The compiler, the Revd Michael Blain, thanks the hundreds of correspondents and agencies who assisted over thirty years, 1991 to 2021. He was responsible for entries up to 1932. For his 2021 final edition, Michael Blain and colleague Christine Hickton closed omissions and corrected errors. Christine continues to research. The Revd Robert Bruère significantly improved ordination details and the biographies of Māori clergy. From 2022 Robert Bruère has taken over managing the directory. His additions were indicated (424). This year attention has been given to deaconesses’ entries. Robert has begun adding entries from the 1930’s enhancing their family details. He has completed people with family names beginning with A-K and a number of others. When completed this will cover up to the end of 1941. Information and enquiries can be sent to robertabruere@gmail.com

Bracketed numbers at the end of lines indicate the range of sources, explained at http://anglicanhistory.org.nz/blain_directory/bibliography.pdf

ABBOTT, JOHN CHARLES
born 30 Jan 1877 Crenahoe [Creenagho, Belcoo] Blacklion nr Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 01 Jun 1954 age 77 at Wellington 02 Jun cremated
brother to James Armstrong ABBOTT born 27 Sep 1873
died Sep ¾ 1904 on the eve of his ordination registered Chesterfield
brother to Mary Heney ABBOTT born 07 Apr 1875
died 1920
married 1914 the Revd Samuel Mackey WATT
brother to William Ethelbert ABBOTT (1918) of Fermanagh Ireland
served 2nd Australian battalion World War 1
(his ‘aunt’ was Marie Stuart ADAMS born 25 Jun 1864 Ashfield co Laois Ireland
daughter of Charles Stuart ADAMS and Jane Henrietta YOUNG
married 1890 co Cavan, the Revd William KNOX]
born Dec 1882 Enniskillen killed in action France 03 Oct 1918
buried Prospect Hill cemetery Gouy
son among seven children of the Revd John Thomas Heney ABBOTT
from Dartrey Estate nr Rockcorry [previously Newtowncorry] co Monaghan
educated S Bee’s College Cumberland England
(11 Sep 1874-c1915) incumbent Mullaghdun Blacklion co Fermanagh Ireland
born 1843 of Rockcorry co Monaghan Ireland
died 16 Nov 1915 Enniskillen age 73;
brother to William Henry ABBOTT born 23 Jun 1839 Annaghdoo
died 10 Sep 1922 Launceston, Tasmania, age 83 brewer
arrived Victoria 1857 like wife in goldrush (obit 11 Sep 1922 Daily Telegraph)
buried Carr Villa cemetery, service at house conducted by Revd Ross HEWTON asst by brother Revd Joseph ABBOTT
married in Ballarat Mary Elizabeth SEARLE emigrated aged 14 to Australia with parents on STATESMAN, cordial manufacturer
born 1843 Torquay England died 18 Dec 1936 age 93 residence 79 Paterson St Launceston (obit 19 Dec 1936 Examiner)
left estate £18,599 for three remaining daughters from seven and three sons [one daughter Emma Blanche died 27 Feb 1875 aged 17 months]
brother to the Revd David Charles ABBOTT priest born 14 Aug 1844 Annagh-doo died 23 Apr 1917 Tydavnet co Monaghan Ireland
TCD ordained 1869, 1874-1886 incumbent Fivemiletown, 1886-1917 incumbent Tydavnet; 1906-1917 Archdeacon of Clogher
brother to the Revd Joseph ABBOTT priest living Elphin Rd, then 79 Paterson St Launceston Tasmania (Crockford 1923) – (not Petterson St)
died 06 Oct 1925 age 75 Beaconsfield Hospital buried Carr Villa cemetery late of Killevan Ireland
son of John ABBOTT born 1804 Annagh-doo died 1880
and Mary HENEY born 1811 died 1897, of Annagh-doo co Monaghan Ireland;
moved 21 Aug 1871 Enniskillen
and Phoebe Abbott ARMSTRONG
born c1846 co Fermanagh
died 30 Nov 1933 age 87 Crenahoe House co Fermanagh northern Ireland
only daughter of James ARMSTRONG of Crenahoe;
moved 26 Jan 1921 at All Saints Palmerston North

May HALL née BARLOW
widow of ‘Horace’ (Horatio) HALL NZMC, given away by brother-in-law Capt F E FORD NZSC and bridesmaid Phyllis FORD
married (i) 02 Feb 1905 by Revd BULL
Horatio HALL born 05 Apr 1879
died ‘of wounds received at Flanders’ 22 Oct 1917 age 38 at No.5 Station buried S Sever cemetery Extension Rouen
deraper employed by W BUTLER Raethi
younger brother of Thomas Henry HALL born Nelson 1873 died 1940 Taurangue rugby player obit 26 Feb 1940 Nelson Evening Mail
and at least six other siblings
son of Henry Thomas HALL Nelson died 13 May 1898 age 59 at residence Golden Fleece Hotel, publican (previously of the Rising Sun)
22 May 1898 probate to Margaret Elizabeth HALL and Samuel Frederick BOLTON married 1883 Mary Ann LLOYD
married 29 May 1865 by Revd E THOMAS
Margaret Elizabeth YOUNG born c1844 died 06 Aug 1907 age 63
only daughter of Hugh YOUNG Nelson
born 24 May 1877 New Zealand died 03 Oct 1925 age 47 buried 05 Oct 1925 Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
sister to Emma Jane BARLOW born 30 Jun 1875 married 09 Jan 1897 Alexander LAURENSON parents of
Hilda LAURENSON born 12 July 1897 Wellington died 30 Aug 1982
married 04 Mar 1928 Thomas William HOSKING born 26 Nov 1895 died 13 Feb 1949 age 54
son of Thomas and Elizabeth Jane HOSKING (née MOYLE married 19 Sep 1894)
a widow she was executor for JC ABBOTT at his death 1954
sister to Sophia Mary BARLOW born 07 Dec 1878 died 10 Feb 1941 age 62 buried O’Neil’s Point cemetery North Shore
married 26 Jan 1904
Frank Edwin FORD died 08 Apr 1946 age 67 of Reiha probate 1946 retired army officer (Ordnance captain) buried O’Neil’s Point cemetery North Shore
details online https://nzacm.com/2020/01/17/captain-f-e-ford-ordnance-officer-1917-31/
parents of Phyllis FORD born 04 Jul 1907 New Zealand (bridesmaid)
sister to Ida BARLOW born 30 Jun 1881 Wellington New Zealand died 20 Nov 1960 Auckland
married 02 1904 S Peter Anglican Church Wellington
Andrew COMPTON born 01 Aug 1876 Wellington died 12 Mar 1955 Mt Eden hospital, wood machinist
son of Andrew John COMPTON born 28 Nov 1850 Charlbury Oxfordshire England died 14 Sep 1931 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
son of John COMPTON born 22 Aug 1824 Charlbury Oxfordshire died 14 Aug 1898 Wellington, buried Bolton Street cemetery
carpenter England, timber merchant and sawmill Custonhouse Quay, home Lambton Quay
married (i) 29 Oct 1849 S John Waterloo London
Jane GREEN born 10 Jul 1828 Charlbury Oxfordshire died 18 May 1882 Wellington, mother of 13
John COMPTON married (ii) 1887 in Wellington Lucy Mary GLEW
arrived with parents Wellington 29 Jan 1855 on ROYAL STEWART
married (i) 08 Nov 1874 S Paul Wellington
and Mary Martha “Polly” WHITING born 15 Aug 1854 Launceston, Tasmania died 22 Mar 1903
daughter of Edward WHITING born 1826 London died 12 Jan 1897 home Cuba St Wellington, builder buried Karori cemetery
married 08 Jul 1949 S John the Baptist Shoreditch
and Eliza Johnstone WALBOURN born 10 Feb 1829 London baptised S Pancras 1 Mar 1829
died 12 Nov 1895 daughter’s home Boulcott St, Wellington buried Karori cemetery
daughter of Sarah and Henry William WALBOURN dance master
emigrated to Tasmania 1853 on POTENTATE to Otago 1862 from Tasmania, then Wellington
Andrew COMPTON married (ii) 1911 Wellington Mary Alice SMITH
daughter among four children of Squire BARLOW an Oddfellow of Aorangi lodge,
partner with his brother R BARLOW ‘in the greenline’ [greengrocer],
lost stock worth £35 000 in severe fire
born c1848
[Note: 13 Feb 1882 a Squire BARLOW died at Sandhurst Victoria age 64]
died 18 Apr 1885 age 37 after presumed fall through property ‘Te Aro House’ Dixon St Wellington (returned to rescue assistant)
fundal 23 Apr 1885 leave from Lorne St buried Bolton St Cemetery
married 24 June 1874 at the Manse by Rev John MOIR (S John in the City Wellington)
and Elizabeth Sarah HARRIS
born 14 Oct 1851 died 15 Jun 1913 age 63 at residence of A LAURENSON (daughter’s) Clyde St Island Bay Wellington;
sister to Edward Richard HARRIS of Manchester died 18 Aug 1901 after long illness
youngest daughter of Sophia HARRIS born 17 Apr 1810 died 21 Sep 1888 at 9.50 p.m. at residence Taita age 77
daughter of Jane MUGRIDGE and James HARRIS
married 30 Oct 1830 at S Mary Anglican Church Broomfield England
and Abraham HARRIS born 25 Aug 1810 England died 22 Oct 1874 at residence Taita age 64
both buried Christ Church Taita churchyard – milled timber for church free of charge
Mr & Mrs HARRIS arrived on BOLTON with five children, left London 19 Nov 1839 arrived Wellington 21 Apr 1840 labourer and brickmaker
 evacuation land (had 24 sheep) during conflict and returned later, timber carrier (first timber mill/merchant) Taita (sometimes Taitai)
(422;63;266;8;Church of Ireland records)

Education
brought up on the Dartrey estate nr Rockcorry co Monaghan
Note: the Honourable Richard DAWSON (1827-1866 Lord CREMORNE), (1866) 1st Earl of Dartrey died 1897 Anglo-Irish Liberal and Liberal Unionist politician
Denstone college Staffordshire (a Woodard school, 1868 founded, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone) (2)
1881 not residing Denstone College (249)
he and the Revd Percy HOUGHTON were contemporaries at Denstone
1899 St Catherine’s College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1907-1911- Ordsall Hall Salford
[Note: (1898) Willibrand EGERTON 1st Earl Egeron of Tatton founded this college in his Tudor hall;
(1907) the college moved to Egerton Hall now become Manchester theological college;
Lord EGERTON was chair of the Church Defence Institution, and an Ecclesiastical Commissioner]
14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester
06 Jun 1909 priest Manchester (308)

Positions
1899 assistant master Craven College Highgate co Middlesex
1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with family co Fermanagh Church of Ireland
1908-1912 curate S Cyprian (demolished 1967) Salford diocese Manchester
1911 assistant curate single residing in Ordsall Hall Salford
1913 immigrant to New Zealand
21 Apr 1913-1916 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
19 Dec 1916-May 1920 (vicar ETW BOND) vicar Martinborough parochial district (242;308)
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Apr 1924-1932 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (Hawera & Normanby Star)
youngest daughter of five children of Sir Charles Thomas PALMER
(né HUDSON; 1813 changed name to PALMER) 2nd baronet, of Wanlip Hall
(1819) sheriff of Leicestershire
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
brother to Harriett HUDSON who married (1804) Sir John RICHARDSON
son among five/six children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON
(28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall, wealthy slave owner Surinam
a director South Sea company, (1784) High sheriff Leicestershire
born 03 Apr 1730 died 1813 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
married (i) 08 Mar 1766
and (i) Catherine Susannah PALMER died 24 Jan 1805
dughter of Henry PALMER;
moved 14 Jul 1802 London,
and Harriet PEPPERELL
beneficiary under the will of Joseph ROYALL slave-owner Jamaica died 1814 London
and of Thomas PALMER slave-owner in Surnam died 1820 London
born 17 Dec 1773 died 22 Jan 1848 age 74 at Farnborough Hill Hampshire (411)
sister to Elizabeth Royall PEPPERELL
born 17 Dec 1773 died 22 Jan 1848 age 74 at Farnborough Hill Hampshire (411)
sister to Elizabeth Royall PEPPERELL
married (i) 08 Mar 1766
and (i) Catherine Susannah PALMER died 24 Jan 1805
dughter of Henry PALMER;
moved 14 Jul 1802 London,
and Harriet PEPPERELL
beneficiary under the will of Joseph ROYALL slave-owner Jamaica died 1814 London
and of Thomas PALMER slave-owner in Surnam died 1820 London
born 17 Dec 1773 died 22 Jan 1848 age 74 at Farnborough Hill Hampshire (411)
sister to Elizabeth Royall PEPPERELL
married (i) 08 Mar 1766
and (i) Catherine Susannah PALMER died 24 Jan 1805
dughter of Henry PALMER;
moved 14 Jul 1802 London,
ROYAL and PALMER wealth came from the sugar plantations in the West Indies, especially Surinam and Jamaica; PALMER heirs campaigned (with BABINGTONs of Rothley) against slavery in the British empire. Rasselas MORJAN born c1820 Abyssinia (Ethiopia) died 1839 and buried Wanlip, (-c1835) once a slave was associated with BABINGTON, and he worked at Wanlip Hall and was there baptised (1838) (by the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER brother of Sir George Joseph PALMER 3rd baronet) before his much lamented early death.

Education
Bucklands private school (under Dr Thomas ARNOLD) Laleham Surrey
1826 - 1833 Eton College (351;413)
02 Jul 1833 scholar, Prizeman, Kings' College Cambridge
1836 Fellow King's College
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge
1848 BD Cambridge
14 Jun 1849 MA (by incorporation) Oxford
Jan 1850 BD ad eundem gradum Hatfield House university of Durham
28 Oct 1858 DD Cambridge
11 Mar 1838 deacon Lincoln
26 May 1839 priest Lincoln
29 Sep 1858 bishop (in the chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE); with him was consecrated Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop for the new see of Nelson;

Positions
1836 Fellow of King's College Cambridge
1838 curate Headley Down Hampshire diocese Winchester
1839 - 1849 housemaster and assistant master Eton College
private tutor to Edward Henry STANLEY 15th Earl of DERBY, British prime minister born 21 Jul 1826 died 21 Apr 1893
[Note: Lord DERBY's journals show that he had little feeling for religion and none favourable to the Church]
1847 member and (from 1858) patron Ecclesiological Society
1848 lecturer in divinity chapel of S George Windsor
29 Jun 1848 attended opening S Augustine's College Canterbury (CSA)
Jan 1850 at Durham, university degree BD at Hatfield Hall (micro-MS-50 ATL)
19 Mar 1850 after eucharist together at Stoke Damerel (with commemoration of the late Thomas WHYTEHEAD priest), farewelled by friends the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, Harry DUPUIS, and W CARTER, he and his wife departed (SPCK-funded) chaplain on LLOYDS emigrant ship to Australia; Eton friends and pupils raised more than £1 000 as endowment for two scholarships at College of S John Evangelist Auckland, the 'Abraham' and the 'Eton' scholarship (see Colonial Church Chronicle Apr 1850)
06 Aug 1850 arrived Purewa Auckland EMMA
1850 - 1853 chaplain (English) to Bishop GA SELWYN diocese New Zealand
1850 - 1853 senior Fellow S John Auckland
1853 - 1858 archdeacon Waitemata and examining chaplain
Aug 1855 walked with SELWYN Auckland to Taranaki
1853 - 1857 headmaster S John's Collegiate grammar school
13 Jun 1857 signatory (for Auckland) church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland
30 Jan 1858 reported: nominated for see of Wellington
03 Mar 1858 reported: operation in England had benefited his health - broken an arm on falling from his horse
04 Sep 1858 confirmed in the see (227); and consecrated bishop under royal letters patent
07 Mar 1859 from England arrived Auckland JOHN SCOTT
30 Mar 1859 arrived Wellington
31 Mar 1859 took his seat at 1st general synod Wellington
, From Queen VICTORIA, delivered the royal letters patent for the formation of the diocese of Waiau and the consecration of the 1st bishop, William WILLIAMS on 03 Apr 1859
03 Apr 1859 installed (in S Paul Wellington) 1st bishop of Wellington
12 Oct 1859 presided 1st synod diocese of Wellington
05 Dec 1859 appointed Samuel BLACKBURN head of College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Feb 1860 married S Paul, Alfred Nesbit BROWN to Christina Crombie Grant JOHNSTON
Nov 1860 - Dec 1860 pastoral visit East Coast [then de facto part of the diocese Wellington]
Feb 1862 attended 2nd general synod Nelson
1863 temporarily in-charge S John Napier diocese Wellington (397)
mid 1864 pastoral visit (vice Edmund HOBHOUSE ill) diocese of Nelson
Jan 1865 temporarily in charge S Paul Wellington (see micro-MS-0050 ATL)
27 Apr 1865 attended 3rd general synod Christchurch
21 Aug 1865 laid foundation stone of S Paul pro-cathedral church Wellington
20 Oct 1868 returned with Bishop GA SELWYN England
19 Sep 1869 ordained John STILL in Lichfield cathedral by letters commissary for GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield
16 Feb 1870 wrote from Lichfield that he resigned the see and thus:
01 Jun 1870 vacated see of Wellington
1870 - 1878 assistant (to GA SELWYN) bishop in diocese Lichfield

and Mary DAWSON of Oldham co Lancashire

Notes
ROYALL and PALMER wealth came from the sugar plantations in the West Indies, especially Surinam and Jamaica; PALMER heirs campaigned (with BABINGTONs of Rothley) against slavery in the British empire.
Rasselas MORJAN born c1820 Abyssinia (Ethiopia) died 1839 and buried Wanlip, (-c1835) once a slave was associated with BABINGTON, and he worked at Wanlip Hall and was there baptised (1838) (by the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER brother of Sir George Joseph PALMER 3rd baronet) before his much lamented early death.

(411;400;316;287;2;22;238;56)
1869 Ramsden preacher Cambridge
1872 - 1876 (resident) prebendary of Bobenhill in Lichfield cathedral diocese Lichfield
1875 - 1876 (non-resident) rector Tatenhill Needwood Forest Staffordshire
1876 - 1890 canon residency and precentor Lichfield cathedral (47;144;140;2;22;61)
1881 member English Church Union (69)
1878 founder (with Edmund HOBHOUSE, Sir William MARTIN) and council member Selwyn College Cambridge
31 Mar 1881 residing The Close Lichfield, with Mary PALMER 'sister-in-law', and five servants (249)
-1886- member of the English Church Union [the support group for Ritualists, (1900) 4 500 clergy members] (see Charles BODINGTON in his scrapbook of the New Zealand Mission 1885-1886 HMS-020, ATL)
1890-1903 in retirement resided Bakewell with son the Right Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM, bishop suffragan of Derby (345)

Other
26 Dec 1851 The Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton wrote to him in depth addressing him as 'Pat' Jan 1850 at Durham, university degree at Hatfield Hall (micro-MS-50 ATL) total abstainer and a tenor (2;22;144)
(28 Mar 1903 'Bishop Abraham scholarship' at Selwyn college Cambridge proposed: by the Revd Prebendary William SELWYN of Hereford, Edmund HOBHOUSE [olim bishop of Nelson], L T SHREWSBURY bishop suffragan in Lichfield, J J HORNBY Provost of Eton (411)

author
1846 A Unity of History
1846 The Circumstances of our Lord's Sojourn on earth after His Resurrection / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand]
1846 Mithridates: or, Mr. Newman's essay on development its own confusion / by a Quondam Disciple [i.e.Charles John Abraham, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand,] etc.-- London : W. J. Cleaver, 1846
1846 n.d. [A letter to Dr. Hawtrey of Eton], describing life in New Zealand. / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]
1846 The unity of history: or outlines of lectures on ancient and modern history, considered on the principles of the Church of England ... by the Rev. C.J. Abraham. / [Abraham, Charles John,]-- Eton : London : E.P. Williams, 1846
1847 The Kingdom of Heaven / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.].-- 1847
1848 The three witnesses on earth: a sermon preached on the first Sunday after Easter, at Great Bricett, Suffolk, on the occasion of adult baptism / by the Rev. C.J. Abraham, ...-- Eton. ; E.P. Williams, printer and publisher; and to be had at the Eton Warehouse, ... London., [1848?]
1849 Festival and lenten lectures, delivered at St. George's Chapel, Windsor : with special reference to the ecclesiastical and social questions of the day in 1849-9 / by C.J. Abraham.-- Oxford [Oxfordshire]. : J.H. Parker ... , 1849
1849 Whakapuaki i nga tikanga a te Katikihana a te Hahi o Ingarani
1850 Outlines of lectures on ancient history / by ... Charles John Abraham.-- Eton, 1850
1850 Lessons on the church catechism / by C.J. Abraham, M.A., late assistant of Eton School.-- 2nd ed.-- Eton, printed by E.P. Williams, 1850
1852 Ko te hahi o tangata, ko te tahi o nga Korero
1858 Catholic Unity of Christ's Church: a sermon preached at St Matthew's City Road London, on Sunday October 17th 1858
1858 Personal Religion and Catholic membership, as applied to public schools: a sermon preached in Eton College chapel on election Sunday July 24th 1858
1859 Sermon preached by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Wellington New Zealand: at St Paul's church on the occasion of his Lordship's installation, 3rd April 1859
1862 Sermon preached in St Paul's church Wellington, by the Bishop of the diocese on Sunday 6th July 1862 after the wreck of the White Swan
1856 Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand from Auckland to Taranaki, in August 1855 (SPG,London)
1856 Readings, Meditations, and Prayers, on the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, arranged according to the teaching of the Church Catechism
1857 An Accidence; or, the first rudiments of the Latin language, in accordance with Arnold's Exercise Books. ... Second edition, enlarged / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.].-- Eton : E. P. Williams, 1858 Ko te Tawhito: no nga whakatauki tae noa kia Maraki
1858 Personal religion and catholic membership as applied to public schools: a sermon preached in Eton College Chapel, on Election Sunday, July 24, 1858 / by the Ven. C.J. Abraham, B.D., Archdeacon of Waitemata, New Zealand.-- Eton : Printed and published by E.P. Williams, 1858
1866 Ahab's crimes and the Maungatapu murders: treated on the principles of the new school of morals and religion / by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Wellington.-- Auckland : Cathedral Press, 1866
1866 Address delivered to the synod of the diocese of Wellington, on 25th September, 1866 / by the Bishop of Wellington
1869 Notes on the Māoris of New Zealand and some Melanesians of the south West Pacific, by the bp. of Wellington / [Abraham, Charles John bp. of Wellington, N.Z.].-- n.p. (1869)
1867 The Episcopal Conference of 1867. An address, etc / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.].-- Wellington: J. & E. Bull, 1867
1869 S Paul in the school of Tyrannus, Acts XIX:9: a sermon preached at Eton College chapel on election Sunday
1873 Powers of the Keys: a sermon preached at Chislehurst on the anniversary of the dedication of the church of S Nicholas, October 23rd 1873
1875 The Bishopric of Dunedun: a reply to the letter of the Very Revan the Dean of Christchurch, of September 7th
1879 Conversion of a Soul to God: a sermon on S Luke XV, preached at Great Haywood on the occasion of a mission being held in the Rural Deanery of Rugeley, on Sunday November 2nd 1873
obituary
02 Mar 1903 p35 (140)
06 Feb 1903 Church Times (238;242)
For families in this biographical entry see also such works as Richard CHURCH'S history of the Oxford movement; son the Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM bishop of Derby (1922) a vice-president AngloCatholic Congress in Manchester whose son the Revd Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943-1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada

ABRAHAM, THOMAS

born 19 May 1842 Berkley From Somerset baptised 26 Jun 1842 Berkley
died 12 Mar 1907 of Brights disease and heart complaint Torsey Lincolnshire funeral 14 Mar 1907
brother to Henry ABRAHAM born Jun ¼ 1844 Frome
(1861) general labourer Frome (1871) watchmaker jeweller Southampton Hampshire
brother to Frederick John ABRAHAM born Mar ¼ 1847 (1861) labourer assisting father, residing Clink, Frome
son of Richard ABRAHAM
(1841) agricultural labourer
(1861) widowed general labourer of *Frome Somerset
born c1807 Berkley Somerset died Jun ¾ 1872 age 65 Frome
brother to Joseph ABRAHAM (1861) labourer residing Clink Frome with brother and family born c1790 Berkley Somerset
probably son of Mary (ABRAHAM)
(1851) pauper living with son-in-law Frome
born c1770 Somerset;
and Sophia - born c1820 co Somerset probably died Dec ¾ 1851 Frome;
murried Mar ¾ 1865 Newington London,
Jane BROAD
born Mar ¾ 1840 registered Brighton
baptised 01 Mar 1840 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
sister to James BROAD born c1838 Brighton co Sussex
daughter among at least four children of James BROAD
(1841) shoemaker Preston Street The Palace Brighthelmstone [Brighton]
(1851) victualler residing St Pancras Street Chichester co Sussex
born c1794 Trowbridge co Wiltshire
married
and Sarah -
born c1805 Dusley co Gloucestershire (56;366;345;164;47;111)

Education
Blue Coat school Frome (1721 grammar school for boys and home for old women, 1921 school closed)
1862-1864 S Augustine’s College Canterbury with W R LEWIS (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111)
trained under Bishop HOBHOUSE in Bishopdale Nelson (216)
23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington
(church S Paul; also W D R LEWIS deacon by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated) (424;180)
20 Dec 1868 priest Melbourne (366;180;111)

Positions
02 Mar 1865 with SPG support departed London COYA for Wellington via Sydney (180)
05 Aug 1865-Apr 1868 licensed in charge of natives Hutt valley and English residents Trentham (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
12 May 1867 daughter born Trentham Upper Hutt
1868 assisting curate S Paul Wellington (201;34)
Apr 1868 as the stipend was inadequate: departed Wellington with testimonials for Melbourne (242)
09 Jul 1868 minister Tallarook Seymour and Avenel diocese Melbourne
08 Jan 1869 minister Mornington and Mt Eliza
1870 sought job from Bishop HARPER: but none available except on goldfields (70)
May 1872 p107 the Revd T ABRAHAM and wife, of Snapper Point prev
1872 residing Emerald Hill while on temporary exchange Revd D B DICKINSON
Mr found not guilty and Mrs not guilty on first second and third counts but for beating with axe handle
25 Jun 1873 minister Toowomba diocese Brisbane
‘left after disagreement with parishioners’ (Bishop TUFNELL’s Notebook) attacked Member for Aubigny - Peche in newspaper
failed to report parish decision over church land lease which he opposed, ridiculed for letters to newspaper,
insulted Lutherans who invited him to foundation laying
[15 Jan 1880 possibly locum tenens Clarence diocese Tasmania]
30 Aug 1881 urgently seeking appointment diocese Christchurch (70)
Aug 1881 awarded £300 in leaving parish of Toowomba
20 Oct 1881 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat
- Jun 1882- locum tenens Semaphore diocese Adelaide
1882 returned to England (164)
1882-1883 deputationist for SPG in province of Canterbury
12 Jan 1883-Mar 1907 perpetual curate Torksey Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln
Apr 1887 son aged 18 shot himself with revolver at S John High School Oxford
31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Torksey Lindsey Lincolnshire (345;111)

Other
12 Mar 1907 died Lincolnshire, effects £154 to wife and two spinster sisters (366)
*Frome was a parish in the gift of the Marchioness of Bath, née BARING, of the Canterbury Association; [Harriet BARING born 03 May 1804 Bruton St London, daughter of Alexander BARING 1st Baron Ashburton, on death of her husband Henry Frederick THYNNE the 3rd Marquess of Bath (24 Jun 1837) became the Dowager Marchioness of Bath until her death 02 Jan 1892; she left £151 386]
20 Mar 1907 obituary Guardian

ACHESON, ARCHIBALD HOWARD McCaulSAND
born 20 Dec 1891 co Wexford Ireland baptised Jan 1892
died 10 Dec 1952 Christchurch dsp buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
brother to Florence Adelaide Emily ACHESON born c1894 co Cavan
brother to Doreen Jane ACHESON born c1896 co Cavan
brother to Kathleen Fanny Patricia ACHESON born c1900 co Cavan Ireland
brother to William McCaulsand Edward ACHESON born c1903 co Cavan
son among five children of Dr Howard William ACHESON LRCSI LHICPI
(Jul 1881) Licence in Medicine and Midwifery of the Ireland College of Physicians
(1899) residing Infirmary House Cavan
(1901) 'surgeon and physician LKOCPI LM LRCSI' in Church Street Cavan co Cavan Ireland
(1911) a church of Ireland family as also were the servants
(1910,1915) surgeon at the Cavan infirmary
born 1859 Southampton registered Mar ¼ 1860 South Stoneham co Hampshire England
baptised 22 Jan 1860 Freemantle died 1929 [Ireland]
brother to Florence Mary Anne ACHESON born c1855 Islington co Middlesex London
brother to Archibald Thornton ACHESON born c1856 Islington
brother to Percival Havelock ACHESON major Royal Scots (1899) of Ive-le Bawn Fermoy co Cork
born c1858 Southampton co Hampshire
died 29 Apr 1916 from 'friendly fire' during the Easter Uprising of the Irish
buried churchyard Castlehyde Church of Ireland, co Cork
brother to Berkeley Joseph ACHESON born c1861 Kingswinford co Staffordshire England
brother to Seymour Hawksley ACHESON born c1862
brother to Harrington Law ACHESON born c1868
son among seven children of Joseph ACHESON
(1876 1885 1900) of Ballyanne House New Ross co Wexford
horse racing on his estate
(1861) secretary in an iron works residing Kingswinford co Worcestershire
born c1820 Ireland died 08 Jan 1899 of Hawthorne Portswood Southampton co Hampshire
and Emily Jane THORNTON
born c1823 Blackfield co Surrey died 1925;
and Frances Hanna McCausland
born 14 Jan 1869 baptised Castlerea co Roscommon Ireland
died before Mar 1911
daughter of the Revd William C McCausland MA
(1901) rector, church of Ireland,
with wife and two servants residing Keadee Cavan co Cavan
born c1831 co Meath died 1901-1911
and Adelaide Elizabeth Marr
(1911) church of Ireland; widow residing with H W ACHESON family 2 Church Street Cavan
born c1837 Dublin; mar
married Mar ¼ 1918 Downpatrick Ireland,
Belinda Mary Gwendoline IRWIN
(1901) with family residing Ennistimon Town co Clare Ireland
Comment: 'David CROPP of Shirley her other GP avoided her as a battleaxe but we got on fine' (1980 pers comm LW Blain her GP)
born c1891 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Mar 1958 buried Burwood cemetery with husband Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Wallace John Talbot IRWIN major with 178 H.A. Regiment Royal Artillery
born 1900 buried Jan 1947 Dundonald cemetery Belfast Northern Ireland
elder daughter and first child of William IRWIN
esquire of Downpatrick co Down Ireland
church of Ireland family
(1901) occupation ‘Dist.Irish and R.I.C’ (Royal Irish Constabulary) Ennistimon Town co Clare Ireland
born c1848 England
married ([ii]?) Dec ¾ 1888 Cardiff Wales,
and Gwendoline Mary E Williams
born c1858 England
(422;1901 Ennistimon Town census;ADA;41;124;46;96)
Education
Royal school Cavan (1611 founded during the Ulster plantation (with Presbyterians) of King James I/VI (6))
Jun 1909 confirmed (ADA)
Oct 1909 entered Trinity College Dublin (173)
1913 BA Modern History and Political Science Dublin
1914 Prizeman in Ecclesiastical History
1915 2nd cl Div Test Dublin
1920 MA Dublin
Trinity Sunday 1915 deacon Armagh for Down
09 Jul 1916 priest Down Connor & Dromore (Charles Frederick D'Arcy) (8;26)
Positions
1915-1918 curate S Luke Belfast diocese Connor Ireland
1918 - 1920 curate Kilkeel diocese Down and Dromore Ireland (26)
27 Apr 1920 assistant curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland New Zealand
01 Jul 1921 assistant curate Hamilton (127)
31 Jul 1923-1926 Cust with Fernside diocese Christchurch
07 Jul 1926-1928 vicar Woolston city Christchurch
1926-1928 secretary Christchurch branch League of Nations union
21 Oct 1928-1934 vicar Lincoln (including Tai Tapu)
06 May 1934-1946 vicar Waimate South Canterbury
29 Dec 1936 departed New Zealand with wife SS RUAHINE for Ireland and England (69)
08 Aug 1945 honorary canon Christchurch
07 Sep 1946-death vicar Shirley
07 Sep 1946-Dec 1952 chaplain S Saviour’s children’s home (91)
1952 residing vicarage 129 Slater St Christchurch (46)

Other
nd lecturer on social and international questions Workers Educational Association Christchurch
1926-1928 secretary of Christchurch League of Nations (Burwood cemetery notes)
Apr 1928 p5 photograph
Aug 1936 p1 photograph
1933 poet Tai Tapu and other verses, decorated by Valerie GOULD (14 pp, Whitcombe & Tombs Christchurch)
(c1950) Valerie GOULD painted murals (trumpeting angels) for the east sanctuary wall of the new church S Stephen Shirley later painted over; the whole church was lost in the Christchurch earthquakes
1950 I remember him as portly with a booming voice in grey threepiece suit; he baptised two of my brothers and came to our home after the ceremonies, where my godfather E John NEILSON enjoyed arguing with him; his wife gave my mother a large soup tureen and an EPNS serving ladle

11 Dec 1952 p3 obituary (41)
Feb 1953 p4 obituary and photograph (125)

ADAMS, GEOFFREY OWEN
born 03 Mar 1910, New Zealand died 14 Sep 1995
brother to Rolf Cherry ADAMS born Auckland civil servant
brother to Joyce ADAMS married Lancelot Mountford OVENS Pukekohe bank officer
son of John Henry ADAMS NZ customs agent Auckland,
late of Alexis Avenue Mt Albert, formerly Lucerne Road, Remuera
probate & will witnessed by Archdeacon Percy HOUGHTON
born 22 Jul 1868 Auckland died 11 Aug 1943 age 76 buried Purewa cemetery Meadowbank Auckland
brother to Clara ADAMS, born 19 Jun 1873 Auckland died 19 Aug 1927 Whangaroa buried S Paul Whangaroa
married Ivon Melton HOWS eldest son of John ADAMS of Auckland born 28 Mar 1850 Auckland
died 29 Sep 1896 Auckland buried Purewa
son of James and Margaret ADAMS
married 21 Mar 1868
and Lavinia HOOKER born c1845 died 03 Nov 1907 age 62 at son’s residence Patt St Auckland
[another Lavinia ADAMS died 22 Feb 1919 wife of William ADAMS, settler Plimmerton]
Note: possibly HOOKER family came with the New Plymouth Settlement 1842/3 hence:
sister to Nathaniel HOOKER stonemason involved in building S Mary New Plymouth
married 1852 Elizabeth LYE came with parents on WILLIAM BRYAN to New Plymouth
sister to John HOOKER jnr died Sep 1872 age 40 Nambuccara NSW
married 1855 Hope GREENWOOD died 07 Oct 1909 age 73 residence Wynyard Rd Mt Eden
sister to Henry HOOKER stonemason involved in building S Mary New Plymouth
married 1855 Agnes LYE came with parents on WILLIAM BRYAN to New Plymouth
sister to Charles HOOKER Auckland painter
married 1864 Mary Ann OWEN
died 26 Oct 1888 age 86 at residence of son Henry
arrived New Plymouth 23 Feb 1842 on TIMANDRA (VERCOEs also passengers)
married 02 Nov 1892 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Frances Elizabeth (Sis) CHERRY born 07 Feb 1872 Auckland
married 02 Nov 1892 Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Archdeacon DUDLEY
and Frances Elizabeth (Sis) CHERRY born 07 Feb 1872 Auckland
died 19 Sep 1935 at Lucerne Rd Remuera Auckland
eldest daughter of Francis CHERRY Esq died 12 Apr 1906 age 76 residence Randolph St Newton
of Auckland surveyor
steerage passenger WILLIAM DENNY
1849 arrived Auckland, employed W S GRAHAME’s store Fort Street
1854 bought land Warkworth
1863 involved formation of Auckland volunteer corps, returned to England
Gabriel’s Gully (with brother John resident Arrow district)
11 Feb 1867 steerage passenger ENGLAND
son of Francis CHERRY died 03 Mar 1864 age 79 at Lockington Yorkshire
and mother died in Ireland clan 1908
married 30 Apr 1868
and Elizabeth Edwards OUTRIDGE (obituary 06 Oct 1924 Auckland Star)
born Nov 1838 St Mary’s Scilly Isles off Lands’ End Cornwall
died 06 Oct 1924 age 86 at residence of son-in-law 3 Merivale Ave Epsom
1842 emigrated with parents on BLENHEIM arrived 12 Nov 1842 New Plymouth,
then later to Auckland [there was no OUTRIDGE on BLENHEIM or marriage to OUTRIDGE registered with bdm]
marr 30 Sep 1939 New Zealand,
Violet Sarah BERRY born 13 May 1909 New Zealand died 28 Jan 2001 buried 02 Feb 2001 Waikumete cemetery Auckland
daughter of James and Ellen BERRY

Education
1931 BA New Zealand
LLB LTh
17 Mar 1940 deacon Auckland (S Andrew Epsom)
09 Mar 1941 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell) (317)

Positions
01 Jun 1939 admitted to the Bar (at Supreme Court)
1940-1944 assistant curate S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland
1944-1946 curate-in-charge Kaitaia
1946-1952 vicar Warkworth
1952-1966 vicar Papatoetoe
1966-1970 vicar Sandringham
1952-1970 chaplain Orphan Home and Anglican children's trust
1970-1975 vicar Paparoa
1975 priest-in-charge Mt Albert
1975 honorary assistant priest S Chad Meadowbank
1976 priest-in-charge Mangere East
1976 relieving chaplain Auckland hospital
1977 assistant priest Papatoetoe
1978 priest-in-charge Port Chevalier
1979 residing 111 S Johns Rd Auckland 5 (8)

Other
1943 BSA bicycle stolen Mt Roskill
probate Auckland formerly of Maungaturoto

ADAMS, HEDLEY VICARS
born 08 Sep 1875 Holdenhurst Bournemouth registered Christ Church Hampshire
baptised 07 Nov 1875 Holdenhurst co Hampshire
died 12 Jun 1953 of Ramsay Hall Byron Rd Worthing, but at Worthing hospital
son of James ADAMS
(1861) agricultural labourer at home Sixpenny-Handley
(1881) gardener Holdenhurst Hampshire
(1901) gardener Winton Southampton
born Dec ¼ 1844 Handley registered Poole co Dorset
son of Robert ADAMS
(1861) carter Six-penny-Handley co Dorset
born c1819 Handley co Dorset
and Hannah born c1820 Farnham co Dorset;
moved 08 Nov 1868 Sixpenny-Handley, Christchurch co Hampshire,
and Ellen DYER
(1861) general servant, in Wimborne St Giles co Dorsetshire
(1901) at Winton Southampton
born Mar ¼ 1844 Edmondsham Handley registered Wimborne co Dorset
baptised 24 Feb 1844 or 24 Mar 1844 Edmondsham
daughter of James DYER and Jane;
moved Sep ¼ 1905 registered Christchurch Hampshire,
Maud Eleanor M WELLM - who was latterly blind
(1901) dress maker Winton co Southampton
born 27 Oct 1879 Highbury baptised 30 Nov 1879 Christ Church Highbury Islington co Middlesex London,
daughter of John Ebenezer WELLM
(1881) commercial clerk with wife, brother, cousins, visitor, one servant 2 Myrtle Villas West Ham Essex
(1901) commercial traveller provisions residing Winton co Southampton
born Sep ¼ 1854 Long Melford registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 08 May 1935 age 80 registered Bournemouth
[left £1 901 probate to Frank Ernest WELLM schoolmaster Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS wife of the Revd Hedley]
brother to Samuel A WELLM born c1882 Long Melford (1881) grocer with his brother's family West Ham
married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Hackney co Middlesex London,
and Eleanor Louisa STANTON
born Jun ¼ 1856 Long Melford registered Sudbury Suffolk
died 27 Feb 1939 Bournemouth [left £777 probate as for her husband]

Education
1896 College of S Boniface Warminster Wilshire
Cambridge preliminary examination 2nd class
(05 Oct 1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface,
1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH) at request of bishop of Melanesia for work in diocese Melanesia
11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (with Alfred LOBU, S Barnabas Norfolk island) (261;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with three siblings, parents Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)
in parish S John Moordown Bournemouth, (1891-1894) vicar Cecil WILSON later bishop Melanesia
1899 joined Melanesian Mission (389)
Apr 1899 arrived Norfolk island, one year learning Mota and industrial work in preparation for his priesting (261)
26 Jul 1900 SOUTHERN CROSS left Norfolk Is for Sydney with Bishop the Rev ADAMS the Rev CULLWICK wife and family the Rev ALDOUS Miss BATES Mesdaues HEBBLEWAITE and ANDERSON and Arthur BUFFETT as passengers expected to return mid September
Nov 1901-1905 (vice T C CULLWICK) missionary (Motlava) Banks islands diocese Melanesia early 1902 several months pro tempore Siota and Florida [Gela]
14 Jun 1902 on SOUTHERN CROSS with COMINS from Norfolk island for Auckland
26 Jul 1900 SOUTHERN CROSS left Norfolk Is for Sydney with Bishop the Rev ADAMS the Rev CULLWICK wife and family the Rev ALDOUS Miss BATES Mesdaues HEBBLEWAITE and ANDERSON and Arthur BUFFETT as passengers expected to return mid September
1900-1911 with his wife, stationed (vice W O'FERRALL) school S Patrick Vureas Sep 1909 with wife returned SOUTHERN CROSS to the islands; also on board the Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER
1911-1913 on Norfolk island
1913 resigned from Melanesian mission, and left for England (389)
1915-1923 curate St Mark Notting Hill diocese London Comment: (1864) opened (1972) closed
1923-1926 curate Holy Trinity Latimer Road Kensington 1926-1951 curate Westbury with Leigh and Dilton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury residing Leigh parsonage (8)
1931 resigned living and retired in Ramsay Hall [clergy pensioners’ home] Worthing Sussex (261)

Other
Freemason, but in Melanesia opposed to almost all native ceremonies (see DURRAD) which might be taken as parallel in Melanesian cultures to Western freemasonry http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html
29 Jan 1954 probate to widow Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS £270

ADAMS, JAMES (JIMMY)
born 07 Mar 1898 Perry Barr registered Jun ¼ 1898 Dudley co Stafford England baptised 05 Feb 1900
died 12 Jan 1957 Hamilton late of Matamata cremated
son of James ADAMS probably (1891) jeweller with family All Saints Road Birmingham co Warwickshire
(1911) ring maker, married age 36 patient in Bromsgrove co Worcestershire
born c1875 Birmingham Warwickshire
brother to William ADAMS (1881) swivel maker (gold) (1891) stamper born c1867 Birmingham
maybe son of Thomas ADAMS (1881) jeweller unemployed
born c1835 Handsworth co Staffordshire
and Mary A (1881) charwoman born c1837 Birmingham Warwickshire
married Jun ¾ 1897 Aston Warwickshire, and Lily MARSTON (1891) worker brass-founders warehouse
(1901) mineral water bottler Aston Manor
born Sep ¾ 1876 Aston Warwickshire
sister to Lottie Elizabeth MARSTON born Sep ¾ 1879 Aston married George ROBERTS jobbing fitter
daughter among at least ten children of Edward MARSTON (1891,1901) gold-cutter jeweller
born Sep ¾ 1852 Willenhall Staffordshire registered Wolverhampton; married Dec ¾ 1872 West Bromwich Staffordshire
and Jane GARDNER born Mar ¾ 1852 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
defeated in Dec ¾ 1848 age 96 Birmingham;
married 02 Jan 1935 Rahotu nr Okato New Zealand
Ivy May CORBETT (1957) at Diocesan girls’ school Hamilton
born 02 Oct 1911 Kakahia (now Kakahi nr Taumarunui) Waikato New Zealand
died 24 Mar 1990 age 78 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North New Zealand
[ Ivy May ADAMS married (ii) 29 Dec 1851 Habergham Lancashire England and Alice Ann WOOD died 13 Aug 1871 age 40]
daughter of William Archibald CORBETT farmer Pungarehu Taranaki & lately Te Awamutu Waikato
born 1876 died 05 Nov 1964 age 87 New Zealand
son of Archibald CORBETT
born 02 Nov 1858 died 01 Jul 1926 age 68 Waikato New Zealand
son of James Erskine (Hersking) CORBETT
born Belfast Ireland c02 Aug 1829 died Okato 28 Oct 1907 age 78 buried Okato cemetery
Taranaki militia
married (i) 29 Dec 1851 Habergham Lancashire England
and Alice Ann WOOD died 13 Aug 1871 age 40
sailed from Gravesend Kent England 29 Mar 1855 DUKE OF PORTLAND arrived Auckland 05 Jul 1855
James married (ii) 15 Jun 1880 New Plymouth
Annie Maria JULIAN
Annie married (ii) 04 Jul 1889 Edward Louis SMITH
she died 18 Jul 1948 age 82
married 05 Sep 1876 Taranaki New Zealand
and Martha RAMPTON;
born c 1858 Andover (Knight’s Enham) Hampshire England
died 07 1941 age 82/3 buried Okato cemetery
daughter of Charles RAMPTON born 1824 died 1901
married 14 Oct 1848 Micheldever Hampshire
and Ann BUTLER
born 1823 died 1885

married 16 Aug 1899
and Clara Eliza HUMPHREY
born 26 Dec 1876 died 1944 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Henry HUMPHREY Nelson
born 14 Apr 1849 died 26 Dec 1938 age 89
married 31 Dec 1875 All Saints Nelson by Archdeacon THORPE
(with John HUMPHREY and Harriet HUMPHREY both Nelson double wedding)
Catherine MORTIMER Blenheim
born Nelson 04 Jun 1853 died Okato Taranaki 11 Sep 1895 age 42, son died 13 Sep 1895 age 6 days

(family information from Christine Hickton 2012/2014; 422;266;352;126;424)

Education
Newcastle-under-Lyme high school Staffordshire
16 Mar 1913 confirmed
1919 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
‘trained Borough College, Lincoln’ just prior to coming to New Zealand
08 Mar 1925 deacon Wellington (SPROTT at S John Feilding)
07 Aug 1927 priest Wellington (at Feilding; preacher INNES JONES) (126;308;424)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age three born Perry Barr co Stafford residing with MARSTON extended family, in home of grandparents, 234 Park Rd Aston Manor co Warwick;
the family included jobbing fitter, stove barrel polisher, mineral water bottlers, merchants office boy (345)
08 Jan 1925 to sail on IONIC from London expected Wellington 15 Feb 1925
08 Mar 1925 at ordination ‘recently arrived from the Old Country’
1925 member of Manawatu SPCA (Feilding branch)
08 Mar 1925-1927 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington
fisewell and presentation of cheque and engraved silver shaving mug c07 Nov 1927
18 Dec 1927-Feb 1929 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato (126)
and possibly domestic chaplain bishop Waikato diocese Waikato (8)
residing clerk in holy orders 39 Queen’s Avenue Frankton Hamilton (266)
c23 Feb 1929 valedictory and presented ‘with a handsome silver watch and Kaiapoi travelling rug’
22 May 1929 temporary licence to officiate Okato pending induction
20 July 1929 instituted vicar parochial district Okato
07 May 1930 farewell, returned to Auckland (126)
1933 resigned to go to Auckland (126)
01 Jul 1937-1943 vicar parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato
01 Sep 1943-1949 vicar S John Baptist parochial district Waitara
22 May 1949-mid 1956 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata (352)
1956 retired (126;8)
Other
1957 at his death, solemn requiem cathedral S Peter Hamilton (352)

ADAMS, SAMUEL TERRICE
born Jun ¼ 1858 Breage Helston Cornwall Britain
died 31 Dec 1936 age 78 nursing home Cambridge Cambridgeshire England
eldest son among at least five of Peter Hammill ADAMS
(1871) tin miner of Helston
(1881) grocer warehouseman of Helston Cornwall
(1891) widowed, newspaper agent residing Helston with children William H (16) Bishop T (13), Mary B (11)
born c1837 Breage Cornwall
died Mar ¼ 1909 age 72 Helston [no probate will]
marrried Mar ¼ 1858 registered Helston Cornwall,
and Elizabeth Ann BISHOP
born c1837 Helston Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1888 age 50 Helston;
marrried Sep ¼ 1891 registered Ross co Herefordshire
Lizzie Emma TROTTER
(1881) milliner of Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
born 1865 Hereford co Herefordshire
daughter of James George TROTTER printer compositor
  born c1836 Ross co Herefordshire
  married Jun ¼ 1860 Ross
and Anne COTTON? born c1836 Bridstone co Herefordshire
  (381;352;366;56;345;249)

**Education**
Cardiff grammar school
Durham University
1891 Trinity College Dublin
1898 admitted pensioner Michaelmas, S Catharine’s College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1906 MA Cambridge
24 May 1891 deacon Ripon (411)
1893 priest Ripon (2)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 grocer’s assistant, unmarried, boarding 7 Vernay Place St Sidwell Exeter (249)
Mar 1891 student of theology residing with church verger Richmond Yorkshire
May 1891-1894 curate Wortley Leeds Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1894-1896 curate Holy Trinity Richmond Yorkshire
1896-1897 vicar Holy Trinity Richmond
1897-1898 vicar Hudswell Richmond Yorkshire
1898-1913 rector Coton S Peter Cambridge diocese Ely (26)
  31 Mar 1901 with wife residing S Peter Coton with two sons (345)
10 Nov 1909-28 Jan 1911 locum tenens Timaru diocese Christchurch (69)
  03 Nov 1909 arrived Lyttleton from Sydney aboard MOANA
  c20 Nov 1909 reception in S Mary schoolroom with Archdeacon HARPER
  20 May 1910 gave one of two addresses at the King’s memorial service Timaru
  Mar 1911 back residing rectory Coton
10 Nov 1913-1936 vicar S Sepulchre Cambridge diocese Ely
  1913 - 1914 chaplain Addenbrooke hospital Cambridge
  1916 - 1917 Magdalen College Cambridge
  1919 select preacher Cambridge
  1919 - 1925 honorary secretary diocesan conference Ely
  1921-1936 honorary canon Ely cathedral (2) and rural dean Cambridge

**Other**
31 Dec 1936 left £3 654 will probate to Samuel Vyvyan Trerice ADAMS barrister-at-law (366)
father to Walwyn Trerice ADAMS born c1894 2nd Lieut 29 Sep 1914 East Yorkshire regiment 1917 Queen’s Birthday awarded Military Cross
father to Samuel Vyvyan Trerice ADAMS born 22 Apr 1900 died 13 Aug 1951 drowned at Church Cove nr Helston Cornwall MP for Leeds West 1931-1945 and Darwen 1951. Opposed appeasement with MUSSOLINI in Abyssina and one of two Conservative MPs (otho Duff COOPER) against Munich agreement with HITLER 1938. Opposed death penalty.
06 Jul 1926 photograph National Portrait Gallery

**ADCOCK, JOSEPH MOULD**
born 10 Mar 1864 Tamworth co Stafford

died 24 Jan 1914 age 49 of typhoid buried Willesborough co Kent

second son among at least six children of William ADCOCK
  (1851) unmarried miller employing 4 men Kingsbury co Staffordshire
  (1861) married miller master employing 4 men
  (1871) miller Tamworth Castle Staffordshire
  (1881) married miller boarding Kingsbury Warwickshire
  baptised 18 Mar 1823 Shustoke Warwickshire
  son of Thomas ADCOCK and Maria;
  married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Tamworth

and Catherine HIGGINBOTHAM
  baptised 12 Jul 1929 S John Bordesley co Warwickshire
  daughter to Joseph HIGGINBOTHAM and Catherine;
  married 09 Dec 1890 New Zealand,
  Edith Marian ROBATHAN

born Mar ¼ 1864 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire

died 20 Apr 1916 age 52 Canterbury registered East Ashford Kent

sister to the Revd Thomas Frederick ROBATHAN secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
  worked with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in India, rector Harthill Chester
  born Sep ¼ 1860 Aston Birmingham
  died 18 Sep 1946 age 86 registered Northumberland west
  [left £3 511 probate to Edith Catherine Gladys GARDNER wife of Francis William GARDNER]

daughter among at least six children of John Benjamin ROBATHAN
  (1861,1871) jeweller of Erdington Aston Warwickshire
  born 24 Sep 1830 Birmingham baptised 08 Dec 1834 S Phillip Birmingham Warwickshire
  died 25 Feb 1908 rectory Harthill [left £1 505 probate to Eliza ROBATHAN widow]
son of Jeremiah ROBATHAN and Lydia;
moved Dec ¼ 1855 registered Kings Norton
and Eliza MINSHULL
  born 1824 Birmingham died after Feb 1908
  (381;366;249;266;96;69)

Education
1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1894 St Catharine College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
16 Nov 1890 deacon Nelson (SUTER) (All Saints Nelson)
03 Apr 1892 priest Nelson (MULES) (232;6;33;26)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 7 residing with Arthur Hugh age 9 born Tamworth, Margaret Ellen age 3 born Tamworth, two servants, Castle Hill Tamworth
n.d. accountant Birmingham (33)
1888 arrived New Zealand and Nelson
superintendent of the Wood Sunday school in Nelson
1890-1892 domestic chaplain to AB SUTER bishop of Nelson and (26)
  assistant curate Suburban North S Peter Clifton with Hill Side and Happy Valley diocese Nelson (88)
1892-05 May 1893 priest-in-charge (vice POOLE) Brightwater with Waimea West
  1892 member committee new New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA]
1893-Sep 1894 incumbent S Thomas Motueka (232)
  1894 returned to England for study (6) and soon resigned cure Motueka
1895-1898 assistant curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
1898-1899 assistant curate Aston-juxta-Birmingham diocese Worcester (26)
1899 in India, secretary for British and Foreign Bible Society (6)
28 Dec 1899-1901 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
02 Jan 1902-May 1910 vicar Temuka
  Apr 1907 one year leave of absence in England (91)
1910-1914 vicar Willesborough Kent diocese Canterbury
  Dec 1913 chaplaincy in Switzerland (69)

Other
Apr 1914 p19 obituary, capable organiser excellent preacher (69)
left £1 672 probate to widow Edith Marian (366)

ADDENBROOKE, CHARLES
born 27 Mar 1865 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 1865 Walsall parish church
died 22 May 1946 age 81 Lintonampton Spa Warwickshire England
brother to the Revd John Gordon ADDENBROOKE (1871) mining engineer
  (1894-1903) vicar of Caverswall Staffordshire, appointed Colonial & Continental Church Society (CCCS) chaplain Royal-les-Bains
  born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Walsall baptised S Matthew Walsall died Sep ¼ 1922 registered Bath
  married Jun ¼ 1895 Cheadle, Ethel BLAGG born c1865 Cheadle Staffordshire
  brother to Frank ADDENBROOKE (1911) bank cashier
  born c1862 Walsall died 12 1931 married Blanche Groome DUFFIELD [left £6 890]
brother to Theodore ADDENBROOKE chartered accountant born Mar ¼ 1867 Walsall died 1927 registered Isle of Wight
brother to Lavinia ADDENBROOKE married Jun ¼ 1903 the Revd H Craddock KNIGHT vicar Arkendale nr Knaresborough
brother to Louisa ADDENBROOKE born 1851 Walsall married Sep ¼ 1879 Joshua Thomas COTTAM
son among at least fourteen children of John ADDENBROOKE
  (1871) coal and ironmaster of The Elms Walsall,
  and then of Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Kingswinford
  born c1817 Kingswinford co Stafford
died 15 Feb 1882 age 65 Wednesbury [left £1 966];
and Elizabeth GORDON
  (1891) widow of house
  born c1827 Licfield Staffordshire died 20 Feb 1900 Wolverhampton [left £10 301]
youngest daughter among five children of the Revd William GORDON MA Cambridge
  (1829-1849) vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire
  born 1788 Hastings co Sussex baptised 28 Oct 1788 died 30 Oct 1857 Licfield co Stafford
  son of the Revd William GORDON of Hastings co Sussex;
  married 24 Jun 1816 Shipbourne co Kent
and Louisa Robinson JERVIS
  born 05 Nov 1792 St Pancras co Middlesex London baptised 01 Mar 1800 Old S Pancras
died Dec ¼ 1874 age 82 registered Walsall
daughter of Thomas JERVIS of Russell Square London
and Mary Ann DIXON;
probably died unmarried (411;345;287;249;2)

Education
Wolverhampton grammar school
1880 confirmed by Tasmania, at S Peter Wolverhampton
09 Oct 1885 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1888 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1888 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1890 priest Lichfield (397;2;ADA;278)

**Positions**
1871 family transcribed as ADDENBROOKS in census online, with four servants, Walsall Staffordshire
Mar 1881 scholar age 16 residing with the large family Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1888-1891 curate Dawley Magna co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
- 06 Apr 1891 age 26 clerk in holy orders boarding SANDLANDS family Dawley Magna Shropshire
1891-1898 curate S George Edgbaston diocese Worcester
1898-1903 curate-in-charge Meir Longton and Caverswall diocese Lichfield
- 1901 ‘church clerk’, with Ethel ADDENBROOKE sister-in-law, residing vicarage Caverswall Staffordshire (345)
1903-1906 vicar S Chad Smethwick diocese Birmingham (26)
1906 came to New Zealand (ADA)
21 Aug 1906 assistant priest Malvern diocese Christchurch
11 Jan 1907-Oct 1908 vicar Fairlie, now separate parish (91;96)
13 Dec 1908-1921 vicar Okato Taranaki diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1921 assistant curate North Wairoa (278)
12 May 1922-1927 vicar Warkworth (127)
1927 retired Auckland (2)
Aug 1930 solo sailed Wellington RANGITANE to Southampton, to FG ADDENBROOKE in Birmingham
1932 gone from Crockford

**Other**
1888 letters of commendation from the Revd Prebendary ALLEN of Ecclesall Sheffield, the Revd Canon ORREN of Old Church Edgbaston, the Revd G ASBURY vicar Smethwick, and the bishop of Birmingham (ADA)
1946 left £2 308 probate to the Revd Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE [born 14 Sep 1906 Wolverhampton died Sep ¼ 1991 Cambridge son Frank ADDENBROOKE born 1862 Walsall and Blanche] and Louise Gertrude COTTAM [born c1881 Rushall Staffordshire, died 1965 Walsall Staffordshire (1911 governess in Westmoreland, will probate to the Revd FG ADDENBROOKE)]

**ADDIS, ELLIS AVENEL**
born 31 Oct 1905 Mussoorie Upper Province India [Saharanpur, Uttar] died 20 Jan 1978 Hamilton
brother to Irlam Bawn ADDIS born 22 Jan 1904 Lahore, Bengal
son of Robert Bawn (Bertie) ADDIS of Colwall England branch asst Railway engineer Public Works department, Bengal India
born 30 Oct 1874 Indore central India died 23 Sep 1947 Ledbury Herefordshire England
(Prayer Book Holder given in his memory for S Paul Okato)
son of Henry Bawn ADDIS 1871 Asst Engineer Public Works Department Bengal India
(1889 Captain Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles)
brother to William Judson ADDIS
brother Charles James ADDIS died 1891 appointed assistant 1850 Coimbatore retired 1861
son of Revd. William Bawn ADDIS born 17 Sep 1800 Hambrook co Gloucester teacher
baptised 13 Oct 1800 S Michael Winterbourne Gloucestershire
died 18 Feb 1871 paralysis buried All Saints church Coonoor, Tamil Nadur, India
London Missionary Society (LMS) 1st resident protestant missionary (30+ years) Coimbatore Province, went to India 1827
arrived 30 Oct 1830 Coimbatore (Coimbator) built school first to be exclusively for girls,
twelve native assistants; retired 1861 (Quilon mission)
son of James ADDIS died 1813 age 76 and Elizabeth ADDIS died 1821 age 63
lived Bakehouse and Postoffice Hambrook buried Frenchay Unitarian graveyard co Gloucester
and Susanna Emilia (Emily) VAN SOMEREN died 1898
married (i) 18 Oct 1892 Mussoorie Bengal
and Mary ELLIS
married (ii) 22 Dec 1925
Bertha Mary Linberry KERR;
moved 23 Feb 1929 New Zealand,
Margery Lizzie TAYLOR
born 03 May 1902 died 23 Dec 1970 age 70 (422;351;328)

**Education**
Clifton College England
Mar 1932-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 Lt Board of Theological Studies
25 Nov 1934 (Advent Sunday) deacon Waikato (S Peter cathedral; seven deacons E A ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, J D W RAIN, K R R SMALL, C S SMALL, J M WALTERS)
01 Jan 1935 priest Waikato (7 a.m. S Peter cathedral; priests E A ADDIS, F MIDDLEBROOK, B OXENBRIDGE, J D W RAIN, K R R SMALL, C S SMALL, J M WALTERS)

**Positions**
1934-1935 assistant curate S Peter Katikati diocese Waikato
1935-1937 priest-in-charge Katikati
1937-1939 vicar Katikati
AIRENS, RAYMOND CHARLES
born 25 Oct 1907 Harrow West London died 04 Dec 1999
son of Edmund S AIRENS goldsmith of London;
marrried 15 Apr 1936 S John Te Awamutu New Zealand, by Revd S R WAREING
Mary HOWCROFT born 02 Dec 1912 died 20 Apr 1994
sister to eldest son Captain George James HOWCROFT MC Otewa (later Major) died 1957 age 62
married 03 Jun 1931 S Bride Otorohanga
by Revd S R WAREING assisted by Revd J Treharne PHILLIPS
Evelyn Gladys Martha THOMSON born 22 Jan 1910 died 1979
elder daughter of J W THOMSON Te Kawa & late Mrs THOMSON
sister to Elsie HOWCROFT reporter married 1945 Flying Officer John Lloyd RICHARDS
[after WW2 moved to Ashburton to work for DSIR on radar]
only son of Samuel Edward RICHARDS died 16 Apr 1941 age 67 Gisborne printer
funeral 18 Apr 1941 Holy Trinity buried Taraheru cemetery
married 1904 Nottingham [left England 1911, after a year in Australia came to NZ]
and Mrs Mary Margaret Lloyd RICHARDS Haronga Rd Gisborne died Aug 1953 age 75 buried 06 Aug 1953 Taraheru cemetery
sister to Captain Charles Edward HOWCROFT died 1956 age 60
married 06 Apr 1932 S John by Revd S R WAREING
Elizabeth Fitzpatrick HOLT born 12 Apr 1912 died 1984 daughter of H HOLT of Te Awamutu
sister to Henry Philip HOWCROFT died 1957 age 56 married 12 Feb 1936
Jessie Margaret CHRISTIE only daughter of late David CHRISTIE of Korakonui
second daughter of George James HOWCROFT died 14 Aug 1922 age 56 at residence "Rowan"
funeral 2 p.m. 16 Aug 1922 S Mark Kaponga buried Kaponga cemetery
and Mrs Julia Anna HOWCROFT of Te Kawa died 25 Jul 1946 age 79
funeral Saturday 11 a.m. S John Te Awamutu buried Te Awamutu public cemetery

Education
Strand school Brixton London England (328)
1933 BA New Zealand
1935 MA New Zealand (2nd class History)
Mar 1929-Sep 1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; 'no vocation for Holy Orders', and his scholarship was declared vacant (328)
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
15 Jun 1933 (Corpus Christi) deacon Waikato
25 Feb 1934 priest Waikato (328)

Positions
1933 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato (8)
1933-1934 vicar Te Awamutu
Apr 1935-1938 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)
1938-1942 vicar Waerenga-a-hika
1942-1946 chaplain to the forces
1946-mid 1949 vicar Waipawa
1950-1956 vicar Porangahau
1956-1957 vicar Taradale
1957-1964 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
1964-1969 vicar Mt Herbert diocese Christchurch
1969-1973 vicar Rakaia
1973-1974 assistant priest Spreydon
1974- officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1979 residing 7 Purau Avenue Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula (8)

AITKENS, GEORGE
born 11 Jan 1855 Southsea Hampshire
died 13 Nov 1946 Ganges British Columbia Canada buried S Mark Ganges Anglican church cemetery
brother to Albert John AITKENS
(1901) East India colonial broker residing Annunciation Chislehurst Kent
born 1854 Knightbridge London
brother to Dr Herbert Baber AITKENS born 1867 died 1955
brother to Revd Alfred Gamelius AITKENS [middle name Latin for marriage as born parents' twentieth wedding anniversary, hated name]
born 05 Oct 1872 baptised 07 Nov 1872 Holy Trinity Bedford Bedfordshire died 13 Jun 1962 Daventry buried Daventry
married 15 Jun 1904 Mabel Harriet HOWARD born 1876 Coddenham co Suffolk
daughter John William HOWARD married 1869 at Polstead Suffolk and Elizabeth (Bessie) BLENCOWE
1902 BA Cambridge deacon 1903 priest 1905 Norwich; 1903-1906 Curate-in-charge Tottenhill w Wormegay, 1906-1911 Bacton,
1911-1923 Rector of Stanstead, 1923 Vicar of Tottenhill
second son among at least eleven children of the Revd Albert AITKENS of Ashburnham Rd Bedford

(1851-1853) curate Trinity Maidstone co Kent
(1854-1857) curate S Paul Southsea Hampshire
(1861) curate Christchurch co Hampshire
(1862-1871) vicar Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire
(1871-1872) vicar Stopsley Bedfordshire
(1872-1880) curate Holy Trinity Bedford residing Ashburnham Rd Bedford
(1880-1882) chaplain Royal United hospital Bath
(1890-1899) vicar Stowupland co Suffolk
(1901) of 17 Lansdowne Rd Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1909-death) residing Boscombe Hampshire
born 13 Apr 1828 Chapel St Grosvenor Place Belgravia London
baptised 25 May 1829 Swallow Street Scotch church Westminster
died 10 Feb 1911 age 83 Glencoe Florence Road Boscombe Hampshire buried Highcliffe
[left £3 286, the Revd William Henry Morris BAGLEY an executor]
son of John Mackell AITKENS
born 14 Apr 1797 baptised 16 Apr 1797 Swallow St Scotch church Westminster
died 04 Aug 1833 buried Islington
son of John AITKENS and Mary;
and Jane BIRNIE born 1798 died 1830;
married Dec ¼ 1852 Westminster S Margaret,
and Julia BABER
born 06 Mar 1830 South Place Knightsbridge parish S Margaret co Middlesex London
died Mar ¾ 1908 age 77 Christchurch Hampshire
sister to John BABER junior born c1820
daughter of John BABER
born c1791 died 1841-1850
and Manon/Mayann?
(1851) widow annuitant residing St Margaret Westminster
born c1796 Mayfair co Middlesex;
marrined 27 Jun 1884 cathedral Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
Mary Harriette BUTLER
born 25 Nov 1858 Wellington Shropshire died 21 Jul 1956 Saltspring island British Columbia (366;352;271;249;2)
sister to Emerson Ormonde Lapp BUTLER born 07 Feb 1874 died Jul 1899; 1896 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
daughter of the Revd Thomas Lapp BUTLER MA graduate Trinity College Dublin
(1849) priest Lincoln
(1871) vicar Christ Church Wellington co Shropshire
born c1824 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1904 age 82 [left £442]
buried S Michael and All Angels graveyard Adbaston Staffordshire ['For 17 years Vicar of this Parish']
marrined Sep ¼ 1855 Wellington
and Ann PINCHESS born c1834 Wellington Shropshire

Education
1868-1870 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
04 May 1876 Downing College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge ?1898
21 Sep 1879 deacon Lichfield
19 Sep 1880 priest Lichfield (211;2)

Positions
1879-1880 curate Wellington Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1880-1881 curate Cubley Derbyshire
1881-1882 curate Ellacombe Torquay Devonshire diocese Exeter (211)
31 Mar 1881 unmarried BD, lodger in Tormohun Torquay Devon (249)
1882-1886 missionary Turtle Mountains Manitoba diocese Rupertsland
Nov 1886 arrived New Zealand (277)
Dec 1886-1888 incumbent Mangonui diocese Auckland (277;211)
1888-1889 minister Kawakawa and Russell
1889 left diocese Auckland (277)
1889-1893 three years locum-tenens Picton diocese Nelson
19 Jan 1893-31 Aug 1896 priest-in-charge Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington
1893 not in electoral rolls (266)
1896 left Foxton for Hawera after differences with the people (140)
01 Sep 1896 – 31 Dec 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1896-1898 headmaster Taranaki College Hawera
01 Sep 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate residing Hawera (242)
1898-1899 assistant (to his father) curate Stowupland Stowmarket co Suffolk
1899-1900 curate Southwold co Suffolk
1900-1902 curate Wallington near Carshalton co Surrey diocese Winchester [later diocese Southwark]
31 Mar 1901 priest residing Beddington Surrey
1902-1911 rector Stanstead (patron Haileybury College) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1911-1917 vicar Cobblehill with Shawnigan British Columbia diocese Vancouver
1917-1921 vicar Salt Spring island
1921-1941 licensed priest British Columbia (2)
 1937 residing Salt Spring island British Columbia (2)

Other
’designed and built several churches in Canada and New Zealand’
1913 S Columba Tifino, plans found in house Clayoquot Island 2013, five there in Canada.

ALABASTER, CHARLES
born 22 Sep 1833 S Piccadilly Westminster
baptised 14 Nov 1833 S James Piccadilly co Middlesex
died 18 Jan 1865 tuberculosis Lincoln Cottage Cranmer Square Christchurch
buried cemetery Barbados St Christchurch Canterbury
brother to Mary ALABASTER baptised 02 Nov 1831 S James Piccadilly Westminster
brother to Henry ALABASTER
  interpreter (1871) residing St George Hanover Square London
  born 22 May 1836 Hastings co Sussex
died 09 Aug 1884 Bangkok Thailand buried protestant cemetery
  married Sep ¼ 1865 Chelsea London
  Palacia Emma FAHEY born c1835 Hastings died Sep ¼ 1905 age 65 Kensington London
brother to (Sir) Chaloner ALABASTER (1892) KCMG
  interpreter in China, consulates “Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Fu-chau”; a magistrate in the Mixed Court at Fu-chau (Fuzhou)
  (1879) Her Britannic Majesty’s consul at Hankow
  (1892) British consul general at Canton China; freemason,
  student of ancient Chinese literature and customs
  born 14 Sep 1838 parish St George Hanover Square died 28 Jun 1898 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire
  married (1875) Laura Abbie MacGOWAN daughter of Dr D J MacGOWAN of New York USA
eldest son of James Chaloner ALABASTER
  gentleman of Lysways Hall Rugeley co Staffordshire and Sloane Square London
  born 24 Oct 1806 Shoreditch London baptised 16 Nov 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch
died Jun ¼ 1840 tuberculosis Kensington London
brother to Mary Ann [Rebecca, at baptism] ALABASTER oil painter student of John HAYTER, also water colour painter, sculptor
  (1851) residing St George Hanover Square Piccadilly London, 11 servants
  born c1805 Chapel House, Holywell Mount, Shoreditch London baptised 09 Feb 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch
died 1880 married 1836 Harry C CRIDDLE proprietor of houses born c1807 London

Note: after death of brother James Chaloner, Mary Ann CRIDDLE took in her brother’s children
  son of Charles ALABASTER and Mary;
  married 10 Aug 1830
and Harriet Sophia WOODMAN
  born 1807 baptised 03 Nov 1807 S James Piccadilly Westminster died 12 Mar 1840 tuberculosis
  daughter of James WOODMAN and Elizabeth;
  married 29 Sep 1858 S Ebbe Oxford,
  Annie O’Connor WARNER
  trained by her husband Charles, as his widow established the Alabaster preparatory school in Cranmer Square Christchurch
  born 15 Feb 1842 in Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 Christchurch
   by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY
  the Revd Francis KNOWLES];
sister to John Emmett WARNER born Jun ¼ 1844 Oxford (1861) pupil teacher
sister to Feargus Owen WARNER born Jun ¼ 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certificated teacher
sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec ¼ 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feargus WARNER)
daughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER
  (1861) journeyman bootmaker (1871) shoemaker of St Ebbe Oxford
  born c1809 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1875 age 66 Oxford (no will probate)
and Sarah LYNE born c1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire
  (1881) cordwainers widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker
  and three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square St Ebbe Oxford (4;2;2;56)

Education
-1851- scholar at King’s college London
1852 Latin prize at King’s College London (under Dr JELF; brothers Henry and Chaloner ALABASTER also successful students)
Aug 1852 matriculated for Honours in Classics King’s College London
28 Jun 1853 divinity prize, and 1st class classic King’s College
21 Nov 1856 3rd class at Lincoln College Oxford
23 Apr 1857 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Lincoln College Oxford (411)
08 Mar 1857 deacon Oxford
30 May 1858 priest Oxford (301;4;68)

Positions
1841 with brother Chaloner ALABASTER age 2, in Sloane Street Chelsea (400) – on parents’ death, aunt Mary Ann CRIDDLE became mother to the children
30 Mar 1851 student at Kings College London, nephew staying with his uncle Harry CRIDDLE proprietor of houses and superintendent of trade Leghorn, and wife Mary Ann CRIDDLE an artist (300)
Christmas 1855 with delight attended services (Ritualist centre) S Paul Brighton (CMU)
1857-1858 assistant (to GM CAMERON) curate S Ebbe city and diocese Oxford (22)
Trinity Sunday 1858-1859 curate S Paul Oxford (70)
21 Jan 1859 arrived with spouse Lyttelton STRATHALLAN (20)
08 Mar 1859 as chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch, represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod assembling in Legislative council chamber Wellington
16 April 1859 appointed chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (Nelson Examiner & New Zealand Chronicle)
27 Apr 1859 assistant (to HARPER bishop of Christchurch) curate Christchurch S Michael
and chaplain to the bishop diocese Christchurch (3)
1860-1865 services at Christchurch S Michael and at S Luke
1862 with his wife started the Lincoln Cottage Institution (preparatory school for Christ's College) Cranmer Square Christchurch
(14;13;22;37)

Other

strong Tractarian; consumptive (70)
HARPER bishop of Christchurch was close to him, and respected his high-churchmanship, included his devotional material in his own commonplace book (7)
published
1864 Do we do well to take our schools from the churches?: five letters to the "Lyttelton Times"
1865 A few words on conversion and church truth (Christchurch:Ward & Reeves)
His widow endowed a memorial scholarship for Classics, Canterbury (University) College

ALDOUS, PERCIVAL MASSEY
born 16 Dec 1871 Brentford Isleworth Middlesex
died 01 Jan 1950 Meadow View, Ash Canterbury buried Great Warley church near Brentwood co Essex
brother to James W ALDOUS (1891,1901) professor of music Lancaster
born Sep ¼ 1866 Witham co Essex died Dec ¼ 1949 age 83 registered Lancaster
son among at least five children of James ALDOUS
born Dec ¼ 1846 Wymondham registered Forehoe Norfolk
(1861) at home with Eliza Dulpit St Mark Norwich
(1871) professor of music, and church organist Ruabon Denbighshire
(1881) organist Christ Church Lancaster; visitor with son Percival M ALDOUS
boarding with the Revd Philip BARTLETT single, vicar Christ Church Lancaster born c1834 Buckinghamshire
son among at least two children of James ALDOUS carpenter journeyman
born c1823 "Upson" co Suffolk
and Eliza Dulpit?
born c1823 Wymondham co Norfolk;
marrid Dec ¼ 1865 registered Norwich,
and Isabella Susannah MASSEY
born 30 Mar 1844 baptised 06 May 1844 Lakenham Norwich co Norfolk
daughter of Alfred MASSEY
(1851) wine and spirit merchant visiting William MASSEY attorney-at-law Watton Norfolk
(1881) landed proprietor (1891) yeoman
born c1816 Norwich co Norfolk
brother to Susannah M MASSEY (1871) independent means born c1803 Norwich;
marrid (i) Mar ¼ 1844 S James Westminster

and Augusta Martin MATHEWS
born c1837 Scarborough co Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1886 Henstead Norfolk
married (ii) 29 Aug 1898 Lambeth co Surrey London,
Ethel Anna Jane STEYTLER
born c1877 Kimberley Northern Cape South Africa died c1908
daughter of Marthinus Melck M STEYTLER
a business man merchant (of Steytler & Lipinski; in mining?) in Johannesburg
(1873-1874) in the diamond fields Kimberley
born 1847 died 1928
married 05 Sep 1872 Kimberley South Africa
and Charlotte Elizabeth MORGAN of New Rush
born c1887 Died c1908 Henstead Norfolk;
marrid (i) 29 Aug 1898 Lambeth co Surrey London,

Lilian Maude PARKINSON widow née SEELY
born Sep ¼ 1872 Norwich
she had married (i) 22 Apr 1905 All Souls Harlesden to Peter Robinson PARKINSON;
daughter of Thomas SEELY
and Mary Jane GLASS
(352;111;300;249;2)

Education
Lancaster Royal grammar school (founded 1472)
01 Oct 1891 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1894 BA 2nd cl Theol Tripos
1899 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (111;2)
Alexander, and Eliza Frances Charlotte WiseMAN
son among four
brother to Agatha Frances Mary Alexander
buried 02 Oct
died 30 Sep 1948 childless age 76 Nelson New Zealand
born 11 Jan 1872 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
1950
Other
10 Aug 1945 general licence (111)
Great Warley, population 519
28 Mar 1944
16 May 1940
slave trade) Westbourne Grove Paddington diocese London
28 Mar 1938
Edmundsbury & Ipswich
06 Feb 1935
29 May 1932
16 Jul 1926
06 Feb 1923
1919
1913 rector S Ninian Heidelberg Transvaal [1882) church built, the church used by the British soldiers during the Second AngloBoer War; (2007) diocese Highveld]
Jan 1914 applied to SPG for support in applying for appointment at the London orphan asylum Watford (180)
1914-1918 rector Lochlee Tarfside diocese Brechin
1919-1923 rector Frankley (patron Lord COBHAM) co Worcester
and chaplain Rubery Hill asylum (311)
06 Feb 1923-22 May 1926 perpetual curate (population 795) Chellaston near Derby diocese Southwell
16 Jul 1926-29 May 1932 rector Lodersdale (population 400) diocese Bradford
29 May 1932-31 Jan 1935 rector Ashurst (population 163; patron Lord SACKVILLE) near Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Rochester
06 Feb 1935-23 Mar 1938 rector Bradfield S George (population 350, patron the Marquess of BRISTOL) with Rushbrook Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
28 Mar 1938-1940 vicar S Thomas Kensa1 Town (Hyndman Bounty trustees, an Evangelical trust founded on profits from the West Indian slave trade) Westbourne Grove Paddington diocese London
16 May 1940-31 Jul 1943 rector Bettiscombe (population 100) with Pilsdon Bridport Dorset diocese Salisbury
28 Mar 1944-08 Aug 1945 incumbent Great Warley diocese Chelmsford - if vicar of Christ Church Great Warley, population 8 653; if rector Great Warley, population 519
10 Aug 1945 general licence (111)
Other
1950 left £879 probate to Joan Ethel Kathleen ROYCE [his daughter] wife of Louis Lee ROYCE
AlexANDer, Robert WiLLiAM WiSEMAn
born 11 Jan 1872 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 30 Sep 1948 childless age 76 Nelson New Zealand
buried 02 Oct 1948 (by FE CHAMPION) churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
brother to Agatha Frances Mary ALEXANDER
born c1875 England or c1865 Fork Hillhouse co Armagh Ireland died 27 Jun 1903
married 1895 Toronto Canada Christopher Langlois LEFROY;
son among four children of Henry McClintock ALEXANDER
of Dundun Coleraine co Derry
rear-admiral Royal navy
(1861) age 26 in Royal navy at sea or abroad
born 07 Oct 1834 Black Neath Coleraine Ireland died 17 Dec 1896
brother to the Revd Sir William ALEXANDER
bishop of Derry, archbishop of Armagh Ireland
born 13 Apr 1824 Londonerry died 12 Sep 1911 Torquay Torbay England buried cemetery Derry City
married 15 Oct 1850 Strabane Ireland
Cecil Frances HUMPHREYS daughter of John HUMPHREYS
hymn-writer of
‘All things bright’, ‘There is a green hill’, ‘Once in royal David’s city’
born Apr 1818 Dublin died 12 Oct 1895 Derry
son of the Revd Robert ALEXANDER born 17 Sep 1795 died 11 May 1876 rector Aghadoe co Kerry Ireland
and Dorothea MCCLINTOCK daughter of Henry MCCLINTOCK Ballyanton co Donegal;
marrid 22 Oct 1864 Auckland New Zealand,
and Eliza Frances Charlotte WiSEMAn
died 01 Apr 1875
sister to Sir William WISEMAN 9th baronet; his son was head of Secret Intelligence Service Washington World War 1
daughter of Rear-admiral Sir William Saltenstall WISEMAN 8th baronet K.C.B
(n d but 1860s) fought in the Waikato campaign in the New Zealand land wars
born 04 Aug 1814 Bombay [Mumbai] India died 14 Jul 1874
son of Captain Sir William Saltenstall WISEMAN
7th baronet of Canfield Hall Essex
and Catherine MACINTOSH
dughter of Sir James MACINTOSH recorder of Bombay;
marrid 25 Oct 1838 Widley Portsmouth,
and Charlotte Jane PATERSON
only daughter of Admiral Charles William PATERSON of East Cosham,

Positions
31 Mar 1881 a visitor together with his father with the Revd Philip BARTLETT unmarried age 47 vicar Christ Church Lancaster co Lancaster, while his wife Isabella Susannah and three daughters are at 10 East Rd Lancaster Lancashire (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 19 student with view of taking holy orders residing with grandfather Alfred MASSEY, cousin Massey WEBSTER [son of Nathan B WEBSTER and Alice A MASSEY], one servant, and aunts Florence and Leonora MASSEY both evangelists (352)
21 Dec 1894-1897 curate Holy Trinity ([1837 built, (1951 after war damage demolished, parish absorbed S Alfege Greenwich Blackheath Hill Greenwich London diocese Rochester
26 May 1897-1898 curate S Barnabas Sutton co Surrey
15 Nov 1898 accepted by SPG for service in Melanesia (180) to help his poor health:
1898-1903 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (previously diocese Tasmania) Australia
16 Oct 1903 departed Norfolk steamer OVALAU for Sydney: ship caught fire and burnt at Lord Howe island but all were rescued (261)
12 Nov 1903 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Oct 1904 resigned in poor health from Norfolk Island appointment (parish history All Saints Norfolk island by Raymond Nobbs)
1905-1907 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal
1907-1913 rector S Ninian Heidelberg Transvaal ([1882) church built, the church used by the British soldiers during the Second AngloBoer War; (2007) diocese Highveld]
Jan 1914 applied to SPG for support in applying for appointment at the London orphan asylum Watford (180)
1914-1918 rector Lochlee Tarfside diocese Brechin
1919-1923 rector Frankley (patron Lord COBHAM) co Worcester
and chaplain Rubery Hill asylum (311)
06 Feb 1923-22 May 1926 perpetual curate (population 795) Chellaston near Derby diocese Southwell
16 Jul 1926-29 May 1932 rector Lodersdale (population 400) diocese Bradford
29 May 1932-31 Jan 1935 rector Ashurst (population 163; patron Lord SACKVILLE) near Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Rochester
06 Feb 1935-23 Mar 1938 rector Bradfield S George (population 350, patron the Marquess of BRISTOL) with Rushbrook Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
28 Mar 1938-1940 vicar S Thomas Kensa1 Town (Hyndman Bounty trustees, an Evangelical trust founded on profits from the West Indian slave trade) Westbourne Grove Paddington diocese London
16 May 1940-31 Jul 1943 rector Bettiscombe (population 100) with Pilsdon Bridport Dorset diocese Salisbury
28 Mar 1944-08 Aug 1945 incumbent Great Warley diocese Chelmsford - if vicar of Christ Church Great Warley, population 8 653; if rector Great Warley, population 519
10 Aug 1945 general licence (111)

great-grandson of Sir Patrick HOME 11th earl of MARCHMONT;
moved (i) Sep ¼ 1896 Mitchelstown Ireland
Georgina Elizabeth NEWELL
born c1868 London
died 19 Aug 1930 of 10 Kingston College Mitchelstown, (left £1 835, probate to Nina Louise Elizabeth CARROLL spinster);
moved (ii) 04 Jul 1934 Auckland New Zealand,
Helen Robertson WALKER
born 15 Nov 1891 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 31 Jan 1976 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
doughter of the Revd George Barron WALKER (1901) clergyman of St Peter Peterhead
born c1854 Monymusk Aberdeen and Ann CHRISTIE born c1851 Liverpool
(287:Dictionary of New Zealand Biography; family information internet Mar 2008;381;352;266)

**Education**

Trinity College Dublin
1894 BA Dublin
1896 Div Test
14 Jun 1896 deacon Down
13 Jun 1897 priest Down (177;8)

**Positions**

1896-1898 assistant curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Ireland
1898-1899 curate Coleraine diocese Connor
1899-1902 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
  1901 with wife Georgina Elizabeth residing Glebe Fruithill Londonderry
1902-1906 rector Glen Alla co Donegal diocese Raphoe
  1905-1911 rural dean Kilmacrenan East diocese Raphoe
1906-1911 rector Aghadoe diocese Derry
  1911 residing Ballybritain Aghadowney Londonderry, ‘married’ but only a servant with him
28 Apr 1911 parson solo sailed Liverpool VIRGINIAN to Montreal Canada
1912-1913 officiating priest diocese Calgary Canada
1913-1914 rector Wetaskiwin and rural dean
1914-1919 priest-in-charge Ponoka
1919-1920 missioner Rocky Mountain House
1920-1921 missioner Christ Church Millarville
1921-1923 missioner Slopes of Rocky Mountains
1923-1926 incumbent S Benedict High River with S Aidan Pekisko
  1925-1926 honorary canon S George in Calgary cathedral (8)
c1926 came to New Zealand (352)
1926-1927 vicar Waikato New Zealand (8)
07 Jul 1927 instituted vicar (at Whangamomona) parochial district Taranaki East (also known as Whangaomona parish)
Jul 1929 age 57 from Whangamomona clergyman, single, embarked Wellington New Zealand arrived San Francisco on MAUNGANUI bound for Los Angeles (San Francisco Passenger Lists record)
1929-?1932 priest-in-charge Kawhia
  04 Mar 1931 licence to officiate diocese Waikato -which implies he was no longer priest-in-charge Kawhia (352)
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1932 locum tenens Brightwater diocese Nelson
01 Apr 1933 admitted to diocese Nelson (177)
1933-1934 acting vicar [C-in-c] (vice PLUMB) Murchison diocese Nelson (177;33)
1934-1938 vicar Murchison
  Feb 1938 on health grounds departed for England (69)
  ‘During his time he travelled on horseback in all weathers and temperatures some 16,000 miles and paid more than 6,000 pastoral visits in a very scattered area’ (177)
1939-1947- licence to officiate diocese Waikato
  residing Kawhia
08 Jul 1938 solo sailed London STRATHAIRD to Sydney
1948 at Mapua in province Nelson, but died in city Nelson New Zealand (352)

**ALLAN, WILLIAM ALFRED [ALLEN]**

born Jun ¼ 1871 registered (as ALLEN) Bridgwater co Somerset
deat not found in English registers
son among at least four children of Thomas ALLEN
born c1826 Watchet Somerset (1881,1901) master mariner
and Emma - born c1831 Creech St Michael Somerset;
married Dec ¼ 1900 registered Weymouth co Dorset,
Hilda Emily FOOT (1891) school girl Holdenhurst Hampshire
born Dec ¼ 1874 Lytchett Minster, Poole co Dorset (1911 census, born 1881 Lytchett minster)
died Jun ¼ 1917 age 35 registered Keighley Yorkshire
sister to Marian Emma FOOT born c1867 Lytchett Poole Dorset
(1891) pupil teacher Holdenhurst Hampshire
sister to Rosetta Annie FOOT(E) born Sep ¼ 1873 Poole Dorset
(1891) pupil teacher residing Holdenhurst Hampshire,
(1897) married (the Revd) Ottwell BINNS Congregational minister daughter among at least three of Henry FOOT
(1871) certified teacher first grade Lytchett Minster
(1881) certificated teacher 1st class, residing School house by rectory Spetisbury Dorset
born c1845 Dorchester Dorset died 25 Sep 1884 age 39 Spetisbury
[1884, left £190, with his three daughters as only next-of-kin]
married Dec ¼ 1865 Poole Dorset
and Susan BROWN
(1871) schoolmistress residing Lytchett Minster Dorset
born c1846 Lytchett Minster Poole co Dorset (352;388;345)

Education

n d ‘BD Yale university USA’ – but no such mention in Crockford 1923, 1929, 1941
-1901 probably trained as a Congregational minister, at Western College Plymouth (founded mid-1700s, c1826 in Exeter, 1846 moved Plymouth, 1891 merged with the Bristol Theological Institute to become Western College at Cotham Hill Bristol, 1906 fine new building opened, c1969 amalgamated with the Northern Congregational College; (2013) the building houses a medical practice)
1904 deacon Bristol
24 Dec 1905 priest Bristol (411, where he is recorded as ‘W.A. Allan A.T.S, Western College, Plymouth)

Positions

1891 William A ALLAN age '22' born Bridgwater Somerset solicitors clerk a boarder with a grocer's assistant and local preacher, Bridgwater (388) - his age is unclear, altered by the enumerator, but then so often this man is unclear - birth year, place, parentage, ALLEN becomes ALLAN, with or without a BD from Yale, his wife a FOOT becomes a FOOTE (MWB)
1901 William A ALLAN age 24 born Watchet Somerset, minister Congregational church, wifeilda E ALLAN age 25 born Lytchett Minster co Dorset, with one servant, associated with the Spring Hill British school, the Congregational chapel and school, residing The Manse Forest Green Nailsworth co Gloucester (345)

[Note: 1775-1971 the Forest Green Congregational church, of historic local significance, split during the nineteenth century into the newer Lower Forest Green church and the Upper Forest Green Congregations. Both buildings were demolished in the later twentieth century. (Internet information Aug 2006)]
1904-1908 curate S Paul Portland Square city and diocese Bristol [c1988 church closed; 2004 entertainment centre]
1908-1913 curate Idle co York diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford)
1911 in census claims to be born 1876 Paisley Scotland
1913-1918 vicar Cullingsworth (near Haworth) diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford) (8)
[according to Patea Mail ordained Ripon, although possibly because he came to NZ from Ripon diocese]
1919 assisting S Peter Wellington arrived from England Jun 1919, Mrs Allan still in England
Jun 1919 gazetted under 1908 Marriage Act
Aug 1919-1921/2 vicar Patea diocese Wellington New Zealand (vice NS BARNETT) (308)
1919,1922 not in electoral roll Patea (266)
1924-1926 incumbent Manor diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
1926-1927 incumbent Eastend Saskatchewan
1927-1931 Rouleau-cum-Milestone Saskatchewan
1931-1937 in the Episcopal church USA – pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Dec 2008:
(1931, 1932, 1935) priest-in-charge Grace church Cuero Texas canonically resident diocese West Texas
(1936) among the clergy Grace, diocese West Texas, but 'canonically connected with the diocese of York' England
1937-1940 curate Denham S Mary the Virgin co Buckingham diocese Oxford (8)
1940-1946 rector Billington S Michael Leighton Buzzard co Bedford diocese St Albans (internet)

ALLANSON, EDWIN

born Jun ¼ 1851 Talskiddy parish St Columb Cornwall
died 25 April 1916 in his sleep Frogmore near Sorell Tasmania and buried there
brother to Ellen ALLANSON married Sep ¼ 1882 St Columb Cornwall, WE CLARKE,
daughters Kate CLARKE born c1886 South Seas, Ethel CLARKE born c1881 Victoria Australia
son of Thomas ALLANSON
(1851) St Columb Cornwall
(1881, 1891) wool and manure merchant Talskiddy St Columb Cornwall
born c1819 St Columb Cornwall
died 14 Jul 1897 age 77 Talskiddy St Columb-major [left £7 396]
married Mar ¼ 1847 S Columb Cornwall,

and Jane BATH
born c1821 St Columb Cornwall died Sep ¼ 1902 age 81 registered Plymouth Devon;
made 21 Oct 1872 Norfolk Virginia USA
Jane HOWLAND
(1871) probably governess home William DEANS general practitioner Sandford co Devon
(1891) head of house residing rectory Partney Lincolnshire daughter [Jane] Maude born c1874 S Columb Cornwall 2 servants born c1848 co Middlesex London England died 28 April 1917 in her sleep at residence Frogmore-Park Sorell Tasmania
daughter of James HOWLAND and Jane

Note 31 Mar 1881 Ellen, Kate Clara, and Emma ALLANSON are at Talskiddy with the parents, two servants, and visiting is William STEPHENS age 26 a theology student of Newport Monmouth Wales
(352;381;63;111;349)

Education
Griswold College Davenport Iowa [1861 theological college opened, 1874- 'Lee Hall', 1890s institution closed]
1895 BD
1880 deacon Iowa
28 Oct 1881 priest Virginia (111)

Positions
1871 age 20 residing with parents and younger siblings Albert, Mary Jane, Ellen, Kate, Clara, Emma, and two servants number 10 Talskiddy St Columb
c1874 Jane Maude ALLANSON their daughter born Jun ¼ 1874 St Columb Cornwall
1880-1881 curate Grace Church Petersburn diocese Iowa USA

1874 England (United States Federal census, 352)
1880 minister age 28 residing Davenport Scott Iowa, with wife Janey ALLANSON age 28 born England, and Janey M ALLANSON born

1874 England (United States Federal census, 352)
1880 lodging with his wife, in home of Mary B LOPEZ, Scott Iowa USA (349)
1881-1883 incumbent (1869-1929 ‘Meade Memorial Episcopal church’ Manchester, Richmond Virginia USA
1883-1884 curate SS Peter and Paul Langton-by-Partney near Spilsby co and diocese Lincoln
Feb 1884 curate S Paul (1875 established, 1940 bombed out) Pear St Goswell Rd Clerkenwell co Middlesex diocese London (411 but not in (8))

1885-1887 curate Shenley co Hertford England
09 Aug 1888-1892 rector Partney (population ca 250) near Spilsby diocese Lincoln (411)
31 May 1891 visitor with Edward VENABLES canon residuary of Lincoln
23 Sept 1892 priest missioner diocese Ballarat
28 Sept 1893-01 Oct 1895 St Arnaud diocese Ballarat
18 Oct 1895 diocesan missioner, general licence diocese Goulburn
Apr 1896 missioner parish Waaggi Waaggi

07 Jun 1897 began series of missions diocese Nelson

invitation from Synod 1895 (proposed Revd J HOBBS seconded Canon FOX “conincides with the bishop in his invitation)
31 Dec 1897 licensed diocesan preacher diocese Nelson
Feb 1898 locum tenes for KEMPTHORNE

1898 fined for ear-marking sheep without giving due notice to neighbour
1898 controversy in Nelson diocesan synod elections: with the Revd Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, the Revd Edwin ALLANSON was elected to synod for the parochial districts of Wakefield or Foxhill; and their election was rejected by MULES bishop of Nelson as they were priests not laymen and should therefore not be elected by the lay-people (328)
15 Jan 1899 mission Tauranga parish diocese Waipiù (Parochial Mission Association)

Aug 1899 argument at Synod when he refused thanks from Mr James THOMAS, Wakefiled parish because vicar C W JENNINGS had dismissed him ‘from officiating at St John Wakefield to the grievance of many Church members’

Mar 1900 name withdrawn from list of Anglican officiating ministers at request of Bishop of Nelson
03 Aug 1900-1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1901 successful farmer Wakefiled
May 1901 three draughthorses for sale
Aug 1902 advertised he laid poisoned meat for dogs Te Arowhenua Wakefield
Jul 1904 farewell from Wakefield parochial district
1905 clerk in holy orders, with Jane ALLANSON married, residing Wakefield electoral roll Motueka (266)
17 Jan 1907 long acrimonious letter in Nelson Evening Mail against it reporting he had declined to preach on evils of gambling [May 1896 reported in Melbourne Herald for his scathing denunciation of gambling]
18 May 1907 locum tenens Toowong diocese Brisbane
24 Jun 1907 President Toowong Dorcas Society
03 Jan 1908-31 Dec 1908 renewed diocese Nelson (369;368)
22 Jun 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (111)
as priest-in-charge parochial district Bulls, Manawatut
29 Sep 1908 permission to officiate at Omata (parish of Okato), diocese Auckland
May 1909 property of 154 acres at Omata advertised for sale (Omata Park)
28 Jul 1909 elected Omata Riding represenatative Taranaki County Council
Sep 1910 farm at Omata leased and stock sold by Newton King stock agents

Oct 1910 departed for Tasmania (ADA)
26 Nov 1910 exhibited letters of this date from New Zealand to Bishop of Tasmania
15 Mar 1911 curate S David cathedral, Hobart diocese Tasmania
13 Sept 1911 curate All Saints Hobart (111)
1913 curate Frogmore Tasmania
1914 President of Sorrell Progress Association

Other
 correspondent with newspapers on various subjects from Apostolic succession, prohibition and gambling to Evolution theory
1900 Officer commannding Nelson 11 Dec 1908 letter of resignation of volunteer officer
probate for an Edwin ALLANSON, 1917 New Plymouth High Court
19 May 1916 obituary Church Standard (111)
1916 probate Lo obt 10 May 1916 St Arnaud Mercury

nd on, administration of his estate to Herbert PENNINGTON solicitor attorney for Janie Maude COLES a widow
[his daughter, died 16 Sep 1940, married 1897 Victoria Australia, James Gee COLES ] £1 894 (366)
in Australia £3,112 (12 May 1917 Examiner)

ALLEN, CHARLES RICHARDS
born 03 May 1885 Notting Hill co Middlesex London
died 14 Mar 1962 age 77 Cherry Farm mental hospital Dunedin Otago
buried 16 Mar 1962 Northern cemetery
brother to Edina Mary ALLEN married 04 Nov 1902 All Saints Dunedin by FITCHETT, to William Hugh MONTGOMERY MLC politician landowner Little River Christchurch
brother John Hugh ALLEN, killed Gallipoli 06 June 1915 memorial window All Saints Dunedin

son of Colonel the Honourable Sir (1917 KCB) James ALLEN MHR (Member of the House of Representatives)
born 10 Feb 1855 Adelaide South Australia died 28 Jul 1942 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery, son of James ALLEN farmer Taieri, breeder of “Durham bred cows” owner Valley Store 1859 residing Taieri, sale of farming implements
died London St Dunedin 30 Aug 1865 age 49 buried Church of England cemetery, son of James ALLEN farmer Taieri born 10 Feb 1855 Adelaide South Australia died 28 Jul 1942 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery, son of James ALLEN farmer Taieri, breeder of “Durham bred cows” owner Valley Store 1859 residing Taieri, sale of farming implements

Esther BAX died Australia between 1856-1859 New Zealand politician (1887-1920) minister defence, finance, education

Esther BAX died Australia between 1856-1859 New Zealand politician (1887-1920) minister defence, finance, education patron Selwyn College Dunedin
son of James ALLEN of South Australia and New Zealand married 23 Aug 1877 Evercreech England, and Mary Jane Hill RICHARDS (cousin to James ALLEN) born 1855 Alford Somerset died 13 Jun 1939 daughter of John RICHARDS of Alford Somerset; married 26 Dec 1949, at Anglican Church Woodhaugh (All Saints parish), Dunedin New Zealand by Archdeacon L G WHITEHEAD

Florence Julia STUBBS a (school) nurse of Dunedin (at marriage of Timaru) born 29 Mar 1890 died 28 Jan 1952 age 61 Dunedin
dead 28 Jan 1952 age 61 Dunedin
dead 28 Jan 1952 age 61 Dunedin
dead 28 Jan 1952 age 61 Dunedin
dead 28 Jan 1952 age 61 Dunedin

Education
1899-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1903 Otago Boys high school
1905 Otago University College
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1907 S John’s College Cambridge
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)

Positions
17 Mar 1911-1916 assistant (initially to GOULD; then FITCHETT) curate Woodhaugh parish All Saints diocese Dunedin (151) while licenced to Dean FITCHETT at All Saints, free-lance journalist and literary work

1925 with his parents residing 5 Hans Crescent Mansions, 50 Hans Crescent London SW1
-1931-1941: residing 110 Clyde St Dunedin New Zealand
1942-1943 president Selwyn College students’ association (92)
1953 residing 125 St David St Dunedin (8)
1961 residing Arana, Lawrence, Central Otago (209;48;318;325) [Arana is Māori form of Allen]
1962 resident Cherry Farm psychiatric hospital Warrington (183)

Other
n d Silver Medal Inst. de Litt. de France [maybe: Panton Arts club] (92)
Dec 1908 play Mixed Doubles premiere All Saints Dunedin

1912 verse The Child in the Sun
1931 verse Darley Steps and other verses, London and Henley, The Author’s Press 53pp
1925 fiction The Ship Beautiful, a two-fold tale, etc. London and New York, F Warne, 278pp
1926 fiction Brown Smock the tale of a Tune, London and New York, F Warne 275pp
1929 Pierrette Cheats the Publisher, a fantasy in one act. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 35pp
1929 The Four Foundlings, a fantasy in one act, Oxford, Basil Blackwell 43pp
1931 poem The Sundial
1933 Cinna the Poet, and other verses Henley-in-Thames, The Author’s Press, 47p
1927 fiction Tarry Knight etc London, John Hamilton, 256p
1936 A Poor Scholar
1937 Hedge Sparrow
[1938] Tales by New Zealanders. Edited by C R ALLEN etc. London, British Authors’ Press, 276p and plays
1929 When Mr Punch was Young A fantasy in two scenes. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p
1931 second prize for verse and essay international competition for the blind founder editor Wooden Horse periodical
1938 article in *British Annual of Literature*
1962 in memoriam p14 synod report diocese Dunedin (347)
16 Mar 1962 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

**ALLEN, FERDINAND BISMARCK**
born Jun ¼ 1872 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died 12 Jan 1933 age 60 at 5 Carholme Rd Sydenham South London
son of William Henry ALLEN
(1851) shoemaker (1871) of Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool
born c1835 Shoreditch London died Dec ¼ 1880 age 46 West Derby
brother to George I ALLEN born c1827 Shoreditch Middlesex (1861) shoemaker
son of Arthur ALLEN
(1861,1871) widowed bootmaker employing nine men sixteen girls
born c1794 St Lukes Wapping London
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 81 West Derby Lancashire
and Deborah born c1793 Shadwell London died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Shoreditch;
moved Mar ¼ 1863 West Derby co Lancashire

and Ann Jane McMinn
(1901) lodging 157 Church Street Stoke Newington London
born Jun ¼ 1844 Blackburn Lancashire
sister to David McMinn (1861) merchants clerk born c1842 Blackburn
daughter of Samuel McMinn
(1861) warehouseman residing China Street Everton co Lancashire
born c1813 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1877 age 64 registered West Derby
married Mar ¼ 1841 Liverpool co Lancashire

and Elizabeth Mullingan
born c1817 Haskayne co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 59 West Derby;
not married at death (295;366)

**Education**
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1916 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
1915 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881; later Westcott House Cambridge)
1917 deacon Southwark
1918 priest Kingston-on-Thames for Southwark (2)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 age 8 school boy, his brother rope-merchants junior clerk as head of family age 15, with other siblings residing 76 Boyton St West Derby Liverpool Lancashire (249)
06 Apr 1891 junior clerk age 18 residing with widowed mother Anne Jane ALLEN age 47, Francis A 25 assistant secretary of YMCA, Fredric W age 23 short hand clerk, Flora I 21, and Leopold E 12, residing Mount Pleasant Liverpool
31 Mar 1901 lodger single, St Andrew-the-Less Cambridge
1917-1922 curate S Margaret Lee diocese Southwark
1922-1925 priest-in-charge All Saints conventional district New Eltham
1925-1927 at request bishop of Southwark organising secretary Twenty-five Church Fund and public preacher diocese Southwark (8)
16 Mar 1928 officiating minister diocese Churchstoke (91)
1930-1931 permission to officiate S Leonard Streatham diocese Southwark
1931 residing S Leonard Streatham London SW 16
1933 residing 30 Langdale Rd Wallasey Cheshire (366;8)

**Other**
1933 administration of will granted London to Flora Josephine MONAHAN (née PATTERSON, married Jun ¼ 1931 Birkenhead) wife of James Scott MONAHAN, effects £880 (366)

**ALLEN, HENRY JOHN**
born 21 May 1888 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 24 Nov 1918 in flu epidemic hospital Akaroa buried Akaroa cemetery Canterbury
brother to Charles Valentine ALLEN born Jun ¼ 1882 London Lambeth south London died Jun ¼ 1956 age 73 Surrey
brother to Walter Valentine ALLEN born Mar ¼ 1889 Wandsworth south London died Mar ¼ 1894 age 4 Wandsworth
brother to Lily ALLEN
brother to Alfred Vernon ALLEN born c1897 Great Yarmouth died Sep ¼ 1942 age 45 Yarmouth
son of Charles Valentine ALLEN
(1891) sergeant trumpeter Norfolk artillery, son of a jeweller
(1911) fancy good dealer of 33 Elm Grove Rd Gorleston Suffolk
born Mar ¼ 1855 Vauxhall registered Westminster co Middlesex London
died 19 Apr 1927 age 72 of 6 Barnard Avenue Great Yarmouth;
moved Mar ¼ 1879 Yeovil Somerset,
and Elizabeth Thirza KETTLEY
born c1856 Aldershot Hampshire
died 20 Mar 1925 age 68 of 33 Elm Grove Road Gorleston registered Yarmouth co Norfolk [left £115];
moved 09 Dec 1913 registered West Derby Liverpool,
Nita Louisa SAMUELS
(1901) Balsall Heath Birmingham  
(1911) book keeper and typist Great Yarmouth co Norfolk  
(1938) with husband Rowland DICKINSON residing Whatatane New Zealand  
born 02 Oct 1891 Chorlton Lancashire died 16 Sep 1983 New Zealand  
sister to Gwendoline SAMUELS born Jun ¼ 1894 registered Edmonton London  
sister to Harry James SAMUELS born Jun ¼ 1895 Edmonton London  
sister to Rupert Cecil SAMUELS born Sep ¼ 1896 registered West Derby Liverpool  
daughter of Harry Oughton SAMUELS  
clerk (1911) foreman scenic railway  
born Jun ¼ 1863 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire died 19 Dec 1931 [left £19]  
moved 04 Oct 1890 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool  
and Anita JAMES  
born c1873 Prestatyn Wales  
[ALLEN JOHNS COLLINS born 10 Mar 1814 Lewisham co Kent  
baptised 24 May 1814 S George Bloomsbury London by the Revd E ALLEN  
died 08 Nov 1897 age 83 Iden registered Rye,  
son of John ALLEN solicitor  
moved 25 Jun 1838 Iden registered Rye,  
married 01 Jun 1812 Iden baptised 06 Aug 1812 Iden near Rye co Sussex died 1880 age 68  
daughter of the Revd George Augustus LAMB D.D  
(03 Dec 1804) deacon Oxford (John RANDOLPH)  
(01 Jun 1806) priest Oxford  
(14 May 1805) curate Iden  
(15 Mar 1807) licensed domestic chaplain to George 5th Baron ASHBURNHAM  
(1815-death) rector Iden co Sussex  
baptised 06 Feb 1782 Rye co Sussex died 31 Oct 1864 Rye  
and Mary;  
moved 25 Jun 1806 S Mary Marylebone London  
and Julia Louisa BANCROFT  
born 25 Jan 1779 Chaillot Paris baptised Passy Paris died 25 May 1851 age 72 Iden Sussex  
(379;internet; 300;366;56;345;295;249;207)  
Education  
21 Mar 1833 age 19 admitted Brasenose College Oxford  
1836 BA [Greek Composition] Oxford  
28 Jun 1867 MA Oxford (411;207; 4)  
1838 deacon [possibly London?]  
1839 priest [no information on ordaining bishop (8)]  
Positions  
Dec 1836 donor £1.1.0 (one guinea) subscription towards the statue of the duke of Wellington (411)  
Note a Revd John ALLEN was invited to become a government inspector for the National schools; he sought advice from his 'ordaining bishop'*, C J BLOMFIELD of London, who reluctantly allowed him to accept appointment – it is not clear whether this is the same John
ALLEN who is the subject of this biography. See p132 *Bustling Intermeddler? The life and work of Charles James Blomfield* by Malcolm Johnson (2001 London)

1841 curate S Peter Bekesbourne co Kent diocese Canterbury (1841 *Clergy List*; population ca 475)

1850 rector Litchfield Andover Rd Hampshire diocese Winchester

30 Mar 1851 curate with wife Julia Louisa, four children, two servants rectory Litchfield (300)

27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED* were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the ‘failed’ Canterbury settlement

08 Oct 1853 from Britain arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR

26 Dec 1853 departed Lyttelton ADMIRAL GRENFELL (1;16;20)

1853 partner (with *Sir Thomas TANCRED* 7th baronet) Ashburton station Canterbury (22;142)


27 May 1878-1886 vicar SS Peter & Paul Hawkley Hurst Ashford Hampshire diocese Winchester (16;8;411)

31 Mar 1881 with daughter Julia Louisa age 40 born Bekesbourne and three servants, widowed vicar age 67 residing Hawkley (249)

Other

‘Phoebe Allen GRIDIRON’ was the nom-de-plume of his daughter Phoebe (born 1850 Litchfield Hampshire died 1933; of Finchcox Kilndown Staplehurst, and of Hinton Martel vicarage in 1876), member of the Gosling Society (with Charlotte YONGE) and writer of 45 novels, and stories for SPCK (internet)

Note: the Revd James Craigie ROBERTSON was chaplain (1845-1848) to the Duke of BUCCLEUCH at Dalkeith, and from 1846 was vicar Bekesbourne Kent where John Collins ALLEN was curate from 1841. The Duke of BUCCLEUCH was a member of the Canterbury Association and a supporter of Ritualists. There may well be a link between these people, certainly sufficient for ALLEN to take a financial interest in Canterbury. (316;311)

Note: *Sir Thomas TANCRED* (born 16 Aug 1808 died Oct 1880 Napier) 7th baronet had poor sight and peculiar habits; mistaking a sunflower at the window for a man looking in, he fired a gun at it. On his leaving Lyttelton to go north, Charlotte GODLEY (the wife of John Robert GODLEY co-founder of Canterbury) noted, ‘Nobody misses the TANCREDs’ (13)

Lucy Sybil TANCRED born 1842 Belford Northumberland, the daughter of Sir Thomas 7th baronet and Jane SELBY; married Robert Samuel HAWKINS born 1840 died 1915, son and brother of priests (pers comm Sep 2007 Adele Pentony-Graham, Carterton)

**ALLEN, JULIA ANNE (on death of her mother: also ELIZABETH) JULIANA ELIZABETH (SISTER JULIA CSN)**

born 20 Sep 1877 Hokitika Westland New Zealand

died 07 Nov 1948 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch

daughter of William ALLEN

1865 arrived Hokitika

(1822) draper bootmaker

born c1830 died 30 Aug 1889 Hokitika Westland “bootmaker of Tancred St” Hokitika funeral 01 Sep 1889 4.30 p.m.

son of James ALLEN

baptised 03 Sep 1788 Marton Yorkshire

son of George ALLEN

and Mary SHIMMELS of Marton Yorkshire

and Barbara BROWN of Lythe Yorkshire;

married 28 Jul 1862 Congregational parsonage Castlemain Victoria Australia,

and Elizabeth HULIN a milliner

born c1843 died 20 Mar 1880 age 37 Hokitika (247;130;family information)

**Education**

14 Dec 1911 probationer with CSN Community of the Sacred Name [The Sisters of Bethany were now a constituted religious order, CSN, with Mother Superior Edith]

20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (service in Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Note: to the beginning of World War 1 the members of the Sisters of Bethany (from 1911 the CSN Sisters) were made deaconess

14 May 1914 professed religious (79)

**Positions**

1914-1915 parish sister S Mark Opawa

1918-1920 orphanage Timaru

1921-1926 S Saviour’s Home Christchurch

1927-1936 at various times, embroidery

1928, 1932-1933 wafer room

1929-1930 S Saviour’s Home Sunday school (130)

1930-1940 at Christchurch S Michael (15)

1930-1936 parish sister Christchurch S Michael

1930s novice mistress

1933-1934 half-time parish sister Christchurch S Michael, half-time embroidery room (130)

**ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL**

born 10 Dec 1888 Liverpool registered Mar ¼ 1889 Liverpool co Lancashire

died 10 Sep 1967 Twyford Abbey nursing home Ealing co Middlesex

Note: then run by RC religious Alexian Brothers; (1988) sold

[cousin to Minnie WILKINSON born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool daughter of John L WILKINSON and Jane

brother to William Ernest ALLERTON]
(1901) plumbers apprentice with Arthur Russell and parents in Waterloo Lancashire
(1911) former turf commission agent residing Waterloo nr Liverpool
born 16 Mar 1881 West Derby Liverpool baptised 18 Apr 1881 S Peter Liverpool co Lancashire
maybe also baptised 20 Feb 1881 United Reform church Burnley co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1907 Burnley Lancashire

second son of William ALLERTON
(1891) a publican (1901) cigar dealer and commission agent
(1909) cigar importer’s manager
born 15 Jul 1859 baptised 28 Aug 1859 S Peter Liverpool co Lancashire
died 30 Sep 1934 age 75 registered Southport co Lancashire
[left £12 513 probate to William Ernest ALLERTON son]
brother to Annie ALLERTON born c1862
brother to John ALLERTON born c1863
brother to Mary ALLERTON born c1867
son of Richard ALLERTON
 provision dealer in Liverpool
born c1827 Lancashire
married 17 Dec 1854 S Nicholas Liverpool
and Mary ROUGHLEY
  born 1829 died Jun ¼ 1870 age 41 Liverpool;
  married Mar ¼ 1879 Liverpool
and Jane RUSSEL(1)
  born Mar ¼ 1853 Wigton registered Berwick co Cumberland
died 05 Jan 1909 age 56 Norma Rd Waterloo Lancashire [left £116];
died unmarried a bachelor (319)

Education
1917 Keble College Oxford
1923 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Ely Theological College – which was then considered advanced AngloCatholic
1926 deacon Chelmsford (8)
13 Mar 1927 priest Chelmsford (411)

Positions
1891 age 2, with both parents, sibling William E, cousin and a partner working the inn, one domestic servant residing Islington Liverpool co Lancaster
1901 age 12 with both parents and brother William E age 20 plumbers assistant residing 2 Wellington St Waterloo Lancashire (345)
1911 insurance agent and club collector living with brother turf commission agent in Waterlook nr Liverpool
1914-1919 served RAMC, Artists’ Rifles, Liverpool Regiment (318)
  26 Nov 1917 2nd lieutenant awarded MC [Military Cross] for ‘conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He captured an enemy strong point with his platoon and held it in spite of continual artillery and machine gun fire. He displayed coolness and self-possession throughout, which had the greatest influence on his men’ at Schuler Farm (Flanders) 21 Sep 1917
  14 Mar 1918 gun-shot wound to the neck received Givenchy; plastic surgery reconstruction of his face
1926-1926 assistant curate S Andrew Romford Essex
1929-1942 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland
  c1932 initiated a branch of the Church Union, in Auckland
  05 Apr 1932 entertained native crew of MY SOUTHERN CROSS V Auckland (261)

[Note on Tabernacles]
Dec 1932 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V sold; the altar and reredos were installed in the new MY SOUTHERN CROSS VI which was then lost on its maiden voyage; chapel oak timbers and other items were saved for S Thomas Freemans Bay: Archdeacon SIMKIN refused the necessary faculty for installation of anything until the clergy ALLERTON and VOKES were paid their stipends.
  21 May 1934 at the invitation of Fr ALLERTON and with the agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland, WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia in Auckland for the general synod, dedicated new Lady chapel S Thomas Freemans Bay – including the oak altar, a tabernacle, sanctuary lamp, and sacring bell. On learning of all these further installations, all now successfully included under that dedication but without the individual formal approval of the bishop’s faculty, AVERILL tried to forbid the use of the tabernacle and the bell; AVERILL inhibited all priests from saying mass at S Thomas and the parish priest Fr ALLERTON from saying mass at any altar but that in S Thomas until the tabernacle was removed from its normal place on the altar to become an aumbry in the north-wall of the chapel. The ban on Fr ALLERTON was subsequently lifted on this being done. (website S Matthew Auckland accessed Mar 2009)
For a minor but similar incident, see the entries for WARREN, ALWYN KEITH, and GAULT, CECIL.
c1976 a tabernacle was installed in the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (and with a faculty) only on condition that I did not have it set upon the altar. The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop his surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. He specifically referred to his London parish church S Augustine Queen’s Gate (MWB)]
  Jan 1936-Nov 1937 extended holiday, from Sydney on NESTOR to England
  1940-1945 chaplain Hobsonville New Zealand Air force
1944-1946 dean Hamilton diocese Waikato
  1946 clerk in holy orders 8 Bridge St Hamilton (266)
1946-1954 chaplain New Zealand Air force
  1952 senior air force chaplain (successor the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR)
1954 retired
  01 Jun 1954 OBE [Order of the British Empire]
1955-1963 - permission to officiate diocese Chester
1956-1960 commissary bishop of Auckland
1959-1963 - permission to officiate diocese London
1961 residing Windsor Hotel Lancaster Gate London W2, and ‘chaplain to a nearby convent’ (319) (318;8;69)

Other
wealthy from ‘the trade’ [public house];
visitors from New Zealand noted he lived in poverty in his last years;
devoted to Charles King and Martyr; a socialist, an artist (information from Douglas Millar in pers com David Hilliard Sep 2019)

ALLNUTT, JOHN CHARLES PARROTT
born 1837 Oxford baptised 24 Sep 1837 S Michael Oxford
died 06 Sep 1916 age 78 Newcastle NSW
buried Sandgate cemetery later Portland cemetery Australia
son of Richard ALLNUTT
porter of Exeter College Oxford
(1851,1861) agricultural labourer
born c1796 Chiselhampton Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth LYNES born c1794 Baldon Oxfordshire;
mained 25 Aug 1858 S Katherine Cree London
Mary Anne PALMER
born 30 Mar 1838 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 30 Jan 1839 All Souls Langham Place
died 16 Jun 1913 buried Portland cemetery
daughter of William PALMER
and Ann (300;111)

Education
1862-1864 S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
22 May 1864 deacon London for Melbourne
19 Dec 1869 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1861 age 23 Charles P ALLNUTT born Oxford upholsterers clerk and Mary A age 23 born St Pancras Middlesex residing Islington East, co Middlesex London
02 Nov 1864 curate Christ Church Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1867-13 Jul 1869 minister S Paul Carisbrook Victoria
19 Jul 1869 minister S Stephen Portland
26 Jan 1870-26 Jan 1906 incumbent S Stephen Portland
03 Mar 1885-1894 archdeacon The Loddon Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Feb 1896 twelve months leave of absence (111)
18 Feb 1896 locum tenens for HCM WATSON Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
Rechabite lodge member
08 Sep 1916 obituary Newcastle Morning Herald
09 Sep 1916 obituary Age (Melbourne)
15 Sep 1916 obituary Australian Church Record (111)
1923 J Clifford ALLNUTT PC KCB a professor at Cambridge a founder of a pressure group to protect the protestant reformation against catholic changes in the Church (411)

ALLOWAY, JOSIAH WILLIAM
baptised 06 Jul 1834 Manningtree Essex
died 15 Nov 1897 age 62 Devonport at residence of his daughter
buried 17 Nov 1897 O’Neill’s Point cemetery Devonport [on tombstone: priest ‘In hoc signo vinces’]
son of John ALLOWAY
(1851) master of Union [work-]House
(1861,1871) governor county gaol Ipswich
baptised 08 Oct 1806 S Giles Reading Berkshire died 10 Dec 1871 age 65 Ipswich co Suffolk
son of John ALLOWAY [maybe died 1845 Reading co Berkshire]
and Elizabeth [maybe born c1792 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 84 Ipswich];
mained (i) before 1834,
and Elizabeth -
(1851) matron of Union House
born c1796 Colchester co Essex died before 1861;
[JOSIAH ALLOWAY married (ii) (before 1861 but not clear which of several marriages)
Elizabeth - (1861,1871) matron of county gaol Ipswich
born c1826 Earles Colne co Essex];
mained Jun ¼ 1863 S Andrew Lambeth,
Isabella Elizabeth PORTER
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex
daughter of William PORTER
(1851) accountant to a brewer Waterloo S John Lambeth co Surrey
(1861) clerk, Waterloo, Lambeth St Mary
born c1802 Brough Westmoreland
and Emma – born c1806 London co Middlesex (422;300;381;internet;2;ADA)

Education
03 Jul 1854 admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1858 deacon Winchester
1859 priest Winchester (2;8)

Positions
1851 age 16 with the Revd Thomas ACKLAND schoolmaster priest of S Stephen Liverpool, residing Lawn House Southgate Rd, East Barnet co Hertfordshire (300)
-1859- curate S Thomas Lambeth diocese Winchester
1861 Josiah Wm ALLOWAY unmarried age 26 lodger curate Codicote Hertfordshire (381)
  19 May 1864 daughter Edith Mary ALLOWAY baptised Goldenhill co Stafford England
  05 Jul 1865 son Arthur John ALLOWAY baptised Newport co Shropshire
1866 2nd master Newport grammar school Shropshire
  and curate Woodcote Staffordshire diocese Lichfield

n d curate Folkingham co and diocese Lincoln
1874-1875 headmaster Hampton Lucy grammar school co Warwick diocese Lichfield (8)
1876- took baptisms diocese Auckland (ADA)
1881 schoolmaster Foxton province Wellington (266)
1882- licensed by the New Zealand government (51)
1882-1885 assistant master Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school)
  -1886- unattached priest diocese Auckland
1887-1890 general licence and cemetery chaplain city and diocese Auckland (8)
1893 schoolmaster of Hobson St Auckland (266)
09 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, though with cancer of the throat (ADA;277)
1897 residing Wellington St, Freemans Bay Auckland (ADA)

Other
schoolmaster without full clerical employment in New Zealand
many years vestry member S Thomas Freeman Bay Auckland

Note: Georgina HADFIELD born c1861 New Zealand died 1937 age 76 married
03 Jun 1909 his son Arthur John ALLOWAY a layreader S Sepulchre Auckland who died 1932: whose wife was buried Tutu Totara, Porewa, [near Marton] an area known to JW ALLOWAY before he settled in Auckland. (MWB)
The Revd Edgar WARD of Devonport married 21 Jan 1892 a daughter Agnes Isabel ALLOWAY
Dec 1897 obituary Church Gazette

ANARU, Kingi [also Kingita]
  born c1896 Tangoio Hawkes Bay died 17 Jan 1953 age 58
  brother John Hoani ANARU 07 Nov 1907 died 28 Mar 1987
  son among at least 13 sons and 6 daughters of Te Wetini ANARU born c1866 died Tangoio 28 Sep 1921 age 55
  son of Anaru KUNE born 1830 and Mere SULLIVAN born 1835
  21 Jul 1910 licensed lay reader Moteo Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū with Kipa ANARU
  1911 lay rep synod Waiapū, member General Committee
  1917-1920 number of civil cases re outstanding debts
  married c1890
  and Tarihira MOORE born 1860 died 1949
  (424)

Education
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925 grade II class III Board Theological Studies

19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū
  (at S Augustine Napier; with Ramahaki RANGIAHO, Claude HYDE;
  priests WH SMITH FL FROST Wiremu Pere MATAIRA;
  preacher J B BROCKLEHURST as Bishop F BENNETT absent at the death/tangi of his son) (424)

Positions
[21 Jul 1910 a K ANARU probably Kipa licensed lay reader diocese Waiapū (424)]
Advent 1926-1929 assistant (to Canon E RICE) curate Waipukurau (69)
1933 retired, residing Waipukurau Hawkes Bay (8)
1937 not in Crockford

ANDERSON, Alfred Reid
  brother to Marion Winifred Reid ANDERSON born 02 Sep 1911 died 10 Jul 1997 teacher
  buried Waikumete cemetery Anglican section
  son of David John ANDERSON born 25 Jan 1878 Hawkes Bay died 14 Jun 1946 age 68 Auckland
  buried 17 Jun 1946 Waikumete cemetery Anglican section
  probate – wife sole executrix
  at marriage of North Auckland and lived in Auckland from marriage date
  foreman of Hohipere Rd Auckland C3 (328)
  1938 ‘in charge of transport for Winstone, Ltd’
  on will Traffic Manager of Henderson
  son of William ANDERSON & Annie BUCHANNAN 1869 or COOK 1874
married 26 Mar 1908 at Kaikora North (probably S James) by the Revd MARTIN (of Waipukurau)  
(best man E J INGLETON, bridesmaid Elsie and Phoebe INGLETON, couple left by train for Auckland)  
and Winifred Jane (Winnie) INGLETON born 11 Oct 1880 died 1959 buried Waikumete cemetery  
sister to Anastasia INGLETON born 1874 died 1875 names incorrect in bdm  
sister to eldest son Edward John INGLETON born 1875  
Traffic Inspector's Office Railway Department Wellington  
made 30 Apr 1908 Holy Trinity Greymouth (flag flew at local railway station)  
Jane JEFFARES fourth daughter of Mrs R JEFFARES of Cowper St Greymouth late of Napier  
sister to Curtis INGLETON born 1877 died 09 Mar 1878 age 10mths  
sister to eldest daughter Phoebe INGLETON born 1879  
married 22 Jul 1908 at S James Kaikora North (Otane) by Revd Canon ECCLES (of Woodville)  
R H H GUTHRIE son of D H GUTHRIE Ruahine (Mangaweka)  
half-sister to Edwina INGLETON born 14 Mar 1889 died 1980 Hastings  
made 11 May 1916 S James Otane by the Rev G W DAVIDSON  
Dinneford Ormond REDWARD of Ormond (while on leave) born 1886 died 1972  
second daughter of John INGLETON died 19 Nov 1921 age 70 residence Otane, Hawkes' Bay, singer  
buried Otane with infant son Francis age 4mths  
brother to Anastasia INGLETON born Sep 1850 died 06 Sep 1929 Mill Road Infirmary Cambridge  
married 1881 Revd Stephen SMOOTHY born 1854 died 11 Dec 1929 Infirmary Cambridge  
buried Fulbourn United Reformed Church Fulbourn South Cambridgeshire district  
minister of Fulbourn United Reformed Church:  
both buried with son Wilfred Hall A SMOOTHY born 1882 Gloucester died 07 May1902  
son of Edward INGLETON born 1816 Chigwell Essex England  
and Phoebe (Phebe) KNIGHT born 1821 West Ham Stratford Essex died 1859  
02 Feb 1874 schoolmaster arrived with wife on QUEEN OF THE NORTH Napier from London  
conducted school aboard during voyage  
06 Jun 1877 Napier courthouse - objector to Māori being placed on electoral roll (66 added)  
1878 station master Te Aute, and  
1883 postmaster (using railway station) when line extended to Kaikora  
(1884) storekeeper Kaikora  
**Note:** Kaikora/Kaikora North (1884 to avoid confusion with Kaikoura) later in 1910 called Otane  
Jun 1886 partnership with James GIBSON dissolved by mutual consent, new partnership with CLARK  
Nov 1889 charged with neglecting to register birth of daughter Edwina, pleaded guilty fined £1 7s  
21 Dec 1889 partnership with George CLARK dissolved (CLARK continued business)  
1889 member Kaikora North Town board  
Jan 1903 bankruptcy registered as clothier (Waipawa storekeeper)  
made 1873 England  
and Ann SWAN born Apr 1849 Rotherhithe Surrey died 14 Jul 1882 age 32  
John married (ii) 1885  
Emily Jane GODRICH born 1853 Durley Hampshire died 26 Dec 1945 age 92 Otane  
**Education**  
1914-1920 Newton East primary school  
1921 Rawlings scholarship  
1921-1927 Auckland Grammar school  
1930 B Sc New Zealand [conferred Aug 1931]  
1932 M Sc New Zealand [conferred 1933]  
Grades I and II Board of Theological Studies  
1936-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland  
27 Nov 1938 priest Auckland (328)  
**Positions**  
1921 residing 28 St Benedict's St  
1937-1938 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland  
1940-1941 chaplain Kings’ College Middlemore (308)  
1941-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces  
1943-1946 chaplain Royal New Zealand Air Force  
1946-1949 vicar Helensville  
1949-1965 vicar Onehunga  
1963-1965 archdeacon Waitakemata  
1965-1973 vicar Pukekohe  
1965-1973 archdeacon Manukau  
1973 honorary assistant priest Pukekohe (8)  
**Other**  
father of Revd Mark Thornton Reid ANDERSON  
ANDERSON, **Ernest Augustus**  
born 24 Mar 1859 Milton Damerell Devon baptised there  
died 05 April 1945 age 86 Courtville Flats Auckland cremated buried Waikumete Auckland New Zealand  
07 Apr 1945 Requiem 10 a.m. funeral 2 p.m. S Paul Bishop SIMKINS spoke and Archbishop AVERILL took final prayers.
the funeral address was given by A J GREENWOOD his first ordinand and office was read by H B WINGFIELD his second. 

a younger son of the Revd William Dyer ANDERSON rector Milton Damereall Devon [left 1891] 

born 04 Apr 1825 Sandwich Kent died 21 Jan 1897 age 72 Milton Damereall registered Holsworthy co Devon

'a man with a fearful temper ... with a mania for building-up, pulling-down, and re-building' (180)

(31 Mar 1881) residing with a housekeeper but no family members rectority Milton Damereall married Sep ¾ 1847 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland

and Marianne HARRISON (I think Australian Dictionary incorrect/typo calling her Mirianne) (1841) with mother Mary, Egremont co Cumberland

baptised 04 Feb 1822 Holy Trinity Whitehaven Cumberland daughter of Thomas HARRISON and Mary Ann Bridget; 
made (i) 13 Aug 1883 S James Townsville Queensl, by Archdeacon PLUME 

Amelia Constance Isabel ROSS died 07 April 1917 Hay 

second daughter of Colonel William A ROSS; Royal Artillery of Acton House Acton London

married (ii) 19 Jan 1925 Auckland,

Margaret Jane BOYD a widow née MILLER-COOK [MILLER-CROOK aka TAYLOR [one paper MILLER-COOKE] 

born 12 Jul 1888 
died 06 Dec 1974 age 86 cremated Waikumete Auckland (422;180;300;249;2;111) 

(alternative sources fro internet - born 21 Jul 1872 Hoghton Lancashire 

daughter of Alexander MILLER-CROOK born 1829 died 1902 and Judith WADSWORTH born 1831 died 1930 

Margaret married (i) 31 Jul 1895 (to divorce 1904) Immanuel church Feniscowles Lancashire by Banns by Revd Jon N SHORT from church records 

James Thomas Herbert TAYLOR born 1870 died 07 Oct 1950 Lancashire Cotton Manufacturer son of Thomas Baynes TAYLOR Cotton manufacturer 

- Margaret eloped with her doctor & family friend Dr Herbert DU CANE (died 1909) to Australia 1904 

married (ii) 21 Jan 1910 Sydney James BOYD born 1862 Glasgow Scotland died 1918 – this could fit younger birthdate 

either the wife of BOYD is not the same person as MILLER-CROOK or her age is incorrect on her death registration

Education

1865 Bedford grammar school 

1871 school South St Torrington Devon, with S DOIDGE (382) 

c1874 prepared for confirmation by Fr KIRKPATRICK at S Augustine Kilburn (180) 

Oct 1878 Queens’ College Cambridge 

1885 MA Cambridge (2) [15 Feb 1885 NZ Herald indicates it was 1885] 

24 Sept 1882 deacon North Queensland 

13 May 1883 priest North Queensland (111) 

29 Jun 1895 bishop (in cathedral S Paul London) Canterbury (BENSON), London (F TEMPLE), Peterborough (CREIGHTON), St Albans (FESTING), Stepney (GF BROWNE), Guildford (GH SUMNER), Southwark (YEATMAN-BIGGS), Thetford (AT LOYD), and Wilfred HORNBY (formerly of Nassau and previously of Nyassa) (8) 

1895 honorary DD Lambeth (280) 

Positions 

n d assistant master high school for boys, Edgbaston Birmingham 

31 Mar 1881 undergraduate, residing with his mother as head of house at 31 Eardley Crescent London co Middles 

1882 applied and accepted by SPG for ministerial work; noting that his mother supported the family away from the father because of his mania (180) 

1883–1886 rector Mackay Queensland 

1885 canon cathedral S James Townsville 

1886–Mar 1891 rector Hughenden 

Oct 1889-1891 honorary canon S James cathedral Townsville 

20 Feb 1891-1895 rector S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle 

1895–30 Jun 1925 2nd bishop of Riverina 

11 Feb 1896 installed pro-cathedral S Paul Hay (111) 

1915 brought the Revd Bede FROST to trial for heresy and breach of ecclesiastical discipline: his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop’s hostility required Fr FROST leave (Australian Dictionary of Biography) during his episcopacy removed large debt which had occurred after his appointment and before his enthronement, doubled number of parishes from 14 to 26 

13 Jan 1925 arrived Auckland from Sydney on MAHENO 

09 Feb 1925 visiting Rotorua 

1926 retired to reside Auckland, taking services particularly Holy Sepulchre and S Paul Symonds St and attended episcopal ordinations 

1930’s (vice AVERILL) took several confirmation services 

-1934-1935- residing Courtville 14 Cotter Avenue Remuera Auckland (8) 

-1941- residing Rotorua New Zealand (8) 

Other 

sportsman, member of Cambridge rowing eight 

artist, painted Ascended Christ in apse pro-cathedral S Paul Hay, diocese Riverina (398) 

collector of china 

champion rose grower 

portrait with family at Hay 

1945 bequest £150 to diocese Riverina Australia - see probate 

obituary
ANDERSON, JAMES JOHN
born 13 Mar 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
baptised 15 May 1881 Christchurch S Luke by the Revd WH ELTON
died 29 Apr 1964 age 83 Taradale Napier
brother to younger daughter Ellen ANDERSON (1917) ‘partially dependent’ on James John
died 07 Dec 1931 her residence 18 London Street Richmond
only son of Joseph John ANDERSON intensely ‘English’ in his tastes and ideas
educated King Edward’s grammar school Gloucester under Prince LEE later bishop of Manchester
(1864) migrated from England to Bingland (which he campaigned to rename Richmond) east Christchurch
(1869, 1881) a waiter, civil servant of North East Belt Christchurch Canterbury
(1921) government messenger, residing 18 London St Richmond Christchurch
born c1833 vicinity of London England died 24 Jul 1921 age 88 Christchurch
buried 25 Jul 1921 age 88 Bromley Christchurch from S Luke by P CARRINGTON
married 07 Oct 1869 S Luke Christchurch by EA LINGARD, witnesses Ann HOCKLEY, Nathaniel HARRIS,
and Ellen HOCKLEY
(23 Jan 1865) with Ann HOCKLEY, servants, assisted immigrants on GLENMARK arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
born c1845 died 23 Apr 1930 age 85 Bromley Christchurch by FN TAYLOR;
married 19 Jul 1921 cathedral S John Napier by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
Constance Siddons YOUNG
spinster (-1914-1919-) of Whakarewarewa Rotorua,
missionary teacher (1921) of Rotorua
born c1888 [but not registered that year in England or New Zealand] Christchurch
died 10 Jul 1972 age 84 buried cemetery Taradale Hawkes Bay
daughter of Augustus William YOUNG farmer
and unknown mother
(The Press; information from Christchurch Central library; 422;352;266)
Education
1895-1896 Christchurch boys high school
29 Jun 1925 deacon Waiapū (with C C G SALT deacon, priest W FT SKEY; preacher BROCKLEHURST)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waiapū
   (in cathedral Napier; priest Robert Joseph MACKENNA;
   deacons W H SMITH Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU; preacher R F GEDDES) (424)
Positions
served overseas with 1st division New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in World War 1: 1st reserves, residing London St Christchurch, a clerk;
nominal roll volume 4 #52551 corporal, next of kin his sister Miss M ANDERSON 18 London St Richmond Christchurch roll 78 page 1 a clerk.
   (354)
   -1921- accountant in Kaikoura Marlborough
   1925-1927 assistant curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū ;
   curate-in-charge until BUTTERFIELD instituted as vicar
Dec 1927-1936 vicar Waipiro Bay parochial district
1936-1955 vicar Puketapu parochial district
1949-1958 canon Waiapū
1955 retired to Taradale
1963 residing 2 Dolbel Street Taradale Hawkes Bay (352;8)
Other
29 Apr 1984 obituary Daily Telegraph Hawkes Bay

ANDERSON, JAMES RICHARD
born 24 Aug 1881 Whanganui New Zealand
died Nov 1955 95 St Johns Road Meadowbank Remuera
buried 11 Nov 1955 buried Purewa Auckland
son of James Winthrop ANDERSON farmer of Wanganui
   (Oct 1882) owner land Makirikiri Whanganui worth £1 664
   born 1851 baptised 12 Oct 1851 Felsham co Suffolk died 02 Dec 1927 of Upokongaro Rangitikei
   son of James Richard ANDERSON and Elizabeth Julia;
   married 20 Oct 1880 New Zealand, and Margaret MONTGOMERIE
   born 1862 died ca Aug 1940 registered Whanganui;
   married 26 Mar 1919 by Canon YOUNG, All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Mary Freda BAGNALL
(1944) residing Cockle Bay Howick Auckland
born 21 Sep 1886 Turua Thames (a twin daughter)
died 02 Jan 1966 age 79 9 Omana Ave Epsom buried 02 Jan 1966 Purewa Auckland
sister to youngest son Albert Eric Ralston BAGNALL gunner 9th Battery New Zealand Field artillery (27th reinforcements)
died 26 Aug 1918 of wounds received in action in France
daughter of Albert Edward BAGNALL
sawmiller of Turua Thames
born c1848 died 06 Jan 1910 age 62 Turua – (15 May 1911) dispute over his estate before Court
married 04 Aug 1881 New Zealand,
and Emma BRENT
(1918) of St Bernards 33 Sarsfield Street Hamilton Road Auckland
born c1856 died 1945 age 89 Auckland

Education
1894-1898 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
Feb 1904-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
Selwyn College Cambridge
1909 BA 3rd cl Theol Tripos Cambridge
1910 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
25 Sep 1910 deacon Wakefield
24 Sep 1911 priest Wakefield (308)

Positions
1910-1912 assistant curate Holy Trinity Halifax Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
13 Mar 1913-1914 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
1914 sick leave, and retired (308)
13 Jul 1927 residing Te Puke (352)
poultry farmer (331)
1927-1932 permission to officiate diocese Waipā (8) ?from 1939 Auckland
1933-1948- residing poultry breeder Cockle Bay Howick Auckland (331;8)
in ill health no longer active as a priest

Other
11 Nov 1955 obituary New Zealand Herald

ANDERSON, JOHN LAURENCE [SOMETIMES INCORRECTLY LAWRENCE]
born 29 Sep 1899 Bangkok Siam [Thailand] Jun 1898 Islington North London
died 02 Jul 1973 ‘aged 73’ Christchurch New Zealand
son of Laurence ANDERSON
(1899) private secretary to HRH Prince Rabi BADHANASAKDI
prince of Rajaburi (born 21 Oct 1874 died 07 Aug 1920)
founder of princely house of Rabibadhana [Thailand]
(1911) manager Devon Estates (Malacca) [Malaysia]
(Aug 1914) in 4th Territorial Battalion of the Lincolnshire regiment
born 02 Jul 1874 Tokyo Japan
died 11/12 Oct 1915 age 41 World War 1 at the battle of Loos France
son of William ANDERSON FRCS surgeon and collector of Japanese art
(1895) Knight commander of the order of the Rising Sun (Japan)
born 18 Dec 1842 Shoreditch London died 27 Oct 1900;
marrried Jun ¼ 1898 registered Fulham London

and Eleanor Maria Violet MERCER
born Dec ¼ 1875 Brixton registered Lambeth south London died 1900
sister to John Wray MERCER (1901) medical student baptised 25 Jun 1874 Brixton Surrey
daughter of John Thomas MERCER (1871) surgeon
born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Leicester died Jun ¼ 1875 registered Lambeth
son of Thomas MERCER (1851) widow, proprietor of houses
born c1803 Leicester died Dec ¼ 1876 age 73 Leicester
and Sophia - born c1817 Brazil (British citizen) died before 1851;
marrried Jun ¼ 1870 registered Lambeth

and Sophia Eleanor WRAY
(1901) of 8 Edith Rd Hammersmith London
(1911) of 11 Grand Parade St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
born 1848 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey died 1940 Tunbridge Wells;
marrried 20 Jan 1926 New Zealand,
Wilhelmina Zaida LEVESTAM
(19 Dec 1930) fined 5 shillings for leaving motor vehicle unattended for longer than 15 minutes Dunedin
born 06 Feb 1899 Wellington died 19 Sep 1966 Christchurch
sister to Hubert Lawrence LEVESTAM (1900) clerk of 31 Ellice St Wellington
born 1876 died 1927 Wellington New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Alma LEVESTAM
born 26 Aug 1900 New Zealand died 1974
sister to Henry Augustus LEVESTAM
born 1901 New Zealand died 1970 Palmerston North
daughter among eight children of Henry Augustus LEVESTAM engineer Westport
(1904) New Zealand certificate of competency 1st class engineer
born 14 Jun 1871 New Zealand died 1956 Westport Nelson province
brother to second daughter Wilhelmina (Mina) LEVESTAM died 28 Nov 1931 Wellington
son of Henry Augustus LEVESTAM
(1858) immigrant to Nelson New Zealand
(1861) requested to be naturalised
(1867) Nelson partnership engineers & brass founders dissolved
(1875) Inspector of machinery for Wellington, Taranaki, Marlborough districts
(1881-1889) (MHR) Member House of Representatives for Nelson (vice ACTON ADAMS)
born 1833 Böel Schleswig-Holstein Denmark
died 11 Feb 1889 Nelson age 55 buried Wakapuaka
married 31 Jan 1861,
and Elizabeth HARGREAVES
born c1841 died 29 Nov 1922 age 81 buried Bolton St Wellington;
moved 14 Oct 1898 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Mary McCabe
born 08 Jun 1871 New Zealand
died 1947 age 76 buried 03 Aug 1947 Orowaiti by RC priest PHELAN
daughter of William Henry McCabe
(1872, 1893) bankrupt in Nelson
(1892) desired to obtain publican’s license with eleven o’clock extension
born c1845 died 08 Dec 1904 age 59 Nile Street East Nelson
buried 10 Dec 1904 New cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
son of Charles McCabe of Brixton south London
son of General McCabe;
moved 1868 New Zealand
and Catherine CURRY a Roman Catholic
born c1833 buried 04 Nov 1884 age 51 Wakapuaka Nelson

Education
Trinity College Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1923 deacon Bradford
06 Jan 1925 (Epiphany) priest Nelson (G H SCHURR deacon; J L ANDERSON priest)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;424)

Positions
1900 brought up with maternal grandmother,
at 4 Edith Place Hammersmith - she was a life-long supporter of protestant missions including Zenana, Moravian church, Salvation Army, London Tramcar Text mission, Nile mission press
1911 with grandmother 11 Grand Parade St Leonards
1901 age 3 with parents and siblings residing Islington London (345)
1918-1919 3rd East Kents
1923-1924 assistant curate Farsley diocese Bradford
1924-1925 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1925 possibly assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1925-1927 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)
Oct 1926 wife residing with mother Westport
1928 with Wilhelmina Zaida residing schoolmaster 172 Dundas Street electorate Dunedin North (266)
1928-1961 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
scored out later on army records 27 Highgate Dunedin on enlistment, also Leith House George St Dunedin
school teacher Otago Boys’ high school (with school cadets)
(20 Sep 1939) major, registered for World War 2 (13 years major in NZ Territories, Otago regiment)
-1946-1954-1963 with Wilhelmina Zaida, clergyman latterly schoolmaster residing 377 York Place Dunedin
(Oct 1950) parking fine Dunedin (266;8)
1953 Efficiency decoration from army
-1969-1973 residing 17 Woodford Terrace Christchurch
1973 at death, clerk in holy orders Christchurch
(352;247)

ANDERSON, PHILIP CUTHBERT
born 14 Aug 1848 12 Oval cottages Bethnal Green London England
died 24 Dec 1932 St Peters Sydney buried Woronora cemetery NSW
possibly (as claimed) nephew to Octavius Lawes Woodthorpe BOUSFIELD surveyor in Napier Hawkes Bay
born c1830 Napier died 19 May 1882 married Ann Doris O’BRIEN
son of William Cheek BOUSFIELD and Rebecca RICHINGS
brother to Clara Rebekah Margaret (Madge, or Maggie) ANDERSON
born 31 Mar 1851 8 Cambridge Place Haggerston London
died 05 Jun 1882 ‘Warborough’ Hesper, Winneshiek county Iowa USA,
who married William Downes SELBY-HELE farmer,
son of Henry Philip ANDERSON
a recorder in East India Company’s service [HEICS] and Sophia Minnie CUTHBERT;
marr [i]ed (i) 11 Feb 1874 Waipawa by the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS, Kate ARROW
born 02 Jun 1855 Waipawa Hawkes Bay
died 15 May 1886 age 31 Sparkes Creek NSW Australia
third daughter of Henry ARROW of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
buried 27 May 1902 churchyard Waipawa;
marr [ii]ed 11 Apr 1887 Australia, Flora Jessie Colquhoun KENNEDY
born 13 Aug 1862 d [ied 28 May 1933 Sydney
daughter of Donald KENNEDY
(family information;internet;69;295;111;3;8)

Education
05 Oct 1857-midsummer 1863 Royal Grammar School High Wycombe (founded 1562) Buckinghamshire
1861 age 12 visitor birth place not given, at High Wycombe school Beaconsfield (381)
21 Sep 1873 deacon Waiapū
12 Mar 1876 priest Waiapū (3,8)

Positions
‘articled to an architect’; but not mentioned in directory of British architects (377)
26 Jun 1865 arrived Auckland ULCOATS (273)
28 Jun 1865 arrived Napier New Zealand (family information;52)
Sep 1873-Sep 1877 in charge Meenee Taradale Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapū (221)
24 Sep 1877 arrived with wife and family for a locum Akaroa (138)
01 Oct 1877 priest-in-charge Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)
Jul 1878-Jun 1879 incumbent Akaroa (3)
26 Jun 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary cure Phillipstown (3)
Jul 1879 offered for sale the complete set Parker Society publications 55 volumes Cranmer, Jewel, Latimer (69)
1881 secretary Gregorian Choral Association Christchurch
and promoted plainsong as the best church music; the bishop applauded their initiative and affirmed the value of plainsong but declined to be their patron (70)
1882 commissary to the bishop for Chatham Islands (8)
28 Feb 1882 -10 Sep 1882 baptisms on Chatham Islands (parish registers CDA)
05 Feb 1883-13 Jul 1883 temporary licence in charge Papanui (3)
16 Jul 1883 after moral lapse fled Papanui to Australia (70)
01 Jan 1884-23 May 1884 incumbent Gundy diocese Newcastle
(1884-1890) general licence diocese Newcastle
1886-1887 curate Wickham
1888-1890 incumbent Lambton (8) - not listed register diocese Newcastle
17 Sep 1895 general licence diocese Sydney
07 Feb 1896 letters testimonial Sydney to Bathurst
(1896-1897 vicar Coolah (8) - not listed register diocese Bathurst
1898-1908 Roman Catholic layperson
17 Dec 1908 general licence diocese Sydney (Anglican)
10 Mar 1915 renewal, and thereafter
1918-1932 residing St Peter Sydney (52)
17 Dec 1920 general licence, temporary, revocable at pleasure of archbishop of Sydney (111)

Other
1882 author Notes of a Visit to the Chatham Islands
contributor Tablet (England)
author ‘Reminiscences of many years in a long life 1865-1919’ (qMS-0068-0069 ATL)
obituary
27 Dec 1932 Sydney Morning Herald
06 Jan 1933 Church Standard (3;13;52;111)

ANDREW, JOHN CHAPMAN
born 09 Mar 1822 Whitby Yorkshire
died 07 Dec 1907 Ringawhati Otaki, Wellington province
buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
second of three sons of the Revd James ANDREW
(1818-1843) incumbent Whitby Yorkshire
born 25 Oct 1780 died 03 Dec 1843
married 11 Jan 1819,
and Jane CHAPMAN ‘of a Whitby sail-loft and banking family’
died 1876 [no will probate] daughter of John CHAPMAN of a banking family Whitby;
marr [ied (i) 06 Dec 1855 Crambe Yorkshire by bride’s uncle the Revd John FENDALL, (witnesses her father the Revd Henry FENDALL, William ANDREW and her sister Frances (Fanny) Ann FENDALL)
Emma FENDALL
born 1831 died 08 Jul 1878 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to Charles Whitelock FENDALL Westminster school, (1850-1851) S Peters College
born c1835 Nunburnholme died 01 Sep 1856 drowned buried Barbadoes Street Christchurch
arrived 1852 aboard DUKE OF PORTLAND
sister to youngest daughter Mary Eliza FENDALL born 1833

third daughter of the Revd Henry FENDALL
born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire
died 27 May 1882 age 87 buried 31 May 1882 Timaru
brother to Revd John FENDALL
son of William FENDALL
and Jane BENTON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died 29 Mar 1842 registered Malton Yorkshire consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe
third surviving daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
moved (ii) 19 Jul 1880 S Peter Wellington, by Archdeacon STOCK
Emily Sarah MORGAN
born 09 Sep 1845 Hobart Van Diemens Land (Tasmania)
died 04 Jan 1920 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to John Thomas MORGAN
youngest daughter of John MORGAN of Hobart
and Sarah SHAW
(376;121;124;22;49;165;287)

Education
Whitby
S Peter’s York (49;165)
1840 Scholar University College Oxford
1844 BA (double 2nd class) Oxford
1846 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College
1847 (1875 (181)) MA Oxford
30 May 1847 deacon Oxford
18 Jun 1848 priest Oxford (301;8;22;49)

Positions
1846-1855 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College Oxford
1847-1849 curate S Michael city and diocese Oxford
07 Jun 1856 arrived Lyttelton with wife and daughter
and Philip Bouverie LUXMOORE (nephew to Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY) WESTMINSTER
LUXMOORE was initially run-holding partner with John Ambrose DOUGLAS
01 Mar 1857-1866 lease of Otematata run North Otago (165;22;49)
1859-1900- licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)
1861 curate Moeraki and Waitaki parochial district diocese Christchurch (DUHO: but not in bishop’s register)
1867 farming Mount Ica Tinui Masterton near Castle Point Wellington province (165;22;49)
1867-1874 honorary parish priest Whareama (Wairarapa East Coast) diocese Wellington (140)
1867-1876 Member Provincial Council Wellington
1871-1877 MHR for Masterton
1874 member senate University of New Zealand
May 1876 classics master Nelson College New Zealand
Nov 1876-Jun 1886 principal Nelson College (190)
1876-1886 assisted with services Nelson hospital (409)
Apr 1880 member for Nelson 8th general synod Christchurch
1881 clergyman registered Wairarapa North electorate, and college principal registered Nelson (266)
1882 owner land worth £30 000 Eastern Wairarapa (36)
1886-1903 vice chancellor University of New Zealand (22;49)
22 Mar 1904-1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

Other
Oxford tutors: Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (later 1st bishop of St Helena, and later (1862-1871) bishop of Colombo; he married Jun ¾ 1846 Warwick), Arthur STANLEY (later dean of Westminster), Mark PATTISON (academic and author), (49;165)
Jan 1908 p10 obituary (140) (165)
20 Dec 1907 will filed Wellington (63) left £100, 186 (Evening Post)
18 Jul 1903 4a New Zealand Free Lance

ANDREWARTHWA, JOHN
probably: born c1811 St Hilary Marazion nr Penzance Cornwall
died 04 Dec 1858 age 49 Waiuku south Auckland New Zealand
no headstone at cemetery Waiuku but may be unmarked grave;
son of Henry ANDREWARTHWA
[possibly baptised 09 Nov 1777 Breage Cornwall
possibly died 1856 Penzance Cornwall
son of Richard ANDREWARTHWA and Susanna];
moved 12 Oct 1802 Breage co Cornwall
and Mary GUY;
moved as a ‘clerk in holy orders’ 16 May 1854 S George Hobart Town Tasmania by Dr FRY
Mrs Maria GIBBS née CROSS
[Maria CROSS married (i) 1821 Cork Ireland
the Revd Robert Warren GIBBS of Ireland he died 13 Oct 1853]
(14 Feb 1833) from London with husband the Revd R W GIBBS and child arrived Hobart Town HELEN MARR
(early 1860) auction of dwelling-house ‘The Hermitage’
and 202 acres estate at Waiuku (424)
1866 matron at the Auckland gaol Provincial hospital The Stockade
(14 Mar 1871) from Parnell Auckland letter to General government Auckland,
she ‘will take action in reference to the Crown Grant in her favour
as soon as she has the means to pay fees’
born c1800 Shandy Hall co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jul 1883 age 83 of Castle St Dunedin ’7 years in New Zealand’
buried 12 Jul 1883 Northern cemetery Dunedin

Education
1843 age 32 entered Trinity college Dublin
05 Mar 1846 deacon Tasmania
not ordained priest (111)

Positions
(1841) age ca 30 in parish St Columb Major St Issey Cornwall
sawmiller
18 Feb 1846 with Archdeacon MARRIOTT, and priests, arrived Hobart Town
served at Huon, given as address at his wedding to Maria GIBBS
06 Apr 1853 resigned his licence to the bishop of Tasmania
31 Mar 1853 removal as a JP gazetted (The Courier Hobart)
c1853/1854 to New Zealand
Feb 1854 house and saw mill at Port Cygnet Tasmania destroyed by fire
(1855) Mr ANDREWARTHA employer of chainmen [surveyors]; surveying special occupation land Auckland
30 Mar 1865 the widow of the Revd John ANDREWARTHA advertised for sale her tenanted property known as ‘The Hermitage’, Waiuku East Auckland

but also
c1876 a Maria ANDREWARTHA came to New Zealand, died 10 Jul 1883 (Dunedin cemetery records)

ANDREWS, GEORGE HENRY
born 02 Jun 1873 Leamington co Warwick England
died 26 Apr 1912 of malarial fever and dysentery Singana 20 miles from Mara-na-Tabu
buried 27 Apr 1912 by the Revd Ellison GITO deacon beside Dr WELCHMAN Santa Isabel
on mainland opposite Mara-na-Tambu Ysabel Solomon islands;
brother to Frances Rebecca ANDREWS
(1881) dressmaker (1886) she married Walter William WRIGHT
born Jun ½ 1861 registered Birmingham co Warwickshire
married 07 Mar 1886 All Saints Leamington Priors,
Walter William WRIGHT manufacturers clerk
brother to Alick Alexander ANDREWS (1881) draper's apprentice
born c1865 Warwickshire baptised 01 Oct 1865 c1880 All Saints Leamington Priors
brother to Agnes Maria ANDREWS (1912) of the Corn Stores Lingfield co Surrey
born c1870 Worcester
baptised 04 Sep 1870 Claines Worcestershire
brother to James Bentley ANDREWS born c1872 Leamington co Warwick
(1881) office boy (1901) railway clerk Ealing
son of William ANDREWS
(1871) a coachman in Claines co Worcestershire
born c1829 Denbighshire Wales died c1873-c1880
and Mary (ANDREWS) (1881) a widow of Leamington Priors
born c1830 Leicester (389;385;352)

Education
1908-1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades II Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1908 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia;
(S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard
Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (with Rudolf SPROTT, and GK MOIR at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island) (8;83;319)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 7 with mother and siblings, lodger, and visitor 44 Comyn Street Leamington co Warwick (249)
c1898-1903 business Leamington Spa
31 Mar 1901 clerk age 27 with sister Agnes M ANDREWS age 29 born Claines Worcestershire, and a boarder a clothier residing Leamington Priors (345)
1903 vice GODDEN murdered, joined Melanesian mission under sponsorship of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA, from 1917 NZ CMS]
1903 lay missionary Bugotu, handyman, building houses with Allen CHRISTIAN a Norfolk islander
1904 Banks island Vureas, and Torres island
1905-1906 lay missionary Bugotu, built a wharf
1906-1907 Vella Lavella (with WELCHMAN) (403;385)
1907 to New Zealand to prepare for ordination (and was replaced by another New Zealand CMA sponsored missionary, S HOWARD)
19 Dec 1909-Apr 1910 supply curate S Matthew Auckland, until the SOUTHERN CROSS sailed for Melanesia
1909-1911 missionary (vice BOLLEN deceased; and replacing NZCMA missionaries S HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER) for Maravovo diocese Melanesia
Apr 1910 returned to Melanesia (317) – vice the Revd Stanley HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER who like him had been supported by the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand CMS]
1910-1911 missionary at Maravovo
1911-1912 missionary at Bugotu (8)

Other
The Revd Ellison GITO a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Maranatu, Yasel, Solomon islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from E GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of ANDREWS, Southern Cross Log Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110) (261)
also: Archdeacon UTHWATT wrote to New Zealand CMA to report
that he had become seriously ill with fever and dysentery at ‘Singania’, and died 26 Apr 1912 at Bugotu (208)
18 Jul 1912 obituary Southern Cross Log
22 Oct 1912 photograph in Southern Cross Log (261)
1912 secretary to the Melanesian Mission board Alfred NEILD his attorney for the will,
his sister Agnes Maria ANDREWS in England the chief beneficiary (352)

ANDREWS, JOHN DOUGLAS
born 09 Nov 1893 (on one enlistment 1895 other 1893) Christchurch
died 07 Oct 1959 Tain co Ross and Cromarty Scotland
brother to Theodora Joanna Margaret ANDREWS born 1898
son of William Douglass ANDREWS 61 Park Road Papanui Librarian Canterbury college
1886 BA Canterbury College, teacher (master) Nelson college and Christ’s college
obituary 29 Jun 1926 Press and Nelson Evening Mail
born 1864 died 27 Jun 1926 age 61 at his sister’s residence 50 Webb St, St Albans Christchurch
married 20 Sep 1892 at S Luke the Evangelist by Bishop HJC HARPER and Archdeacon LINGARD
Edith Maude DAVIE second daughter of late Cyrus DAVIE
brother to eldest son Michael ANDREWS born c1843 died 20 Dec 1908 age 65 formerly of College House Nelson at residence of his mother Brookside Cottage Webb St Christchurch
brother to second son Charles George ANDREWS born c1844 died 18 Dec 1897 age 83 late of Bank of New Zealand at ‘The Willows’ Abberley Road St Albans
brother to Thomas ANDREWS born c1849 died 17 Feb 1875 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery, Nelson
brother to Margaret Dorcas ANDREWS born 1847 died 1916 age 69
brother to Mary Elizabeth ANDREWS born 1851 died 1935 age 84
brother to fourth son John ANDREWS born 1852 died 07 Jul 1909 at residence Glasgow Terrance, Auckland
11 Jul 1909 buried Purewa cemetery
married 16 Jul 1889 S Peter Onehunga by father of the bride
Olivia Louisa MULGAN died 08 Mar 1938 age 77 buried Purewa cemetery
third daughter of the Revd WE MULGAN MA incumbent Onehunga formerly rector of Dunaghy co Antrim Ireland
brother to youngest daughter Edith ANDREWS born 1857 died 15 Mar 1913 Brookside Cottage 50 Webb St, St Albans
to fifth son Henry Douglass ANDREWS born 1859 died 16 Aug 1943 age 84 suddenly at 217 Armagh St Christchurch
sixth son of Michael John ANDREWS late of Advoyne Belfast Ireland and Nelson born c25 Jun 1819
died 18 Jul 1882 age 63 College House (Nelson College) buried with son Thomas Wakapuaka cemetery
son of Michael ANDREWS Adoyne House, (son Michael John at Adoyne Cottage at the gate)
and Margaret McCAMMON
married 1842
and Margaret TRIPP born 06 Dec 1822 died 23 Sep 1913 age 90 at her residence Brookside Cottage 50 Webb St, St Albans formerly of Belfast, Ireland and later Nelson
dughter of Thomas TRIPP of Brookfield Belfast
NOTE family were part of George Vesey STEWART settlement, later of first party on S S MONGOL (possibly Michael alone)
(?)brother William ANDREWS and family first party on CARISBROOKE CASTLE
Michael John ANDREWS gazetted member Katikati Highway Board 20 May 1876 but by 1881 gazetted ‘gentleman Nelson’
marrried 06 Sep 1890 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Bishop HJC HARPER DD and WTP WINTER MA
and Mary Octavia Theodora RAVEN died 1954 age 89
fifth daughter of late Revd John RAVEN
never married

Education
1921 BA University of New Zealand, Canterbury College
ordained in Scottish Episcopalian church

Positions
1906-1909 Cadets Nelson
1910-1913 73rd Company Christchurch cadets (Papanui senior cadets)
25 Jun 1915 transferred to Addington senior cadets
Nov 1914 discharged NZEF illness
enlisted 30 Mar 1916 discharged England 15 May 1919
at enlistment # 15/22 No 6 Field Ambulance No 3 Medical Corps
Lieutenant 1st Canterbury Infantry
21 Feb 1924 address last known The Down School Colwall Malvern England
10 May 1924 North Esk Lodge (retired list) gazetted reserve officers (Canterbury regiment)
1929 c/- Holm House Musselburgh Midlothian 2nd Jan 1929; 
living with sister Joanna Margaret Theodore ANDREWS (order changed) sole beneficiary of his will 
Canon John Douglas ANDREWS Rectory Tain Scotland – see NZ probate

Other
left £1295 18s 2d in NZ (bulk in shares) and with Scottish assets £2961 18s 1d
no sign in (311) that he served in New Zealand. Not in 1921 1943 1963 (8)
(as no record in Crockfords I have included him RAB)

ANDREWS, ROYDON PERCIVAL
born 29 Jun 1910
brother to youngest daughter Vera May ANDREWS died 26 May 1926 Christchurch Hospital
only son of Ernest Percival ANDREWS born 2 Jul 1879 died 08 Jul 1942 age 62
11 Jul 1942 11 a.m. funeral from residence Smith Road, Sockburn to Riccarton Churchyard
brother to Harold Stanley ANDREWS born 1903 died 1967 age 62
son of Holland William ANDREWS died 02 Sep 1939 age 88 Oriental Bay
Jun 1917 gaming charges
and Elizabeth Harriett ~ died 23 May 1933 age 74
married (i) 25 Apr 1905 S Mark church by Revd R COFFEY MA
and Mabel Helen (Ellen) MOORE born 13 Oct 1879
(given away by brother-in-law Ernest BECKWAY)
third daughter of Thomas MOORE died before 25 Apr 1905
and Letitia Maria MOORE died 07 Sep 1917 age 67
[EP ANDREWS married (ii) 16 Apr 1924 Catholic Cathedral Christchurch
Gladys Mabel YOUNG youngest daughter of Mrs YOUNG Wellington]
mowed 10 Nov 1937 at S Barnabas Fendalton by Canon F B REDGRAVE
[Maugham BARNETT organist, cathedral choristers; Harold HOLMES best man and Revd Geoffrey
SAMUDA, groomsmen, bridesmaid Dorothy WILKINS & brother J L WILKINS escort for bride]
Margaret Jocelyn WILKINS
born 24 Sep 1908 died 06 Oct 1990 (351)
eldest daughter Leonard Joseph WILKINS born 05 Feb 1879 died 17 Nov 1936 age 56 public accountant
18 Nov 1936 2.30 p.m. funeral from residence 25 Burnside Road for Waimairi cemetery
son of Charles James WILKINS and Sarah Elizabeth
married 03 Apr 1907
and Maud Sarah QUAIFE died 01 May 1961 age 84 buried Waimairi cemetery

Education
1933 TCM (Trinity College of Music) Higher Local - pass
College House Christchurch
University of New Zealand
1939 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P
ANDREWS; priests J D FROID, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (91,8)

Positions
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1941 licensed priest-in-charge Akaroa while A HARPER on military service
01 Nov 1943 assistant curate Fendalton (91,69)
1943-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1948 vicar Akaroa
1946 rural dean Banks Peninsula
1948-1951 vicar Addington
1951-1957 vicar Highfield
1957-1960 vicar Linwood S Chad and Aranui
1960-1965 chaplain Christchurch hospital, Princess Margaret hospital, Sunnyside mental hospital
1961-1975 honorary canon Christchurch
1965-1970 vicar S Augustine Cashmere Hills
1970-1975 precentor Christ Church cathedral
1971-1975 rural deacon Central Christchurch
1972-1973 priest-in-charge Lincoln
1972-1975 chaplain S George’s hospital
1975-1976 priest-in-charge Ngaio city and diocese Wellington
1976-1977 chaplain Wellington hospitals
1977 officiating minister diocese Wellington

ANDREWS-BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY
born 21 Jun 1888 Norwich co Norfolk (315)
died 05 Jun 1956 age 67 9 Gresham St Dunedin Otago
funeral at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
cremated 07 Jun 1956 ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Irene Cecile A BAXTER (1891) with mother visitor to family ROLL Costessey Norfolk
son of William Andrews BAXTER

‘off-license shopkeeper in north of England’ (information from Kingston’s god-son but doubtful)

(1891) living on own means with his mother and siblings: in 1891 ‘unmarried’

probably born Sep ¼ 1870 registered Norwich co Norfolk

brother to George BAXTER (1871) clerk (1881) partner with father corn merchant

born Mar ¼ 1844 Norwich

brother to Harriet Emma BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1849 Norwich

brother to Henry James BAXTER (1881) clerk to head of family [father James BAXTER] born Mar ¼ 1852

brother to Anne Amelia BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1854 Norwich maybe died 07 Aug 1908 Norwich

brother to Martha A BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1857 Norwich

brother to Arthur BAXTER (1881) cabinet maker apprentice born Sep ¼ 1860

brother to Herbert BAXTER (1881) clerk to head of family born c1864 Norwich

brother to Ethelind BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1866 Norwich

brother to Kathleen BAXTER born c1868 Norwich

brother to Edith Alberta BAXTER (1891 all living on own means) born Jun ¼ 1875 Norwich

married Anthony Ernest BULLARD law clerk

son among at least 11 children of James BAXTER

(1871) merchant, in parish St Clement Colegate Coslany Norwich

(1881) corn and wine merchant 11 men 2 boys St Saviour Norwich

baptised 26 May 1822 S James Norwich co Norfolk

died after 1881 maybe Dec ¼ 1884 Norwich

son of James BAXTER and Hannah ?BUSEY;

married (?) no registration found MWB

and among the children of Mary Ann BAYFIELD

(1891) widow age 56 living on own means Magdalen St Norwich Norfolk

(1911) widow private means, in West Wymer Norwich

born c1835 Rackheath Norfolk

sister to John BAYFIELD (1851) farm labourer born c1832 Rackheath

sister to Richard BAYFIELD (1851) farm labourer born c1837 Rackheath

daughter Ben BAYFIELD

(1851) farm labourer of Rackheath

born c1803 Rackheath

and Frances farm labourer born c1803 Sprowston Norfolk;

and Emily TOWLER

(1901) visitor, age 33, to licensed victualler in Costessey Norfolk

born 06 Jan 1868 baptised 15 Mar 1868 Norwich;

daughter of Alfred Sursham TOWLER and Elizabeth

(1881) widow general shopkeeper St John Sepulchre Norwich

born c1833 Norwich Norfolk

married at Easter 24 Apr 1930 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin,

Ethel HOWLISON

born 12 Jun 1903 Dunedin

died 06 Dec 1999 age 96 Bellhaven rest home Dunedin

cremated ashes interred Northern with father and husband

ashes interred 09 Dec 1999 age 96 Northern cemetery Dunedin Otago New Zealand

doughter of Edward HOWLISON city councillor

(1895) foundation member Messrs Cooke Howlison & Co cycle and car importer of Dunedin, memorial tabernacle (aumbry) in All Saints church Dunedin

born 1866 Roslyn Dunedin died 19 Apr 1938 Castle Street Dunedin

second son of Robert HOWLISON

(c1858) immigrant New Zealand

builder contractor architect of Dunedin

born c1821 Scotland died 08 Jul 1878 age 57 Dunedin buried Northern;

married 1902 All Saints Dunedin,

and [Beatrice, on birth registration] Florence Anne CHRISTOPHER

born Mar ¼ 1879 Dunedin died 08 Jun 1959 cremated ashes interred Northern Dunedin

doughter of Alexander George CHRISTOPHER

(1899) an accountant Australia

(1901) a JP in Dunedin New Zealand

born 1870 Singleton NSW died 1947 Auckland New Zealand

son of Alexander MacKenzie CHRISTOPHER runholder

born Aberdeen Scotland died 1872 buried Singleton NSW

and Maria Florence LUCAS who widow settled in Dunedin

born c1834 England

died 17 Aug 1890 age 56 of George Street north Dunedin

buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

(422;6;334;information Fr Neil Hansen 2000; 183 DARC;315;152;111;69)

Education
ANSON, Harold

born 04 Dec 1867 Sudbury baptised 14 Jan 1868 Sudbury co Derby England
died 01 Apr 1954 age 86 nursing home in Tonbridge co Kent
funeral 04 May 1954 the Temple church,
    by Prebendary AJ MACDONALD and the dean of S Paul’s cathedral
brother to Frederick Henry ANSON
    (1851) residing the Cloisters Lower Ward of Windsor Castle Berkshire
    (1885) MA Balliol Oxford, civil engineer, of 48 Vincent Square London
    (1901) New Zealand sheep farmer
born c1848 Kensington baptised 14 Jan 1849 Sudbury co Derby
died 23 Dec 1925 St George Square London [left £14 881]

1918-1919 S Aidan’s Hall Ballarat
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
1891 in census online as Kingston D A BAXTER, age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, a visitor in Aylsham Norfolk: head of house is Elizabeth
YOUNGMAN charwoman a widow age 50 born North Walsham Norfolk, with her mother Elizabeth CRANE retired laundress a widow age 76
born Cantley Norfolk, with Kingston D A BAXTER a visitor age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene C A BAXTER a visitor age 1 born Aylsham
Norfolk, and Robert G BOWLES a visitor age 14 confectioners porter born Durham (388)
1891 Emily BAXTER married age 25, born Norwich residing with Frances SMITH a widow age 53, school caretaker
1901 census: Emily BAXTER visitor married age 33 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene BAXTER age 11 born Norwich, Nina BAXTER age 8 born
Norwich, all visitors residing in home of William F MOLL licensed victualler and compositor printer, his wife Ellen MOLL and son Almer W
MOLL, and daughter May E MOLL.
1901 as Dudley K BAXTER age 12 a boarder with others, head of house Elizabeth YOUNGMAN [see also 1891 census] age 63 born North
Walsham, residing White Hart Street Aylsham Norfolk
1911 from England came out as mission worker among Aboriginals in a Bush Brotherhood:
19 Jun 1912 layreader to Aboriginals diocese Bathurst NSW Australia
03 Sep 1913 layreader Bush Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd
01 Jan 1920 deacon-in-charge Sea Lake
04 Jan 1922 priest-in-charge Sea Lake
03 Apr 1924-31 Dec 1924 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
    1924 assistant curate S Mary Waverley Sydney (26)
01 Jun 1924-Apr 1926 assistant curate-in-charge S Michael Sandietown Timaru diocese Christchurch
    Apr 1925-Oct 1925 assistant curate-in-charge Timaru (91;96;66;319)
1926-1930 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin
01 May 1930 cure Gladstone Invercargill
23 Nov 1930 vicar Gladstone
    14 Feb 1934 left diocese for Auckland (151)
08 Mar 1934-Nov 1937 rector Victoria Park diocese Perth (vice Canon ARMSTRONG)
    01 Sep 1934-01 May 1936 in charge Carlisle (334;111)
25 Jan 1938 locum tenens (during absence of vicar -) All Saints city and diocese of Dunedin (151)
01 Sep 1938-1942 rector Albany diocese Bunbury (334;111)
17 Dec 1942 vicar S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington (61)
    1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
30 Jan 1947 left S Thomas Wellington South and diocese Wellington (315)
01 Feb 1947 vicar Mornington diocese Dunedin
17 Oct 1947 permission to officiate; commissary to conduct services etc Mornington parish
09 Nov 1947 vicar Mornington (151)
1950-1952 vicar Waitaki
1952 general license
1952-1955 vicar Taieri (at Mosgiel)
1955 locum tenens Port Chalmers (9)
1956 locum tenens North East valley

Other
  "extraordinary man: during the Depression generous especially with his wife’s money; cultivated fake English voice and grand manners;
    liked uniforms, lace cotta and military; encouraged priestly vocations, especially at S Thomas Newtown (Note: similar priest then at
    Miramar, a priest Catholic in theology but less outré also fostered vocations in the same period);
    worked parishes hard, exhausted them and himself; got the outer wall knocked down and gardens planted at the Invercargill borstal;
    organised train excursions at festivals: took a service on the station platform before people boarded the train; opposed to mission-giving"
    (pers comm another godson 1999)
He and his wife took in and adopted or fostered a series of five boys as godchildren (pers comm another godson 2003)
energetic home visitor who ensured people did lots of things for the church (pers comm 2005 from Ted Clayton, altar server S Thomas, Wellington
South)
correspondent to newspapers re social issues
probate: £500 to Bishop of Dunedin for home for aged, books and vestments to Revd Neil HANSEN, clothes for pensioners, favourite chair for Archdeacon
Eric OSMERS, car to wife and Philip Richard De LACEY, instead of flowers donations to diocesan aged care home, body to be cremated, wife sole executrix.
obituary
06 Jun 1956 (184)
Jul 1956 p9 (125)
20 Jul 1956 Anglican
married 11 Aug 1885 Agnes Henrietta ACLAND
dughter of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND 11th baronet
brother to George Edward ANSON MA Cambridge, (1889) MD surgeon of Wellington
strong supporter church S James Lr Hutt Wellington
baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
dughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER,
(1881) married, head of house, 2 Endsleigh St S Pancras co Middlesex
(1901) at Buxted co Sussex
born Jun ¼ 1841 Heavitree registered S Thomas co Devon
died 30 Aug 1920 age 79 registered Epsom co Surrey
left £10 572 probate to George Thomas LANGRIDGE shipbroker, Arthur Bracey LANGRIDGE barrister-at-law;
married (ii) 1944,
Winifred Lally Ann WALKER
born 1900 Edgbaston Kings Norton co Worcestershire
died 26 Apr 1980 Burrswood nursing home Groombridge Tunbridge Wells co Kent
daughter of Thomas Sydney WALKER nautical instrument maker
(1911) in Kings Norton five family, 5 servants
baptised 09 Jan 1865 Non-Conformist chapel Birmingham
born c1864 Birmingham co Warwickshire
son of Thomas Ferdinand WALKER and Ellen E;
marrried Sep ¼ 1893 registered Kings Norton
and Dora Emily M DIXON
born c1872 Edgbaston Birmingham
daughter of George DIXON merchant JP and MP
(1891) in Edgbaston co Worcestershire
born c1821 Yorkshire
(411; 379;366;209;63;266;56;4;70)
Notes
ANSON is the family name of the earls of Lichfield in the 3rd creation;
Thomas ANSON 1st Viscount ANSON MP for Lichfield, Baron Soberton;
New Zealand again:
Frederick William Norgate ANSON
born 06 Apr 1840 India baptised 07 Jun 1840 Bengal India
died 15 Jan 1911 Fendalton Christchurch New Zealand
buried churchyard S Matthew Courtenay Selwyn district Canterbury
son of Frederick Walpole ANSON
born c1805 died 1848 Chelsea London England
son among 11 children of lieutenant-general Sir George ANSON in HEIC
married 1800
and Frances HAMILTON
daughter of John William HAMILTON;
marrried 25 Jul 1827 Agra West Bengal India
and Catherine HANSON
Education
Ascham House school (with brother Hugh Richard ANSON) Christchurch Bournemouth Hampshire (249)
(1881) headmaster of Ascham school was George Herbert WEST born c1846 London
12 Jun 1886 matriculated age 18, to Christ Church Oxford
1889 BA 2nd cl honours Modern History Oxford
1893 MA Oxford
Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
21 Dec 1890 deacon London
20 Dec 1891 priest London
Positions
Apr 1871 age 3, with his parents Frederick ANSON age 60 rector of Sudbury canon of Windsor and landowner,
Caroline M ANSON age 45, six children, 16 servants residing Number 4 Upper Cloisters, within the walls of Windsor castle (382)
31 Mar 1881 a boarder with his brother Hugh Richard, and George Herbert WEST, Ascham school Christchurch Hampshire (249)
1890-1894 curate S Pancras diocese London
31 Mar 1891 boarder, curate St Pancras age 23 single with Frederick Wingfield DOUGLASS age 24 (born Sep ¼ 1867 Witney Oxfordshire,
many years member Oxford University Mission to Calcutta [Kolkata] India, clerk in holy orders, with three servants residing 31 Gordon Square St Pancras London (345)
1891-1894 domestic chaplain bishop of St Albans (John Wogan FESTING)
30 Aug 1894-1897 rector Whitton-cum-Thurton (patron bishop of Norwich) Suffolk diocese St Albans
11 Jun 1897-1901 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1899-1905 chaplain bishop Wellington
01 Sep 1901 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902 most of the year on leave while buildings upgraded
1903-1905 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1905-1910 commissary for bishop Auckland
Aug 1905-1920 commissary for bishop Wellington
1904, 1905 resigned (twice) as warden College of S John
1906-1909 rector Badsworth co Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
23 Jun 1908 involved in Pan-Anglican Congress (411)
11 Oct 1909 appointed rector Birch-in-Rusholme diocese Manchester
(patron Sir William ANSON MP, 1st son of the 2nd baronet, of Birch Hall Manchester)
ANSON provided introduction for the press about the Mission of Help missioners to New Zealand (Evening Post)
1912-1915 co-editor Commonwealth
1918, 1937 select preacher Cambridge University
1919-1922 curate of S Mary Primrose Hill
Jul 1922-1928 assistant (to HRL SHEPHARD) curate S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster diocese London
1928-1935 vicar Tandridge diocese Southwark
1930-1936 rural dean Godstone
1932 honorary chaplain to bishop of Southwark
1922 honorary canon Southwark
25 May 1935-1941- Master (vice SC CARPENTER dean of Exeter) of the Temple diocese London
03 Jan 1946 to write memoir Thomas Banks STRONG late bishop Oxford, residing Temple cottage Ide Hill Sevenoaks Kent (411)

Other
author
1916 contributor Concerning Prayer
1919 Need we Pray?
1925 Spiritual Healing
1926 A Practical Faith
1928 Thinking Aloud
1929 Authority in Religion
1938 Looking Forward
1941 *The truth about spiritualism* (SCM)
1949 T.B. Strong, bishop, musician, dean, vice-chancellor (SPCK) – bishop of Ripon, bishop of Oxford
22 Feb 1902 p3d reference *New Zealand Free Lance*
02 Apr 1954 acute mind, fastidious tastes, a stammer, urbane intelligence; obituary *The Times*
1954 left £8 432, probate to widow and to Christine ANSON spinster

APPLETON, WILLIAM
born 21 Dec 1816 Billington near Luton co Bedfordshire
baptised 14 Jan 1817 Wesleyan chapel Luton Bedfordshire – (1814) building erected
died 05 Jun 1889 of 5 Grenville Tce Bridlington Quay East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Margaret APPLETON born c1803 Norton co Somerset
(1871) with brother William, nieces Frances JACKSON, Emma ANDERS residing Everton co Lancashire
brother to Susannah Milner APPLETON baptised 30 Jul 1815 Wesleyan chapel Deal co Kent
son of [the Revd] William APPLETON a Dissenting minister
(1810) Wesleyan itinerant preacher began to preach
died before Aug 1818, possibly buried 23 Jun 1817 Nonconformist chapel City Road London
married 12/16 Aug 1814 at Minster Sheppey Kent England
and Susanna Ruth GREATHHEAD
born c1796 died 20 Aug 1850 buried Wesleyan Methodist chapel Oxford Place Leeds Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas GREATHHEAD linen draper
Susannah Ruth APPLETON née GREATHHEAD married (ii) 28 Aug 1818 Canterbury, [the Revd] James METHLEY;
mounted 21 Sep 1847 Duddingston Midlothian
Bethia Hamilton DONALDSON
(1851) without him, with daughter Bethia age 2 months, a lodger Isle of Man (300)
born 16 Sep 1812 baptised 20 Oct 1812 Canongate Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 17 Mar 1871 age 58 at The Wood, Milton Street, Nelson New Zealand
buried 20 Mar 1871 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Captain Hamilton DONALDSON of the Royal Navy
and Margaret née SCOTT (*Nelson Examiner*;249)

Note 1

BETHIA HAMILTON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried patient, Cheshire county lunatic asylum
baptised 28 Mar 1851 Onchan Isle of Man died Jun ¼ 1884 age 33 Macclesfield
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia

Note 2

MARGARET MORRISON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried, assistant to father residing the vicarage Garton-with-Grimston East Riding Yorkshire
born 14 Apr 1853 Douglas Isle of Man baptised 5 Barnabas Douglas;
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Eastbourne Sussex, the Revd Walter BRADBURY
widow born c1827 Stourbridge Warwickshire (1901) school clergyman Hampstead

Note 3

SUSANNAH ELIZABETH ROWE APPLETON married Edward MILLER
baptised 13 Jun 1855 S Barnabas Douglas Isle of Man
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
executor of her father’s estate

Education
11 Nov 1847 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
23 Dec 1848 migrated to Queens’ College Cambridge (2)
-1851- ‘a student of Divinity’ (300) - where? In neither Isle of Man nor noted in English census returns
1860 deacon Nova Scotia Canada (Hibbert BINNEY Tractarian, 3rd bishop)
1862 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8)

Positions
1845-c1854 in the index of Merchant navy seamen Britain
1865 not in *Crockford*
c1867 curate Gleadless Sheffield diocese York (8)
Easter 1868 licensed curate Suburban North diocese Nelson
also master Wakapuaka school
1869 not mentioned in diocese Nelson (177)
mid-1870 wanted to be priest at Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin, but was sent away by the people noting he wanted to light candles on the altar (9)
1871 census has him age 58 born Billington Bedfordshire with his sister Margaret APPLETON age 68 born Norton co Somerset residing Everton co Lancashire
1878 curate Leverington near Wisbech Cambridgeshire diocese Ely [but had gone very soon afterwards] (8)
1880 widow, age 64 (with daughter Margaret M APPLETON age 23 born c1858 Douglas Isle of Man, his assistant) curate in sole charge
1881 lacking information but in Crockford
Other
1881 left £245 probate of will to Susannah Elizabeth Rowe MILLER his daughter, wife of Edward MILLER

AQa, Benjamin (or AKWA)
born before 1914 died Jun 1944 buried A’awa, Malu’u, North Malaita (403)
Education
15 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Andrew DORA, at S John the Divine Aama) (261)
Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- assistant (to George KIRIAU) A’ama Malu’u North Malaita, British Solomon Islands (8)

ARCHDALL, Henry Kingsley
born 02 Mar 1886 Balmain Sydney NSW baptised 11 Apr 1886 S Mary Balmain Australia
died 27 February 1976 Glamorgan Wales
second son of the Revd Canon Mervyn ARCHDALL MA
(1898) a founder of the Protestant Church of England Union
leader of the Protestant Defence Association
born 24 Jun 1846 Clonmel co south Tipperary Ireland
died 22 Nov 1917 NSW buried Field of Mars cemetery
son of the Revd William Rowley ARCHDALL and Catherine ARCHDALL;
married 14 Sep 1882 Stetting Germany, and Martha Caroline Christine KAROW daughter of a Lutheran pastor;
marrried 06 Dec 1911 S Luke Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire England,
Laura MADDEN
(Feb 1910) Laura MADDEN no age given, sailed 1st cl Southampton MINNETONKA to New York USA
(14 Mar 1911) from Australia arrived London White Star line RUNIC, Canon ARCHDALL 64, Martha ARCHDALL 65, Rose ARCHDALL 21, Miss L MADDEN 27
(1911) at marriage, of 7 Grove Rd Harrogate, witnesses B Burgoyne CHAPMAN Martha ARCHDALL
(1915) with husband sailed to Sydney
born c1882/1883 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire
died 16 Mar 1953 of college S David Lampeter Cardiganshire Wales
[left £418, administration the Revd H K ARCHDALL clerk]
claimed to be but we find no evidence:
niece to the Earl and Countess of Warwick - Francis Richard Charles Guy GREVILLE 5th Earl of Warwick
and Daisy countess of Warwick mistress of Edward Saxe-COBURG-GOTHA Prince of Wales
niece to the Revd Thomas John MADDEN archdeacon of Warrington archdeacon of Liverpool
evangelical active in Colonial & Continental Church Society, the National Protestant Church Union
born 1853 Belfast co Down died Dec 1915 Southport Lancashire
brother to the Revd Francis Hicks MADDEN (1858-1885) a bachelor
brother to third son Archibald MADDEN born c1857 died 08 Jan 1872 age 15 of 19 Everton Street Belfast
first son of Richard MADDEN Royal Navy born c1804 died 26 Feb 1875 late of HM coastguards age 71 of 27 Everton Street Belfast
niece to Sir John MADDEN chief justice of Victoria Australia,
born 1844 Cloyne co Cork died 1918 Melbourne, son of John MADDEN - an RC family
daughter of ‘the Revd Edward MADDEN clerk in holy orders’ died before Dec 1911 - not found
[but possibly daughter of Edward Byrne MADDEN ([1881) unmarried]
a tutor at a school in France, fluent in French and German
(1881) for plotting to assassinate the Queen in Broadmoor lunatic asylum Sandhurst Berkshire
born c1823 Ireland died Dec ¼ 1899 [Broadmoor] registered Easthampton co Berkshire
Education
Sydney grammar school
University of Sydney, St Paul’s College
1908 BA Sydney
1909 Trinity College Cambridge
1911 BA 1st class honours Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
Th Soc
1916 Fellow Australian college of theology
1916 ThD
02 Jun 1912 deacon Canterbury (ordained deacon on his fellowship at Corpus Christi College, ie not as curate to a title parish)
18 May 1913 priest (111)

**Positions**

1911 theological student (with future wife) visiting Joseph GARTHWAITE (1843-1913) accountant and wife Caroline (1844-1932) and family in Standrop co Durham
1912-1915 fellow, lecturer, and
1914-1915 dean of Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1915-1919 rector Christ Church and dean of Newcastle NSW Australia
1919-1926 headmaster The Armidale school NSW
1920-1923 examining chaplain bishop of Armidale
1920-1926 canon cathedal S Peter Armidale
Apr 1926-1935 headmaster King’s College Auckland diocese Auckland
Sep 1927-Aug 1935 and chaplain King’s College Otahuhu Auckland
1935-1938 chaplain and director religious studies Wellington College co Berkshire England
Jul 1938-1953 Principal (vice Maurice JONES) and Professor Theology S David’s College Lampeter
1938-1953 (sinecure) rector Llangeler diocese S David’s Wales
1940-1943 select preacher University Cambridge
1940-1956 chancellor cathedral S David
1946-1950 canon cathedral S David
1947-1949 select preacher University Oxford
1950-1956 chancellor cathedral of S David
1954-1955 visiting fellow Yale University
1954-1957 visiting professor Christian Ethics at Berkeley Divinity school, New Haven, Connecticut (111)
1957-1959 priest-in-charge Episcopal congregation Heidelberg Germany (318)
1961 residing 51 Victoria avenue, Porthcawl South Wales Britain (318)
01 Mar 1966 general licence diocese Auckland - but he continued to live in South Wales (8)

**Other**

n d president of Association of Headmasters and Headmistresses of Registered Secondary schools New Zealand
n d executive Auckland Educational Conference
n d vice-president Little Theatre Society
n d executive Auckland Film Society
publications
?1909 A critical discussion of current theories of truth (Professor Anderson’s Medal, University of Sydney)
1918 The Social Movement (diocese of Melbourne Social Questions committee)
1922 Mervyn Archdall : a memorial of the late Reverend Canon Mervyn Archdall, formerly rector, St. Mary’s Balmain
1934 A Christian Instruction (SPCK)
1952 S David’s College, Lampeter: its past, present and future
03 Mar 1976 obituary The Times
05 Mar 1976 obituary Church Times (111)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography for his father

**ARKWRIGHT, RICHARD EDEN ST AUBYN**

born 07 May 1870 Pencombe co Hereford baptised 03 Jul 1870 Pencombe

died 27 Apr 1913 by own hand suicide S Chad’s vicarage Shrewsbury co Shropshire England

brother to Cecily Margaret ARKWRIGHT
younger daughter died 04 Nov 1941 of Pencombe rectory Herefordshire, and Firlands Bracknell
brother to Violet Frances ARKWRIGHT elder daughter married Alexander Gordon PATERSON MD of Ascot
younger brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT
(1901) schoolmaster Bristol
(1905-1919) chaplain Royal Navy college Dartmouth, tutor to HRH Edward Prince of Wales at Dartmouth
born Jun ¼ 1868 Pencombe registered Bromyard baptised 09 May 1868 Pencombe Hereford
died 16 Sep 1950 Palace Corner Charing nr Ashford co Kent

fifth/sixth son of the Revd George ARKWRIGHT (1864) MA Oriel college Oxford

(1871) priest in holy orders, rector Pencombe Herefordshire
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
born c1836 Hope co Hereford

died 04 Oct 1877 Northumberland House Stoke Newington [left £25 000]
brother to the Revd Edwin ARKWRIGHT (1877) of 7 Lowndes St co Middlesex London

son of James Charles ARKWRIGHT
(1896) of Oak hill Cromford co Derby

born c1814 Cromford Derby

died 16 May 1896 Bakewell co Derby [left £325 514]
residing (1881) with seven servants 47 Prince’s Gate London

and Mary E born c1826 Newark Nottinghamshire;
marrried 10 Jan 1860

and the Honourable Elizabeth KENYON
(1891) residing Easthampstead co Berkshire (1913) of Firlands Bracknell

born c1837 Queen Ann Street St Marylebone Middlesex died 08 Apr 1930
sister to the Revd the Honourable William Trevor KENYON

dughter of Lloyd KENYON 3rd Baron KENYON MP
(1851) residing Aldenham Wood Hertfordshire
born 01 Apr 1805 Hanmer Flintshire  
died 14 Jul 1869  
made 29 Jun 1833  
and the Honourable Georgiana De GREY  
born 07 Jul 1813 Chelsea co Middlesex  
died 22 Apr 1874 buried Hanmer co Flint  
sister to Francis NORTH 6th earl of GUILFORD  
fourth daughter of Thomas De GREY 4th Baron WALSINGHAM  
and Elizabeth NORTH  
dughter of the Revd the Honourable Brownlow NORTH  
bishop of Winchester;  
died unmarried (411;366;4;249;345)

**Education**  
31 Mar 1881 boarder with Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT his younger brother at Field House school, High St Rottingdean Sussex (249)  
Corpus Christi College Oxford  
1893 BA Oxford  
23 Dec 1894 deacon Southwell (411)  
1895 priest Southwell  

**Positions**  
Apr 1871 residing with parents siblings and seven servants residing Pencombe (382)  
1894-1899 curate S George Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)  
1899-1901 curate Cromford (patron ARKWRIGHT family) co Derby  
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cromford Newark Nottinghamshire (345)  
1901-1903 vicar Alfreton co Derby (8)  
17 May 1904-30 Sep 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington  
1906-death vicar S Chad Shrewsbury (patron (LEGGE) bishop of Lichfield) co Shropshire diocese Lichfield (366;8)  

**Other**  
28 Apr 1913 obituary The Times: found dead in his bed with his throat cut, had suffered from insomnia, recently returned from a trip to the  
West Indies; descendant of Sir Richard ARKWRIGHT of the spinning jenny invention (411)  
1913 probate of will to Bernard George ARKWRIGHT esquire, effects £2 183 (366)  

**ASH, THOMAS EDWARD**  
born Dec ¼ 1839 Old Swinford co Worcester  
baptised 17 Oct 1839 Old Swinford  
died 16 Jul 1901 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia  
brother to John Hatton ASH born 07 Mar 1834  
brother to John Hatton ASH  
born 07 May 1795 Old Swinford co Worcester  
and Mary HATTON;  
made 05 Nov 1831 Old Swinford co Worcestershire  
and Mary CORSER  
born c1820 Stourbridge co Worcestershire;  
[Mary ASH née CORSER married (ii) 16 Sep 1846 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge,  
Hugh DIXON guano merchant born c1820 Durham];  
made Jun 1871 Argentina,  
Margaret Dawson JEFFREY  
(1869) in Argentina  
funeral by motor service or train No. 1 Cemetery Platform to be buried Church of England cemetery Rookwood  
daughter of John JEFFREY  
and Margaret  
(400;300;381;111)  

**Education**  
1855-1859 Shrewsbury school  
schools Hull and East Riding College  
1859 matriculated Michaelmass  
08 Oct 1859 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge  
1863 BA S John’s College Cambridge  
01 March 1863 deacon Chester for Lichfield  
22 May 1864 priest Lichfield (111)  

**Positions**  
1851 Thomas Edward ASH with stepfather Hugh DIXON merchant and his wife Mary, siblings Mary Rebecca ASH, Anna Maria ASH, and  
DIXON family members residing Birkenhead co Cheshire (300)  
1861 Thomas E ASH step-son unmarried age 21 born c1840 Old Swinford with Hugh DIXON and his wife Mary, and their children Ophelia G  
DIXON and Jane F DIXON St Aidans Terrace Cloughton Cheshire (381)  
16 Mar 1863 stipendiary curate West Felton diocese Lichfield
13 Aug 1867-c1870 curate S Michael Liverpool diocese Chester
- Mar 1871- with the Revd FN LETT English chaplain in Buenos Ayres, and active with the Irish (JB LEAHY, with Sisters of Mercy) chaplain and Scotch (J SMITH) chaplain in yellow fever epidemic (Records of the Scottish Settlers in the River Plate and their Churches pp 359-364 by James Dodd, Buenos Aires 1897)
  22 Sep 1871-30 Aug 1873 unpaid vice consul at Frey Bentos Uruguay South America (Foreign office list)
11 Dec 1873 curate S Andrew Hoxton co Middlesex diocese London (411)
27 Jan 1875 exhibited letters testimonial (dated 27 Oct 1874) from Bp London to Bp Adelaide
27 Jan 1875 missionary chaplain diocese Adelaide
  Mar 1875 enrolled under Marriage Act & cancelled Jan 1876
  04 Oct 1875 voted out of Moonta
  01 Nov 1875 licence cancelled (111)
left diocese Adelaide 'under peculiar circumstances within twelve months' (69)
Aug 1876 'BA S John's College Cambridge': six months' licence temporary incumbent S Mary Riverton diocese Dunedin
  Feb 1879 resigned cure Riverton, and left for warmer drier climate (69;151)
Mar 1879 incumbent Clyde S Michael and Dunstan
  ca May 1880 resigned and left in poor health (9)
  nd chaplain Montevideo Uruguay (111)
Other
  22 Sep 1871 a Thomas Edward Ash before Resident Magistrate Otago for owing for rent and another debt
  Oct 1898 a 'Thomas Edward Ashe, an elderly man who claimed to be a Church of England clergyman,' was acquitted of an indecent charge in Sydney
ASHCROFT, BASIL DAVEY
born 11 May 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1933 age 46 Marton Rangitikei buried churchyard Marton
brother to the Revd Ronald George Bush ASHCROFT of the diocese of Sydney Australia
son of George Henry ASHCROFT railway station master (c1881) to New Zealand
  born Mark 1859 Cardiff Wales
died 20 Dec 1889 age 31 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
son of George ASHCROFT born 1830 Stepney died 1913 and Sophia DAVEY born 1833 Paul Bristol died 1887;
  married 22 Apr 1882 Brightwater Tasman Nelson New Zealand,
and Helen Bowman BUSH
born 08 Jan 1857 died 27 Feb 1944 age 87 New Zealand
daughter of Dr George Frederick BUSH LSA 1825 MCRS 1835 born c1804 died 05 Dec 1863 age 59 a widower
  [married (i) 1834 Bedminster Somerset Louisa MARTIN born c1806 died 11 Jan 1848 Nelson
  Dr BUSH was one of the planners of the Nelson settlement, arrived 15 Feb 1842 as surgeon supt on LLOYDS
  as 65 children died on voyage 'proved quite unsuited to his responsibilities' (WRIGHT ST CLAIR Historia Nunc Vivat)]
  MPC 1853-1857
  married (ii) 1849
  and Henrietta ALEXANDER born 1815 Scotland died 26 Nov 1899 Westport
  arrived 23 Mar 1848 on JOHN WYCLIFFE cabin;
  married 07 Apr 1920 by Bishop T SPROTT S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa,
  Evelyn Mary Meredith WHITEHEAD, (1911) M.A. university of Otago
  1st headmistress S Matthew's school for girls Masterton
  died 1975 age 88 Lower Hutt buried Marton churchyard
  sister to Yetti WHITEHEAD also a teacher in Masterton
daughter of Arthur Meredith WHITEHEAD
  (1883) MB CM Aberdeen (1894) MRCS London (Member Royal College of Surgeons)
  (1886) with brother migrated to New Zealand
  surgeon Petone Wellington
  (1894-1895) in Europe for further qualifications
  (1895) honorary surgeon Wellington hospital
  born 10 Apr 1861 The Park Nottingham England
  baptised 01 May 1861 S Peter Nottingham
  died 30 Aug 1895 age 34 Lower Hutt, Wellington New Zealand
  brother to William M WHITEHEAD (1871) clerk to auctioneer
  born c1851 St Marys Nottingham
  son of William WHITEHEAD
  (1871) auctioneer parish St Nicholas Nottingham
  born c1821 Nottingham
  and Emma born c1822 St Marys Nottingham;
  married 26 May 1887 New Zealand,
  and Mary Isabella ALLAN
  born c1862 died 18 Jan 1947 age 85 New Zealand
  (422;information online Mar 09;328)
Education
  1897-1904 Whanganui Collegiate school
  Feb 1905-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
  grades IV Board of Theological Studies (83)
1909 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons W A CROSS, B D ASHCROFT; preacher H WATSON)
09 Mar 1913 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT) (424)

Positions
1910-1912 master Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
03 Mar 1912 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
04 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Tinui
29 Oct 1915 licensed cure of souls parochial district Tinui
29 Oct 1915 vicar Tinui

Sep 1916- Apr 1919 chaplain 17th Expeditionary Forces Reinforcements, mother given as next-of-kin Mrs HB ASHCROFT residing Whanganui (354)

1916 in Tinui church held first Anzac service in New Zealand, followed by a walk to the top of Mt Maunsell and erection there of a large cross involved in care influenza epidemic (parish records)

01 Oct 1921-16 Dec 1921 leave of absence
28 Aug 1927 resigned and left parish Tinui
13 Oct 1927 licensed cure of souls Marton
Apr 1927-Nov 1933 vicar Marton (308)

Other
Jun 1934 p43 in memoriam, proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
09 Dec 1933 will filed Wellington (63)

ASHLEY-JONES, JAMES EDWIN – see JONES, JAMES EDWIN

ASHWELL, BENJAMIN YATE [SOMETIMES INCORRECTLY YATES AT HIS OWN INSISTENCE TO DISTINGUISH HIM FROM WILLIAM YATE]

born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
died 29 Sep 1883 Remuera buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell Auckland (funeral details 02 Oct 1883 New Zealand Herald)
elder brother to James ASHWELL

born c1813 Birmingham
probably died Dec ¾ 1884 age 72 registered Aston
(1861,1871) commission agent (tea) Edgbaston Warwickshire (1881) agent in tea residing Aston
who married Elizabeth - born c1818 Rivington Lancashire possibly died Sep ¾ 1886 Solihull;

son of Joseph ASHWELL brass-founder

born 12 Jun 1773 died 05 Aug 1820
and Mary YATE
(1851) head of house with daughters Elizabeth and Mary residing All Saints parish Birmingham

born 25 Apr 1774 Bridgnorth Shropshire
died 1854 [possibly registered Mar ¾ 1855 Birmingham]
sister to John YATE father of the Revd William YATE born 1802 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 1877 Dover
[Note: when William YATE was dismissed, Benjamin Yate ASHWELL asked the CMS to remove Yate and even Y from correspondence to him]

dughter of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth - of Bridgnorth Shropshire;

married (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 the North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland (later, library S Edmund's College Oxford)

sister to Mary Townsend CHURCHILL born c1815 Woodstock died Dec ¾ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
who married Henry Thomas Tittley PALMER a doctor of medicine, parents of the Revd John PALMER;

dughter of Benjamin John CHURCHILL

and Matilda TOWNSEND probably died Jun ¾ 1844 registered Woodstock Oxfordshire;

BENJAMIN YATE ASHWELL

married (ii) 12 May 1868 S Mary Parnell by R MAUNSELL,
Maria BROTHERS
(1851) dress-maker

(30 Nov 1859) arrived Auckland SHOOTING STAR

born c1828 Radford baptised 27 Apr 1828 Radford co Nottinghamshire

died Sep 1913 Parnell Auckland 11 a.m. 18 Sep 1913 funeral S Mary cathedral
sister to Benjamin BROTHERS (1851) clerk at manufacturers office

born c1824 Nottingham

sister to Edward Wright BROTHERS builder residing Shortland Auckland
(1880) declared insolvent, Wellington New Zealand
(12 Jun 1885) bankruptcy declared closed Supreme court
(28 Sep 1882) applicant for the police force
member Colonial Forces and Empire Veterans’ Association
baptised 23 Feb 1834 Nottingham
died 30 Sep 1903 New Zealand

he married Jun ¾ 1858 Manchester England
Elizabeth Broughton HOLDSWORTH

daughter of Benjamin BROTHERS
(1851) residing Peru St Salford Manchester Lancashire

born c1795 Nottingham
and Mary born c1794 Nottingham
(family information Jun 2009;272:56;256;50;89;5;300)

Education
Birmingham
16 Aug 1832 age 22 offered to CMS for service
1832 - 1833 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1848 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul Auckland; with F THATCHER)
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (church S Paul Auckland; priests Frederick THATCHER, BY ASHWELL; deacon Rota WAITOA)
(50;272;253;89;68;424)

Positions
25 Nov 1853 from England posted CMS mission Sierra Leone (bestormed, and thus via Cowes Isle of Wight)
01 Feb 1833 from Cowes departed for Sierra Leone
23 Sep 1834 from Sierra Leone invalid returned to England
02 Nov 1835 with BOBARTs, Mr and Mrs ASHWELL arrived Sydney
23 Dec 1835 Mr and Mrs ASHWELL (without BOBART) arrived Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand
12 Jun 1835 catechist CMS mission Pahia and Kororareka New Zealand (50)
27 Dec 1836 asked that CMS distance him from William YATE
by not using 'Yate' or 'Y.' in addressing him 'Benjamin YATE' (352)
1839 catechist (with R MAUNSELL) CMS station Waikato Heads
1844 catechist CMS station Taupiri, working Te Awamutu and Otawhao districts (89)
1846 settled fisheries dispute Rotokauri
16 Jan 1849 assisted MAUNSELL in baptisms Te WAHAROA tribe, Kirikiriroa [Hamilton]
26 Jul 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Kaitotehe diocese New Zealand
[see Archifacts 2020 Nos 1 & 2 article by Natasha BARRETT Transcription Stories (ASHWELL’s letters to GREY); ASHWELL and MAUNSELL’s relationship was strained when MAUNSELL published letter to paper concerning annual debt of £100 at school among others in 30 Oct 1952 New Zealander]
1853 licensed for district of Tukupoto (280)
17 Sep 1855 - Jun 1863 honorary postmaster Taupiri (258)
?Apr 1860-Jun 1860 visit (with JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY, and two Māori youths one being son of a Māori deacon) to Mota, and including Erromango

Note 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on board (with PATTONES, BT DUDLEY and at school on Mota): [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html]
01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect
26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH
1863 on outbreak of war retired (or ejected) from CMS mission to Auckland
1866 in charge of the cure (vice T KERR) Flagstaff, Lake, and Stokes Point [North Shore, Devonport, Auckland];
and to Māori communities north Mahurangi, Te Muri (253)
30 Mar 1867 presentation at Devonport North Shore to the Revs BY ASHWELL on his going on leave to England, after 18 months at the North Shore 'in the absence of the appointed clergyman' [Thomas KERR] (Daily Southern Cross)
02 Apr 1867 with daughter Sarah ASHWELL departed Port Onehunga (Auckland) on SS AIREDALE: to go via Panama RUHINE on visit to
England [GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand, HJC Harper bishop of Christchurch also on board RUHINE, going to Lambeth Conference] (Daily Southern Cross;89)
16 Dec 1870 arrived Auckland HERO
Feb 1872-ca Dec 1879 minister CMS station on old school site Hopuhopu Waikato
Jul 1873 temporary hospital chaplain Auckland
11 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland HERO
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTONES memorial chapel Norfolk Island
14 Dec 1880 from attending consecration of PATTONES memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk island
arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
1881 registered minister Manukau, and Parnell, and clergyman Waitemata (266)
1882 owned land worth £3,540 (36)
26 Apr 1883 retired after 49 ½ years service as CMS missionary (272;50;89)

Other
author
1850 Nga Tikanga o te Kainga
1860 Journal of a visit to the Loyalty, New Hebrides, and Banks islands, [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html]
1878 Recollections of a Waikato Missionary (89)
obituary
1884 p61 Church Missionary Intelligencer
Dec 1883 Church Gazette (ADA;403)

ASKEW, CHARLES FREDERICK
born 19 Jan 1870 Furness Abbey Lancashire England
baptised 27 Feb 1870 Dalton-in-Furness co Lancashire
died 05 Dec 1934 age 64 registered Amersham co Buckingham England
brother to Mary Hope ASKEW born Dec ¼ 1877 Guizedale Lancashire registered Ulverston baptised 21 Oct 1877
second son of Charles ASKEW
(1861) house servant at Grizedale Hall Satterthwaite Cumberland
[Note: (1841) Grizedale New Hall built for Montague AINSLIE]
(1871,1881) coachman (domestic)
(1891) hairdresser of Ulverston (1897) retired hairdresser
born Mar ¼ 1838 Penrith Cumberland
died 16 Feb 1897 Newmarket Street Ulverston [left £770]
marched Jun ¼ 1866 Ulverstone Cumberland

and Ellen Scott HIND
born c1842 Annan Scotland
possibly died Sep ¼ 1934 registered Preston Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1902 Gloucester, Edith COWCHER
born Jun ¼ 1875 Gloucester co Gloucestershire extant 1935
maybe died 03 May 1943 Gloucestershire
daughter among at least five children of William COUCHER or COWCHER
(1881) corn merchant of 87 Theresa Place South Hamlet Gloucester
(1891) corn merchant Bristol Road St Luke Gloucester
born c1842 Gloucester died 11 Aug 1916 age 74 Gloucester
[left £2 934 probate to Mary COWCHER]
marched Jun ¼ 1874 registered Gloucester,

and Mary FORD
born c1855 Gloucester died 14 Jan 1925
[left £5 726 probate to George COWCHER corn merchant William Bramsford
COWCHER inspector of taxes Thomas COWCHER corn merchant]

Education
Hawkshead grammar school
07 May 1897 non-collegiate Cambridge
14 Jan 1899 from Fitzwilliam Hall Peterhouse Cambridge
1900 BA Cambridge
1920 MA Cambridge
1900 deacon Ripon
1901 priest Ripon (2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with the family Grisedale Satterthwaite Ulverston Lancashire (249)
1891 age 21 assistant hairdresser with parents, sister Mary H age 13, a boarder hairdresser, and a boardr officer of inland revenue
excise, residing Ulverston (census)
1900-1906 assistant curate Laister Dyke (patron Simeon Trust) city Bradford diocese Ripon (now Bradford)
31 Mar 1901 single clergyman, age 31, born 'Thornbury Yorkshire' residing Bradford Yorkshire (345)
1906 assistant curate Blackburn parish church
1906-1911 vicar Ingrow with Hainworth diocese Ripon
1911 census residing Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
Oct 1911 on his way with William David Stuart OGDEN his curate to S Mark Wellington:
15 Dec 1911 vicar (vice JOHNAM SM) S Mark city and diocese Wellington
18 June 1913 turned down offer of S Thomas North Sydney Australia (vestry minutes)
Feb 1923-03 Mar 1933 vicar Christ Church Nelson and (vice WEEKS) 2nd dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
1934 residing ‘Haeremai’ Chiltern Hills Rd Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire (63)

Other
1914-1923 unsuccessfully campaigned for the building of a Wellington cathedral in stone to a French Gothic design by Frank PECK on the site of the wooden church of S Mark (Basin Reserve) which was to be demolished for that purpose
1923-1933 successfully organised the demolition of the wooden cathedral in Nelson designed by the Revd Frederick THATCHER and BW MOUNTFORT outstanding colonial architects, and the first stage of its replacement in stone to a design by Frank PECK a retired Englishman in failing health
1935 his estate £14 613 probate to his widow (63;33;377)

(Note)
Frank PECK was born 1863 died 11 Sep 1931 Nelson: had lived in Alexandra Rd Roseneath Wellington.
PECK was articled to architects William WATKINS and William SCORER a Lincoln diocesan surveyor
(1887-1895) was in the offices of Sir Aston WEBB,
(1895) passed qualifying examination
(1895-1897) worked for a concrete business
(1898) proposed for ARIBA by A WEBB, EI BELL, J SLATER;
(1909) S Saviour Sandpit Lane St Albans, architect for elaborate Lady chapel with much marble and gilt, including representation of the Assumption of Our Lady, and with a tabernacle on the altar further enhanced by Martin TRAVERS
(1915) to New Zealand. He was appointed a joint architect of the Nelson firm of Messrs HOULKER & TROTT)

ASTON, AUBREY EDWARD
born 02 Oct 1874 Horley co Surrey England
died 11 Aug 1957 age 82 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand buried Mangatainoka cemetery Pahiatua
brother to Bernard Crocroft ASTON (1948) CBE born 09 Aug 1871 Beckenham registered Bromley co Kent died 31 May 1951 Wellington buried Karori
govt chemist Dept of Agriculture (Wallaceville) mineral deficiency in soils (cobalt – bush sickness) known as Barney (NZ Historical Dictionary Te Aro)
brother to Murray ASTON born May 1873 Hatchgate Horley registered Reigate co Surrey
died 25 Jan 1939 French Pass Nelson New Zealand married 08 Jun 1910 Margaret Eileen FINNIGAN
brother to Ella Mary ASTON born May 1876 Hatchgate Horley registered Reigate
died 06 Nov 1960 married 1911 Gerald Thomas de Sandford BAYLIS
brother to Clyde Gibson ASTON born Feb 1881 registered Croydon Surrey died 12 Aug 1962 married 07 Apr 1920 (1942) divorced from Gladys TIGHE
brother to Cyril ASTON born 06 May 1884 Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand died 07 Dec 1911 age 28
brother to Wilfrid Burt ASTON born 10 Mar 1887 Timaru Canterbury New Zealand died 15 Nov 1921 age 34

son of Murray ASTON (obituary 01 Jul 1901 Otago Daily Times)
(1881) stockbroker London stock exchange and amateur farmer South Norwood Hill Croydon Surrey
(1887) insurance agent residing Elizabeth Street Timaru
(1893) insurance agent Dunedin (1901) insurance manager West Harbour Dunedin
born 19 Oct 1848 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey
died 23 Jun 1901 age 51, from blood poisoning; CoE layreader, 1896 contested Dunedin gen. election Bible reading Schools platform
25 Jun 2 p.m. funeral from St Leonard’s (home) Main Rd West Harbour buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Grace Jessie ASTON born Dec ¾ 1857 Stockwell Surrey
brother to Emily M ASTON born Stockwell Surrey
brother to Hope ASTON born Sep ¾ 1862 Clapham Surrey
brother to Alice Faith ASTON born Mar ¾ 1865 Clapham Surrey

son of Benjamin Richard ASTON
alumnus Tonbridge school
(1871) ecclesiastical accountant 26 Lark Hall Rise Clapham
(1872) barrister-at-law
born 02 Oct 1821 St Luke Old Street east London
died 26 Mar 1872 26 Larkhall Rise Clapham registered Wandsworth Surrey [left £450]
and Charlotte BURT
born c1823 Holborn London
died Sep ¾ 1872 age 50 registered Wandsworth
married Jun ¾ 1869 registered Lambeth,
and Mary Griffin
(1861) school pupil Vernon Terrace Brighton co Sussex
(1914) 71 Fairley Tce Wellington
born c1849 Pimlico Chelsea London possibly Dec ¾ 1848 registered S George Hanover Square
sister to Elizabeth Griffin born Dec ¾ 1855 Chelsea
sister to Ada Louisa Griffin born Dec ¾ 1859 Chelsea
sister to Amy Thatcher Griffin born Dec ¾ 1861 Chelsea
sister to Edith Florence Griffin born Dec ¾ 1868 Chelsea
daughter of Edward Griffin
(1871) carpenter
agricultural agent
(1881) Rose Bank Horley co Surrey
born c1823 ?Kenn Somerset
married Jun ¾ 1846 registered Bedminster,
and Emma Thatcher born c1824 Nailsea Somerset;
married 25 Aug 1915 New Zealand
Elizabeth STORMONT
born 29 Dec 1888 Wellington New Zealand
sister to eldest son Robert Percy STORMONT born 1884 died 21 Jun 1964 married 26 Aug 1908 at S James Newton by Revd Wm SHIRER
Annie (Anna) Christina MELDRUM 09 Mar died 1954 age 67 daughter of George MELDRUM of Newton
sister to eldest daughter Laura STORMONT married 16 Sep 1908 S Paul by Revd SPROTT Alfred LEIGH of Australia
daughter among at least eight children of Robert STORMONT
born 12 Feb 1845 baptised 06 Mar 1845 Arbroath Angus Scotland
died 09 Mar 1906 age 61 at Sydney St buried Bolton St Wellington New Zealand late officer of SS BEBBINGTON
son of John STORMONT
and Jean MOFFAT;
married before 1879
and Matilda Ann COURTNEY
(1914) Glenbervie Rd Wellington
born 28 Dec 1850
died 22 Aug 1926 age 76 at residence 15 Sydney St buried 25 Aug 1926 Bolton St cemetery Wellington

Education
The Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch
1884-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
1887 Timaru Main school South Canterbury
1889 Green Island school Dunedin (352)
1897 matriculated for university of New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
11 Jun 1901 deacon Wellington (S Barnabas day, at Christ Church Wanganui, claimed to be the 1st locally)
(ADA:242;424)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 with Edward GRIFFIN grandfather residing Rose Bank Horley Surrey; his parents and other small children residing South Norwood Hill Croydon (249)
1901 several months lay worker with TB MACLEAN Christ Church Whanganui
11 Jun 1901 assistant (to MACLEAN) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1903-1904 licensed assistant (to H YORK) curate Reefton diocese Nelson
05 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Oct 1911-May 1912 assisting in Taihape 'an itinerating minister in deacon's orders with the hope that eventually he may secure priest's orders and be eligible for a cure' (380)
1912-1920- residing Wellington, at 71 Devon Street (8)
1921 gone from Crockford
-1935- clerk, with Elizabeth, residing 12 Main Street Pahiatua Wairarapa (266)
school teacher in Pahiatua Wairarapa
1937 at death retired school master

**ATKEY, ERIC HERSCHELL**
born Dec ¼ 1887 Bournemouth registered Christchurch Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1957 London England
brother to Evangeline ATKEY born Jun ¼ 1882 Wimborne Dorset married Mar ¼ 1914 Wareham, Everard A DEALTRY
only son among at least three children of Frederick Charles ATKEY
(1891,1901) land agent (1916) of Bournemouth
born Mar ¼ 1858 Chichester co Sussex died Mar ¼ 1939 age 81 Devon Central [no probate]
son of James William ATKEY
(1861) maltster employing ten men Chichester
born c1825 Chichester died 25 Nov 1865 Chichester [left £8 000]
brother to Charles John ATKEY brewer of Southampton;
moved Jun ¼ 1881 registered Kensington London,
and Mary Helen HERSCHELL
born Mar ¼ 1858 Islington co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1938 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no probate]
sister to George Ridley HERSCHELL (1891) physician St Charles Square Kensington
sister to Ridley HERSCHELL (1881) bric-a-brac merchant (1891) dental student born Jun ¼ 1863 Islington
sister to Louis HERSCHELL born c1868
daughter of (the Revd) Louis HERSCHELL
as was his brother a Jewish convert to Christianity
(1861) independent minister Pavement chapel residing Islington
(1871) independent minister of Peckham Rye Congregational church [in Camberwell]
(1881) independent minister residing Kensington
born c1821 Strzelno duchy of Warsaw; later naturalised British subject
died Jun ¼ 1890 age 69 Kensington co Middlesex
brother to (the Revd) Ridley Haim HERSCHELL
Jewish convert to evangelical Christianity:
(1830) baptised by BLOMFIELD bishop of London
(1842) a founder British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews
(1845) a founder of the Evangelical Alliance
born 07 Apr 1807 Strzelno in the duchy of Warsaw (Eastern Germany)
died 14 Apr 1864 Brighton buried Kensal Green cemetery London;
married (ii) 03 Jul 1855 S Mary Marylebone
Esther FULLER-MAITLAND of Grove House
baptised 28 Mar 1803 Tooting co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1822 Brighton;
moved Sep ¼ 1855 Horsham Sussex
and Guelielma Mary HOLMES
born 02 Jan 1828 Horsham Surrey
died 26 Jan 1907 age 79 4 The Common Broadway Ealing co Middlesex [left £1 579]
daughter of George Bax HOLMES
and Mary;
moved 25 Dec 1915 Bitterne co Hampshire

Gertrude Williams DODGSHUN
(1915) of Gisborne New Zealand
born 22 May 1893 New Zealand
sister to Gordon Mawley DODGSHUN born 13 Nov 1884 Gisborne New Zealand died 14 Feb 1970
married Freda Lilian DAVIES
daughter of Joseph Sydney DODGSHUN
(c1870) immigrated New Zealand
accountant Williams estate Waipiro Bay Gisborne
born 04 Jun 1844 Hamburg Germany died 29 Sep 1899 Waipiro nr Gisborne
brother to Lydia Sarah DODGSHUN born 10 Jan 1846 Hamburg
brother to Charles James DODGSHUN
son of Charles DODGSHUN
  born 19 Dec 1820 Batley West Riding England
died 09 Jan 1848
married 17 Aug 1843 Hamburg Germany
and Betsy Field WILLIAMS
  born 07 Sep 1820 Altona Hamburg Germany
died 22 Feb 1848 Hamburg;
married 15 Mar 1881 S Mary New Plymouth New Zealand
and Maud CHILMAN
  born Jun 1/4 1855 registered Edmonton north London
died 16 May 1928 age 73 New Zealand
youngest daughter of William Charles CHILMAN of New Plymouth
(1861) Mary Ann CHILMAN née ROBERTS his wife brought charges for divorce against him
born c1820 baptised 26 Jul 1820 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 22 Feb 1865 age 44 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
son of Richard CHILLMAN and Elizabeth;
[an Agnes CHILMAN born c1815 died 30 Dec 1887 age 72 buried Te Henui she was the relict (widow) of the late Richard CHILMAN]
(266;366;352;345)
Education
18 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (Waikato Independent)
Positions
1891 age 3 with parents and Evangeline age 8, Winifred age 7, governess, four servants residing Holdenhurst Hampshire (388)
1901 age 13 with parents and Evangeline, and Marion C age 8 born Bournemouth residing Bournemouth (345)
Advent 1927 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (69)
clergyman with wife Gertrude Williams ATKEY electoral roll Waitomo #8283 (266)
1911 at Wareham Dorsetshire (420)
Apr 1915 embarked private New Zealand Imperial forces World War 1, next-of-kin friend Miss G DODGSHUN of Kenilworth Wellington – whom he married in England
1915 at marriage lance-corpsal New Zealand rifles
1929-1932 vicar Putaruru [but not in electoral roll Rotorua]
1933 permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy Act 1874) at Burwash diocese Chichester
1933-1935 curate S Matthew Surbiton diocese Southwark
1935-1936 vicar S Michael Southwark London SE 1
1936-1943 vicar Holcombe-Burnell diocese Exeter
1940-1943 rural dean Kenn
1943-1949 vicar S Luke Torquay
1949 licence to officiate diocese Exeter, chaplain Wadeton Court, residing Paignton Torquay (8)
Other
1957 probate to widow Gertrude Williams ATKEY, £211

ATKIN, Joseph (Joe)
born late 1844 Kohimarama Auckland baptised 02 Mar 1845 (1st) S Thomas Tamaki
wounded with arrows 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia
died of tetanus, infected wounds 27 Sep 1871 Nukapu Melanesia
buried at sea 28 Sep 1871 with Stephen Taroaniararo (TAROANIARO) (died 28 Sep) by the Revd CH BROOKE
brother to Miss Mary ATKIN of Kohimarama Auckland
(07 Dec 1880) attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island
born 07 Oct 1843 Kohimarama died 14 Jul 1938 age 94 Kohimarama
only son (and second child) of William ATKIN
(15 Oct 1842) arrived Kohimarama (Mission Bay) Auckland TUSCAN
a settler farmer and (later) churchwarden S Thomas Tamaki
member board College S John Evangelist,
(19 Apr 1862) in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) William signed deed for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board and with Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, became a trustee of Melanesian Mission Trust Board
born 1814 Tuxton Lincolshire baptised 13 Mar 1814 All Saints Tuxton
buried 31 Jan 1901 Kohimarama Auckland,
son of Robert ATKIN
born 10 Dec 1787 baptised 18 Jan 1788 Willoughby-le-Marsh co Lincoln
and Mary - ; married 11 Dec 1842 S Paul Auckland,
and Ann NEWMAN of Kohimarama Auckland
(1842) arrived Auckland
baptised 17 Feb 1810 Willoughby co Lincoln died 1891 age 80 Auckland
daughter of Joseph NEWMAN farmer
born 18 Oct 1782 baptised 20 Oct 1782
and Eleanor DAWSON baptised 16 Jul 1780 Welton-le-Marsh co Lincoln died c1855 Louth co Lincoln;
died unmarried (family information;352;248;WNL;163;403)

Education
early 1850s Scotch school Taranaki
Church of England grammar school Parnell
1860 - 1862 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under the Revd Samuel BLACKBURNE
21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; deacon with CH BROOKE, as J PALMER was priested)
Note: he is the 1st New Zealand born and educated ordained deacon and priest
04 Dec 1869 priest (with Charles Hyde BROOKE) Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church on Norfolk Island; NOBBS, CODRINGTON, PALMER assisted) (248;47;68)

Positions
1863 - Sep 1871 missionary for Melanesia, at first Kohimarama centre Melanesian Mission
09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS Mr EKIN, Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL, and JC PATTESON
1863 with John PALMER, JC PATTESON, Lonsdale PRITT, RH CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) arrived Norfolk island
[1863 1st visit to Mota, with two members of Melanesian Mission staff and students
1864 2nd visit to Mota, with Bishop JC PATTESON and staff and students
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html ]
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, CH BROOKE, Mr GORDON (273)
three months leave: ATKIN relieving town clergy Auckland and visiting country districts, BROOKE in Thames goldfields
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html
1869 nineteen days (with catechist Stephen TAROANIARA) Wango San Cristobal [Makira] (163)
01 Jun 1870 to San Cristoval [Bauro,Makira]
1870 in charge at Bauro, friendship with Joseph WATE his godson a Mala boy from Sa'a (261)
21 Sep 1871 at sea with CH BROOKE took funeral service of PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia (248)

Other
letters held national archives Honiara
'adopted' very young Joseph WATE
At his death, his replacement [Robert Simeon JACKSON] on San Cristobal [Makira] ineffectual and 1874 resigned [and returned to New Zealand and soon died] (202)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html
the east window in the PATTESON memorial church of S Barnabas Norfolk island is a memorial to the Revd J ATKIN, Fysher (or Fisher) YOUNG, Edwin NOBBS, and Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] (403)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
27 Sep annual commemoration of the Martyrs of Melanesia particularly including Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] and Joseph ATKIN

ATKINSON, EDWIN CLARE
born 01 Oct 1889 Kirkby Malzeard registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 25 Dec 1963 age 74 11 Hartley Avenue Papanui Christchurch funeral Merivale
buried 27 Dec 1963 by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
half-brother to Isabel ATKINSON born Jun ¼ 1874 Wensley registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire
half-brother to Albert William ATKINSON born Jun ¼ 1877 Wensley registered Leyburn
half-brother to Ethel ATKINSON born Dec ¼ 1878 Wensley Yorkshire
son of William ATKINSON
(1851) in Redmire
(1881) gardener domestic servant – possibly to the vicarage next door Kirkby Malzeard
(1891) gardener domestic servant (1901) gardener (domestic) Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire
born c1848 Redmire Yorkshire
son of William ATKINSON (1851) garden labourer
born c1821 Middleham Yorkshire
and Elizabeth born c1820 West Hope Yorkshire;
[William ATKINSON married (i), Annie -
born c1850 Eton Socon Bedfordshire died Sep ¼ 1882 age 31 registered Ripon]
William ATKINSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1885 Ripon,
and Elizabeth JACKSON
born c1848 Grewelthorpe Yorkshire died before 1911;
marrid (i) Sep ¼ 1915 Thirsk
Maria STRAFFEN (1911) helping her mother ‘in the business’
born Jun ¼ 1887 Thirsk Yorkshire died 1917-1923
‘sister’ to James McCAUSLAND of Millgate Thirsk North Riding – I did not find him MWB
sister to Elizabeth STRAFFEN (1911) boot dealer born c1882 Preston Yorkshire
daughter of John Robert STRAFFEN 
  draper, boot & shoe dealer in Thirsk
  born c1850 West Witton Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1906 age 56 Thirsk
  probably married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Leyburn North Riding
and Sarah ATKINSON
  born Dec ¼ 1851 Redmire registered Helmsley Yorkshire
  died Jun ¼ 1926 age 75 Thirsk;
m arried (ii) Sep ¼ 1923 Rye Hastings
Josephine Percival BUNCOMBE (1911) residing Battle hastings
  born 21 Oct 1901 St Mary Magdalene Richmond Surrey
  died 11 Nov 1988 Churchill Hospice Christchurch funeral S Thomas Fendalton
daughter of Francis Pring BUNCOMBE
  (1871) Frank, nephew in Bishop’s Hull co Somerset
    with aunt Mary BUNCOMBE nurse born 1817 Pitminster co Somerset
  (1901) farm manager (1911) of Battle Hastings
  born 1857 Taunton Somerset died Dec ¼ 1924 registered Rye Sussex
  son of William BUNCOMBE solicitor farmer
  (1891) retired in Swimbidge Barnstable Devon
    born c1820 Somersetshire;
m arried Dec ¼ 1899 Richmond co Surrey
and Josephine Fanny MANLEY
  born c1868 Hull Yorkshire
  (422;World War 1 USA draft registration cards;315;266)

Education
1914-1917 Seabury Divinity school at Faribault Minnesota
  01 Jan 1915 admitted as candidate for holy orders
  01 Jun 1916 deacon Minnesota
  03 Jun 1917 priest Minnesota (Newland Smith librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers.comm. Sep 2006)

Positions
1891 age 1 with parents and residing gardeners lodge Mill Bank, S Andrew Kirkby Malzeard Yorkshire
  1901 age 11 with parents residing Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire
  16 Aug 1913 minister [but not ordained] solo sailed Liverpool CAMPANIA to New York
  12 Sep 1915 with Marie ATKINSON arrived Ellis Island New York on SS BALTIC
1917-1918 priest, age 27, British subject, diocese of Minnesota, residing 115 Fifth Avenue East Faribault, county Rice, state Minnesota, USA
  – claimed exemption from the draft, on grounds of his occupation and his dependent wife
  15 Jul 1917- rector Emmanuel church Rushford, and Trinity church Caledonia, and missionary adjacent points Minnesota (World War 1 USA draft registration cards;)
    transferred by letters dimissory to other dioceses (Newland SMITH, librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers.comm. Sep 2006)
  Jun 1919 solo sailed New York CARONIA to Liverpool
  1919-1920 permission to officiate Peasmarsh diocese Chichester
  1920-1926 curate Ticehurst co Sussex
  1926-1929 curate-in-charge conventional district Camelsdale near Fernhurst Sussex
    16 Oct 1927 sailed with wife Josephine and son John born Sep ¼ 1924 Ticehurst Sussex, Southampton ESPERANCE BAY to Sydney
  15 Dec 1929-Feb 1934 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
  01 Mar 1934-1936 vicar Halswell Spredyon diocese Christchurch (91)
  17 Jun 1936 they sailed Wellington TAINUI to Southampton England
  1936-1947 vicar Hurst Green co Sussex diocese Chichester
  1947-1950 vicar Rakaia Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch
  29 Jan 1948 with wife sailed London PORT HOBART to New Zealand
  1950-01 Sep 1960 vicar Amberley North Canterbury
    1957 a minister residing with Josephine Percival, Church St Amberley electoral roll Hurunui (266)
  01 Sep 1960 retired
  1960-1961 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
  1961- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
  1961- occasional assistance at S Mary Merivale in retirement; a slight frail man who did not speak much,
    his wife was attentive in her care of him (MWB)
  1963 retired priest residing 11 Hartley Avenue Christchurch Canterbury

AU, WILLIE
born before 1911 Mwalade

Education
S Michael’s school Pamua (head of school)
All Hallows senior school Pawa (head of school)
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela Solomon islands)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (Christ the King Tulagi)

**Positions**
teacher in his village Mwalade, built a church (261)
1934– stationed Marau Sound Guadalcanar, South Malo diocese Melanesia
-1941- Atta North Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)

**AUBREY, KEITH GILBERT**
born 21 Jan 1903 North Sydney NSW baptised 22 Mar 1903 S Thomas North Sydney
died 09 Sep 1976 Greymouth New Zealand, funeral as requested in Holy Trinity Greymouth (bishop gave eulogy)
brother to Kenneth AUBREY
married Gwen PURDON daughter of F W PURDON drapery manager Western Stores and Edgely Ltd
and Ada PURDON died age 67
brother to Ena AUBREY married Nov 1929 S James King St Sydney by brother Revd K G AUBREY
Norman VORMISTER son of C E VORMISTER of Wollongong
brother to William AUBREY (Lithgow), Arthur AUBREY (Bondi) and Walter AUBREY (Rockdale)
moved to Broken Hill (‘Silver City’)
born 21 Jan 1903 North Sydney NSW baptised 22 Mar 1903 S Thomas North Sydney
died 09 Sep 1976 Greymouth New Zealand, funeral as requested in Holy Trinity Greymouth (bishop gave eulogy)
brother to Kenneth AUBREY
married Gwen PURDON daughter of F W PURDON drapery manager Western Stores and Edgely Ltd
and Ada PURDON died age 67
brother to Ena AUBREY married Nov 1929 S James King St Sydney by brother Revd K G AUBREY
Norman VORMISTER son of C E VORMISTER of Wollongong
brother to William AUBREY (Lithgow), Arthur AUBREY (Bondi) and Walter AUBREY (Rockdale)
moved to Broken Hill (‘Silver City’)

**Education**
Lithgow Intermediate High school
1933 Dip Comm University of Sydney
1934 Thl, ACT
Mar 1933 Moore College Sydney
1934 editor Societas college house periodical
03 Mar 1935 deacon Sydney
23 Feb 1936 priest Sydney (10 deacons Donald Ridley Smirnoff BEG, Robert William West HEMMING (Lithgow), Boyce Rowley HORSLEY, Francis Oag HULME-MOIR, Gordon John Shannon KING, David George Lance LIVINGSTONE, Albert Thomas PITT-OWEN, Gordon Harvey SMEE, Lionel Merton SWINDELEHURST and Ronald Sydney WALKER; 7 priests Keith Gilbert AUBREY, John Alfred CABLE, William Keith DEARSLY, Ernest Eric HAWKEY, Reginald Norman LANGSHAW, Marcus Lawrence LOANE & Alan William SETCHELL) (Marcus LOANE later became Archbishop of Sydney and told the story of their ordering a taxi from their retreat venue to go to the cathedral and being taken to the Roman Catholic cathedral. Leoni CABLE)

**Positions**
1922-1932 resident master Trinity Grammar School, church organist
13 Mar 1935-30 Nov 1936 curate S John Shoalhaven diocese Sydney
1 Dec 1936-31 May 1937 curate S Simon and Jude Bowral
1 Jun 1936 general license
15 Sept 1937-1940 honorary curate S Michael Rose Bay and Vaucluse
1937-1940 chaplain Cranbrook school Edgecliff
1940-1941 acting vicar Holy Trinity Greymouth diocese Nelson
1941-1943 locum tenens Picton
11 Mar 1944-12 Jun 1945 priest-in-charge Omeo diocese Gippsland (111)
1945-1947 vicar Collingwood diocese Nelson
1947-1963- vicar Greymouth (8)

**Other**
Sep 1940 a Keith Gilbert AUBREY, teacher of Rose Bay fined £5 for offensive behaviour (appeal lost)
obituary Oct 1976 Church and People
probate several grants to friends who cared for his mother and to his two sisters or their child

**AULT, GEORGE EDGAR**
born Dec ¾ 1883 as ‘George Edgar’ registered Aston Warwickshire
died 30 Oct 1932 ‘Edgar George age 46’ by drowning near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay Tauranga New Zealand
brother to Frank Mostyn AULT (1901) solicitors clerk Handsworth (1932) of Canada
born Sep ¾ 1885 registered Aston Warwickshire

**Positions**
1891-1883 dram flask manufacturer, West Bromwich
born Dec ¾ 1851 Aston registered Birmingham
brother to Eleanor Gertrude AULT born Mar ¾ 1857 Aston Birmingham married 1882 Thomas Key ECKSTEIN
brother to Ambrose AULT born Sep ¾ 1858 Aston Birmingham
brother to Samuel AULT assistant schoolmaster Erdington Warwickshire
born Dec ¾ 1865 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
brother to Albert AULT (1891) frame maker
born Dec ¾ 1867 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
brother to Elizabeth AULT (1891) pawnbroker’s assistant
born Mar ¼ 1874 Aston registered Kings Norton
son among at least six children of George AULT
(1881) pawnbroker and photographic case maker employing 7 girls 6 women Aston
(1891) pawnbroker & photographic case maker, also with Emma ECKSTEIN grand daughter born Aston
born c1830 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire
and Eleanor (Ellen) - born c1830 Birmingham;
marrid Dec ¼ 1882 Aston co Warwick,
and Marion Alison PEERS,
(1901) with husband and sons George born c1884, Frank born c1885 residing West Bromwich Staffordshire
born c1859
died Sep ¼ 1912 age 63 West Bromwich co Stafford;
unmarried at death (249;345)

Education
n d Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
21 Dec 1928 deacon Rochester – he was preparing for service in Melanesia (Southern Cross Log)
29 Sep 1929 (as E G AULT) priest Rochester (411)

Positions
1901 fancy-leather worker with brother Frank solicitor’s clerk, parents George and Marion AULT, residing West Bromwich Staffordshire
111 name ‘George Edgar’ AULT (420)
World War 1, a ranker in the Canadian forces
1928-1930 curate Strood diocese Rochester co Kent
30 Nov 1930 ... 'selected by AVERILL when in England for recent Lambeth conference of bishops, arrived AORANGI Auckland to take up work in diocese Auckland; much backblock experience from 8 years missionary work in Canada and over three years in West Africa; previous two years stationed Cornwall diocese Truro...' (Auckland Star)
1930-death vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland New Zealand (8;261)
residing Turua Hauraki Plains
(not in electoral rolls New Zealand)

Other
31 Oct 1932 had suffered a nervous breakdown; missing after travelled in his car towards Paeroa from Turua; under a nerve specialist for some time and his health lately had been causing his relatives [none in New Zealand] and friends anxiety, middle-aged 5 ft 9 inches in height, black hair turning grey, wearing clerical clothes; maybe suffering from loss of memory; great liked by the people of his extended parish where he had done excellent work; recently advised to take a brief holiday for health reasons
01 Nov 1932 car discovered on the Tauranga-Te Puke road five miles from Tauranga, his clerical collar inside the car; clothes found on the beach at Welcome Bay inlet of Tauranga harbour;
03 Nov 1932 inquest, body clothed in a bathing suit found on a beach near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay, verdict of death by drowning in Welcome Bay on or about 29 Oct 1932
Oct 1933 p3 Southern Cross Log states that he was a supporter of the Melanesian Mission; after his death in 'sad circumstances' his set of stoles presented to the Melanesian Mission by his brother Frank Mostyn AULT of Canada (261)
13 Feb 1933 partial administration of his deceased estate to Samuel AULT a retired schoolmaster, attorney of Frank Mostyn AULT, £146 (366)

AULT, HAROLD FRANK
died 19 Sep 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
brother to the Revd Olive Beatrice AULT BA (New Zealand)
residing family home Winchester Street
(1941) deaconess, (1941-1948) assistant organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch
(1948-1967) deaconess of Merivale parish, in retirement ordained priest in Merivale parish
born 25 Aug 1907 baptised 13 Mar 1910 Merivale
died 19 Sep 1994 of Churchill Courts (Anglican retirement home) Christchurch
eldest among at least seven children of Frank William AULT shipping clerk
(1893) clerk of 33 Worcester St Christchurch (1948) 104 Rossall Street Merivale
born Sep ¼ 1867 St Pancras London
died 04 Feb 1948 buried 05 Feb 1948 age 80 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to Claire Agnes AULT born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey
as CA AULT author of stories, analogies, illustrations for preachers and for Sunday school teachers
son of William AULT
(1881) accountant of 78 Crystal Palace Rd Camberwell co Surrey
(1891) living on own means
born Dec ¼ 1844 St Johns Wood registered Marylebone co Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1866 St Pancras London,
and Emma G CLARK
born c1845 Marylebone co Middlesex London;
marrid 15 Apr 1899 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch by TA HAMILTON,
and Amelia Pearse (Minnie) KERR
trained as a teacher (409)
(1899) of Christchurch
born 11 Jan 1869 Dunedin
died 05 Aug 1935 age 66 Christchurch buried Waimairi
daughter of Andrew KERR
coal carter Dumbarton Scotland
clerk (-1863-1869-) residing Graham St Clifton Tce Dunedin
possibly born c1832 Kirkintilloch Dumbartonshire Scotland
died 29 Aug 1913 Cromwell Otago buried Green Island
not married New Zealand possibly Victoria Australia
and Julia Marion PEARSE;
1862 came to Otago later than Andrew with two sons and daughter on DUNEDIN
married 11 Oct 1929 S John Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
Zeta Eileen HURLEY of Nelson a missionary
primary school teacher (1927) graduated training college Christchurch Canterbury
born 07 May 1905 Wakefield near Nelson
died 21 Jul 1980 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
daughter of Charles HURLEY
(1898) bought house and land Tasman Street Nelson city
born 16 Dec 1869 Nelson
died 18 Jun 1942 age 72 Nelson buried RC section Wakapuaka cemetery
married 27 Dec 1894,
and Annie Sophia Mary BOLDT
born c1870 (not in New Zealand)
died 16 Sep 1920 Nelson buried Wesleyan section Wakapuaka
sister to Heinrich Friedrich (Frederick) BOLDT
(1896) age 19 farm labourer at Dovedale upper Moutere
born 1877 New Zealand
maybe as Frederick John Henry BOLDT died 1952 age 82 New Zealand
(no marriage in New Zealand for him)
daughter of Johann Peter Friedrich/Frederick BOLDT
(c1874) immigrant to Nelson New Zealand
born c1832 died 26 Jun 1892 age 60 New Zealand
and Annie Sophia -
(1896) with son Frederick BOLDT age 19 residing Rosedale nr Moutere
born c1842 died 27 Sep 1913 age 71 New Zealand (422;367;124;21;69)

Education
1911–1918 Christ’s College on choral scholarship (409)
18 Mar 1919–1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1924 MA (honours History) University of New Zealand
1926 LTh Board Theological Studies
1944 BD Melbourne
1952 ThSchol Australian College of Theology
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day, priest E CHARD; deacons HF AULT HM COCKS EA OSMERS)
21 Dec 1926 priest Christchurch (cathedral; H F AULT priest, J A WILSON deacon; J H JULIUS preacher)
(424;19;28)

Positions
21 Dec 1924–1926 assistant curate Rangiora-Ashley
16 Oct 1926–1927 assistant curate St Albans S Matthew Christchurch (91)
Jan 1928 departed New Zealand via England for India
1928 permission to officiate S Mary Magdalene Holloway (near CMS college) diocese London
(13 Oct 1927) accepted for missionary work in India (The Press)
attended course Livingstone College London E10 (1909–1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
1928–1933 CMS mission Karachi
1931–1933 principal and missionary in charge Mission High school Karachi
Dec 1933 furlough to New Zealand
son Peter John AULT aged 9 months died bronchial pneumonia on MARAMA Sydney to New Zealand
(03 Sep 1934) medical advice to not return to India
12 Oct 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
13 Jan 1935–1938 vicar Oxford (26)
01 May 1938–1944 organising secretary NZABM [Anglican Board of Missions]
-1941 residing 290 Woodhams Rd Christchurch
08 Feb 1944–1948 vicar Southbridge-Leeston diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1948–21 Oct 1952 vicar Akaroa
04 Mar 1949 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula (19;91)
26 Oct 1952–1966 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
Jun 1956 archdeacon Waimea (125)
10 Mar 1966 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1968 priest-in-charge Merivale
24 Apr 1968 priest-in-charge Sumner-Heathcote
13 Aug 1968 officiating minister, residing 43 Kirkwood Avenue Christchurch 4 (91)

Other
AULT, OLIVE BEATRICE
born 28 Aug 1907 New Brighton died 19 Sep 1994 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
sister to Archdeacon (the Venerable) Harold Frank AULT 1924 MA 2nd class honours
born 28 Oct 1902 died 19 Sep 1983 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
married to Zeta Eileen HURLEY born 07 May 1905 died 21 Jul 1908 buried S Peter churchyard Upper Riccarton
sister to Arthur Edwin AULT born 10 Jul 1900 Christchurch bank clerk
died 18 Nov 1939 heart attack Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
married 24 Jan 1923 S Mary Merivale by Archdeacon P B HAGGITT
(Emily Gertrude (Milly) JONES born 09 Sep 1885 Christchurch died 31 Aug 1943 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
doughter of Mr & Mrs Thomas JONES Bristol St St Albans
married 15 Apr 1892 Dunedin
Reginald Charles MARTELL born 1850 Hitchin Herefordshire died 08 Jun 1898 age 49 Dunedin
09 June 1898 leave home George St for Northern cemetery
brother of Revd Alfred Whiston Frost MARTELL born 1848 Minehead Somerset died 11 Oct 1928
married (i) 1879 Epsom Surrey Eleanor Laura RICKARDS
married (ii) 1911 Christchurch Hampshire Frances Mary BISCHOFF
1870 Jesus College Cambridge BA
1872 deacon 1873 priest Winchester
1872-1874 curate Eling Hampshire
1874-1879 curate Leatherhead Surrey
1879 -1890 Rector S Anthony Stepney London
1890- 1906 Rector Buriton Hampshire
1906-1920 Rector Long Ditton Surrey
1923 residing Woods, Stoke Gabriel, Totnes & London County & Westminster Bank, Surbiton
son of Revd Alfred MARTELL born 1821 Sparling Lincolnshire England vicar Hexton Herefordshire
married 1846 Williton Somerset
and Jessie Augusta BRISTOW born 1828 Hertfordshire
sister to Maria BRISTOW born 1826
sister to Whiston Timothy BRISTOW born 03 May 1826 died 1874
sister to Reginald BRISTOW born 1828
sister to Isabella BRISTOW born c1835
dughter of Whiston BRISTOW
married 1823 in S John Croydon Surrey
died 31 Jan 1934 age 73 Papanui Road Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
married 04 Jan 1892 Dunedin
daughter of Andrew KERR born 1833 Duns Scottish Borders Scotland
died 31 Aug 1913 age 81 at Cromwell late of Green Island draper
married possibly Victoria Australia
dughter of John PEARSE born 1811 Whitminster Middlesex died 27 Jan 1860 Carlton Victoria
son of George PEARSE born 1789 died 1846 and Charlotte GRINDLEY born 1785 died 1859

(the Peerage)
both sisters living Russell St Dunedin signed suffrage petition

20 Sep 1983 p2 (41)
married Charlotte HULL born 1812 died 1874

**Education**
1916-1919 S Margaret’s College (1916 - prizes 1st Divinity English geography history arithmetic French)
1920 S Mary’s Convent 100 preparatory music results Columbo St (same school) possibly only for music
1921 Elmwood school
1922 Christchurch Girls’ High School
1922 S Mary Collegiate school Columbo St North TCL music (honours)
1925 Matriculation
1930 BA New Zealand (History)
21 Dec 1941 deaconess Christchurch
1978 priest Christchurch (91)

**Positions**
1941-1948 assistant organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch to Dss Hēni PARK
1948-1967 deaconess Merivale (91)
1967-1978 officiating deaconess diocese Christchurch
1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8)

**AUSTIN, HUGH WARREN**
born 10 Apr 1891 Barnet Hertfordshire
died 10 Oct 1966 age 75 Whanganui Rangitikei cremated Wanganui
son of Francis AUSTIN
(1881) rope twiner and sashline manufacturer
(1901) blend cords manufacturer
born Mar ¼ 1850 Finsbury registered Shoreditch London
son of James AUSTIN
(1851) paten line manufacturer
born c1801 Ireland
and Mary Ann - born c1815 St Brides co Middlesex;
married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Richmond co Surrey,
and Ellen GOULDSMITH
born Jan 1851 Richmond co Surrey
daughter of Henry GOULDSMITH
(1851) dyer Richmond
born c1820 Chelsea
married Sep ¼ 1840 S George Hanover Square,
and Ann Charlotte OLLIVE
born c1819 Chelsea Middlsex;
marrid Dec ¼ 1917 Kensington London,
Vera Emily DOWNING
(1911) only child with parents 79 William St Sheffield Yorskhire
born Sep ¼ 1897 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 07 Apr 1970 age 74 cremated Whanganui
daughter to Charles Edwin DOWNING
(1901,1911) joiner and builder Sheffield
born Mar ¼ 1870 Sheffield died Jun ¼ 1929 age 50 Ecclesall [no will probate]
marrid Mar ¼ 1895 Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire,
and Ethel Bennett RENTON
born Jun ¼ 1872 Sheffield died Dec ¼ 1953 age 81 Sheffield
daughter of Robert RENTON
(1881) anvil & vice manufacturer employing 22 men 2 boys
(1912) a traveller
born c1838 Sheffield West Riding
died 21 Apr 1912 age 74 Sheffield [left £180]
marrid Dec ¼ 1862 Sheffield,
and Emily Dodworth BENNETT born c1841 Sheffield

**Education**
Queens’ College Cambridge
1913 BA Cambridge
1917 MA Cambridge
1913 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
07 Jun 1914 deacon Bath & Wells
30 May 1915 priest Bath & Wells (411)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1901 age nine residing with parents Islington North London (345)
1914-1919 assistant curate Walcot S Wthnin co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces France, mentioned in dispatches
1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson (8)
10 Aug 1921 joined Wellington pension fund (315)
27 Nov 1921-1956 chaplain and
1949 second master Whanganui Collegiate school (308;8)
16 Aug 1956 retired on pension (315)
1956- licensed priest diocese Wellington
-1963 residing Castlecliff Whanganui (8)
Oct 1966 residing 89 Karaka Street Whanganui

Other
n d padre for Whanganui RSA
n d president Navy League
11 Oct 1966 obituary Evening Post
17 Oct 1966 obituary New Zealand Herald

AVERILL, ALFRED WALTER (WALLY)
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Henry Arthur AVERILL farmer Hawkes Bay
brother to Ellen Wootten AVERILL married 04 Aug 1887 S Mary Stafford, Francis Edward LLOYD
son of Henry Alcock AVERILL pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King’s Bromley Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1838 baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley
died Jan 1922 registered Mar ¼ 1922 age 83 Stafford co Staffordshire
[left £2 845 probate to Francis E LLOYD shoe manufacturer Cecil Hanson AVERILL chemist druggist]
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne;
mixed 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge near Stratton

and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON
born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone baptised 14 Apr 1837 Penkridge Staffordshire
died 08 Oct 1915 Stafford [no will probate]
dughter of Charles William WOOTTON
(1837) farmer of Penkridge 200 acres 4 labourers
born 1799 Kinavaston co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1881 registered Walsall co Staffordshire
married 14 Feb 1823 SS Peter & Paul Aston co Warwickshire

and Ann WORSEY
born c1797 Bilton co Staffordshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1852 registered Penkridge;
mixed 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
by Canon William NEWBOLT of cathedral S Paul London
[born 1844 died 1930, Ritualist, (1887-1890) warden Ely theological College]
assisted by Denham NORMAN rector S Mary Stafford

and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to William Frederick WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 S Marylebone
sister to William Frederick WEIR (1911) bank clerk married visitor in West Ham Forest Gate
born Sep ¼ 1868 registered St George Hanover Square London
died Jun ¼ 1939 age 71 Surrey England
married Katie RIX born c1869 Islington
parents to Vyvyan Ada Elizabeth Anna WEIR
librarian in chemist industry born Jun ¼ 1894 Fulham co Middlesex
sister to Emma WEIR born c1871 London
sister to Louise WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1874 London
sister to James WEIR born Sep ¼ 1875 registered St George Hanover Square London
maybe died 16 Oct 1918 co Middlesex
sister to Stella Sibyl WEIR (1901) living on own means born 1882 Hanover Square
sister to Ruby Cecile Vanda WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1886 Hanover Square
second daughter among at least eight children of William Frederick WEIR
(1861) single, upholsterers salesman residing Chapel Place North, Hanover Square
upholsterer of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant
(1891) gentleman residing Queensborough Tce Paddington
(1901) living on own means St George Hanover Square 3 servants
of (1893) 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1
(1911) widow no occupation
born c1832 St James [Piccadilly] Westminster co Middlesex London;
mixed Dec ¼ 1862 Marylebone London

and Anna BURT
(1861) niece to Mrs Harriet BROWN born c1799 Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
(1891) not at home in census returns
born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk
died Oct 1898 age 59 registered St George Hanover Square;
dughter of Charles BURT and Ann (1841) of Thornham Parva Suffolk;

Education
King Edward VI grammar school Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire
Oct 1884 St John’s College Oxford
1887 BA 2 cl Theology Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
1888 Ely theological college

Note: founded 1876; Canon William Charles Edmund NEWBOLT a Ritualist/AngloCatholic warden in AVERILL’s time;
NEWBOLT (Oct 1893) proposed him to be the parish priest for Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and (Nov 1893) married him and Mary WEIR

1912 DD (honorary) Oxford

Advent 1888 deacon London
22 Dec 1889 priest London (with Charles Walter CARRINGTON, later dean Christchurch) (411)
16 Jan 1910 bishop (in Napier cathedral) by primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Wellington (WALLIS), Auckland (NELIGAN), and William Leonard WILLIAMS (retired 3rd bishop of Waiapū) (102)

Positions
1881 scholar age 15 residing with large family Sandon Rd Beacon View Hopton Staffordshire (249)
1888-1891 assistant (to Canon CAPEL) curate S George Hanover Square Westminster diocese London
1891-1894 senior assistant (to the Revd RS HASSARD) curate Holy Trinity Dalston London (102)
03 Oct 1893 nominated to cure Christchurch S Michael (168)
[by Canon William NEWBOLT canon of cathedral S Paul London]
Jan 1894 departed England OPHIR via Australia for New Zealand
01 Mar 1894 from England arrived Lyttelton (102)
02 Mar 1894-14 Jan 1910 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1895 chaplain to Christchurch hospital
1896 chaplain S Barnabas Guild for nurses [local founder, with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE]
10 Feb 1914 enthroned 4th bishop of Auckland S Mary cathedral Auckland (69)
by Archdeacon Wm CALDER commissary
four attendant chaplains AH COLVILE, EK STRONG, JP COWIE, Wiki Te PAA (Auckland Star)
1918 chaplain Northern Command (209)
1920 return visit to England, for the Lambeth Conference of bishops
(Dec 1920) carefully used the Report from the Lambeth Conference
to condemn Spiritualism, Christian Science, Theosophy
– ‘no one can practise it and remain normal in mind and strong in character’ (Church Gazette)
1924 chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem in England (112)
Apr 1925-1939 (vice Churchill JULIUS retired) primate and archbishop (2nd) of New Zealand (102)
1930 return visit to England
Oct 1938 announced at 29th diocesan synod his retirement
31 Mar 1940 retired from see of Auckland (168)

Other publications
1896 pamphlet Hindrances to the Reunion of Christendom
1896 pamphlet The Anglican branch of the Holy Catholic Church: five addresses delivered in S. Michael’s Church, Christchurch: in answer to Bishop Grimes’ “Historical facts”
1910 pamphlet The divinely human Christ: four sermons for Advent preached in S. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch
1917 The war: vision and empire
Why Prohibition? (New Zealand Alliance for the Abolition of the Liquor Traffic)
1925 Lest we forget, 1824-1924: the centenary of the Revd Richard Davis, missionary to the Māori people, an address
1945 Fifty years in New Zealand, 1894-1944; recollections and reflections
memorial cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
photographs (101)
supporter of district nursing work of Nurse Sybil MAUDE
admirer of the monetary theories of DOUGLAS of the Social Credit political movement
27 Feb 1940 appreciation Dominion
Nov 1938 p9 appreciation The Church News (69)
Aug 1957 p3 obituary (125)

AVERILL, WALTER WOOTTON
born 12 May 1895 Christchurch died 18 Nov 1955 age 60 Christchurch
brother to Dr Leslie Cecil Lloyd AVERILL lay canon cathedral, medical administrator

fame as Lieutenant AVERILL first over Le Quesnoy wall, France end WW I

parishioner S Mary Merivale

born 25 Mar 1897 died 04 Jun 1981 Christchurch

married 25 Nov 1925 Isabella Mary Willie ROBERTON a house surgeon

sister to Dr Henry Eric Willie ROBERTON

parishioner S Mary Merivale

born 30 Dec 1904 died 19 Feb 1991

married 21 Feb 1935 S Barnabas Fendalton,
Elisabeth Madeline MORRIS of Fendalton


parents to Canon the Revd Richard Arthur ROBERTON;

brother to Wilfred Selwyn Weir AVERILL barrister and solicitor of Hastings

born 26 Jan 1900 Christchurch died 18 Dec 1938 Purewa Auckland

brother to Lieutenant-Commander Lloyd Eric Kinavston AVERILL Royal Indian navy Bombay [Mumbai]

born 10 Sep 1908 New Zealand died 10 Sep 1962

elder son of the Most Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL

bishop of Waiapū, bishop of Auckland, archbishop of New Zealand

born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford

baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire

died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch

buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of Henry Alcock AVERILL

pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King’s Bromley Staffordshire

born 04 Aug 1838

baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley died 18 Nov 1922

son of Charles AVERILL and Anne;

married 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge nr Stretton

and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON

born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone Staffordshire died 08 Oct 1915;

married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London by Canon NEWBOLT of S Paul’s cathedral

and Mary WEIR

born Dec ¾ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London

died 05 Nov 1951 ashes interred 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland

sister to Anna Elizabeth WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 S Mary Marylebone

sister to William Frederick WEIR (1911) bank clerk married visitor in West Ham Forest Gate

born Sep ¾ 1868 registered St George Hanover Square London

died Jun ¾ 1939 age 71 Surrey England

married Katie RIX born c1869 Islington

parents to Vyvyan Ada Elizabeth Anna WEIR

librarian in chemist industry born Jun ¾ 1894 Fulham co Middlesex

sister to Emma WEIR born c1871 London

sister to Louise WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1874 London

sister to James WEIR born Sep ¾ 1875 registered St George Hanover Square London

maybe died 16 Oct 1918 co Middlesex

sister to Stella Sibyl WEIR (1911) living on own means born c1882 Hanover Square

sister to Ruby Cecile Vanda WEIR (1901) living on own means born c1886 Hanover Square

second daughter among at least eight children of William Frederick WEIR

(1861) single, upholsterers salesman residing Chapel Place North, Hanover Square

upholsterer of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant

(1891) gentleman residing Queensborough Tce Paddington

(1901) living on own means St George Hanover Square 3 servants

of (1893) 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1

(1911) widow no occupation

born c1832 St James [Piccadilly] Westminster co Middlesex London;

married Dec ¾ 1862 Marylebone London

and Anna BURT

(1861) niece to Mrs Harriet BROWN born c1799 Bury S Edmunds Suffolk

(1891) not at home in census returns

born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk

died Oct 1898 age 59 registered St George Hanover Square;

daughter of Charles BURT and Ann (1841) of Thornham Parva Suffolk;

married 24 Dec 1923 cathedral S Mary Auckland by AVERILL bishop of Auckland, assisted by PE JAMES, EH STRONG

reception of 80 guests at Brierly residence of JM CARPENTER Remuera Road Remuera Auckland;

(03 Feb 1923) they announced their engagement (New Zealand Herald)

Lorna Mary Kennett WHITE

born 28 Feb 1904 Napier New Zealand

died 26 Feb 1968 age 63 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland

sister to John (Jack) Charles WHITE engineer born 1906 New Zealand

married Isabel Crowley HUTCHINSON of Otoko Gisborne died 1981 Awakeri Rotorua

sister to Joan Douglas WHITE born 1908 New Zealand

married Alan Cecil TURTILL chiropractor
eldest daughter of Captain Robert WHITE  
(1923) of Remuera Auckland  
(Dec 1923) of Saltburn Road Milford Lake, Takapuna Auckland  
(22 Mar 1926) reported poor fishing Taupo and Rotorua district  
(14 Apr 1941) candidate Takapuna mayoralty, residing 'Leamington' Prospect Tce Takapuna  
son of George WHITE;  
moved 22 Apr 1903 Folkstone registered Elham co Kent  
and Ida Mary Jenner KENNETT  
born Jul 1877 Elham co Kent  
baptised 09 Aug 1877 Christ Church Folkestone co Kent  
died 25 Sep 1959 age 82 Auckland New Zealand  
daughter of James KENNETT  
(1881) auctioneer employing 6 men 1 boy  
baptised 09 Jul 1845 Folkstone SS Mary & Eanswythe Kent  
probably died Jun ¼ 1917 age 71 registered Faversham co Kent  
son of Thomas KENNETT  
(1851) upholsterer employing 4 men  
born c1822 Wye Kent  
and Mary born c1822 Folkestone co Kent;  
moved Sep ¼ 1874 Elham co Kent  
and Mary Susan JENNER  
born c1853 Cheriton Sandgate co Kent  
died 02 Feb 1941 buried Folkestone co Kent  
sister to Herbert P JENNER wine merchants manager born c1866 Sandgate  
sister to Beata M JENNER born c1867 Sandgate  
sister to Dorothy B JENNER born c1873 Sandgate  
sister to Alice Julia JENNER daughter of Richard Bradfield JENNER banker  
(1861) wine merchant employing 5 men  
(1871) wine merchant of Marston House Sandgate  
latterly of Maidstone co Kent  
born c1814 Eastrop Highworth co Wiltshire  
died Sep ¼ 1889 age 74 Elham co Kent  
moved Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hastings co Sussex  
and Sarah PIERCE  
born c1827 Lamberhurst co Sussex  
daughter of Thomas PIERCE  
(1841) of Lamberhurst  
(1851) married farm labourer Lamberhurst  
born c1794 Goudhurst co Kent  
and Elizabeth born c1797 Lamberhurst  

(328;121)  

Education  
Feb 1908-1914 Christ's College Christchurch  
lieutenant in the Senior cadets  
28 Feb 1915, Mar 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1923 grade III Board of Theological Studies  
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland)  
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (by his father, cathedral S Mary; priest S SAL); deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)  
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland  
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEAF]; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)  

(328;317;83)  

Positions  
13 Jul 1915 left College S John Evangelist Auckland to join 8th reinforcements mounted in World War 1:  
nominal roll volume 1 number 13/2278, second lieutenant, in Seventh body Auckland Mounted rifles, single, father as next of kin  
1917 captain with the Mounted rifles, entered Jaffa in Palestine  
n d for six months aide de camp to Lord LIVERPOOL the Governor-General of New Zealand  
1919 break down in health from war service which meant delay before continuing his theological studies  
1923-1926 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland  
1926-1928 vicar Hauraki Plains  
02 Feb 1928-1945 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland  
1938 canon (vice HASELDEN) cathedral chapter Auckland, archdeacon  
02 Feb 1928 ‘muscular Christianity is finely typified by [AVERILL]’ Auckland Star  
21 Mar 1945-1953 vicar parish S Mary Timaru  
27 Apr 1945-1953 archdeacon Timaru (91)  
c1953-19 Nov 1955 vicar S Mary Merivale  

Other  
1955 I recall him as a big confident man, and his death sudden; his wife was large-framed, wore beige suits, and walked in a decisive heavy manner (MWB)
At major festivals in the 1950s, services were 7am, 8am eucharist, 10am family service, 11am matins with communion afterwards, and evensong at 7pm. Only a few were at the earliest service. (MWB)

he was a keen promoter of Major DOUGLAS' Social Credit political theories and party (pers comm the Revd Noel Derbyshire Nov 2007)

AYLMER, WILLIAM JOSEPH

born 1802 Donadea Castle Kilcock co Kildare
died 09 Aug 1883 age 81 Akaroa New Zealand

younger brother to Sir Gerald George AYLMER 8th baronet construction work in Donadea

born 15 Sep 1798 Carnarvon died 08 Feb 1878 Donadea castle

his son Gerald George AYLMER became 9th baronet

whose son Sir Justin Gerald AYLMER 10th baronet fell off a bicycle and died 15 May 1885 age 21 Cambridge

whose sister Caroline Maria AYLMER the last to live at Donada died 1935,

property left to Church of Ireland who passed it to the Irish state, deroofed and demesne Donadea Forest Park

brother to Sir Arthur Percy AYLMER 11th baronet born 31 Aug 1801 died 22 Dec 1874

brother to Margaret Susan AYLMER born c1813 died Dec 1892 married John AYLMER (ii)

third son of Sir Fenton AYLMER 7th baronet, founder of the Kildare Hunt, Yeomanry leader 1798 Rebellion

of Donadea Castle co Kildare sheriff of co Kildare

born Nov 1770 Donadea co Kildare died 23 May 1816

married 04 Jun 1795

and Jane Grace EVANS-FREKE

born ca Aug 1767 Bath abbey co Somerset died 31 Dec 1827

sister to John Evans FREKE 6th Baron CARBERY died 12 May 1845

daughter of Sir John EVANS (later also a FREKE) 1st baronet of Castle Freke co Cork
died 1777

and the Honourable Elizabeth GORE

daughter of Arthur GORE 1st Earl of ARRAN died 17 Apr 1773;

married 24 Nov 1830 Castlemacadam co Wicklow,

Elizabeth Frances Lambart BAYLY

born c1804 Ballyarthur co Wicklow Ireland died 24 Oct 1880 age 76 Akaroa buried cemetery Akaroa Canterbury

daughter of the Revd Henry Lambart BAYLY of Ballyarthur co Wicklow

born 1774 Ballyarthur co Wicklow died 25 Jul 1827;

and Selina LEVINGE

born c1784 of Knockdrin castle Wea Meath Ireland died 18 Jul 1852 West Meath
daughter of Sir Charles LEVINGE 5th baronet born 17 Apr 1751 High Park Westmeath died 19 Jan 1796

and Elizabeth Frances REYNELL of Reynell Westmeath

(family information online 2013;39;287;21)

Education

Old College at Armagh, and Durham (6)

03 Jul 1820 age 17 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] entered Trinity College Dublin

Summer 1825 BA Dublin

1827 deacon Kildare

Positions

1828-1854 prebendary and rector Donadea and Balraheen, Woodside nr Kilcock co and diocese Kildare Ireland (6)

30 Nov 1850 applied SPG for work in diocese Adelaide Australia (180)

18 Sep 1851 chaplain LADY NUGENT arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association (20)

1851 bought 50 acres Akaroa (1;13) – Aylmer’s Valley

Comment: he retained until 1854 his living in Ireland, lest the New Zealand venture failed

Nov 1851 incumbent Akaroa licensed by SELWYN bishop diocese New Zealand

1st services held in the French magazine, and then in a building later the Congregational church Akaroa

1853-1855 Member Provincial Council, Canterbury (16)

14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Akaroa by SELWYN (272)

21 Dec 1871 resigned incumbency Akaroa

25 May 1873 final service at Akaroa after continuing beyond retirement as a locum (70;14;3)

1882 owner of land worth £930 (36)

Note 1897 12th baronet Sir Arthur Percy Fitzgerald AYLMER (1858-1928) and his mother became Roman Catholics (346)

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted ‘he is from the North of Ireland [not so], and, as well as all his children, entirely devoid of anything like shyness… informed me that he was keeping a curate at his par-ish in Ireland for two and a half years, in order to return there if he does not like this place… I never heard anyone speak of the Church so entirely as a mere money-making profession; and as to anything of a Missionary spirit, it does not seem even to cross his thoughts to entertain it for a moment.’ (43)

Evangelical of the older moderate school (69)

n d a founder of Akaroa library, of Horticultural and Industrial Society, and of Domain board

obituary

Sep 1883 p174 New Zealand Church News

10 Aug 1883 obituary Akaroa Mail & Banks Peninsula Advertiser

10 Aug 1883 2f, 3c (138)
AYONG, Julius [AYUNG]
born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea (261)

Education
possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomons as teachers
trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2
c. Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Harold MATAWE, also from Kumbun)
05 Jun 1975 priest Papua-New-Guinea (111;261)

Positions
1934 a school boy educated under the Revd H THOMPSON at Kumbun
catechist for many years
a particularly capable teacher
1949- has with his family left home and garden lands at Kumbun, where he was next in line as chief on the death of Luluai Eric KAGO to serve as teacher at Saurenai
1949 Southern Cross Log editor noted that the New Britain mission had had no visit from a bishop (ie BADDELEY) for six years, before the War in the Pacific made it impossible (261)
1949-1971 diocese New Guinea province Queensland in the Anglican church of Australia
1950 stationed SagSag New Britain (pers comm James Ayong Jan 2008)
1955-1956 vice-principal College S Aidan Dogura Milne Bay Province Papua
-1964- S Boniface mission Kumbun New Britain (8)
served in Australia
1971- S Boniface mission Kumbun diocese New Guinea

Other
son James AYONG born 03 Sep 1944 died Apr 2018 bishop of Aipo Rongo, primate & archbishop of Papua New Guinea

Note
Apr 1949-May 1949 CAULTON (vice BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:
01 Jul 1949 from the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia (261)

BABBAGE, Stuart Barton
born 04 Jan 1916 Auckland New Zealand died 16 Nov 2012 Sydney
23 Nov 2012 funeral and buried S Jude churchyard Randwick Sydney
eldest child of Gordon Swaine BABBAGE born 04 Jul 1885 died 05 Jul 1975, accountant of 9 Hastings Rd Remuera (residing there 1935)
1913 living Gisborne
1936 he had a car accident with daughter (address given as 11 Kent Rd Wanganui)
brother to Alfred and Harry BABBAGE Hauturu Kawhia
son of Charles Whitmore BABBAGE born 1842 died 17 Aug 1924
Oct 1865 churchwarden of S Mary at foundation of Sunday school lecture hall and institute
1870 ledger-keeper/bank teller with Bank of Adelaide and later began speculating on mining stock
Sep 1874 gave evidence against Henry RICHARDSON charged with forgery & other cases (one in 1876)
Sep 1876 convicted of presenting fraud cheque and embezzlement to seven years imprisonment
1881 moved to farm near Wanganui (Whanganui), then Hawera and back to Whanganui 1894
local involvement including Beautifying and Astronomical Societies
son of 'Major' Benjamin Herschel BABBAGE born 06 Aug 1815 died 22 Oct 1878
engineer, scientist, explorer and politician South Australia
1857 elected for Encounter Bay in inaugural South Australian House of Assembly
eldest son of Charles BABBAGE who invented the first computer;
born 26 Dec 1791 London died 18 Oct 1871 Marylebone London
and Georgina WHITMORE
sister to William WOLRYCHE–WHITMORE MP in House of Commons
who lobbied for formation of South Australia colony
married 10 Sep 1839 Bristol
Laura JONES born 1813 died 22 Jul 1899
married 28 Jul 1869 S Thomas Balhannah Creek by Revd Edwin BROWN
Amelia BARTON died 03 Oct 1936 age 94
while husband in prison, used house as a boarding establishment and taught art
1897 purchased land on Wanganui River in partnership with three others
on board of Wanganui Orphanage
sister to Edmund Simpson BARTON born 1854 Reading died 05 Nov 1935 age 81 funeral Whangarei
(obit 7 Nov 1935 Auckland Star)
eldest daughter of Professor Charles Howard BARTON MA of Cox’s Creek,
born died 1898 age 83 residence Fern Hill, Bridgewater (North Adelaide)
1837 graduated twelfth wrangler London university and Trinity College Cambridge
professor mathematics Sandhurst military college 10 years then teacher Reading
arrived with wife and ten children Australia 1860 after retiring from tutorial work
Jul 1866 claimed title to 341 acres Cox’s Creek under Real Property Act
nine years Melbourne
and Amelia BARTON died 09 Nov 1899 age 81 ‘Mentone’ High St Prahran Melbourne
12 Nov 1899 interred Aigdale South Australia
sister of Richard Hinds SWAINE Esq of Purley Surrey died 1892 (South End Croydon currier)
sister to Rebecca SWAINE born 1823 died 1854
daughter of Thomas SWAINE born c1781 Bersmonsey Surrey England
and Lucy HINDS born 1783 Rotherhithe Surrey England
(internet articles on a very accomplished family)
married 14 Apr 1914 Whanganui (Wanganui)
and Florence (Ellen at birth) Mabel Josephine RUTHERFURD born 30 Apr 1884 died 06 Sep 1960
dauughter of John RUTHERFURD born Lisieux Normandy France, died 20 Mar 1916 age 81 Hamilton
(obit 29 Mar 1916 Wairarapa Age 25 Mar 1916 Stratford Evening Post)
brother to elder brother Lieutenant(+-General) T/S RUTHERFURD, army in India
son of Thomas RUTHERFURD Fairnington and Wells, Roxburgh Scotland
c 1848 family fled France and settled Bidewell Devon
at age 15 naval cadet East India Company, service China Persia Burma and “Indian Mutiny”
with abolition of Indian Navy came to New Zealand
1863 sheep farming “Forty-Mile Bush”(Alfredton) station ‘Wairere’ north of Masterton
married 23 Jan 1878 at residence of bride’s father by Father HALBWACHS
and Sarah Josephine PAYTON WAKE LIN born 1857 died 21 Nov 1939 Aramoho Wanganui
(obit 27 Nov 1939 Evening Post)
sister to eldest son William Shakespeare WAKE LIN married 16 Sep 1875 at residence of bride’s parents Kaiiwaiwai by Revd A KNELL
Mary BEN TON eldest daughter of Thomas BEN TON
sister to youngest daughter Mary WAKE LIN married 28 Aug 1895 Robert THOMAS of Moroa
daughter of George WAKE LIN born 20 Jun 1824 Barnacle Warwickshire (obit 05 Jun 1907 Wairarapa Daily Times)
died 28 May 1907 Rose Cottage, Moroa Plain, Greytown Wairarapa  (hobby wood carver – displayed in garden)
brother Thomas came to NZ earlier; he with wife and child Apr 1854 on ADMIRAL GRENVILLE and Wairarapa 1861
son of Joseph WAKE LIN born 01 May 1777 died 29 Jan 1852 Barnacle
son of Thomas WAKE LIN born 20 Sep 1740 Warwickshire died 1801
son of Richard WAKE LIN born < 09 Jan 1706 died Oct 1768 Shilton
son of Richard WAKE LIN died 1724 Shilton & Sarah~ born c1675
married 26 Dec 1731 Ansty Warwickshire
and Mary BROW NE born c1710
married 17 Oct 1765 Coventry Warwickshire
Sarah SHAKESPEAR born 1742 Coventry died 1807
married 14 Nov 1799 Whitechapel London
Mary LOLE born 1779 Barnacle died 15 Feb 1852 Nuneaton Warwickshire
married 26 Mar 1851 Bulkington Warwickshire
and Lydia Sarah BALL born 08 Jun 1832 Hinckley, Leicestershire
died 09 Mar 1871 Moroa Greytown
daughter of George Richard BALL born 4 Mar 1811 Leicestershire died Sep 1845 Leicestershire
married 15 Jun 1831 Shilton Warwickshire
and Hannah JOHNSON born 1813 (age 18 at wedding)
married 26 May 1943, parish church Fretwell, Norfolk
Janet Elizabeth (Betty) KING born 15 Jun 1912 London died 28 Jul 1984 Waverley Sydney brain tumour
(obit 26 Oct – 8 Nov 1984 Uniken)
(a flight-officer WAAF at Fretwell base – here they met, given away by uncle Major-General PECK
with NZ high commissioner in London Mr JORDAN and wife in attendance at wedding)
BSc (economics) graduate of London in Economics and International law
governess to children of British Governor in Palestine
personal assistant to commandant of WAAF at Air Ministry
elder daughter of Lt-Col Alexander Edmund KING RA (328:111) of Camberley
[an engagement notice daughter of Mrs N G KING & late Mr V KING of Nigella, Park Road Camberley Surrey]

Education
1928-1932 Auckland grammar school
1931 member of Young Australia League (one of five) visited Australia
4 Apr 1931 trip reported to Auckland Star and several other reports
1932 Auckland University College
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 BA New Zealand
1937 MA New Zealand (1st class honours history)
1937-1938 Trinity College Bristol
1938 King’s College London
1942 Ph D King’s College London
1950 PhD ThD ACT
1961 Fulbright Scholar
17 Dec 1939 deacon Chelmsford
22 Dec 1940 priest Chelmsford (111)

**Positions**
- 1937 tutor/master Wanganui Collegiate School
- 1938 tutor Oak Hill College London
- 17 Dec 1939 curate Havering-atte-Bower Romford  residing 11a Ravenswood Close Romford Essex
- 1941 assistant chaplain Trinity College Glenalmond Scotland
- 1942-1943 attached to 75th bomber squadron chaplain RAF VR Fretwell Norfolk at time of marriage Squadron Leader RAF VR
- 1944-1946 RNZAF posted to Iraq and Persia
- 10 Mar 1946 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church St Andrew diocese Sydney (111)
- 1947 invited by Archbishop MOWLL to serve as Diocesan missioner regular contributor to *Sydney Morning Herald*
- residing 11a Ravenswood Cl Romford Essex
- 1948 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church St Andrew
- 01 Jun 1947 rural dean Cooks River
- 1947-1949 principal Ridley College Melbourne
- 1949-1953 chaplain Ridley College diocese Melbourne
- 21 Dec 1953 dean cathedral church St Paul
- 1959 heavily involved in Billy Graham Crusade
- 1961 Fullbright scholar
- 1963-1973 (Gordon-Conwell) Columbia Theological Seminary Decatur Georgia USA (8)
- 1965 Post-Doctoral Fellow, University of North Carolina
- 06 Feb 1973 general licence diocese Sydney
- 01 Mar 1973-83 master, New College, University of NSW
- 29 Nov 1973 acting dean cathedral church St Andrew
- 1977-1992 Registrar of Australian College of Theology
- 13 Mar 1983 honorary canon cathedral church St Andrew
- 20 Apr 1984-9 Jun 1984 locum tenens S Mark Darling Point
- 09 Sep 1984-08 Dec 1984 locum tenens Holy Trinity Millers Point
- 31 Jul 1988 locum tenens S Philip Sydney (111)
- 1995 46 S Thomas St Waverley Member of the Order of Australia for services to church, education and community

**Other**
- son Malcolm BABBAGE a priest
- son Christopher BABBAGE married LaNell JOHNSON
- 1943 gave address at Anzac service at S Martin-on-the-Fields, Bishop GERARD laid wreath for high commissioner
- 1943 at Fretwell base — met and became friends with C S LEWIS who came take services during his time in USA became friends with Martin Luther KING and involved with integrated churches and education like Gordon Conwell Theological college as well as vicar of an African-American church
- a committed evangelical with flare and a real sense of co-operation with other cultures and faiths
- he took the call to be hospitable seriously and was reknown for interesting dinner parties which he did all the catering for.

author

*Hauhauism, the religion of the Pai Marire*
*Man in Native and in Grace* (318)

*Puritanism during the Primacy of Richard Bancroft* - from PhD thesis(111)

- 1965 *Sex and Sanity*
- 1966 *The Mark of Cain: Case Studies in Literature and Theology*
- 1969 *The Vacuum of Unbelief*
- 2004 Autobiography - *Memoirs of a Loose Canon*
- editor *'Columbia Theological Journal' and 'The Holman Study Bible'.*

**BACON, QUARTUS**

born 04 Jul 1859 Preston co Lancashire
- baptised 26 Dec 1863 with brother Theophilus S Philip Clerkenwell London
- died 08 Jan 1937 age 77 Hill Brow Blandford Rd Shaftesbury
- buried 11 Jan 1937 Great Gonerby Grantham Lincolnshire
- brother to Theophilus BACON physician surgeon Queens university Ireland (1881) surgeon Grimsby hospital
- born 21 Feb 1855 Clerkenwell Middlesex died Jun ¾ 1882 Caister co Norfolk
- fourth son of the Revd James Henry BACON
- (1851) journeyman tailor in London
- (1861) teacher of languages Hoxton Shoreditch Middlesex
- (1863-1865) curate Hope Derbyshire
- (1865-1871) curate Great Grimsby Lincolnshire
- (May 1871-1880) vicar Stallingborough Ulceby Lincolnshire (-1878-1880-) Fellow Royal Historical Society (Nov 1880-1900) rector Great Gonerby nr Grantham Lincolnshire
- born 04 Mar 1827 Bethnal Green Clerkenwell co Middlesex baptised 01 Apr 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch
- died 11 Feb 1900 buried 15 Feb 1900 age 72 S Sebastian Great Gonerby [left £790]
- son of William BACON and Sarah;
- *possibly: married Dec ¾ 1848 Ormskirk Lancashire, Mary Ann PRATT*
married before 1851
and Mary Ann -
born c1827 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex;
died unmarried (381;366;249;324;295;355)

Education
19 April 1879 age 19 non-collegiate Oxford university
S John’s College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1885 MA Oxford
24 Sep 1882 deacon Ely (411)
31 May 1885 priest KELLY for Salisbury (4)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 21 undergraduate of Oxford residing with family Great Gonerby (249)
1882-1883 curate All Saints Huntingdon diocese Ely
1884-1886 curate S Paul Westham Wyke-Regis diocese Salisbury (8)
Dec 1886-ca Mar 1890 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
02 Apr 1890 sailed Dunedin via Sydney to London
1890-1893 curate Hilmarton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1893-1898 curate Atworth Wiltshire
16 Jan 1898 elected by Oxford convocation to Donative of Anstey S James, as patronage lapsed to the university under the provisions of the Act of King JAMES 1
1898-late 1936 vicar Anstey S James Wiltshire (411)
1998 and of Swallowcliffe (total population 500) (324)

Other
1937 will probated, with effects £3 675 to Herbert Edmund JACOBS solicitor, the Revd William Louis WALTER [(1902-1911) staff College S Aidan Birkenhead; (1911) rector Sutton Mandeville diocese Salisbury], and Edward YOUNG of no occupation (366)
01 Apr 1937 p35 obituary Dunedin Church Envoy

BADDELEY, WALTER HUBERT
[always HUBERT among family; WALTER as bishop of Melanesia]
born 22 Mar 1894 Portslade-by-Sea registered Steyning co Sussex
died 11 Feb 1960 age 65 Clayton-le-Dale Blackburn

funeral 15 Feb 1960 cathedral Blackburn, AM RAMSAY archbishop of York, cremated ashes scattered at sea by widow;
requiem mass 11 Mar 1960 ch cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
11 Feb 1960 age 65 Clayton born 22 Mar 1894 Portslade

Benedictine chaplain Vis St Mary’s convent in Ham Common, the Revd ACB [Andrew Chartres Brew, longtime in diocese Calcutta] and Mrs MOLONY, Miss E WOODS, Mrs LB RADFORD, Mr TG ALLEN, Mr S FITCH, Mrs AM JOHNS, Mr JF SURR [longtime lay secretary to BADDELEY for diocese Melanesia], Mr FN ASHLEY, Mr PG HOW, Miss P HARDCASTLE, Mrs DL [D Lloyd onetime in diocese Melanesia] FRANCIS (411)
brother to Agnes Louisa BADDELEY born Dec ¾ 1892 Portslade
brother to Margaret Hannah BADDELEY
born Dec ¾ 1896 Portslade married 1920 Archibald Clifford HARMES born Mar ¾ 1895 Portslade Sussex
brother to Alfred James (Jim) BADDELEY
born Jun ¾ 1899 died 1918 in World War 1,
memorial Vis-en-Artois war cemetery, memorial window church S Andrew Portslade Sussex

son of Walter Smith BADDELEY
(1871) at home with family residing 12 Corporation Street Salford Manchester
(1881) ironmonger’s apprentice boarding Ellesmere Shropshire
(1891) grocer’s assistant boarder with TURL family Colyton co Devon
(1894) grocer shopkeeper
(1901) grocer shopkeeper Portslade-by-Sea Sussex, family and one servant
(1920) residing 90 North St Portslade-by-Sea

born Dec ¾ 1864 Salford Manchester Lancashire died 21 Nov 1935 age 71 90 North Street Portslade-by-Sea Hove
[left £3 469, probate to widow Agnes Louisa and daughter of Agnes Louisa BADDELEY];
brother to Caroline BADDELEY born Dec ¾ 1861 Salford
brother to Harry Smith BADDELEY
(1871) nephew with Thomas and Emma [his aunt] EDWARDS in Wales
(Sep ¾ 1891) married Prestwich Lancashire, Annie Edith TAYLOR
(1901) traveller residing Crumpsall Lancashire
born Mar ¾ 1863 Salford died Mar ¼ age 81 1944 registered Heywood Lancashire
brother to Mary BADDELEY born Dec ¾ 1868 Salford

son of James BADDELEY
(1851) agricultural labourer with his father Loppington Shropshire
(1861) with wife (and niece Mary Ellen SKELLARN) warehouseman beerhouse keeper Salford
(1871) public house 12 Corporation Street Salford
(1901) tea-merchant grocer boarding Worsley Lancashire
born c1833 Talk-o-the-Hill Staffordshire
died Dec ¾ 1901 age 68 registered Barton-upon-Irwell [no will probate]
brother to Emma BADDELEY
born c1832 Talk-o-the-Hill Staffordshire
married (Sep ¼ 1856 Wrexham) Thomas EDWARDS of Flintshire Wales
son of James BADDELEY farmer of 119 acres born c1796 Chester co Cheshire;
moved Jan ½ 1860 Manchester,
and Mary Hannah SMITH
born c1840 Newton Burgoland Leicestershire died before Mar 1901;
moved Oct 1891 registered Axminster co Devon,
and Agnes Louisa COUSINS
(1881) drapers assistant
born c1865 Colyford Devon died Jun ¼ 1948 age 82 registered Hove Sussex
sister to Julia Ann COUSINS born Mar ½ 1863 Colyton (1901) cook Lyme Regis
sister to Agnes COUSINS born c1866 (1881) drapers assistant
sister to Alfred Samuel COUSINS born Mar ¾ 1874 (1891) drapers assistant
daughter among at least six children of Robert COUSINS
(1881) agricultural labourer of Butts Rd Colyton (1901) jobbing gardener
baptised 19 Nov 1835 Farway Devon
died Jun 1910 age 74 Axminster co Devon [no probate entry]
son of John COUSINS and Mary;
moved Sep ¼ 1857 registered Axminster Devon
and Hannah/Anna Clapp HENLEY
born c1833 Dalwood co Devon England
died 14 Sep 1905 Colyton Devon age 73 [left £280];
moved 13 Nov 1935 Adelaide cathedral by AN THOMAS bishop of Adelaide, Mary Katherine THOMAS
born 16 Aug 1910 South Australia (1975 retired to Adelaide)
younger daughter of two, second child of three of the Right Revd Arthur Nutter THOMAS
(02 Feb 1906-1940) 4th bishop of Adelaide
born 11 Dec 1869 Hackney London died 10 Apr 1954 Adelaide South Australia
son of Charles James THOMAS
(1881) general merchant of Amherst Rd, member Corporation city London
born 03 May 1840 baptised 07 Jun 1840 St Botolph Bishopsgate London London
son of John THOMAS and Maria BLAKELY;
and Mary Matilda NUTTER born 21 Oct 1839 Hackney co Middlesex London;
moved Jun ½ 1904 registered Dudley
and Mary Theodora LEWIS
born 24 Nov 1872 Upper Gornal co Stafford England
fourth daughter among 13 children of the Revd William Alfred Howell LEWIS
(1867-1913) vicar Upper Gornal (previously part of the parish of Sedgley) Staffordshire
born 1840 baptised 05 Jan 1841 Sedgley co Stafford
died 14 Sep 1914 52 S Judes Road West, Wolverhampton [left £6 617]
brother to Louisa Jane LEWIS who married (Sep ¼ 1864 Dudley) Canon George BODY of Durham
son among at least eight children of the Revd William LEWIS
(1837-1870) vicar Sedgley Staffordshire
born c1797 Halesowen Worcestershire died 10 Jan 1870 at Sedgley co Stafford [left £3 000]
and Jane Matilda – born c1807 Birmingham co Warwickshire;
moved 28 Jul 1864 Wokingham co Berkshire
and Edith Ellen ROBERTS
(pers comm Robert Petre, Keble College Mar 2007;family information Peter & Monica Shepherd Oct 2007;249;163;345;69;411)
Education
Varndean secondary school Brighton
municipal school Brighton
15 Oct 1912 matriculated at Oxford
Michaelmas 1912-1914 Keble College Oxford (with scholarship support Exhibitioner Grocers’ Company)
1919-1920 re-enrolled to complete his education at Keble College Oxford
Jul 1920 BA 3rd cl Modern History Oxford
1920 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
22 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor Sacred Theology (STD) of Columbia University New York
‘for outstanding service in the task of winning this war’ particularly with his maintaining local morale in Florida and assisting US servicemen
(see Time magazine, 04 Dec 1944)
1954 honorary Doctor of Divinity, Lambeth
1921 deacon and priest Ripon
30 Nov 1932 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Parnell Auckland) by Auckland (AVERILL primate), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapu (WILLIAMS HW), Ernest Augustus ANDERSON (late of Riverina); the Revd TC CULLWICK preacher
Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 7 with parents, three siblings and one servant residing 55 North Street Portslede-by-Sea Sussex (345)
nd Sunday school teacher S Andrew Portslede co Sussex diocese Chichester (internet parish site Jul 2006)
Jul 1915–1919 served with Royal Sussex and East Surrey regiments, major & acting lieutenant-colonel World War 1
Jul 1916 at the battle of the Somme
May 1917 Mentioned in Dispatches (four times)
Aug 1917 Military Cross, at Arras
Jan 1918 MC and bar, at St Quentin
Jun 1918 major 8th battalion Royal Surrey regiment and latterly acting lieutenant-colonel
1919 DSO, and bar
Apr 1919 finished in the army
Sep 1919 returned to studies at Oxford University
1920 president Oxford University Archaeological Society
1921–1924 assistant curate S Bartholomew Armley Leeds diocese Ripon
1924–1932 vicar S John Evangelist Middlesbrough South Bank co and diocese York
(1925–1929) JH DICKINSON his assistant curate later forte assistant bishop Melanesia
1929–1932 proctor in convocation York
Appointment of successor to MOLYNEUX:
Apr 1932 A E CORNER general secretary (English) Melanesian Mission informed Cosmo Gordon LANG abp of Canterbury that his English committee wanted BADDELEY to succeed MOLYNEUX (should the mission staff fail to elect one of themselves), though he was aware the New Zealand bishops might be annoyed at such an intrusive action by Canterbury
03 May 1932 LANG wrote to AVERILL abp of New Zealand to recommend BADDELEY, excusing his intrusion by noting the 'effects of the shock' surrounding MOLYNEUX's resignation; LANG commended BADDELEY's war record and his work in Yorkshire - BADDELEY mentioned to LANG that he had earlier declined the invitation from MOLYNEUX to be his assistant bishop but was willing to go as bishop now, and confidentially he had been informed of the cause of the present vacancy (280)
May 1932 NC CHRISTOPHERSON (AngloCatholic) archdeacon of Colombo nominated in Melanesia by a group of English clergy to be bishop of Melanesia, but vetoed in New Zealand - possibly because the New Zealand leadership feared prejudice against perceived AngloCatholics would limit the generosity of New Zealand fund-providers for the Melanesian Mission; FOX was asked if he would like to be the bishop but declined.
06 Jul 1932 at the provincial synod by the New Zealand bishops and with representatives of the diocese of Melanesia, appointed bishop of Melanesia (vice MOLYNEUX 'nervous breakdown'; and came out to be consecrated in New Zealand not England in accordance with the firmly-expressed preference of the New Zealand bishops (280;69)
11 Jul 1932 news from Wellington, conference of bishops and Melanesian representatives chosen him as successor to the Right Revd FM MOLYNEUX who had a nervous breakdown in December'
02 Nov 1932 single clergyman from South Bank, with Roger E TEMPEST clergyman, from Southampton arrived New York USA AQUITANIA
25 Oct 1932 commissioning service Lambeth Palace chapel (261)
The new bishop of Melanesia
1932–1947 7th bishop Melanesia
26 Oct 1932 sailed Southampton AQUITANIA to New York
at first: no diocesan transport on previous breakup sale (1932 Auckland) of SOUTHERN CROSS V and wrecking of SOUTHERN CROSS VI on its maiden voyage from England
Dec 1933 new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS VII arrived in Solomons (261)
Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII first full pastoral visit across the diocese:
15 Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, eleven days at Rabaul; 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese of Melanesia.
early 1934 baptised 171 at WIEDEMANN's mission Kauptimete (a group of four islands); the bishop negotiated with the colonial administration for new sites for the Mission to evangelise, particularly Passage Man-o-War (Passis Manua); FR BISHOP was commended at Rabaul for work among Europeans, the layman WGG WIEDEMANN at Kauptimete; BRADLEY the chaplain at Wau returning to Australia; he wanted priests for Salamau and Lae for ministry among whites; development of the Mandated Territory would certainly need its own diocesan bishop and structure, but pro tempore he appointed De VOIL as 'archdeacon for New Britain and the Goldfields' or 'for the archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia'; the money was available for a new schooner (CECIL WILSON) but the Australian church had shown its inability to finance a bishopric or proper mission in the Mandated Territory; V SHERWIN was due back from leave and with him coming one recruit from England KP FitzGERALD; with the Revd H THOMPSON soon to arrive from the diocese New Guinea and a Mr McLEOD (who had training at Maravovo and Maka Solomon islands) from Rabaul, returned via Salamoa to Tulagi (colonial administration headquarters) in the Solomon islands (261;412)(261)
1934 deputation work in Australia notably Sydney (280)
Apr 1934 attended general synod Napier New Zealand: the Finance board of the Melanesian Mission (set up in 1925) was now dissolved and the headquarters of the Melanesian Mission was shifted from Auckland to Sydney; C Coleridge HARPER attended from England, representing the Melanesian Mission and introduced the topic for the members; the synod approved the definition of 'associated missionary diocese' for Melanesia
21 May 1934 at the request of the Revd Arthur Russell ALLERTON vicar and with agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland he dedicated the renewed Lady chapel of S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland, with its enhancements from the local sale of the MY SOUTHERN CROSS V; on learning that this dedication had included a tabernacle on the new oak altar, a sanctuary lamp, and a sacring bell, the archbishop put Fr ALLERTON under the ban and he was unable to say mass other than at S Thomas (and no other priest could say mass at S Thomas) until the tabernacle was moved into the north wall of the chapel as a aumbry and he undertook not to use the sacring bell (website S Matthew Auckland Mar 2009; see also WARREN, Alwyn Keith for a parallel tale)
(03 Jun 1934) Brisbane Sunday Mail: to travel from Sydney to Norfolk island, to the New Hebrides to join the new mission steamer SOUTHERN CROSS, and to visit Banks and Torres islands before proceeding to the Solomons
1934 returned to the Solomons via Norfolk island: it would be better 'in another diocese' ie Sydney rather than Melanesia (261)
Jul 1934 p9 reported in the bishop's annual report (covering 1933–1934); he had constituted a new archdeaconry for Southern Melanesia, and 'in due course' was constituting a new archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (261)
Aug 1934 visited San Cristoval and the Revd R De VOIL
late 1934 or early 1935: on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII 2nd pastoral visit to Mandated Territories, R De VOIL installed as [first and last]
archdeacon of Northern Melanesia; D Lloyd FRANCIS stationed Oum, SHERWIN stationed Wau
early 1935 at Rabaul New Britain with confirmations at Kumbun and SgSg on New Britain, and services at Lae and confirmation at Wau
(goldmining district in Morobe province) on New Guinea mainland (403) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_report1936.html
1935 returning on MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII from Mandated Territories called church office Samarai [government centre] diocese New
Guinea (415)
deputation work visiting Australia
when he met Cecil WILSON bishop of Bunbury formerly bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1935 in Adelaide, where he met his wife-to-be (family information Aug 2006)
Jun 1935-Aug 1935 pastoral visits around diocese Melanesia
Sep 1935 in Adelaide South Australia, to marry
08 Nov 1935 wrote to Awp of Canterbury, indicating he wanted an Oxford DD: but was advised to apply for a Lambeth DD instead (280)
12 Nov 1935 arrived Adelaide South Australia to prepare for his wedding next day
14 Nov 1935 married 13 Nov 1935, both departed by ship for England
Dec 1935 with Mrs MK age 25 the Revd W BADDELEY age 41 of British Solomon Islands from Adelaide arrived Tilbury London SS AMERICAN
FARMER, going to Melanesian office Church St Westminster
on furlough in England, much deputation work, spoke at annual meeting Melanesian mission
01 May 1936 departed Liverpool England to New York
visited Montreal, across Canada to Vancouver, ordination and confirmations for bishop of New Westminster (1910-1940 AU de PENCIER)
21 May 1936 departed SS AORANGI Vancouver
08 Jun 1936 with wife via Hawai'i, Fiji, arrived Auckland New Zealand
22 Jun 1936 from Auckland arrived Sydney NSW
25 Jun 1936 departed Sydney for Vila and the MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII
10 Nov 1936 son the Revd Martin BADDELEY '1st white child born Solomons'
cia Dec 1937 on SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Britain; and
02 Feb 1937 at S Boniface Kumbun ordained WIEDEMANN deacon (261)
1937 intending to attend session of general synod in New Zealand, but no fuel to power MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII
New Zealand General Synod and Melanesia
1. That in the opinion of this synod the work on the mainland of New Guinea, including the Chaplaincy to the Goldfields, is the responsibility and should be
accepted by the New Guinea Mission.
2. That so far as this synod has power to do so, it approves of the action of the Melanesian Mission in pressing on with the work in the Islands of the
Mandated Territory and records its appreciation of the efforts made by the Bishop and those working with him – these amounted to instructions to leave
mainland New Guinea (SHERWIN and goldfields Wau) to the diocese of New Guinea, while supporting ministry in New Britain. This synod approved the
formal transfer of Norfolk Island parish from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of Sydney NSW Australia
long publicity tour on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Zealand ports
Diocesan work in Melanesia and beyond
Jan 1938 with 18 young men including Melanesian Brothers and the Revd C FOX from Melanesia to serve as evangelists, pastoral visit to
Rabaul, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, and
02 Feb 1938 at S Boniface Kumbun ordained WIEDEMANN priest,
held a clergy conference, dedicated many churches:
1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS made a courtesy call at the Samarai office of the diocese New Guinea but had no further contact with this
neighbouring diocese (415)
Note on the transfer of jurisdiction of Norfolk Island to Sydney
05 Aug 1938 in Sydney, NSW: episcopal jurisdiction over Norfolk Island was assigned (in 1836) to the bishop of Australia, and
(1841) to the bishop of New Zealand, and shortly afterwards to the bishop of Tasmania, reverting (1855) to the bishop of New
Zealand and subsequently exercised by the bishop of Melanesia; (1937) the general synod of the province of New
Guinea authorised the primate of New Zealand to take the necessary steps for the transfer of the ecclesiastical control of
Norfolk Island (then in the diocese of Melanesia) to the diocese of Sydney: the Melanesian Mission trust board was
authorised to transfer the properties belonging to the Mission in Norfolk island to the diocese of Sydney; on his own behalf
and his successors as bishops of Melanesia BADDELEY as bishop agreed for this surrender to Howard MOWLL the archbishop
of Sydney; MOWLL ('Howard Sydney') as archbishop of New Guinea and BADDELEY (+Walter Melanesia') as bishop of Melanesia
signed the document, (witnesses R R ROBINSON and Alfred PEEL) and it was registered by S JOHNSTONE as the Sydney
diocesan registrar
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/transfer1938.html
Diocesan life and the Pacific War
Sep 1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS a visit to Auckland New Zealand
20 Jan 1940-01 Feb 1940 visitor Bishopscourt Adelaide
28 Feb 1940-25 Mar 1940 visitor Bishopscourt, and returned to the Solomons:
06 Dec 1940 daughter Bridget BADDELEY born Solomons (family information May 2007)
early 1942 on approach of Japanese army, BADDELEY sent his wife and the two children Martin and Bridget to Adelaide, where they
remained until the war had ended in the Solomons (pers comm Peter Shepherd May 2007)
02 May 1942-ca 12 Nov 1942 having remained at his post during the Japanese invasion (26 Jan 1942) of the Solomons, departed his
headquarters in Gela ‘when he saw Tulagi four miles away going up in flames’: he fled to Florida [Gela], and then to Auki on Malaita, and
then into the Malaita bush and made his headquarters at Tantaliu in the bush above Auki near the resident commissioner at Fulsango (261
et saepe alci)!
returned to a leaf house in Gela [Florida] on destruction of the bishop’s residence (202)
Jan 1943-cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces stationed at Halavo Bay Florida (until Aug 1945), and also the
USA allied forces opposing the Japanese invading forces – he and the Revd HVC REYNOLDS commissioned as honorary chaplains in
recognition of services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMNZS LEANDER of New Zealand 6 squadron, after battle
Kolombangara (off New Georgia Islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEADER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but (with 28 crew members killed) badly damaged withdrew from the war)

01 Nov 1943 in Auckland as honorary chaplain RNZNVR dedicated memorial tablet in chapel HMNZS PHILOMEL to commemorate 28 deaths in action on HMNZS LEADER

04 Nov 1943 attended, and preached at 29th general synod, Auckland New Zealand (Proceedings of 29th general synod)

14 Nov 1943-15 Dec 1943 deputation tour under direction of LONG of the NZ Anglican Board of Missions

15 Dec 1943 flew to Sydney NSW Australia, two days in Melanesian Office with general secretary Major ROBINSON

Dec 1943-Jan 1944 month with family in Adelaide, after nearly two years gap

Jan 1944-Feb 1944 deputation work for Australian ABM Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane - seeking funds to reconstruct the diocesan life, including Maravovo school, Siota infant welfare centre

28 Jan 1944 public welcome Melbourne town hall, hosted by Archbishop BOOTH and for the Australian Board of Missions, Bishop JOHNSON of Ballarat

mid Feb-1944 meeting with PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea in Brisbane, to forward the decisions on the Mandated Territory of New Guinea where the dioceses were contiguous – either establish a third diocese or adjust the formal boundaries of the two dioceses viz Melanesia and New Guinea

late Feb 1944-Mar 1944 closing visit to Adelaide

1944-1945 at invitation of the Right Revd Henry St George TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal Church of the USA, visited the USA, 11 weeks lecture tour on the life of the church of Melanesia and the recent war:

07 Oct 1944 Lieutenant Colonel from London arrived San Francisco California, his address C/- Church Mission House New York, his wife residing Hill Street Adelaide South Australia, 2 month visit for official business

the United States of America, on invitation of TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal church

Oct 1944 guest speaker for gathering of 250 women from Utah at the cathedral S Mark, 225 East 1st South; Herald G GARDNER the dean, Arthur W MOULTON the bishop of Utah, presiding Mrs Elsie NORTHRUP president of the Utah Society of Episcopal Women

19 Nov 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York

19 Nov 1944 preacher vespers S James Madison Avenue New York

Nov 1944 at S Stephen’s church United Thank Offering of women; noted BADDELEY an enthusiastic Rotarian and worshipful master of the Lodge Melanesia at Tulagi British Solomon Islands; also a district meeting of the women’s auxiliaries of all the local Episcopal churches at Grace church Kingston, organiser Mrs Harry A SMITH S Clement church in the city, Pennsylvania

23 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor of Divinity (DD) Columbia University New York: in recognition of services rendered to the US forces fighting in the British Solomon Islands; presented for the degree by Dr Otis R RICE, conferred by Dr Nicholas Murray BUTLER president of the University;

01 Dec 1944 public address S Alban church Parragut Road and E 94th Street New York

04 Dec 1944 preacher S Thomas Fifth Avenue New York

10 Dec 1944 address, Naval Academy chapel, Annapolis

10 Dec 1944 preacher national cathedral SS Peter & Paul Washington DC

n d conference with American Bible Society

19 Dec 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York


1945 following preliminary meetings of Mission Boards, and after conferences of the Australian and the New Zealand Boards of Missions (including Archdeacon PREBBLE and Archbishop WEST-WATSON of New Zealand), and BADDELEY the bishop of Melanesia, KEMPHTHORNE the bishop in Polynesia, and STRONG the bishop of New Guinea: agreed that the Australian-administrated Mandated Territory of New Guinea (including New Britain) be ceded to the diocese of New Guinea in the (ecclesiastical) province of Queensland – (01 Jul 1949) enacted

See http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html

Apr 1946 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and with the support of the Australian navy, arrived new diocesan headquarters Honiara Guadalcanal Solomon islands

before Jun 1946 visit to Bougainville, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia

1946 post-war visitation of outer islands and the archdeaconry of Southern Melanesia

01 Nov 1946 ordained deacon Dudley TUTI (1963 assistant bishop of Melanesia) at Pawa

15 Nov 1946 ordained Brown BEU deacon at S Paul Santa Cruz

20 Dec 1946 appointed suffragan bishop of Whitney (regional auxiliary to archbishop of York) diocese York England

Dec 1946-mid-Jan 1947 on SOUTHERN CROSS, final visit to archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia: left there the Revd Harold THOMPSON to re-establish work in Arawe area, and the Revd Austin ROWLEY as priest pro tempore at Rabaul: mid-Jan 1947 on return to Taroaniara prepared final itinerary for final visitation of the Solomons

24 Jan 1947 up-anchored from Taroaniara, and at All Hallows Pawa school on Ugi, ordained Christian ROUIKERA deacon, and George BASILE priest (261)

09 Mar 1947 with assistance of Canon PERRY and the dean of Brisbane, was conveyed from Rabaul to Toowoomba Queensland: to deliver the Barge Memorial address, in thanks for money given for a dispensary at Pomebe [Pomebe] New Britain (261)

Mar 1947 First Sunday in Lent, final service in the cathedral, ordained Nathaniel SALAIMANU priest under the banner heading 'Northern Archdeaconry', Southern Cross Log now has no commissary listed, and does list as staff only the Revd FA ROWLEY (joined Melanesian mission 1934) and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (joined the mission 1933) (261)

Apr 1946-1947 at 124 Confirmation services had confirmed 3,426 people, and had ordained 12 priests and 16 deacons (261)

Mar 1947 vacated the see: leaving nearly 80 (previously 28) Melanesian priests and deacons in pastoral districts, 150 Melanesian Brothers; HVC REYNOLDS appointed diocesan administrator on his resignation (261;403;202)

Farewell New Zealand visit

17 Mar 1947 from Australia by air he arrived Auckland for a week’s visit to New Zealand

17 Mar 1947 meeting Melanesian Trust Board in Auckland

18 Mar 1947 flew to Christchurch, address in the evening

19 Mar 1947 visit to four schools, and meeting with group of women; and left Christchurch by steamer for Wellington:
20 Mar 1947 in Wellington meeting with the bishops of the province, public meeting in the evening
21 Mar 1947 meeting Board of Missions in Wellington, left by 3pm train for Auckland

Note: the bishops were ex officio members of the Board of Missions and thus were in Wellington for the board meeting and farewell time with

BADDELEY
23 Mar 1947 preacher twice in Auckland S Paul Symonds Street and the pro-cathedral of S Mary Auckland, one sermon being broadcast;
23 Mar 1947 evensong in the pro-cathedral of S Mary Parnell, farewell address to him by Bishop SIMKIN for the Church of New Zealand; in the presence of the Governor-General of New Zealand (Sir Bernard FREYBERG V.C who read the lessons) and among those present was retired bishop AVERILL who when primate had been the lead bishop in BADDELEY's consecration; the mayor of Auckland J A C ALLUM paid tribute (Southern Cross Log)

24 Mar 1947 departed by air for Sydney
30 Mar 1947 his farewell sermon broadcast on the radio in New Zealand
31 Mar 1947 from Sydney, wrote farewell message of appreciation to New Zealand friends
01 Apr 1947 collected his wife and children in Adelaide en route to Thirsk, and back to Sydney:
02 Apr 1947 at 10am after visit to New Zealand and parts of Australia: departed Sydney on flying boat HYTHE

In England
10 Apr 1947 arrived London England on furlough before taking up the bishopric of Whitby
on furlough, residing Old Rectory South Kilvington Thirsk Yorkshire (pers comm Peter SHEPHERD May 2007)
Jun 1947 page 27, reprinted in The Southern Cross Log a tribute from J Wallace ALEXANDER in The Empire Patriot, official organ of the British Empire Union in Australia
13 Aug 1954 nominated by the Queen ELIZABETH II to be appointed bishop of Blackburn diocese Blackburn (163;8)
13 Oct 1954 received by the Queen at the palace (411)
1955-1960 chaplain and sub-prelate Order of S John of Jerusalem
(03 May 1955) luncheon address S Peter Vere Street west London (411)
Dec 1955-death chair (vice Canon O'Gorman POWER) English committee Melanesian Mission
17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (Geoffrey FISHER) Miss Eva B CARTWRIGHT of Leeds a former missionary in Melanesia

brought forward written evidence of the improper conduct of F M MOLYNEUX while bishop of Melanesia (28); this was brought forward in the context of the Reginald POOLE murder case: W H BADDELEY latey bishop of Melanesia requested an interview with FISHER archbishop of Canterbury to assist with context about the murder, and provided critical comments about Canon A E CORNER the long-serving English commissary for the diocese of Melanesia (see Anglicans in the Antipodes F-178, ff142-52; also (05 Feb 1956) article Sydney Morning Herald)

Other
prominent freemason, head of the lodge at Tulagi (1949) grand chaplain of United Grand Lodge of England (411;163)
memorial plaque Blackburn cathedral
memorial bell 'Loud Walter' provincial cathedral S Barnabas Honiara
family name Hubert, episcopal name Walter (family information Monica Shepherd Oct 2007)
Mar 1947 appreciation Southern Cross Log (261)
c1949 episcopal throne Siota cathedral, gift of the family of the late H[arry] S[mith] BADDELEY [his uncle] to commemorate his episcopal consecration; the mayor of Auckland J A C ALLUM paid tribute (Southern Cross Log)

Jun 1960 by HVC REYNOLDS pp 34-36 Southern Cross Log (London)
12 Feb 1960 The Times

BAGSHAW, JOHN CHARLES
born 18 Jun 1818 Mossley near Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire baptised 24 May 1835 Stretford co Lancashire
died 17 May 1899 Osbournby vicarage Folkingham co Lincoln
third son of Thomas BAGSHAW schoolmaster of Mossley near Ashton, later of Stretford Manchester Lancashire
and Sarah who both died c1834;
married (i) 18 Feb 1851 Penwortham South Australia,
Amelia WOODROFFE a governness
baptised 15 Nov 1820 Dorking co Surrey
married (ii) 19 Apr 1888 Huntingdon England
Adelaide Mary VEASEY
baptised 18 Sep 1844 registered Huntingdon died 10 Jul 1899 age 54 Osbournby co Lincolnshire [left £2 436]
first daughter of Charles VEASEY of Huntingdon Huntingdonshire England
(1881) merchant Huntingdon [left £6 281]
born c1816 Huntingdon died 05 Oct 1903 age 87 26 Woodview Gardens Archway Rd Highgate,
mariied Dec ¾ 1843 St Neots,
and Catherine DAY
born c1816 St Neots Huntingdonshire died 05 Feb 1905 of 1 Southwood avenue Highgate Middlesex [left £6 402]
(295;274;249;180;109;4,111,174)

Education
1831-1834 Manchester grammar school (274)
07 Apr 1840 admitted age 21 Brasenose College Oxford (207;4)
also of King's Hall (272)
1841 Church and Somerset Scholar
1843 Hulme Exhibitioner
02 May 1844 BA Oxford
18 Jun 1846 MA Oxford
13 Jul 1845 deacon Chester (at Durham)
20 Dec 1846 priest Chester (207;4;111)

Positions
14 Jul 1845 assistant (to the Revd Edward GIRDLESTONE) curate Deane Lancashire diocese Chester (272)
08 Jul 1847 applied SPG for work diocese Adelaide Australia (180)
01 Feb 1848 incumbent Kooringa (111) (Burra Burra (109)) (SPG funded) diocese Adelaide
03 Ap 1850 minister (SPG funded) district Clare and Penwortham
31 Dec 1852-1855 minister (SPG funded) S John Adelaide (111;109)

Other
lame in later life

Author A few words to the parishioners of Kooringa (1846)
1899 effects £528 to his widow (366)
24 May 1899 obituary Guardian (172) (12;5;13;33;111)

BAILEY, EBEENEZER, (c1880) BAILEY-CHURCHILL assumed as surname
born 24 Aug 1838 Haddenham Cambridgeshire
died 14 Jan 1898 'aged 60' Tattershall [registered Horncastle] Lincolnshire
buried churchyard Tattershall co Lincoln - 'Jesu mercy' on arms of the cross on his grave
brother to George BAILEY born 24 Jul 1824 Clerkenwell London died 18 Jul 1847 St Ives Huntingdon
brother to Ann Ashpole BAILEY (1851) British school teacher born 04 Nov 1826 Sharnbrook died Sep ¼ 1895 Wellingborough
brother to Thomas BAILEY (1851) grocer Haddenham born 14 Aug 1831 Haddenham
seventh child among nine of the Revd George Griggs BAILEY
born 02 Apr 1802 Olney Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1880 Greyfriars Street Northampton
(1827-1831) Baptist pastor at Sharnbrook - but he and wife dismissed by letter, an irregular circumstance:
(1831-1854) after period as supply pastor, appointed by congregation as pastor to Haddenham Cambridgeshire
(1854-1856) at Upper Street Rushden Northamptonshire
(1856-1857) at Little Gransden Cambridgeshire
(29 Oct 1857-1868) Blisworth Northamptons
(1863) ill, took break in Hastings
(1865) much new building done
(c1869-1880) without pastoral charge, retired Northampton;
(-1872-) living on pension from a charitable fund at Cambridge (24 Aug 1872 The Press)
married (i)
and Sarah ASHPOLE born 22 Mar 1801 Sharnbrook Bedfordshire died 14 Feb 1869 age 67 Northampton

GEORGE GRIGGS BAILEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1874 Northampton,
Sarah HICKSON born c1811 Towcester Northamptonshire
(1881) widow of retired dissenting minister residing 35 Greyfriars Street Northampton, with one servant;

EBENEZER BAILEY married (i) 22 Feb 1860 Park chapel (Congregational; founded 1840s, closed by 1971) Camden Town, Arlington Rd, St Pancras London by Dr CH SPURGEON (1834-1892) the famous Particular Baptist preacher
Elizabeth MORTLOCK
(1860) age 26 of Queen's Rd Pancras
(1861) wife with husband and one servant residing Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire
(23 Sep 1865) left the marital home
(Jan 1866) she is enceinte
(Feb 1866) in her petition for divorce she asks for custody of their child – but no identified record found (MWB and colleagues)
(1871, 1872, 1881) married, residing with her parents Melbourn Cambridgeshire
(1891) married, living on her own means Baldock Hertfordshire
(1901) widow, age 67 living on own means with two servants Royston Melbourn Hertfordshire
after 5.5 years marriage, Elizabeth BAILEY née MORTLOCK returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY
Feb 1864 struck his wife a violent blow on the head
May 1864 pulled his wife by the hair, shook her and threatened to kill her
Jul 1865 on her going away on a visit hoped he would never see her again
Aug 1865 she attempted to get away from him but he followed her and compelled her to return home from the railway station
Aug 1865 struck her violently on the head and back when pregnant and threatened to kill her, and got his razor to strengthen his threat
Sep 1865 his wife left him – he accused her of hitting him and having an affair with her doctor and claimed her behaviour was responsible for his breakdown in health
He filed for return of conjugal rights and she filed for separation on the ground of cruelty; dated occasions include hitting her, pulling her by her hair, threatening to kill her; he accused her of adultery and called her a prostitute (newspaper reports esp 411) - it is not clear to me whether the divorce was granted (MWB, May 2013)
related to John MORTLOCK fundraiser to ‘complete the cathedral’ (411) London
cchina merchant of Oxford Street and Orchard Street London
born c1833 Paddington co Middlesex died 19 Oct 1918 age 85 Melbourn Elmwood Royston co Cambridge
[at death, widow of Ebenezer a clergyman; she left £3 985, probate to George Ernest MORTLOCK china merchant, and Cecil Mortimer BALDING gentleman]
sister to John George MORTLOCK born 1835 died 07 Jan 1917 age 81 china retail business Oxford Street and Orchard Street
daughter of John MORTLOCK
(1841) residing with his family Meldreth Cambridgeshire
(-1832-1861) china and earthen-ware business, 250 Oxford Street nr Hyde Park London
(1746) his ancestor John MORTLOCK established the china business (1933) closed
(Oct 1861) the marquis of Westminster declined to renew the lease so he sold up;
through another generation another John George MORTLOCK (1835-1917),
(1871,1881) retired chinaware dealer of Moor End, Melbourn co Cambridgeshire
born 24 Dec 1807 Paddington London died 24 Nov 1888 Melbourn [left £40 747]
moved (i) 06 Oct 1832 S James Paddington,
and Mary HILL died 19 Jan 1841 age 44 registered Royston;
[this John MORTLOCK married (ii) 25 Mar 1851 S George Hanover Square Westminster
and Elizabeth COCKMAN née CLARKE (married (i) 26 Dec 1836 S George Hanover Square John COCKMAN)
born c1813 London London died 16 Jan 1886 age 72 registered Royston buried Meldreth]
Ebenezer BAILEY
certainly lived with (ii) c1783 and probably did not marry (ii),
Adeline Agnes JOHNSON
born Jun ¾ 1849 London co Middlesex died Mar ¾ 1906 age 54 Wandsworth
(1901) Adeline A B CHURCHILL widow housekeeper to a woollen warehouseman, Morley Yorkshire
[daughter among at least nine children of Thomas W JOHNSON
born c1826 Cripplegate London London
(1861) brass finisher of Southwark St George Kent Rd co Surrey
(1871) gas 7main fitter of Islington S Andrew London
and Julia born c1828 Rochester co Kent]
(300;381;352;219;395;13;294;family information from Mary Phillips, Dec 2006)
Education
-1851- parish school All Saints Newmarket (13)
and Mill Hill Academy Newmarket under (the Revd) John SWINDELL
1856 baptised by (the Revd) SJ CHEW at Harvey Lane Baptist chapel Leicester – built 1756, destroyed by fire Nov 1921 (411; family information from Baptist sources)
’a catechumen of Mr SPURGEON’
1857-1858 Pastors (Baptist) College London; 3rd enrolled student in this college founded (1857) by CH SPURGEON, his home address given as Addington Square Camberwell London; the college became (1923) Spurgeon’s college (292)
11 Jul 1863 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1865 with his wife residing 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge
23 Sep 1865 his wife Elizabeth walked out on him from 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge
16 Jan 1866 residing 27 Hills Rd Cambridge (divorce papers)
- Jun 1866 left Cambridge
1866 BA Cambridge
Nov 1872 MA Cambridge
‘qualified in medicine, to work in China or Hindostan’ (13)
[possibly Jun] 1866 deacon Manchester
[possibly 17 Mar] 1867 priest [presumably by Manchester as his 2nd appointment was still in that diocese] (411;2;3)
Positions
Mar 1858-1859 pastor Baptist church Melbourn Cambridgeshire
1861-1863 pastor Baptist chapel Salthouse Lane Hull Yorkshire
1861 Baptist minister Salthouse Lane chapel with wife Elizabeth and a servant residing 105 Cogan St, Myton Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire (381)
left to be trained in the church of England (292) - and went to Cambridge
and headmaster Beckenham College London (13)
1866 petitioned for divorce on grounds of desertion (but his wife countering with charges of heavy physical abuse and cruelty); however, neither party appeared for the court hearing and (1867) the case was not heard; after 5.5 years marriage, she had returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY
Jun 1866-Jul 1868 assistant (to the Revd Thomas Howard GILL; respected Evangelical priest, (1890) vicar Tonbridge Kent) curate chapel S Jude parish Ancoats city and diocese Manchester
1868-1877 assistant (to the Revd William HUNTINGTON MA, member Manchester & Salford Protestant Reformation Society) curate S John Ardwick (probably Byrom St Deansgate Manchester, founded 1769 closed 1931) Manchester (8)

1868 residing Ardwick Manchester (8)

Jul 1878 left S John Ardwick on account of his health

Sep 1870 in Melbourne Victoria applied for work diocese Christchurch, health reasons out of England (70)

'While waiting to be instituted [in Christchurch S John] he examined Miss MANCHEE’s school in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, and English. He gave the school a very favourable report.' (13)

31 Jan 1871-30 Aug 1872 vice HOARE, cure Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3;58)

institution to the cure of S John, Te Deum sung to Monk’s service in a, anthem by John Goss 'O Praise the Lord' with Mr R[obert]

PARKER at the organ, instituted by Canon COTTERILL as bishop’s commissary, sermon from BAILEY ‘Arise O Lord into Thy resting place’, large number remained for the choral celebration of the Holy Communion (06 Feb 1871 Star)

1872 public accusations (with correspondence in The Press) by Dean JACOBS of plagiarism;

he publicly called the Dean 'a dirty sneak', and claimed to be a widow since 1866,

insisted he had never been a Baptist, never set foot inside Mr SPURGEON’s college;

also abused the Revd EA LINGARD parish priest Christchurch S Luke (22 Aug 1872 The Press;39;41)

21 Aug 1872 farewell evening Oddfellows hall Latimer Square, 300-400 people present, the city mayor was chairman; a number of photographs were handed around 'representing the Revd Mr BAILEY entering the vestry door of S John’s, with Sunday school teachers, the choir, and so on'; presentation purse containing 115 sovereigns; he did not believe in standing committees or the Church commission enquiry into affairs at S John’s ( 22 Aug 1872 The Press)

For a description of him in Christchurch S John’s see Lights and Shadows of Colonial Life (c1896) by Sarah COURAGE

Orangeman; other rumours of wife-beating, and bigamy circulated and certainly no wife with him Christchurch

26 Aug 1872 sailed ALHAMBRA for Melbourne; he a cabin passenger with (among others also) the Honourable James Alexander BONAR (olim Superintendent of Westland MLC), Mr Anthony TROLLOPE (the novelist), Master W REEVES (probably William Pember REEVES statesman and social reformer (39;The Press) (69;41;70)

1871-1872 curate Holy Trinity Gray’s Inn Rd [-1965- headquarters and shop SPCK] London diocese London

1872-1875 curate S Mark St Marylebone diocese London’ (8)

1873-1879 head master Paddington grammar school Middlesex London

1875 daughter Ethel born Kensington London

1878 daughter Alice born Kensington London

(1872-1880 head master Paddington grammar school (Crockford 1890)

(14 Apr 1877) headmaster Paddington grammar school (411)

1880 ‘incumbent S Andrew (1970 church demolished) Hastings diocese Chichester’

1880 daughter Agnes born Hastings co Sussex

31 Mar 1881 E. BAILEY CURCHILL clergyman without cure of souls, and Adeline A.B. CHURCHILL wife, Lilian M[abel] De W[illoughby]

CHURCHILL daughter age 6 born London and one servant residing 23 Thistle Grove south Kensington London co Middlesex (352;249)

Jun 1881-1882 1st Marlborough college missionary in parish Tottenham north London diocese London, based 13 Pembury Avenue Tottenham (see p124 Squires in the Slums by Nigel Scotland)

1882 ‘residing St Helens Rd Hastings’ (8)

Oct 1883 residing 118 Elgin Crescent north Kensington –proprietor of a small school there for several years (MWB)

28 Oct 1883 daughter Agnes died 118 Elgin Crescent Kensington London

02 Aug 1886 son John born 3 South Terrace Richmond co Surrey

27 Oct 1887-Dec 1888 advertisements in The Times, Queen’s College 39 Ladbroke Grove Notting Hill London, for young ladies, 12 only boarders, head mistress Miss E T ATKINS (BA London), director of studies the Revd E BAILEY-CHURCHILL

30 Apr 1889 by mutual consent partnership ended between Ebenzer BAILEY-CHURCHILL and the Revd William Beauclerk ROBINSON principals S Edmund’s College Paddington (London Gazette)

(of the Revd WB ROBINSON born 1848 Nottingham died 27 Dec 1932 Hackney, member Guild of All Souls, (1878-1882) curate at famous AngloCatholic church S Matthias Stowe Newington, and curate again later there but never benefited anywhere)

Oct 1889-1891 curate-in-charge Rueandean Mitcheldean Forest of Dean county and diocese Gloucester (411)


1892-1898 vicar Tattershall (population ca 630) near Horncastle county and diocese Lincoln (8)

1893-1897 the church was substantially restored

26 Feb 1894 he took to court the Revd Reginald Joseph MARTIN (1908-c1938- vicar Moreton Pinkney, Byfield Hampshire) for arrears of rent £95 on 122 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill: 1889 he had sold this to MARTIN as a going-concern a school for 8-10 boys. But the drains were poor, the boys had left, and the wealthy patrons had withdrawn, and the school closed. MARTIN claimed he had been deceived by BAILEY CHURCHILL. The judge ruled that BAILEY CHURCHILL had behaved fraudulently (See The Times page 4 issue 34197 column B)

Other information

His Crockford entries are contradictory and all entries doubtful (MWB)

1898 at his death, probate of effects £2 375 to Edward Hastings DASENT (born c1860 co Middlesex London, 1878 Jesus College Cambridge, 1883-1901- a schoolmaster at Bedford grammar school; Sep ¼ 1895 married in Bedford) (2;366)

publications

1863 Conformity to the Church of England London, Hamilton and Adams, (1864) new edition six pence Hull – in favour of the established church of England and his apologia for leaving the Baptists

1865 The Involuntary Acts of Mind

1868 Priestism the Question of the Day London, Whittaker and Co, six pence – on Ritualism (8;13)

1877 School, its functions (see Crockford 1882 but not found in the World catalogue of books)
1879 An Apology for the Classics (see Crockford 1882 but not found in the World catalogue of books)

(family information included from Mary Phillips, Jan 2007 & May 2013)

**BAILEY, PHILIP RICHARD SPRY**

born 17 Jul 1836 Gloucester baptised 12 Nov 1836 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
died 01 Sep 1900 Kempsey NSW buried West Kempsey cemetery
brother to Harriette Bertha BAILEY baptism 23 Jun 1835 S Mary-de-Lode Gloucester
brother to Catherine Louisa Spry BAILEY born Mar ¾ 1839 Gloucester
son of Thomas BAILEY solicitor of College Precincts Gloucester
(1841) residing College Green, The College Precincts Gloucester
born c1815 Gloucestershire perhaps died maybe 1849 Gloucester

and May Ann SPRY

born c1815 Gloucestershire
sister to the Revd John Hume *SPRY old High-churchman
curate to Charles DAUBENY archdeacon of Salisbury died 1827
close to ‘Hackney Phalanx’, highchurch cluster; built Christ Church Bath ‘first free and open church in the country’
author including (1816) Bampton lectures on Christian unity
(1814-1816) priest of Christ Church Birmingham
(1816) vicar Hanbury co Staffordshire
(1825-death) rector St Marylebone
(08 Apr 1828-death) prebendary of Canterbury (canony of the 8th prebend)
born c1777 died 11 Nov 1854 age 77 Devonshire Place London
interred vault Canterbury cathedral, by Archdeacon Benjamin HARRISON
daughter of the Revd Richard Charles Nugent KELLY BA Worcester College Oxford
(1881) curate Upholland (1890-) in Australia
born 20 May 1858 Birkenhead co Cheshire died 09 May 1910 at his home Hollywell House Parkgate Chester
married Mary WALKER born c1829 Stranraer Scotland daughterof Peter WALKER of Stranraer;
parents to the Revd Richard Charles Nugent KELLY BA Worcester College Oxford
(1890-) to Charlotte M KELLY (1901) governess born c1869 Birkenhead co Cheshire;
dughter of Richard Nugent KELLY Commander Royal navy
(1804) entered Royal navy on board the INCONSTANT
latterly in the Coast Guard
born 1791 died 20 Nov 1861 Brenchley registered Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried 25 Nov 1861 Brenchley
and Eliza STRINGER
second daughter of Joseph STRINGER of Dublin;
(379;400;300;111)

Education

-1851- King’s school Canterbury (597 AD founded) (300)
University College Durham
1859 LTh Durham
1859 Cuddesdon theological college
18 Dec 1859 deacon Oxford
23 Dec 1860 priest Oxford (111)

Positions

18 Dec 1860-1862 curate Hurst Berkshire diocese Oxford
1861 unmarried curate of Hurst visitor COURT family rectory Widdington co Essex
1862-1864 curate Ipswich Queensland (8)
1864 added to the New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (ADA)
28 Apr 1864-1865 curate Christ Church S Laurence city and diocese Sydney
1865-1868 curate Mulgoa
01 Jan 1868-23 May 1882 incumbent Jameroo NSW
23 May 1882-1900 incumbent Hunter’s Hill diocese Sydney (8)
[He died in Kempsey but may have gone there for his health] (111)
Other
*On being orphaned young, educated by his uncle Canon John Hume SPRY (1825-11 Nov 1854) rector St Marylebone, and (1828-1854) canon Canterbury, buried Canterbury cathedral; author Inquiry into Claims of the British and Foreign Bible Society and an old-style ‘high and dry’ churchman (2)
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
memorial tablet All Saints Hunter’s Hill
17 Oct 1900 obituary Guardian (111)

**BAINES, HENRY WOLFE**

born 07 Feb 1905 registered Kingston co Surrey England
died 29 November 1972 Wellington cremated
brother to the Revd Frederick John Talbot BAINES
(1901) residing Stokeshall Ham co Surrey
(1921-1930) curate Leeds S Peter parish church diocese Ripon
(1930-1935) vicar S John Evangelist Cleckheaton West Riding
(1935-1951) vicar Northallerton with Deighton and Romanby diocese York
rector Chalvington-cum-Ripe
born 25 Jul Dec ¾ 1892 Leeds West Riding died 04 Nov 1963 Hailsham Sussex [left £10 724]
brother to Susan Meriel Talbot BAINES born 08 Apr 1894 Leeds West Riding probably a RC convert
died Maundy Thursday Apr 1986 age 91, requiem mass S Joseph's hospital Burlington Lane Lane London W4
to the Revd Russell BAINES born 28 Oct 1899 Limpsfield Godstone co Surrey baptised 01 Dec 1899 Limpsfield
died 15 Jun 1975 Sussex
third son of Talbot BAINES of Westwood Lodge Leeds
leader writer for the Standard; writer Spectator, the Economist
(1901) daily weekly and quarterly press residing Stokeshall, Ham co Surrey 4 servants
(1905-1916) secretary National Society for the Church Education of the Poor
(1911) with wife residing with Edward S TALBOT her uncle, Bishop's House South Place Kennington SE
donate to the Revd TR MILFORD and the Revd FJT BAINES [his brother],
born 05 Oct 1852 Burley Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died 29 Nov 1927 age 75 registered Old Farm Headingley Leeds Yorkshire
[left £2 456, probate to the Revd FJT and Susan MT BAINES spinster]
cousin to Talbot BAINES REED writer boys' fiction, typefounder, wrote for cousin's Leeds Mercury
born Apr 1852 Hackney Middlesex died Nov 1893 age 41 Edmonton Middlesex [left £21 326];
son of Frederick BAINES
newspaper proprietor of Leeds
born 05 Sep 1811
died 27 Feb 1893 Cannes France [left £39 288 probate to Edward Manwaring BAINES]
Talbot BAINES newspaper proprietors, Arthur Paine BAINES gentleman, Octavius EDDISON solicitor
brother to Edward BAINES of the Leeds Mercury born 20 May 1800
son of Edward BAINES proprietor-printer Leeds Mercury — responsible political voice for Reform
born 05 Feb 1774 died 03 Aug 1848
and Charlotte TALBOT born 14 Dec 1775 died 26 Feb 1851;
moved (i) 10 May 1837 Eliza PAINE
married (i) 10 Dec 1850
and Susannah REYNOLDS born 22 Aug 1821 died 31 Dec 1890 age 69 Leeds [no will probate];
TALBOT BAINES married (ii) 04 Jun 1879, Margaret McCrone GREER daughter of Samuel McCurdy GREER;
moved (ii) 13 Oct Dec ¾ 1891 registered Sevenoaks Kent,
and Caroline Agnes TALBOT
(1881) in large family with eleven servants 10 Great George St Westminster London
born Jan 1864 Great George Street Westminster London died 26 Mar 1930 age 66 registered Leeds North
[left £2 026 probate to the Revd Frederick John Talbot BAINES Susan Meriel Talbot BAINES spinster]
sister to Sir George TALBOT judge of the high court (1924) knighted, author (1934) Modern Decisions on Ritual
born 1861 died 11 Jul 1938
[left £107 400 probate to Thomas George TALBOT]
sister to Dame Meriel Lucy TALBOT (1920) DObE public servant, women's welfare worker born 1866 died 1956
dughter among at least eight children of the Right Honourable John Gilbert TALBOT MP JP
(1901) privy councillor MP of Cowden co Kent
born 24 Feb 1835 S George Hanover Square London
died 01 Feb 1910 [left £30 665 probate to George John TALBOT]
son of the Honourable John CHETWYND-TALBOT
fourth son of the 2nd Earl TALBOT
and the Honourable Jane Caroline STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE
daughter of James Archibald STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, 1st Baron WHARNCLIFFE;
moved 1860,
and Meriel Sarah LYTTELTON
(1851) Hagley Worcestershire
born c1841 S George Hanover Square London died Apr Jun ¾ 1925 age 84 registered Sevenoaks Kent
sister to Charles LYTTELTON 8th Viscount COBHAM
sister to the Revd Arthur Temple LYTTELTON bishop-suffragan of Southampton contributor Lux Mundi
born 12 Jun 1847 Westminster died 19 Feb 1903
sister to the Honourable Alfred LYTTELTON QC born 07 Feb 1857 died 05 Jul 1913 after cricket injury
married (i) Laura TENNANT daughter of Sir Charles TENNANT 1st baronet
married (ii) Edith Sophy BALFOUR daughter of Archibald BALFOUR
sister to Lavina LYTTELTON born 10 Oct 1844 died 1934
married 1849 the Revd Edward Stuart TALBOT 1st warden Keble college Oxford,
parents to Fr Keble TALBOT religious superior CR (Community of the Resurrection)
and to the Revd Neville TALBOT bishop of Pretoria
eldest daughter of George TALBOT MP and Mary GLYNNE daughter of Sir Stephen GLYNNE 8th baronet
[(1938) announced that the marriage between Henry Wolry BAINES and Joan Enid FLEX not to take place The Times];
[(Jun 1944) announced to be engaged to marry Natalie Elizabeth BARTLETT, The Times]
moved 27 Jul 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford by the Revd TR MILFORD and the Revd FJT BAINES [his brother],
Nathalie Elizabeth BARTLETT
senior commander Auxiliary Territorial Service (A.T.S.)
born 06 Apr 1910 registered Headington Buckinghamshire/Oxfordshire
died 18 Jul 2003 'Holly Lea' retirement home Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Major Richard J Napier BARTLETT of Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire light infantry
born Mar ¼ 1920 registered Aylesbury
sister to Miss Kathleen D BARTLETT born Dec ¼ 1912 registered Ripon
elder daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Alfred James Napier BARTLETT of the Red House Iffley Oxfordshire,
of Beechwood Iffley Oxfordshire, DSO, DL, Order of the British Empire (OBE)
(14 Jan 1926) home secretary vetoed his appointment as chief constable of Cumberland and Westmorland
born Sep ¼ 1884 registered Aylesbury died 02 Feb 1956
[Left £9 318 probate to JFR PEELE solicitor, RJ Napier BARTLETT company directory, and Katherine Diana BARTLETT spinster]
funeral 06 Feb 1956 Christ Church Oxford, by the Revd JM DOBBY assisted by Professor the Revd C.P. SIMPSON,
Major-General Sir John WINTERTON read the lesson; bishop of Singapore (son-in-law) prayers
youngest son of John Edward BARTLETT of Pevel Court Aylesbury Buckinghamshire
Deputy Lieutenant (DL) JP [Justice of the Peace]
born 1914 Buckingham
and Dorothy Hilda BARRAN
born 1914 Oxfordshire
and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
dughter of John BARRAN clothing manufacturer and mayor of Leeds
born 25 Dec 1844 died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds [Left £66 566]
[Left £66 566, probate to brother Alfred BARRAN woolen manufacturer, Henry BARRAN esquire, Rowland Hirst BARRAN merchant all of Leeds, and Alfred James NICHOLSON]
sister to Rowland Hirst BARRAN MP born 07 Aug 1821 died 06 Aug 1949 [Left £107 877]
and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
born c1853 died 02 Mar 1929 age 76 registered Kensington
[Left £83 317, probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN, Philip Austin BARRAN manufacturer]
Note Jan 1995 Elizabeth BAINES recalling her years in the tropics advised me going to Papua New Guinea: 'The main thing is not to eat big dinners' (MWB)
(422,411,316,315,345,318)
Education
S George's Windsor
Repton
Balliol College Oxford
1926 3rd cl Lit.Hum
1927 2nd cl Th
1929 BA Oxford
1933 MA Oxford
1929 Cuddesdon College
21 Sep 1930 deacon Oxford
1931 priest Oxford
29 Jun 1949 bishop (in St Paul's cathedral London; together with Archdeacon Ebenezer Tamunoteghe DIMIEARI consecrated to be assistant bishop to the Bishop on-the-Niger) by Canterbury (FISHER), Winchester (HAIGH), Truro (HUNKIN), Coventry (GORTON), Bristol (COCKIN), Stepney (Roberton Hamilton MOBERLY), assistant-bishop Lagos (Norman Sherwood JONES), assistant bishop to the bishop on-the-Niger (HALL), and Bertram LASBREY (1922-1945 bishop on-the-Niger), AW SMITH (formerly assistant bishop Lagos), Basil Colby ROBERTS (1927-1940 Singapore), Thomas Sherwood JONES (1930-1945 suffragan bishop of Hulme; father of Muriel JONES married Eric Austin GOWING), Douglas John WILSON (1945-1950 bishop Honduras, 1950-1956 bishop Trinidad) (411)
Positions
1927-1929 travelling secretary SCM England
1930-1934 curate S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Oxford and SCM chaplain
1934-1935 assistant chaplain cathedral S John city and diocese Hongkong
1935-1938 chaplain-in-charge cathedral S John
1938-1941 vicar S Nicholas Radford city and diocese Coventry
1941-1949 rector Rugby
30 Jan 1947-1949 honorary canon Coventry (411)

rural dean Rugby

Jun 1949-1960 bishop of Singapore

28 Sep 1949 in cathedral of S Andrew enthroned bishop of Singapore, service attended by Sir Franklin GIMSON governor of Singapore, services chiefs, and representatives of the Methodist, Episcopal, and Presbyterian churches (411)

30 Jan 1960 election as bishop of Wellington announced in (411)

21 Sep 1960 enthroned 7th bishop of Wellington

07 Feb 1971-12 Mar 1971 attended 1st meeting Anglican Consultative Council in Limuru Nairobi Kenya (242)

1971 for the New Zealand Anglican church official visit to war-torn VietNam; his report was published (1973) a public leader in opposition to the proposed 1973 racially-selected Springbok rugby football tour of New Zealand (411)

29 Nov 1972 at death still in the see of Wellington (239)

Other

02 Dec 1972 obituary The Times

BAKER, ARTHUR

born c1816 Newbury co Berkshire

died 29 Jul 1868 on Isle of Wight age 79 buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Addington Buckinghamshire

brother to Sarah BAKER born c1815 Berkshire

brother to Ellen BAKER born c1815 Berkshire

brother to Catherine BAKER

born 24 Jun 1816 Newbury died 24 Jul 1864 age 43 (748) Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery, (genealogy gives birth 24 Jun 1818 and age at death 46) son Edmund Percy BUNNY born 18 Jul 1864 (newspapers but registered as 12 Jul 1864) died 06 Apr 1941 age 76 (1841) residing Newbury Berkshire

married (i) (24 Oct 1844 Newbury Berkshire) Henry BUNNY born 07 Oct 1822 Newbury died 15 Feb 1891 Featherston age 68 [shot himself in Featherston Town Board office], buried 22 Feb 1891 Featherston by Father McKENNA (Colonist 23 Feb 1891) obit New Zealand Times 24 Feb 1891, Bunnythorpe & Bunny St Wellington named after him son of Jeremiah Brice (Jere) and Clara BUNNY daughter of Samuel SLOCOCK

1854 emigrated on DUKE OF PORTLAND

early colonist and businessman Rangitikei/Manawatu, Hutt, and Wairarapa New Zealand from 1857 at Longwood

1858 admitted to bar but later debarred (Arthur BAKER, brother-in-law sponsor) MHR for Wairarapa 29 Jul 1865 – 08 Nov 1881, Wellington Provincial Council Secretary and Treasurer at death member Education Board, Waste Land Board. College Governors, Stock Board and several Wairarapa local bodies (Henry BUNNY) married at Featherston (ii) 30 Jan 1867 Eliza[beth] (Bessie) THORNE of Yorkshire

born c1835 died Opaki 05 Mar 1915 age 80 buried Masterton

fourth son of Robert BAKER (1841) 'attorney etc' of Newbury Berkshire

and Sarah JONES (1841) age about 60, not born Berkshire;

married 03 May 1859 S Paul Wellington by CJ ABRAHAM,

Harriet Emma Lockhart COX

(7 Proprietor of boarding house where SCHRODER girls resided)

(1871) with two daughters and two servants residing Tanner Street Wantage Berkshire

(1881) clergyman's widow, Oxford S Giles, with daughter Grace L BAKER born 1864 Kemerton Gloucestershire

born c1825 Waddesdon co Buckinghamshire

died 13 Sep 1909 age 83 36 St James Rd Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent [left £3 504]

sister to the Revd Frederick Holdship COX

member Ecclesiological Society, (1846-1849) warden Christ's College Hobart Town Tasmania Australia (1857-1858) assistant (to Dr BUTLER) curate Wantage Berkshire

nominated to see Natal whence Bishop COLENSO ejected (1872-1874) parish priest and then dean cathedral Hobart Tasmania (1877-1883) rector Fen Ditton Cambridgeshire (1883-1896) vicar Elm, and (1898-1906) honorary canon of Ely cathedral born 20 Apr 1821 Walton co Buckingham

died 07 Aug 1906 33 St James Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent (a fund of quaint humour) [left £4 242]

third daughter among at least four daughters of the Revd Frederick COX (1821-1879) perpetual curate Upper Winchendon, Aylesbury Buckingham (patron Duke of MARLBOROUGH)

(1834) chaplain gaol house and house of correction Buckinghamshire (1840) headmaster Aylesbury free grammar school

but latterly he resided Marlowes Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire [left £18 000]

born c1796 St Martins Oxford baptised 12 Jun 1821 North Cray co Kent
died 24 Apr 1879 age 83 at 54 Alexandra Rd Kilburn Park London

and (i) Matilda — born c1792 London Middelsey;


(2012 family information; 379;400;8,300;381;55; 4)

Education

16 Oct 1835 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford

1840 BA Oxford

1845 MA Oxford

1841 deanon London

1842 priest London (4)

Positions
1841-1843 assistant curate Holy Trinity church St Marylebone diocese London
1841 not apparent in census returns
10 Dec 1842 disclaimer printed in The Times: ‘did not receive the bride at the hands of the clerk, but at her friends’ hands, according to the letter of the rubric’
1843-1848 no information
1848-1850 assistant (apparently to the Revd Frederick COX) curate and chaplain Aylesbury Union workhouse and Buckinghamshire county infirmary diocese Oxford
c1848-c1850 a leader in Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archaeological Society
14 Apr 1848 advertisement published in The Times: ‘Sermons on Holy Joy, the spiritual affections and the saintly character’, by the curate of Aylesbury Buckinghamshire; also commending his Lectures on the Saints days (411)
1849-1851 curate New Hampton diocese and chaplain Newbury workhouse
1850-1853 assistant (to Upton RICHARDS) curate All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London (see 416)
30 Mar 1851 visitor curate to the Revd ‘William U RICHARDS’ 157 Albany Street Regents Park, St Pancras Middlesex (300)
19 Nov 1853 departed Plymouth via Nelson for Port Nicholson (Wellington) New Zealand
30 Sep 1854 offered private tuition, Rangitikei, where he had expected to be a chaplain to family members 10 Jan 1855 in Wellington
17 Jan 1855-Oct 1859 member and (on occasion) chairman Church of England Education Society
06 Mar 1855 present at archdeaconry board meeting, but his appointment had not been officially notified to the board; presented letters from bishops of London (AC TAIT from 1856) and of Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) to Archdeacon Octavius HADFIELDS
Mar 1855-Dec 1859 incumbent (vice PAUL RB) S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand (227)
13 Feb 1856 lectures on church music
28 May 1856 lectures on church architecture
18 Jun 1856 letters to archdeacon PAUL on church government
Jan 1857-1859 assisting master (vice E TOOMATH) Thorndon church school
01 Aug 1857 lectures comparing New Zealand to Great Britain (227)
02 Mar 1858 proposed building a new church of S Paul
31 Mar 1858 commissary (vice HADFIELD overseas) Wellington archdeaconry for bishop SELWYN
1858 Clergy List: 'bishop's commissary for Province of Wellington, surrogate for issuing marriage licenses and Resident Pastor S Paul Wellington'
06 Sep 1858 magistrate's court Wellington: charged with sexual assault on Mary SCHRODER age 12, daughter of George William SCHRODER merchant of Nelson
07 Sep 1858 voluntarily set aside his duties as parish priest until matter settled
04 Dec 1858 supreme court Christchurch: BAKER charged GW SCHRODER with assault; judgement in his favour, awarded £50 damages against GW SCHRODER
15 Mar 1859 bishop of New Zealand (GA SELWYN) decided that BAKER not guilty on sexual assault charge:
30 Mar 1859 re-instated to cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington (241;227)
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
until Sep 1859 member archdeaconry board
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (34)
Nov 1859 a serious charge against him ruined his career in New Zealand', ['to deceive the court' in brother-in-law's admission to bar] and he departed ('to some a martyr') for England (225;61;424)
1860-1865 curate Kemerton Tewkesbury Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1861 curate Kemerton with wife Harriet E L age 35 and one servant (381)
1867-1868 rector S Mary the Virgin Addington (patron JG HUBBARD, 1st Baron ADDINGTON) Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (parish records)
14 Apr 1868 letter from Benjamin DISRAELI MP to BAKER published in The Times: on High church Ritualists and Irish Romanists (411)

Other
1850s 'loved a fight with pen or tongue' (225;61)
e xtreme Ritualist author
1844 Doctrine of the holy Communion: or Blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, plainly and practically stated with scripture proofs
1844 Discernment of the times: a gift of God's saints. A sermon preached in behalf of the National Society, at St Mary's Church, Aylesbury
1846 Lectures on the Saints days (411)
1847 Sermons on Holy Joy etc published Rivington (411)
1848-1849 Miscellaneous Papers read before the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Buckinghamshire
1849 Hints for improvement in the architectural character and arrangement of parsonage houses: a paper read before the Society at the quarterly meeting, February 1, 1849
1850 A plea for "Romanizers" (so called) in the Anglican communion: a letter to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Lord Bishop of London (Masters)
1852 On the principle to be observed in the arrangement of seats and other furniture in churches: a paper read at the joint meeting of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham, and the Bedfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society, held at the White Hart, Aylesbury, on Tuesday, August 17, 1852
1856 The denominational (so called, though improperly), the system of national education best adapted to the needs and circumstances of this colony (Wellington)
1857 New Zealand compared with Great Britain in its physical and social aspects: a lecture
1860 The Lay element in New Zealand (in The Ecclesiastic and theologian)
1861 Joy in the everlasting benediction of the heavenly washing: a sermon preached on occasion of the baptism of a friend's child, at St.
1864 Our God a consuming fire; the Christian doctrine of everlasting punishment founded on reason as well as revelation

Editor in NZ of Quarterly Review and in England The Ecclesiastic

BAKER, ARTHUR

born Jun ¼ 1855 Manston Crossgates registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died before 1942
brother to Francis Robert BAKER

born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Hunslet Leeds baptised 16 Jun 1845 Whitkirk Crossgates Leeds Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1919 Birmingham [left £1 014 probate to George Henry BAKER greengrocer, Arthur Edward BAKER packer]
(Jun ¼ 1871) married Kings Norton, Maria Frida C WEISS born c1848 Zurich Switzerland
(1881) civil engineer, residing Stratford-upon-Avon
(1891) mechanical engineer and inventor, wife, four children, 1 servant, residing Edgbaston Birmingham

brother to John BAKER born c1843 Whitkirk Leeds married Sep ¼ 1866 Julia Maria THORNE born c1845 Leamington Warwickshire
son Jasper BAKER DSO CMQ major general HM army
born Sep ¼ 1878 Barkston Ash (Sherburn in Elmet) nr Tadcaster West Riding died 1964,
brother to Catherine BAKER born c1845 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to George BAKER born c1848 Whitkirk Leeds
brother to William Burton BAKER born Jan 1850 Hunslet Leeds (1891) not in English census returns

(1881) ironfounder married to Sophia G born Waterloo Lancashire, residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
brother to Emily Maria BAKER born Mar ¼ 1854 Whitkirk Hunslet
brother to Margaret Alice BAKER born Sep ¼ 1857 Whitkirk Hunslet
married Sep ¼ 1879 Warwick, Charles Percy G TOWNSEND, born c1854 Birmingham Warwickshire,
(1881) surgeon residing 23 High St Tring Hertfordshire

brother to Rosetta Mary BAKER born Dec ¼ 1860 Leamington Warwickshire
(22 May 1861) baptised S Mary Leamington Priors
(1881) with her married sister Margaret Alice TOWNSEND in Tring
(Dec ¼ 1882) married Samuel Fowler BLACKWELL born c1861 Horsley Kingscote Gloucestershire
(1881) farmer of 1,000 acres employing 25 men 5 women 6 boys Bickmarsh Warwickshire
(1901) farmer Bickmarsh Warwickshire

son among at least six children of Robert BAKER

(1851) inspector of factories six servants residing Austerthorpe Manston Chapeltown (Leeds) Yorkshire
(1861) civil service, inspector of factories three servants residing Walpole Villa Milverton Warwickshire
(1871) inspector of factories two servants residing Milverton Hall, Milverton Warwickshire
born c1804 York Yorkshire died 06 Feb 1880 Milverton Hall Leamington co Warwick
[Robert BAKER left £4 400, probate to widow Maria and solicitor]
born 02 Mar 1840 Stoke Damerel Devonshire died 1911 residence of daughter Southsea Portsmouth

married Sep ¼ 1869
Emma Eliza Dean HOLBROOK
(1891) with brother and mother Portsea
(1911) married, no husband, visitor with Edward DOWN Portsmouth
don ¼ 1870 Portsea island baptised 18 May 1870
died 06 Jul 1942 hospital, widow of 18 Kent Road Southsea Portsmouth

Education
-1871- age 16, (under Thomas BB FERRIS) S Peter’s school Clifton Bootham Yorkshire (382)
1874 Michaelmas matriculated Cambridge
25 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge [the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER was a contemporary]
1878 BA Cambridge
1883 MA Cambridge
(not Dec) 1878 deacon Ely
(not Dec) 1879 priest Ely (422;2)

Positions
1861 age 5, with parents, siblings, with three servants residing Milverton Warwickshire
1878-1879 assistant (to the Revd Alfred E HUMPHREYS MA) curate S Matthew (1870, new working class parish in Barnwell) Cambridge
diocese Ely
1879 from England, accompanied Bishop John SELWYN to Norfolk island;
Dec 1880 in ill health left Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1882-1884 curate Maker (St Mary and St Julian) (population 1230; patrons Crown and (William EDGCUMBE 4th) Earl of Mount Edgcumbe) Cornwall diocese Truro
1884-1901 chaplain royal navy
1885-1886 served HMS NEPTUNE, & ROYAL ADELAIDE
1887-1888 served HMS CROCODILE Indian troop service
1888 and 1896 served HMS BOSCOWEN
  Aug 1889 officiated at a wedding Portsmouth England
1889-1891 HMS URGENT and Royal naval hospital Jamaica
1891-1893 HMS SHANNON
1893-1895 HMS HAWKE
1896-1900 HMS MINOTAUR
  1898 wife gave birth premature stillborn son
1900-1901 HMS CALLIOPE
1901-1907 perpetual curate East Kennett (population 70) nr Marlborough co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1908-1919 curate St Michael & All Angels Stonebridge Park Willesden diocese London
  1911 visitor on his own, with the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER (wife Louisa Mary WRIGHT), rectory Frolesworth Lutterworth Leicestershire (1921) archdeacon of Loughborough diocese Leicester died 1940 (420)
1921-1931 licensed priest dioceses London St Albans, (1923) residing 5 Tunley Rd Harlesden London NW10
1928-1931 licensed priest diocese Southwark (2)
1932 solo sailed Capetown LLANDAFF to Southampton, going to 16 Willis Road Leamington Spa
1937-1941- residing 66 Princes Avenue Tolworth Park Surrey (2)
1947 gone from Crockfورد

Other:
1897 Addresses and Sermons by Basil archbishop of Smyrna translated (with his permission) by the Revd A. Baker (SPCK Tract Committee) (2,8)
1898 "I do!" The Confirmation service explained
1900 "From this time". Meditations before Confirmation
1901 The sailor’s calling. Plain words to sailor lads
1903 Launched. More plain words to sailor lads
1905 An obstacle to communicating; or, what is the meaning of “Our own damnation”?

BAKER, CHARLES
born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
baptised 28 Aug 1803 Packington Ashby-de-la-Zouch
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried St Stephen Parnell churchyard
son of Charles BAKER a nurseryman
  born 1774 died 1851
  and Elizabeth RILEY died 1845;
  married (i) 31 Mar 1823 Packington
  Sophia Croft RILEY
  baptised 16 Feb 1812 Packington co Leicestershire
  died 21 Apr 1826
  daughter of John RILEY and Sophia;
  married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 St Mary Islington by William YATE,
  Hannah Maria BAILEY
  born 02 Feb 1802
  baptised 05 Feb 1804 Woodton co Norfolk
died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland buried St Stephen Parnell churchyard
daughter James BAILEY and Elizabeth Becket
  (280;272;56;89;50)

Education
Packington school
apprentice nurseryman
21 May 1826 of Tamworth Staffordshire accepted by CMS
1826 - 1827 (nine months) CM College Islington (CMS College founded 1825 closed 1915)
1853 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1857 - 1860 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; deacons BAKER, HEYWOOD; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHASE)
06 May 1860 priest Waiapū
(424;272;253;89;50)

Positions
14 Jul 1827 departed Mr Mrs (and the Revd Wm YATE) SOVEREIGN convict ship
  via Hobart and Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand
  18 Nov 1827 arrived Hobart Town; on to Sydney:
  early 1828 five months with the Revd Samuel MARSDEN in Sydney Australia
  10 Jun 1828 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands MINERVA (ADA; WNL; 89)
Jul 1828 catechist CMS station Kerikeri
1834 catechist CMS station Paiha
1839 catechist CMS station Waitangi
Feb 1840 present signing treaty of Waitangi (Auckland-Waikato Historical Journal Sep 1980)

1843 catechist new CMS station Uawa Tolaga Bay East Coast
1852 in ill health retired from East Coast (54) (‘belligerent’ locals (280)) to Auckland
1854 resident deacon CMS station Rangitukia Waiapū, diocese New Zealand (253;50)
1858 - 1859 unattached clergyman Auckland (253)
1860 - 1863 in charge training institute Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1863 chaplain hospital Auckland (89)
1866 - 1867 unattached priest Auckland
1868 chaplain native race Auckland (253)

Other
11 Jun 1873 his son Frederick Thomas BAKER ordained
obituary
Jun 1875 p159 Church Missionary Record
Mar 1875 p29 Church Gazette

BAKER, COLPOYS COLE, see COLE-BAKER, COLPOYS

BAKER, FREDERICK THOMAS

born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth

Education
1851-1852 at Mr KEMPTHORNE’s school Parnell Auckland and Mr GOULD’s school Russell
17 Feb 1856 confirmed Waiapū

Positions
worked on family fruit farm, brick-making before going to College of S John (ADA)
1872 assistant curate to bishop Auckland, for Wairoa/Kaipara (ADA)
1872-1882 minister (Te Kopuru Kaipara) Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1873 admitted to local CMS connection
Mar 1876 chaplain (vice MAUNSELL) to bishop Auckland
14 Dec 1880 from consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
1881 registered as minister residing Kaipara, electorate Rodney (266)
ca Sep 1882 curate (vice Philip WALSH) Waitara S John
Oct 1882 owner land Hobson worth £1 100 and Bay of Islands £80 (36)

Other
Aug 1896 p149 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)
20 Oct 1896 Bishop’s Synod address Auckland Star (424)

BAKER, HAROLD NAPIER

born 15 Aug 1876 Masulipatam India baptised 29 Oct 1876 Masulipatam
died 04 Jul 1950 Sydney NSW buried Northern Suburbs
brother to the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Victoria Australia

Education
1851-1852 at Mr KEMPTHORNE’s school Parnell Auckland and Mr GOULD’s school Russell
17 Feb 1856 confirmed Waiapū

Positions
worked on family fruit farm, brick-making before going to College of S John (ADA)
1872 assistant curate to bishop Auckland, for Wairoa/Kaipara (ADA)
1872-1882 minister (Te Kopuru Kaipara) Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1873 admitted to local CMS connection
Mar 1876 chaplain (vice MAUNSELL) to bishop Auckland
14 Dec 1880 from consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
1881 registered as minister residing Kaipara, electorate Rodney (266)
ca Sep 1882 curate (vice Philip WALSH) Waitara S John
Oct 1882 owner land Hobson worth £1 100 and Bay of Islands £80 (36)

Other
Aug 1896 p149 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)
20 Oct 1896 Bishop’s Synod address Auckland Star (424)
married (ii) 05 Dec 1938 North Sydney, Dora Scott SMITH
died 28 Mar 1975 daughter of Walter Alexander SMITH (111)

Education
1889 Lower Wakefield school
1891 Nelson college
1900 BA Auckland college, University of New Zealand – contemporary of Charles Elliot FOX and Edward Herbert STRONG
1912 MA University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
1895 teacher Riverdale School, Nelson
n d schoolmaster at Te Aute College (for Māori boys), Hawkes Bay New Zealand
01 Jan 1902-1903 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney
09 Apr 1903 locum tenens Holy Trinity Sydney
01 Feb 1904-01 Aug 1904 locum tenens S Peter Sydney
01 Aug 1904-03 Sep 1913 incumbent S Peter Sydney (111)
Jan 1907-Oct 1907 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
19 Dec 1911 leave of absence for two months, in ill-health
21 Dec 1913-01 Nov 1919 incumbent S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
21 Jan 1914-1919 rural dean The North
10 Nov 1919-31 Aug 1945 incumbent S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
1923 chairman Student Christian Movement (SCM) New South Wales
25 Jan 1927 leave of absence for nine months – rest after 25 years in holy orders
16 Jul 1934-1950 honorary canon cathedral church S Andrew Sydney
01 Sep 1945-1950 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other
obituary
21 Jul 1950 Church Standard
13 Jul 1950 Australian Church Record
author
1923 The New Psychology and Christian Healing (111)

BAKER, HENRY GOLDFNEY
born 23 Jan 1858 Axminster co Devon
died 24 May 1931 age 73 registered St Thomas near Exeter Devon
brother to Anna Elizabeth BAKER b (1885) the Revd Charles Edward DANDRIDGE
brother to Francis Robert BAKER (1901) retired farmer born Jun ¾ 1867 Axminster died 15 Aug 1933 Christchurch buried Sydenham
brother to Samuel Russell BAKER born Sep ¾ 1869 Budleigh Salterton (1901) solicitor, for father’s estate
died 07 Jan 1937 age 67 Devon [left £9 248 probate to Jean Ethel BAKER widow]
first son of Henry Goldney BAKER solicitor Axminster Devon
(1861,1871) attorney Lyme Street Axminster Devon
(1881,1888) of The Lawn, east Budleigh Salterton Devon
(1891, 1901) solicitor of Budleigh Salterton Devon [left £90 547]
born c1828 Budleigh Salterton Devon died 21 Apr 1905 age 77 the 'Lawn' Budleigh Salterton co Devon
married 05 Feb 1857 S Michael Heavitree nr Exeter Devon by Henry R SURTEES
and Isabel Elizabeth BAKER
born c1831 S Martin Exeter co Devon
died 07 Mar 1910 age 79 'Lawn' [left £4 414]
eldest daughter of Thomas Russell BAKER of Exeter died before Feb 1857;
married 04 Jan 1888 S Peter Wellington
Edith Julia LUKE
(1881) not apparent in English census returns
born Sep ¾ 1864 registered Lewisham London co Kent
died 14 Feb 1950 Budleigh Salterton Devon
service 17 Feb 1950 at S Peter Budleigh Salterton [left £4 427 probate to son Sir Wm Henry Goldney BAKER]
sister to Harriet Emma LUKE born c1857 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
sister to Mabel Larkins LUKE born c1871 died 19 May 1955 [left £16 234, probate to [nephew] Sir William Henry Goldney BAKER (born 17 Dec 1888 Christchurch died 1964) KCIB, CB DSO retired general HM army and Lady Dorothy BAKER]
eldest surviving daughter of Captain William Stephen LUKE RN JP (1888) of Exmouth Devon
captain royal navy
(census 1871) boatswain BRITISH QUEEN, in Scotland and in Lancashire
(1881,1891) retired RN captain, residing Littleham co Devon
baptised 24 Nov 1820 Penzance duchy Cornwall
died 31 Jul 1892 Springfield Exmouth co Devon [left £6 717 probate to Edmund William LUKE, Georgina LUKE]
son of Stephen LUKE and Emma;
and Georgina LARKINS
born c1827 Blackheath co Kent died 02 Mar 1919 [probate to Ada Millet Raleigh LUKE and Mabel Larkins LUKE]
BAKER, married 22 Aug 1893 S Paul Bedminster and son of half-brother to Walter BAKER born 27 Aug 1868 Bansha (Templeneiry) Tipperary brother to eldest son George Hannyngton COLE died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland 1931 effects worth £7 221, executors widow and Samuel Russell BAKER [younger brother] solicitor (366)

BAKER, HUGH FALKNER [sometimes also Cole]

born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhoro New Zealand brother to eldest son George Hannyngton COLE-BAKER BA Cambridge schooling Victoria college Douglas Isle of Man railway engineer Valencia branch Great Southern & Western railway in Ireland born 12 Jan 1866 Bansha died 09 Sep 1894 drowned sailing his own boat Rossbeigh co Kerry brother to Walter BAKER born 27 Aug 1868 Bansha (Templeneiry) Tipperary half-brother to Marion A BROWNE born c1878 Isle of Man son of George Cole BAKER JP

born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home; (31 Dec 1868) after issuing eviction order to his tenant farmers he was assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid nr Tipperary co Tipperary; brother to William Richard BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary (1855,1859) in Victoria Australia, trustee for the Presbyterian church married (03 Dec 1856 Navarre) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8 brother to the Revd Colpys COLE-BAKER born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland died 30 Sep 1881 Springfield Ramarama probably brother to Mortimer O’Sullivan Cole BAKER born c1841 died 29 Dec 1893 co Tipperary beneficiary Mary Rachel BAKER his widow eldest son of the Revd George Cole BAKER (1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin (Mar 1869) of Ballydavid House, Ballydavid born c1793 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid Tipperary [probate to Mortimer O’Sullivan Cole BAKER]

and Catherine TUCKER died 1874 daughter of - TUCKER and Mary PACK of Kilkenny daughter of the Revd Richard PACK; married 16 Feb 1865 Bansha south Tipperary, and Marion Elizabeth BAKER ‘his cousin’ says a Tipperary paper (13 Apr 1869 Sydney Morning Herald)

born c1841 Dublin Ireland sister to the Revd Hugh Sidney BAKER (1856) BA Trinity College, of Cashel cathedral who married Patience died Mar 1884 late of Cashel at home of brother-in-law Mortimer O’Sullivan COLE BAKER eldest daughter among four daughters and four sons of Hugh BAKER of Lismacue mansion nr Bansha, (1870s) owner 1 328 acres estate parishes Clonbullogue, Lattin, Templebredon, Templeneiry born 01 Aug 1798 Ireland died 05 Nov 1868 age 70 brother to the Revd William BAKER rector Shornell co Tipperary son of Hugh BAKER of the Lismacue family and Anne REARDON; married 21 Feb 1839 Kilmeeey co Limerick and Marion CONYERS only child of Charles CONYERS of Castletown Conyers co Limerick; MARIAN ELIZABETH BAKER married (ii) Frederick BROWNE lawyer advocate Douglas born c1851 Isle of Man; married 22 Aug 1893 S Paul Bedminster co Somerset England
Charlotte Hester HUGHES
(1881) in Bedminster school mistress
born Sep ¼ 1861 Bristol England baptised 21 Oct 1861 S James Bristol co Gloucester
died 17 Feb 1941 age 78 New Zealand
daughter of Henry HUGHES building surveyor
  (1851) unmarried carpenter with his parents Cannon Street Bristol co Gloucestershire
  (1871) builder surveyor in Keynsham co Somersetshire
born c1831 Bristol died after Sep 1871
son of Richard HUGHES
  (1851) carpenter and builder
  born c1809 Bath
  and Frances -
  born c1803 Geneva Switzerland;
  married (i) [perhaps Sep ¼ 1853 Clifton Gloucestershire]
  HENRY HUGHES
  married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Bath England, Annie Chilvers WOODMAN a nursemaid

Education
Sep 1888 Non-collegiate Cambridge
Ayerst Hall/hostel Cambridge (1884 hostel opened, 1896 hostel closed and premises occupied by S Edmund’s House, RC chaplaincy)
1891 BA Cambridge (4)
1895 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1891 deacon Gloucester
25 Sep 1892 priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)

Positions
1887 qualified second mate merchant shipping
1891 theology student with mother and stepfather Isle of Man
1891-1892 curate S Paul Bedminster Bristol
1893-1898 chaplain Mission to Seamen Plymouth Sound
1898-1900 curate Templemayr co Tipperary Ireland – family living
1900-1904 incumbent Templeharry
  1901 the Revd Walter SC SEACOMBE born c1870 Nova Scotia a visitor
1904-1906 rector Kilicornan
1906-1916 rector Ballinaclash co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
1916-1919 rector Glenealy
1920-1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland
1923-1928 vicar Bombay south Auckland
1928-1932 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1933-1936 vicar Timolin Morne co Kildare Ireland
1939 of ‘Haunui’ Onewhero Waikato New Zealand (8)
1942 at death clergyman of Onewhero

BAKER, WILLIAM GEORGE
born Dec 1847 Islington registered S Luke co Middlesex London
baptised 06 Feb 1848 Finsbury
died 04 Oct 1921 age 73 Lr Hutt Wellington buried Taita churchyard Lr Hutt
son of William BAKER and Harriet;
mARRIED 05 Oct 1875 Smallburgh nr Walsingham co Norfolk
Anna BARBER
born c1848 maybe Norfolk
died 11 Jul 1928 age 80 buried Taita churchyard Lower Hutt (124;140;124;50)

Education
1868 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) London
12 Feb 1872 deacon Canterbury (for the missions)
1878 priest (8;50)

Positions
1851, 1861, 1871 not apparent in census return England
30 Dec 1872-25 Feb 1881 Telugu mission Bezwada, and CMS Madras [Chennai](89)
  29 Oct 1876 son Harold Napier BAKER baptised Masulipatam Madras India
1882-1883 curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
01 Feb 1884 officiating minister licence for British and Foreign Bible Society diocese Christchurch (3)
  May 1884 officiated cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)
1884-1891 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson
1891-1893 incumbent Richmond (8,72)
1893-1915 vicar Brightwater (33)
  Feb 1909-1915 archdeacon Waimea
c1916 retired to Wellington
1917- 31 Dec 1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
  1918 priest-in-charge (vice Robert FRANKLIN, chaplain hospital ship) Roseneath
1918-1921 assisting S James Jr Hutt (214)

Other
n.d. committee member NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association)
1920 father of the Revd Henry Napier BAKER and of the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Australia (111;33)
01 Nov 1921 p176 in memoriam (140)

BALE, DUDLEY
born before 1914 died 1944 (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
still listed in Archdeaconry of Solomons Apr 1972 Southern Cross Log & 63/64 Crockford

Education
10 Jan 1937 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota) (261)
1939 priest Melanesia

Positions
1937- teacher Pawa school diocese Melanesia (261)
1941- Nareabu Santa Isabel (Ysabel) British Solomon Islands (8)

BALL, ERNEST ROBERT SSM
probably born Sep ¼ 1905 Fishponds Bristol
certainly died Sep ¼ 1987 [SSM priory] Milton Keynes

1924 Kelham theological college– Geoffrey WHITE among fellow-students
1928 member Society of the Sacred Mission [SSM] at Kelham
1929 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1930 priest Manchester (411;8)

Positions
1929-1930 curate S James New Bury in Farnworth Bolton diocease Manchester (church built 1862, closed and for sale 2014)
1933-1938 assistant (to JCH HOW O.G.S. [religious, Oratory of the Good Shepherd]) curate Our Lady & S Nicholas city and diocese Liverpool
1938-1940 curate in SSM priory S Cecilia Parson Cross diocease Sheffield; new priory of SSM
1940-1943 war service including the following: Leslie HUNTER bishop of Sheffield asked the new SSM priory at Parson Cross whether a member might serve as chaplain escort for a group of children being evacuated to Australia; Fr Reginald TRIBE Director [= superior] (1925-1943) of SSM agreed to release him for this service

24 Aug 1940 departed [SSM priory, based at parish church Our Lady and S Nicholas] Liverpool SS NESTOR (Blue Funnel Line) for Australia; the Children's Overseas Reception Board [CORB] commissioned the ship with Fr ER BALL a chaplain, for 82 children with 10 escorts to be taken to safety in Australia:
via Capetown South Africa, Perth Western Australia, Melbourne Victoria to Sydney New South Wales; where at invitation of the Revd John
HOPE, BALL preached at mass Christ Church S Laurence
From Sydney SS BATORY to Wellington, and by train to Napier, to Rotorua and then finally Auckland so that:
24 Nov 1940 departed Auckland RANGITANE loaded with food for Britain, but
27 Nov 1940 RANGITANE attacked and sunk by three German commerce raiders in the Pacific ocean (The Times)
which German ships took survivors via Nauru to leave civilians at Emirau Admiralty islands in British New Guinea
New Year 1941 BALL with male prisoners particularly New Zealand airmen conveyed on IRMLAND (once in Japan) across South Pacific, around Tierra del Fuego Cape Horn and north across Atlantic ocean
Apr 1941 reached mouth Gironde River Bay of Biscay, to camp Medard Bordeaux France; and by train via Chartres, Bruxelles, to Sandbostel camp for international non-combatant seamen; encountered British army chaplain the Revd Geoffrey WHITE also with BALL trained at Kelham
later 1941 chaplain, in merchant marine prisoner-of-war camp Milag Nord (14 km north of Bremen north-west Germany)
Oct 1943 by exchange of prisoners (vice BALL, the Revd Geoffrey WHITE now chaplain Milag Nord) with others taken by train to Malmo Sweden, embarked the EMPRESS for Edinburgh Scotland; time with JCH HOW bishop of Glasgow & Galloway in Glasgow, and train to London (http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/ball_war.html)
1946-1957 licence to officiate diocese Southwell
1957-1960 rector Averham with Kelham near Newark diocese Southwell; (1942-) an SSM priory, rectory a retreat centre
1961-1962 permission to officiate diocese London
Oct 1962 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia announced to MBH Great Conference of his appointment for two years on-leave as tutor and advisor, of Fr BALL SSM - Fr LP HUME SSM the Director (=superior) (1952-1962) of the ‘Kelham Fathers’ was the English commissary (1956-1962) for Alfred HILL (1954-1967 9th bishop of Melanesia)
Dec 1962 arrived in Tabalia to take up his duties for two years
at his coming, the training of MBH members was reviewed, the daily office book revised and prepared for printing, the Brotherhood Rule became a Constitution, and the Companions Book revised and re-issued.
? late 1964 at the request of Bp HILL SSM agreed for extension of his term, with
04 Dec 1964 furlough and rest at SSM priory S Michael Crafers, Adelaide South Australia before returning to MBH for second term
1966 as chaplain visited New Britain and the New Guinea Highlands where MBH houses were operating (then, diocese of New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Brisbane Australia)
1967 after the Great Conference of MBH, John CHISHOLM 10th bishop of Melanesia (vice AT HILL retired) decided that BALL would not be expected to return from England after leave; Fr Brian MACDONALD-MILNE appointed to replace him
1962-1968 tutor Melanesian Brotherhood Honiara Solomon islands diocese Melanesia Anglican church of New Zealand
19 Mar 1968 departed Solomons for Britain on leave (church archives Honiara)
1970-1974- licence to officiate diocese Southwell, residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottingham (8) at death probably residing SSM priory at Milton Keynes

Other
author 'The Melanesian Brotherhood', and by his argument that the MBH met definitions of a religious community it became recognised internationally as a significant Anglican Religious Community
For an account of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH], see The True Way of Service (2003) by the Revd Brian MACDONALD-MILNE. BALL had collected information and prepared material to assist preparation of such a history.
ca 1983 author ‘One Man’s War as remembered after forty years’ typed ms

Note on Church of Melanesia
1967 John Wallace CHISHOLM was elected 10th bishop of Melanesia (vice Alfred Thomas HILL resigned; the Revd Alan DUTTON was elected on the votes of the Melanesian clergy but their choice was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops who wanted CHISHOLM)
26 Jan 1975 the Church of Melanesia was inaugurated as a province of the Anglican Communion and hence a formally separate entity from the mother Church of the Province of New Zealand; Allen JOHNSTON archbishop of New Zealand came to the inauguration of the new province, Church of the Province of Melanesia (from 2008 Anglican Church of Melanesia); whereupon the bishop John CHISHOLM became the 1st archbishop of Melanesia; (New Guinea (HAND), Polynesia (VOCKLER), Christchurch (PYATT) were also present at the inauguration)
24 May 1975 John CHISHOLM died in Melbourne, having just signed the final instruments (canons and constitution) for formation of this new church province of Melanesia

BALL, Frederick Offwood
born 12 Nov 1907 Christchurch died 14 Oct 1970 Wanganui (Whanganui)
brother to Endon Offwood BALL born 24 Oct 1905 died 29 May 1964 age 58
Nov 1926 “Coming of Age” (21st) in S John schoolroom Latimer Square
married 21 Dec 1932 Marjory Alison MAYO born 18 Feb 1909 died 05 Sep 1997
married to Richard Offwood BALL born 11 Oct 1909 died 10 Mar 1982
married 18 Nov 1937 S John Latimer Square by brother Revd F O BALL assisted by Revd J T McWILLIAM
Reuben (Ruby) Frances HAYNES born 02 Aug 1913 died 06 Jan 2002 remarried BULLOCK
only child of Francis Charles HAYNES & Reubena Charles HAYNES (née HAYES) Springfield Road
brother to Vere Edith BALL born 21 Aug 1911
brother to Gladys Amelia BALL born 02 Feb 1913
brother to Jack Payne BALL born 11 Sep 1915 died 19 Dec 1941 age 26 ‘accidently drowned’ Able seaman RNZNVR on HMS NEPTUNE which hit a minefield in the Mediterranean 764 crew (150 New Zealanders) died - one survivor NZ Navy’s worst disaster – remembered Memorial wall Devonport Naval Base
brother to Nelson Payne BALL born 20 Feb 1917 died 04 Dec 1999
brother to Daisy Winifred BALL born 02 Jan 1921 died 10 Jul 2011
married SMITH
son of Frederick Charles BALL (1921) foreman of gas works Christchurch residing Moorhouse Ave
married 26 Jan 1905 S Michael & All Angels by Revd P B HAGGITT
and Edith (Dot) OFFWOOD
doughter of at least eleven children Samuel OFFWOOD of Simeon St Spreydon carrier 1887 bankrupt
born 14 Jun 1859
died 19 Aug 1930 age 72 residence of son Samuel 111 Main Road Redcliffs buried Linwood cemetery
son of Richard and Sarah OFFWOOD
married 12 Aug 1879
Emma OSBURN died 23 Apr 1917 age 56
funeral leave residence 67 Mowbray St Waltham for Linwood cemetery
married 22 Jul 1936 All Saints Palmerston North New Zealand by Canon G Y WOODWARD,
[brother J BALL best man; groomsmen Revd V C VENNIORE and Revd John E JONES
bridesmaids Vere BALL, Rona FENWICK (P North) & Phyllis CARPENTER (Dannevirke)
full choral service with organist J Holmes RUNNICLES who played several other pieces] Marjorie COWBURN born 22 Jul 1913 died 20 Jun 1997
sister to Sadie Gertrude COWBURN born 01 Feb 1908 died 07 Mar 1997
Feb 1929 coming of age All Saints Hall
married 24 Jan 1934 All Saints PN Lionel Charles PICKERING born 26 Oct 1901 died 07 Oct 1973
son of the late Charles Samuel PICKERING died 23 Dec 1931 age 58 Cook St Palmerston North
married 19 Apr 1901
and Mabel Christina FREEMAN born c1878 died 06 Oct 1961 age 83
younger daughter of William Henry Brichall COWBURN born c1878 died 31 Oct 1939 age 61 cabinetmaker
buried 02 Nov 1939 Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North probably son of Cornelius William COWBURN plumber Timaru borough councillor
and Florence Alice COWBURN [a William COWBURN died in 1910 Pretoria Pit (Lancashire) disaster]
19 Sep 1918 ballotted and Mrs W H B Louisa COWBURN “Braemar” 38 Linton St Palmerston North
(315;328)
Education
1921-1924 Christchurch Boys high school
Canterbury University College
part LLB University of New Zealand
1931-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1932 deacon Wellington
29 Jun 1934 priest Wellington (328;308;83)
Positions
Jan 1927 family residing 472 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch
01 Dec 1932 on to pension board books (315)
1932-1936 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington - farewell 14 Jul 1936
1936 vicar Martinborough
31 Jul 1941-1946 vicar Island Bay (308)
25 Nov 1944 All Saints Palmerston North took wedding of “cousin” Ena Nola OFFWOOD daughter of Richard Arthur OFFWOOD Phoenix Ave
Palmerston North to Lieut Harry Lewis CLARKE only son of Mrs Ethel Elsie May and late Capt. William Robinson Henry CLARKE of Auckland c1944 canon
1945-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1955 vicar Feilding
1955-1963- vicar Wanganui
10 Feb 1959- archdeacon Waitotara (242;8)
Other
many a joke about Cannonball but fortunately he was made an archdeacon
will 1940 wife Majorie sole executrix and beneficiary

BALLACHEY, WILLIAM
born 17 Jan 1846 West Brantford [Ontario] Canada
died 08 Sep 1935 age 89 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard
brother to George BALLACHEY born c1845 died 02 Jan 1925 Toronto Ontario Canada
married 01 Mar 1875 in York Ontario Canada Caroline Margaret BELL born c1847 England
brother to John BALLACHEY born c1848
brother to Samuel BALLACHEY born c1850
brother to Mary E BALLACHEY born c1850
brother to Joanna Louisa BALLACHEY born 1854 Canada died 16 Jan 1924 age 70 Brantford Brant Ontario
brother to Elizabeth A BALLACHEY born 1855 Canada
son of George BALLACHEY lawyer of Norfolk England
in Canada member of English church farmer JP
born 1812 England died 10 Sep 1889 Oakland Brant Ontario Canada buried Greenwood cemetery Brantford Brant;
brother to Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY born 02 Jan 1820 Edgefield [nr Walsingham] co Norfolk – Nonconformist baptism
brother to John Panayoti BALLACHEY born 1824 of Erpingham Norfolk
father to the Revd Arthur Watts BALLACHEY born c1861 Edgefield Norfolk AngloCatholic
brother to Louisa J BALLACHEY (1861) land proprietor Edgefield Norfolk born c1807 London died Dec ¼ 1866 age 60 Erpingham;
son of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk
(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife
(1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night) Oxford co Oxford
born c1788 Oxford died 27 Oct 1857 Headington Oxfordshire
[left £800 probate to grand-daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
son of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford,
active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression
(c1840) organiser for migration of English to Canada;
married (i) 15 Mar 1804 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
died 16 Nov 1837;
[GEORGE BAKER married (ii) 11 May 1843 S Giles Oxford, Maria LOCK
Maria LOCK 'a busy meddling woman' wrote the parish priest to the bishop of Oxford
(1844) inherited land including Bury Knowle House Headington Oxford
(1857-) dedicated herself to helping the poor of Headington, Temperence worker
born 1797 High Street Oxford died 07 Feb 1884
died 16 Jan 1844 age 83
and Elizabeth WATSON died 1822 age 62;
married 08 Apr 1843 S Leonard Shoreditch co Middlesex
born c1826 England died 07 Sep 1887 age 61 buried Greenwood cemetery Brantford Brant Ontario Canada
daughter of Samuel Christopher EVERETT;
marrried 20 Jun 1872 All Saints Auckland by E BREE,
Caroline Sophia WEBB [first cousin to her husband]
born 16 Dec 1851 London registered Strand
died 07 Aug 1920 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard
sister to the Revd Samuel William Panayoti WEBB
(1881) BA curate S Mary Ware
(1892-1925) rector Ashwell Hertfordshire
born 1846 Cheshunt Hertfordshire died 26 Oct 1925 London
second daughter of Samuel Henry WEBB
‘of Wolverhampton late of Auckland’
(1851) music seller employing 2 men residing 33 Soho Square Middlesex London
(1882) music-seller of Auckland, owner of land worth £1,670
born c1818 Hampton Middlesex
son of Thomas Stallard WEBB
and Ann HOLLOWAY
half-sister to Mary Peace BALLACHEY née HOLLOWAY;
marrried Dec ¼ 1830 Erpingham
and Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY co Norfolk
born c1820 Edgefield co Norfolk
daughter of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk
active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression
(c1840) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night)
born c1788 died 27 Oct 1857 [left £800 probate to grand-daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
grandson of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford;
marrried (i) 15 Mar 1804,
and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
died 16 Nov 1837;
[GEORGE BAKER BALLACHEY married (ii) (May 1843 by the warden Wadham college, S Giles Oxford)
Maria LOCK
born 1797 All Saints Oxford died 07 Feb 1884 age 86 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington Oxford
[left £13 732 probate to the Revd Edward HILL John Lock WATSON Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
only daughter of Sir Joseph LOCK]

Education
schools in England (6)
Literate (in England)
1872 five weeks preparation (with O HADFIELD) for ordination
May 1872 si quis from All Saints Ponsonby Auckland (242)
26 May 1872 deacon Wellington (deacon W BALLACHEY, preacher B W HARVEY)
25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (priests W BALLACHEY, J TEAKLE)
(424;239;55;3)

Positions
1861 nephew age 15 with aunts Louisa J BALLACHEY and Eleanor Jane BALLACHEY [1808 died Mar ¼ 1870 Erpingham] both unmarried
residing The Green Edgefield co Norfolk
In England selected by Dr the Revd RH CODRINGTON for service in Melanesian mission (213)
1866 arrived (SPG sponsored) New Zealand to join JC PATTESON for Melanesian Mission (140)
nd lay reader and superintendent of Sunday school All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (211)
08 Mar 1872 travelling expenses paid Auckland to Wellington (162)
27 May 1872-Jan 1882 (1st) resident clergyman (1872 deacon, 1876 priest) cure Karore and Makara (SPG funded) diocese Wellington; this was separated from the Porirua district, now reduced to Pauatahanui, Johnsonville, Ōhāriu
25 Sep 1876 licensed S Mary Karore [Karori] and Makara (242)
Sep 1877 bishop’s secretary (140)
01 Jan 1882-31 May 1883 cure Bulls (242)
01 Aug 1883-Dec 1883 three months licence in charge Papanui diocese Christchurch
12 Jul 1883 curate pastoral district (SPG funded) Longbeach and Mt Somers (3;47)
1883-1887 at Lincoln (14) chaplain at Burnham industrial school (established 1874) (6)
14 Feb 1887-02 Jul 1898 Greytown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa diocese Wellington (242)
03 Aug 1898-Feb 1924 chaplain hospitals and gaol Wellington (140)
1924 retired (239)
-01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate
Other
nd eight years secretary Anglican Boys Homes diocese Wellington
01 Oct 1935 obituary (140)

BALLANCE, FRANK
born 24 Mar 1890 Gainsborough co Lincoln baptised 11 Sep 1892 All Saints Gainsborough
died 25 Apr 1947 Hamilton NSW Australia cremated Beresfield
son of John BALLANCE grocer’s assistant
(1901) general carrier and milk seller
born Jun ¼ 1865 Gainsborough co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1949 age 83 Gainsborough
son of John BALLANCE
(1881) general labourer of Back Street Gainsborough
born c1839 Stowe co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1891 age 61 registered Gainsborough
son of William BALLANCE;
moved 23 May 1852 Gainsborough
and Sarah PROUDLEY
(1841) in Great Corringham Gainsborough
baptised 21 Apr 1829 Corringham Lincolnshire
daughter of Robert PROUDLEY and Mary;
moved Jun ¼ 1887 Stamford registered Gainsborough co Lincoln
and Christiana Lucas GRAHAM
(1881) age 11 general domestic servant Laughton-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
born Mar ¼ 1867 Ranby registered East Retford co Nottingham died Jun ¼ 1936 age 69 Gainsborough
daughter of John GRAHAM farm labourer Babworth
born c1841 Walkeringham co Nottinghamshire
and Ann LILLEKER
(1861) dressmaker of Clayworth
born c1844 Clayworth co Nottinghamshire
sister to Harriett LILLEKER (1881) unemployed ladies maid born c1853 Clayworth
daughter of John LILLEKER
(1851) rat catcher of Clayworth East Retford
(1881) vermin killer of Mattersey co Nottinghamshire
born c1814 (British subject) Macdonnell Point USA
and Elizabeth born c1814 Clayworth;
moved 1917 registered Hurstville NSW,
Alice Maisie CULLEN
born 14 May 1894 Sydney NSW
daughter of Charles M T CULLEN
and Emma O E;
who married (ii) 13 Jun 1951 AK LAWTON (111)
Education
nd College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
failed LTh part one
1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
07 Jun 1914 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
20 Dec 1919 priest Newcastle (111)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing Gainsborough co Lincoln (345)
1908 lay reader at Crayfield - where is that? Could it be Crayfield Manchester, or Crayford or Dartford co Kent diocese Rochester? MWB
1909 joined Melanesian mission
1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college London
1914 missionary Vureas Banks islands diocese Melanesia (385)
1915 Torres islands
1915-1916 Norfolk island
1916 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389;385)
1916-1917 curate S James King St diocese Sydney
10 Mar 1918-1919 curate Scone NSW diocese Newcastle
1919-1921 priest-in-charge S Alban NSW
01 Mar 1921-24 Feb 1924 incumbent Nabiac
1926-1928 priest-in-charge West Wallsend
01 Jul 1928-31 Aug 1936 Ourimbah diocese Newcastle NSW
01 Sep 1936-?death priest-in-charge Wyong
12 Dec 1944- rural dean Gosford (111)

BAMFORD, ERIC ELLERSLIE
 born 25 Jun 1888 Kinloch Nelson New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1973 at Christ’s hospital Selwyn Village Auckland
cremated, ashes interred Waikumete
half-brother to her eldest son Henry Overton STUCKEY died 10 Sep 1920 Swanea Tasmania
half-brother to Frederick STUCKEY (1898-1914) teacher King’s college Auckland
 born 08 Apr 1879 Christchurch died 25 Apr 1915 of wounds, at The Nek Gallipoli Turkey – memorial plaque Nelson cathedral swimming pool King’s college named in his honour opened by Governor General Lord GALWAY 16 Mar 1937
brother to Clara Winifred May BAMFORD died 21 May 1888 age 4 Nelson
brother to eldest daughter Hilda BAMFORD (11 May 1910 cathedral Nelson) married
 brother to Clara Winifred May BAMFORD died 21 May 1888 age 4 Nelson
brother to oldest daughter Hilda BAMFORD (11 May 1910 cathedral Nelson) married
 brother to second son Robert John (1869) probably: bankrupt Christchurch
brother to second son Robert John (1869) probably: bankrupt Christchurch
brother to Grace Ball STUCKEY (1871) retired lady baptised 10 Apr 1813 Muchelney Somerset

and Mrs Fannie STUCKEY church member Nelson, (1915,1920) of Tahunanui Nelson city and province
born c1854 died 11 Jul 1924 aged 70 buried 12 Jul 1924 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
married (i) Samuel STUCKEY (1871) age 24, born Langport co Somerset miller and farmer Thorney, Kingsbury Episcopi; in Leeston, then a church vestry member Woolston Christchurch, cricketer, breeder of short-faced Antwerp pigeons (Christchurch Star)
Probably: born c1847 Langport co Somersetshire
died 31 Dec 1881 age 33 buried 04 Jan 1882 Rutherford St (Woolston) Christchurch
son of Samuel STUCKEY (1840) draper grocer
 born c1808 Muchelney
brother to William STUCKEY miller farmer born c1802 Muchelney Somerset
brother to Grace Ball STUCKEY (1871) retired lady baptised 10 Apr 1813 Muchelney
and Susannah born c1816 Crewkerne Somerset;]
moved 13 Jul 1917 at S Peter Hamilton New Zealand by Archdeacon Cowie assisted by Revd J T McWILLIAM
Irene Clarice Dorothy WHYTE
born 11 Jul 1896 Christchurch
died 15 Apr 1937 age 40 cremated Waikumete Auckland
doughter of William WHYTE
 (eldest daughter of Mr & Mrs W WHYTE of Selkirk St Hamilton, bridesmaid Ngaire WHYTE, sister; groomsmen Lt O S ELLIS)
(21 May 1863) single assisted immigrants (laborers) William Peter, James, Robert WHYTE from Perthshire arrived Lyttelton
+ William WHYTE wife & two children farm labourers & single woman Margaret WHYTE from Perthsire SEBASTOPOL from London
(probably: bankrupt Christchurch – Robert possibly the father but no birth registrations)
brother to second son Robert John WHYTE married (06 Apr 1887 by W GILLIES Helensvale Wai-Iti Road Timaru)
to Elizabeth PHILP eldest daughter of James Pringle PHILP of Timaru
third son of Robert WHYTE of Christchurch;
moved 04 Sep 1895 S Andrew Presbyterian church Christchurch by (the Revd) Gordon Webster
and Elizabeth TORRENS

sister to Catherine TORRENS born 16 Jul 1873 died 03 Oct 1936 married 08 Jun 1904 Andrew Julius NIelsen of Hawkes Bay
Colin Andrew NIelsen only son of Andrew and Catherine NIelsen of Reikorangi died Dec 1926 age 12 Otaki
sister to Barbara Ellen TORRENS born 07 Mar 1877 died 1954 age 77 married 20 Jul 1904 Edward Benjamin TAYLOR
third daughter (of at least six) of James TORRENS of Spreydon Christchurch, farmer Spreydon, Clydesdale breeder
Windmill Road Halswell initially
(23 Jul 1863-07 Dec 1863) from England travelled with IRVINE, JE HANSON, HB KIRK, J ANDERSON, N JOWETT (last four pall bearers) arrived Lyttelton BROTHERS PRIDE (08 Dec 1863 Lyttelton Times)
James farm labourer from Peebleshire
 died 03 Jul 1897 age 57 Christchurch Hospital
buried 06 Jul 1897 Addington cemetery Christchurch by (the Revd) HH NORTH Baptist minister Hillmorton
married 14 Nov 1865
and Barbara MATHESON
 born c1840 died 19 Aug 1923 age 83 21 Aug 1923 buried Addington cemetery
arrived with her brother John MATHESON age 22 on INDIAN EMPIRE 24 Mar 1864 
sister to John MATHESON died 26 Jun 1915 age 81 late of 56 Edinburgh St Spreydon 
funeral 28 Jun 1915 2.30 p.m. leave from neice’s Mrs E B TAYLOR 5 River St Woolston for Addington cemetery 
sister to Roderick MATHESON age 26 on HIMALAYA ploughman arrived with sister Margaret 
from London departed 17 Nov 1866 Portsmouth arrived 10 Feb 1867 Lyttelton 
murdered 14 Jan 1891 supposedly by Charles Chadwick whose body found nearby 09 Jun 1891 Pohui Bush Hawkes Bay 
head shepherd on MOORE’s run Rakamoana station 
marrried 13 Oct 1883 S John Napier by Revd de BREDT HOVELL 
Anna PARKIN born 05 Jul 1866 
second daughter of late Thomas (& Sarah) PARKIN of Waipawa , granddaughter of William Hall REVELL engineer RN 
sister to Margaret MATHESON age 24 on HIMALAYA arrived 10 Feb 1867 Lyttelton a dairymaid 
not the Margaret MATHESON who arrived BLUE JACKET Lyttleton 14 Oct 1866 (passed Otago Heads 13 Oct) 
other siblings and mother from Dingwall Rossshire arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton sailed 05 Oct 1867 from London 
sister to Duncan MATHESON age 23 born Strathpeffer arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton labourer 
died 11 Aug 1919 age 78 13 Aug 1919 buried Addington cemetery 
sister to Mary MATHESON age 30 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton domestic servant 
died 10 Feb 1889 age 49 Leinster Rd buried 12 Feb 1889 Addington cemetery 
marrried 29 May 1871 John BROOKS died 04 Sep 1903 age 81 from residence Perth St Richmond buried 07 Sep Linwood cemetery 
18 Nov 1875 John charged for assault case dismissed (1874 case withdrawn), 16 Nov 1875 placed ad not responsible for wife’s debts Sep 1876 living apart when she applied for protection of her earnings from her husband, in both cases she partially blamed 
sister to Catherine MATHESON age 20 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton domestic servant 
died 16 Mar 1902 age 55 suddenly at Waikari 
marrried 02 Mar 1871 Samuel HALL died 27 Aug 1904 age 63 Leinster Rd Merivale dairy farmer St Albas 
30 Aug 1904 buried Papanui churchyard 
arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND (steerage) 26 Sept 1851 from London (he from Warwickshire) age 10 
with parents (assisted) Thomas (labourer) and Mary HALL both age 40 and sisters Elizabeth age 12 and Mary age 8 
daughter of Ann MATHESON (née McKENZIE) from Strathpeffer age 52 arrived MERMAID 03 Jan 1868 Lyttleton 
died 31 Mar 1879 age 77 Christchurch 02 Apr 1879 funeral from residence Aikman’s Rd buried Addington cemetery 
and Donald MATHESON died 1860 Dingwall 
[Note: my great grandmother was Nicholas McKENZIE, the daughter of John McKENZIE , a hatter in Strathpeffer. Dingwall is a town nr Strathpeffer. She married 18 Nov 1870 in Renfew, William Wyse SMITH from Glasgow, immigrating with five children on the CRUSADER which arrived Lyttelton 11 Oct 1878. He was a master builder and built many Christchurch buildings including the Woolston Council Chambers. Clan McKENZIE is based in county Ross and Cromarty, so Nicholas may be related. RAB]

(422;124;ADA;266;328;424)

**Education**

1903 state school scholarship Nelson (The Colonist)

1903-1907 Nelson College (190)

1907-May 1909; Mar 1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1922 grade IV Board of Theological Studies

1911 BA University of New Zealand

1912 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (AVERRILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES;)

19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POHIPHI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL) (328;317;83)

**Positions**

-1907 sometime assistant master King’s College Remuera (ADA)

1912-1914 on teaching staff King’s College Auckland – with his brother Frederick STUCKEY

1914-1917 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland

1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, of Seddon Rd Frankton Junction, church of England clergyman, Waikato; nominal roll volume 3, 60245, a clergyman, Reverend 4th class, next of kin FA BAMFORD his father of Trafalgar St Nelson (354)

1919-1923 vicar Waihi

1923-1930 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland

1930-1938 chaplain and tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1939-1940 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1940-1941 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1940-1946 chaplain bishop Auckland

1942-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 22 May 1943 relinquished position with RNZAF

1946-1951 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland

1951-1953 curate Masterton diocese Wellington

1953-1963 licensed priest diocese Wellington

1963 residing 21 Heads Rd Wanganui

1963 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1969- residing Selwyn Village Auckland (8)

**Other**

1914 referees on ordination deacon, Archdeacon EM COWIE, Canon PT WILLIAMS warden College S John, the Revd WE CONNOLLY senior curate S Mark Remuera (ADA)

**BANA, WILSON**

born before 1895 Kilokaka Santa Isabel Solomon islands 
died 27 Aug 1940 Kilokaka Bugotu (261;389)
Education
- 1919 from Bugotu [Ysabel] college at Siota under the Revd AI HOPKINS
- 29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
- 18 Oct 1935 priest Melanesia (with Walter GAGAI, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261;403)

Positions
- 1902 assisting Dr WELCHMAN at school
- 1906 placed by Bishop Cecil WILSON at Kilakaka
- 1906-c1918 stationed Gosoroga Meringe district assisting the Revd Hugo HEBALA
- 1924-1935 stationed Kia Bugotu diocese Melanesia (8)
- 1935-1940 stationed Kia (8)

BANE, BENJAMIN [BANI]
born before 1911 Raga New Hebrides (261)

Education
- 29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Clare Wilson MUANI, Simon MWAERAHA, Charles William Browning PARAPOLO, John PITA) at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon islands) (261)
- 06 Jun 1938 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)

Positions
- member Melanesian Brothers
- 3rd Brother to be ordained (261)

BARCLAY, NIGEL ERNEST WILLIAM
born 06 Sep 1906 Mount Benger Central Otago died 12 Jun 1987 Howick
brother to Valmai Gladys BARCLAY born 24 Jan 1908 died 25 Jul 1976
married 10 May 1939
- Charles Peter Peebles WHATMAN born 17 Oct 1911 died 10 Apr 1988
- son of Hebert Charles WHATMAN married 27 Apr 1910 and Adele PEEBLES
- son of William James BARCLAY born 18 Jul 1876 Christchurch died 29 Dec 1953 age 77 Green Island Dunedin
brother to eldest daughter Catherine BARCLAY
- married 18 Dec 1901 in Hawea public school by Revd T TAIT (Presbyterian - Cromwell)
- Revd J W SMITH (Presbyterian – Wanaka district)
- son of John James BARCLAY born 1852 died 22 Aug 1895 age 43
and Catherine McNULTY born 1855 died 16 Apr 1930 Hawea Flat
married 07 Sep 1903 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd W CURZON-SIGGERS MA
and Mary Theresa Antionette (Netta) RENZ born 17 Apr 1877 Dunedin died 14 May 1959 Dunedin
[1896 pupil teacher 1899 head teacher Hawea 1901 head teacher Katea school 1903 grade D3]
- daughter of Robert RENZ known by a smorgasbord in bdm August Ernest Herman variations likely
- Ernst Hermann RENZ born 1849 Dresden [very new headstone August Ernest Herman RENZ]
died 20 Dec 1934 age 84 Owen St Burnside Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery with wife
married 1874 England
Samson Ellen SLOWLEY born 1855 London [very new headstone Sampson Ellen]
died 19 Apr 1938 age 83 residence Owen St Burnside Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery with husband
married 15 May 1935 Knox Church Dunedin by the Revd D C HERO MC MA
Winifred Joyce SUTHERLAND born 03 Apr 1914 Dunedin died 03 Dec 2008 cremated 06 Dec 2008 Manukau Memorial Gardens
sister to Mary Isabel SUTHERLAND married 21 Nov 1938 at Knox Church by the Revd D C HERON
- Reginald William MASKELL son of Mr & Mrs W J MASKELL St Clair Dunedin
sister to William Alan SUTHERLAND engaged to
- Mary IBBOTSON younger daughter of Mr & Mrs Alfred IBBOTSON Royal Terrace
dies of Gordon SUTHERLAND born 10 Sep 1878
- died 02 Aug 1957 age 77 04 Aug 1957 ashes scattered accountant – last address 10 Strathmore Cres
of 'Littlebourne’ Dunedin (holidayed in Queenstown with daughters)
brother to Jeannie McFarlane SUTHERLAND died 14 Oct 1915 Ottawa married James DUNNET
- son of William Dunnet SUTHERLAND grocer George St Dunedin native of Caithness Scotland
and late of Canada West B N America died 15 Jul 1902 age 69
married 25 Dec 1863 at the residence of Duncan FARLANE Forth St Dunedin by Revd D M STUART
and Jane McFarlane late of Gartmore, Scotland
possibly another enjoyed holidays in Fiordland see 24 Apr 1937 Otago Daily Times
married 14 Dec 1910
and Isabella Gray DUKE died 20 Aug 1970 age 88

Education
- Otago Boys' High school
- 1919 Junior National scholarship
- 1922 Senior National scholarship
- 1927 BA New Zealand
- 1928 MA New Zealand
- 1939 deacon Waikato
1940 priest Waikato (8)

Positions
25 Sep 1939 relinquished position as Lieutenant 1st cadet battalion Waikato
26 Sept 1939 Chaplains Dept
1939-1941- domestic and diocesan chaplain bishop Waikato (8)
23 Aug 1943-1953 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1953-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (8)
1963 C/- Ruapehu College Ohakune (8)

Other
1925-1962 Auckland education salary card (MoE)
1947-1962 Hamilton education salary card (Educorp)
probate describes him as 'Retired Solicitor' from will dated 26 Mar 1981

BARGE, JOHN FREDERICK

born 25 Jun 1897 Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 22 Oct 1943 Kendrian New Britain Mandated Territory

beheaded by the Japanese during occupation of the Mandated Territory New Britain

buried by local catechist Thomas AUM around the point Arung Bay on the peninsular side, nr Apugi mission station or (buried government police post Kandrian, at top of the Passage-Man-of-War [Passimanua]):
documents in national archives Honiara Solomon islands)
brother to Arthur Edward BARGE born Jun ¾ 1894 Preston Bissett died 14 Aug 1957 age 63 registered North Buckinghamshire
[left £10 365 probate to Doris Christine BARGE widow;
a second probate 1966 £2 400 probate to John Noel BARGE television engineer]
brother to Ethel Emily BARGE born Mar ¼ 1892 Preston Bissett
brother to Arthur Edward BARGE born Jun ¾ 1894 Preston Bissett died 14 Aug 1957 age 63 registered North Buckinghamshire
[left £10 365 probate to Doris Christine BARGE widow;
a second probate 1966 £2 400 probate to John Noel BARGE television engineer]
brother to Mabel Annie BARGE born Dec ¾ 1895 Preston Bissett

son among at least four children of Arthur John BARGE

(1881) farmer’s son Cowley Lodge Prest on Bissett Buckinghamshire
(1901) farmer Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire

born Jun ¾ 1860 Hillesden registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire baptised 03 Jun 1860 Hillesden
died 18 Apr 1923 age 63 Buckingham
[left £5 939 probate to Rebecca BARGE widow. Second probate (1930) £5 336 to Arthur Edward BARGE farmer]

son of Thomas BARGE farmer formerly of Hillesden Buckingham
(1879) farmer of 307 acres Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
baptised 17 Nov 1817 Preston Bissett [he left £5 000]
died 14 Dec 1879 aged 62 Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett, Buckingham;
brother to Sarah BARGE [left £450]
baptised 11 Oct 1819 Preston Bissett died 03 Aug 1878 86 Palmerston Rd Northampton
brother to Christopher BARGE (1878) executor for sister Sarah BARGE
(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 7 men 2 boys Old Bell Inn Weedon Beck, Northamptonshire
baptised 19 May 1828 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 24 Nov 1894 age 66 Weedon Beck Northampton
[left £2 351, Frederick Thomas BARGE executor]
brother to Sophia BARGE
(1881) residing Cowley Lodge unmarried gentlewoman,
baptised 04 Sep 1831 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 09 Sep 1894 age 63 23 St George Street Northampton[left £994, executor Frederick T BARGE]
son among at least four children of John and Mary BARGE;
marr ied Jun ¾ 1852 Buckingham,
and Caroline Ann LESTER
(1879,1881) farmer 307 acres employing 8 men 2 boys Cowley Lodge, Preston Bisset Buckinghamshire
baptised 12 Jul 1826 Hockliffe Bedfordshire died Mar ¾ 1891 age 65 Buckingham
daughter of Anthony LESTER and Caroline;
mapped Dec ¾ 1890 registered Buckingham,
and Rebecca HARPER

(1881) partner in family farm, residing Twyford Buckinghamshire
baptised 24 Nov 1856 Twyford born Charndon Buckinghamshire
died 06 Feb 1930 [left £893 probate to Arthur Edward BARGE farmer]
sister to Richard KINCH (1881) farmer of 267 acres employing 6 men 2 boys
born Jun ¾ 1853 Charndon registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire
baptised 27 May 1853 Twyford Buckinghamshire

sister to Joseph KINCH (1881) partner with brother in family farm
born Jun ¾ 1854 Charndon baptised 30 Jun ¾ 1854 Twyford
sister to Elizabeth KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Sep ¾ 1855 Charndon baptised 19 Sep 1855 Twyford

sister to Sarah KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Sep ¾ 1859 Charndon baptised 19 Sep 1859 Twyford
sister to Mary KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Dec ¾ 1860 Charndon baptised 20 Feb 1871 Twyford;
daughter of Joseph Edward KINCH

(1871) a principal landholder 143 acres Charndon Hamlet
born c1824 died 27 Dec 1880 age 56 Charndon Grounds Bicester Buckingham
married Sep ¾ 1852 Buckingham,
born c1833 died Mar ¼ 1872 age 39 registered Buckingham;
unmarried at death
(pers comm Bevan Meredith, May 2007;412;345;111)

Education
Twyford National school Buckinghamshire
St John's Royal Latin school
1928 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
18 Dec 1932 deacon Brisbane (Gerald SHARP, cathedral church S John Evangelist)
17 Dec 1933 priest DIXON (diocesan administrator) for Brisbane (in cathedral church S John Evangelist Brisbane) (diocesan archivist Desley Soden Mar 2008;261;111)

Positions
1901 age 3 with parents and siblings Ethel S age 9, Arthur E 7, Mabel A 5, with two servants, Cowley Lodge, Preston Bisset Buckinghamshire (345)
1915-1918 served with British forces World War 1 France Belgium
1926 came to Australia, fruit farming Stanthorpe Queensland
1928 honorary catechist Anglican church mission Brisbane
18 Dec 1932-1935 curate S James Toowoomba diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1936 leave of absence diocese Brisbane, and departed Sydney on refitted MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, went initially to the Solomons diocese Melanesia
1936 eight months assistant (to James EDWARDS) tutor College of S Peter Maka
1936 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd GHD VOSS and layman Alfred Thomas HILL to Moewe/Ilak, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia diocese Melanesia - stationed on Ilak River 20 km from Lupun medical centre (261)
1936-1937 missionary priest stationed Ilak River, 20 km from Lupun medical centre; west of Gasmata: Kumbun Arawe district, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia (261)
1937-1939 vice-principal (with EDWARDS) theological college of S Peter Maka [Malaita] Solomon islands
1939-1941 missionary priest at Yumyello Arawe diocese Melanesia
1941 address: Yumyello, Arawe, New Britain, Mandated Territory of New Guinea (111;8)
a month or two, relieved LAWRENCE at Rabaul, and returned to his double district on the coast, Ilak-Moewe
30 Jun 1941 from Arawe New Britain wrote letter for Southern Cross Log (261)
23 Jan 1942 the Japanese forces occupied Rabaul and waged war and destruction for about two years; BARGE (as did MOORE) remained at his post for some two years, and was executed a couple of months before the the USA forces of liberation landed New Britain - this was information which Bishop BADDELEY on his last visit to New Britain gathered from local people Dec 1946/Jan 1947 (261)
1943 based at Passage Man of War [Passismanua]; conferred here with the Revd Bernard MOORE from Kumbun (documents in national archives Honiara Solomon islands)
Oct 1943 arrested by Japanese soldiers at Pomete where he resided, taken by boat to Vivilo, Kendrian, West New Britain and there near the Pugi taro gardens blindfolded shot and then beheaded, and his body left lying on the pathside covered in grass: buried by Gordon the brother of Peter the Pugi teacher: memorial cross (261;403)
Apr 1944 Southern Cross Log at last gives a report, gathered from military sources with native information, that both were dead, BARGE killed by the Japanese, and MOORE a prisoner to Rabaul and died; photographs are provided (261)

Other
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia, 27 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs; BARGE is included in their martyrology
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea, (from 1946) 02 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1948 BARGE has been included in their martyrology
memorial altar rail S James Toowoomba Queensland
May 1944 ABM Review (111)
Apr 1944 obituary p25 (261)
Mar 1947 tribute Southern Cross Log (261)
Jun 1947 p28 further tribute to John BARGE, stating he had continued to work at his post for 1942 and for most of 1943; the Japanese forces had sent a ship to 'Pomedi' (Pomeete), and taken him to Moewe harbour, and he was killed near Pugi (261)

BARHAM, ADOLPH ALEXANDER
born Jun ¼ 1887 Maltby registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Jan 1930 by accidental drowning Rere Gisborne buried 03 Jan 1930 Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand
brother to Lilian Valerie BARHAM (1911) nursery governess
born 27 Feb 1882 Maltby registered Rotherham died Mar ¼ 1973 Sheffield married (Dec ¼ 1914 Doncaster) Albert C COOPER
brother to Rudolph BARHAM born c1885 Sandbeck
brother to Ludwig Victor BARHAM (1911) military census, residing Whitechapel London, in Coldstream guards
born 03 Nov 1889 Maltby registered Rotherham died 1973 Sheffield married (Dec ¼ 1915 Ecclesall Bierlow) Avis GOODISON

son of Robert BARHAM
(1881) servant and widowed residing Maltby near Rotherham
(1901) licensed victualler of Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire
born c1844 Godmanhurst Kent [baptised 08 Dec 1844 Godmersham co Kent]
probably died Dec ¼ 1902 registered Doncaster
[son of Robert BARHAM and Mary Ann];
moved (ii) Jun ¼ 1881 St George Hanover Square

and Elizabeth DALLAS
(1891) wife residing Maltby Yorkshire, husband not at home niece Mary DALLAS age 14 with them
(1911) widow Sheffield
born c1847 Southampton Hampshire;
unmarried at death
(422;249;121;345)

Education
1922 BA University of Sheffield
1922 Bishops’ College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
15 Jun 1924 deacon Sheffield
07 Jun 1925 priest Sheffield (8)

Positions
1891 with mother and no father residing Maltby Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 age 13, with parents, and siblings Lillian Valerie and Ludwig Victor residing Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire (345)
1911 articled clerk to solicitors firm residing Sheffield England
1914 World War 1, joined tunnelling corps of Royal Engineers
  Mentioned in despatches by Earl HAIG for distinguished conduct and received a staff appointment
1924-1927 assistant curate parish church S George Doncaster diocese Sheffield (8)
Jan 1928 from England arrived SS MORETON BAY Auckland
1928 not in electoral roll Gisborne
1928-03 Jan 1930 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)

Other
03 Jan 1930 verdict of accidental death while bathing in the river at Rere; unable to swim, fell off a rocky ledge into deep water (Evening Post)
at death left a brother in mercantile marine, and a widowed sister
01 Feb 1930 obituary (Waiapū Church Gazette)

BARING, FRANCIS HENRY
born 21 Nov 1848 Marylebone London London (249)
baptised 02 Jan 1849 parish S Mary-le-Bone where his father was rector
died 22 Sep 1914 age 65 Kamo Whangarei New Zealand buried cemetery Ketenikau
brother to Thomas Charles BARING MP born 1831 Adderbury Oxfordshire died 02 Apr 1891
second son of the Revd Charles BARING D.D. markedly party Evangelical
  bishop of Gloucester & Bristol, by patronage of Anthony Ashley COOPER 7th Earl of Shaftesbury
  (1861-1879) bishop of Durham
  Comment: conflict with high church party eg the Revd Francis GREY for wearing a stole at the eucharist
born 11 Jan 1807 died 14 Sep 1879 Cecil House Wimbledon Park co Surrey
  [left £120 000]
fourth son of Sir Thomas BARING 2nd baronet, banker
  of East India Company service and MP Wycombe and Hampshire
  born 12 Jun 1772 died 03 Apr 1848
  married 13 Sep 1794,
  and Mary Ursula SEALY
died 26 Jul 1846
  first daughter of Colonel Charles SEALY H.E.I.C.S
  [Honourable East India Company Service] Calcutta[Kolkata];
    CHARLES BARING married (i) Mary SEALY his cousin died 1840,
    married (ii) 14 Apr 1846,
and Caroline KEMP
  born c1810 Sussex died 09 May 1885 age 75 Egmont Winchester [left £19 856]
  (1811) widow head of house with her son residing Winchester Hampshire
  daughter of Thomas Read KEMP of Dale Park co Sussex;
married (i) 21 Jul 1881 England
Margaret Ann Borthwick ELMSLIE née DUNCAN
  served in orphanages in Amritsar
born 30 Nov 1842 baptised 07 Jan 1843 Cleish Kinross Scotland
died 28 Jul 1882 Kulu north India
  [Margaret DUNCAN married (i) 1872 Scotland
  William ELMSLIE F.R.C.S [Fellow Royal College Surgeons] of Kashmir [Kashmir]
  Presbyterian from Aberdeen
  (1864) joined CMS and served Srinagar India
  born 1832 died 1872 Gujarat India]
daughter of the Revd William Wallace DUNCAN MA of Peebles Scotland
and Rachel Borthwill HILL;
married (ii) 27 Jul 1886
Amy STAMPER
  born 1868 Landow India died 19 Feb 1935
  sister to Laura STAMPER born c1875 Dalhouse India
  sister to Ann F STAMPER born c1878 Amritsar India
daughter of the Revd John Alexander STAMPER MA
  chaplain on Ecclesiastical establishment of the East India Company (HEIC)
  (1881) priest in charge of Clifton with Glapton co Nottinghamshire
  born c1826 Dublin Ireland
  brother to Ellen M STAMPER Anglican religious
   (1881) Sister of Charity with the SSM Society S Margaret East Grinstead
   born c1841 Wicklow southern Ireland
and Charlotte Elizabeth born c1842 Dublin Ireland

Education
pupil of Mr GT WARNER Highstead Torquay co Devon

14 Feb 1867 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1871 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham
1875 priest Calcutta

Positions
1872-1874 missionary in India
05 Nov 1880-1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 curate with mother Caroline a widow and sibling Caroline E, 3 servants Winchester
05 Sep 1884-04 Jul 1885 vicar Chilworth Romsey Hampshire
1886-1889 missionary in India
02 May 1891 vicar Ropley diocese Winchester
18 Oct 1891-30 Apr 1894 rector Kings Worthy
1895-1899 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society (BFBS) Lahore India
29 Mar 1899-05 Oct 1900 rector Eggesford co Devon diocese Exeter
10 Mar 1905-1906 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania Australia
1907 general licence diocese Tasmania, residing latterly Spring Bay Tasmania

Other
obituary
29 Sep 1914 The Times

BARKER, GEORGE
born 1880 Pendlebury co Lancashire England
died 04 Aug 1945 Picton buried 07 Aug 1945 Picton Marlborough Sounds
son of William BARKER
(1901) caretaker United Methodist Free church
(1907) insurance agent
(1911) cotton mixer Birtle Lancashire
born c1843 Pendlebury co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1873 Salford
and Selina Ann SEDDON
(1871) servant in home the Revd John ROBINSON a school chaplain Swinton Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1853 Stonecroft Lancashire;
married 23 May 1907 S Stephen Twickenham southwest London
Ada WALLER
born Mar ¼ 1884 registered Watford St Albans Hertfordshire died 17 May 1951 age 68 buried 19 May 1951 Picton
daughter of James WALLER gardener
born c1857 St Albans
married 15 Mar 1880 Frogmore Hertford registered St Albans
and Emma Kirby HAWTREE
daughter of Alexander HAWTREE
baptised 20 Nov 1831 S Stephen St Albans Hertford

Education
21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson (on S Thomas day cathedral, priest William BELL; deacons Basil Maples TAYLOR, George BARKER, Ernest Blackwood MOORE; preacher JGS BARTLETT) (see 22 Dec 1926 Nelson Evening Mail)
29 Jun 1927 priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter’s day; priests B TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN) (see 29 Jun 1927 Nelson Evening Mail)

Positions
1891 with parents and single sister-in-law Eliza SEDDON residing Pendlebury Lancashire
1901 wheelwright and blacksmith
-1907-1910- Church Army social worker, prisons and slums London (see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)
1911 with son George born Dec ¼ 1910 Whitehaven and wife Ada, evangelist Church Army residing 17 Hugh Street Whitehaven Cumberland
10 Sep 1926 provision merchant with family sailed Southampton SS TAMAROA to Wellington (Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing who was ordained deacon 21 Dec 1926 Nelson)
10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company TAMAROA to Wellington (on board were 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and also passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing, for Nelson)
Oct 1926 on holiday in New Zealand, met W SADLIER bishop of Nelson, and stayed:
1926-1927 curate Ahaura with Brunnerton diocese Nelson
Sep 1927-1933 appointed vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
08 Dec 1933-31 Dec 1943 vicar parochial district Awatere (including Seddon, Ward, Wharanui, Kekerangu) (33)
Mar 1925 assisted HILLIARD bishop of Nelson at the funeral service of Charles Frank MURRAY prominent Marlborough landholder
and member of a wellknown Canterbury family, Wharanui memorial chapel (The Press)
resigned on grounds of ill health, retired to Picton, Marlborough Sounds
1944 permission to officiate diocese Nelson, retired to Picton and died there

Other
inscription S George Kekerangu (Awatere) to him, ‘whose faith inspired and whose hands helped to build this church’ (33)

BARKER, RALPH
born 16 Apr 1825 Norwich baptised 26 Apr 1825 by father S Edmund Norwich
died 20 Mar 1878 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
buried Holy Trinity churchyard Michdelean Forest of Dean Gloucestershire
brother to Julia BARKER (1871) of Pagham
son of the Revd Ralph BARKER BA Peterhouse Cambridge
co-editor Protestant Guardian
and Quarterly Educational Magazine
(17 Jun 1821) deacon Norwich (Henry BATHURST)
(03 Mar 1822) priest Norwich
(Jun 1832) vicar Cottingham with Skidby diocese York
(1850-1871) vicar Pagham and (1858-1871) rural dean Chichester
born 17 Mar 1798 Knaresborough Yorkshire
died 09 Mar 1871 aged 73 registered Westhampnett co Sussex [left £1 000]
and Jane Elizabeth;
moved (i) Jun ¼ 1849 Westbourne co Sussex,
Mary Ann DALTON of Ipswich
born c1820 Suffolk died May 1866 age 46;
moved (ii) 1871
Matilda WALKER
born c1835 died 06 Jul 1912 age 77 (366;352;2;111;89)

Education
01 Apr 1845 - 1847 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1848 for CMS work studied medicine Derby
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (probably ‘for the colonies’, but not so noted in London register)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (probably ‘for the colonies’) (111)

Positions
19 Jul 1849-26 Nov 1849 departed Gravesend England BARKERs and LANFEARs arrived Auckland
Dec 1849 arrived Hicks Bay East Cape (275)
Dec 1849 priest teacher (vice CL REAY) CMS mission Hicks Bay Waiapū East Cape
06 May 1852 son born, Mission station Waiapū
04 May 1853 wife ill: resigned in haste (275;54)
Jun 1853 no work available Auckland*

*Note: His wife was ill and he lost his voice; SELWYN suggested he open a new CMS mission to Waitara Taranaki among some Waikanae Māori (see O HADFIELD); CMS rejected the suggestion and him (275)
21 Dec 1853 bishop Melbourne declined application for work because of his ‘immorality in New Zealand’ – illicit relationships with Māori women
1854 closed connexion with CMS (89)
26 Jan 1857 submitted letters testimonial from bishop of New Zealand to bishop of Sydney
17 Apr 1857 took oaths at Sydney Australia
01 May 1857 - 26 Jun 1863 licensed minister in districts of Deniliquin Moulamein NSW diocese Sydney
12 Sep 1857 PERRY bishop of Melbourne: allowed to officiate within five miles on south side of Murray River
24 Nov 1863 officiating minister Talbot with Amherst Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1869 minister Daylesford Victoria
02 Jan 1871 minister S Paul Geelong Victoria
01 Nov 1876 eighteen months leave of absence: to England, where he died (111)

Other
20 Jun 1878 obituary Australian Churchman (111)

BARKLIE, JOHN KNOX
born 1838 near Coleraine co Derry Ireland
died 10 Mar 1917 ‘Moira’ Geraldine Canterbury buried Geraldine Canterbury
second son of George BARKLIE linen merchant Portrush co Antrim
born c1807 Mullaghmore co Londonderry died 1882 Portrush co Antrim
and Hester KNOX
born c1812 Carrickfergus co Antrim died 1868;
moved 18 Feb 1864 Holy Trinity Marylebone Westminster London,
Elizabeth (Lizzie) Anne SMYTHE
born c1837 or 22 Aug 1839 Lewisham south London
died 22 Nov 1908 result of an accident Geraldine Mid-Canterbury buried Geraldine
sister to Fleming SMYTHE (1861) law student (1911) widowed, living on private means
born c1837 Surrey died Sep ¼ 1912 age 75 S George Hanover Square London [no probate]
only daughter of Alfred SMYTHE coal merchant, of Bessborough Street Westminster London
born c1811 Blackfriars London
and Caroline born c1811 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
Education
Jul 1856 entered Trinity College Dublin
1861 BA Dublin
1862 Div Test Dublin (173)
1862 deacon
1863 priest Derry (26)

Positions
1862-1865 assistant curate Tamlaght-Finlagan co Derry diocese Armagh
1866-1874 rector and vicar Outeragh Ballinamore co Leitrim diocese Ardagh
1874-1898 incumbent Moira diocese Down and Dromore (26;88)
  resigned in ill health and went to live at home of son in New Zealand (Moira parish online information Apr 2009)
  1898 came to New Zealand for health of family members [psychosis?], to reside with daughter Temuka (69)
01 Mar 1898 officiating minister residing Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
  1898-1910 assistant curate Geraldine (26)

Other
father to Sister EVELEEN CSN (a religious, Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch (latterly resident of Scarborough Sumner Christchurch)
father to Alfred Percy BARKLIE solicitor died 1939 obit Press 30 May 1939
  02 Feb 1893 (parish church Moira by the dean of Dromore uncle of the groom and the Revd Canon HAYES chancellor Dromore cathedral
  and cousin of the groom) Caroline Georgianna BARKLIE third daughter married Dr John Shaw HAYES MD of Temuka mid-Canterbury third
  son of the Honourable Justice HAYES. John HAYES obit Press 24 Sep 1910
obituary
  May 1917 (69)
  12 Mar 1917 p2 (41)

BARNES, EDWARD
stated he was born '13 Sep 1892' but registered Dec ¼ 1890 Birkenhead (included Liscard, and Wallasey) co Cheshire
baptised 09 Nov 1890 S Ninian Wallasey co Cheshire;
son of John BARNES
  (1891) baker (1901) journeyman breadmaker, family lodgers Liscard Cheshire
  (1918) confectioner
  born c1866 Birkenhead Cheshire
  married Dec ¼ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool
and Mary DILLON
  (1916) residing Tasmania
  born c1868 Birkenhead Cheshire
  sister to Charles DILLON born c1872 Bootle Lancashire (1891) general labourer
  daughter of John DILLON born c1832 Wilston Lancaster (1891) blacksmith;
married 13 Aug 1918 S Chad Haggerston east end London
  - unhappy marriage, Bishop Donald BAKER disliked his wife (111)
Ada AMSON a nurse
born Mar ¼ 1882 Leek co Staffordshire
sister to Elizabeth AMSON perhaps born Dec ¼ 1880 Leek
?sister to Nellie Elizabeth AMSON born Sep ¼ 1899 Leek
daughter of James AMSON an engineer (1871) a fitter
  born c1851 Congleton co Cheshire
  married Sep ¼ 1871 Macclesfield
and Frances Elizabeth S STUBBS
  born c1853 Leek Staffordshire died 29 Jul 1934 [left £768 probate to Elizabeth HEYWOOD a widow (married 1906 George James
  HEYWOOD) and Nellie HEATH (married 1923) wife of Nathan HEATH – her daughters]
(345;388)
Education
private schooling England
1919 fitting and turning course with Mr J AMSON
accepted by Lichfield theological college but decided to return to Australia
applied to Moore theological college but withdrew:
College of S Wilfrid Tasmania, for 2 years before World War I, and again 1920
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
13 Feb 1921 deacon Tasmania
20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
05 Feb 1916 age 23 years 4 months born Cheshire a student enlisted with Australian forces World War 1: #13552 3rd A.G.H.
  1918 age 26 at marriage
1921-1923 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
18 Feb 1923-17 Aug 1925 rector Ringarooma
1926-1928 vicar Bayswater North Shore city and diocese Auckland New Zealand
  1928 clergyman with Ada, residing 32 Egremont St Takapuna Auckland (266)
1928-1929 curate Burnie with Waratah diocese Tasmania
1929-1937 chaplain Mission to Seamen, and of S Paul Bahia Blanca diocese Argentina
Jun 1934 alone, born c1892 sailed Buenos Aires HIGHLAND BRIGADE to London
03 Nov 1934 as from 55 Holland Road Kensington London padre alone born c1890 sailed SALADO Buenos Aires 1937-1941 Rosario diocese Argentina 1942-1954 permission to officiate residing Casilla 94 Necochea F.C.S. diocese Argentina (352;8) 1963 not in Crackford (111)

BARNES, LEWIS AGASSIZ
born 30 Oct 1901 Hawarden North Canterbury
died 22 Oct 1989 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
second son of James Edward Robert BARNES
farmer of Konini North Canterbury
(1893) farmer Masons Flat Ashley (1933) farmer of Konini
died 11 Dec 1933 Pahiatua buried 12 Dec 1933 Pahiatua Wairarapa North Island New Zealand
son of James Edward BARNES shepherd
born c1831 died 1893 age 62 Hawarden north Canterbury
married 28 Jul 1868 New Zealand
and Emily Sara MASON
born c1849 London died 15 Feb 1884 age 34 Swynforde Waikari north Canterbury
eldest daughter of George Edward MASON farmer of Springbank Canterbury
(1861) immigrated Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN
to Horsley Down named after family property in Horsley Gloucestershire,
to Birchdale and then to Springbank (Mason’s Flat) Hawarden all in north Canterbury
explorer noted five lakes including Lake Sumner
first white man to go north of the Waipara flat
born 10 Apr 1822 Gloucestershire died Jun 1910 age 86 Springbank Mason’s Flat Canterbury;
married 29 Jul 1848 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Eliza Ann THORNE;
married 27 Dec 1899 Christchurch S Luke by LINGARD assisted by her uncles HHS HAMILTON and TA HAMILTON
and Marian Eliza AGASSIZ (‘Daisy’) (1969) of 5 Mangahao Road Pahiatua
born 02 Jun 1880 Oxford West
baptised 08 Aug 1880 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury
died 12 Apr 1969 age 88 Pahiatua Wairarapa
sister to Frederick Carrington AGASSIZ (1914) storeman Sydenham Christchurch
second daughter of Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ
sawyer, bushman, seaman, (1899) boat proprietor, (1907) gas company employee (lamplighter) labourer
born 10 Jan 1838 Dawlish co Devon died 08 Nov 1907 Stanmore Rd Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Eliza Louisa Susannah Vaudine AGASSIZ born 1831 Switzerland
married (28 Aug 1861 Tendring Essex) John Mount AYLES of Dedham Essex
brother to Alfred AGASSIZ JP born 11 Jan 1840
who married (23 Mar 1878 Christchurch S Michael) Mary Ann DEVLYN
second daughter of Colonel DEVLYN of Devlyn Hall Jersey Channel islands
son of Lewis AGASSIZ of Stour Lodge Bradfield Essex
born 18 Mar 1793 Exeter co Devon
died Jun ¾ 1866 age 73 registered Tendring Essex
son of James John Charles AGASSIZ captain royal navy, of Exeter co Devon
and Ann Smith;
mARRIED 09 Feb 1827 co Essex
and Sarah Eliza NUNN died 30 Mar 1884 at Whalley Villa, Shooter’s Hill Road London;
married 24 Nov 1875 Christchurch S Luke,
and Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON (c1874?) to New Zealand
sister to the Revd HHS HAMILTON the Revd TA HAMILTON the Revd S HAMILTON
born Dec ¼ 1853 Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died 02 Jan 1929 age 75 Christchurch buried Linwood;
mARRIED 07 Dec 1927 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington and Archdeacon AM JOHNSON,
Mercia Marguerite CLARKE of Auckland
born 12 Nov 1899 buried 19 Jan 1987 Purewa Auckland
twin sister to Marcus Davenport CLARKE died 1974
youngest daughter of Ivan CLARKE
born 1866 died 1909
married 1890
and Elizabeth Alice DAVENPORT of Gillies Avenue Epsom Auckland
(422;GI;266;315;family information;328)

Education
1907-1913 Konini primary school
1914-Aug 1916 Pahiatua high school
Dec 1915 passed public service entrance examination (family information)
Mar 1922-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1926 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1929 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1980 BD Otago
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington; deacons McLEVIE KENNY BARNES)
05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
02 Jul 1936-1942 vicar Temuka diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1942-1951 vicar parochial district S John Highfield Timaru (91)
1951-1961 vicar Fendalton
18 Jan 1961 retired on pension (315)
1961-Dec 1964 chaplain (with CMS) at Thika diocese Mt Kenya (8)
1965-1966 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch hospital, the Princess Margaret hospital, and Sunnyside mental hospital
1965-1966 priest-in-charge Malvern
13 Oct 1966 retired on pension
31 Oct 1966 diocese Dunedin (315)
1966-1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1966-1967 priest-in-charge Lincoln
1968-1971 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch and Princess Margaret hospitals, and Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch
1978- officiating minister diocese Waikato, residing 52 Kowhai St Hamilton (family information)
Other
1928 The preparation of New Zealand for settlement with special reference to the work and influence of the missionaries from 1814 to 1840 being a history thesis, submitted for Master of Arts examination [in the university of New Zealand]
1945 Credo, notes on the historic Christian beliefs
1985 Oh how I love thy law, reflections on the life and teaching of TH Sprott DD vicar of St. Paul’s Wellington 1892-1911, bishop of Wellington 1911-1936 (John Walker printers, Hamilton)
Sep 1988 Some Memories of a Pilgrim Parson

BARNETT, ARTHUR HAROLD
born 28 Aug 1880 Tuamamarina Wairau Marlborough
died 16 Jun 1957 of 42 Athelstan St Christchurch
buried 20 Jul 1957 churchyard S Mary Halswell by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT
brother to Kitty BARNETT
second son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
(25 Oct 1842) with parents arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON
(1901) licensed layreader, sheepfarmer ‘Raydale’ Tuamamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209 (36)
born 17 Jun 1840 Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamamarina cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Frances Ellen BARNETT born c1852 died 17 Jan 1865 age 12 years 3 months Nelson
brother to Henry BARNETT died before parents Nelson
brother to William BARNETT died before parents Takaka
son of William BARNETT
(1841) residing Smeinton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON
(with German HODGKINSON of Nottingham [agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor married 1832 S Mary Radford England Mary Ann DEXTER], and George Wales LIGHTBAND [leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP born c1804 Worcester died 1891 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka; married 1827 Claines Worcester, Ann WILLIAMS])
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Tce Wakapuaka buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte BURLEY
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
mARRIED 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamamarina cemetery
sister to Mary Elizabeth SELMES baptised 17 Dec 1843 Mitcham co Surrey
(at marriage) only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek
farmer Raydale Tuarmina Marlborough
born c1813 maybe baptised 14 Feb 1813 Bletchingley co Surrey England
died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuarmina cemetery
son of John SELMES and Mary;
made love 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire
and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of son-in-law A W BARNETT buried Tuarmina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marlborough Express);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth;
made (i) 28 Nov 1906 S Luke Malbroughtontown by W WOLSTEIN
Agnes Elizabeth MORRIN
(1906) musician at the Presbyterian church Tua Marina Marlborough
born c1881 died 07 Jan 1934 age 53 Rakaia buried Rakaia public cemetery
sister to Florie MORRIN
sister to fourth son James Mac MORRIN born 1872 died 27 Sep 1951 age 79 buried Presbyterian Tuarmina
married 20 Jul 1904 Holy Trinity church Richmond
sister to Margaret MORRIN born 1876 New Zealand
youngest daughter of John MORRIN of ‘Mornington’ Spring Creek Marlborough
Presbyterian family
born c1841 died 10 Mar 1884 age 43 Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuarmina
and Jane - born c1841 died 27 Sep 1900 age 59 residence Tua Marina buried Tuarmina;
made (ii) 1935 New Zealand
Annie Mabel BREACH
born 02 Aug 1892 Rakaia Canterbury
died May 1970 42 Athelstan Street Christchurch
buried 19 May 1970 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
sister to Sydney Frederick BREACH born 1882 killed 08 Oct 1918 age 36 France
sister to Edward Herbert BREACH born c1894 died 02 Sep 1915 Gallipoli
daunder of William Henry BREACH
(1899) formerly a butcher [?baker] of Rakaia, now out of business on bankruptcy (Ashburton Guardian)
(1893,1903) baker of Rakaia (1899) severed partnership with William HURST of Rakaia
born c1852
died 06 Oct 1917 age 65 residence ‘Te Aroha’ Rakaia funeral S Mark Rakaia
buried 08 Oct 1917 public cemetery Rakaia
age 25, married 1882 New Zealand
and Betsy Ann PEARSON
domestic servant at Presbyterian church Leeston mid-Canterbury
(1893,1903) residing South Rakaia
born 1860 died 30 Jul 1941 age 81 buried Rakaia
(422;Colonist Nelson;188;124;69;121;96;21;112;41)

Education
Blenheim borough school
grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASLDELINE)
15 Dec 1918 priest Auckland (at S Mary New Plymouth)
(424;317;278)

Positions
21 Dec 1916 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
15 Dec 1918-1921 home missioner Ururui Taranaki (278)
26 Jan 1921-1927 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
28 Apr 1927-1930 vicar Chatham Islands
23 Nov 1930-1935 vicar Rakaia
18 Jun 1935-1943 vicar Little River
04 Oct 1943-1947 vicar Waikari
09 May 1947 priest-in-charge Halswell
07 Feb 1957 officiating minister (91)

Other
photographs
Mar 1927 p6
Jun 1935 p5 (69)
obituary
20 Jun 1957 p12 (41)
Sep 1957 p4 (125)
BARNETT, GRAHAM ROY
born 07 Sep 1885 Wairau Nelson New Zealand
died Dec ¼ 1978 registered Worthing co Sussex
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT
son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £209
Anglican layreader, sheep farmer ‘Raydale’ Tuamarina Nelson
born 17 Jun 1840 registered Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of William BARNETT
(1841) residing Sneinton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived THOMAS HARRISON Nelson
(with German HODGKINSON of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor married 1832 S Mary Radford England Mary Ann DEXTER),
and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP born c1804 Worcester died 1891 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka; married 1827 Claines Worcester, Ann WILLIAMS)
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Tce Wakapuaka buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek farmer Raydale Tuamaira
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES;
married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire
and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marlborough Express);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
daughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth; married 1915 New Zealand,
Jane Louisa EMPSON
born 01 May 1880 New Zealand
died 25 Apr 1945 age 64 New Zealand
daughter of George Augustus EMPSON civil servant
(1874) cadet post-office Havelock
(Jun 1878) registrar of marriages births death and vaccination inspector for district of Pelorus
(1881) officer in charge of customs residing Havelock electorate Picton
(1888) post master Waipu Auckland
(1893) post master Kawakawa electorate Bay of Islands
(Feb 1900) postmaster Rotorua
(1915) chief post master Hokitika
born 14 Mar 1858 near Blenheim Marlborough registered Nelson
died 19 Jan 1944 Te Awamutu buried 21 Jun 1944 Waipa Te Awamutu
brother to Henry Frederick EMPSON born c1853 died 24 Oct 1865 age 12 fall from a pony
elder brother to Charles Clendon EMPSON born 26 Jan 1855 Nelson
brother to youngest son Frank Slocum EMPSON born c1864 died 14 Dec 1903 age 39 at residence brother in Rotorua
son of Mr Charles EMPSON JP in Marlborough
(1842) arrived Nelson on LONDON,
(Sep 1842) purchased premises of HOWROYD in Halifax Street, wholesale retail store
(1845-) auctioneer with Henry SEYMOUR Nelson; also a shipowner
(1855-) removed to Marlborough
member Eyes & Empson of Meadowbank and Wither stations Marlborough
born c1820 died 15 Aug 1875 age 56 Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough
died 15 Jul 1864 Wairau Marlborough;
marrried 25 Feb 1852 Christ Church Nelson.

and Louisa HOWARD [surname STOWARD in register online – which is wrong]
(c1841) with parents immigrants, settled Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
(Oct 1882) owner land Blenheim worth £215
(1893) widow of Blenheim electorate Wairau
(1914) widow of Hall Street Hokitika Westland
born 13 Dec 1874 Nelson

baptised 09 Apr 1834 Deal co Kent
died 06 Nov 1921 Nelson buried 09 Dec 1921 age 87 Wakapuaka Nelson
doughter of William Lott HOWARD

1st postmaster Nelson under Provincial government
(-1851-) postmaster stationed Port Cooper [Lyttelton] Canterbury
(1859) retired from the Civil service
born c1802 baptised 17 Apr 1803 Deal
died 21 Jul 1865 Blenheim Marlborough
son of Joseph HOWARD and Mary Ann;
marrried 29 Oct 1829 Deal co Kent

and Rebecca CLENDON
baptised 19 Dec 1804 Deal co Kent died 1899
doughter of George CLENDON
maybe buried 05 Nov 1839 Deal
married 22 Jan 1795 Deal co Kent
and Elizabeth CHITTY;
marrried 17 Mar 1879 Christ Church cathedral Nelson by SUTER bishop of Nelson
and Jane HUGHES of (1863-) Pelorus Marlborough

born c1857 died 01 Jun 1927 age 70 Te Awamutu buried 02 Jun 1927 lawn cemetery Te Awamutu
sister to J H HUGHES Pelorus son Robert Francis Augustus HUGHES killed 08 May 1915 in action Daisy Patch Gallipoli
doughter of James HUGHES
born c1810 died 24 Dec 1893 age 84 residence Pelorus Valley buried Havelock Marlborough
and Jane born c1822 died 08 Aug 1903 age 81 Pelorus Valley Marlborough

Education
Marlborough high school Blenheim New Zealand
1905 MA 1 cl Mathematics Victoria College Wellington
1907 Senior Scholar
1909-1910 College House Christchurch (28)
1907 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1908 MA 1 cl Mathematics and Physics University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
09 Oct 1910 deacon Christchurch
03 Mar 1912 priest Christchurch

(priest G R BARNETT; H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)

Positions
10 Oct 1907 layreader S Mark city and diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1910 assistant curate Hokitika at Ross, diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Hokitika (91)
Jul 1913-1914 assistant curate S Mary Portsea diocese Winchester England
19 Dec 1914 vicar Tolaga bay diocese Waipu

Jan 1917-May 1917 chaplain hospital ship MAHENO: dismissed as he would not be flexible in cooperation with other denominational chaplains, and struck off the strength of the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 44544, chaplain-captain, clerk in holy orders, next of kin his wife Mrs Jane Louisa C/- G A EMPSON CPM Thames; nominal roll volume 3 ex-Hospital ship MAHENO 3rd charter; and, second reserves, last New Zealand address Tolaga Bay, clerk in holy orders (354;328)
late 1917-chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (223;141)
17 Apr 1918 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland (278)
13 Apr 1923 vicar Waihi diocese Auckland (from 1926 diocese Waikato) (126;127)
May 1926 priest-in-charge Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
26/29? Jun 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Hamilton

and installed dean of cathedral church S Peter (see 30 Jun 1927; installed ‘last evening’, and six canons admitted, TG HARVIE, EH STRONG, GW KEMPTHORNE, GH GAVIN, ES WAYNE, GL KAYLL The Press)

the 1st bishop of Waikato put him under heavy pressure to resign
08 Feb 1929 testimonial to BARNETT with appreciation of his services in Hamilton and Frankton during the past two years in circulation Frankton and widely supported, with money offered towards his legal expenses (Auckland Star)
30 Nov 1929 interim injunction of the supreme court restraining the bishop from taking further action against the dean to be withdrawn (Evening Post)

09 Dec 1929 ecclesiastical commission under Archbishop AVERILL to arbitrate between CHERRINGTON and BARNETT (Auckland Star)
10 Jun 1932 resigned to go to England (126)
1932-1934 assistant curate Brighton Sussex diocese Chichester
1934-1939 vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex (28)
1935-1949 member standing committee SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts)
1939-1945 vicar S Luke Brighton
1945-1955 rector Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (97)

Nov 1950 brief visit to New Zealand, but only after the death of Bishop CHERRINGTON
1963-1969- residing Raydale Fittleworth Pulborough (8)

BARNETT, NEVILLE SELMES
born 13 Dec 1874 Nelson
died 28 Sep 1959 age 84 Tauranga New Zealand cremated Purewa Auckland
brother to Marion Hilda BARNETT born 1869 married 1897 George Bernard NICHOLLS
brother to Redelpha Acland BARNETT born 1871 died 1953 age 84
brother to Rhoda Acland BARNETT born 1877 married 1899 Edward Charles Woolridge POWELL
brother to Ethel May BARNETT born 1879 married 1915 Leonard BRINKMAN
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT born 1880
brother to Millicent Valentine BARNETT born 1884 died 1984 age 73
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT born 1885
brother to Kate Acland BARNETT born 19 Dec 1887 died 1972
brother to John Burley BARNETT born 1890 married 1924 Enid Maud WOLFERSTAN
eldest son of at least ten children of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
layreader, sheepfarmer Raydale Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209
born 17 Jun 1840 registered Radford co Nottinghamshire died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of William BARNETT
(1841) residing Sneinton co Nottingham
(26 May 1842-25 Oct 1842) from Gravesend arrived THOMAS HARRISON Nelson
(with German HODGKINSON of Nottingham (agricultural labourer, born c1803 Gresley co Nottinghamshire died 10 Aug 1900 Tadmor
married 1832 S Mary Radford England Mary Ann DEXTER),
and George Wales LIGHTBAND (leather-dresser; tannery in Brightwater, JP
born c1804 Worcester died 1878 age 72)
(1844) shoemaker in Nelson (1859,1861) shoemaker of Wakapuaka Nelson – in court drunken fighting
farming and fruit growing lived Clifton Terrace Wakapuaka Nelson
born c1808 died 24 May 1900 age 92 at his residence Clifton Tce Wakapuaka
buried 25 May 1900 New cemetery Wakapuaka;
and Charlotte BURLEY
born c1807 died 1894 buried 29 Dec 1894 age 87 Wakapuaka;
married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mitcham co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only surviving daughter of James SELMES
07 Jul 1848-Nov 1848 from London with wife and two children arrived Nelson BERNECIA
72 emigrants for Nelson the rest for Otago
(Feb 1849) labourer in Nelson
(1861) settled Brooklands Spring Creek Marlborough (1869) farmer of 18 cattle Spring Creek farmer Raydale Tuamarina
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale Tua Marina buried Tuamarina cemetery
son of John SELMES;
married 24 Jan 1843 Cambridge co Cambridgeshire
and Marian SADD
born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 at residence of A W BARNETT buried Tuamarina
sister to John Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (Marlborough Express);
born 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 Nelson
doughter of Robert SADD and Elizabeth;
married 27 Oct 1904 chapel of the Evangelists Bishopdale by the bishop of Nelson
Jessie Elliott SADD of All Saints church Nelson
born 24 Aug 1873 died 1959 age 85 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to R T SADD (1917) commissioner of crown lands Otago
sister to James Barton SADD (1903) of Tory Street Nelson (1917) of Langridge & co Takaka born c1869 died 1949 age 80
sister to George Eardley SADD (1917) of Government Life Insurance department born 1876 New Zealand
sister to Philip Nelson SADD died c1980
youngest daughter of James Barton SADD
school teacher the old Boys’ school Nelson, resident of Tory St Nelson and (1914) of Takaka Nelson province
(18 Jun 1873) lieutenant in Nelson artillery volunteers
(with Joseph Wladislas Edmond de MONTALK second lieutenant)
(1878) teacher, bankrupt Nelson; n d residing Takaka
born Jun 1830 baptised 01 Aug 1830 Cambridge England
died 07 Jun 1917 at Tory Street Nelson funeral at late residence
buried 09 Jun 1917 age 87 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to George Eardley SADD born c1818 died 26 Feb 1896 age 77 Hammersmith London
brother to Marian SADD who married (1843 Cambridge) James SELMES
son of Robert SADD and Elizabeth;
married 09 Nov 1855 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes HODGSON
born c1835 maybe baptised 14 Jul 1836 Nonconformist chapel Bolton le Moors co Lancashire
died 24 Oct 1905 age 70 residence ‘The Wood’ Nelson buried Wakapuaka
maybe daughterof William HODGSON and Agnes, of Bolton le Moors co Lancashire (422;409;315;6;121;96;112;124;177;188)

Education
matriculate Victoria College Wellington (26)
1900-1903 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
28 Dec 1903 Holy Innocents day, deacon Nelson  
(church Nativity Blenheim; deacons E C Powell, Neville Barnett)  
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Nativity Blenheim; priests Barnett ECW Powell W Wollstein)  
(242; Ren Kempthorne, from diocesan records Nelson)

**Positions**

1904-1907 curate-in-charge, then vicar Brunnerston and Grey valley diocese Nelson  
1907-1908 vicar Cheviot (26)

15 Nov 1908-May 1912 assistant curate S Matthew, St Albans city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)  
27 Mar 1912 the bishop of Christchurch replied to the secretary S Matthew’s Mission room committee and their protest against the appointment of JL Mortimer [AngloCatholic] to the charge of the new district St Albans East [Shirley]; ‘As your Bishop, I may suggest that you will serve the Church better by loyal support of the vicar than by stirring up strife and making idle protests’ (Stor)

08 Apr 1912 letter to Barnett from the bishop of Christchurch explaining why he could not be the first priest of the new cure Shirley, and why he could not continue as assistant priest in the diminished parish St Albans; the bishop notes that he came to this diocese at his own request to gain experience and find opportunity for further study, and he had done good work, and gained the affection and esteem of the people.  
(The Press)

28 Jun 1912 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (315)

22 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Patea (84)

Aug 1919-1924 vicar Upper Hutt  
Sep 1920 chaplain Trentham military camp  
02 Oct 1924-1935 vicar Berhampore  
01 Jul 1933-1935 also vicar W Lyall Bay  
09 May 1935-1937 vicar Tinui but he left the parish without indicating his intention to the vestry  
22 Dec 1937-31 Aug 1949 vicar Rongotea (34;125)

09 May 1949 retired on pension (315)

22 Dec 1937-31 Aug 1949 vicar Bulls Rongotea (34;125)  
1949-1960 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū (116)

Other

Oct 1882 father owner of land worth £209 (36)

**BARRY, THOMAS WILLIAM,**  
born c1854 [not registered NSW]  
died 23 Nov 1939 Albury NSW Australia  
son of Thomas Barry and Sarah Louise (111)

**Education**  
11 Jun 1917 deacon Bathurst  
09 Nov 1917 priest Bathurst (111)

**Positions**  
25 Mar 1915 lay reader Prospect & Seven Hill diocese Sydney NSW Australia  
10 Feb 1916 lay reader Stuart Town diocese Bathurst NSW  
11 Jun 1917 curate-in-charge Stuart Town mission district  
09 Nov 1917-20 Aug 1926 priest-in-charge Stuart Town  
1927-1929 general licence diocese Bathurst NSW  
1927-1928 *locum tenens* (vice FR BARRY on furlough) Rabaul New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; he also made pastoral visits to Kavieng (New Ireland), and Buka (Bougainville) which were then notionally diocese Melanesia (261)

15 May 1929-1931 incumbent Longwood diocese Wangaratta  
10 Dec 1931-1934 incumbent Bethanga  

Other

father of Noel Barry (1929) a German-language interpreter for his father at Rabaul (261)  
memorial lectern and sanctuary chair S Michael & All Angels Stuart Town NSW

08 Dec 1939 obituary *Church Standard* (111)

**BARTLETT, JOHN GEOFFREY SHERRY,**  
baptised 06 Feb 1870 S Osmund Osmington near Dorchester Dorset  
died 17 Dec 1934 age 65 Stoke Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery  
son among eight children of John Bartlett (1861) pork butcher Southampton Hampshire  
(1888-1884) baker The Compasses Inn Broadmayne  
born c1826 Hilton Dorsetshire buried 11 Dec 1884 ‘aged 59’ churchyard Osmington  
third child of James Bartlett and Charlotte Coates  
[John Bartlett married (i) 19 Feb 1849 S Osmund Osmington with witness Thomas Sherry vicarage servant,  
Ann Coombs who died 19 May 1858 age 36 daughter of John Coombs a weaver;  
Their son Henry James (Harry) Bartlett born 1852 Ormington, was ordained,  
in (1891) St Ives Cornwall, 7'went to Australia', married Jane Austin;  
made (ii) 14 Jul 1859,  
and Ann Fooks  
(1861) with John a pork butcher residing 2 French St Southampton Hampshire  
born c1839 Osmington Dorset  
died 23 Jan 1926 age 86 Osborne villa Mt Pleasant, Langton Maltravers, buried Osmington  
sister to Fanny Fooks who married Goodchild (1891) of Aston Birmingham co Warwick  
dughter of Thomas Fooks dairyman of family at Sutton Poyntz, and Frances;
married 18 Nov 1908 S Laurence Aramoaho by ET WYNNE-BOND brother-in-law,
Jane Pirrie STEWART
born 1874 Foxton Manawatu New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1949 age 75 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART married (11 Feb 1893 Wanganui) Henry SARJEANT
sister to Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART born 21 Aug 1882 Foxton Manawatu married the Revd ET WYNNE-BOND
dughter among ten children of John Tiffin STEWART gentleman of ‘Haumoana’ Aramoaho
served articles as a civil engineer in Glasgow Scotland, M.I.C.E [Member Institute Civil Engineers]
(1852) migrant to Melbourne Australia
(1855) immigrant to New Zealand
surveyor, district engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust, trustee Wanganui museum,
lived in the Stewart House in Campbell Street Whanganui
surveyed route for Manawatu Gorge railway, designer Virginia Lake park Whanganui
member Beautifying Society, Astronomical Society, Orchestral Society, Arts & Crafts Society
born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland
died 19 Apr 1913 residence 21 Plymouth Street
son of John STEWART died 1860
and Agnes OLIPHANT died 1853;
married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington,
and Frances Ann CARKEEK social activist for women’s rights
born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW Australia
died 12 Nov 1916 of 21 Plymouth Street Aramoaho buried cemetery Heads Rd Whanganui
daughter of Stephen CARKEEK JP
1st officer convict ship to NSW
commander a revenue cutter NSW
later 1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
c1850 Wellington, collector of customs, MLC (in government George GREY) Wellington
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand
1865 established customs office Chatham islands
1867 retired Featherston
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Port Talbot Wales
died 27 Nov 1878 Torohanga Featherston buried Featherston
son of Morgan CARKEEK and Mary;
married 1838 S James Sydney, NSW
and Martha PIOTTI
born c1817 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son’s residence Manakau south Auckland
Education
1895 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with
King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies New Zealand
19 Dec 1897 deacon Salisbury for Wellington
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 boarder Geoffrey BARTLETT born Osmington age 11 residing Melcombe Regis co Dorset
06 Apr 1891 clerk in cocoa manufactury born Osmington age 21 residing with aunt Fanny and uncle GOODCHILD Aston Bordesley
Birmingham (352)
26 Mar 1898-1900 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
03 May 1900-1902 curate S Paul Wellington
03 Aug 1902-1907 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington for Oamaru diocese Dunedin
23 Feb 1908 vicar Oamaru
02 Mar 1911 left Dunedin for Wellington (151)
05 Mar 1911-1914 vicar Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington
1914-1922 vicar Featherston
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1924 cathedral chaplain bishop Nelson (8)
1924 organising secretary Cathedral Erection Board diocese Nelson
29 Nov 1929-Dec 1934 vicar Stoke (177;33)
1934-1934 editor Nelson Diocesan Gazette (69)

BARTON PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES [Fred]
born 08 Jun 1860 Littleton Street Walsall co Stafford England
baptised 24 Feb 1861 S John Walsall
[Note 1870s-1937 Taiping was the British imperial capital for Perak]
died 23 Jun 1912 age 52 Taiping hospital buried Taiping cemetery Perak Malaysia
brother to Kate PARKES married WI HARRISON
son of Frederick(k) PARKES
(1861) grocer (1871,1876) coal master
(1911) ‘Fred’ widowed, boarding with William and Larissa WATKIN in Ryland Rd Tamworth
born 1833 Taxall Whale Bridge Derbyshire died 06 Mar 1913 Ivydean Ryland Road Sutton Coldfield Tamworth
[let £250 probate to Kate HARRISON wife of Walter Joseph HARRISON]
moved 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep ¾ 1907 registered Aston;
moved 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS jnr by (the Revd) FC DEWSBURY (Wesleyan Methodist):
Matilda (Dith) TOMPKINS of a staunch Methodist family in Sanson Manawatu
born 25 Feb 1860 registered Wellington died 10 Sep 1931 rectory Toodyay West Australia
sister to James Alfred TOMPKINS buried 12 Jun 1885 age 26 Sanson Rangitikei
daughter of John TOMPKINS settler of ‘Carnarvon’ Sanson Manawatu Wellington province
born c1828 Foleshill Coventry England
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan chapel Prahran Victoria Australia
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
[JOHN TOMPKINS married (ii) 30 Mar 1870 by W KIRK]
Helen Ramsay SCHULTZE
born c1839 buried 16 Feb 1912 age 73 Sandon Manawatu
daughter of Henry SCHULTZE of Wellington]

(422; certificated information from Dorothy Loudon Feb 2007; 381; 304; 341; 121; 220; 111; Elaine Williams pers comm May 2007)

Education
'Merchant Taylors’ school’ but not in the school register (350)
‘Balliol College Oxford’ but not in the Education register (8)
Apr 1879 admitted as a probationary minister for the Wesleyan church in Auckland
23 Dec 1883 deacon Wellington
20 Dec 1885 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests J E BLACKBURNE Barton PARKES) (424; 242)

Positions
Newspapers detail his brief ministry as a probationary Wesleyan Methodist minister in the Auckland circuit
(pers comm Fr John McCaul, 24 May 2016)
21 Jan 1879 with other candidates including O DRAIN examined for the ministry
23 Apr 1879 as ‘a young minister’ the Revd Mr PARKES welcomed to the Pitt Street Wesleyan Sunday school
14 May 1879 speaker at Wesleyan Mission meeting ‘The Incentives to Missionary Enterprise’
12 Sep 1879 colleague of BUBBLE, BOND, MORLEY ministers Grafton Road Wesleyan Sunday school Auckland
1879 as the Revd Mr PARKES chair Good Samaritan Lodge I.O.G.T Auckland;
he wanted drunkenness abolished and Templarism spread all over the world
20 Nov 1879 at Annual Wesleyan District meeting, after searching questions of all their district clergy, PARKES resigned at once

Mar 1880-23 Dec 1883 schoolmaster layreader Turakina Rangitikei at time of marriage
1881 Frederick James PARKES, school master Turakina electorate Rangitikei (266)
[note: resignation accepted Dec 1885 according to Education Board minutes)
Oct 1882 to HARPER bishop of Christchurch offered for service as teacher on Chatham islands diocese Christchurch; but also sought
ordination (70)
24 Dec 1883 on ordination licensed to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Jan 1886-25 Aug 1886 six months licence (1st) assistant (to J STILL) curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington,
stipend £150 (140)
03 Sep 1886 ‘left for the South by Monday’s steamer’
Sep 1886 in office as incumbent Waikouaiti [then also known as Hawksbury, vice SOUTHAM to Lyttelton]
24 Oct 1886-13 May 1889 Instituted incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (151; 220)
1886 correction in government lists, Frederick James Barton PARKES (51)
05 Mar 1887 Amy Harriet Dorothy BARTON PARKES age 10 months, died of menigitis, her father the ‘parish priest’ Waikouaiti (124)
(death notice 08 Mar 1887 Otago Daily Times)
06 Apr 1887 advertised for “a handy BOY to live in house; must be able to milk”
introduced motions at Synod re Goodwood church in relation to Goodwood School Trust
08 May 1888 married (S John Waikouaiti) Miss WOOLLEY (Sarah Lucy, Sunday school teacher) to Charles HAYNES (late of Palmerston)
12 May 1889 clearance sale of household furniture at the Parishon Waikouaiti by John Everitt [sold without reserve]
[Note: in time in Dunedin still referred to as the Revd Mr PARKES by others]
15 Jul 1889-Oct 1890 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Bulimba diocese Brisbane
1890-1893 incumbent Holy Trinity Bowen diocese North Queensland
1893-1897 incumbent Charters Towers
(1894) while ringing the bell the clapper fell and fractured his skull (424)
16 Feb 1897 arrived Western Australia
21 Feb 1897-01 Dec 1899 inducted, rector Coolgardie diocese Perth
04 May 1897-1899 admitted to office, archdeacon Coolgardie and Eastern Goldfields
28 Dec 1899-1905 inducted, rector York
03 Feb 1900 installed, archdeacon of York, canon in stall of Venerable Bede cathedral S George Perth
16 Jul 1905-1910 instituted rector S John Fremantle
07 May 1907 with wife sailed on leave for England
25 Sep 1910 preached S George Carnarvon on leaving Western Australia
11 Oct 1910 arrived Singapore for SPG chaplaincy Taiping North Perak Federated Malay States diocese Singapore (220;111)

Other
Frederick James PARKES at his Wesleyan marriage and his ordination, but later always BARTON PARKES (121;111)
Ritualist/AngloCatholic
brass memorial plaque Taiping church and/or cathedral Singapore
Jun 1912 obituary Times of Malaysia

BATCHelor, ROBERT TWIDDO
born 07 Aug 1848 Ootacamund Madras [Chennai] India
died 05 Jun 1929 Ashstead Surrey England
brother to Peter BACHELOR born c1846 Negapatam India
(1881) unmarried accountant with parents Tomline Grove (1901) bankers clerk Epping Essex
son of the Revd Peter BACHELOR
(1837-) Wesleyan missionary at Ootacamund [Tamil Nadu] India,
(1857-) at major Wesleyan centre, Negapatam [Tanjore district of Chennai, Madras] with Trivalore, South India
and missionary at Cape of Good Hope South Africa
(before early 1881) of 8 Harley Street Bow Bow End London
(early 1881) Wesleyan minister, 1 servant, residing 15 Tomline’s Grove Bromley co Middlesex London
born c1810 Dundee Scotland
died 23 Oct 1881 age 72 Tomlins Grove Poplar London [left £733]
and Mary -
(Jan 1859) achieved a separate Ladies Auxiliary to send Wesleyan missionaries from London to Negapatam India
(1881) with husband, son Peter BACHELOR, residing 15 Tomlins Grove London
born c1816 Bradford co Wiltshire;
mariied 05 Apr 1877,
Emily Mary GREGORY
(1871) nurse age 25 single, in parish St Mary Newington co Surrey London
born c1845 Oakridge Bisley co Gloucester
died 14 Mar 1911 age 65 probably Letcombe Bassett registered Headington Oxford
sister to the Revd Francis Ambrose GREGORY born 1848 died 31 Jan 1927 (1904-1919) bishop of Mauritius
daughter of the Very Revd Robert Stewart GREGORY
(c1841) under influence of The Tracts for the Times, became Anglican and became ordained
(1851) curate Panton, co Lincolnshire
(1853-1873) rector S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester
(1868-1881-) canon residentiary of S Paul’s cathedral (1881) six servants, one governess, 2 Amen Court London
(1888-1889) litigation over the cathedral reredos, GREGORY strong supporter of his bishop Frederick TEMPLE
(1890-1911) vice Richard CHURCH, dean cathedral S Paul London
born 09 Feb 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
baptised 18 Feb 1819 S Mary Nottingham and 06 Mar 1819 Wesleyan church Nottingham
died 02 Aug 1911 London [left £17 297]
eldest son of Robert GREGORY merchant Nottingham, Methodist family
died 1824
and Ann Sophia OLDKNOW
died 1824
daughter of Thomas OLSDKNOW grocer alderman and mayor Nottingham;
mariied (i) 1844
and Mary Frances STEWART
(1851) with family residing Panton Horncastle co Lincolnshire
born c1823 Dublin Ireland died 1851
daughter of William STEWART of Dublin Ireland died 1851;
[ROBERT S GREGORY married (ii) 1861
Charlotte Ann STOPFORD
born c1825 Midhurst co Sussex died Mar ¾ 1904 London City
sister to Robert Fanshawe STOPFORD admiral born 1811 died 1891
sister to James John STOPFORD vice admiral born 1817 died 1868
daughter of Admiral the Honourable Sir Robert STOPFORD Royal navy
born 1768 died 25 Jun 1847
third son of James STOPFORD 2nd Earl of Courtown and Mary POWYS;
mariied 1809
and Mary FANSHAWE
died Jun 1866
daughter of Robert FANSHAWE
(56;249;345;111)
Education
30 Dec 1868 letter of application to SAC: residing 150 High St Borough London SE
09 Jan 1872 the Revd Henry TUCKER secretary SPG to warden SAC: uncertainty surrounding appointment of bishop for Mauritius or Madagascar; BATCHelor should be ordained before leaving England, and the archbishop of Canterbury approved ordination at SAC (417)
1869–1871 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (417;381) - eleven letters in file

28 Jan 1872 deacon Dover for Mauritius (in chapel College of S Augustine)

03 Dec 1873 priest Mauritius (111)

**Positions**

1867 clerk in provision trade Messrs TWIDDY & Co, in England after he came from the Cape of Good Hope refused as too young on application for training to CMS (417)

1871-1872 missionary SPG Tamatave

1873-1875 SPG missionary Antananarivo in Madagascar diocese Mauritius (from 1874 diocese Madagascar) helped with translation of the bible into Malagasy

1875-1878 SPG missionary Tamatave (47)

1878 in ill health returned to England (111)

BATE, JAMES THOMAS

born 07 December 1860 Camberwell Surrey London died 04 May 1944 Nowra NSW son among at least three children of James Nehemiah BATE (1861,1871) cigar manufacturer employing 13 men and – boys (1881) tobacco manufacturer

born c1832 Lion Street New Kent Rd Lambeth co Surrey died 22 Jan 1922 age 90 registered Christchurch [left £9 18 probate to Charles Allan CHASE trust manager]

married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Newington co Surrey, and Elizabeth Ann Pickman WATTS

born 23 Oct 1879 Sydney died 02 May 1936 at her residence 37 Illiliwa St Cremorne Sydney

Red Cross “Bluebird” WW1 MID (Mentioned in Dispatches) “Matron GRAY” of Cavell House til death born 1872 Belfast Victoria died 16 Jan 1933 funeral S James Sydney 17 Jan 1933 never married

sister Allice Fullerton (Fullarton) GRAY (aka Lindsay) nurse

born 23 Oct 1879 Sydney died 02 May 1936 at her residence 37 Illiliwa St Cremorne Sydney

04 May funeral service 5 Peter Waters Rd Neutral Bay to Rockwood Crematorium obit Otago Daily Times 15 May 1936

Red Cross “Bluebird” WW 1 with sister Margaret Anne GRAY

married 14 March 1923 at S Clement Honolulu by Revd William Maitland WOODS S AIF

Adolph MORITZSON, merchant formerly of Dunedin

born c1855 died 16 Jun 16 Jun 1935 residence “Hydro” St Clair Dunedin age 81

funeral service at residence and crematorium Anderson’s Bay conducted by Archdeacon BUTTON obit Evening Star 17 Jun 1935

[Adolph MORITZSON of Altona (Germany) married (i) 26 Jul 1884 at S Matthew Dunedin by A R FITCHETT Sarita TAHL youngest daughter of the late Joseph TAHL, Baltimore USA. This wife died in Honolulu c1920.]

fifth child (of at least seven children) of William GRAY of Moree NSW (381;111 with family information;424)

married 1863 Victoria Australia

and Anne MAHONEY (?MacDONALD)

**Education**

22 Dec 1895 deacon Grafton & Armidale

01 Aug 1897 priest Grafton & Armidale (111)

**Positions**

1861 age 4 months with parents, and two elder siblings, two lodgers residing St Giles Camberwell Lambeth Surrey (381)

31 Mar 1881 an assistant tobacconist residing with parents four siblings one servant 12 Denmark Hill Lambeth co Surrey (249)

01 Jul 1895 stipendiary reader Mid-Richmond

22 Dec 1895-1898 curate Mid-Richmond

Oct 1897 locum tenens Tweed River

19 Dec 1897-Jun 1900 minister Tweed River at Murwillumbah

28 Jun 1900-1901 locum tenens Moree
26 Nov 1901-1904 Apr 1902 minister Bellinger district
05 Apr 1902-20 Jul 1907 curate-in-charge parochial district
1907-1915 rector Carcoar
1915-1927 rector Cudal
1927-1934, 1936-1940 permission to officiate diocese Sydney
13 Sep 1933 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (324)
09 Oct 1933 “came from New South Wales with wife to reside with his brother-in-law, Mr Adolph Moritzson, of St Clair” he took services at St Peter and was to relieve for two months on Stewart Island for Revd J N GOODMAN
1934-1935 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin New Zealand (111)

BATES, DANIEL CROSS
born 09 Jun 1868 Spalding co Lincoln
died 07 Aug 1954 Wellington ashes interred 26 Aug 1954 Karori cemetery
son among at least seven children of Noah BATES
(1871) cow keeper Holbeach Rd Spalding
(1881) a farmer of 48 acres Spalding 1 labourer
born Dec ¾ 1840 Spalding Lincolnshire died 14 Jan 1898 Halmer grange Spalding [left £1 018]
son of Henry BATES
(1851) farmer 17 acres Moulton Lincolnshire
born c1871 Oakham Rutland
and Jane - born c1801 Spalding;
married Jun ¼ 1867 Holbeach Lincolnshire,
and Louisa CROSS
(1861) house servant Holbeach
born Mar ¼ 1842 Burton co Lincolnshire died 1909
daughter of Daniel CROSS
born 1797 died 1856
and Hannah TAYLOR born c1816 died 1898;
marrried 1893 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia,
Elise Lille ABIGAIL
born c1871 died 25 Jun 1957 age 86 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
(422;300;63;124;111;121)
Education
Spalding grammar school
Salisbury cathedral school
-1890 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
17 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
25 Sep 1892 priest Newcastle (111)
Positions
1891-1892 curate S Paul Murrurundi NSW diocese Newcastle
1892-1893 incumbent S John Lambton (8)
16 May 1893 curate S John Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
30 Oct 1894-07 Jul 1896 incumbent Germanton (changed name to Holbrook in 1915)
17 Aug 1896-30 Apr 1897 incumbent Temora
02 May 1898 on arrival diocese Dunedin went to Bluff on the MONOWAI
21 May 1898-1902 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Bluff Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151;9)
19 Mar 1902 from Wellington sailed SS DEVON chaplain to North Island regiment
New Zealand Forces 9th Contingent in South Africa, his wife next of kin C/- post office Auckland
invalided on loss of his voice after the war
Boer war decorations: Queen’s South African medal, 2 clasps
trustee New Zealand Veterans Association (354;209)
in South Africa, received two RC priests into the Anglican church
on return from chaplaincy service, had resigned from Invercargill, succeeded by SAC alumnus SWINBURN
late 1902 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Auckland New Zealand (164)
c1902 collection of lantern slides of Japan offered to Japan
1903 in ill health and operation for throat problem, victim to enteric fever, obliged to retire from stipendiary ministry, residing Island Bay Wellington (414;164)
1903 joined staff (assisting HAMILTON A) Colonial Museum Wellington
05 Oct 1903-31 Dec 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington
1903-1906 government meteorologist Botanic Gardens Wellington
1905 originator Wellington zoo (209)
1906-1909 assistant director Weather Bureau (on its amalgamation with meteorological office)
1909-1927 director Weather Bureau
1916 attempted to enrol Victoria University College Wellington (164)
1919 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
on retirement held various temporary charges in diocese Wellington, and in Christchurch, Nelson, Waiapū (308)
1924 JP
26 Jun 1928 licence to officiate (priest-in-charge Ashburton) diocese Christchurch (69)
1928-Jan 1929 locum tenens (for JERMYN ill) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69)
07 Mar 1930 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (367)

Education
Spalding grammar school
Salisbury cathedral school
-1890 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
17 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
25 Sep 1892 priest Newcastle (111)
Positions
1891-1892 curate S Paul Murrurundi NSW diocese Newcastle
1892-1893 incumbent S John Lambton (8)
16 May 1893 curate S John Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
30 Oct 1894-07 Jul 1896 incumbent Germanton (changed name to Holbrook in 1915)
17 Aug 1896-30 Apr 1897 incumbent Temora
02 May 1898 on arrival diocese Dunedin went to Bluff on the MONOWAI
21 May 1898-1902 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Bluff Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151;9)
19 Mar 1902 from Wellington sailed SS DEVON chaplain to North Island regiment
New Zealand Forces 9th Contingent in South Africa, his wife next of kin C/- post office Auckland
invalided on loss of his voice after the war
Boer war decorations: Queen’s South African medal, 2 clasps
trustee New Zealand Veterans Association (354;209)
in South Africa, received two RC priests into the Anglican church
on return from chaplaincy service, had resigned from Invercargill, succeeded by SAC alumnus SWINBURN
late 1902 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Auckland New Zealand (164)
c1902 collection of lantern slides of Japan offered to Japan
1903 in ill health and operation for throat problem, victim to enteric fever, obliged to retire from stipendiary ministry, residing Island Bay Wellington (414;164)
1903 joined staff (assisting HAMILTON A) Colonial Museum Wellington
05 Oct 1903-31 Dec 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington
1903-1906 government meteorologist Botanic Gardens Wellington
1905 originator Wellington zoo (209)
1906-1909 assistant director Weather Bureau (on its amalgamation with meteorological office)
1909-1927 director Weather Bureau
1916 attempted to enrol Victoria University College Wellington (164)
1919 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
on retirement held various temporary charges in diocese Wellington, and in Christchurch, Nelson, Waiapū (308)
1924 JP
26 Jun 1928 licence to officiate (priest-in-charge Ashburton) diocese Christchurch (69)
1928-Jan 1929 locum tenens (for JERMYN ill) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69)
07 Mar 1930 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (367)
1930 locum tenens Rotorua diocese Waipō (164)
1931-1933 1st president New Zealand Numismatic Society
consulting meteorologist to the government Wellington, residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington
01 Jan 1931-36 & 06 Sep 1937- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1935-1936 acting vicar of Takapuna
1936-1937 permission to officiate diocese of Auckland
c1932- invited by Abp TIMOTHEOS to be his agent for the Greek Orthodox people in Wellington; on Easterday he had celebrated the liturgy using the modern Greek pronunciation (#380 Dec 1933 Occasional Paper SAC)
Aug 1938 for pastoral services to Greek Orthodox community honoured by Archbishop Timotheos EVANGELINIDIS
1937-1954 residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington (183;308;69;209;111;5)

Other
1923 published Helping the Māori Mission : a sermon contributed for use of lay readers on the 1st Sunday in June - June 3rd 1923 - on behalf of the Māori Mission of the Diocese of Wellington, if approved by the vicar of the parish
1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand
 Fellow Royal Meteorological Society
president South African Veterans Association
honorary lieutenant colonel reserve of officers
member Marine Engineers' Guild
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
letters archive College S Augustine Canterbury (164)
obituary
07 Aug 1954 Evening Post
23 Jul 1951 appreciation Evening Star

BATES, JOSEPH
born 01 Aug 1845 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 29 Aug 1897 age 52 (the 1st) funeral Holy Trinity church North Shore
buried 01 Sep 1897 O’Neill’s Point cemetery Takapuna
brother to third son William BATES married (06 Aug 1868 S Peter Onehunga by A PURCHAS)
to Emma Jane Menehenton GIBBONS
son of William BATES farmer of Onehunga Auckland
 born c1801 of Strabane co Tyrone Ireland died 09 Oct 1866 age 65 Onehunga
maybe related to Miss Sophia Ann BATES born 1817 died 1899 age 86 Church Street Onehunga buried Onehunga S Peter
and Harriet WHITNEY
 born c1810 died 29 Nov 1894 age 84 [Joseph son’s vicarage] Devonport Auckland
 private interment S Peter Onehunga;
mariied 25 Dec 1868 chapel college S John Evangelist Auckland by Samuel BLACKBURN, Ann MUNDY
(05 Dec 1859) from London arrived Auckland
born c1838 Buriton Hampshire died 16 Aug 1910 age 72 daughter’s residence Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery Takapuna Auckland
third daughter of A J MUNDY of Buritone (Burington) co Shropshire England
(422;ADA:277;124)

Education
church schools including under RB LUSK, JM WAYLAND
1861 - 1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
28 Feb 1869 deacon Waipō for diocese Auckland (in S John Napier; SELWYN still bishop of New Zealand, not yet officially resigned)
30 Nov 1870 priest Auckland
 (on S Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT; priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
(424;277;68)

Positions
18 Sep 1849 arrived Auckland with his father ORIENTAL QUEEN (273)
classics master Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
29 Jun 1867 licensed layreader in church of Holy Trinity Otahuhu and S Matthias Panmure diocese New Zealand (272)
01 Mar 1869 - Jun 1872 (with Auckland sede vacante, licensed by bishop of Waipō) itinerant missioner (vice V LUSH) Papakura Drury and Ramarama diocese Auckland
1872 - 1897 bishop’s examining chaplain
01 Oct 1872 in charge (vice B ASHWELL) Holy Trinity North Shore district diocese Auckland (128)
06 Jan 1880 instituted Holy Trinity Devonport on formation of parish (277)
1881 registered clergyman Devonport electorate Waitemata (266)
during 1880s ill, briefly to Australia
Sunday school organiser for diocese Auckland; member education board
1892 canon of cathedral Auckland (ADA)
early 1896 for medical advice six months leave of absence, to England (WNL;8)

Other
obituary
Oct 1897 Church Gazette
Jan 1898 Church Gazette
BAWDEN, WILLIAM HENRY
born 04 Dec 1867 Hokitika Westland New Zealand
died 04 Sep 1914 age 45 Te Aroha at residence of a Te Puke friend now resident Hamilton
buried 05 Sep 1914 Purewa cemetery Auckland buried Purewa by bishop of Auckland
brother to Mary BAWDEN nurse born c1866 died Dec 1900 age 34 Waipawa, funeral S Peter
brother to Alice BAWDEN devoted parish work helper to brother, music teacher,
with elder sister probationer under Nurse MAUDE Christchurch hospital;
matron Tauranga hospital
born 04 Jan 1871 registered Ross Westland died 19 May 1922
son of Henry BAWDEN
(-1878) partnership Henry BAWDEN Emmanuel BAWDEN, trading Hokitika, Stafford Town, Kumara
(1881) storekeeper Hokitika West Coast
born c1834 died 09 Sep 1888 Revell Street Hokitika buried 11 Sep 1888 age 54 cemetery Hokitika Westland,
married 1865 Anglican church S John Milton Otago
and Anna Maria RYAN
(1893) householder Russell St Westport Buller
born c1842 Athlone Ireland died 25 May 1922 of Bridgewater Rd Parnell Auckland
not married at death (422;124;266;352)

Education
Hokitika, won the District scholarship
Otago district high school
1898 grade III 3rd class BTS Board of Theological Studies, for diocese Waipā
1901 grade IV part 1 2nd class BTS diocese Waipā
23 Dec 1900 deacon Waipā (cathedral S John; preacher Dean HOVELL) (24 Dec 1900 Daily Telegraph)
Sunday 16 Dec 1900 si quis read S Peter Waipawa giving notice of ordination
1902 priest Waipā – but the full dates of his ordinations not provided in the lists of clergy Waipā
[18 Jun 1901 conducted marriage John Thomas PIERCY to May DUNTON, residence of bride’s father; following week 26 Jun 1901
conducted marriage of Sarah Esther BIRD to Charles W R VERCOE in church consecrated Sunday 23 Jun 1901 morning by bishop
Question of his ordination raised with bishop at S Peter’s Waipawa 07 Sep 1901.]

Positions
02 Jun 1885 Kumara Post and Telegraph Office from Wellington Telegraphist operators’ gallery vice John COUTTS letter carrier, telegraph
operator and messenger
1893 telegraphist residing Russell St Westport with [mother] Anna BAWDEN householder, Alice BAWDEN music teacher, and Mary
BAWDEN household duties, electorate Buller (266)
-1900 telegraphist at Waipawa, lay assistant Waipawa parish
- Feb 1899 until arrival of SWINBURN in charge parish Waipawa diocese Waipā
1900-1903 curate Te Puke (322) Mission Hall with S John Baptist church built 1901, arrived 23 Jan 1901
1903-1907 1st vicar Te Puke
(Oct 1906) brief visit back to Hokitika
1907-1911 vicar Opotiki
with his mother in continuous ill-health compelled to take her to Auckland
1912 no appointment, residing Opotiki (8) – the people wanted him back at Opotiki:
Jul 1912 re-appointed vicar Opotiki
Nov 1913 vicar Te Aroha
24 Apr 1914 Rev SMYTHE appointed to parish for two months on account of serious illness of BAWDEN
Sep 1914 died clerk in holy orders late vicar of Opotiki and Te Aroha (124;352)

Other
04 Sep 1914 obituary Waikato Argus

BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY ANDREWS, see ANDREWS-BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY

BAYLEY, GEORGE
born 1815 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 07 Mar 1815 (as John George Spencer) S John Portsea Hampshire
died 23 Sep 1886 Wellington New Zealand
remains brought by steamer HWEA and thus buried 02 Oct 1886 age 72 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
first son of John Spencer BAYLEY gentleman of Portsmouth Hampshire
and Amelia - ;
marrid 04 Mar 1840 Speldhurst co Kent,
Mary Anne CARRUTHERS
(1851) curate’s wife residing Boxley Road Maidstone co Kent
born c1819 Madras [Chennai] India
died 29 Oct 1854 age 35 New Plymouth buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Frederick CARRUTHERS baptised 01 Jun 1816 Madras
first daughter of John CARRUTHERS of Mitchells near Tonbridge Wells Kent
(1816) in Madras
and Mary -
(411;family information on internet;124;366;4;1851 census)

Education
18 Feb 1835 matriculated age 20 Exeter College Oxford
New Inn Hall Oxford
BAYLEY, J ohn ARDEN

baptised 08 May 1827 Warington co Warwickshire
died 16 Oct 1887 age 60 Ramsgate Thanet co Kent
brother to Mary Elizabeth BAYLEY baptised 09 Feb 1860 Warington co Warwickshire
only son of the Revd Arden BAYLEY of Warington
(27 Mar 1827-23 Feb 1876) rector Edgcote near Peterborough Northamptonshire
born c1795 Quinton Northamptonshire died 23 Feb 1876 age 80 Banbury [left £200]
son of the Revd Edward ARDEN of Quinton co Northamptonshire;
marr ied 1824 Warington Oxford England,
and Harriet(t) BAR THOLOM E W
born c1795 Edgcott Northamptonshire died 1851-1861;
marr ied 09 May 1854 All Saints Leamington Priors Warwickshire,
Mary Anne Clara CHAMP
born c1823 Gibraltar died 21 Mar 1888 age 68 3 Addington St Margate Kent [left £214]
daughter among at least four of Thomas CHAMP
major 43rd Light infantry regiment
(1851) retired Leamington Priors
born c1774/1778 Weybridge co Surrey died Sep ¼ 1851 registered Warwick
and Mary Ann BLACKALLER
born c1778 Ilsley co Berkshire died 12 Jul 1861 age 83 at Leamington
(300;376;352;366;8;56;4;295;'Gentleman's Magazine')

Note maybe related to John BAYLEY (1815) captain HMS WELLESLEY
Education
1841 - 1844 Eton
22 May 1845 matriculated age 18 Brasenose College Oxford
21 Mar 1846 matriculated age 19 Oriel College Oxford
1850 BA Oxford
Jun 1880 MA Oxford
1850 deacon Peterborough
1851 priest Peterborough

Positions
1850-1851 curate Staverton Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough – but is this correct?
30 Mar 1851 deacon in Holy Orders, curate of Brackley lodger Brackley St Peter Northamptonshire (300)
1851-1853 curate Everdon Northamptonshire
-1856-1860 curate Woodford near Thrapstone Northamptonshire
01 Jan 1861 enlisted 4th grade chaplain HM forces gazetted 01 Jul 1861
Jan 1861-Jun 1861 stationed Aldershot
Mar 1861 chaplain to forces with wife two daughters one son two servants
1861-1863 stationed Pembroke
Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand
03 Mar 1864 arrived 'BALEY the Revd JC, Church of England chaplain, Mrs, Miss, and Master, Auckland
Silver Eagle' but it is this man (141;273) [with Presbyterian P BEATON and W J COLLINS (CoE) – involved Waikato campaign]
Mar 1864-May 1866 stationed New Zealand, 65th regiment Albert barrack Ngaruawahia
01 Nov 1864 – letter to NZ Herald newspaper saying not chaplain of "vulgar egotisms"
1864-1865 took part in Waikato and Whanganui campaigns
1865 took funeral in Auckland
Sept 1865 with Revd Robert BURROWS elected members of Synod on motion of Revd R HEYWOOD
Jan 1866-Mar 1866 services Upper Waikato with imperial forces (ADA)
1866-1871 stationed Pembroke
01 Jan 1871 3rd class chaplain
01 Jan 1871-1875 stationed Chatham (The New Army List, by Major General HG Hart, John Murray, London 1875)
1875-1878 stationed Preston
1878-1882 army officer chaplain stationed Warley Town Essex
31 Mar 1881 with Clara, Adele daughter age 22 born Everden Northamptonshire, two servants residing Warley Rd South Weald Essex
1882-1885 stationed Winchester
23 Mar 1887 1st class chaplain, now on retired pay (411;236;7;253;51;8)
1887 for his health's sake residing 11 Paragon Ramsgate (8;411)

Other
n.d New Zealand War medal (141;4)
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
1887 formerly of Clifton Lodge Winchester co Southampton, but late of 11 Paragon Ramsgate Kent, estate £1 807 to widow Mary Anne Clara BAYLEY (366)

BEALE, ERNEST CHARLES RICHARD [1911 census: also RUTHERFORD]
born 17 May 1887 Tingewick co Buckingham
died Jun ¾ 1977 registered Spilsbury Lincolnshire
brother to Shugborough Newett Steeden BEALE baptised 10 Dec 1882 buried 02 Jul 1886

son of Charles William Frank BEALE
(1881) coachman Tingewick House
(1891) BEAL groom coachman residing grocers shop Tingewick Buckinghamshire
(1901) domestic coachman Adderbury Oxfordshire
born Sep ¾ 1858 St Johns Wood co Middlesex London
died Mar ¾ 1918 age 59 Christchurch Hampshire
son of George BEALE maybe a chief engine driver
married Mar ¾ 1851 registered Hackney
and Mary [Ann COOK]
born c1836 Stepney co Middlesex;
made 01 Feb 1882 Tingewick registered Buckingham co Buckingham
and Elizabeth Emma STEEDEN
(1881,1891,1901) dress maker
born Dec ¾ 1860 Tingewick co Buckingham baptised 06 Apr 1862 Tingewick
sister to Shugborough Newett STEEDEN carpenter wheelwright
born Jun ¾ 1850 Buckinghamshire died 1934 Aylesbury Buckinghamshire
daughter of Shugborough Newett STEEDEN
(1871) married, licensed victualler Brackley co Northamptonshire
born 06 Mar 1838 baptised 24 Apr 1838 Tingewick Buckinghamshire
died 26 Sep 1879 Tingewick co Buckinghamshire
son of Daniel STEEDEN (1851) dealer
born c1797 Finmere co Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth born c1800 Finmere;
made 27 Jul 1858 Tingewick co Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth BUDD laundress
(1891) laundress with BEAL family grocer’s shop Tingewick
born c1830 Brackley co Northampton
Florence Dorothy TITE
(1911) in Bexhill, nr Battle co Sussex
born Mar ¼ 1896 Bexhill registered Battle co Sussex
died Jun ¼ 1946 age 83 registered Battle co Sussex
sister to Reginald TITE born 1892 Kinsthorpe co Northampton
sister to Horace TITE born Dec ¼ 1894 Battle
died Jun ¼ 1946 age 49 registered Swindon co Wiltshire
sister to Frederick George TITE born Jun ¼ 1901 Battle
daughter of Frederick George K TITE house painter
born Sep ¼ 1867 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1951 age 83 registered Battle co Sussex
and Ada Mary PERKINS
born c1868 Olney co Buckinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1963 age 87 registered Wayland co Norfolk
(381;352)
Education
n d L Mus (Licentiate in Music)
1920 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
18 Dec 1921 deacon London ‘for the colonies’ [ie Waiapū] (in cathedral S Paul London)
22 Jun 1922 S Alban day priest Waiapū (cathedral)
   – shipping failure required postponement from 18 Jun 1922 (424)
Positions
1891 Ernest BEAL age 3 with parents and in same grocer’s shop, Tingewick
   Elizabeth STEEDEN widow age 60 laundress born Brackley Northamptonshire
31 Mar 1901 residing with parents and brother Alfred age 9 Adderbury East Oxfordshire (352)
1911 butler in Bournemouth Hampshire
09 Feb 1922 sailed Southampton CORINTHIC to Wellington New Zealand
03 Apr 1922-1923 curate Matawai diocese Waiapū
   introduced sung eucharist
   Jan 1923 awaiting arrival of wife and little daughter (Daphne born Mar ¼ 1923 Brighton co Sussex)
   who appeared but briefly in New Zealand
Feb 1923-Feb 1926 vicar Tolaga Bay
   residing (with no wife) the vicarage Tolaga Bay (266)
   Dec 1925 accepted appointed priest-in-charge S Margaret Glasgow
22 Mar 1926 from Auckland RUAPEHU to London, going to 944 Great Western Road Glasgow
1926-1927 priest-in-charge S Margaret and S Mungo city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1927-1951 vicar S Mary Wainfleet Lincolnshire (311) [1927 gross inc 344l and Ho, Pop 908]
Feb 1936 attended funeral of Lady DAVIDSON of Lambeth (widow of archbishop) Westminster abbey The Times
1957- licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1959 permission to officiate diocese London
Nov 1959 officiating at S Paul Covent Garden
Jul 1960 officiating S Mark North Audley Street Mayfair
1963-1969 - C/- Miss E BEALE, Rosemead Thorpe Peter, Skegness Lincolnshire (8)
Other
AngloCatholic – Chichester theological college was exclusively so in his time, he introduced the sung eucharist at Matawai, he was long-serving parish priest at markedly Catholic S Mary Wainfleet
BEALE, GORDON THOMAS
born 04 Feb 1889 Pegwell Bay Kent baptised 14 Apr 1889 S Lawrence Thanet co Kent
died 30 May 1984 registered Oswestry co Shropshire
son of John Henry (also ‘Jehu’) BEALE coastguard, retired Royal Navy lieutenant
   (1881) boatman royal navy
   (1891) chief boatman in charge coast guard Worth (1911) in Penzance Cornwall
born c1852 S George co Middlesex
   buried 30 Apr 1928 S John Evangelist Shirley, of Lower Addiscombe Rd Croydon
   married Sep ¼ 1877 Sculcoates
and Jane WHEELER
   (1871) domestic servant in household A A R von GLEHN East India general merchant Lewisham London Kent
   born 17 Mar 1856 baptised 27 Apr 1856 Thames Ditton co Surrey died 14 Feb 1942 Upper Norwood Croydon
   [left £3 434 probate to daughters Beatrice and Lilian Emma BEALE]
   daughter of Thomas WHEELER and Elizabeth;
murried (i) 20 Oct 1917,
Kathleen (Kathy) Hilda BAXTER
born ca Jan 1881 Wath-upon-Deearne Rotherham Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1954 age 73 Colchester,
sister to Clementine Mary Newsome BAXTER
   born 14 Sep 1876 Wath-upon-Deearne Rotherham Yorkshire
married (Dec ¼ 1904 S Paul Hammersmith) Frank CHALLANS physician
to Eileen Mary CHALLANS aka Mary RENAULT novelist (1905-1983)
sister to Bertha Florence NEWSOME-BAXTER MA
a student Blakesley Northampton
born Dec ¼ 1878 Wath-on-Deanne Rotherham
married (05 Apr 1910) the Revd Richard H O'REILLY rector Stanway S Allbright Colchester Essex
sister to Rosamund E BAXTER born c1885 Wath-upon-Deanne Rotherham Yorkshire
daughter among at least four daughters of John Newsome BAXTER
(1871) chemist apprentice residing Sandhill farm Kilnhurst Rawmarsh Rotherham
(1881) dental surgeon and chemist residing Post office Wath-upon-Deanne West Riding
(1901) dental surgeon Fulham London (1910) of Auriel House West Kensington London
born Dec ¼ 1852 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1942 age 90 registered Colchester co Essex
brother to William Tyzack BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1855 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
brother to Elizabeth Florence BAXTER born Dec ¼ 1857 Sheffield
son of [John] Richard Newsome BAXTER
baptised 08 Feb 1829 Hessle-by-Hull co Yorkshire
died Jan 1859 registered Sheffield [no will probate]
son of Richard BAXTER and Mary;
marrried 1852 Sheffield

and Sarah Ann TYZACK
daughter of John TYZACK
and Eliza A STEVENSON;
marrried Sep ¼ 1875 Doncaster West Riding

and Clementine TURNER
(1851) in Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
born Jun ¼ 1849 Dronfield co Derby died Jun ¼ 1914 Marylebone London
daughter of James C TURNER (1851) carpenter employing staff;
marrried (ii) 15 Oct 1957 when he was age 68,
Betty M FORD
(315;111;164;352)

Education
diocesan school Waterford Ireland
private school Penzance Cornwall
1905 confirmed S John Penzance by Bishop GOTT
Commercial school Penzance
application to SAC: from 25 Penare Rd Penzance Cornwall, references available from the Revd TF MADDRELL S John Penzance, Commander
CA BUCKLAND RN Laleham Staines Middlesex, Captain E DUKE-HUNT RN S Stephens Bampton Oxfordshire
17 Nov 1912 letter to SAC from Thomas PARKER vicar S Jude Commercial St Whitechapel London E: the bishop of Rockhampton contemplated BEALE to have 'two years' service in a well-worked parish in England' before he went to Rockhampton (417)
1908/1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)
1912 L Th Durham
16 Feb 1913 deacon London
07 Jun 1914 priest London

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and large number siblings No 2 battery S Augustine Worth (352)
two years junior teacher Penzance Commercial school
1911 at Portsmouth co Hampshire (420)
16 Feb 1913-1915 curate Bromley-by-Bow diocese London
1915 via Capetown to Australia SS BENALLA (164)
05 Oct 1915 Mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton
1916-1919 curate S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
1919-1920 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
Mar 1920-1929 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy diocese Auckland and then Waikato
Mar 1920 appointed to this parish (417)
21 May 1920 at Holy Trinity Vicarage Maclean St New Plymouth
1923 with wife leave in England
1932-1933 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton
15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Stratford pending induction
17 Apr 1929 instituted parochial district Stratford diocese Waikato
31 Aug 1930 vicar Holy Trinity parish Stratford (352)
1933-1940 commissary for bishop of Waikato
10 Mar 1934-ca 26 Jan 1951 rector Hardingham
21 Feb 1951-1953 curate S Mary Thetford diocese Norwich
1953-1956 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford – his wife died Colchester
04 Jul 1956-1959 rector Belchamp Otten and vicar of Bulmer with Belchamp Walter
1959- permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
1961- permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1963 residing Little Spring Hastings Rd Telham Battle Sussex (111;8)
1969 residing 10 Bell Lane Ludlow Shropshire
30 May 1984 final known address 59 Woodbury Ave Wells co Somerset (315)

Other
1915 letter about journey on board SS BENALLA out from Capetown, a storm and ship on fire, with ammunition on board (164)
07 Jun 1984 death notice Church Times (111)
BEAN, WALTER STANLEY
born 18 Sep 1857 Enfield Middlesex died 28 Oct 1949 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 31 Oct 1949 age 92 by Archbishop WEST WATSON churchyard S Mary Halswell
son among three sons and five daughters of Richard Stanley BEAN
(1851) errand boy Westminster, domestic servant
(1858) immigrant ZEALANDIA to Canterbury Kaiapoi, storeman Kaiapoi north Canterbury
(c1876) family moved south to Ashburton mid-Canterbury
born c1837 Westminster S Mary Middlesex England
died 06 Oct 1914 Dunedin buried 08 Oct 1914 age 79 Ashburton New Zealand
brother to William BEAN born c1820 Middlesex
brother to Edward BEAN (1851) assistant cook born c1825 Bethnal Green co Middlesex
son of William BEAN
(1851) a coach smith Vincent Square
born c1797 Cobham co Surrey
and Sarah -
(1851) residing 14 Vincent Square London
born c1799 St Lukes co Middlesex ;
made 20 Jun 1857 Marylebone London,
and Emma Lawton RATHBONE
born c1845?
died 23 Oct 1919 buried 25 Oct 1919 ‘age 84’ Ashburton New Zealand
daughter of William RATHBONE;
made 06 Apr 1891 Kumara Westland, New Zealand
Jane Anne (Jennie) SEDDON
born 1870 Waimea Westland
died 20 Aug 1955 age 85 28 Beverley St Merivale Christchurch
buried 22 Aug 1955 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
eldest daughter of Richard John SEDDON
churchwarden Kumara Westland, later prime minister of New Zealand
born 22 Jun 1845 Eccleston St Helens Lancashire died 10 Jun 1906 at sea
son of Thomas SEDDON headmaster Eccleston Hill grammar school
born c1817
married 08 Feb 1842 Christ Church Eccleston Sheffield
and Jean/Jane LINDSAY from Annan Dumfrieshire school teacher;
made 13 Jan 1869 Australia,
and Louise Jane SPOTSWOOD of Williamstown Melbourne
born 1851 died 09 Jul 1931
daughter of John Stuart SPOTSWOOD, pioneer of the colony Victoria
captain, land- and ship-owner Melbourne
son of Captain John SPOTSWOOD 84th and 98th regiments Tasmania
and daughter of Major General WADDINGTON of H.E.I.C (Honourable East India company)

Education
Kaiapoi church day school
1868 provincial government scholarship (41)
1870-1872 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
Upper department Christ’s College
LTh Board Theological Studies (6)
25 Sep 1881 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
23 Sep 1883 priest Christchurch (at Christ Church cathedral) (3)

Positions
1858 arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)
23 Dec 1879 licensed layreader for Killinchy pastoral district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
25 Sep 1881 assistant (to HARPER W) curate at Ellesmere (Leeston cum Southbridge)
08 May 1882 deacon assistant (to HARPER W) curate at Christchurch S Michael
07 Nov 1883 pastoral district Malvern (now including Sheffield, Hororata, Springfield)
01 Aug 1888-1892 cure Kumara, Stafford and Goldsborough (3)
01 Jul 1892-1895 vicar Addington and Halswell
1895-1900 vicar Addington
1895 chaplain S Mary Home (26)
1896 chaplain Samaritan House (75)
04 Nov 1900-Dec 1932 vicar newly-constituted parish of Addington
1903 president, Christ’s College Old Boys Association (19)
c1912-1937 patron Addington swimming club (19)
16 Apr 1913-31 Dec 1931 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26;91)
Dec 1913 chaplain Colonial Auxiliary Forces officers to Samoa
15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa
1914-1915 principal Anglican chaplain to the forces (141): nominal roll volume 1, 1/03, Samoan Adv, married, next of kin Jennie A
BEAN, of S Marys vicarage Addington Christchurch (354)
1913 VD for long service (29 years chaplain) Christchurch Company NZ Engineer Volunteers, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1926-1940 president, Royal Humane Society
16 Mar 1933 officiating minister
16 Mar 1933 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara
Jan 1934 temporary assistant curate S Matthew St Albans (69;26;91)
-1941- Beverley St Merivale Christchurch

Other
low church
life member British and Foreign Bible Society
father of the Revd Selwyn BEAN archdeacon of Manchester
Oct 1927 p12 photograph (69)
obituary
29 Oct 1949 p6 (41)
Dec 1949 (115)
Dec 1949 p10 (125)

BEARD, HUGH SPENCER GASCOYEN-
born 1886 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 19 Sep 1915 age 28 after long period of ill health Palmerston North
funeral S Matthew Masterton by H G BLACKBURNE vicar of All Saints
buried Masterton cemetery by bishop of Wellington
brother to Constance Muriel BEARD born 1885 New Zealand
only son of Dr Spencer Francis BEARD general medical practitioner
(1861) age 8 residing S Clements Norwich
(1871) medical pupil Brighton
(1893) surgeon, of Masterton Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1853 Chelmsford England
died 07 Oct 1917 Masterton buried 09 Oct 1917 Archer Street cemetery Masterton
brother to William Gascoyen BEARD (1893) solicitor of Masterton
(1917) appeal court case, indicted for misconduct on land deal with Chief Rangi KEREHOMA
born 05 May 1850 Shropshire; died 1938 buried Masterton
married Fannie KNIGHT
brother to the Revd John Brock BEARD
(1899-1914) rector Thurnscoe near Goldthorpe South Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1856 Biggin Derbyshire
died 20 Nov 1948 registered Rotherham [left £9 264 probate to Francis ONGLEY FH NICHOLSON solicitors]
son among at least eight children of the Revd William Day BEARD BA Trinity Cambridge
(1847) deacon Peterborough
(1861) curate S Clement Norwich
(1867-1877) bankrupt
(-1868-) no position entered in Crockford
born c1822 Brighton co Sussex died 26 Nov 1887 Heigham Rd Heigham registered Norwich [left £204]
brother to first son George Chantler BEARD B.A. (Cantab)
born 1823 died 11 Aug 1865 age 42, churchwarden Riccarton, buried churchyard Riccarton
gentleman of 'Henfiel' Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
married (1853) Anne MACKIE eldest daughter of the Revd C Charles MACKIE of Avonside
brother to Charles Izard BEARD MRCP London;
born 27 Nov 1827 Brighton died 23 Dec 1916
parent of the Revd Hugh Spencer BEARD member Guild of All Souls,
(Jul 1921) attended AngloCatholic Priests Convention Oxford
curate S Matthew Stepney,
iscoyen born c1792 Dorchester Northamptonshire
married 30 Nov 1820 Brighton
and Elizabeth IZARD
doughter of William IZARD born 1791 died 1872
and Rhoda DYER;
marrried 05 Feb 1846 Woburn Bedfordshire
and Catherine GASCOYEN
born c1821 died 1906 registered Blofield Norfolk [no probated will]
daughter of George GASCOYEN of Birchmore farm near Woburn
and Catherine PERCIVAL;
marrried 27 Mar 1884 New Zealand,
and Marian Rollason SMITH
(1911) in England
born 1855 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1945 age 89 buried 14 Apr 1945 Archer Street cemetery Masterton
daurter of James SMITH and Marion;
married 10 Sep 1913 Milton Bryan church Bedfordshire by the Revd John Brock BEARD (rector Thurnscoe, his uncle), assisted by Bishop Nathanael Temple HAMLYN (born c1865 Totnes co Devon, brother to the Revd Andrew J HAMLYN CMS missionary, (1909-1910) bishop of Accra) cousin of the bride, and the Revd EA PARR curate Bromley Kent brother of the bride,
Note: John Brock BEARD (1858-1885) curate S Mark Wolverhampton (1885-1899) perpetual curate Greasborough (patron Earl FitzWILLIAM) (1889) appointed S Helen Thurnscoe nr Goldthorpe Rotherham (patron Earl FitzWILLIAM)
Winifred Amy PARR
born 10 Sep 1886 Battersea South London registered Wandsworth co Surrey
sister to Hampden John PARR (1901) clerk in steamship company born Sep ¾ 1879 Weymouth co Dorset
died Dec ¾ 1951 age 72 Lewes Sussex married (Mar ¾ 1901 Pancras) Marion Jane SAER
younger daughter of the Revd John PARR (1874-1878) curate S Augustine Bristol
(1878-1882) curate Radipole and second master Melcombe Regis school Dorset
(1884-1893) licensed priest diocese Rochester
(1893-1896) curate Boconnoc Cornwall
(1896-1923) rector Milton Bryan (patron Lord Chancellor) Woburn co Bedford
born c1853 Plymouth co Devon
son of John David PARR (1871) assistant superintendant of railways, in S Charles parish Devon
born c1827 Plymouth co Devon perhaps died Dec ¾ 1903 registered Ampthill co Bedfordshire
and Louisa born c1824 Totnes Devon;
and Caroline Amy Mountfort BARNES
born Jun ¾ 1855 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¾ 1932 age 77 registered Tenbury
dughter of Francis BARNES and Eliza AMBURY
(Evening Post; 422;CPL;CARC;124;345;2)
Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
Wells theological college
1910 BA Cambridge
1913 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
18 May 1913 priest Winchester (411)
Positions
1911 assistant curate Bushey diocese St Albans
1912 assistant curate Ringwood Winchester
1915-1916 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
vice WF GROVE, priest at S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1915 residing 18 Terrace St Palmerston North New Zealand
Other
23 Sep 1915 funeral report Manawatu Standard
24 Sep 1915 his widow bore their son, 18 Terrace Street Palmerston

BEATTY, WILLIAM
born c1856 Newtown Butler Ireland
died 07 Jun 1928 age 73, at 9 Lucerne Rd Remuera Auckland
buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
son of Joseph BEATTY a farmer
and Anne CLARKE;
made (i) Dec ¾ 1885 Donegal Ireland,
Elizabeth Charlotte JAGO
born c1854 died 20 May 1909 age 55 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera;
made (ii) 29 Jun 1910 S Mark Remuera Auckland,
Eliza HALL
born c1867 died 27 Jun 1943 age 76 buried churchyard S Mark Auckland
sister to Anna/Hannah HALL
born c1878 buried 07 Sep 1968
married (1915) the Revd W E S CONNOLLY
dughter of Robert HALL settler Auckland
married 1860 New Zealand,
and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand
(422;ADA;352;266;209)
Education
Belfast
senior scholar Queen’s University in Ireland (Belfast)
1875 BA (Gold medal) Belfast
1882 MA Belfast
Oct 1875 member of church of Ireland admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1879 BA Dublin
Summer 1882 MA Dublin
1878 Abp KING’s divinity prize (1st)
1879 Div Test Dublin (351)
1879 deacon Down & Connor
1880 priest Down & Connor (ADA;8)

Positions
1879-1881 curate S Stephen Belfast diocese Connor
1881-1885 curate Roushill near Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
14 Dec 1885 arrived Revd and Mrs Auckland New Zealand TAINUI
c. Mar 1886 licensed assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
n-d assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden
mid 1886-1895 warden College of S John Evangelist diocese Auckland
15 Feb 1887 preacher’s licence
1895-1907 vicar S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1903-1906 examining chaplain bishop Auckland and chaplain to College rifles club (ADA;8)
c.1903 canon Auckland
at death residing Lucerne Rd Auckland (ADA)

Other
n-d member trust board Dilworth school
obituary New Zealand Herald ‘known for his learned exposition of theological questions and for an ever-ready wit which brightened his pulpit utterances’ (352)
1928 estate value £2 600 (352)
Jul 1928 obituary Church Gazette

BEAUFORT, JAMES MORRIS (‘JIMMY’)
born 08 Mar 1894 and baptised 1894 Pahiutaua Wairarapa New Zealand died 19 Mar 1952 Grahamstown
brother to Emily Florence Geraldine BEAUFORT born 1886 New Zealand
brother to Francis Edward BEAUFORT storeman (1914-1918) in NZ expeditionary forces World War 1
born 1887 New Zealand buried 28 Jun 1930 Presbyterian section Mangatainoka Pahiutaua
married (31 Mar 1920 Presbyterian church Carterton by E J TIPLER), Margaret Sutherland GRANT
son among six children of John William BEAUFORT
midshipman of the MERMAID, (c1862) visit to New Zealand
(Apr 1880) bankrupt surveyor of Palmerston North
(-1885) surveyor New Zealand
(-1887-) county engineer and town clerk Pahiutaua Wairarapa
born 26 Nov 1846 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jun 1907 age 60 New Zealand
buried 11 Jun 1907 Anglican section Mangatainoka Pahiutaua,
son of Edward Daniel BEAUFORT civil engineer who followed his son to New Zealand
born 23 Aug 1821 died 16 Jun 1891 buried 18 Jun 1891 Mangatainoka Pahiutaua;
married 05 May 1885 New Zealand
and Margaret Jane LIVINGSTONE
extant 1893 Masterton New Zealand
born Ireland maybe died Ireland
daughter of John LIVINGSTONE of Letterkenny co Donegal Ireland;
marrried 16 Dec 1936 by E D RICE, first marriage in chapel S Peter school Cambridge Waikato New Zealand,
Ruth Carnegy WILKIE
born 18 Sep 1912 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Margaret WILKIE married Alison Rossmore MARTIN
sister to Barbara WILKIE
second daughter of William Alexander WILKIE of ‘Northesk’ Penrose south Auckland
married 1910 New Zealand
and Ethel Margaret RICE
married c1972 Grahamstown South Africa
sister to the Revd Eric Dudley RICE of Auckland

(4nternet information Apr 09;6;266)

Education
1900 at school Pahiutaua Wairarapa New Zealand
Aug 1904 in Pahiutaua Presbyterian Sunday school
1908 confirmed S Bartholomew Dublin by Archbishop of Dublin Ireland (352)
S Andrew’s College Dublin
Trinity College Dublin
1919 BA
1920 MA Dublin
1919 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1920 deacon Chester
18 Dec 1921 priest Chester (The Times)

Positions
after his father’s death in 1907 lived in Ireland; his mother does not appear to have died here
1911 age 17 with Emma Mary E Lorraine BEAUFORT age 63 and Geraldine Lomerset BEAUFORT residing Morehampton Rd, Pembroke East
Dublin Ireland (census return)
1914-1917 served in World War 1 with British forces
29 Sep 1914 temporary 2nd lieutenant
BEAUMONT, GEORGE PRICE
born c1827 Dublin Ireland
died 31 Jan 1909 age 74 residence Khyber Pass Auckland buried 02 Feb 1909 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Henry BEAUMONT a gentleman;
made 29 May 1878 Greenfield station Tuapeka Otago,
Margaret Martin SMITH of Lawrence Central Otago,
born 21 Jul 1857 Moneymore co Derry Ireland
died 15 Dec 1928 age 72 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Jean SMITH married 17 Feb 1890 by BEAUMONT MA Alfred CROOKE BA LLM barrister
daughter among seven children of James Chapman SMITH farmer of Greenfield station
cousin to (the Revd) Thomas BURNS a founder of Dunedin colonial settlement, Presbyterian minister
(04 Jul 1842-03 Nov 1842) from Greenock, baker with mother, two sisters, her (ii) husband
arrived Nelson barque NEW ZEALAND
(May 1848-Jan 1852) with James ALLAN to Dunedin store baker’s shop (known later as Bullen’s Corner),
to Tokomairiro district, purchased ‘Springfield’ nr Fairfax wheat grower
chair Clutha River trust, instrumental in improving steamer traffic up that river
(1892) owner land Greenfield Lawrence worth £108 414 [24 000 acres]
(1858) Member for Tokomairiro in Otago Provincial Council
born 01 Jan 1826 Carnoustie near Dundee co Forfarshire Scotland
died 18 Nov 1903 age 77 residence Spring Bank Heriot Row Dunedin Otago
son of James SMITH
born c1789 Rescobie Angus-shire Scotland died 1830 Scotland
married [her (ii)] 24 Dec 1824 St Vigians Scotland
and Magdalene Matilda WALLACE née BURNS
with her 2nd husband and 7 children immigrants to New Zealand
born 1798 Fetternear Angus Scotland died 1888 Nelson buried Spring Grove New Zealand
daughter of Wiliam BURNS and Isabella BARREY;
[MAGDALENE MATILDA SMITH married (ii) 1836 Scotland
John WALLACE born c1806 Scotland died 11 Jul 1865 buried Wakapuaka Nelson];
made 21 Mar 1850 New Zealand
and Margaret MARTIN
(1840-17 Mar 1841) from London among 11 MARTIN children immigrated Port Nicholson LADY NUGENT
sister to Edward MARTIN of Tokomairiro, of Southbridge Otago, business associate of Chapman SMITH
sister to the Honourable John (Johnny) MARTIN business associate of Chapman SMITH,
merchant general commission agent Manners Street Wellington, land speculator for Martin-borough
born 11 Nov 1822 Maghera Moneymore Londonderry Ireland died 17 May 1892 Wellington
married (14 Sep 1847 Wellington) Marion BAIRD domestic servant from Scotland
daughter of (the Revd), but early retired from Presbyterian ministry to farm) John MARTIN
born c1766 maybe baptised 15 Jan 1767 Inch co Down son of Andrew MARTIN and Jane SEEDS
died 1838 age 72 typhus
and (ii) Sarah ESPIE
born Ireland died 1838 typhus
sister to Dr Robert ESPIE (21 May 1811-) surgeon Royal navy
(1816-1836) Surgeon Superintendent on convict ships to Australia
(Dec 1829) 168 male convicts from the hulks at the port embarked on the MARY, for Van Dieman’s Land (411)
on whose advice (1840) the orphaned MARTIN family came to New Zealand on LADY NUGENT
(1851) retired surgeon Royal navy, residing Hanstead Lane Blyth Hill Lewisham co Kent
born c1791 co Derry Ireland maybe died Dec ¾ 1870 age 79 registered Battle co Sussex
married 1828 Janet Jerman SIMONS
born 29 Jun 1793 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
baptised 23 Jul 1793 S James (Piccadilly) Westminster
died May 1854 age 60 Blyth Hill Sydenham co Kent
dughter of William SIMONS and Elizabeth;
(daughter of ESPIE and Jane;
(381;173;121;152;family information)

Education
Nov 1845 age 18 a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
1851 BA Dublin
1856 MA Dublin (173)
1858 deacon Bath & Wells
1859 priest Bath & Wells (8)

Positions
1858-1865 curate Monksilver Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
1861 visitor unmarried curate of Monksilver with one servant residing rectory house Monksilver (381)
1866-Christmas 1869 stationed (with archdeacon Henry HARPER) Hokitika goldfields, responsibilities for Greymouth to Ross, dioceses Nelson and Christchurch (8;13;33;70)
1870-1871 chaplain Ebbw Vale miners Exmoor (8)
1874 incumbent Withiel Florey Somersetshire (6)
1879 resigned cure Lawrence but continued as archdeacon (8)
1900 retired residing Taupen Okahu and soon; (140)
1900 moved to Dunedin
1907 residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland

Other
1909 estate valued £3 300 (352)
obituary
10 Feb 1909 Tuapeka Times
01 Mar 1909 p25 New Zealand Guardian
01 Mar 1909 Church Chronicle

BEAUMONT, WILLIAM ARTHUR
born 13 Mar 1901 died 26 Feb 1970 age 68 buried Owaka cemetery Blenheim
son of Alfred BEAUMONT born c1879 killed in action 12 Apr 1917 France gardener/labourer
married 24 Jan 1901 Mutford
Gertrude Mary MITCHELL born c1879 Stokesbury Norfolk buried 14 Feb 1940 Terrington St Clement Norfolk (1918) living King’s Lynn
married Sep ¾ 1928 Birmingham England
Florence Louise PALMER born 06 Oct 1904 died 23 June 1981 age 78 buried Owaka cemetery Blenheim
dughter of PALMER (?née JENKINS)
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education
14 May 1931 (Ascension day) deacon Nelson (cathedral, deacons William EDGAR, William Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB; priest Leonard Kilby COLLINS; preacher F J DAYNES)

Positions
1911 residing with parents Clenchwarton Norfolk
24 Oct 1918 – 31 Jan 1919 RAF dental mechanic
residing 2 Mitcham Road Croydon
24 Oct 1930 departed for Wellington via Panama on REMUERA from Southampton with wife and son David
described as evangelist
Dec 1930 vicar Cobden and Runanga diocese Nelson
1931 Automobile Association member
April 1931, May 1933 Cobden school committee
1932-3 Cobden representative Grey Hospital Board
05 Dec 1932 present dedication of Nelson Cathedral
Dec 1933 vicar Ahaura Brunerton (vice G A BARKER)
Nov 1935 2 months sick leave
Jul 1936 short holiday due to health
1937 gramophone with amplification used for Holy week services
May 1938 vicar Cheviot
<1938-Oct 1939 secretary Cheviot Library committee
1941 secretary Cheviot Patriotic committee
May 1941 vicar Motuoka (vice P Kirkham)
1946-1952 vicar Spring Creek
1949-1957 canon Nelson
BEAVAN, ARTHUR DOWRICK
born 11 Nov 1868 Treverven House, West Teignmouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1951 age 82 Stone House Bishops Castle Shropshire registered Clun
son among at least nine children of John Griffiths BEAVAN
(1871) JP and landowner in Teignmouth West
(1881) a magistrate for Devon and co Radnor, a landowner and farmer residing Teignmouth West, Devonshire
(1891) J.P.H. farmer residing Lyonshall Herefordshire (1901) residing Longfleet co Dorsetshire
born c1828 Fleet Elvetham Hampshire
died 11 Nov 1906 age 79 registered Wareham Dorset [left £21 382, probate to sons]
only son of Henry BEAVAN of Fleet Hampshire;
and Mary DAVIS of Winterbourne Dorset;
matured 31 Oct 1860 cathedral Manchester co Lancashire, and Emily DAVIS
born c1835 Ashcot Somerset
daughter of John DAVIS captain Dorset militia;
matured 20 Jan 1903 New Zealand, Florence Ellen HIBBS
(1928) residing in England
born 09 Dec 1878 New Zealand
sister to eldest son C G HIBBS (1910) farmer 800 acres Milton
daughter of Jonathan HIBBS
(1876) with brother John HIBBS immigrant to New Zealand, took up land Alford Forest
initially a few years with the firm Messrs Edwards, Bennett of Christchurch
(1886) member Mount Hutt licensing committee, Methven (1887) treasurer Methven races and sports
‘Hibbs Brothers general store’ storekeeper and farmer of Methven Canterbury
many years vestry member S Barnabas Methven
importer of Dorset horn-sheep to Canterbury
(1911) farm clearing sale on leaving Methven district to a farm in the Clinton district
(1917) returned to Methven district
born Mar ¥ 1850 registered Wareham Dorsetshire
died 23 Mar 1928 age 78 Methven buried Anglican section Methven Canterbury New Zealand
[probably married Dec ¥ 1872 Newport Monmouthshire Wales]
and Maria [PRICE]
born c1847 died 08 May 1922 age 75 buried Anglican section Methven Canterbury New Zealand
(121;266;96;164;287;300)

Education
Devon county school
Blundells school Tiverton (founded 1604) Devon
-1881- boarder Surrey county school Cranleigh (249)
1895-1898 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
28 May 1899 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1902 priest Christchurch (91;402)

Positions
1881 family in West Teignmouth with governess and three servants
after schooling, worked in solicitor’s office, and helped father on his Devon farm (97)
1891 age 22 single, with parents, siblings Cecilia 29, Samuel Sydney 27, Mary 23, Francis Arnold 20, Charles Henry 16 residing Lyonshall Herefordshire
15 Dec 1899 from S Augustine Canterbury accepted as candidate SPG London for New Zealand work, in response to letter requesting clergy
from Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (SPG micro-MS-Coll-17)
14 Apr 1899 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury, and (15 Apr) saw the bishop
28 Mar 1899-1901 deacon, assistant (to J HOLLAND) curate Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1899 residing Methven Mid-Canterbury (414)
01 Dec 1901 assistant curate Rangiora with Fernside, Flaxton and Ohoka
21 Dec 1902-03 Jul 1903 assistant curate Rangiora (91;96)
14 Aug 1903-1906 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
1906 returned to England
1907-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
1908-1913 assistant curate Bromfield diocese Hereford
1913-1939 vicar Clunbury Aston-on-Clun Shropshire (84)
1918 orderly World War I at renal hospital Mentone France (164)
1941 residing Glen Fern, Landscore Rd, Teignmouth Devon (8)

Other
14 letters archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414)
1951 left £306 probate to widow Florence Ellen BEAVEN

BECK, ARTHUR JAMES
born 27 Mar 1869 Wellington New Zealand baptised Hobart Tasmania
died 23 Jun 1939 Northcote Auckland formerly of Thames cremated Waikumete
brother to Annie Elizabeth Spencer BECK married (1899) Ernest Augustus CORLEY of Christchurch
second son of John BECK
(Jan 1854) migrant Melbourne Victoria Australia on MARCO POLO
(c1862) to New Zealand, drawn by goldfields Otago but a builder Dunedin
(1865) Wellington, contracted to provincial government to supply water to shipping Queen’s wharf
timber miller employing 18 men, rental property owner, and merchant of Kent Tce Wellington,
committee member for building a cathedral Wellington
born c1833 Liverpool died 22/23 Jul 1899 Island Bay Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
and possibly Janet
but not in (1893) electoral rolls nor in Bolton Street cemetery Wellington – did she go to Tasmania?;
marrried 02 Jun 1897 by T M O’CALLAGHAN DD vicar S George Thames, S Matthew Helensville New Zealand,
Lucie (Milly) Wilhelmina SANDIN
born 06 Feb 1871 New Zealand
died 07 Jun 1956 age 85 cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Edward Victor SANDIN born 1870 New Zealand died 26 Feb 1948 farmer Helensville
sister to Oscar Theodore SANDIN born 1877 died c1952
sister to Carl Gustave SANDIN chemist born 1883 died 12 Jan 1957 buried Helensville
sister to Willie Christopher SANDIN born 1885
(1914) owner auxiliary schooner BREA TUI, contracting to carry picked oysters
sister to John Maxwell SANDIN born 1890
only daughter of Captain Peter William Christopher SANDIN
master mariner of Helensville Auckland
born c1835 died 27 Jul 1908 age 73 buried Helensville
married 1869 New Zealand,
and Lucy BEECROFT an active church worker
(1893) domestic duties Helensville
born c1851 died 30 Jul 1929 age 78 of Helensville at vicarage Mt Albert Auckland
daughter of John BEECROFT
(1862) with family to New Zealand, settled Port Albert

Education
Wellington and Hobart
Jan 1893-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
30 Mar 1895 engaged to marry Lucy SANDIN
1895 grade IV Board Theological Studies
09 Jun 1895 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
27 Sep 1896 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; preacher W E LUSH) (424;ADA;317)

Positions
10 Jun 1895-1896 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
28 Sep 1896-1904 vicar North Wairoa
19 Feb 1904-1913 vicar Huntly
05 Sep 1913-1916 vicar Northcote
  05 Sep 1913 deed of institution to Northcote, cancelled with stamp across it
  05 Oct 1916 declaration on leaving Northcote for Thames (ADA)
06 Oct 1916-1924 vicar Thames
c1925 vicar Mount Albert city Auckland
  1925 residing Mount Albert Auckland (8;25)
30 Apr 1930 in ill health resigned cure Mt Albert (69)
23 Jul 1931, 01 Jan 1932 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
served as locum tenens Eltham, Warkworth, Hauraki Plains, New Lynn, Ellerslie, S Matthew in city Auckland (ADA;308)

Other
1939 estate value £5 000 (352)

BEDFORD, HUBERT HENRY
born 29 Nov 1879 Pukerimu Waikato New Zealand baptised Ohaupo (by Archdeacon WILLIS)
died 17 Jun 1942 long illness at residence of sister 23 Epsom Avenue Auckland
funeral eucharist S Alban Dominion Road Auckland
buried 21 Jul 1942 age 62 Purewa cemetery East Auckland
brother to eldest son Alfred Ernest BEDFORD civil servant
(Aug 1874) cadet with post office served post office Auckland, (1900) Christchurch,
(1907) Thames, (1913) Napier, (1913-1925-) accountant Napier
born 1867 Ashfield NSW Australia died 1956 age 88 New Zealand 
married (26 Nov 1892 All Saints Ponsonby by CALDER) Marion Elizabeth KELLY daughter Captain Henry KELLY of Auckland 
brother to John Henry BEDFORD born 1870 New Zealand died 1940 New Zealand
brother to Charles Vivian BEDFORD surgeon dentist at Three Lamps, of Ponsonby dental corps World War 1      
keen cyclist, member Officers' Club, Orphans' Club (1918) married Constance Marquiere AHERN, two children
born 1873 Manaia Taranaki died 03 Jan 1930 Ponsonby buried age 55 Purewa Auckland
brother to Wilfred Cecil BEDFORD unmarried, served New Zealand forces WW1
born 06 Mar 1882 Ohaupo Waikato died 22 Sep 1917 hospital Brockenhurst Hampshire
brother to Marion Lucy Calder BEDFORD born 1891 New Zealand died 1948 age 58 Auckland  
(1924) married James Edward Francis BRAYSHAW of Parnell
born 1891 New Zealand died 1948 age 58 Auckland
brother to Marion Lucy Calder BEDFORD born 1891 New Zealand died 1948 age 58 Auckland
(1924) married James Edward Francis BRAYSHAW of Parnell
born 1891 New Zealand died 1948 age 58 Auckland

a younger son among ten children of Bernard Samuel BEDFORD  
(25 Nov 1869) from NSW Australia arrived Auckland ALICE CAMERON  
(1873) possibly : teaching Manaia where born son Charles Vivian BEDFORD  
(1881-1885-) teacher Ohaupo electorate Waipa
schoolmaster West Tamaki, (1904) Whiford Park Turanga Creek, (1915) Birkenhead 
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Evesham Worcestershire England
died 29 Jun 1915 Glenfield Birkenhead Auckland buried 30 Jun 1915 age 74 Purewa cemetery,  
moved 1867 Sydney NSW
and Fannie Eliza SCRUTTON  
'a half-caste Indian from the north of India' (archives Kinder theological library Auckland)  
born 1848 NSW Australia baptised 14 Sep 1853 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia
died 23 Epsom Ave Epsom Auckland buried 06 May 1939 age 91 Purewa cemetery
sister to eldest daughter of Emily Law SCRUTTON baptised 25 Jun 1842 S James Sydney
married 1866 Scots church Sydney, Richard Joseph MORRESSY from Bury Lancashire
 (-1868) partnership with Thomas H SNOWDON proprietors Wellington Journal newspaper

daughter of Joseph Henry SCRUTTON  
(1836) broker storeman (maize, hay) 1 Macquarie Place Sydney
(1840) broker of Bridge Street Sydney
(1854) 'after long residence California' returned to Sydney
(1856) insolvent Sydney (1857) certificate of discharge granted supreme court Sydney NSW
(1866) of Sydney
born 1809 died 1878
son of Joseph SCRUTTON
baptised 27 Apr 1786 Stepney London died 30 Oct 1855 Pietermaritzburg Natal
and Hannah LAW;
married 1841 ?Sydney NSW
and Eliza SMITH who was 'Indian from the north of India’
born c1822 died 31 Oct 1864 age 42 Ashfield Sydney;
not married
(352;121;328;266;332;129)

Education
1892-1896 until age 17 S John’s College school (later King’s College Auckland)
12 Jul 1897-22 Nov 1901, and 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)

Note: at admission to college wished to work in Melanesia, a wish recorded as appropriate inasmuch as he had Indian blood (328)
1913 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (328)
1917 L Th Board of Theological Studies (83)
Auckland University College
21 Dec 1904 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests EL WOODHOUSE CG BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin  
(cathedral S Paul; priests Hubert BEDFORD James MORLAND, deacon Gerald NANSON)
(424;151)

Positions
28 Dec 1896-11 Feb 1897 in public hospital Auckland (352)
21 Dec 1904 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1906-c1907 assistant master Selwyn Collegiate school Dunedin 330 Castle Street
1906 residing 227 Castle St Dunedin
26 Aug 1909-1912 licensed vicar parochial district S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1912-08 Oct 1912 locum tenens (vice ED EVANS on leave England) Caversham diocese Dunedin
Dec 1912 visited his brother postmaster in Thames
Aug 1913 vice HA FAVELL priest-in-charge S Thomas Freemans Bay
Apr 1914-c1920 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1916 residing 35 Hepburn Street Ponsonby Auckland
1919 priest-in-charge Onehunga
1920-1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Jul 1920 preaching Holy Sepulchre Auckland
09 Apr 1922 late vicar S Thomas, appointed assistant (to JL GREER) curate All Saints Birkenhead
1922-1924 curate Northcote
1924-1929 vicar Birkenhead, resigned in ill health
temporary charge of vacant parishes
1934-1938 vicar Papatoetoe
1938-death vicar New Lynn (69)
  Jul 1942 residing with sister 23 Epsom Avenue Epsom Auckland (121)

Other
1942 Alfred Ernest BEDFORD executor of will, £100 to central fund of the diocese Auckland (352)
AngloCatholic for he was curate to the Anglo-Papalist ED EVANS, and subsequently served at the AngloCatholic church S Thomas Freemans Bay in Auckland (MWB)
18 Jul 1942 ‘priest, RIP’ death notice New Zealand Herald
18 Jul 1942 death notice, ‘Holy Eucharist at S Albans church’ Auckland Star
01 Sep 1942 tribute Waipā Church Gazette
1942 in memoriam p27 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

BEDWELL, WALTER WILLIAM
born 05 Mar 1881 Colchester Essex
died 13 Oct 1965 Wellington New Zealand cremated 15 Oct 1965 Wellington
Note: Walter William was ‘baptised Anglican, and became Wesleyan Methodist in New Zealand’ (111)
a younger son of Samuel BEDWELL,
  (1881) saddler employing four men
  born Sep ¼ 1846 Colchester registered Chelmsford co Essex
  married Jun ¼ 1874 Epping
and Mary HOBBES
  born c1842 Epping Essex died Jun ¾ 1891 Colchester;
  married 26 Oct 1923 by G C BLATHWAYT S Hilda Island Bay New Zealand,
  Elsie Priscilla HOBDAY of Island Bay
born 27 Jan 1893 New Zealand died 26 May 1978 cremated 26 May 1978 Wellington New Zealand
sister to only son Herbert Henry HOBDAY electrical apprentice born 1898
died 15 Dec 1915 age 17 hospital Wellington, gun accident, Anglican burial Karori
daughter of Ernest Herbert HOBDAY engineer
  (1910) with Wellington Tramway department
born 1869 died 28 Apr 1954 age 84 Wellington buried 30 Apr 1954 Anglican Karori
married 1892 New Zealand,
  and Ada MUDGE
  born Mar ¾ 1867 St Pancras London died 23 Sep 1951 age 84 buried 26 Sep 1951 Anglican Karori
  sister to Priscilla MUDGE (1871) dress maker born St Pancras 1858 (married GILCHRIST)
sister to second daughter Emma MUDGE married 1879 Alfred RICKMAN of Marton
daughter of William Henry MUDGE joiner
  (1871) joiner St Pancras London
  (1875) immigrant to New Zealand
  ‘very old member’ Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners
  (1890) president Carpenters and Joiners Union New Zealand
  born c1832 Christow Devonshire
  died 08 Sep 1920 buried 11 Sep 1920 Anglican section Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
married 27 Jul 1856 St Marylebone London
  and Sarah House JACKSON
  born c1832 Marylebone co Middlesex
  died 18 Nov 1919 ‘age 89’ Marjoribanks Street Courtenay Place
  buried 21 Nov 1919 Anglican Bolton Street

(249;111)

Education
Wesleyan public school Colchester
Feb 1910, re-entered Mar 1913 Moore College Sydney
19 Dec 1913 deacon Sydney
13 Jun 1916 priest Nelson (in church of the Nativity Blenheim)
(111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
three years stipendiary layreader in diocese Gippsland Australia
26 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1914 assistant curate S Clement Mossman diocese Sydney (111)
1916-1917 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1917-1918 curate-in-charge Sounds
1919-1920 acting vicar (vice JA ROGERS now at Stoke) All Saints Nelson (409)
c1920 briefly assisted FA LONG in work of travelling secretary NZ CMS [formerly NZ Church Missionary Association]
1920-1921 curate Takaka
1921- vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland (8)
1924-1927 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1927-1934 vicar Kaikoura
18 Feb 1934-1938 vicar Stoke (69)
1938-1946 vicar Spring Creek (33)
1947 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1948- assistant hospital chaplain city and diocese Wellington
1961 residing 30 Ribble St Wellington
BEECH, WALTER HERBERT
born 13 Mar 1914 Auckland
only son of Herbert BEECH engineer (machine turner) of (1935) Thames
died 27 Mar 1962 Thames age 75
probate wife sole executrix then Walter
and Elizabeth died 25 Nov 1973 age 89
married 07 Sep 1940, [met when best man and chief bridesmaid at another wedding]
Marian HARVEY born 25 Apr 1917 Newcastle England died 25 Jun 2015 New Zealand
(also singer) interviewed by Alison PARR 03 Jul 2007, worked in Smith & Caughley after leaving school
sister to Edgar HARVEY killed 17 Dec 1942 married c10 Dec 1942 Josephine who came to NZ for 2 years after WW II
elder daughter of John Lambert HARVEY Mt Eden born c1890 died 24 Aug 1967 cremated Purewa, ashes scattered
(1931) choirmaster Te Puke singer, tenor on 1YA and Auckland Choral society “used to sing in choirs in England”
emigrated to Auckland New Zealand with family in 1928

Education
Thames
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Mar 1937 deacon Auckland  (S John College chapel, mother present Mrs H W BEECH)
24 Jun 1938 priest Auckland  (328;83)

Positions
20 Dec 1927 swearing in of S George Thames Boy Scouts
Sep 1929 secretary Young Men’s club S George church
1937-1938 curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1938-1939 curate Tamaki West
27 Jan 1940 best man for Revd W G M HEERDERGEN
1940-1944 vicar Bay of Islands
  07 Nov 1940 bailed for service with armed forces - failed medical
1944-1948 vicar Papakura (vice J G HEATH)
1948-1950 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1950-1952 vicar Taieri diocese Dunedin (9)
1952-1959 vicar Hampden-Maheno
17 Jun 1959- assistant priest Wellington City Mission (242;8)
06 Jun 1968 withdrew from pension fund (351)
1979 gone from Clerical Directory

Other
1937 entrant in Thames steeplechase; winner of mile and steeplechase at school
1947-1949 three consents to purchase in Auckland area then three to sell

BEECHER, JOHN
born c1822
died 20 Jan 1858 age 36 buried 22 Jan 1858 from S Paul Anglican, grave Symonds St cemetery Auckland (124)
[Note not in 1851 census, Venn or Foster (1822) a John BEECHER curate Doneiraile Ireland – but clearly not the same person, conceivably related, for instance his father (MWB from online information Nov 2008)];
a Revd John Thomas BEECHER, incumbent S Thomas Preston Lancashire died 10 May 1864, Argus 14 Jul 1864 (RAB from Trove)
John Thomas BEECHER Heritage Trail, JT Becher (sic) moved to Southwell in 1792 and became famous nationally, as well as in the local area, as a champion of social reform. Becher was also a clergyman, botanist and a close friend to the young Lord Byron. By following the trail through Southwell, you will see many building and sites associated with Becher and his family. These include the Minster, where Becher was Clergyman, Hill House, his family home and the Workhouse, which was the scene of one of the many social reform projects carried out by Becher. online 02 May 2021 1865 Crockford Tunnel-square Rotherhithe BA 1848 Deac 1849, Pr 1850 C of St Mary Rotherhithe]

BEERE, LIONEL O’SULLIVAN [in Korean 배문호]
born 26 Oct 1902 Grangewater co Derry Northern Ireland
died 14 Apr 1980 Auckland New Zealand
cremated 17 Apr 1980 ashes scattered Purewa Auckland
brother to Gerald Macklin BEERE  (1911) bank clerk Lloyds Cheltenham
(1929) bank manager Lloyds Bank Princes Ruisborough Buckinghamshire
born c1895 parish of Bright, Downpatrick Ireland
married Jun ¼ 1931 Headington Oxford, Elizabeth M ISTED
brother to Eileen BEERE (1911) at school Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
son of the Revd Gerald Nenon O’Grada BEERE BA Div Test Trinity College Dublin
(1889-1891) curate Laragh co Cavan
(1891-1894) curate Drumbeg co Down
(1894-c1902?) incumbent Bright (income £143 and house) diocese Down Northern Ireland
(-death) rector Larne co Antrim
born 19 Mar 1864 St Helena Atlantic ocean
died 17 Oct 1906 Belfast Northern Ireland [left £283, probate to widow and to James Moore MACK merchant]
son of Renon Francis BEERE Royal engineer department
born c1837 West Meath Ireland
died 24 Oct 1906 age 70 headstone Christ Church Delgany co Wicklow Ireland
brother to Daniel Manders BEERE born c1833 West Meath (1863) with his brother Gerald Butler BEERE, to New Zealand
brother to Gerald Butler BEERE born c1836 West Meath died 13 Mar 1914 Auckland New Zealand
a soldier and civil engineer, married (c1862) Matilda Sophia WRIGHT (née BRADY) 16 Nov 1863 arrived Auckland New Zealand HELVELLYN
brother to George Armstrong BEERE born c1839 West Meath died 27 Mar 1915 Gisborne New Zealand
a surveyor, 20 Dec 1862 with Holroyd BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
brother to Edward Holroyd BEERE civil engineer born c1843 died 01 Jul 1906 Wellington New Zealand
with brother George Armstrong BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR Holroyd’s widow died 05 Apr 1927 10 Ashburnham mansions SW 10 London buried Brookwood cemetery
brother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1849 died 1893 Australia
son among at least nine children of the Revd Gerald Butler BEERE rector Kilbixi Ballynacargy co Westmeath, prebendary Limerick cathedral born c1796 Dublin Ireland died 20 Jun 1876 Adare co Limerick Ireland son of Daniel BEERE, seventh son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born c1718 died 1799

Education
Dean Close school Cheltenham England
St Edmund Hall Oxford
1925 BA 3rd cl Theology
1929 MA Oxford
1925 Cuddesdon College
Mar 1926 General Ordination examination, of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry (CACTM)
20 May 1926 deacon Gloucester (The Times)
1927 priest Gloucester (8)

Positions
1911 census return has him born c1903 Downpatrick co Down Ireland, with sister Eileen BEERE born c1898 Downpatrick, with the grandmother Eliza MACKLIN widow, private means, born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland, and mother Maude [BEERE] born c1868 Drumby co Down Ireland with one servant residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1926-1929 assistant (to HE HADOW) curate S Paul city and diocese Gloucester
1929-1931 missionary at Seoul (with SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel]) diocese Corea Korea (Mark Napier TROLLOPE 3rd bishop of Corea 1911-c1931)
1931-1935 priest-in-charge at Baekcheon [in North Korea]
03 Aug 1934 age 34 missionary priest last residence Korea arrived London KAISER-I-HIND going to 17 Staunton Rd Headington Oxford 1936-1940 priest-in-charge at Haenj [in North Korea]
1940 priest-in-charge Pyeong-san On-chong
1938-1940 archdeacon of [Kwang-Hai] Hwang-Hai Korea
[BEERE had already left for New Zealand when (1941) Alfred Cecil COOPER 4th bishop withdrew himself and western diocesan staff from their stations (8)]
1941-1945 vicar Porangahau diocese Waipoua New Zealand
1945-1960 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
1952 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland [SIMKIN]
1956-1962 commissary to bishop in Polynesia [KEMPTHORNE]
1960-1969 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland
1961-1963 archdeacon of Waimate
1963-1971 archdeacon of Auckland
1964-1978 deputy vicar-general Auckland
1969-1972 directory post ordination training diocese Auckland
1971 archdeacon emeritus
1975-1976 honorary assistant priest Meadowbank Remuera Auckland
1976-1978 honorary assistant priest Milford, North Shore Auckland
1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1979 residing flat 3, 23a Eversleigh Rd Takapuna Auckland 9 (8)

Other
author An Anglican Catechism in Korean
The Book of Prayer for Sunday School in Korean, Volume 1
(1965) the Korean Anglican Board of Publication published A Commentary on the Catechism in Korean, originally written by BEERE

Obituary
North Shore Times Advertiser

BEERE, MARGARET HENRIETTA (SISTER MARGARET CSN)
born 08 May 1870 Cust Nor Canterbury
died 20 Aug 1963 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Frederick Charles BEERE (1915) farmer 19 Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch, into mounted rifles, born 1876
married 1923 Florence Ada WADE born 1879 died 1965
sister to William Henry BEERE of Oxford North Canterbury
married (Feb 1901) by (the Revd) D D RODGER Jessie WOTHERSPOON youngest daughter of Archibald WOTHERSPOON Oxford
sister to Frances Jane BEERE married (04 Nov 1903 by John MACKENZIE MA, S Andrew Christchurch)
to William Francis HILSON of Jedburgh co Roxburghshire Scotland
dughter among at least seven children of William Henry BEERE

lieutenant 74th Highlanders
(12 Oct 1865) arrived Auckland IDA ZEIGLER
sheep farmer Ashley valley North Canterbury (1882) owner land worth £1 422 (1888) discharged bankrupt
(1901) patented an improved seed-sowing apparatus
born 1826 Ireland
died 21 Jul 1896 age 70 Clare Rd Merivale buried 23 Jul 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
son of George BEERE
born 1791 died 1875
son of George BEERE, third son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born 1718 died 1799
married 21 Nov 1867 S James Cust North Canterbury,
and Isabella Mary DICKENSON
born c1836 died 18 Jan 1896 age 60 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch
buried 20 Jan 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (36;273;130;21)

Education
Dec 1907 she (and Mary A MILLER) passed Grade I BTS Board of Theological Studies
12 Oct 1896 lady help to deaconess sisters [of Bethany]
10 Jul 1903 probationer
22 Jan 1907 professed religious [of the Sisters of Bethany] (79)
Note: early Sisters of this religious order were professed as sisters and also made a deaconess by the bishop
21 Feb 1907 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Positions
1903 one of three new members of CSN; previously housekeeper for the Anglican Sisters of Bethany,
which (1911) under Mother Edith MELLISH developed into the Community of the Sacred Name [CSN] (130;150)
1904 parish sister, Christchurch S Luke
1904-official visitor Christchurch gaol
1909-1914 parish sister Merivale (living with Mary Ursula BETHELL poet in Webb St (25?))
1915- parish sister Christchurch S Luke
1918-1919 parish sister Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1919-1920 parish sister S Matthew Christchurch
1922-1923 parish sister Hokitika
1925-1926 in charge S Annes Home for girls Papanui
1928-1936 parish sister S Saviour Sydenham
1932-1933 bible class leader S Saviour

BELCHER, ROBERT HENRY
born Jun ¾ 1843 registered Stoke Damerel Devonport co Devon
died 25 Oct 1916 age 72 Lewes Sussex England
brother to William BELCHER MD, JP of Bandon co Cork Ireland born Jun ¾ 1841 registered Stoke Damerel
brother to Rashleigh BELCHER born Dec ¾ 1848 Stoke Damerel co Devon died Dec ¾ 1906 West Derby Lancashire
son of Dr John BELCHER MD of Edinburgh
of Stoke Damerel Devonshire
(1851) ‘Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh university,
member of the College of surgeons not practising,
Surgeon Royal Navy’ residing Clarence Place Stoke Damerel
born c1810 Ireland died 1871 Bandon Ireland
son of Dr William BELCHER born 1769 died 1827
and Dorothea PORTER died 1812;
marrried Sep ¾ 1838 Stoke Damerel co Devonshire
and Emma POOL of Callington co Cornwall
born c1817 Stoke Damerel co Devon died 1874
daughter of William POOL and Ann;
moved 26 Dec 1868 Kensington London
Katherine Emilie BEARD (thus entered at marriage)
(1851) age 3 in Camberwell
born Mar ¼ 1848 Camberwell co Surrey London
died 05 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried 08 Jun 1894 Southern cemetery
sister to Wellesley John Daydon BEARD
(1881) clerk Bank of England residing Kings Norton
(1891) bank cashier with father John residing Aston Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1844 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Aston
sister to Theresa Madeline BEARD (1891) with brother Wellesley in Aston Warwick
born Mar ¼ 1846 Peckham South London died 1912
sister to Gertrude BEARD born Dec ¼ 1849 Peckham registered Camberwell South London
daughter of John BEARD
(1881) clerk in bank of England, of Adelaide Road co Middlesex London
(1891) pensioner, widow with son Wellesley Aston Warwickshire
born c1820 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London,
and Sarah Catherine BUNN
born 05 Nov 1822 baptised 01 Dec 1822 Aldenham Hertfordshire
died 1851-1871
daughter of Joseph BUNN
married 12 Nov 1821 Aldenham Hertfordshire
and Millicent Catherine HILLER (249;287;295;56;5)

Education
King’s College school London
1864-1868 King’s College London
1867 BA (2nd cl honours Mental and Moral Science) London
1868 MA (Mental and Moral Science)
1879 LL D London
1881 residing age 7 with his parents, two brothers, and one servant
25 Clarence Place Morice, Stoke Damerel Devonshire (300)
1868-1869 curate St Ives Cornwall diocese Exeter
1869-1871 curate St John Baptist Kensington diocese London
1871-1874 assistant master King’s College school London
1874-1886 master and chaplain King’s College school London
1881 residing ‘clergyman without cure of souls’ 63 Warwick St Paddington London with his wife, son Henry MF BELCHER age 11,
Florence E BELCHER age 8, George FW BELCHER age 2, and Charles W DUNKERLY a visitor age 16, and three servants; the children were all born in Kensington (249)
1881 attended funeral ceremonies for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
1885 fellow King’s College London
1885 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1885 selected by Sir Francis Dillon BELL (1821-1898), and Dr MacDONALD of Glasgow:
Mar 1886-Dec 1895 rector Otago (Boys) high school and examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (330)
residing Park House Dunedin New Zealand (287)
1889 president Savage club Dunedin
1890 president Otago Philosophical Institute
1896-1916 rector S Michael Lewes (patron the Revd Edgar Herman CROSS) diocese Chichester (8)

Other
1873, 1888 author and editor Degrees and ‘Degrees’, Or traffic in theological, medical and other “diplomas” exposed. London, R. Hardwicke, 64pp
1874 Cramleigh College: a novel 3 volumes
1874, 1879 Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, and examination papers in Latin grammar, etc. 2 parts London:Macmillan
1878 The Nerves: being a few practical observations on the management and treatment of some of the most important and distressing affections of the nervous system
1884 University degrees : a descriptive sketch of their history and abuses (Dunedin)
1887 (with Alexandre Depuis) Manuel à l’usage des candidats aux examens publics. A selection from the French papers recently set at public examinations in England
1916 effects £383 to public trustee (366)

BELL, GEORGE GORDON
born Mar ¼ 1887 Rhyl registered St Asaph baptised ca Mar 1887 Wales
died 27 Oct 1945 by drowning in the Waikato River above Ngaruawahia
funeral at Holy Sepulchre church Auckland before burial
buried 19 Dec 1945 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of George James BELL
(1881) painter and paper hanger (1901) master painter
born c1851 Everton Liverpool
son of James BELL tobacconist born c1814 Ireland
and Mary born c1823 Ireland;
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered St Asaph Wales,
and Catherine Mary JONES
(1881) a waitress
born c1860 Rhyll North Wales
daughter of William JONES joiner and grocer born c1827 Lysfaen Caernarvon
and Ann lodging house keeper born c1834 Dyserth Flintshire;
moved to Bucklow co Cheshire,
married Jun ¼ 1918 Bucklow co Cheshire,
Lilian Alice BEBBINGTON
born 15 Feb 1885 Altrincham baptised 25 Apr 1885 S John Knotford co Cheshire
died 26 Jun 1973 at 72 Williams St Cambridge buried 28 Jun 1973 age 88 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of George William BEBBINGTON
(1881) teacher of music, Weaverham Cheshire
born Dec ¼ 1854 Weaverham co Cheshire
died 17 Mar 1931 age 76 26 Bexton Rd Knotford Cheshire
[left £416, probate to a widow Margaret Amy Lewis BEBBINGTON]
son of Bayley BEBBINGTON joiner and builder
(1891) residing Church Street Northwich Weaverham Cheshire
born c1824 Weaverham co Cheshire died 1904 Bucklow co Cheshire
married 1852 Northwich co Cheshire
and Hannah WHITLEY born c1827 Weaverham co Cheshire;
moved to Bucklow co Cheshire,
moved to 31 Dec 1879 S Andrew Liverpool co Lancashire,
and Alice Sarah Prowse
born Mar ¼ 1854 Liverpool co Lancashire
died Jun ¼ 1892 age 38 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
sister to Elizabeth J Prowse born c1835 Clerkenwell co Middlesex London
sister to Louisa Prowse born c1848 Liverpool
daughter of William Henry Prowse tobacconist
(1851) rose engine turner (1861) in Mount Pleasant Liverpool
born c1808 St Lukes London
son of John Prowse rose engine turner
born c1780 Shornton co Devon
and Elizabeth born c1784 Albury co Surrey;
moved to S Peter West Cheap London
Note: S Peter West Cheap or ‘At the Cross’ [near the Eleanor Cross Cheapside] destroyed in the Great Fire of London
parish was joined with that of S Matthew Friday Street: where presumably Prowse and Keith married;
that church was pulled down in 1881 and united with the adjacent parish S Vedast Foster Lane
and Mary Ann Keith
born c1811 Shoreditch London near the Tower End (352)
baptised 18 Aug 1811 New Jerusalemite nonconformist chapel [Swedenborgian]
Friar Street Blackfriars London
daughter of Robert William Keith and Rebecca;

Education
Intermediate school Welsh Board of education Rhyl North Wales
The College Chester England
23 Mar 1901 confirmed
5 Catherine’s College Cambridge
1914 BA Cambridge
1920 MA Cambridge
Sep 1914 deacon Lichfield (Stoke on Trent)
Sep 1915 priest Lichfield (cathedral) (352)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 residing 2 Thorp St Rhyl Rhuddlan co Flintshire
31 Mar 1901 residing Rhyl with his mother and five siblings, all born Rhyl North Wales (345)
1914-1920 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1920-1930 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 general entertainment secretary for the ‘East and West’ missionary exhibition Auckland
1926-1930 member New Zealand Melanesian Mission board
12 Jan 1930 vicar parish Cambridge diocese Waikato
12 Jan 1930 archdeacon of Waikato
1930 vicar general Waikato
26 Feb 1934 he had appealed to the ecclesiastical Tribunal against the bishop’s commission which had found it expedient he be removed from the living, but now withdrew his appeal (Auckland Star)
the personnel appointed for the church Tribunal: the Primate AVERILL chair, bishop of Wellington, bishop of Waiapū, Archdeacon HA HAWKINS, Archdeacon KE McLEAN, Archdeacon F W YOUNG, Mr P F HUNTER Hawkes Bay, Dr E E PORRITT Wanganui, Mr CJ TUNKS
01 May 1934 Bishop CHERRINGTON declared the living vacant but he continued to live in the vicarage 
[refusal of bishop’s request to view the books]
12 Jul 1934 dispute for 2.5 years, claim by Cecil A CHERRINGTON bishop of Waikato, Charles William BOYCE and Horace Albert WATKINS churchwardens of S Andrew’s church against him: for possession of keys, sacred vessels, books
08 Aug 1934 judgement for the plaintiffs against him, Mr S L PATERSOM SM; BELL to deliver the chattels and pay costs
1934 resigned parish Cambridge:
officiated services in a private house in Bryce St Cambridge, known as the church of S Francis
1945 residing Hamilton

Other
14 Jan 1930 The Waikato Independent induction to parish Cambridge and offices
22 Jul 1933 Auckland Star – Parish Discord
06 Apr 1934 Stratford Evening Post – bishop’s declaration of vacant parish
18 Dec 1945 inquest into his disappearance and discovery of the body – verdict ‘met his death 27 Oct 1945, when he leapt off the Leamington bridge while suffering from a distressed state of mind’
19 Dec 1945 death notice New Zealand Herald (352)
obituary 21 Dec 1945 Waikato Independent

BELL, JOHN HENRY

BOYD-BELL, JOHN HENRY

BELL, WILLIAM

born 01 Apr 1884 registered parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark London
baptised 01 Jul 1884 S Stephen Walworth London
died 14 Mar 1968 age 86 Nelson buried 16 Mar 1968 Presbyterian section Wakapuaka cemetery: brother to Stephen Thomas BELL born c1880 Southwark baptised S Mary Rotherhithe
brother to Alice Maud BELL born c1882 Southwark baptised S Mary Rotherhithe
brother to Minnie E BELL born 1887 Southwark
son in large family of Stephen BELL engineer
(1911) residing Salisbury Street Southwark boarder Deaconess Clare Amy PARSONS
born c1851 Greenwich south London
died 06 Jul 1917 at the engineering works 6 Salisbury Street [left £221]
son of Stephen BELL mariner 
born c1825 Lewisham south London co Surrey
married Dec ¾ 1847 Lewisham 
and Martha HOADLEY born c1826 Greenhithe
married 20 Dec 1874 S John Horsley Down St Olave Southwark

and Prudence HICKS

born c1854 Southwark died 1937 East Ham
daughter of Thomas HICKS mariner
born c1825 Berryinarbour Devon
and (i) Mary born c1817 Montgomeryshire Wales died before Mar ¾ 1871;
marrried 03 Nov 1925 New Zealand,
Lillian Hester BLAND
born 10 Nov 1879 Powderham Street New Plymouth Taranaki
died 18 Sep 1961 age 79 New Zealand
sister to Byrne Stanley Russell Morrison BLAND born 1881 Taranaki died 1955 age 74 New Zealand
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLAND
(1867) charged with horse rustling from Māori nr Opunake
(1871) private in armed constabulary stationed New Plymouth
(1879) sergeant New Zealand constabulary
(1908) previously New Plymouth now residing with wife Wellington
born 01 Jan 1850 died 1925
and Hester RUSSELL born c1861 died 13 Oct 1940
(family information accessed online 2014; census and registers)

Education
S Olave’s Southwark South London
28 Aug 1898 confirmed ‘Royal church’ Kew Surrey – I suppose this is the church of S Anne at Kew (MWB)
07 Jun 1925 deacon Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)
(424;177)
21 Dec 1926 S Thomas priest Nelson (cathedral; deacons B M TAYLOR G BARKER E B MOORE; priest William BELL; preacher J G S BARTLETT)
(424;352)

Positions
1901 possibly age 16 born London Southwark clerk provisions warehouse Bermondsey South London (345)
1925-1927 curate then vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson
Feb 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Cobden Runanga
1928 member Grey hospital board (69)
1930-1935 vicar Reefton
1931 clerk in holy orders with Lilian Hester married residing Shiel St Reefton (266)
1935-1943 vicar Takaka (352;33)
01 Jun 1943-1949 vicar parochial district S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato (352)
1949-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (8)

BENHAM, NOEL FRANCIS
born 06 Jan 1901 Stone Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford
baptised Feb 1901 Stoke-on-Trent parish church
died 13 Oct 1994 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to William G BENHAM born c1899 Stoke-upon-Trent
son of George B BENHAM
(1901) pottery manager residing Harding Tce Stoke-upon-Trent
(1911) at Stone Staffordshire (420)
(1923) at S Winifreds Claremount Rd Seafor
born c1871 [possibly Dec ¼ 1871 registered Lichfield] Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire
probably died Mar ¾ 1943 age 72 registered Edmonton north London
married Jun ¾ 1897 Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales

and Millicent LAYTON
born Jun ¾ 1871 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire
probably died Mar ¾ 1937 age 65 Lewes co Sussex
eldest among at least four children of George LAYTON
(1881) solicitor and notary public Leyfield Rd Glenfield West Derby Liverpool
born c1843 Holloway co Middlesex London

and Sarah GREENE born c1851 Lilleshall co Shropshire;
marrried 11 Feb 1930 New Zealand,
Mary Odell BORTON
born 03 Oct 1906 died 22 Jul 1969 Christchurch
daughter of Ivan Arnold BORTON
manager Maerewhenu estate Duntroon Otago
(1897-1899) studied law Otago (1899) admitted as a solicitor
solicitor (Messrs Newton & Borton) Timaru
(1928) of Palmerston
born 23 Sep 1871 Oamaru buried 20 May 1963 age 91 anglican section Old Oamaru cemetery
youngest son of John BORTON of Casa Nova North Rd Oamaru
(Sep 1842) immigrant Port Chalmers Otago CORNWALL
with Robert FULTON and William FILLEUL to Australian goldfields
(1858) of Maerewhenua Waitangi New Zealand
(1893) leasing his residence Oamaru
born 30 Nov 1826 Great Kew nr Banbury England
died 19 Mar 1916 Tees Street Oamaru
brother to Fred BORTON of Burrandowan and Toowoomba Queensland
brother to Joseph Barnes BORTON Dunedin
(1871) civil servant (1881) farmer Clarks Flat Tuapeka Otago
born 1854 died 1924
married 1881 Eleanor CONROY
brother to Emily BORTON married 1851 Alfred Rowland Chetham STRODE Resident Magistrate Dunedin
married 01 May 1858 at Silver Acres Andersons Bay Otago by J FENTON

and Mary Eliza EVERY
born c1837 baptised 18 Jan 1838 Etwell co Derbyshire
died 23 Jul 1880 age 43 Oamaru
eldest daughter of Simon Frederic EVERY of Eggington Hall Derbyshire,
of Silveracres Andersons Bay Dunedin
(1851) inventor manufacturer of machinery for cleansing chimneys
and agent to a life insurance society
(1871) conveyancing draftsman to solicitors Exeter
born 05 Jun 1804 baptised 14 May 1805 Egginton
son of Henry Baronet EVERY
and Penelope MOSELEY;
married 1834 Starcross Devon
and Mary BRUTTON born c1809 Exeter co Devon;
marrried 26 Oct 1898 S Luke Oamaru by GOULD
and at the same ceremony, William Henry VALPY of The Forbury married Penelope Caroline EVERY;
he was an extreme Protestant and active with the Poona & Indian Village Mission

and Nellie Kathleen NEWTON
born 24 Apr 1875 buried 17 Nov 1942 age 67 anglican old Oamaru
youngest daughter of Heber NEWTON solicitor of Oamaru
born 1845 died 1930 age 85 New Zealand
son of William Mears NEWTON of Greenhithe co Kent;
married 21 Nov 1867 Avonside Christchurch by (the Revd) WJ HABENS BA

and (‘Nellie’) Mary Jane HILLIER
(1868) of Avonside Christchurch
born 1848 died 22 Aug 1897 age 49 Avon Street Oamaru
second daughter of George HILLIER of Battersea co Middlesex England
BENNETT, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS

born 15 Nov 1871 Ohinemutu Lake Rotorua baptised by SM SPENCER  
(born 18 Nov 1872 according to Westermann)

died 16 Sep 1950 age 77/78 Kohupatiki Hastings Hawkes Bay buried church S Faith Ohinemutu  
Whakarongo ki te Kupu sung at his funeral – Oti Rawa the chorus  
[tune S Thomas in 1951 Maori Prayer Book ‘Te Rāwiri’ but we sing to Converse (What a friend we have in Jesus) R.A.B.]  
buried under sanctuary by Waiapū (N A LESSER)

funeral attended by Premier S G HOLLAND, Minister of Māori Affairs, E B CORBETT and Leader of Opposition P FRASER  
brother to Henry Dargaville BENNETT born Ohinemutu 19 Jan 1876 died Karori 11 Sep 1953 age 77  
moved (i) 1894 Ngapera (Hera) Te Huiarei PINE born 1879 died 1967 age 88 (no record of registration)  
moved (ii) 30 Jun 1906 Victoria PARK (Wiktoria Te Amohau PAAKA) born 18 Sep 1888 died 18 Sep 1975  
sister to Hannah PARK (F A BENNETT’s wife)

son of Thomas Jackson BENNETT  
born 20 Oct 1839 Dublin died 12 Oct 1925 Kohupatiki age 86  
(1849) from Ireland immigrant to New Zealand with parents, merchant and insurance agent  
storekeeper (owned Rotorua Hotel first in Rotorua)  
c1897 residing Goulburn, Australia  
1900 layreader licence S Mary New Plymouth  
son of Dr John Boyle BENNETT DD MD (Dublin),  
born Clonakilty Ireland 1808 died 15 June 1880 at residence Wellington Terrace age 71/72 buried Sydney St Cemetery Wellington  
gravestone has death 15 July 1880
practiced medicine London
director of Watchman
1849 editor New Zealander,
1855 1st registrar general of New Zealand under Sir George GREY, initially for Auckland province
1856-66 President of Auckland YMCA
son of John BENNETT born c1780 and Angel GRAINGER
married 06 June 1832/36
and Horatia Marian CARLISLE;
born 1813 Brandon Co Cork, Ireland died 15/16 Sep 1881 at Wellington age 68 buried Sydney St Cemetery Wellington
(moved to Bolton Street Cemetery Memorial lower cemetery and headstone relocated into vacant ground)
moved to Auckland
married (i) 28 Dec 1865 Jane SCOTT
died 26 Oct 1866 at the Lower Hutt age 18 & 4 months in childbirth headstone in Bolton St cemetery
31 March 1867 daughter Jane born 21 Oct 1866 died at residence of Mr Thomas HIGGIE Wanganui age 5 months 9 days buried Bolton St cemetery burial for Jane Scott BENNETT 03 Apr 1867 in database
(Jane SCOTT born 21 May 1848
dughter of Archibald SCOTT died 04 Jan 1849 age 32
[an Archibald SCOTT (NZ WARS 870) enlisted 28 Jun 1836 58th Rutland Regiment, in NZ 1845 Flag Staff Wars
then Whanganui
a private SCOTT (96+) severely wounded at Flag Staff Hill (Russell) Blockhouse 11 Mar 1845]
and Eliza Jane SCOTT died 01 Sep 1900 age 72
married (ii) 06 May 1852
Thomas Leddra WALLIS died 23 Dec 1889 age 73/74 at residence “Wairoa” Clevedon South Auckland
[a Jane SCOTT arrived MERSEY with Margaret and Sarah SCOTT Feb 1861 from LONDON
a Jane SCOTT with Elizabeth and James SCOTT passengers for London Jan 1864 IDA ZEILGER, Capt REYNOLDS
Elizabeth James and James SCOTT passengers for Auckland IDA ZEILGER Jul 1864 from London via Lyttelton
William Fanny Kate and Jane SCOTT (Government immigrants) arrived EVELINE Capt James TAYLOR 22 Jan 1865
another Miss Jane SCOTT arrived Lyttelton BLUE JACKET 14 Nov 1865 – seven Jane SCOTTS married between 1860 and 1870]
moved (ii) 16 Feb 1871 Maketu
and Raiha Rangiwihiti RATETE (Eliza ROGERS)
born 1854/6 died Rotorua 22 Apr 1930 age 74/76
a high chieftainess of Te ARAWA iwi, Whakaue haupu;
daughter of William (Henry) ROGERS shipwright and trader
born 1809 Salem MASS USA died 05 Nov 1874
[William ROGERS came to NZ c1834, residing Maketu 1843 working for William MAYHEW American whaling captain
came NZ 1848, built boats and storekeeper until death
1856 in partnership with George William WHITE
married c1845 (no record of marriage)
and Katarina KAWHITI, Te Arawa chieftainess buried Mokoia Island Lake Rotorua
Raiha Rangiwihiti RATETE married (ii) (no record of marriage) death registered as BUTT
William Alfred BUTT born Sydney c1853 died 11 Dec 1915 Ohinemutu age 73
came to new Zealand 1862, joined Forest Rangers 1864 (von Tempsky) and fought in Waikato wars (1st Waikato Regiment)
trader Maketu, then Rotorua
William Alfred BUTT married (i) (no record of marriage)
Teirate (Theresa) NGAKOTUKU (?died 16 Nov 1889)
moved (i) 11 May 1889 S Thomas Motueka, (not registered with NZ Registrar)
by Bishop of Nelson [MULES] assisted by Archdeacon GRACE and Revds T JOHNSON and F W CHATTERTON
Hana Te Unuhi Mere PAAKA (Hannah Mary PARK) of Te Ati Awa,
born 1880 died 10 Aug 1909 age 29
Hukarere school, member Young Māori Party
daughter of Huta Pamariki PAAKA (Suter Patrick PARK)
born c1843 who died 17 May 1927 age 74
memorial tablet at the church at Te Awhina Marae in Motueka as “Synodman and Whakarewa Trustee”
Aug 1910 with 2 Māori companions refused accommodation New Plymouth at several boarding establishments
brother to Mary Jane PARK born 01 Jan 1842 Park Cottage Wellington Terrace Wellington died 23 Oct 1871 age 29 Hawkes Bay
married 19 Sep 1861 S Paul Wellington by Bishop of Wellington
John Gibson XINROSS born Apr 15 May 1828 died 10 Sep 1907 S Linden Road, Bedford England merchant Napier, ensign
twin brother to Agnes [Akenehi] born 06 Jun 1843 married 14 Feb 1863 Francis Edward STEWART
parents of pastellist Janet Agnes Cumbrae STEWART
(Agnes usually Aikeni [Akenehi]) photographed together with twin
brother to Robert Wakefield PARK son died 01 Sept 1846 aged 10mths Britannia (Petone)
son of Robert PARK born 07 Jan 1812 Sutherland Scotland (? born 16 Oct 1812 Selkirk)
[Una PLATTS has him son of Matthew PARK, trained with Isambard Kingdom BRUNEL engineer, but likely partner RICHFORD;
incorrect as he was not brother to Patric PARK sculptor]
died 10 Mar 1870 Cranmer Sq Christchurch age 58 Winchmore Ashburton CE JP Chief Surveyor of Wellington
son of Alexander PARK born Selkirk 13 Aug 1873 died 01 June 1814
brother to Mungo PARK explorer born 11 Sep 1771 Foulshielis Selkirkshire Scotland died c Jan 1806 nr Bussa river Niger
[ Selkirk grammar school
1785 apprenticed to Thomas ANDERSON surgeon
Oct 1788 university of Edinburgh
1792 completed medical studies
Feb 1793 assistant surgeon East India Company ship Worcester]
1795–1797 exploration Niger river Africa
1797 residing Peebles Scotland practice medicine
declined Sir Joseph Banks’ invitation to explore Australia
Aug 1805 exploration of Niger again where he met his death
married Aug 1799 Allison ANDERSON born 1781 died 1840
daughter of Thomas ANDERSON (apprentice master)
son of Mungo PARK born Galashields 1714 died 1793 crofter
son of Archibald born c 1682 Selkirk died 1768 buried Galashields Selkirkshire
and Jean Park nee JERDON known as Jane JERDANE died 1751 buried Galashields
married (i) Esther PARK (née TURNBULL) born 1774 (mother of another Mungo born 1796)
marrried (ii) Allison VEITCH born Selkirk 1774 died 1835
daughter of John VEITCH born c 05 Dec 1715 Selkirkshire and Barbara AINSLIE Selkirkshire
married
and Elspeth Elizabeth HISLOP born Yarrow 22 Mar 1742 died Foulshields 28 March 1817 buried Galashields
daughter of John HISLOP born 1716 Selkirkshire and Agnes HISLOP (née CUNNINGHAM) born 1720 Selkirkshire
1839 appointed Assistant Surveyor General for the colony by New Zealand Land Company
came with survey party under Chief Surveyor Capt SMITH to Wellington on CUBA, arriving only three weeks before settlers
surveyed Taranaki for New Plymouth settlement with DEANS and surveyed Nelson settlement (1842 Lithograph of Richmond)
then Hawkes Bay (Ahuirii) for Sir Donald McLEAN
1842 Wellington Town Surveyor
May 1845 Militia – Lieutenant
Aug 1860 - Captain
Dec 1848 gazetted Civil Engineer (CE)
left Wellington due to argument with Dr FEATHERSTON over price of “waste land” & unsuccessful attempt for Parliament
1860 Surveyor Canterbury
1865 surveyed road line from Christchurch to Hokitika (via Brownings Pass)
not built used as pack track to take supplies and sheep for meat to West Coast goldfields (now used for Coast to Coast)
c1860-death leased Winchmore Hill station with sheep from brother-in-law George HART
1869 Registrar Births Marriages and Deaths for Ashburton
married (i) in Scotland wife unknown
1840 drowned with one daughter in Sydney Heads (two daughters remained at school in Inverness and two others went to
Australia – not known what happened to these
Robert married (ii)
and Mary Anne (née TERENUI) Te Atiawa
born Taranaki 1817 died in childbirth 22 Jan 1848 at Wellington buried Bolton St (no registration in cemetery)
Robert married (iii) 23 Apr 1852 (23 Sep newspaper notice) at residence of R HART by Rev Wm KIRTON
Marion HART born c1822 died 22 Jan 1848 at Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
sister to Robert HART solicitor, sat as a member for Wellington first Parliament 1854 and MLC 1872
sister to George HART Canterbury runholder MHR for Canterbury 1879
dughter of the late R HART Winchmore Hill, England (now part of London)
[daughter of this marriage Catherine Edith
married John DEANS 12 Jun 1879, at St Andrew Wellington by Rev C S OGG M A
his father John employed by Robert PARK for re-survey of Petone; parents of 1905 All Black Bob DEANS]
and Pare Menako KITAKITA
born Collingwood 04 Jan 1860 died 15/16 Jun 1938 home Wikitoria PARK (daughter) Hawkestone St Petone buried Petone
married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau college chapel Gisborne, (no registration
by Revd F W CHATTERTON assisted by Revd PINE TAMAHORI [bridesmaids Tiramate PARAONE and Theodora CHATTERTON]
Arihia (Alice) Rangiue PŌKIHA
born 01 Jan 1890 Taheke died 15 Jan 1971 age 81 New Zealand
daughter of Hēmana PŌKIHA of Ngati Pikiao (168;33)
born c1872 died at Maketu 28 Oct 1943
08 Dec 1936 ordained deacon by Bp F A BENNETT as Aotearoa for Waiapū at Te Puke
(424)
Education
Maketu native school (Sunday school teacher Miss Charlotte Elizabeth SPENCER, for eight years he lived house by Catholic church Maketu)
Ohinemutu native school
1883 S Stephen’s native boys school Auckland (Archdeacon MAUNSELL, chaplain)
1884 Te Wairoa native school near Lake Tarawera (teacher Charles Albert HASZARD died 10 Jun 1886 Tarawera eruption
at age 14 secretary for local temperance organisation
(Bishop SUTER heard him singing Māori Temperance song ‘Oti Rawa’ in Snow’s Temperance Hall March 1886 [at Te Wairoa]
he heard the unknown voice in Seymour SPENCER’S Te Mu chapel [hill above Te Wairoa] on his return a fortnight later
four years Bishop’s school Nelson (taken thence by Bishop SUTER of Nelson)
1891 Nelson College (190)
1895-1896 Bishopdale College Auckland (on suggestion of Bishop SUTER)
1897 LTH Board Theological Studies
24 Aug 1896 deacon Nelson (at All Saints Nelson)
01 Nov 1897 priest Nelson (cathedral Nelson; bishop the preacher)
02 Dec 1928 bishop ‘by all the bishops of New Zealand’: Waiapū (SEDWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Nelson (SADLIER), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Auckland (AVERILL), Pohnesia (KEMPTHORNE), Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) in
Napier cathedral (424;21168;69;33)

**Positions**
c1893 lay assistant to AO WILLIAMS at Putiki Whanganui (69)
24 Aug 1896-20 Sep 1899 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
[at time a Rev BENNETT Baptist, 04 Feb 1879 SS ROTORUA for Sydney from Auckland, some 1895 none 1896 so some shipping could be his]
?26 Mar 1897 on SS TALUNE from Sydney arrived Wellington
?31 Mar 1897 SS WAINUI from Wellington for Nelson and West Coast
?09 Dec 1897 SS HAUPIRI from West Coast and Nelson arrived Wellington
?03 Aug 1898 SS PENGUIN from Nelson and Picton arrived Wellington
?13 May 1899 SS ROTORUA from Nelson via Picton arrived Wellington
?14 Jun 1899 SS ROTORUA Wellington for Nelson via Picton
?13 Jul 1899 SS WAINUI Nelson for West Coast
26 Jul 1899 S HAUPIRI from West Coast arrived Nelson
25 Sep 1899 SS TAKAPUNA from Nelson for Taranaki and Manukau with another BENNETT, probably father
26 Sep 1899 SS TAKAPUNA from South with another BENNETT
27 Sep 1899 received permission to officiate at Māori kainga in archdeaconry Taranaki (ADA)
21 Dec 1899 assistant curate to part of Taranaki (Māori) missionary district diocese Auckland
10 Nov 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
?05 Oct 1900 SS ROTOITI New Plymouth for Manukau arrived 06 Oct 1900
16 Oct 1900 SS ROTOITI Manukau for New Plymouth
24 Apr 1901 Bell Block school committee
22 May SS Zealandia Lyttelton for Melbourne and northern ports
31 May 1901 SS NGAPUHI New Plymouth to Onehunga
01 Jun 1901 SS NGAPUHI arrived Onehunga
02 Jul 1901 SS TAKAPUNA BENNETT and party (2) Onehunga for New Plymouth
19 Jul 1901 SS ROTORUA to Nelson
31 Jul 1901 SS ROTORUA New Plymouth
31 Aug 1901 SS TAKAPUNA from South to Onehunga
27 Sep 1901 SS ROTOITI from Onehunga for New Plymouth
27 Oct 1901 at Government House to give talk on Queen Victoria school
Lecturer Otaki
13 Nov 1901 SS WAINUI sailed from Wellington for Picton Nelson and West Coast
1903-1905 chaplain bishop Auckland
1905-1917 superintendent Māori mission work Rotorua and Bay of Plenty
1917-1928 assistant and then superintendent for Māori mission diocese Waiapū , [residing Waipatu Hawkes Bay] (370)
23 Aug 1926-26 Aug 1926 organiser of the Māori Concert party, entertainment daily
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington

Dec 1928-1950 bishop suffragan (to bishop of Waiapū ) of Aotearoa

Other
1880 8th general synod Christchurch declined a request for a bishop for Māori
1925 the North Island bishops refused to consecrate a Māori bishop for the newly legislated ‘diocese of Aotearoa’.
1928 he was consecrated as the first Māori bishop, but under a compromise whereby he was not a diocesan bishop in status, but made a suffragan (assistant) bishop to the bishop of Waiapū . [This is readily recognisable as a racist or anti-Māori compromise, but the decision also embodies the principle that there can be only one episcopal jurisdiction in any region.]
editor and writer
musician and photographer
1898-99 He kupa whakamarama (newspaper)
1905 Te riroriro
1912 (with Taiporutu MITCHELL) Te kekei a Te Arawa mō ngā maona : me te whaiwhai me te mana o te Tiriti o Waitangi
ca 1914 Proposed new Māori mission church, Ohinemutu
1921-28 editor Te Toa taktini (magazine) (209)
1926 Mataramata a te ūhā me te tau 1926
1932-33 Te reo o Aotearoa (= The voice of Aotearoa) (magazine of bishopric of Aotearoa)
14 June 1936 with E A McCUTCHEON and Wiremu Tureia PUHA held 1886 Tarawera eruption memorial service Te Wairoa church site
bell recovered from Te Mu site entrusted to Bishop BENNETT (one he used to ring)
15 May 1936 left Wellington to attend Bishop BROUGHTON centennial in Sydney – 24 May to 05 Jun 100th anniversary of installation
1938 president New Zealand Alliance (for restrictive reform of alcoholic liquor laws)
[at an early funeral in Taranaki there were no mourners just full bottles of whiskey around the casket,
after smashing them he conducted the service,
later he encouraged Māori cultural performance as a diversion to drinking as well as a means for church fundraising]
13 Nov 1938 left for India
Jan 1939 represented NZ church at World Missions Conference at Tambaram near Madras (Chennai) India
[interest in similar words ie Arawa]
visited Karachi and Java afterwards to visit places believed to be stopping places for Māori migration to Pacific – delayed ordination
20 Feb 1939 arrived Wellington on AWATEA
during 1939 gave several “lantern slides” lectures on theory Māori came from Asia and the conference and commented on home rule
12 Mar 1939 ordination of son Manu to diaconate at Kohupatiki
11 Aug 1940 ordination of son Manu to priesthood at Manutuke with Wi HUATA and Tuoroa POHATU
1946 death member Māori Bible Revision committee
1948 CMG
1948 attended Lambeth instead of diocesan N A LESSER
memorial window S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay
memorial bishop’s chair S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay (124)
see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography volume 3 (168)
Special Interview 05 Jun 1901 New Zealand Herald
biographical thesis (1948) by Elaine WESTERMANN see https://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/handle/10092/8344
Park connection in book Mungo Park’s Trunk by Nola EASDALE
obituary
18 Sep 1950 Dominion
18 Sep 1950 New Zealand Herald
02 Oct 1950 Church and People (168)

BENNETT, MANUHIA AUGUSTUS [MANU]
born 10 Feb 1916 Ohinemutu Rotorua died 20 Dec 2001 aged 85 Rotorua
Te Arawa elder Ngati Whakaue, Ngati Pikiao, Ngati Rangitihhi
body at Tamatekapua meeting house (wharenui) buried Kauae cemetery (urupa)
half-brother to Frederick Te Tiwha (Tiff) lawyer
brother to Sir John Mokonuiarangi BENNETT teacher
brother to Sir Charles Moihi Te Arawaka BENNETT commander Māori Battalion WW II, high commissioner to Malaysia and president Labour Party
brother to Henry Rongomau BENNETT superintendent Tokonui Psychiatric hospital
one of eighteen children of the Right Revd Frederick Augustus BENNETT – refer to his entry
married (i) 11 May 1899 S Thomas Motueka, (not registered with NZ Registrar)
   by Bishop of Nelson [MULES] assisted by Archdeacon GRACE and Revds T JOHNSON and F W CHATTERTON
Hana Te Unuhi Mere PAAKA (Hannah Mary PARK) of Te Ati Awa,
born c1880 died 10 Aug 1909 age 29
married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau theological college chapel Gisborne, (no registration)
   by Revd F W CHATTERTON assisted by Revd Pine TAMAHORI [bridesmaids Tiramate PARAONE and Theodora CHATTERTON]
   and Arihia (Alice) Rangioue PŌKIHA
born 01 Jan 1890 Taheke died 15 Jan 1971 age 81 New Zealand
doughter of Hēmana PŌKIHA of Ngati Pikiao (168;33) – see his entry
born c1872 died 28 Oct 1943 at Maketu
08 Dec 1936 ordained deacon by Bp F A BENNETT as Aotearoa for Waiapū at Te Puke
married 1944 at Te Puke
Katerina (Kaa Kathleen) CLARKE (315)

Education
Otaki Māori college
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1953 study at Hawaii university
Jackson seminary Honolulu
1954 B Sc New Zealand (Victoria college)
1964 DD honoris causa University of Hawaii
1918 Queen’s birthday honours CMG
06 Feb 1989 Order of New Zealand (11th appointee)
L Th honours BTS
12 Mar 1939 deacon Aotearoa (Kohupatiki delayed for his father’s return from India; preacher Bishop of Waiapū)
11 Aug 1940 priest Aotearoa (Manutuke with Wi HUATA, Turoa POHATU; Archdeacon BUTTERFIELD preacher)
18 Oct 1968 bishop (in cathedral of S John Napier) by New Zealand (LESSER), Wellington (BAINES), Waikato (HOLLAND), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Christchurch (PYATT), Nelson (SUTTON); and Bishop McKENZIE assistant to Wellington, MONTEITH assistant to Auckland, Honolulu (KENNEDY), PANAPA formerly Aotearoa

Positions
living Hawkes Bay when father ministering there
1939-40 (S Stephen) Opōtiki Māori district
1940-1944 vicar Tauranga-Te Puke Maori district
Sep 1944-46 chaplain to 28th Māori Battalion, wife residing Hastings
1946-52 Māori Mission Rangitikei-Manawatu
   Apr 1947 stone quarried from quarry used for Solomon’s Temple given to BENNETT used in Māori memorial church Moteo
   Sep 1948 wrote letter of gratitude on behalf of Māori Battalion to Major-General Sir Howard KIPPENBERGER on his attitude concerning exclusion of Māori from the 1948 South African rugby tour
1952 Māori Pastorate Wellington
1953-1954 co-vicar Holy Nativity Hawaii diocese Honolulu
1954-7 Māori Pastorate Wellington
1957-1964 vicar of Ohinemutu Māori pastorote, Rotorua
1964-1968 associate prison chaplain Waikeria
1968-1981 bishop Aotearoa
   02 Mar 1969 commission in the diocese Wellington (242)
1981- officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1981- letters of authority Maori work
BERESFORD, PAUL [at birth MÜLLER, WILLIAM HENRY; as a religious 'BROTHER PAUL SDC']

born 15 Apr 1879 Bow registered Poplar east London England
but his immigration documents (1925-1926) state born Braintree co Essex
died 16 Dec 1941 San Diego California USA
brother to George Philip Gottfried MÜLLER born Sep ¼ 1864 Bow Poplar
brother to Otto Phillip MÜLLER born Sep ¼ 1866 Bow registered Poplar
brother to Eliza Margaretta MÜLLER born 1867 registered Whitechapel
brother to Julianna MÜLLER born c1870 Bow
(1901) servant East Ham Essex with Juliana BUSCH widow born c1819 Germany died Dec ¼ 1907 West Ham
brother to Ellen MÜLLER born c1877 Fisted co Essex (1901) milliners apprentice
brother to John Charles MÜLLER (1926) residing 67 Frinton Road East Ham co Essex London born Mar ¼ 1880 Bow registered Poplar
brother to Rosina M MÜLLER born c1883
brother to Sidney Henry B MÜLLER born Dec ¼ 1883 registered Lambeth
brother to twins Ethel Daisy MÜLLER; and Lilian Eva MÜLLER who;
born 17 Sep 1889 Poplar baptised 16 Oct 1889 S Mary Stratford Bow
(22 Jul 1941) Lillian Eva O'CONNOR wife of Jeremiah O'CONNOR died age 52 at her residence 18 High Street Petone, R.J.P.
(1911) domestic help
(1916) married Jeremiah O'CONNOR a watersider worker Harbourboard Wellington New Zealand
(Nov 1925) residing 18 High Street Petone nr Wellington New Zealand
brother to Rodney J MÜLLER born c1898 Bow maybe Rodolphe born Mar ¼ 1897 West Ham Essex
son of Georg(e) Michael MÜLLER pork butcher (1881) in Stratford-le-Bow co Middlesex London
born c1834 Württemberg Germany naturalised British subject
died 09 Jun 1897 (£150)
brother to Mary MÜLLER (1881) widow assistant butcher who married GOTZINGER
her daughter of Mary Catherine Eliza GOTZINGER (1891) shop assistant with uncle East Ham
born c1866, daughter of Frederick GOTZINGER, married (12 Sep 1897) Canning Town Essex Frederick WAGNER
married (i) Mar ¼ 1861 Whitechapel
Eliza BUSCH born c1843 died Dec ¼ 1871
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1874 Dunnlow Essex
and Eliza Ellen BROWN
born c1848 Leigh co Essex died Jun ¼ 1922 West Ham co Essex
daughter of Daniel BROWN and Eliza; married after 1930 probably in the USA
Janet - born c1844 Pennsylvania

Education
20 Jan 1904 life profession with SDC
Jan 1919 released from profession with SDC
1920 Th A King's College London
1921 deacon
1922 priest Southwark (26; not found in 411 The Times)

Positions
1881 census 'William Henry MULLER' age 2 born Bow, at the home of grandparents Daniel and Eliza BROWN (249)
1891 tea grocer assistant
by Apr 1901 novice with Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC)

Note: (Jan 1894) The SDC was founded by the Hon the Revd James ADDERLEY (1861-1942) 4th son of 1st Baron NORTON
and staff member Industrial Christian Fellowship London (69)
(Mar 1911) MÜLLER was single, friar and printer, member Society of Divine Compassion, with other religious including Robert Howard LEACH friar and watch maker [Brother Philip SDC, life professed 04 Oct 1902, (1953) received in to RC church when in nursing home], Thomas TAYLOR friar [Brother Thomas SDC life profession 20 Jan 1902 (1915) volunteer to join the British Imperial forces WWI], Norman Hosegood POLE friar [Brother Norman SDC profession 03 Jun 1909, (1910) deacon (1911) priest (1917) RC and Benedictine monk Downsied], Maurice John STACK friar and clergyman [ (1912) left SDC], novices Thomas Greenway CHAPLIN [novice Brother ?Martin, (1913) grocer Worcester (1914) novice with Benedictine community
Pershore (1915) volunteered to serve in the armed forces WWII], William AUSTIN [not professed in SDC], George BENNET [Brother Nicolas SDC professed 08 Oct 1914, (1920s) left SDC, residing Balaam Street Plaistow east London; (Sep 2012 information from Dr Feta Dunstan);
Note: (1911) also, in the SDC house at Potters Farm Stanford-le-Hope Essex was Arthur Lowther PENRUDOCKE entered in the census as 'Brother Raphael, prior [artist]' and with him A H CARUS-WILSON 'Father Barnabas novice master' during World War 1 as a lay brother of the SDC Plaistow, Paul BERESFORD believed to do 'work of national importance' but was permitted to undertake parochial work for S Paul Covent Garden London (see Subversive Peacemakers: War Resistance 1914-1918: an Anglican perspective by Clive Barrett) Jan 1919 released from his profession with SDC
07 Nov 1919 William Henry MÜLLER by deedpoll changed his name to Paul BERESFORD
1921-1923 assistant curate All Saints Battersea Park London diocese Southwark
residing 4 Lurline Gardens Battersea Park London SW 11
[Note this church destroyed by fire 1969, 1978 a replacement was opened]
13 Sep 1923 the Revd P BERESFORD sailed London DURHAM CASTLE to South Africa
1923-1924 chaplain South Australian Church Railway Mission (26)
priest-in-charge extensive parish radiating from Port Elizabeth in Cape Province, had travelled as far north as the Victoria Falls in Rhodesia, he described the racial divisions (coloured, black, white) and the set hostility between the British and Africanders; most of the British exploit the wealth and vanish and do not see the country as their home; injustices and brutalities almost without number invite... a pitiless retaliation. New Zealand a ‘remarkable little country’ where class distinction is much less pronounced than in South Africa, and the New Zealand roads are much superior (03 Jan 1925 The Press)
26 Nov 1924 from South Africa arrived New Zealand SS ULIMAROA to work in diocese of Auckland (Auckland Star)
22 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Mt Somers Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch (91)
in New Zealand known as tall, wearing a brown habit with a white cord and a large crucifix, and open leather sandals without socks – he clearly maintained a Franciscan identity MWB
10 Feb 1925 inducted into the living of Mt Somers
24 Nov 1925 ‘clerk in holy orders’ from Auckland on SS NIAGARA sailed for Honolulu; he had been with his sister Mrs O’CONNOR 18
High Street Petone nr Wellington New Zealand (immigration papers)
07 Dec 1925 resignation as vicar of Mt Somers announced
Dec 1925 announced he had departed diocese Christchurch for Australia (96;69)
Dec 1925 sailed Sydney Australia to Vancouver British Columbia Canada; age 48, a ‘minister’ en route to England
11 Jan 1926 passenger from Canada to the USA; 5 feet 8 inches tall, ruddy complexion, blue eyes
08 Jan 1926 arrived alone in USA on SS AORANGI intending to reside in the USA; he gave as his nearest relative his brother, John MILLER
[ sic] 66 ‐ Frinton Road East Ham London England
1927 gone from Crockford
1926-1941 according to the Clerical Directories and Church Annuals, not licensed in the Episcopal church
(16 May 2017, pers comm with local information from Wayne Kempton church archivist New York)
09 Apr 1930 a Paul BERESFORD is lodging in San Diego California America, age 50, single, white, a gardener in private homes, of English-born parents (1930 USA federal census)
19 Jun 1931 naturalised US citizen, in California
1940 Paul BERESFORD born 1879 England, naturalised citizen living San Diego no occupation with wife Janet born 1884 Pennsylvania
Other
Mar 1925 photograph New Zealand Church News (69)

BERGEMANN, ANDREW see HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD
BERGEMANN, CECIL HAZELWOOD see HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD

BERRY, FRED[ERICK]
born 11 May 1868 St Martin Leicester baptised 25 Nov 1893
died 31 Dec 1963 cremated Rookwood Sydney NSW
brother to William BERRY born c1849 Leicester
son among at least five children of William BERRY
(1851) master butcher Leicester
(1861, 1871) butcher High St Leicester S Martin
farmer and grazier (1881) of Frith farm Kirby Frith co Leicester 130 acres 3 labourers
born c1826 All Saints Leicester co Leicester
[probably]: married Sep ¼ 1848 Leicester)
and Eliza (probably READ) born c1828 Birstall co Leicester;
mapped 10 Jun 1908 Holy Trinity Cressy Tasmania
Violent Aimee NORMAN
born 26 Dec 1865 Longford Tasmania
died 13 Jul 1953 age 87 residence Taringham Street Bexland Sydney
daughter of the Revd James Marsh NORMAN rector of Cressy
borne 21 Aug 1828 Launceston Tasmania
son of James NORMAN and Judith;
mapped 1859 Launceston Tasmania
and Elizabeth FLEXMAN born c1830
(300;381;249;111)
Education
Leicester Middle school Welford Road
Sep 1898, Jan 1899 as twice unable to pass entrance examination, not admitted to S Augustine's College Canterbury but resided there for three weeks while attempts were made to find him work as a layman (CSA founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - not in SAC letters file (417)
S Wilfrid's theological college Tasmania
13 Jun 1906 deacon Tasmania
16 Apr 1908 priest Tasmania (111)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents four siblings one servant, Frith farm Kirby Frith co Leicester (249)
1891 age 22 ironmonger’s assistant, with other servants in household of Henry F SALE ironmonger residing Shipston-on-Stour co Worcestershire (388)
'before ordination farming in England'
layreader
20 Jun 1906-1908 curate Ringarooma with Derby diocese Tasmania
BERRYMAN, ALBERT
born 14 Dec 1885 baptised 20 Jan 1886 Christ Church Douglas-in-Parbold co Lancashire
died 22 Dec 1934 age 49 Cooling Rochester registered Strood co Kent
brother to John William BERRYMAN (1901) cotton weaver (1911) life insurance agent
born c1883 Darwen
brother to Henry BERRYMAN (1901) cotton weaver (1928) tram conductor
born c1884
brother to James Septimus BERRYMAN (1901) elementary school teacher with Local education authority
(1928) school teacher born c1891 Darwen
brother to Eliza Jane BERRYMAN cotton weaver born c1893
son among seven children of Edward BERRYMAN
tailor in Higher Church St Over-Darwen Blackburn co Lancashire
(1911) tailor coat-maker in Darwen Blackburn
born Dec ¼ 1854 Wigton Cumberland
baptised 11 Feb 1855 Caldbeck co Cumberland
died 24 Feb 1928 Kirby in Furness Lancashire [left £583]
son of James BERRYMAN copper miner
(1861) in Whicham co Cumberland
born c1813 Crowan Cornwall
and Eliza born c1827 Scotland;
married Mar ¼ 1881 Blackburn Lancashire
and Jane Ellen ECCLES
born c1852 Yate & Pickup Bank, Blackburn co Lancashire
died 30 Jul 1911 Darwen Lancashire [left £81]
[EDWARD BERRYMAN married (ii) Mar ¼ 1914 Blackburn, Sarah E Robinson];
marrried Sep ¼ 1915 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
Edith May ADAMS
(Apr 1912) migrated to Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
born 1884 Selly Oak Northfield Worcestershire died Mar ¼ 1969
sister to Amy Alice ADAMS born c1876 Birmingham
sister to Ellen Florence ADAMS born c1877 Selly Oak
daughter of Samuel Wesley ADAMS clerk
born 1847 Birmingham died 14 May 1941 [left £960]
marrried Mar ¼ 1870 Aston
and Julia POWELL born c1846 Birmingham
(1911 Canadian census;366)
Education
1910 Emmanuel College Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada
1918 LTh class 3 Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson - with FA TOOLEY, RH McCUTCHEON
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)
Positions
1901 with parents residing 140 Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire
1909 migrated to Canada
Mar 1911 sailed New York ST LOUIS to Liverpool, going to Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire
1911 ‘Anglican minister’ worked 52 weeks, salary $365 [but not ordained - a layreader?] residing Township 43 Battleford Saskatchewan
05 Aug 1915 with wife sailed London to Wellington
1915 curate Motupiko and then
1916-1920 vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson
1919 clerk in holy orders with Edith May residing Motupiko electoral roll Wairau (266)
1920–1922 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds
1922–1924 curate S Stephen Selly Hill co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1924–1926 curate S Luke Reddal Hill co Stafford diocese Worcester
1926–1930 organising secretary for London Jews’ Society for North Midland district,
and permission to officiate dioceses Lichfield Peterborough Lincoln, Sheffield and Southwell
1930–Dec 1934 death rector Cooling (patron Church Association) diocese Rochester (8)

Other
31 Jan 1935 probate to Edith May BERRYMAN widow, effects £1 277 (366)
The Church Association (1865-) opposed AngloCatholicism; they published Church Association Tracts, held public meetings, and put AngloCatholic priests in prison for wearing mass vestments; (1950) merged with the National Church League (treasurer William JOYNSON-HICKS) to form the Church Society. The Church Society Trust was (in 2016) patron of 122 churches.

BEVAN, JAMES WILLIAM
born c1818 ‘borders of Wales’ Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
baptised 26 Jul 1818 Westbury-on-Trym
died 23 Oct 1884 age 66 S John’s parsonage Woolston Christchurch
buried 26 Oct 1884 Rutherford Street cemetery (Woolston)
brother to Eliza Christiana Grace BEVAN
    baptised 13 Feb 1831 Bristol co Gloucestershire
    married Dec ¾ 1887;
brother to Augusta Ann BEVAN
    married (i) 07 Feb 1843 S James Bristol, Richard LYE
    married (ii) 08 Sep 1849 S John Evangelist Clifton
Edward Wood MASON
son of James Peter BEVAN gentleman died before 1845
    brother to William BEVAN of Bristol
    and Christiana;
not married at death
(baptismal register;300;173;124;21;46)

Education
Bristol (173;70;3)
Jan 1845 age 25 entered Trinity College Dublin
1849 BA Dublin (173)
22 Dec 1850 deacon Bath & Wells
not ordained priest (70;3)

Positions
Mar 1841 residing with mother and sister Eliza BEVAN Gay Street, Clifton co Gloucestershire
1851 curate Keynsham Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
    1851 census unmarried age 33 curate of Keynsham residing Keynsham
1850s residing South Africa
    c1860 from Nelson arrived Canterbury (70)
09 Oct 1862 residing Kaiapoi Island north Canterbury
    1876 not licensed, for reasons known to Bishop HARP;E;
    residing Kaiapoi parsonage, strong supporter of the Revd Hubert CARLYON the parish priest
    25 Nov 1877 final time officiated Kaiapoi Island (70)
15 Nov 1881 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
    1881- 1882 assisting (with HIC GILBERT) Good Shepherd church Phillipstown (69)
1883 deacon assistant (to CJ MERTON priest) Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)
    1883 residing Heathcote parsonage
    assisting the incumbent in religious instruction in the Lower Heathcote school
1884 ‘clerk in holy orders’ at his death, with significant bequest to a young woman (46)
    – and ‘R.I.P’ in newspaper notice (Star)

Other
probate – income from his uncle’s will to be forwarded to Emily Charlotte FUNSTON daughter of Frederick Say FUNSTON
    [eldest daughter married 28 Apr 1903 at pro Cathedral by bishop and VG Father Le MENANT DE CHESNAIS James MERCER of Christchurch
    sister Miss FUNSTON organist at the pro Cathedral; 1886 notice requesting advice of children if any]
Nov 1884 obituary (69)

BEVIS, HENRY
born 11 Mar 1842 Elms Ramsgate Kent died 14 Dec 1936 Stroud Gloucestershire
    born 11 Mar 1842 Elms Ramsgate Kent died 14 Dec 1936 Stroud Gloucestershire
[eldest daughter married 28 Apr 1903 at pro Cathedral by bishop and VG Father Le MENANT DE CHESNAIS James MERCER of Christchurch
    sister Miss FUNSTON organist at the pro Cathedral; 1886 notice requesting advice of children if any]
    not married at death
    probate – income from his uncle’s will to be forwarded to Emily Charlotte FUNSTON daughter of Frederick Say FUNSTON
[eldest daughter married 28 Apr 1903 at pro Cathedral by bishop and VG Father Le MENANT DE CHESNAIS James MERCER of Christchurch
    sister Miss FUNSTON organist at the pro Cathedral; 1886 notice requesting advice of children if any]
Nov 1884 obituary (69)

BEVIS, HENRY
born 11 Mar 1842 Elms Ramsgate Kent died 14 Dec 1936 Stroud Gloucestershire
[brother to Gustavus Gidley BEVIS baptised 13 Dec 1835 Independent chapel Cary Street Torquay
brother to Martin Luther BEVIS born 03 Oct 1844 Ramsgate died 30 Mar 1879 age 34 Gwulo Hong Kong China
son among at least six children of (the Revd) Henry Joseph BEVIS a Congregationalist minister
    (Jan 1835) Dissenting minister of parish of Tormoham co Devon
    author (1842) Characteristics of Puseyism, a sermon
    (1851) minister of the Independent Ebenezer chapel, residing 21 High St Ramsgate Kent
    (1861) Independent minister Congregational church, of Ramsgate Kent
    (1871) a minister married residing Ramsgate
    (1881) retired Independent minister, married
    a visitor household John T COOPER retired merchant Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
    (1891) retired Congregational minister, married, residing Westcliffe Tce, Thanet co Kent
born c1812 in parish church
baptised 25 Aug 1812 as ‘Joseph Henry’, Southampton co Hampshire
died 17 Jan 1893 age 80 registered ‘Henry Joseph’ Thanet Kent
[left £1 704 probate to John Howard Gwyther banker Leslie Howard Gwyther solicitor]
son of Joseph Bevis and Caroline Matilda;
married 05 Jan 1835 as ‘Henry Joseph’, in [King] Charles The Martyr church Plymouth co Devon
and Jane Gidley
(Jan 1835) 21 at her marriage, of Charles parish Plymouth
born c1813 baffted 01 Aug 1813 Holy Trinity Exeter co Devon
died Mar ¾ 1902 age 88 vicarage Arlingham registered Wheatenhurst co Gloucestershire
[left £894 probate to John Howard Gwyther banker Leslie Howard Gwyther solicitor]
daughter of Gustavus Gidley
(1809) of Exeter All Hallows Goldsmith Street
(1835) collector of excise in Plymouth
(1851) superannuated collector of excise duties residing Charles The Martyr Plymouth
born 1776 South Tawton co Devon
died 16 Jan 1859 Plymouth co Devon
[left £4 000 probate to Gustavus Gidley son solicitor Catherine Gidley spinster daughter]
marrried 13 Mar 1809 S Stephen Exeter
and Jane Pickard died 20 Jul 1838 Plymouth;
mariied 06 May 1878 by Richardson Reid Trinity church Adelaide South Australia,
Emma Rosa Gertrude Woodgate [at marriage, named ‘Rosa’]
(1880) in Pontesland co Northumberland
born 24 Jan 1859 Evers Flat South Australia died 02 Mar 1942 age 83 registered Gloucester Rural England
sister to eldest son Alexander Woodgate married (15 Nov 1869 S Luke Adelaide by James Pollitt)
to Grace Ann Hall of Springside Bull’s Creek
sister to third son Everard Julian Stanislaus Woodgate
married (02 Nov 1869 by J Goodwin) Fanny Hall of Bull’s Creek
second daughter among at least eight children of Decimus Woodgate
(Mar 1856) insolvent winegrower of Clarendon South Australia
licensed surveyor
(30 Jul 1859) appointed Clerk and Collector,
including superintendence of roads Kondoparinga
born 05 Mar 1812 of Sumner Hill and Tunbridge Castle co Kent
baptised 20 Nov 1812 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
died 13 Jan 1875 ‘an old colonist RIP’ Echunga
buried S George Meadows South Australia
brother to the Revd Henry Arthur Woodgate BA Oxford,
BD canon of Worcester
rector Belbroughton
born 25 Apr 1801 Tonbridge Kent
died 24 Apr 1874 rectory Belbroughton co Worcestershire
married Maria Bradford born c1817;
son of William Francis Woodgate
baptised 28 Mar 1770 Tunbridge co Kent
buried 21 Oct 1828 Pembury co Kent
son of Wm Woodgate of Somerhill co Kent
and Frances Hooker;
and Anna Allnutt born c1774 died 1819;
marrried 12 Feb 1839 Polich in district Mayen-Koblencz Rhineland-Palatinate Germany,
and Gertrude Berresem
born 03 Apr 1817 Allenz Rhineland-Palatinate Germany
died 23 Jul 1903 Echunga South Australia
(family information online Apr 09;1851 census;381;345;111;70;235)

Education
Cheshunt School Hertfordshire, and Morden Hall
1881 Cambridge university: non-collegiate
1882 Christ’s College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
06 Nov 1870 deacon Ontario
21 Dec 1873 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions
1870-1873 curate Bonnechere district diocease Ontario
04 Jun 1873 curate Melton Mowbray Leicestershire diocease Peterborough
  11 Jun 1873 licensed under Colonial Clergy act (1874) with permission archbishop of Canterbury (111)
Dec 1874 applied to Harper bishop of Christchurch, but HW Tucker (commissary for Harper) reported: Bevis already rejected by SPG, noted as being ‘out of his mind at times’ (70)
23 Jul 1875-Feb 1877 licensed Palmerston parochial district diocease Wellington (242)
  15 Aug 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1876 immigration barracks Feilding, 
surprised locals by keeping fodder for his horse under the altar

09 Nov 1876 financial discrepancies brought to attention of the standing committee: people not prepared to pay his stipend, and the bishop denied having made financial promises to him (210)

**Note:**

1876 synod told the diocesan returns from Palmerston North ‘absolutely unintelligible’;
May 1877 Church Chronicle: ‘at present an inmate in Nelson Lunatic asylum. This will account for the reverend gentleman’s many little eccentricities’

Jun 1877: Church Chronicle: correction of previous month report: BEVIS ‘was suffering from great prostration and required constant nursing; this he received at the Nelson hospital, we are happy to hear that he has now completely recovered from the attack’ (140)

05 Jul 1877 licensed mission chaplain diocese Adelaide

10 Jan 1878-01 Dec 1879 minister Strathalbyn Meadows Macclesford and Echunga South Australia (1880) in Northumberland England

1881-1883 no licence at S Paul Cambridge diocese Ely, but may have had an honorary post there while a student at university
(31 Mar 1881) undergraduate Cambridge, married, but on his own: curate without care of souls a visitor Klin Farm Great Ashfield Suffolk (249)

29 Jul 1884 curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Rochester

16 Mar 1885 curate S Thomas Lambeth South London diocese Winchester

08 Apr 1886 curate-in-charge Middle Chinnock Yeovil diocese Bath & Wells

16 Oct 1892 temporarily curate-in-charge

06 Apr 1893-31 Dec 1933 vicar Arlingham (population 397) co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol (from 1897 diocese Gloucester)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Gertrude residing Arlingham Gloucester (111)

1936 residing Rodborough Stroud Gloucestershire (8)

**Other**

son Francis Wm Woodgate BEVIS Commander Royal Navy Reserve
born 30 Jul 1880 Ponteland baptised 25 Aug 1880 Ponteland co Northumberland
died 08 Sep 1940 ‘The Nodes’ Nailsworth Gloucestershire

**BIANCHI, VALENTINE ALBERT**

born 23 Dec 1891 registered Mar ¾ 1892 Lambeth South London England
died 29 Jan 1961 coronary thrombosis ‘aged 66’ Queenstown Wakatipu
buried 31 Jan 1961 cemetery Queenstown Otago New Zealand
brother to Louisa BIANCHI (1901) tailorress born c1884 London

son among thirteen children of Martino BIANCHI waiter-in-inn
(1901) waiter, residing Lambeth Palace Road Lambeth London co Middlesex

born c1857 Italy died 08 Mar 1945 age 89 registered Lambeth (left £128)
moved Dec ¾ 1882 registered Strand London,

and Maria Bertha Louisa FISCHER
(1891) a confectioner

born c1860 Germany as an Italian subject, later naturalised British died Jun ¾ 1927 age 67 registered Lambeth;
moved 12 Dec 1946 New Zealand,

Caroline Madge VINCENT

born 11 Feb 1901 registered Mar ¾ 1901 Chaffcombe Somerset England
died 05 Mar 1991 of The Firs nursing home, Taunton Somerset UK

sister to Zena VINCENT born c1870 Chaffcombe daughter of Robert VINCENT

(1901) residing Chaffcombe

born Mar ¾ 1868 registered Chard

baptised 23 Feb 1868 Chaffcombe Somerset

son of Joseph VINCENT farmer of Chaffcombe

born c1826 Devonshire died Mar ¾ 1878 age 52 registered Chard

married Dec ¾ 1860 registered Axminster

and Thirza SYMES

born c1830 Halstock co Dorset

baptised 16 Apr 1832 All Saints Gussage Halstock
died Dec ¼ 1902 ‘age 68’ registered Chard

sister to Susan SYMES born c1823 Netherbury co Dorset

sister to Henry SYMES (1851) farmer 170 acres born c1830 Netherbury co Dorset

daughter of Samuel SYMES

born c1792 died Mar ¾ 1844 registered Weymouth co Dorset

and Susan TURNER

born c1797 died Dec ¾ 1858 registered Axminster co Dorset;
moved Sep ¾ 1895 Chard co Somerset,

and Caroline VINCENT born Dec ¾ 1869 Chaffcombe Somerset (315;345)

**Education**

Archbishop Temple’s school in London

1919 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

prenctor to the College chapel

18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (colonies) (with BR BRIERLEY)

08 Apr 1923 Low Sunday, priest Waiapū (at S Paul Wairoa; previously W GOODYEAR ordained there Mar 1882)

**Positions**
06 Apr 1891 family residing 117 Westminster Bridge Road South Marsh North Lambeth
31 Mar 1901, 1911 residing with the family Lambeth South London (420;345)
lay worker church Ghenley in Buckinghamshire
1917 lay-reader and organist in Somerset
1920 at S Paul Burgh, he met Bishop NELIGAN bishop of Auckland over for the Lambeth conference;
invited to work in New Zealand
1921-1922 on ordination worked again in Somerset
arrived New Zealand on RIMUTAKA (20 Jun 1922 Otago Daily Times)
Jul 1922 temporary deacon assisting Matawai nr Gisborne
diocese Waiapū
1920-23 assistant Wairoa
16 May 1924-Jul 1928 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Wellington
20 Jul 1928 farewell concert, sang E GERMAN’s ‘Glorious Devon’
& with Mrs Alexander a duet ‘Calm is the night’ (by Karl BOHM)
24 Aug 1928 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)
1932-1935 vicar Pahiatua (8)
23 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Waitara
01 May 1939-1943 vice RJ BOYT deceased, vicar S George Frankton diocese Waitara
Apr 1941 president Hamilton Ministers Association (New Zealand Herald)
1943-1948 vicar Winton-Otatau diocese Dunedin
Feb 1948-1955 vicar Wakatipu
1955-1958 vicar Milton
1958-death vicar Wakatipu (9)
29 Jan 1961 died in office
Other
memorial brass plate in church S Peter Queenstown, and weeping-elm planted by the lych-gate
30 Jan 1961 obituary Bruce Herald

BICE, CHARLES
born 01/08 Jul 1844 St Enoder baptised 28 Jul 1844 St Enoder Cornwall
died 03 May 1922 heart failure and senility Mosman Sydney NSW
buried Waverley cemetery Sydney Australia
only son among at least four children of Charles BICE
(1851) farmer 120 acres employing 2 labourers Trevesa St Enoder Cornwall
(1861) farmer of 120 acres residing Church Town St Columb direct, St Enoder
born c1818 St Enoder died Jun ¼ 1891 St Enoder registered St Columb Cornwall
married Dec ¼ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall, and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;
moved 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,
Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL
(1874-1891) missionary Melanesia
[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand ]
died 18 May 1920 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of the Venerable Robert MAUNSELL
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 baptised 19 Apr 1815 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
died 24 Oct 1851 Waikato Heads
daughter of John PIGOTT and Susan
(417;164;385;381;249;287;111;163;47)

Education
(1861-1865) Probus school Church Town Ste Enoder Cornwall
1864-1866 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
20 Dec 1868 deacon Melanesia (Norfolk Island; with George SARAWIA)
18 Dec 1870 priest Melanesia (Norfolk Island) (111;47)

Positions
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived (with RH CODRINGTON) Mission bay Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)
07 Mar 1867 - 1868 lay missionary teaching Kohimarama centre Melanesia mission,
and then Norfolk Island Melanesia charleswbice1868
Oct 1869 returned with harmonium for the new Kohimarama Norfolk Island (248)
12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
with CODRINGTON and Bishop PATTESON
25 Apr 1870 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON
1871-1890 stationed Aoba-Maewo (Aurora=Maewo, Aoba=Amabae)
Apr 1872 stationed Lepers island [Opa, Aoba, Amabae] [Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006]
01 Nov 1874 arrived with wife and two children Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS,
also with a Mr M BRANKARD and two Misses MAUNSELL (273)
1875 promotional tour of New Zealand
1875 - 1880 stationed Lepers island [Opa, Aoba, and Amabae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1875 began 1st school at Walurigi
1876 translator portions of the BCP into Opa, on Norfolk Island (47)
Apr 1877- Sep 1877 with Alfred PENNY, Charles BICE (and others)
accompanied the bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia
1877 - 1881 also Norfolk Island, teacher boys from New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (163)
1878 - 1891 and 1894-1898 chaplain to bishop of Melanesia
-1878- stationed Opa, his own peculiar island (47)
21 May 1879 on HMS WOLVERINE at Omba [Ambae] in party investigating a death on HEATHER BELL (see Tom HARRISSON, Savage Civilisation (1937:London))
ca Apr 1880 summoned by the colonial government to Fiji to the trial of an Opa native
who (1879) cut off a boat's crew
03 May 1880 with two Fiji planters and three others returned to Norfolk island (journal of Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO)
1881 stationed Banks island (47)
1883 work in Raga
05 Dec 1884 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
01 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1886-1887 1st leave (389)
1889 baptised important chief Monilaws SOGA, on his visit from New Hebrides (412)
until 1890 stationed Omba-Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1891 - 1894 organising secretary for Melanesian Mission in Australia
22 Mar 1892 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
22 Mar 1892 with B DUDLEY attended Hobart Church Congress organised by HH MONTGOMERY
1894 - 1897 organising secretary for Australian Board of Missions
1894 - 1896 general licence diocese Sydney
02 Nov 1897 locum tenens S Mary West Maitland diocese Newcastle [the Evangelical centre of that diocese]
01 Jul 1898 curate and precentor Christ Church cathedral Newcastle
14 Nov 1900 locum tenens Stockton
02 Dec 1900 incumbent Murrurundi NSW
15 Aug 1905 - 31 Dec 1910 incumbent Raymond Terrace NSW
04 May 1911 - 03 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Sydney
04 Aug 1916 - 04 May 1921 locum tenens S Peter Neutral Bay North Sydney
05 May 1917 - death general licence diocese Sydney (111)
letters to SAC [College of S Augustine Canterbury] from Muswellbrook NSW Australia
retired 98 Glover Street Mosman Sydney NSW (417;389)

Other
'big man, of strong physique, with a heavy moustache; a fine linguist, a devout Evangelical, who found missionary life full of zest and humour, and viewed life among cannibals, his own doings and his own great size with tolerant amusement.' (412)
musical
1887 with Arthur BRITTAIN author Journal of a Residence in the New Hebrides, S.W. Pacific Ocean: Written during the Year 1886
obituary
Jun 1922 in memoriam and photograph Southern Cross Log
Jul 1922 p105 Church Gazette
04 May 1922 Sydney Morning Herald
12 May 1922 Church Standard
Jul 1922 Occasional Papers #346 S Augustine’s Canterbury
19 May 1922 Australian Church Record (111)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/christmas1871.html

BIDDLE, CYRILLE GORDON
born 12 Feb 1876 Hampstead co Middlesex London died 17 Aug 1945 age 69 Devon
son of Arthur Cumming BIDDLE lace merchant
(1901) living on own means
born Sep ¼ 1844 St Marylebone London
died 08 Jun 1901 Duncannon Platts Lane Hampstead [left £22 602]
brother to Frederick William BIDDLE born Sep ¼ 1850 Marylebone
son of Daniel BIDDLE
(1851) lacemaker employing 9 men 8 females residing parish All Saints Margaret Street
(1881) retired lace merchant 68 Finchley New Road London
born c1806 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 09 Nov 1882 age 76 Marylebone London
[left £51 548 probate to George PHILLIPS china & glass merchant, Frederick William BIDDLE son]
marrried Mar ¼ 1838 St Pancras,
and Hannah Maria HAIR
born c1812 Dover co Kent;
marrried 09 Dec 1869 S Paul Hampstead London by John WHITEHURST MA cousin of the groom and the Revd TW PELLE DD,
and Kate Augusta UNDERWOOD
born c1846 Sydney NSW Australia died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead
[left £15 848 probate to Cyrille Gordon BIDDLE and Samuel Horley ACKROYD civil servant]
born 1846 Sydney NSW died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead London
daughter of William UNDERWOOD ship owner Sydney
died 07 Apr 1877 at son’s residence New Caledonia
nephew of James UNDERWOOD of Brucedale Park
married 01 Jan 1839
and Susanna DAY
born c1831 died 05 Dec 1870 age 49 Aneiteum New Hebrides
daughter of Thomas DAY of Monument House Darling Harbour;
made 17 Jan 1903 S Marylebone London
Mabel Gertrude SHOPPEE
(1901) residing Willesden
born Sep ¼ 1875 Islington North London died 26 Oct 1953 Bishopsteignton Devonshire
sister to Lucy Adeline Maud SHOPPEE baptised 08 Jun 1869
sister to Albert Edward Percy SHOPPEE (1911) manager copper brazier
baptised 30 Jul 1871; died Dec ¼ 1918 age 41 Hove co Sussex
[left £70 000 and then following year to his widow Gertrude Alice SHOPPEE £176 086]
daughter of Albert Collett SHOPPEE merchant
born c1832 St Pancras London died 08 Jul 1906
[left £10 145 probate to Emily Drayson SHOPPEE, Alick Victor SHOPPEE manufacturer, Arthur John CHADWICK wine merchant]
born (i) 09 Aug 1866 S Paul Edmonton North London
and Miriam Sarah WHITE
born c1841 Upper Edmonton co Middlesex died 17 Jul 1901 [left £189]
sister to Darius James WHITE born Jun ¼ 1843 Edmonton married Jun ¼ 1874 Whitechapel London
daughter among at least eight children of Darius James WHITE
(1851) residential schoolmaster in Edmonton
(1861) schoolmaster
born c1808 Panton Square Coventry Street St James Westminster London
died Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham
and Mary Ann BOLTON born c1809 Borough London;
marrried (ii) 03 Oct 1903 Neasden cum Kingsbury
Emily Drayson TURNER
baptised 03 Jul 1853 died 02 Apr 1930 [left £1 376]
daughter of John TURNER (1871) commission agent and Sarah Ann

Education
1898-1908 Hatfield Hall Durham (404;84)
1898-1900 organ scholarship Durham University (26)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests EL WOODHOUSE CG BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 5 residing with his family 75 Fellow Rd Hampstead London co Middlesex
his sister Evelyn K age 3, Annie N UNDERWOOD his father’s sister-in-law, and three servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 undergraduate residing Hampstead (345)
20 December 1903 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
28 Jul 1905 chaplain to Brotherhood of S Andrew (151) - this group surely an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the (1887) Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood MWb
22 Jan 1906-1907 vicar Halswell diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-Jul 1909 vicar Leeston (91;96)
01 Dec 1909-29 Jul 1910 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)
Oct 1910 departed for England (223)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Mary and S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1914-1917 vicar Bardney
1918-1930 vicar S Mary Eldongrove Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1920 faculty for altar lights and crucifixes, oak Calvary in churchyard, relocation of screen in chapel of S Francis sanctuary, oak bench memorial to servers, power to give six candlesticks to church S Peter and S Peter Dairycoates
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1930- death vicar Bishopsteignton South Devon diocese Exeter (95)

Other
AngloCatholic
1945 left £3 987 probate to widow Mabel

BIGGS, ROBERT O’CALLAGHAN
born 25 Mar 1832 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 11 Oct 1899 age 73 Hamilton North, New Zealand harnessing horse,
funeral conducted S Peter then one Masonic hall by Rev Bro W H WILSON (vicar Paeroa) interred Hamilton East cemetery
second son of Thomas Joseph BIGGS gentleman of Bandon Ireland;
made 23 Apr 1851 Anglican church Kilbrogan Irland,
Hannah IEVERS
(1851) of Bandon
sister to Elizabeth IEVERS born c1813

died 05 Dec 1870 age 49 Aneiteum New Hebrides
daughter of Thomas DAY of Monument House Darling Harbour;
made 17 Jan 1903 S Marylebone London
Mabel Gertrude SHOPPEE
(1901) residing Willesden
born Sep ¼ 1875 Islington North London died 26 Oct 1953 Bishopsteignton Devonshire
sister to Lucy Adeline Maud SHOPPEE baptised 08 Jun 1869
sister to Albert Edward Percy SHOPPEE (1911) manager copper brazier
baptised 30 Jul 1871; died Dec ¼ 1918 age 41 Hove co Sussex
[left £70 000 and then following year to his widow Gertrude Alice SHOPPEE £176 086]
daughter of Albert Collett SHOPPEE merchant
born c1832 St Pancras London died 08 Jul 1906
[left £10 145 probate to Emily Drayson SHOPPEE, Alick Victor SHOPPEE manufacturer, Arthur John CHADWICK wine merchant]
born (i) 09 Aug 1866 S Paul Edmonton North London
and Miriam Sarah WHITE
born c1841 Upper Edmonton co Middlesex died 17 Jul 1901 [left £189]
sister to Darius James WHITE born Jun ¼ 1843 Edmonton married Jun ¼ 1874 Whitechapel London
daughter among at least eight children of Darius James WHITE
(1851) residential schoolmaster in Edmonton
(1861) schoolmaster
born c1808 Panton Square Coventry Street St James Westminster London
died Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham
and Mary Ann BOLTON born c1809 Borough London;
marrried (ii) 03 Oct 1903 Neasden cum Kingsbury
Emily Drayson TURNER
baptised 03 Jul 1853 died 02 Apr 1930 [left £1 376]
daughter of John TURNER (1871) commission agent and Sarah Ann

Education
1898-1908 Hatfield Hall Durham (404;84)
1898-1900 organ scholarship Durham University (26)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests EL WOODHOUSE CG BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 5 residing with his family 75 Fellow Rd Hampstead London co Middlesex
his sister Evelyn K age 3, Annie N UNDERWOOD his father’s sister-in-law, and three servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 undergraduate residing Hampstead (345)
20 December 1903 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
28 Jul 1905 chaplain to Brotherhood of S Andrew (151) - this group surely an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the (1887) Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood MWB
22 Jan 1906-1907 vicar Halswell diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-Jul 1909 vicar Leeston (91;96)
01 Dec 1909-29 Jul 1910 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)
Oct 1910 departed for England (223)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Mary and S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1914-1917 vicar Bardney
1918-1930 vicar S Mary Eldongrove Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1920 faculty for altar lights and crucifixes, oak Calvary in churchyard, relocation of screen in chapel of S Francis sanctuary, oak bench memorial to servers, power to give six candlesticks to church S Peter and S Peter Dairycoates
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1930- death vicar Bishopsteignton South Devon diocese Exeter (95)

Other
AngloCatholic
1945 left £3 987 probate to widow Mabel

BIGGS, ROBERT O’CALLAGHAN
born 25 Mar 1832 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 11 Oct 1899 age 73 Hamilton North, New Zealand harnessing horse,
funeral conducted S Peter then one Masonic hall by Rev Bro W H WILSON (vicar Paeroa) interred Hamilton East cemetery
second son of Thomas Joseph BIGGS gentleman of Bandon Ireland;
made 23 Apr 1851 Anglican church Kilbrogan Irland,
(1893) of Waipa, Hamilton West domestic duties
born c1828 Ireland
died 06 Feb 1916 age 88 Hamilton
daughter of Robert Holmes IEVERS (ADA;266;6) of Castle levers co Cork died 1842
eldest son of Richard IEVERS and Elizabeth HOLMES (424)

Education
various schools co Cork (6)
25 Mar 1877 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre, on Palm Sunday)
26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests TPN HEWLETT, Robert O’Callaghan BIGGS; deacon P S SMALLFIELD ) (424;317)

Positions
Apr 1851 at marriage, gentleman of Garryhankart
1855 baptism Thomas Joseph BIGGS son of Robert and Hannah, Knockavilly co Cork Ireland (online Nov 2008)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Mr and Mrs and child cabin passengers CLARAMONT, to farm Whangarei
1870- one of first churchwardens at 1st church Holy Sepulchre Symonds St Auckland
02 Jun 1871 layreader Holy Sepulchre (ADA)
-1882 farmer and trader (6)
1877 taking services at Epiphany church Auckland while in secular employment
May 1877 assistant (to RA HALL of Papakura) curate-in-charge Great South Road Districts (Drury-Mercer) diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden, and clerk residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
1882 priest at All Saints Howick (parish memorial plaque)
28 Dec 1882 licensed parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland
1893 clergyman of Hamilton West
chaplain to Waikato Mounted Rifles
10 Oct 1899 (day prior to death) addressed Waikato (Mounted Rifles) contingent to go to Transvaal (South Africa)
1899 died in office (ADA)

Other
11 Nov 1899 Waikato Argus “In Estate of the late Rev R O’C BIGGS Well-known Chestnut Buggy Gelding Single Buggy and Harness”
member Masonic Lodge Beta Waikato I No. 450 I C
Nov 1899 p208 in memoriam Church Gazette
Oct 1899 p100 tribute in SCM (ADA)

BIRCHALL, MAUD ELIZABETH
born Maud Elizabeth BROWN 26 Dec 1880 died 04 Feb 1959 age 78 Christchurch
dughter of James Joseph BROWN born c1833 Islington London railway porter, cabman
died 11 Mar 1900 age 66 26 Aberdeen St off Manchester St Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
married (ii) 24 Oct 1869 [widower at banns called Sep 1869 S Mary Islington]
and Amelia WEBB born c1850 Kensington Middlesex died 16 Feb 1919 age 69
came to NZ c1880
1871 living next door to Ann BROWN widow Chapel keeper
[an Amelia BROWN married 12 Aug 1902 at the residence of T FLETCHER Perth St Richmond Christchurch by Revd J ORCHARD
Alfred James BROWN (both of Christchurch) – at least 4 children from this marriage – unlikely same person]
marrried 02 Aug 1906
Charles Oswald BIRCHALL born c1878 Limehouse Walthamstow London died 01 May 1908; (1898) wireman (1901) electrician
03 May 1908 funeral from residence 25 Picton Ave Newtown for Karori cemetery
son of Charles Francis Bullard BIRCHALL born c1844 Monmouth Wales solicitor [widower at second marriage]
died 14 Nov 1916 probate £16 to Florence Mary BIRCHALL spinster
married (ii) 22 Dec 1864
and Ann Henrietta RICHARDSON born c1844 London died 27 Feb 1888 probate £100 to Charles FB BIRCHALL
married (ii) 15 Jul 1889 Ada DOUBLE born c1869 divorced 16 Feb 1903 - cruelty and adultery co-respondent Edith Mary COOPER

Charles Oswald BIRCHALL married (i) 26 Jul 1898
Harriet SMEDLEY born c1874 Louth Lincolnshire
daughter of Charles SMEDLEY coachman
[note: no record of divorce found; they had a daughter, Doris Mabel BIRCHALL baptised 7 May 1899 Walthamstow
1901 Charles Oswald BIRCHALL living Walthamstow with no wife at home
1901 Harriet and Doris are with the SMEDLEYS in Louth, Harriet says she is married.
22 November 1902 Mrs H BIRCHALL and Miss D sailed Southampton to Natal South Africa on the TINTAGEL CASTLE
21 April 1906 Mrs H BIRCHALL and Doris sailed Southampton to Natal on the GALICIAN, Harriet occupation nurse.
Harriet BIRCHALL of Pietermaritzberg Natal appears on the midwife roll of 1910, it says she enrolled 23 March 1905]
(research Christine Hickton)

Education
1931 a year’s training at S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning
17 Apr 1932 deaconess Christchurch (cathedral)

Positions
-1908- 25 Picton Ave Newtown Wellington
Trent St Oamaru, held office in the Mothers’ Union
Parish worker S James Lower Riccarton with Revd R de LAMBERT
17 Apr 1932 parish worker Tuahiwi parish Rangiora diocese Christchurch with A C T PURCHAS (91)
‘with special care for the Maoris in that district’ – this she did with special interest in Southbrook,
taking Sunday school in the morning, evensong each week and caring for church grounds
Aug 1939 retired and continued to live in Rangiora
farewell Aug 1939 at Southbrook Coronation Hall
her stipend was funded from the Māori Mission Fund; this ceased when a Māori priest placed in Tuahiwi, nr Rangiora
Jun 1940 conducted service at S John Rangiora for the Mothers’ Union
-1943- chairwoman of Relatives’ committee Rangiora during WWII

Note: 1st woman ordained deaconess in diocese Christchurch outside the Community of the Sacred Name (69)

Other
obituary Mar 1959 Church and People

BIRD, FREDERICK WILLIAM GEORGE [LATTERLY KNOWN AS BIRD, WILLIAM GEORGE] - SEE BIRD, WILLIAM GEORGE

BIRD, WILLIAM
born c1826 Burghfield Reading co Berkshire
baptised 18 Feb 1826 Burghfield
died 08 Dec 1894 Kent lunatic asylum Chatham near Canterbury registered Bridge co Kent
brother to the Revd Charles James BIRD born 25 Feb 1830 baptised 08 Apr 1831 Burghfield
died 12 Jan 1908 Knypersley Hall Cheshire
brother to Frances Joan BIRD born c1833 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to Edward W BIRD (1881) solicitor born c1834 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to the Revd Claude Smith BIRD curate Clareborough Retford Nottinghamshire
(1864) Sketches from the life of the Revd Charles Smith Bird
born c1837 Burghfield died Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Bath Somerset
son of the Revd Charles Smith BIRD an entomologist MA, FLS, contributor to Christian Observer
but published fiercely anti-Roman Catholic, anti-Tractarian material, and was against Jews in parliament
pupils at home, including Thomas Babington MACAULAY
(1822) deacon Lincoln (George PELHAM)
(1823-1844) curate Burghfield co Berkshire, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral
(1843-1859) vicar Gainsborough (1859-1862) chancellor of Lincoln
born 28 Mar 1795 Union St Liverpool co Lancashire died 09 Nov 1862 Chancery Lincoln buried Riseholme
?cousin to George William BIRD baptised 24 Nov 1825 Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
gentleman farmer of Wairau River Marlborough
drowned 28 May 1855 while crossing the Wairau river age 76
buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West
son of G BIRD of Bengal civil service;
fifth of six children of William BIRD a West Indian merchant severely religious
who objected to his children reading SHAKESPEARE
died 1814;
marrried 24 Jun 1823 Bowdon Cheshire
and Margaret WRANGHAM of Bowdon
born c1795 Sheffield Yorkshire;
died unmarried (379,300;366;2)

Education
04 Jul 1844 admitted sizar age 18 Trinity College Cambridge
1848 BA Cambridge
1852 MA Cambridge
1849 deacon [possibly Oxford?]
1852 priest (2)

Positions
-1851- curate Basildon lodger with a solitary widow residing Lower Basildon co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
  n d curate Morton and East Stockwith co and diocese Lincoln (2;8)
  ca Jan 1858 – ca Jun 1858 residing Upper Wakefield, Nelson settlement
  Jun 1858 intending short visit to Melbourne Victoria
10 Nov 1859-Dec 1860 tutor to children, honorary parish priest at Woodstock in missionary district Awatere which was part of the cure
  Blenheim, diocese Nelson (33)
1863 in Reefton region
1864 cure Wakefield (33)
1868-1873 curate Stodmarsh Kent
  1871 curate Stodmarsh unmarried lodger residing 6 Orchard St St Dunstan Canterbury Kent
31 Mar 1881 single clergyman without a cure residing with one aged housekeeper 21 Station Rd St Dunstan Canterbury (249)
  -1887-1891- clergyman church of England a lunatic residing Kent lunatic asylum Chatham Canterbury Kent (8)

Other
1894 effects £1 743 probate to the Revd Charles James BIRD

BIRD, WILLIAM GEORGE [BILL] – MOSTLY W G [BIRTH REGISTRATION BIRD, FREDERICK WILLIAM GEORGE AS IN 1941 CROCKFORD]
born 14 Feb 1905 97 Ethel St Benwell Newcastle-on-Tyne England
baptised 12 Jun 1905 S Mary Magdalen Gilsland Cumberland England
died 04 Sep 1953 age 48 Napier hospital
07 Sep 1953 funeral at S Andrew Port Ahuriri conducted by Bishop & cremation Hastings [records nothing of his ashes disposal]

Note: conflict in documentation as to who was his father Douglas George BIRD or William George BIRD
probably as he and his sister were raised by his grandparents at Gilsland
(in birth & baptismal entry Frederick (with William George added later) - parents Douglas George BIRD and Martha Hann BIRD née NICHOLLS which varies from William George BIRD on marriage and death certificates in New Zealand)
parents' address given at his time at King's College (1931) 28 Eldon St Newcastle Upon Tyne)
(given the men's ages and that mother died when he was very young, I think his father was Douglas - RAB) hence:

brother to Pauline Robena BIRD born Dec ¾ 1906 Poplar Newcastle-on-Tyne baptised Oct 1906 died 1994
Pauline Robena BAGLÉE (née BIRD) buried with her grandparents [?died Nov 1986 age 80 Surrey England]

son of Douglas George BIRD born Mar ¾ 1882 Cockermouth baptised 28 May S John Workington Cumberland England
died 12 Mar 1931 Newcastle age 49 LNE Railway Station Delavel sidings Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland commercial clerk
estate probated 12 May 1931 to William Frederick NICHOLSON value £961 10s 3d

brother to Pauline Victoria Kate BIRD born 1879 Poplar London baptised 27 Oct 1879 S Matthias Poplar London
living 14 Kersey St Poplar
brother to Ernest Valentine BIRD born 1886 Workington Cumberland baptised 29 May 1886 S John Workington
died 21 Oct 1961 age 75 Victoria British Columbia Canada buried at Royal Oak Burial Park Victoria British Columbia Canada
1921 deacon diocese Saskatchewan, 1926 priest diocese Saskatchewan
1921-1923 missioner Red Pheasant Reserve Saskatchewan
1923-1927 principal McKay Indian Building School, The Pas, Sasaskatchewan, Canada
1927-1932 missioner in Fort a la Corne, Saskatchewan
1932- incumbent Medstead
1933- rural dean Turfodore
1939- honorary canon S Alban's cathedral Prince Albert (all Saskatchewan)

brother to Frederick Joseph BIRD born Mar ¼ 1888 Workington Cumberland England baptised 15 Jan 1888 S John Workington
son of William George BIRD born c1852
died 09 Aug 1929 age 77 at son Douglas' residence 2 Benhill Hilt Gardens Newcastle-Upon-Tyne probably buried there
estate to wife granted 22 Oct 1929 worth £710 4s 11d
1875 Kings College London lay assistant living 14 Kersey St Poplar London
< 1879 scholar studying Theology
1889 deacon Carlisle
1890 priest Carlisle
1889-1892 curate S George Millom Cumbia
1892-1897 S Stephen Carlisle
1897-1904 organising secretary CETS (Church of England Temperance Society) diocese Carlisle
and bishop's secretary Society of the Holy Cross (SSC – Societas Sancta Cruces)
1904 – 1924 vicar Gilsland with Over Denton diocese Carlisle, residing vicarage (patron Mrs HEYGATE, glebe 17 acres)
[Investments 31/ Eccles Comm 76/ from Imp 1/ Fees 1! QAB 82/ Gross Inc 213/ net 198/ and Ho; pop 413]
1924 retired living 37 Endsleigh Gardens co Essex
brother to Elizabeth K BIRD born c1855
son of Joseph BIRD and Jane BIRD born 1822 (1861) mangle keeper residing 63 Finkle St Workington Cumberland
married 30 Apr 1877 Workington Cumberland
and Robena Wheelwright BIRD (née SLOAN) born c1854 South Pacific died 01 Jun 1931 age 77 Romford co Essex
1871 scholar Workington Cumberland
sister to Mary SLOAN born c1854 Melbourne Australia 1871 scholar Workington Cumberland
daughter of Joseph SLOAN born c1820 Maryport Cumberland, before 1861 master mariner at sea
25 Jan 1854 KOSSUTH schooner 130 tons SLOAN 04 Feb from Dundee and 12 Feb from the Downs
02 Aug 1854 KOSSUTH brigantine 130 tons for Columbo ballast no passengers
02 Feb 1855 master of schooner KOSSUTH arrived Melbourne from Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
06 Jun 1865 CHELSEA charged three crew for not obeying orders Melbourne to Newcastle
Jun 1866 CHELSEA Melbourne (SLOAN and SLOANE used) summoned to pay wages
1871 living 50 Guard St Workington Cumberland
and Mary SLOAN born 1823 Workington Cumberland
married 01 Apr 1904 Cumberland England
and Martha Hann NICHOLLS born 1882 Hetton-le-Hole, Houghton-le-Spring co Durham died Dec ¾ 1909 age 27
daughter (six children) of Edward NICHOLLS born 1855 Dudley Worcestershire coal miner
[1891 living Barrington Terrace Hetton-le-Hole, Houghton-le-Spring co Durham
married Mar ¾ 1876 co Durham
and Hannah HANN born Jun ¾ 1856 Bishop Auckland co Durham
married 12 Sep 1942 S Chad Wanganui (Wanganui)

Ruth Jean HARMAN born 19 Mar 1912 died 23 Feb 1980 Gisborne, possibly ashes buried with unclaimed ashes Taraheru cemetery Gisborne
(1936 no mention of wife at time of appointment to NZ; he Revd E BIRD in Waikato diocesan magazine)
sister to Elsie Agnes HARMAN born 1906 Edward George HARMAN born 1909 Norman Harold HARMAN born 1919
daughter of Horace Stuart Jackson HARMAN born 1884 died 1956 age 73 cycle salesman Christchurch
car salesman and owner HARMAN Motors Wanganui
(at time of introduction demonstration plates got into trouble re improper use)
brother to Robert Alexander HARMAN born 1865
brother to Edward John Shearing HARMAN born 1871 died 18 Nov 1906 age 35 married 1899 Annie Louisa PAYNE
brother to Charles Herbert Richard (Bert) HARMAN born 1873 died 1963
married 1902 Elizabeth FRASER born 24 Jan 1890 Nelson
brother to Philip Rivers HARMAN born 1878 died 1936 buried Woolston (Rutherford St) cemetery Christchurch
married Anne Margeurite died 28 Dec 1955
brother to Emily Louise HARMAN born 1880
youngest son of Edward HARMAN of Opawa Christchurch born 1835 London
married 16 Feb 1865
and Agnes Anna WILLIS born 04 Jul 1841 Worcestershire died 18 Jul 1912 age 72 Opawa
daughter of Dr John Shearing WILLIS Opawa
Mar 1851 he came to Canterbury with family as surgeon superintendent on ISABELLA HERCUS
married 20 Jul 1905 by Revd J G CHAPMAN
and Lavina (Frances) SPERRING died 13 Jan 1943 age 56 living 25 Brassey Road St John’s Hill Wanganui (Whanganui)
brother to W G SPERRING Eltham Taranaki married Mar 1909 S John’s Presbyterian church Hawera by the Revd SHORE
Agnes Annie McNIVEN eldest daughter of Mr & Mrs McNIVEN of Hawera
only daughter of Joseph Henry SPERRING born England died 24 Aug 1913 age 56 of Harrison St Wanganui
1883 arrived on WAITANGI with wife in Lyttelton from England after five years in Christchurch
settled in Wanganui and employed by R & E TINGEY
horticulturist, officer of Methodist church, member Wanganui Men’s Brotherhood and Wanganui Schools committee
[pers comm with the Revd Stephen DONALD]

Education
Oct 1932- Jun 1934 Kings College London (asked to withdraw)
University of London
Oct 1934-Jun 1936 - Brotherhood of S Paul at Little Bardfield Essex [founded by the Revd Edward MEARS the incumbent, not accepted by the English church as a suitable place for training of ordinands, anglo-catholic and provided training for poor ordinands who served mostly overseas and as military chaplains. Trained about 300 clergy and declined after MEARS’s retirement in 1940 to be closed in 1957. Described as Chelmsford’s unwanted gift, due to suspicion of bishops. MEARS also established a place for the rehabilitation of young offenders in 1936, the Q camp.]

note: Waikato drew several clergy from there.
24 Aug 1936 deacon Waikato (at Little Bardfield - probably with F HART) (see 280)
16 May 1937 WhitSunday priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; priests W G BIRD and F HART, (for Melanesia) L FRANCIS; preacher C W CHANDLER, vicar of Cambridge)

Positions
< Jun 1931 RAF probably No 2 Air Force Training school Digby Lincolnshire; on appointment to NZ ‘formerly of the Royal Air Force, England’ clerk and wireless operator
17 Oct 1936 arrived Wellington on IONIC (Shaw Savill) on her final voyage to New Zealand from Southampton for Auckland disembarkation
23 Oct 1936-1937 assistant curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
Jun 1937-1939 priest-in-charge S Andrew Inglewood
1939-1940/1 priest-in-charge Ohura (8)
14 Apr 1941 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington
1943 acting vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū (308)
1943-46 priest-in-charge Waerenga-a-hika
1945-1946 priest-in-charge Te Karaka (Waikohu)
Nov-Dec 1945 on sick leave (at this time he wrote his will on exercise book page witnessed by nurse at Cook Hospital Gisborne)
1946-1947 vicar Tolaga Bay
1947-1952 vicar Waipiro Bay (54)
Jan 1950 thank-you notice for ministry at Te Puia hospital
02 Dec 1950 lowest polling elected member to Waiapū Hospital Board
1952-1953 (death) vicar S Andrew Port Ahuriri
[pers comm with the Revd Stephen DONALD]

Other
organist, chess player
14 & 21 Nov 1936 – reported disappointment he hadn’t appeared at Scouts S Peter cathedral
built Ruatoria vicarage & beginning work on church
1953 probate Napier - William George BIRD
02 Nov 1953 obituary Church and People

BISHOP, FREDERICK RICHARD
born 05 Jan 1886 St Owen Hereford England
died 07 Apr 1953 Bath England
son of James BISHOP
(1881) shoemaker of 110 Park St Somerset Place Hereford
(1901) bootmaker shopkeeper
born 1844 Tupsley Hereford died Mar ¼ 1909 age 65 Hereford,
moved Sep ¼ 1874 Ledbury Herefordshire,
and Emma Matilda MELLIN
born Jun ¼ 1848 Tarrington registered Ledbury co Hereford England
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 47 Hereford
married Dec ¼ 1950 registered Mere
Hilda Monica HAMPSHIRE
born 02 Dec 1867 Chelsea 02 Dec 1905 vicarage Bampton Oxon [left £2 734]
moved Dec ¼ 1873
and Alice Isabella DENNIS
born c1851 Torquay Devon
died 05 Mar 1937 North Cadbury Yeovil Somersetshire [left £4 957, probate to Claude Dennis HAMPShIRE] (111;385)

Education
1918 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
19 Dec 1920 deacon, by coadjutor bishop LE FANU for Brisbane for Rockhampton
18 Dec 1921 priest Rockhampton residing St Peter Herefordshire (345)
19 Dec 1920-1921 curate S Barnabas North Rockhampton (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 telegraph messenger
18 Dec 1921-1924 curate cathedral S Paul diocese Rockhampton

on approach from the Revd JS NEEDHAM chairman of Australian Board of Missions: joined Melanesian mission
Jun 1924 at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory began work among planters and traders, stipend £300 and motorbicycle provided by Australian Board of Missions. As his bishop STEWARD was in hospital with cancer in England for two years, he was sent directly by the Australian Board of Missions and could not be licensed in the normal way although he was a priest of the diocese of Melanesia.
1924-1933 priest-in-charge Rabaul New Guinea diocese of Melanesia, Anglican province of New Zealand
Nov 1925 JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, on SOUTHERN CROSS, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field (389;261) - now BISHOP'S chaplaincy is in the diocese of Melanesia
1925 welcome to his Bishop JM STEWARD of Melanesia and assistant bishop FM MOLYNEUX

ca Jun 1926 Church House opened in Rabaul (total value house and land £1,500) (216)
c1928 in England for deputation work under supervision of A E CORNER general secretary Melanesian Mission; he was commissary to Bishop MOLYNEUX for the north (261)
1929 returned to Rabaul (population white ca 1,100): Bishop EN WILTON, with the Revd AG SHERWIN, and the Revd LE CARTRIDGE at Rabaul and then initiated mission work along the south-western coast of New Britain, through troubles around Gasmata, and based at SagSag. In his work there ASHWIN was succeeded by the Revd John BARGE and the Revd Bernard MOORE (personal account by FR BISHOP in *Awakening: A History of the New Guinea Mission* (London: New Guinea Mission, (1951) by JWS Tomlin)
1933 after repeated bouts of malaria, resigned from Melanesian mission (412;389)
30 Jan 1934-1935 incumbent Kilpeck and Kenderchurch diocese Hereford England
04 Dec 1935-31 Oct 1946 incumbent Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian Mission, population 206) diocese Bath & Wells
07 Apr 1938 deputation visit for diocese Melanesia to Castle Cary co Somerset
25 Nov 1946-death master S John's hospital Bath with the chapel of S Michael Bath (111)

Other
probate of his estate to Hilda Monica BISHOP widow and Arthur Robert SAMUEL retired civil servant £1 174
17 Apr 1953 obituary *Church Times* (111)
Bishop Street in Rabaul bears his name (pers comm Bishop Bevan Meredith May 2007)

BISHOP, HENRICH/ HENRY SHOLTO
born 24 Aug 1856 Leicester England
died 09 Apr 1936 age 79 Dunedin private interment Port Chalmers
son among at least three of Edward BISHOP police inspector
(1861) police officer 26 Regent St St Mary Leicester
(1871) police sergeant 74 Stanley St St Margaret Leicester
born c1823 Gilmorton Leicestershire possibly [married Dec ¼ 1853 registered Lutterworth]
and Mary [THOMAS] born c1827 Walcote Leicestershire;
marrid Sep ¼ 1883 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
Emma Elizabeth SAGE
(1881) drapers assistant boarding Wigston Magna
born 10 Feb 1862 Leicester
died 24 Sep 1938 age 75 buried 27 Sep 1938 Port Chalmers Dunedin
doughter among at least four children of Joseph Clarke SAGE
(1871) book-sellers assistant, registrar of marriages Leicester
born c1824 Leicester died Jun ¼ 1880 age 56 Leicester
married Sep ¼ 1851 Tiverton
and Emma PAYNE
born c1826 Sleaford Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 50 Leicester (315;381;249;121;183;266)

Education
20 Mar 1904 deacon Riverina
19 Mar 1905 priest Riverina (111)

Positions
1861 in census return entered as Henrich Sholto BISHOP age 4 born Leicester (381)
1871 in census return entered as Henrick S BISHOP age 14, solicitor’s clerk
06 Mar 1904 curate diocese Riverina
04 Apr 1905 priest-in-charge Moama
09 Apr 1906 locum tenens Broken Hill with Railway Town
07 Dec 1906 priest-in-charge Broken Hill with Railway Town (111)
08 Mar 1909 licence given to him in person, vicar parochial district Mosgiel including Outram and Allanton diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1909-Nov 1911 vicar parochial district Tapanui and Clinton
03 Dec 1911-1918 vicar parochial district Kurow cum Duntroon
01 May 1918-Jan 1924 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
1924-1927 vicar Queenstown
1927-death licence to officiate residing Dunedin (8)
   Apr 1936 residing 12 Chapman St Roslyn Dunedin (149)

BISPHAM, CHARLES CUMMINS
born c1837 Barbados baptised 14 May 1837 at S Michael Barbadoes West Indies
died 14 May 1916 heart failure age 79 Whangarei buried Kamo cemetery Northland New Zealand
brother to Arthur Heber BISPHAM baptised 12 Aug 1842 S Michael Barbados
son of John Richard BISPHAM
   baptised 28 Feb 1802 S Michael Barbados
   son of Gidney Clarke BISPHAM
   born c1770 Barbados West Indies
   and Thomasin Ann MILLER;
married 21 Sep 1825 St Lucia West Indies
   and Charlotte GORDON
   born c1804 the Caribbean
   [and only maybe baptised 09 Apr 1805 Kirkmichael Banff Scotland]
   daughter of Daniel GORDON and Mary SCOTT;
marrid 1870, she was 17
    Susanna Cecilia Matilda -
    keen member of the Anglican church
    a music teacher
    mezzo-soprano with rare dramatic ability in GILBERT & SULLIVAN (as Katisha, Ruth, Lady Jane)
    age 4-age 16 educated in England
    (c1878) her sister lived in the South island
    (30 Jun 1919) departed Whangarei to live with relations in another part of the world Northern Advocate
    (Sep 1924) producing children’s pantomime Whangarei
    fundraiser for the Sisters of the Good Shepherd (Anglican religious) in Auckland Northern Advocate
born c1853 Trinidad West Indies
died 26 Dec 1940 age 87 Whangarei hospital
funeral 28 Dec 1940 at church of England and buried Kamo Whangarei (149)

Education
21 Dec 1868 deacon Guiana (by Bishop William Piercy AUSTIN) (ADA;8;70)
not ordained priest

Positions
1868 curate S Matthew Demerara diocese Guiana West Indies
1870 deacon at S David Grenada diocese Barbados West Indies
until 1877 in Grenada (8)
   13 Nov 1877 from London for his health departed with wife and child JAMES WISHART for New Zealand (70)
01 Jul 1878 deacon curate pastoral district Malvern six months licence diocese Christchurch
   c1878 a churchwarden politely enquired of the bishop of Christchurch whether he was ‘partly coloured’ (70)
02 Jan 1879 cure pastoral district Malvern
01 Jul 1879-30 Sep 1879 deacon assistant to bishop, Malvern three months licence
30 Jul 1879 assistant curate Malvern (3)
   28 Jul 1879 resigned to bishop (70)
   15 Sep 1879 opening of Courtenay college for young gentlemen aged 8, with references for his college from the Honourable Colonel BRETT MLC late of HM army, Captain R TOSSWILL late of HIM [Her Imperial Majesty’s] army, Captain OG PARKER, H MATHIAS of Racecourse Hill, EC MAXWELL of Racecourse Hill, T ANSON of Courtenay
   05 Feb 1880 testimonial letter from Bishop HARPER for bishop of Wellington (70)
1880 temporary charge S Mary parish Parnell city and diocese Auckland (277)
May 1881 taking cemetery funerals in Auckland Auckland Star
1881 running a school at Onehunga south Auckland The Evening Star
Jul 1882 officiated at a wedding S Paul Auckland
Oct 1882 residing Newmarket Auckland, owner land Eden worth £200 (36)
   1884 his wife sings for charities ‘exquisitely’
1886 Te Awamutu unattached (72)
1887 residing Otahuhu, general licence diocese Auckland (8)
1889-1890- residing Pokeno, and his wife continued to sing for charities (57)
16 Apr 1892 licensed deacon curate of Coromandel district diocese Auckland
   Apr 1895 parsonage of the Revd C BISPHAM burned down at Te Awamutu,
   insured by the Mission Trust Board for £250 and contents for £650 in the South British (Hawkes Bay Herald)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA;277)
29 May 1896 of Te Awamutu adjudged bankrupt at his own request North Otago Times
1896-death residing Whangarei (13)
   an invalid for years
BLACKBURN, ALAN HOPTON

born 19 Nov 1915, died 2011 age 95
brother to Frederick Herbert BLACKBURN born 02 Jun 1910 died 10 Feb 1972
married 10 May 1937 Ethel Jessie MUNRO
brother to Keith Israel BLACKBURN born 02 Jun 1910 died 10 Feb 1972
married 10 May 1937 Ethel Jessie MUNRO

BLACKBURN, SAMUEL (latterly BLACKBURN)

born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 01 Aug 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 15 Sep 1897 ‘Staunton’ Church Road Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico married Elizabeth RIVINGTON
married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster by brother John BLACKBURN
brother to the Revd John BLACKBURN (1843) BA Pembroke college Oxford
(22 Dec 1844) priest by York (1870) rector Horton Gloucester
born c1820 Attercliffe
brother to eldest daughter Ellen BLACKBURN married (Feb 1839 by Walter Augustus SHIRLEY BA New College Oxford
born 1797 Ireland died 1847 briefly bishop of Sodor & Man parish priest Whiston Rotherham and Shirley family living
Note: SHIRLEY supporter Roman Catholic emancipation, evangelical but not a persecutor of the Tractarians;
he died from sleeping in a damp bed at Liverpool on his last journey from Oxford to the Isle of Man (411)
to the Revd Thomas Cooper BROWN BA of Darnall Hall (born c1814 died 14 Feb 1888 age 74 42 St Giles Oxford)
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN (1815) BA S Johns College Cambridge
(1817-1852) perpetual curate Attercliffe-cum-Darnall, canon of York
1826 new church [Christ Church] consecrated for Attercliffe, with central aisle
(1853-1870) rector S James Yarmouth Isle of Wight
born c1787 South Lincolnshire
died 12 Apr 1870 Yarmouth co Southampton [left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton]
married (i) ca May 1816 S Peter le Poer Old Broad Street London
and Elizabeth WALLACE CURTEIS
born 26 Nov 1785 baptised 10 Jan 1786 S Bartholomew The Exchange London
died 05 Mar 1834 parsonage Attercliffe after long season of suffering
daughter of William CURTEIS died before 1816
and Elizabeth who probably born c1787 died 21 May 1830 age 83 Camberwell;
[JOHN BLACKBURN married (ii) 02 Sep 1835 Old S Pancras co Middlesex,
Sophia RIVINGTON
born 11 May 1809 baptised 21 Jun 1809 S Andrew Holborn
died 16 Jan 1872
sister of second daughter Elizabeth RIVINGTON
baptised 02 Jul 1800 S Andrew Holborn
married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster) to
Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico brother of the Revd John BLACKBURN
daughter of Charles RIVINGTON of publishing firm in 3 Waterloo Place including SPCK publications
(1793) with brother Francis founders British Critic
the Tory High church periodical, and (1830s) Tracts for the Times
(1829) donor appeal Distressed Weavers Spitalfields
(1831) campaigning for the Reform bill
born 1831 died 26 May 1831 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul
sixth son among 14 children of John RIVINGTON
publishers of SHAKESPEARE MILTON LOCKE
(1760) publisher for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge SPCK
born 1720 died 16 Jan 1792
fourth son among 13 children of Charles RIVINGTON
friend and promoter of Samuel RICHARDSON author Pamela or Virtue Rewarded
born 1688 Chesterfield died 22 Feb 1742 London
and Eleanor PEASE;
married 1743
and Eliza MILLER
born 1725 died 1792
sister to Sir Francis GOSLING banker, Lord Mayor of London;
and Jane died 08 Dec 1829 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul London);
married 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras
baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 age 63 rectory Beesby Lincolnshire
sister to Mary Workman SHIRLEY born c1820 married (1847) Robert N TINDALL
sister to third daughter Jane Winteringham SHIRLEY married (1850) WE SMITH of Doncaster
sister to Ann SHIRLEY married (1835 by John BLACKBURN), to John Shuttleworth RICHARDSON corn merchant Hull
sister to Catharine Workman SHIRLEY born c1824
married Sep ¼ 1850 the Revd Thomas Nettleship STALEY 1st bishop of Honolulu
youngest daughter of John SHIRLEY
a leader Wesleyan Methodist society Sheffield
corn-factor miller grocer maltster of 8 Townhead Cross, 1 Haymarket, and Attercliffe steam corn mill
born c1781 died 14 Mar 1834 age 53 of apoplexy Sheffield
brother of professional colleague Thomas SHIRLEY 1 Haymarket Sheffield;
matured 17 Jun 1819 York
and Catharine WORKMAN
born c1790 died 16 Mar 1830 age 40 Sheffield
(IG;300;376;366;249;124;11;2)
Education
1834 - 1840 Rugby
Michaelmas 1841 matriculated
15 May 1841 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge
11 Jul 1847 deacon Winchester for York
16 Jan 1848 priest York (111;2)
Positions
11 Jul 1847-1848 assistant (to his father) curate Attercliffe Sheffield Yorkshire diocese York
1848 - 1850 chaplain royal navy HMS POWERFUL
1850 - 1858 chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY 9th Earl FERRERS
(30 Mar 1851) domestic chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY [9th Earl FERRERS born 03 Jan 1822 died 13 Mar 1859 of Chartley
Hall Lichfield] with his wife, and one servant, residing Staunton Harold Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire;
1854 born daughter Eleanor Curteis Staunton BLACKBURN
c1859 principal Christ’s College Hobart Town Tasmania (2)
05 Dec 1859 on invitation of CJ ABRAHAM archdeacon, arrived Auckland the Revd Samuel,
Miss Elizabeth [died 1864 Auckland], and William, Auckland NOURMAHAL (68)
Dec 1859 - 1868 master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKin of The Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKin as trustees

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland

28 Dec 1868 departed Auckland for England (ADA)

28 Jul 1869 - 1870 curate South Yarmouth (in parish Yarmouth) Isle of Wight diocese Winchester

06 Sep 1870 - 1872 rector Yarmouth

24 Jul 1872 - 1874 rector Bonsall Derbyshire diocese Lichfield

1872 chaplain to Sewalls Edward SHIRLEY 10th Earl FERRERS of Chartle Hall (built 1847) near Lichfield

24 Sep 1874 - 30 Sep 1880 rector Steep Hampshire diocese Winchester (111)

01 Oct 1880 - death rector Beesby (or Begxb) co and diocese Lincoln

31 Mar 1881 rector with wife Eliza O. residing with children Eleanor Curteis born 1854 Staunton co Lincoln, Arthur born 1861 New Zealand, and Gertrude born 1864 New Zealand, and two servants (249)

1882 - 1887 organising secretary SPG (287;111;2)

03 Mar 1887 donor Clergy Distress Fund (The Times)

Other

Oct 1882 owner land worth £310 Hobson Raglan New Zealand (32)

06 Oct 1897 probate of will granted at Winchester to Eleanor Curteis BLACKBURNE spinster £7 751 (366)

Note: his father was a published author:


A Handbook around Jerusalem; or companion to the model. London, F & J. Rivington, 1846. 126p

BLACKBURNE, HARRY GORDON

born 06 Mar 1868 Auckland New Zealand

died 09 Jul 1944 Woodbine guest house Tenderteen Kent

brother to Harold Sewalls BLACKBURN thirty years local representative for the China Inland Mission
captain P&O company (1899) nautical adviser New Zealand government

born 1854 England died Oct 1943

euther Eleanor Curteis Staunton BLACKBURN member Guild of All Souls (chantry society)

born 1854 Staunton Lincolnshire died 15 Sep 1941 [left £2 517 probate to the Revd Harry Gordon BLACKBURNE]

brother to Stewart Shirley BLACKBURN synod member business man Christchurch writer on chess

member Christchurch licensing committee JP

born 1857 Sydenham London
died 05 Aug 1934 Italy married (15 Jan 1896 at Alford, by father Samuel and his brother Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURN) to Mabel Lizzie LANPHIER second daughter of Richard LANPHIER MB of Alford co Lincoln

and his brother Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURN a priest in England
godson of GA SELWYN and of JC PATTESON

born 1860 New Zealand died 23 Jun 1943 age 82 registered Petersfield

[left £3 246 probate to Arthur Cuthbert Brownlow BLACKBURN chartered accountant, Richard James ATKHEY solicitor]

brother to Amy Shirley BLACKBURN 1862 New Zealand

brother to Gertrude Elizabeth BLACKBURN born 1864

brother to Selina Agnes BLACKBURN born 1865 New Zealand

son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E)

(1860-1868) Master College of S John Evangelist Auckland

born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth

brother to Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico married Elizabeth RIVINGTON baptised 02 Jul 1800 S Andrew Holborn

married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster by brother John BLACKBURNE)

son of the Revd John BLACKBURN

(1817-1852) perpetual curate of Attercliffe

born Lincolnshire
died 12 Apr 1870 Bournemouth [left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton]
marrned 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe

and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras

baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 rectory Beesby;

married Jun ¾ 1906 S Peter Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire,

Gertrude Eleanor LANPHIER

born Sep ¾ 1869 Alford registered Spilsby Lincolnshire died 07 Apr 1952 of Troy Court Kensington [left £3 260]
sister to second daughter Mabel Lizzie LANPHIER married 15 Jan 1896 Alford) Stewart Shirley BLACKBURN

daughter among at least six children of Dr Richard LANPHIER

(1852) Trinity College Dublin

(1861) visitor with George TAYLOR family with Elizabeth TAYLOR in Kingswood co Surrey

(1891) medical officer Alford district residing Alford Spilsby Lincolnshire

(1901) residing Harrogate West Riding Yorkshire

born c1825 Ireland died Sep ¾ 1904 age 79 registered Knaresborough Yorkshire

and Elizabeth TAYLOR

(1911) residing Withington Manchester

born c1832 Roxby Lincolnshire died 07 Apr 1911 registered Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire

[left £1 774 probate to Alfred HOSEGGOOD solicitor]
sister to George TAYLOR a farmer from Roxby co Lincolnshire

(272;2;96;112)

**Education**

n d Newton Abbot College
-1881- S Michael’s College Tenbury (249) (founded 1855 closed c1990)
08 May 1889 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1898 MA 3rd cl Hist Tripos Cambridge
1893 deacon Bath & Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Bath & Wells (2;221)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 boarding with the Revd Sir Frederick A Gore OUSELEY, Tenbury Wells (249)
1893-1894 curate Highbridge Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1895-1899 minor canon Bristol cathedral diocese Bristol
1898 chaplain Coalston almshouse
1899 curate-colonel in-charge S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland New Zealand
01 Dec 1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (26)
1900-1904 vicar Rotorua parochial district diocese Waipū (54) [no dates found in diocesan records]
1904-1906 curate-in-charge Belchford with Oxcombe county and diocese Lincoln (26)
12 Jul 1906 after his marriage to leave England SS RIMUTAKA for New Zealand
1900-1906 curate-in-charge Christchurch (91;96)
01 May 1909-31 Dec 1909 locum tenens (vice DAVYS in England) S Peter Wellington (140)
06 Feb 1910-1915 vicar Kilbirnie with Miramar city and diocese Wellington
Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member to Dunedin diocese especially All Saints Dunedin (9)
04 Jun 1915- 1 Mar 1924 vicar Palmerston North, resigned ill-health (2)
chaplain to Awapuni Medical Camp during WW1.
1918 Plata Héni PARK employed as “Parish Sister” see PARK Plata Héni
took 57 funerals in a fortnight during the influenza pandemic
14 Nov 1920 dedicated memorials to Nurses and No. 3 Field Ambulance Corps in All Saints
1922-1924 superintendent church work among immigrants (8)
1922 president New Zealand Bible Class Union (112)
1924-1925 assisting at Alassio Liguria (Riviera) Italy diocese Gibraltar (2)
Aug 1925-1929 vicar Tilmanstone Kent diocese Canterbury (140)
1929-1944 vicar Sandgate Canterbury (2)

**Other**

n d president Church of England Men’s Society New Zealand
memorial oak screen around the Lady chapel, Sandgate church (information Mrs Shirley WHITE and Rob HUDSON)
1944 left £8 005 probate to George William AYLOTT bank manager

**BLACKBURN, JOHN EDWIN**

born 23 Oct 1855 England died 04 Aug 1940 Otaki Wellington buried Otaki cemetery
third son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E)
(1860-1868) Master College of S John Evangelist Auckland
born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth Hampshire
and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY
(born c1825 Attercliffe Sheffield);
marrried 06 Dec 1882 S John [Trentham] Upper Hutt Wellington by Archdeacon THORPE assisted by Edward JENNINGS, Christina Wink CRUICKSHANK

born 1857 New Zealand died 01 Jun 1930 Whanganui age 73
sister to James Duff CRUICKSHANK merchant commission agent
born 1855 New Zealand died 16 Jan 1923 age 67 by hanging
married (17 Apr 1907) Jane Mary MALCOLM of Wellington
sister to fourth daughter of Alice Annie CRUICKSHANK
born 1869 New Zealand died 08 May 1917 age 47 (birth on attestation 1870 falsified to enrol)
Broncho pneumonia 2nd Australian General Hospital Wimereux buried Wimereux Military Cemetery nr Boulogne
married 30 Apr 1890 Florence SANDILANDS by Rev TUDOR at Wanganui (424)

**second daughter of James Duff CRUICKSHANK JP**

(1850) mill-hand
(10 Jul 1850-Nov 1850) from Isle of Wight England arrived Port Nicholson Wellington PHOEBE DUNBAR
sawmill owner of Upper Hutt
(1882) bankrupt (24 Feb 1882) resigned as a Justice of the Peace for the colony
 born 23 Oct 1823 Banffshire Scotland
 died 27 Jul 1902 age 79 Upper Hutt gentleman buried churchyard S John Trentham
 married 24 May 1850 Congregational chapel Aberdeen Scotland
and Christina MOUAT
born 23 Feb 1830 Banff Scotland died 08 Aug 1901 age 72 buried churchyard S John Trentham
(63;249;295;140;124;6;96;121)

Education

1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)
01 Feb 1880 entered Bishopdale theological college Nelson, with scholarship from diocese Wellington (211;72)
1881 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington (at S Paul; deacons PML CAMERON, JE BLACKBURN; preacher the bishop)
20 Dec 1885 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests Barton PARKES; J E BLACKBURN) (424;55)

Positions

1859 arrived New Zealand with his parents
1864 returned England
1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)
07 Feb 1882 - 1885 incumbent Upper Hutt Pauatahanui diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1886 - Dec 1889 cure Bulls Sandon with Foxton
01 Jan 1889 - 01 Apr 1894 cure Hokitika diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1894 - 1898 vicar (exchange with FARLEY T) Longbeach
15 Nov 1898 - 1903 vicar Prebbleton
12 Jul 1903 left diocese Christchurch
ca1903 family photograph
23 Sep 1905 - 31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1905 - 1906 locum tenens S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapū
1906 - May 1907 locum tenens Waipio Bay
28 Dec 1911 - 1919 vicar Bulls
1919-1920 priest-in-charge Levin
1920-1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Feb 1923-Jun 1923 priest-in-charge S Mark Wellington
1924 residing Te Horo
1924-1928 assisting S James Lower Hutt
1924 locum tenens S James Lr Hutt

Other

member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
01 Sep 1940 obituary

BLACKMORE, WILLIAM GORDON

born c1833 Bath co Somerset
died 25 July 1919 Adelaide South Australia
emigrated to New Zealand with father and younger siblings 1854 on advice of Edward jnr cousin to Richard Dodridge BLACKMORE (1825-1900) author of *Lorna Doone*
brother to Edward BLACKMORE secretary to Sir George GREY, Governor
married in S Peter College chapel Adelaide 03 Jan 1872 Eleanora Elizabeth FARR (1848-1901)
brother to James Newnham BLACKMORE JP and under treasurer of South Australia died Apr 1875 Adelaide
brother to Edwin Gordon BLACKMORE born 21 Sep 1837 Bath co Somerset baptised 20 Oct 1837 S Within Walcot Bath
died 20 Feb 1909 Cowra NSW Australia obit 24 Feb 1909 Press
1863-4 fought with Taranaki Rifle Volunteers received New Zealand Medal
held various positions of responsibility in House of Assembly South Australia 1901 CMG
married in 5 Peter College chapel Adelaide 03 Jan 1872 Eleanor Elizabeth FARR (1848-1901)
eldest daughter of Canon George Henry FARR of Adelaide and Julia née ORD
son among at least six children of Edward BLACKMORE

and Jane Elizabeth GARDNER

born c1800 America British subject died Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bath;
died unmarried (400;300;111)

Education

St Peter’s College Adelaide South Australia
1887 S Barnabas’ College Adelaide
29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide
05 June 1887 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

private in Auckland Militia 1868, residing Hamilton East 1868 and 1876, (no registered marriage or death)
29 Sep 1881-08 May 1885 curate Flinders Mission diocese Adelaide
1886-1887 curate S Michael Millicent
5 Jun 1887 curate to organise chaplain of Bishop’s Home Mission Adelaide
11 Oct 1887-22 Sep 1899 priest-in-charge Streaky Bay and Elliston Mission
17 Oct 1893 formal notice that he had ceased to be one of the licensed clergy of diocese Adelaide
(after an argument over form of licence)
14 Jul 1899 general licence diocese Adelaide
BLAIN, MICHAEL WINSTON

born 17 May 1944 at Lewisham hospital Christchurch Canterbury

Note: (1914) 'Lewisham' opened by RC religious Sisters of the Little Company of Mary; later Calvary hospital, later a Mary Potter hospice for the dying

baptised 27 Aug 1944 S Mary Merivale by A J PETRIE

date of death presently (13 Oct 2021) unknown

eldest of five sons and one daughter of Leslie Winston BLAIN MB ChB (1943 Otago)

(03 Mar 1943) from Christchurch public hospital application name on to Medical Register of the Dominion

(01 Jul 1943) on engagement, member New Zealand Medical Corps;
ominal roll 251703 lieutenant, of 85 FitzGerald Street St Albans Christchurch
captain 24th infantry battalion, service number 254703

Comment: FitzGerald avenue was named after the Superintendent of Canterbury J E FitzGerald,
while FitzGerald Street (developed on land owned by the diocese) honoured his son priest Otho FitzGerald;
FitzGerald Street changed to Geraldine Street to avoid confusion with nearby FitzGerald Avenue

served North Africa Italy to Trieste

(1946-c1970) medical practitioner Shirley Christchurch
residing Warrington Street

c1970-c1981) staff doctor Air New Zealand base Harewood Christchurch

born 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

died 22 Oct 1996 Christchurch funeral by Blair ROBERTSON S Mary Merivale

cremated ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale

brother to Meynell Francis Henry BLAIN (1942) MB ChB Otago born 1915 died 1969 age 54

second of five sons of Thomas BLAIN MA (1919 Victoria university college) schoolmaster

(27 Jan 1897) 1st year pupil teacher Amberley (probationer), (19 Jan 1898) 2nd year, (1899) university matriculation Christchurch

01 Mar 1900 Class D teacher’s certificate (North Canterbury district)
(1901) Stratford (Taranaki) (1902) certificate for school art work Taranaki
(1905) school cadets captain
Jan 1909 Class C pass [teacher’s certificate]
tutor teacher Flea Bay, Takamatua (Banks Peninsula Canterbury)
teacher Spotswood near Cheviot (North Canterbury)
(Apr 1913) BA from Canterbury university college

[graduated with Philip CARRINGTON, Leslie KNIGHT, Stephen PARR, Alban PURCHAS snr]

23 Feb 1914 applied ‘position of teacher of the High School, Reefton, Thomas BLAIN, B.A. sat for M.A., headmaster at Spotswood’

(28 Mar 1914) appointed head teacher Stafford state school nr Kumara Westland education board
(01 Jun 1914) now took up duties, delayed by ‘special circumstances’
(1915-1918) assistant master secondary department Lyttelton district high school
(Mar 1918) appointed second assistant master Fairlie but went to Christchurch East:

(Apr 1918-) school teacher Christchurch East residing 386 Gloucester Street East
(1922) a (part-time) tutor with Gilby’s college Christchurch
(Feb 1929) of 85 Fitzgerald Street St Albans fined 10/- for driving without a licence
(Jul 1939) fined 10/- cycling without a light
(c1929-1943) first assistant master St Albans (Canterbury)
born 28 Mar 1880 Amberley North Canterbury, Presbyterian family

died 31 Mar 1943 Christchurch Anglican funeral [probably with H SELL],
ashes interred Linwood Avenue crematorium
son (eldest child) of David and Susan BLAIN (married 1878)

married 18 Jan 1911 Spotswood North Canterbury by James HAY Anglican and Pearl WILKINSON of Spotswood Cheviot North Canterbury

(c1949) organist S Stephen Shirley
her mother was quondam organist S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
born 13 Nov 1890 Te Awamutu South Auckland died 09 Nov 1967 Christchurch
(PEARL married (ii) 1951 Christchurch,
John Foley ORCHARD born 09 Jan 1901 died 09 Nov 1967 Christchurch, son of Albert John and Kate ORCHARD;

engaged 01 Jul 1943 The Press

married 03 Aug 1943 S Mary Merivale by Canon the Revd Staples HAMILTON
born 29 Aug 1859 Cossagates Leeds died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch, witnesses Margaret K TAYLOR nurse, Colin McKEE public hospital student

and Noelyne Gertrude NEILSON from Timaru, trainee nurse Christchurch

(01 Jul 1943) engagement announced, Lieutenant Leslie Winston BLAIN of New Zealand Medical Corp

(1943) address as 85 Fitzgerald Street Shirley (residence her mother-in-law Pearl BLAIN)
born 15 Dec 1922 Palmerston North province Wellington New Zealand
died 27 Sep 2003 age 80 Riccarton Christchurch

funeral officiant Peter WILLIAMS ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale
sister to Nancy Winifred NEILSON (1931) residing Timaru
(1935) at Christchurch Training college, with husband school teacher
with husband in colonial service Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
on retirement from Zambia, residing Amcotts Squirrels Gate Chandlers Ford co Hampshire
born 24 Dec 1913 Dunedin New Zealand died New Forest co Hampshire England
married 28 Dec 1938 in New Zealand
Leonard BEAN MBE CMG
colonial administrator in Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]; with Sir Evelyn HONE last governor
permanent secretary to Kenneth KAUNDA 1st president Zambia
(13 Jun 1964) CMG [Commander of the Order of S Michael & S George]
born Dec ¾ 1914 Bradford Yorkshire died after 1987 England;

sister to Ernest John NEILSON company director in frozen meat industry
(Waitaki Farmers, freezing works Puketawhi north Otago)
born 04 May 1921 died 11 Mar 1990 age 68 Christchurch
married Dec ¾ 1947 registered Ploughley co Oxfordshire
Anne Ursula HEWETT
born 09 Jan 1921 Bradford Yorkshire
(13 Jun 1964) family arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
died 05 May 1918 died 07 May 1918 46 Forbury Crescent Dunedin
born 16 May 1886 South Dunedin
died 08 Mar 1925 cemetery Andersons Bay
eldest son among at least eight children of Robert NEILSON
(1914) 77 Queen’s Drive Musselburgh Dunedin
born c1865 Glasgow Scotland
died 23 Dec 1950 age 85 of 14 Maltly Avenue Timaru
buried 25 Dec 1950 Andersons Bay Dunedin New Zealand
married 13 Aug 1885 Otago
and Eliza CUTTLE a Church of Ireland family
(29 Dec 1877) family arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
born c1864 Eastersnow co Roscommon Ireland
married 17 Mar 1931 age 65 58 Elizabeth Street Timaru
buried 19 Mar 1931 Andersons Bay Dunedin;
married 28 Mar 1912 S Peter Caversham South Dunedin by H H BEDFORD

Andrew JAMES born 24 May 1894 killed in action 19 May 1917 Messines Belgium
ashes interred 22 May 1979 Andersons Bay cemetery
born 22 May 1979 Churchill hospice Christchurch

and Wilhelmina Heidemann ISLIP
(Jul 1943,1946) of 11 Rhodes Street Fendalton Christchurch
(1948,1955) of 24 Hartley Avenue Papanui (latterly) of 27a Devonport Lane Merivale
born 09 Jan 1891 Outram Taieri Plain south of Dunedin
died 08 Aug 1975 as of 70 Innes Rd Christchurch (daughter’s home)
recently residing FitzGerald House Avonside
funeral Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
ashes interred 15 Aug 1975 with husband Andersons Bay Dunedin
twin sister to Ellen Gertrude ISLIP
(Mar 1915) certificated public school teacher
teacher at Christchurch Normal school, at RangiRuru junior school
latterly head of S Margaret’s junior school Papanui Road Christchurch
born 09 Jan 1891 Outram Taieri Plain Otago
died 22 May 1979 Churchill hospice Christchurch
ashes interred 22 May 1979 with Wilhelmina, Andersons Bay Dunedin

sisters to Ernest Ellis ISLIP fireman, 24/806 corporal in rifle brigade
born 24 May 1894 killed in action 19 May 1917 Messines Belgium
daughters among twelve children of Arthur Clement ISLIP
(1871) nephew residing Wretton co Norfolk
with Miss Margareta JAMES principal Ladies school Wretton Norfolk
born 1824 Boughton co Leicester
(1885-1886) sheep farm worker Mount Ida Otago
(c1888-c1892) shepherd to James MacFARLANE at Achray Rotherham Waiau
(1893) with wife and family settled Milton Taieri Plains to sheep farm
(1895) bankrupt miner sheep farmer of Kaitangata Taieri Plains
(Apr 1899-May 1899) hotelkeeper Western hotel nr Oamaru north Otago
(1 Jul 1901) hotelkeeper Maheno hotel north Otago
(1903) at Ranfurly hotel
(1907) bankrupt hotelkeeper Railway hotel rough Ridge Middlemarch Dunedin
(08 Jun 1917-1918) hotelkeeper Strath-Taieri Middlemarch Otago

born Jun ¼ 1860 Pertenhall registered St Neots Bedfordshire
died 05 May 1918 age 59 cirrhosis hospital Dunedin, of Middlemarch ‘Peace perfect peace’
bruited 07 May 1918 Southern cemetery

son of Tom Pickering ISLIP
(1861) farmer 120 acres, employing 4 men 2 boys ‘Chadwell cottage’ Pertenhall Huntingdonshire
(1871) farmer and butcher residing ‘Manor House’ 1 Manor Rd Boxworth co Huntingdon
(1881) commission agent age 48 married, lodger parish S Andrew the Less Cambridge England
(1891) retired farmer residing Western Ward Bedford (1892) steerage passenger arrived Lyttelton
born 05 Aug 1832 baptised 11 Sep 1832 Melchbourne co Bedfordshire
died 10 Mar 1901 age 72 buried Sydenham cemetery Christchurch New Zealand; son of William ISLIP and Anne;  
married (i) 10 Oct 1855 Pertenhall co Bedford,  
Caroline Amelia JAMES daughter of James JAMES;  
married (ii) 30 Jun 1859 Melcbourne co Bedford  
and Ellen Gertrude ELLIS  
(1841) in home uncle Clement DUMELOW a Moravian  
born 1762 Leicester died Jun ½ 1846 Bedford buried 12 May 1846 Nonconformist  
and aunt St Peter Martin Bedford  
(1851) in home aunt Mary DUMELOW formerly DOLAN S Peters Street Bedford  
born c1775 Bedford died Dec ½ 1858  
(1881) a schoolmistress married lodging parish S Andrew the Less Cambridge  
(1901) widow, age 67 born Ayr North Britain, visiting S Kimbolton Road Bedford co Bedford  
(1911) at 'The Settlement'; Ockbrook, widow  
with cousin (the Revd) Frederick ELLIS bishop of the Moravian church  
born 05 Jun 1835 Pudsey baptised Moravian chapel Fulneck Yorkshire  
son of John ELLIS and Elizabeth;  
born 18 Jan 1834 Ayr baptised 09 Feb 1834 Ayr co Ayrshire Scotland  
where her Moravian missionary parents were stationed briefly  
died Sep ¼ 1924 age 90 Ockbrook Moravian settlement registered Shardlow co Derby  
daughter of William ELLIS and Elizabeth TRAPP;  
marrried (i) 05 Oct 1887 New Zealand  
and Elizabeth Georgina CHRISTIE of Mornington Dunedin  
(1879) recitation prize in Upper 5th class Outram school  
born c1866 German Hill on goldfields (above Arrowtown) Otago  
died 19 May 1909 Mornington Dunedin buried 21 May 1909 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago  
(1912) probate of estate and letters of administration Dunedin high court  
sister to Annie, Harry, William CHRISTIE  
daughter of George CHRISTIE of north Germany  
(22 Aug 1871) a son born at West Taieri  
(1878) mail contractor Outram and coach proprietor in Taieri district  
born c1829 Leipzig Saxony Germany  
died 03 Sep 1878 buried 05 Sep 1878 age 49 West Taieri cemetery Outram Otago  
died by suicide from overdose of laudanum under fit temporary insanity,  
drank daily a bottle of gin;  
marrried c1860 ?Hamburg Germany,  
and Johanna Wilhelmina Rebecca HEIDEMANN  
mail contractor Taieri Valley until rail came through, kept horse stables Outram  
born c1831 Germany died 06 Oct 1896 age 66 Outram buried 10 Oct 1896 West Taieri;  

... (family information)  

Education  
1949-1955 Shirley primary school Christchurch  
[Comment: best teacher Stanley George LAMPORT, the life-long tenor choir S Michael & All Angels  
born 1900 Greenwich London died 12 Oct 1971 age 71  
son of Harry LAMPORT (1901) kiln man chemical works of Greenwich London and Alice, resided 18 Walker Street Christchurch central, both died Christchurch New Zealand]  
1955-1956 Paparoa Street primary school St Albans Christchurch  
1957-1961 Christchurch boys high school  
(29 Sep 1958) with John M JENNINGS, 1st attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels  
Michaelmass high mass (Cecil GAULT priest, Kenneth SCHOLLAR liturgical deacon, Harold J W KNIGHTS liturgical sub-deacon; organist K E FRY (John))  
28 Oct 1958 confirmed S Mary Merivale by Alwyn WARREN bishop of Christchurch, vicar Eric Austin GOWING  
1962-1965 university of Canterbury  
1965 Alabaster scholar (see CHARLES ALABASTER)  
06 May 1965 BA (Classics) Cantuar  
05 May 1966 MA (2nd class honours Latin) Cantuar  
1975 Moral Education unit towards Diploma of Education university of Canterbury  
Nov 1965-Sep 1967 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire  
May 1966, May and Aug 1967 General ordination examination  
24 Sep 1967 deacon Sheffield  
29 Sep 1968 priest Sheffield (John TAYLOR), with Auckland (Eric A GOWING)  
and G Vincent GERARD assistant bishop Sheffield late 7th bishop of Waiapū (411)  

Positions  
24 Sep 1967-Sep 1970 assistant (to A B ANDREWS; junior curate Brian SECKER) [married Sep ¼ 1963 registered Lower Agbrigg Wakefield, Joan DYSON]), and then  
to Michael J REAR [married Sep ¼ 1967 Hawarden co Flintshire, Catherine R DYSON]) curate SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe diocese Sheffield  
Note: [18 May 1916] church consecrated by BURROWS 4th bishop of Sheffield, preacher Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of York;  
in the presence of Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount Halifax donor of church, presbytery, hall [but provided no endowment]  
1968 admitted member SSC [Society of the Holy Cross] in York minster  
1990 expelled from SSC for supporting ministry of ordained women  
30 Sep 1968 in parish church SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe first mass;  
in presence of Eric Austin GOWING bishop of Auckland (who had prepared him for confirmation Merivale; attending Lambeth Conference)  
and assistant bishop of Sheffield George Vincent GERARD formerly 7th bishop of Waiapū New Zealand  
Oct 1970-1972 assistant (to WM DAVIES) curate Holy Trinity Avonside city and diocese Christchurch  
1970 PYATT bishop of Christchurch astutely remarked: 'He could be useful - if he ever comes out of the nineteenth century'  
Avonside parishioners told me that my grandfather had taught them, my father had been their general practitioner, and now I was their priest (MWB)  
1971-1972 choir master Holy Trinity  
1971 with vestry support installed tabernacle Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside  
1972-27 Dec 1977 mission priest Bishopdale-Harewood mission district
(1974) I remarked to GOWING bishop of Auckland that rather than retire as he yearned to do, he should in the traditional way continue in office till death; he shook his head sadly 'Michael, Michael, if you had any idea what you were saying, you would not say that'; he retired 1978

(1974-1977) organist KE FRY (John) who also composed music for the mass
1974-1976 licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch
1975 with bishop’s faculty installed wall-tabernacle and lamp in sanctuary
– without a bishop’s faculty the tabernacle filled with hymnbooks by an evangelical successor

Jan 1978-Nov 1978 vicar Ross & South Westland
and chaplain Seaview psychiatric hospital Hokitika

06 Dec 1978-Jan 1987 vicar Roseneath diocese Wellington
introduced Western rite, Benediction, public recitation of the rosary,
singing of the Angelus, the English Catholic Hymnbook (EChB 1955 W Knott & Son)
15 Apr 1987-31 Jan 1988 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

May 1987-Apr 1990 headmaster chaplain SS Francis & Clare secondary school Guruve province Mashonaland Central
with large grant from Alfred Beit trust, built administration block

May 1987-10 Mar 1990 honorary rector mission district Guruve
(successor to Fr PASIPANDIYA who was withdrawn during the Chimurenga (Liberation struggle, civil war))

May 1987-10 Mar 1990 (vice the Rev'd 'Bill' SANDS returned England) honorary rector parish Mvurwi Zimbabwe

28 Jun 1987 licenses issued for the above, diocese Harare Church of the Province of Central Africa

01 Jun 1990-Apr 1995 vicar Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1993 with vestry support and bishop’s faculty installed wall-tabernacle and hanging sanctuary lamp S Chad
1993 New Zealand delegate Anglican Peace & Justice Network conference (Sagada, and Manila) Philippines

1993 on informal commendation to JAMIESON the 7th bishop of Dunedin as suitable for her to propose to be dean of Dunedin, the bishop commented that I was ‘emotionally unstable’ which was fair (pers com the Rev’d Hugh Bowron)

May 1995-Apr 1997 diocesan secretary and accountant,
manager MV MackENZIE-KING trading vessel, manager Dogura trade store, manager Dogura post office,
diocesan lay training officer, chaplain Holy Name high school, diocese Dogura Church of Papua New Guinea

01 Jul 1997-28 Feb 2005 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
1999-2002 licensed exorcist Wellington

01 Mar 2005-Jun 2014 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
14 Feb 2005- residing unit 3 14 Phillip Street Johnsonville Wellington 6037
May 2005-May 2006 (vice Kate CAREY-SMITH resigned) relieving priest S John Johnsonville
2005-2008 examinations supervisor part-time Victoria University of Wellington
Nov 2007 appointed diocesan secretary diocese of Popondota Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea

01 Apr 2008 diocesan secretary residing Popondetta, Oro province Papua New Guinea
15 Aug 2008 after resignation in poor health departed Popondetta by air

21 Sep 2008-09 Nov 2008 (vice vicar David NIMMO (in Ethiopia, Cairo, Jerusalem) licensed priest-in-charge S John Johnsonville diocese Wellington
Nov 2009-Jan 2013 government-licensed honorary assistant chaplain Rimutaka and Wellington (Mt Crawford) prisons

11 Jun 2012-01 Feb 2013 (vice David NIMMO resigned) supply priest parish Johnsonville
Feb 2013-2021- (vice Nigel WERRY) honorary organist S John Johnsonville

Other
AngloCatholic of western (latin) rite
author of studies of Canterbury Association members, of the Missionary College of S Augustine Canterbury, a history of Wellington
cathedral of St Paul, compiler directory of 2,000 South Pacific historical clerical biographies, and with Christine Hicton an AngloCatholic Congress Clergy 1920 Directory (personal information)
father to Fikadu Blain HAILE
father to Aramz Michael Winston BLAIN (formerly Abdu Ali ARAMIZ)

BLAKER, AUBREY CAMPBELL

born 02 Jun 1855 Ifield Crawley co Sussex

died by suicide 09 Dec 1918 age 63 Essex county hospital Colchester England
[left £1 051 probate to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army]
brother to Harry Campbell BLAKER gentleman (1871) solicitor
born 26 Jan 1847 Horsham co Sussex baptised 24 Feb 1847 Horsham died 24 Jul 1923 Battle co Sussex, married Edith ROWSELL
[left £125 probate to Edith widow]
brother to Walter Campbell BLAKER surgeon, married Emma ALLISON
born 24 Jan 1848 Rayne Essex died 24 Sep 1923 age 74 registered Croydon Surrey
[left £1 240 probate to Algernon Arthur Francis KENNETT Harry Stewart COOPER gentlemen]

son among at least six children of the Revd Richard Nathaniel BLAKER BA St John’s College Cambridge
(22 Dec 1844) deacon York
(1861, 1871) vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex
(1891) clerk in holy orders residing “S Margarets” Lansdowne Rd, Heene Worthing co Sussex
born 03 Nov 1821 Brighton co Sussex baptised 28 Dec 1821 S Nicholas Brighton
died 16 Apr 1894 age 72 “S Margaret” Lansdowne Rd West Worthing [left £1 633]
buried 19 Apr 1894 Heene co Sussex

son among at least ten children of Harry BLAKER
married 30 Jan 1816 S Nicholas Brighthelmstone [Brighton]
and Sarah Arabella MILLS;
mixed 02 Apr 1846 Hove,
and Letitia KING

baptised 18 Jul 1826 Kennington co Surrey
died 16 Apr 1906 age 80 89 South Side Clapham Common Surrey [left £1 429]
sister to Louisa I KING born c1825 Highbury Islington
sister to Emily Grace KING baptised 18 Mar 1828 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
daughter of John KING of Brunswick Square Brighton co Sussex
and Constant [maybe Clayton CROLE]
  (1871) widow, income from dividends four servants residing Brighton
  born c1789 Islington co Middlesex;
died unmarried
  (345;295;2;352;249;366)

Note: CAMPBELL may well be a family name, linking this family BLAKER to Alexander Campbell YORKE, but CAMPBELL does not show in the pedigree tables (on-line) of the BLAKER family; (c1543-) BLAKER family at Portslade, (1848-1890s) at Easthill House. They do not appear in (286)

Education
Marlborough
05 Oct 1900 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
  (not 22 Dec) 1878 deacon Winchester
  (not 09 Mar) 1879 priest Winchester (2;8;87)

Positions
1861 age 5 with parents and siblings Madeline C 11 born Rayne Essex, Horace C, and Reginald C BLAKER residing Ifield St, Sussex
  1871 with his family, four servants, residing Ifield Essex (300)
  1878-1880 assistant curate Brightstone Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
  1880-1888 assistant (to his father) curate-in-charge Ifield Crawley Sussex diocese Chichester
  31 Mar 1881 residing unmarried curate Ifield one servant West Green Ifield (249)
  1888-1895 assistant curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol (2)
    mid 1893-Feb 1894 residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (138)
  30 Jan 1894 farewells from Akaroa choir and Sunday school
  06 Feb 1894 completing voluntary work: teacher choir, organiser Sunday school, founder editor parish paper Banks Peninsula Church

Notes, maker altar frontals, organiser Parochial Association parish Akaroa (138)
  Apr 1894 residing Riccarton, teacher Merbecke mass-setting S Peter’s choir, preacher Three Hours Good Friday (69)
  02 April 1895-1897 assistant (to WTP WINTER) curate Riccarton and Halswell (91)
  1898-1899 assistant (to Alexander Campbell YORKE) curate Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
  31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Little Gransden near Cambridge co Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345)
  1903-1911 member of Benedectine community
  -1918 House of Divine Compassion (from 1894 base for the Anglican religious of the Society of the Divine Compassion which among founders included the Honourable JG ADDERLEY, HR CHAPPEL who was Father Henry, and HE HARDY later Fr Andrew; Anglican Franciscan safe house Balaam Street) Plaistow diocese Chelmsford (372;2;87)
  1918 residing 19 Regents Park Rd co Middlesex London (366)
  1918 temporary chaplain Burnham abbey (Anglican religious order) Buckinghamshire (411)

Other
markedly AngloCatholic
13 Dec 1918 his dying body was found in a wood near Colchester, with cut wrist; recently temporary chaplain (to Anglican religious) at Burnham abbey Buckinghamshire, which he had left on Friday 06 Dec 1918 to go to Maidenhead; no known connection with Colchester (411)
1919 probate of will to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician [his brother] and Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army, effects £1 051 (366)

BLAKISTON, EDWARD NEVILLE
born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Springfield Road Christchurch
died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Rosamond Mary BLAKISTON born 04 Nov 1871 died 26 Apr 1922 Wandswoth co Surrey London
  residing as BLAKISTON Papawai 1901-4 (CMS membership)
  married (ii) 10 June 1919 S John Evangelist Blackheath London, the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON
brother to youngest daughter Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 29 Dec 1874 New Zealand died 06 Oct 1963
  married 24 Aug 1898 by Bishop HARPER, AW AVERILL, EN BLAKISTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
  Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde Isle of Wight England
son of Charles Robert BLAKISTON
  born 06 Jul 1825 Ashbourne Derbyshire baptised 20 Aug 1825 All Saints Okeover Park Staffordshire
  died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury
  1851 emigrated to Melbourne with brother Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON
  (1857-1862) Member Legislative Council (MLC) in the STAFFORD ministry
  portrait Parliament House
  (1858) of Kairapoi North Canterbury
  (1859) owner of land on which was sited the stone cottage 471 Ferry Road, named it ‘Ashbourne’
  Member Provincial Council (MPC) in Canterbury during Superintendent MOORHOUSE’s second term of office
gentleman farmer (Orari station), a trust man
  Member of the Auckland Provincial Council, treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch
cousin to Ralph BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert
brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883 Ashbourne
  [left £4 714 probate to Henry W NEVILE estate agent, Matthew Folliott BLAKISTON of Stafford]
brother to the Revd Horace Mann BLAKISTON (1861) vicar Benhal
  born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878 Ealing
  [left £600 probate to Charlotte BLAKISTON the relict]
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON
3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby
born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne,
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 2nd baronet born 1761 died 1806
and Anne ROCHFORT born c1762;
married 12 Apr 1810

and Lucy MANN
born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Kerbyshire [left £300]
eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent
born before 1771

and Lucy MANN
daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet
and the Honourable Lucy NOEL;
made 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael, with her sister who married TRIPP

and Mary Anna HARPER
born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki
second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
made 23 Sept 1902 S Martin Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia,
Theodora Mary MOLINE
born 1866 Sandhurst Bendigo Victoria Australia died 23 Nov 1940 Christchurch New Zealand
only daughter of Lewis Prichard MOLINE
M.I.C.E. [Member Institute of Civil Engineers] Melbourne – trained London
(18 Oct 1865) district engineer Victoria
born 18 Apr 1832 Godalming Surrey died 12 Jan 1904 South Yarra Melbourne buried 13 Jan 1904 Boroondara general cemetery
emigrated to Australia 1854
sixth son of Robert MOLINE of Greenwich bank manager
marriag 09 Apr 1863 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria Australia, by HHP HANDFIELD

and Jane TRIPP
born 30 May 1840 Beggearn Huish Somerset baptised 03 Jul 1840 Nettlecombe co Somerset
died 19 Aug 1910 age 71 Nettlecombe 74 Mathoura Road Toorak Melbourne buried 22 Aug 1910 Boroondara general cemetery
youngest daughter of eight children William Upton TRIPP
estate agent of East Leigh South Yarra Victoria
(1817) ensign army
(1850) immigrated Victoria Australia
(1851) a member of AntiTransportation league of Melbourne
(1856) of Gertrude Street Collingwood Victoria
baptised 22 Oct 1804 Rewe by Exeter co Devon
brother to Charles Upton TRIPP captain 36th Native infantry died 06 Jul 1840 Joomalpoor
brother to the Revd Robert Henry TRIPP
born 1801 died 1880
son of the Revd Robert TRIPP of Exeter College Oxford MA
(1791-death) rector Rewe co Devon and of Kentsibeare
born 1754 died 1825 Rewe Devonshire
and (ii) Mary LEIGH born 1772 died 1829;
marrriag 1831 his cousin

and Elizabeth LEIGH owner-proprietor ladies' schools East Leigh Melbourne
born 1809 Devonshire died 1899 Australia
daughter of William LEIGH solicitor and Frances OLIVER

(121;69:21;81;150)

Education
1877-1884 Christ’s College  (19)
1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1885-1887, and 1891-1892 Upper department Christ’s College
1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies

18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (28;91;424)

Positions
18 Dec 1892-1894 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
23 Dec 1894-1898 cure Banks Peninsula
15 Nov 1898-1904 vicar Longbeach (91)
1904-1906 vicar Tinwald
1906-1908 vicar Mount Somers (26)
01 Sept 1908-1916 vicar Hororata
31 Mar 1916-1926 vicar Rakaia
16 Oct 1926-1928 vicar Ashley
02 Dec 1928-1931 assistant curate Geraldine (91)
18 Aug 1931 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Oct 1931-1932 assistant (to O FitzGERALD) curate Avonside in charge Linwood S Chad (91;69)
28 Sep 1932 officiating minister especially Merivale (91;19)
BLAKISTON, PETER HENLEY DOUGLAS  
born 18 Mar 1911 died 29 Jan 1986 Rotorua cremated Pyres Pa Tauranga ashes interred Pyres Pa old RSA block 
brother to Phyllis Anne Whishaw BLAKISTON born 1913 
brother Patricia Anne Harper BLAKISTON born 1915 
brother to Barbara Helen Joan BLAKISTON born 1917 
brother to Charles Hardy BLAKISTON born 03 Feb 1919 C H Michael died 10 Sep 2002 
son of Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 26 Jun 1868 died 10 Jul 1950 age 82 
son of Charles Robert BLAKISTON MLC born 1825 died 31 Aug/01 Sep 1898 age 73 Christchurch  
buried Papanui (obituary 02 Sep 1898 Christchurch Star; funeral 05 Sep 1898 Press) 
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet of Sandy Brooke Hall Ashbourne Derbyshire  
1851 went to Melbourne with brother A F BLAKISTON then both came to Canterbury  
[Augustus Frederick Neville BLAKISTON died 11 Apr 1910 age 81 at 15 Burleigh St Auckland] 
married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch by bride’s father assisted by the Archdeacon of Akaroa  
and Mary Anna HARPER died 21 Jun 1924 age 92  
second daughter of Bishop HJC HARPER  
[the same day Bishop HARPER conducted the marriage of his third daughter 
Ellen Shephard HARPER to Charles George TRIPP Esq., Barrister at Law  
third son of Revd C TRIPP DD, rector of Silverton Devon]  
marrried 24 Jun 1908 S John Dannevirke  
and Ethel Anne (Annie) WHISHAW born 27 Jun 1878 died 03 Nov 1967 age 89  
sister to Constance Daisy WHISHAW born 1880 married 1921 Benjamin Joseph LOBB  
sister to Sister Mabel Helen WHISHAW NZANS born 1883 died 10 Nov 1918 influenza Featherston Military hospital  
sister to Corporal Harry Guthrie WHISHAW born 15 Jun 1885 Wellington killed in action France 03 Jul 1916  
sister to Ruth Henley WHISHAW died 29 Jan 1969 age 82  
sister to youngest daughter Phyllis WHISHAW born 1891 died 01 Jan 1913 age 22 at Masterton  
sister to youngest son “Trooper Harry” in fact Bernard Guthrie WHISHAW born 1893 died 17 Oct 1918 27th General hospital Cairo  
malarial pneumonia  
eldest daughter of John Henley WHISHAW grazier of Kakaramea, Patea bankrupt 1884 discharged 1891  
died 04 Jul 1900 age 49  
marrried 16 Jan 1873  
and Catherine Elizabeth (Kate) GUTHRIE died 05 Jul 1928 age 75  
Wellington then from end of 1885 residing Featherston  
marrried 01 Dec 1940 S Augustine Cashmere Hills by Archdeacon PURCHAS  
Eileen BRADSHAW  
born 22 Sep 1893 died 20 Jul 1984 (351) cremated and ashes buried Pyres Pa old RSA block  
elder daughter of Dr John Christopher BRADSHAW born 23 Jun 1876 Adlington Lancashire (obit 19 Jan 1950 Otago Daily Times)  
died 16 Jan 1950 Christchurch 19 Jan 1950 buried Sydenham cemetery  
son of John BRADSHAW chemist and Louisa Ward JACKSON  
[Dictionary of New Zealand biography]  
organist 1902 appointed to Christchurch 1938 first professor of music Canterbury college  
marrried (i) 24 Feb 1902 Liverpool  
and Edith GARROD died 22 May 1944 age 69 23 May buried Sydenham cemetery  
John BRADSHAW married (ii) 02 Sep 1946  
Muriel Agnes INNES born 19 Aug 1899 died 02 Sep 1992  
1923 MA (2nd cl honours)  
sister to Rosa Margaret INNES born 1897 married George Hume SEDDON  
sister to Mervyn Henry INNES born 1906  
daughter of Dr John INNES MA LLD born 10 Jul 1860 Christchurch  
died 21 Jan 1941 age 80 Auckland cremated buried Waikumete cemetery  
1876 Junior scholarship from Christ’s college & Bowen prize twice 1880 senior scholarship  
principal Marlborough college, assistant principal Wellington Girls college  
son of George and Ann INNES  
marrried 1898  
and Rosa LICHTSCIEINDL born 1871 Chicago Cook County Illinois USA died 1961 age 89 Christchurch  

Education  
and LTh BTS  
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Cathedral priests Robert John WITT, John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLLS,  
Reginald Ottley WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCaul, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID and for Waiapū Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON, William Nevill DRAKE; preacher Revd W E D DAVIES)  
02 Dec 1941 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S John cathedral Napier priest with J C J WILSON; preacher Revd S F W WAYMOUTH)  

Positions  
1941-1943 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū  
1943-1950 vicar Te Karaka  
1945-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1950–1960 vicar Waipukurau
1960–1975 vicar Mt Maunganui (8)
1966–1975 honorary canon S John cathedral Napier
1975 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
1986 17 Rawhiti Street Greerton Tauranga (351)

BLATHWAYT, HENRY (HARRY) ARTHUR WYNTER
born 14 May 1870 Otanomomo estate South Clutha Otago
died 02 Feb 1945 Tilston rectory Malpas Cheshire
brother to the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT

veteran of the South African war, served with 6th New Zealand contingent

born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo nr Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;

married 01 Jun 1909 Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury born 1881 died 16 May 1959 age 78
dughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
third son of the late Rev Edmund Smith ENSOR rector Rollesby Norfolk; of Milford Temuka
1883 declared bankrupt, 1891 fellmonger declared bankrupt
married 31 Oct 1872 Merivale church by Rev Francis KNOWLES
and Augusta Carolina (Caroline) HART(E) born 1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39) bankrupt 1892
youngest surviving daughter of Joseph Hart of Merivale (Papanui nr Christchurch) late of the Grove Atherstone Warwickshire

parents to Inez Mary [Marguerite] BLATHWAYT (Poppy)
nursing sister Christchurch public hospital
parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
[Comment: (c1942) my mother as a trainee nurse
(1950s) I often saw her riding a bicycle in Merivale and at church MWB]

born 08 Dec 1911
died 29 Sep 1993 Christchurch
donor two stained-glass windows
in the Nurses memorial chapel Christchurch hospital;

second son of Wynter BLATHWAYT
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk
died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki north Otago;
marr (i) 09 Jun 1863,
and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage

born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
doughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish

son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasmurd Argylshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argylshire died 1820 Scotland

son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasmurd died c1752 Glasmurd
married c08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
married and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born 1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland

married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Dour Argylshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLOUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750

married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Balachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
married (ii) 1857

Margaret Mary MacDONALD born 1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]

assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage
a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

married 21 Oct 1914 S Mary Wyndham New Zealand by the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT,
Ruth Glenfield [Glenfield on marriage registration] CARR
(1911) at home with parents in Leiston Blything Suffolk England
born 17 Jan 1884 Thorsps Abbots Norfolk England
27 Aug 1914 Miss Ruth CARR departs tomorrow London OSTERLEY for Dunedin and Bluff
died 1959 age 75

sister to William H CARR (1901) brickmaker’s assistant (1911) coal merchant & factor
born c1877 Saxmundham Suffolk

sister to Dorothy Talbot CARR (1911) with family at home Leiston
born Sep ¼ 1885 Leiston registered Blything married Sep ¼ 1912 John K PEEOCK

daughter of William Henry CARR
(1911) brick manufacturer and merchant farmer
residing parish Leiston S Margaret-in-Sizewell
born 11 Dec 1844 Haringey Tottenham co Middlesex
married Sep ¾ 1881 registered Plomesgate Suffolk
and Fanny THURSTON
born Sep ¾ 1842 Laxfield Shadingfield registered Hoxne co Suffolk
died Mar ¾ 1923 age 80 registered Blything
(245;336;324;121)

Education
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
21 Sep 1913 priest Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, priest Harry BLATHWAYT deacon Ernest STREETER; preacher Fr Timothy REES CR beginning parish mission there for Horace PACKE) (424)

Positions
-1893-1895 native-school teacher residing with BLATHWAYT Wynter and Bessie, Hampden (266)
-1895-1912 head teacher native-school Karitane residing Waikouaiti (266) until changes in the government educational policy brought the closure of all such schools
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 deacon in charge Waimea Plains (151)
21 Sep 1913-1916 vicar (at Lumsden) Waimea Plains
21 Sep 1915 'left for Hastings' (151)
26 Feb 1916 resigned upon receiving 'an important appointment in England' Otago Daily Times
30 Mar 1916 departed Dunedin for Wellington en route to England, to Blaydon-on-Tyne, England (151)
1916 assistant (to Arthur JONES) curate Winlaton (population 15 000) Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham
1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces, particularly with Royal Horse Artillery in Palestine (with General Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY)
1916-1931 rector Thorpe Abbots diocese Norwich
1931-1945 Tilston co Cheshire diocese Chester
1941 residing Tilston rectory Malpas (patron Marquess of CHOLMONDELEY)

Other musical, trained choirs and played the organ
1945 father of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT also a priest, of Herne Bay Kent; he died 30 Nov 2000 Bannington Norfolk
May 1945 p51 obituary Church Envoy

BLATHWAYT, HUBERT CORNELIUS RHAMIN COUZENS
born 17 May 1878 Waihola Tokomairiro Otago
died 28 Jan 1951 age 72 hospital Napier cremated Hastings
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd Henry Arthur Wynter BLATHWAYT
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT

veteran of the South African war, served with 6th New Zealand contingent
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo nr Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
moved 01 Jun 1909

Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury born 1881 died 16 May 1959 age 78
dau of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka funeral 22 July 1922 S John Winchester
third son of the late Rev Edmund Smith ENSOR rector Rollesby Norfolk; of Milford Temuka
1883 declared bankrupt, 1891 fellmonger declared bankrupt
married 31 Oct 1872 in population 15 000
and Augusta Caroline (Caroline) HART (population 424)
born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39 bankrupt 1892
youngest surviving daughter of Joseph Hart of Merivale (Papanui nr Christchurch) late of the Grove Atherstone Warwickshire

parents to Inez Mary BLATHWAYT (Poppy) nursing sister
parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
born 08 Dec 1911
died 1993 Christchurch

donor two stained-glass windows Nurses chapel Christchurch hospital

son of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT
born 25 Aug 1939 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 09 Jun 1863,

and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
dau of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasdrum Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighten Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland

and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Dour Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
dau of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE

married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]
assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage
a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

married 18 Apr 1912 Arrowtown by the Revd Horace PACKE
Fanny Raphael PATERSON at marriage age 43
born 22 Aug 1867 Arrowtown Otago
died 18 Sep 1964 age 97 New Zealand
daughter of William PATERSON
runholder Ayrburn near Arrowtown Otago
farmer of Awamoko near Oamaru
born c1815 died 17 Jun 1881 age 64 ‘Eskdale’ Ngapara north Otago
and Elizabeth SMITH
(1859) arrived Otago ALPINE
born c1817 died 30 Sep 1901 age 83 ‘Eskdale’ Ngapara (152;245;123;339;92;121)

Education
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
12 Mar 1911 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)

Positions
-1900- layreader at Tuahiwi pa diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1908-1911 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
07 Jul 1911-1915 vicar Wyndham (151)
13 Oct 1915-1918 curate-in-charge (under J B BROCKLEHURST) Hastings diocese Waiapū
1919- 1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
11 May 1924-1943 vicar Takapau Southern Hawkes Bay (367)
-1951 residing Greenmeadows, assisting All Saints Taradale (Daily Telegraph Napier)

Other
Mar 1951 p6 obituary Church and People

BLATHWAYT, JOHN CALVERT GEORGE DUNCAN [SOMETIMES CALVERT]
born 26 May 1864 East Taieri Otago
died 08 Nov 1946 age 82 Palmerston North buried 10 Nov 1946 Kelvin Grove cemetery (death registered George Calvert John Duncan)
brother to the Revd Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzins BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd Henry Harry Arthur BLATHWAYT
brother to eldest daughter Edith Rose Mary BLATHWAYT nurse died 28 Jan 1919 Lumsden
brother to third son Charles Pope James BLATHWAYT
served with 6th New Zealand contingent South African war,
born 15 Aug 1871 Otanomomo nr Balclutha Otago
died 28 Jan 1943 30 Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
funeral S John Latimer Square Christchurch;
marrried 01 Jun 1909 S John Winchester by brother Revd G Calvert BLATHWAYT and Revd J A ADCOCK
Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester Temuka Canterbury
eldest daughter of Alfred William ENSOR JP commission agent Winchester
born c1844 died 20 Jul 1922 age 78 interred Temuka
and Augusta born c1854 died 02 Feb 1894 age 39
parents to Inez Mary BLATHWAYT (Poppy) nursing sister
parishioner S Mary Merivale Christchurch
born 08 Dec 1911
died 29 Sep 1993 Christchurch
donor two stained-glass windows Nurses chapel Christchurch hospital;
brother to Margaret de Visme BLATHWAYT born c1874
son of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 1863,
and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
daughter of Duncan Cheema McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasdrum Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallian Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland
son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasdrum died c1752 Glasdrum
married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasdrum died 1755 Glasdrum
married c 08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland
married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLOUHOUN born 1784 Duror Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLOUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLOUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father] assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

(424)
marrried 27 Jan 1898 S Stephen Hampden North Otago,
Mary Agnes GRUBB of Martinborough
born 1869 Christchurch New Zealand died 1950 age 81 Palmerston North
daughter of John GRUBB civil servant
(1894) assistant inspector post office department Wellington
died 20 May 1895 Wakefield Street Auckland
and Janet BROWNE
born c1838 died 13 Jan 1894 age 56 Dunedin
(245;124;121)

Education
1901-1903 possibly at Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Mar 1903 Passion Sunday deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons D JAMIESON G Calvert BLATHWAYT; preacher dean)
14 Mar 1905 priest Dunedin (at Invercargill) (424;151)

Positions
1893 as George CJ Winter BLATHWAYT teacher of Waikouaiti (266)
-1898- schoolteacher of Temuka South Canterbury
08 Apr 1903 licensed assistant curate All Saints Dunedin
30 Jun 1904-1908 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (151)
17 Feb 1908-1912 vicar parochial district Balclutha with Kaitangata Stirling Owaha (151)
10 Jul 1910 vicar parish Port Chalmers
21 Feb 1912 departed diocese Dunedin to take charge of the Māori school at Otaki (151)
1912-1919 headmaster Native College Otaki diocese Wellington
23 Nov 1919-1937 vicar Island Bay
04 Aug 1933 letters of institution to the cure of souls Island Bay (308)
1937-1939 vicar Manaia
06 Apr 1939-1940 assistant chaplain to public institutions Wellington
1940-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Other
Masonic Lodge
Nov 1946 obituary Manawatu Standard

BLATHWAYT, WYNTER
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston co Suffolk England
died 28 Nov 1906 age 65 Shag Point Puketeraki
buried 30 Nov 1906 S John churchyard Waikouaiti North Otago
 pall bearers Te One PARATA, Hoani ANTONI, Hoani MATIU, Taare PARATA;
 attending funeral also Tame PARATA snr MHR (Member House of Representatives)
[devout anglican, persistent promoter of Māori land claims and rights]
brother to George Calvert BLATHWAYT died 26 May 1860
brother to John Francis BLATHWAYT died 02 Feb 1855
brother to Madeline Emily BLATHWAYT baptised 06 Jul 1835 S Bride Fleet Street London
 married Mar ¾ 1861 at Blything, Charles Pope JAMES son of William Rhodes JAMES
brother to Edgar Murray BLATHWAYT
baptised 28 Jan 1845 Leiston died Dec ¾ 1868 age 23 Hackney London
brother to Arthur Pennington BLATHWAYT (1911) member London stock exchange
baptised 11 Dec 1848 Leiston
 born Mar ¾ 1848 Aldeburgh registered Plomsgeate Suffolk
 died 28 Oct 1929 age 91 Uxbridge co Middlesex London
 married Mary Constantia THORP born c1845 died 1918;
brother to Edith Rose BLATHWAYT (1881) 2 Picardy Rd Erith Kent
born Sep ¾ 1851 Leiston registered Blything Suffolk
brother to Hubert De Visme BLATHWAYT (1871) midshipman
maybe this is he: (1903) in court Qamaru for procuring liquor for a prohibited person A A McKINNON
(1906-1911) bankrupt, proprietor private hospital Qamaru north Otago
 born Jun ¾ 1853 registered Blything died 22 May 1930 Blything co Suffolk
son of the Revd John Calvert BLATHWAYT MA
(19 Dec 1830) deacon Lincoln (John KAYE)
(19 Dec 1830) stipendiary curate Kirmond-le-Mire diocese Lincoln
(1832-1835) curate Denmark Hill diocese London
(1835-1836) curate S Bride Fleet Street London
(1836) curate Conduit chapel in Regent Street
(1841 census) with wife Magdalene and daughter Magdalene BLATHWAYT born c1835 in Paragon cottage, Greenwich co Kent
(1837-1874) perpetual curate and then vicar Leiston with Sizewell Suffolk
born 12 Feb 1806 baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
(left £1 500 probate to Magdeline De Visme the relict)
brother to the Revd Charles W BLATHWAYT vicar Chelewath Shropshire
born c1815 Hackney co Middlesex
son of John BLATHWAYT;
moved 1834
and Magdalene De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London
died 10 Aug 1897 age 87 Dover Kent
(left £7 476 probate to Arthur Pennington BLATHWAYT stock-jobber Madeline Emily JAMES widow)
doughter of J M RICHARDSON;
moved (i) 09 Jun 1863 at house of Duncan McCOLL
(by the Revd) John McNicol (Free Church of Scotland),
and Mary McCOLL age 16 at marriage
born 04 May 1847 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 17 May 1881 age 34 Palmerston South;
sister to second son James N McCOLL married Sep 1903 'Valley Field' Waikaka Valley
Mary Jane SMITH daughter of James SMITH
daughter of Duncan Cheena McCOLL born 18 Feb 1819 Ballachulish
son of Duncan McCOLL born 18 Feb 1777 Glasmurd Argyllshire died 14 Sep 1868 Brighton Otago age 93
son of Hugh Dugald McCOLL born before 1742 Balliveallan Argyllshire died 1820 Scotland
son of John McCOLL born c1712 Glasmurd died c1752 Glasmurd
married Janet SINCLAIR born 1715 Glasmurd died 1755 Glasmurd
married c 08 Apr 1769 in Balliveallan
and Mary Peggy (Margaret) ROY born c1747 Balliveallan died 1829 Scotland
married 13 Jan 1807
and Margaret Mary COLQUHOUN born 1784 Durod Argyllshire died 1824 Ballachulish
daughter of Archibald COLQUHOUN born 1746 and Isobel COLQUHOUN (née SINCLAIR) born c1750
married (i) 18 Feb 1841 at Ballachulish
and Mary McCOLL born 1823 Ballachulish died 14 Sep 1855 Ballachulish
daughter of Duncan McCOLL (MacCOLL) and Cecilia LIVINGSTONE
married (ii) 1857
Margaret Mary MacDONALD born c1823 Ballachulish Argyllshire Scotland died 03 Jan 1876 Dunedin
1860 emigrated HENRIETTA departed Glasgow May 30 1860 arrived Port Chalmers 24 Sep 1860
paying own passage Duncan McCOLL [father]
assisted emigrants Duncan McCOLL wife 4 sons and daughters [5 sons, 1 died in Scotland and 3 daughters of first marriage
a further son and daughter born in NZ of second marriage]

(424)
moved (ii) 10 Aug 1882 New Zealand,
Elizabeth (Bessie) DAVEY
(1893) married woman of Hampden
born c1863 (not registered New Zealand)
died 16 Dec 1939 age 76 Pipitea Street Wellington
(266;245;2;121;96;21;154;56;183;343;341)

Education
18 Apr 1886 deacon Dunedin (at S Luke Oamaru)
25 Jan 1888 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; priests Wynter BLATHWAYT, FE WATSON; deacon Hugh Corrie FRERE) (424)

Positions
With M A BLATHWAYT arrived Otago single on TAMORA (343)
Jun 1863 had resided four years at Otakia, a gentleman (341)
15 Sep 1869 licensed layreader Brighton Otago by HARPER 'acting bishop of the diocese of Dunedin'
[Comment: controversy over Bishop E JENNER had unsettled church life]
1871 in Taieri electoratae
1873 teacher Manukau Creek
1880 insolvent, teacher Waihola
-Jul 1880 resigned as head teacher Waihola
Jul 1880- teacher Puketiraki Shag Point, residing Shag Point near Palmerston electorate Moeraki (266)
1884 layreader Puketiraki and Moeraki, schoolmaster and postmaster Shag Point (202;9)
18 Apr 1886-1888 chaplain to Māories [sic] at Puketiraki and Moeraki, with funding assistance diocese Dunedin
Oct 1888 bishop reported he was to go as curate to Gladstone: but he did not go (344)
1888-1891 assistant priest for the whole parish of Waikouaiti and Palmerston
1888 residing Shag Point school teacher and clergyman (183)
1891-30 Jun 1898 vicar Hampden to Maheno (26;DUHO)
16 May 1898-03 Jul 1903 (final) chaplain to the Māoris [sic] diocese Christchurch at the Kaiapoi pa, Tuahiwi north Canterbury
1898 chaplain of the Chatham Island mission (6;91)
1899, 1900, 1901, 1903 visits to Chatham Islands (69)
05 Feb 1899-29 Jan 1903 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives Christchurch)
25 Jul 1900 commission of inquiry into differences of opinion between BLATHWAYT and Mr David COSSGROVE master of S Stephen’s school Tuahiwi (6;91)
03 Jul 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Jul 1903-1904 licensed assistant curate locum tenens (vice LIVESEY CE on leave) Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177; 87;33)
29 Oct 1906 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

Other
crest, and motto ‘Virtute et veritate’ (124)
05 Dec 1906 obituary Otago Witness
17 Dec 1906 obituary Otago Daily Times

Note
Apr 1875 The Revd Wynter Thomas BLATHWAYT curate Leigh co Staffordshire, appointed rector Dyrham co Gloucestershire
17 May 1972 long dispute of will over Dyrham Park Gloucester, landowner Robert Wynter BLATHWAYT died 1936 declared no RC could inherit or benefit; Christopher BLATHWAYT became an RC 1939, and his son Mark also RC were thus debarred from inheritance; estate worth £2M. (411)

BLOMFIELD, VALENTINE JOHN STUART
born 13 April 1859 Raymond Terrace NSW Australia
died 06 June 1929 Charing Cross hospital London
son of the Revd John Roe BLOMFIELD
born 27 Oct 1824 Maitland NSW died 1889
son of captain Thomas Valentine BLOMFIELD soldier colonist pastoralist JP
born 14 Feb 1793 Suffolk died 1857
and Christian Jane BROOKE born 15 Jan 1802 Surrey died 1852;
marrried 06 Nov 1851 S Mary Maitland and Mary Rachel WOOD;
marrried 04 Aug 1883 Parramatta NSW,
Mary Amelia Anne SCARVELL née STEWART
born 22 Aug 1846 baptised S Matthew Windsor NSW died 06 Aug 1931 NSW
widow of George SCARVELL
daughter of Dr William Farquarson STEWART of Windsor NSW (366;111)
Education
1870-1877 The King's school Parramatta
11 Mar 1917 deacon Kalgoorlie
12 Mar 1922 priest Bunbury

Positions
1917 active in Bathurst synod (Bathurst synod report)
1917-1918 curate cathedral S John Kalgoorlie
1919-1921- permission to officiate diocese Auckland, residing Ariel Street Stratford Taranaki (8)
10 Nov 1921 deacon’s licence diocese Bunbury
12 Mar 1922 priest’s licence Bunbury
27 Oct 1925 arrived diocese Dunedin
28 Oct 1925 licence prepared for him to officiate but not issued
22 Mar 1926 departed Arrowtown
26 Mar 1926 departed Dunedin, address given as C/o The Revd DC BATES PO Box 722 Wellington (151)
11 Nov 1927 report in Church Standard 'at Hawarden preparing his work on liturgiology'
1929 will has him as of Williams, West Australia

Other
1929 will probate to Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD physician, effects £172 (366)
Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD born 1894 died 1973 NSW son of Harold Arthur died 1943 and Ada Elfrida BLOMFIELD; (1935) divorced from Marjorie Laura nee HALSTEAD whom he married 1921
05 Jul 1929 obituary Church Standard (111)

BLOYCE, JOHN WILLIAM
born 1877 Forest Hill London England
died 21 Nov 1949 age 72 Nelson cremated and ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to a large family born Ardleigh registered Tendring
brother to Stanley Herbert BLOYCE (1901) grocer's assistant Dedham Essex born Dec ¼ 1879 Tendring
son of John BLOYCE
(1881) local carter of Bromley Rd Ardleigh Essex
(1901) brick layer
born Mar ¼ 1853 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex
married Dec ¼ 1872 registered Tendring which includes Ardleigh co Essex,
and Mary Edith SOUTHGATE
(1861) of Tendring (1881) dressmaker
BLUETT, WILLIAM JAMES GIFFRARD

born 30 Aug 1834 Port-Bail Normandy France
died 23 Nov 1885 ‘Holcombe’ Leeston buried churchyard S James Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Susan Maria BLUETT born c1850 died 1888
married Sep ¼ 1868 John Charles CUTCLIFFE (1880) farmer Brantford West, Ontario Canada
born c1829 England died 11 Apr 1897 Brantford Canada
brother to Henrietta BLUETT who married her cousin William BLUETT major who died 1913
brother to Charles Edward Lane BLUETT professional soldier in India [left £8 738]
born 15 Mar 1836 France died 01 Apr 1919 Tor Mohun House Torquay
brother to Henry Peter BLUETT born 04 Mar 1842 Tourlaville near Cherbourg Normandy France
died 11 Jun 1900 Whakatāne buried 12 Jun 1900 Domain Rd cemetery Whakatāne [424]
[Notes: 'In New Zealand married a Māori princess' [Mereaira Tamarangi TOIHAU (according to family members (on line 2007)
born 1851 died 11 Oct 1929 age 78 buried 15 Oct, (Sep in cemetery register) Domain Road cemetery, death registered as Mereaira TOIHAU]
but not in marriage registers of New Zealand; but he was a captain in New Zealand land wars,
] Officer in Gold Coast West Africa
received New Zealand War Medal for service in Armed Constabulary
Sgt Major armed constabulary c1870 Te Teko with Lt George Augustus PREECE
gazette 1 Jan 1875 Lt BLUETT Sub inspector second class, Capt PREECE Sub inspector first class) [424]
[settler and contractor and bankrupt of Whakatane, see WNL for more information on his life in New Zealand]
1886 Omanotora member for Whakatane County Council
third son of Peter Frederick BLUETT

and Caroline LEFEVER (LeFever)

(1861) head of house (husband not resident) a fundholder of Melksham Wiltshire
(1869) of Cobourn Place Melksham
born c1812 Jersey died 21 Sep 1898 age 87 Kenfield Portishead Somerset [left £66];
marrried 14 Aug 1860 Crewkerne Chard by uncle of the bride William WELLS vicar All Saints Holcombe-Rogus,
[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]
Caroline Rosa WELLS

(1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own
(1881) as a 'widow' age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London
(1885) from her deceased husband's estate, bequest of shares in a British railway company
born 13 Oct 1837 Crewkerne Somerset baptised 05 Jan 1837 Crewkerne
third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline
brother to the Revd William WELLS vicar Holcombe-Rogus Somerset
and Caroline
Education
1851 scholar age 16 boarding Henwick House, Hallow Worcestershire – principal is the Revd Dr PHILLIPS, whose daughter Emma Louisa PHILLIPS married the Revd John FOX
1853 Magdalene House Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
1860 MA Cambridge (but not found in Alumni Venn)

n d ordained deacon, priest

Positions
n d curate Stibbards county Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861 curate Tormarton and West Littleton, with Caroline Rosa, one servant residing Tormarton (381)
recruited for diocese Christchurch by Henry HARPER as bishop’s commissary in England
24 Sep 1865 arrived Mr and Mrs Lyttelton TUDOR (21)
29 Sep 1865-30 Sep 1869 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
1865-1866 SPG funded
06 Jan 1866 from Wellington arrived Lyttelton PHOEBE
1867 wanted to take pupils, Ellesmere area south of Selwyn river (145)
01 Oct 1869-30 Sep 1871 officiating minister for the Southbridge district
26 Dec 1871 resigned licence as officiating minister after complaints from BRIDGES to the bishop on his poor pastoral care
20 Jun 1872 officiating minister (3)
1872-1875 independent MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Coleridge (64) – and defeated in election
1873-1876 member for Selwyn on Canterbury Provincial Council
1873 established New Zealand Herd Book (5)
21 Aug 1875 at St Paul Wellington married Montague Charles Lamb PYM (born 1851 Hitchin co Herfordshire son of the Revd William Wollaston PYM of Radwell Hertfordshire and his wife Edith Elizabeth – millnerianist a brother to Charles PYM), and Fanny CLAYTON died Australia daughter of William H CLAYTON the government architect (Evening Post)
Montagu PYM a speculative business man in Dunedin, of a family prominent in CROMWELL’s Republican era
Oct 1876 no longer officiating as a priest nor holding a seat in synod (70)
20 May 1880 filed for bankruptcy, with partners Richard Thomas WEBB and Frederick JAMESON
15 May 1880 from an illegitimate union with Annie MCCARTHY (wife of James MCCARTHY) fathered a child Willie to whom he left most of his estate; (27 Jun 1880) Willie McCARTHY was baptised in the local Roman Catholic church (local information;46)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £5,202 (36)
latterly A W HANDS ministered to him

Other
the family claimed to be descended from an associate of King WILLIAM II [William Rufus] (411)
member school committee licensing committee and road board
1870 took over from Colonel Whitmore N Z Herd Book for shorthorn cattte
1873 established New Zealand Herd Book
n d landed proprietor Leeston; pigs, sheep, blood stock cattle including shorthorn cattle
n d president Ellesmere Farmers Club (45)
c1857 his father lost the old family estate Holcombe through his gambling debts (family information)
1885 In his own will, William JG BLUETT made much of his aim to restore the family fortunes, in which he did not succeed; he hoped his illegitimate son Willie would succeed in turn, and he did not. However the will of his father Peter Frederick suggests that not all resources had been gambled away. (46) (3;2;5;20;45;58)

BOBART, HENRY HODGKINSON
born 03 Oct 1806 Oxford
died 19 Jul 1854 Parramatta buried S John cemetery Parramatta NSW
maybe brother to Tilleman Hodgkinson BOBART
(1861) land agent, Wood St Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicester
born c1801 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 09 Jun 1867 Hastings Sussex
second son of Tilleman H BOBART notary,
of S Peter-in-the-East Oxford [later, library S Edmund’s College]
born 08 Oct 1770 Woodstock Oxfordshire
maybe died 1838 Oxford
and Mary SMITH born c1775 Oxfordshire;
marrid (i), Frances -
died 12 Jan 1836 age 28 consumption Parramatta New South Wales
buried cemetery S John Parramatta;
marrid (ii) 28 Sep 1837,
Eliza Mary MARSDEN
born 13 Dec 1799 Parramatta NSW
died 24 Nov 1879 Sydney buried S John Parramatta
daughter of the Revd Samuel MARSDEN
and Elizabeth FRISTAN (424;WNL;111;89)

Note
1809 ancestor Gamaliel Hodgkinson BOBART churchwarden Waddesdon & Over Winchendon

Education
02 Nov 1822 matriculated age 16 serviens Christ Church Oxford
23 Nov 1826 BA Oxford
03 Jun 1829 MA Oxford (244)
20 Dec 1829 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1830 priest Oxford (111)

Positions
Aug 1828 - Apr 1829 second master Warrington grammar school
05 Feb 1834 - 30 Mar 1835 perpetual curate Benson (or Bensington) co and diocese Oxford
12 Jun 1835 sent out to CMS mission Te Waimate
02 Nov 1835 arrived Sydney LOTUS, with wife and Mr and Mrs BY ASHWELL, for New Zealand (89)
03 Mar 1836 arrived alone New Zealand, stationed Te Waimate (Bay of Islands)
12 Dec 1836 in ill health departed CMS mission Waimate and New Zealand
16 Mar 1837 assistant (to Samuel MARSDEN) curate S John Parramatta
15 May 1838 2nd minister (vice MARSDEN deceased three days) S John Parramatta
Jan 1854 - Jul 1854 acting headmaster The King’s school Parramatta (111)

Other
installed 1st organ S John Parramatta
writer Records of the Basketmakers company
1837 A sermon: preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney, on Thursday, June 20, 1837 at the Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge
1855 memorial tablet S John Parramatta Sydney

BODINGTON, CHARLES
born c1837 Aston Warwickshire died 23 Nov 1918 Lichfield Staffordshire
uncle to Rosa BODINGTON born Sep 1866 Sutton-le-Marsh registered Spilsby Lincolnshire (1891) with Charles
uncle to Clara Fowler BODINGTON born Jun ½ 1868 Markby registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
uncle to Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON born Feb 1871 Marchington registered Uttoxeter Staffordshire
later resided with him Lichfield
brother to eldest son George Fowler BODINGTON M.D.Durh., M.D.Giessen, M.R.C.P.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng
nd ship’s surgeon Natal, and India
(Mar ½ 1858) married (i) Shrewsbury
(1861) medical practitioner Kenilworth
(1866-) Middlesborough, Saltburn
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873, Alice BROOKE a divorcée born 1841 Rome Italy
(1881) M.D. of Ashwood House licensed house for the insane Kingswinford
(1897) after death of (ii) wife to British Columbia, (1895) superintendent provincial lunatic Asylum
born c1829 Erdington Aston Warwickshire died ca Jun 1902 Paris France
brother to Richard BODINGTON born c1830 Warwickshire
land surveyor
brother to the Revd Alfred BODINGTON
born c1832 Erdington Aston Warwickshire
died 18 Nov 1902 Marchington Staffordshire [left £1 723]
(1851) residing Maney Sutton Coldfield
(1854) BA Trinity College Dublin
(1861) unmarried curate of Mamble Worcestershire
(1871,1881) married vicar Marchington Staffordshire
brother to Ellen Ann BODINGTON with her sister Mary ran a boarding school
(1881) teacher (1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
born c1834 Aston Warwickshire
brother to Mary Elizabeth BODINGTON
(1881) teacher, with Ellen Ann residing with retired father
(1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
born Jun ½ 1838 Sutton Coldfield registered Aston Warwickshire
son among at least six children of George BODINGTON a doctor
author on pulmonary consumption (1856) supporter of the Nightingale Fund
(1841) resident physician Sutton Coldfield
(1836-1868) proprietor Driffield house asylum Maney Sutton Coldfield – controversial pioneer
(1881) widow, residing Manor Hill Sutton Coldfield,
with two unmarried daughters being school teachers, and four boarders, five ‘nieces’, and two servants
baptised 23 May 1799 Calverton Buckinghamshire
died 05 Feb 1882 Rocksall House Manor Hill, Sutton Coldfield age 82 [left £1 242],
brother to William BODINGTON FRCS
son of Joseph BODINGTON and Mary;
and Ann FOWLER born c1801 Warwickshire died before Mar 1881;
died unmarried
(411;249;400;366;281;296;300;345)

Education
King’s College London
1863 Th A King’s College
(not 20 Dec) 1863 deacon York
(not 31 Jul, 18 Dec) 1864 priest York

Positions
1851 residing with his siblings, head of house his brother Richard BODINGTON age 21 a land surveyor, a brother Alfred undergraduate of Trinity College Dublin, all at Maney Sutton Coldfield
1861 age 34 a gentleman, visitor with the Revd Richard TWIGG and family curate S James Wednesbury co Staffordshire
1863-1865 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1865-1867 assistant (to the Revd Richard TWIGG) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
1867-1870 perpetual curate S Anne Willenhall
1870-1879 vicar (patron bishop of Lichfield: then GA SELWYN until 1878) S Andrew Wolverhampton
1871 among signatories of the Remonstrance to the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England on the Report of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in re Herbert v. Purchas (see Project Canterbury document online)
1876 prosecuted by Church Association Wolverhampton for Ritualistic practices (president Dr FG JULIUS father of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand); AC TAIT (1856) bishop of London and then (1868) of Canterbury presided at the trial (411)
1879 prosecution renewed
11 Jun 1879 attended annual general meeting of the English Church Union – Lord HALIFAX chair, others Canon TT CARTER of Clewer, the Revd Berdmore COMPTON of All Saints Margaret Street The Times
1879-1883 rector (vice the Revd Richard TWIGG early Ritualist) S James Wednesbury Staffordshire
(1881 census) with boarders George B VAUX curate born c1851 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk, Herbert DRAKE curate born c1855 Exeter co Devon
1883-1889 vicar Christ Church Lichfield
22 Aug 1885 with the Revd George Edward MASON arrived in Auckland on AUSTRALIA, for missions in the dioceses Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin; they were invited by the primates HIC HARPER and COWIE bishop of Auckland to New Zealand.
Archdeacon George MAUNSELL, a leading Orange lodge member, attacked them and their work in long anonymous letters published in the New Zealand Herald. This soured their five months in Auckland diocese; but did not hinder their diocesan-wide work in Christchurch diocese.
HARPER summed up that the strongest result from their missions was the encouragement to the local clergy. (See BODINGTON’s scrapbook of the New Zealand missions, fMS-020 ATL)
Replies by Bodington to criticism 27 Jan 1886 New Zealand Herald and to inclusion of his name in pamphlet “Ritualistic Conspiracy” unseen by him and without his authority 29 Jan 1886 New Zealand Herald
10 Feb 1886-22 Feb 1886 mission in Hokitika All Saints
26 Feb 1886-08 Mar 1886 Christchurch S Michael and S Mary Addington
10 Mar 1886-17 Mar 1886 Merivale S Mary
19 Mar 1886-24 Mar 1886 at Opawa
Mar 1886 S Matthew Caledonian Rd [St Albans]
16 Apr 1886-21 Apr 1886 Rangiora
Holy Week at the Christ Church cathedral
mission Avonside; also Heathcote with Sumner,
09 Apr 1886-14 Apr 1886 Lyttelton
01 May 1886- 09 May 1886 Papanui, Harewood Road, and Belfast
Jun 1886 Temuka, Geraldine, Waimate, Prebbleton and Templeton
04 Jun 1886-14 Jun 1886 Timaru S Mary, South Canterbury
15 Jun 1886 closing service in a packed cathedral Christchurch, before departing for diocese Brisbane Australia (parish notes; vestry minutes; scrapbook of C BODINGTON, fMS-020 ATL)
1887 diocesan missioner diocese Lichfield
1888-1891 rural dean Lichfield
1888 canon residiency, and treasurer Lichfield cathedral
1891 canon residiency Lichfield cathedral, with Ellen Anne BODINGTON his sister age 37 living on own means born Aston, Mary Elizabeth BODINGTON sister age 32 living on own means born Sutton Coldfield, Rosa BODINGTON niece a teacher governess born Sutton-le-Marsh [daughter of his brother the Revd Alfred BODINGTON and his wife Zipporah died Jun ¼ 1913 age 73 Banbury], with two servants residing The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
1892 Fellow College of SS Mary and John Lichfield
1893 commissary for bishop of Rockhampton
1894 precentor Lichfield cathedral (161;156)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing the Close Lichfield (345)
1907 residing 23 The Close Lichfield (8)
1908 gone from Crockford (8;366)
1911 residing Lichfield (420)
Other
Ritualist/AngloCatholic, a leading member of SSC (http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html;161) see http://AnglicanHistory.org/ssc/embry/
friend of CW CARRINGTON dean Christchurch New Zealand (BODINGTON scrapbook fMS-020 ATL)
1871 The Bible and ritualism : a sermon preached in substance in Christ Church, Wolverhampton, on Sunday, December 18th, 1870
1873 The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England: an address to the members of the Wolverhampton branch of the English Church Union
1878 The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England with answers to popular objections to confession
1880 The kingdom of Christ, preached in S. James’s Church, Wednesbury, on the Sunday before Advent 1880: in reference to the imprisoned conscience sake of the Reverend Thomas Pelham Dale, the Reverend Richard William Enraght, and the Reverend Sidney Faithorn Green
1885 (with GE MASON) The marriage garment and how to put it on : being a guide to repentance & reconciliation (Auckland)
1885 Some difficulties of belief: the substance of a lecture delivered in S. Mary's Church, Parnell, S. George's, Thames, & S. Sepulchre's, Auckland
?1887 The wines of the Bible. A lecture on temperance
1892 Jesus the Christ
1894 The subdual of the world to Christ a sermon preached at the annual festival of the English Church Union, St. Paul's, Knightsbridge
1899 (with Holland TRINGHAM) Lichfield Cathedral
1902 The life of Grace
1903 Books of devotion
1903 Notes on Prayer, the life of grace
1905 Devotional life in the nineteenth century: a sequel to Books of devotion
1906 The official handbook to Lichfield
1907 The twelve gates of the Holy City, and other sermons
1910 Devotion
1912 A Gospel of miracle
25 Nov 1918 obituary The Times
1918 left £2 022 probate of will to his unmarried sisters Ellen Ann BODINGTON and Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON (366)

BOELAU, DAVID [BOEALAU, BOILAU]
born before 1913 died -
Education
02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi GOA, David GARIANA, at S Paul Lolowai (261)
Positions
1937 stationed diocese Melanesia
| -1941 Longana, Aoba, New Hebrides (261;8)

BOLER, ROBERT GOODDINE
born 08 Jun 1850 Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 07 Jul 1850 Nether Hallam Sheffield Yorkshire
died 24 Aug 1913 private hospital Auckland buried Waikumete
eldest son among six children of Samuel BOLER owner of engineering works Manchester,
(1861) residing Nether Hallam Sheffield West Riding
28 Oct 1870 arrived Auckland with full family SS ASTEROPE
(1882,1893) settler and farmer Tauhoa Kaipara Rodney Auckland
born 04 Apr 1816 Chesterfield Derbyshire baptised 04 May 1817 S Mary & All Saints Chesterfield
died 03 Aug 1894 Firthwood buried churchyard Holy Trinity Tauhoa New Zealand
eldest son of Samuel BOLER 'of Wingerworth Hall' Derbyshire (fine baroque house, demolished 1927; was he employed there?)
and Sarah BELL;
marrried Sep ¼ 1849 registered Sheffield West Riding
and Ellen GOODDINE ('Ellen' in register of baptisms, and of marriages)
(1861) sister to Eliza GOODDINE born c1817 Sheffield
born 16 Aug 1825 Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 09 Jan 1828 S Peter Sheffield
died 19 Oct 1909 buried Tauhoa Anglican cemetery
doughter of Joseph GOODDINE and Mary;
marrried 12 Feb 1876 at bride's family home Wharehine Albertland Auckland, by (the Revd) W WORKER (Methodist)
Julia Syers STEVENTON
of Wharehine near Port Albert Northland (1893) at Howick nr Auckland
born 20 Jun 1852 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London
died 04 Dec 1934 Auckland buried Waikumete Auckland
third daughter of Alfred STEVENTON
(08 Sep 1862) from Gravesend England arrived Auckland on MATILDA WATTENBACH
school teacher, post master Port Albert, farmer Mangakura Kaipara
born 18 Dec 1815 Bridgnorth co Shropshire
died 12 Nov 1906 age 90 Tauhoa buried cemetery Port Albert Northland
and Mary Alice SYERS
born 19 Feb 1816 Liverpool co Lancashire died 06 Jun 1885 age 69 Wharehine Port Albert Rodney
(Daily Southern Cross;266;381;ADA;124;36;6;56)

Education
'privately, under the Revd L? INCLEDON M.A, later of Southwell grammar school'
(1862) the Revd Charles Peter INCLEDON appointed to Southwell but did not turn up (MWB)
-1866 Manchester grammar school (6)
confirmed Manchester (ADA)
Apr 1879 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board of Theological Studies
23 Dec 1883 deacon Auckland
(5 Paul cathedral church; deacon R G BOLER; priests E J McFARLAND P S SMALLFIELD; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY)
21 Dec 1884 priest Auckland (at S Sepulchre) (424;83;ADA;317)

Positions
C1867 manager Richmond Street engineering works Manchester, his father's property
28 Oct 1870 with sick father's family migrated to New Zealand SS ASTEROPE
and resided Queen Street Auckland
clerk Tauhoa highway board, unlicensed lay preacher
1879-1883 employed board of education
master in Beresford Street school Auckland
1879 entered theological college 'at the request of the Primate' on suggestion of the Revd HDD SPARLING (6); sold farm in Tauhoa to fund his studies at College of S John (ADA)
Note: at that time (1879) the primate was HJC HARPER, but the reference to ‘the Primate’ is surely contemporary with the ministry of COWIE primate from 1895 until his retirement 1902 (MWB)

n d teacher Ponsonby school Auckland

1881 registered teacher residing Waikato electorate Rodney, and teacher residing Whatawhata electorate Waipa (266)

1883 Mr RG BOLER was granted £5 towards enlarging church S David Wiri, with an apse

31 Dec 1883-1886 deacon curate and then curate Coromandel diocese Auckland

14 Oct 1886-1890 incumbent Te Awamutu district West Waikato

01 Jul 1890-1893 curate district Wairoa North

09 Aug 1893-Nov 1902 curate then vicar Howick

1902-1909 vicar Russell Bay of Islands

Sep 1909-1910 licensed priest, Mission priest Home Mission districts New Lynn diocese Auckland

1912 contact C/- diocesan office Auckland (8)

Oct 1912 vicar Helensville, but line deleted

1913 seriously ill (ADA)

Note

Oct 1882 with his brother Samuel, owner of land Rodney worth £170, and his father owner land Rodney worth £310 (36)
c1885 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI OSB records of this his contemporary at Coromandel that he was a Ritualist in his ceremonial and Catholic in his beliefs, and was therefore unwelcome amongst his parishioners and obliged to leave the district

BOLLAND, WILLIAM

born 11 Dec 1819 Swineshead Lincolnshire baptised 12 Dec 1819 Swineshead
died 29 May 1847 age 27 of typhoid fever New Plymouth Taranaki

buried 05 Jun 1847 S Mary’s churchyard by Henry GOVETT

in his word: ‘cousin’ to the Revd Henry GOVETT, who was brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT

who married Jun ¼ 1848 Staines, Philip WRIGHT

brother to the Revd Henry BOLLAND

(1853-1861) curate Bridgnorth Shropshire

(1856-1861) domestic chaplain to Rowland HILL 2nd Viscount HILL MP (born 1800 died 1875) lord lieutenant Shropshire

- an extravagant bad manager of his estate of Hawkestone nr Market Drayton co Shropshire

(1861) with him William Ernest BOLLAND his nephew 13, his sister Margareite Owen BOLLAND

(1863-1862) vicar S James Wolverhampton Staffordshire (1882-1906) rector Panton with Wragby Lincolnshire

born 1829 Swineshead Lincolnshire died 26 Nov 1908 age 79 S Leonards-on-Sea Sussex

married Sep ¼ 1863, Maria PURTON born c1828 India;

first son and heir of the Revd William BOLLAND

(1811-1840) vicar Swineshead and Frampton co Lincolnshire

(1833-1840) also minister Trinity chapel Waltham Cross Walthamstow Hertfordshire

probably baptised 05 Oct 1785 S Peter parish church Leeds

died 13 Mar 1840 age 54 Cheshunt Hertfordshire

son of Thomas BOLLAND of Leeds;

and (ii) Sarah - who died young but after birth of Rachel BOLLAND in 1828 Leeds;

[THE REVD WILLIAM BOLLAND snr married (ii) c1829

Jennett -

born c1804 died 27 Feb 1866 age 62 Stamford co Lincoln (Lincoln Rutland & Stamford Mercury) ]

married 10 Aug 1842 Cheshunt co Hertford

Jane WRIGHT (1851) with her son William E BOLLAND age 3 born New Plymouth New Zealand,
born 1816 Stoke Newington Middlesex died 12 Dec 1870 Richmond Villa Tunbridge Wells Kent

[she £4 000, executor only relative son William Ernest BOLLAND of Richmond]

sister to Philip WRIGHT of Birkenhead Cheshire, BA Trinity College Cambridge secretary to the Bishop of London’s Fund

(1842) arrived New Zealand

(1851) tutor and bursar of S Aidan’s College Cloughton Cheshire ‘the Revd J BAYLEY’s college’

also with him: Mary Anna WRIGHT his sister age 22 unmarried,

Jane Octavia GOVETT sister-in-law 27 born c1824, four servants,

the Revd Philip HOMAN BA master S Aidan’s College, his nephew George F HEATHCOATE and wife Annie,

the ‘inmates’, who ‘students of theology’ and ‘scholars’ (with Charles WA FIELDING entered as 'Honourable scholar”)

Phillip WRIGHT born c1818 London died 18 Mar 1885 age 67 Copford Place near Colchester Essex [left £1 924]

married (25 Apr 1848 at Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter of the Revd Robert GOVETT of Staines;

sister to second son the Revd David WRIGHT (1844) BA Magdalen Hall Oxford

(1881) vicar S Mary Magdalene Stoke Bishop Gloucester, born 1818 London died 19 Feb 1896 (left £19 097)

married 06 Sep 1854 S James Muswell-hill London

by the Revd Edmund VENABLES of Bonchuch, to Emily Havergal TEBBS of Southwood Hall Highgate

sister to the Revd Josiah WRIGHT

born 05 Feb 1824 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields)

married Jun ¼ 1852 Jane Octavia GOVETT sister to Sarah Louisa GOVETT

sister to Mary Anna WRIGHT born 1828 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields]

sister to Elizabeth WRIGHT married Arthur Shelley EDDIS a judge

sister to Walter Francis WRIGHT born 1825 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields)

sister to Job Wright WRIGHT (1885) of 9 Thicket Tce Lullington Rd Anerley co Surrey

sister to Caroline WRIGHT married (1849 New Plymouth) the Revd Frederick THATCHER

born 26 Oct 1813 Balham Hill Surrey died 22 Sep 1881 buried Lichfield cathedral close

daughter among at least nine children of Job WRIGHT merchant, Russian trader, of Islington, of S Lawrence Jewry London

probably: (1822) Job Wright & Co 20 Milk Street Cheapside

born c1775 All Saints Derbyshire died Dec 1855 age 80 London
married 22 Oct 1811 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
and Dorothy GRAYSON
baptised 23/29 Jun 1784 S Peter Derbyshire
daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy
(411;56;218;253;2)

Education
Sherborne school (1550 refounded by King Edward VI) Dorset (fellow student Henry GOVETT)
02 Jan 1838 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
28 Feb 1839 age 19 migrated to University College Oxford (2)
BCL Oxford
1842-1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate [1844 college moved to Auckland]
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate; deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
21 Sep 1845 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland)

Positions
26 Dec 1841-14 Apr 1842 from Plymouth arrived Hobart Town Tasmania, CMS missionary TOMATIN - chaplain to crew
Apr 1842 cabin passengers on the TOMATIN arrived Sydney, the Right Revd Dr SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and Lady, the Revd WC DUDLEY and Lady, the Revd WC COTTON, the Revd T WHYTEHEAD, the Revd CL REAY, the Revd R COLE, the Revd BL WATSON, Mrs MARTIN, Mr and Mrs LISLE, Mr and Mrs BAMBIDGE, Mrs SMITH and son, Messrs FARMER, JAMES, BUTT, EVANS, LOUHER, FOSTER, and NIHILL
1842 from England arrived Auckland Mr and Mrs (with Henry GOVETT 'cousin' [married 1847 Wellington, Margaret HUNTER], and Philip WRIGHT brother-in-law [who married 1848 England, Sarah Louisa GOVETT])
24 Sep 1843 deacon for district of Taranaki (The Spectator Wellington)
Nov 1843 deacon and inspector of schools Taranaki district diocese New Zealand
03 Dec 1843 inducted assistant New Plymouth
21 Sep 1845 - May 1847 cure New Plymouth

Education
Aug 1904 recruited from Warminster S Boniface for Melanesian mission
13 Jul 1905 sailed England TURAKINA for Wellington to voyage on to Melanesia
10 May 1906 arrived to be assistant (with JM STEWARD priest-in-charge Florida [Gela], whom he relieved) missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (8)

Positions
1901 not apparent in census return (345)
1905 Bishop Cecil WILSON recruited him (and the Revd WJ DURRAND, the Revd John PRANKERD, and Mr Arthur Stapleton COTTON) to join Melanesian mission
13 Jul 1905 sailed England TURAKINA for Wellington to voyage on to Melanesia
12 Sep 1905 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS for some months on Norfolk island
10 May 1906 arrived to be assistant (with JM STEWARD priest-in-charge Florida [Gela], whom he relieved) missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (8)

Other
high church and friend of:
F THATCHER, T WHYTEHEAD, WC COTTON (218;37)
monumental inscription at Cheshunt Hertfordshire (2)
30 Jun 1847 obituary The New Zealander

BOLLEN, FRANK
born 1881?
died 04 Aug 1909 of fever, ague, dysentery, malaria and overwork Maravovo Guadalcanal Melanesia
he was thrown under his boat and his ribs broken, and he worked a week until death released him;
prayers at death-bed by the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA
buried old cemetery (near the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA) Maravovo village Guadalcanal
(no English will probate)
died unmarried
(pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007;261;389)

Education
Sep 1902- Lent 1903 College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed; in 1902 John Francis WELSH his tutor, (1904) bishop of Trinidad); 3rd class preliminary examination
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans (Edgar JACOB) ‘by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for bishop of Melanesia’ (411)
Advent Four 1907 priest Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk island, preacher CULLWICK)

Position
1901 not apparent in census return (345)

Other
translator of (part of?) Book of Common Prayer in Vatura language of west Guadalcanal (National archives Solomon islands)
Apr 1908 from Norfolk island again returned to Guadalcanal, pastoral care of both Guadalcanal and Savo – with financial support at Maravovo from Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (deceased now) and Stapleton COTTON
only foreign priest at Guadalcanal (JM STEWARD distant at Siota)
Mar 1909 at Maravovo publishing small supplement to the Mission Hymnal (261;National archives Honiara)
Jan 1909 visit (on invitation of Ellison GITO) Ysabel after death of WELCHMAN (261)

Oct 1906 admitted ‘romping’ with the young men at Florida; Bishop WILSON noted he was using a biretta in church;

Mar 1909 p70 affirming notes on traditional religious beliefs of Melanesians Southern Cross Log (261)
1910 William Halse R RIVERS refers to BOLLEN’s death, critical of overworking demands of the Mission (261)
30 Aug 1909 death notice that he was a New Zealander Manawatu Standard
photograph in a group with bishop Cecil WILSON in British Museum
His background remains unknown to me MWB and others!
BOLLEN, FRANK
born before 1913

Education
05 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Maravovo) (261)

Positions
1935 teacher in charge Sikaiana
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Hagalu Gela British Solomon Islands (8)

BOND, EDWARD THOMAS WYNNE
born Mar ¼ 1872 Cadoxton-iuxta Neath, Glamorgan Wales
baptised 19 Sep 1872 Cadoxton-iuxta-Neath

died 16 Nov 1940 Masterton buried 19 Nov 1940 cemetery Archer St Masterton

eldest son of the Revd John BOND ‘LLD’
(1861) age 12 scholar grandson of Church Street Ormskirk
(1871) school-master age 23 boarding with EDWARDS baker confectioner 179 Castle St Llangollen
(1881,1891) headmaster Bell’s grammar school of Coleford Newland Gloucester
(1968 merged, became Royal Forest of Dean grammar school)

vicar Park End England

born Sep ¼ 1848 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire

son of John BOND cabinet maker
born c1814 died 1854-1861
married 03 Aug 1841

and Ann SHAW
(1861) age 45 widow (1871) widow of cabinet maker
born c1816 Carsley Moore Clifton Lancashire

her brother a chemist
daughter of James SHAW
born c1799 Clifton co Lancashire

and Jane born c1845 Llangollen Denbigh North Wales

married 10 Jul 1871 registered Corwen Wales,

and Jane Frances WYNNE
born c1845 Llangollen Denbigh North Wales
daughter of Margaret – born c1815 Llangollen North Wales;
married 08 Sep 1903 S Laurence Aramoho by the Revd TB MACLEAN,
Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART

born 21 Aug 1882 registered Foxton Manawatu Wellington New Zealand

died Nov 1963 San Francisco California USA

sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART
married (11 Feb 1893) Henry SARJEANT founder Sarjeant art galley

sister to Jane Pirrie STEWART born 1874 Foxton Manawatu died 02 Aug 1949

married the Revd JGS BARLETT

youngest daughter of John Tiffin STEWART
gentleman of ‘Haumoana’ Aramoho

surveyor, district engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust
M.I.C.E. [Member Institute Chemical Engineers]
(1861) provincial engineer

born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland

died 19 Apr 1913 Whanganui buried Heads Rd,

married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington,

and Frances Ann CARKEEK social activist

(1889) worked with the Whanganui orphanage

Sunday school superintendent Christ Church Whanganui, and Aramoho
donor land for Wanganui girls College

St John Ambulance Assn, fund raiser for Whanganui museum

hospital board member

born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 Aramoho buried cemetery Heads Rd
daughter of Stephen CARKEEK JP

1st officer convict ship to NSW
commander a revenue cutter NSW Australia
1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
c1849 Wellington, collector of customs,
MLC [Member Legislative Council] (in government George GREY) Wellington
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand (in Wellington)

1865 established customs office Chatham islands

1867 retired Featherston Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand

born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales died 27 Nov 1878 Torohanga Featherston buried Featherston

and Martha PIOTTI born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son’s residence Manukau

(WNL;63:22;352;not in 315)
Education
1897 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1898 Preliminary Theological examination 1st cl
1902 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
28 May 1899 deacon Salisbury for the diocese of Wellington (411)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests G T FORTUNE, E T Wynne BOND)
(8,242;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Edward T W BOND a scholar age 8 with five younger siblings parents and one servant, Bells school Newland co Gloucester (249)
06 Apr 1891 family Bell’s grammar school residing Coleford co Gloucester (352)
(1899) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand
28 Aug 1899-1902 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
13 Aug 1902-1905 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui, curate in charge at Aramoho
07 Nov 1905 vicar Greytown North with Featherston (8)
01 Mar 1908-31 Oct 1908 leave of absence (242)
23 Sep 1908 from Sydney on SS WARRIMOO the Revd and Mrs ET WYNNE BOND arrived Wellington (Evening Post)
22 Oct 1908-1910 vicar Martinborough
28 Jun 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington
1111 clerk in holy orders with wife S Thomas vicarage Gordon Place electorate Wellington South
21 Dec 1911 resigned ‘to avoid complete breakdown in health’ (266;359)
07 Feb 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Martinborough Wairarapa but
Jan 1916 resigned to proceed to ‘the front’ World War 1 but:
1916-1917 Reserve roll, cleric of Oriental Bay Wellington – not in Nominal rolls
1918 residing Martinborough but no clerical appointment (8)
05 Nov 1919 Mr WYNNE BOND elected member Masterton racing club
1919 not on electoral roll Wairarapa (266)
31 Aug 1920 farewell with Wright, Stephenson & Co, taking up staff position Dalgety & Co Wellington Wairarapa Age
1928 gone from Wises NZPO directory

Other
Aug 1926 his daughter Mary Frances Wynne BOND married Dr Arthur Espie PORRITT (1967-1972) 11th governor-general of New Zealand; their son Jonathan PORRITT an environment activist

BOOL, WILFRID ARTHUR
born 22 Sep 1909 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 10 Sep 2000 Kaikoura Marlborough
brother to Albert Boyes BOOL
(1937 New Zealand) married Elizabeth Clara BURLEY
(-1940-) pharmacist 74 Barrington St Addington Christchurch
born 18 Apr 1911 Dunedin died 1986 Christchurch New Zealand,
son of Arthur John Colborne BOOL
(1881) with mother and two sisters 52 Calton Road Bath
(WW1) grocer residing 40 King Edward Street Caversham Dunedin
(1926) grocer Malvern Canterbury
born Dec ¼ 1874 Bath England
died 02 Jan 1951 age 77 buried 04 Jan 1951 Timaru New Zealand;
son of Samuel Arthur BOOL stone merchant
born c1850 died 15 Feb 1880 Bath age 29
brother to Richard BOOL stone cutter, c1867 immigrant New Zealand
born c1852 England died 07 Aug 1897 hospital, of Parkside Caversham buried Southern cemetery
brother to John BOOL
son of John BOOL mason and quarry owner
born c1803 Montacute co Somerset died 29 Jan 1873 [left £100]
and Sarah born c1807 Washing Pool co Dorset
married Mar ¼ 1870 S Peter Bristol England,
and Ann Maria COLBORNE
(1881) in Bath with son
born c1848 Wellow Somerset;
marrried 18 Nov 1908 New Zealand
and Mary Edith Marshall BOYES
born 26 Mar 1880 registered Tokomairiro Otago New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1974 New Zealand
daughter of Albert BOYES (1884) stationmaster
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
born c1839 died 07 Dec 1884 age 26 Abbotsford Dunedin
and Mary BOYD (1893) widow of Cliffs Rd St Clair Dunedin
born c1855 New Zealand died 31 Jul 1927 age 72 65 Royal Terrace Dunedin buried Andersons Bay;
married (i) 03 Nov 1938 New Zealand, Lilian Barbara Cann BARNES
born 07 Mar 1915 Wanganui died 09 May 1968 age 53 buried churchyard Woodend Canterbury;
married (ii)
Marjory Irene ?WALKER
born 16 Jul 1920 died 28 Dec 2010
(422;328)

Education
Timaru boys high school
Jun 1928-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1932 deacon Waipāpu (Herbert WILLIAMS at S Mary Waipukurau, bishop preached)
21 Dec 1933 priest Wellington (308;328;324;83)
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are
BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RI SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests
22 Dec 1939-1943 assistant (to Ivor HOPKINS) curate Kensington Otipua Canterbury
1943-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces in World War 2
01 Nov 1945-1948 assistant (to Eric OSMERS) curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
1948-1955 vicar Otaio with Bluecliffs South Canterbury
1955-1961 vicar Akaroa Banks Peninsula
columnist Crayfish Tales in local newspaper Akaroa Mail
1961-1970 vicar Woodend with Tuahiwi North Canterbury
1970-1972 vicar Glenmark North Canterbury
1972-1975 chaplain bishop of Christchurch
1975 officiating minister diocese Nelson retired 145 South Bay Kaikoura (8)

Other
fluent in te reo Māori
amateur radio enthusiast
quietly AngloCatholic - ‘Since about 1930, I have always been a Roman Catholic in my faith but I wanted to marry’ (ca Oct 1970 pers comm to MWB; also Bishop Allan PYATT commented to MWB that ‘The Great Depression had knocked the stuffing out of him.’)
Sep 2000 requiem mass S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

BOOTH, WILLIAM
born c1838 England
died 28 Mar 1903 age 65 at Carrington House Carterton
buried 29 Mar 1903 Clareville cemetery
son of William BOOTH
born c1814 died 29 Sep 1879 age 65 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
and Jane FLETCHER
born c1813 died 16 Feb 1890 age 77
buried 18 Feb 1890 Clareville cemetery Carterton;
married 02 Dec 1876 Carterton by KNELL A and TEAKLE F,
Euphemia RATHBONE
née SMITH, of Carterton, previously (1864) of Auckland
[EUPHANIA SMITH married (i) 1861 New Zealand, John RATHBONE who died 1870 registered Bay of Islands;
Oct 1882 a Thomas RATHBONE owned land worth £77 in the Bay of Islands]
born c1844 died 14 Aug 1934 age 90 (63;213;6;140)

Education
Lancashire College Manchester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)
(424;242)

Positions
1872 from San Francisco arrived New Zealand NEVADA (6)
1874 synod allowed ordination of men in secular employment: permanent deacon
May 1875-Oct 1881 acting curate (assisting A KNELL) Carterton diocese Wellington (34)
Nov 1881 resigned Carterton on appointment of incumbent WT WESTERN, thence known as Mr BOOTH and not the Revd W BOOTH
Nov 1895 resigned from the vestry Carterton
provided site for a vicarage S Thomas Newtown south Wellington
generous contributor to cathedral fund (140)

Other
resided ‘Carrington’ near Carterton
sawmill owner and timber merchant, and JP Carterton
member W Booth and Company sawmillers and timber merchants of Wellington, Christchurch, Wairarapa
1882 his company worth £23 468
1884-1907 member Wellington Harbour board
1887 a founder Dalefield dairy company
Oct 1894-1897 a director Bank of New Zealand
director Wellington Meat Export Company and pioneer of frozen meat trade (36;61;213)
17 Apr 1903 obituary Wairarapa Sparkler
01 Apr 1903 21d obituary
01 Apr 1903 46d funeral
01 Apr 1903 46c will (226)

BOTT, ALFRED HENRY
born 1911 Leicester Nottingham
sister to Margaret BOTT born 1920
only son of Alfred Henry BOTT born 06 Oct 1881 Hubands Bosworth Leicestershire died 1948 age 67 Leicestershire
1891 residing Naseby Northamptonshire
1911 living Nottingham Nottinghamshire
son of Arthur BOTT born 1856
and Lucy Ann EAMES or HAMES born 1852
married 1908 Nottingham
Kate HUDSPIETH born 1886 died 1978
married 03 Aug 1938
Dorothy Louise COBB born 30 Mar 1916
sister to Ethney May COBB born 23 May 1909 died 28 Oct 2000
married 29 Jul 1933 S George by Revd R J BOYT
Ren(e) Anton TURNWALD youngest son Mr & Mrs A TURNWALD Ohaupo
sister to Gwenda Opoia COBB born 11 Sep 1912 died 12 Dec 2008
married (i) 06 Nov 1934 Stanley Raymond McQUOID East Tamaki born 1907 died 02 Apr 1951
married (ii) Kevin CONSTABLE
daughter of Harold Day COBB born 17 Dec 1882 Christchurch Dorset England died 29 Nov 1961 Hamilton
came to NZ as a baby on LADY JOCELYN see below
son of Joseph Edward COBB 13 Mar 1939 Wimborne Minster co Dorset
14 Mar 1939 baptized Wesleyan (Methodist) Chapel on Chapel Lane
died 17 Mar 1911 age 70 Napier commercial photographer
youngest son of John COBB baptised 29 Mar 1789 died c13 Jan 1847
married 07 Feb 1815 Hinton Martel
and Elizabeth CUTLER born 1794 died 1868
daughter of James and Mary CUTLER
and Harriet Sophia DAY born 10 Feb 1846 Winfarthing Norfolk
died 18 Dec 1929 age 83 Otahuhu Auckland commercial photographer
sister William James DAY
daughter of Robert and Emily DAY
emigrated 28 Aug 1883 with nine children to New Zealand on LADY JOCELYN landed Wellington 01 Jan 1884
a further seven children born in New Zealand
set up photographic business in Waghorne St and lived at Port Ahuriri Napier
(The COBB family of Napier online)
marrried 29 Jul 1908
and Madoline (Madge) EDWARDS born 30 Jun 1886 died 03 Jul 1991 age 105
Asst Commissioner S John nursing division, ambulance officer and Department of Health nurse
member Beautifying the Domain group, Waikato Children’s Camp League (much with Mrs H C ROSS)
sister to Evelyn Maude EDWARDS died 10 Oct 1923 age 37 married R G DACRE
daughter of William (?Gladstone) EDWARDS born c1844 Waikato died 16 Sep 1912 age 68
married 09 Jul 1874 Napier by Revd J S SMALLEY
and Louisa (?Fauvel) De GRUCHY born 13 Jul 1855 St Heliers, Jersey
came to NZ with mother and two sister in ?1877 and remained in army barracks Napier for some time
died 11 Aug 1938 age 83 at daughter’s residence 11 Te Aroha St Hamilton (obit 13 Aug 1938 NZ Herald)
lived Gisborne Auckland Fiji 1888 Napier came to Hamilton when husband died 1912
sister to Harriet Mary De GRUCHY married 14 Oct 1875 Napier Robert Henry ROBINSON
sister to Alice Georgina De GRUCHY married 1876 Alfred PAYNE
daughter of Philipe De GRUCHY
and Jane Susan De GRUCHY died 01 Mar 1908 age 87 at her daughter’s Mrs RHR Robinson Mountain Rd Stratford

Education
1933 Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield [an amorphous group around the Revd Edward MEARS who trained uneducated men for the priesthood but they were not acceptable for ordination to English bishops]
Positions
1935-1937 curate cathedral of S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1937-1938 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
1939-1944 assistant to City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
1941 residing Auckland
10 Mar 1944 arrived with family at Rockhampton
1944-1948 vicar Emerald Australia (vice Revd George DANN to be vicar Springsure)
1947-1948 vicar Springsure
1949-1952 rector Miriam Vale
1952-1954 rector S Matthew Townsville diocese North Queensland
1959-1962 vicar Alice Springs
1959-1963 archdeacon Northern Territory
1962-1966 superintendent S Mary's Mission Alice Springs diocese Carpentaria (8)
04 Dec 1966 installed sub dean and rector of cathedral parish and collated as archdeacon of Carpentaria
1967- deputy director of Aboriginal and Island Affairs
May 1968 All Souls and S Bartholomew (cathedral)

BOURNE, HARRY (often HENRY) CAMPBELL
born Apr 1864 Astley registered 1864 Leigh near Lancaster
baptised 07 May 1865 Astley (2)
died 1943 Warneford hospital
brother to Catherine Harriet BOURNE born Sep ¼ 1862 Whitchurch co Shropshire registered Worcester
brother to Lilly Amelia BOURNE born Dec ¼ 1862 Rainford registered Prescot co Lancaster
brother to John Greenwood BOURNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Bolton co Lancaster
(1901) schoolmaster North Riding Yorkshire
when he died 11 Mar 1899 rector Little Ellingham Norfolk [left £6 678 probate to John Green Wood BOURNE]
son of the Revd Robert BOURNE
(1860 schoolmaster Long Sutton co Lincoln
(1861) schoolmaster of Whitchurch co Shropshire
(1881) with wife Priscilla, clergyman without cure of souls schoolmaster Bentham York
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire possibly died Sep ¼ 1915 age 82 registered Bromyard
son of Joab BOURNE;
married (i) 22 Jun 1860 Whitchurch Shropshire,
and Catherine Ellen Cole HAYMAN
born c1834 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1869 age 36 registered Holbeach co Lincoln
daughter among at least five children of Robert HAYMAN
(1841) mariner Birkenhead Cheshire
and Mary -
[ROBERT BOURNE married (ii) Sep ¼ 1870 Whitchurch co Shropshire
Emma EDWARDS
born c1830 Whitchurch co Shropshire
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 45 Nantwich buried 15 Sep 1874 Acton;
ROBERT BOURNE married (iii) 16 Dec 1875 Nantwich Cheshire
Priscilla PODMORE
(1901) living on own means Wheatley West Riding Yorkshire
born c1833 Chester Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1914 registered Doncaster West Riding
daughter of George PODMORE];
marched (i) Jun ¼ 1893 registered Croydon,
Georgina Fleming FISHER,
born Sep ¼ 1862 registered Ely
died 07 Jul 1903 age 40 Hendon co Middlesex [left £2 103]
daughter of the Revd Frederick FISHER
MA Magdalen College Cambridge and Aldenham (1842) priest by Winchester
(11 Mar 1852) his wife had a daughter, at Downham rectory Cambidgeshire
(1863-1884) rector Downham co Cambridge
born c1817 Tong Shropshire died 10 Jun 1884 Downham [left £5 629]
fourth son of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire
and Mary HAYES born c1824 Lewes co Sussex
youngest daughter of William HAYES of the Middle Temple and of the Priory Norwood
born c1791 Newcastle
and Mary Tolhall born c1798 Reigate co Surrey;
marrided (ii) 20 Sep 1909 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand,
Maria Louisa ORMOND
(1893) domestic duties residing public house Roxburgh Tuapeka electorate Otago
born 31 Aug 1872 Roxburgh New Zealand
died 04 Nov 1944 Central hospital Hatton co Warwick [left £567 probate to Harry Kebbell BOURNE MSc, research engineer]
daughter of Patrick ORMOND settler of Roxburgh and of Dunedin
(1877) of Ormond’s Hotel Roxburgh, mayor of Roxburgh
born 1833 Tallow co Waterford Ireland died 25 Dec 1903 age 70 Cargill Street Dunedin buried Northern
married 12 Feb 1867 S Paul Dunedin
and Mary Ann CARR
born c1843 co Galway Ireland died 28 Nov 1901 age 58 Gisborne buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
(366;111;295;345;266)

Education
1878-1883 Lancaster grammar school
15 Jun 1883 as Harry C, admitted pensioner S Catherine’s College Cambridge
1886 BA Cambridge
1890 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1890 Winchester
20 Sep 1891 Oxford (111;2)

Positions
1886-1887 master Daventry school
1887-1888 master Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (1749 founded, later S Edmund’s)
1888-1890 tutor Bournemouth (111)
21 Dec 1890-1891 curate S Paul Bournemouth diocese Winchester
20 Sep 1891-1893 vice-principal Culham Training College diocese Oxford
02 Jun 1893-1895 chaplain All Saints Dieppe
01 May 1895-15 Apr 1903 rector S Mary Newmarket co Suffolk
31 Mar 1901 born ‘Ashley Lancashire’ clergyman St Mary’s Suffolk (345) but no wife with him
20 Feb 1906-1907 vicar Eltham diocese Wellingt
1907-1910 licenced priest diocese Waipū
16 Nov 1908 departed Wellington SS MONOWAI for Napier
30 Nov 1909 general licence diocese Exeter
06 Sep 1909 11 a.m. funeral conducted by Archdeacon AVERILL assisted by Canon MAYNE
01 Aug 1913-1914 North Yorke’s Peninsula missioner
30 Dec 1914-1918 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing with his wife Maria Louisa at 42 Great South Rd Newmarket Auckland
1919-1921 assistant master Auckland grammar school
1921-1922 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing at 63 Shenstone Ave Rugby England (2)
1924-1941 residing 63 Shenstone Ave Rugby England (2)
1943 residing 50 Leicester Lane Leamington Spa died at the Warneford hospital

Other
1943 effects £479 to trustee (366)

BOWDEN, CHARLES STUART
born 06 Nov 1860 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 31 May 1861 S Mary Kingston Portsea
married (i) 22 Sep 1857 S Mary Portsea Hampshire,
married (ii) 10 Sep 1868 Holy Trinity Paddington by her uncle Thomas VINCENT
Caroline Maria VINCENT daughter of George VINCENT solicitor
06 Sep 1859 11 a.m. funeral conducted by Archdeacon AVERILL assisted by Canon MAYNE
brother to Cyril Hugh BOWDEN officer in Eastern Telegraph company (1884-1922) Officer Malta Military, Foreign Office official (1922-1930)
born 04 Mar 1864 Portsea baptised 16 Mar 1864 Parish church Portsea died 21 Aug 1930 50 Thicket Rd Anerley Kent
married Beatrice Maud VEITCH born 1878 died 1949
second son of Major Herbert George BOWDEN of Dumfries Scotland

BOWDEN, HERBERT GEORGE
(1838) enlisted in army
1843 Battle of Hyderabad
(22 Jul 1856) 1st battalion instructor in musketry Parkhurst Isle of Wight (411)
(1861) major 22nd (Cheshire) regiment (1882) retired
of Lochfield House Troqueer near Dumfries Kirkcudbright Scotland
born 15 Aug 1821 St Peter Port Guernsey Channel Islands baptised 03 Oct 1821 died 01 Dec 1891 Dumfries Scotland
brother to William John BOWDEN FRCS
son of Captain William Carey BOWDEN born 1788 died 1865
and Christine Catherine Janet ANSTRUTHER (twin) born c1790 died 1849
daughter of Col. William ANSTRUTHER born 1738 died 1805
son of Sir Philip ANSTRUTHER of Balcaskie 2nd Bt born c1688 died 27 May 1763
eldest son of Sir Robert ANSTRUTHER of Balcaskie 1st Bt
born 24 Sep 1658 Anstruther Easter Fife Scotland died Mar 1737
Philip married (i) Sophia KINNEAR
married (ii) 12 Mar 1687 in Edinburgh
and Jean MONTEITH born c1673 died c1696
daughter of William MONTEITH of Wrea
Philip married (iii) 13 Sep 1707 Edinburgh Marion PRESTON

[HERBERT GEORGE BOWDEN widow]
moved (i) 22 Sep 1857 S Mary Portsea Hampshire,
and Caroline Letitia Desborough STEWART
born 27 Feb 1833 Portsea died 15 Jul 1866
sister to Fanny G STEWART born c1830 Portsea
daughter of the Revd John Vanderstegen STEWART
rector Great Salterns Portsea island Hampshire
born 13 Jul 1794 baptised 22 Sep 1794 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died Mar ¾ 1878 age 83 registered Portsea
son of John Henry STEWART and Fanny;
made 22 Sep 1818 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Caroline Gibson DRURY born c1793 Suffolk;
married 14 Jul 1891 Christchurch S Michael by the bishop of Christchurch [first JULIUS took as bishop] assisted by W HARPER
[nephew George Ranald MACDONALD said the bride was ‘35 and had nearly given up hope’]

Jessie GOULD
born 11 Mar 1855 Christchurch New Zealand
died 22 Oct 1936 Christchurch
sister to Sarah GOULD born 07 Oct 1853 died 22 Oct 1854
sister to eldest son Joseph GOULD of the firm, Lewis and Gould until LEWIS retired then Gould & Beaumont & Co, Canterbury
born 20 Apr 1852 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1912 Cadogan Place London [left £105 201, 11 Feb 1913 Evening Post]
sister to Charles GOULD born 13 Sep 1856 died 10 Aug 1890 at Whakatāne Station (Opouria, just taken possession from Dr Logan CAMPBELL)
of gunshot wound (taking gun through fence) taken by TAKAPUNA to Christchurch 22 Aug 1890 2.30 p.m. buried Public Cemetery
inquest 12 Aug Whakatāne Hotel (18 Aug 1890 Bay of Plenty Times) [found 11 Aug 1890]
child Lydia Mary GOULD born 09 Dec 1890 at Merivale
married (05 Dec 1878) Catherine Thorne BALLANTYNE daughter of John BALLANTYNE founder retail firm
sister to Lydia GOULD born 01 Jan 1858 died 10 Feb 1937 Kensington London married (10 Jan 1878 Durham Street Methodist church by ALDRED)
Alfred Sclanders OTTERSON of ‘Rostrevor’ Nelson, past Councillor of Oamaru born 26 Jun 1849 Nelson died Feb 1917 Kensington London,
brother to Mary OTTERSON died 13 Aug 1872 age 30 married Venerable Lonsdale PRITT Archdeacon of Waikato
son of Francis OTTERSON born c1797 Magherafelt co Derry Ireland died 13 Aug 1872 age 30
and Jane OTTERSON (nee HEVENINGHAM) born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton West Midlands UK died 11 Jan 1888 Blenheim Marlborough
(1841) family immigrated to Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand left Gravesend 25 Sep 1841 on LORD NELSON
arrived last Nelson 28 Feb 1842 having to call at Port Nicholson for directions, with FIFESHIRE, MARY ANNE & LLOYDS earlier in February
– Mr and Mrs Francis OTTERSON, and baby Londonderry; David SCLANDERS Scotland
sister to Edwin GOULD born 01 Oct 1859 Christchurch died 16 Mar 1860 age 5M
sister to Edwin GOULD born 10 Aug 1860 at ‘Hambleden’ died 16 Aug 1860 age 6D
sister to third daughter Annie GOULD born 15 Jun 1862 died 22 Feb 1940 Geraldine (obit 26 Feb 1940 Ashburton Guardian)
married (16 Dec 1885 at Hambleden)

note: family home ‘Hambleden’ demolished 2011 as result of 2011 Canterbury earthquake; at one time bishop’s residence another as a private hotel
the first home came prefabricated from England and erected within a month of arrival
John Sinclair THOMSON (Lochaline Argyllshire) of the National Bank born 02 Mar 1847 Scotland died 01 Sep 1928 Geraldine
funeral at S Mary Geraldine conducted by Archdeacon PURCHAS and Rev E N BLAKISTON (children SINCLAIR-THOMSON)
John married (i) 27 Jul 1871 All Saints Paddington Catherine Elizabeth PIRIE (born c1850 Western Herbrides died 1920 Epsom Surrey) divorced 1880
sister to fourth daughter Gertrude GOULD born 14 Sep 1863 died 12 May 1922 Christchurch at Summer found below Scarborough Cliffs (verdict fallen)
marrried (27 Jan 1885 by ALDRED at Hambleden) Ranald Macintosh MACDONALD CBE of Orari North Canterbury born 01 Jun 1860 died 21 Oct 1928
– he (civil engineer) was manager Christchurch Tramway Co, a director Christchurch Press, parents of Canterbury Chronicle George Ranald MACDONALD
employee Great Western railway company
(12 Dec 1850) Mr and Mrs GOULD arrived Wellington CAMILLA left London 10 Jul, Downs 14 Jul 1850
merchant gentleman Methodist and run-holder of Springfield (16 000 acres) North Canterbury
(1855-1859) in business with Grosvenor MILES
born 23 Apr 1823 Hambleden co Buckinghamshire
died 28 Mar 1889 age 65 of ‘Hambleden’ 103 Bealey Avenue Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Annie GOULD married in Christchurch (25 Dec 1857 by John ALDRED) David LEWIS
son of Joseph GOULD lock-keeper Hambleden Lock on the Thames (1856) settler Canterbury
born c1786 died 02 Dec 1871 age 85 ‘Hambleton’ Canterbury
son of Caleb GOULD lock-keeper of Hambleden
and Susan born c1796 died 02 Feb 1874 age 78 ‘at Hambledon’
marrried (i) Apr 1850 S George Hanover Square Middlesex
and Hannah LEWIS born c1822 Wales died 22 Sep 1860 age 38 at ‘Hambleden’ Christchurch New Zealand
sister to John LEWIS (a John LEWIS married by special licence to Lucy KELSO of Christchurch, Apr 1865; daughter born 02 Apr 1865
Hawthorn villa Town Belt North Christchurch, Mrs John LEWIS; John LEWIS partner of Joseph GOULD);

Education
-1876-1877- Fettes College Edinburgh (6) head of house
18 Oct 1880 Hertford College Oxford
1882 2 cl Ci Mod Oxford
1884 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (4;68)
1895 MA Oxford (8)
16 Jun 1889 Trinity Sunday deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; priests C S BOWDEN A R PRITCHETT; preacher Walter HARPER) (424;26)

Positions
1886 emigrated to New Zealand (Mornington parish history)
16 Jun 1889-1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1893 clerk in holy orders, residing Montreal St
24 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1894-23 Jul 1906 vicar Mornington city and diocese Dunedin

(HI EDWARDS to be taking services in Jul 1906, and then Canon NEILD, Otago Witness)
1896-1899 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (26)
14 Dec 1906-1909 vicar Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
memorial pulpit S Peter Upper Riccarton Christchurch, chancel S Mary Mornington
high churchman
obituary
04 Sep 1909 Lyttelton Times
17 Sep 1909 tribute in synod
09 Oct 1909 (41)
Oct 1909 p7 (69) (30)

BOWDEN, THOMAS ADOLPHUS

born 26 Jul 1824 Aldermanbury baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London
died 24 Jun 1906 age 81 Wakefield buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson
brother to John Treacher BOWDEN woollen draper and trader Master of the Union Workhouse Rye Sussex born 1815 died 1865
brother to second son the Revd Ellis Treacher BOWDEN (1855) curate Malvern Priory (1857-1892) rector Rochford co Herefordshire
born 1819 66 Aldermanbury died 20 Jan 1896 at Clapham London
brother to Marian Treacher BOWDEN baptised 07 Oct 1829 Aldermanbury London
brother to Frederick Leopold Treacher BOWDEN solicitor of 66 Aldermanbury London, legal practitioner Tasmania Australia
baptised 04 Apr 1822 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London died 1908 Croydon England
brother to Charles Treacher BOWDEN born c1837 Stoke Newington North London
brother to the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN

a Ritualist priest in S Elwyn Hayle Cornwall (church’s architect JD SEDDING)
(1864-1866) curate S Peter Vauxhall London
(1872-1888) rector S Columba Edinburgh Scotland
(Aug 1888-1892) incumbent All Saints Goscars Perth Scotland
(Apr 1892-1896) vicar S James Haydock (Dec 1895-1900) rector Ellough Suffolk
born 10 Mar 1832 West Hackney London baptised there 06 Nov 1841
died 30 Nov 1923 age 91 13 Powis Square Bayswater [left £722, executor Hubert Moxhay BOWDEN solicitor]
fifth son of John Saunders BOWDEN of Stamford Hill London

solictor of 66 Aldermanbury City of London
born c1785 died 23 Oct 1858 age 73 Samford Arundell co Somerset [left £300] inquest at his death
buried 30 Oct 1858 Sampford-Arundel co Somerset
Comment: family background Dissent; as often in this Directory this period shows a quiet drift from Nonconformity to the Established Church;
marrried 05 May 1814 parish S Gregory-by-5 Paul in parish S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St London
and Rebecca TREACHER committed Dissenter family, General Baptist/Unitarian
born 09 Mar 1794 co Middlesex baptised 02 Sep 1806 died Mar ½ 1856 registered Wellington co Somerset
sister to Benjamin TREACHER born 23 Dec 1784 parish S Gregory Paternoster Row London, Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Sarah Hathaway TREACHER born 29 Mar 1787 Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Joseph TREACHER born 18 Apr 1790 Baptist baptised 16 Mar 1793
sister to Edward TREACHER born 01 Feb 1792 baptised 16 Mar 1793
daughter among 11 children of John TREACHER
he was a distinguished member of the General Baptist church of which his father had been minister
[Note: General Baptists hold the belief that Jesus Christ died for the entire world and not just the chosen elect ]
in its successive migrations to Glasshouse Yard, to (1768) Paul’s Alley Barbican,
and to Worship Street nr Finsbury Square
deacon Worship-Street chapel Finsbury Square [Hackney] London
[Note: the south side of Finsbury Square known as Sodomites Walk in the 1700s]
(19 Feb 1828) petitioned the House of Lords for the repeal of the Test Acts, as prejudicial to religious rights
(1838) published London An Ancient Disciple: a tribute to the memory of the late John Treacher esq and also to that of his father the Rev
Benjamin Treacher; contained in a Discourse delivered Sept. 30 1838 at Worship-Street chapel Finsbury Square, and address delivered at Mr Treacher’s
interment dedicated to his 42 grandchildren
born c1755 died 17 Sep 1838 age 83 registered Hackney London buried Brookwood Woking
son of (the Revd) Benjamin TREACHER

a senior dissenting minister amongst the General Baptists [Unitarians]
(1754) published A dissertation on the Moral Perfections of the Supreme Being
(1757) vice Joseph MORRIS, pastor General Baptist church in Glass-house Yard Aldersgate
born c1722 Bermondsey but of Chesham co Buckinghamshire died 1766 or 1789 London
and buried near their meeting-house Southwark
and Sarah DENDY
born 1725 at the General Baptist congregation Horsham co Horsham co Sussex died 1789;
marrried 1779
and Elizabeth SHARPE
born 08 Dec 1759 died 1834
daughter of Thomas SHARPE;
marrried 26 Feb 1848 Wellington co Somerset
Caroline Harriet Emma TREACHER
born c1822 London Middlesex
died 25 Jul 1914 age 92 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson New Zealand
cousin to William Hood TREACHER (1881) MA Oxford, colonial administrator
(1881-1887) governor of North Borneo
(1893) founder Anglo-Chinese school Xiang
born 01 Dec 1849 died 03 May 1919
fourth son of the Revd Joseph Skipper TREACHER MA
(1863-1893) Keeper of the Hope collection of Engraved Portraits and Books Bodleian library Oxford
(1851-1864) perpetual curate Scilly Isles
(1869-1874) vicar S John the Baptist Oxford
(1876-1878) vicar Sandford-on-Thames
born 1816 Holborn London baptised 01 Mar 1820 S Gregory-iuxta-St Paul London
died 19 Jun 1912 at residence 24 Norham Gardens Oxford
buried 24 Jun 1912 from S Mary Magdalen Oxford
‘only’ son of Joseph TREACHER of S Andrew Holborn London
married 1814 S Dunstan-in-the-East London
and Mary SKIPPER
cousin to Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN whom she married
sister to John Gavaron TREACHER (1843) doctor in Sarawak Borneo (1848) colonial surgeon to Labuan
baptised 19 Apr 1814 S Gregory-by-S Paul London
sister to Edward Gavaron TREACHER (1851) fundholder’s son Wellington baptised 17 May 1815 S Gregory-by-S Paul London
sister to Louisa Mary Anne TREACHER (1851) visitor Tresco Silly Isles baptised 27 Jan 1818 S Gregory iuxta S Paul London co Middlesex
died 1889 registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
sister to Maria TREACHER (1851) fundholder’s daughter born c1820 London
half-sister to Annie Henrietta Maria TREACHER born Dec ¼ 1850 Wellington co Somerset married Jun ¼ 1874 registered Hampstead
Note: the old church S Gregory was hard against old S Paul’s: destroyed in the Great Fire (1666) and the parish joined to that of S Mary Magdalen Knightrider Street, where presumably these family baptisms occurred; S Mary Magdalen Knightrider was a WREN church, damaged by fire and demolished 1887, and that parish joined to that of S Martin Ludgette Hill
daughter of Benjamin TREACHER
(1851) fund holder and money at interest residing High Street Wellington co Somerset
(1861) fund holder residing Salutary Mount, Heavitree co Devon
(1871) income from dividends, residing Clifton co Gloucestershire
born 23 Dec 1784 Nonconformist records, parish S Gregory Paternoster Row London
died 14 Mar 1873 age 88 Clifton co Gloucestershire [left £7 000 probate to Henry Carrington Bowles BOWDEN nephew]
brother to Joseph TREACHER married (1814 S Dunstan-in-the-East London) Mary SKIPPER
brother to Rebecca TREACHER who married John Saunders BOWDEN the father of Thomas Adolophus BOWDEN;
son of John TREACHER and Elizabeth;
marrried (i) 1811 Gibraltar by special licence
and Dominica GAVARON of Gibraltar
baptised 12 Dec 1791 cathedral S Mary-the-Crowned Gibraltar
died as ‘Minica’ Jun ¼ 1840 age 49 of Guilford Place St Pancras co Middlesex
buried 29 Jun 1840 S George the Martyr Camden London
daughter of Juan GAVARON and Cathalina CANO;
[Benjamin TREACHER married (ii) 10 Oct 1848 Old S Pancras London
Mary HODGKINSON
(1871) living off interest of money
born c1815 London maybe baptised 25 Jan 1815 Christ Church Southwark London
died 27 Feb 1874 Newcastle
daughter of John TREACHER and Ann
(300;4;MS-Papers-1784-052;212;56;124;33;12;22)

Education
preparatory school and school West Hackney
Totteridge school [Barnet London] co Hertfordshire
24 Nov 1842 matriculated Magdalen Hall [now Hertford College] Oxford
1845 4th CL Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford; also on his contemporaries at Magdalen Hall, Joseph Skipper TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE; and from Worcester College, Adolphus Philipse MORRIS
1847 deacon London
29 Oct 1848 priest London (8;4;33;12;22)

Positions
three years in father’s law office
1847-1850 assistant curate Holy Trinity Brompton Middlesex diocese London – which was then a Tractarian parish (MWB)
1850 curate Tresco Scilly islands diocese Exeter
1851 with wife, son Benjamin born 1849 Brompton, daughter Dominica Caroline born Jun ¼ 1850 Brompton registered Kensington co Middlesex, and Louisa TREACHER [his wife’s sister] a visitor born c1818, one servant, Tresco Scilly Isles Cornwall (300)
08 Jan 1855 departed Gravesend age 31 with wife and 4 children Nelson JOHN PHILLIPS
05 May 1855 arrived Nelson JOHN PHILLIPS, and went farming Moutere valley (33)
Note: (1851-1864) his cousin Joseph Skipper TREACHER was priest Scilly Isles
nd farming 75 acres Moutere valley (12)
1856 licensed by government New Zealand
1856-1857 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] with Wakefield and Waimea West diocese New Zealand (33)
1857 established S Paul church Spring Grove
1857/1858 returned to farming
sep 1860-1863 headmaster Bishop’s school and secretary to Bishop Hobhouse City and diocese Nelson
1864 ran school for local boys Taylor Valley Marlborough
1865-1868 (1st) inspector of schools Wellington provincial government
1868-1873 headmaster Wellington grammar school (later College)
inspector of the Karori Lunatic Asylum; and JP
private commercial school the English High school (22)
Mar 1878 departed Hurunui on visit to England
Jan 1879 arrived back Wellington (22)
Sep 1879 sought a living diocese Christchurch (70)
1879-28 Jun 1880 locum tenens (vice Watson GTN, ill and then dead) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69;140)
1880 permission to officiate (1883 clergy list)
Sep 1880 locum tenens six months All Saints Nelson
1881 locum tenens (vice Charles Moon) Wakefield (33)
1882 with *Gray Brewster legacy retired Wakefield (22;33)
1882-Jun 1906 assistant priest Wakefield (212)
nd classical tutor Bishopdale theological college (22)
nd tutor in Maori language

other
as a Puseyite he had difficulty getting church preferment
publisher of school wall-maps and textbooks
founder New Zealand Educational Depository
author
autobiography
1868 A memorial upon colonial education, addressed (in the form of a letter) to William Fox (Wellington)
1868 An introduction to the geography of New Zealand
1869 Manual of New Zealand geography
Philips Colonial Series of elementary school books
editor monthly New Zealand Educational Gazette
1882 owner land worth £500 (36) (22)
*See Ault The Nelson narrative p306. (33)
29 Aug 1906 44b details of estate in Nelson (226)

BOWEN, Crosdaile
Born 21 Dec 1831 Milford co Donegal Ireland
Died 03 Jan 1890 parsonage Riccarton Buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
Funeral Riccarton cemetery, officiant Bishop Harper assistant Canon Stanford, and W Dunkley minor canon;
at his death, ‘the cathedral bell was tolled in the prescribed fashion, the strokes given at intervals of half-a-minute and equal in number to
The years which the deceased clergyman had attained’ The Press
Brother to Letitia Bowen born 1840 France died 03 Jan 1916 Yorkshire
Younger brother to (Sir) Charles Christopher Bowen KCMG politician, educationalist, attorney-general New Zealand
(1851) to Canterbury New Zealand, homestead Middleton Grange Riccarton
Private secretary to John Robert Godley
(1864-1874) (vice Joseph Brittan) Resident Magistrate Christchurch
Greatest achievement the 1877 Education Bill, free secular compulsory education
Born 29 Aug 1830 Hollymount co Mayo died 12 Dec 1917 Middleton Grange buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
Married (16 Jul 1861) Georgia Elizabeth Markham;
Parents of the Revd George Henry Crosdaile Bowen (2nd son) educated Cheam, Bradfield college (Woodard foundation)
Christ’s College New Zealand, BA Pembroke Cambridge
(1901-1941) rector Thrybergh (1931-1939) honorary canon of Sheffield
Born 01 Feb 1868 New Zealand died 31 Aug 1955 Cobham co Surrey
Married 14 Aug 1901 S Andrew Cobham by Revd William Bedford (rector Sutton Coldfield) assist Revd E Wilson (curate S Andrew)
Rhoda Sullivan youngest daughter of H E Sullivan Esq. ‘Hazeldeane’ Twickenham Middlesex
Parents of Katherine Georgiana Bowen born 07 May 1866 died 12 May 1946 “Middleton Grange”
Married 21 Dec 1909 S Peter Riccarton by Bishop Julius & assisted by vicar F G Brittan
To (later Col. from WWI) John Studholme of Coldstream Ashburnton (Hinds) (second marriage) died 26 May 1934 Christchurch
John Studholme married (i) Jul 1897 at Saviour Lyttelton by Revd E Chambers Alexandra Thompson (arrived NZ on Kaioura)
Fourth daughter of late Dr William Thompson dropped p at ordination Archbishop of York (1862 to death 25 Dec 1890) and Zoe Skene

Son of Charles Bowen esquire of Milford co Carlow Ireland
(1850) with family immigrated Lyttelton Canterbury Charlotte Jane
Took up land at Milford later Fendalton Christchurch
Speaker of the Canterbury Provincial Council (c1861 succeeded by JH TANCREDD)
(1861) returned Home with his wife and daughter to Guildford
Leaving his two sons Crosdaile and Charles Christopher in the Colony
(1871) annuitant, with wife and Letitia daughter residing Hastings co Sussex
Born 15 May 1804 Ireland died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards co Sussex England (left £2 000)
Brother to the Revd Christopher Bowen from Hollymount co Mayo curate Woolaston
Who married Catherine Steele daughter of Sir Richard Steele 3rd baronet
Their sons were cousins to our Crosdaile Bowen:
The Honourable Sir Charles Synges Christopher Bowen a lawyer with Sir John Coleridge
Lord Justice of the Supreme Court born 1835 Woolaston died 1894
Edward Ernest Bowen (1859-1901) master Harrow school
The Revd Croasdaile BOWEN
married 27 May 1880 Waterbeach co Cambridge by the Revd C BOWEN MA, and HCD CHANDLER vicar
Annette Laura WILES
promoter of young ladies’ education, (1890) took over Miss Johanna LOHSE’s private day and boarding school Middleton Road Riccarton to be Mrs Croasdaile BOWEN’s School for Young Ladies (at 265 Armagh Street nr Cranmer Square) before handing it on her retirement (1909) to the Anglican religious Sisters of the Church, and became S Margaret’s College Christchurch, later on a nearby site in Cranmer Square (1926) she published Tribute to Mrs [Elizabeth] GARD’NER her life and works
in retirement, worked for the Ministring Children’s League, controlling the Convalescent Children’s Cottage New Brighton, which work became the CHOLMONDELEY memorial home at Governor’s Bay; supporter of Elizabeth GARD’NER in her domestic training school (absorbed into the Christchurch Technical College)
born 14 May 1849 ?Iran baptised 05 Aug 1849 Swavesey co Cambridge
died 18 Jan 1935 at her home 24 Peterborough St Christchurch New Zealand (obit 19 Jan 1935 Star; 19 Jan 1935 with photo Press)
funeal 20 Jan 1935 S Peter Upper Riccarton conducted by Archbishop (JULIUS) and Dean JULIUS (21 Jan 1935 Press)
sister to Katherine Joanna WILES born c1845 Swavesey co Cambridge
youngest daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey near Waterbeach co Cambridge
(1851) age 46 of Swavesey near Cambridge
(1871) farmer, of Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
born c1805 Southeo co Huntingdonshire died Sep ¼ 1871 age 66 registered Chesterton co Cambridge
married 26 Sep 1843 Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
and Sarah HALL
born c1819 Landbeach co Cambridge
dughter of William HALL; (295;287;21; Feb 1935 obituary (69))

Education
Aug 1843- Rugby school (under Dr Archibald Campbell TAIT) – also pupils were (Feb 1844-) Henry Theophilus WORSLEY (1851) to New Zealand, (Jan 1844) Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON of Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne, and (1852 to New Zealand) Montreal Street Christchurch – he was later Recei
general of Land revenue; (Aug 1847) Francis Arthur JACKSON son of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON vicar Riccall, and he was a settler ‘Jackson Dale’ Savu-Savu Fiji
on arrival of HARPER as 1st bishop prepared for ordination by Henry JACOBS master of the old grammar-school (beside Christchurch church) on Oxford Tce
25 Sep 1874 BD (honorary) Lambeth Palace library (by Archibald Campbell TAIT archbishop of Canterbury on request of HARPER bishop of Christchurch)
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in the old church Christchurch) (with Henry HARPER and Francis KNOWLES, 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (in the old church Christchurch) (with Henry HARPER and Francis KNOWLES, 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
priests Croasdaile BOWEN, Henry W HARPER, Francis KNOWLES; deacon Henry TORLESSE(late of Rangiora); preacher Revd H JACOBS)

Positions
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton with parents, brother Charles Christopher BOWEN, on CHARLOTTE JANE first of the first pioneer ships to reach the new colonial settlement Canterbury
aged 18 worked on his father’s farm until arrival of Bishop HARPER and studied for Holy orders
(06 Apr 1858) consecration of church S Peter Riccarton: by HARPER bishop of Christchurch, clergy in surplices [MATHIAS, MACKIE, H FENDALL, WW WILLOCK, HW HARPER; present also RB PAUL] site of church and of a schoolhouse, the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
09 Apr 1858-1890 cure Riccarton-Upper Heathcote (Halswell) diocese Christchurch
04 Nov 1863 5 Mary Halswell built to BOWEN’s design (13;19;21)
1874 mission to Chatham Islands; Feb 1874 twenty four baptisms Chatham Islands (14;parish registers CDA)
26 Apr 1875 letters dimissory to Episcopal Church of USA and Church of England; two years’ leave
Note: he wrote to his bishop asking for an extension to his leave, which HARPER declined
24 Aug 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (3;273)
n d chairman Riccarton school committee
1878-1889 Fellow of Christ’s College (19)
1882 owner land worth £1 600 (36)
14 May 1889 vice JACOBS archdeacon of Christchurch (3)
Jun 1889 elected a Church Property Trustee
Sep 1889 at synod proposed JULIUS archdeacon of Ballarat for election as 2nd bishop of Christchurch
Nov 1889 severe illness, paralysis of the brain, during a sermon; he long suffered from epileptic fits
travelled for his health Kaikoura, Blenheim, Wellington but to no avail
unremitting attention of his medical advisers Drs James IRVING Walter Edmund HACON (The Press)

Other
committed planter of trees around church S Peter Riccarton, a clear musical voice
photographs (CMU)

04 Jan 1890 obituary (41)
04 Jan 1890 The Press and 22 Jan 1890 The Press with funeral details
04 Jan 1890 Star 'The congregation mourns the loss of a faithful pastor,
while Canterbury has lost a Colonist of sterling integrity and uprightness in all his doings'

Note on their children
Alice Georgiana BOWEN
born 05 Jun 1881 Christchurch died 12 Jun 1962 buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch
married 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
the Revd John Awdrey JULIUS dean of Christchurch New Zealand
Charles Henry Crooadsalie BOWEN MBE engineer, worked The Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway company (bridge engineer)
(26 Aug 1930) appointed His Majesty's Consul for the Territory of Goa to reside Marmagao
born 27 Aug 1882 New Zealand died 20 Oct 1948 age 66 Selborne funeral Selborne co Hampshire
married 19 Sep 1913 at Colombo by Revd L DANSON, (bride's brother)
[then acting chaplain of Java, Ernest Denny Logie DANSON, later Bishop of Labuan & Sarawak]
Frances Sybil DANSON daughter of the late Dean of Aberdeen, [James Myers DANSON Dean of Aberdeen and Orkney 1907 until death 29 Dec 1909]
Laura Catherine BOWEN born 15 Jan 1886 Christchurch died 22 Jun 1967 buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch (birth not in BDM, from birth notice)
09 May 1889 stillborn son all children born at Parsonage Riccarton
Margaret Letitia BOWEN born 18 Jun 1884 Christchurch died 12 Jul 1978 age 94 New Zealand (from birth notice 21 Jun 1884 Press)
trained at Diocesan high school Auckland, five years head of a boarding house attached to the Harrogate College
(14 Dec 1933) appointed by Woordard Foundation headmistress Queen Mary's school in Duncombe Park Helmsley Yorkshire (411)
Comment: I remember Miss BOWEN in the mid-1950s when she was running the sight-saving class based in Waltham school south Christchurch; she took an attachment to my mother, she with a woman companion surprised us all by visiting us at our holiday home Children's Bay Akaroa. She was friendly in a bossy way, lame leaning heavily on a stick. MWB

BOWER, JAMES ARNOLD HAROLD
born 19 Dec 1897 Madras [Chennai] India baptised 06 Jul 1898 Salem Madras
died 26 Mar 1969 age 71 Sunset hospital (old men's home) Dalkeith cremated Karrakatta Perth Western Australia
son of Robert Stephen BOWER
born 15 Mar 1857 Madras baptised 12 Apr 1857 Vediarpuram Madras died 04 Jul 1921 Bengal
son of the Revd Henry BOWER DD Lambeth for his revision of the translation of the gospel in Tamil
source note he was an Eurasian
educated Vepery seminary, under (the Revd) John HEAVYSIDE
(1838) catechist with the Wesleyan Missionary Society but
(1845,1848) deacon, priest
(1846-1857) priest at Vediarpuram
(1857-1875) SPG-sponsored missionary at S Paul Vepery in Madras India
(1875-1878) priest at Kumbakonam
(1874-1883) priest-in-charge Veperi district
eminent Dravidian scholar, author many Tamil works with assistant E Sundaram PILLAI Indian Christian
born 18 Dec 1812 Madras India died 02 Sep 1885 Palayamkottai Madras
and Eliza Jessie;
married 12 May 1884 Veperi Madras [Chennai] India
and Christine MILNE
born 30 Sep 1865 baptised 01 Nov 1865 Madras
dughter of Andrew MILNE and Margaret;
marched 01 Nov 1933 Byculia Bombay [Mumbai] India by Philip LOYD (1939-1944) bishop of Nasik India,
Mildred Irene Whelan OTTMANN
born 04 Apr 1913 India died 23 Feb 2012 Kelmscott Australia
doughter of Samuel Pembleton OTTMANN
born 06 Jun 1880 baptised 21 Jul 1880 Madras [Chennai]
died 14 Mar 1944 Madras [Chennai]
son of James Wahab OTTMANN
and Clara ;
marched 06 Jul 1910 Bina Bengal India
and Maud Alice GALLAGHER
doughter of Matthew Aloysius GALLAGHER
(334)
Education
Bishop's College Calcutta [Kolkata]
1928 deacon Calcutta for Madras
1929 priest Madras

Positions
1928-1929 assistant curate Georgetown, South India diocese Madras
1929-1930 curate Bangalore, province Mysore diocese Madras
1930-1931 chaplain S Mark Madras
1931-1934 railway chaplain Bhusawal province and diocese Bombay
1934-1941 chaplain (under Diocesan Chaplains Board DCB) Perambur province and diocese Madras

09 May 1889 stillborn son all children born at Parsonage Riccarton
BOWLES, Thomas

born 05 Jan 1822 Milton Steventon Berkshire baptised 02 Feb 1822 Milton S Blaise
died 12 Jan 1899 16 Nottingham Place Paddington co Middlesex London
brother to John Samuel BOWLES baptised 22 Jul 1815 Milton married (i) NORTH grand-daughter of Lord NORTH
Annette a grand-daughter married the son of Revd E S FARDELL, an AngloCatholic priest
brother to Henry BOWLES baptised 12 Sep 1816 Milton died 1842
brother to Emily Harriett BOWLES baptised 25 Feb 1818 Milton (1843) RC convert
brother to the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES baptised 21 Aug 1819 Milton died 01 Dec 1902
with NEWMAN and Wm LOCKHART at Littlemore
(1845) RC convert, priest of Birmingham Oratory
brother to Emma Stevens BOWLES baptised 03 Sep 1822 Longworth co Berkshire
brother to James BOWLES baptised 1824 Longworth
brother to Laura Ann BOWLES baptised 09 Apr 1826 Longworth
brother to James Samuel BOWLES baptised 23 Dec 1826 Milton
brother to George BOWLES baptised 21 Mar 1827 Longworth
brother to Richard Francis BOWLES baptised 22 Jun 1828 Milton
brother to Frances Martha BOWLES baptised 18 Apr 1830 Milton
brother to Anna Mary BOWLES baptised 15 Jan 1832 Milton co Berkshire
brother to Alice Sophia BOWLES baptised 23 Feb 1834 Milton (1892) RC convert
son among many children of Thomas BOWLES of Milton Hill House Berkshire JP, Lord of the Manor of Streatley
died 1837
and Hester Sophia SELLWOOD
sister to Samuel SELLWOOD Fellow of Magdalen Oxford born c1784 died Dec 1819 age 35
daughter of Samuel SELLWOOD of Abbey House Abingdon Berkshire
born c1752 died 27 Nov 1818 age 66 of Abingdon co Berkshire;
died unmarried (411;381;249;111;286;16;366)

Education
1836- Rugby school
02 Nov 1843 Queen’s College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
1850 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1848 deacon Gloucester and Bristol for Salisbury
23 Dec 1849 priest Salisbury (8;111)

Positions
1848-1850 curate Westbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (8)
30 Mar 1851 ‘priest of the church of England’ with his brother John a magistrate visiting the Revd William Frederick Evelin KNOLLYS born c1816 Frances, the rector of Quedegeley Gloucestershire (300)
1853 in Australia tutor with Lord Henry John SCOTT 2nd son of the 5th Duke of Buccleuch,
and Lord Schomberg Henry KER 2nd son of John KER 7th Marquis of Lothian (287; 111)
[Note 1884-1885 the Revd JP FALLOWES was domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER now 9th Marquis of LOTHIAN; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandra sister of Lord Henry John SCOTT his companion in Australia, and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch]
24 Jul 1853 took service Lytletton diocese New Zealand (16)
30 Nov 1854 curate Dunstable diocese Winchester (111)
1854-1858 perpetual curate Graffham Guildford diocese Winchester (8)
24 Jun 1858-1863 curate Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (111)
1861 unmarried curate Wantage residing in former ‘school’ Wantage Berkshire (381)
1870-1872 priest-in-charge S Mary and S Leonard Wallingford (411)
1873-1875 curate All Saints Clifton diocese Gloucester and Bristol
(fellow curate the Honourable Alfred Francis Algernon HANBURY-TRACEY)
11 May 1875-20 Sep 1890 rector East Hendred Wantage Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
31 Mar 1881 residing with three servants the rectory East Hendred (249)
22 Nov 1890 general licence diocese Oxford (111)
c1898 residing Abingdon Oxford (8)
Note: this family was early affected by the Oxford movement, to the extent that several family members became Roman Catholics. Thomas himself was markedly AngloCatholic but remained Anglican.

1842 his brother Henry BOWLES died, previously at Oriel College Oxford and a follower of JH NEWMAN
1843 his sister Emily BOWLES (1818-c1904) author of *Madame de Maintenon, Auriel Selwode*. became a Roman Catholic and a religious; she lived near the EYSTON family, at East Hendred in Berkshire; her conversion was urged by Lady ACTON, mother of the cardinal.

1845 his brother the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES (1818-1900) Fellow of Exeter College Oxford, and an early student at Chichester theological college, and an Anglican deacon at Littlemore (from Dec 1842) with JH NEWMAN became a Roman Catholic; in 1847 he was ordained a Roman priest in Rome and returned to join the Brompton Oratory (under Frederick FABER a converted Anglican and sentimental poet, known as ‘Water-Lily’ at Oxford) in London; a melancholic he served as a priest on the Isle of Wight, and for twenty years as chaplain to the Dominican convent at Harrow Middlesex

1851 the eldest brother John Samuel BOWLES married (ii) Mary Wintle GILBERT daughter of the bishop of Chichester (1842-1870) - with the family of his daughter-in-law so affected, it is no wonder that GILBERT as bishop of Chichester although himself an High churchman was uneasy about Romanising Ritualists, notably JM NEALE a priest in the diocese of Chichester whom he inhibited from ministry. (MWB)

1892 his sister Arabella MACE married a Roman Catholic (346)

Other
1899 left £580 probate to Francis Wildman Sellwood BOWLES architect (but not in directory of British architects), shows he was of 4 Spring Terrace Abingdon Berkshire, died at 16 Nottingham Place Paddington Middlesex, effects (377,366)

BOYD-BELL, HENRY JAMES (formerly BELL, HENRY JAMES BOYD)
born 08 Aug 1909 registered Toxeth Park Liverpool Lancashire England
died 30 Jun 1976 02 Jul 1976 cremated Waikumete cemetery Auckland
brother to Thomas Boyd Lancelot BELL died 1953 age 46
son of Charles Henry Boyd BELL (aka C H BOYD) master mariner of (1930) Hamilton Waikato; (328)
born 26 Dec 1877 Kānpur Uttar Pradesh India died 16 June 1967 buried Te Awamutu
son of Henry James BOYD born 1853 died 1879
and Julia Emmeline MONKS born 1860 died 1934
married 1906 Toxeth Park
and Isabella HASTINGS born c1882 died 1965 age 83
married 16 Dec 1937,
Jessie Maude MESSENGER worked in father’s accountancy office
born 06 Dec 1909 Inglewood died 31 Mar 1989 buried 03 Apr 1989 Waikumete cemetery (315)
daughter of Walter Bazire MESSENGER
third son of Major (later Colonel) William Bazire MESSENGER
son of W MESSENGER of Royal Navy and East India Company service
married 25 Jul 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by the Revd H H BROWN
Arabella MACE born 1840 died Aug 1916 age 76 (Golden anniversary 25 Jul 1913 Taranaki Herald)
sister to sixth daughter Rosamund MACE married 26 Jun 1880 Burton’s Hill church by Revd H H BROWN
George William POTTS
sister to youngest daughter Helen Carrington MACE married 20 Aug 1883 at Omata
Sydney Henry JAMES third son of Revd M W JAMES MA HEICS
second daughter of Thomas MACE Oakura died 25 Jun 1891 age 83 Omata Taranaki; Collector of Tolls
son of Capt Thomas MACE in 1938 won Legion of Honour at Funchal Madiera
and Isabella MACE died 19 Oct 1892 age 65 at residence South Road Omata
married 12 Mar 1902 S Mary Karori by Revd A L HANSELL assisted by Revd Alexander DASENT
(17 Mar 1902 Evening Post)
and Emma Etty LANCASTER born 21 Jan 1872 died 01 Nov 1949 age 77
sister to eldest child Thomas LANCASTER born 1860 married 1887 Elizabeth BOWLER
sister to Stephen Robert LANCASTER born 12 May 1862 Karori
died 25 Feb 1925, breeder Jersey cattle & Southdown sheep (judge), president Manawatu Hunt Club
27 Feb 1925 from his residence Te Matai Whakaronga buried Palmerston North
1914 a member for Fitzherbert riding in Kairanga County Council (top poll) resigned Dec 1919
1921 top polling councillor for Palmerston North Borough Council member until death [a Lancaster St in PN]
married (i) 04 May 1885 Catherine Edith SMITH died 29 Nov 1886 age 20 Fitzherbert, (now called Aokautere)
funeral from his father’s residence Karori buried Karori
married (ii) 24 Jul 1888 Carterton Isabella Miriam (Marion Mireny Mirem) HANNAH born 28 Dec 1867 died 04 Oct 1914 buried
Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
[every bdm entry has a different second name and cemetery yet another!!! Probably Miriam]
daughter of James HANNAH born 1822 Dromore co Tyrone Ireland
married 23 Aug 1855 New Zealand
and Anne SCULLY born 1823 Essex England
married (iii) 1916 Ethel Isabella GAWITH died 1972 age 90
[his eldest son Stephen Charles LANCASTER died 03 Sep 1918 age 32 Timaru
married 19 Aug 1908 S Mary Karori by Revd A L HANSELL
Ada Elizabeth HOOKE daughter of W HOOKE Karori
and granddaughter of Thomas FODEN Esq Hulme Manchester England]
third daughter (6 daughters, 5 sons) of the late Mr Stephen LANCASTER of Karori Wellington
born Blackburn Lancashire c1833 died 29 Oct 1899 age 66 (obituary 30 Oct 1899 Evening Post)
31 Jan 1857 arrived Port Nicholson on INDIAN QUEEN
foreman road works, bought land in Carterton
1859 bought land Karori where he remained, house used for Anglican services
1861 Keeper of the Public Pound Karori district
1880 lieutenant Takora Rifle Volunteers, member Foresters’ Lodge
member Hutt County Council and chairman
and first Mayor of Karori 1891-1894 when it separated from Hutt County and again borough councillor in 1897
stock breeder and member Board of Benevolent Trustees
married 05 Nov 1859
and Sarah EAGLE died 27 Apr 1906 age 70 Karori

Education
Liverpool College
Mar 1930-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: left to read with the Bishop of Waikato (328)
1931 L Th Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1931 deacon Waikato (a Sunday S George Frankton with priests D E R DAVIES & E R WRIGHT; bishop preached) at the time the bishop was acting vicar of S George Frankton
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (83) (a Sunday priests; H J BOYD-BELL, E W MARKS, J G De Mears, M SMALLFIELD & J M TEMPLER; retreat conductor & preacher Revd F B RAND) - six were to be ordained

Positions
01 Nov 1931-1933 assistant curate in charge Kawhia diocese Waikato
1933-1934 vicar Kawhia
1934-1937 vicar Inglewood
08 Apr 1937-1941 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin (324)
1941-1946 chaplain hospital ship New Zealand forces
1945-1951 vicar Hollsly diocese Waikato
1948-1951 vicar Te Aroha
1948-1954 vicar S Chad Sandringham diocese Auckland (8)
1956 vicar Ponsonby city Auckland

Other
family information in Messenger: a family history part 2, by Richard KENNEDY-MOFFAT (Hawera, 1984)

BOYES, NOBLE DALE
born 30 Jun 1856 Esksdaleside baptised 27 Jul 1856 Esksdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Yorkshire
died 19 Jun 1950 'aged 93' Auckland New Zealand buried All Saints churchyard Howick
son among at least ten children of Thomas BOYES gentleman of York
and Mary Ann STONEHOUSE
  baptised 01 Apr 1822 Runswick Hinderwell Yorkshire
  daughter of John STONEHOUSE and Ann;
  married 21 Sep 1887 Bishopscourt chapel Auckland,
  Elizabeth Anne NEILD
  (1881) civil servant in post office Newton Heath Ashton-under-Lyme Lancaster
  born Jun ¾ 1862 Newton Heath registered Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster
died 08 Jun 1950 age 87 buried All Saints Howick Auckland
  sister to Hannah M NEILD school mistress born c1858 co Cheshire
  sister to Mary Jane NEILD baptised 09 Nov 1862 S Thomas Stockport co Cheshire married 1903 Alfred Arthur BARNARD
  sister to Emily NEILD born c1868 co Lancashire
  daughter among at least four of John NEILD gentleman
  (1871) clerk and collector board of health, residing Newton Heath Lancashire
  (1881) clerk municipal board of health (1891) retired gentleman in Dukenfield Cheshire
  (1891) clerk, residing with family Graver Lane Newton
  born c1832 Stalybridge co Cheshire
  son of James NEILD;
  married 03 Jan 1852 S Mary Stockport Cheshire
and Mary SENIOR
  (1891) married residing Graver Lane Newton Prestwich co Lancashire
  born 04 Oct 1830 Holmfirth baptised 03 Apr 1831 Kirkburton Yorkshire
  daughter of Benjamin SENIOR
  (300;381;ADA;266;56;328)

Education
educated at home, and with the Revd Henry TOOVEY BA at Ingleby vicarage Greenhow Northallerton Yorkshire (8)
  (05 Jan 1899) TOOVEY diocesan inspector schools now also canon of Botevant diocese York
Manchester
Feb 1884-Christmas 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1889 grade IV LTh Board of Theological Studies (83)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRBRIDE CA TOBIN; preacher W BEATTY)
29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch (HARPER) for Auckland
  (Holy Sepulchre; priests ND BOYES, A ENGLISH) (424;ADA;317)

Positions
1871 farmer’s son age 14 at home with parents, nine siblings, and a Scottish gamekeeper, Danby Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried day-school teacher, lodging 15 Mt Pleasant Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster (249)
Feb 1883 arrived Auckland – a V D BOYES second cabin GARLOCH from London for Wellington (1 Jan 1883 New Zealand Mail)
[Jan 1883 the FAMENOTH arrived Auckland in the steerage - Jane NEILD, James BOYES, Mrs E BOYES, Miss Annie BOYES, Master J William BOYES & Master Arthur BOYES (15 Jan 1883 Auckland Star)]

Jun 1883-Aug 1883 master of Waihakeake school under board of education
20 Dec 1886 1st minister Waiuku with Mauku diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1890 resigned from Waiuku with Mauku
23 Oct 1890 - Jan 1896 incumbent Papakura parochial district
03 Feb 1896-1902 vicar Stratford (ADA)

1900 honorary chaplain Stratford Mounted Rifles
1902-1925 vicar Howick
1925- licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1935-1941- residing Howick Auckland
1935 residing the vicarage Howick (266)

Aug 1903 lost sight in one eye at Howick cutting gorse a thorn embedded in it see Auckland-Historical journal number 52, Apr 1988 pp1-4 obituary
Aug 1950 p5 Church and People

BOYT, REGINALD JAMES
born Sep ¼ 1904 Abertillery registered Bedwelty district (Aberystruth) Monmouthshire Wales
died 24 Feb 1939 age 34 Hamilton hospital
requiem mass celebrated by the bishop of Waikato assisted by the dean of Hamilton buried Hamilton East
brother to Harold BOYT (1934) best man at his wedding born 1908 Bargoed
brother to Beatrice BOYT born 1908 Bargoed
brother to Arthur Charles BOYT born 1911 New Tredegar
eldest son of James BOYT of Blackwood co Monmouthshire South Wales
(1911) brewers canvasser
 born c1879 Pontnewydd Monmouthshire;
   son among at least five children of George BOYT
   (1881) builder haulier
   (1891) cart haulage (1901) general haulier residing Abertillery
   born c1846 Llanhewog Monmouthshire
   and Ann J born c1847 Llanfrechfa Lower, Monmouthshire;
   married Dec ¼ 1901 Bedwelty
   and Annie CHURCHILL
   (1934) of Ohaupo formerly of Blackwood Monmouthshire South Wales
   born c1883 Cwmtillery Wales
   daughter of George CHURCHILL coal miner born c1833 Poulton co Somerset
   and Ann - born c1835 Husk Lonwack Monmouthshire;
   married 12 Sep 1934 S George Frankton by bishop of Waikato (CHERRINGTON)

Dorothy Ellen WILKES
born 09 Nov 1905 New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1976 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park/Newstead
sister to only son Albert Edward WILKES

twin daughter of George Edwin Adams WILKES insurance manager
(1934) of Tainui Street Hamilton
 born 04 Aug 1879 New Zealand died 1958 age 79 New Zealand
 son of James Adams WILKES
   born c1840 died 09 Oct 1880 age 40 Napier
   only son of Samuel WILKES of Birmingham
   married 23 Oct 1876 New Zealand
   and Alice JARMAN;
   married 29 Jun 1903 New Zealand

and Katherine Ada Frances MEEHAN a RC family
born 1877 New Zealand died 1952 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Hubert George MEEHAN born 1879
sister to Nora Mary MEEHAN born 1881
sister to Irene MEEHAN born 1896
 daughter of Michael MEEHAN jnr
   (1868) charged with assault of Helen ADAMS
   born c1853
   brother to Honoria MEEHAN born c1856 died 11 Nov 1891 age 35
   married (1881) John CONNELL born 29 Feb 1856 New Plymouth
   brother to Henry MEEHAN born 1864
   brother to William MEEHAN born 1861
   son among eight children of Michael MEEHAN of Church Place Whanganui
   Whanganui rifle volunteers
   (1876) bankrupt
   (1878) charged with letting a goat wander the streets Whanganui
   warder Terrace prison Wellington
   and Ann (1845) with husband immigrant MINERVA
born c1817 co May Ireland died Mar 1907 age 80 Whanganui;  
married 1875 New Zealand  
and Marion Grace TYLER died 14 Jan 1893 age 40 Wellington

**Education**  

 Theodore Warden of the Brotherhood of St Paul Bardfield Essex  
[a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England; 
(1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine’s, Little Bardfield, by Dr Robert Beakin]  

18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral church S Peter; priest William Simeon STEPHENS; deacons Eric Herschell ATKEY, Reginald James BOYT, Charles William CLARK, Sydney William GOLDING, Hemi Kiro POU, George Lionel Bramwell WILKINSON)  
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLW WILKINSON, Hemi Kiro POU; deacon W A SCOTT)

**Positions**  

 worked in a mine in Wales before going to S Paul Little Bardfield  
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato  
1930 priest-in-charge Frankton (69)  
1931 vicar Frankton  
1934-1939 minor canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato residing Frankton (8)  
and chaplain to Waikato diocesan school

**Other**  

25 Feb 1939 obituary Auckland Star  
03 Mar 1939 obituary, funeral cortège half-a-mile long Evening Post

**BRABAZON, JOHN**  
born c1852 Johnston co Westmeath Ireland  
died 07 Aug 1913 13 Frant Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent  
brother to seventh son HM BRABAZON MD surgeon Bengal medical service, at European General hospital Calcutta  
born c1862 died 01 Aug 1891 age 29  
son of Samuel BRABAZON of The Lodge Parcelstown Westmeath Ireland  
born c1811 died 04 Nov 1881 Parcelstown Lodge [left £7 140]  
[possibly married 17 Feb 1850 Mullingar]  
and Jane [FITZGERALD];  
made 27 Dec 1893 S Simon Southsea Hampshire,  
Florence Louisa BOYLE  
(1891) in Portsea  
born 01 Mar 1856 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India  
baptised 04 Jun 1856 Calcutta  
died 29 Apr 1916 age 62 registered Ticehurst [left £434]  
sister to Anna Frances BOYLE born 1846 died 15 Oct 1938  
[leaves £2 290, probate Frederick Rous Newlyn CURLE writer to the Signet (=solicitor)]  
she married a POTT  
fourth daughter of Andrew BOYLE of Ladbroke Square Notting Hill west London  
died 01 Jan 1864 Ladbroke Square co Middlesex [left £5 000]  
[probably married 01 Aug 1840 Calcutta]

and Maria [BARNES] died 19 May 1891 Lucknow Calcutta [Kolkata]  
(249;345)  

**Education**  

1874 BA (resp.) Trinity College Dublin  
1878 MA and Div Test 2nd class Dublin  
23 May 1875 deacon Cork  
11 Jun 1876 priest Cork (111;8)

**Positions**  

1875-1877 curate Bandon co and diocese Cork  
1877-1879 curate St Munchin co Limerick  
1879-1880 Royal Navy college Greenwich London (8)  
1880-1884 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO, in China (249)  
1881 unmarried, chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO (249)  
Dec 1884-1889 chaplain HMS DIAMOND based in Australia  
16 Mar 1885 arrived Sydney PEKIN  
1886 chaplain HMS DIAMOND,  
invited by John BELL schoolmaster at ‘Protestant school’ Apia Samoa, to baptize and celebrate in Apia Samoa (280)  
Jul 1889 appointed chaplain and naval instructor the ROYAL DUCHESS  
19 Jul 1889-1890 appointed chaplain HMS IMMORTALITÉ in Channel squadron  
02 Sep 1892-1896 chaplain HMS EXCELLENT, Portsmouth  
1896-1899 chaplain Royal Naval hospital, Plymouth Devon  
1899-1901 chaplain Royal Dockyard, Sheerness Kent  
04 Aug 1900 dockyard chaplain Sheerness, memorial service for HRH Prince Alfred Ernest Albert Duke of Edinburgh, second son of Queen VICTORIA, and (1893) duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha (died 30 Jul 1900) - 1867 on HMS GALATEA the Duke of Edinburgh had visited New Zealand  
1901 with Florence and no children, chaplain church of England residing Sheerness co Kent (345)  
1901-1909 curate Speldhurst, in-charge S John with Groombridge co Kent diocese Rochester (8)  
1911 residing district Ticehurst co Sussex (420)

**Other**  

1913 will probate to his widow and James Alfred BRABAZON bank manager, £1 350
This man was not licensed in the South Pacific but his visit to Apia (associated to some extent with the province of New Zealand) is of historical interest.

BRADBURY, AUGUSTUS MCINNES
born 16 Aug 1864 15 St Bartholomews Rd Holloway Islington registered Paddington London
died 06 Aug 1930 Bulteel St New Plymouth art master, gentleman age 65
buried 08 Aug 1930 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
son of Edward [Edward John] BRADBURY gas engineer
also silk importer Bradbury Greatorex Beall and company, Aldermanbury
(1851) annuitant with wife (i) Amelia
(1861) collector to a gas company, with wife (i) Amelia
(1864) engineer
(1871) gentleman with wife (ii) Elizabeth residing 5 Parade Place Southend co Essex
born 04 Jul 1821 London co Middlesex baptised 02 Aug 1821 S Mary Le Bow London London
died 04 Apr 1874 18 Oxford Gdns Notting Hill London [left £5 000, sons Edward John, Herbert George executors]
son of John BRADBURY merchant;
[married (i) Mar ¾ 1845 Downham Norfolk
Amelia STORY born c1823 London
baptised 09 Mar 1824 S Mary Matfelon Whitechapel
died 08 Apr 1863 age 39 registered Islington which included Holloway
daughter of George STORY and Amelia];
marrried (ii) 20 Feb 1864 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth (Lizzy) McINNES
(1881) Lizzy BRADBURY widow with four children residing Backway Melbourn Cambridgeshire
born c1840 Balcombe Cuckfield co Sussex
sister to Eleanor McINNES (1871) unmarried milliner born c1845 Balcombe Sussex
daughter of Hugh McINNES contractor
[married (i) 26 Jun 1887 Wellington,
Mary ANKETELL
born 1862 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 23 Jan 1889 postpuerperally Masterton Wairarapa buried 25 Jan 1889 Archer St Masterton
sister to eldest son Charles ANKETELL married (31 May 1883 S Matthew Masterton by PAIGE) Florence Imelda CROSS of Whanganui
daughter among five daughters and four sons of William ANKETELL
(c1862-1897) farmer Upper Plain Wairarapa
(1882) owned land worth £3 000
(1904) in his will made in early days, section of land for Church of England,
Wesleyan church, Presbyterian church, Methodist church for divine worship
born c1829 died 17 Aug 1897 buried 20 Aug 1897 age 68 cemetery Archer St Masterton
married 1855 New Zealand
and Margaret MASON
(1850s) with husband to Masterton, a Small Farm Association settler on the Upper Plain
born c1822 died 06 Dec 1910 age 78 Sussex Street Masterton buried 08 Dec 1910 cemetery Archer St;
married (ii) 18 Apr 1894 at MACE home, ‘Bramerton’ Masterton New Zealand by WE PAIGE,
Julia Maria MACE
(1893) spinster residing Tauera Wairarapa electorate
born 1856 Wellington New Zealand
died 30 Nov 1928 age 70 1 Bulteel St New Plymouth buried 02 Dec 1928 Te Henui New Plymouth
daughter of George Walter MACE sheep farmer Masterton Wairarapa
(1882) owner land worth £4 620 (1893) sheep farmer of Tauerau
born c1817 buried 07 Apr 1907 age 90 buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
and Fanny Sarah LUXFORD
born c1827 died 16 Sep 1912 age 85 buried 18 Sep 1912 cemetery Archer St
(family information Mark Halford 2005;381;5;266;226;63;56;6)

Education
privately
College of S John Southend (6)
n d fine arts student Dunedin (6)
studied under WE PAIGE at Masterton:
21 Dec 1890 S Thomas day, deacon Wellington (S Paul) (242)
24 Dec 1893 priest Waiapū (cathedral; preacher Dean HOVELL)
(424;221)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 possibly : on CRUISER Royal Navy, boarder ordinary seaman, unmarried (249)
1883 in ill health departed England SOUKAR for Dunedin
15 Jan 1884 arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand on SOUKAR
n d fine arts student Dunedin Otago (6)
1889 taxidermist at death of his first wife (Mark Halford pers com 2005)
05 Jan 1891-1893 licensed assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate particularly for Newtown, parish S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140;8)
1893 clergyman, residing Adelaide Rd Wellington (266)
Nov 1893-1895 cure S Augustine Napier diocese Waipū (223)
1895 locum tenens Tauranga
1895 curate Coromandel diocese Auckland (368)
Oct 1895-1900 vicar Ngaaawhia and Huntly diocese Auckland (277;6)
Nov 1900-1901 vicar Okato (277)
Oct 1904-1905 assisting priest New Plymouth boys high school
1908-death residing New Plymouth
1912 gone from Crockford (8)
17 Jun 1912 elected member Education Board for the district of Taranaki for the West Ward
01 Jun 1918 honorary local representative of the Associated Board, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music

BRADDOCK, HENRY
born 29 Jul 1857 Yercand India baptised 09 Sep 1857 Salem Tamil Nadu India
died 31 May 1932 Picton buried 02 Jun 1932 ‘aged 74’ Tuamarina cemetery Picton Marlborough
brother to Mary Elizabeth BRADDOCK born 1865 Madras India
second son of John BRADDOCK (1891) of Madras India
(-1832-) deputy commissioner on ordnance
civil engineer on Madras [Chennai]railway India
author of
A Guide to the Sculptures... known as “The Seven Pagodas”
A Memoir on Gunpowder... the Principles both of its manufacturer and its proof. London, 1832
A Guide to Chemical Testing and Analysis. Madras, 1840;
born 09 Jul 1826 baptised 02 Oct 1826 Madras India
died 19 Nov 1864 buried 22 Nov 1864 Madras;
son of John BRADDOCK
and Elizabeth STEPHENSON;
married 28 Jun 1853 Singapore Bengal India,
and Catherine Magdalene MOOR
born c1836
daughter of John Henry MOOR;
born c1803 buried 01 May 1843 Bengal
and Elizabeth;
made 29 Jan 1891 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia, (The Argus)

Jesse Russell MCCRACKETT
(1881) school mistress governess, at The Clergy Daughters’ school Casterton Westmorland
[Note: founded by CARUS WILSON]
born 14 Apr 1852 Scotland
baptised (Janet Russell) 09 May 1852 S Cuthbert Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Nov 1920 Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire [left £59]
sister to Duncan McLaren MCCRACKETT evangelist with Presbyterian church in Australia and in Oamaru New Zealand
born 1856 Greenock Scotland died 1916 age 62 Melbourne Victoria
married Mar 1884 Eliza (Ellie) ELDRIDGE of Victoria Australia
sister to James MCCRACKETT
eldest daughter of Peter MCCRACKETT schoolmaster (1891) of Greenock Scotland
(1871) residing Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland
and Catherine McLAREN governess in Victoria
died before 1871
sister to (the Revd) Peter McLAREN Presbyterian minister, (1871-1878) of Port Adelaide South Australia
(249;56;352;334;111;124)

Education
1884 applied to enter CMS College Islington but on grounds of ill health:
1884-1886 S John’s Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later, London College of Divinity)
19 Dec 1886 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest Truro (111)

Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
rejected by CMS Islington on health grounds and sent to Highbury, S John’s Hall
30 May 1888 assistant curate S John Pendeen diocese Truro
15 Apr 1890 assistant curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
11 Mar 1891 locum tenens S Hilary East Kew
05 Apr 1892 minister Bradford and Tallarock (111)
1899-1905 Australasian agent, Church Parochial Mission Society London (33;26)
12 Feb 1900 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
Apr 1901 licence for three months Bunbury region diocese Perth (334)

Note: 'There is evidence of his teaching in schools at Bunbury, Picton, Collie, Wagerup, Brunswick and Harvey, as well as at Subiaco and Beverley near Perth.' (334)

May 1903- for the Church Parochial Mission Society series of Missions Nelson, New Zealand (33)
28 Jan 1903-1905 permission to officiate dioceses Nelson and Waipāi (177;151)
14 Aug 1903-15 Sep 1903 permission to officiate diocese Wellington, for mission at Petone (140)
09 Oct 1904 permission to officiate for six months on missions diocese Christchurch (residing Nelson)
18 Nov 1904 permission to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Dec 1905-1908 licensed curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177)
18 Sep 1909 licence to officiate diocese Waipāi
11 Mar 1909 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177;221)

BRADLEY, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 18 Apr 1903 Darlington co Durham England
died 24 Feb 1975 registered Marlborough England
brother to Maurice BRADLEY born Sep ¼ 1897 Evenwood registered Auckland co Durham
son of John George BRADLEY
(1901) coal miner hewer Evenwood
(1939: Grafton NSW marriage register:) farmer (111)
born Dec ¼ 1867 Barton registered Darlington Yorkshire
and Jemima KIRKWORTH
born c1873 Evenwood co Durham;
marrried 20 Feb 1939 Christ Church cathedral Grafton NSW Australia,
Beatrice Vida BISHOP
born 30 Jun 1919
daughter of Edwin C BISHOP (345;111)

Education
Darlington public school
Bellbrook Cliff college England
1931 Moore theological college
19 Aug 1928 deacon Grafton
11 Aug 1929 priest Grafton (111)

Positions
1922 arrived Australia
19 Aug 1928-1932 member Bush Brotherhood of our Saviour diocese Grafton NSW Australia
1932-1933 Upper Macleay, Bellbrook (111)
1933-1934 missionary Arawe group, southwest coast New Britain Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia church New Zealand
1st chaplain in goldfields, Wau, Madang, mainland New Guinea (Mandated Territory)
built 1st church Wau S Augustine Madang, New Guinea destroyed by Japanese in World War 2
also visited Salamaua, and Lae the headquarters of Guinea Airways Company (403)
06 Mar 1935 temporarily at Murwillumbah diocese Grafton NSW Australia
08 May 1935-1937 vicar Burringbar with Upper Tweed
25 May 1937-1938 North Grafton
16 Nov 1938-25 Dec 1947 rector Coramba diocese Grafton (111;8)
27 Jan 1948-1956 Upper Hastings diocese Grafton
26 Oct 1956-?death Charlton with North Newnton and Wilsford diocese Salisbury England (111)
residing vicarage Charlton S Peter Pewsley Wiltshire (8)

Other
n d Justice of the Peace JP (111)

BRADLEY, REGINALD ROBERT
born 10 Nov 1825 Eden Place Kirkby Stephen Westmorland baptised 13 Nov 1825 Kirkby Stephen
died 29 Jan 1892 Charteris Bay Bank Peninsula buried churchyard S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay
brother to Richard Holland BRADLEY surgeon (1847) of Greenwich London
youngest son of Orton BRADLEY
surgeon MRCS London (1851) of Kirkby Stephen, not practising
baptised 06 Apr 1788 Kirkby Stephen Westmorland died 28 Mar 1857 of Eden Place Kirkby Stephen,
son of Robert BRADLEY and Margaret ORTON;
and Mary - born c1788 London;
marrried (i) 31 Dec 1849 Lee Kent,
Alice Georgina SANDERS
born c1828 baptised 25 Jun 1828 S Clement Danes Westminster Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1850 age 22 Gold Coast West Africa
eldest daughter of Major Charles Oakley SANDERS K.C.S of Lewisham Kent
died 06 Jan 1883 29 Royal Crescent Bath co Somerset but of the Hall, Thirkshire Yorkshire
married 07 Aug 1823 S Mary Lambeth
and Alicia GAITSKELL ;
marrried (ii) 21 Jun 1855 Onchan Isle of Man,
Frances BRADLEY, his cousin
born c1833 died 14 Oct 1891 Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
dughter of Richard BRADLEY of Sunderland (411;290;13;21;56;62)
[Note: Caroline BRADLEY niece of RR BRADLEY married William Deans GEBBIE youngest son of John GEBBIE; see COCKS, PJ]

Education
1842-1845 Sedburgh
1846 Maltby Prize Durham University College
1848 BA Durham University College
1849 LTh Durham University College
15 Jul 1849 deacon Durham
16 Dec 1849 priest Durham (8;41;290)

Positions
1849 chaplain forces Cape Coast Castle Gold Coast West Africa (41)
1851 curate Warcop Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
30 Mar unmarried, age 25 curate of Warcop with his parents, siblings Frances E BRADLEY 33, and Eleanor C BRADLEY 22, four servants, 32 Eden Place Hartley Westmorland (300)
1852-1855 assistant curate Crosby Garrett Westmorland (290;8)
1855 arrived Lyttelton SERGE (13)
1856-1857 in charge Papanui (14;6); first resident priest Papanui (6) diocese Christchurch
Oct 1858 bought 2,000 acres land Charteris Bay Lyttelton
1858-1865 preached alternate Sundays Puaha [sic] (114)
1860 cure Purau and Governor’s Bay (3)
1869 unattached residing Charteris Bay (8)
1871-20 Jun 1872 cure Governor’s Bay (14)
12 May 1872 officiating minister (3)
‘occasional duty Christchurch’ (8) residing Charteris Bay
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £6 500

Other
contributor to Tales of Banks Peninsula (editor HC Jacobson of Akaroa) (114)

Dec 1900 brass altar candlesticks in memory of BRADLEY and wife, S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay (36;13;8)
01 Feb 1892 obituary (41)

BRADY, LAURENCE CARSLEY
born 19 Dec 1844 Kingston St Vincent West Indies
died 05 Nov 1919 Auckland buried 07 Nov 1919 Purewa
son of Laurence (or Lawrence) BRADY
married c1843-1844 St Vincent West Indies
and Hannah Elizabeth CARSLEY previously wife of Samuel MORRIN died 1843 West Indies
aunt to William MORRIN born c1803 ;
made 30 Apr 1914 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Ida COTTON (widowed 27 Nov 1900) née WOOD
born Mar ¼ 1865 Blyth co Northumberland
death not found in New Zealand
(Ida WOOD married (i) Jun ¼ 1890 John Lucas COTTON
(1891) residing married (husband absent) 47 Waterloo Place Preston Tynemouth)
(1893) not in electoral rolls New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth WOOD born c1860 Blyth
sister to Isabel(1) WOOD born c1868 Blyth (1891) milliners shopwoman
sister to John George WOOD born c1876 Blyth (1891) apprentice seaman
sister to Grace Edith WOOD born c1877 Blyth
dughter of George WOOD
(1871) master mariner Waterloo Rd Horton Northumberland
(1891) superintendent sailors residential home Blyth
born c1835 Blyth Northumberland
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Tynemouth,
and Elizabeth FOREMAN
(1861) seaman’s wife Blyth
(1881) 2 Ridley Villa South Blyth, Tynemouth
born Sep ¼ 1838 North Shields registered Northumberland
daughter of John FOREMAN ship owner
born c1806 Blyth
and Elizabeth born c1807 Tynemouth (249;96;277;13;21;6)

Education
school of Mr F HART St Vincent West Indies (277)
nd medical student
1866 confirmed by New Zealand (SELWYN)
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland
(S Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT;
priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul; priests Thomas SCOTT, OTWAY, L BRADY W TAYLOR) (424; ADA; 277)

**Positions**

16 May 1864 arrived Auckland AVALANCHE (6; 13)

1870-1879 cure Te Awamutu diocese Auckland (128)

(02 May 1871) from Alexandra Waikato, wrote to (S) Donald McLEAN with his wish to purchase land for a parsonage, lot 573, 17 acres Government Reserve and being part of the Matakitaki Pah; he would pay £35

02 Oct 1874 licensed minister of the Waikato West district

1879 left diocese Auckland (277)

01 Apr 1880 temporary licence in charge of Otaio Bluecliffs diocese Christchurch

01 May 1881-Oct 1916 incumbent pastoral district of Otaio Bluecliffs (3)

1881 registered clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews electorate Waimate (266)

06 Mar 1891-Oct 1916 also cure of souls Pareora to Timaru (26)

1893 clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews (266)

26 Oct 1916 officiating minister (91)

1918 permission to officiate Auckland (368)

1919 residing Cornwall Park Avenue Epsom Auckland (368)

**Other**

07 Nov 1919 death notice Press

BRAND, ESTHER BESSIE

born Dec ¾ 1868 Colchester co Essex
died 20 Mar 1943 Napier age 74 ‘requiem communion’ at S John Napier,
buried Park Island cemetery Napier by the vicar of Havelock North
daughter of William Pegram BRAND

(1851) corn seed and coal merchant

(1871) corn and seed merchant and landowner of Beverley Rd Colchester

(1881) corn and coal merchant agent Phoenix Fire & Alliance insurance

born c1819 Colchester died Jun ¾ 1885 age 66 Colchester;

[WP BRAND married (i) Jun ¾ 1841 Maldon, Emma BABBS, born c1818 Bradwell-iuxta-Mare Essex];
marrried (ii) Mar ¾ 1867 Islington co Middlesex,

and Sophia GULL

(1851) with family Stanway Colchester co Essex

(1861) with family including Esther, and nieces Harriet & Mary HOWE, boarder, 3 servants residing Stanway

born c1834 Stanway co Essex died Jun ¾ 1889 age 56 Colchester

sister to Daniel GULL born c1826

sister to Harriet GULL born c1831 (1850) married Frederick HOWE

sister to Esther GULL (1901) with five nieces living on own means Hammersmith born c1830 Stanway Essex

sister to Frederick GULL born c1834

daughter of Daniel GULL

(1841) inn keeper

(1851) inn keeper, farmer of 60 acres employing 3 labourers Stanway co Essex

(1861) landed proprietor Sdtanway born 1789 Dedham died Sep ¼ 1862 registered Lexden co Essex

married before 1826

and Esther - born c1793 Bury St Edmunds died Sep ¾ 1864 registered Lexden co Essex

**Education**


**Positions**

1871 age 2 with parents, sister Isabel S age 5 months, three servants residing Colchester

1881 age 12 with parents, two siblings, her father's widowed sister-in-law, a cousin (a governess), a boarder, two servants residing 8 Beverley Road Colchester Essex (249)

1891 age 22 governess in home of a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire (Bromyard registration district)

1901 age 32 with sister Isabel S BRAND visiting her aunt Esther GULL living on own means Hammersmith London (345)

1907 - 1914 Head Diocesan Deaconess Home Bedford (vice Deaconess Fanny Elizabeth EAGLES, first deaconess “Sister Fanny”) diocese of Ely

first work – nursing the sick, teaching in schools and working with the Girls’ Friendly Society

04 Sep 1908 it became a “certified school” allowing it to accept girls boarded out by the workhouse authorities accommodating up 20 girls admitted from 4 to 12 years old

invited to oversee “Rescue Home” and training of women workers

24 Aug 1914 from England arrived New Zealand diocese Waiapū on REMUERA

initially stayed with AVERILLS at Bishopscourt Napier

06 Sep 1914 licensed deaconess diocese Waiapū

07 Sep 1914 received licence at service Bishopscourt chapel

Sep 1914 Bishop announced at Deaconess Esther BRAND had arrived from England in connection with the women's social work in the diocese

1914 initial task to establish “home for rescue work” two houses in Burling Road Napier “set apart”

1915–1921 opened S Mary’s Home for rescue work with women and children Napier

1921 deaconess in the parish Hastings S Matthew and to train deaconesses

1925, 1928 Esther Bessie BRAND spinster residing 315 Childers Rd Gisborne electoral roll (266)

18 Mar 1928 church worker (with Mabel HOLMES) from Sydney arrived Southampton
BRAY, RALPH

born 27 Aug 1877 Dawlish Newton Abbot co Devon
died 23 Mar 1963 Rhode Island USA
brother to third son Lionel BRAY born 1866 died 08 Apr 1905 age 29 accident Normanby Queensland (Otago Witness)
brother to Lucy Ida BRAY born Sep 1870 Dawlish registered Newton Abbot co Devon (27 May 1928) arrived New York
brother to fifth son Douglas BRAY born 1880 died 14 Jan 1921 age 40 residence 23 Naughton Tce Douglas (Evening Post)
son of George Edmund BRAY
coal merchant Dawlish
(1881) coal merchant residing 53 Cowick Street S Thomas the Apostle Devonshire
(1897) clerk Queen St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
born c1844 Devonport Devon died 20 Feb 1925 Wellington New Zealand
son of George BRAY
(1851) cordwainer born c1805 Devonport
and Catherine born c1805 Devonport; married 1869 Newton Abbot Devon,

and Lucy Bovey PILLER
born Mar¼1848 Denbury registered Newton Abbot Devon
died 07 Aug 1926 age 77 New Zealand
sister to Emma Sweetland PILLER born c1851 Denbury Devon; married 06 May 1914 in USA
Alice Chase TARBELL
born 12 Jul 1881 Massachusetts USA died 1958 USA
daughter of George R TARBELL
(1880) an engine driver Neponset Boston Massachusetts
(1900) fireman Boston fire department, residing Boston Ward, county Suffolk, Massachusetts
born Feb 1838 Massachusetts died before 1920
and Caroline - born Oct 1848 Massachusetts USA (pers comm Wayne Kempton archivist diocese of New York Aug 2007; 300;1900,1920 USA federal census;249;337;92;300)

Education
1906-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1920 BD Auburn Theological seminary
24 Feb 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacon BRAY; priests T C BURGESS D RANKIN)
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Ralph BRAY Percy Takapuna JONES; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(92;151;424)

Positions
1881 age 3 residing with his family 53 Cowick St St Thomas the Apostle parish, Exeter co Devon (249)
12 Mar 1907-1909 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
23 Jun 1908 'member of an old Dunedin family' assistant curate Dunstan Southland appointed to assist AM JOHNSON S Mark Wellington (New Zealand Herald)
01 Mar 1909-30 Mar 1910 assistant curate (vice HH BEDFORD) All Saints Dunedin (Otago Daily Times )
30 Mar 1910 departed diocese Dunedin, on a visit to England and America (151)
1910 arrived in the USA: to study sociological and labour questions and then:
Jan 1911 received into the Episcopal church USA (see 23 Jan 1911 New York Times)
07 Jan 1911 formerly of Wellington and Dunedin, appointed curate at Trinity chapel nr Wall Street New York, one of ten chapels connected with Trinity church in that city (Evening Post)
’Sister Frances continues her work as deaconess with great advantage to the parish’ (Otago Daily Times)
01 Jan 1911-31 Jul 1912 officiating (under the Revd John MOCKRIDGE, briefly there) Trinity chapel 25th Street off Broadway New York city diocese New York, ’to explore new avenues of church work’
01 Oct 1912 the experiment to revive this Trinity chapel lapsed and he left (history of Trinity church Manhattan)
1912 officiating Emmanuel church Boston diocese Massachusetts
Dec 1914 from USA returned to New Zealand to temporary work diocese Wellington: (324)
Dec 1914-1915 curate-in-charge Kelburn in parish of S Peter Willis St Wellington
and warden Hadfield College Kelburn, and then returned to USA:
18 May 1915 breach of promise case, Dunedin: Violet CAMPBELL alleged that in 1907 he had promised to marry her and she gave him presents, and then he married another woman – case dismissed provided he repaid the presents
08 Nov 1915 resigned curacy Kelburn district, leaving for California, a position offered him there (Evening Post)
11 Nov 1915 solo departed SS MOANA for San Francisco via Papeete and Rarotonga
1915 rector St Luke Los Gatos diocese California
19 Nov 1916 formally transferred canonical residence from New Zealand to diocese Central New York
1917-1920 rector St John Auburn New York
1917-1920 also missionary Cayuga
1920 Episcopal minister with wife, mother-in-law, and George son age 1 year 5 months born New York, residing Auburn Cayuga New York USA (1920 USA federal census)
1920-1953 rector St Mark Riverside Rhode Island
1930 ‘clergyman Baptist church’ with wife, mother-in-law, George, and Frank age 4 years 3 months born Rhode island USA residing Riverside East Providence Rhode Island USA (1930 USA federal census)
1953-1956 retired residing 77 Idle Avenue East Providence 14
1956-1959 assistant priest Providence Rhode Island (337)
Other

BRAZIER, BENJAMIN FRANCIS
born 04 December 1874 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 17 Jul 1930 Wilston Queensland, buried Lutwyche
brother to Frederick William BRAZIER born Jun ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton (1901) railway goods clerk
brother to Nellie BRAZIER born Mar ¼ 1880 Wolverhampton (1901) at home with parents
son of William John BRAZIER (1881) dentist Wolverhampton
born Sep ¼ 1843 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Sarah BRAZIER born c1841 London
brother to Sarah Harriet BOLTON born Mar ¼ 1845 baptised 28 Jan 1845 S Peter Wolverhampton Staffordshire
dsister to John BOLTON (1861) apprentice to a merchant born c1841 Wolverhampton
sister to Charles James BOLTON baptised 22 Apr 1855 Wolverhampton S Mark
daughter of Francis BOLTON (1861) clerk bank iron founder
born c1813 London co Middlesex
and Sarah Harriet BOLTON born 12 December 1887 died 16 November 1955
daughter of John HILL (111)
Education
11 October 1908 deacon Grafton & Armidale (in England)
21 December 1911 priest Brisbane (111)
Positions
1891 clerk solicitor law (388)
1901 student surgeon dentist residing with family Wolverhampton (345)
06 Feb 1909-1911 curate Gunnedah diocese Grafton & Armidale
18 May 1911-13 Dec 1915 curate S Andrew South Brisbane diocese Brisbane
Dec 1915-1918 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (later diocese Sydney) province of New Zealand at that date
Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html
28 April 1918-1919 curate All Saints Brisbane diocese Brisbane
18 May 1919-31 January 1925 incumbent Gatton and Ma Ma Creek
01 February 1925-1928 incumbent S George Windsor
1928-1930 incumbent S Alban Wilston (111)
BREE, EDWARD NUGENT
born 14 Jan 1807 Stebbing Essex baptised 28 Jun 1807 S Giles Camberwell London
died 06 Jun 1883 ‘age 76’ Auckland buried 08 Jun 1883 Symonds Street cemetery
brother to the Revd Martin Stapylton BREE of (1862) Llwyn-Wormwood Park Carmarthenshire
born c1798 Hereford
brother to the Revd Robert Stapylton BREE vicar Tintagel co Cornwall
born c1799 Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1851 East Stonehouse Devonshire
youngest child of the Revd Robert Francis BREE from Yorkshire, later of Sydenham London
(1804-) curate Stebbing co Essex
(1814-1820) priest at newly-erected Peckham chapel Camberwell (379)
[Peckham chapel initially owned by 41 proprietors (1814) opened, (1865) consecrated as S Chrysostom church, demolished 1963]
born 1776 Marks Tey co Essex
died 28 Jan 1842 age 66 at his residence New Kent Road London
buried 02 Feb 1842 churchyard S Botolph Aldgate London
son of the Revd John R BREE of Marks Tey co Essex
and Anne STAPYLTON,
daughter of the Revd Sir Miles STAPYLTON 4th baronet, of Myton Hall Yorkshire (1817 title extinct);
and Ann WALLER died 1791 daughter of Edmund WALLER

married (i) 12 May 1797 S Thomas Dublin,
and Charlotte RICHARDS of Ireland;
[RF BREE married (ii) 14 Jun 1827 Hascombe co Surrey
Charlotte MAXWELL died 28 Jun 1842, daughter of Major MAXWELL];
marrort (i) 05 May 1835 St Bees,
Hannah FOX of St Bees Cumberland (1841) with her parents on census night S Bees abbey Cumberland
baptised 08 Oct 1811 St Bees
died 11 May 1852 age 40 Pool House Hereford
daughter of William FOX farmer born c1775 Cumberland
and Hannah - born c1770 Cumberland;
marrort (ii) 06 Dec 1853 Hereford,
Elizabeth KING
born c1812 co Middlesex
third extant daughter of the Revd James KING
of Staunton park Herefordshire
and rector S Peter-le-Poer Old Broad St London
married (iii) 1876 New Zealand
Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT
sister to Ebenezer Beuzeville HEWLETT born 1861 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Theophilus Norris HEWLETT
born 06 May 1816 Oxford died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakaramea Mangapai
and Emily ELVIN
born c1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk England died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai

(400;411;272;8;56;2;5;family information ADA)

Education
literate (= bishop satisfied that he can read and write, but has no degree)
1829 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
24 Sep 1831 deacon Durham (William Van MILDERT for York)
13 Jul 1834 priest Chester (John Bird SUMNER) (272;8)

Positions
13 Jul 1834 licensed stipendiary curate Askrigg North Riding Yorkshire diocese Chester
25 Sep 1835-1846 curate Myton-on-Swale diocese York (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
1846-1849 curate East Dereham Norfolk diocese Norwich
1850 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1851 age 45 with wife and family parish St Martin Hereford (300)
1852-1859 vicar All Saints Hereford (5)
1852 stipend £125 per annum (8)

for reasons of ill health retired to his estate in Wales (ADA)
1861 age 53 clergyman without cure of souls residing Llwyn-Wormwood Myddfai Carmarthenshire Wales (381)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Anne, Bertha, Harriett, Reginald BREE on CLARAMONT
06 Jul 1863 arrived Auckland Helier BREE on TELEGRAPH

‘After the death of his first wife and his re-marriage he emigrated to Australia and New Zealand with some or all of his children’ (family information)
01 Jan 1864-1865 incumbent Whangarei diocese New Zealand (253)
1864 highway trustee for Wareora district
01 Feb 1865-1866 temporary priest-in-charge (vice JONES D on leave) S Matthew Auckland
Jan 1867 on death of the minister appointed to All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
01 Jul 1879 instituted incumbent All Saints parish Ponsonby (ADA;253)
1881 registered clergyman residing Auckland electorate Marsden (266)

Other
two brothers also priests
strong Evangelical interest in social movements
n d president YMCA (5)
1882 owner land Whangarei worth £168, Auckland worth £800 (36)
1883 Theophilus HEWLETT (vice OR HEWLETT) executor of his will; particular provision for infant son Brian de Brie BREE [born 1877 New Zealand son of Edward Nugent BREE and (iii) Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT] provided he study for ordination for the church of England in New Zealand (which he did not do) (352)
07 Jun 1883 obituary Auckland Star
Jul 1883 p67 Church Gazette
BRETTON, WILLIAM FREDERICK
born 02 May 1909 Darton Barnsley Yorkshire died 04 Nov 1971 age 62 Nelson buried Marsden Valley cemetery
son of William BRETTON
married 06 Jan 1934,
Mary Hope ROKEY-ROBINSON born 1910 Transval South Africa died 09 Jul 2002 Nelson buried Marsden Valley cemetery
sister to Rage ROKEY-ROBINSON born 1903 Transval South Africa died 1986
sister to Lois Greta ROKEY-ROBINSON born 1904 Transval South Africa died 1995
dughter of Major Ernest ROKEY-ROBINSON born 30 1872 Etterbeck Brussels near Waterloo Belgium (315)
died 1910 Witwatersrand Mines Hospital Johannesburg Transval Eastern Cape South Africa
son of John ROBINSON born c20 Nov 1803 Lydd Kent died 16 Mar 1896 Overmead Weybridge Surrey England
and Elizabeth NAIRNE born 1835 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 1905
and Minnie CROCKETT born 1874 Cheltenham England

Education
Holgate Grammar School Barnsley
Downing College Cambridge
1931 BA Cambridge
1935 MA Cambridge
1932 Ridley Hall Cambridge
1933 deacon St Albans
1935 priest St Albans (8,318)

Positions
1933-1935 curate S Andrew Watford diocese London
1935-1939 curate S John Sparkhill city and diocese Birmingham
1939-1942 vicar S Cuthbert Birmingham
1942-1946 vicar S John Sandown Isle of Wight diocese Portsmouth
1946-1950 vicar Johnsonville diocese Wellington
1950-1956 vicar S James Le Hutt
1953-1956 canon Wellington
1956-1970 vicar Christ Church cathedral and dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson

Other
1953 awarded Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Medal
author ABC of Our Religion (318)
Evangelical

BRICKLAND, HERBERT OLIVER
born 21 Oct 1883 Abingdon Berkshire
died 20 Feb 1968 age 84 Hamilton cremated ashes interred Hamilton Park Waikato
eldest son among at least nine children of Walter (Baxter) BRICKLAND

(1881) stationers assistant
(1891) confectioner of S Giles Reading Berkshire
(1901) carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire
born Dec ¼ 1859 Abingdon Berkshire
died 02 Dec 1943 69 Vastern Rd Reading co Berkshire [left £315]
son of David Baxter BRICKLAND tailor
born c1830 Abingdon Berkshire
son of Benjamin Baxter BRICKLAND cook
married 31 Jul 1828 St Aldate oxford
and Elizabeth BURCHELL seamstress born c1806 Abingdon;
married 26 Nov 1852 S Nicholas Abingdon, and Susan FLETCHER tailoress born c1834 Abingdon;
marrried 14 Apr 1883 S Michael Abingdon co Berkshire,
and Mary Ann (Marion) KING

(1801) dressmaker
born Dec ¼ 1859 Cumnor Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1940 Reading
daughter of Charles KING agricultural labourer
born c1831 Sandford
and Lucy BRIDGES born c1835 Cumnor Berkshire;
marrried 09 Apr 1910 Auckland New Zealand,
and Mary Ann (Marion) KING

Bessie ANDREWS
born 16 Apr 1888 Nelson Street Auckland
died 12 Dec 1972 age 84 cremated ashes Hamilton Park Waikato
daughter of Charles Frederick ANDREWS
picture framer Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1845 died 22 Jun 1909 age 63 Auckland
married 16 Oct 1875 Shortland Thames New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne PURNEIL
born c1852 Lambeth co Surrey south London died 1932 Auckland
eldest daughter of Charles PURNEIL
(1857) landowner and settler Taranaki
born c1801 died 1868 age 67 New Zealand
possibly married 08 Feb 1837 S Mary Newington co Surrey
and Sarah Ann [CLEGG]
born c1814 died 1866 age 52 New Zealand
(124;266; family information Sep 2011)

Education
grade III Board of Theological Studies (177)
12 Jun 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; preacher Archdeacon COWIE)
03 Jun 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter) (424;177;69)

Positions
1891 residing Reading Berkshire England
1901 age 17 carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire (345)
25 Mar 1906 emigrated via New York to Chicago, then California to assist in rebuild San Francisco after earthquake
-1910- in New Zealand
1919 coachbuilder residing Hamilton Waikato
1927-1928 curate Huntly diocese Waikato responsible for Ngaruawahia part of parish
12 Dec 1928 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1928-1929 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson
1930-1935 vicar Suburban North (33;8)

BRIERLEY, BERTRAM REGINALD
born Jun ¼ 1895 Leicester co Leicester England
died 12 Sep 1965 age 70 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried ‘priest RIP’ Anglican section Tauranga
son of Edwin BRIERLEY boot warehouseman
(1891) shoe warehouseman single (1901) boots warehouseman parish St Mary Magdalene Knighton
born Dec ¼ 1867 Leicester co Leicester died Mar 1941 age 73 Leicester
brother to Rose E BRIERLEY (1891) shoe machinist St Andrew Leicester
son of Arthur W BRIERLEY
(1871) wool sorter West Leicester also Mary A COX married woman
‘mother’ [whose?] born 1816 Lodddington
(1891) wool spinners foreman parish S Andrew Leicester
born c1846 Leicestershire
and Ann born c1849 Gaddesby Oadby co Leicester
married Mar ¼ 1894 Kilby Leicestershire,
and Ellen BURLEY (1881) seamer
born Sep ¼ 1864 Kilby Leicester died Jun ¼ 1934 age 69 Leicester
sister to William Henry BURLEY frame work knitter born c1857 co Cheshire
sister to Clare BURLEY frame work knitter born c1869 Leicestershire
sister to Elizabeth Ann BURLEY mender born c1873 Leicestershire
daughter of John BURLEY
(1881) occupation F W K [?], residing Cox Lane Blaby Countesthorpe
(1891) agricultural labourer residing Blaby
born c1835 Countesthorpe co Leicestershire
and Catherine born c1827 Kilby co Leicestershire ;
marrried 20 Feb 1924 New Zealand,
Margaret Euphemia DOWNIE
born 12 Jul 1896 not found registers in New Zealand nor England
died 20 Jan 1976 age 79 buried 22 Jan 1976 Anglican section Tauranga Bay of Plenty

Education
before 1914 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (with VA BIANCHI) for service abroad
24 Jun 1923 priest Waipā (in S Augustine Napier; R T HALL preacher)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with the family residing Leicester (345)
worked in an office in Leicester
served in Artists Rifles in World War 1; gassed, wounded, then recovered in the home of the marchioness of BATH (Violet Caroline MORDAUNT
married 1890 Thomas Henry THYNNE 5th marquess of Bath)
1921-1924 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waipā
1924-1930 vicar Porangahau (8)
1930-Oct 1936 vicar S Andrew Port Ahuriri (69)
  hospital chaplain
  praised for work after 1931 earthquake amongst the poor and in the Church Army home in Shakespeare Road
BRIERLEY had formative influence on Edward Kinsella NORMAN, bishop of Wellington
1937-1944 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
  chaplain to forces World War 2 (1940) on duty in New Zealand
Apr 1944-1958 (vice OSO GIBSON) vicar Tauranga Holy Trinity diocese Waiapū
  1955 honorary canon
1959 retired in ill health, canon emeritus

**Other**
17 Sep 1965 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*

**BRISCOE, FRANCIS DAILY**
born 18 Feb 1877 Heaton Norris registered Stockport Lancashire baptised Apr 1877 S Mary Lancaster
died 08 Nov 1960 age 83 Redhill co hospital Surrey [left £3 219]
brother to Harold Pickup BRISCOE born Jun ¼ 1873 died Dec ¼ 1958 registered Liverpool South
(1907) insurance clerk (1917) of 11 Cambridge St Great Crosbie Liverpool England (NoK on enlistment papers)
son of Peter BRISCOE secretary cotton-spinning company
  born Jun ¼ 1842 Bolton Lancashire
died 20 Sep 1904 30 Brinnington Rise Stockport Cheshire [left £2 015]
  married Jun ¼ 1862 Bolton
and Mary Alice PICKUP
  born Sep ¼ 1840 Newchurch registered Haslingden Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1907 age 65 Stockport [left £1 912, Harold Pickup BRISCOE insurance clerk];
  not married in New Zealand (ADA;249;354)

**Education**
Portwood and S Thomas high grade schools Stockport (ADA)
Oct 1890 confirmed Stockport
1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL bishop of Waiapū ) for Auckland sede vacante (‘see vacant’, ie no bishop)
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (sede vacante)
(deacons F A CRAWSHAW C E KELHAM J PIGOTT ED BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT))
(211;424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (AVERILL, now the bishop of Auckland)
  (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE;
deacons Henare PARADINE, Tamiora Tokoroa POHIIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL)
(424;317;83)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 with parents and three siblings residing Wellington Rd 6 School Lane Heaton Norris co Lancaster (249)
31 Mar 1901 salesman cloth warehouseman residing with parents and three siblings Brinnington co Cheshire (345)
07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1915-28 Nov 1915 curate Epiphany with All Saints Ponsonby Auckland [residing Community of Good Shepherd 100 Grey St Auckland]
17 Feb 1917-1919 served in ranks (Sgt), and then chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; 1st reserves, from All Saints vicarage Ponsonby, clerk in Holy orders, recruited Auckland district; nominal roll vol 3 3/3198 Revd, clergyman, next of kin Harold Pickup BRISCOE his brother, residing 11 Cambridge St Great Crosbie Liverpool England (354); in the ambulance corps (ADA);
address also given ‘House of the Divine Compassion’ 42 Balaam St Plaistow London E 13 Essex England on military papers; returned ‘unfit for service and civil employment’ although some problems caused pre-war
medical board report on disabled officer “very excitable & nervy, sleeps badly, dreams most vividly, lacks concentration nervous.”
1919-1920 curate New Plymouth
Apr 1920 appointed to new office of chaplain to the MV SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia (261) but
  Jun 1920 semi-invalid from World War 1, (unfit for six months’) and collapsed in plague crisis in the Condominium (Arthur BUFFETT of MV SOUTHERN CROSS died), and so:
1920-1921 priest-in-charge Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1921-1923 curate Bakewell co and diocese Derby
1923-1926 curate S Peter Vauxhall co Surrey diocese Southwark
1926-1929 curate S John Newbury co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1929-1935 perpetual curate Wardington with Williamscombe and Coton
  and assistant diocesan missioner diocese Oxford
1936-1939 vicar Radley near Abingdon co Berkshire
1939-1944 vicar Wheatley Oxford – memorial stone lozenge tablet in grounds
1953 gone from Crockford (8)

**Other**
photo & memorial on Wheatley website - https://www.wheatleyarchive.org.uk/archive_search.php?view=1222
1913 at ordination letters commendatory from Archdeacon W CALDER, Percy Temple WILLIAMS, George MACMURRAY all of diocece
Auckland (ADA)

**BRITTAINE, ARTHUR**
born Jan 1858 Smethwick Staffordshire England
died 20 Nov 1918 of pneumonia St Louis Missouri USA
buried from his church 23 Nov 1918;
unmarried (1900 USA federal census; 164)
A tentative identification suggests the following family:
**1861 census return:**

**ARTHUR BRITTAIN** born c1858 Smethwick Staffordshire,
half-brother to Thomas BRITTAIN born c1832 Birmingham Warwickshire
married Catherine born c1838 Bromsgrove Worcestershire
(1851) iron turner (1871) engine fitter Harborne Kings Norton, half-sister Emily BRITTAN with them
half-brother to William BRITTAIN born c1835 Birmingham (1851) iron moulder
half-brother to Joseph BRITTAIN born c1837 Birmingham (1851) screwmaker (1871) fitter
possibly died Mar ¾ 1890 age 52 Birmingham

half-brother to John BRITTAIN
born Dec ¾ 1838 Birmingham Warwickshire probably died Dec ¾ 1896 age 58 Birmingham
(1851) errand boy (1871) engine fitter at works
(1881) plasterer and gilder, married with large family, residing Aston Warwickshire
(1891) brass worker’s dipper Birmingham, children are gold polisher, press tool maker, paper box maker, dressmaker

half-brother to Dennis BRITTAIN born c1844 Smethwick Staffordshire (1861) fitter
(1871) engine fitter at works (1881) engine fitter Harborne Staffordshire (1901) age 57 fitter at screw works Smethwick

brother to Emily BRITTAIN born Dec ¾ 1853 (registered BRITTON) Bromsgrove co Worcester
(1871) BRITTAN age 17 born Bromsgrove, staying with half-brother Thomas and wife Catherine, Harborne
(1881) Emily BATES age 27 married, with daughter Elizabeth BATES 6 months born Smethwick, residing parents Harborne
(1889) Emily BATES married Isaac BATES age 34 general laborer born c1857 Bilston Staffordshire

(1851) iron turner (1871) engine fitter Harborne Worcestershire

[Note 1861 Isaac BATES age 12 is staying cousin with John and Sarah GREENVIL, a Bilston family, ‘tin rolliner’), with Ambrose son born c1883 Smethwick, son Thomas 6 born c1885 Smethwick, Maud 4 born c1887 Smethwick, Arthur 2 born c1889 Smethwick, with Emily BRITTEN mother in law widow age 62 born Hereford Hereford residing 31 Poplar St Harborne Staffordshire
(1901) Emily BATES age 47 charwoman born Smethwick, residing Birmingham Birmingham: widowage 47 charwoman; works; daughter Elizabeth BATES 20 general domestic servant born Birmingham; son Thomas BATES 16 born c1885 Smethwick Staffordshire beer barrel washer; daughter Maud 14 born c1887 Smethwick Staffordshire tin worker; son Arthur 12 born c1889 Smethwick Staffordshire residing Rose Tce, Heath St, All Saints Birmingham.

brother to Catherine BRITTON/BRITTAN born c1868 Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire - who may have married after 1881 for under those names she is not apparent in subsequent English census returns

son of Thomas BRITTAIN born c1809 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1881-1891
(1851) age 45 driller of iron
(1861) mechanic iron works, Harborne Staffordshire
(1871) BRITTAN driller in iron works Harborne Worcestershire
(1881) iron driller of 45 Upper Grove St Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire

[Thomas BRITTAIN married (i) Elizabeth born c1810 Birmingham died possibly Dec ¾ 1846 Birmingham
married (ii) ?1846-1854]

and Emily born c1827 Suckley Bromsgrove Worcestershire (1861,1871,1881) residing Harborne Staffordshire
(249;381;382;MWB)

Education
1878-1881 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
Easterday 1881 deacon Melanesia (1st in new church S Barnabas Norfolk island)
1894 priest Melanesia

Positions
05 Feb 1881 Bishop JR SELWYN (Norfolk island) letter to the Revd Dr MACLEAR warden (CSA) College of S Augustine: all being satisfactory hopes to proceed with ordination soon after BRITTAIN’s arrival but cannot promise anything until he has seen him; has every confidence. (164)
29 Mar 1881 he had arrived in Auckland, Bp COWIE an old Cambridge friend of the SAC warden MACLEAR BRITTAIN wrote that it was his English certificates which he had earned through SAC that enabled his ordination promptly 1881 stationed missionary for visiting and teaching work Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
then back to base on Norfolk island, colleagues James BACKHOUSE and Edgar Simmons BUCHANAN (MA BSc Canterbury College, Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury) (280)
(1884) he wrote to SAC, that Lister KAYE had made a visit to Nukapu Santa Cruz, the first visit by the Melanesian Mission since the killing of John Coleridge PATTESON; Bp JR SELWYN with KAYE took down to Nukapu on the SOUTHERN CROSS as a memorial a large galvanised iron cross with a circular copper disk and embedded it in the coral reef and blessed that in late Oct 1887 missionary New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with J STILL clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin
Aug 1892-Oct 1892 with HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania on his pastoral visit of the diocese of Melanesia (sede vacant) when he took photographs on board the MV SOUTHERN CROSS
Aug 1894 on direction of Bishop WILSON of Melanesia: pastoral visit ‘Selwyn Mission’ Queensland, ‘8,000 island labourers there’ in hopes he might take up pastoral work there; Mrs Mary Goodwin ROBINSON at Mackay salaried by Melanesian Mission
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour, speaking several dozen times [the Melanesians were impressed by the education attained by Māori boys in New Zealand, reported Bishop WILSON, and he stated that BRITTAIN needed a rest, Occasional Papers of Melanesian Mission; ] Future priests in the group of students were J PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU. [photograph of them on the lawn at Boscopcourt Christchurch with Bishop JULIUS in Chrstchurch diocesan archives]
mid-1895 proposed as the best priest to go to the Kanaka in Queensland canefields, but needed in New Hebrides [*‘When he is here, everything goes well. He understands the boys and they him’ - Bishop WILSON in Occasional Papers]
early 1896 with lay missionary Actaeon Edward C FORREST
1896 left ‘after serious illness’ according to the official history of the New Zealand Anglican church (202)
ca 20 Nov 1896 departed Melanesia for England; Bishop WILSON wrote to Bishop John SELWYN (in England) that he was dismissed
for ‘handling’ other men four times (280)

Dec 1896 not to officiate in England without permission (280)

01 Feb 1897 ES BUCHANAN [formerly a lay teacher on Norfolk island and colleague of BRITTAIN] from Salisbury theological college to Bishop John SELWYN: on the painfully distressed state of the penitent Arthur BRITTAIN (280)

15 Feb 1897 Bishop WILSON to F TEMPLE archbishop of Canterbury: reports dismissal of FORREST and BRITTAIN for ‘indecency with native boys’ both in Norfolk island and Melanesian islands, and as a consequence he excuses himself from attendance at the forthcoming Lambeth Conference of bishops (280)

Feb 1897 BRITTAIN residing with sister nieces nephews 119 Cambridge Gardens (parish S Michael & All Angels Ladbroke Grove) North Kensington London W, considering work with the Salvation Army if unable to work with church of England; and had then some hopes of serving in the diocese Tasmania, a notion quashed by HH MONTGOMERY

Jun 1897 his repentance to be accepted as sincere and new work to be found in the church (280)

1897-1899 rector Ironton dioecese Missouri (Daniel Sylvester TUTTLE born c1837 New York (1886-1903) 3rd bishop of Missouri) in Episcopal Church of America

late 1889-1907 rector Trinity church De Soto Missouri

15 Feb 1900 the Revd RH CODRINGTON from S Richards Walk Chichester to warden SAC: he has forwarded BRITTAIN’s copy of the SAC occasional papers to Ironton Missouri but has heard from him that he was moving

03 Apr 1900 CODRINGTON to warden SAC: BRITTAIN writes him from De Soto Missouri, there four months, and states that ‘very happily placed with very pleasant work and surroundings’; also, a printed card with the Lent and Easter services for [Holy] Trinity church De Soto Missouri (164)

18 Jun 1900 ‘Arthur BRITTAIN’ clergyman, head, age 42, born Jan 1858, single, born England, parents born England, year of immigration into USA ‘1895’ [but must be later, 1897], resident 5 years in USA ‘Alien’, in rented house; with boarder Lloyd GILPIN age 27 born Feb 1873 Maryland music teacher (1920 census, single, music teacher San Francisco); Archibald BARKS, a male servant age 20 born Missouri, residing Valle township, city De Soto county Jefferson, state Missouri USA (1900 USA federal census)

1907-1910- chaplain to City institutions St Louis, state Missouri

1910 ‘Arthur BRITTEN’ head, age 54, to USA 1897 status ‘Permanent alien’, clergyman; lodging with him are Nellie C BRODIX age 44 born Indiana married 20 years a church worker; and, Wyatt C BRODIX age 18 born Illinois single no occupation; and the Revd Claude REMICK age 34 single [c1876] Pennsylvania (1920 census) he was born Missouri, single, church minister; (1930 census) Claude E REMICK age 54, single born c1875 Pennsylvania, Methodist clergyman, with lodgers housekeeper and church social worker, St Louis clergyman; residing St Louis ward, St Louis (independent city), state Missouri. He was residing 1210 Locust Street, St Louis Missouri, the address for the church S Thomas for deaf-mutes (Church Directories; 1910 USA federal census)

1910-1918 rector S John, 3664 Arsenal Street, St Louis Missouri, opened GRISWOLD Home for boys later re-named in his honour (internet; 163; 8)

26 Dec 1918 RH CODRINGTON S Richards Walk Chichester to [Bishop Arthur KNIGHT formerly bishop of Rangoon, 1910 warden SAC]: has just heard from St Louis Missouri of the death of Arthur BRITTAIN of S John’s church in …. City; has been asked to pass the news to friends or others who might have known BRITTAIN but knows of none except that as an old student of SAC and may be remembered by Dr BAILEY, he is giving this information; and, Wyatt C BRODIX of S John’s church in St Louis Missouri has been asked to pass the news to

03 Dec 1918 Paul FUESS (spelling?) from 6209 Elizabeth Avenue St Louis Missouri to the Revd Francis John BADCOCK at SAC: BRITTAIN was rector S John Episcopal church founder GRISWOLD Home for boys over 12 years (164)

Other

six letters at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

1887 with Charles BICE author Journal of a Residence in the New Hebrides, S.W. Pacific Ocean: Written during the Year 1886

‘in appearance the typical missionary of fiction, short, thick-set, wearing side-whiskers and spectacles, but not in the least like that missionary in anything else’ and he persuaded CE FOX to go to Melanesia (412)

obituary

Aug 1919 #338 Occasional Papers SAC

BRITTAIN, FREDERICK GEORGE

born 19 Feb 1848 Sherborne Dorset
died 10 Sep 1945 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui

brother to William Guise BRITTAIN

(1875-1916) bursar Christ’s College, diocesan church steward
(1880s-1890s) residing 291 Cashel St Christchurch

born 12 Jun 1844 died 05 Mar 1916 buried churchyard Papanui

brother to Harry Lyttelton BRITTAIN born 09 Mar 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury died 1929

son of William Guise BRITTAIN

proprietor Mercury Sherborne co Dorset,

landowner Lansdown Christchurch New Zealand

born 03 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 ‘Englefield’ Worcester St Christchurch

Note 1865, this house ‘Englefield’ was built for WG BRITTAIN

brother to Joseph BRITTAIN owner editor Canterbury Standard, MPC (Member the Provincial Council)

born 1805 died 27 Oct 1867 Linwood Christchurch;

married 17 Feb 1842 S Pancras co Middlesex

and Louisa CHANDLER of London

born 27 Sep 1809 baptised 15 Nov 1809 S Sepulchre City of London
died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch
daughter of Edward CHANDLER and Ann;
died unmarried (5; 21; 69; 96; 142)

Education

1855-1866 Christ’s College, Buller and Reay scholar
1866 Senior Somes scholar (19)
Queen’s College Oxford
1870 BA Oxford
1875 MA Oxford (4)
24 Sep 1871 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
22 Dec 1872 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT) (424;3)

Positions
17 Dec 1850 arrived with parents Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
07 Oct 1871 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3)
1871-Apr 1873 teaching Christ’s College Christchurch
01 Oct 1873-11 Feb 1883 cure Papanui
1881 clerk in holy orders residing Papanui (266)
23 Jul 1882 officiated Kaiapoi island (Clarkville church register)
02 Feb 1883 inhibited from ministry by Bishop HARPER (70)
Jan 1900-Dec 1904 teacher Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
15 Sep 1906 officiating minister
01 Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Methven (91)
Sep 1912-1923 teacher Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
1915 locum tenens Tuahiwi near Woodend North Canterbury
Jan-Feb 1927 priest-in-charge at Courtenay (69)
Jan 1933 president Pilgrims & Early Settlers Association (69)

Other
Mar 1930 p5 photograph (69)
14 Sep 1945 p4, 6 obituary (41)
17 Sep 1945 p6 funeral (41) (3;13;19)

BRITTEN, Desmond John [Des]
born 27 Dec 1937 Rathbone maternity home Waipawa, proud to have grown up in Otane, Central Hawkes Bay
died 13 Feb 2020 Wellington
funeral Wellington cathedral of S Paul
only son of Deasmond [Deasmond on birth registration, death notice and headstone] Roy BRITTEN farmer and butcher
(1916) Std 1 Waipawa primary school
(1927) champion in amateur athletics (cycling), represented Waipawa branch NZ AAA meeting in Wellington
1926, 1928 won cycling events
02 Jun 1929 accidentally discharged shotgun killing duck shooting companion Stephen George MAULDER age 18
(-1929-1931) clerk telephone exchange Waipawa
1931 left Post and Telegraph Department to go into business Napier
inherited family sheep farm Otane and ‘Family’ butcher shop Otane and Waipawa
(1939) bowling club president Waipawa
born 15 Feb 1908 died 27 Jan 1976 buried Waipawa Hawkes Bay
brother to eldest daughter Olive Gwendoline BRITTEN died 22 May 1908 age 14
brother to Eric (?Erick) BRITTEN born 1897 died 15 Feb 1931 Waipukarau hospital, 17 Feb 1931 funeral from S Peter Waipawa
brother to Vivian BRITTEN born 1897 died 1903
brother to Annie Helena BRITTEN born 1900 died 1901
brother to Ernest John BRITTEN born 1903 died 1949 found his father dead in 1931
brother to Avis Therese BRITTEN sponsored Des to begin his restaurant career
(in 1969) widow, residing Whirinaki beach
born 11 Jul 1911 died 02 Apr 1995 buried Eskdale
married 1963
James Bernard NICHOL farmer, Bayview Napier
born 10 Mar 1913 New Zealand died 12 Oct 1968 Napier
son of Herbert Thomas NICHOL
married 1912
and Edith Gwendoline (Gwendolyn on marriage registration) MACALISTER born 1887 died 1965 age 78 of Eskdale
daughter of Robert and Harriet Mary MACALISTER
son of Albert Ernest BRITTEN [bdm birth BRITTON] farmer
born 1871 died 18 Apr 1931 shot himself in bedroom funeral by J PIGOTT buried Waipawa
brother to William Alfred BRITTON died 19 Oct 1868 age 19 months [BRITTEN on death notice]
brother to Emily BRITTEN [BRITTON] born 1869 died 24 Nov 1918 probably influenza Pacific Hotel Hastings buried Hastings
married 1888 Alfred James ELLINGHAM
brother to Annie Helena BRITTEN [BRITTON] born 1874 died 19 Oct 1933 Napier hospital married 03 Oct 1900 S Peter Waipawa
by Revd W SWINBURN to DCF (Don) HAMLIN Post & Telegraph son of the late FE HAMLIN native interpreter
brother to Ellen May BRITTEN born 1879 died 1960
brother to youngest son Arthur John BRITTEN born 1881 died 03 Jul 1883 age 2yrs 3months
son of John BRITTEN butcher in Waipawa [BRITTON marriage registration & marriage newspaper notice, children’s births] names seems to have changed to BRITTEN between 1875 and 1878
born 1836 Wiltshire England died 08 Mar 1922 age 86 residence Waipawa
1856 came to Wellington New Zealand on the WESTMINSTER
after unsuccessful gold prospecting in Otago came to Waipawa
buried 10 Mar 1922 Hadley cemetery Waipawa by Canon BUTTERFIELD (note: Hadley cemetery is Waipawa cemetery)
1902 acted as one of the bondsmen for Mary Ann MILLS on trial for the death of Lottie ANCELL
[on occasions found needles in slaughtered beasts]
moved 07 Apr 1866 Napier by Revd P BARCLAY
and Emma BODMIN born c1842 died 03 Aug 1931 buried Waipawa;
moved 09 Sep 1896
and Eliza COMBS
born c1873 died 26 May 1928 age 55 county hospital (Waipukurau)
funeal J PIGOTT buried Waipawa;
moved 1933

and Margaret Catherine THOMSON
born 1912 died 21 May 1978 buried Waipawa
daughter of Thomas THOMSON (1914) stock buyer
died 1954-1957
married 16 Mar 1911
and Lucinda VERNOR
born 1881 Oamaru died 26 May 1964 buried Otane
daughter of John VERNOR born co Tyrone Ireland died Aug 1944 age 91 Oamaru coal merchant
married 1877 Ireland
and Margaret BUCHANAN born co Tyrone Ireland died 1921
1878 couple arrived at Port Chalmers on LYTTELTON
married 1962

Lorraine Margaret BASSETT
born 04 Apr 1938 ‘Lyndhurst’ Sumner Christchurch
died 06 Jun 2018 Wellington funeral Wellington cathedral of S Paul
(Feb 1960) residing Napier
married (i) 1957 Neville CHAMBERLAIN radio personality ‘Cham the Man’
born 20 Jul 1932 died 06 Feb 2007 age 74 Wellington
divorced 1961;
son of Walter Henry CHAMBERLAIN
married 1930
and Mabel Florence SCORINGE
only daughter of Selwyn Morton BASSETT
(1938) rotary machinist 58 Grafton Rd Sumner
gunner in military World War 2
(1948) of 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote were new-born son Geoffrey (Morton) BASSETT died 04 Jan 1948 12H
(1957) market gardener of 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born 1911 died 06 Apr 1974 age 62;
brother to Anne Elizabeth BASSETT married (i) SMITH
brother to Beatrice (Betty) Georgina BASSETT married HARRIS,
lived ‘Amersham’ Scarborough
son among nine children of George Walter BASSETT
born 1880 Christchurch died 1966 Christchurch
brother to William BASSETT (Willie)
education Christchurch Boys high school sportsman
born 1871 eldest son married 05 Aug 1947
died Sep 1947 age 76 Avonside
artist, pupil of Van Der VELDEN,
of whose paintings a donor to Christchurch
donor of Moriori artifacts from the Chatham islands to Canterbury Museum
married 07 Mar 1898 S Paul Presbyterian Kaikoura
Margaret Agnes DAVIDSON
eldest daughter of Captain James DAVIDSON of Kaikoura Marlborough
master mariner, store keeper Kaikoura, JP,
(1871-1874) MPC Marlborough
born c1829 Aberdeen Scotland died 1898;
died 08 Sep 1946 of 235 River Road Richmond Avonside;
[They were parents to -
Marjorie Davidson BASSETT teacher RangiRuru college Christchurch,
parishioner Holy Trinity Avonside
and S Michael & All Angels, bequests to both churches and cathedral
born 1898 Christchurch died 1963 Christchurch
John Mories BASSETT MD FRCSE of 47 Ladbroke Square London
medical training Edinburgh
born 1901 married 03 Sep 1930 Old S Paul York Place Edinburgh
Kathleen Alicia BURRELL;
Margaret Elizabeth BASSETT born 1913 married LM BEST]
brother to Thomas Leonard BASSETT born 1873
brother to Samuel East Kennedy BASSETT jnr (Kenny)
  born 1875 died 1961 buried Purewa Auckland
  (1890s) in swimming club Richmond Avonside Christchurch
  ironmonger Avonside
  (1920s) family gave land for Riverside Boulevard Avonside, for arborists
  (-1941-1946-) with Richard Donald Maxwell BASSETT clerk,
  retired Richmond Hill Sumner Christchurch
  married 1903 Jane Doxon PRIEST
  born 1876 died 1920 Sumner Christchurch
brother to Frank Edward BASSETT born 1877
brother to Mary Gwendoline BASSETT born 1879
brother to Charles Frederick BASSETT born 1883
  son of Samuel Kennedy BASSETT senior, gentleman and ironmonger
  1869 from Ireland arrived Canterbury
  born c1840 Ireland died 20 Jun 1914 [left £30 000]
  and Elizabeth Robinson McCLURG
  born c1844 died 01 Feb 1926 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch;
  married 24 Oct 1910 [Laurie at marriage registration]
  and Lorrie [Laurie at birth registration] MORTON
  (1957) with George, residing 222 Main Road Redcliff Sumner Christchurch
  born 27 May 1889 Christchurch died 1966 [Lorrie at death registration]
  daughter of Charles Roland MORTON
  aka James ELLIS [World War 1 files] infantry in Otago regiment
  born 17 Sep 1876 London died 11 May 1920 buried Addington Christchurch

and Dora Mabel HAASE
  (19 Sep 1934) engaged to Selwyn, eldest son of G W BASSETT of Monck’s Bay Sumner
  (1938) with Selwyn Morton BASSETT rotary machinist residing 58 Grafton Street Sumner
  (1957) market gardeners residing 241 Port Hills Road Heathcote Christchurch
  born 1914 New Zealand died 19 Feb 1960 at sea RMS STRATHNAVER
  sister to Frederick John HAASE born 1916 maybe died 08 Aug 1954 Christchurch
  sister to (Snowy) Ernst Robert Henry HAASE (1960) fisherman of Lyttelton
  died 05 May 1988 Christchurch

only daughter of Frederick (Friedrich) William Augustus HAASE baker
  (probably 1910) arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
  (29 Aug 1911) naturalised British citizen Sydenham
  (1934) residing Grafton Street Sumner
  (1953) of 63 Wiggins Street Sumner
  born c1884 North Germany
  accidently drowned 10 Sep 1953 age 69 Godley Head Sumner
  married 1914 New Zealand

and Violet Elsie SHARPLIN
  born 05 Mar 1894 died 23 Sep 1941 Oxford north Canterbury
  buried Bromley Christchurch

Education
Otane primary school
  active with S Hilda children’s home Otane
  1952-1954 boarder at Scinde House, Napier boys high school
  altar boy S James Otane Hawkes Bay
  influence of the Revd Rupert HALL a quietly AngloCatholic priest
  2012 appointed a knight companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit
  1982 deacon Wellington
  1983 priest Wellington

Positions
  disc jockey Napier and Hamilton
  2 years Australia, joined NS Broadcasting Corporation announcer radio 2ZB
  radio broadcaster
  1961 president Hi-Fi club
  1964 with Lorraine opened restaurant The Coachman Courtenay Place Wellington
  television chef
  cookbook writer
  last member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) in New Zealand (traditionalist AngloCatholic clergy group)
  1982-1991 assistant curate S Barnabas Roseneath
  1991-1993 vicar Roseneath
  1994-2011 Wellington City Missioner
  during this time established Ezee-meals [we sold these in Whakatane along with other parishes to elderly unable to cook. RAB]
BROCKLEHURST, JOSEPH BROADHURST
born 08 Dec 1877 The School House Newbould Congleton co Chester
baptised 06 Jan 1878 S John Bollington nr Macclesfield co Chester
died 25 Sep 1957 age 79 at home Miss PM OXFORD Cameron Rd Napier New Zealand
funeral service at pro-cathedral S John Napier buried Havelock North cemetery
son of Joseph BROCKLEHURST
(1851) unmarried, Bollington Cheshire
(1871) butcher, in Bollington
(1877) an education officer
(1881) policeman S Mary-on-the-Hill Chester
born 23 Dec 1850 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
baptised 06 Jan 1851 Pott-Shrigley chapel S Christopher in parish Prestbury co Cheshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1931 age 77 Macclesfield co Cheshire
brother to Mathew BROCKLEHURST (1861) assistant grocer born c1846 Bollington

and Betty (Elizabeth)
born c1806 Bollington;
moved 1870 Macclesfield including Bollington

and Eliza BANNISTER
born Sep ¼ 1852 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire
baptised 15 Aug 1852 S John Bollington
probably died Dec ¼ 1931 age 77 Macclesfield
sister to James BANNISTER cotton operative born c1855 Bollington
sister to Mary J BANNISTER (1871) silk weaver born c1867 Bollington
sister to Enoch BANNISTER (1871) cotton piecer (1881) apprentice joiner born c1861
daugher of Enoch BANNISTER hair-dresser
born c1812/1818 Bollington
and Elizabeth born c1821 Chester co Cheshire;
moved (i) 04 Feb 1907 Queensland Australia
Helen RULE
born 24 Jul 1878 died 29 Dec 1942 buried Havelock North Hawkes Bay
daughter of John RULE
maybe trader John Rule & co Manchester House Glen Innes Queensland;
moved (ii) 17 Jan 1945 New Zealand,

Melva SHORTT of Mangere Auckland
(1938) with Blanche TOBIN committee member refugee orphange for 500, directed by Madame Pei CHING-HIS wife of Chiang KAI-SHEK
(c1938-1942) CMS evangelistic missionary at YungChow China
(1943-1945) staff member Hukarere Māori girls college Napier
born 1909 New Zealand died 22 Jun 1971 age 61
daughter of Harry SHORTT
(1898) of Mangere, engineer
born 05 Sep 1877 New Zealand
died 09 Apr 1958 of Mangere Auckland [left £5 964]
brother to Richard SHORTT
brother to Sadie SHORTT
youngest son of John SHORTT
settler and farmer of Mangere south Auckland
born c1830 Garrane Park Cloughjordan [Cloughjordan] co Tipperary Ireland
died Jan 1905 age 74 Mangere Auckland [left £5 964]
married 1866 New Zealand

and Maria BLACKMORE
born c1836 Ireland
died 09 Sep 1919 age 83 residence 'Glen Wynn' Richmond Rd Auckland;
moved 27 Jul 1904 S James Mangere by M KIRKBRIIDE

and Amy Haile FISHER
(1881) visitor Purton farm Lydney Gloucestershire, with Elisha HAILE [uncle]
born Mar ¼ 1878 registered Gloucester died 1960 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Anthony FISHER
(1881) butcher Gloucestershire
(1896) storekeeper in Mangere south Auckland
born c1836 St Owen Gloucestershire
died 01 Jul 1918 age 83 Mangere Bridge south Auckland
married Mar ¼ 1877 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire
and Hannah HAILE
born c1838 Blaisdon Forest of Dean Gloucestershire died 07 Jun 1911 age 72 Mangere
sister to Frances E HAILE born c1846 Westbury
sister to Elisha HAILE (1881) farmer 170 acres born Dec ¼ 1850 Westbury-on-Severn Gloucestershire

Education
scholar, Chetham’s Hospital Manchester (ADA)
1900 Episcopal school Manchester
1909 ThL Australian college of theology
02 Jun 1901 deacon Manchester
25 May 1902 priest Manchester (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents his father (a policeman) and two younger siblings 48 Bradford St Chester St Mary-on-Hill Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 student, residing Stalybridge Cheshire (345)
1901-1902 curate Middleton Junction diocese Manchester
28 Nov 1902 missionary chaplain Queensland diocese Rockhampton
12 Jun 1905 – 31 Jan 1907 vicar S Barnabas North Rockhampton (111)
17 Feb 1907-19 Jan 1908 locum tenens (vice FR EVANS on tour Europe and the East) Waitara diocese Auckland
04 Apr 1910 vicar Whangarei North Auckland
Nov 1910-1920 parish priest Hastings S Matthew diocese Waiapū but in ill health: HA FAVELL withdrew acceptance of mission chaplain diocese Brisbane to assist BROCKLEHURST
1921-1923 chaplain to Woodford House Havelock North
1924-1926 vicar Otane
1926-1928 diocesan secretary Waiapū
1926-1929 private chaplain bishop Waiapū
1926-1929 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay and diocesan registrar
22 Dec 1929-1944 vicar cathedral S John, and 3rd dean of Waiapū
03 Feb 1931 injured in the Hawkes Bay earthquake in rubble of the cathedral,
  spent some time in a field hospital at Napier for shock and back injuries
1939 vicar-general (vice the bishop, Vincent GERARD, now senior chaplain to New Zealand armed forces)
but declined offer of the bishopric on grounds of ill-health (ADA)
19 May 1944-1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay, instituted by BENNETT bishop of Aotearoa
1955 archdeacon emeritus, retired to Napier, and then Havelock North, and finally
1957 retired Napier

Other
n d chairman Te Aute college trust board
Rotarian, golfer
25 Sep 1957 obituary Daily Telegraph Napier
memorial private communion set cathedral S John Napier (111;8;209;69)
Nov 1957 p4 obituary Church and People (ADA)

BROMBY, HENRY BODLEY
born 21 Oct 1840 Sculcoates Yorkshire baptism 18 Nov 1840 Christ Church Sculcoates
died 20 Dec 1911 of the Moat House Saltley Birmingham, died buried Easton-in-Gordano Somerset
brother to the Honourable Charles Hamilton BROMBY attorney-general Tasmania and RC convert
first son in large family of the Revd Charles Henry BROMBY
  curate Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire,
  (1864-1882) bishop of Tasmania,
  assistant bishop of Lichfield, of Bath & Wells
  born 11 Jul 1814 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
  died 14 Apr 1907 All Saints vicarage Clifton (1892-1911 son the vicar)
marrried 09 Jul 1839 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,

and Mary Anne BODLEY
  sister to the Revd William Hamilton BODLEY born 28 Dec 1820 died 31 Jan 1900 Oxbridge Norfolk
  (1843) ordained
  (1845) curate S Paul Cheltenham
  curate S Mary Bryanston Square London W
  chaplain Archbishop Tennison’s chapel Regent St London
  (1851) in distress over the GORHAM judgement RC convert, later of Kingston College Hull,
  (1863-1870) professor at S Mary’s College Oscott Birmingham

sister to George Frederick BODLEY ARA
  born 14 Mar 1827 Hull died 21 Oct 1907 Manor House Water Eaton co Oxford (left £22 265)

chuchwarden S Paul Brighton, AngloCatholic architect (including cathedral S David Hobart Tasmania);
daughter of Dr William Hulme BODLEY of Brighton
  born 23 Jan 1780 died 18 Jun 1855 Brighton;
  married 13 Oct 1812,

and Mary Anne HAMILTON daughter of the Revd Frederick HAMILTON of Brighton co Sussex (377;366;2;346;internet;111)

Education
school unknown
1860 Jesus College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1889 MA Cambridge
22 May 1864 deacon Oxford
11 Jun 1865 priest Tasmania (111)
Positions
07 Jan 1865 arrived with father Tasmania TRUE BRITON
03 Apr 1865 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
09 Apr 1868 incumbent S John Hobart
15 Dec 1873 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
01 Feb 1876-1884 registrar diocese Tasmania
08 Dec 1876-14 Apr 1884 dean of Hobart
22 Dec 1884 curate S Bartholomew West Smithfield Middlesex diocese London
21 May 1885 vicar S John Bethnal Green Middlesex London
23 Oct 1891 rural dean Spitalfields
09 Apr 1892-30 Jun 1911 (vice RW RANDALL) vicar All Saints Clifton Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
23 May 1910 honorary canon Bristol cathedral

Other
leader Tractarian party diocese Tasmania
Note: S John Bethnal Green and All Saints Clifton were important AngloCatholic centres
22 Dec 1884 obituary The Times, states he was an 'advanced' churchman
1911 of the Moat House Saltley Birmingham, effects £4 751 probate to the Revd John Henry Bromby MACE and the Revd Alban Bodley MACE

BROOKE, CHARLES HYDE
baptised 20 Sep 1841 Leamington Priors co Warwick England
died 25 Jul 1926 age 85 of 31 Charlwood Street Belgrave Rd registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
brother to second son Henry Richard BROOKE died 1844 buried church cemetery S Michael & All Angels Sunninghill Berkshire
son of Charles Clements BROOKE (only son of the father and his first wife – whence the inheritance legal case)
(1840) residing 40 Clarendon Square Leamington
(1847) late of 4th Royal Irish dragoons guard
(1851) with Letitia, lodgers Leamington, house and land proprietor
(16 Dec 1856) late a captain in the Osmani Irregular Cavalry Turkish contingent surrendered to take his trial upon an indictment charging him with having published a false and malicious libel on Edward MOSTYN Baron MOSTYN; he was found guilty but was ‘ordered to enter into his recognizances to keep the peace and come up for judgment if called upon’ (411)
(1861) from the 9th Light Dragoon to be riding master Royal military academy Sandhurst co Berkshire
(1891) with (iii) Maria living on own means London – surely her own means, see their probated wills (MWB)
born 1819 Ireland baptised 23 Jan 1819 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 14 Jan 1898 age 78 buried church cemetery S Michael & All Angels Sunninghill co Berkshire

brother to Catherine BROOKE who married Arthur NUGENT
son of Lieutenant Colonel Andrew NUGENT and the Honourable Selina VESEY

son of Richard Prittie BROOKE major general died 12 Dec 1836
brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet of Colebrook co Fermanagh born 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
brother to Lieutenant General Sir Arthur BROOKE died 26 Jul 1843
brother to Lieutenant Colonel Francis BROOKE
brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet born 10 May 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
son of Francis BROOKE major
born c1720 died 1800
son of Henry BROOKE
and Lettice BURTON; married 24 Jun 1765
and Hannah PRITtie died Jun 1819
daughter of Henry PRITtie of Dunally co Tipperary and Deborah NEALE;

and Elizabeth CALL
daughter of Colonel Thomas CALL
brother to Sir John CALL baronet born 1732 Fenny Park Tiverton Devon died 1801 London
married Feb 1784 Bengal East India Company
and probably Bethia BLACKBURN;
made (i) 08 Jun 1840 All Saints Leamington Priors Warwickshire

and Eliza MOSTYN
died 06 Jul 1845 after delivery of stillborn daughter
natural daughter of Sir Thomas MOSTYN 6th baronet born 1776 died 1831
Note SIR THOMAS MOSTYN died unmarried and thus without legitimate descendants; his estate passed to husband of sister Elizabeth MOSTYN, Sir Edward Pryce LLOYD (1768-1854) of Pengwern Flintshire, (1831) Baron MOSTYN.
See note under POSITIONS below, for information on the relevant court cases.

CHARLES CLEMENTS BROOKE:
made (ii) 01 Jan 1847 Leamington Priors co Warwick,
Lettitia Catherine WADE of Fairfield co Galway Ireland of Fairfield co Galway
died Sep ¾ 1878 age 52 Easthampstead co Berkshire
daughter of Thomas WADE;

CHARLES CLEMENTS BROOKE:
married (iii) 02 Jun 1868 Bath
Maria Frances KEMMIS
born 26 Aug 1849 Coolock Dublin died 19 Aug 1905 Nice
her estate £3 735 probate to George Cooper SHEFFIELD gentleman born c1842 Staines married (ii?) Rosa Maria GATTARDI
daughter of Henry Richard KEMMIS barrister
(1881) residing Walcot nr Bath Somerset
born 11 Oct 1811 Newbury Coolock co Dublin Ireland died 03 Nov 1901 age 90 Bath
son of Henry KEMMIS and Marie DAWSON;
moved 05 Oct 1848
and Laura Charlotte Bellevue MALE;

CHARLES HYDE BROOKE died unmarried
(352;287 which gives only a second marriage for Charles Clements BROOKE; internet;411;56;345;249;163;366)

Education
boarding schools
21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, as John PALMER was priested)
04 Dec 1869 (or 19 Dec 1869 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html) priest Melanesia (with Joseph ATKIN) (in Pitcairn islanders chapel on Norfolk island; G NOBBS, RH CODRINGTON and John PALMER assisting) (248;8)

Positions
1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
24 May 1864 full report of case in Chancery court: Sir Thomas MOSTYN of Mostyn Hall Flintshire and other properties left his estate to his niece’s husband Sir Edward Pryce LLOYD (1768-1854) of Pengwern Flintshire, (1831) 1st Baron MOSTYN. But when he died in 1831 the debts were heavy and the property not able to meet the financial commitments of the will; his natural daughter was Eliza MOSTYN, and on her marriage or attaining her majority (21) she was to have received £20 000 from the estate.
However on her marriage to Charles Clement BROOKE in Jun 1840, the money was not there for her to receive it from Baron MOSTYN the successor to her natural father Sir Thomas MOSTYN.
The only son of her marriage to BROOKE was Charles Hyde BROOKE: agreements were made in his infancy so that he would on the death of his father Sir Thomas MOSTYN he was himself to inherit his mother’s legacy.
However, at her death in 1845 Edward Pryce LLOYD 1st Baron MOSTYN and his relatives declared that no money was available to meet these commitments to him Charles Hyde BROOKE.

Charles Hyde BROOKE began proceedings against Edward, 2nd Baron MOSTYN and his eldest son Thomas MOSTYN (1830-1861). Judgement went against Charles Hyde BROOKE not because the claim was unjust but because the funds were not there to fulfil its conditions.
22 Nov 1864 BROOKE appealed the decision which had rejected his claim, arguing that the late Edward (ne Pryce LLOYD) Baron MOSTYN and his son Thomas MOSTYN had concealed the evidence and withheld documents. The judge agreed that might well be so, but nevertheless the funds were lacking with which to pay Charles Hyde BROOKE. (411)

1864 with Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON, George SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in Sydney, Melbourne, Australia
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, CH BROOKE, J[oseph] ATKIN, S BUFFETT, H[unt] CHRISTIAN, A[fred] NOBBS, J[ohn] PALMER, C QUINTALL, and unnamed ‘South Sea Islanders’ (352) CHRISTIAN, NOBBS, QUINTALL, and BUFFETT (descendant of a sailor from the USA who remained behind from his ship on Pitcairn) were all from Pitcairn island, living from c1858 on Norfolk island
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)

1865 - 1867 lay missionary diocese Melanesia
Aug 1867 began work central Solomons, first going to Anudha
trained boys from central Solomons (163)
21 Dec 1867 missionary for Florida (Gela) island Central Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
with new licence upon his ordination (51)
06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
three months service Thames goldfields near Auckland
Jul 1868 for 5 George Thomas, in the courthouse Thames, delivered lecture on ‘Voyages among the North-Western islands of the South Pacific’ - ‘the manners and customs of the natives were treated upon and illustrated by diagrams etc, and of an interesting character’ (Thames Goldfields)
(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambram, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Yasbel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
15 Feb 1871 arrived Auckland SUCCESS (273)
21 Sep 1871 at sea with J ATKIN took burial service for JC PATTESON
Nov 1872 joined Bishop COWIE of Auckland, on his pastoral visit to Norfolk for ordination of three Melanesian deacons Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN, and Edward WOGALE (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

Dec 1874 fled from Melanesian Mission after criticism of scandalous behaviour with young men:
but ‘no ecclesiastical disability attached’ (70)

Note:
11 Dec 1874 As head of Melanesian Mission, R CODRINGTON reported to HJC HARPER primate of BROOKE’s ‘immoral living…[producing] scandal in Florida [Gela]… [That BROOKE’s] behaviour with young local men dates from the time of PATTESON who was ignorant of it;
[BROOKE had achieved so much and was very popular, distress at this] ‘extraordinary inconsistency’
06 Nov 1875 ‘the trial we went through last year [we are] none the worse for [it]... PENNY will undertake Florida [Gela]’
29 Jun 1876 ‘the main case to us was to keep away scandal … in California there will not be the same danger of offence as in the Colonies, and the Bishop [KIP] is well able to calculate the extent of it... [A] weight of anxiety [is] lifted from the Mission ’ (70)

1875-1877 licensed priest in diocese California
Jun 1876 Dr William Ingraham KIP bishop (1857-1893) of California gave favourable report to R CODRINGTON, and requested
transfer of BROOKE from Melanesia to diocese of California, but:
1877 chaplain to bishop of Argyll (George MACKARENASS) diocese Argyll and the Isles
[c1878 a MOSTYN a lay missionary in diocese Melanesia – no further information has appeared; he may well be a young adult baptised by Charles Hyde BROOKE with his mother’s family name. (MWBi)]
1878-1879 curate-in-charge All Saints mission city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1879-1883 curate S Paul Glasgow in-charge S James Springburn (311)
  31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 39 born England, Episcopal clergyman of S James Springburn
  residing Weffield House Reid St Lanarkshire Scotland, Mrs James BOYD’s boarding house, with other lodgers
  namely William EL ALLEN 25 a telegraph clerk, Henry John E BROWN 21 a loco driver and draughtsman (352)
1883-1886 curate S Matthew Upper Clapton Warwick Grove/Mt Pleasant Lane, diocese London (1977 declared redundant and demolished)
1886-1890 assistant (to John Mortier FIDLER whom he buried) curate S Matthew Pell Street
  in parish S George-in-the-East
  (1859) consecrated after a rebuild, seating 650; it was low-church in style
  1890 residing 13 Prince Square East End London
1890-1899 vicar Criggion co Montgomeryshire diocese Hereford (population 143 in 1923, in diocese St Asaph Wales (8))
  1891 census registration Atcham nr Shrewsbury (388)
1900 residing 2 Montpelier Terrace Teddington London (8)
1905 licensed priest diocese London
1905 residing Old Rectory Scale Norfolk
1905-1908 licensed priest diocese Norwich
  residing Old Rectory in Scale
1910 residing 76 Claverton St Pimlico London SW
1914-1926 residing 31 Charlington St Belgrave Rd Pimlico London SW
  Robert CODRINGTON sustained correspondence with BROOKE (163)
  17 Nov 1926 ‘An author found dead’, headlines The Times; the author of Dick Darley’s School days, and Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander was found dead of natural causes in his bed at his lodgings Charlwood Street London SW, age 85 living in lodgings as he had no relatives; he was active to the last however, and had been rowing on the Serpentine in Hyde Park three weeks previous to his death (411)
Other
1882 author Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander
1890 Dick Darley’s school days, a study of boy life
1897 editor translator Great French Preacher Series (8)
1923/1924 ‘Reminiscences’ published in Southern Cross Log
10 Dec 1926 probate of will granted at London to the Revd Edward Arthur HORT, £684 (HORT born c1870 Reigate Surrey died 1942 son of Edward HORT a painter born c1825 Bristol; (1896-1905) curate S John Evangelist Limehouse London, (1905-1906) curate Willingale Doe with Shellow Bowells and Berners Roding, (1906) curate S John Moulsham diocese St Albans, (1924-?1941) vicar Chrishall diocese Chelmsford) (366;8)
01 Apr 1927 obituary, ‘chequered life’; reference to his fund-raising speaking for the ‘National Society for the Education of the Poor’ Southern Cross Log (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/solomons1871.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/christmas1871.html

BROOKE, HAROLD JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1860 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire
died 07 Oct 1903 age 44 of cancer Queenstown buried 10 Oct 1903 Queenstown cemetery Otago
son among at least six children of John BROOKE
  (1861) woollen merchant Bowdon Cheshire
  (1871) woollen cloth merchant Meltham, South Crosland Meltham Yorkshire
  (1891) cloth finisher South Crosland
  born c1829 Silkstone Hoyland-Swaine near Barnsley Yorkshire,
  married Mar ¼ 1859 Huddersfield,
  and Elizabeth Hannah GREENWOOD,
  born c1834 Huddersfield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1874 age 40 registered Huddersfield;
  married 10 Feb 1888 New Zealand,
  Caroline Julia HALES
  (1871) with parents visitors, ALLISON family residing Horley Surrey
  (31 Mar 1881) school pupil Hove co Sussex
  born Dec ¼ 1867 Reigate baptised 03 Nov 1867 Horley co Surrey
  died 15 Jun 1930 age 63 United States of America ashes interred Queenstown cemetery Otago
  eldest of at least five children of Edward HALES
  (1871) seed broker
  (1881) corn and seed merchant of The Grove Horley Surrey
  born c1844 Forest Hill Kent
  married Jun ¼ 1866 Reigate Surrey,
  and Maria RUSTON born Dec ¼ 1846 Tulse Hill registered Lambeth Surrey (381;56;92;124;295;266)
  Education
  Clifton College Bristol
  BA (51)
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE, McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
29 Jun 1899 priest Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, with Charles Collingwood OLDHAM ordained deacon) (152; 92;8)
Positions
1861 age 18 months, with sibling Ethel M BROOKE age 4 months, parents, two servants residing Bowdon Cheshire (381)
1871 age 11 scholar, five siblings parents, three servants three visitors residing Spring Vale, Meltham, South Crosland, Yorkshire (382)
Mar 1881 unmarried visitor age 21 papermaker, with Joseph TURNER woollen manufacturer visiting Belmont Villa, St Decumans Watchet Somerset England (249)
Jun 1887 organist and musician for the installation of officers Masonic Lodge service Wellington (Evening Post)
1893 commercial traveller with wife Caroline Julia, residing Nixon St Whanganui (266)
1897-1900 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Dunedin (9)
residing Howe Sreet central Dunedin
Apr 1900-07 Oct 1903 vicar newly-defined parish Wakatipu (Queenstown & Arrowtown)
residing vicarage Queenstown (152)

Other
Freemason
14 Oct 1903 death notice Otago Witness

BROOKS, LAURENCE
born Sep ¼ 1892 registered Solihull England
brother to Lizzie E Brooks (1901) dressmaker Bradford
born Jun ¼ 1876 Acocks Green Worcestershire registered Solihull
brother to Eleanor Frances P BROOKS (1901) residing Yardley Worcestershire
born 1879 Acocks Green registered Solihull
brother to William Amphlett BROOKS (1901) cabinet maker
born 1880 Acocks Green registered Solihull
son of William Shirley BROOKS
(1881) master baker
(1901) bakers shopkeeper residing S Mary the Virgin Acocks Green Yardley Solihull Warwickshire
born Mar ¼ 1855 Birmingham baptised 25 Feb 1855 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1929 age 74 registered Birmingham South
son of William Henry BROOKS
(1881) baker employing 3 men Harborne Stafford co Worcestershire
born c1834 Birmingham co Warwickshire
and Elizabeth WILDIGG
(1851) steel pen maker residing with brother Ryland Street North, Birmingham
born c1829 Hanley co Staffordshire
sister to John WILDIGG engineer fitter born c1825 Staffordshire
sister to William WILDIGG engine fitter born c1832 Staffordshire;
married Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham
and Eliza Mary AMPHLETT
(1881) family residing Summer Road Yardley
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
daughter of Richard AMPHLETT carpenter joiner
born c1812 Kempsey Worcester possibly died 1855 Birmingham
and Jane [SPOONER] born c1823 Worcester possibly died 1858 Birmingham

Education
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin (deacons Laurence BROOKS G H LAWRENCE)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (deacons S A G HURD priests Laurence BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)
(151;424)

Positions
1911 clerk manufacturer’s office residing Broad Road Acocks Green Birmingham
Jul 1922 ‘farmer’ of Broad Road Acocks Green, sailed London BERRIMA via Sydney NSW, to Dunedin Otago
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to C WEBB) curate district Riverton Southland diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1923 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1923-1924 acting (vice WHITEHEAD L on leave) warden Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate All Saints Dunedin (151)
Mar 1925 born 1895 sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton; going to Little Bardfield rectory Essex, where the Brotherhood of S Paul was training clergy
1931 residing Broad Road, Acocks Green Worcestershire
1932 residing 48 Buckingham Road, Edgware London
1932-1934 not in British probate indices (8)
1933 not in Crockford

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM GRANT
born 22 May 1788 Bridge Street Westminster London
died 20 Feb 1853 11 Chester St Belgrave Square London interred Canterbury cathedral
with funeral addresses from Benjamin HARRISON archdeacon of Maidstone residiantary canon Canterbury
and the Revd Henry BAILEY 2nd warden of the College of S Augustine Canterbury;
son of Grant BROUGHTON of London, land agent
and Phoebe Anne RUMBALL born Barnet co Hertfordshire;
marrried 13 Jul 1818 Canterbury cathedral co Kent
Sarah FRANCIS,
born c1783 died 16 Sep 1849 age 66
daughter of the Revd John FRANCIS rector S Mildred Canterbury (111)

Education
1794-1796 Barnet grammar school
1797-1802 Kings school Canterbury

1813 months under tutor the Revd Henry John HUTCHESON Canterbury
(Note: (1805) curate S Alphege with S Mary Northgate Canterbury, Whitfield, Waldershare, SS Cosmas & Damian Blean, Thanington, Milton, and retired early from parish work, voluntary assistant, residing S Alphege; died 12 Sep 1862 rectory House of S Alphege Palace Street Canterbury; supporter of Bishop BROUGHTON, endowed scholarship for an Australian student at College of S Augustine Canterbury.)

Oct 1814 Pembroke College Cambridge

1818 BA Cambridge
1823 MA Cambridge
1836 DD

15 Feb 1818 deacon Salisbury (John FISHER in Quebec chapel St Marylebone) [for Winchester (Pretymean TOMLINE)]]
17 May 1818 priest Salisbury (John FISHER in John Fisher chapel) [for Winchester?]?
14 Feb 1836 bishop (at chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Winchester (Charles Richard SUMNER), Gloucester (MONK); with GJ MOUNTAIN for Montreal Canada (111;2; https://theclergydatabase.org.uk/)

Positions
with sponsorship from the marquis of Salisbury, position as clerk in treasury department East India company
16 Feb 1818-1827 curate Hartley Wespall diocese Winchester co Hampshire
17 Feb 1827 curate Farnham co Surrey on appointment by PRETYMAN TOMLINE bishop of Winchester

01 Mar 1827 licensed (by PRETYMAN TOMLINE) schoolmaster Farnham free grammar school
1828 chaplain of Tower of London on recommendation of WELLESLEY the duke of Wellington, of Strathsfieldseay nr Hartley Wespall
06 Feb 1828 1st colonial appointment

1828 appointed archdeacon NSW Australia, ecclisastically under the bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] as metropolitan
Note: (1827-1828) Thomas JAMES; (1829-1831) John TURNER; (1832-1838) Daniel WILSON who was the 1st ex officio metropolitan of India
13 Sep 1829 from England arrived Sydney JOHN

16 Sep 1829 Archdeacon Thomas Hobbes SCOTT handed over his ecclisastical authority to BROUGHTON

sworn into office as archdeacon; made a member of the Legislative and the Executive councils, assisting the Governor
1830 AN BROWN in Pahia expected a visit from Archdeacon BROUGHTON –no evidence he came then (424)]

1836 his appointment by letters patent as bishop of Australia ended the connection to the bishop of Calcutta as metropolitan
06 Jun 1836 enthroned bishop of Australia in church S James Sydney as pro-cathedral
12 Dec 1838-21 Dec 1838 from Sydney on HMS PELORUS landed Bay of Islands with Octavius HADFIELD, whom he had recently admitted to deacon’s orders at the recommendation of CMS – he recognised New Zealand to be within his pastoral responsibility as a bishop, even though it was outside the legally-defined jurisdiction of his diocese of Australia;
1839 pastoral visit Bay of Islands New Zealand; ordained HADFIELD priest, administered rite of Confirmation to c20 European parented children, and c40 adult New Zealanders ‘converts of the missionaries’ and licensed the Revd H WILLIAMS as his surrogate for granting marriage-licenses; he baptised several, using the Māori language
04 Jan 1839 consecrated burial grounds Pahia, and Kororareka Bay of Islands
after the Bay of Islands to the River Thames possibly Maraeatai, where FAIRBURN was the missionary; whose children he confirmed
11 Jan 1839 departed the Thames for Norfolk island

(1843) no longer member Legislative council; until 1849 still a member Executive council
10 Sep 1845 consecration of the church Christ Church S Laurence by BROUGHTON bishop of Australia

1847-1853 on division of the see of Australia bishop of Sydney and metropolitan of Australia (which initially included not only Tasmania, but now also New Zealand - see SELWYN, George Augustus, and HADFIELD, Octavius)
26 Jan 1848 installed Bishop of Sydney in cathedral S Andrew (111)

Oct 1850 to the assembled Australasian bishops he proposed that the Church should obtain by royal licence liberty to deliberate and consult on matters touching the ordering of the affairs of the Church, and that in these synods the bishop, clergy and laity would sit in separate orders
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/australasian_synod1850.html

1852 he went to England to forward these proposals for Church independence and synodical government

Other
as the one who proposed a missionary training college at Oxford or Cambridge, he took an initiatory interest in the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury; he had constant friendship and support from the Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton [SAC]
16 Jul 1853 (taken from Gentleman’s Magazine Apr 1853) obituary Monthly Morning Herald
memorials: S Andrew cathedral Sydney; Canterbury cathedral; Hartley Wespall church; stained glass windows: S James King Street Sydney, S George Malvern Victoria;
portrait: Christ Church Geelong Victoria, possibly cathedral S Andrew chapter house Sydney
biographies: including Australian Dictionary of Biography volume 1, FT WHITINGTON; Patriarch and Patriot GP SHAW (111)
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/aus/bailey_broughton1891.html
author
1822 A Sermon, preached … at the Monthly Clerical Lecture in the church of Saint Lawrence, Reading.
1823 An examination of the hypothesis advanced in a recent publication entitled Palaeoromaica : Maintaining, in opposition thereto, that the text of the Elzevir Greek Testament is not a translation from the Latin
1825 A reply to the second postscript in the supplement to Palaeoromaica
1826 A letter to a friend, touching the question "Who was the author of Eikon basilikê?"
1829 Additional reasons in confirmation of the opinion that Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles the First was the author of Eikon Basilike. In a letter to the Revd Christopher Wordsworth...
1829 A sermon: preached in the Church of St. James, Sydney, on Thursday, November 12, 1829, being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving to almighty God in acknowledgment of his mercy in putting an end to the late severe drought 1829 A charge delivered to the
1830 Plan for the formation and regulating of the King's schools : preparatory to the institution of a college in New South Wales, January
1830
A charge delivered to the clergy of Van Diemen's Land at the primary visitation held in the Church of St David in Hobart Town on Thursday the 15th of April 1830
A letter in vindication of the principles of the Reformation : addressed to Roger Therry, Esq., Commissioner of the Courts of Requests in New South Wales, in consequence of a speech delivered by him, in the Roman Catholic Chapel, at Sydney, on Sunday July 19, 1832
1832-33 Tracts on Popery, NSW
On the true nature of the Holy Catholic Church
A sermon preached on Whit Sunday, 1833 in the Church of St. David's, at Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land on which day a collection was made for the relief of the surviving passengers and crew of the ship Hibernia destroyed by fire at sea
(with WH BROWNE). Jail manual, or, A selection of prayers for the use of persons confined in jails or penitentiaries or under sentence of hard labour
A charge delivered to the clergy of New South Wales : at the visitation held ... February 13, 1834, in the church of St. James, at Sydney
The present position and duties of the Church of England: a sermon preached in Canterbury Cathedral, on Thursday, September, the 17th, 1835 : being the one hundred and twenty third anniversary of the King's-School-Feast Society
A speech: delivered at the General Committee of Protestants, on Wednesday, August 3, 1836
The righteousness of faith : a sermon preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney ... June 5, 1836
Education: to His Excellency Major-General Sir Richard Bourke ... and to the ... Legislative Council ... the humble petition of William Grant Broughton ... [Sydney]: General Committee of Protestants
A speech: delivered at the Committee of Protestants, on Wednesday, August 3, 1836
The knowledge of the glory of God in the Face of Jesus Christ : a sermon preached in the parish church of St. Philip, at Sydney ... 26th of May, 1839
Letter from the Lord Bishop of Australia to the secretaries of the diocesan committee, Sydney, 24th June, 1840
A charge delivered to the clergy of New South Wales, in the Diocese of Australia, at the visitation held in the Church of St. James, Sydney, on Wednesday, October the 6th, 1841
The report read at the first general meeting of the subscribers to the Church of England Book Society ... : 26th August, 1841 ; together with the opening address delivered by the Lord Bishop of Australia
The speech of the Bishop of Australia : at the entertainment given to his Honor Mr. Justice Burton on his return to the colony of New South Wales on Thursday 27th May, 1841
The nature and intent of the Holy Communion explained for those recently confirmed : a sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. James, at Sydney ... August 22, 1841
The perpetuity of the church : a sermon preached in St James's Church, Sydney on Thursday 15th September 1842 at the sixth anniversary meeting of the Australian Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge
A true account of the Anglican ordinations, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Part 1
A charge to the clergy of the diocese of Australia : delivered at the triennial visitation in May 1844
Take heed : a sermon preached in the female factory, at Parramatta, on Tuesday the 4th of June, 1844
Address delivered on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of a church
The Church in Australia: Two journals of visitation to the northern and southern portions of his diocese, by the Lord Bishop of Australia, in 1843
The Lord's message unto the people : a sermon preached on the 25th April, 1840 on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of St. Paul's Church at Cobbyty; and on Sunday, 24th october, 1847, at the opening of the Chapel of St. Mark, in the Parish of Alexandria
A letter to Henry Osborne ... of Marshall Mount, Illawarra : on the propriety and necessity of collections at the Offertory
The value and authority of Holy Scripture : a sermon, preached at the consecration of St. Mary's Church, at Balmain, near Sydney, on Tuesday, 2nd May, 1848
Report of the proceedings in the case of the Revd F.T.C. Russell : comprising the preliminary observations and the sentence passed
Selections from the prayers and private devotions of the late Mrs. Broughton : for circulation among her surviving relatives and friends
Correspondence between... the Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, and...F.T.C. Russell and P.T. Beamish, deacons
Two sermons : preached in the Church of St. Andrew, Sydney at the ordination of priests and deacons, on ... 19th September, 1847 and ... 17th December, 1848 ; with an appendix
A letter to the Right Revd Nicholas Wiseman, D.D. Sydney
Baptismal regeneration. Two sermons preached at Christ Church, Sydney...1851
Roman Catholic bishops (Australia) : copy of letter from the Lord bishop of Sydney to Sir C. Fitzroy in relation to the rank or precedence of bishops appointed by the Pope within Her Majesty's Australian dominions
Report of the Sydney Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and for Promoting Christian Knowledge, for 1850 : to which is prefixed the anniversary sermon, preached in St James' Church, on 6th January, 1851
The farewell address of William Grant Broughton, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, delivered in the school room, adjoining the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, in Sydney, on Saturday, the 14th August, 1852, on the eve of his embarkation for England
Sermons on the Church of England : its constitution, mission and trials

BROWN, ALFRED NESBIT
born 23 Oct 1803 Colchester baptised S Runwald 05 Mar 1805 co Essex
died 07 Sep 1884 age 80 The Elms Tauranga funeral 10 Sep mission chapel buried mission churchyard Tauranga Bay of Plenty
brother to Augustus BROWN, Frederick BROWN and Mary Ann JOHNSON
son of Joseph BROWN and Ann died 1840;
made (i) 20 Mar 1829 S Mary Islington,
Charlotte ARNETT school teacher girls' school Islington, born c1796 died 12/13 Nov 1855 age 59 S Stephen school Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard; daughter of John ARNETT printer

born 06 Oct 1775 London, baptised 26 Mar 1775 Wells St Scotch Church Marylebone, London died 01 Jun 1845 at house in Oxford University Press, Walton St Oxford, 07 Jun 1845 interred crypt New Road Baptist Church Oxford 01 Jan 1788 apprenticed to Samuel COLLINGWOOD printer who became a partner in Oxford University Press although Baptist his children including two sons John and Joseph were baptised at S Cross, Holywell Oxford married 23 May 1796 S Ebbe Oxford

Sarah TIMBERLAKE born c1775 Beckley Oxfordshire daughter of William TIMBERLAKE, printer born c1744 Beckley Oxford died 1825 and Ann Elizabeth TIMBERLAKE died 1810 daughter of William and Ann Mildred WING married (ii) 18 Feb 1860 S Paul Wellington New Zealand by Bishop ABRAHAM, Christina Crombie Grant JOHNSTON born 1818 Aberdeen died 26 Jun 1887 age 68 Auckland buried mission churchyard Tauranga Bay of Plenty (272;6;50;22;70) sister to Alexander James JOHNSTON born 15 Jan 1820 Kinnellar, Aberdeen died 01/03 Jun 1888 London England Oct 1858 appointed Wellington Supreme court judge “Te Parâone” then Christchurch; chief justice 1867, 1886 sister to Euphemia Balinghall MAXWELL (née JOHNSTON) born 1829 died at “The Elms” 20 Feb 1919 age 89 (married Rev Andrew MAXWELL Free Church of Scotland died 1865
came to NZ post 1865 with 2 sons and 2 daughters to Wellington and on death of sister Christina BROWN inherited “The Elms” died 20 Feb 1919 age 89 passed to daughter Alice Heron MAXWELL born 09 Oct 1860 Kilmore, Victoria Australia then on her death 24 Jul 1949 “The Elms” were inherited by nephew Duff Heron MAXWELL son of Ebenezer and Pattie MAXWELL (C W VENNEL, “Brown and the Elms”). In 1979 as a curate I took communion to Duff’s older brother, Max Grant and wife Dorothy MAXWELL, at S Mary New Plymouth. R.A.B.) eldest daughter of James JOHNSTON Wood Hill, Kinnellar, Aberdeenshire died 1850 Thornybank, Auchturer Aberdeen and Euphemia DOUGALL born c1790 Aberdeen died 17 Mar 1875 age 85 at residence of daughter Mrs MAXWELL Fern Hill Wadestown NZ funeral 20 Mar 1875 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington 1859 emigrated with three now adult children on appointment of son Alexander James to Wellington [post Debbie McCauley]

Education

four years Colchester

studied law with NEVILLE at Colchester

encouraged by William MARSH (20 Jul 1775 - 24 Aug 1864), vicar S Peter Colchester to apply CMS, taught him his evangelical principles

[son who died 14 Sep 1845 aged 14 named Alfred Marsh BROWN, Marsh Scholarship, S John college a memorial to him

his chief catechist NGAKUKU took the baptismal name on Good Friday, 29 Mar 1839 of William MARSH (Wiremu MAIHI)]

1824 accepted by CMS: tutored by the Revd Edward BICKERSTETH [born 1786 Kirkby Lonsdale died 1850, (1816-1830) assistant secretary

CMS, a strong Premillenialist] at Barnsbury until:

1825 CMS Training College Islington (among 1st students)

10 Jun 1827 deacon London for the colonies

01 Jun 1828 priest London for the colonies (272;50;22;89)

Positions

articed to attorney

22 Apr 1829 left for mission work

Oct 1829 arrived Australia ELIZABETH (275)

29 Nov 1829 arrived Bay of Islands CITY OF EDINBURGH

25 Apr 1829 - 07 Jan 1835 minister CMS station Paihia

18 Mar 1830 expecting a visitor Archdeacon BROUGHTON from NSW: but no evidence that he arrived

1834 visited Tauranga with others and selected potential mission site

09 Apr 1835 - Oct 1836 CMS station (near Te Waharoa pa) Matamata

Jan 1838 CMS station Te Papa Tauranga

1839 purchased 1,333 acres of land Tauranga for CMS

19 Dec 1842 licensed priest Tauranga district diocese New Zealand

31 Dec 1843 appointed archdeacon (1st) of Tauranga

22 Sep 1844 installed archdeacon (at Te Waimate) (22)

1847, and 1853 declined mooted regional bishopric Bay of Plenty

1849 with DAVIS R at Tauranga (51)

Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland

15 Dec 1857 postmaster Tauranga (258)

Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Wellington

1864 pastoral ministry to colonial and also Māori soldiers Gate Pa, and Te Ranga (141)

28 Apr 1864 invited 12 officers to dinner at mission house only Surgeon General William Manley survived battle next day (Gate Pa) 21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO) for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland

1873 purchased the mission house 'The Elms' and 17 acres Tauranga (22;89)

03 Jan 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (273)

26 Apr 1883 retired list after 55.5 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other

brought first piano to New Zealand

1882 personally in Tauranga owned land worth £5,690 (36)
1845 author Brief memorials of an only son (22;89)
09 Sep 1884 obituary Bay of Plenty Times
Oct 1884 p94 Church Gazette

Note: ‘I looked at his library at The Elms; his personal collection is largely of leather-bound Evangelical books on the scriptures, theology, and preaching, including volumes which belonged to John ARNETT a Baptist (first wife’s father). Books show few signs of use - uncut pages, spines tight, pages unmarked. His sermons also held at The Elms do not illustrate any response to context nor to Māori culture’ 31/07/01 (MWB) see also file://C:/Users/Administrator/Downloads/2091-1-2746-1-10-20140624.pdf

BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW OSBORNE – see OSBORNE-BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW

BROWN, CLAUD LESLIE BARNACLE-
born 12 Sep 1890 Leicester co Leicester England
died Jun ¼ 1971 registered Camberwell Southwark London
brother to William Bremner BROWN born Sep ¼ 1887 Leicester
son of Ernest BROWN
(1881) hosiery manufacturer Leicester
(1891) commercial traveller (medicine)
born Mar ¼ 1859 Leicester
brother to Helena Augusta BROWN born c1867 Leicester married Arthur BATCHELOR
son among at least seven children of William BROWN
(1881) manufacturer of hosiery employing 700 men and 300 women
born c1830 Leicester baptised 23 Jul 1832 S Nicholas Leicester co Leicester
and Elizabeth - born c1831 Leicester;
and Elizabeth born c1862 Coleford co Gloucestershire;
moved Jun ¼ 1921 registered Sculcoates England,
Kathleen RUNTON
born Mar ¼ 1896 registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
sister to Lotta Gladys Eleanor RUNTON born c1889
sister to Doris RUNTON born c1898
daughter of Frederick RUNTON paint and colour manufacturer
born Jun ¼ 1851 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding died 05 Mar 1942 age 90 [left £12 082]
moved Sep ¼ 1887 Sculcoates
and Louisa Marion STORRY
(1911) visitor with STUART family residing Hilderthorpe
born 1865 Sculcoates Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1952 Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding [left £3 011]
daughter of John Alfred STORRY
(1881) paint and colour merchant
born Mar ¼ 1839 Hull East Riding died Mar ¼ 1910 age 71 Bridlington East Riding
married Sep ¼ 1862 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
and Charlotte Elizabeth SPRING
born Mar ¼ 1839 Brigg co Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1910 age 71 registered Bridlington;

Education
1919 Keble College Oxford
1921 Bishops’ College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
27 May 1923 deacon London (recorded as BARNACLE-BROWN at his ordinations (411))
15 Jun 1924 priest London (Victor G SHEARBURN ordained deacon at same liturgy; he was later a religious in CR (the Community of the Resurrection) and the bishop of Rangoon)

Positions
1891 age 6 months, with parents, and brother William B BROWN born c1887 Leicester one servant residing 77 Mere Rd, S Margaret Leicester
31 Mar 1901 age 10 nephew with family of Arthur BATCHELOR a head clerk National Provincial bank residing Albany Villa, Temple Ewell Dover co Kent (345)
1923-1926 assistant curate S Saviour Paddington diocese London
1926-1928 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
1928-1929 acting-vicar Whakatane diocese Waiapū
15 Apr 1929 vicar parochial district Methven diocese Christchurch
17 Aug 1930-1933 vicar Waikari (91)
1931-1932 dominion secretary Toc H
1934-1950 rector Thorpe Morieux diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1950-1955 curate All Hallows-by-the-Tower diocese London
1955-1957 curate S Anne Soho with S Thomas (Regent Street) and S Peter (Great Windmill Street) Soho
1957-1960 organising secretary of Church of England Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement
1959 licence to officiate diocese London
1963-1969 residing 10 Allison Grove London SE21 (8;69)

BROWN, HENRY HANDLEY
born 26 Nov 1813 Welbourn baptised 01 Mar 1814 Welbourn co Lincolnshire
died 10 Sep 1893 age 79 New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to John BROWN born c1804 (1816-) Rugby school
brother to Francis BROWN born c1805
died 17 May 1872 age 65 formerly of Ruddington manor Nottinghamshire [left £2 000]
third of six sons of Francis BROWN landed proprietor of Welbourn near Grantham
baptised 26 May 1777 Greetwell co Lincolnshire
married 16 Feb 1813 New Seaford co Lincolnshire

and Frances Connington HANDLEY
baptised 17 Feb 1817 Seaford co Lincolnshire
daughter of Benjamin HANDLEY and Frances;
moved 22 Feb 1841 Elstree registered baronet co Hertfordshire

Sophia Wilhelmina MORRIS
born 12 Aug 1814 S James Piccadilly Middlesex baptised 05 Oct 1814
died 14 May 1891 Omata Taranaki buried S Mary's churchyard New Plymouth
sister to eldest son (the Very Revd) John Brande MORRIS (Jack) Fellow of Exeter college

Anglican priest and Orientalist scholar; enduring friend of the Revd Frederick FABER Oratorian priest London
(1842-1846) Hebrew lecturer Oxford, nicknamed 'Simon Stylites'
(Jun 1843) examiner for Kennicott Hebrew scholarship
(1844) author Essay towards the conversion of philosophical Hindus (Rivingtons)
associate with JH NEWMAN and cruelly rejected by JH NEWMAN (see his letters)
(1846) RC convert (1849) priest mystical and devotional writer,
secretary to Coventry PATMORE poet and to the family of Lord ACTON;
born 04 Sep 1812 Brentford Middlesex died 09 Apr 1880 Hammersmith buried Mortlake co Surrey

sister to the Revd Thomas MORRIS (1824) Oriel College Oxford
(1840s) Tractarian-supporter tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1854) vicar Carleton Yorkshire - not a Roman Catholic

eldest daughter of the Revd John MORRIS (1822) DD, of Egglesfield House New Brentford co Middlesex

supporter National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church
(04 Apr 1822-?1827) rector Elstree (aka Idlestree) S Nicholas nr Harrow Hertfordshire
- (02 Nov 1823) he may have been non-resident at this date with stipendiary curate in the parish (411)
master Egglesfield House Brentford co Middlesex

born c1779 died 06 Nov 1848
son of John MORRIS of Feltham Hill co Middlesex
and his widow who died ca Dec 1817 of Windsor but at son’s vicarage Feltham Kensington London;
moved 28 Dec 1807 Chiswick west London

and Anna Frederica BRANDE
born c1778 London died 23 Feb 1858 [left £8 000]
sister to Everard Augustus BRANDE born c1776 London
sister to George William BRANDE born c1785
sister to William Thomas BRANDE FRs (Jun 1853) honorary degree Oxford
editor The Dictionary of Science and Art
born 11 Jan 1788 Arlington Street St James London
died 11 Feb 1866 buried West Norwood London
father to the Revd William Thomas Charles BRANDE MA rector Burton-cum-Coates Sussex
born c1823 died 01 Jun 1891 age 68
daughter of Augustus Everard BRANDE an apothecary
born c1748 buried 03 Feb 1834 S Nicholas Chiswick

(411;300;366;218;346;281;124;WNL;12;89;4;47)

Education
Egglesfield House (under the Revd Dr John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see HOBBHOUSE, EDMUND]
09 Feb 1832 matriculated age 18 Lincoln College Oxford
migrated to Corpus Christi College Oxford
13 May 1836 BA Oxford
14 May 1840 MA Oxford
1837 ordained [deacon] Lincoln (WNL;4;244)

Positions
1837 - Nov 1858 curate and then rector Burton Penwardine near Seaford (patron Mr H HANDLEY)
and rector of Howell (adjacent parish) diocese Lincoln (WNL;89)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Burton Penwardine with wife, seven children, three servants
Nov 1858 resigned living and invited by CJ ABRAHAM to come to New Plymouth (WNL)
03 Mar 1859 arrived Ngamotu beach Taranaki with large family
settler farmer at ‘Brookfield’ near Omata
Aug 1859 - 1893 stationed (assistant to Henry GOVETT and known as Parson BROWN) Omata New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (1868 diocese Auckland) at first SPG funded
30 Mar 1860 fled from Māori attack to Nelson
1860 with family sought refuge with Bishop HOBHOUSE in Nelson from dangers of Māori attack during Taranaki land war; gave Latin
and Greek books (his, and those of John Brande MORRIS) to Bp HOBHOUSE for diocesan library Nelson (I bought a few remnants 2001 MWB)
1861 chaplain to imperial forces (253;12;51)
1863 bought 2,000 acres at foot of Pouakai range (12)
1867 ‘Parson BROWN’ farmer Welbourn Taranaki (89)
1881 registered clergyman residing Welbourne electorate Egmont, and also Taranaki (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Omata Taranaki worth £4 000 (36)
03 Apr 1891 resigned part of his pastoral district (277)

Other
Feb 1906 memorial plaque Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
BROWN, LAURENCE LAWSON

born 04 Jun 1821 Tunbridge Wells Kent or: born London Middlesex (300)
baptised 24 Aug 1821 S Mary Marylebone Rd London
died 21 Mar 1906 age 85 Edinburgh Scotland sometime of the city of Christchurch New Zealand
[confirmation of Margaret Faber BROWN daughter, value of estate £2 627]
brother to George Lawson BROWN born 1820
second son of Laurence Wrangle BROWN MRCS surgeon of Berners Street Oxford Street co Middlesex
born 1789 Westminster London died c1835 London
married 30 Jun 1819
and Margaret HAMILTON;
made 12 Mar 1846 S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees co Durham

Anne Grey FABER of Norton
(1860) with her sister Elizabeth Grey FABER arrived Canterbury on ship HARWOOD [not HAREWOOD]
made (1869) John DOBSON of North Canterbury

born 23 May 1828 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham baptised 29 May 1828 S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
died 22 Nov 1893 age 65 at Halswell Christchurch buried churchyard S Anne Pleasant Valley mid-Canterbury

sister to Henry Grey FABER (1857) commissioner to administer oaths in the High Court of Chancery in England (1880) solicitor
born c1830 died 03 Feb 1883 age 53 Stockton
[left £12 203 probate to Elizabeth FABER relict, Thomas H FABER son William Rhodes FAWCETT]
married Elizabeth, their son Thomas Henry FABER baptised 27 Oct 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham (1911) of Norton
their son Thomas Henry FABER (1888) with his sister Anne of Norton dead 20 JUN 1922 [left £16 559 probate to Ada Cotton FABER]
made (1885 Hambledon Surrey) Ada Cotton GILES who died Sep ¼ 1934 age 72 Swainby Yorkshire [left £19 181]
sister to second daughter Eleanor Grey FABER baptised 02 Jan 1831 S Thomas
sister to second son John Grey FABER baptised 13 Feb 1832 S Thomas
sister to third son (sic) John Grey FABER baptised 16 Apr 1833 S Thomas
sister to fifth son Edward Grey FABER baptised 14 Nov 1835 S Thomas died 20 Fen 1907 age 71 Willesden Green co Middlesex
[£1 509 probate to Ada Caroline FABER widow]

sister to third daughter Elizabeth Grey FABER (1869) of 123 Inverness Tce Kensington Gardens Middlesex
baptised 21 Apr 1837 S Thomas Stockton
died 18 Jun 1894 age 57 ‘RIP’, at ‘Betshanger’ nr Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand funeral S John Episcopal church Rangiora
(1869) married John DOBSON of Cust, Rangiora, Oxford North Canterbury; [he married three times]
born Lancashire, (1865) arrived Canterbury on MERMAID; master at the Cust district school
(-1890-) an auctioneer at Rangiora; then a farmer Loburn; draper in the town;
(1908- Dec 1910) clerk and surveyor for the Ashley Road Board;

sister to fourth daughter Mary Grey FABER baptised 20 Dec 1839
sister to fifth daughter Emma Grey FABER baptised 30 Jun 1841 S Thomas
sister to sixth son Frederick Grey FABER (1864) lieutenant 48th Native Infantry Indian army (1869) ensign (1877) retired on half-pay
(1888) of 123 Inverness Tce Kensington Gardens Middlesex
baptised 31 Dec 1842 S Thomas died 05 Nov 1916 age 74 Paddington [left £7 700 probate to Ida Caroline FABER widow]

sister to seventh daughter Caroline Grey FABER baptised 15 May 1848 S Thomas

eldest daughter among at least thirteen children of Thomas Henry FABER of a very Evangelical family
town clerk and coroner, of Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
born 24 Oct 1802 died 25 Oct 1850 Stockton buried Birlingham

brother to the Revd Francis Atkinson FABER rector Saunderton co Buckingham born 1805 died 1876
a restrained Puseyite and admirer of JH NEWMAN
he was grandfather to Geoffrey FABER the publisher and colleague of Thomas Stearns ELIOT

youngest brother to the Revd Frederick William FABER
Oxford movement associate, became RC priest
of the Brompton Oratory co Middlesex London
born 28 Jun 1814 Calverley West Riding died 26 Nov 1863 London
[left £6 000 probate to the Revd Charles Henry BOWDEN of the Oratory of S Philip Neri]

son of the Revd Thomas Henry FABER of Bishop Auckland,
secretary to Shute BARRINGTON bishop of Durham who was a strong protestant
baptised 01 Jul 1779 Calverley Yorkshire died c1833
brother to eldest son the Revd George Stanley FABER born 1773 died 1854 Sherburn nr Durham
typologist, advocate of Day-Age theory (creationist), dispensationalist, extreme protestant
son of the Revd Thomas FABER
(24 Feb 1770-death) vicar Calverley diocese York
probably buried 01 Dec 1821 Calverley
and Anne TRAVIS daughter of the Revd David TRAVIS;
and Betty ATKINSON died c1829;

and Eleanor - born c1805 Stockton-on-Tees died 16 Mar 1888 age 83 Norton registered Stockton
[left £3 302 probate to Thomas Henry FABER grandson Frederick Grey FABER son]
(300;295;124;21;56;192)

Education
Edinburgh Academy (under Archdeacon Williams)
King’s College London
1844 BA Trinity College Cambridge
C1884 MA Edinburgh
1845 Priest York (192;2)

**Positions**

1841 residing Trinity College Cambridge Cambridgeshire (400)
29 Jun 1844 curate S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham (2)
15 Jun 1845-1846 instituted curate (for Robert BARLOW) at Hutton Rudby diocese York

(online information Apr 2016; this village is south of Stockton-on-Tees)

1846-1860 perpetual curate Witton-le-Wear Darlington diocese Durham (2)
  30 Mar 1851 with wife two children, five servants residing Witton le Wear co Durham (300)
  1860 from England arrived Mr Mrs S offspring 1 servant and wife’s sister Elizabeth Grey, Lyttelton HARWOOD
09 Nov 1861-12 Oct 1862 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1863-1867 curate Otaio-Geraldine (3)
  1864 registrar for Geraldine district
  1867 informal charges [of sexual immorality - with women as it seems to me MWB] against him,
  his resignation requested by Bishop HARPER - which he at once provided (70;145)
1867 opened a school in the Bark Hut Geraldine mid-Canterbury (192)
1870 residing in Orari; Freemason; motto 'Floreat Majestas' (Up with Style)

Jan 1874 schoolmaster Washdyke
  1875 active church member Timaru
  01 Jun 1876 opened The Māori Hill private school Heaton Street Timaru (13)
  12 Jan 1878 residing Māori Hill Timaru (70)
22 Feb 1878-Dec 1883 officiating minister without cure of souls (3;70)
  09 Feb 1880 at S Anne Pleasant Valley, Henry Faber BROWN born 18 May 1851 died 08 Apr 1933
  married to Catherine Annie BENNET
1882 residing Burkes Pass, land worth £80
1883-1886 private school Sumner (13)
1885 headmaster Sumner primary school (192)
1887 retired Halswell Canterbury and assisting priest S Mary
  Apr 1888 elected a member of the vestry S Mary Halswell The Press
  n d in Edinburgh Scotland
Nov 1892 as from Edinburgh he and wife and daughter arrived Lyttelton RUAPEHU
1903 returned with daughter Margaret to Edinburgh, there he died 1906 age 85
  (36;13;4;70)

**BROWNE, ARTHUR**

Born c1808 Helmdon Northampton
probably died 23 Mar 1889 age 79 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton
[Note 1881-1899 he is the only Arthur BROWNE in probate indices]
third son of the Revd John BROWNE
(-1814) rector of Helmdon Northamptonshire
  probably married 1803,
  and Martha MILLER of Felmersham;
died unmarried (352;366;111;4)

**Education**

matriculated 26 Jun 1828 age 20 Christ Church Oxford
21 Feb 1833 BA Oxford
25 Jul 1835 MA Oxford (4;244)
21 Dec 1834 deacon Oxford
20 Dec 1835 priest Oxford (111)

**Positions**

01 Nov 1841 chaplain royal navy (Navy List)
- 1847 - 1848 chaplain (with Captain MAXWELL) HMS DIDO
  23 Dec 1847 - 04 Mar 1848 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
  (vice GA SELWYN, who took his place as a naval chaplain on HMS DIDO to Melanesia) diocese New Zealand (219;ADA)
01 May 1849 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CLEOPATRA (Navy List)
1856 chaplain HMS ARROGANT
1858 chaplain HMS ST VINCENT guardship Portsmouth
1865 chaplain HMS PYLADES
1872 retired, with a medal (8)
1881 retired naval chaplain residing lodger 12 Landport Tce Portsea Hampshire (249)
1889 probably: residing 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton Hampshire (366)

**Other**

"a good man more fitted for home than for ship life" (219)
25 Apr 1889 (if this is the correct person) will probate to Richard LEE naval pensioner of 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton sole executor (366)

**BROWNE, CYRIL GEORGE DENIS**

Born Sep 1873 Hove and Brighton co Sussex
died 14 Sep 1952 vicarage Northport Street Shoreditch London N1
brother to Robert Denis Browne born Mar % 1867 Islington co Middlesex
brother to Lucy Muriel Browne born c1869 Beckley Kent (1891) at home with parents, two servants
brother to Elizabeth Richenda Browne born Mar % 1870 Farningham registered Dartford Kent
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) residing Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to Harry G Browne born Sep % 1871 Wandsworth London (1901) clerk railway company
brother to Ambrose George Denis Browne
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) clerk North British insurance, residing Hampstead
born Dec % 1875 Dartford died 11 Aug 1954 age 79 Worthing co Sussex [left £7 391]
son among at least six children of the Revd Robert Browne
born c1835 Whitechurch Dublin Ireland
died 27 Aug 1900 age 65 Ashdown Fawley Hampshire [left £1 801]
(-1861) - curate S John Baptist Margate co Kent, his brother Henry Joy visiting him
(1864-1866) assistant (to Daniel Wilson junior, later his father-in-law) curate S Mary Islington
(1871-1877) vicar Eynsford co Kent, with four servants
(1878-1890) rector S Clement Ipswich
(1890-1894) vicar Hale Hampshire and chaplain to *George John Browne 3rd marquis of Sligo
[Note *owner 114 000 acres until Irish land reforms, cousin to the Revd Robert Browne, died 30 Dec 1896]
(d) 1894-1900) rector Fawley Southampton Hampshire
brother to the Revd Francis Browne
brother to the Revd Henry Joy Browne vicar Christ Church Barnet London
(1885-1894) chaplain to the 3rd marquis of Sligo
born 1841 died 26 Jul 1894 Fawley Hertfordshire
son of the Revd George Browne
vicar Islington co Middlesex
born 29 May 1805 died 1886
fifth son of Denis Browne privy counsellor born 1763 and Anne Mahon,
married 1828
and Elizabeth Anne Day died 08 Dec 1870
daughter of the Revd Edward Day of Beaufort co Kerry Ireland;
marrried Jun % 1866 Islington co Middlesex
and Ellen Richenda Wilson born c1844 Islington co Middlesex (1901) district visitor church
sister to Wilberforce Wilson
born c1836 Islington (1881) civil engineer, from Hongkong in Hastings
married Sep % 1863 Ipswich, Jessie Ransome
sister to Emily Wilson born c1837 Islington
sister to the Revd Daniel Frederic Wilson (1886) vicar Mitcham co Surrey
sister to Mary Louisa Wilson born c1842 Islington
youngest daughter of the Revd Daniel Wilson leading Evangelical and author, more extreme than his father
(1850) Our Protestant Faith in Danger, an appeal to the Evangelical Members of the Church of England
(1851) A Revival of Spiritual Religion the only effectual remedy for the dangers which now threaten the church of England
(1860) The True Doctrine of the Atonement asserted and vindicated
(1832-1886) vicar (vice his father now bishop of Calcutta; a family living) of Islington co Middlesex
(1851, 1861) five servants
born Nov 1805 S Peter Oxford Oxford died 14 Jul 1886 vicarage Islington [left £3 421]
son of the Revd Daniel Wilson (1832-02 Jan 1858) bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
and his cousin Ann Wilson;
marrried c1828
and Lucy – born c1801 Chipping Norton Oxfordshire;
marrried 19 Nov 1906 York [old borough name for a part of Toronto] Ontario Canada,
Sarah Harriet Jane Higby
(1881) age 9 residing with grandparents Vince Camberwell
born May 1871 (1881) at Eastwood nr Rochford co Essex died 13 Nov 1944 Middlesex [left £550]
sister to Ernest George Higby born Jan 1879 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey England (1901) gas labourer Limehouse
(1911) a Canadian nationality according to the census return
daughter of Charles Crooks Higby
(1861) agricultural labourer
(1871) agricultural labourer Eastwood Essex (1881) carman
(1891) carman with Sarah C, Charles solicitors clerk, William J drapers porter Ernest Geo scholar residing Camberwell
(1901) road sweeper Kennington Lambeth
born Sep % 1844 Hockley registered Rochford co Essex died 1851-1861
son of William Higby
(1851) farmer of 24 acres Hockley Essex
born c1799 Birch co Suffolk died Jun % 1855 registered Rochford Essex
and Jane born c1800 Chelmsford co Essex died Jun % 1875 age 75 registered Rochford Essex
married Sep % 1870 registered Lambeth
and Sarah Christmas Vince born Dec % 1843 Great Yarmouth Yarmouth co Norfolk extent 1901 Canewdon
(1871) private school teacher, in the private school room adjoining their cottage in Eastwood
(1881) mantle-maker residing 2 Langton Tce Kennington Lambeth South London
sister to Mary E Vince born c1856 St Pancras (1881) mantle-maker 29 Lothian Rd Camberwell Surrey
sister to Elizabeth Ursula Vince born Mar % 1859 Lambeth Surrey (1881) mantle-maker (1891) with mother
daughter of Isaac Vince
(1881) carpenter joiner Camberwell Surrey [no probate will]
born c1810 died Dec ¾ 1881 age 71 Yarmouth Norfolk
married Dec ¾ 1838 Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Sarah Christmas MARTIN (1881) 29 Lothian Rd Camberwell (1891) living on own means Camberwell
born c1822 Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¾ 1894 age 72 registered Yarmouth;
(281;249;1911 census of Canada;366;345;249;8)

Education
Easter 1894 entered London College of Divinity (S John’s Highbury; founded 1863)
1895 passed the entrance examination for London College of Divinity (information from Ruth Gibson Special collections, information services, university of Birmingham Jan 2007)
05 Jun 1898 deacon Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Brighton parish church)
28 May 1899 priest Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Chichester cathedral) (information from Richard Childs county archivist West Sussex Jan 2007)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents, sister Lucy M, brother Ambrose G D, the Revd Henry Lionel JAMES (visitor, the curate of S Clement Ipswich) and two servants, Ipswich (249)
06 Apr 1891 his parents and siblings Lucy, Elizabeth, and Ambrose GD, and two servants are residing the vicarage Hale Farnham co Hampshire; Cyril George BROWNE age 17 is a student of theology residing a boarder with schoolmaster William W WILLIS born Ireland in Eastbourne Sussex - he appears to be a tutor teacher (352)
1898-1901 curate Christ Church Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return (345)
1901-1902 curate S John Evangelist Meads Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
1902 joined Melanesian Mission
29 Sep 1902 with JM STEWARD arrived Norfolk island on MORESBY (261)
1903-1904 missionary (vice C BROWNING) at Florida [Gela] and Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (385)
Nov 1904 after scandal (sexual activity with male youths) resigned from Melanesian Mission
and departed from Norfolk island
c1905 he migrated to Canada – 1906 his future wife migrated, 1911 her brother Ernest migrated (1911 census return)
Sep 1907 daughter Muriel BROWNE born Ontario (1911 census of Canada)
14 May 1907 incumbent Port Dover and Vittoria province Ontario diocese Huron Canada
26 Nov 1910 bene decessit from diocese Huron
30 Nov 1910 resigned the cure (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)
1911-1914 priest-in-charge Stony Lake Mission [including Peterborough] province Ontario diocese Toronto
1911 census entry has him as ‘clerical’ age 37, with wife Sarah age 38, daughter Muriel BROWNE age 3 born Sep 1907 Ontario, and his brother-in-law Earnest George HIGBY age 32 born Jan 1879 England who came to Canada in 1911, household all members of the ‘English’ church, residing Peterborough West, Ontario Canada (1911 census of Canada)
1914-1917 missionary at Craighurst with Crown Hill Ontario diocese Toronto
21 Oct 1917-1926 incumbent with Port Lambton with Sombra and Becher province Ontario diocese Huron
15 Jul 1926 returned to England (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)
1926-1927 curate S Helen Ipswich diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich England
1927-1931 curate in-charge S Michael New Cross, parish S James Hatcham (patrons Church Patronage Trust, an Evangelical interest) co Surrey diocese Southwark
no further licensed appointments in (8)
-1941- residing 392 Mutton Lane Potters Bar co Middlesex
-1949- residing 67 Tetherdown, Muswell Hill, London N10 (8)

Other
Evangelical (as noted in Bishop WILSON’s journals, archives Solomon islands)
1952 left £370 administration to the Revd Cyril Theodore Martin BROWNE - his son born 1912 Canada died 1996 Tunbridge Wells Kent

BROWNE, WILLIAM HENRY
born c1865 Clapham London  baptised 19 Mar 1865 Holy Trinity Clapham
died 04 Feb 1933 age 68 Truro Cornwall
brother to James BROWNE (1901) lampist shopkeeper born c1854 Bath Somerset
son among at least ten children of George BROWNE (1865) lamp manufacturer
born c1819 London
married Sep ¾ 1850 Manchester
and Sarah Rickett nee BOWMAN born c1831 Devizes Wiltshire died 25 Jul 1888;
marrried Mar ¾ 1904 registered Stratton (included Bude) Cornwall,
Ellen Symons MITCHELL née GEAKE
born Mar ¾ 1864 St Germans Cornwall
[marrried (i) Jun ¾ 1889 St Germans, the Revd Philip John MITCHELL priest Jacobstowe died Jun ¾ 1902 Jacobstowe]
daughter of Thomas Henry GEAKE (1881) coal lime manure merchant
born 23 May 1823 St Germans died 01 Jul 1897 age 74 St Germans Cornwall
[left £35 264 probate to TH GEAKE solicitor, William SARGENT bank manager]
son of Edward GEAKE born 1794 died 1861
and Ursula nee PALMER born 1794 died 1871;
marrried Jun ¾ 1852 St Germans
and Mary Jane SYMMS born c1827 St Germans
(366;295)

Education
1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 Board of Theological Studies
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham
20 Sep 1896 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
19 Dec 1897 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
(424;152)

Positions
1881 clerk residing with family Hammersmith London
1896-1897 curate Warrington diocese Dunedin (9)
1897-1898 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Apr 1898-1902 vicar parish Dunstan (previously named Clyde & Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
1899 clerk in holy orders residing without a wife Clyde electoral roll Tuapeka (266)
Aug 1899 left with two years sick leave of absence, but did not return
1902-1916 vicar St Gennys Bude Cornwall diocese Truro
1917-1922 rector Whitstone Holsworthy Cornwall
1917-1921 rural dean Stratton Cornwall
1922-1933 vicar St Agnes
1931 rural dean Powder (8; 25)

Other
21 Mar 1901 Fellow Royal Historical Society
19 May 1904 resigned fellowship (362)
1933 will probate London to his widow, £903 (366)

BROWNING, CHARLES WILLIAM
born Jun ¼ 1855 baptised 29 May 1855 Thorpe Mandeville registered Brackley Northampton
died 21 Jul 1930 Rife Alberta Canada
memorial service 24 Aug 1930 Bromham parish church Bedford
brother to Eleanor Mary BROWNING born c1858 Thorpe Mandeville who married Henry STRAHAN schoolmaster
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING
(1841) Eton college
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics, prepares boys for Eton, Thorpe Mandeville
(Oct 1881) appointed rector Litchborough (patron WT BROWNING)
baptised 24 Jan 1823 S Sepulchre London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton [left £19 827]
brother to Oscar BROWNING writer his
educational reformer founder Cambridge University Day Training College
(1875) dismissed from staff Eton for 'his injudicious talk, his favourites, and his anarchic spirit' (411)
caricatured by a very hostile Virginia WOOLF novelist
born 17 Jan 1837 London died 06 Oct 1923 Rome ashes interred Kings College chapel Cambridge
brother to Alan BROWNING born c1840 died 19 Aug 1868 age 28 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
first son of William Shipton BROWNING merchant,
rector of Smithfield Bars St Sepulchre London, and of Langley Marish co Buckinghamshire
(1840) author History of the Huguenots, from 1598 to 1838
born c1794 died 27 Mar 1853 age 58
buried churchyard S Mary the Virgin Langley, Slough co Berkshire
and Mariana Margaret –
born c1801 died 13 Jun 1889 age 88 registered Windsor
[left £1 310 probate to the Revd CW BROWNING and Henry STRAHAN];
married 07 Jan 1851 Everdon Daventry co Northamptonshire
and Mary Eleanor GREEN
born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire
died 04 Oct 1908 age 77 Bedford [left £1 008 probate to the Revd CW BROWNING and Henry STRAHAN]
sister to the Revd George Clark GREEN vicar of Modbury Devon, naturalist
baptised 28 Aug 1829 Eton died 29 Aug 1909
sister to the Revd William Charles GREEN of Rugby
author (1905) Memories of Eton and King's, and Aristophanes works
daughter of the Revd George Rowney GREEN AKC Fellow of Eton and librarian
(1834-1860) rector of Everdon Northamptonshire
born 14 Mar 1794 Bexley co Kent died 19 Apr 1860 age 66 Thorpe Mandeville [left £8 000]
married 15 Dec 1828 Bromley co Kent
and Eleanor GAYTON
born c1791 Farnham co Hampshire died 11 Sep 1873 Thorpe Mandeville
[left £5 000 probate to sons the Revd GC GREEN of Modbury, the Revd WC GREEN of Rugby, the Revd WT BROWNING]
sister to second daughter Caroline GAYTON married 1824 Robert SHEBBEARE of Odiham Hampshire
sister to youngest daughter Mary Anne GAYTON died 13 Mar 1881 age 85
third daughter of the Revd George Clarke GAYTON
curate S Mary Portsea, Shenfield, Swallowfield co Berkshire
(1779-1800) vicar Chobham co Surrey,
also domestic chaplain to Thomas VILLIERS (1753-1824) 2nd Earl of Clarendon
born c1751 died 14 Jul 1800
and Elizabeth EVERETT thirty years inmate Bromley College (founded 1666 for widows of priests)
married 02 Oct 1888 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
Maud Helena FIRMSTONE
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcester
died 26 Mar 1908 of Bromham vicarage nr Bedford [left £1 008]
a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk island
sister to William Francis FIRMSTONE born 1847 lieutenant Scots Greys regiment
sister to Alice FIRMSTONE born 04 Feb 1861 (1895) missionary Melanesia, married the Revd William C O'FERRALL
daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE
daughter of Michael EVERETT RN of Fareham Hampshire;
(born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall [left £10 000])
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton
baptised 01 Aug 1799 S Peter Congleton
died 11 Oct 1843 Astbury co Cheshire buried S Peter Congleton
son of George READE and Frances;
and Mary CLOGG
(411;413;261;381;286;56;366;249)
Education
Eton (head of college)
24 Apr 1874 matriculated age 18
1875 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1892 BA and MA Oxford
1883 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
1884 deacon Oxford
20 Sep 1885 priest Oxford (The Times)
Positions
(1861) Charles W BROWNING age 5 visitor to 4 Shepherd Cottage Bromley Kent, with Mary Ann GAYTON head unmarried 65 clergyman’s
daughter, Eleanor GREEN a widow and visitor a clergyman’s widow (381)
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics residing with his parents many servants and many more boarding school boys Thorpe Manor house
Thorpe Mandeville Northampton (249)
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford
1886-1887 curate S Stephen Willenhall Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1887-1892 rector Litchborough Northamptonshire
11 Jun 1892 with wife departed DORIC, to join Melanesian mission
1892 priest-in-charge (vice PLANT) Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
1895-c1899 stationed Boromoli diocese Melanesia
1896 time with COMINS at Siota Florida [Gela], residing Boromole (412;261)
and began weekly class for teachers
1897 working on revision of the Florida prayerbook, and teaching hopeful ordinands including Joseph WATE, Simon SARAWIA, John
QIL, and others (403;261)
Mar 1899 departed Norfolk island, in ill health
17 May 1899 arrived in England (261)
1899-1901 curate Waltham St Lawrence (then probably diocese St Albans, now diocese Chelmsford)
21 Mar 1901 with wife Maud and one servant residing parish Lamport All Saints co Northampton (352)
1901-1925 vicar Bromham with Oakley co Bedford diocese St Albans [patron Eton college]
1905-1927 editor Southern Cross Log
1907-1921 rural dean Bedford
(14-23 Jun 1910) C W BROWNING, W C O'FERRALL, J M STEWARD represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st International
Missionary Conference, Edinburgh
29 Jul 1914 with WC O’FERRALL to chaplaincies in Switzerland – at outbreak of World War 1
1914-1928 honorary canon St Albans and chaplain to the bishop
1915-1928 commissary to bishop of Melanesia:
Mar 1928 departed England to married eldest son John Selwyn BROWNING in Alberta Canada
1928- canon Edmonton cathedral Canada, residing Rife Alberta diocese Edmonton Canada (8)
Other
15 May 1900 appreciation Southern Cross Log (261)
31 Oct 1930 probate of will granted London to the Revd William Chamberlin O’FERRALL clerk (his brother-in-law) and Francis John Kingdon
HULL solicitor, effects £2 303 (366)

BROWNING, WILLIAM FRANK
born 10 Nov 1889 Litchborough registered Towcester co Northampton England
died 23 Jan 1991 Greatworth co Oxford England
brother to John Selwyn BROWNING
(1901) pupil with brother Seabrook Lodge, Hythe S Leonard Kent
(1914) farmer, served with Canadian cavalry 19th Alberta dragoons World War 1
(1918) MC (Military Cross) Croix de Guerre, captain with West Riding regiment England
(1930) his father died at his residence Alberta Canada
born Jun ¼ 1892 Litchborough co Northampton

son of the Revd Charles William BROWNING rector Litchborough, canon
(1892-1899) in Melanesian Mission
born Jun ¼ 1855 Thorpe Mandeville Northampton died 21 Jul 1930 of Rife Alberta Canada
brother to Eleanor May BROWNING born c1859 Thorpe Mandeville married 1879 Henry STRAHAN MA Cambridge
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING (1841) Eton
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics, of Thorpe Mandeville Northamptonshire
born c1823 London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton [left £19 8s 7d]
and Mary Eleanor born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire;
married Mar ¼ 1886 registered Amphill
and Rebecca SMITH
 born c1850 Houghton Conquest maybe [baptised 30 Jun 1850 S Mary Luton Bedfordshire
daughter of William SMITH and Ann]

(Military)

Education
31 Mar 1901 pupil ‘Seabrook Lodge’ Hythe co Kent; also here are his brother John Selwyn BROWNING, and Ronald S M O’FERRALL age 10
born Lincoln, and Cyril L O’FERRALL age 8 born Lincoln; the BROWNINGs are nephews, the O’FERRALLs are cousins to the head Henry
STRAHAN age 51 born c1850 Thorpe Mandeville. (352)
1904-1908 S Edward’s school Oxford
1908 Selwyn College Cambridge
1911 BA Cambridge
1913 MA Cambridge
1911 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Carlisle
26 Oct 1919 priest St Albans (111)

Positions
1912-1914 curate S John Keswick diocese Carlisle
1914-1919 served in Royal Ambulance Medical Corps World War 1
1919-1920 curate Kempston diocese St Albans
probably three months 1920 with A TEALL at Livingstone college east London
1921-1922 missionary Vureas Banks islands diocese Melanesia
1922-1924 in diocese Bathurst Australia
end 1923 recuperating with Canon WILTON and sister All Saints deanery Bathurst NSW, then to Wentworth Falls
01 May 1923-01 Nov 1923 locum tenens Carcoar diocese Bathurst (parish priest on leave);
attended HICKSON Mission of Healing
1925-1933 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
19 Jan 1934 curate Andover co Hampshire diocese Winchester
09 Aug 1934-1937 vicar West Hyde co Hertford diocese St Albans
28 Apr 1937-1943 vicar Worth Matravers co Dorset diocese Salisbury
20 Dec 1943-31 Mar 1951 incumbent Litchborough diocese Peterborough
1950-1951 parish priest S Thomas St Kitts diocese Antigua West Indies
1951-1956 parish priest S Peter St Kitts
1956-1964 curate-in-charge Tysoe with Compton Wynates diocese Coventry
01 Jul 1965 general licence diocese Peterborough (111;8)
-1970- residing Greatworth

BRYAN-BROWN, GUY SPENCER
born 03 Jul 1885 Amberley Stroud co Gloucester
killed 04 Oct 1917 at Otfo Farm, Passchendaele France, by shell while attending to wounded; buried Tyne Cot memorial cemetery
brother to Eda Stanley BRYAN-BROWN born 14 Apr 1882 S Jude’s Parsonage, Bowral NSW Australia
died 18 Jan 1964 Hoo Meavy Golf Lane, Royal Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, England
medical doctor missionary to China
1906 Dublin University missionary Funing China, 1916 chaplain to British Army (Salonika) and returned to China 1919
03 Jan 1929-1949 Bishop of Chekiang, (from 1927 children lived in England), interred in during WW2 Vicar of Wilden
and Grace Margaret NASH  

second son of the Revd Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN born 04 Apr 1887 Amberley died 23 Jan 1960 Enfield Middlesex England

brother to Stephanie Grace BRYAN-BROWN, of Eastbourne  
(1931-1949) headmistress College of S Margaret Christchurch  
born 13 Jul 1890 Amberley co Gloucester England died 06 Jul 1983 New Zealand

engagement announced 09 Dec 1918 (while he was on active service France, instructing 3rd Army Infantry school, France)  
married 21 Dec 1918 Eastbourne England Charles Le Fanu YOUNG BA (obit 11 Feb 1921 Evening Star)  
educated at Boys' High school, headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch

19 Sep 1919 'appointed headmaster of the lower department of Christ's College, Christchurch'  
represented Canterbury cricket, made 244 for Canterbury University against Otago University Dec 1919

Note: most senior officers of the Māori Contingent (including Rarotongan) were Pakeha (non-Māori)  
born 03 Jul 1894 Melbourne died 10 Feb 1921 age 26, Christchurch of tuberculosis; (been wounded & suffered gas poisoning)

brother to Archdeacon James Rarity YOUNG born Tower Hill Koroit Victoria 01 Apr 1891 died 31 May 1972 Nelson  
brother to William Edward YOUNG born 1888 died 1888 Port Fairy Victoria

son of James YOUNG born 1848 Lanark Scotland died 27 Aug 1923 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Aug 1923 cemetery Waimairi,  
(1917) residing 141 College St West Palmerston North (NOK)

late of Warnambool Downs Station Queensland  
moved 17 Jul 1884 at Christ Church Hamilton by Revd P HOMAN

and Rosalie Josephine Juliet HEARN born 1851 Galway Ireland died 27 Oct 1934 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch  
buried 29 Oct cemetery Waimairi; (obit 30 Oct 1934 Press)

sister to William Edward Le Fanu HEARN born 1848 Dublin died 1893 Western Australia medical practitioner in Hamilton Victoria  
sister to Charlotte Catherine Frances HEARN born 1850 Hamilton died 1943 Australia

sister to Henrietta Alice HEARN born 1854 died 1927

sister to Charles Le Fanu HEARN born 1856 died 1921

second daughter of Hon. William Edward HEARN born 21 Apr 1826 Belturbet co Cavan Ireland, died 23 Apr 1888 Melbourne

second son of seven of Revd William Edward HEARN born 1787 Anglesey Wales died 1855 (long line of clergy)  
and Henrietta Alicia REYNOLDS born 1797 died 1875

1873 Dean Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne  
moved (i) 1847 Dublin  
and Rose LE FANU born 1825 Dublin died 1877 Melbourne

daughter of Revd William Joseph H LE FANU rector S Paul Dublin (of Huguenot descent)  
and Charlotte PURDON

married (i) 1878 Melbourne Isabel daughter of Major W G ST CLAIR and Rose LE FANU born 1825 Dublin d 1943  
married (ii) 1847 Dublin

brother to Vaughan Fremantle BRYAN-BROWN born 06 Nov 1894 Hendon Middlesex died Jun 1972 Winchester Hampshire

1924 Wycliffe Hall Ox. deacon 1926, priest 1928 Lichfield  
advisory committee residing College House Rolleston Ave Christchurch

most senior officers of the Māori Contingent (including Rarotongan) were Pakeha (non-Māori)  
born 03 Jul 1894 Melbourne died 10 Feb 1921 age 26, Christchurch of tuberculosis; (been wounded & suffered gas poisoning)

brother to Archdeacon James Rarity YOUNG born Tower Hill Koroit Victoria 01 Apr 1891 died 31 May 1972 Nelson  
brother to William Edward YOUNG born 1888 died 1888 Port Fairy Victoria

son of James YOUNG born 1848 Lanark Scotland died 27 Aug 1923 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Aug 1923 cemetery Waimairi,  
(1917) residing 141 College St West Palmerston North (NOK)

late of Warnambool Downs Station Queensland  
moved 17 Jul 1884 at Christ Church Hamilton by Revd P HOMAN

and Rosalie Josephine Juliet HEARN born 1851 Galway Ireland died 27 Oct 1934 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch  
buried 29 Oct cemetery Waimairi; (obit 30 Oct 1934 Press)

sister to William Edward Le Fanu HEARN born 1848 Dublin died 1893 Western Australia medical practitioner in Hamilton Victoria  
sister to Charlotte Catherine Frances HEARN born 1850 Hamilton died 1943 Australia

sister to Henrietta Alice HEARN born 1854 died 1927

sister to Charles Le Fanu HEARN born 1856 died 1921

second daughter of Hon. William Edward HEARN born 21 Apr 1826 Belturbet co Cavan Ireland, died 23 Apr 1888 Melbourne

second son of seven of Revd William Edward HEARN born 1787 Anglesey Wales died 1855 (long line of clergy)  
and Henrietta Alicia REYNOLDS born 1797 died 1875

1873 Dean Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne  
moved (i) 1847 Dublin  
and Rose LE FANU born 1825 Dublin died 1877 Melbourne

daughter of Revd William Joseph H LE FANU rector S Paul Dublin (of Huguenot descent)  
and Charlotte PURDON

married (i) 1878 Melbourne Isabel daughter of Major W G ST CLAIR 9th Regiment Dublin

brother to Vaughan Fremantle BRYAN-BROWN born 06 Nov 1894 Hendon Middlesex died Jun 1972 Winchester Hampshire

1924 Wycliffe Hall Ox. deacon 1926, priest 1928 Lichfield, positions in England  
brother to Noel Armitage BRYAN-BROWN born 06 Jun 1900 died 1988 Devon England  
moved 20 Jul 1926 Kensington S Barnabas Middlesex Teresa CARR born 1904 Regent’s Park London  
youngest daughter of Professor Herbert Wildon CARR British Philosopher and Margaret Geraldine SPOONER

second son of the Revd Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN (at first BROWN)  
24 Sep 1871-1873 curate S Ebbe city and diocese Oxford  
26 Jul 1873-01 Oct 1881 incumbent East Shefford co Berkshire  
arrived Hobson’s Bay from Cape Town Sep 1881

06 Oct 1881 exhibited letters commendatory from Oxford in Melbourne

06 Oct 1881 general licence Melbourne

31 Oct 1881 took oaths, general licence Sydney ((02 Nov 1881) gazetted Church of England Sydney Australia) at S Phillip at S Jude, Bowral with Rev Stanley HOWARD (married to wife’s sister)

1881-1883 secretary Navy mission  
(11 Jul 1884-1892) rector Amberley Stroud Gloucestershire

(1892-1917) missionary with the Church Parochial Mission society  
(1901) without his family, residing with a priest Barrington Cambridgeshire

(Jun 1912) under Colonial and Continental Church Society, chaplain Gunten and Merligen Switzerland

(1917-1922) assistant priest Christ Church Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester [33 Vicarage Drive]

1921 residing Eastbourne [address 46 Royal Parade]  
born Dec 1847 East Shefford Berkshire died 23 May 1922 London

brother to Sarah Ellen BRYAN-BROWN

first son of the Revd Stephen BROWN of East Shefford  
born c1816 Marlborough Wiltshire died Jun % 1873 age 57 at a vestry meeting East Shefford registered Hungerford  
and Sarah born c1814 South Molton co Devon England;  
moved 02 Jul 1881 S Peter Clifton Wood co Gloucestershire

and Grace Margaret NASH  
(1901) with children not husband, of private means, Southborough co Kent  
(1911) married, of private means lodger (no husband) Exmouth Devonshire  
(1917) of Lydgate Boar’s Hill Oxford

baptised 24 Jul 1857 S Peter Clifton co Gloucestershire  
died 30 Aug 1949 age 92 St Albans Hertfordshire

sister to Alfred J NASH born c1856 (1881) magistrate and timber merchant

sister to Vaughan Robinson NASH CB CVO born 05 Oct 1861 Clifton co Gloucester died 16 Dec 1932 Woodgreen nr Salisbury journalist economist  
moved 1893 Rosalind Frances Mary SHORE-SMITH born 1862 died 1952 buried with husband in Wellow graveyard  
daughter of William SHORE-SMITH, a cousin of Florence NIGHTINGALE with whom they corresponded
sister to Mary Ann(a) NASH born 08 Oct 1853 England died 14 Jul 1943 Bowral, NSW married 05 Sep 1878 S Peter Clifton Bristol daughter of Charles Clifton NASH magistrate and timber merchant (1881) widow of Clifton born c1820 Bristol co Gloucester died before 1881 Horsley co Gloucester; died unmarried (111;276;257;156;19;8)

Education
1899-1904 Tonbridge school, contemporary with Martin TRAVERS church fittings designer (360;276)

Classical Exhibitioner Downing College Cambridge
1907 BA 3rd cl Theological Tripos Cambridge
1911 MA Cambridge
1907-1908 Ridley Hall Cambridge (26) (founded 1879) 'went through a course at the Educational Training College' (19)
1909 deacon London for St Andrews
1911 priest St Andrews (8;26;276)

Positions
1901 with mother and siblings residing Southborough Kent
1908-1913 assistant master Trinity College Glenalmond county Perth diocese St Andrew Scotland
1911-1913 chaplain Trinity College Glenalmond (26)

Note: Trinity College Glenalmond (founded 1841, opened 1847) was a Tractarian foundation with buildings designed by the Tractarian architect, William BUTTERFIELD
12 Sep 1913-1917 chaplain Christ’s College city and diocese Christchurch (19)
chaplain 3rd Battalion Canterbury Regiment, enlisted Trentham 06 Jan 1917
10 Jan 1916 21st Reinforcements, with GE BLANCH the headmaster of Christ’s College given as next of kin; World War 1, New Zealand expeditionary forces roll of honour #41286 roll 52 page 27 (354) also wounded in action 16 Jun 1917 but remained on duty also contact C M BURDON Woodbury South Canterbury

Other
photograph (141)
good hockey player 1908 blue (1906 member of Downing College team with brothers Willoughby and Douglas)
also good at lawn tennis and rugby
keen cricketer, representing Canterbury good batsman and express bowler 'When the Rev Bryan-Brown bowled Willstead in the East- West Christchurch match, one of the balls was carried nearly to the picket fence. - On being stepped out, the distance was found to be 55 yards (approximately),’ chairman Christchurch Gleaners, a missionary support-group, Christchurch Mission Circle and Student Christain Movement memorial fire-surround Christ’s College
1925 memorial stained-glass window designed by Martin TRAVERS (the baroque church designer) in chapel Christ’s College Christchurch (360) memorials also at Tonbridge school and Downing college
probate two £100 debentures in Christchurch Meat Company one to the NZCMS, other to S Saviour’s Guild, £50 War Loan to Christs’ College, personal effects obituary
15 Nov 1917 p252 The Church Envoy
Nov 1917 (69) Dec 1917 (19) Dec 1917 p189 (140)

BRYANT, BENJAMIN DORE
born 20 Mar 1868 Oxford co Oxford England
died 27 Nov 1930 age 62 Goulburn NSW buried S John cemetery Lake Bathurst
son among at least six children of Benjamin D BRYANT (1871) railway labourer (1881) cabman
born c1832 Eynsham Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1915 age 84 Oxford [no will probate]
and Martha S (1871) cook
born c1838 Oxford;
married 27 Jun 1928 Goulburn NSW,
Amelia REYNOLDS of Lake Bathurst NSW
born 1871 Goulburn NSW
died 22 Dec 1953 age 82
daughter of Walter REYNOLDS and Ann (249;111)

Education
1879-1881 Oxford Boys central school
1887 and 1889 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1888 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1907 ThSchol Australian College of Theology (111)
1920 BD (87)
31 Jan 1892 deacon North Queensland (in London)
26 Mar 1893 priest North Queensland (87)

Positions
1871 age 3 born Oxford, with five siblings, parents, a railway worker lodger, and a family WEBB (hawker) lodgers, all residing 65a High St, St Thomas Oxford (382)
1882-1886 porter and clerk Reading railway station
1892 curate Cairns diocese North Queensland
1893 curate Herberton
1894 curate S James cathedral Townsville
1895 incumbent Normanton
31 Aug 1898 incumbent Port Douglas and Mossman
15 Apr 1901-30 Apr 1903 incumbent Ingham North Queensland
25 Apr 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of North Queensland
09 Jun 1903-16 Jul 1906 priest-in-charge Crookwell diocese Goulburn
01 Aug 1906-16 Feb 1910 incumbent West Monaro NSW
28 Nov 1906 also temporary minister Gegendzerick
29 May 1910-10 Jan 1917 incumbent Temora
07 Sep 1913 examining chaplain bishop of Goulburn (111)
Aug 1914 acting vicar Phillipstown on exchange H ENSOR diocese Christchurch (69)
10 Jan 1917-31 May 1928 incumbent Bega diocese Goulburn
16 Apr 1929 collated archdeacon of Wagga and canon of cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

Other
obituary
05 Dec 1930 Church Standard
02 Feb 1931 Brisbane Church Chronicle
01 Jan 1931 Southern Churchman (111)

BRYANT, MAX GORDON
born 22 Sep 1909
brother to born David Lewis BRYANT born 1901 Waimea died 19 Oct 1960 Nelson buried S Paul Brightwater
married 15 May 1924 Mary Joyce KEMPTHORNE born 17 Apr 1897 died 15 Aug 1984
daughter of Revd John Pratt and Mary Louisa KEMPTHORNE
brother to Robert Catley BRYANT born 12 Oct 1903 died 1973
married 24 Jul 1936 S Peter & S Paul Parish church Olney Bucks by his brother Revd Max BRYANT
Mary Seton LUSH eldest daughter of Archdeacon and Mrs LUSH Invercargill
son of William Henderson BRYANT of Brightwater born 22 Jan 1864 Nelson died 14 Jan 1948 Brightwater buried Brightwater
1921 claimed for libel against secretary school board for writing he marked absent pupils to keep nos for grade
son of Lewis Henderson BRYANT born 21 Jun 1815 Bristol died 06 Oct 1900 Brightwater
married 21 Feb 1849 Bristol
and Anne Mary CATLEY born c1825 1827 Bristol died 11 Feb 1918 Nelson buried S Paul churchyard Brightwater
family left London Jun 1855 for Nelson on QUEEN MARGARET arrived 19 Oct 1855 (10 passengers 48 steerage)
sister of James Thomas CATLEY born 29 Mar 1833 Bristol died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson
married 1863 New Zealand Mary Anne Elizabeth MARTIN born 1838 Tewkesbury died 15 Jun 1880 Nelson
arrived NZ 1855 in Mar 1856 appointed clerk in Land Office Nelson and held various positions in Provincial and general government
daughter of Robert William CATLEY born cDec 1800 Chilcompton Somerset England died 23 Apr 1844 Bristol
married 23 Mar 1826 Clutton Somerset
Anne Mary BRODRIBB born 30 Oct 1799 Clutton died 22 May 1882 Bristol
(CATLEY family online https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Catley-36)
captain Waimea Rifles and master Brightwater Public school
married 21 Feb 1899 S Paul Brightwater by Revd W G BAKER
[Golden wedding of Mr & Mrs BRYANT senior]
and Theresa Magdalena (Daisy) MAX died 1950 age 74
sister to second son Surgeon John David MAX
married 30 Oct 1916 S James Woodside Horshforth by Revd W R BARON
Mary Elizabeth JACKSON younger daughter of Hornsby JACKSON of “The Brownberries” Horshforth
elder daughter of David MAX farmer Ranzau Farm Brightwater, house burnt down 1884
at times fined for scab, driving sheep through town on a Sunday
1860's butcher imported stock Hokitika West Coast and previously gold prospector Ballarat
died 06 Oct 1916 age 90 residence Brightwater buried S Paul churchyard Brightwater
brother to DR MAX Wolverton Bucks
married 1873 Margaretha Dorothea Anna (Doris) BENSEMANN born 27 Jun 1849 Nelson died 26 May 1928 residence Nelson
daughter of Cordt Heinrich BENSEMANN born 12 Oct 1810 Engeln-Hache Hannover Prussia
died 13 Jul 1883 at residence of son-in-law David MAX buried S Paul Lutheran cemetery Upper Motere
1843 arrived in Nelson on the ST PAULI disappointment as to land they were sold (many Germans continued on to Australia)
1850 built house in Upper Motere and 1857 two story wing became oldest pub still operating in original building NZ
brother to Johann Dietrich BENSEMANN born 1803 Hannover Prussia died 1898 New Zealand
married and Anna Magarethe Elizabeth KOTHRADE born 02 Jan 1811 Welda Germany died 20 Mar 1874 Upper Motere
(BENSEMANN family online https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Bensemann-33)

Note: considerable confusion in birth deaths and marriages with correct spelling of first names

married 19 Jan 1933
Dorothy Joyce QUINTRELL born 06 Jun 1904
daughter of Canon Frederick and Lizzie Gertrude QUINTRELL

Education
Brightwater school
Nelson college, junior scholarship Jan 1922, 1923 & 1924
1930 BA New Zealand
1931 MA New Zealand
1934 BD London
21 Dec 1932 deacon Nelson (1st in new cathedral; preacher Revd H J RAYMER)
21 Dec 1933 priest Canterbury (89)

Positions
1932 assistant curate Brightwater diocese Nelson
Jan 1933 departed with wife to England (33)
1933-1935 curate Tenterden with Smallhythe
1935-1940 curate Hythe
1940-1951 vicar Headcorn diocese Canterbury
1951-1963- vicar Northaw diocese St Albans (8)

BUCK, FRANK HEPWORTH [LAURENCE FRANK HEPWORTH, (8)]
born 24 Dec 1891 Truro town, district Colchester, province Nova Scotia Canada
died 05 Oct 1951 in California USA
brother to Florence Adelaide BUCK born 07 Dec 1897 Nova Scotia died 31 Dec 1936 age 40 North Vancouver
brother to Walter Fenwich BUCK born 14 Oct 1898 Nova Scotia died 09 Oct 1966 age 67 North Vancouver Canada
son of Walter Hepworth BUCK
(1901) dry goods merchant in Truro Nova Scotia
(111) in gentleman's furnishings
born 26 May 1854 urban New Brunswick province, of Irish extraction died 17 Jan 1929 Vancouver
and Mary Hickman PECK born 16 Feb 1867 urban New Brunswick province, of English extraction;
married 15 May 1920 at Saanich British Columbia,
Lilian Mae SHIRES of Vancouver
born 24 Sep 1898 British Columbia Canada
sister to Joseph SHIRES born 08 Jan 1894 British Columbia Canada
daughter of Squire SHIRES
(1884) to Canada
(1901) marine engineer residing Victoria British Columbia
born 29 Dec 1870 Leeds registered Holbeck West Riding Yorkshire England
died 19 Feb 1938 'aged 70' North Vancouver
brother to Margaret SHIRES born c1871 Leeds
son of Joseph SHIRES
born c1847 Leeds West Riding
(1881) iron turner Gainsborough Lincolnshire
and Alice L (1891) to Canada
born 08 Feb 1870 England
(1901 1911 census of Canada; 177; index of Canadian marriages; other Canadian sources online Mar 2008)

Education
King Edward high school
An Anglican theological college Vancouver British Columbia
1915 LTh
c1920 Latimer Hall
1920 returned soldier prize $75 awarded University of British Columbia (online information Mar 2008)
1920 BA University of British Columbia
30 May 1915 deacon New Westminster (De PENCIER) (Church annual information USA; Crockford has it as Columbia)
07 May 1916 priest Yukon (Isaac O STRINGER, in cathedral S Paul Dawson City)(pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008; 177,8)

Positions
1901 H. Frank BUCK with two siblings, parents, and a 'negro' domestic residing Truro Colchester Nova Scotia Canada 1911 with family members residing 2113 4th W Vancouver Canada (1901,1911 census)
30 May 1915 curate S George Vancouver diocese New Westminster
13 Aug 1915 transferred from diocese New Westminster to diocese of Yukon
14 Sep 1915 licensed missionary (vice layreader JH BROWNE, under auspices of Church Camp Mission) in district of the Klondyke Creeks (including Mayo region) diocese of Yukon
Sep 1916 resigned, to join as private Yukon infantry company Canadian armed forces,
Jan 1917 overseas duty on military leave from diocese of Yukon
-1918- chaplain in Canadian forces, a captain; awarded MC [Military Cross] France (online Canadian sources Mar 2008)
1922-late 1925 itinerant missionary at Mayo Mines and first rector S Mary Mayo
1924-1926 honorary canon of Yukon
1923-1925 also part time teacher high school (pers comm Apr 2008 Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon)

Note: the diocesan archives Yukon holds correspondence between Bishop STRINGER and BUCK and others around his enlisting as a chaplain in World War 1, his parish reports from Mayo and Klondyke Creeks, letters dimissory for his departing diocese of Yukon for diocese Huron: and his return to Yukon, as a Church Camp Missionary; he also was noted to have been preaching in a Presbyterian church;
See www.tc.gov.yk.ca/archives/findingaids/Anglican_Church.pdf
1926-1928 principal Cranbrook school British Columbia
1927-1937 licensed priest diocese Columbia province British Columbia
1928-1937 assistant master Victoria high school British Columbia
01 Aug 1937 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1937-1938 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
May 1938-1940 vicar Picton [no wife in electoral roll] (266;177)
1940-c1944 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2: number 32438, captain, chaplains’ department, married man, enlisted (as Frank Hepworth BUCK) Nelson, clergyman, next-of-kin [wife] Mrs L M BUCK 1990 West 18th Avenue Vancouver British Columbia (NZEF nominal rolls)
served in North Africa campaign: Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Libya, Italy (361)
c1944 arrived California, residing diocese Sacramento
1944 rector Emmanuel parish diocese Sacramento
1947 residing 245 South Church Street Grass Valley (information through Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)

BUCKLAND, ALFRED SALTER
born Dec ¼ 1867 Catford Lewisham co Kent South London
died 29 Jan 1963 of Wilmar Lodge Epsom Rd Ewell Surrey
son of John Wellington BUCKLAND (1871,1881,1901) Baltic timber merchant
(1871) residing St Saviours Lewisham South London
(-1881-1901-) of Addiscombe Rd Croydon co Surrey [left £15 731]
died 23 Feb 1908 age 74 40 Egmont Rd Sutton co Surrey
son of James William BUCKLAND a gentleman
and Mary Frances;
marr 07 Aug 1861 S Mark Shoreditch co Middlesex
and Harriet SALTER,
born c1835 London London possibly died Mar ¼ 1903 registered Croydon
daughter of Thomas Frederick SALTER an hatter;
marr 19 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
May DYBALL (1891) with her parents
(1901) residing with widowed mother Croydon
(1911) visitor home Henry Acland MUNRO medical practitioner residing 41 Rushley Green Lewisham
born Dec ¼ 1862 Camberwell registered Lambeth London co Surrey
died 02 Jan 1960 Surrey [left £13 844, probate to Lloyds Bank]
sister to Brennan DYBALL MB FRCS surgeon
born 25 Jul 1872 Lambeth baptised 14 Nov 1872 S John Evangelist Lambeth
died 29 Jun 1934 Newton Abbot co Devon [left £11 707]
Brennan married (Jun ¼ 1901 S George Hanover Square) Evelyn Maud KNIGHT
daughter of Hexagon Sextus DYBALL
(1891) surveyor; and speculative builder-architect
born 1831 Ludlow baptised 12 Aug 1831 Bitterley co Shropshire
died 28 Jan 1898 Gatton Lodge Gatton Park Reigate co Surrey [left £12 879 probate to Brennan DYBALL]
son of Robert DYBALL
married 22 Jan 1818 All Saints & S John Hertford
and Mary THOMAS;
marr banns 02 May 1856 he of S Andrew Holborn London she of parish S Peter Walworth
married 13 Oct 1857 S Mary Newington London
and Elizabeth LEDGER
(1891) widow living on own means Croydon south London
born 13 Jul 1834 baptised 13 Aug 1834 S Paul Deptford co Kent London
died 16 Mar 1921 age 86 17 the Grove Blackheath Greenwich south London
[left £379 probate Brennan DYBALL and May wife of the Revd Alfred Salter BUCKLAND]
daughter of Horton LEDGER a surveyor
born 1794 died 1843 buried churchyard S Paul Deptford south London
married 16 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
and Charlotte PATTE (352;266;249;345)

Education
Whitgift grammar school Croydon
17 Mar 1882 confirmed S John Baptist Croydon (ADA)
King’s College London
1894 AKC [Associate of Kings College] London
1894 deacon St Albans
1895 priest St Albans (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar age 13 born Lewisham Kent residing with parents six siblings one servant Addiscombe Rd Croydon Surrey (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 23 Colonial produce salesman, residing in Croydon (352)
1894-1898 curate S Matthew Victoria Docks diocese St Albans
1898-Dec 1903 curate S James Croydon diocese Canterbury (411)
31 Mar 1901 residing Croydon (345)

Aug 1903 on arrival in NZ to be locum tenens at Holy Sepulchre Auckland until arrival of RADCLIFFE in Oct but didn’t eventuate
BUCKNILL, EDWIN GEORGE

born 24 Aug 1886 registered St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 15 Sep 1886 S Mark Regent Park co Middlesex
died Sep ¾ 1970 registered Border co Cumberland
brother to James Riddell BUCKNILL lieutenant Royal navy
born c1894 Regents Park died 21 Dec 1916 at sea on active service [left £8 297]
brother to John Birch BUCKNILL born 01 Oct 1896 Paddington co Middlesex
brother to Joan Margaret BUCKNILL born 1899 Paddington died Sep ¾ 1968
son of George Edward BUCKNILL solicitor
born c1857 Hackney died 26 Mar 1938 Firs Bell Bar Hatfield co Hertfordshire [left £53 941]
son of the Revd George BUCKNILL vicar High Ercall Brierley Hill co Shropshire
born c1817 Rugby Warwickshire died Sep ¾ 1888 vicarage High Ercall co Shropshire [left £3 000]
son of Samuel BUCKNILL gentleman;
married 02 Nov 1854 S John Hackney London
and Margaret CRAVEN daughter of John CRAVEN gentleman;
married Sep ¾ 1885 Oxford
and Alice Dorothy RIDDLE
baptised 21 Dec 1862 Eglinton co Northampton
dughter of John RIDDLE
born c1840 Staffordshire
possibly married 1860 Rothbury
and Jane REDSHAW (1881) niece in the EGGINTON family
born c1836 Huntingdonshire;
moved Jun ¼ 1891 Southwell co Nottingham
Evelyn Mary HOSKYNDS
born 03 Feb 1889 Stepney died Sep ¾ 1970 registered Border Cumberland
sister to the Revd Sir Edwyn HOSKYNDS 13th baronet born 09 Aug 1884 Notting Hill died 28 Jun 1937 London
biblical scholar (applied modern linguistic criticism to New Testament, emphasized complexity of religious mystery of Christ)
significant influence on Michael RAMSEY archbishop of Canterbury and Fr Gabriel HEBERT SSM
doughter of the Revd Edwin HOSKYNDS
(1880-1886) vicar S Clement Treadgold Street Notting Hill London
(1886-1895) rector S Dunstan Stepney east end London
(1895-1901) vicar Bolton parish church and honorary canon Manchester
(Sep 1901) suffragan bishop of Burnley (1904-1925) bishop of Southwell
(1908) declined appointment archbishop of Cape Town
born 1851 Wallingford Buckinghamshire
died 02 Dec 1925 (as the Right Revd Sir Edwin) age 74 registered Southwell co Nottingham
[left £16 259 probate to Guy Holford BENSON and the Revd Edwin George BUCKNILL]
son of the Revd Canon Sir John Leigh HOSKYNDS 9th baronet
born 04 Feb 1817 Cheltenham died 08 Dec 1911 registered Christchurch Bournemouth co Hampshire
[left £8 466 probate to Sir Chandas HOSKYNDS baronet, Leigh HOSKYNDS esquire, Mary HOSKYNDS spinster]
brother to Catherine Mary Jane HOSKYNDS baptised 12 Apr 1815 Rarewood Herefordshire died 1890
she married (10 Sep 1845 Ross Herefordshire) the Revd Edward Burdett HAWKSHAW JP
(Jun 1892) accused in the House of Commons of deception requiring his suspension as a JP, for wearing a MA hood when
entitled only to the BA hood; but the House of Commons accepted the ruling of the archbishop of Canterbury that under canon law (15th Canon) the breach
did not require suspension
he born c1815 died 1912;
son of Sir Hungerford HOSKYNDS 7th baronet and Sarah PHILIPS;
moved 22 Apr 1846 Lugwardine Hereford
and Phyllis Emma PEYTON born c1818 Lymington co Hampshire
doughter of Sir John Strutt PEYTON
married 15 Nov 1883 S Clement Notting Hill
by the Revd Sir John Leigh HOSKYNs JP 9th baronet (1845-1911) rector Aston Tirrold S Michael co Berkshire
and Mary Constance Maud BENSON
(1861) with her family, seven servants 16 Raven Hill Gdns Paddington
born 14 Oct 1853 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 15 Jan 1939 age 85 43 Grange Rd Cambrige
requiem at church S Bene't Cambridge [left £13 012 probate to Guy Holford BENSON merchant banker]
sister to Robert Henry BENSON American merchant born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Ashton-under-Lyne co Lancashire/Cheshire
doughter of Robert BENSON of Craven Hill Gardens merchant
born 14 Jul 1814 Liverpool co Lancashire died 12 Jan 1875
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Kings Norton
and Eleanor Sara MOORSOM
born c1826 baptised 07 Jun 1826 Frindsbury co Kent died 15 Feb 1883
daughter of Constantine Richard MOORSOM
vice-admiral Royal navy, abolitionist (of slavery)
(1837-1839) a director London & Birmingham railway
(12 Jun 1840) attended World Anti-Slavery Convention London
(1841-1843) chair Birmingham & Gloucester railway
born 22 Sep 1792 died 26 May 1861 Russell Square London
son of Admiral Sir Robert MOORSOM veteran of Trafalgar
and Eleanor SCARTH;
and Mary MAUDE of Silaby Hall Durham
sister to Sarah MAUDE married the Revd Edward EGREMONT BA
daughter of Jacob MAUDE of Selaby Hall in Durham
and (ii) Ruth MITCHESON of Carlisle

Education
-1901- Rugby district school Warwickshire
Balliol College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1913 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1914 priest Winchester (The Times)

Positions
1911 solicitor’s articled clerk a visitor in Rugby, head of house Grenville Augustus Francis MASON schoolmaster, joint headmaster William Cyril MAYNE
1913-1919 curate Portsea S Mary diocese Winchester
1919-1923 rector Swillington nr Woodlesford Leeds diocese Ripon
((1923) patron Lieutenant-Colonel Sir CB LOWTHER baronet)
1923-1927 vicar Stanwix
1927-1935 chaplain at city and diocese Yokohama in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, ”Japanese Holy Catholic Church” abbreviated as NSK, or sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
1925-1927 chaplain Cumberland infirmary diocese Carlisle
23 Apr 1927 Edwin missionary and Evelyn sailed England MANTUA to Yokohama Japan
Jul 1932 Edwin and Evelyn sailed Japan MONTCLARE to Southampton, going to The First, Bell Bar, Hatfield
1935-1936 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand
24 Jan 1936 from San Francisco with wife arrived Auckland MONTEREY
1936-1942 vicar Isel diocese Carlisle
1939-1942 rural dean Keswick
Aug 1942 as from 75 Victoria Street London sailed CANADIAN STAR to Fiji
1942-1946 chaplain diocese Polynesia
1949-1952 chaplain Alnutt hospital Goring Heath co and diocese Oxford
(Feb 1953) as from Thurstomfield Carlisle sailed London RANGITANE to Fiji
1953-1955 licensed priest diocese Carlisle
1955-1960 vicar Isel nr Cockermouth
1955-1960 perpetual curate Setmurthy
1959-1960 honorary canon of Carlisle (8)
1960 retired, canon emeritus, residing Thurstomfield Carlisle co Cumberland (8)

BUDD, EDWARD CLAUDE
born c1858 baptised 1858 Oxford
died 24 Nov 1929 age 71 24 Seccombe’s Rd Newmarket Auckland buried 25 Nov 1929 Waikumete,
married Dec ¼ 1882 Medway Kent,
Mary Ann FORD
(1881) schoolmistress officer North Aylesford Union workhouse Gun Lane Strood Kent
born c1859 Pembroke Wales

died 31 Aug 1937 age 78 Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to Teresa Elizabeth FORD (1881) student S Katherines Training College Tottenham
born Mar ¼ 1861 Pembroke Wales
daughter of Edward FORD born c1822
and Elizabeth TOWNS born c1834
(352;259)

Education
private school Rochester
1874 confirmed bishop Rochester (Kent) (ADA)
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1898 grade IV 3rd cl Board of Theological Studies
28 Jan 1894 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; with Middlewood KIRKBRIDE) (ADA;317)

Positions
1871 age 15 scholar, boarding with SHERRELL family, 'scripture reader', S Margaret Rochester Kent
(31 Mar 1881) born c1858 Oxford, a temperance agent, a boarder in family of a 'scripture reader' with daughters teachers of music Rochester Kent (352;249)
(06 Apr 1891) age 33 temperance agent residing with wife Mary, son Edward Claude age 3, Arnold Ford age 1, and Winifred age 5 months Strood Rochester co Kent (352)
28 Sep 1892 insurance agent with wife and four children sailed London TAINUI to New Zealand
settled at Wairoa Hawkes Bay for one year
1893 settler Frasertown electorate Waiapū (266)
08 Jul 1894 son Arthur Everard BUDD born Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1894 to Auckland at first to Mt Albert (obituary New Zealand Herald)
28 Apr 1894-1895 assistant curate S Luke Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1895 curate Waiuku/Mauku diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1895 vicar Waiuku/Mauku
1899-1927 chaplain public institutions city Auckland
Jun 1920 unable to continue at Costley Home Auckland – home for c230 aged poor; (1924-) Auckland infirmary
01 Jan 1925 licensed chaplain to gaol and mental hospital
1927 resigned appointments including secretary Discharged Prisoners’ Aid Society; member Council of Christian Congregations and retired (ADA)

Other
1910 his ordinand son Edward Claude BUDD while swimming with BAMFORD, WILLS, GAVIN, H McQUARRIE, drowned S John's lake East Tamaki Auckland (328)
20 Sep 1916 his son Arthur Everard BUDD bank clerk died of wounds buried Heilly station cemetery Mericourt-l'Abbe Somme obituary
26 Nov 1929 New Zealand Herald
Jan 1930 Church Gazette
1929-1930 p21 diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

BULA, REUBEN
born by 1855 from Belaga, Florida Solomon islands
died 06 May 1916
related to Alfred BULA who died as a missionary in Fiji;
married,
Clara - (261;412)

Education
1868-1871 by JC PATTESON to College of S Barnabas Norfolk island
20 Sep 1871 from home on voyage returning back to Norfolk island Bishop PATTESON was killed at the island of Nukapu
1872 baptised by Bishop JR SELWYN and returned to Florida
1877 confirmed by SELWYN, and continued to live Florida
12 Jul 1891 deacon Auckland for sick Melanesia (in pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell; this was the sixth Melanesian ordained by COWIE bishop of Auckland)
Present were Archdeacon DUDLEY, MULGAN, JK DAVIS; and the Revd A BRITTAIN who interpreted; six other (sic) Polynesian natives were present, who arrived with BRITTAIN and BULA on the mission schooner SOUTHERN CROSS; BULA read the gospel at ordination in his own tongue
(see New Zealand Herald 13 Jul 1891; also Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions
began as a teacher under Charles Hyde BROOKE (412)
1882- in charge of the mission in Florida
1891-1916- stationed Belaga, under COMINS
-c1900-c1903 brought by Percy Temple WILLIAMS from Gela to start a school Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal, where BULA visited
120k along north-east Guadalcanal coastline
1891-1916 stationed Florida [Gela] northern Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (8)
1907 residing Florida, old but 'of unflagging energy', his district lies on the opposite side of Florida, most of his relations being Guadalcanal people, of great influence there, used ‘entirely for the furtherance of Christianity’ (journal of Cecil WOOD bishop)

Other
father of the Revd Robert Codrington KAKAU of Gela

BULBECK, ARTHUR LESLIE
born 13 Aug 1894 Arundel co Sussex
died 29 Sep 1964 Springbank repatriation hospital South Australia, cremated Centennial Park
son of Harry Charles BULBECK
(1888) timber merchant
born 1863 Charlton Sussex baptised 08 Jul 1863 Singleton co Sussex
brother to George BULBECK born c1861 Charlton co Sussex

son of George Henry BULBECK
(1871) timber dealer
born c1836 Charlton co Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1850 Westhampnett co Sussex
and Mary KNIGHT
born c1838 West Dean co Sussex;
married 18 Sep 1888 Birlingham registered Pershore,
and Maud Mary SMITHIN
(1881) school pupil Upton Warren
born 26 Sep 1864 registered Pershore
baptised 03 Jan 1865 Birlingham Worcestershire
twin sister to brother Hubert SMITHIN
daughter of Joseph SMITHIN (1871) of Lower End farm
and Charlotte;
moved 16 Aug 1922 S Andrew Walkerville
Dulcie STEVENS
born 08 Dec 1891 died 23 Nov 1991
daughter of Frederick STEVENS
(family information Dec 2009;111)

Education
1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide
1920 ThL Australian college of theology
1927 ThSch
21 Dec 1919 deacon Adelaide
18 Feb 1921 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
1901 residing Maltraves Street Arundel co Sussex
27 Feb 1911 from London family arrived Brisbane Queensland MARATHON
1912 arrived Adelaide South Australia
1914-1919 with Australian Imperial Forces [A I F] in World War 1, wounded
21 Dec 1919-1921 curate Christ Church Adelaide city and diocese Adelaide
18 Mar 1921-1925 priest-in-charge Mannum Mission
1925-1928 Henley Beach
02 Nov 1928-1936 rector Renmark
Oct 1935 locum tenens for E LAWTON on Norfolk island
17 Apr 1936-1938 rector S Barnabas Clare
24 Nov 1938-1943 rector Christ Church with priest-in-charge S Cyprian North Adelaide
1938-1957 Adelaide
1933 editor Adelaide Church Guardian
1933-1940 chaplain AIF Australian military forces
1940-1944 chaplain AIF (DACG 1942) – stationed in Perth?
1947-1950 senior chaplain Australian military forces
28 Dec 1947-11 May 1957 1957 archdeacon of The Broughton
1948-1949 rural dean Adelaide
1949-1963- canon of Adelaide
1954 South Australia chaplain Venerable Order Hospitallers of S John
01 September 1957 general licence
1963 residing 5 Arundel Street Brighton South Australia

Other
1950 ED
1956 OBE
involved with Boy Scouts and Legacy
author
1945 These Stones Cry Out
1949 This Stone which I have set up
15 Oct 1964 obituary Anglican (111)

BULL, ARCHIBALD GEORGE
born 06 Apr 1900 Maungaturoto New Zealand baptised Whakapirau
died 08 May 1964 age 64 buried 11 May 1964 churchyard S Michael Hakaru near Kaiwaka
brother to the Revd Maxwell Lovelace Arthur BULL archdeacon Whangarei
born 08 Jan 1899 Maungaturoto Auckland
died 14 Feb 1984 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
brother to Roger Henry Hyslop BULL born 29 Aug 1901 New Zealand
died 05 Feb 1964 New Zealand

son of Lovelace Henry Andrew BULL
sheep farmer at Whakapirau Kaipara north Auckland
born c1865 baptised 25 Sep 1865 Jamaica West Indies
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kaipara New Zealand
brother to Archibald BULL of Bedfordshire
son of the Revd Arthur John H BULL
died late 1860s fever West Indies
and Isabella Jane HYSLOP
returned to England on husband’s death
(1871) with family Bedfordshire
daughter of Sarah (HYSLOP);
moved 07 Apr 1898 Whakapirau Kaiwaka Auckland New Zealand,
and Edith Beatrice LINNELL
born ca Mar 1869 Waihakere Kaiwaka New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1921 age 52 New Zealand
sister to George Forest(t)er LINNELL born c1871 co Cheshire
died 06 Oct 1962 age 91
sister to George Frederick LINNELL
born c1871 died 15 Dec 1948 age 78 farmer Torbay Auckland;
moved (1898) Augusta Caroline DE LABROSSE;
daughter of George Frederick LINNELL Anglican lay-reader
sheep farmer Kaiwaka district
(20 Apr 1867) Crown grant of land, Auckland
(26 Oct 1908) case before Native land Court over his land in Kaitara (Auckland Star)
born Jul 1843 Hartwell Lodge registered Pottersbury co Northampton
baptised 23 Jul 1843 Horton Northampton
died 18 Feb 1936 age 92 Maungaturoto
buried churchyard S Michael Hakuru New Zealand
son of Thomas LINNELL
deputy ranger Delamere forest co Cheshire
and Elizabeth;
moved 22 Jan 1867 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
at Fairburn Mangawhai Auckland
and Mary HULL died 1907 Auckland
daughter of Francis Holmes HULL of ‘Fairburn’ Mangawai JP
MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Marsden
born 10 Jul 1816 Donaghdee co Down Ireland
died 13 Jul 1884 Parnell Auckland
brother to the Revd Thomas Trevor Neptune HULL
son of William Trevor HULL and Mary BENSON;
moved 30 Jul 1839 Newtonbreda Ireland
and Eliza McNEILL
born 16 Mar 1815 died 14 Jun 1901
eldest daughter of William McNEILL of Belfast;
moved 31 Dec 1931 New Zealand,
Kathleen Garden COWIE,
(18 Jul 1929) engagement announced
born 28 Sep 1900 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1970 age 69 and ashes interred Hakaru
sister to second daughter Helen Garden COWIE
married 1930 Thomas Challoner PURCHAS
second son of Dr and the late Mrs AC PURCHAS
daughter of the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE
and Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
Education
1920-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Erura RIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
Positions
1923-1927 curate Hamilton diocese Waikato
1930-1963- permission to officiate diocese Auckland: a farmer at Kaiwaka Kaipara North Auckland
1963 residing Kaiwaka North Auckland (8)
1964 at death a farmer Kaiwaka Northland
Other
-May 1964 member North Auckland Power Board
-ND member Auckland education board
-ND branch chairman Federated Farmers
11 May 1964 obituary Northland Times
BULL, Cecil Stanley
born 21 Aug 1902 Williamstown Victoria Australia
died 20 Apr 1994 Tauranga cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa cemetery
son of John Henry BULL
and Margaretta Annie WALLACE;
mARRIED (i) 1930 Victoria Australia, Lucy Sarah WHEELER
born c1895 died 20 May 1944 age 49 – memorial hospital in Fiji
daughter of Frank WHEELER;
mARRIED (ii) Easter 1946 Napier New Zealand, Annie Cora Atworth BULL
born 20 Dec 1911
died 14 Jun 1990 cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa New Zealand (352,111)

Education
1923 S Aidan’s theological college Ballarat
1925 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1925 deacon Ballarat
20 Mar 1927 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
15 Jan 1925-1927 deacon in charge Marnoo diocese Ballarat
21 Mar 1927 priest-in-charge Marnoo
07 Jan 1928-1929 curate Warrnambool
1929-1931 priest-in-charge Cobden diocese Ballarat
04 Nov 1931-1936 Murtoa
1936-1939 vicar Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia
05 Aug 1939 priest cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania
1940-1946 precentor Holy Trinity pro-cathedral Suva and superintendent Melanesian Mission
1945-1946 vicar general Polynesia
1946-1948 sub-dean cathedral S Luke Siota diocese Melanesia
1949 resigned Melanesian Mission (389)
22 Apr 1949-1951 vicar Beaufort diocese Ballarat
1950-1954 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
1956-1963 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waipā
16 Aug 1962 curate Tauranga diocese Waipā
30 Jun 1965-1970 vicar parochial district Gate Pa
01 Feb 1970 general license, permission to officiate diocese Waipā (1970 clergy directory Waipā)

Other
nd Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society
author
1961 Waerenga-a-hika mission parish, 1854-1961
1970 The historic Bay of Plenty; Te Papa C.M.S. Mission Station, 1838-1883
1985 (with Duff Heron MAXWELL) Pictorial souvenir of “The Elms” today and glimpses of missionary days in New Zealand – this was the home of Archdeacon Alfred Nesbit BROWN of CMS
28 Apr 1994 p5 obituary Bay of Plenty Times (111)

BULL, Maxwell Lovelace Arthur
born 08 Jan 1899 Maungaturoto Auckland
died 14 Feb 1984 buried Anglican cemetery Maungaturoto
brother to Archibald George BULL
born 06 Apr 1900 Maungaturoto New Zealand baptised Whakapirau
died 08 May 1964 age 64 buried 11 May 1964 churchyard S Michael Hakaru near Kaiwaka
married 31 Dec 1931 Kathleen Garden COWIE
brother to Roger Henry Hyslop BULL born 29 Aug 1901 New Zealand
died 05 Feb 1964 New Zealand
married 1949 Florence Mavis JACKMAN born 02 Jan 1915
brother to Ronald Forester BULL born 01 May 1903 died 11 Jan 1980
married Margaret Garden COWIE
brother to Raymond Douglas BULL born 1905 married 1934 Sara Constance MARSHALL
brother to Edith Annie BULL born 1907 married 1930 Cyril Landon CARTER
son of Lovelace Henry Andrew BULL
sheep farmer at Whakapirau Kaipara north Auckland
born 13 Jul 1865 baptised 25 Sep 1865 Jamaica West Indies
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kaipara New Zealand
brother to Archibald BULL of Bedfordshire
son of the Revd Arthur John H BULL
died late 1860s fever West Indies
and Isabella Jane HYSLOP
returned to England on husband’s death
(1871) with family Bedfordshire
daughter of Sarah (HYSLOP);
married 07 Apr 1898 Whakapirau Kaiwaka Auckland New Zealand, and Edith Beatrice LINNELL
born c26 Mar 1869 Waihakere Kaiwaka New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1921 age 52 New Zealand
sister to George Forest(t)er LINNELL born c1871 co Cheshire
died 06 Oct 1962 age 91
sister to George Frederick LINNELL
born c1871 died 15 Dec 1948 age 78 farmer Torbay Auckland;
made (1898) Augusta Caroline DE LABROSSE; daughter of George Frederick LINNELL
baptised 23 Jul 1843 Hartwell Lodge registered Pottersbury co Northampton
died 18 Feb 1936 age 92 Maungaturoto
buried churchyard S Michael Hakuru New Zealand
son of Thomas LINNELL
sheep farmer Kaiwaka district
(20 Apr 1867) Crown grant of land, Auckland
(26 Oct 1908) case before Native land Court over his land in Kaitara (Auckland Star)
born Jul 1843 Hartwell Lodge registered Pottersbury co Northampton
baptised 23 Jul 1843 Horton Northampton
died 06 Oct 1962 age 92 New Zealand
sister to George Frederick LINNELL; deputy ranger Delamere forest co Cheshire
married 22 Jan 1867 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
at Fairburn Mangawhai Auckland
and Mary HULL died 1907 Auckland
daughter of Francis Holmes HULL of ‘Fairburn’ Mangawai JP
MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Marsden
born 10 Jul 1816 Donaghdee co Down Ireland
died 13 Jul 1884 Parnell Auckland
brother to the Revd Thomas Trevor Neptune HULL
son of William Trevor HULL and Mary BENSON;
made 30 Jul 1839 Newtonbreda Ireland
and Eliza McNEILL
born 16 Mar 1815 died 14 Jun 1901
eldest daughter of William McNEILL of Belfast;
made 05 Jan 1932 Susie TREWBY born 26 Apr 1900 died 30 Aug 1995
01 Jul 1927 RN St Helens Wellington passed midwifery first equal
brother to Percy TREWBY killed WW 1
memorial windows with Hugh George WARING King’s College memorial chapel Auckland
his “Widow’s son of Nain” and WARING’s “Draught of Fishes”
sister to second son Norman TREWBY DCM born 1901 died 23 Feb 1991 buried Greenpark RSA cemetery Dunedin
married c20 Oct 1939 at S Bernardette Pahiatua by Father C J COLLINS
Mary Doris ROCHE only daughter of Mr & Mrs M ROCHE Dunedin
sister to Harold TREWBY formerly of Wairoa accountant now of Waverly schoolteacher – executrix of mother’s will
to Violet Muriel TREWBY married DEIGHTON now of Wanganui – executrix of mother’s will
dughter of Percy TREWBY at death storekeeper Hukupapa, draper Mangaweka (Trewby Bros) previously Pahiatua
21 Feb 1907 ‘again before the local Court on charge of failing to send his boy to school’
born 24 Dec 1864 129 Waterloo Road Lambeth Surrey London England
emigrated Nov 1886 IONIC entitled to and paid £100 as an assisted passenger to farmers
died 03 Aug 1921 age 56 Oeo Ohio (Hukuapapa) heart failure
at time of will Ridings Road Remuera
son of late W G and Mrs TREWBY Barnes London
married 1895
and Maria Jane WILLIAMS born 06 Apr 1871 Charleston Westland New Zealand (on probate but not in bdm)
died 16 Mar 1972 formerly of Mangaweka late of Wanganui
sister to Ambrose Patterson WILLIAMS born 07 Nov 1883 Charleston died 27 Sep 1959 Palmerston North
daughter of Ambrose Patterson WILLIAMS born 1837 Cloughjordan Ireland died 1904 age 67 New Zealand
and Ellen Agnes McCANN born 1842 co Roscommon Ireland died 1924 age 80 New Zealand

Education
King’s College Auckland
1927-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
10 Apr 1932 deacon Auckland (S John’s College chapel)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary cathedral; priests CG PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON, MLA BULL; deacons, SN SPENCE & WR CASTLE) (424;328;317;83)

Positions
1930 lay reader at Hokianga (328)
1932-1938 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1938-1944 curate Paparoa
1944-1956 vicar Waiuku
1956-1963 vicar Thames
1956-1965 archdeacon Manukau (317;8)
BULLOCK, WILLIAM
born 12 Feb 1885 Tibshelf Derbyshire England
died 09 Nov 1944 age 59 Wellington cremated
son of Mary Ann BULLOCK born c1864 Tibshelf
  [Note: she married (Dec ¼ 1889 Mansfield) Thomas BINGHAM (1901) coal worker below ground]
sister to Eliza BULLOCK born c1866 Tibshelf
sister to Harriett BULLOCK born c1868 Tibshelf
sister to Lucy N BULLOCK (1891) housekeeper to her father
  born c1874 Tibshelf
daughter of John BULLOCK
  (1871) recorded as ‘George’
  (1881) recorded as ‘John’ widow, colliery labourer
  (1891) general labourer with housekeeper Lucy N BULLOCK and grandson William BULLOCK
born c1831 Bilsthorpe Farnsworth Nottinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1900 age 69 Mansfield
  and Elizabeth - born c1839 Tibshelf died Mar ¼ 1875 age 36 Mansfield co Derby;
married 1916 Tunbridge Wells Kent,
Maude BULLEN
  (1901) pupil teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Dec ¼ 1884 Fordcombe registered Sevenoaks co Kent
died 10 Nov 1965 age 81 Wellington cremated
daughter among at least four children of Robert William BULLEN
  (1881) headmaster public elementary school
  (1901) certified elementary school teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Mar ¼ 1850 Snettisham registered Docking co Norfolk
  possibly : died 31 Mar 1925 Lynwood Valentine Rd Hunstanton Docking co Norfolk
  [left £322 probate to a widow Ethel Allan BULLEN]
brother to Alfred BULLEN stone mason born Jun ¼ 1846 Snettisham registered Docking
brother to Charles BULLEN born Jun ¼ 1852 Hunstanton registered Docking
son of William BULLEN tailor
  born c1814 Lynn Norfolk
  married Jun ¼ 1841 Kings Lynn Norfolk,
  and Elizabeth ABRAHAM
  born c1810 Claxton co Norfolk;
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Downham co Norfolk
and Beatrice Maude SAYLE
  born Sep ¼ 1858 Fordham Downham Norfolk
  died Mar ¼ 1917 age 59 registered Pancras co Middlesex [no probate index]
sister to William Thomas SAYLE born Jun ¼ 1849 Fordham registered Downham
sister to Emma SAYLE born Sep ¼ 1849 Fordham
sister to Harry SAYLE born Dec ¼ 1850 Fordham
daughter of William SAYLE
  (1871) plumber and glazier residing Stow Bardolph
  born c1826 Fordham co Norfolk
  married Jun ¼ 1847 Downham,
  and Emma DRAPER
  born c1822 Frome co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1877 age 56 registered Downham
(315;352;345;Dominion;153)
Education
1914 Th A King’s College London
1914 deacon
30 May 1915 priest Rochester (The Times;84)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 6 scholar with widowed grandfather John BULLOCK general labourer born c1830 Nottinghamshire, and Lucy BULLOCK born c1874 Tibshelf who is the daughter of John BULLOCK (352)
31 Mar 1901 butcher’s assistant residing ‘son to mother’ in family of Thomas BINGHAM Tibshelf Derbyshire (352)
1914-1915 curate All Saints Chatham diocese Rochester
1916-1918 assistant curate S John Evangelist Bromley Kent (26)
1918-1919 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury Regiment,
  New Zealand Convalvescent hospital (141)
  26 Jul 1919 arrived New Zealand BRITON (140)
1919-Feb 1922 organising secretary Church of England Men’s Society New Zealand (26)
24 Jul 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch at S Saviour orphanage (91)
Jan 1922-Feb 1922 relieving at S Thomas Newtown Wellington
01 May 1922 commenced membership pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
07 Jun 1922-1930 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington
  n d member Wairarapa Secondary education board (209)
03 Aug 1930-Nov 1944 vicar S Peter Wellington
  23 Aug 1930 superintendent Chinese mission in Frederick Street
1934-01 Jan 1940 archdeacon Wairarapa
1938 vicar general diocese Wellington
  01 Jan 1940 archdeacon Wellington (308;140)
with STRONG, a Commissary for the bishop of Melanesia [W H BADDELEY]

Other
latterly, totally blind
01 Dec 1944 p1 obituary Church Gazette

BUNBURY, THOMAS EDWIN GEORGE
baptised 29 May 1838 Walcot Bath co Somerset England
died 09 May 1891 age 51 Warneford lunatic asylum Old Rd Headington Oxfordshire,
he formerly of Aylesbury co Buckingham
buried 09 May 1891 from Holy Trinity church Headington Quarry
son of George Benjamin BUNBURY
(1812-) royal navy HMS DUBLIN – served off Brest, Rochefort, coast of France
(27 Aug 1816) HMS MINDEN at the bombardment of Algiers
(-1820) on HMS MINDEN East Indies
(1823) on HMS WINGER, employed off West Africa coast in the suppression of the slave trade
(01 Jul 1825- Feb 1832) lieutenant royal navy, on HMS VICTOR
born c1800 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 76 Bath
brother to the Revd William BUNBURY, MA rector Shandrum born 1803
his son Thomas BUNBURY (1899-death) bishop of Limerick
born 1830 Shandrum died 19 Jan 1907 in office
third son among at least ten children of Thomas BUNBURY
(for an inheritance also took name ISAAC, but his children dropped it again) Hollywood House co Down
born 1760 died 1823
married 07 Jun 1790 Green Mount co Tipperary
and Maria GREENE
died 22 Feb 1856
daughter of Michael GREEN high sheriff co Waterford;
[MARIA BUNBURY widow married (ii) Jun 1823,
the Very Revd the Honourable George GORE dean of Killala his (iii) wife
son of Arthur Saunders GORE the 2nd Earl of Arran of the Arran Isles
and Anne KNIGHT died 1778];
moved 03 Oct 1836 Walcot church Bath,
and Ann Elizabeth REEVES
born c1818 Bath Somerset
only child of Edwin REEVES of Gay Street Bristol co Somerset;
moved 01 Jun 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset,
Anna McGhie PUGH
born 14 Nov 1840 South Newton co Wiltshire England
baptised 04 Apr 1841 South Newton
(1861) lodger with sisters ET & CM PUGH residing Melcombe Regis Dorset
(1891) residing 12 Rivers Street Bath
sister to Elizabeth Templeman PUGH born 1829 Chalbury co Dorset
sister to Charlotte M PUGH baptised 17 Nov 1839 South Newton co Wiltshire
sister to Robert Maurice PUGH
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Giles PUGH
(1827) curate Hinton Martell co Dorset
(1828) curate Chalbury
(1856) chaplain Naples Italy
[Note: based in the British Legation (Palazzo Calabritto) until 1860s
when Christ Church Naples built on land given by GARIBALDI]
(1864-1871-) vicar Shapwick with Ashcott
born c1804 Hinton Martell co Dorset
died 28 Feb 1875 age 71 Ashcott registered Bridgnorth [left £1 500]
moved 12 Feb 1829 Clifton co Gloucester
and Janet Pomeroy McGHIE
born c1805 Bishops Hull co Somerset
died 23 Jun 1891 age 86 Bath [left £266]
(379;300;381;268;7;244;2;111)

Education
04 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1860 deacon Bath & Wells for Lichfield
22 Dec 1861 priest Hereford (2;111)

Positions
10 May 1861 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1861 lodger unmarried curate Burton (381)
chaplain HMS ESK (111)
Jan 1865 officiated funeral S Paul Auckland (ADA)
1866 member synod (as a guest, without a vote) Auckland diocese New Zealand (250)
26 Jan 1866 buried a seaman Auckland (register ADA)
1867 while chaplain officiated diocese Sydney Australia
30 Sep 1868 - 1870 curate Burton-on-Trent (111)
1870 nothing further known of his clerical career (111)

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1891 as he was confined to the lunatic asylum Old Road Headington Oxford, the family did not claim his body at death
(Note: Jul 1826 the Oxford lunatic asylum opened, later the Warneford lunatic asylum)

Other
1891 estate £957 to his widow Anna McGhie BUNBURY of 12 Rivers Street Bath England (366)
13 Jul 1863 cousin Berkeley BUNBURY before city court Melbourne, drunk and disorderly conduct, fine 5 shillings (Argus)
22 Dec 1876 death of his cousin Vesey BUNBURY age 37 heart disease, gardener of North Pine, Brisbane (The Telegraph)
11 Dec 1883 Vesey’s brother Berkeley BUNBURY settled and married in Taranaki, an habitual drunkard who mis-spent his estate (Taranaki Herald)

BURGESS, THOMAS CONEY
born 13 Sep 1869 Belchford co Lincoln
died 05 May 1917 age 48 private hospital Hobart Tasmania
buried Cornelian Bay cemetery Hobart Australia
son among fourteen children of Francis BURGESS
(1881) farm labourer
(1901) farmer of Belchford near Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1837 Belchford co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1914 age 77 Belchford
married Jun ¼ 1859 registered Horncastle co Lincolnshire,
and Martha CONEY
born Dec ¼ 1841 Hagworthingham co Lincoln probably died Jun ¼ 1918 age 77 Belchford registered Horncastle;
marrried 1893 registered Fremantle Western Australia,
Isabella CORNISH
born 31 Aug 1867 Geraldton Western Australia died 04 Nov 1948 Coburg Victoria
daughter of James CORNISH
and Ellen LILLEY
(96;183 DARC;111)

Education
c1900? Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Dunedin
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (priests BURGESS RANKIN; deacon BRAY)
(424;151;111;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 farm boy (‘Thos Colney’) residing with parents
eight siblings no servants Lincoln Road Belchford co Lincoln (249)
1888 came to Australia, and went into business, returning to train for ordination at Lincoln (111)
1896 tobacco shop and warehouse on South Tce Fremantle Western Australia
Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
12 Mar 1907 vicar Kurow Duntroon and Ngapara
01 Jun 1909 vicar Maniototo (151;26)
01 Aug 1911-Feb 1913 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (91;96)
25 May 1913 general licence diocese Perth
08 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)
08 Aug 1916 registered as an officiating minister Zeehan under the marriage act The Mercury Hobart

Other
Jul 1917 late of Fremantle, probate of estate granted at Perth to Wallace Elias Bickley SOLOMON, amount not stated

BURGIN, ERIC WOOLLCOMBE
born 04 Jul 1898 Torquay Devon England
died 20 Jul 1984 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son of the Revd John Robert BURGIN
(1918) vicar Onehunga
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincolnshire
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on Somme buried Purewa Auckland
and Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE
(1901) living on own means district St Lawrence
born c1865 Loudwater Buckinghamshire
died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland;
marrried 03 Sep 1932 New Zealand,
Margaret ELLIS
born 09 Mar 1907
died May 1996 New Zealand
daughter of Walter Corbet ELLIS farmer of Taradale Hawkes Bay
retired Whanganui Manawatu
born Sep ¼ 1868 Worthen Montgomery Wales
died 24 Sep 1948 age 80 Wellington New Zealand
son among at least seven children of Richard ELLIS
farmer of Brockton Worthen Montgomeryshire
and Emma;
made Jun ¼ 1895 Basford co Nottingham

and Mary Frances WILKINSON (315;352;249;345;328)

Education
1910-1912 King’s College Auckland
Mar 1918-Nov 1920 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
13 Jun 1922 conferred, BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1923 LTh Board Theological Studies
11 Jun 1922 deacon Wellington
29 Jun 1923 priest Wellington (preacher W PAYNE vicar of Kelburn)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 2 residing with mother, sister Irene born 1900 but not their father, St Lawrence co Kent (345)
11 Jun 1922-Jun 1926 assistant curate S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington (359;315)
29 Jul 1926-1932 vicar Mangatainoka and Pongaroa (308)
11 Apr 1932-1936 vicar Mangaweka
25 May 1936 vicar Foxton and Shannon
02 Apr 1940-1955 vicar Whanganui parochial district (308)
1955-1962 vicar Brooklyn Wellington
06 Sep 1962-31 Jul 1967 chaplain Wellington hospital (242;8)

BURGIN, JOHN ROBERT
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincoln England
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on the Somme World War 1
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland

and Elizabeth ELKINGTON born c1835 Timberland Lincolnshire;
made 10 Dec 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincoln England
died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
died 07 Jun 1900 age 61 4 Beatrice Villas Ellington Rd Ramsgate Kent [left £107]

Education
Grantham church and All Saints Nottingham (278)
31 Mar 1901 at Bishop Wilson Theological school Isle of Man (87) (re-founded 1889 closed 1943)
07 Apr 1903 deacon Sodor & Man (or by ‘Lagos and Hausaland (for West Equatorial Africa Mission)’ (50)
29 Mar 1904 priest Sodor and Man (278)

Positions
1889-1892 Church Army officer (information Pat LEE archives Church Army 2005)
1899 of Cockington Torquay (50)
1892 SPG lay missionary [with Frederick LAWRENCE an ordinand] Macloutsie Matabeleland in new diocese of Mashonaland
1893-1896 SPG lay missionary Melsetter district with GHW KNIGHT BRUCE 1st bishop (1891-1895) of Mashonaland, in Rhodesia [Zimbabwe] (47)
c1895 assistant in district around Fort Victoria
16 May 1899-22 Apr 1901 CMS lay missionary with Bishop TUGWELL of Hausaland (1894-1922 bishop of The Niger District and Western Equatorial Africa)
31 Mar 1901 student Bishop Wilson theological school Isle of Man, while his wife, daughter Irene and son Eric residing St Lawrence Kent (345)
01 Oct 1901 resigned on medical grounds (50)
Apr 1903-1905 assistant curate Peel Isle of Man diocese Sodor and Man
1905-1906 assistant curate S George Douglas
1906-1907 vicar Gartree co Antrim diocese Connor
1907-1909 vicar S Budeaux Devonport diocese Exeter
and chaplain to the forces
15 Mar 1909 arrived Wellington with family PAPAROA (WARC)
16 Mar 1909-1910 curacy parochial district Havelock diocese Nelson (369)
30 Mar 1910-31 Aug 1910 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
18 Jul 1910-1911 assistant curate S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland
c a Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member Cambridge Waikato
04 Aug 1911-Jul 1912 vicar (1st) Epsom diocese Auckland (26)
02 Aug 1912-1915 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch (91)
1914-1918 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces:
1915 chaplain to the forces 3rd and 4th rifle brigade in Egypt and France (26): nominal roll volume 2, number 18/29, chaplain-major, next of
kin Mrs HJ BURGIN, wife of Parnell Auckland, clerk in holy orders – gassed on the Somme France
Sep 1917 left diocesan pension fund diocese Christchurch (96)
28 Sep 1917-1918 honorary assistant curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
chaplain to returned soldiers Auckland district (278)
01 December 1919-1921 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland

Other
father to Eric Woolcombe BURGIN
see Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe, by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden)
n d committee member NZCMS
Jan 1921 p7 obituary (128)
Jan 1921 Church Gazette
Mar 1921 obituary New Zealand Churchman

BURLEY, JOSEPH WILLIAM
born 02 May 1897 baptised Jul 1897 in Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1969 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
brother to William BURLEY born c1893 (1914) miner
brother to Ellen BURLEY born c1901
brother to Thomas BURLEY born 11 Dec 1904 England died 1986 Rotorua New Zealand
half-brother to Ann BURLEY born c1911
half-brother to Benjamin B BURLEY born Sep 1913 Sunderland co Durham died 1935 age 21 New Zealand
son of Thomas BURLEY coal-filler below ground
(1881) residing Tudhoe co Durham
(1914) immigrated, farmer of View Road Hikurangi New Zealand
worked in southern coalfields then as deputy and as underviewer Hikurangi coal mine
pastmaster Hikurangi masonic lodge
born 1874 Middlesbrough Yorkshire
died 12 Aug 1945 age 71 Hikurangi nr Whangarei New Zealand a miner
son of Joseph BURLEY
(1881) refinery man at steel works Durham
born c1841 Lincoln
and Ellen born c1839 Dudley co Worcester;
marr ied (i) possibly Dec ¼ 1892 Auckland co Durham
and Hannah (?COOKE)
born c1874 Kidsgrove co Stafford probably died Dec ¼ 1908 age 34 Sunderland;
[THOMAS BURLEY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1909 Sunderland,
Jane Ann BOSANKO
born Jun ¼ 1877 Ryhope registered Sunderland co Durham died 1960 age 82 Whangarei New Zealand]
marr ied 24 Dec 1920 Hikurangi by NICHOLAS
Elsie Lydia Kate RAVEN
(1911) in Woolston Hampshire England
born 05 Oct 1900 registered Maldon co Essex
died 26 Jul 1978 age 77 Auckland (from Maunu Whangarei)
sister to Reginald Thomas RAVEN of Hamilton New Zealand who married and divorced (1945 Hamilton) Gwendoline Mary Ono
born 03 Nov 1908 Woolston co Hampshire died 1989 New Zealand
daughter of Harry RAVEN
(1881) farm labourer (1901) mechanical engineer (1911) ship fitter
born Mar ¼ 1868 Steeple registered Maldon co Essex
son of Susanah [RAVEN] (1881) of Church Street Maldon St Mary Essex,
marr ied Mar ¼ 1900 Maldon co Essex,
and Grace Martha THOMPSON
(1901) dressmaker
born Jun ¼ 1869 Maldon co Essex
daughter of John Henry THOMSPON mariner
born c1842 Tetney Lock co Lincolnshire
and Mary born c1843 Maldon co Essex
(352;126;295;345)
Education
Aug 1909 confirmed Hartlepool
grammar school
1916 Auckland University College New Zealand
1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1924 deacon Waiapū (Napier cathedral; with priest W G H WEADON)
26 May 1926 priest Waiapū (at Whakatane) (424;126)

Positions

(352;126;295;345)
31 Mar 1901 with family residing Pleasley Derby (345)
1914 a miner in England
16 Oct 1914 BURLEY family sailed London MAMARI to Wellington
1917-1919 private with 29th reinforcements E company New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1
13 Aug 1917 embarked Wellington MOKOIA for Glasgow Scotland
very possibly 1922 school teacher Marsden Point (295)
Jan 1925-1927 Māori missioner Ruatoki diocese Waipā
Jun 1925 assistant curate Whakatane
Apr 1927-1929 assistant curate Rotorua (126)
residing with wife Whata Rd Rotorua (266)
01 May 1929-1931 vicar (vice T WEATHERHOG) Christ Church parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato (126;69)
1931 months in Hanmer Sanatorium
27 Feb 1931 vicar parochial district Matamata
1935 resigned to return to England (352)
1935-1938 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act 1874) as curate Faversham
1936- commissary Waikato
1938-1945 vicar Newington diocese Canterbury
1941-1946 chaplain forces World War 2
1946-1947 vicar Hartlip
01 Feb 1948 vicar parochial district Whangamomona New Zealand
1949-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Waipā and Waikato
1951-1952 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waipā
1952-1955 vicar Mt Maunganui
Aug 1956 with wife arrived RUHAINE England
1957-1959 vicar Stisted diocese Chelsmford
1960-1962 permission to officiate diocese Derby
1963 residing Dulverton Hall St Martin’s Square Scarborough Yorkshire
Other
1960 left £1 604

BURROW, SELWYN CHARLES
born 19 Sep 1896 Browns Bay north of Auckland New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1968 at Christ’s Hospital Selwyn village Auckland
buried 17 Oct 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Charles Alfred BURROW
(1893) watchmater employed at Mr HENRICKSON’s Victoria Street Auckland
(1894) watchmaker of Woolfe St Central Auckland
(1904) presented with First Aid Certificate of St John Ambulance Association Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1867 Pancras London died 01 Jan 1940 age 72 New Zealand,
son of Robert BURROW born c1837 and Sarah born c1835;
moved 24 Jul 1895 New Zealand,
and Emma Jane MORGANS,
born 1872 New Zealand died 1967 age 94 New Zealand;
married 1945 New Zealand,
Lydia Mary RODGERS
born 07 Jul 1892 (not in New Zealand)
died 30 Dec 1974 age 82 Thames New Zealand
daughter of James Crammond RODGERS engineer
born 1873 Broughty Ferry Monifieth Forfar Scotland
died 16 Nov 1958 age 75 Auckland buried Waikaraka Auckland
and Mary died 31 Jan 1940
(352;295;328)
Education
Auckland grammar school
Mar 1923-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE;
deacons Cyril N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE) (424;328;317)
Positions
1912-1925 organist S Andrew Epsom
served in New Zealand forces World War I regimental number 48445
21 Dec 1924 curate Te Awamutu diocese Auckland/Waikato (318)
06 Aug 1927-1928 curate Cambridge (352)
1931-1963- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1963 residing Browns Bay Auckland (8)
Oct 1968 residing 689 Beach Rd Browns Bay north of Auckland city (352)
BURROWS, ROBERT
born 1812 Woodchester Stroud baptised 28 Feb 1813 Minchinhampton Gloucestershire
died 22 Aug 1897 age 84 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
son of Thomas BURROWS a builder and Mary;
moved Jun ¾ 1839 registered Edmonton co Middlesex England
Charlotte Eliza WILCOX
born 1806 baptised 10 Oct 1806 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
died 22 Aug 1888 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell daughter of John WILCOX and Charlotte

Education
private tutor (Dr WILLIAMS rector of Woodchester)
1839 age 27 accepted CMS
1836 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
10 Jun 1838 deacon London ‘for the cure of souls in Her Majesty foreign possessions (in cathedral S Paul)
26 May 1839 priest London ‘for the cure of souls in Her Majesty foreign possessions (cathedral S Paul) (6;50)
Note: New Zealand was not a British colony in 1838 and 1839; while his ordination ‘for the cure of souls in Her Majesty’s foreign possessions’ was canonically regular, his appointment to New Zealand on the strength of this ordination’s description was irregular for New Zealand was not a possession of Her Majesty. His appointment to the cure of souls in New Zealand was in effect made regular only when Britain assumed sovereignty in New Zealand with the treaty of Waitangi in 1840. This detail around the authorisation of his ordination raises the question of British attitudes to New Zealand territory before 1840 and to the imperial annexation of New Zealand. (MWB and 111)

Positions
clerk finisher (275)
21 Jul 1839 to CMS mission Bay of Islands
17 Mar 1840 arrived Bay of Islands WESTMINSTER, appointed chaplain to colonists (ADA)
1845 - 1852 minister CMS station Te Waimate
08 May 1845 officiated burial of soldiers 58th and 96th regiments Omapere
03 Jul 1845 officiated (with WILLIAMS H) burial of British soldiers Ohaeawai pa (141)
1849 established Industrial school (ADA)
1853 at CMS station Paihia (253;51)
Jul 1853 - 15 Sep 1855 on leave in England
27 Dec 1855 arrived Auckland family BANK OF ENGLAND
1855 - 1893 local secretary for CMS land board (6;89;1883 clergy list)
1857 Auckland native chapels
1858 - 1868 unattached priest Auckland
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1869 attached (with MARTIN Sir William) S Stephen school Auckland (253)
Feb 1871 member for Waiau 5th general synod Dunedin
1874 - 1883 governor (for diocese Wellington) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1874 member for Waiau 6th general synod Wellington
1875 - 1882, 1889 - 1897 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson
Oct 1882 owner rural land Tauranga worth £220, and town land Alexander Auckland, Parnell Auckland, and Tauranga worth £2 510 (36)
Apr 1883 member for Auckland 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 with other general synod members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
Aug 1895 licensed chaplain S Stephen school (277)

Other
active in many spheres of diocesan life
1886 author Extracts from a diary... during Heke’s War (89)
Sep 1888 obituary for wife Church Gazette
Aug 1897 p156 obituary Church Gazette

BURTON, HARRY (OR HENRY) DARWIN
born 23 May 1858 Uppingham Rutland
died 17 Mar 1943 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton Sussex
buried Hatfield Rd cemetery St Albans
brother to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON BA LLD (Cambridge)

(1881) theological student with family SIMMONS a mine agent 21 Francis St Kenwyn Cornwall
(1890-1896) rector Cowden co Kent diocese Chichester,
(1900) senior grand chaplain of England Freemasons; Fellow Society of Antiquaries
domestic chaplain to (1894-1897) Philip SIDNEY 2nd Baron De L’ISLE and DUDLEY (of Penshurst Kent)
to (1900-1908) Charles Spencer CHURCHILL 9th duke of MARLBOROUGH born 1871 died 1934
-late in life RC convert and at death intending to enter religious life; cousin to Winston Spencer CHURCHILL
to (1908-1914) Frederick Sleigh ROBERTS 1st Earl ROBERTS VC, KG, KP, GCB, OM, GCSI, GCIE, KStJ, VC, PC

(ADA;56;256;5;6;50)
born 1832 died 1914

(1915-1924) rector Launton Assumption of S Mary Oxford (Thomas ALLIES a vigorous Tractarian rector 1842-1850)
born Mar ¼ 1854 died 09 Oct 1926 age 72 4 St Vincent Rd Westcliff-on-sea Essex
[he left £9 244 probate to widow Rose]
brother to Ada Mary BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Uppingham
brother to Lucy Blanche BURTON
born Sep ¼ 1860 Gainsborough Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1902 nursing home Plaistow West Ham Essex [left £388]
married 1884 (i) the Revd George Bowyer VAUX – who was
(1879-1884) assistant (to the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury - AngloCatholic
(1885-1889) vicar Christ Church Wolverhampton
(1889-1895) rector S Mary Chatham
(1895-1902) vicar Aylesford

Note: succeeded by the Revd Arthur THORNDIKE father of Dame Sibyl THORNDIKE, AngloCatholic

(first son of the Revd Bowyer VAUX (1846-1881) perpetual curate S Peter Yarmouth
born 23 Feb 1811 Birmingham baptised 08 Sep 1811 S Philip Birmingham
died Jun ¼ 1898 age 87 Malling [included Aylesford where George his son then vicar] co Kent
brother to the Revd James Edward VAUX an AngloCatholic leader
(at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Philip Clerkenwell, S Mary Crown Street Soho)
baptised 27 Jun 1828 S Philip Birmingham died 29 May 1907 age 79
on Project Canterbury see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jevaux/)
son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey, surgeon Birmingham general hospital

[ *See Particular Note on the VAUX family below]
brother to Emily Frances BURTON born 21 Dec 1857 Uppingham Rutland England
brother to Alice Kate BURTON born Dec ¼ 1861 Gainsborough Lincoln

son of Frederick Merryweather/ MERRYWEATHER BURTON
(03 May 1842) admitted age 11 Rugby school of Highfield Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(1851) articled lawyers clerk
(1853) solicitor of Uppingham
solicitor registrar of the county court
(1891) solicitor Highfield House Gainsborough Lincolnshire
(1901) age 71 solicitor Gainsborough
baptised 01 Jun 1829 S Margaret-in-the-Close Lincoln Lincoln
died 16 May 1912 age 83 Highfield Gainsborough
[left £22 909, probate to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON son, the Revd George Bowyer VAUX son-in-law]
brother to Henry BURTON articled clerk born c1832 Lincoln
brother to Emma B BURTON born c1836 Lincoln

son of Frederick BURTON solicitor and landed proprietor
born c1798/1801 Lincoln Lincoln
son of John BURTON born c1769 Lincoln
married 11 Sep 1824 Lincoln Lincoln,
and Frances MERRYWEATHER

(1871) mother-in-law and mother, to Frances M GALBRAITH born c1834 Lincoln
residing with George L GALBRAITH insurance broker born 1837 Sydney NSW
born c1801 Chesterfield Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1874 age 73 Lincoln [no will probate];
married 03 May 1853 S Peter Eastgate Lincoln,
and (i) Kate CHAWNER,
baptised 14 Dec 1831 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died Mar ¼ 1867 age 34 Gainsborough [no will probate]
sister to Mary Charlotte CHAWNER baptised 05 Apr 1830 Newark
who married (1855 Lincoln) the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON headmaster Uppingham school
sister to Darwin Frank CHAWNER baptised 24 Jul 1835 Newark-upon-Trent

second daughter of Darwin CHAWNER MD (Edinburgh) of 9 Minster Yard Lincoln
(1860) Member Royal College of Physicians, London
baptised 24 Jun 1808 Burton-upon-Trent Derbyshire died Dec ¼ 1863 Lincoln son of Rupert CHAWNER and Sarah;
married before 1830

and Mary Charlotte –
born c1807 Beckingham Lincolnshire

died 20 Sep 1880 Newark
[left £3 000 probate to the Revd Robert J HODGKINSON Leamington, F Merryweather BURTON Gainsborough];

(FREDERICK MERRYWEATHER BURTON
married (ii) Dec ¾ 1886 Petworth co Sussex,
Emily Monica GARFORD
(1901) residing Gainsborough Lindsey

born Sep ¾ 1867 Devonshire St Portland Place Marylebone London NW
died Jun ¾ 1908 age 41 Kensington London [no will probate]
daughter of John GARFORD
  (1871) seed crusher (1881) corn merchant
  born c1837 Poplar London
  married Jun ¾ 1865 Westminster,
  and Emily Catherine MURRAY);
married (i) Sep ¾ 1885 Kensington London,
Phillippa Helen BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 Gwalior India
baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior Bengal (as Phillippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER)
died 20 May 1909 Ascension day age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
sister to Charles Thomas Joscelyn BAUMGARTNER born Down Ireland
baptised 11 Dec 1868 Godmanchester
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER C.B. a lieutenant-general 27th foot,
served Crimea, colonel Royal Sussex regiment
of Island Hall Godmanchester
S Mary the Virgin Godmanchester memorial windows, and memorial S Ann reredos by Martin TRAVERS
born 17 Mar 1814 Godmanchester co Huntingdon
died 29 Sep 1895 of Island hall Huntingdon [left £276]
second son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER a doctor of physic
  born 20 Mar 1778
  died 12 Aug 1874 age 96 Godmanchester
  [left £3 000 probate to sons Charles Astry Octavius, and Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER major-general]
  married 11 Oct 1810
  and Philippa KNIGHT
  born c1802 Milton Cambridgeshire died Jun ¾ 1892 age 90 Huntingdonshire [no will probate]
third daughter of Samuel KNIGHT of Milton co Cambridge;
married (ii) 25 Jun 1910,
Lillian TOULMIN
of St Albans Hertfordshire,
organist pupil of Healey WILLAN composer, worker for children’s ministry at S Saviour St Albans
secretary fourteen years to Canon BURTON, involved in every aspect of church life
she had a strong devotion to the Sacred Heart and to S Thérèse de Lisieux (pers comm. 1968 Fr SIMMONS master SSC)
(b1915-1918) given as his next-of-kin, residing Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire
born 08 Jul 1878 St Albans co Hertford died Mar ¾ 1946 age 68 registered Bucklow
sixth of ten daughters (and two sons) of Henry Joseph TOULMIN J.P. D.L mayor of St Albans
he was a leader at S Saviour church, his daughter leader of children’s work
of The Pré co Hertford, previously of Childwickbury co Hertford
born 29 Mar 1837
died 16 Apr 1926 age 89 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £2 181 + £500]
sister to Helen Mary TOULMIN born Jun 1835 married (03 Jun 1856) the Revd William Cambourne PAYNTER
brother to the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN born 1840 Upper Clapton co Middlesex died 1924
married the Honourable Katherine O’BRIEN born c1843 died 1912
sister to Lucius O’BRIEN born 1800 died 1872 the 13th Baron INCHIQUIN
daughter of the Revd the Honourable Henry O’BRIEN and Henrietta GODLEY
– related to John Robert GODLEY founder of Canterbury settlement New Zealand
eldest son of Henry Heyman TOULMIN J.P. of Childwickbury Hertfordshire
  (1866) high sheriff of Hertfordshire (1871) of Childwick Green S Michael Hertfordshire
  [WROUGHTON and TOULMIN families were stock brokers]
born c1807 Hackney co Middlesex
baptised 27 Apr 1810 S John Hackney died 13 Jun 1871 Childwickbury Hertfordshire
  [left £50 000 probate to brothers Frances Upper Clapton Middlesex, Calvert of Inverness Tce Kensington Gardens
  and son Henry Joseph TOULMIN of the Pré St Albans],
brother to Augustus TOULMIN
  son of Joseph TOULMIN and Maria;
  married 1836,
and Sarah Jemima Brodie HARPER
born 1810 London
died 27 Jan 1889 formerly of vicarage Hatfield Peveril, late of 15 Upper Maze hill S Leonards-on-Sea
  [left £298 probate sons Henry Joseph of The Pre, the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN Hatfield Peveril]
dughter of Alexander HARPER;
married 13 Jul 1861 registered Wantage,
and Emma Louisa WROUGHTON
born 1810 London
  died 28 Dec 1862 registered Ipsden House co Buckingham
  [left £736 probate to Henry Wroughton TOULMIN]
eldest daughter of Philip WROUGHTON of Woolley Park co Berkshire
born 24 Dec 1805 of Ibsone House co Buckingham died 28 Dec 1862
and (ii) Blanche NORRIS, fifth daughter of John NORRIS of Hughenden House co Buckingham
  (2;internet;352;366;56;249)
Education
(03 Apr 1871) boarder Uppingham school (1584 founded) (under head the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON MA born c1827 Newark and
  married Jun ¾ 1855 Lincoln) his wife Mary Charlotte CHAWNER born c1830 Newark)
Note: HODGKINSON family including the Revd Horace HODGKINSON important in Canterbury Association and Catholic revival
01 Mar 1876 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge
1879-1881 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
12 Jun 1881 deacon Lichfield
04 Jun 1882 priest Lichfield (2;26;397)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 servant and theological student residing with EMERY family, a farmer, Gaia Lane St Chad Lichfield (352)
1881-1883 assistant (to Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
1883-1886 curate Chelmsford (probably diocese St Albans; now Chelmsford)
Aug 1886-1888 assistant curate with also the Revd Louis Swiney BLENKINS at S James Enfield Highway, (411)
and chaplain Royal Small Arms factory co Middlesex diocese London
(18 May 1888 his successor was the Revd Herbert Edward COPINGER)

06 Apr 1891 residing with wife Helen, and daughters Helen age 4 born Chelmsford Essex, Enid age 2 Chelmsford, Aileen age 1
Carshalton, Charles BAUMGARTNER boarder and clerk age 22 born Down Ireland, a cook, nurse, and nursemaid (352)
1892- Dec 1910 diocesan missioner diocese St Albans – he organised 116 parochial missions, leader of 42
30 Dec 1910 the Revd George EDWARDES assistant missioner appointed missioner in succession to BURTON (411)
10 Nov 1895, 1905 mission priest (assisted by BG DURRAND) S Saviour St Albans (26) - at Sandridge from which parish this new parish district emerged, the church grew rapidly but he was attacked for his high church views (see Sandridge parish history by the Revd Edward GILES)
1900 attached 14th brigade, then acting chaplain King's Own Scottish Borderers in British South African war (141)
20 Nov 1900 arrived Southampton OROTAVA, met by wife and Mrs F ROBINSON, mayoral reception at St Albans
31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife and daughters St Albans (345)
1905-1910 perpetual curate (vicar) S Saviour (Sandpit Lane) city and diocese St Albans (2)
1905-1910 honorary chaplain Essex Imperial Yeomanry (26)
1907-1910 chaplain bishop of Colchester (Henry Frank JOHNSON; 1909 R H WHITCOMBE)
‘early summer’ (ie English) 1907 member of Mission of Help to South Africa
Sep 1907 ill for six months, off duty (26)
01 Nov 1908 dedication rood screen (at chancel) designed by Mr Frank PECK of 27 Old Queens St Westminster
1909 William Thomas GAUL retired bishop of Mashonaland Central Africa joined the church, and (01 Nov 1909) blessed incense on its use in that church - sounded out [by GAUL?] for the bishopric of Mashonaland but declined to let his name go forward; incense was the problem on which BURTON resigned as the bishop of St Albans banned use; the conflict with the bishop was known in the parish but his own exhaustion was given as the formal reason
GAUL used the mitre, and (1912) returned Africa, with gifts of cloth-of-silver vestments and episcopal gloves
23 Dec 1909 by the bishop of Colchester dedication very expensive Lady chapel (a memorial to his 1st wife and others, designed by Frank PECK again) including a tabernacle and commemoration of the Assumption above the altar; the panels of the reredos were later designed by Martin TRAVERS – not clear to me exactly what TRAVERS did but the parish records are clear that the tabernacle with super-altar was PECK MWB

**Notes:**

Frank PECK was architect for the proposed Wellington cathedral, and for Nelson cathedral New Zealand (MWB)
1909 New Zealand church delegated selection of new parish priest (vice AVERILL; who had been himself put forward by Canon WCE NEWBOLT and appointed) for S Michael & All Angels to WCE NEWBOLT (1890-1930) canon of St Paul's cathedral London and member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis], and to the bishop of London Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM: however
Jan 1910 with strong commendations from the bishops of London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) and of Colchester (Robert Henry WHITCOMBE) BURTON was nominated as their rector by the parish of S James King Street Sydney (vice CARR-SCOTT); the Sydney diocesan nominators consulted Eugene STOCK also in London, the historian of CMS and specifically of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association, who advised them that he was an extreme Ritualist (= mass vestments and incense) – which brought unanimous rejection of him by the Sydney nominators. However it was public knowledge that the parish of Christchurch S Michael was then under offer to BURTON (BURTON had raised £40 000 for the parish during his years as priest S Saviour;
vice BURTON the Revd Leonard Sedwick WESTALL vicar of Thaxted Essex appointed vicar S Saviour (411))
30 Jun 1910-Aug 1910 from England arrived New Zealand RUNIC (69; article Evening Post 22 Apr 1910)
04 Sep 1910-Dec 1915 vice AVERILL vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand
22 Oct-31 Oct at St Michael & All Angels the Missioner for the Mission of Help
18 Dec 1910 AVERILL bishop of Waiapū dedicated new window in eastern end of the church (The Press)
24 Apr 1913-1919 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
1914 year’s leave England (26)
Dec 1915-Jun 1916 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA
New Zealand Convalescent Hospital
1915-1918 senior (vice W BEAN) Anglican chaplain to New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 1, 18/20, lieutenant-colonel chaplains unit, Hospital Ship MARAMA, next of kin Mrs HD BURTON, of Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire England (354;141)
Jun 1918 Order of the British Empire (OBE) for war services (141)
1919-1925 (vice Cecil Annesley EMPSON) vicar S Martin Brighton diocese Chichester
Lady chapel (south of sanctuary) decorated in rococo style in his memory – his wife’s taste
05 Apr 1925 from Barbados West Indies with wife Lillian arrived Bristol England CORONADO, going to S Martin vicarage Brighton 1925-1928 diocesan missioner diocese Barbados West Indies
12 May 1929 from Kingston Jamaica with wife Lillian arrived Bristol going to S John’s Cottage St Albans 1929-1936 vicar S Burgess Hill Sussex diocese Chichester (2)
1936-1943 retired, residing 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton

**Other**
obituary May 1943 The Church News (Christchurch diocese) with photo from St Michael’s Parochial News
AngloCatholic
photograph, and caricature
joint author with romantic novelist Helen F [Helena GULLIFER] HETHERINGTON:
1890 Paul Nugent – materialist (2 volumes)
1892 No Compromise (3 volumes)
1894 Led On (3 volumes) (2; 15;167)
1943 of 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton probate at Llandudno Wales to Barclays bank, effects £6 306 (366) [no death notice The Times]
*Particular Note on VAUX family:
WILLIAM SANDYS WRIGHT VAUX
(1841) assistant in Department of Antiquities in the British Museum
(1861-1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum
(1850) member Cambridge Camden [Ecclesiological] Society
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association
(a strong supporter of the Oxford movement through the English Church Union and foreign chaplaincy appointments; committee members and groups met at his place
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
(1868) FRS [Fellow Royal Society], n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic society
born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1818 Critchell-Moore co Dorset
died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensington London
married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON
baptised 11 Jul 1861 S James Piccadilly,
eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London and Louisa Christine;
only son of the REV WILLIAM VAUX BA Christ Church Oxford
Hackney Phalanx associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK;
(1809-1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford
chaplain Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury
(1816) rector Sutton Waldron-with-Crichel Dorset
(1831-1844) prebendary of Winchester, vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire
brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806
baptised 12 Aug 1874 S John-at-Hackney Lond on died 30 Dec 1844
son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex;
made before 1831
and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester
daughter of Martin WALL M.D of Oxford;
The REV EDWARD VAUX an AngloCatholic born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and in Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX.
See also the entry for EADE, EDWARD for more details about marriages between the families (MWB)

BURY, Guy Francis
born Jun ¼ 1883 Little Hadham registered Bishop’s Stortford St Albans Hertfordshire
died 23 Aug 1911 Santa Cruz blood-poisoning [from applying too much iodine to ulcerous sores] after arrival in Melanesia
buried Te Motu Santa Cruz, memorial cross and grave stone (supervised by the Revd Charles SAGE)
cousin to Cecil Charles BURY born c1873 British Guiana (British subject);
[Note: another Cecil Charles BURY died 30 Nov 1853
and he was son of the Revd Charles BURY of S Annes Lancaster (1859) vicar Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire]
brother to the Revd William BURY born Jun ¼ 1867 Tickhill registered Doncaster Yorkshire
(1891) student of theology (20 May 1893) MA Oxford
(1900-1923-) rector Great Henny co Essex
brother to the Revd Arthur Maxwell BURY
(1901) teacher Little Hadham (1920) vicar Ravenscar Yorkshire born Mar ¼ 1874 Sudbrook Friesthorpe registered Lincoln
died 29 Dec 1936 Maidstone Kent [left £661]
funeral Loose parish church Maidstone co Kent, attending included Faith Viscountess DOWNE (widow), Novice Rhoda
son among at least ten children of the Revd James Marshall BURY
(¼1851-) with his brother Thomas BURY, students lodging Fitzwilliam St, Cambridge
(1859-1861) curate Stanstead Mt Fitchett Essex
[Note: (1861-) clergymen nephew residing with the Revd Robert W OTTER rector Aisthorpe Lincoln
[1875 he died Lincoln; 1881 his own brother the Revd Thomas William BURY was rector of Aisthorpe]
(1861-1863) curate Brattonby Lincolnshire
(1863-1870) vicar Tickhill Yorkshire
(1863-1873) rector Luddbrooke Lincolnshire
(1873-1875) rector Friesthorpe with Snarford
(1875-1913) rector Little Hadham co Hertford

(patron bishop London his father-in-law) (1881) with governess, four servants, boarder
born 30 Jan 1835 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 02 Oct 1920 Great Henny rectory Sudbury Essex [left £971]
half-brother to Harriet BURY born c1825 Syston Nottinghamshire
half-brother to Maxwell BURY important colonial architect South Island New Zealand
born Jul 1825 East Retford Nottinghamshire died 09 Sep 1912 Ledbury Hereford
(1854) arrived ZINGARI, engineer land-agent churchwarden Nelson
(1858-1860) wooden government buildings Nelson – 1940s decayed and demolished
(1863-1866) architect with Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect Christchurch Canterbury
(1864) architect stone church S John Church – destroyed in earthquakes 2012
(1870-1876) architect including Bishopdale chapel Nelson
(c1877-1885) architect Dunedin, including Otago University buildings
brother to the Revd Thomas William BURY (1881) rector Aisthorpe Lincolnshire
born c1832 Orsells Nottinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1918 age 86 Wellesden Middlesex
brother to Algernon BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1881) unmarried at home no occupation
brother to Marianne C BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1881) schoolmistress Astley Abbots Shropshire
brother to the Revd William BURY born 1840 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
(1881) unmarried, rector Hazelbeach Northamptonshire
(27 Jan 1882) vicar Harleston (patron Earl SPENCER)
(May 1892) canon of Peterborough (1908) residiency canon of Peterborough
brother to Ronald BURY born c1841 Radcliffe-on-Trent
(1881) registrar county court Barnsley and solicitor residing Dodworth Grove Yorkshire
brother to Julia B BURY born c1847 Worksp Nottinghamshire (1881) unmarried at home
son among at least nine sons and three daughters of the Revd William BURY
(1833-1845) vicar Radcliffe-on-Trent and until c1842 vicar Lowdham
(1841) vicar a boarding school for ten male pupils;
(1845-1863) chaplain Scofton chapel in parish Workshop
(c1863-1886) rector of Pimperne co Dorset
born c1800 Doncaster Yorkshire
died Dec ¾ 1886 Pimperne registered Blandford Dorset
[William BURY married (i) Harriet FOWLER who died c1828];
and (married (ii) c1829) Julia Anne MARSHALL
born c1804 Marston Moor Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1884 age 80 Pimperne Blandford Dorset
daughter of the Revd Thomas MARSHALL;
marrined Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lincoln
and Frances Eliza JACKSON [left £739]
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1902 age 62 registered Bishop’s Stortford
daughter among ten (and one son) of the Revd John JACKSON
(bishop of London, protestant low-churchman like AC TAIT) [left £72 466]
born 22 Feb 1811 St Pancras co Middlesex died 06 Jan 1885 Fulham London
(1835) curate Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
(1836) headmaster Islington proprietary school and evening lecturer Stoke Newington church
(1842) and incumbent S James Muswell Hill London
(1846-1853) rector S Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
(1853-1868) bishop of Lincoln (1868-1885) bishop of London (nominated by B DISRAELI)
only son of Henry JACKSON merchant of Mansfield Nottinghamshire and then S Pancras London;
marrined 1838
and Mary Anne Frith BROWELL
born c1818 St Martins co Middlesex
daughter of Henry BROWELL of Kentish Town London;
died unmarried
(411;pers comm Pam Priestland Jun 2007;ODNB;22;366;2;249;202)
Education
Forest school, Walthamstow Essex
31 Mar 1901 student age 17 with many boarding West Ham Walthamstow;
(1894-1923-) head the Revd Ralph Courtenay GUY, other clergy including Miles Cecil BERKELEY, Henry DEWHURST, residing
Walthamstow co Essex (345)
Lincoln College Oxford
1907 BA Oxford
1909 MA Oxford
1908 S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1908 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1909 priest Oxford (411;8)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 residing with his parents and siblings William 22, Percival Charles 19, Phoebe Ellen 14, Thomas Marshall born 23 Oct 1877, Sybil Florence, Cecil Charles BURY cousin, two boarders, and five servants rectory Little Hadham Hertfordshire (352)
Dec 1908-Dec 1910 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford
1911 joined Melanesian mission
1911 stationed Santa Cruz, to be part of the proposed ‘Brotherhood’ with HN DRUMMOND, Clare TURNER, and John BLENCOWE, diocese Melanesia (202;8;385) – was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback from later nineteenth century, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? Such a proposal was also being explored in this decade by SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiaiapu in rural New Zealand (MWB)
11 Jun 1911 (S Barnabas day) baptised the sister to ATULE one of the killers on Nukapu of Bishop JC PATTESON (see DRUMMOND, John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnobas Chapel, Norfolk Island, dedicated to his Memory (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)
leg ulcers quickly infected
in last illness nursed by MATTHEWS a trader on Santa Cruz (John Walcot BLENCOWE ill and unable to assist)
Oct 1911 WILSON bishop of Melanesia took a memorial service on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS

Other

no personal will went to probate in an English court

1920s Bury Memorial fund, given by the BURY family producing income for the Melanesian Mission (English committee), with proposal to build a memorial hall at Siota (archives, Honiara Solomon islands)

brass memorial placed by parishioners on north wall of sanctuary Christ Church Reading: "GUY FRANCIS BURY, M.A Priest of the Melanesian Mission, Died at Santa Cruz on August 23, 1911, Aged 28; Assistant Priest of this Parish 1908 - December 1910. This brass has been placed here by Parishioners and Friends in loving memory. 'In Thy presence is the fullness of joy'" (pers comm Fr David M West, Jul 2007)

BUSH-KING, CHARLES JOHN

born 03 Mar 1875 Wellington New Zealand
died 01 Nov 1950 at sister-in-law's residence 16 Shoal Bay Rd Devonport of Huntly Rd Campbells Bay
buried Waikumete soldiers cemetery Auckland

brother to Herbert J KING
brother to (the Revd) Ernest Frederick BUSH printer (for A H REED book-publisher), later Presbyterian minister
born 21 Apr 1883 died 18 Nov 1964 New Zealand,
brother to Marion KING who married an HARPER
brother to Frank BUSH of Bennydale

son among at least 12 children of Thomas Edmund BUSH KING
born 01 May 1841 London died 1914 age 73 of Auckland previously of Dunedin
married 10 Mar 1873 New Zealand (as Thomas Edmund BUSH)

and Annie CATT
born c1849 near Hastings co Sussex
died 1917
possibly Emma Ann CATT, daughter of Spencer CATT lodging house keeper and Emma;
died unmarried
(352;209;112)

Education
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 L Th Durham (through Selwyn College courses)
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN EJ NEALE C BUSH-KING)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)

Positions
1902-1907 lay missionary King Country and North Auckland gum-fields diocese Auckland
18 Mar 1911 assistant (to W CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
chaplain Missions to Seamen
1911 chaplain New Zealand military forces
1909 founder regimental institute work in New Zealand
1914-1918 served New Zealand Expeditionary Forces, based France and on troopships World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 2/626

chaplain-captain, in main body, field artillery, single, clerk in holy orders, address S Matthew church Dunedin, his mother Mrs A as next-of-kin Milton Rd off Dominion Rd Auckland; he appears again in the 9th reinforcements, with next-of-kin address Messrs Moore Moore & Nichol solicitors Stuart St Dunedin; and again in 35th reinforcements, now a 4th class chaplain and clergyman (354)
08 Jan 1918 returned from France
28 Feb 1918 left with 35th reinforcements (151)

Note Family says he became a chaplain-major (family information 2003)
1919 curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
02 Mar 1921-1924 vicar Mosgiel (151)
29 Oct 1922 preached 1st sermon broadcast on New Zealand radio (209)
31 Jan 1924 left diocese Dunedin (151)
1924-1925 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
1926-1927 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1927 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
22 Apr 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kawhia
01 May 1929-1933 vicar parochial district Huntly with Ngaruawahia (352)
29 Dec 1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
1939-1941 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1951 residing 145 Beach Road highway Mairangi Bay Auckland (209)

Other
Freemason; 'prominent Greek and Hebrew scholar who coached many students at Auckland university and a chaplain war veterans association'

author
1916 When God comes, a Christmas message to those bereaved (Mowbray)
1916 Common prayer, litany and holy communion with hymns, suitable for military services (Mowbray)
1948 The man and the donkey; a narration of the undaunted chivalry of John Simpson Kirkpatrick in the Gallipoli campaign, 1915
1951 in memoriam p23 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
obituary
BUTCHART, ALFRED (sometimes also AIRD)

born 29 Apr 1896 Liverpool Lancashire England
died 28 Apr 1955 Broken Hill NSW and buried there
brother to Gertrude Webber BUTCHART born Jun ¼ 1897 Toxteth Park Liverpool
brother to Stanley Aird BUTCHART born Sep ¼ 1900 West Derby Liverpool
son of Alfred Aird BUTCHART cotton brokers clerk
(1881) apprentice cotton broker residing 59 Cairns Street Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1891) bookkeeper residing Toxteth Park
(1901) cottonbrokers clerk Wavertree Lancashire
born Dec ¼ 1864 registered West Derby Liverpool died late 1925 'aged 50' (261)
brother to Harriet Jane BUTCHART born Jun ¼ 1867 Liverpool (1881) office boy
daughter of George BUTCHART
(1881) joiner residing Roseberry St Toxteth Park
born c1835 Pembroke Wales
died 10 May 1924 age 65 236 Wills Street Railway Town, Broken Hill NSW graveside funeral by (the Revd) WJ BAILEY
and Mary EVANS born c1836 Liverpool co Lancashire;
moved Mar ¼ 1895 Toxteth Park Liverpool,
and Sarah BUTLER
probably born Sep ¼ 1870 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
sister to George BUTLER probably born Mar ¼ 1867 or Dec ¼ 1867 Liverpool (1881) office boy
sister to Jessie BUTLER born Dec ¼ 1868 Liverpool
daughter of George BUTLER
(1881) joiner residing Roseberry St Toxteth Park
born c1835 Pembroke Wales
and Eliza born c1834 Topsham co Devon;
moved (as ALFRED AIRD BUTCHART) 1946 Broken Hill NSW,
Bessie RELEASE
born 1891 Broken Hill NSW
died 03 Sep 1977 age 86
daughter among six children of John Rowe RELEASE
miner in Moonta
(1883) worked in mines New Caledonia (1885) to Broken Hill district, at Thackaringa and Day Dream mines
(1895) to Western Australia, Great Boulder and Merton's Reward mines
born c1859 Mount Bryan South Australia
died 05 Aug 1935-1937 curate Broken Hill NSW Australia

Education
College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed) - he had sponsorship from the Revd Ralph CLAYTON (1915-1920) curate S Margaret Toxteth Park (1921) vicar S Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool – (1926) CLAYTON member executive committee Melanesian Mission England (pers comm Terry Brown Jan 2007 from national archives Honiara Solomon islands;389)
02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (S Luke Siota; as Alfred Aird, with Cyril RAWSON, and HW McGRATH priest; preacher AI HOPKINS)
14 Oct 1925 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa Ugi) (261;111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Wavertree Lancashire (345)
1914-1918 Royal Army Medical Corps
1924 joined Melanesian Mission
03 Mar 1924 departed RUAHINE London England with Cyril RAWSON and the bishop of Melanesia (STEWARD) via Panama Canal for Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon islands;389)
07 Jun 1924 came as assistant with the Revd Reginald HODGSON:
1924-1926 missionary teacher (vice Mr W LEA) at All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi diocese Melanesia
1926-1928 missionary at Vureas
1928-1933 missionary at Gaua Banks islands working with catechist (later priest) Stephen WETULWUR
obliged to leave Gaua after placing a tambu on the suqe (sukwe)(the local brotherhood secret society) and becoming very unpopular (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006; 389;see also Savage Civilization by Tom HARRISON (1937:London))
1933-1934 on leave
1934-1935 missionary at Mala British Solomon Islands, chaplain at Fauabu (69;8)
1935 'broke his leg in a fall down some verandah steps', and went to a hospital in Sydney (261)
1935 resigned after discovery of his son by a married woman on Gaua (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;389)
05 Aug 1935-1937 curate Broken Hill NSW Australia
19 Dec 1950 honorary assistant priest Broken Hill diocese Riverina (111;8)
BUTLER, JOHN GARE
born Mar 1781 London baptised S Paul Covent Garden Westminster London
died 18 Jun 1841 age 59 Petone buried Petone cemetery Wellington
son of James BUTLER and Elizabeth;
moved 1798
Hannah HITCHMAN
born c1775 died 13 May 1852 age 77 Upper Hutt valley Wellington (55;89;42)

Education
trained by the Revd John BISHOP, Paddington London
27 Sep 1818 deacon Bath & Wells
15 Nov 1818 priest Gloucester (89;50)

Positions
clerk for twenty years (5)
1816 honorary secretary Grand Junction and Canal Bible Association (5)
1818 appointed superintendent (at Kerikeri Bay of Islands) for CMS New Zealand mission
  15 Dec 1818 departed England BARING for Sydney
  12 Aug 1819 arrived CMS station Bay of Islands GENERAL GATES
  14 Nov 1823 suspended [for drunkenness] by Samuel MARSDEN
14 Nov 1823 departed New Zealand for Sydney Australia
Dec 1824 arrived London on MIDAS
16 Feb 1825 resigned from CMS
no dates: curate at various places including Neenton and Aston Bottrell Shropshire diocese Lichfield
   no date: curate Haddenham Isle-of-Ely diocese Ely
1839 native guardian and interpreter for the New Zealand Company Port Nicholson settlement (89;50)
20 Apr 1840 arrived age 57 magistrate with commission from governor of NSW,
   with wife Hannah age 62 Port Nicholson BOLTON
20 Apr 1840- ‘first resident clergyman’ in Wellington New Zealand (55)
20 Feb 1841- taking services alternate Sundays at 2 pm Wellington (228)

Other
introduced the plough into Aotearoa New Zealand
1824 translator into Māori for Sir Thomas BRISBANE governor of NSW Australia,
   Na te mēa, e māha ngā pāhua tanga o ngā Mōtu, kī te Moana Pacifico, ā kī te Moana tudiana [≡ Proclamation, subsequently disallowed, extending British law to places “where the Admiral or Admirals have power; authority or jurisdiction; and against crimes by the masters or crews of British vessels and British subjects in New Zealand” and elsewhere]
1828 author A Selection of Psalms and Hymns
1927 Earliest New Zealand: The Journals and Correspondence of the Revd John Butler ed RJ Barton (230;89;50;5)
memorial plaque in S James Kerikeri Bay of Islands, to mark that 1823 BUTLER laid the foundation of the 1st church
see also ‘John Gare Butler’ in Te Rongopai 1814 article by Chris Honoré
see for another version of reasons for MARSDEN’s suspension of BUTLER, Samuel Marsden: Altar Ego by Richards Quinn (424)

BUTLER, WILFRID ARTHUR
born Jun ¾ 1878 Horley registered Reigate Surrey baptised 1878
died 01 Sep 1937 Eastbourne of Litlington rectory Sussex and Furness cottage Eastbourne
buried West Dean co Sussex
brother to Eleanor Maria BUTLER born Dec ¾ 1863 Dulwich registered Lambeth Surrey
brother to Florence Margaret BUTLER born Mar ¾ 1866 Dulwich Surrey registered Lambeth
son of George Waltham BUTLER
  (1881) bankers’ clerk, (1901) bank manager S Edmund King and Martyr central London
born c1835 New Shoreham Sussex
married 25 Dec 1862 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
and Mary Ann CRITOPH
   born c1840 Northamptonshire
dughter of John CRITOPH
   died Mar ¾ 1842 Thrapston Northamptonshire
   married Mar ¾ 1839 Thrapston
   and Rebecca MEADOWS
      who married (ii) 11 Dec 1845, John CARPENTER a surgeon;
married Sep ¾ 1917 Petworth co Sussex
Annie Catherine WATSON
born Mar ¾ 1888 Petworth [left £7 905]
died 08 Mar 1938 One Tree Hill but of Furness cottage Eastbourne and Litlington rectory Polgate Sussex
sister to Alexander WATSON retired lieutenant-colonel HM Indian army
daughter of Herbert G WATSON land agent
   born c1846 Cheltenham
   and Henrietta Ann AUBERTIN
      (1861) in Froyle co Hampshire (1871) in Chipstead co Surrey
born c1855 Chelsea London
daughter of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN (1881) rector Chipstead co Surrey
   born 1812 Chipstead co Surrey died c1891
son of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN (03 Jun 1798) curate Sutton diocese Winchester (1808-death) rector Chipstead died 09 Nov 1861 Chipstead married 06 Jul 1809 and Henrietta LAMBERT born 01 Aug 1780 died Dec ¼ 1870 age 91 Epsom co Surrey; and Mary Eliza DUNN born c1821 died 1882 Alfresford (ADA;345;249)

**Education**
1892 confirmed
The College Seaford co Sussex (ADA)
1905 deacon Chichester for Salisbury (not found in 411) 1906 priest Chichester for Salisbury (ADA;8)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1901 with family residing parish S Edmund the King central London (345)
Jun 1905-1907 curate Old and New Shoreham co Sussex diocese Chichester

**Other**
1937 left £1 157, probate granted to widow Annie and John Alexander WATSON

**BUTT, George**
born 03 Jun 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire died 28 Mar 1888 vicarage Chesterfield Derbyshire England [left £5 059] brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley married 1842 the Revd Henry HASSARD[-SHORT] son of Richard Samuel SHORT brother to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT born 1816 died 1886 third son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA Christ Church Oxford (25 Mar 1797) deacon Chester (William CLEAVER) (25 Jul 1798) priest Worcester (Richard HURD) (25 Jul 1798) curate Great Witney (11 Jun 1806-04 Mar 1824) rector Oddingley co Worcestershire (patron Baron FOYLE of Kidderminster; his patron was Thomas 3rd baron) (28 Jul 1806-) also vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire (patron Christ Church Oxford) baptised 07 Jun 1774 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcestershire died 03 Mar 1846 buried 06 Mar 1846 Stone co Staffordshire son of George BUTT and Martha; married 04 Nov 1806 Brinklow co Warwickshire and Mary Anne CONGREVE daughter of T CONGREVE; [JOHN MARTEN BUTT married (ii) 27 Dec 1821 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire Jemima HUBBAIL] married ca Jan 1842 registered S George Hanover Square London, Georgiana FREE born c1819 Dulwich co Kent died Sep ¼ 1855 Chesterfield Derbyshire daughter of P FREE of Brighton; married (ii) Sep ¼ 1856 Louth co Lincoln Elizabeth Jackson WINDER (1881) with husband George, son Augustine H, daughters Eleanor Lucy, and Mabel;
a page, four servants in Chesterfield
born c1827 South Thoresby Lincolnshire
daughter of Henry WINDER
(1851) auctioneer and appraiser South Thoresby Lincolnshire
born c1791 Dacre co Cumberland
and Eleanor SINGLETON
born c1795 Aldingham Lancashire
daughter of Elizabeth (SINGLETON) born c1772 Aldingham Lancashire (300;381;249;4;56)

Education
Bridgnorth grammar school
15 May 1834 matriculated; serviens [sizar] Christ Church Oxford
01 Feb 1838 BA Oxford
28 Jan 1841 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1838 deacon Oxford
22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244;4;56;111)

Positions
1838-1841 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (111)
1841-1842 stationed Wellington (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
resigned from SPG (47)
nd curate, Britwell, Oxfordshire diocese Oxford
nd curate Newbury Berkshire
30 Jul 1842 general licence diocese Australia
27 Jun 1844 curate Chesterfield Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
30 Mar 1851 with wife Georgiana BUTT age 31, and one servant, residing Salter Gate Chesterfield (300)
15 Dec 1851-28 Mar 1888 vicar and afternoon lecturer Chesterfield (111;47)
1867-1884 rural dean (4)
1861 with wife Elizabeth, son George Winder BUTT age 3, Augustine Henry BUTT age 2,
Eleanor Lucy BUTT age 7 months, four servants (381)
1871 with wife Elizabeth, son Augustine Henry BUTT 12, Eleanor L 10,
and Mabel S 7, four servants and a governess, residing Vicar Lane Chesterfield (382)

Other
1852 printed his ‘A Sermon preached on the day of the Funeral of the Duke of Wellington’
1888 father of the Revd Augustine Henry BUTT of the vicarage Chesterfield (366)
04 Apr 1888 obituary Guardian
11 Sep 1907 administration of his will to Mabel Sherwood TAVERNER, widow, (May 1888 former grant ) £182

BUTT, HENRY FRANCIS
born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
baptised Oddingley Worcestershire where his father was now vicar
died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Blenheim Marlborough
buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley Worcest
brother to the Revd George BUTT (1815-1888)
fourth son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA Christ Church Oxford
(25 Mar 1797) deacon Chester (William CLEAVER)
(25 Jul 1798) priest Worcester (Richard HURD)
(25 Jul 1798) curate Great Witley
(11 Jun 1806-04 Mar 1824) rector Oddingley co Worcestershire
(patron Baron FOLEY of Kidderminster)
(28 Jul 1806-) also vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire [patron Christ Church Oxford]
baptised 07 Jun 1774 Stanford-on-Teme co Worcestershire
died 03 Mar 1846 buried 06 Mar 1846 Stone co Staffordshire
[son of George BUTT and Martha];
made 04 Nov 1806 Brinklow co Warwickshire

and Mary Anne CONGREVE
born c1780 died 1818
daughter of T CONGREVE;
[JORN MAREN BUTT married (ii) 27 Dec 1821 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire
Jemima HUBBALL];
made Jun 1843 New Zealand,
Serena DAVIS
teacher with CMS Waimate North
born c1816 Piddletrenthide Dorset died 18 Oct 1901 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Mary Ann DAVIS
born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrenthide died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia
married the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
sister to Mathilda DAVIS
married (11 Oct 1831 by Wm YATE) William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist
born c1801 died 27 Mar 1878 buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia
sister to James DAVIS residing Swarraton near Waimate North
sister to William DAVIS residing Woodrow married Eleanor NORRIS
sister to Jane DAVIS married EM WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate
sister to Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS married James Alfred BEDGOOD of Roseburn
sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS married James KEMP
sister to the Revd John King DAVIS born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland
daughter of Richard DAVIS CMS missionary
two child of the Revd Richard DAVIS farmer of Piddletrenthide Dorset,
   later CMS missionary Bay of Islands
   born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate
   married 11 Feb 1812
and Mary CROCKER died 01 Feb 1837 (ADA 272;232;56;33;89;Crockford)

Education
Bridgnorth grammar school Shropshire
1838 S Bartholomew hospital trained as surgeon, articled to Dr WEBB Dr of Lilleshall Shropshire
1840 passed Apothecaries Hall, and College of Surgeons
Member Royal College of Surgeons (37)
1841 missionary student of SPG
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Sep 1843 (Sunday) deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate; deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
19 Sep 1847 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; deacons F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed Plymouth TOMATIN SPG-funded ship-doctor with his brother
   (and SELWYN bishop, COTTON WC et alii) to New Zealand
24 Sep 1843 deacon for district of Nelson (The Spectator Wellington)
  03 Dec 1843 services New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (218)
  08 Dec 1843 arrived (with GA SELWYN bishop) Nelson in government brig VICTORIA
10 Dec 1843 assistant (to CL REAY) curate (SPG funded) and inspector of schools Nelson
  21 Jan 1844 - 1856 master Bishop's school Nelson
  1845 son John Marten BUTT born in Nelson
Nov 1846 priest-in-charge Spring Grove with Wakefield
Mar 1847 - 17 Nov 1857 priest-in-charge (with TUDOR TL assistant at Motueka) cure Nelson
  06 Aug 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland to study for ordination (33;140)
  26 Jun 1850 laid foundation stone Christ Church Nelson
  02 Dec 1857 - Oct 1884 cure Wairau district (SPG funded) based Beavertown [Blenheim] diocese Nelson
    17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL RB, TUDOR TL POOLE S) by HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson (33)
20 Jun 1868 Nativity Blenheim conducted marriage of daughter Lucy Jane BUTT to Frederick Arthur PULLEINE
   parents of Henrietta Hincks PULLEINE married 04 Aug 1926 to Revd Frederick Hamilton SPENCER
    09 Sep 1868 appointed 1st archdeacon Marlborough
    16 Sep 1868 - 1886 (1st) archdeacon Marlborough Nelson (33;37)
   Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
   Jun 1874 member for Nelson 6th general synod Wellington
   Apr 1880 member for Nelson 8th general synod Christchurch
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £230, wife owner land worth £200 (36)
1885 retired (37)

Other
1841 author To the directors and governors of the New Zealand Company (in ATL)
   high Calvinist (12)
Dec 1887 p115 obituary (231)
Jan 1887 obituary (140)
Jan 1887 p1 obituary Church Messenger
father of John Marten BUTT
   (1856-1857) pupil Nelson college
   banker Fiji and New Zealand
   born 1845 Nelson died 20 May 1929 at 56 The Terrace Wellington
   married 05 May 1879 New Zealand
   Mary Louisa Philomena SIMS ;
   parents to second son Charles Congreve BUTT

BUTTERFIELD, MATTHEW WILLIAM
born 22 July 1869 St Albans Christchurch baptised 18 Mar 1882 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
died 27 Nov 1949 Wairoa buried 29 Nov 1949 Wairoa cemetery
brother to second son John Robert BUTTERFIELD died 10 Dec 1908 age 35 Napier
brother to second daughter Mary Elizabeth BUTTERFIELD married (1916 New Brighton Methodist) William Alfred PRICE
   educated Wellington College, Victoria and also Canterbury University Colleges
   (1911) Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Canterbury college
   farmer 'Te Haehanga' Uruti Taranaki,
   born 1883 Fiji died 23 Jan 1926 age 42 residence 14 Hautane Street Lower Hutt
   married 12 Jun 1916 Clara Isabella GEDDIS daughter of J M GEDDIS of Clifton Tce Wellington;
   parents to only son Private John Marten BUTT killed in action 27 Nov 1941 Libya North Africa
brother to youngest daughter Sarah Helen Elsie BUTTERFIELD married (1911 Edgeware Rd Wesley) CH BURSON

son of Robert BUTTERFIELD
shingler and carpenter
(c1859) immigrated to New Zealand, [perhaps 08 Sep 1862 arrived solo Auckland MATILDA WATTENBACH]
(25 Sep 1875) secretary St Alban’s Mutual Improvement Association (Star)
born c1833 possibly baptised 18 Sep 1833 Keighley co Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1904 buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch
possibly son of Matthew BUTTERFIELD and Mary;
moved 1869 New Zealand,

and Sarah Anne CUTLER
(23 Apr 1863) with Susanna, single women domestic servants from Sussex arrived assisted passage HUNTRESS (Press)
born c1839 died 23 Apr 1929 buried 24 Apr 1929 Linwood cemetery Christchurch;
moved 08 Nov 1894 S John Evangelist Winchester Canterbury by Thomas FARLEY

Alice KLEE
born 01 Mar 1873 Geraldine Canterbury
died 21 Oct 1953 buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes bay
sister to fifth daughter Christina KLEE of Winchester

married 17 Apr 1901 S John Winchester by FARLEY, Charles James MAHAN of Rangitata Canterbury

fourth daughter of Wilhelm KLEE
(13 Nov 1865) immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand (18 Nov 1870) naturalised New Zealander
boots and cobbler of Winchester Canterbury
chair Winchester Mechanics’ Institute
born c1837 died 21 Aug 1926 age 89 buried 24 Feb 1926 age 88 Temuka Canterbury
(not married in New Zealand)

and Metta Margaretha SCHLOBOHM
born c1832 died 26 Aug 1920 age 86 buried 27 Aug 1920 age 87 Temuka (CDA;112;21;124)

Education
St Alban’s Normal school Christchurch 1881-1885 Christchurch Boys high school 29 Mar 1889-1891 College House (282)
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1903 ThScho (Honours) Australian College of Theology
1903 BD University of Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
29 Sep 1894 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest BUTTERFIELD; deacon J C SMALL; preacher A R FITCHETT)
(424;221;91;28)

Positions
1892 assistant master Warwick House Christchurch (28)
18 Dec 1892 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Apr 1894-1895 vicar S Mark Green Island with Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
1895-1898 vicar (by exchange with George CHRISTIAN) Riverton and Winton (151;28)
01 Sep 1899 permission to officiate as vicar three months S Matthew Auckland
locum tenens S Peter Hamilton
Apr 1900 left diocese Auckland for Wellington (277)
locum tenens S Peter city and diocese Wellington (112)
1898-1902 vicar Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū (28)
26 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
13 Dec 1900 vicar Wairoa
1902-31 Mar 1908 also vicar Turanga parochial district (residing Waerenga-a-hika) (223)
1904 interest in his founding a church grammar school in Nuku’alofa Tonga
01 Sep 1905 applied to be principal College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
1914 acting vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (69)
05 Jul 1915-1917 vicar Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapū
15 Sep 1917-Nov 1927 vicar Waipawa
1918 canon Waipū
-1925- member of the council Guild of All Souls (New Zealand branch), warden RF GEDDES
13 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (28;91)
1912-Dec 1927 editor Waiapū Church Gazette
1930-1949 archdeacon of Waipū (54)
1930 examining chaplain Bishop of Waipū
1930 member general synod (209)
1931 assessor bishop’s court
1937 diocesan chaplain Waiapū (28;91)

Other
1882 father owner land Selwyn county and St Albans Christchurch worth £302 (36)
Feb 1949 p4 obituary and report of solemn requiem mass (125)
BUTTERWORTH, ALBERT NELSON
born 20 Jul 1826 Bradford Yorkshire baptised privately 27 Jul 1833 Bradford
died 04 Jul 1886 Chieveley Archery Rd Leamington Warwickshire
brother to Lavinia BUTTERWORTH baptised 07 Oct 1820 Coley Yorkshire a gentlewoman
son of Thomas BUTTERWORTH merchant of Bradford
and Mary;
made 15 Aug 1856 Dublin
Jane Cowan HERON
born c1835 Killy Lough co Down Ireland
baptised 30 Jul 1835 Presbyterian church Killyleagh Downpatrick co Down Ireland
died 14 Dec 1823 age 89 39 Archery Road Leamington Spa co Warwick
(she left £5 089 probate to Narissa Rosavo HARBEN née HERON wife of Alban Arthur HARBEN)
eldest sister to Margaret HERON born c1837 died 06 Aug 1854 age 17
sister to James HERON born c1839
daughter of James HERON of Tulliveery
(died 23 Mar 1839 age 54 (intestate)
brother to Robert HERON
fifth son of Francis HERON
and Margaret COWAN of Ballylintough co Down
born c1803 died 06 Aug 1854 age 17
died 30 May 1868 age 65
younger daughter of Samuel COWAN of Ballylintagh

Education
Leeds grammar school
30 Jun 1846 admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge
29 Sept 1846 matriculated
10 Nov 1850 deacon Norwich (2)
19 Dec 1852 priest Salisbury (297)

Positions
1841 age 14, with siblings Lavinia 20 independent, Alfred 15, in Alfred Cross Street West Leeds (400)
1850-1851 assistant curate Hingham Norfolk diocese Norwich (1)
early 1851 assistant curate lodging house 1 Marine Parade Newton Abbot, Dawlish diocese Exeter
(30 Mar 1851 Albert N BUTTERWORTH unmarried assistant curate
with unmarried sister Lavinia BUTTERWORTH age 30 gentlewoman born Halifax Yorkshire (300)
26 Sep 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND (1)
1853-1857 assistant curate Bincombe and Broadway Dorset diocese Salisbury
-1861- curate with wife Jane C, Holy Trinity Ashton-in-Makerfield Lancashire (381)
1862-1864 assistant curate Chieveley co Warwick diocese Oxford
1864-1879 vicar Saltersford with Kettleshulme Cheshire diocese Chester
1879-1883 rector Llandawke with Pendine Carmarthenshire diocese S David (2;7)
31 Mar 1881 with wife and servant residing Roade Northampton co Northampton (249)
retired to Stirling Scotland
1886 residing Chieveley Leamington Warwickshire

Other
26 Jul 1886 will probate by Jane Cowan BUTTERWORTH sole executrix and widow £1 751; he is stated as being ‘formerly of Stirling in the country of Stirling in North Britain but late of Chieveley’ (366)

BUTTLE, LESLIE RONALD FRANK
born 1907 Alphamstone Essex England died 2009
son of Reuben BUTTLE born 03 May 1869 Alphamstone Essex England died 28 Feb 1952 Alphamstone
and Anne PETTIT born 1872 Burles Hamlet Essex died 1955 Alphamstone

Education
University of London
1927 English History scholar
1928 BA London (1st cl Hist)
1934 deacon Chelmsford
1935 priest Chelmsford

Positions
1934-1936 assistant curate Wanstead Essex
1931-1936 assistant master Royal Infant Orphanage Wanstead
1934-1936 assistant chaplain
1936-1938 chaplain Kings College Auckland
Jun 1938 returned to England (69)
1938-1939 rector S Giles Water Stratford (last resident incumbent)
1940 assistant chaplain Felsted school Essex
1941-1947 chaplain Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve
1947-1950 rector Goldhanger with Little Totham co Essex
1950-1944 vicar Purleigh co Essex
1955-1958 vicar Great Packington with Little Packington co Warwick
1955-1958 vicar Maxstoke co Warwick
1958-1963 rector Fordham co Essex
1963- vicar Hatfield Broad Oak diocese Chelmsford
1963- vicar Bushend diocese Chelmsford (8)
1965-1974 vicar S Peter Lowick Northamptonshire

BUTTON, ALFRED CLEAVE HAMMOND
born 04 May 1886 Lyttelton baptised 06 Jun 1886 S Saviour West Lyttelton Canterbury
died 16 Mar 1950 25 Stuart St Dunedin cremated ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Alfred Sampson BUTTON
(c1877) to New Zealand
railway clerk and resident West Lyttelton
born c1858 Maidstone Kent died 09 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried 11 Apr 1938 Linwood
son of Alfred BUTTON farmer [maybe meaning agricultural labourer]
born c1827 Maidstone Kent died 21 Oct 1913 [not registered England, New Zealand],
married 1857 Maidstone Kent,
and Amelia OVENDEN
born c1831 Maidstone Kent died 07 Feb 1906 Christchurch New Zealand;
married 01 Dec 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttelton,
and Louisa Jane JONES
(1883) a minor of Port Lyttelton Canterbury
born 25 Sep 1865 Port Adelaide South Australia
died 18 Jan 1931 Christchurch buried 20 Jan 1931 Linwood
a brother born 16 Apr 1867 at Kingston nr Port Adelaide
daughter of John Probart JONES librarian
and Louisa CLEAVER;
made 14 Jun 1916 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Winifred Clara SPEDDING age 29
born 13 Nov 1887 Dunedin
died 08 Nov 1972 2 St David St Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Donald Mackenzie SPEDDING
(1851) salesman yarn warehouse Glasgow
auctioneer in Dunedin New Zealand (1888) bankrupt Dunedin
born 17 Jan 1834 Ayr Scotland died 29 Jan 1911 Dunedin
son of Joseph SPEDDING
(1851) cutter clothing establishment
born c1813 Sicily (British subject)
and Margaret born c1810 Ayr Ayrshire Scotland;
made 1884 New Zealand,
and Susan Margaret STRACHAN
maybe: (1892) signatory women suffrage petition roll in Coromandel Auckland
born 1862 New Zealand
died 08 May 1962 age 99 New Zealand (315;152;183;124;245;209;121)

Education
1900-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
1908-1914 Selwyn College
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS, WL FORD, WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE)
21 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(424;92;151)

Positions
01 Feb 1913 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate cathedral district diocese Dunedin
 canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
 21 Apr 1915 left for Lawrence (151)
 22 April 1915 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence)
 01 May 1916-1918 vicar Waimea Plains (151)
 07 Jul 1920-1925 vicar parish Tuapeka (Holy Trinity Lawrence)
 30 Jul 1925-31 Nov 1935 (vice GN TURNER, and locum WH ROBERTS) vicar S Peter Caversham
 1927 canon cathedral S Paul
 01 Jul 1934 archdeacon of Central Otago (324)
01 Dec 1935-1940 vicar parochial district Waikouaiti
1940-1944 vicar S John Roslyn
1945-1950 [3rd] dean, and vicar cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin (9)
Mar 1950 residing Waikouaiti (183)

Other
nd local Unemployment Commission (209)
obituary
18 Mar 1950 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times
16 Mar 1950 Evening Star
BUTTON, KENNETH FRANCIS
born 16 Nov 1909 Wellington died 25 Jun 1968 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery with his wife
brother to Surgeon Major Eardley Lorimer BUTTON OBE born 09 Mar 1903 died 05 May 1982
married 17 Dec 1932 S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington by Revd HEK FRY assisted by Revd EM COWIE
Isabel Violetta NAYLOR born 13 Mar 1910 died 27 Dec 2009
couple (1942) residing 35 Pipitea St Wellington
sister to Jose NAYLOR
younger daughter of Arthur H NAYLOR of Golder’s Green London
brother to Arthur Naylor BUTTON born 01 Sep 1906 died 19 Sep 1981
third son of Robert Lorimer BUTTON born 1875 died 23 May 1947 buried S Alban church cemetery Porirua
residing Hawker St Wellington then “Turville” Plimmerton council check full name
son of Charles BUTTON born 1840 Raunds Northamptonshire
and Frances Harriet CARTER born 08 May 1835 Chichester Sussex England
married 1902
and Lilian NAYLOR born 1876 Islington London died 1946
married 19 Apr 1939 S Mary Cathedral Parnell by Archbishop A W AVERILL assisted by Revd H K VICKERY
Hilda Constance FANCOURT born 04 May 1914 died 01 Feb 2004 Havelock North Hawkes Bay (315)
residing 48 Campbell St Havelock North
buried Hastings cemetery with her husband
only daughter of Dean William FANCOURT
and Ethel Marguerite LINGARD
sister to Alleen Jessie LINGARD married Bertram Alexander Leonard TAYLOR (Mrs LEONARD-TAYLOR Russell St PN)

Education
1930 BA University of New Zealand
SS College Cambridge
1933 BA Cambridge
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1935 deacon Southwark
1936 priest Southwark

Positions
1935-1937 assistant curate S Laurence Catford diocese London
1937-1938 assistant curate S Mary pro-cathedral city and diocese Auckland
01 Dec 1938-1943 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (308;69)
1943-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1968 (death) vicar S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1949 examining chaplain bishop Waiapū
1954 canon Waiapū (8)

BUTU, JUDAH
born before 1901 from heathen background on Raga
died 29 Apr 1945 at Lolowai hospital New Hebrides buried Lolowai
son of Vira DORO paramount chief of north Pentecost, a heathen with ten wives
and the tenth wife, Moutari SULUA;
married 12 Jul 1926,
Mabel MALBO
born Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia
as young girl brought up in Queensland
she married (i) 1915;
died 22 Jul 1926 of influenza, three days after death of daughter Rachel by first marriage, also from influenza;
married (ii) 1926
Joyce -
born 1911 Pentecost island died 21 Apr 1995 age 84
schooled at Vanua Lava (Banks islands)
(1964-1980) full time Mothers’Union worker Southern deanery [Vanuatu; New Hebrides] diocese of Melanesia
daughter of Lonsdale a Raga chief
and Rebecca (pers com Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945;412;403;261;389)

Education
1896-1905 age 11 baptised by William EDGELL
village school and not on Norfolk island school (412)
trained at Vureas and there learnt Mota language
n d trained for ordination by his friend the Revd Harold HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost])
11 Jul 1926 priest assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; with Simeon LANLANMELE at S John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403;389)

Positions
n d teacher Enkul and built a church and a school
1924 stationed Qatnapui Raga diocese Melanesia
1926-1941 Maewo
1928 crippled for life by beriberi, carried by stretcher, presided at the eucharist seated
1938 for medical treatment to Fauabu clinic as no help available New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1941-1945 Lolowai (389)  
latterly employed at Vureas school, and Lolowai college (403)

**BYNG, CHARLES JAMES**  
born 14 Sep 1833 Madras [Chennai] South India  
died 15 Nov 1904 the rectory Bexley Hurstville NSW buried Sutherland cemetery  
brother to Ellen BYNG born c1846 India married Harry R KEMPE civil engineer  
son of (General) John Edward BYNG and Clara Frances STIRLING  
(1881) widow South Mimms Middlesex  
born c1811 India;  
marrried 26 Nov 1864 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia,  
Mary MIDDLETON  
born 13 Nov 1845 died 23 Dec 1919 Rockdale Sydney NSW  
dughter of James MIDDLETON  
[marrried 29 Nov 1839 Christchurch S Lawrence Sydney]  
and [Sarah] MURRAY (111)  

**Education**  
1860-1862 Moore theological college  
21 Dec 1862 deacon Melbourne for Sydney  
18 Oct 1864 priest Goulburn (111)  

**Positions**  
served in British army  
1863-1868 incumbent Tumut diocese Goulburn  
1869-1871 incumbent Corowa  
20 Jan 1869- officiating minister Wahgunyal diocese  Melbourne (this is just across the Murray River so he ministered to both)  
1871-1877 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn  
Feb 1877 charge of Dunedin S Matthew with stipend £500 offered to him, now in Queensland (69):  
29 Apr 1877 arrived in Dunedin from Australia  
06 May 1877 held his first services in S Matthew Dunedin: very different from the order in PENNY’s time, for BYNG has his stall facing the people, will not allow a processional entry, nor choral services, but favours ex-temporary prayer; an eloquent preacher notably at the Young Men’s Christian Association (69)  
30 May 1877-18 Nov 1883 incumbent S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151;9)  
1881 clergyman residing Grant St electorate Dunedin South (266)  
left because of the burden of heavy debt on the building: proposals to make it the cathedral and so arouse financial support from the diocese, were not successful (69)  
02 Nov 1883 motion of appreciation for his services carried by acclamation, including for his "...zealous and benevolent labours amongst all classes, and especially amongst our poor brethren..." (347)  
08 Feb 1884-1885 locum tenens S Luke Fitzroy diocese Melbourne  
1885 assistant minister S James pro-cathedral Melbourne  
1885-1886 incumbent S Michael Carlton “left in summary way”  
01 Sep 1886-1887 curate S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney  
28 Jan 1888-27 Sept 1898 minister in charge Bexley cum Arncliffe  
27 Sep 1898-1904 incumbent Bexley cum Arncliffe (111)  

**Other**  
very Low church (69)  
17 Nov 1904 obituary Sydney Morning Herald (111)  

**CABLE, JOHN HENRY**  
born 17 May 1887 Dunedin died 26 Jul 1974 829 Cumberland St Dunedin Otago  
cremated ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin  
brother to James CABLE local office staff Union Company Dunedin  
brother to Joseph CABLE chief engineer Union Company, president New Zealand Marine Engineers’ Institute  
brother to Matthew CABLE engineer, general manager Wellington Tramways and Electricity department  
born 1874 Dunedin  
son of James CABLE  
leader in Methodist Sunday school and church life  
(c1864) from Britain arrived Otago  
farming Clutha Otago  
(1870) grain and produce merchant Dunedin, shipper Sydney and New Zealand ports  
(1883,1891) produce merchant of Cumberland St Dunedin East  
born c1843 Scotland died 03 May 1913 age 70 829 Cumberland St Dunedin buried Northern  
brother to William CABLE of ‘William Cable & son Wellington’  
son of Joseph CABLE  
(1841) possibly manager of Trattick works Angus Scotland  
(1867-1871) a produce merchant Dunedin  
born c1817 Scotland died 03 Nov 1871 Dunedin buried Southern,  
and Catherine -  
(c1865) from Dundee to New Zealand  
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £900  
born c1821 Scotland died 05 Apr 1888 age 67 a widow Cumberland St Dunedin buried Southern;
married 1871 New Zealand, and Sarah BROWN (c1865) from Ayrshire Scotland to New Zealand (1893,1927) 829 Cumberland St Dunedin
born c1844 Scotland died 15 Jan 1927 Dunedin age 83 buried Northern;
married 07 Dec 1921 cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland by AW AVERILL (witnesses Percival JAMES clergyman of Auckland, Adie HATFIELD of Princess St Auckland)
marrige dissolved 30 May 1938 by decree absolute
Ellen Kearsley Elizabeth HENRY of Auckland
born 31 Mar 1893 Christchurch
died 16 Dec 1981 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 19 Dec 1981 Purewa
sister to Edward Sibthorpe HENRY born 1889 died 09 Oct 1918 World War I
daughter of George Folkes HENRY metaphysician, freemason
born c1856 died 03 May 1933 Auckland a psychophysic son of William HENRY and Elizabeth FOLKES;
marrried (her (ii) marriage) 26 Apr 1886 Christchurch S L Luke by LINGARD
and Caroline Sibthorpe STAPLES née HAWLEY
born Jun ¼ 1854 Oldham Lancashire died 24 Jun 1948
married (i) 10 Mar 1879 Primitive Methodist chapel Cambridge Tce Christchurch by (the Revd) B J WESTBROOK
(The Revd) John STAPLES of Christchurch died 1883
sister to John Edward HAWLEY born Sep ¼ 1849 registered ?North Witchford co Cambridge died c1912
half-sister to Susannah Mercy HAWLEY born 1859 Christchurch died 1865
half-sister to William James HAWLEY born 1862 Christchurch
daughter among two children of James Sibthorpe HAWLEY of Opawa Christchurch (1858) immigrant Canterbury PALMYRA (1861) warehouse man
(1861-1863) confectioner and biscuit baker Colombo Street with George RUDDENKLAU
Note: RUDDENKLAU (1856) immigrant on JOSEPH FLETCHER to Christchurch, mayor Christchurch, a founder of the German [Lutheran] church in Christchurch and brought in the pastor the Revd L LOHR Apr 1874 on the RAKAIA; born 1829 Germany died 1891 Christchurch;
(1873) dissolved partnership with John Edward BASHFORD, Confectioners & Biscuit Makers Colombo St follower of SWEDENBORG’s religious teachings
born 10 Mar 1821 Buckinghamshire
died 23 Oct 1903 Cashel Street Christchurch – he ‘rose to a higher life’ Lyttelton Times
buried 27 Oct 1903 age 82 Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
son of William HAWLEY and Susanna SIBTHORPE;
marrried (i) Sep ¼ 1848, Mansfield Nottinghamshire
and Ellen PLACE died maybe Jun ¼ 1857 Mansfield;
JAMES married (ii) Dec ¼ 1857 Holborn co Middlesex
Martha COLE born c1822 Cotton End Bedfordshire
died Sep 1901 Bath Street Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1901 age 78 Barbadoes cemetery Christchurch]
(perm comm Feb 2008 Alison Brown; family information 2005;209;36;352;266)
Education
Union Street school, private and public schools Dunedin (ADA)
1909 Kensington Missionary College South Australia
1913 Queen’s College Melbourne
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIFI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL) 21 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKESWORTH deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)

Positions
n d storeman with New Zealand Hardware Company Dunedin

Other
1915 at ordination letters-commendatory from Archdeacon NEILD, the Revd H JECKS, the Revd J H HAWKES (ADA)
CAChemaille, Ernest Peter
born 18 Nov 1836 Sark Channel islands died 11 Mar 1933 Torquay Devon
son of the Revd Jacques Louis Victor CACHEMAILLE
(17 Aug 1834) deacon by Winchester CR SUMNER at Farnham Castle
(1834-1877) perpetual curate of Sark
author of Essai sur la Resurrection, Le Palais de Crystal, Quelques signes des Dernier Temps,
corn c1805 died 30 Jan 1877 age 71 Sark, Channel Islands

and Margaret GRUT;
married Dec ¼ 1868 St Giles London
Susan Elizabeth WRIGHT
born Mar ¼ 1839 Kensington Middlesex died after 31 Mar 1881
daughter of Mary born c1810 Stoke next Guildford Surrey

Education
Queen Elizabeth College Guernsey
26 Jun 1856 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1856-1860 Scholar of Gonville and Caius
1860 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
08 Jul 1860 deacon Winchester
07 Jul 1861 priest Winchester (323;211;2)

Positions
1860-1863 assistant curate Christ Church Camberwell diocese Winchester
1861 age 24 residing Camberwell
1864-1869 assistant curate St Pancras diocese London
1869 assistant curate S Dunstan Stepney
1876-1894 vicar S Peter Stepney
June 1894-Sept 1895 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson New Zealand (122)
07 Oct 1894 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
06 Jan 1896 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151;26)
1896 priest-in-charge Johnsonville in parish Porirua diocese Wellington (141)
21 Feb 1897-Apr 1898 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham for SCOTT EA diocese Christchurch (91)

1899-1913 clerical secretary South American Missionary Society (411)
1915-1931 licensed priest diocese London (2)
1881 family at Hornsey (249)

Other
n d eleven years editor The Record [1828-] Evangelical English periodical, more militantly Calvinistic and anti-Roman than The Christian Observer monthly [founded 1802 by Zachary MACAULAY, Henry THORNTON of Clapham sect, closed 1870s]
n d The visions of Daniel and Revelation explained
1870 The five great monarchies in Daniel's prophesies and in history: being a brief historical exposition of the first two visions in the Book of Daniel, for the most part condensed from a few well-known commentators; with a harmony of the visions, a map of the prophetic earth and two illustrations
1873 A church Sunday school handbook: a manual of practical instructions for the management of church Sunday schools (Church of England Sunday School Institute)
1888 Daniel's prophecies now being fulfilled
?19- The three angels of Revd XIV. 6-11, and their parallels: final events
?1903 The prophecy of the Scripture of truth and The scope and structure of the Apocalypse: being papers read before the Prophecy Investigation Society on May 8th, 1903
1911 XXVI Present day papers on prophecy: an explanation of the visions of Daniel and of the Revelation, on the continuous-historic system, with maps and diagrams
1915 The first two visions of Daniel: with continuous-historic explanation and a harmony of the two visions
1916 Sir Isaac Newton on the prophetic symbols
1916 Turkey, past, present, and future, in prophecy; continuous-historic explanation ... 
1918 The seventy weeks and the Messiah
1918 The prophetic outlook to-day : where are we now in prophecy?: essays on second advent subjects
1919 contributor to The period of judgment and the saved remnant (conference publication of the Prophecy Investigation Society)
?192- Palestine: and the warfare of the end ... : a paper read to the Prophecy Investigation Society
1920 The warfare of the end
1923 Palestine and the restoration of Israel: Ezekiel XXXVI-XLVIII (conference publication of the Prophecy Investigation Society – which was founded 1842 S George Bloomsbury London)
1926 A Harmony of the Visions of Daniel
1934 (with others) Light for the last days; a study in chronological prophecy

Note: His father’s writings were published in English as follows
Narrative of a Journey to the Holy Land during the Feast of Tabernacles. Translated from the French, etc. London, Smart & Allen; Guernsey, Frederick Clarke, 1873 72p

CALDER, JASPER CYRIL AUSTIN
born 22 May 1885 in the vicarage Ponsonby Auckland
died 10 Feb 1956 Pakuranga Auckland 13 Feb 1956 cremated Waikumete cemetery ashes scattered sea
(because he had been chaplain and member Akarana yacht club)
brother to Dora Winifred Marion CALDER born 19 Jul 1877 S Peter vicarage Hamilton died 1878
younger brother to Basil Ambrose Gilles CALDER born 1891 died 1964
married 1907 Frances CORBETT
daughter of Alfred CORBETT served (ii) died 1884
and Louanna (Loucy) GIBBONS
second son of the Venerable William CALDER
archdeacon of Auckland
born 1848 Chesterfield Derbyshire England
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
son of Revd Frederick CALDER (1847-1878) headmaster Chesterfield grammar school
(1878-1900) rector Wingerworth
born 25 Jan 1818 died 22 Aug 1900
married Jun ¼ 1862 registered Kings Norton co Worcester,
married (ii) Selina ENGLAND born c1821 died 28 Apr 1902 age 80 buried Wingerworth;
moved 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland,
and Lucy SHIPTON daughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire;
moved (i) 17 Apr 1912 Christ Church Whangarei Northland New Zealand, by Archdeacon CALDER
banns read by vicar Revd G C CRUICKSHANK who acted as best man
Agnes Baxter (Kean) CLARKE
born 09 May 1882 - not registered New Zealand
died 09 May 1953 age 71 11 May 1953 cremated Waikumette 22 May ashes buried Purewa
sister to Harold Kean CLARKE dentist born 11 Dec 1882 Te Aroha NZ
[birth registered Harold Charles Keane CLARKE – will/probate Harold Edmund Charles Kean CLARKE]
died 12 Nov 1959 Whangarei
married 1921 by nephew Revd Jasper CALDER Elsie Sybil THOMSON born 06 Sep 1901 died 1990 (not in will)
sister to James CLARKE 1888 sentenced to 6mths hard labour (father grocer kept store in Owen St Thames)
daughter of James (Kean) CLARKE of Whangarei
(1881,1893) not on electoral rolls New Zealand
storekeeper Thames to Dec 1882
1882 owned section Te Aroha (then mining town)
1885 storekeeper Te Aroha, charged with fraudulent bankruptcy
1890 labourer filed for bankruptcy (son?)
and Mary Ann KEAN born 28 Apr 1871
daughter of Peter and Bridget KEAN
married (ii) 10 Mar 1954 Christ Church Ellerslie Auckland
known as “Sister Pat” of the Auckland City Mission, 1923-?1937 assistant to missioner Revd Jasper CALDER
[09 Sep 1923 she was commissioned as Mission Sister at the Mission service in Princess Theatre by Archdeacon G MacMURRAY
in the absence of Bishop AVERILL. “Miss G JEFFS of Devonport will be known as Sister Pat” social worker with women. Sometimes
referred to as Deaconess City Mission she did sign assent to the doctrines of the Church of England. At her commissioning service
Archdeacon MacMURRAY referred to ‘Phoebe being a deaconess or sister going about doing good’ but she wasn’t ordained.
It would appear that AVERILL didn’t ordain deaconesses but rather had sisters professed to the Order of the Good Shepherd. RAB]
tombstone information from David Edwards Jan 2007;ADA;6;209)
daughter of Silvanus George JEFFS born 12 Mar 1862 Hasfield Gloucestershire died 22 Sep 1935 age 73
1909 land and real estate businessman Hamilton
brother to Vincent Henry JEFFS born Gloucestershire c1865 died 26 Apr 1945 home Margate Brisbane
wine merchant, came to Brisbane 1882
son of William Bees JEFFS born c1831 Worcestershire, England
and Elizabeth Catherine JEFFS (née GUNNALL) born c1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
married
and Maria Maud MUNRO born 13 Jul 1865 Queensland
died 06 Nov 1929 age 64 suddenly at home 23 Wright’s Road, Pt Chevalier (late of Waikato)
daughter of William MUNRO and Ellen WHITE

Education
Ponsonby school
1897-1899 S John’s Collegiate school (later King’s College Auckland)
Auckland grammar school
1906 King’s College London
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (328)
22 May 1910 deacon W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karina Arama KARAKA, Yim Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)
21 Dec 1911 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, CT ROBSON)

21 Dec 1911 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, CT ROBSON)

Positions

city office, shipping clerk with LD Nathan (ADA)
1910-1913 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1912 district chief Scoutmaster
1913-1914 curate S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
1914 enlisted several times but rejected as medically unfit for service World War 1, “Desperately anxious to do something to assist” approached J ALLEN (Minister of Defence) re going with expeditionary force (J ALLEN to Primate 14 Mar 1916)
1914-1919 curate S Matthew Auckland
27 Oct 1915 – 08 Oct 1929 Chaplain 4th class, reserve list 09 Oct 1929 to 18 Feb 1948 retired 19 Feb 1948 Chaplains’ Dept NZ Army on Army record 1922 residing 67 Park Road, Auckland
14 Dec 1919 assistant priest S Sepulchre Auckland (ADA)
1919-1920 on leave
1920 honorary probation officer Auckland Racing Club
1920-1945 established Auckland City Mission, 1st missioner
1921 committee SPCA (Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals)
1931 vicar Epiphany Newton (8)
holiday camp at Oneroa Waiheke island run by “Sisiter Pat”, for youngsters Whitneydyle home for convalescents
1935 MBE
1944 resigned from Epiphany Newton Auckland to devote full service to Auckland City Mission
1946 retired, ten years farming Pakuranga, supply vegetables (ADA)
1956 residing 34 Old Bridge Road, Pakuranga (will)

Other

father of Rev Matthew Lewis CALDER
and Dr Denver Harold CALDER MBE born 04 Oct 1914 Auckland died 1984 Hamilton buried Makakowhai
1940 Medical Corps 4th Field Ambulance; 1966 Qui Nhon NZ civilian surgical team Vietnam
hunting, boxing, exhibiting show horses (20 prizes)
‘mercurial extrovert’
1940 residing 159 Park Road Auckland
Freemason
yachtsman, ‘Black Watch’ yacht purchased by New Zealand Navy
amateur theatricals, intensely musical
author of numerous short stories in English magazines (209)
1946 Come and see (“published to commemorate the silver jubilee of the Auckland City Mission”)
probate £10,120; left films for Auckland City Mission
15 Sep 1954 appreciation New Zealand Observer
obituary
14 Feb 1956 New Zealand Herald
10 Feb 1956 Evening Post
see ‘The amazing Jasper Calder’ Graeme BALL, 1997 thesis

CALDER, MATTHEW LEWIS
born 11 Feb 1918 died 11 Nov 1989
brother to Dr Denver Harold CALDER (1972) MBE born 04 Oct 1914 Auckland died 16 Feb 1984 Hamilton buried Makakowhai
1940 Medical Corps 4th Field Ambulance; 1966 Qui Nhon NZ civilian surgical team Vietnam
son of the Revd Jasper Cyril Austin CALDER and Agnes Baxter (Kean) CLARKE;
married 12 Feb 1943 S Luke Rotorua [all dressed in red for Hunt wedding, (later Revd) Capt Martin SULLIVAN best man]
Joan Katherine BERTRAM of Ranolf Ave Rotorua born 15 Oct 1914 died 23 Apr 2004 Wellington (315)
sister to Erima BERTRAM (bridesmaid)
died 08 Jul 1908 Devonport buried Takapuna printer
married May 1857 Eleanor TUTCHEN arrived Wellington on ARAB 1841
half-sister to Nathaniel SUTHERLAND Fordell Wanganui
half-sister to Archibald SUTHERLAND Fordell Wanganui

brother to James Munro BERTRAM born 1869 died 1934 age 65 farmer
married 1900 Emily Blanche WHITLOCK
brother to Ivo Edgar BERTRAM Presbyterian minister Devonport married 1906 Evelyn Susan BRUCE
youngest of at least seven children of James BERTRAM born 10 May 1841 Stobo Peebles Scotland
draper Halcombe Manawatu; bit of an inventor
drowned 02 May 1883 when he fell overboard SS HUIA Off Mana Island/Cook Strait in rough seas, he had been drinking
son of James BERTRAM born 03 Oct 1811 Stobo Peebles Scotland died c1848 & Mary BERTRAM (née MUNRO) born c1816
married 22 Mar 1862
and Christina Thompson Yates WATERS born 03 Jan 1840 Haddington arrived Wellington 1841 on SLAINS CASTLE
sister to John WATERS born 1836 Haddington Scotland died Dec 1925 Wellington East Lothian (near Edinburgh)
died 08 Jul 1908 Devonport buried Takapuna printer
married May 1857 Eleanor TUTCHEN arrived Wellington on ARAB 1841
half-sister to Nathaniel SUTHERLAND Fordell Wanganui
half-sister to Archibald SUTHERLAND Fordell Wanganui
daughter of Marion Thomson WATERS [described at second marriage as relict of John WATERS]
born 03 Sep 1815 Edinburgh died 27 Oct 1905 15 Piritea St Wellington
married (i) probably Scotland John WATERS born c1910 died c1842 Scotland or early after arrival New Zealand
25 Jan 1841 arrived Wellington on SLAINES CASTLE (also son John WATERS age about 5 or 6)
married (ii) 10 Oct 1844 First Scotch church Wellington by Revd J McFarlane
Nathaniel Sutherland died c11 Aug 1883 age 77 Pipitea St Wellington printer NZ Spectator; Argus
formerly of Edinburgh arrived 1841 Wellington on JANE
Oct 1891 Auckland Sunday School Union 2nd division First class certificate at S Paul Presbyterian Wanganui
1892 Standard VI Wanganui Boys’ school won Wanganui Education Board scholarship
1907 completed medical study at Glasgow university MB ChB and returning to NZ on SS ORUBA
Sep 1907 set up medical practice Devonport Auckland
1910 commenced practice in Rotorua
1914 Nurse PASCOE of Rotorua sued Dr BERTRAM also of Rotorua for alleged defamation of character £1050
(case over six days but Doctor withdrew his remarks and both agreed to pay their own costs many hundreds of pounds)
1924 owner of over 500 acres at Okoroire fined for failing to poison rabbits, also negligent in paying taxes
married 12 Apr 1912 S Mary New Plymouth by father of bride Archdeacon EVANS assisted by A H Colvile
and Madoline Marie EVANS born 29 Jun 1883 died 22 Apr 1975 nurse registered Jan 1912
deelest daughter of Archdeacon Frank George EVANS and Hannah Rhodes

Education
(1924) King’s College Auckland
(1939) Moore Theological College Sydney
1940 Th L ACT
09 Mar 1941 deacon Waikato (S John Te Awamutu) – eighth generation of clergy
23 Feb 1943 priest Actearea for Waiaiapū (S John cathedral Napier)

Positions
‘tired of being a famous man’s son, he went to Sydney, where knowing no-one he landed with £5 in his pocket’
reporter, stage actor, free-lance commercial radio work and even in the circus
2 years lay preacher with Revd R B S Hammond rector S Barnabas Sydney
1941 curate S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (to M G Sullivan)
1942 on leave
1943-1944 curate cathedral church S John Napier diocese Waiaiapū
(to J B Brocklehurst, who was vicar of Whangarei when he father was his curate in Whangarei)
1944-1949 vicar Taradale
27 Oct 1949-Sep 1960 vicar Waipawa (322)
08 Sep 1960-1976 vicar S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)

Other
like father like son - very horsey owned racehorse Sir Frank and father-in-law also owner and master of the fox hounds, wedding party
   dressed up like a hunt meeting (02 Feb 1943 Northern Advocate)

   populist in preaching and style i.e. service for racegoers at Taradale, sermons entitled “Nominations and Acceptances” “Weight for Age”
   very right-wing in politics and religion

   radio broadcaster; talks published as Sin in the City, Drama in the City and Sensations in the City

   and a single talk Plan for Union: Alarm in the City

   opposed to church union and World Council of Churches he was a founding member of the Selwyn Society (to oppose church union)

   see One Hundred Years of St Mark’s Wellington by John H McCaul

Calder, William
born 17 Nov 1848 Chesterfield co Derby England baptised 26 Jan 1849 S Mary & All Saints Chesterfield
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland
buried Sunday 12 Aug 1923 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Frederick Wm Calder (1871,1881) solicitor born c1844 Birmingham co Warwickshire died 1884 Belper co Derbyshire
brother to Charles Montague Calder (1881) solicitor born 03 Apr 1858 Chesterfield died 06 Nov 1955 age 97 New Zealand
synod member Auckland, solicitor
married 1893 Barbara Oswald
brother to Agnes England Calder (1901) single living on own means, boarder in home domestic coachman Melbourne co Derby
born Sep ¾ 1862 Chesterfield
son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick Calder BA
(1841 at marriage) schoolmaster of Wakefield
(1851) clergyman headmaster of grammar school Chesterfield
(1861) widowed headmaster Chesterfield grammar school
(1881) rector Wingerworth
(1891) married, rector of parish residing Swathwick Lane Wingerworth Chesterfield
born 25 Jan 1818 Nottingham co Nottinghamshire baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Michael Paternoster Royal London
died Sep ¾ 1900 age 82 Chesterfield;
son of (the Revd) Frederick Calder Wesleyan minister
brother to Betsey Calder born c1799 Lincoln
and Maria;
marrried (i) 22 Jul 1841 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Jane Appleyard,
born 22 Jul 1816 baptised 21 Nov 1818 S Peter Leeds West Riding
died 21 Apr 1860 at grammar school Chesterfield Derbyshire
sister to Thomas Wade APPELEYARD farrier and currier born c1815 Leeds died 1854
sister to Ann APPELEYARD born 1817 Leeds
sister to the Revd William APPELEYARD (1855) of Batley Carr born c1820
daughter of Thomas Wade APPELEYARD of Mill Hill gentleman
(1818) a dyer;
born 11 Sep 1781 baptised 31 Oct 1781 S Peter Leeds Yorkshire
died 30 May 1854 of Nevill Street school close Leeds
buried 02 Jun 1854 from S John the Evangelist Leeds
married 1807 Otley West Riding;
and Ann STRICKLAND;
[FREDERICK CALDER married (ii) Jun ¾ 1861 King’s Norton,
Selina ENGLAND born c1822 Dudley co Worcestershire died Jun ¾ 1902 age 80 Chesterfield];
matured 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland assistant R S HASSARD incumbent, (escort to bride)
Lucy SHIPTON from Chesterfield ‘a lady recently arrived in New Zealand’
born c1849 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire [not found online]
died 02 Feb 1927 age 78 Auckland buried 03 Feb 1927 Purewa Auckland New Zealand
memorial service 06 Feb 1927 with FW YOUNG vicar, and address G COATS All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
daughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire
(1851) book seller in Chesterfield
(1876) of St Helen’s Chesterfield co Derbyshire
articled clerk (1881) solicitor
born c1819 Chesterfield maybe died Mar ¾ 1877 age 58 registered Chesterfield co Derbyshire;
son of Joseph SHIPTON;
matured (i) 14 Apr 1845 S Oswald Ashbourne co Derbyshire
married (i) 14 Apr 1845 S Oswald Ashbourne co Derbyshire
and Ann Frith WHITHAM
married (ii) Jun ¾ 1854 Frances Catherine WALCOT
(300;381;ADA)
Education
privately
Chesterfield grammar school
02 Nov 1873 deacon Honolulu (in cathedral S Andrew)
21 Sep 1875 S Matthew, priest Auckland (S Matthew in Hobson Street Auckland; preacher RS HASSARD) (317)
note: at ordination of C E TANNER 1930 in S Stephen Parnell ‘The chalice and paten used in the Communion service was presented by residents of Parnell for use in the new Chapel at St Stephen’s Bombay.’ Communion set was presented to William CALDER at his ordination 1878 (date incorrect or given later). This marked the move of S Stephen’s School in Parnell to Bombay site 1929-30 summer holiday and presented with photographs of old school. (02 Dec & 26 Dec 1929 Auckland Star)
Positions
1851 with parents, siblings, aunt Betsey CALDER, teachers and pupils Chesterfield (300)
shipped before the mast on THEODORE in the East African trade (WNL)
(1861) with family Sheffield Road Chesterfield co Derbyshire
Apr 1871 age 22 unmarried printers clerk lodging together with the curate (Douglas L SCOTT) S Clement Cambridge (382)
1871 age 23 layreader in a church near Chesterfield (WNL)
layreader diocese London, and in diocese Lichfield (http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/bridger1874.html)
1873-1875 warden Iolani college Honolulu diocese Honolulu
[Dr SUN Yat-Sen the Chinese nationalist political leader had some education in this school]
22 Sep 1875-1881 incumbent S Peter Waikato East diocese Auckland New Zealand
1875 appointed bishop’s chaplain diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergymen residing Hamilton electorate Waipa (266)
22 Nov 1881-1883 licensed to cure of souls (vice LUSH V) parochial district S George Shortland [Thames]
known then as ‘the little nugget’
31 Aug 1883 incumbent All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
1893-1919 vicar All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
‘Parson Calder’, with wife residing Ponsonby Rd
1893-1919 canon of Auckland
1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX [son-in-law of Mrs COLENSO] arrived
SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter (journal of Elizabeth COLENSO)
May 1895-Apr 1904 1st editor Southern Cross Log (diocese Melanesia)
1896 leave of absence in ill health visited Britain
29 Apr 1901-Mar 1915 archdeacon of Auckland (ADA;5;317)
25 Jul 1901 commissary for the bishop of Auckland
n d chair diocesan board of education
n d chair diocesan choral association (ADA)
1906 VD decoration in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
10 Feb 1914 as commissary for the primate enthroned AW AVERILL
as bishop of Auckland
1918 retired residing 17 Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland
a home provided for him by his late parish (ADA;8)

Other
(-1900-) member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
1876 Freemason in Lodge Beta, Hamilton Waikato New Zealand (6)
obiituary
Sep 1923 p143 Church Gazette & tribute Dec 1924 Church Gazette
11 Aug 1923 Auckland Star
Dec 1924 tribute Church Gazette
See Our Last Year by WG COWIE

CAMERON, MANGATITOKI [MANGA]
born 27 Jun 1914 Pukepoto died 14 Jun 1980 daughter’s home Blenheim buried Mangere
tribal connections Te Rarawa and Te Aupouri
son (eleven children) of Wiremu KAMARIERA (CAMERON) born 1881 died 16 Aug 1942 farmer of Pukepoto (328)
and Rahia TE MARU born 1887 died 15 Nov 1928 age 39
married Norah HART born 06 Jun 1919 died 19 Sep 2004
daughter of Robert Henry HART born 23 Feb 1879 died 29 Jan 1929 age 48
son of John HART of Carterton
married 15 Sep 1877
and Fanny CAMERON
married 03 Oct 1918
and Alice Jane Elizabeth PARKER born 21 Nov 1887 died 17 Apr 1973

Education
1927-1929 S Stephen’s school Parnell (school moved to Bombay in 1930)
1930-1931 Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (possibly during transition)
1933 S Stephen’s Bombay
1934-1937 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
L Th Board Theological Studies
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland (S Mary, deacons A R ANDERSON, Mangatitoki CAMERON, J C GUINESS; priests R R B FALCON, W G H HEERDEGEN and J B RUSHWORTH; preacher Revd A W AVERILL)
18 Jun 1939 priest Auckland (S Mary priest with Ronald Keith DOBSON) (328;317;83)

Positions
1937-1946 assistant curate Dargaville diocese Auckland
1946-1951 vicar Hokianga
1951-1955 vicar Papakura
1951-1955 examining chaplain Auckland
1960-1962 curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
1961- canon diocese Auckland
1962-1966 vicar S Thomas Union St city Auckland
1967-1971 vicar S Mary Glen Innes
1972-1977 first resident minister Lynfield community church
Jan 1978 retired

Other
defended his bishop SIMKIN when criticised by Sir Apirana NGATA for abolishing Māori Church Board
Freemason
photo with family Puke Ariki collections New Plymouth
dughter Margy (Huia Margaret) married lawyer NZ historian Ron CROSBY, Waitangi Tribunal member
encouraged the Revd Tikiterangi RAUMATI to train for ordination, taking him to meet Bishop HOLLAND
see Lynfield Community Church The First Twenty- Five Years 1967-1992

CAMERON, PETER MITCHELL LOCHIEL
born 1850 Kippersand Perthshire Scotland
died 13 Jun 1914 age 67 clergyman registered Westmere Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery
son of Peter CAMERON head gardener Craighead estate
and Christina MITCHELL;
married 1885 New Zealand,
Ida Lee McGREGOR
born c1866 died 07 Aug 1950 buried 09 Aug 1950 age 84 Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Daniel McGREGOR
and Magdalen MOODIE (239;63;124)

Education
Edinburgh grammar school
Edinburgh school of Arts (239)
missionary classes at New College Edinburgh (6)
1894 Divinity Hall, University of Glasgow
1897 MA
1897 Edinburgh theological college (-founded 1810)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington (S Paul; deacons PML CAMERON, JE BLACKBURN)
06 Jan 1889 Epiphany, priest Wellington (at Christ Church Wanganui; preacher FANCOURT)
(28;24;23;8;140)

**Positions**
17 Sep 1878 arrived Auckland PAREORA (239;6)
c1879-1881 layreader when farming at Kiwitea Whanganui diocese Wellington (6)
19 Dec 1881- Feb 1891 (1st) curate (based Matarawa) Whanganui country districts parochial district
Feb 1891 resigned Whanganui country districts on grounds of ill health
1891, 1892, 1893 special pension grant, residing own farm Kiwitea
1893 farmer residing Pemberton electorate Rangitikei (266)
08 Jan 1894-30 Jun 1897 vicar Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui
04 Jul 1897-30 Jun 1899 vicar (vice DASENT A) Karori with Makara (242;140)

**Other**
1879 poem 'The bush settler'
27 Jul 1914 will filed Whanganui (63)

**CAMERON, WILLIAM STEVEN GRAHAM**
born 02 Mar 1885 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 26 Apr 1890 S Luke Christchurch
died 25 May 1975 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to Lily Stevens Graham CAMERON
(c1918-Jan 1966) at their office in The Limes Christchurch secretary for Melanesian Mission and latterly also Friends of Polynesia
born 31 May 1883 Christchurch died 24 Dec 1969 Christchurch
brother to Leonard Gordon CAMERON born 01 Feb 1891 died 1975 Edinburgh age 84
son among ten children of John Steven Graham CAMERON
(c1845?) from Scotland immigrant to New Zealand; lighterman on barges Lyttelton
(1890) stevedore of 22 Peterborough St East Christchurch
(1893) stevedore of Godley Quay Lyttelton, captain
born c1832 died 13 Jan 1916 age 84 22 Peterborough St Christchurch;
buried 15 Jan 1916 Linwood Christchurch;
made 15 Oct 1889 New Zealand
and Mary Ann LLOYD
(c1866) to New Zealand
born c1856 died 21 Aug 1941 Linwood Christchurch;
made 18 Jul 1917 Christchurch,
Annie Winifred FULLER
born 10 Aug 1892 37 Hereford Street Christchurch
died 14 Jul 1965 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
one of two daughters of Frederick FULLER
(1908) barrister of 66 Papanui Rd Merivale Christchurch
served with TI JOYNT, with JA FLESHER, and later established his own legal practice
born 1863 South Australia
buried 17 Jun 1911 of 21 Tonbridge St Merivale, Linwood cemetery
son of Frederick Richardson FULLER taxidermist
and Mary McGrath;
made 07 Oct 1891 Avonside Holy Trinity Christchurch,
and Emily Annie CROWE,
born c1865 Chirstchurch died 31 Aug 1950 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Frances Harriet CROWE born 1861
daughter of William CROWE a wine merchant of Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton and Christchurch worth £3 284
born c1835 died 25 Oct 1911 age 76 194 Olliviers Road Linwood
and Sophia Lydia HUTCHINSON
born c1838

died 21 Sep 1906 age 67 Park Road Linwood Christchurch (36;6;124;266;121)

**Education**
Christchurch
College House Christchurch
Canterbury University College
11 Jun 1922 Trinity Sunday, deacon Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua)
29 Jun 1924 priest Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua)
(1970 Clergy directory Waiapū)

**Positions**
railway missioner in Matawai 50 miles north of Gisborne
1914 an electoral organiser residing Christchurch North electorate
1915- soldier in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 34624 company sergeant major, next of kin Mrs WFG CAMERON, his ‘mother’ [an error for his wife living with her widowed mother], residing 65 Rugby St Christchurch roll 69 page 22 a student (354)
1919 a student, with nine family members residing 22 Peterborough St Christchurch North (266)

**Other**
1897 poem 'The bush settler'
27 Jul 1914 will filed Whanganui (63)

**CAMERON, WILLIAM STEVEN GRAHAM**
born 02 Mar 1885 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 26 Apr 1890 S Luke Christchurch
died 25 May 1975 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to Lily Stevens Graham CAMERON
(c1918-Jan 1966) at their office in The Limes Christchurch secretary for Melanesian Mission and latterly also Friends of Polynesia
born 31 May 1883 Christchurch died 24 Dec 1969 Christchurch
brother to Leonard Gordon CAMERON born 01 Feb 1891 died 1975 Edinburgh age 84
son among ten children of John Steven Graham CAMERON
(c1845?) from Scotland immigrant to New Zealand; lighterman on barges Lyttelton
(1890) stevedore of 22 Peterborough St East Christchurch
(1893) stevedore of Godley Quay Lyttelton, captain
born c1832 died 13 Jan 1916 age 84 22 Peterborough St Christchurch;
buried 15 Jan 1916 Linwood Christchurch;
made 15 Oct 1889 New Zealand
and Mary Ann LLOYD
(c1866) to New Zealand
born c1856 died 21 Aug 1941 Linwood Christchurch;
made 18 Jul 1917 Christchurch,
Annie Winifred FULLER
born 10 Aug 1892 37 Hereford Street Christchurch
died 14 Jul 1965 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
one of two daughters of Frederick FULLER
(1908) barrister of 66 Papanui Rd Merivale Christchurch
served with TI JOYNT, with JA FLESHER, and later established his own legal practice
born 1863 South Australia
buried 17 Jun 1911 of 21 Tonbridge St Merivale, Linwood cemetery
son of Frederick Richardson FULLER taxidermist
and Mary McGrath;
made 07 Oct 1891 Avonside Holy Trinity Christchurch,
and Emily Annie CROWE,
born c1865 Chirstchurch died 31 Aug 1950 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Frances Harriet CROWE born 1861
daughter of William CROWE a wine merchant of Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton and Christchurch worth £3 284
born c1835 died 25 Oct 1911 age 76 194 Olliviers Road Linwood
and Sophia Lydia HUTCHINSON
born c1838

died 21 Sep 1906 age 67 Park Road Linwood Christchurch (36;6;124;266;121)

**Education**
Christchurch
College House Christchurch
Canterbury University College
11 Jun 1922 Trinity Sunday, deacon Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua)
29 Jun 1924 priest Waiapū (S Luke Rotorua)
(1970 Clergy directory Waiapū)

**Positions**
railway missioner in Matawai 50 miles north of Gisborne
1914 an electoral organiser residing Christchurch North electorate
1915- soldier in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 34624 company sergeant major, next of kin Mrs WFG CAMERON, his ‘mother’ [an error for his wife living with her widowed mother], residing 65 Rugby St Christchurch roll 69 page 22 a student (354)
1919 a student, with nine family members residing 22 Peterborough St Christchurch North (266)

**Other**
1897 poem 'The bush settler'
27 Jul 1914 will filed Whanganui (63)
-1922 an accountant 95 Cashmere Rd Heathcote Christchurch
1922-1926 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
  with Annie Winifred residing Hinemaru St Rotorua clerk in holy orders (266)
1926-1930 vicar Te Karaka
1930/1-1937 vicar Porangahau (69;8)
1937-1953 vicar (vice BRIERLEY BS) Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapū (69)
  1942-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2
  1949-1953 chaplain Mission to Seamen Port Ahuriri
1953-1963 retired, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)
1963-1966 residing 6 Charles St Westshore Napier,
  permission to officiate (1970 clergy directory Waiapū) Waiapū
-1969-1972 retired, in the public hospital Napier (266)
Other
  member Returned Servicemen Association
  father of the Revd Derek Cedric Graham CAMERON born 19 Jun 1926 died 12 Feb 1991 buried churchyard S John Upper Hutt
  27 May 1975 obituary Napier Daily Telegraph (424)

CAMPBELL, HERBERT DOUGLAS
  born 17 Oct 1887 Burnley Melbourne Victoria Australia died 29 Jul 1960 Victoria cremated Springvale
  brother to Emily Ernstine (?Ernestine) CAMPBELL born 1889 Melbourne died 1951
  brother to Ernest Bruce CAMPBELL born 1891 Hawthorn Melbourne died 17 Aug 1983 Coolangatta Queensland
  married 1921 Violet Alvina WOOSTER born 1891 Footscray Melbourne died 24 Jul 1987 Tweed Heads NSW Australia
  [married (i) 06 Oct 1909 Charles Alfred MYERS; divorced 27 Nov 1916]
  brother to Lilian Margaret CAMPBELL born 1895 died 1954
  son of Herbert Augustus CAMPBELL builder and contractor (carpenter)
  born 11 Jul 1863 Richmond Victoria Australia
  03 Dec 1916 found drowned with rope around neck in Yarra river near South Wharf (04 Dec 1916 Herald); inquiry (12 Dec 1916 Herald)
  [note: hard to reconcile coroner’s finding drowned but “determined suicide” with his “hands tied by a hancherchief”]
  brother to second daughter Emily CAMPBELL married 30 Aug 1882 S Stephen by Revd C T PERKS Henry HUTCHINSON builder
  brother to Thomas CAMPBELL
  son of Alfred Douglas CAMPBELL born c1828 died 11 Apr 1893 age 65 of Canterbury
  married 1857 Victoria
  and Emily GOODWIN born c1835 died 24 Jan 1911 at daughter, Mrs H J MARTIN’s residence Mont Albert Rd Surrey Hills
  married 26 Oct 1886
  Wilhelmina (Wilhelmine) Elise WAGNER born 1864 died Nov 02 1948 at 9 Marlborough Avenue Camberwell Melbourne
  formerly of 10 Dryden St Canterbury
  sister to Bertha Ernestine WAGNER died 23 Nov 1884 age 14 3mths at 32 Hull St Richmond
  daughter of Ernst (Ernst) Christian Heinerick WAGNER born 1834 Glückstadt, Steinburg, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany died 1902
  and Anna Rebecka Wilhelmine TIEDEMANN born 1839 Cuxhaven, Niedersachsen, Germany died 1922
  married 1923 Victoria
Margaret Sinclair ANDERSON born 1890 Brisbane Queensland died 17 Nov 1952 London
  1918 student Royal Academy of Music then on staff of the Albert Street Conservatorium Melbourne prior to marriage
  sister to Jean ANDERSON
  sister to Elise Doris ANDERSON married H D DICKINSON of Townshend Island
  daughter of William Sinclair ANDERSON bookseller
  born Patrick Scotland died 30 Oct 1928 private hospital Brisbane after an operation
  funeral conducted by Minor Canon H D CAMPBELL buried Toowong cemetery (obit 01 Nov 1928 Brisbane Courier)
  and Helen Agnes GOSELL died 04 May 1944 at daughter’s residence Ridge St Northgate Brisbane, funeral Mt Thompson crematorium
  (1920) MBE Brisbane Hospital committee, Country National Party

Education
  Trinity grammar school Kew
  1911 Trinity College Melbourne
  1914 BA Melbourne
  1916 MA conferred in absentia
  1915-1917 King’s college London
  1915 BD intermediate, London
  1925 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
  21 Dec 1914 deacon Melbourne
  21 Dec 1916 priest London

Positions
  04 Mar 1915 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
  1915-1916 curate S Simon Zealotes Bethnal Green co Middlesex diocese London
  21 Dec 1916-1917 curate S John Baptist Greenhill Harrow
  1917-1921 chaplain Imperial forces
    1921- honorary chaplain forces
  31 Aug 1922-1924 curate mission district SS James and John diocese Melbourne
  09 Oct 1924-1925 curate S Mary Caulfield
  1925-1926 curate S Paul Camperdown diocese Ballarat
  04 Nov 1926-1927 minister parochial district Warburton diocese Melbourne
  1927-1928 incumbent Seville
12 Jun 1928-1929 minor canon cathedral church St John Evangelist city and diocese Brisbane (vice W J PARK)
01 Oct 1929-27 Apr 1935 rector S Thomas Toowong
1929-1935 editor Brisbane Church Chronicle
1931 by attendee at church John Bernard HARRISON (20 Sep 1931 Truth (Brisbane))
1935-1938 incumbent Christ Church city and diocese St Arnaud
10 May 1935-1938 archdeacon and canon St Arnaud
1935-1938 vicar general St Arnaud
1935-1938 examining chaplain bishop St Arnaud
22 Dec 1938-1944 incumbent S Jude Alphington diocese Melbourne
01 Oct 1945-1947 curate S James Ivanhoe
03 Sep 1947-1951 minister S Paul Kingsville
1952 on leave
1954 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Auckland
1954-1957 general licence diocese Waikato

Other
‘When the veil is lifted’

CAMPBELL, JOSEPH
born 13 Sep 1856 South Creek NSW baptism 01 Oct 1856 Free Presbyterian
died 17 Oct 1933 rectory Barmedman NSW
buried 18 Oct 1933 S John Barmedman NSW
brother to eldest son Alfred Branch CAMPBELL married (15 Jan 1881 S Michael Surry by Canon KING, FR NEWTON, Joseph CAMPBELL) to Emily Maria BEGBIE second daughterof A D C BEGBIE of Sydney
brother to third son Charles Jackson CAMPBELL married Nov 1882 S Mary Waverley Sarah Loisa McROBERTS of Sydney
second son of William Branch CAMPBELL storekeeper
(1851) of 168 High Street Shadwell co Middlesex England
(1880,1882) of Flushcombe Turrets Blacktown NSW Australia
born 05 Jul 1826 Shadwell London baptised 26 Jul 1826 S Paul Shadwell
died 18 Aug 1906 Nara Gosford NSW buried 20 Aug 1906 Anglican sec
ctor Field of Mars Ryde NSW;
son of Joseph Andrew CAMPBELL pawn broker Shadwell London
born 06 Jan 1797 died 22 Jun 1852
married 13 Apr 1817 S George Bloomsbury London
and Elizabeth BRANCH;
and Elizabeth Anne JACKSON
born 01 Mar 1829 London baptised 07 Mar 1829 S Pancras parish church Euston Rd London
died 06 Oct 1899 79 Winbourne Street Ermington NSW ;
marrried (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 20 Oct 1901 age 39 London
daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW coachbuilder
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 20 Oct 1901 age 39 London
daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW coachbuilder
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 20 Oct 1901 age 39 London
daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW coachbuilder
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 20 Oct 1901 age 39 London
daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW coachbuilder
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 20 Oct 1901 age 39 London
daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW coachbuilder
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney
Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar
born 1862 Sydney Australia died 20 Oct 1901 age 39 London
daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW coachbuilder
married (i) 07 Jan 1882 (by Canon KING, Evelyn Gisborne HODGSON, James Napoleon MANNING) S Michael Surry Hills Sydney

Education
1882 Fellows Scholar in Divinity College of S Paul University of Sydney (111)
1880 BA; Belmore gold medallist, Geology and Agricultural Chemistry
1882 MA School of Natural Science
1903 MA ad eundem gradum University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney
04 Jun 1882 priest Bathurst for Sydney (sede vacante) (111;69)

Positions
12 Dec 1876 diocesan layreader diocese Sydney
08 Jan 1881-02 Jan 1883 curate S Michael Surry Hills diocese Sydney (111)
1882-1883 locum tenens professor Experimental Physics University of Sydney (69)
1883-1890 vicar Holy Trinity Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale
1886-1889 absent on leave
1886 Fellow Geographical Society England
14 Oct 1889-14 Oct 1890 locum tenens S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney
14 Oct 1890-05 Aug 1891 curate of above, in charge S Nicolas Coogee diocese Sydney
05 Aug 1891 minister S Nicolas Coogee (111)
SPG deputation and locum tenens Long Wittenham Abingdon diocese Oxford, and Laleham London
1893-1897 principal College of S Nicolas Randwick Sydney
1893-1897 Fellow College of S Paul Sydney
1893-1897 University extension lecturer Geology and Chemistry (26)
1897-1900 treating refractory gold ores Te Aroha New Zealand until funds exhausted; some pastoral work locally (128)
1898-1900 honorary locum tenens S Sepulchre Auckland, and Waihi (26)
Apr 1898- Mar 1900 parish duties in Te Aroha diocese Auckland
Mar 1900 thanked by B DUDLEY for work done in his absence Holy Sepulchre Auckland city: 'his work in Te Aroha involved experimenting with treating the local ores; by the time he left Te Aroha his funds were exhausted and his technique was discredited' (ADA)
29 Sep 1900-locum tenens for three months, Papanui diocese Christchurch
14 Mar 1901-Dec 1903 vicar Papanui (91) 0
15 Jan 1904 departed New Zealand (96)
26 Feb 1904 incumbent Cairns diocese North Queensland and archdeacon North Queensland
1909 at marriage, a cotton planter
Oct 1910 cove: bishop of North Queensland, heterodox opinions and writing
21 Oct 1924 assistant Moruya diocese Goulburn (encouragement of Bishop LB RADFORD)
1929-1933 locum tenens briefly: Wagga, Kameruka, Bodalla, Candelo, Barmedman diocese Goulburn (111)

Other
author
1876 The physical and political geography of Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand
1879 Norfolk Island and its inhabitants - at http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html
1884 Confirmation
1884 The amateur photographer's primer
1891 Simple tests for minerals, or, Every man his own analyst: to which is added Part II, containing, A chapter on rocks: the miner's guide, or where to look for mineral wealth: and the appendix: the popular system of classification of minerals (many editions published)
1895 Gold & how to get it, or, One solution to the unemployed problem
1896 Evolution and the antiquity of man: a sermon
1896 Creation or Moses and geology: a sermon
1896 The goldfields of the Hauraki peninsula, New Zealand: a paper read before the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers
1897 Sermons on Difficulties of Belief
1901 Confirmation notes (Christchurch)
1902 In the spirit world (Christchurch)
1925 Campbell's key to knowledge of science and industry: the opportune moment for the man on the land for exterminating the fruit fly pest, bunchy top in banana, timber borers and getting expert advice in cotton planting, peanut growing, etc., etc. obituary: Jan 1934 p3 (69)
20 Nov 1933 Church Standard
01 Nov 1933 Southern Churchman (Goulburn) (111; photograph (6)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography

CAMPBELL, THOMAS ANDREW MOORE (or MOORE-CAMPBELL, but not so in New Zealand)
born 09 Jul 1880 Prahran Victoria Australia
died 22 August 1934 rectory Stanley Tasmania and buried there
son of Andrew CAMPBELL and Dorcas MOORE;
marrried 1914, Jessie MATTHEWS (separated) (111)

Education
1904- S Columb Hall Wangaratta
1905 Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1909 deacon Wangaratta
20 Feb 1914 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
1909-1911 deacon, and then priest curate parochial district Bright Victoria
10 Feb 1910 a licence issued (111)
13 Mar 1911 arrived at Gore Southland New Zealand
17 Mar 1911 licensed assistant (to WINGFIELD A) curate Gore diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Sept 1912 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1912-1914 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
15 Jan 1913 a licence issued
11 July 1915-1917 vicar King Island Tasmania
1917-1921 furlough
1921-1922 curate-in-charge Kempston Tasmania
30 Nov 1922-01 August 1925 incumbent Zeehan (111)
a member of Zeehan council
1925 residing Tasmania (8)
31 Jan 1926-death incumbent Stanley S Paul

Other
memorial window in S Paul Stanley obituary

see Australian Dictionary of Biography
CANTER, ALFRED LAURIE
born 13 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1972 age 82 Devonport Auckland buried Birkenhead-Glenfield
brother to George CANTER accountant born 09 Nov 1878 Dunedin died 26 Sep 1946 Dunedin
son of George William CANTER
c(1876) to New Zealand (1888) of Grange St Dunedin
tobacconist and Express proprietor of Castle St Dunedin,
born 25 Sep 1846 London England baptised 04 Mar 1849 S Giles Cripplegate City of London
died 07 May 1922 age 75 of 384 Castle St Dunedin
buried 09 May 1922 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Thomas CANTER and Eleanor Mary;
moved 26 Jan 1878 New Zealand
and Sara Ann KENNARD
born 11 Oct 1852 [New Zealand]
died 26 Nov 1934 Dunedin age 82 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to William KENNARD born Dec 1837 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to second son Thomas Baker KENNARD born 06 May 1841 Timaru nr Waikouaiti died 29 Feb 1936
sister to Edwin KENNARD born 1856 New Zealand
daughter among twelve children of William KENNARD of Goodwood north Otago
(23 Jul 1838) with wife, Eliza and William KENNARD sailed NSW LADY NUGENT
(Mar 1840) arrived brig MAGNET (according to tombstone)
to Johnny JONES whaler Waikouaiti north Otago
(1853) settler ‘Brenzett farm’ Goodwood, miner
born c1813 Brenzett, Romney Marsh co Kent baptised 23 Apr 1813 Rolvenden Ashford Kent
died 27 Jul 1875 settler of Goodwood age 62 buried Palmerston Otago
son of Thomas KENNARD and Sarah;
moved before c1836 England
and Maria BAKER
born c1815
died 30 May 1903 age 88 buried Palmerston Otago
daughter of John BAKER and Sarah;
moved 09 Jul 1917 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Ruth Agnes HAYWARD
born 13 Aug 1892 Dunedin
died 16 Jun 1983 buried Glenfield Auckland
daughter of Charles Henry HAYWARD
furniture manufacturer ‘North End Furnishing Co Dunedin’
born c1864 Owaka Dunedin died 21 Jan 1932 of 614 Castle St Dunedin
son of Charles Edward HAYWARD master mariner
 born c1833 died 15 Jul 1886 age 53 Catlins Otago
married 08 Jan 1863 residence of George SHAND Princes Street Dunedin by Dr T BURNS
and Agnes Weir LEES
 born c1843 died 20 Aug 1907 age 64 Eglington Road Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
second daughter of Andrew LEES
 born c1802 died Nov 1891 age 89 Owaki (funeral the Revd WG McLAREN)
and Elizabeth Forbes
 born 1804 died 25 Sep 1883 age 79 at Grange Owaki;
moved 1890 Dunedin,
and Laura Maria EYRE
 born 1870 Dunedin Otago New Zealand died 29 Apr 1966 age 95 Dunedin cremated
sister to William Benjamin EYRE eldest son accountant born 1858 Berwick Australia died 1935 age 76 Auckland
sister to Charles Edward EYRE born 1875 New Zealand
daughter of John Charles EYRE saddler
(1865-1893-) residing View Street electorate Dunedin
baptised 06 Nov 1829 S Mary Truro Cornwall
died 04 May 1912 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with wife
youngest son of Thomas EYRE of Truro Cornwall and Elizabeth Isabella;
moved 23 Oct 1855 Christ Church S Laurence NSW by the Revd John PENDRILL
and Rebecca Elizabeth RICHARDS
 born c1835 Cornwall died 16 Dec 1916 age 81 Dunedin buried Southern
doublet of John RICHARDS engineer of Hayle Cornwall

(315;266;352;183;21;96;149)

Education
1912-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1914 LTh Durham
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin (S Paul, S Matthias; priest J H THORPE, deacons A L CANTER, A S EGGLESTON and E B WETHEY; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE)
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)

Positions
24 Feb 1915-30 Feb 1917 assistant (to John MORTIMER) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (151)
20 Feb 1917 departed Dunedin for Christchurch (324)
22 Feb 1917-1918 assistant (to H BURTON, senior army chaplain) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Waikari
10 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Prebleton and Templeton
1920-1924 chaplain Paparua gaol
18 Feb 1924-1925 vicar Chatham Islands (91)
20 Feb 1925-1928 vicar Tapanui diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island
1930 radio commentator (on 4YA Dunedin) from Carisbrooke for first broadcast rugby test, British Isles and All Blacks
28 Feb 1931 resigned cure Mosgiel (Taieri)
10 Mar 1931 licence to officiate
[perhaps 1932] became a Roman Catholic (326)
25 Jan 1933 removed from list of officiating priests by order of RICHARDS bishop Dunedin (151)
1933 working with the Otago Daily Times Dunedin
1942 of Devonport Auckland
1972 retired journalist at death (probate Auckland)

Other
01 Nov 1923 p11 photograph (69)
obituary
18 Jul 1972 New Zealand Herald
18 Jul 1972 Evening Post
18 Jul 1972 Otago Daily Times

CARLYON, HUBERT EDWARD
baptised 30 Dec 1848 St Just in-Roseland Cornwall England
died 01 Jun 1900 age 52 of pneumonia cottage-hospital Moreton-in-Marsh co Gloucestershire
registered Shipston-on-Stour co Gloucester
funeral Wolveford Shipston-on-Stour with George John Shirreff BOWYEAR (born c1851 Chelsea died 16 Nov 1923 Salisbury) [curate of All Souls], and later requiem at All Souls Harfesden
brother to Emily Maria CARLYON born c1846 St Just in Roseland and she attended his funeral, she died 01 Apr 1935 [left £1 249]
moved 1868 the Revd Charles Edward LITTLEDALE born Jun 1843 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1918 Fulham London [left £519]
(1881) vicar Harpford Devon (1891) rector Sheperton co Middlesex
His sister was Henrietta Julia married (1868) MAGILL of Kensington born c1848 Goldington Bedford died 1929 [left £31 456]
brother to Harriet CARLYON died 14 Dec 1886 Truro [left £8 193]
brother to George Francis CARLYON (1889) colonel 3rd battalion East Kent regiment
fifth son (ninth of twelve children) of the Revd Clement Winstanley CARLYON
53 years rector St Just in Roseland co Cornwall
born Truro baptised 14 Jun 1810 died 11 Dec 1888 age 78 Plympton House Plympton [left £1 858]
brother to Caroline CARLYON born 01 Aug 1811 Truro 11 Mar 1892 Cholchester Villa, Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]
moved 1867 to the Revd Charles Edward LITTLEDALE born Jun 1843 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1918 Fulham London [left £519]
married (i) 10 Oct 1833 Kenway Cornwall, and Harriet SIMMONS
and Eliza CARLYON daughter of the Revd Thomas CARLYON of Tregrehan Cornwall
born 1765 rector 5 Mary Truro and of co Leicester, and Mary STACKHOUSE;
moved (i) 10 Oct 1833 Kenway Cornwall, and Harriet SIMMONS
baptised 15 Sep 1813 St Austell Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1866 Truro Cornwall
daughter of George SIMMONS of Trevella, and Harriet;
[CLEMENT WINSTANLEY CARLYON:
moved (i) 10 Oct 1833 Kenway Cornwall, and Harriet SIMMONS
baptised 15 Sep 1813 St Austell Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1866 Truro Cornwall
daughter of George SIMMONS of Trevella, and Harriet;
married (ii) 13 Mar 1868 co Surrey,
Cornelia Powne CREGOE née GULLY born c1813 Mauritius died Mar ¼ 1887 age 73 registered Truro co Cornwall];
moved 31 Mar 1880 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
Maria Emily THOUME née TATHAM (Mar 1850) with uncle Robert Bristow TATHAM, and her father a builder
with his wife and Maria E, Lillias, Edmund, George TATHAM on SOVEREIGN to Natal
(31 Mar 1901) residing with daughter Harriet Mary CARLYON (born c1887 Durban Natal)
householder taking paying guests, 16 Albany Road Falmouth co Cornwall
born 26 Jan 1843 Campbeltown Argyllshire Scotland died ca Feb 1922 age 74 Bromley Kent
sister to Lillias Eliza TATHAM born 21 Mar 1844 Edinburgh died 23 Jun 1897 Dundee Natal
died ca Feb 1922 age 74 Bromley Kent
sister to Edmund Roth TATHAM born 30 Ju 1846 Scotland died 21 Feb 1874 Howick Falls Natal
elest daughter among nine children of Edmund TATHAM a government surveyor
clerk Excise office Broad Street London
(1843-1846) in Edinburgh and Campbeltown
(1848) residing 3 Cochrnae Tce Marylebone London
(Mar 1850) with his brother Robert Bristow TATHAM to Natal, a builder with his family
(1855) clerk Audit office Natal
(1859-1860) secretary, surveyor-in-charge, resident engineer Durban Point Railway company
born 01 May 1822 34 Alpha Road Regents Park London
with siblings Harriet, Augusta, Maria, Georgiana, Robert Bristow:
baptised 19 Jul 1831 Christ Church Marylebone
died Jan 1880 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
buried 26 Jan 1880 Ladysmith by Hubert Edward CARLYON
brother to Frederick TATHAM sculptor portrait-painter friend of William BLAKE and wife
brother to Harriet TATHAM born 22 Mar 1813
brother to Augusta TATHAM born 07 Dec 1814
brother to Maria TATHAM born 14 Dec 1816
brother to Georgiana TATHAM born 10 Mar 1820
brother to Robert Bristow TATHAM born 30 May 1824
brother to the Revd Arthur TATHAM rector Broadoak and Bocconoc co Cornwall prebendary of Exeter
brother to Julia TATHAM married 1831 George RICHMOND portrait painter
third son of Charles Heathcote TATHAM maybe Nonconformist family of Cripplegate London
architect (1837) warden of Greenwich hospital
born 08 Dec 1772 Duke St Westminster London
died 10 Apr 1842 London buried chapel Holy Trinity hospital Greenwich
married 23 Oct 1801 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Harriet WILLIAMS
born 18 Jan 1780 London died 13 Jan 1834 Montpelier Square Brompton London
daughter of William WILLIAMS a button-maker St Martin’s Lane London;
married 30 Dec 1841 district church S Mark in parish Whitechapel London
and Letitia Maria ROTH
born c Mar 1816 St James Westminster London died Oct 1900 Pietermaritzburg Natal South Africa
daughter of Gaspard ROTH gentleman;
[MARIA EMMY TATHAM married (i) 19 Jan 1864 S Paul Durban South Africa,
Frederick Jeune THOUME
born 08 Dec 1842 Guernsey Channel Islands died 1870 Herm (one of the Channel Islands)
son of James THOUME]
(300;381;352;345;366;295;249;2;51;70)

Education
1861 pupil Probus school Truro Cornwall (381)
30 Sep 1867 S Catharine’s College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
Feb 1872 deacon Exeter (Frederick TEMPLE)
Mar 1873 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 2, with six siblings, three servants residing rectory S Just-in-Roseland; the parents and daughter Edith CARLYON age 11 are lodging nearby (300)
Feb 1872-1875 assistant (to Frederick HOCKIN) curate S Phillack (=S Felicitas) with S Gwithian (=S Gothian; architect Edmund SEDDING) nr Hayle Cornwall diocese Exeter (2) – entries in his parish register suggest HOCKIN was a stiff ritualist and pastorally conscientious
1875 probationary member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth CICERO for New Zealand (70)
18 May 1875 arrived with Charles COATES Lyttelton CICERO (20)
06 May 1875 licensed incumbent Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Jun 1875 in office as incumbent (parish vestry minutes)
13 Jan 1877 residing pro tempore at the parsonage (with WH COOPER) Akaroa
10 Oct 1877 admonition and suspension; decision of bench of Bishops
01 Nov 1877 formal protest to HARPER signed by HOWARD, [Benjamin Woolfield] MOUNTFORT, MILNER, WILLS, and Henry SLATER
(lawyer for CARLYON) in support of CARLYON
16 Nov 1877 sought two years leave of absence; but on rejection of his request, resigned the living (3;70)
21 Nov 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIMATE to England (69)
1879-1882 vicar Ladysmith SPG funded diocese Natal (bishop WK MACRORIE) (47)
1882-1883 precentor cathedral S Saviour Pietermaritzburg (2)
29 Sep 1883 S James the Less Ham Plymouth (under Frederick GURNEY SSC born c1841 Lutterworth Leicestershire died 1898 Devon previously curate Bovey Tracey; he was grandson of Sir John GURNEY KC) diocese Exeter
29 Sep 1883 residing 20 Clarendon Place Citadel Road Plymouth (70)
1884-1885 organising secretary Maritzburg mission (2) in Pietermaritzburg South Africa
1885-1888 vicar S Cyprian Durban diocese Natal
 1887 his daughter born Natal Durban

15 Feb 1889-1893 rector S Just-in-Roseland (family living; patron then C H T HAWKINS) diocese Truro (411)
06 Apr 1891 age 40 ‘priest of the English church’ residing rectorcy with wife Marie E age 47 and Harriet M daughter age 4 born Natal Durban South Africa, and a boarder deacon in the English church the Revd William Edward POSTLETHWAITE age 40 born Elkesley co Nottingham, [1881 an unemployed brewer living with his parents, father was the vicar of Misson, co York; 1891 curate S Just-in-Roseland, 1891 curate Llandewednack, 1893 curate Cury, 1897-1902 Elkesley co Nottingham] and two servants (8;352)
07 Jul 1893 announced: bishop of London had collated the Revd Hubert Edward CARLYON to the new vicarage of All Souls Harlesden (411)
Jul 1893-1900 vicar (by exchange with Dr the Revd Henry Courtenay ATWOOD MA MD, (1874) 1st ‘minister’ (411) All Souls Harlesden born c1840 Sydney NSW died 1922) Harlesden All Souls diocese London

had rows with the parishioners, with the Church Association about blessing an altar cross, with the prime minister’s department (patron of living) about the high number of altar candles and provision of a children’s eucharist (parish papers)
early May 1900 rest and holiday with the Revd Frederick William READE rector Great Woldfolk co Warwick and college friend
26 May 1900 with laryngitis entered the cottage hospital Moreton-in-Marsh, and died with pneumonia (Willesden Chronicle 08 Jun 1900 p3)

Other

Jan 1876 publication Does the Church of England sanction Auricular Confession? printed at the North Canterbury Independent office, Kiaiapo North Canterbury New Zealand

zealous AngloCatholic
1877 a probationer member of SSC http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html
n d member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
n d member Guild of All Souls; (1900) 734 clergy members (69)
1900 left £621 probate at London to James Henry MORRELL retired major, and the Revd James DIXON, (1893-1902) 734 clergy members (69)
1900 734 clergy members (69)

Note
Does the Church of England sanction Auricular Confession? printed at the North Canterbury Independent office, Kiaiapo North Canterbury New Zealand

zealous AngloCatholic
1877 a probationer member of SSC http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html
n d member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
n d member Guild of All Souls; (1900) 734 clergy members (69)
1900 left £621 probate at London to James Henry MORRELL retired major, and the Revd James DIXON, (1893-1902) 734 clergy members (69)
1900 734 clergy members (69)

Note

1854 assistant curate Great Berkhampstead Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1854-Apr 1864 vicar Stapleford Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2;70)
31 Jan 1856 in a fraud case a man was accused of charging for goods (fraudently taken from a jewellery shop) to the Revd George CARPENTER of Stapleford (411)
1861 head unmarried age 40 vicar Stapleford with one unmarried woman house servant age 50 residing the vicarage Stapleford (381)
02 Aug 1864 he had resigned and left Stapleford (411)
15 Dec 1864 arrived Lyttelton W H HASELDEN (20)
07 Dec 1864-Jan 1867 assistant curate Christchurch and Middle Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)
1865 chemistry lecturer Christ’s College Christchurch (13)
1866 services Okains Bay Bank’s Peninsula
21 Jan 1867 temporary licence in charge Riccarton-Halswell (3)
Apr 1868 benedecessit, from bishop’s commissaries [Bishop HARPER being at the 1st Lambeth Conference of bishops] (145)
24 Apr 1868 departed Lyttelton QUEEN BESS (13)
1871-1885 vicar S John Moka, island and diocese Mauritius
1871-1884 diocesan secretary (SPG) Mauritius
1884 one year leave
1884-1889 chaplain at Weem to Sir Robert MENZIES (1817-c1903) 7th baronet, of Castle Menzies, Rannock Lodge, and Foss House Perthshire; at Weem diocese St Andrew and Dunkeld [Sir Robert built 1868-1875 S David’s Episcopal chapel, which on extinction of the family line, was handed to the Presbyterian church of Scotland]
1889 retired (311;2)

Other
1893 of 16 Garten Strasse Liegnitz [Legnica Poland] Silesia Germany, died at Schmiedeberg-im-Riesengebirge [Kowary Poland] Lr Silesia, probate to George Edward CARPENTER [his nephew] solicitor being the attorney of William John ANSORGE, effects £257 (366)
Note WJ ANSORGE born 06 Apr 1850 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1913 Loanda Angola but of 8 Sinclair Gardens West Kensington, (left £3 448, executors a solicitor and son the Revd Gerald P ANSORGE) educated in Mauritius (where CARPENTER would have known his father, the Revd Paul ANSORGE, German-born CMS missionary who formerly worked in Bengal and was one of the first Christian missionaries to Mauritius), author of (1899) Under the African Sun, a colonial servant, medical officer, traveller in exotic places, collector of butterflies and birds and fish, who (1910) donated collection of African items to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford. In 1881 he married Mary Matilda ELY, parents of a priest and a scientist.

CARPENTER, Henry Somerville
born 18 Aug 1843 baptised 08 Oct 1843 S Mary New Ross co Wexford by his father
died 03 Nov 1908 age 65
from the Manse buried 05 Nov 1908 Jollie’s Pass cemetery Hanmer Springs Canterbury New Zealand
brother to eldest son James Henry Moore CARPENTER born 31 Mar 1838 died 27 Jul 1909 age 70 Remuera Auckland buried S Mark cemetery
married 30 Apr 1880 Bishop’s Court by Bishop of Auckland
Mary Ellen EWEN eldest daughter of Walter EWEN of Auckland
brother to Anne Cairncross CARPENTER died 31 Aug 1924 buried Waiau North Canterbury
married 15 Apr 1873 William Rickarby CAMPBELL born 06 Feb 1840 Ratnagiri Bombay presidency India died 20 Aug 1918
Amuri, Waiau then the Manse Hanmer Springs schoolteacher and Moderator of Presbyterian church of NZ 1900-1901
son of Adam and Agnes CAMPBELL Bombay civil service, see W R CAMPBELL Dictionary of NZ Biography
brother to youngest son William Charles CARPENTER died 30 Apr 1909 Carlton Victoria Australia
brother to Jane Christina CARPENTER died 1897 age 64 interred Blackwood Necropolis near London married Joseph OZANNE MD
fourth son of the Revd Robert CARPENTER MA
vicar S Mary New Ross co Wexford Ireland
and Anne (111)

Note: (1883) the thermal pools at Hanmer Springs opened as a government spa; (1897) sanatorium constructed

Education
1864-1866 S Aidan’s theological college Birkenhead
20 Dec 1868 Mauritius for Winchester
26 May 1872 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
20 Dec 1868 curate Hale co Surrey diocese Winchester
11 Jan 1872-12 Jul 1872 curate Sofala and assistant minister diocese Bathurst
15 Jul 1872-23 Jan 1873 assistant minister Bathurst
23 May 1873-13 May 1876 took oaths, general licence Sydney
1874 at Manly
1875 at Ryde
13 May 1876 curate Christ Church St Laurence Sydney
1876-1877 at St Leonards, and then
1878 disappears (111)

CARR, Arthur John
born 1869 Auckland New Zealand
died 21 Sep 1952 age 83 Titirangi Auckland clerk in holy orders cremated Waikumete
brother to Frederick Charles CARR valuer auctioneer of Auckland
eldest son of Robert Charles CARR auctioneer merchant of Remuera
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £1 015 Auckland
(1885) merchant, Shareholder Mining company (1893) auctioneer of Hobsons Bay
born 1837 Manchester died 19 Feb 1928 Auckland buried 20 Feb 1928 age 89 Purewa cemetery
eldest son of John CARR corn merchant of Manchester;
moved 1867 New Zealand,
and Rose Annie M ALEXANDER
(1893) of Victoria Ave Remuera
born c1848 [possibly : Dec ¾ 1848 registered Kingsclere Hampshire]
died 06 Jun 1938 age 90 buried Purewa Auckland;
marrried 22 Aug 1901 (by the Revd AE DIBBEN assisted by the Revd T COLES) Christ Church Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
Mary Wells BACHELOR
missionary with CEZMS (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society) in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
born c1870 of Victoria Australia
died 19 Jun 1942 age 72 Matarae Titirangi Auckland private funeral buried Waikumete
daughter of Robert W BACHELOR accountant with the civil service board Sydney NSW (266;352;36;209;6)

**Education**

Auckland College and grammar school
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson [A J CARR N A FRIBERG]
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch [JULIUS] for Nelson
   (All Saints Palmerston North; priests A J CARR, NA FRIBERG)
   (424;177;8;209)

**Positions**

1887-1898 with importing firm, Sargood, Son, & Ewen
1899-1901 missionary to India and Ceylon under New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand Church Missionary Society), particularly working with the CEZMS (Zenaia Missionary Society – among women particularly)
   n d both in ill health, returned to New Zealand
   (vice Mr J HOLLOWAY) treasurer and lay secretary for the New Zealand CMA in Nelson
   at his marriage a missionary with CMS of Palamoottah South India
   After his ordination, on medical grounds remained in New Zealand:
   08 Jun 1907 admission to diocese Nelson (177)
   1907-1909 deacon then priest-in-charge Suburban North city and diocese Nelson
   1909-1919 vicar Richmond with Stoke
   1919-1928 vicar Greymouth
   1920-1928 archdeacon Mawhera
   1928-1933 vicar Picton (33;209)
   1933-1937 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland (8)
   05 Aug 1935 resignation to take effect (177)
   1937 retired (8)

**CARRINGTON, CHARLES WALTER**

born 27 Jan 1859 Bath co Somerset
died 30 Jul 1941 ‘Glenview’ Limpley Stoke Somersetshire England
brother to Alexander (Alick) Randale/Randall CARRINGTON
   (1861) one of eight children with widowed mother Emily and aunt Ann JOHNS born c1827
   (1867) arrived (as A R CARRINGTON) Auckland (1871) not in English census returns
   (1881) Alexander Randall CARRINGTON lodger civil engineer Gloucestershire England
   (1903) residing Waikaraka west of Auckland New Zealand
   n d fruit farmer Whangarei North Auckland New Zealand
   born 06 Feb 1848 Bath
died 11 Jul 1920 [at Otahuhu?] buried Purewa Auckland
   [married 31 Aug 1891 Devonport Auckland, Annie Louisa MARSACK born 23 Oct 1862 Tunbridge Wells, died 26 Apr 1911 buried Purewa Auckland
dughter of John Blackall MARSACK medical practitioner, and Mary Alston LORD]
brother to the Revd Henry Edmund CARRINGTON
   (1861) at Cambridge (1891) at Little Sudbury Gloucestershire
   born Sep ¼ 1849 Bath co Somerset
died 1920 S Barnabas home for clergy East Grinstead [no probate]
brother to Mary CARRINGTON
   (1901) parish nurse Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
   (1906) family assistance for Connie in Christchurch
   born Dec ¼ 1849 Bath co Somerset
brother to Edith CARRINGTON
   (1881) with sister Mary, brother Charles, and George residing Rock House Alphington Exeter
   (1901) not apparent in English census returns
   born Jun ¼ 1853 Bath co Somerset died 23 Jan 1929 18 Miles Rd Bristol [left £2 732]
brother to George CARRINGTON (1861) at Oxford
   (1881) journalist, with mother, sisters Mary and Edith, brother Charles Walter
   (1890) of Redcliff Villa newspaper editor (1891) with one sister Bedminster
   born Sep ¼ 1844 Bath
died 26 Apr 1903 1 St Johns Tce Bedminster Bristol [left £102, probate Mary CARRINGTON spinster]
brother to Nelson Thomas CARRINGTON (1881) not in English census returns
   (1893) settler Aponga near Purua Bay of Islands
   (1903) residing Moengawhahine North island New Zealand
   farmer Pipiwai (near Moengawhahine and near Purua and near Aponga) Northland
   born Jun ¼ 1857 registered Bath died 16 Aug 1937 buried Purua Bay of Islands New Zealand
   married (1889) New Zealand Clotilde Leopoldine M ANDRE
   born c1868 died 24 Dec 1947 Purua
youngest child of at least nine children of Henry Edmund CARRINGTON
   proprietor and printer of *Bath Chronicle*
   born c1806 Windermere Kent died 05 Feb 1859 17 Walcot Parade Bath [left £14 000]
   brother to Charles CARRINGTON proprietor Winton House school Winchester
   son of Nicholas CARRINGTON 'poet, pamphleteer for social justice' died 1777 Combe Hay Dartmoor;
   married 04 Oct 1838 Plymouth co Devon
and Emily Heywood JOHNS
   (1867-) widow, with her sisters Mary, Edith, private school at home in Bath
born c1813 Devonport Devonshire
died 13 Apr 1890 age 77 Redcliff villa Totterdown Bristol [left £111]
sister to the Revd Charles Alexander JOHNS friend to the Revd Charles KINGSLEY
author classic *Flowers of the Field* (2 volumes, SPCK)
(1843-1849) curate St John Portleven Cornwall
(1853) teacher Callipers Hall Chipperfield Hertfordshire
(1863-1874) teacher Winton House school (proprietor Charles CARRINGTON) Winchester (411)
born c1811 Plymouth co Devon died Jun ¾ 1874 Winchester

sister to Harry JOHNS and George JOHNS, gold prospectors Australia
sister to Ann JOHNS born c1827 unmarried who lived with Emily
daughter of Henry Incledon JOHNS and Maria BOON;
moved 09 Sep 1890 Little S Mary Cambridge,
by John Wale HICKS of Sydney Sussex College [AngloCatholic, (1892-1899) bishop of Bloemfontein],
Margaret Constance PUGHE
born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan registered Bangor Caernarvonshire Wales
baptised 19 Aug 1862 Bangor Caernarvonshire

sister to William Warner PUGHE born c1848 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales
sister to Charles Frederick PUGHE
founder head Woodland preparatory school in Rusholme, Manchester
(1892) a gentleman, granted probate to will of brother Philip Alfred PUGHE
(1904) a school master, granted probate to will of Margaret Gifford
born c1850 Llanidloes died 08 Sep 1937

sister to Francis Heveningham PUGHE (1886) of All Souls MA Oxford
professor English literature Halle university Germany
wrote to The Times, opposing Britain’s entry into World War 1
born Mar ¾ 1858 Bangor Caernarvon Wales

sister to the Revd Walter Reginald Heveningham PUGHE MA Oxford,
(1883-1885) curate Stratford-upon-Avon,
(1885-1891) curate S Peter Newton-in-Makersfield
(1891-1892) curate S Margaret New Lynn
(-1901-) priest church of England residing Alton co Hampshire – but no wife with him
(1903-1904) curate S Peter Bristol
(1916-1918) curate S John Evangelist Upper Edmonton London
(1918-1923-) curate Holy Trinity Stepney London
(01 Jul 1884 Holy Trinity Preston co Lancaster) married Catherine THISTLETHWAITE
born Jun ¾ 1859 registered Bangor Caernarvon
died 19 Apr 1927 Harrow Middlesex [left £35, probate to sister Gladys]
sister to the Revd Philip Alfred PUGHE MA Keble College Oxford a ‘most eager and strenuous man’
(1885-1887) headmaster Bewdley grammar school and curate Ribbesford co Worcestershire
(01 Jul 1887-death) vicar Bewdley S Anne [patron vicar Ribbesford the Revd Edward Henry WINNINGTON INGRAM
born Jun ¾ 1861 Bangor Caernarvon died 06 Jun 1892 at S Thomas Home London, registered Lambeth [left £1 305]]
sister to the Revd Thomas St John Parry PUGHE MA Cambridge
(1886-1888) curate All Saints Brisbane
(1889-1891) Indooropilly
(1891-1905) vicar S Luke Toowoomba Queensland
(1901-1909) canon Brisbane
(1906-1909) missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
(1909-1913) vicar Hursley with Pitt
(1913-1916) vicar All Saints Fleet Hampshire
(-1923-) 15 Waterloo Place SW1 - n d worked for the Church Army overseas department
(1928) author *The Problem of Migration and Unemployment: being a report on a visit to Australia, etc*
born Sep ¾ 1863 Bangor Caernarvon Wales died 1938
married (-1895) Ellen May BRODRIBB of St Kilda Victoria Australia

sister to Arthur Owen PUGHE
(1881) scholar Christs Hospital school Newgate London
(1891, 1901) master Radley College
born Sep ¾ 1864 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales
died 29 Nov 1926 at Warneford mental hospital Headington Oxford [left £2 766, probate Westminster bank]
sister to Ada Elizabeth PUGHE (1901) teacher (1906) family assistance CW CARRINGTON Christchurch
born c1867 Llanidloes Anglesey
sister to youngest Alice Gertrude PUGHE
born Mar ¾ 1869 Llanidloes Anglesey,
moved 19 Apr 1927 Harrow Middlesex [left £35, probate to sister Gladys]
daughter among a dozen children of the Revd Evan PUGHE BA Oxford
curate Chirbury, Beaumaris, Llanidloes
(1837) vicar Llanidloes Montgomeryshire
(-1847-c1863) vicar Llanfairfechan Bangor Caernarvon Wales
(1850) senior vicar of Bangor with Pentir diocese Bangor
(1853) honorary secretary North Wales Training College
(1863-death) rector Llanidloes Anglesey Wales
published sermons, and an anthem ‘Teach me o Lord’ (published Novello)
born c1806 Llandyfi Cardiganshire Wales
died 11 Aug 1869 of rectory in parish Llechcynfarwy Anglesea
married Jun ¼ 1847 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales
and Margaret PARRY
(1891) Margaret GIFFORD married, in household of Charles in Beacon St Lichfield
born 06 Jun 1827 Sparbrook co Warwickshire
died 10 Jul 1894 of Anglesey villas Cambridge died Birmingham [left £1 063]
(MARGARET PUGHE married (ii) Dec ¼ 1872 Cambridge,
Francis G GIFFORD accountant Cambridge)
sister to only son the Revd William Warner PARRY
(1858) BA Worcester College Oxford
(1866-1885) chaplain royal navy
born 1823 of Birmingham
died 07 Nov 1901 ‘Woodend’ Queen’s Crescent Southsea Portsmouth
[left £12 333 probate to Charles Frederick PUGHE schoolmaster]
daughter of Robert Jones PARRY of Aston –iuxta-Stone Birmingham co Warwick
and Margaret HEVENINGHAM (of a Roman Catholic family)
[MARGARET HEVENINGHAM married (ii) Samuel BANKS;
She married (iii) John JUDKIN-FitzGERALD 2nd baronet Lisheen co Tipperary]

Education
privately
Bath College
1877-1885 Crystal Palace College, engineering
– student attended All Saints Margaret Street;
consulted with John WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury about ordination; and went to Cambridge
1888 BA 2 cl Theological Tripos Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
Advent 1888 deacon London
22 Dec 1889 priest London (411;2)

Positions
1871 scholar age 12 with his mother head, siblings, two servants Lansdown Walcot St Swithin
-1881-1886 civil engineer, engaged in railway work: E Wilson and Company Westminster, and Great Eastern Railway
  31 Mar 1881 civil engineer age 22 residing with brother George head of house journalist, widowed mother and two sisters all
  unmarried, in family home Rock House Alphington Ottery St Mary Devon (249)
  – (1848) district church S James Alphington, Ottery St Mary, built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE
1888-1890 assistant curate S Clement Notting Hill diocese London
(1891) clerk in holy orders, diocesan missioner to bishop of Lichfield
residing Beacon Street St Chad Lichfield
1894 assistant diocesan missioner diocese Lichfield
1894-1902 vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
to Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch recommended by J O F MURRAY dean Emmanuel College Cambridge for position of principal
College House Christchurch:
Nov 1902 departed Tilbury docks London to Australia SS OPHIR
week in Sydney with brother the Revd Thomas PUGHE and wife Ellie
29 Jan 1903 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
1903-1913 principal Upper department Christ’s College (2)
[Comment: this was a hall of residence for several dozen students,
a cluster of whom were also training for the priesthood (MWB)]
  01 Feb 1903-1913 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch
  1904-1907 diocesan examiner
  10 Oct 1905 examining chaplain for the bishop of Christchurch
  30 Dec 1909-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
  Jun 1911 editor of the Christchurch diocesan Church News
  26 Nov 1911 with Bishop JULIUS officiated service on Terra Nova
  for Robert Falcon SCOTT on Antarctic expedition;
  son Philip leader Boy Scout troop sending last semaphore message from cliffs Lyttelton
  12 Dec 1910 arrived with wife Wellington ROTORUA (National Archives Wellington)
  1912-1919 diocesan nominator (26)
  1913-1927 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
  c1914-1919 editor Church News (69)
  Apr 1912-1927 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79)
  16 Apr 1913-01 Dec 1927 dean of Christchurch, residing 78 Armagh Street [91]
  [Note: appointment accepted as College House [Upper department Christ’s College] heavily in debt]
  03 Sep 1913-1927 commissary of the bishop of Christchurch (91)
  1919 one year leave England
  1920-1921 member board of governors Canterbury University College
  Oct 1924 one year (vice WILFORD) tutoring College House [hall of residence for men] (140)
  21 Apr 1926 commissary general
  01 May 1926 examining chaplain (91)
  1927 retirement hastened by deafness (411)
1930-1939 commissary in England for bishop of Christchurch (Campbell WEST-WATSON)
1930 residing near St Ives Cornwall England
1932 licensed to officiate diocese Ely
1932 residing The Red House Hildersham Cambridge
27 Jun 1932 assisted WM BELL at wedding of son Charles Edmund CARRINGTON at S Barnabas Addison Road London
to Cecil Grace MacGREGOR sister to Duncan Bernays MacGREGOR, daughter of William Cunningham MacGREGOR Solicitor General
1933 public preacher diocese St Albans residing Hemel Hempstead
1935 commissary for bishop of Quebec, Philip CARRINGTON (2)
1936 residing King Langley Hertfordshire (69)
1939 residing Glenview, Limpley Stoke, Bath Somersetshire (2)
Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
introduced daily eucharist cathedral, mild AngloCatholic and c1915 introduced weekly requiem eucharist
particularly for those fallen in World War 1 (see C BODINGTON scrapbook FMS-020 ATL)
priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
and commissary for the bishop of North China [surely FL NORRIS bishop 1914-c1940 ] in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
landscape artist, and woodcarver
close friend to Canon Charles BODINGTON AngloCatholic missioner
Aug 1927 p5 photograph
photograph PA/13 (115)
editor Book of Special Services
one of the houses at Christchurch College (College House Ilam) named in his memory
03 Sep 1941 will probate to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON lieutenant colonel HM army, £1 089 (366)
06 Aug 1941 obituary The Times

see Colin Cuttell, Philip Carrington: Pastor, Prophet, and Poet, Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1988

CARRINGTON, PHILIP
born 06 Jul 1892 Lichfield Staffordshire England
baptised 02 Aug 1892 Lichfield cathedral and named after his uncle the Revd Philip PUGHE
died 03 Oct 1975 (Malmesbury hospital) registered Chippenham Wiltshire England
brother to Christopher CARRINGTON born 11 Jul 1893 died 08 Oct 1916 wounds World War 1 buried Lesboeufs nr Somme
brother to Arthur Hugh CARRINGTON author a Life of Captain Cook, researcher Nga Tahu legends
born 28 Jul 1895 West Bromwich died 18 May 1947 England
brother to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON M.C [Military Cross]
(1929-1954) educational secretary to the Cambridge University Press.
(1941-1945) lieutenant colonel, general staff HM army, executor for father’s will
memoirs World War 1, opinions contrary to those of SASSOON and Robert GRAVES
(1950) biographer of John Robert GODLEY of the Canterbury Association
born 27 Apr 1897 West Bromwich died 21 Jun 1990
married 27 Jun 1932 S Barnabas Addison Road London by vicar WM BELL and father CW CARRINGTON
(The Red House Hildersham Cambridge)
Cecil Grace (Cecilie) MacGREGOR born 1907 daughter of William Cunningham MacGREGOR Solicitor General, sister to Revd DB MacGREGOR
qV (photo 12 Aug 1932 Christchurch Star)
brother to Joan Margaret CARRINGTON graduated Oxford,
marrried Benjamin Mayham HULLEY USA diplomat
born 18 Jun 1900 West Bromwich
brother to Gerard Nelson CARRINGTON a founder Canterbury Mountaineering Club
born 21 Oct 1905 New Zealand died 24 Aug 1926 drowned Waimakariri river North Canterbury
brother to Constance Mary (Molly) CARRINGTON a writer on English surnames, actress, children’s author, playwright
born 20 Feb 1908 Christchurch New Zealand died 12 Feb 2008 Lyme Regis Dorset buried Poole Crematorium Broadstone Dorset England
Dec 1927 moved to England accompanied by parents on Ulimaroa to study and teach
married 21 Dec 1932 at S Mary the Less Cambridge to Edgar Charles MATTHEWS master Haileybury college
(bridesmaid and best man at Cecillie MacGREGOR & Charles Edmund CARRINGTON’s wedding)
eldest surviving son of the Revd Charles Walter CARRINGTON
born 27 Jan 1859 Bath Somerset died 30 Jul 1941 England
married Sep ¼ 1890 Cambridge,
and Margaret Constance PUGHE
born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan
died 13 Jul 1930 Bath Somersetshire
sister to fifth son the Revd Philip Alfred PUGHE
headmaster Bewdley grammar school
(1887-1892) vicar Bewdley
[patron the Revd Edward Henry WINNINGTON INGRAM rector Ribbesford]
born c1861 died Jun ¼ 1892 age 31 registered Lambeth
daughter of the Revd Evan PUGH
(1863-11 Aug 1869) rector Llantrisant Anglesey Wales
first of the Revd Evan PUGH of Llanfihangel Geneu-r-Glyn
and Margaret PARRY;
marrried 01 Dec 1919 Christchurch S Luke by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch,
Gwendolen SMITH
brought from England by the Community of the Sisters of the Church
for their girls’ secondary school (founded by Mrs Croasdaile BOWEN) Christchurch:
school teacher S Margaret’s College Christchurch
worker with Girl Guides
born 23 Apr 1892 Holywell Wales, died 24 Oct 1983 ‘of Hereford’
dughter of Henry (Harry) Thomas SMITH
(1881) solicitor
barrister of Inner Temple
born Mar ¼ 1869 Monkland registered Leonminster Herefordshire
brother to Alice Emily SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1871 Monkland registered Leominster
brother to Marian SMITH born Jun ¼ 1872 Monkland
brother to Jane SMITH born Sep ¼ 1873 Hope-under-Dinmore registered Leominster
brother to Ellen SMITH born Dec ¼ 1874 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Edith Anne SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Dec ¼ 1875 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Agnes Maria SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1877 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Jessie Christabel SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1879 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to William Alfred SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Jun ¼ 1880 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Winifred Mary SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Jun ¼ 1883 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Hubert John C SMITH
(1901) with widowed Emily
(1919) farmer Queensland Australia
born Mar ¼ 1886 Hope-under-Dinmore;
son of William James SMITH (1871) farmer (1896) gentleman
born Sep ¼ 1840 Dilwyn registered Weobley Herefordshire
died 20 Apr 1896 Gattertop Hope-under-Dinmore Leominster
[left £9 383, probate to gentlemen James SMITH, Henry Williams SMITH, John William SMITH]
married Sep ¼ 1867 registered Leominster,
and Emily Alice CARWARDINE
born Sep ¼ 1844 Leominster;
moved Jun ¼ 1891 Hereford,
and Mary Alexandria/Alexandra GRIFFITHS
(1871) with Eliza GRIFFITH lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley
(1891) a visitor to SMITH household Hope-under-Dinmore Herefordshire
born Jun ¼ 1863 Norton Canon Herefordshire
sister to William Richard GRIFFITHS (1881) farmers son
born Dec ¼ 1857 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Richard Thomas GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1859 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Eliza GRIFFITHS
(1871) with Mary GRIFFITHS lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley
born Dec ¼ 1861 Norton Canon registered Weobley
sister to Agness GRIFFITHS (1901) Hereford
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered Weobley
sister to Ada GRIFFITHS (1901) Hereford
born Dec ¼ 1869 registered Weobley
daughter of William Prichard GRIFFITHS
(1871) farmer 370 acres employing 6 men and 3 boys (1880) farmer
born c1822 Weobley Herefordshire
died 07 Oct 1880 Hyatt Sarnesfield, Norton Canon Weobley
[probate to brother John GRIFFITHS miller, and Thomas GRIFFITHS inkeeper Weobley]
brother to Richard GRIFFITHS
(1881) unmarried (brother-in-law to Eliza GRIFFITHS) retired draper
born c1820 Kings Pyon Herefordshire;
moved Dec ¼ 1856 Weobley,
and Eliza GRIFFITHS
(1881) widow farmer 370 acres employing 5 labourers 2 boys
(1891) on own means, with Ada and Agness residing Hereford
born c1833 Weobley Herefordshire

(111;21;19)

Education
Albany scholar, S John Leatherhead Surrey (69)
1903-1908 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
1908 Junior University Scholar
15 Aug 1908 confirmed Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
06 Mar 1909 matriculated Canterbury College university of New Zealand
13 Sep 1909-1913 College House and Canterbury College – latin tutor Francis William Chapman HASLAM, olim teacher Westward Ho school,
son of the Revd John Fearby HASLAM and (1881-) professor of classical literature Canterbury university college Christchurch
1910 Macmillan Brown Prize
1912 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1913 MA 2 cl English and Latin New Zealand
22 Nov 1913 SS ULIMAROA to Sydney, BENALLA to London:
22 Jan 1914 S Stephen’s House Oxford (an assistant at (19)) (founded 1876)
1933 DCL (honorary) Bishop University Lennoxville
1934 Litt D (honorary New Zealand)
1940 DD (honorary) King’s College Nova Scotia
1950 DD (honorary) Wycliff College Toronto
1955 DD (honorary) Trinity College Toronto
1958 DD (honorary) Durham University (19;111)
29 Jun 1918 deacon Christchurch
15 Jun 1919 priest Christchurch (at S Luke Christchurch)
25 Jul 1935 bishop (in cathedral of Holy Trinity Quebec) by Fredericton (RICHARDSON), Nova Scotia (HACKENLEY), Montreal (FARTHING), Ottawa (ROPER), Albany (OLDHAM) in the Episcopal church of the United States of America, the bishop suffragan of Toronto, and Bishop LW WILLIAMS (91;111)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family West Bromwich (345)
1910 with the Revd Harry BURTON, founded first scout troop Christchurch S Michael,
- Dec 1911 with ‘mildly leftist curate’ [probably HC MONEY] founded Christian Socialist club at the university, published weekly newsheet

The Day of the Lord
1914, 1916 assistant at Caterham Congregational school Surrey (19) – students included John WHALE theologian
1917 Hulsean Essay prize
1918 1st district commander Boy Scouts, commissioner for Canterbury, camp chief for New Zealand (19)
1920-1921 vice his father, acting editor Christchurch Church News, briefly editor? (169;140)
1921 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1923 vicar Christchurch diocese Christchurch (26)
1925 1st district commander Boy Scouts, commissioner for Canterbury, camp chief for New Zealand (19)
1927 warden S Barnabas theological college Adelaide [senior student Thornton REED] and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide (111)
1928 professor in dogmatics Evanton (28)
11 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Lincoln diocese Christchurch (26)
12 Oct 1923 temporary assistant priest Timaru (69)
14 Jan 1924-1927 warden S Barnabas theological college Adelaide [senior student Thornton REED] and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide (111)
1925-1926 bishop Quebec Canada - episcopal ring Canadian gold with bezel pounamu
1935-1960 bishop of Quebec
22 Apr 1944-1960 archbishop and metropolitan of ecclesiastical province of Canada (19)
1960 archbishop and metropolitan of ecclesiastical province of Canada (19)
1969 residing Quebec Lodge, Little Somerford, Chippenham co Wiltshire (8)
Other
1911-1912 editor Review (28)
Nov 1913 completed libretto operetta, *The Boy Scout and the Phoenix*
06 Dec 1921-1924 Freemason
1924 co-editor *Church Guardian* (Adelaide) (69)
editor *Dominion Scout Gazette* (19)
Fellow (honorary) Selwyn College Durham (19)
close friend of Fr Lionel THORNTON C R (Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield)
an ‘Evangelical Catholic’ and against advanced AngloCatholics
photograph (100)
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
publications:
1912 burlesque *Damlet the Dane*
1913 burlesque *The Blue Bottle*
1915 poem *Hougemont 1815* commemorating centenary of battle of Waterloo
– Chancellor’s gold medal awarded by AE HOUSMAN latinist
1918 *The Boy Scout Camp Book*
1921 *Christian Apologetics in the Second Century in relation to Modern Thought* (won Hulsean prize)
1923 *Scoutcraft in the Church* (SPCK)
1925 *The Soldier of the Cross*
1930 *The Sign of Faith*
1931 *The Meaning of the Revelation*
1933 *The Road to Jerusalem* (28;19)
1937 *The Pilgrim Way*
1940 *The Primitive Christian Catechism*
1947 *Church History for Canadians*
1952 *The Meaning of the Revelation*
1957 *The Road to Jerusalem* (28;19)
1957 *The Pilgrim Way*
1960 *The Sign of Faith*
1963 *The Early Christian Church*
1966 *According to Mark*
1975 *The Early Christian Church*
1980 *The Pilgrim Way*
1988 *The Sign of Faith*

CARSON, RICHARD ALCORN
born 25 Aug 1913 died 27 Jun 1999 Christchurch (probate)
brother to Brian Collingwood CARSON born 01 1909 died 15 Feb 2009
married 04 Feb 1937 at brides’ parents’ home Marua Reefton
by Revd C DICKENS Wesley church Reefton assisted by bride’s brother Revd R A CARSON
Marjorie Ruth WILLISCROFT born 23 Aug 1915
died 23 Apr 2007 buried S George churchyard Motupiko Tasman
brother to Derisly Manwell CARSON 17 May 1911 died 06 Sep 1993
married 1939 Winifred Edith (Winnie) WILLISCROFT born 19 Oct 1912 died c2001
brother to Marie Collingwood CARSON born 13 Dec 1915 died 2007 married John Howard POWELL
brother to Betty Manwell CARSON born 27 May 1919 died 19 Mar 2013
(dux Ashburton primary school; 1936 dux Ashburton High school)
University and MacMillan Brown Scholarship
1940 M. A. (3rd class honours Latin)
married 13 Jan 1945
Revd Rymall Stuart ROXBURGH born 31 Oct 1915 died 02 Aug 2006 Presbyterian Mission India
son of George Herbert CARSON born 05 Jul 1879 died 26 Sep 1948 age 69 Nelson
bicycle sales & repairs, Ford car salesman Ashburton, Baring Square Methodist choir
son of Hugh Moore CARSON born c1840
died 30 Aug 1909 age 79 at his (GH CARSON) son’s residence William St Ashburton buried Methodist cemetery Ashburton
and Elizabeth Anna CARSON born c1846 died 12 Jun 1919 age 83 at son-in-law’s (John JACKSON) residence Hampstead England
married 09 Apr 1908
and Eva Collingwood (Cissy) JONES (dux Ashburton HS 1894)
born 31 Oct 1879 died 28 Jan 1936 buried Ashburton
sister to (rank Major also) Major Howard Rauru (Raurie) JONES MC born 28 Aug 1891 died 16 Dec 1965
(dux Ashburton 1908) law clerk, retired civil servant
married 22 Dec 1922 Fanny Edith PIDDOCK born 10 Dec 1894 died 22 Apr 1982
sister to Henry Manwell Stanley JONES LLB born 12 Nov 1889 died 17 Sep 1957 age 67 1912 Gammack scholar
erlder daughter of Henry Manwell JONES born c1852 London died 25 Oct 1936 age 84
and Emma Maria Collingwood CALVERT born 03 Jan 1850 Bishopwearmouth Sunderland Durham England
died 04 Dec 1912 buried Ashburton
daughter of William CALVERT born Jan 1807 died Nov 1878 Christchurch buried Christchurch
son of William CALVERT born 1782
and Anne SHARP born 1782
daughter of Cuthbert and Eleanor SHARP
and Elizabeth Collingwood Maria PICKERING born 1817 died 18 Jul 1900 Wellington buried Wellington
married Easter Monday 10 Apr 1944 India
Florence Molly WILKES (née THOMPSON) of All Saints Nelson (409) nurse
born 10 Sep 1910 died 01 Mar 1986
daughter of Joseph (Joe) THOMPSON born 20 Sep 1875 died 14 Oct 1953 carpenter
and Maud Edith SMITH born 17 Apr 1879 died 20 Feb 1975
daughter of James (John) SMITH born 01 Apr 1849 Coleford Gloucestershire England
married and Catherine (Kate) ROBINSON (née MURFITT) born 15 Jan 1857 Ely Cambridgeshire England
died 28 Feb 1928 Rangiora
Catherine MURFITT married (i) 12 Nov 1873 Abel ROBINSON born 1855 died 28 Jul 1874 Woodend Canterbury
daughter of John MURFETT (MURFITT) born 25 Dec 1815 Soham Cambridgeshire England
died 25 Oct 1903 Woodend buried S Barnabas Anglican cemetery Woodend
married (ii) Susan THOMPSON born 1821 died Jan 1845 buried Cambridgeshire
married (i) in England
and Mary Ann TOPP born 23 Oct 1825 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 28 Oct 1890 buried Woodend S Barnabas cemetery with husband
came to Canterbury New Zealand in 1859 on STRATHALLAN left The Downs 15 Oct 1858 arrived Timaru 05 Jan 1859
landed Lyttelton 19 Jan 1859; 259 passengers - 186 assisted immigrants
Florence Molly THOMPSON married (ii) 12 Nov 1873 Abel ROBINSON born 1855 died 28 Jul 1874 Woodend Canterbury by Revd E E MALDEN
Alec Yates WILKES born c1905 died 28 Mar 1930 age 25 at same residence J THOMPSON King St Rangiora

[Note: not Florence THOMPSON born 25 Sep 1910 died 04 Oct 1986

Education
1926 free place secondary school
1928 Senior National scholarship 1550 marks
1930 dux Ashburton high school
Canterbury College
1934 BA New Zealand
1936 MA (2nd Class hons Latin) New Zealand
1937 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1936 deacon Christchurch (priests John M FISHER and M HARCOURT-WYBERT, deacon R CARSON)
30 Nov 1936 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Addington
Dec 1938-1939 assistant curate S Mary Timaru (69)
1939-1946 CMS missionary Karachi diocese Lahore
1947-1952 missionary Sukkur
1953=1955 missionary Christ Church Karachi
1955-1958 missionary Hyderabad
1959-1963 vicar Belfast-Styx diocese Christchurch
1962- honorary canon Christchurch
1963- vicar Bryndwr (8)

Other
influenced by Revd C W HASKELL when curate and Bible class leader in Ashburton
see Stretching Out Continually:A History of the NZ Church Missionary Society 1892-1972 by Kenneth GREGORY
father of the Revd Jonathan Manwell CARSON
publications:
1958 Centenary Diocese of Nelson 1858-1958 published by Diocese of Nelson Standing Committee
1968 Admission to Communion Latimer Foundation
photo The Church News Dec 1939

CARTER, MARION ADA (DEACONESS)
baptised 11 Mar 1860 Preshute co Wiltshire
died 19 Sep 1928 age 67 influenza Hauiiti Mission House Tolaga Bay
funeral taken by WB SMITH and Wi Te HAUWAHO, buried Hauiiti cemetery Tolaga Bay;
sister to Emma Kate CARTER baptised 08 May 1855 Preshute
sister to Rosina CARTER baptised 05 Apr 1857 Preshute
sister to Herbert James CARTER
(1881) BA Cambridge, assistant master Trent college Derbyshire
(1909) schoolmaster of Darling Point NSW
(1882-1902) master Sydney grammar school
(1902-1914) years principal Ascham school for girls Sydney
(1925-1926) president Linnean society NSW
born 23 Apr 1858 baptised 20 Jun 1858 Preshute died Apr 1940 age 81 Wahroonga NSW
married 21 Dec 1882 Sydney NSW, Antoinette Charlotte MOORE
dughter of James CARTER farm bailiff (1861) residing Preshute Wiltshire
(1881) hotel keeper, farmer employing 7 men 2 boys Marlborough
baptised 26 Nov 1827 SS Peter & Paul Marlborough Wiltshire
died 1897 [left £3 000]
son of William CARTER and Elizabeth;
moved (i) Jun ¼ 1854 registered Marlborough
and Mary Ann FREEMAN
born c1823 London died Mar ¼ 1871 age 47 Marlborough;
(JAMES CARTER married (iii )
not married

Education
04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapū (in cathedral Napier)
– with Lilian FOWLER first deaconesses ordained (‘made’ was the technical term) in the diocese of Waiapū

Positions
in London bible classes for boys and young men
late 1890s- residing with brother Herbert James CARTER Wahroonga
twenty years teacher church schools in Australia
founder Killarney private school Mosman Sydney
principle Anglican hostel for girls at Stanmore NSW
staff Anglican school Heberton Queensland
Feb 1926 parish worker Tolaga Bay among Māori diocese Waiapū
Apr 1928 with the Revd Wi Te HAUWAHO, ministering Hauiti Māori church
1928 at the Mission House Tolaga Bay

Other
obituary 01 Nov 1928 Waiapū Church Gazette

CARTER, Robert D
born c1828 Masham nr Harrogate Yorkshire
died 03 Mar 1877 buried Mt Nebo cemetery Youngs Grenada Mississippi USA
brother to Esther CARTER born c1824 Masham Yorkshire
brother to Christopher CARTER (1851) grocer born c1830 Masham
brother to James CARTER (1851) grocer born c1831 Masham
possibly brother to Mark CARTER (1851) apprentice grocer born c1833 Masham
third son of Thomas CARTER grocer and draper
died maybe Jun ¼ 1849 registered Bedale (included Masham) North Riding Yorkshire
married before c1824
and Mary -
(1851) annuitant, head of house, residing Market Place, Bedale North Riding Yorkshire
born c1792 Masham Yorkshire

Education
1851 student Bishop Hatfield’s Hall Durham (founded 1846)
awarded the mathematics prize by the bishop of Durham
n d BA of University college Durham
Jun 1852 deacon Carlisle
May 1853 priest Peterborough

Positions
29 Mar 1855-05 Jul 1855 departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND arrived Auckland, the Revd J CARTER, but this is the Revd Robert CARTER – also on board Bishop GA and Mrs Sarah SELWYN, the Revd JC PATTESON [later bishop of Melanesia], and the Revd H HARRIS and the Revd – HARPER and the Revd - HARPER [last three not identified by MWB] (273)
1855 on coming to New Zealand was briefly tutor at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Dec 1855 minister (vice Seth WARD) Otahuhu and Panmure districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
29 Dec 1855 at Panmure Robert CARTER married Henry OLDHAM Sophia Adelaide DURBRIDGE (Daily Southern Cross)
03 Jun 1856 at S Paul Auckland, R D CARTER married Benjamin MENARY and Marion HAMMOND of Te Rupuna North Shore Auckland
May 1856 calling tenders for a parsonage house at Otahuhu (Daily Southern Cross)
27 May 1856, 29 May 1857, 25 May 1858 R D CARTER attended Governor’s Levéé for Her Majesty’s birthday at new Government House Auckland - the Governor was Sir Thomas GORE BROWNE
20 Mar 1857 lecture ‘Recollections of a four months’ cruise in the Mediterranean’, Hall of Mechanics’ Institute
Jun 1858 resigned in poor health from his position in Otahuhu and Panmure
c1858-c1861 at Russell Bay of Islands:
Sep 1859 services Russell Bay of Islands
Aug 1860 services Omapere Bay of Islands – signed register as ‘Robert D CARTER’
Feb 1860 services Whangaroa Bay of Islands – signed as ‘Robert CARTER’ (ADA)
Jun-Jul 1860 advertisement, sale at a ‘very low price’, farm of 130 acres near Drury selected by Mr FAIRBURN for the Revd R CARTER (Daily Southern Cross)
early 1861 on CANTON PACKET a New Bedford whaler and immigrant ship, departed New Zealand
ca Jan 1862 ‘arrived England after a year in the USA’ according to letters of William CLARKE government surveyor to James CLENDON RM Hokianga New Zealand about their mutual friend
1868 the Revd D R CARTER a priest of the English church headmaster of the school at St Thomas Hall Grenada
https://archive.org/stream/spiritofmissions33epis_1/spiritofmissions33epis_1_djvu.txt
1870 in Mississippi, born c1822, a school teacher, a lodger with no wife, in Township 23 Grenada, Northern Mississippi

Other
See article ‘Cast Away’ in Harper’s New Monthly Magazine, 1866 pp724-732: which claims that for a little over two years this English clergyman had been living alone on a plot of Māori land called Opipito, near the Bay of Islands, trying to establish church and community links with local Māori;
19 Aug 1859 he went fishing off Cape Brett; near the Black Rocks his main mast broke and he was blown away and then marooned on one of three small uninhabited islands for five months and ten days. For some of the time a Māori, named MONGANUI was with him; he was picked up by two English sailors on a passing schooner and returned to the pier at the Bay of Islands whence he had embarked.

- As Harpers was an American magazine, he may have gone to the USA after disappearing from the Bay of Islands; but if so, he does not appear in the earliest clergy directories of the Episcopal Church (Mar 2007, MWB)
1862 author of article From the Black Rocks on Friday in Charles DICKENS’ weekly All the Year Round. (pers comm May 2013, researcher Catharine Ferguson of Kerikeri)

Further puzzle:
11 Jun 1893 according to one who attended, CARTER was a speaker at the annual commemoration day for the Melanesian Mission at Eton college, preacher Bishop Churchill JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and his wife – other speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN; CARTER was introduced as the last of the clergy who were with GA SELWYN when bishop of New Zealand (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail) – Christine Hickton and Michael Blain wish this to be recorded here but are not satisfied that it is a sound report

CARTRIDGE, LAWRENCE EDWIN
born Sep ¼ 1899 Whitby Yorkshire
died 18 Sep 1968 Waitangi Chatham islands
buried age 69 Waimate lawn cemetery South Canterbury
brother to Amy E C CARTRIDE born c1906 Whitby
son of Jesse Edwin CARTRIDGE
(1881) apprentice of Westgate Dewsbury Yorkshire; (1901) clothier’s assistant Whitby
(1911) with family residing Whitby
born Mar ¼ 1865 Askern Campsell registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died Sep 1951 age 86 Whitby
brother to Seth Richmond CARTRIDGE (1901) advertising agent Leeds West Riding
born c1853 Ryhill Wintersett
brother to Shem Carter CARTRIDGE (1881) pawnbroker (1901) tailors manager and cutter Soothill West Riding
born Jun ¼ 1858 Askern registered Doncaster;
marrried Jun ¼ 1894 registered Halifax Yorkshire,
and Clara Jane PARK
(1901) residing Whitby
born Jun ¼ 1871 Brodsworth Elland near Bradford Yorkshire
daughter of George PARK publican (1881) of Binns Bottom, Southowram West Riding
born c1833 Elland Yorkshire
and Elizabeth FARRAR born c1838 Elland;
marrried 08 Dec 1932 Auckland by Archbishop AVERILL
Winifred Mary AVERILL
born Sep ¼ 1903 Christchurch
died 03 Sep 1960 age 57 Waimate South Canterbury buried Waimate lawn
daughter of the Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL bishop of Waiapū, bishop of Auckland, primate & archbishop New Zealand
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland (249;352;CARC;345;69)

Education
Keble College Oxford
1921 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College (founded 1854)
27 May 1923 deacon Birmingham (The Times)
15 Jun 1924 priest Southwark (The Times)

Positions
1923-1924 curate Birchfield diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 curate Putney diocese Southwark
1926-1927 chaplain College of S John Hurstpierpoint (WOODARD school) Sussex diocese Chichester
1927 joined the Melanesian mission, the first recruit from the English Committee for service in the Mandated Territory [formerly in German empire] (261)
24 Jan 1928 dimissory service (by the bishop of Rochester; preacher the Revd Priestly SWAIN vicar Putney) for him and Dr and Mrs LM MAYBURY at S Martin-in-the-Fields
13 Mar 1928 arrived Sydney CORINTHIC, for pioneer work at Gasmata in the new diocese of the Mandated Territory, and came to Auckland:
30 Mar 1928 reception of welcome for CARTRIDGE and MAYBURYs S Sepulchre church hall Auckland
04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominate for Northern Melanesia,
Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest) and others, after attending general synod of the New Zealand province (261)
19 Sep 1928 now associated with Bishop WILTON, departed Australia for new diocese in New Britain (261)
28 Sep 1928 after WILTON’s publicity tour of parts of Australia, arrived with Bishop WILTON, and SG TITLER Rabaul
1928-1929- he began at Buka (Bougainville) and (Dec 1928) sailed SS MARSINA for pastoral work Nisa island, Buha passage, and Bougainville
1928-1933 with SG TITLER, pioneer missionary around Arawe, in the Mandated Territory portion of the diocese Melanesia at Rabaul residing Kauptime (261;412)
Jan 1933-1934 vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland
1934-1937 vicar Ellerslie
1937-1946 vicar West Tamaki (8)
1946-1964 vicar Waimate diocese Christchurch (69)
1964-1968 residing Timaru (CARC)
1964 retired and served as hospital chaplain Timaru
1968 duties on Chatham Islands
Other
member of Rotary in Waimate
president Waimate Arts Council and Waimate Drama League
20 Sep 1968 obituary Timaru Herald
CARUS-WILSON, EDWARD LITTON
born 27 Jul 1849 baptised 28 November 1849 Casterton Westmoreland England
died Sep ¾ 1929 age 80 Hammersmith London
uncle to the Revd Fr Arthur Cecil Henry CARUS-WILSON ‘Father Barnabas’ with SDC (Society of the Divine Compassion)
(1906-1909) curate St Alphege Blackfriars Rd Southwark, (1918) Superior of the Society of Divine Compassion (SDC)
born 10 Mar 1872 Hutton Essex registered Billericary Essex
uncle to the Revd Percy CARUS-WILSON born 16 Oct 1874 Hutton Essex
AngloCatholic priest (1903-1912) curate Preston-next-Faversham,
(1912-1913) curate St Peter Folkestone
younger brother to the Revd William CARUS-WILSON [left £9 520]
born c1845 Casterton Westmoreland died 12 Aug 1911 Folkestone
(1871) curate Holy Trinity Gainsborough
(1881) vicar of Mayland Essex
(1891) clerk in holy orders residing Faversham Kent [17 years vicar Preston-next-Faversham]
(Dec 1894-) now vicar Preston-next-Faversham Kent, (both sons unmarried priests living with him)
second son among nine children of William Wilson CARUS WILSON
(1860) of Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
born 01 Sep 1822 Casterton died 11 Jun 1883 Hayne House Moretonhamstead Devon [left £16 234]
first son of *William CARUS-WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmorland & Ventnor Isle of Wight,
strong Evangelical; author of (inter alia)
(1851) Popery or Protestantism
(1851) Correspondence with a Jesuit on the subject of Mariolatry (1858) Soldiers Cry from India
born 07 Jul 1791 Heversham Westmorland died 30 Dec 1859 age 68 20 Montague Place London
perpetual curate (1833-1856) Casterton, succeeded (1851) to the estates
and nonresident rector Whittington co Lancaster,
and chaplain 1st duke of Sussex (Prince Augustus Frederick sixth son of King George III, died 1843)
and Anne NEVILLE
daughter of Major General Charles NEVILLE R.A.;
made 10 Apr 1843
and Mary Letablere LITTON
he deserted his wife in Rio and disappeared, she arrived penniless in England and was supported by his very rich and influential relatives (21 Feb 1899 Otago Daily Times)
born c1822 Altmore co Tyrone Ireland
died 25 Mar 1908 Kensington London [left £367, probate to Cecil CARUS WILSON
daughter of the Right Honourable Edward LITTON Q.C.
and Sophia STEWARD daughter of the Revd Henry STEWART DD rector Loughilly co Armagh;
made (i) 19 Sep 1882 Palmerston North New Zealand by Joshua JONES,
Margaret Jane WHITSITT from Palmerston North and Wellington before her marriage
born c1856 Dublin Ireland [did not die in New Zealand (MWB)]
daughter of William WHITSITT a gentleman
married 14 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland
and Margaret HUGHES;
made (ii) 15 Apr 1855 Paddington London,
Catherine Maud HILL
Note youngest son of William Wilson Carus WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmoreland was Charles Carus WILSON born c1796 England,
committed a contempt of the royal court of Jersey 13 Sep 1844 for which he was imprisoned in HM’s gaol in Jersey until 25 Jun 1845, was
well-known in London as he measured 7 feet 4 inches in height and used to light his cigar at the street lamps; he died 30 Jul 1854 St Heliers Jersey
Note Their daughter Alice Maude Carus WILSON baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia, went with her mother to Melbourne in
Australia and Edward went with his son Claude (wearing iron’s on his legs); Edward Carus WILSON went to Bathurst NSW, to Ipswich in
Queensland, and then Claude (1900) went to England to the Revd William Carus WILSON and Mary Letablere his grandmother, of 27 Oxford
Gardens Kensington],
(374;2;287;281;286;internet;352;70;4;56)
[Notes on *William CARUS WILSON
(1823) opened a school for clergy daughters in a house at Cowan Bridge,
(1833) moved it to The Grange (three houses) Casterton,
(1847) was caricatured by former pupil as the sternly Evangelical brute ‘Mr Brocklehurst’ in Charlotte BRONTÉ’s Jane Eyre
n editor publisher of ‘300 000’ numbers of The Friendly Visitor
1859 left in his will to his son William Wilson CARUS WILSON £8 000]

Education
1861 King William’s College Isle of Man
25 Jan 1873 matriculated age 23; non-collegiate Oxford
1875 left Oxford
‘foreign MA’ but no evidence in (70)
16 Jul 1882 deacon Wellington (242;55;140; not in Crockford)
no entry in Crockford

Positions
1861 census has Edward C WILSON age 12 born 1849 England pupil, and also William C WILSON age 16 born c1854 England, in King William’s College, boarding school Malew Isle of Man – these are probably the two brothers CARUS WILSON; Heber CHOLMONDELEY of Castletown Isle of Man (another Evangelical family) is also a pupil there.
layreader and Sunday school teacher near Coleraine diocese Melbourne (70)
06 Apr 1882 residing Coleraine Victoria: claimed to have terms at Oxford, bene decessit from Merton college, and a foreign MA. Bishop HADFIELD of Wellington did not accept him as a candidate for ordination. Bishop HADFIELD of Wellington did: (70)
01 Jul 1882 three months licence (vice JL KEATING) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)

Notes from newspapers:
from England to Ottawa Canada for ‘church work’
06 Feb 1884 reports from Kingstown Canada that the Revd Dr WILSON an Anglican curate speaks at meetings of the Salvation Army, ‘picks up the drunken and depraved, and makes them pious and happy’ (Manawatu Standard)
21 Apr 1884 informs the press that he has returned to Wellington New Zealand, and intends to take a farm (Daily Times)
03 Jun 1884 to settle on the HARCOURT farm Kiwitea (Feilding Star)

1886 at Rotorua New Zealand with a lad he described as his son
and took up land Kiwitea in Manawatu before leaving again for Australia
Oct 1887 guilty of attempting to commit an unnatural offence at Ipswich Qld, seven years’ penal servitude
C1888 son Claude CARUS WILSON born Adelaide South Australia
1889 London married (ii) Catherine Maud HILL
Mar 1890 leased Black Bull hotel Adelaide, briefly
1890 teacher Walkerfield, North Adelaide South Australia
1893 teacher at Academy in Chloride St, and church assistant to WHEELER parish priest, Broken Hill NSW – a priest from Melbourne on a visit warned WHEELER against CARUS WILSON
Nov 1894 second wife Catherine Maud went with their daughter Alice Maud Mary CARUS-WILSON (baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia) departed Broken Hill for Melbourne Victoria
1895 CARUS WILSON with his son Claude (who wore irons on his legs) to Bathurst NSW, tutor in household of C CHAMBERLAIN, Globe
hotel, Numurkah, and layreader in local church
1896 at Perth high school master ‘FRGS, MA Rugby and Oxford’ (newspaper advertisement)
1897 went to Melbourne area Victoria
Feb 1898-Jul 1898 to Warrnambool Victoria, second master at Warrnambool college
Jul 1898 to Ipswich in Queensland, teacher Ipswich boys grammar school, and private tutoring of local boys not at school
10 Dec 1898 resigned and left Ipswich, for Brisbane
15 Dec 1898 summons for unpaid items outstanding from the local chemist shop Ipswich
Dec 1898 Edward was linked to four brutal murders around Brisbane, was charged but neither he nor anyone else was convicted
c1900 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Oxley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920s Queensland’s foremost prison for men)
The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children’s hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning on DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Teddington
1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent
(1911) a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London
1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.
22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors
01 Sep 1906 author article ‘My experiences in Ceylon’ about his purported adventure with a tiger and a python while a missionary in Ceylon in The Worlds News - he was at this date residing Tunbridge Wells Kent
12 Jan 1911 as Edward WILSON age 62 sentenced at the Central Criminal Court London to 18 months imprisonment (personal information Marc Robertson 2006)
Other
see HOGG scrapbooks 23, p 87-88 bad debts and tragedy (89-249-2/05 ATL)
see The Gatton mystery: Australia's most horrifying and mysterious crime, by Desmond Gibney and James Gibney (Angus & Robertson Sydney 1977) triple murders of MURPHY family members, 26 Dec 1898 brutal; some link to the events of the murders – referred to as Edward Linton Cairns WILSON and John Edward Liton Carns Wilson, Englishman 1898 schoolteacher Ipswich, Apr 1899 charged South Brisbane police court with murder of a boy age 15 named Alfred Stephen HILL at Oxley, going there from Nundah a suburb in Brisbane on 10 Dec 1898 body found shot through the head, motive concealment of unnatural crime against the boy.
This was known as the Albany Case: 10 Dec 1898 WILSON left Ipswich with crippled son Claude age 11, in a horse-drawn cart; on seeing a youth on a horse nearby in the bush Wilson went into the bush, and after a time, Claude heard a shot - which his father said was him shooting a hawk. However he later passed something to a swagman probably the gun; Edward Wilson was arrested Albany Western Australia 10 Jan 1899 aboard SS YARRAWONGA bound for South Africa. Denied knowledge and Crown did not proceed against him. Argued: gun had been used by that swagman but that man was not found nor charged.
see The Gatton murders: a true story of lust, vengeance and vile retribution, by Stephanie Bennett (Pan Macmillan Australia Pty Ld Sydney 2004)

CARVER, GEORGE ALBERT
born 12 Jan 1862 Bristol co Gloucester England
died Sunday 09 Nov 1930 Ryde Epping NSW Australia
requiem eucharist 16 Nov 1930
son of Henry Dando CARVER (left £4 585)
(1881) hat manufacturer residing S Paul Bristol
(1881) employing 9 females, 12 men, 3 boys
born c1832 Horfield Gloucestershire
died 24 Mar 1893 age 61 Roseville Sydenham Hill Bristol,
and Anne BARTRAM born c1833 Bristol died Sep ¼ 1912 age 79 Bristol;
made 12 Jul 1892 St John Young NSW
Marion Edith TUCKER
born 28 Jul 1871 died 16 Jan 1955
daughter of Charles Thomas TUCKER
probably born 1847 Hunter district NSW Australia,
made 1870 Maitland NSW,
and Margaret Hannah THACKERAY
born c1849 Maitland NSW (111)

Education
Clevedon Somerset
no theological college training
14 Mar 1885 deacon Sydney for Bathurst
29 Jul 1886 priest Sydney (BARRY) for Bathurst (111)

Position
Mar 1881 apprentice hat-manufacturer residing amid large family 7 Brunswick Square Bristol (249)
1882 arrived NSW
13 Mar 1885 agreed to serve three years in diocese Bathurst
25 Mar 1885-08 Mar 1887 incumbent S John Molong diocese Bathurst
1887-1888 incumbent Wiccania diocese Riverina
1888-1890 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn
10 Jul 1890-27 Dec 1895 incumbent S John Young
27 Dec 1894 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga
reversible at bishop’s pleasure
26 Nov 1898 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga permanent licence
04 Jan 1902 letters testimonial issued from vicar general Goulburn
03 Feb 1902-04 Feb 1907 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
Sep 1907 people’s regrets at his leaving for New Plymouth:
15 Oct 1907-29 Jan 1914 rector S John Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn (111)
1913 breakdown in health and furlough in England
31 Jan 1914 – 12 Jun 1920 incumbent cathedral parish S Saviour Goulburn
- 12 Jun 1920 vice-dean cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
- 12 Jun 1920 canon cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
12 Jun 1920 – 31 Oct 1925 rector All Saints Sutton Forest diocese Sydney
31 Oct 1925 – death rector S Alban Epping but often in ill-health and so assisted by the Revd Edmund Harvey WALKER
12 May 1928 leave of absence in ill health (111)

Others
obituary
14 Nov 1930 Church Standard
01 Dec 1930 Southern Churchman
11 Nov 1930 Sydney Morning Herald
memorial stained glass windows S Alban Epping and cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

CASSELL, JAMES ROBERT
born 11 Mar 1869 Stockwell Surrey South Lambeth England
died 08 Feb 1915 age 45 Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
first child of James Robert CASSELL
(1871,1881) surveyor and auctioneer,
of The Chase Clapham Common South London
(1889) of 11 Billiter Square London and of Nightingale Lane Clapham co Surrey
born 17 Apr 1837 Tottenham co Middlesex baptised 19 May 1837 S Luke Finsbury co Middlesex
died 08 Dec 1889 age 52 Nightingale Lane Clapham [left £10 190]
son of James Robert CASSELL pawnbroker of 98 Old Street co Middlesex London
born 25 Jun 1785 baptised 24 Jul 1785 S Madthew Bethnal Green London
and Ann;
moved Jun ¾ 1868 registered Wandsworth London
and Georgiana Emily CAMERON
(1861) boarding school pupil Old Town Clapham co Surrey
born 08 Sep 1844 Marylebone London baptised 10 Oct 1847 S James Piccadilly Westminster
died Sep ¾ 1874 age 29 Lambeth London
daughter of George Paul CAMERON and Elizabeth;
moved Oct 1905 S Peter Wellington New Zealand,
Sarah Adkins RUNDELL
(1881) teacher Westfield House school Gloucester
(1891) with elder sister Caroline RUNDELL, and her mother Gertrude RUNDELL, S Giles Reading
(1901) head school mistress St Giles parish Reading England
born Mar ¾ 1859 Stonehouse Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¾ 1943 age 85 Tavistock co Devon England
daughter of Matthew RUNDELL
(1861) leading man of shipwrights in HM dockyard Devonport
born c1827 Stoke Damerell Devon died 1861-1871
son of Nicholas RUNDuell
(1851) inspector of shipwrights Tamar Stoke Damerel
born c1793 Stoke Damerel Devon died Sep ¾ 1852 registered St Austell Cornwall
and Sarah - born c1793 Saltash Cornwall;
moved Jun ¾ 1852 East Stonehouse Devon,
and Adeline Gertrude ADKINS
(1851) visitor with Nicholas RUNDuell inspector of shipwrights and his family including Matthew RUNDELL 24 shipwright - whom she marries (1852)
(1871) head, principal of a school residing Charles King & Martyr Plymouth Devon
(1891) living on own means widowed, with daughter Caroline G RUNDuell 37 Kendrick girls school and daughter Sarah A RUNDuell 32 teacher, residing S Giles Reading Berkshire
born c1825 East Stonehouse co Devon
(300;249;382;352;63)
Education
Eastbourne College and Storrington (under Mr J West) Sussex
11 Aug 1887 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
Feb 1894 MA Cambridge (411)
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
24 Sep 1893 deacon Oxford
21 Sep 1894 priest Oxford
Positions
1893-1899 curate S John Reading Berkshire diocese Oxford
04 Jan 1900-1901 assistant curate Fielding with Ongo Apiti diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1901 vicar Kiwitea
1902 priest-in-charge Kiwitea parochial district
1904 leave of absence England
02 Dec 1907-death vicar Hawera (63;2)
Other
1915 estate probate £2 500 (63)
CASSIDY, FREDERICK
born Dec 1812 Donegal Ireland
died 04 Aug 1890 age 77 Motueka Nelson buried 05 Aug 1890 Motueka cemetery
brother to the Revd William CASSIDY vicar Grindon co Durham died 1882
fourth son of the Revd Mark CASSIDY chancellor diocese Killenora
(1810-1839) perpetual curate Newtownards co Down
(1817) for 1,000 Anglicans, new Gothic church of S Mark built
born 01 Aug 1777 Ireland
and Henrietta JACKSON
daughter of Samuel JACKSON
and Hester/Margaret De VATEAU [French Huguenot family in Dublin?];
moved c1846,
Martha BROWN from Donegal, family maid
born c1828 died 11 Jun 1899 Motueka ‘relict of the late Revd Frederick CASSIDY formerly of Donegal Ireland’
buried 13 Jun 1899 age 71 Motueka cemetery
dughter of James BROWN
and Martha STEVENTON
(family information John Wilson Feb 2007;124)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1838 BA Dublin
n d ordained

Positions
1844 possibly incumbent Dromara co Down
1850-1868 their children born Ireland
-1864- farmer Rye co Donegal
C1870 came to Otago New Zealand
13 May 1884 maybe: farmer Green Island Dunedin, declared insolvent (Bruce Herald)
ND to Motueka Nelson New Zealand (family information 2007)
not licensed by any bishop in New Zealand; possibly on his marriage he lost his licence [as she was very young] (124)

CASTLE, JOHN GEORGE THOMAS
born 16 May 1885 Wellington
died 07 Aug 1955 age 70 Wellington
brother to Douglas Hendrie CASTLE born 1889 New Zealand
brother to Arthur Penfold CASTLE second lieutenant World War 1 born 1891 died 15 Sep 1916 Somme France
brother to Sydney Jackson CASTLE of Wellington born 26 Mar 1893 died 08 Oct 1973 cremated Wellington
brother to Miss Constance Winifred Minnie CASTLE born 1895 New Zealand died 21 Jun 1992 age 97 cremated Wellington
son of John George Abrahams CASTLE of 26 Sydney Street Petone
meat preserver of Petone
born c1856 died Petone buried 27 Jun 1919 age 63 cemetery S James Lr Hutt
married 15 Jul 1884 Good Shepherd Phillipstown by HJ Gilbert
and Mary Ann Mercy PENFOLD
(Jul 1884) of Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1857 registered Cranbrook baptised 26 Apr 1857 Goudhurst co Kent
cremated Wellington ashes interred 31 Dec 1941 age 84 cemetery S James Lr Hutt
daughter of Thomas PENFOLD
(1861) blacksmith
born c1831 Goudhurst co Kent died 1901
and Elizabeth THOMPSON
born 1828 Goudhurst died 1898;
marrried 1910 New Zealand,
Winifred MAYNARD
born 28 Aug 1886 Ashburton Canterbury died 03 Dec 1970 age 82 cremated Wellington
daughter of Thomas MAYNARD blacksmith
(1879) arrived Lyttelton
ND five years Ormondville Hawkes Bay
(1881) engineer Ashburton, builder in Ashburton
(1898) Ashburton borough council, president of local Liberal Association
(-1901-) residing Dean St, St Albans Christchurch
(-1910-) mill engineer 32 Hutt Rd Petone Wellington
born c1855 Illogan nr Redruth Cornwall
died 26 Apr 1915 age 60 buried 28 Apr 1915 Taita cemetery Hutt valley Wellington
brother to John Henry MAYNARD miner, engineer in Cornwall and Austria,
builder Ashburton, later of Te Puke;
born c1857 Illogan
married 1882 New Zealand,
Margaret Ann HAWORTH, died 02 Dec 1920 age 56 Lyndhurst hospital Christchurch
daughter of Robert Edward HAWORTH chief engineer fire board Christchurch;
son of John MAYNARD tin mine agent
born c1825 Creed Cornwall probably died Mar ¼ 1882 registered Redruth
possibly married Dec ¼ 1847 registered Redruth Cornwall
and Mary probably THOMAS born c1825 Illogan;
marrried 27 Sep 1882 at ANDERSON home Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Jane VINCENT
born 25 Oct 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 12 Mar 1952 age 90 Petone buried 14 Mar 1952 Taita Lr Hutt
daughter of James VINCENT
and Amelia LEIGH
(381;56;6;124;328;209)

Education
Wellington College
Feb 1904-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
Victoria College
BA New Zealand
1913 MA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
17 Dec 1911 deacon Wellington
22 Dec 1912 priest Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
(424;242)

**Positions**
1906 assistant master Waitaki Boys High school
1907 assistant master Wellington College
Dec 1911-1914 curate Kilbirnie and Miramar
1915-1919 vicar S Hilda Island Bay
Aug 1917 editor Church Chronicle
Aug 1919 vicar All Saints Eltham
1921 assistant master Palmerston North Boys High school
1923-1927 headmaster Heretaunga school Havelock North
1927-1930 headmaster Kings school Auckland
1930-1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Feb 1931 Claudelands church committee agreed to his appointment to Claudelands conventional district
severely ill:
1933-1950 assistant priest and chaplain Ipswich school diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (209)
c1950-1953 in ill health retired; appointed vicar Wenhasston and Thorington near Ipswich
1953-death in ill health retired, residing Eastbourne Wellington

**Other**
Aug 1955 obituary Dominion Wellington

**CASTLE, WILMOT RODD**
born 30 Sep 1910 New Orleans USA
died 19 Jul 1993 funeral S Peter Takapuna Auckland
second son of the Revd Harry CASTLE CMS missionary
in Tonglu China 82km southwest of HangChow [Hangzhou] Chekiang [Zhejiang] province then diocese Mid-China
experienced hunter of serow [a goat-like mammal, *genus capricornis*]
marrid Jul 1906 HengChow China

and Florence Smith RODD
(1902-1906) Presbyterian missionary among women in HangChow (Zhejiang)
born 24 Jan 1877 died 07 Jan 1918
daughter of John Edwin RODD
born 24 Jun 1846 S James Parish Louisiana died 10 Jun 1910 Ashville North Carolina;
marrid Jun 1944 S Matthew Auckland by Canon R G COATS
Jean Evelyn BROWN
born 20 Mar 1920
died 03 Oct 1989 New Zealand (family information online Sep 2011;ADA;328)
sister to Robert Temple BROWN born 1905 died 1907 age 19m
sister to Hugh Douglas BROWN born 01 Jan 1908 died 1977 WW2 residing 18 Marino Garden Flats Mt Eden
sister to Cuthbert Temple BROWN born 06 Oct 1911 died 1984 married 1936 Olive Vera SELL born 08 Jan 1914 UK
sister to Robert Temple (Bob) BROWN born 15 Nov 1912 died 1993 1936 engaged to Jannette Merea SCHOLES
youngest daughter of Mrs and Mrs T K SCHOLES, 334 Drummond St Carlton Victoria Australia
also 1941 to Frances GRANT only daughter of J B GRANT Neutral Bay Sydney
sister to (John) Claude BROWN born 15 Dec 1913 died 1984
sister to Alexander Hamilton BROWN born 18 Aug 1915 died 1997 engaged to Helen Bennie “Ella” CHALMERS
only daughter of Robert Temple BROWN of Remuera, born 21 Sep 1875 Hope Nelson died 08 Mar 1949 age 74 Auckland
brotther to Evelyn Agnes BROWN born 1872
brother to Edith Mary BROWN born 1873
brother to Constance Douglas BROWN born 1877
brother to Clara BROWN born 1880 died 1910 married 1909 Thomas MAHON
brother to Maude Temple BROWN born 1883 nurse registred 1910 of Wellington
married 07 Apr 1914 at S Mark Wellington by Revd ASKEW
Dr E H L LINDON of Dunedin
son of Robert Temple BROWN teacher Pangatotora school born 1845 died 1890 age 45
son of Archibald BROWN Bedlington Northumberland England
married 21 Oct 1870 Pangatotora school by Revd S POOLE MA
and Agnes DOUGLAS born 1850 died 11 Nov 1909 age 59 Suburban Nelson (hospital)
second daughter of William DOUGLAS born 24 May 1819 Jedburgh Roxburgh Scotland died 20 Jan 1901 Motueka
married (i) 1841
and Mary DIXON daughter of John DIXON (see letters held at National Library)
William DOUGLAS married (ii) 1880 Mary Ann FRANKLIN (née HURREN)
marrid 06 May 1905
and Helena (Lena) McKinney born c1874 Ireland died 1957 age 82 known as “Fighter Mother” for her efforts during WW2, three sons in Army and two ARP wardens
dughter of Hugh McKinney died 18 Nov 1910 age 66 Victoria Ave Eden Terrace
who came with wife and 6 children on the LADY JOCelyn as Vesey STEWART settlers Aug 1878 they came steerage, brother to John Alexander McKinney, wife & family of five in the Intermediate he later Presbyterian minister
Hugh of Belfast Boarding House Strand Tauranga bankrupt 1881,
1879 laid complaint against teacher John S Goodwin for assaulting child John McKinney of tender years
and Jane McKinney died 17 Apr 1928 at residence of son-in-law S Duncan Remuera

Education
American school Shanghai
S Michael’s school Limpsfield Surrey England
Trent College Derbyshire (328)
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
c1936 L Th grade III Board Theological Studies
03 Dec 1933 deacon Auckland (priests N L A Bull; D S Millar, CG Palmer A E Prebble, H G Taylor, T P Vokes-Dudgeon; deacons W R Castle, S N Spence; as under canonical age M Sullivan not priested)
01 Dec 1934 priest Auckland (priests W R Castle M Te Paa; deacons A Parr H Squires E C Good; preacher Hobday) (ADA;317;83)

Positions
1933-1936 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1936-1937 missionary priest (with HS Hipkin) in northern portion Malaita diocese Melanesia
Jan 1937-c1939 priest stationed at Pulilik/Iak River district, Mandated Territory New Guinea, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia Anglican province of New Zealand
1939-1941 priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland
1941-1946 chaplain to New Zealand armed forces World War 2
wife residing 26 Lingarth St Remuera
father Taresbury Rectory Wiltshire
1946-early 1948 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland (ADA)
1948-1965 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1966-1971 diocesan representative on refugee resettlement committee (with National Council of Churches)
1966-1973 assistant priest, three days a week duty including work at the Anglican cemetery, Birkenhead diocese Auckland (ADA)
1973 honorary assistant priest Birkenhead (8)
-1991 worked one day a week establishing the cathedral grounds, Parnell S Mary cathedral (ADA)

Other
see Interview with Revd Rodd Castle in 1992 – account of his trips to Great Barrier Island 1941, National Library
see Men of Faith and Courage (141)

Lest Castle’s time in the short-lived archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (in the diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand) be lost from sight he is included here.

Ordained after 1930 he is included in the Blain Biographical Directory as he was serving in the diocese of Melanesia before the Second World War. After the Second World War the so-called Mandated Territory (part of the German empire until World War 1) became part of the Australian Anglican church. From that date thus re-defined the diocese of Papua New Guinea became an affiliated diocese in the province of Queensland Australia. Before that date Castle had departed the Mandated Territory and in consequence Castle has no place in the Cable Clerical Index of priests in the Australian church. (MWB)

CASWELL, COLIN DOUGLAS CHARLES [DOUG]
born 07 Nov 1909 Dunedin died 13 Jul 1981
funeral request in will 1979 to be arranged by Canons Ronald Bambury and Kenneth Small
and can be cremated Purewa done 17 Jul 1981 and ashes returned as with father and wife - not Aramoho
brother to Violet Nora Caswell born 13 Oct 1912 died 13 Jul 1994
married 23 Oct 1937 Ronald Benjamin Pidgeon born 1912 son of Arthur and Jane Dickenson Pidgeon
only son of Colin George Caswell died 18 Jun 1968 age 85 21 Jun 1968 cremated Purewa Auckland
1937 foreman casein factory Aramoho Whanganui
unionist, (1947) Wellington Engineers’ secretary during Wanganella dispute
and Bertha Isabel Mary born c1883 died 08 Jan 1928 age 45 interred Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
married 20 Dec 1941 S Phillip Beckenham Christchurch by Revd H S Hamilton assisted by F O B Lane
Nellie Frances Creed Meredith born England died 09 May 2004 Auckland cremated Purewa (315)
1937 sister Church Army Christchurch diocese and S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning
P W D (Public Works Department) Railway Camps East Coast (Kaikoura)
sister to youngest daughter Hazel Meredith 1937
dux Gisborne high school; teacher at Wilson Home for Crippled Children Auckland
married 30 Nov 1946 at Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon A F Hall
David H Ross
brother to Robert Ross
eldest son of R M Ross Northland Wellington

eldest daughter of Llewellyn Meredith died 03 Nov 1967 age 87 of Wi Pere St Gisborne
Nov 1925 arrived NZ on RMS Rotorua chess player assistant scout commissioner North Staffordshire
judge, sessional committee clerk in House of Representatives
brother to Revd Ralph Creed Meredith vicar Whanganui 1924-1932
and Mrs Meredith musician & Guides leader

Education
American school Shanghai
S Michael’s school Limpsfield Surrey England
Trent College Derbyshire (328)
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
c1936 L Th grade III Board Theological Studies
03 Dec 1933 deacon Auckland (priests N L A Bull; D S Millar, CG Palmer A E Prebble, H G Taylor, T P Vokes-Dudgeon; deacons W R Castle, S N Spence; as under canonical age M Sullivan not priested)
01 Dec 1934 priest Auckland (priests W R Castle M Te Paa; deacons A Parr H Squires E C Good; preacher Hobday) (ADA;317;83)
1925-1927 Wanganui Collegiate school (331)
College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCaul, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, and Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID; priests Robert John WITTY and John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; for Waiaupū—also ordained deacon were John Cecil Julius WILSON, Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON and William Nevill DRAKE, preacher Revd W E DAVIES)
30 Nov 1941 priest Christchurch (priests, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID, Ian Halse McCaul, Samuel Amos NICHOLL and Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS; deacons, William Douglas HARDING and Keith Orton BATHURST) (318)

**Positions**
30 Nov 1940 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
May 1941 name drawn in overseas service ballot Southampton St
23 May 1943 priest-in-charge Phillipstown
01 Sep 1945 vicar parochial district Hokitika (91)
1946 -1966 Auckland City Missioner (vice Jasper CALDER) (318)
canon diocese Auckland
1966 -72- Director Selwyn Foundation

**Other**
1954 opened Selwyn Village Auckland
see Missions-Auckland A Portrait and biography of Canon CASWELL Jul 1971-
see Agency of Hope: History of the Auckland City Mission 1920-2020 by Peter Lineham
Caswell had a “flair for publicity, skill in managing and enthusing committee-men, the sense of timing and tactic of the lobbyist who has to engineer the support and consent of (as yet) unconvinced officials and Cabinet ministers,” says Russell Stone, In the time of Age (1979).

**CATLEY, ALLAN BRUCE**
born 20 Aug 1903 'Kenwood' Denison Rd Lewisham Sydney NSW
died 13 Aug 1987 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated Purewa
brother to Jack Douglas CATLEY born 30 Sep 1906
elder child of George Eric CATLEY
 dispatch clerk at Vickers’ Woollen Mills
 born c1880 died 17 Sep 1914 after an operation
 an elder son in a family of eight living in Petersham NSW
 son of a head shopwalker ‘Anthony Horderns’

and Ethel WOODROFFE
 born c1878 died c1907
 a younger daughter in a family of thirteen living in Lewisham
 daughter of a gardener:
 died unmarried
(personal notes Anglican Historical Society newsletter v.35 Nov 2006;351)

**Education**
nd Parramatta school first year in primary
nd five years Parramatta North school, dux and head prefect
1925 B Sc Agr (Sydney 1921)
1925-1927 Walter & Eliza Hall Agricultural Research Fellow
1926-1927 Royal College of Science London
1927 MSc University Wisconsin
1932 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)
1934 Thl. Australian college of theology
1935 Jesus College Cambridge
Jun 1935 BA 2nd class honours Cambridge
1942 MA Cambridge
1962 ThD Australian College of Theology (Sydney)
11 Feb 1932 deacon Armidale
17 Dec 1933 priest Armidale
(111;personal notes Anglican Historical Society newsletter v.35 Nov 2006)

**Positions**
-1925 teacher Science subjects, Yanco agricultural high school
Aug 1925 on ESPERANCE BAY with Allan CALLAGHAN Rhodes scholar, via Melbourne, Port Adelaide, Fremantle, Colombo, Port Said to London; to attend the Royal College of Science for one academic year
 late 1927 teacher general subjects Hurlstone agricultural high school
1928-1931 lecturer Nature Study and Agriculture, Armidale Teacher Training College
Feb 1932 assistant curate Quirindi diocese Armidale
17 Dec 1933 chaplain The Armidale School
1935-1937 on leave, to take up a scholarship at Cambridge: Jesus College
Aug 1935 on freighter PORT WYNDHAM via Suez to Dunkirk; whence to Dover, to Cambridge
1938 chaplain The Armidale School
15 May 1939-30 Nov 1946 vice-warden (teaching biblical subjects, Greek) S John’s College Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
?1947 headmaster All Saints’ College Bathurst
early 1948-1950 chaplain College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
1950-1964 sub-warden College of S John
1953 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine’s College Canterbury and Cambridge
1964 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury and Cambridge
1965-Jan 1969 assistant (with Archdeacon STEELE) priest S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
12 Feb 1969-30 Nov 1970 chaplain theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah,
1934 moved to Milton) (111,8)
1970 retired to Selwyn village city and diocese Auckland (personal notes in Anglican Historical Society newsletter 35 Nov 2006)

Other
see Colin Brown 'Allan Bruce Catley: personal recollections and reflections' in Anglican Historical Society newsletter v.36 Mar 2007
author
1934 An intermediate botany

CATO, THOMAS ANSON ([1861 census] family name CATTO)
born [not found in registers] 1857 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
died Sunday 19 Aug 1923 age 65 Gisborne having just taken communion at Te Hapara, buried Tuesday 21 Aug 1923 Taruheru Gisborne
on the morning of his burial a requiem celebration held Holy Trinity Gisborne Holy Communion at 1.30 p.m. funeral conducted 2 p.m. by vicar Canon PACKE
grave inscription, 'In loving memory of Thomas Anson Cato clerk in holy orders
who died in the service of the Master 19 Aug 1923 aged 66 years. He giveth his beloved sleep'
brother to Mary CATTO widow (married SIME) born c1837 Scotland
brother to Jane CATTO (1861) dress maker born c1839 Scotland
brother to Isabella Beatrice CATTO born c1851 Portsmouth died Grand Forks, Canada 19 Feb 1914 age 60
married 1874 George Henry BROWN from Leeds Yorkshire, farmer, at time of legacy living “Loftus Street” St Luke’s Road, Mt Albert, Auckland
[George Henry BROWN from Rotherham died Wellington 24 Nov 1907 age 72]
[four BROWN children inheritance Jun 1928 – Miss Ivy four leaf clover] brother to Charles BROWN
came to New Zealand before T Anson CATO in Dunsandel 05 Aug 1876 [liquidation of estate] farm “Loftus”
1879 – G H BROWN advertised not to pay any debts incurred by wife for debts as she had left home
Jun (courtcase - 30 Nov) 1892 Mrs BROWN filed for divorce on grounds of adultery and desertion – settlement May 1896

son of William CATTO CE
engineer Royal navy (1851) engineer residing Portsea
born c1814 Scotland
married before 1837 Glasgow Scotland

and Isabella MORRISON
(1861) engineer’s wife residing Somers Rd St Judes Portsea Island co Hampshire
born c1818 Scotland
married 1879 Glasgow,
Gertrude Josephine HITCHISON
born 28 Nov 1858 Row Dumbarton co Dumfries Scotland
died Auckland 31 Aug 1948 age 91 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Joseph HUTCHISON
and Euphemia Bannatyne GIBSON (56;internet;111)

Education
'schools in Harrow and Oxford': not traced in registers (111)
'captain the first eleven at Oxford'
? M A
Harley College London (368)
(1873) East London Missionary Training Institute (Harley College) at Harley House in Bromley-by-Bow, East End London - trained 1 330 missionaries
for 30 societies of 30 denominations
08 Aug 1886 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1889 S Bartholomew priest Nelson (SUTER) (111)

Positions
1861 with mother and siblings, and widowed daughter Mary SIME born c1837 Scotland, Jane CATO born c1839 Scotland, Jessie CATO born c1849 Woolwich, Isabella born c1851 Portsmouth, John CATO born c1854 Portsmouth, with lodgers Chrales D SIMPSON, George John RICHARDS – all residing Portsea co Hampshire

travelled with Sankey & Moody evangelists in USA (internet information)
28 Dec 1879 arrived with wife Lylttleton on SOUTHESK second cabin departed London 28 Sep 1879
possibly minister Baptist church in Britain, other clergy on SOUTHESK - T R CAIRNS (Presbyterian); J FOSTER ; J H LEWIS (Congregational) a
Rev John Henry LEWIS died Australia 02 Jan 1882; Joseph McCracken (Presbyterian)
1880 added to New Zealand government list of Baptist ministers licensed to officiate
31 Jan 1880 of New Sydenham Baptist church (31 Jan 1880 Press) in connection with Lincoln Road church, Christchurch
18 Feb 1880 Rev T Anson CATO welcomed to Oxford St Baptist as pastor joint Montreal St south and Lincoln Road churches (Sydenham)
1881 Sydenham Baptist Church (13 Jul 1881 Globe) – met Oddfellows’ Hall Montreal Street South
1882-1885 pastor Baptist church Nelson (33;51)
08 Oct 1882 of Nelson, speaker at the evangelistic meeting YMCA Wellington (Evening Post)
this Nelson congregation founded 1881, 85 members in 1884, 88 in 1886, 29 in 1886/1887. (294)
1886 removed from the main section of Baptist clergy and added to the main Anglican section on the New Zealand government list, but was also added to the supplementary list of Baptist ministers for that year 1886 (51)
1886-1892 cure Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1893-1895 cure Reefton

1893 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude residing Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)
25 Jan 1893 conducted marriage of Mary ARNOTT to Henry COOPER in S Stephen Reefton
1894 Reefton School Committee

1934 An intermediate botany
1895–1900 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1900–1907 vicar Opotiki
07 Apr 1908-23 Apr 1908 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
23 Apr 1908-01 Jul 1909 curate S Jude Randwick NSW
01 Jul 1909 missionary curate Helensburgh
01 Oct 1910-31 Oct 1911 curate-in-charge Leura
18 Nov 1911-28 Feb 1916 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn
30 Dec 1914 request for prayer for peace Holy Trinity Woodville
<08 Jan - 01 Mar 1915 acting vicar Woodville for Canon ECCLES while in Australia at Braidwood (exchange of parishes)
01 Mar 1916-31 Oct 1919 incumbent Gunning (111)
01 Sep 1923 ‘educated at Harrow and at Oxford university’, ‘few personal gifts but worked hard and faithfully’ - In memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette
15 Sep 1923 Southern Churchman
28 Sep 1923 Church Standard (111)

CAULTON, SIDNEY GETHING
born 24 Aug 1895 Ripley registered Belper co Derby England
died 23 Aug 1976 age 81 of 12 Rookery Close Gillingham North Dorset England [left £11 496]
brother to the Revd John Stewart CAULTON (1901) chemists apprentice
(1911) theology student of S Chad Durham
(1927-) vicar S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln
(12 Oct 1933) officiated marriage the Revd Cyril D FOSTER priest-vicar of Lincoln to Elsie Minnie WOOLLEY
born 24 Nov 1882 Ripley Belper died 08 Mar 1976 registered Lincoln England [left £18 391]
brother to Samuel Horace CAULTON (1901) joiners apprentice  (1911) joiner
born Dec ¼ 1884 Ripley Belper maybe died Jun 1969 Ashbourne but register names Samuel Harris CAULTON
son of John CAULTON
(1881) no employment mentioned
(1891) potter bottle-maker
(1901) earthenware potter
(1911) stoneware potter
born Sep ¼ 1855 Ripley Derbyshire
died Jun ¼ 1920 age 64 Belper [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1881 Belper
and Dorothy HUNT
(1881) dress maker Salterwood Denby Derbyshire
born Dec ¼ 1858 Clay Cross Derbyshire
died Sep ¼ 1922 age 63 Belper Derbyshire [no will probate]
sister to Sarah E HUNT born c1857 Heanor (1891) monthly nurse married MORETON
sister to Samuel HUNT born c1866 South Normanton Derby
(1881) coalminer (1891) telegraph lines man lodging Luton Bedfordshire
sister to John R HUNT born c1870 Stone Broom co Derby (1891) engine driver
daughter of Samuel HUNT
born c1833 Denby Derby (1881,1891) coalminer
married Sep ¼ 1850 Belper
and Eliza ALLEY born c1830 Heanor Derby;
mother to Samuel HUNT
married 07 Jun 1933 Bungana [Mbungana] Island in the Solomon Islands,
Beryl GUYLEE
Waituna school
1916 Form IVB Convent school (Sacred Heart Wanganui) - 1 algebra, 2 geometry, 1 geography, 3 essay writing, 2 penmanship, 1 history
(Jan 1919) of Feilding Manawatu, passed Public service entrance examination
Jul 1926 passed Plunket Nursing examination at Karitane-Harris hospital Dunedin
Jan 1929 passed mid-wifery with over 75% at St Helens hospital Auckland
Jul 1929 entertained by her friends at Waitna West before leaving for Melanesia
(1929) missionary nurse Melanesian mission to serve Malaita hospital (photo 25 Sep 1929 NZ Herald)
1922
1914
31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Ripley Derby where also are John age 45 (with no occupation mentioned)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Ripley Derby where also are John age 45 (with no occupation mentioned) and Dorothy age 42 (345)
1929 joined Melanesian mission
29 May 1929 departed Liverpool England LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line) for Sydney: for the Solomon islands
1929-1930 missionary Siofa (All Hallows school) diocese Melanesia
1931-1933 missionary Flota (389)
1933-1937 missionary Gela Halovo Florida (202;8)
1937 with wife and son arrived New Zealand (website cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)
Apr 1937-1943 vicar Whakatane diocese Waipū (69)
1943-1946 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland
Feb 1946-1948 dean cathedral S Mary Auckland
02 Mar 1948 sailed on SOUTHERN CROSS for Honiara with Archdeacon REYNOLDS, Sister Veronica (Community of the Cross), 2 passengers
1948 visited Bp John DICKINSON in England
28 Oct 1948 with wife departed London SS RANGITIKEI for Sydney
05 Dec 1948 preached 11 a.m. S James King St Sydney
1948-Mar 1954 8th bishop of Melanesia, based in New Hebrides (Vanuatu)
Apr 1949-May 1949 spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI (MATAWE) and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer: see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
01 Jul 1949 the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia (see Apr 1950 (261))
Jul 1950 the religious sisters of the Community of the Cross converted to Rome
Nov 1950 deputation work Australia, attended general synod Sydney (guest Geoffrey FISHER archbishop Canterbury)
22 Oct 1950 Lenah Valley, 05 Nov 1950 preacher Malvern and Brunswick to 26 Nov S Andrew cathedral
1953 vice president Honiara sports club Solomon islands
1953 presided 4th diocesan synod: previous synod 1928;
Jun 1953 published Mota and English, Rules of the Church Association
Note: self-supporting financial organisation to sustain church ministries, to an extent a diocesan response to the Maasina (Marching) Rule movement (T BROWN Mar 2020)
Mar 1954 resigned see of Melanesia (389) – absence from his wife and son John important factor in this decision;
during his ministry lived on the SOUTHERN CROSS VII ('Big Fella Canoe') – all have acted as floating homes for bishop
he did not stay back for the consecration of Alfred HILL 9th bishop of Melanesia
1954, 1957 Electoral roll Beryl CAULTON residing Remuera,
1954-1957 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1955-1964 assistant bishop Auckland
1957-1964 vicar S George Epsom
residing vicarage 15 Ranfurly Rd Epsom Auckland (318)
08 Mar 1958 his wife launched MV SOUTHERN CROSS VIII at Ballina NSW Australia, he gave address
(19 Jun 1960) dedicated church S Philip St Heliers Auckland
(04 Sep 1960) dedicated church S John before-the-Latin-Gate at Tuakau diocese Auckland
(1963) dedicated church-hall S Thomas Tamaki
-Dec 1963 representative for bishop of Melanesia on trust board College of S John Evangelist Auckland (PB BAKER succeeded him)
1964-1968 assistant bishop diocese Southwark England
08 Oct 1967 preacher Southwark cathedral
1969 residing 103 Churchill Rd Rosthesay Bay Auckland (318;8)

Other

[Whakatāne parish holds a copy of his episcopal ordination service with other services attended by CAULTON, a publicity brochure for the Melanesian Missionary Centenary (including project for new mission ship) and photos sent by him back to parishioners.
As part of the Melanesian Mission Centenary, the mission ship Southern Cross was in Tauranga and parishioners were able by train trip to visit on Sat 29 Oct 1949, followed by a week of events conducted by bishops CAULTON and diocesan LESSER (both Liverpudlians) (17 Oct 1949 Bay of Plenty Beacon)
I was vicar of Kiwitea, which served Waituna West, shortly after Beryl CAULTON returned to live in Feilding, she was spoken about in revered tones and still referred to as "Beryl GUYLEE." RAB]

CAWTE, JOHN SYDNEY HOUGHTON
born 30 Aug 1875 Nelson New Zealand
died 02 Jun 1964 Sydney Australia
brother to Mary Evelyn Houghton CAWTE born 1877 New Zealand
brother to Emily Daisy Houghton CAWTE born 21 Sep 1878 New Zealand died 13 Sep 1925 Picton Marlborough
brother to Nora Elizabeth Houghton CAWTE born 1880 New Zealand
brother to Harold Houghton CAWTE born 1882 New Zealand
brother to James Bernard Houghton CAWTE born 1884 New Zealand
brother to Thomas Gerald Houghton CAWTE born 1887 New Zealand
son of John [Houghton] CAWTE quartz reef miner (Evening Post)
born 28 Apr 1845 Nelson New Zealand
died Dec ¾ 1922 age 80 Auckland buried Waikaraka;
brother to Mary Ann Houghton CAWTE baptised 29 Mar 1840 S Mary Southampton died 1842 at sea
brother to George William Houghton CAWTE (1904) licensed layreader Mahakipawa Marlborough diocese Nelson
born 1850 died Aug 1944 age 94 Mahakipawa married Lilian Ann HERON daughter of the Revd A HERON
brother to Anna Jane Houghton CAWTE born 1852
brother to Frances Houghton CAWTE born 1855
brother to Lillian Houghton CAWTE married David YOUNG
brother to Naomi Esther CAWTE born 1866 New Zealand
son among at least ten children of John CAWTE
wheelwright by trade
police officer stationed Bargate Southampton Hampshire
(05 Nov 1841) as a member of the New Zealand Company settlement group arrived Nelson WHITBY,
alotted poor land Moutere area and faced starvation eating seed potatoes dug up for fodder
(1844) joined police force stationed Nelson
(1848) sergeant-major of police
(Dec 1851) after difficulty, resigned from police force
(1852) with family to Australian gold-fields
(1857) fictional: superintendent of police Melbourne
(-1855-1858-) miner residing Alma Victoria
(1859) returned to Nelson, and soon to Mahakipawa ‘Hampshire Hills’ Picton
sheep-farmer, owner (Oct 1882) land worth £2 050 Picton Marlborough
(06 Apr 1861-c1880) governor Picton gaol
born 08 Jan 1814 Botley co Hampshire died 25 Nov 1887 age 74 Picton buried Picton (387)
one of 16 children of a French Huguenot family in New Forest Hampshire;
made 1838 Hampshire,

and Emily WELLSTEAD
born c1802/1806 died 05 Oct 1912 age 90 Mahakipawa buried Picton Marlborough;
made 22 Oct 1874 Nelson,

and Mary Amelia CAWTHRON
born 1850 Nelson New Zealand
died 09 Aug 1928 age 78 New Zealand
sister to James Daniel CAWTHRON mariner on cutter SUPPLY
sister to William CAWTHRON settler Toi Toi valley Nelson
born 03 Jun 1831
baptised 06 Jul 1831 S Giles church Camberwell
baptised 31 Jul 1831 Grove Independent church
died 05 Feb 1875 buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St
sister to Thomas CAWTHRON
(1862) secretary Nelson and Marlborough steam navigation company Picton
philanthropist, benefactor Cawthron Institute (science research institute)
born 26 May 1833 Camberwell London
baptised 30 Jun 1833 Grove Independent church
died 08 Oct 1915 Nelson and buried Presbyterian section of cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson;
daughter of James CAWTHRON
of Camberwell Rd Newington co Surrey oil and paint dealer
(24/28 Feb 1849) arrived Nelson MARY, plumber and glazier
(1855) 'a constable'
farmer Richmond Nelson (387)
born 08 Mar 1802 died 17 Mar 1855 of consumption Nelson buried Trafalgar St
son of Michael CAWTHRON and Ann VAN HOUSE;

and Mary RAYMOND born 05 Mar 1814 died 14 Mar 1862 age 48 buried Trafalgar St cemetery Nelson;
made 16 Jan 1905 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria Australia
Ivie Daisie ASHTON
born Dec ¼ 1875 Shaldon registered Newton Abbot co Devon England
died 27 May 1964
daughter of James ASHTON
(-1871) silk manufactuer,
(1881, 1891) artist in oil and watercolours, sculptor
born c1823 Taunton co Somerset
and (probably married (ii)) Ellen - born Shoreham co Sussex.

(family information Peter Wood Jul 2007;352;22;387;36;6;111)

Education
'Nelson College' but not on school roll
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
18 Feb 1900 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests CAWTE B G FOX C J SMITH)
(424;111)

Positions
1900-1901 curate Reefton diocese Nelson
1901-1902 curate All Saints Nelson
1902 vicar Suburban North Nelson
Feb 1903- 22 Mar 1904 curate Ashfield NSW diocese Sydney
11 Apr 1904-1905 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria
01 Feb 1905 licensed vicar Mid-Clarence at Ulmarra NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
Jan 1907 appointed vicar Moree NSW
05 May 1907 licensed vicar Moree
CHAFFERS-WELSH, JEREMIAH
born 09 Feb 1842 baptised 15 Apr 1842 Neston co Cheshire England
died 06 Jun 1912 near Inverell NSW buried Nullamanna cemetery
son of Robert Abram WELSH gentleman
(1851) proprietor of houses Liverpool
born 15 Sep 1807 Liverpool
baptised 28 May 1808 Christ Church Liverpool
died Dec ¼ 1879 age 72 Birkenhead
son of George WELSH and Ellen;
and Elizabeth CHAFFERS born 1808 Liverpool;
made 29 Apr 1875 St Asaph Wales,
Helena Baker BAKER-KYRKE
(1871) with her uncle the Revd Thomas BROWN Gwernglefryd St Asaph Wales
born 03 Mar 1852 Liverpool Lancashire
died 10 Mar 1934
daughter of the Revd Richard Baker- KYRKE (300;295;111;96;13; family information)
Education
1870-1872 S Aidan College Birkenhead (principal William SAUMAREZ SMITH later bishop of Sydney)
22 Sep 1872 curate S John Bootle Lancashire diocese Chester
19 Feb 1874 curate Neston Cheshire
02 Dec 1875 perpetual curate S Martin in the Fields Liverpool
01 Oct 1877 perpetual curate S Mary Widnes (111)
08 Dec 1879-8 Dec 1880 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch
20 Sep 1880-01 Feb 1883 incumbent Temuka (parish sub-divided)
06 Jan 1884-26 Jul 1888 cure Fendalton (3)
He had published dismissively critical allusions to HARPER bishop of Christchurch: who wrote asking to whom he was referring in the paragraph published in the newspaper (70)
24 Jul 1888 resigned, letters dimissory from diocese Christchurch (3;13)
1889-1890 Gatten, Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (8)
04 Nov 1890 domestic chaplain to William SAUMAREZ SMITH bishop of Sydney, and inspector of diocesan schools (111;8)
and mission worker Holy Trinity, Sydney Australia
03 Jul 1893-30 Nov 1895 incumbent Kiama with Gerringong diocese Sydney
23 Aug 1896-05 May 1905 incumbent All Saints Singleton diocese Newcastle
26 Aug 1905 general licence diocese Grafton and Armidale (residing at Nullamanna near Inverell)
13 Mar 1907 locum tenens All Saints Hunter's Hill diocese Sydney
12 Mar 1908 locum tenens S James Croydon (111)

CHAMBERS, EDWARD ELIOT
born 06 Jan 1850 Rathgar Dublin Ireland
died 11 May 1921 Lyttelton
funeral service S Saviour church with C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch, buried 13 May 1921 Lyttelton Anglican cemetery
brother to Joseph William CHAMBERS born 1859 Plymouth
brother to Richard Wellesley Benjamin CHAMBERS (1881) residing St Germans Cornwall income from land and railway stock
born 1862 Plymouth baptised 1865 Devon married Mar ¼ 1869 Westminster, Jane Elizabeth LARAMY
brother to Anna H CHAMBERS born 1863 Plymouth
brother to Louisa CHAMBERS born Mar ¼ 1865 Plymouth
brother to Laura S CHAMBERS born 1867 Plymouth
son of the Revd Joseph CHAMBERS BA
(1861) solicitor Ireland not practising residing with family S Andrew Plymouth
(1871) clergyman Stoke Damerel Devon
(1874-1878) curate-in-charge Quethiock Cornwall
(1878-death) vicar Cury with Gunwaloe Cornwall
born 10 Aug 1819 co Meath Ireland
died 20 Jan 1905 Cornwall (left £1 728)
son of Edward Elliot CHAMBERS (1804,1819) clerk of the peace co Meath Ireland;
made 26 May 1845 S George Dublin
and Harriet BARRY gentlewoman
born c1825 Dublin Ireland died 16 Feb 1902 Cury Cornwall
sister to Eliza J BARRY born c1819 Ireland
youngest daughter of Nevill BARRY;
made 13 Jun 1877 York England
Annie HEWITT
(1861) in parish All Saints North Street York (1871) teacher active with Sunday school, choir, Girls' Friendly Society (1893) of Dampiers Bay Lyttelton signed the women's suffrage petition born Jun ¾ 1855 York baptised 07 Jun 1855 S John Ousebridge York died 06 May 1908 age 49 Lyttelton buried Lyttelton cemetery at her death flags 'hoisted at half-mast throughout Lyttelton and on the vessels in the harbour' (Star Christchurch) daughter of John HEWITT a Slater and slate merchant born c1816 York possibly died Sep ¾ 1859 York and Anne born c1819 York (8;381;249;21;96)

Education 1872 Trinity College Dublin 1875 Associate of Arts Dublin (6) [no record (173)] 09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests FYNES-CLINTON, J R INWOOD; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS) (3) 19 Sep 1880 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions 1863-1870 Royal navy, rank of lieutenant (6) 1875 - 1876 lay assistant S Mary Devonport diocese Exeter (70) 10 Mar 1879-1880 assistant curate Ross diocese Christchurch 20 Sep 1880 cure pastoral district of Ross and Okarito 24 Apr 1881-1885 incumbent Rakaia 01 Apr 1885 assistant curate Lyttelton (3) 26 Aug 1885 honorary chaplain to the North Battery Lyttelton 3 Oct 1885-1921 incumbent (1893- vicar) West Lyttelton and honorary chaplain to royal navy (141;3;14) Oct 1905 VO (Volunteer Decoration) for navy chaplaincy, in colonial auxiliary forces (141) Jul 1908 leave of absence sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Plymouth England (69)

Other Freemason obituary 12 May 1921 (41) 01 Jun 1921 (69) (13;6;123)


CHAMPION, THOMAS ERIC
born 23 Mar 1908 Sydney baptised S Philip Auburn died 19 June 1989 Mowll Village, Castle Hill NSW buried Rookwood Anglican Cemetery
bass singer

brother to Irene Olive CHAMPION (Crimea St Parramatta)
married 10 Oct 1925 S John Parramatta by Revd S M JOHNSTONE BA
Arthur QUARTERMAIN son of Mr & Mrs E QUARTERMAIN Victoria Parade Granville
brother to Ivy Joyce CHAMPION born 28 Apr 1915 Parramatta died 30 Dec 1999 Castle Hill NSW
married Edward STOREY born 1913 died 1991 of Holroyd Merrylands
only son of Thomas Freeth CHAMPION Ettalong Road Pendle Hill retired engineer
died born 1871 29 Sep 1947 age 75 hospital Parramatta buried CoE cemetery Prospect
and Malvina Amelia THOMAS born 1874 died 1964
married 22 Feb 1938 Nelson Cathedral by Bishop HILLIARD assisted by Revd Ross DARBY
[Holy Communion after the service; best man Revd Gordon SPENCER]
Emily Margaret SUGDEN died 05 Oct 1992 age 85 (351)
only daughter of Mr and Mrs Robert SUGDEN of Nelson (late of Pendle Hill, NSW)

Education
1934 Moore College Sydney
1946 Thl, ACT

Other
Nov 1989 obituary Southern Cross (111)

CHANDLER, CHARLES WALKER
born 14 Jun 1894 Stroud Green Middlesex London
died 17 January 1971 age 76 Mater hospital Auckland buried 19 Jan 1971 Purewa cemetery

son of Ralph Walker CHANDLER
(1881) pupil civil engineer 17 Cottage Grove Middlesex
(1891) commercial clerk Kentish Town St Pancras London
(1901) commercial clerk Hornsey co Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1862 Pimlico registered Westminster co Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1940 age 78 registered Surrey South West
son of James CHANDLER (1871,1881) civil engineer of Mile End Town London
(1901) living on own means Hornsey co Middlesex
born c1828 Old Ford co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1904 age 76 registered Edmonton
and Anne - born c1831 Hoxton co Middlesex London extant 1901 residing Hornsey;
moved Jan ¼ 1889 Market Harborough,
born Mar ¼ 1868 Market Harborough co Leicestershire died Jun ¼ 1907 age 39 Hornsey
dughter among at least five children of John TOMPKINS
(1881) general merchant Coventry Rd Great Bowdon Leicester
(1901) general merchant tallow & marine stores Leicester
born c1844 Leighton Buzzard co Bedford
married Jun ¼ 1867 Market Harborough,
and Anna Mary AHERSTONE born Mar ¼ 1844 Market Harborough;
moved to Paddington Sydney NSW
Alice Olivia Raybould RHODES olim missionary Samoa
born 07 Aug 1884 registered Bath co Somerset
died 01 Apr 1924 Mosman NSW in childbirth with twins
daughter of the Revd Benjamin Joseph RHODES possibly Methodist or Congregational
possibly: born c1845 died 1926 age 81 Mosman NSW,
son of Jacob RHODES and Emma;
moved to Paddington Sydney NSW Australia
Elsie May KLINE founded Girls Friendly Society in Cambridge Waikato
born 1894 Glebe Sydney NSW
died Mar 1979 Auckland buried 30 Mar 1979 age 87 Purewa
sister to Leslie J KLINE born 1890 registered West Maitland NSW
daughter of John KLINE
Education
Stroud Green School London
S Dionysius, Market Harborough England
1926 Thl, Australian college of theology
Oct 1924 Moore College Sydney
17 Dec 1926 deacon Sydney
16 Dec 1927 priest Sydney (111)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 with parents, two siblings, and paternal grandparents, residing Hornsea co Middlesex (345)
1909-1913 office clerk with Amalgamated Press Ltd (NORTHCLIFFE) London
1914-1924 ten years worker on sheep stations Australia
n d organiser and lecturer with NSW Alliance [Temperance movement]
17 Jan 1927-1928 curate S Barnabas city and diocese Sydney
28 Dec 1927 two years leave of absence
1928-1929 assistant (to Jasper CALDER) City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
and chaplain Auckland gaol
31 Mar 1931-07 Dec 1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence city and diocese Sydney
08 Dec 1931-31 Oct 1934 priest-in-charge S Mary Mt Morgan diocese Rockhampton
1934-1948 vicar S Andrew Cambridgeshire diocese Waikato
1935-1948 editor diocesan magazine
1937-1946 chaplain S Peter’s school Cambridge
1944-1948 canon S Peter cathedral Waikato
1948-1957 dean of Hamilton (8;111)
1958-1963- licensed priest diocese Auckland
residing Matheson Bay, Leigh
1963- residing Eastbourne Matheson Bay Leigh Auckland (8)
Other
poet, and religious columnist (318)
temperance worker, peace movement supporter particularly on allegedly communist-backed World Peace Committees, authority on religions in the USSR
1924 Judas, and other poems (Sydney)
1924 The sixth command (Mossman, Kurrajong Brotherhood)
1929 Quiet corners: religio-philosophical sermonettes from "The Sun" (Auckland)
1930 Crusade pamphlet, containing 20 of his best recent Labor Daily articles (Social Crusade Mission, Sydney)
1945 The stranger within thy gates (Auckland)
obituary
18 Jan 1971 Auckland Star
19 Jan 1971 New Zealand Herald

CHAPLIN, WYNDHAM ALLAN
born 12 Nov 1872 Central Province baptised 25 Feb 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] India
died 29 Aug 1914 from drowning
after epileptic fit while cycling along the towing path of the canal at Frampton-on-Severn co Gloucester
brother to Mabel Florence CHAPLIN married 12 Jan 1905 Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE
son of John George Frederick HOPE-WALLACE and Mary Frances BETHUNE;
their son Philip Adrian HOPE-WALLACE music and drama critic for The Times, and the Manchester Guardian
their daughter Nina Mary HOPE-WALLACE married Sir Edward O'Bryen HOARE 7th baronet
born c1844 Brighton Sussex baptised 18 Sep 1844 S Peter Brighton
brother to Holroyd CHAPLIN solicitor born c1840 Edgbaston Birmingham

CHAPLIN, AHERSTONE
born 13 May 1871 lieutenant Madras [Chennai] infantry, presented at court by the Right Honourable AS AYRTON
(04 May 1883) major, appointed deputy judge advocate Madras [Chennai]
(14 Jan 1887) appointed lieutenant general Madras [Chennai] infantry
born c1844 Brighton Sussex baptised 18 Sep 1844 S Peter Brighton
brother to Holroyd CHAPLIN solicitor born c1840 Edgbaston Birmingham
brother to the Revd Ayrton CHAPLIN (1901) in Woodham Walter Essex born c1843 Edgbaston Birmingham
son of John Clarke CHAPLIN (1807) solicitor Brompton Square Kensington co Middlesex
appointed perpetual commissioner for taking the acknowledgements of deeds to be executed
for married women, for the counties Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Worcestershire (411)
born c1807 Watlington co Norfolk buried 24 Feb 1897 Thurlton co Norfolk
and Matilda Adriana AYRTON
born 01 Jun 1813 Chelsea Middlesex
baptised 17 Oct 1813 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1899 age 85 98 Palace Gdns Terrace Kensington [left £19 159]
daughter of Frederic AYRTON and Juliana Caroline Rebecca Adriana;
and Maud Elizabeth SKINNER
born c1845 Brighton Sussex died 24 Jun 1904 Bencomb Boxhill Dorking Surrey
sister to Caroline R SKINNER born c1842 Hendon co Middlesex
daughter of Allan McLean SKINNER QC (1881) retired judge of county courts, JP QC recorder of Windsor residing Woolfardisworthy Devon
married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Bridgend & Cowbridge
and Caroline Emily HARDING born c1814 Rockfield Monmouth Wales;
moved Jun ¼ 1914 Paddington London,
Evelyn Dorothea (Dora) WILLIAMSON
born 09 Sep 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] India baptised 17 Dec 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] Madras India
died 12 Jan 1945 Leaf hospital Eastbourne Sussex
daughter of Surgeon-major George WILLIAMSON MD (Edinburgh) of medical staff Madras [Chennai]
and Rosalind Sarah D’ALMEIDA
(IGI;411;366;300;249;345)
Education
1891 a boarder Abbotts Holme parish S Cuthbert Uttoxeter
Keble College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford,
Nov 1894 M B (Music Bachelor) Oxford
28 May 1898 MA granted Oxford (411)
1895 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
31 May 1896 deacon Rochester (411)
1898 priest Rochester
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and two younger sisters (one born Scotland 1880) 19 New Steine Brighton (249)
1896 curate Christ Church Lee Park and assistant chaplain to BLYTH bishop in Jerusalem
1897-1901 curate S John Evangelist Clapham diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Clapham South London (345)
1901-c1903 curate S Olave London Bridge and assistant Wilberforce Missioner diocese Rochester
1903-1905 successor and sacristan S Saviour’s collegiate church Southwark
1905-1907 curate Chaddesley Corbett Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1907-death vicar Hill Halffield diocese Gloucester (patron H JENER-FUST) (8;366)
-Feb 1914 licensed priest diocese Auckland: reference in Dec 1914 Church Gazette to his twelve months’ locum tenancy in diocese
Auckland; returned to the Old Country (Press;ADA)
Other
03 Oct 1914 probate of will to Evelyn Dorothea CHAPLIN widow, Mabel Florence Ida HOPE-WALLACE wife of Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE, effects £6 090 (366)

CHAPMAN, JOHN WILLIAM
born 29 Oct 1858 London England
died 29 Oct 1945 age 87 of Ellerton Road Mt Eden Auckland
hospital Napier Hawkes Bay buried 01 Nov 1945 Park Island cemetery by bishop of Waiaipū
only son of John T CHAPMAN ‘who settled Wairarapa’
and Caroline —;
married 11 Apr 1888 at bride’s family home Tinui by JC ANDREW MA,
Fanny NICHOLLS
born 12 Sep 1864 New Zealand died 01 Oct 1949 age 85 New Zealand
sister to fourth daughter of Mary NICHOLLS married 05 Apr 1887 father’s residence Tinui to James Angus MCDONELL of Rangitikei
third daughter of Arthur NICHOLLS
setler of ‘Penrose’ Whareama (also Warehama) Tinui Wairarapa (Oct 1882 owner land worth £3,268)
born 1831 ?Reduth Cornwall died 15 Dec 1915 [left £742]
moved 1853,
and Martha Ann CLOUT of Wellington
(24 May 1841) age 3 with parents landed Wellington LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK
farming Te Nui [Tinui] Whareama Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Cranbrook Kent
died 13 Apr 1907 age 69 residence daughter Mrs TURNBULL Fox Street Dunedin South buried Southern
daughter of John CLOUT born 1814 Kent
and Mary Jane EALDON
born 1812 Maidstone co Kent died 1891 age 77 New Zealand
daughter of William EALDON and Mary SHARPE

Education
Wesley College Melbourne
university of Melbourne (6)
18 Dec 1887 deacon Wellington (242)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (priests J M DEVENISH J W CHAPMAN A V GRACE; preacher Richard COFFEY)

Positions
1871 greengrocer age 13 residing with family Islington S Mary co Middlesex
with parents from England to Melbourne as a child (111)
family came to New Zealand and settled in the Wairarapa
lay reader Tinui Wairarapa diocese Wellington
18 Dec 1887-1888 deacon assistant (to R COFFEY) for Newtown district at S Mark city and diocese Wellington
06 Jan 1889-1891 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui
1890 residing S John’s Hill
20 Dec 1891-30 Jun 1896 deacon in charge Waimate Plains [Opunake, Otakeho, Manaia] parochial district
01 Feb 1893 licensed cure Waimate Plains parochial district
05 Aug 1896-Aug 1901 vicar (vice T FANCOURT) Porirua parochial district (included Johnsonville) (242;140)
22 Aug 1901 incumbent (exchange with J OSMER) Merriwa diocese Newcastle
1909-1916 vicar Whakatane parochial district diocese Waiapū
07 Sep 1916-1924 vicar Te Puke
01 Nov 1924-1927 vicar Clive
1928-1930 general licence diocese Auckland, of 9 Ellerton Road Mount Eden
1930-1939 priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland (223;111;140;54)
latterly residing with his daughters Mrs GRACE S Augustine parish Napier diocese Waiapū

Other
obituary
12 Nov 1945 p6 New Zealand Herald
12 Nov 1945 Evening Post
01 Dec 1945 ‘unable to do any work for many years, but his last sickness was short’ Waiapū Church Gazette
07 Oct 1949 obituary for his wife New Zealand Herald (111)

CHAPMAN, THOMAS
born 21 Jun 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
died 22 Dec 1876 bathing off Mokoia Island Rotorua buried Maketu
son of William CHAPMAN schoolmaster
and Sarah GREENWOOD;
mARRIED (i) 14 Dec 1822 S Mary Henley on Thames,
Anne Maria MAYNARD
born 13 Jan 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 12 Dec 1855 Maketu Bay of Plenty
daughter of Thomas MAYNARD butcher
and Sarah BINFIELD;
mARRIED (ii) 19 Dec 1856 Auckland,
Mary Jane MOXON of Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 31 Oct 1873 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Margaret MOXON who married the Venerable George KISSLING
daughter of John MOXON businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON (272;128;124;50;22)

Education
Marlow
1830 age 40 accepted by CMS London
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate;deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (253;22)

Positions
18 Jan 1830 lay agent to CMS mission Paiha Bay of Islands
01 Aug 1837 arrived CMS mission Paiha ACTIVE (22)
1831 storekeeper CMS station Kerikeri
1831 with the Revd Henry WILLIAMS visited Maketu
Jul 1833 teacher CMS station Paiha
1834 a founder CMS mission station Te Koutu Rotorua
1838 CMS Mokoia island Rotorua
1840 based CMS mission Te Ngae, Lake Rotorua (22)
established a mission settlement Wharekahu
Sep 1844 - 1852 licensed deacon for the district CMS station Rotorua diocese New Zealand
- May 1850 - CMS station (Wharekahu) Maketu, where chiefs Te MAPU O TE RANGI, Rota RANGIHORO and TE PUEHU and their people gave land for a church, S Thomas
  05 Jun 1852 licensed to Maketu
until 1861 priest for CMS station Rotorua (253;51)
1861 transferred to Auckland to look after the needs of the Māori
1861 teacher (vice KISSLING G and M) S Stephen school for native girls Parnell Auckland
1862 unattached priest Auckland (253)
  1863 assisting S Mary Parnell
  1864 - c1868 assisting S Barnabas church Auckland (253)
23 Feb 1872 licensed priest diocese Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1876 age 85 went to visit scene of earlier work Rotorua
Other
see the publication, 'Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas' church'
Feb 1877 p21 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

CHARD, EDWARD (Teddy)
possibly : born 17 Mar 1895 Plymouth Devon England;
died 08 Feb 1967 age 71 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery New Zealand in same plot as divorced wife;
mARRied 26 Oct 1921 New Zealand, she as Dorothea PALGRAVE-DAVY aka Dorothy CHARD divorced him 1938 Christchurch, Dorothy PALGRAVE-DAVY (1913) from Ceylon to New Zealand with parents;
passed rudiments of music theory Royal College of Music from local centre Auckland
born 20 Jan 1896 Patna Bengal India
died 04 Mar 1940 age 44 suddenly at Hamilton ‘loved wife of the Revd Edward CHARD’ of 14 London St Hamilton (New Zealand Herald)
funeral cathedral S Peter Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery in same plot as divorced husband
sister to Edward Jonathan Palgrave DAVY born Simla pilot officer Royal Air force, to Egypt
(15 Dec 1933 Wombwell West Riding) married Mary OAKLAND daughter of Edward OAKLAND of The Hall Wombwell Yorkshire
sister to Oakland Edgar PALGRAVE DAVY imPOrter (1941) of Oakland Avenue Hamilton
born Mar % 1899 Swansea Wales died c1963 of Okere Hamilton,
retired importer married ((06 Oct 1925 Mt Albert Baptist Auckland) Margaret Nora ROUNTREE of Bayswater
only daughter of (the Revd) Ernest PALGRAVE DAVY FRGS (Fellow Royal Geographical Society)
(1897-1899) Baptist minister Gorse Lane chapel Pantygwyrd Wales
(05 Nov 1900) with wife and two children sailed Liverpool CITY OF SPARTA for Calcutta
(1913) of the Simla Union Church India, ‘whose wife and children are now in New Zealand’
 honorary evangelist, noted to itinerate during the cold season for the Anglo-Indian Evangelisation Society, Simla
- visits to Kalka, Rajpore, Karnal, Amballa, North-Western Railway
(1914) associated with the Baptist Tabernacle Sunday school in Auckland (Auckland Star)
a Baptist minister of Papatoetoe Auckland
(Oct 1915) of Auckland, preaching Petone Baptist church
n d founder and superintendent New Zealand Children’s Mission, organised Sand services
(Jan 1917) gatherings on New Brighton beach Canterbury; (the Revd) AC LAWRY gave an address (Press)
(Jan 1918) services on Ngamotu beach, gathering a good number of children and adults, a mission for a week,
with addresses, singing, and sports, riddle-guessing, treasure-hunting (Taranaki Daily News)
(Jan 1919) of Auckland, superintendent New Zealand Children’s Mission,
from Nelson for services young people Lyall Bay Wellington
(15 Mar 1923) sailed London BARRABoOL via Sydney NSW, for New Zealand
(Aug 1923) of Auckland, preacher church S Andrew and the Baring Square Methodist church Ashburton
(1924) published edited shortened version Pilgrim’s Progress
(Dec 1924) of New Zealand Children’s Mission, talks BUNYAN’s Pilgrim’s Progress, Presbyterian hall Hawera
(Nov 1928) at Church of Christ Ponsonby Auckland
(1929) of Bayswater, accepted call to pastorate of the Union Church Coonoor South India
(Jan 1930) formerly of Bayswater, from South India returned New Zealand MAUNGANUI
(1934) residing Kolmar Road Papatoetoe south Auckland
(1936) at St John Presbyterian church Papatoetoe (New Zealand Herald)
born Jun % 1864 Notting Hill co Middlesex died 23 Jun 1947 age 84 New Zealand
brother to Sarah DAVY born c1873
son of Edgar DAVY licensed victualler (1901) retired farmer with wife (ii) Eliza
  born c1833 Stradbroke co Suffolk died 12 May 1903 [left £8]
  married Mar % 1862 registered Hartsmere Suffolk
and (i) Emma PIKE born c1833 Palgrave co Suffolk died 1872;
  married 1894 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
and Sarah OAKLAND (Ciss)
early life nursing among the poor in the East End of London and then to India
(Oct 1894) departed England for India to marry (the Revd) E PALGRAVE DAVY of Agra India
many years with her husband a missionary in the Himalayas
(1913) she came to New Zealand
(Sep 1923) from Auckland time at Brent’s Bathgate House Rotorua
born c1875 Castleford Normanton West Riding Yorkshire
died 12 Jan 1942 age 67 residence Papatoetoe Auckland
sister to Edward OAKLAND brickmaker from Earnsley (1923) to New Zealand with PALGRAVE DAVY
daughter of Joseph OAKLAND brickmaker
(422;96;121;111;188;69; New Zealand Baptist )

Education
28 Oct 1916 success in several examination papers Otago university
1916-1918 Knox College Dunedin (Presbyterian)
   divinity student of 10 Pine Hill Terrace Dunedin, recruited for armed forces
   1916-1917 on reserve list for the New Zealand armed forces World War 1
   15 Mar 1917 failed to appear for his appeal against his conscription (Evening Star)
1923 College House
21 Dec 1923 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day)
21 Dec 1924 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest E CHARD priest, deacon H F AULT M COCKS)

Positions
probably 02 Feb 1913 stableman sailed London OTRANTO to Fremantle Western Australia
1916-1918 recruited in Dunedin, divinity student
   04 Aug 1918 student of Knox college, preacher Wesley Methodist church Eden Street Oamaru (Oamaru Mail)
Nov 1918-Jul 1921 minister Epsom Baptist church Auckland (Auckland Star)
15 Oct 1922 preacher at Church of Christ Tabernacle Dunedin (Otago Daily Times )
   n d - 25 Feb 1923 minister Linwood Baptist church Christchurch
24 Mar 1923 joined Anglican church intended to undertake a course of study preparatory to entering the Anglican ministry (New Zealand Herald)

1920s, with (inter alios) C FRAER, FN TAYLOR, T CURNOW, HW SMITH, CE PERRY, C MUTTON member of the high-church Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch

CHATTERTON, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born 27 Jul 1860 Tamworth baptised 22 Aug 1860 Tamworth co Warwick England
died 16 Jul 1936 Tauranga buried 16 Jul 1936
brother to John H CHATTERTON (1881) chemists assistant born c1860 Tamworth Warwickshire
brother to Sydney A CHATTERTON chemists assistant born c1863 Tamworth
son among at least five children of John CHATTERTON
   (1851) apprentice druggist in Market Place Glenford Brigg co Lincolnshire
   (1861) druggist and grocer Tamworth co Staffordshire
   (1871) druggist grocer sub-distributor stamps
   (1881) chemist and grocer in Market Street Tamworth Staffordshire
   born c1831 Ashby Lincolnshire England,
   married 18 Aug 1857 S Michael Coventry
and Harriet Marianne BROWN
   baptised 31 Oct 1828 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire England
daughter of Henry Hadden BROWN
   and Harriet - born c1807 Coventry Warwickshire;
married 25 Dec 1890 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by C O MULES,
Anne (Annie) HILL
born 1864 died ?1946
daughter of Charles HILL coffee-planter of Java
(56;249)

Education
Tamworth grammar school
1884- Bishopdale theological college Nelson
BD Durham
04 Apr 1886 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1887 priest Nelson (424;221)

Positions
1861 age 8 months, with parents, and sibling John Herbert age 1 born Tamworth (381)
seven years in Lloyd’s bank
31 Mar 1881 bankers clerk 27 Market St Tamworth Warwickshire (249)
1884 to New Zealand at invitation of Bishop SUTER and in his company
1884-1889 tutor Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1886-1887 domestic chaplain bishop and curate Whakapuaka diocese Nelson
14 Dec 1888 from England with Bishop and Mrs SUTER arrived Nelson TAKAPUNA (409)
21 Dec 1888-21 Mar 1902 vicar All Saints city Nelson
1902-Dec 1918 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waipā
Note 1920 the college closed, and the building sold to become the vicarage Holy Trinity Gisborne
30 Jan 1919-1935 vicar Rotorua, and superintendent Māori mission Bay of Plenty
1919 canon Napier cathedral
06 Apr 1921-1936 deed of appointment, archdeacon (vice TUKE) of Tauranga
21 Mar 1902 departed Nelson for North island: (33)
1902-1918 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waipā

Other
member Oxford Group movement, staunch Evangelical but tolerant of others, member New Zealand Alliance and ardent advocate of Prohibition
able Māori scholar, who could think in Māori too
1929 contributor (with W G WILLIAMS and H W WILLIAMS), The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents & teachers (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
memorial brass tablet Holy Trinity church Gisborne
17 Jul 1936 obituary Bay of Plenty Times
01 Aug 1936 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette
24 Oct 1968 family article Gisborne Herald

CHERRINGTON, CECIL ARTHUR
born 26 Mar 1873 Glossop registered Hayfield co Derbyshire
baptised 07 May 1873 Whitfield co Staffordshire
died 10 Aug 1950 age 76 Hamilton cremated Auckland
brother to Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON (1901) bank clerk
(1911) bank manager Bradford-on-Avon
born 27 Aug 1879 Tividale Tipton co Stafford died Dec ¾ 1970 Newbury
brother to Violet Mary CHERRINGTON born Mar ¾ 1884 Tividale registered Dudley
eldest son of the Revd Arthur Orlando CHERRINGTON
(1868-1870) curate All Saints Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1870-1873) curate S Peter Newcastle-on-Tyne
a signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1873-1874) curate S James Whitfield co Stafford
(1874-1879) curate-in-charge Tividale
(1879-1885) 1st vicar S Michael Tividale Tipton (parish website has a good photograph Apr 2017)
(1885-1890) vicar Ogley Hay co Staffordshire
(1890-1911) vicar S Margaret Birmingham
baptised 01 Jul 1845 Spalding Lincolnshire
died 10 Feb 1911 25 Francis Rd Edgbaston [left £3 753]
son of Stephen CHERRINGTON a grocer
died Jun ¾ 1857 Spalding co Lincoln
son of Richard CHERRINGTON;
matured 28 Mar 1838 Spalding
and Ann THORPE
daughter of Thomas THORPE;
matured Jun ¾ 1872 Axbridge co Somerset
and Mary Louisa BIGG donor of her son’s pectoral cross at his episcopal consecration
(1901) residing with husband Kings Norton Edgbaston St George Worcestershire
(1911) residing with Cecil and wife, Tunstall Court co Staffordshire
(1927) widow of Spencer Lodge S Johns Newfoundland, and of Bleasby vicarage Nottingham
born Mar ¾ 1851 Southwark registered Newington co Surrey
hit 26 Dec 1926 by a motor lorry Bleasby Nottinghamshire and
died 04 Jan 1927 age 77 Newark hospital Nottinghamshire
[left £1 102 wife of Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON, probate to manager Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON];
sister to Francis Susanna BIGG born 24 Nov 1834 Maidenhead Berkshire
sister to the Revd George H BIGG vicar Great & Little Harrowden Eastbourne
born c1843 Marylebone Middlesex
daughter of Thomas BIGG Non-Conformist family
(1851) chemist in Dover St Newington Surrey
(1861) agricultural chemist employing a clerk and labourer in Erith Kent
born May 1801 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales
and Mary Sarah born c1820 Maidenhead co Berkshire;
mixed (i) 01 Aug 1899 S James Wyesham Monmouth
by the Revd Alfred Wm Addams WILLIAMS
rector Panteg Monmouthshire
born Mar ¼ 1865 Pontypool Monmouth died 20 Feb 1920 Monmouthshire)
Mary Selina ADDAMS-WILLIAMS donor of her husband's episcopal ring
born Jun ¼ 1868 baptised 02 Jun 1868 S Mary Monmouth Wales
died 25 Nov 1926 age 58 49 Bassett Rd North Kensington London
[left £1 545 probate to Jessie Louise BURDEN wife of William Henry BURDEN]
sister to Julia Helen Addams WILLIAMS
born Mar ¼ 1867 Abergavenny Monmouth
married Jun ¼ 1898 Monmouth, Charles Richard TAYLOR
sister to William Addams WILLIAMS
born c1866 Abergavenny died 10 Sep 1886 drowned boating Wye
daughter of William C ADDAMS WILLIAMS solicitor of ?Wyenfou Monmouth
born c1829 Monmouth
son of William ADDAMS WILLIAMS Welsh lawyer landowner
politician of Llangibby castle Monmouthshire
strong supporter (1832) Reform act
born 10 Aug 1787 died 05 Sep 1861
and Anna Louisa NICHOLL
sister to Whitlock NICHOLL, and to Illyd NICHOLL
daughter of the Revd Illyd NICHOLL DD
vicar Tredington co Worcestershire
and Anne HATCH;
mixed Dec ¼ 1862 Hereford
and Julia Ellen GABB born c1839 Abergavenny;
mixed (ii) 10 Jan 1928 by BARNETT the dean of Hamilton, at Episcopal chapel at Bishopscourt Hamilton
(one day after engagement announced)
Ellen Diane/Dinah Terry PRICE from Auckland but then of Hamilton
born 09 Aug 1904 registered Thames New Zealand
died May 1971 ‘age 70’ cremated Hamilton Park
daughter of Alfred PRICE maltster
born 29 Jul 1869 died 24 Jun 1946 age 76 Auckland New Zealand
son of Alfred PRICE
chief maltster of Mr A G Fell’s malthouse Picton
manager Messrs Staples & Co of Wellington
died May 1908 residence Mulgrave Street Thorndon Wellington;
married 08 Jul 1903 New Zealand, divorced 1922 Auckland,
and Minnie Emma CARGILL
born 12 Oct 1887 Thames New Zealand died 03 Nov 1945 age 57 New Zealand
[married (ii) 1926 New Zealand, James BILLING of Dargaville]
sister to John CARGILL (1924) of Taharoto Road Takapuna Auckland
daughter among 10 children of Robert William CARGILL settler
member King’s Empire Veterans
imperial warrior under Major SCHOFIELD
and Colonel HAMILTON Māori Land wars Taranaki, Waikato
miner in first gold rush at the Thames Coromandel
born 03 May 1845 Nelson New Zealand
baptised 07 Sep 1849 age 4
died 06 Feb 1924 son’s home Takapuna Auckland
brother to Ellen CARGILL
brother to Annie CARGILL born 1847 Nelson
son of John CARGILL mariner
born 21 Jun 1820 Ferryden Montrose Angus Forfarshire Scotland
married 08 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand
and Mary Ann MEREDITH
born 26 Sep 1825 Shrawley Worcestershire died Taranaki
daughter of John MEREDITH
and Mary Ann POWICK;
mixed 28 Jan 1884 registry Thames Waikato,
and Emma BROWN
born 28 Mar 1868 Hucknall Nottinghamshire
died 06 Mar 1935 Puriri
sister to Samuel BROWN born c1869 Hucknall Nottinghamshire
daughter of Samuel BROWN
(1871) coal miner of Hucknall
born c1843 Calverton co Nottinghamshire
and Martha born c1839 Hucknall

Education
1881 living with his parents and two younger brothers 27 Burnt Tree Tipton (249)
1891 age 18 residing Kings Norton (388)
1895-1896 S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
   03 Nov 1896 class 1, preliminary examinations of candidates for holy orders (411)
London University
1898 BA London
1905 BD London

12 Dec 1926 bishop (in cathedral church S Peter Hamilton) by Auckland (AVERILL), Waiaipū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (RICHARDS); his chaplain Archdeacon SIMKIN, preacher Archdeacon George MacMURRAY of Auckland

Positions
1891 scholar school with parents, and siblings Selwyn P Violet M, two servants, Edgbaston Warwickshire (388)
1896 assistant curate S Chad Everton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
1897 assistant curate Haigh co Lancashire
1899-1904 chaplain Birkenhead school in diocese Chester
   31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Mary residing Birkenhead (345)
   1900-1903 assistant curate Oxton co Cheshire diocese Chester
   1903-1904 licensed preacher diocese Chester
1904-1910 chaplain and lecturer Lichfield theological college

Note: John SIMKIN among his students, later bishop of Auckland

1904-1909 licensed diocese Lichfield
1904-1920 diocesan chaplain bishop of Lichfield (1913-1937 John Augustine KEMPThORNE)
1909-1920 vicar Tunstall co Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron bishop of Lichfield)
1916-1922 temporary chaplain to the British forces,
dispatch rider in France, and special service for War office
1922 honorary chaplain to the forces
1922-1926 archdeacon of Mauritius diocese Mauritius
1923-1926 chaplain at Vacoas in Mauritius and examining chaplain to bishop of Mauritius
   (1919-1930 Cyril Henry [GOLDING:] BIRD AngloCatholic born 1876 died 1955)

Note: John Percival GOLDING-BIRD born Jun 6 1851 Bloomsbury London, MA of Trinity College Cambridge, member of SSJE (religious Society of S John the Evangelist), chaplain to Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX, converted (1900) to Rome and became a Benedictine monk, and as such at San Silvestro monastery Rome; he was the son of Golding BIRD (1814-1854), a notable physician in London, responsible for foundation of the Christian Medical Association (346)

27 Apr 1926 new diocese of Waikato: 1st synod elected 1st bishop
   (possibly on the suggestion of his old friend, John SIMKIN diocesan secretary Waiaipū, and next of Auckland)
02 Dec 1926 from England arrived Auckland MAHANA, welcomed at anchorage by his old friend Archdeacon SIMKIN, then guest of Archbishop W AVERILL at Bishopscourt Parnell; his wife had died that previous week in England
12 Dec 1926 at evensong enthroned 1st bishop of Waikato, by Archdeacon EM COWIE the vicar (209)
   20 Apr 1928 welcomed at the 24th general synod of the Anglican church of New Zealand
1928-1929 through Cosmo Gordon LANG, sought Lambeth DD for himself: AVERILL archbishop of New Zealand had advised

DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury against it, mentioning the ‘unhappy state’ of this diocese, ‘a great scandal to the whole Church’, and noting CHERRINGTON’s sudden marriage to a ‘young housemaid in his service’ (280)

27 Nov 1928 with 30 men, admitted member cathedral branch of the Church of England Men’s Society
1930 attended Lambeth Conference of bishops, and raised money to assist diocesan funds
Easter 1932-1935 acting dean of Hamilton diocese Waikato
15 Feb 1936-1937 to England to raise £5,000 for poor parishes for payment of clergy stipends (69)
24 Aug 1936 ordained W G BIRD & F HART deacon at S Paul Little Bardfield (BIRD came to NZ before others on IONIC)
   itinerary for Sep 1936 to departure in Waikato Diocesan Magazine Nov 1936
16 Dec 1936 on board MORETON BAY left Southampton for Auckland via Sydney Rt Revd C A CHERRINGTON, Mrs E D CHERRINGTON, Master F C, Misses M D and S H CHERRINGTON, Mrs K BRIGHAM, Miss E A ALLEN, F HART
03 Feb 1937 WANGARELLA from Sydney arrived Auckland with bishop, Mrs CHERRINGTON and three children first class; also Revd F HART, for parish work; Mrs K BRIGHAM and Miss E ALLAN for Māori mission travelled second class
   brought from England to work in Waikato diocese
1950 resigned see of Waikato

Other
AngloCatholic
keen patron Church of England Men’s Society
member London University Club 21 Gower St London WC1
photo Waikato Diocesan Magazine Apr 1937
obituary
01 Sep 1950 p6 p14 report of funeral Church and People
10 Aug 1950 Evening Post Wellington
11 Aug 1950 Wairarapa Times Age
11 Aug 1950 The Times, which stated that his wife had died in 1926
CHILD, Henry Arthur
born 16 Oct 1905 Penge London borough of Bromley (Chelsea) died 08 Jan 1993 Christchurch
came to New Zealand as young child and family settled at Woodend North Canterbury
brother Florence Clara CHILD born 1908 Kaiapoi died 1989
brother Marjorie Lillian CHILD born 1909 Kaiapoi died 2007
brother Hilda May CHILD born 1911 Kaiapoi died 2002
son of Henry William CHILD born 1877 died 1965 electrical engineer
brother to Herbert Edward CHILD
and Clara Ann GROVER born 1883 died 1968
married 28 Dec 1936 S Stephen Shirley
Ethel Norrie FLEWELLYN of Shirley died Oct 1981 cremated ashes S John Napier
S Stephen Bible class leader, honorary treasurer West Christchurch High School Old Girls association
dughter of William Christopher “Flew” FLEWELLYN born 30 Dec 1880 Adelaide South Australia
a few weeks after his parents arrived from Plymouth on COTOPAXI
died 24 Sep 1935 age 54 Lewisham hospital cerebral haemorrhage Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
as one year old came with parents to Christchurch attended St Albans school;
residing at his death Edgeware Road Christchurch
very good middle distance runner and very involved in sports administration
past president Canterbury Amateur Athletic Centre, Commercial Travellers & Warehouse Men’s Association member
son of Samuel FLEWELLYN and Susanna BROWN
married 05 Oct 1905 S Matthew Christchurch
and Ethel Alice Spooner NORRIE born 07 Dec 1884 Timaru
died 21 Jul 1980 Auckland cremated Waikumete cemetery (315;318)
daughter of William NORRIE and Agnes SPOONER
Education
Kaiapoi primary school
1920-1924 Christchurch Boys High School
Canterbury University College (318)
1929 Diploma in Social Science
1930 BA New Zealand
1932 MA New Zealand
21 Dec 1932 deacon Christchurch (deacons Henry Arthur CHILD and David Dunville THORPE, priests Henry Ivor HOPKINS and John EVANS;
priest E C W POWELL) (91)
21 Dec 1933 priest Christchurch (priests H A CHILD & D D THORPE, deacons David TAYLOR & Keith HARPER; preacher Eric A OSMERS) (8)
Positions
Dec 1932 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
07 Oct 1935-1941 vicar Tinwald
12 Sep 1940 leave of absence
1940-1945 vicar of Hokitika and rural dean Westland
1942-1951 standing committee diocese Christchurch
03 Aug 1945-1951 vicar Geraldine (91;69)
board of Governors Craighead diocesan school, chair Geraldine High school committee
1951-1964 vicar Karori Makara and chaplain Samuel Marsden College city and diocese Wellington (318)
1956-1964 Standing committee diocese Wellington
1956-1964 chair Wellington diocesan Social Service Board
1956-1962 NZ Anglican Board of Missions
1956-1964 Wellington City Mission trust board
10 Feb 1959 honorary canon diocese Wellington
20 Apr 1961 archdeacon of Wellington (242)
1961-1970 General Synod
1964-1973 vicar cathedral S John Napier and dean of Waiapū diocese Waiapū
1966-1973 deputy vicar-general Waiapū
1973 retired, officiating minister Waiapū (8)
after Ethel’s death moved to Christchurch
Other
Photo
devotional talks on 2YA and televised services Karori and Napier
ashes interred with memorial in S John Napier
memorial S Mary Karori
probate $1000 to each grandchild $2000 Napier S Johns ambulance $5000 S John Napier organ maintenance fund, remainder to four sons

CHITTY, Ernest
born 06 Dec 1883 Dunedin Otago baptised 20 Jul 1902 cathedral S Mary Auckland
died 08 Jun 1948 age 65 Auckland hospital of 30 Dedwood Tce Ponsonby Auckland
buried 10 Jun 1948 from All Saints Ponsonby (by L BEERE) Purewa cemetery Auckland
blind from birth, parents unknown;
moved 03 Jan 1923 Auckland,
Margaret Alice BROWN
born 15 Aug 1886 New Zealand died 10 Jun 1979 New Zealand
daughter of Edward Charles BROWN
marriage not found in New Zealand registers and Lilias Kane - (352;168)

**Education**

1892 Jubilee Institute for the Blind, with Jane Collier teacher
Feb 1900 Prince Albert College provided tuition for two years, with credit to Mr T Jackson MA and staff \( \text{(Auckland Star)} \)
22 Jul 1902 confirmed by Auckland after adult baptism
1902 matriculated Auckland University College
1906 BA University of New Zealand, first blind graduate – student of mathematics, general and constitutional history, political economy, mental science and jurisprudence
19 Dec 1909 MA Classics University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia)
Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
not priested (168;328;317;83)

**Positions**

baby, Victorian asylum and school for the Blind Melbourne Victoria
1900 pianoforte accompanist for singers Jubilee Institute for the Blind Parnell Auckland; also organist
1905 with Mary Blythe LAW established library of Braille books, Jubilee Institute for the Blind Auckland (168)
1909-1912 assistant curate Epiphany Newton diocese Auckland
1912-1916 tutor (Latin Greek apologetics and music) College of S John Auckland
Apr 1913 member Board of governors of the Jubilee Institute for the blind Auckland
1916-1919 on leave
1921 tutor College of S John Auckland
1919-1920 curate Holy Trinity Devonport
1923-1928 curate All Saints Ponsonby
21 Apr 1923 before commission into welfare of the blind, he as former inmate of the Institute for the Blind in Manukau Road Parnell gave evidence at some length \( \text{(Auckland Star)} \)
1928-1936 curate S Columba Grey Lynn
1936-1940 honorary curate cathedral S Mary Auckland (168;8)
May 1941 stumbled and fell on crossing a street Mt Eden, fracture of his left leg, residing Ponsonby

**Other**

01 Jul 1948 p7 obituary Church and People

**CHOLMONDELEY, GEORGE JAMES**

born 04 Jul 1833 Peel Isle of Man baptised 09 Jul 1834 Kirk German Isle of Man
died 10 Dec 1901 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard by the Revd Francis KNOWLES

cousin to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY born 1823 died 1864 Florence

author Ultima Thule (1854); see NOTE below

brother to Charles Pitt CHOLMONDELEY baptised 13 Oct 1830 Kirk German born 1832 died 1891 Christchurch
brother to Hugh Heber CHOLMONDELEY born Isle of Man baptised 13 May 1847 Kirk German died 1935 age 88 New Zealand
brother to Georgiana Adelaide CHOLMONDELEY baptised 08 Sep 1843 Kirk German
brother to Caroline Elizabeth CHOLMONDELEY born 1836 married FRY
brother to Eliza Jane CHOLMONDELEY
married (22 Nov 1866) Philip Collin THRELKELD

(1854) to Canterbury, later stud breeder sheep of Flaxton Kaiapoi Canterbury
born 1832 Milbourne Westmorland died 11 Apr 1907 Flaxton Canterbury

son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY ‘of Vale Royal’

born 21 Oct 1799 died 21 Oct 1884 ‘Glenfaba’ Opawa Christchurch;
brother to Charles Cowper CHOLMONDELEY born 1795 married Mary HEBER

parents of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY author (1854) Ultima Thule his view of Canterbury settlement
born 1823 and died 1864 Florence, as Thomas OWEN married Victoria Alexandrina COTES who married (ii) Lieutenant General Sir Robert GRANT

(she died 1918 of Pitchford Hall co Shropshire [left £25 282])

son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY

born c1770

brother to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE of Vale Royal MP

born 09 Aug 1767 Beckenham co Kent died 30 Sep 1855 Hyde Park London;
married (17 Dec 1810) Henrietta Elizabeth WILLIAMS-WYNN

they had six children and numerous grandchildren;

son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY MP for Cheshire

born c1726

and Dorothy COWPER;
and Caroline Elizabeth SMYTH;
marrried 14 Jun 1828 Kirk German Isle of Man

and Jane Christian MUNN

born c1804 died 31 Aug 1875 age 71 buried 02 Sep 1875 cemetery Lr Heathcote Woolston Christchurch;
marrried 27 Sep 1865 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and F KNOWLES

Angelina Victoria (Lena) LEE

born c1836 died 14 Dec 1904 age 67 Carlton Street Merivale Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard Woolston
sister to the third daughter Adeline Louise LEE married 1856 Henry PINSON
sister to the seventh daughter Ada Isobel LEE married (19 Sep 1860 S Paul Redfern NSW) Dr John Thomas ROUSE surgeon of Lyttelton Canterbury,
sixth daughter of Edward LEE merchant and boat builder of Sydney NSW
died 27 Jun 1842 Memel in Lithuania
married Mar 1828 Australia

and Sarah HOWE

(21;2;56;96;124;5)

**Note:** in Christchurch the Revd George James CHOLMONDELEY always declared his kinship with Lord DELAMERE. This distant connection is established through his great-uncle Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE; another Thomas CHOLMONDELEY was his cousin, born 21 Nov 1823 Vale Royal died 1864 Florence, who came to Canterbury in 1850, lived briefly with his two cousins in Canterbury and returned to England; (1863) this Thomas changed his surname to OWEN on inheriting Condover Hall co Shropshire from his cousin Edward William SMYTHE OWEN née Edward William PEMBERTON; as 'Thomas OWEN' he married (1864) Victoria Alexandra COTES of Woodcote Hall, a god-daughter of Queen VICTORIA and daughter of one of HM’s train-bearers at her coronation (28 Jun 1838); on his death in 1864 Thomas OWEN née CHOLMONDELEY left Condover to his brother Reginald CHOLMONDELEY (born 20 Apr 1826 died 1877 Condover); the estate was sold off in 1897. (MWB, 09 Feb 2013)

**Education**

King William’s College Isle of Man (69)

and College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)

1858 deacon Norwich

1859 priest Norwich (145;5)

**Positions**

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton settlement, CHOLMONDELEY GJ with Thomas [cousin] and Charles Pitt [brother] Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; to Port Levy, and to Governor’s Bay (6;13;7)

15 Mar 1853 arrived Lyttelton TASMANIA, but he returned to England; Mr and Mrs CHOLMONDELEY and 4 children, Mr G CHOLMONDELEY, Misses CHOLMONDELEY (2) (see Lyttelton Times)

1858 curate Great Cressingham and Bodney Brandon diocese Norwich

1859-1860 curate Lydney and Aylburton Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (5)

1861 arrived second time New Zealand

10 Jul 1861 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

23 Jul 1861 at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, married W TASSIE and Isabella GOLDSCHMIDT

1861-1862 in charge Rangiora-Hurunui pastoral district

Aug 1862 vice H FENDALL resigned, nominated to the cure of parishes Lower Heathcote with Sumner (Lyttelton Times)

12 Oct 1862 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner

1868-1869 services on Banks Peninsula (14)

02 Oct 1875 resigned cure on division of parish

15 Mar 1876-11 Dec 1901 cure Opawa

02 Jun 1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)

1887-1890 diocesan secretary (26)

25 Mar 1890-1901 archdeacon of Christchurch (3)

**Other**

1882 owner land worth £3 444 – their property at Port Levy they named 'Vale Royal' (Vale Royal co Cheshire an important seat of the CHOLMONDELEY family [Barons DELAMERE] 1615-1907, 1934-1939, 1945-1947 when finally they sold up)

photograph (6)

publications

1882 Retrospect and Prospect

1883 Church Work, and other single sermons

1876 Reply to the Tract entitled, 'Does the Church of England Sanction Auricular Confession?' [written by the Revd Hubert CARLYON] printed Lyttelton Times office Christchurch. The two priests provided contrary answers to that question. (MWB)

1885 Clergy pensions

12 Dec 1901 obituary (41) (36;18;5;30)

**CHRISTIAN, GEORGE WILLIAM**

born 09 Jun 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 25 Mar 1932 Halkett Christchurch buried S Matthew’s churchyard Courtenay

brother to James Bland CHRISTIAN stock and station agent and land broker Ashburton (1913) member borough council Ashburton

born 1866 New Zealand died 1927 Ashburton New Zealand

elder son of Captain John CHRISTIAN

‘in command of the Union Steamship Company’s first boat’

(1859) to New Zealand

in 1860s goldrush conveyed Australian diggers to goldfields Otago New Zealand

Māori land wars, engaged in transport of stores and troops for colonial forces

(04 Jul 1868) commander the schooner RIFLEMAN: (Jun 1868) without trial the Māori leader Te KOOTI was deported to the Chatham islands where after visions established the Ringatū church (Jul 1868) Te KOOTI and followers seized supply ship RIFLEMAN tied up crew, escaped Chatham islands: and sailed for mainland New Zealand Poverty Bay

law clerk, later master mariner of Dunedin, engaged in coastal and intercolonial trade

(1888) of Te Kopuru

(1894) in service Blackball Company (coal exporters, coal ships SS NGATORO, SS KOTUKU)

born 1835 Aalborg Denmark died 10 Aug 1913 age 78 Shirley Christchurch buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married 1860 Riccarton S Peter
and Mary Atkinson BLAND
  born Dec ¼ 1837 Orton registered East Ward Westmorland England
  died 14 Jun 1884 age 46 George Street north Dunedin buried 18 Jun 1884 Northern
  sister to James Storey BLAND born 1850 Sunderland co Durham
  eldest daughter of James George BLAND
    (1851) master grocer Bishopwearmouth co Durham England
    (Nov 1859) with family arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA
    farmer of Greenstreet near Ashburton central Canterbury
    born c1817 Orton co Westmorland baptised 06 Aug 1817 Orton
    died 10 May 1873 age 55 of Orton Green Ashburton, his dray capsized;
and Elizabeth ATKINSON born c1816 Orton died 1882 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
married 17 Apr 1888 Holy Trinity Avonside by DUDLEY and WA PASCOE,
Mary Tuthill CLARKE
born 1868 Hokitika Westland
  died 19 Mar 1953 age 83 buried Courtenay churchyard Canterbury
sister to Cawley Edward CLARKE married (13 Oct 1888 Brunnerton by RC priest CAREW) to Sarah McDONALD
only daughter of Edward CLARKE
  barrister-at-law of Rangiora North Canterbury
  born c1818 died 14 May 1885 age 67 Rangiora North Canterbury
and Anna Maud YOUNG
  (6; family information; 124; 96; 21; 46)

Education
Lyttelton
Dunedin (6)
1873-1873 Otago Boys high school (330)
grade III Board Theological Studies, in Christchurch diocese
  06 May 1892 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill)
  23 Feb 1893 S Mathias priest Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424; 151; 26)

Positions
'studied law Dunedin and Lyttelton' (6)
school teacher
layreader S John Woolston diocese Christchurch
  06 May 1892-1896 deacon-in-charge, (1893-) vicar Riverton Thornbury and Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
  1896-1897 vicar S John Milton
  1897-1905 vicar Maniototo (Naseby) (26)
  07 Mar 1905 vicar parochial district Port Chalmers (151)
  01 Jun 1910-1913 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
  29 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Lower Riccarton (91)
17 Sep 1920 officiating minister ('after severe nervous breakdown') (69; 26)
1921 residing 522 Worcester St Linwood Christchurch (96)
school teacher
  01 Apr 1928-1932 vicar Courtenay (91)

Other
his family were early parishioners All Saints Dunedin (182)
  photograph (6)
  asthmatic
  obituary
  May 1932 (69)
  26 Mar 1932 (41)

CHRISTY, HORACE OWLIVER WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1872 registered Northleach co Gloucester
died 02 Jul 1951 age 78 Tauranga buried (Anglican section) cemetery Tauranga
brother to Wilfred Miller CHRISTY (1901) grocer coal dealer Far Cotton
  born Mar ¼ 1876 Northleach died 03 Jul 1961 age 85 Northampton [left £3 192]
son of
William Charles CHRISTY artist
  (1871) stone mason residing Northleach Gloucestershire
    (?baptised 08 Jan 1832 S Giles Cripplegate)
  born c1834 London
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 47 registered Northleach [no will probate]
brother to John CHRISTY born c1836 London (1881) unmarried hawker Northleach
son of William CHRISTIE and Mary Ann;
moved Mar ¼ 1857 registered Northleach,
and Emily Ellen GUEST
  (1881) a widow and washerwoman
  (1901) sick nurse, Far Cotton Northampton
  born c1838 Northleach Cheltenham co Gloucester
died Mar ¼ 1918 Hardingstone Northamptonshire;
moved (i) 14 Apr 1900 West Hackney London (witnesses James, Ellen, and H SNELLING)
Clara SNELLING
born 1860 Lambeth
died 15 Jun 1916 age 55 registered Fulham London
[left £7 405, probate to Horace OW CHRISTY and Arnold BOULDEN gentleman]
sister to Charlotte SNELLING born c1820 Strand
sister to Martha SNELLING born c1852 Strand
director of Joseph SNELLING
provision merchant, (1861 and 1871) poulterer
born 1813 Stratford Essex, died before Apr 1900
and Charlotte born c1820 Walworth Surrey;
married (ii) Sep ¾ 1918 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding
born c1884 died 07 Nov 1966 age 82 buried Tauranga cemetery New Zealand
[left £2 625 in England, probate to Thomas Herbert BARLOW solicitor] (352;124)

Education
24 Jun 1924 deacon Wellington
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington; priests DATSON H O W CHRISTY)(424)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 8 residing Northleach with widowed mother, her uncle Benjamin MIDWINTER a stonemason born c1805 North Leach, her
brother-in-law John CHRISTY born c1836 London London unmarried hawker, three sisters all born North Leach (the last in 1876; so the
father died between 1876-1881) (249)
1900 a cutter
1916 a tailor
24 Jun 1924-1936- chaplain public institutions city and diocese Wellington
1925, 1931 residing clerk in holy orders and Lizzie 136 Clyde Street electorate Wellington Suburbs (266)
1935 residing 90 Clyde St Island Bay but neither he nor wife seem to be on electoral rolls
1937 took services until this year at Wellington City Mission chapel (church register)
1939- on leave (308)
10 Oct 1939 with Lizzie sailed WELLINGTON STAR Liverpool to Wellington
1939 gone from Crockford
1946 retired residing Tauranga
1951 probate documents state ‘clerk in holy orders, Auckland ex Tauranga’

Other
left £2 625 in England

CHUNG, JOHN YAN LAAP [ZHONG, REN LI]
born 1900 died c1994 Wellington [I did not find him in online death registers MWB]
brother to the Revd CHUNG Yan Yung graduate of S Paul’s college Hong Kong
(25 Jan 1941) deacon Hong Kong, served diocese Hong Kong and Macau
later in Anglican church of Canada;
married -
Education
Union theological college Canton China [which united Anglican, American Baptist, and other churches]
08 Sep 1929 deacon Hong Kong (his own record)
21 Dec 1930 priest Hong Kong

Positions
?1929-1934 vicar Canon diocese Hong Kong, in Cheng Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
1934-1942 vicar S Stephen Hong Kong
1942-1945 vicar S Paul and chaplain cathedral S John Hong Kong
1945-?1963 secretary diocesan standing committee
1951-1956 pastor Chinese mission diocese Wellington New Zealand
1956-1963 vicar Macao diocese Hong Kong
1963-1968 vicar All Saints Yaumati Kowloon
1964-1968 archdeacon of Hong Kong & Macao
1969 retired, officiating minister diocese Wellington
02 Mar 1969 priest-in-charge Wellington Chinese pastorate (242)
1972 retired, with Grace Sun Oi CHUNG a midwife residing 14 Danube St Island Bay
and also priest in Taiwan (family information 2006)
1990 at Hadfield retirement home (then administered by Wellington City Mission; later, Hadleigh Home) Constable Street Newtown
Wellington (family information 2006)

Other
author The Centenary History of the diocese of South China

CHURTON, JOHN FREDERICK
born 01 Sep 1798 Marylebone & baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Mary St Marylebone London
died 27 Jan 1853 age 55 pleurisy residence ‘Little Sutton’ S George Bay Auckland
buried 31 January 1853 Symonds St Auckland, Anglican F3 – he was buried in a leaden coffin wearing at his request ‘a surplice presented by
Mrs WYNYARD and the ladies of S Paul’s congregation as a token of affectionate esteem’
brother to Edward George CHURTON
(1851,1861) residing Oxford Street hosier and outfitter of All Saints Marylebone parish
George Dean Pitt, although (for an example see 10 Jan 1851)
10 Jan 1841 colonial chaplain Auckland (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
married Mariann Wimbush born 1811 St George Middlesex died 09 Apr 1861 age 50 at 91 Oxford Street (411)

son of William CHURTON
(1836) of 91 Oxford Street treasurer for the Newman Street General Lying-In Institution
(1840) William Churton & Son hosiers flannel factors shirt makers Golden Fleece Oxford St London
born c1773 probably died 01 Jul 1851 registered Brentford co Middlesex
son of William CHURTON;
moved 07 Oct 1797 Holy Trinity St Marylebone London

and Elizabeth Bray
born c1776 Andover Hampshire England possibly died Jun ½ 1860 registered Kensington co Middlesex;
John Frederick CHURTON married (i) 721 Nov 1821 parish Holy Cross & S Giles Shrewsbury Shropshire, Letitia HUGHES
married ii) 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras church London.

Mary Charlotte FALWASSER
born 03 May 1801 baptised 17 May 1801 Bray Berkshire
died 26 Mar 1879 age 78 'Little Sutton' Parnell Auckland

buried 27 Mar 1879 Symonds St cemetery Auckland F4 with John Frederick and other members of their family

their daughter Charlotte Letitia CHURTON born c1830 Cambridgeshire died 1910 Auckland married 30 Oct 1851 S Paul Auckland Charles HEAPHY VC
sister to John Frederick FALWASSER (1823) apothecary Maidenhead co Berkshire

sister to Henry James FALWASSER
storekeeper or merchant Sydney 16 Oct 1841 arrived Auckland on VANGUARD
zealous for interests of colonists in New Zealand and opponent of 'Māori insolence' and of 'narrowness' of the missionaries

(Aug 1842-17 Jan 1846) founder editor Auckland Times – printed in a mangle Bank Street Auckland
(1843) agent in Auckland for The Colonist newspaper

born 12 May 1801 baptised 10 Feb 1801 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey died 24 Jan 1846 New Zealand
married 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras parish London, when his sister married JF CHURTON
Maria INNES born c1797 S Margaret Patten parish London

their son Henry Innes FALWASSER born 18 May 1827 died 1874 age 46 New Zealand married 1861 Emma Agnes WESTMACOTT;
sister to William Hay Arthur FALWASSER born c1795
sister to Catherine Letitia FALWASSER born c1796 married BARNES
sister to Sarah FALWASSER died 17 Sep 1968 age 70 19 Sep 1868 buried Symonds St cemetery F7

daughter of William Frederick FALWASSER apothecary Haymarket London
born c1769 St Pancras London
married 09 Jul 1793 Tinwell Rutland England

and Caroline Letitia KNOWLES (1829) of Burton Street Bloomsbury
born c1766 London buried 07 Nov 1829 age 53 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
daughter of Richard Arthur KNOWLES and Catherine PEPIATT

(internet Apr 2016;272;226;56;MS-Group-0002, MS-Papers-3809 ATL;247)

Education

Great Ealing school, under Dr Nicholas
05 Jun 1827 admitted Fellow Commoner Downing College Cambridge
1829 - 1830 1st cl civil law
1833 LLB Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Lichfield & Coventry (by letters dimissory from Ely)
19 Dec 1830 priest Lincoln (letters dimissory from Ely) (379;272; 2;47)

Positions

07 Jun 1830 curate Tadlow and East Hatley co Cambridge diocese Ely
22 Apr 1831 appointed assistant minister Quebec chapel (proprietary chapel Marylebone diocese London

which became (1911/1914 new church) Annunciation Marble Arch, a well known AngloCatholic centre)
and domestic chaplain to (1823) 4th and final Earl of PORTMORE Thomas Charles COLYER (1772-1835), politician, cricketer
03 May 1832-1840 appointed perpetual curate Threaopwood Wrexham Flintshire diocese St Asaph
1837 - 1839 lecturer at Wrexham Denbigh (2)

1839 appointed by SPG for work in New Zealand (411)
22 Nov 1839 departed as official chaplain New Zealand Company BOLTON Isle of Wight
20 Apr 1840 arrived age 41 with wife and seven children and servants Port Nicholson BOLTON
held services in own whare Petoni [Petone] beach Port Nicholson

Apr - Dec 1840 stationed Britannia [Petone, near Wellington] Port Nicholson under W Broughton bishop of Australia
sent by New Zealand Company, SPG funded; but soon moved to Auckland settlement (272; 226)
02 Sep 1840 conducted marriage of William Allen of Gravesend to Martha Draper of Chelemshor Shropshire
10 Oct 1840 by the bishop of Australia (Broughton) appointed a surrogate for the granting of marriage licenses in New Zealand

(New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator)

Note: On his moving to Auckland no priest was appointed for Wellington until R COLE
10 Jan 1841 colonial chaplain Auckland (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
Apr 1841 (1st) incumbent S Paul Auckland (215;47)
05 Jun 1842 service (with Bishop Selwyn) court house Auckland (37)
19 Jul 1842 licensed as minister of the township of Auckland
1842 chaplain to governor of New Zealand (37)

Notes: as Colonial chaplain he read prayers before the opening of the governor’s legislative council but was not officially an army chaplain
although (for an example see 10 Jan 1851 Daily Southern Cross) he did function as chaplain to the troops for the funeral of Major-General George Dean Pitt lieutenant-governor of the province of New Ulster, and for other soldiers; a large military guard of honour was present
for his funeral (141)

serious and constant disagreements with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand – he may well have been a relentless imperialist and racist, attitudes which SELWYN would always confront (MWB)

Other

father of 10 children, of whom Catherine Letitia CHURTON married Charles HEAPHY artist

owned 5 acres Auckland (215)

member of Odd Fellows

R MAUNSELL in the Waikato was sent for to take the funeral but could not make it; pall bearers P BERREY, - JACKSON, His Honor Chief Justice MARTIN, Lieut-Colonel HULME, CW LIGAR, His Excellency Lt-Gov WYNYARD, 250 soliders of the 58th regiment, the Sappers and Royal Artillery (‘who attended voluntarily’); F THATCHER took the funeral service in S Paul’s church, G A KISSLING at the graveside. SELWYN bishop of New Zealand was in Wellington from 01 Jan 1853 and thus not available.

obituary

05 Mar 1853 (227)

28 Jan 1853 p2 Southern Cross

29 Jan 1853 The New Zealander

10 Feb 1853 that obituary repeated in Te Karere Māori

memorial obelisk erected Emily Place Auckland, by people of Auckland ‘who knew his worth and mourn his loss’

CLARK, CHARLES WILLIAM

born Mar ¼ 1864 Sheffield registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire

died 16 Apr 1941 Birkenhead Auckland age 77 funeral Cambridge cremated ashes buried Hautapu Cambridge

brother to Harriet M CLARK born c1859 died 25 Mar 1928 age 70 married WILLIAMS

elder son of William CLARK grocer general dealer of Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire

born c1833 Sheffield

and Kezia born c1829 Sheffield;

married 10 Nov 1887 Trinity Presbyterian church Cambridge New Zealand,

Mary Preston CRICKETT

born 07 May 1849 ?Glasgow Scotland

died 26 Sep 1931 age 82 Queen Street Cambridge 28 Sep 1931 interred Cambridge cemetery

sister to Agnes CRICKETT born c1852 Glasgow died Jun 1933 age 81 Cambridge married (1873) John FERGUSON

eldest daughter of Samuel CRICKETT

(25 Dec 1865) from Glasgow Scotland to Cambridge Waikato, schoolmaster for younger people on voyage

settler Pokeno (1884-) agent for Auckland auxiliary British and Foreign Bible Society

born c1813 died 19 Oct 1905 age 92 son’s residence Roto Rangi Cambridge buried Hautapu

and Mary WHITEALAW

born c1819 died 09 May 1895 age 76 Hautapu buried Hautapu

married (ii) 02 May 1934 Mrs Helena Malcolm WALKER died 1953 age 77

Education

1893 class D teacher’s pass

(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)

25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon W SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POU) (424)

Positions

first teacher Tauwhare school

first teacher Taotaoroa school

Mayfield school near Birkenhead

head teacher Roto-o-rangi school Waikato

1898 lay reader at Woodside near Cambridge Waikato

lay reader S Andrew Cambridge;

Dec 1927 resigned as people’s churchwarden Cambridge;

replaced on ordination by H D DALLIMORE

Advent 1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Waikato (69)

May 1927 May 1929 May 1931 elected to Cambridge borough council

1932-1933 officiating minister diocese Waikato

1933-1935 diocesan chaplain bishop Waikato

1935-1941 officiating minister dioceses Waikato and Auckland (8)

Other

obituary 18 Apr 1941 Waikato Independent

CLARK, REGINALD FORDHAM

born 13 Jul 1901 Dargaville Auckland New Zealand (121)

died 29 Apr 1951 Ilford buried East Horndon co Essex

brother to eldest son Wilfred Sydney CLARK born 1890 New Zealand died 1956 age 64 New Zealand

married 23 Jun 1913 S Matthew Auckland, Ada Louisa MARTIN

son of Richard James CLARK settler of Manganhae (1889) of Wairoa Kaipara

born 27 Jan 1865 New Zealand

died 30 May 1916 age 51 Dargaville buried Mt Wesley Dargaville,

son of William CLARK

(1842) with parents arrived Nelson HINDUS
at a rope works Mechanics Bay Nelson
pit-sawyer with his father bush Northern Wairoa
butchery Whakahara
(1886) bought farm Rehia
born c1838 Halifax Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1932 age 94 ‘Woodlands’ Rehia North Auckland
married 1864 New Zealand

and Wilhelmena PATON of Northern Wairoa

died 04 Jul 1906 Morningside;
made 1864 New Zealand

and Eunice Maud FORDHAM

born 1862 New Zealand died 10 Jul 1915 age 52 Factory Road Mangawhara buried Mt Wesley Dargaville
sister to Alice Mary FORDHAM married (28 Apr 1886 Ferndale Omaha by (the Revd) R McKINNEY)
Oswald EYRE of Hillsborough
eldest daughter of Sydney FORDHAM from Odsey House Royston co Hertfordshire
(1851) unmarried, wine merchant in partnership with Edmund John DOBELL
(1855) with wife immigrant Auckland
(1880) of Ferndale House Omaha
born c1832 Sandon nr Royston co Hertfordshire
died 08 Dec 1880 age 48 Ferndale House Omaha New Zealand

fifth son of George FORDHAM of Odsey House Royston co Cambridgeshire and Mary;

and Matilda Augusta Mullins OATLEY

born c1833 died Jan 1913 age 80 suddenly Mill Road Whangarei buried Leigh Omaha

Education

1924 university New Zealand
1924 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies

02 Feb 1930 feast of Purification, deacon Waikato

(in parish church Cambridge; deacons Fordham CLARK, William Frederick WEBSTER)

21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato

(S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES; priests R F CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIRO; preacher Archdeacon BELL)

Positions

with T Fielden TAYLOR assistant lay missioner Wellington City Mission

1930-1935 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato

1931 clergyman (no wife) electorate New Plymouth

1935 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) diocese London

1936 assistant (to Cecil GAULT) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London – AngloCatholic church

1936-1938 curate Epping diocese Chelmsford

1938-1940 curate S Mary the Virgin Great Ilford – also AngloCatholic (8)

Mar 1940- curate S Thomas Chelmsford

1944-1949 rector All Saints East Horndon nr Brentwood

Other

surely AngloCatholic as he went as curate to S Mary Magdalene Paddington then one of the twenty-one most extreme AngloCatholic churches in the diocese of London (MW8)

1951 left £1 893 probate to Victor Henry GODDARD printer

CLARK, RICHARD REX

born 20 Sep 1914 Hamilton died 19 Mar 2008

son of Alfred Richard CLARK born 14 Jun 1877 died 02 Mar 1943 merchant of Hamilton (328)

son of George Edward CLARK - GE CLARK and Sons Merchants Cambridge (grain & seed merchants)

born 1840 Cambridgeshire came to NZ on JUMNA arrived in Auckland 24 Oct 1864

married 19 Apr 1867 & settled 1867 Pukeroro

and Elizabeth Victoria GARLICK born c1840 died May 1913 age 73

12 May 1913 funeral conducted by Revd T TRESTRAIL (Wesleyan) buried Cambridge

sister to J Tonson GARLICK furnisher of Auckland

married 10 Sep 1912

and Maria Blanche KEYS born 22 Aug 1880 died 14 Apr 1950 residing Grey St Cambridge

sister of George Alfred KEYS born 1882

daughter of (11 children) George Alfred KEYS at marriage of Malvern, late of 226 Highgate Dunedin postmaster

in No. 1 Armed Constabulary under Lt-Col FRASER at Ngatapa Dec 1868

1884 postmaster Sheffield

1920 resigned councillor Borough of Mosgiel

1929 9 Wainui St Riccarton

married 12 Feb 1879 at Dalethorpe by Revd Francis M HAUXWELL

and Annie BARR of Malvern

died 25 Oct 1938 age 79 at residence her daughter Mrs MARwick 559 High St Lower Hutt

married Oct 1949 S Andrew Cambridge by Dean FANCOURT assisted by Dean MONTEITH

[Dr N STEPHENSON of Auckland organist; G I CLARK best man, Helene CLARK bridesmaid

Mr & Mrs H J MULLINS deputising for the bride’s parents]

Faith Avril Sheelagh BRANSON born 29 Apr 1927 died 2004 naturalised NZ citizen 1951-9

only daughter of Mr and Mrs J E BRANSON The Beacon Stoke-Poges Buckinghamshire England

Education
1919-1927 Hamilton primary school
1928-1929 Southwell school Hamilton
1930-1933 King’s College Auckland
1936-1938 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 BA University New Zealand
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1940 MA (2nd cl hons philosophy)
03 Dec 1939 deacon Auckland (deacons Richard Rex CLARK and Philip Nelson WRIGHT; priest Geoffrey Louis MAFFEY)
22 Dec 1940 S Mary Auckland (priests Richard Rex CLARK and Philip Nelson WRIGHT; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown KENA and Wiki PATUAWA) (328;317)

Positions
Jun 1929 attended World Scout Jamboree Arrowe Park, Birkenhead England 25th anniversary
Dec 1939-1942 assistant curate S Mary pro-cathedral diocese Auckland
1942-1947 chaplain New Zealand forces
1948-1949 curate S Peter Ealing diocese London
1949-1953 chaplain and headmaster S Michael’s School Kobe Japan
1953-1956 vicar Waitara diocese Waikato
1956-1976 vicar Claudelands
1960-1962 canon Waikato
1962-1976 archdeacon Waitomo (8)

CLARK, THOMAS HUMPHREY
born 26 Aug 1892 Auckland
died 15 Mar 1942 buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane
son of Thomas Fraser CLARK
(1893) railway employee Ellerslie Auckland
and Annie Elizabeth MINEHAM
(266;121;111)

Education
scholar Dundee college Scotland (ADA)
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmass priest Dunedin (priests C H STATHAM W V WILLIS T H CLARK)
(151;26;92;424)

Positions
07 Apr 1914 lay evangelist (under archdeacon of Invercargill) Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)
1916 deacon-in-charge Pembroke
23 Oct 1916-10 Jan 1918 vicar Palmerston South (151)
29 Jan 1918-1919 assistant curate Sydenham and mission chaplain diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919 clerk in holy orders married residing with parents 205 Colombo St Sydenham (266)
25 Nov 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Bundaberg diocese Brisbane
25 Sep 1920 assistant curate Lutwyche
01 Oct 1923-1926 rector S Luke Rosewood
1926-31 Mar 1929 incumbent Killarney
01 Jan 1930-31 Jan 1932 vicar S John Biggenden
01 Feb 1932-31 Mar 1935 vicar S Mary Kilcoy Queensland
01 Mar 1936 retired diocese Brisbane (111)

CLARKE, ALFRED PICKERING
born Dec ¼ 1859 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford Middlesex
died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
brother to Henry Pickering CLARKE born Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington
brother to Edward Pickering CLARKE born Jun ¼ 1858 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford
brother to Mary Elizabeth CLARKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Spring Grove Heston Middlesex
third son of Henry Pickering CLARKE of Tulse Hill south London England
(1861) solicitor ‘from home’ [servants and children only at home]
(1871) chief clerk department in her Majesty’s court of probate
born c1828 Bath co Somerset England
married Jun ¼ 1855 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales,
and Frances Mary HEWETT
born c1835 Southsea Hampshire
possibly died Jun ¼ 1882 age 46 Brentford Middlesex [but no will probate];
marrried 16 Feb 1885 by HS HAMILTON at her mother’s residence ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury, Blanche Emmeline KAY
born 11 May 1864 ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand
died 27 Oct 1930 age 66 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
sister to George Robert KAY of Brookshaw died c1924
(14 Aug 1903) returning officer for the parochial district Little River for election of synodsman
married (02 Apr 1886) Katherine Fridorny FOX
daughter of Thomas KAY storekeeper and with Alec MONTGOMERY farmer Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula of ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula born c1825 died 01 Jan 1878 age 52 ‘Brookshaw’ Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula New Zealand and Alice PRICHARD (6;124)

Education
1880-1884 Bishopdale theological college Nelson 1881 Board Theological Studies (140;33) 24 Feb 1884 deacon Nelson 15 Mar 1886 priest Nelson (preacher W S LUCAS) (424;221)

Positions
1861 with brother Henry P CLARKE age 5 born Kensington, Edward P CLARKE age 3 born Spring Grove, and Mary E CLARKE born 1860 Spring Grove, four servants, residing The Grove Heston Middlesex 1871 aged 11 scholar, with parents, siblings Mary Ely CLARKE age 10, Charles P CLARKE age 9, [cousin] George HF FAGAN age 19 undergraduate Balliol College Oxford, born Cosson... India, three servants, residing Heston Middlesex Aug 1878 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN – in second party of the George Vesey STEWART settlement at Katikati c1879 clerck in a lawyer’s office New Zealand (33) Feb 1883 formerly of Katikati and Tauranga, now at theological college Nelson ‘engaged to marry daughter of a leading South Island settler’ 1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Nelson 1884-1887 Collingwood 01 Nov 1887-Aug 1893 cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington 1893-1924 vicar Taradale parish diocese Waipu (242;209;140;54) 1918 honorary canon Waipu (54) 1924 mental breakdown retired Napier 27 Oct 1929 permission to officiate diocese Waipu took services Ormond chapel Napier (223)

Other
markedly Evangelical 01 Oct 1931 obituary (223)

CLARKE, EDWARD BLOOMFIELD
born 04 May 1831 Bay of Islands baptised 10 Jul 1831 1st in new Waimate church died 21 Oct 1900 Parnell Auckland age 69 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell brother to second son Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE JP born 1824 died 15 Mar 1897 Otahuhu brother to Henry Tacy CLARKE (1867-) resident magistrate Bay of Plenty member General and Diocesan Synods, Church Mission Board born 1825 Kerikeri died 1902 fifth son of George CLARKE CMS lay missionary public servant judge born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North son of William CLARKE gunsmith and builder and Mary; married 14 Mar 1822 by the Revd Henry TACY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376) and Martha Elizabeth BLOOMFIELD of Harleston born 11 Dec 1802 Wymondham co Norfolk died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery sister to Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD who married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD (1778-1818) nonconformist minister of Norfolk and Mary Anne FENNEL; married 28 Apr 1857, Susannah Frances WOOD born 13 Jun 1834 Sydney NSW died 17 Dec 1890 age 57 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland daughter of John WOOD lieutenant royal navy, (1860) family in Sydney and Rachael Ann Sophia born c1797 died 05 Apr 1886 age 89 Parnell Auckland (374;internet;ADA;124;WNL;6;111;50;22;89)

Education
1849 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 27 Jun 1854 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) 1882 BD Lambeth 06 Jul 1856 deacon Melbourne 15 Dec 1858 priest Melbourne (111;50)

Positions
1849 engaged by CMS as lay agent CMS station Te Waimate 1854 visit to England (with BURROWS Robert) 03 Jan 1856 in failing health, transferred to Bishop PERRY of Melbourne 11 May 1857 assistant (to archdeacon of Portland) curate Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne
Mar 1860 rejoined New Zealand CMS mission, charge (with Charles BAKER) native school CMS station Tauranga
late 1862 left CMS mission on dispersal of school during Waikato War
Oct 1863 - 1865 resident priest CMS station Waeraenga a hika, Turanga Poverty bay: until HauHau disturbances
1865 assisting Holy Sepulchre Auckland
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
1867- 1883 minister CMS station Te Waimate (253)
20 Oct 1870 - 1883 archdeacon (vice WILLIAMS Henry 1867) of Waimate (277)
07 Apr 1873 locum at S Silas Waterloo with S Matthew Botany diocese Sydney (111)
1882 extended stay at the Melanesian Mission centre on Norfolk Island where he helped with the work wherever needed (Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO diary)
Oct 1882 owner land Bay of Islands worth £6 (36)
1883 archdeacon (vice Robert MAUNSELL) of Auckland
Apr 1883 member for Auckland 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 with other general synod members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
1884 in charge Māori work diocese Auckland
Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland
1886 - 1895 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (50)
Other
see 'Letters of the Revd E B CLARKE 1856-1868' qMS-0462 ATL
obituary
01 Dec 1900 Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111)
09 Jan 1901 Guardian (111)
Nov 1900 p217, Dec 1900 Church Gazette

CLARKE, FRANCIS WILLIAM
born 23 May 1857 Sydney baptised 03 Jul 1857 Pitt Street South Sydney
died 16 Apr 1920 Ballina NSW
son of William CLARKE
married 1838 S Andrew Scots Presbyterian church Sydney NSW,
and Charlotte WEBSTER;
married (i) 1884 Forbes,
Amy LEWIS died 1886
daughter of James LEWIS;
married (ii) 1892 Carcoar Australia,
Annie E GLASSON
born 1864
dughter of Henry GLASSON
Education
public school Fort Street Sydney (ADA)
S Paul's College Sydney university
1884 BA Sydney
30 Mar 1884 deacon Bathurst
29 Sep 1884 priest Bathurst (111)
Positions
20 Sep 1877 reader Dubbo diocese Bathurst
31 Mar 1884-15 May 1886 incumbent Brewarrina
20 May 1886 incumbent Warren
18 Dec 1886-1887 incumbent Nyngan
07 Dec 1887-01 May 1889 incumbent Bourke
14 Mar 1889-04 Aug 1890 rural dean Bourke
14 May 1889-1890 locum tenens Wellington
05 Aug 1890-24 Apr 1894 incumbent Carcoar NSW
27 May 1891-24 Apr 1894 rural dean Carcoar
04 Jan 1899 letters testimonial from Bathurst to Sydney
05 Jan 1899 general licence while headmaster S John's grammar school Parramatta 1893 [sic]-1903
27 Dec 1899 curate Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
28 Apr 1904 letters testimonial from archbishop Sydney
1904 – Jan 1916 vicar parochial district Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
Jun 1917 general licence as headmaster 'Casino grammar school' diocese Grafton [North Coast Methodist College? which may be the same institution] (111)
Other
30 Apr 1920 obituary Church Standard
Australian Men of Mark 1888 vol 2 appendix

CLARKE, NEIL STENSON
born 24 Sep 1913 Geelong Victoria Australia died 13 Oct 1980 stroke Whakatāne cremated Rotorua ashes interred Rotorua cemetery
note: Whakatāne had no crematorium then so people were taken to either Rotorua or Tauranga for cremation
brother to Melville Ray(mond) (registered as Ray) CLARKE born 09 Jul 1905 New Zealand died 02 Feb 1993
Tophouse Marlborough publican (note: now historical Inn B & B near Murchison)
married 12 Aug 1930 Ruth Ann HERWIN born 1907 died 1976 daughter of George HERMIN and Jemima BROWN
brother to Monica Ruby (Tang) CLARKE born c1908 Geelong Victoria Australia died 27 May 1970 age 62
married 06 Oct 1931 Frederick John NYBERG Hawera grocer 1921 won free school place Auckland 1943 temp Lt Gisborne
brother to Veronica (Vero) Florence (Vic) CLARKE born 22 Jun 1908 Geelong died 11 Feb 1973
married 02 Sep 1936 at Hawera
Sidney James GIBSON Murchison labourer died 27 Oct 1990 Christchurch cremated Bromley cemetery
brother to Beryl Rose SUTHERLAND and Sadie SNEDECOR Silverdale Washington State USA
son of Norman (Somerville not in probate) CLARK(E) born 09 Aug 1882
died 09 Oct 1947 age 66 New Plymouth (probate) buried 11 Oct 1947 Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth civil servant
living 322 Devon St New Plymouth linesman
brother to second son Ernest Archibald CLARK born 1884 died 1967 age 82
married 03 Oct 1911 at Methodist church Tauranga by Rev A HOPPER assisted by Revd AYRTON
Evelyn Alberta ADAMS second daughter of John Cuthbert ADAMS of Tauranga
brother to only daughter Eva Jane Rose CLARK born 05 Jul 1880 died 17 Nov 1918 age 38 Waihi hospital
married 27/8 Jan 1903 at residence of bride’s father by Revd J OLPHERT Archibald NICHOLSON Waihi formerly of Westralia
brother to Cuthbert Stafford Wilson CLARK born 28 Jun 1886 died 1980
brother to youngest son James David CLARK born 1888 died 1959 age 70
chemist in Waihi qualified optician after WW1 at Guildford Surrey
son of Archibald Hugh CLARK(E) born c1842 died 19 Oct 1918 age 76 Waihi hospital
21 Oct 1918 funeral from residence of his son E A CLARK Moresby Ave for Waihi cemetery
(1878) goldmining licensee Sultan claim
(1880) storekeeper Katikati
(1882) licensee public house Katikati
(1887) licensee Junction hotel
1903 & 1907 nominated for Waihi Council
brother to Ann CLARK born 1844 died 1857
brother to John Angus CLARK previous publican (1881 bankrupt)
2nd Waikato Regiment (NZ War medal 1860-1870) and Crown land agent
born 29 Mar 1847 Hobart Tasmania died 12 May 1912 Tauranga buried Presbyterian section Tauranga cemetery
married 19 Nov 1875 Old Mission Chapel Tauranga by Canon JORDAN
Elizabeth Anne BROWNLEE born 12 Sep 1852 Lawrence Town Green Bay Wisconsin USA
died 06 Feb 1933 age 81 Edgecumbe Road
brother to James David CLARK born 1849 died 24 Dec 1875 brother’s residence Parnell
son of Hugh CLARK born 24 Jul 1812 West Greenock Renfrew Scotland died 28 Jul 1857 ship’s captain
married 22 May 1843 Mt Eden Auckland
and Jane Jean McCARTNEY born 28 Oct 1822 Dundee died 28 Jul 1857 daughter of John Angus McCARTNEY
both drowned when Hugh’s ship HELEN was wrecked off Waihere Bay Pitt Island in the Chathams 28 Jul 1857
he plied the coast for many years, the children were taken to Nelson by their mother’s parents
and cared for by her sister Aunt Margaret McCARTNEY, boys attended Nelson College which opened 1856
married 17 Jul 1879
and Agnes Mary WILSON died 15 Sep 1936 age 76 Auckland
married 05 Apr 1905
and Ivy Anne HOOKER born 28 Jul 1886 died 11 Apr 1919 age 32 residing 15 Coquette St Geelong West Victoria
buried 12 Apr 1919 by Canon A WHEELER of All Saints in Church of England section of the New General Cemetery Geelong
daughter of Henry HOOKER born 09 Mar 1858 died 02 Jul 1936 age 79 Wanganui of a fractured skull; blacksmith
son of Henry HOOKER died 07 Jan 1912 age 78 New Plymouth stonemason and builder
arrived New Plymouth 23 Feb 1842 with parents & siblings on TIMANDRA
married 04 Jun 1855
and Agnes LYE died 12 Dec 1901 age 69 residence Young St New Plymouth (obit 10 Jan 1902 New Zealand Herald)
arrived New Plymouth 1 Mar 1841 with parents & siblings on WILLIAM BRYANT
and married 20 Jun 1883 Ann Letitia ROWE born c1860 died 12 Dec 1899 age 39 W(h)anganui
14 Dec 1899 graveside service taken by Revd RYBURN buried Wanganui
sister to Elizabeth ROWE married 10 Feb 1886 Elbert Augustine GOWER
eldest daughter of Mrs James ROWE San Francisco California
married 20 Nov 1940 S John Westport by Revd Samuel CORNEY
Jean CHAMBERLAIN born 13 Oct 1915 died 15 Feb 1980 stroke Whakatāne cremated Rotorua
ashes interred Rotorua cemetery rose gardens with Neil her husband
Plunket nurse, Jul 1937 joined Buller hospital staff, pianist & accompanist who played organ for church
only daughter of Harry CHAMBERLAIN born c1886 died 21 Apr 1955 age 69 of Westport, ?poultry farmer
married 23 Feb 1915
and Elise Rattigan McKINLAY born 30 Sep 1893 died 26 Jul 1980
daughter of George James McKINLAY born 13 Feb 1862 died 03 Mar 1922 age 60
son of Hugh McKINLAY died 1891 age 52 married 31 May 1861 and Elizabeth COLEMAN
married 05 Jan 1888
Mary Isabella Christina THOMSON born 20 Feb 1866 died 10 Apr 1940 age 64 Westport music teacher
daughter of John and Jane THOMSON

Education
21 Dec 1939 deacon Nelson (deacon N S CLARKE, priests H E ROWE and R C SIMPSON)
11 Feb 1945 priest Nelson
Positions
living with family 15 Coquette St Geelong
after his mother’s death came to New Plymouth with family
apprentice radio technician New Plymouth
20 Jan 1939 farewell from Gravity to Ahaura ‘in charge of the Anglican Church (Granity) for some time’
1939-1945 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1941-1945 on leave with NZEF Lance Corporal Medical corp
while on service Jean c/- Nurses’ home Queen Mary hospital Hanmer Springs
1945-1948 vicar Ahaura with Brunnernton diocese Nelson
1948-1952 vicar Collingwood
1952-1960 Wairau Valley residing Renwicktown
  1952 Off. Chaplain (Woodbourne) RNZ Air Force
1960-1963 vicar Stoke
1963-1971 vicar Te Hapara Gisborne diocese Waiaupū
1971-1975 vicar Woodville diocese Waiaupū
22 Oct 1975-Sep 1978 part time assistant priest in Kawerau-Edgecumbe parish residing in & responsible for Edgecumbe
Sep 1978 retired to Whakatane
1978-1980 permission to officiate diocese Waiaupū
(pers. comm. with son Mark Stenson CLARKE; Jill King Waiapū archives)

Other
photograph with wife Renwick town museum
administered his father’s estate by consent of his siblings
probate

CLARKSON, PERCY WISE
born 24 Mar 1875 Aston Birmingham co Warwick
baptised 22 Jun 1880 Stetchford near Yardley Birmingham co Warwick
died 18 Jan 1942 funeral at Holy Trinity Episcopal church with Bertrand STEVENS Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles
buried by HF SOFTLEY cemetery Fairhaven registered Orange California USA
third son of seven sons and two daughters of John CLARKSON his family from parish Grinton Swaledale
  (1881) tobacconist of Birmingham
  (1891) cork dealer Bordesley Birmingham (1901) cork and timber merchant Kings Norton Worcester
  (1910, in Taihape, late 1914 to New Zealand and died
  born 1846 Low Row Swaledale registered Richmond Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1915 age 68 Bracken avenue Epson Auckland
brother to Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON born c1853 Melbecks Moor near Richmond Yorkshire
brother to Jane CLARKSON born c1860 Melbecks Moor Richmond Yorkshire (1880) visitor to HUNTER home Reeth
  son of James CLARKSON born c1815 Thwaite Yorkshire
  and [possibly married (ii)] Ann NELSON,
  born c1830 Ellerton Abbey near Grinton Yorkshire (1881) widow grocer of Reeth Grinton;
  married before 1867 Greenwich South London,
and Elizabeth Mary WISE
  (1910) in Taihape New Zealand on visit from England
  born Jun ¾ 1847 Southwark co Surrey;
marrried Dec ¾ 1897 registered Reeth, North Riding Yorkshire
15 Sep 1927 filed for divorce California
12 May 1929 divorce action called off,
Margaret Ann HUNTER his cousin
born 02 Sep 1874 Raw Bank Reeth North Riding Yorkshire
died 28 Dec 1958 California USA
  (Mar 1881) residing with four siblings parents one servant, Raw Moor
  (1914, 1919) she (and possibly he) was residing 45 Brighton Rd Parnell, electoral roll Parnell
  sister to Mahala Jane HUNTER born Mar ¾ 1876 Raw Bank Reeth
daughter among at least four children of John HUNTER (1881,1891) farmer
  born c1838 Arkingarthdale near Reeth Grinton Yorkshire died Dec ¾ 1892 age 54 [no will probate]
marrried Jun ¾ 1873 registered Reeth
and Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON
  born c1853 Melbecks Moor near Richmond Yorkshire [only possibly Jun ¾ 1852 registered Teesdale which includes some North Riding]
  (1901) widow age 47 farmer, born Winterings Swaledale
  sister to John CLARKSON tobacconist of Birmingham father of Percy Wise CLARKSON
  (1930 USA federal census;380;family information;352;345;180)

Education
private school Stetchford and board school Small Heath Birmingham
28 May 1895 confirmed Montreal Canada (180; micro-ms-coll-17-119 ATL)
one year Lennoxlle University Canada
1894-Sep 1896 Diocesan theological college Montreal (180)
before 31 Mar 1901 probably ordained in the Free Church of England
probably by Bishop DICKSEE DD, based in Crowborough co Sussex and died there in 1900
25 May 1902 deacon Wellington (242)
18 Dec 1904 priest by Nelson for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral; priests P W CLARKSON for Wellington, H G BAKER, P B HAGGITT; deacons E D RICE T M CURNOW; preacher W W SEDGWICK) (424)

08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop by Bishop Daniel Cassell HINTON of the ‘American Catholic Church’ as bishop for the diocese of the Pacific in the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’

Note on this episcopal ordination
The various little churches in these ecclesial associations made much of the legitimacy of the apostolic succession of their orders. This episcopal ordination was seen to be in the Syrian succession of apostolic orders through Joseph René VILATTE self-styled archbishop of the ‘Old Catholic Church of North America’, who had been consecrated 29 Mar 1892 in Colombo Ceylon by Archbishop ALVAREZ a prelate of a splinter group of the South Indian Syrian Orthodox tradition.

VILATTE ordained indiscriminately maybe as many as twenty bishops including (19 Dec 1915) a former Episcopal priest Frederick Ebenezer LLOYD, the 1st bishop in this particular line.

LLOYD ordained (27 Mar 1927) HINTON to be his successor as 2nd primate of the ‘American Catholic Church’; he established an ‘Order of Antioch’ (ACC).

HINTON succeeded (1932) to LLOYD, and was (1933) president of the ‘American Catholic Community Church’ council (ACC) and thus was the one to ordained CLARKSON into this apostolic line. (392;internet)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four male siblings, no servants Tetland Villa Yardley Birmingham
06 Apr 1891 grocer’s apprentice age 16; with parents and siblings Ernest J age 20 paper warehouse worker born Cockermouth Cumberland, Walter R W age 18 grocers assistant born Liverpool, Micah J age 13 working cork warehouse born Stetchford, Herbert G 12 scholar born Stetchford, Hugh 9 scholar born Stetchford, Reuben S 2 born Birmingham, no servants Aston Bordesley Birmingham (352)
1894 went to Canada
Jun 1896 associate editor The Mitre, college magazine Diocesan theological college Montreal, ‘planning to go to Labrador as a layreader for two years’ but:
25 Apr 1897 si quis read in S James Ormstown province Quebec diocese Montreal: so it is clear that ordination as deacon expected on June expected to take up parish duties in co Muskoka Algoma under Bishop THORNELOE DD, [bishop of Algoma 1897-1927]
intended to return in Jun 1897
intended to be ordained 19 Sep 1897 by Bishop THORNELOE DD on his return from the Lambeth conference of bishops
Sep 1897 expected to take up parish duties in co Muskoka Algoma under Bishop THORNELOE DD, [bishop of Algoma 1897-1927]
but departed Canada SS PARISIAN for England and did not return (family information)

Note on the Free Church of England
1844 the Free Church of England was initiated in Devon as a low-church protest against the dictates of the Tractarian high-church Henry PHILLPOTTS bishop of Exeter with support from the duke of SOMERSET
31 Aug 1863 the ‘Free Church of England’ registered civilly, but without a bishop
1873 the Reformed Episcopal Church set up in New York USA by George David CUMMINS previously assistant bishop of Kentucky
1876 the Free Church of England received episcopal orders from Bishop CUMMINS of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA
1879 at Philadelphia Alfred A RICHARDSON made a bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA;
but on being judged bankrupt fled to England to a branch of the Reformed Episcopal church but failed in plans to unite this group with the Free Church of England.

RICHARDSON was involved with James MARTIN and Leon CHECHEMIAN ‘primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church and archbishop of Selsey in the Ancient British Church’,
who initiated groups like the ‘Free Protestant Episcopal Church of England’, which was distinct from the Free Church of England (392;391)
1879-1900 Samuel James Cox DICKSEE DD (1836-1900) incumbent of Christ Church Crowborough Kent and from 1876 first bishop of the Free Church of England
1927 the Free Church of England and the Reformed Episcopal Church formally united; the church very positive towards Freemasonry
1960 the Free Church of England had some 40 churches in England under the primus Frank VAUGHAN DD (consecrated in 1913)
1973 a more Conservative Evangelical group in protest broke with the Free Church of England and bought DICKSEE’s church of Ch
2003 the Free Church of England and the Reformed Episcopal Church formally united; the church very positive towards Freemason

Positions, continued:
1897-1898 in North Riding Yorkshire where he married and son Stanley John W CLARKSON born Dec ¼ 1898 registered Reeth North Riding Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 ‘clerk in holy orders’ with Margaret his wife and son Stanley John W, with his widowed mother in law Elizabeth A HUNTER head of house, and one servant residing Raw House Reeth #28; however also in Reeth: Marmaduke CLARKSON age 33 born Reeth veterinary surgeon, and Alice age 30 born Reeth housekeeper, and Alice age 80 born Yorkshire residing Langhorn House Reeth #59; this is in the Anglican parish of Grinton (345)
1901 indicated an interest in entering the ministry of the Congregational church, and then:
1901 applied for missionary service with Anglican SPG but was rejected by the board of examiners of SPG as ‘an ignorant man with a veneer of Evangelical phrases’
residing 73 Church Rd Moseley Birmingham; and then (180)
01 Jul 1901 he and his wife were welcomed to New Zealand on arrival from Canada, by the Primitive Methodist church of New Zealand, noting that ‘he had laboured successfully there [Canada] for some years in a Methodist church’, he is ‘heartily welcome to the colony and we wish for him a long and successful term of service in our church’; he had already begun work in the ‘Wellington 11’ congregation (304)
01 Aug 1901 they were welcomed on arrival from the Home Land [England] to Wellington where the executive committee found them a place for a few months until the Primitive Methodist Conference met in Jan or Feb 1902
01901 minister Newtown/Webb St Wellington Primitive Methodist church

Aug Sep Oct 1901 his name appeared in the Wellington 11 preaching plan of the Primitive Methodists, and then disappeared without comment (304)
14 Sep 1901 son Ivan CLARKSON born Wellington (family information)
14 Sep 1901 licensed stipendary layreader at Taihape Anglican diocese Wellington (family information)
25 May 1902 on ordination by (Anglican) Bishop Frederic WALLIS, became assistant curate parochial district Hunterville in charge of Taihape diocese Wellington (242)
08 Feb 1905-1914 1st vicar Taihape
  Jul 1906-Oct 1906 locum tenens S Thomas Newtown Wellington
  07 Oct 1912 eucharistic vestments worn by CLARKSON for the first time
  13 Jul 1913 appointment as assistant organiser and official lecturer for the Bible in State Schools league
  24 May 1914 final services S Margaret Taihape (380)
-1914 organising secretary Marsden Memorial fund
1915 leave of absence with pension from diocese Wellington (308)
1914-1918 residing the Revd (Anglican), 45 Brighton Rd Parnell
  nominal roll volume 1 12/40 main body Auckland infantry battalion chaplain martial status single, next of kin Mrs Margaret Clarkson
45 Brighton Rd Parnell Auckland chaplain World War 1 (354)
1915 departed with troops SS WAIMEA/WAIMANA to Egypt, Gallipoli
  Jul 1915 in hospital Alexandria Egypt
  Sep 1915 invalided home to Auckland New Zealand (family information)
He clearly did join the growing Theosophical Society in Auckland; that connection would explain his not being among the licensed Anglican priests of the diocese (MWB)
1918-1921 residing the Revd (Anglican), Bracken Avenue Epsom Auckland (365;304)
1922-1923 residing Percy W CLARKSON farmer Pio Pio near Te Kuiti Waikato (365)
1922 his son Stanley John Wise CLARKSON born Wellington (family information)
  n.d. his children Stanley, Ivan, and Cecily CLARKSON [later Dame Cecily PICKERILL DBE] remained in New Zealand; two younger daughters went with CLARKSON and wife:
  1922 family migrated to USA (1930 USA federal census)
c1922-1927 incumbent of a church county Orange state California, in the Episcopal church of the United States of America
  n.d. organised building of an Episcopal chapel for Fullerton (family information)
  n.d. incumbent S Mary Laguna, Episcopal church, where he built chapel of S Francis (Episcopal)
  01 Jan 1928 after arguments (possibly over his pending divorce, possibly over his theosophical beliefs) with the Episcopal bishop left the Episcopal church, resigned his Anglican appointment, subsequently renounced his holy orders, to Bertrand STEVENS coadjutor and later 2nd bishop of Los Angeles
  n.d. worked for the ‘Better America Foundation’
1942 funeral service at Trinity Episcopal church with W Bertrand STEVENS the official Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles (family information)
  1942 service at Trinity Episcopal church with W Bertrand STEVENS the official Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles (family information)
  1942 funeral service at Trinity Episcopal church with W Bertrand STEVENS the official Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles (family information)
  1942 funeral service at Trinity Episcopal church with W Bertrand STEVENS the official Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles (family information)

Other

oil painting of Archbishop Percy Wise CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of S Francis, robed in purple cassock, lace cotta, pectoral cross, purple mantelletta, purple zucchetto and holding a purple biretta (internet accessed 2005)

Note on these churches
1933 Bishop Daniel HINTON became the president of the American Catholic Community Church council (ACCC) which might include but did not then subsist in the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’.

CLARKSON was a prelate in the ‘Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch’, which was a parallel and similar jurisdiction to (but distinct from) the Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America, which itself was a split initiated by Frank Waters PIGOTT archbishop of the Liberal Catholic Church (LCC). (See Frank Waters PIGOTT in this Biographical Directory for he too had been a priest in the Anglican diocese of Auckland.)
1951 WADLE received the additional duties of Mar David 1 (vice W D de Ortega MAXEY) as patriarch of Malaga, archbishop primate of all the Iberians and supreme hierarch of the catholica of the west in the Americas when MAXEY shed these tasks to become pastor of the First Universalist Church of Los Angeles (391)

These churches and their prelates interchanged names, prelatures, and properties over several generations. I cannot discover whether the line specifically represented by Archbishop CLARKSON continues into the twenty-first century.
However:

Nov 2009 Bishop Simon Eugene TALARCZYK taking services weekly at S Francis-by-the-Sea (information Starr Helms, author of history of Episcopal church of S Mary, Laguna – the adjacent Episcopal church)

2010 Simon TALARCZYK their pastor for some 38 years had succumbed to Alzheimer’s disease and the church had been locked up by his daughter claiming family ownership

Feb 2012 A liberal group the American Catholic Church in California had stepped forward to open the doors, and had appointed the Revd Brian DELVAUX priest of their church in Lakewood to take over S Francis cathedral. DELVAUX (1974) a Roman Catholic priest had converted to the American Catholic church.

16 Feb 2012 However Peter HICKMAN the presiding bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Communion and pastor at S Matthew Ecumenical Catholic church Orange was chosen (by 32 church members associated with the S Francis cathedral but voting by proxy) to be the interim bishop for the parish to remove the very aged Simon TALARCZYK and evict DELVAUX. The California courts considered the case.

CLEARY, PATRICK

born 16 Apr 1869 Dungarvan co Waterford Ireland baptised 17 Apr 1869
died 30 Oct 1943 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
brother to Mary CLEARY born 1874 Cornwall
(1901) RC religious Sister Mary CLEARY, S Vincent de Paul convent and orphanage St Marylebone London
son of Thomas CLEARY mariner (1881) coastguard Cornwall
born c1841 Abbeyside co Waterford Ireland probably died Jun ¾ 1903 Totnes co Devon
and Mary WARD born c1847 Dungarvan co Waterford;
married 1908 New Zealand,
Jane Hamilton TORRANCE
born Dec ¾ 1876 Rugby Warwickshire baptised 10 Dec 1876 Wolston Warwick
died 16 Oct 1931 age 55 New Zealand
daughter of James Halden TORRANCE
surgeon (1864) MD CM Glasgow (1879) registered medical practitioner Norman’s Hill Onehunga Auckland
born 30 Jul 1843 baptised 27 Aug 1843 Edinburgh Scotland
died 03 Sep 1884 age 41 Auckland buried churchyard Epsom Auckland
son of John TORRANCE a writer (1881) procurator;
married 1874 Scotland
and Hannah Grier CAIRNS
don 1884 died 09 Jan 1943 age 95 buried churchyard Epsom
daughter of probably Jane – born c1823 died 21 Apr 1898 age 75 Epsom buried churchyard Auckland (352)

Education
in RC and Anglican schools
including S Mary’s priory school Bodmin with the Canons Regular of S Augustine
until age 14 years and eight months then:
Jan 1879 confirmed in RC church
1891 deacon RC Bishop CLIFFORD of Clifton
1892 priest RC Bishop GRAHAM of Plymouth (ADA)

Positions
-1891 member Canons Regular of the Lateran (Rome)
c1902 arrived New Zealand
1904 Roman Catholic priest, with letters commendatory from Gibney RC bishop of Perth, and MAHER RC bishop of Port Augusta Australia, contact address c/- Mr D CLEARY 7 Roseberry Avenue Beaumont Rd Plymouth England (ADA;352)
22 Oct 1904 received into Anglican church by bishop of Auckland (NELIGAN)
in chapel at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
08 May 1905-1906 mission priest diocese Auckland
27 Apr 1906-1907 curate S Matthew Auckland
13 Apr 1907-1908 missionary curate Epiphany Newton Auckland
05 Feb 1908 mission priest in Home mission district, including Pokeno and Bombay
01 Jul 1908-1912 vicar Te Aroha
Jan 1912-1914 vicar Waihi
21 Apr 1914 resigned from Waihi (ADA)
12 Feb 1915-01 Mar 1915 resident Hobson Street Waihi, previously two years [vicarage?] Moresby Avenue Waihi, age 46 admitted with sciatica to Waihi hospital (352)
-1923- retired, residing Waihi (8)
21 Dec 1928-1929 licence to officiate diocese Waikato
31 May 1929-1932 assistant curate ‘Huntly with charge of Ngaruawahia etc’
1932 priest-in-charge Cambridge
21 Dec 1932-1941- vicar parochial district Putaruru and rural dean Hamilton (352;8)
rode a bicycle, and when provided with a car, unable to drive (ADA)
residing Putaruru at death, a ‘requiem mass at Putaruru church of England’ was offered (352)

Other
children often in Waihi hospital with ailments, perhaps diphtheria scares (352)

CLEMENTSON, ALFRED

born 15 Nov 1837 Coton, Bosworth Melton co Leicester
died 05 Mar 1927 Hove Brighton co Sussex
brother to Henry Thomas CLEMENTSON cotton manufacturer born c1832 Market Bosworth co Leicester died 1910
father of the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON (1885) MA Oxford vicar Staplehurst
born 23 Jul 1859 Ashton Town co Lancaster died 16 Oct 1932 Wilbury Road Hove co Sussex [left £22 384]
brother to Mary Ann CLEMENTSON born 1861 proprietor of houses Market Bosworth
son of Edward CLEMENTSON
(1851) farmer 154 acres employing 2 labourers Market Bosworth
baptised 28 Aug 1872 Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire died Sep ¼ 1857 Market Bosworth
son of John CLEMENTSON and Elizabeth WOODCOCK;
and Mary Ann –
born 1793 Market Bosworth Leicestershire died Sep ¼ 1857 Market Bosworth;
moved (i) 27 Jan 1889 registered St George Hanover Square London, or maybe Wroxeter Shropshire
Arabella Ruth EGREMONT
born 1840 Wroxeter co Shropshire baptised 22 Jul 1840 Wroxeter
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 52 registered Faringdon London
sister to Elizabeth Sara Maude EGREMONT married 04 Oct 1866 Sir Henry George HARNAGE
3rd baronet of Belwardyne Hall Much-Wenlock co Shropshire born 1827 died Mar ¼ 1888 age 61 registered Atcham Shropshire
doughter of the Revd Edward EGREMONT Trinity college Cambridge
(1825-) stipendiary curate Wroxeter (1828-death) vicar Wroxeter co Shropshire
born 1801 Wakefield co Yorkshire died 31 Aug 1884 vicarage and buried 05 Sep 1884 Wroxeter
son of John EGREMONT of Wakefield;
and Sara;
moved (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
Josephine ROBBINS née STEWART
(31 Mar 1881) a landowner lodging 7 Pulteney St Bathwick co Somerset,
(06 Apr 1891) a widow of 87 Eaton Tce Knightsbridge London
born 1830 Bruxelles Belgium a British subject died 25 Jan 1908 Hove [left £22 130]
sister to Roberta STEWART married the Revd Alfred Odell ELWELL
sister to second daughter Mary Ann STEWART married 24 Nov 1848 the Revd Edward H NIBLETT vicar Haresfield
third daughter of James Law STEWART of Tudor House Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales
born c1787 baptised 06 Feb 1787 Kingston Jamaica West Indies died 16 May 1869 [left £600]
son of James STEWART and Mary Anne;
moved 1809 Bath
and Anne Wilhelmina BRISSETT baptised 20 Apr 1791 Hanover Jamaica died 18 Mar 1875 Tenby Wales [left £500]
dughter of Joseph BRISSETT and Mary POOLE;
moved (i) 20 Aug 1857 Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales,
George Augustus ROBBINS a landowner of Clay Hill House Lechlade co Sussex
born c1812 died 03 Aug 1887 registered Hastings Sussex [left £4 357]

Education
07 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
1863 MA Cambridge
1867-1879 Fellow of Emmanuel College
1862 deacon Lincoln (not Dec 1862)
1863 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions
1851 with parents, and four servants, residing Coton, Market Bosworth, co Leicester (300)
1861 BA, living with his sister Mary Ann CLEMENTSON, a visitor, a servant, residing Market Bosworth (381)
1862-1864 curate Brocklesby county and diocese Lincoln
1864-1865 curate Hanley Castle diocese Worcester (2)
17 Apr 1865-22 Jul 1865 from London with A CLEMENTSON, J O’B HOARE (BLUETT arrived later in year) recruited by Henry HARPER in England, arrived Lyttelton INDIAN EMPIRE
01 Aug 1865-27 Dec 1866 cure Ashburton district SPG-funded diocese Christchurch (3;47)
1867-1868 Gravelsey Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1867 - 1879 Dixie Fellow Emmanuel College Cambridge
1869 curate Effingham Surrey diocese Winchester [now Guildford]
Apr 1871 unmarried residing Effingham (382)
1874-1876 curate S Paul Cray Kent diocese Rochester
1876 curate Fetcham diocese Winchester
1879-1901 vicar Lechlade co and diocese Gloucester (2)
31 Mar 1881 vicar Lechlade, unmarried age 43 with two female servants and a male gardener (249)
06 Apr 1891 residing vicarage with two servants; wife Arabella at an hotel Albemarle St with a group of women
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Josephine and one lady’s maid 38 Lansdown Road All Saints Hove Brighton co Sussex (352)

Other
obituary
08 Mar 1927 The Times
1927 residing Furze Hill Lodge Hove Sussex, effects £34 934 to the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON rector of Staplehurst Kent (366;13;7;8;47)

CLERE, HENRY (married as CLEARE)
born 02 Nov 1818 baptised 29 Nov 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 29 Jun 1887 age 63 hanged himself on bedpost guest at parsonage house Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
buried 02 Jul 1887 Te Henui cemetery Taranaki
- he had come into Hawera from his son-in-law’s farm near Opunake in consequence of an acute attack of illness (*Wanganui Chronicle*)
brother to George Samuel CLEARE born c1817 bootmaker
brother to John Frederick CLEARE baptised 16 Sep 1821 S Leonard Shoreditch
brother to John CLEARE born c1823
brother to George Samuel CLEARE born c1817 bootmaker
brother to John Frederick CLEARE
brother to John CLEARE born c1823
born c1822 Manchester co Lancashire
brother to George Samuel CLEARE born c1817 bootmaker
brother to John Frederick CLEARE
brother to John CLEARE born c1823
born c1822 Manchester co Lancashire
\(\text{?}27\) Sep 1849 Henry CLEARE admitted a sizar ‘age over 24’, ‘ten-year man’ Queens’ College Cambridge
1847 BA Cambridge
1858 MA Cambridge ‘by archbishop of Canterbury’
but maybe St Bees College Cumberland
1847 deacon Chester
1848 priest Chester (8) – maybe by bishop of Chester on 24 Dec at Chester cathedral (411)

Positions
1847-1848 curate Newton-in-Mottram diocese Chester
1848-1854 curate S Mary Rochdale diocese Manchester
30 Mar 1851 curate S Mary with wife, and son John H de L age 17 (300)
1854-1865 perpetual curate Walsden Rochdale co Lancashire
1861 with wife and children Martha, Frederick de J, Harriet H de L age 1? (300)
1865-death vicar Tickenham (SS Quiricus & Julietta) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8)
12 Dec 1877 arrived Wellington with wife and family members Martha, Harriet, Katherine HURUNUI (352)
1881 a ‘minister’ residing Featherstone Terrace Thorndon Wellington (266)
1887 of Pihama district Taranaki

Other
writer

1850 *The death of Clement Royds esq high sheriff of Lancashire* (a sermon) (8)
father of Frederick de Jersey CLEERE diocesan architect Wellington and of S Mary-of-the-Angels RC church Wellington
1886 Harriett Henrietta Vaughan CLEERE second daughter of the Revd Henry CLEERE MA vicar of Tickenham married (by Archdeacon GOVETT at New Plymouth) to Temple HOARE son of Robert Temple HOARE of Harley Street London
1887 personal estate of £1 458 in England, probate to Henry Jackson TORR of 38 Bedford Rd co Middlesex solicitor as lawful attorney of Frederick de Jersey CLEERE the son (366)
memorial window S Mary New Plymouth
memorial inscription to Henry and Ellen CLEERE at Te Henui [Fitzroy] Taranaki (352)
He claimed to be a descendant of the ancient Norfolk family of CLEERE a branch of which became seated at Kilbury co Tipperary, and terminated in the direct line in an heiress, Mary CLEERE of Kilbury, wife of Sir William PARSONS 4th baronet of Brr Castle King’s country see A Selection of arms authorized by the laws of heraldry (Sir Bernard Burke)

CLOUGHER, SERGIUS FREDERIC LEWIS [REGISTERED AS F S L]
born 13 Jan 1902 Bridgen Wales died 17 Nov 1970 New Zealand
son of Revd John Lewis CLOUGHER born 1854/1855 Cardigan baptised 07 Mar 1855 S Mary Cardigan died 20 Feb 1904 Bridgend Wales
son of Joseph CLOUGHER bookseller and stationer of Cardigan & Eleanor née LEWIS;
mother 11 Sep 1889 registered S George Hanover Square
and Constance Maud RICHARDSON born 10 Mar 1864 Swansea Wales died 14 Nov 1919 New Zealand
doughter of George Straker RICHARDSON and Emily
married Jun ¼ 1937, Mary E A LLENFER-THOMAS
Education
Nelson boys college New Zealand
1926-1927 S Boniface theological college Warminster – left because of backwardness and medical report
1928-1929 S Boniface theological college Warminster
1930-1933 Christ's College Tasmania
1933 Th. Australian College Theology
1935 Keble College Oxford - dues unpaid, (1939) name removed
20 Dec 1931 deacon Tasmania
21 Dec 1932 priest Tasmania

Positions
20 Dec 1931-1932 curate Geeveston with Dover diocese Tasmania
21 Dec 1932-1934 priest-in-charge parochial district Esperance commonly called Dover
Jul 1934- general licence at S Boniface Iffley
06 Aug 1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1935-1939 curate Iffley co and diocese Oxford
16 Nov 1938 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
02 Jun 1939-09 Apr 1940 incumbent Bradfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1939-1944 chaplain to forces (reserve of officers)
04 Apr 1944-01 Oct 1945 incumbent Matching
16 Oct 1945-1947 incumbent Highham with Merston co Kent diocese Rochester
1947-1950 vicar Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1952-1954 curate cathedral church S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
1954-1957 vicar Ngarawahia
06 Sep 1957-1959 curate-in-charge White Colne with Pebmarsh co Essex diocese Chelmsford
18 Feb 1959-30 Apr 1960 incumbent White Colne and in plurality
18 Feb 1959-30 Apr 1960 incumbent Pebmarsh
01 Jul 1960 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Waikato
12 Sep 1961-01 Nov 1965 incumbent Warbleton co Sussex diocese Chichester

Other
obituary Church Times 04 Dec 1970

COATES, CHARLES
born 28 Jan 1846 Whitby east Yorkshire England baptised 19 Feb 1847 Whitby Yorkshire
died 03 Jul 1925 Christchurch 06 Jul 1925 buried 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch
brother to Catherine COATES baptised 28 Apr 1840 Whitby
brother to Elizabeth COATES baptised 04 Dec 1841
brother to William Diston COATES (1871) printer compositor in Croydon Surrey baptised 15 Sep 1843 Whitby died 1902
brother to John Diston COATES junior born Jun ¼ 1850 Whitby died Mar ¼ 1898 age 47 Whitby
son among at least five children of John Diston COATES
(1851) boot maker, employing 6 men 4 boys
born 06 Jun 1851 Sunderland Durham died Dec ¼ 1851 Whitby Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1838 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire
and Elizabeth MILLER
(1891) in Whitby with her youngest son John Diston COATES
born c1812 Smeaton Yorkshire ;
mARRIED 28 Apr 1881 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels,
Harriette Louisa BRITTAN
born 03 Mar 1846 registered Sherborne co Somerset England
died 21 Apr 1934 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui
daughter of William Guise BRITTAN
onetime proprietor Mercury Sherborne Somersetshire
land agent Canterbury Association land owner Canterbury
born 03 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 'Englefield' Christchurch
married 17 Feb 1842 S Pancras co Middlesex
and Louisa CHANDLER of London
born 1809 baptised 15 Nov 1809 S Sepulchre London
died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch
daughter of Edward CHANDLER and Ann
(300;381;5;21;69;96)

Education
private (6)
articled to an architect in Leicester England
1872-1873 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
23 May 1875 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; HOVELL priest)
12 May 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael pro-cathedral; priest COATES;
daecors W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT)
(424;3)

Positions
1861 solicitor's clerk with mother in Whitby
1871 architect lodger with Alfred POWELL solicitor Paddington
27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth for New Zealand
18 May 1875 arrived with the Revd CARLYON Lyttelton cabin passenger CICERO (20,70)
29 May 1875 assistant (to HCM WATSON) curate Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch
with particular duties in Waltham district
1876 sanctuary decorations in coloured paper S Bartholomew Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
14 Mar 1876-1891 cure Waimate (3)

n d architect lantern tower S Augustine-of-Canterbury Waimate
Mar 1887 - 12 Feb 1888 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (112)
06 Mar 1891 consent for exchange of cures, Waimate/Lyttelton (91)

19 Apr 1891-1913 vicar Lyttelton
1891 chaplain to HM gaol Lyttelton

19 Apr 1906-10 May 1907 leave of absence, his only visit Home to England
1913 retired from Lyttelton
1913 locum tenens Timaru
1914 locum tenens Avonside (26)

1882 owner property worth £30 (36)
ecclesiastical architect (though not in directory of British architects):

n d high altar Christchurch S Luke (lost in earthquakes); and altar Holy Trinity Lyttelton (2015 installed in renewed S Saviour Lyttelton)
n d (but after 1902) Pilgrim chapel altar Christchurch S Michael
‘a pioneer of the Catholic movement in New Zealand’ (SAC obituary)

Aug 1925 photograph (377;69)

Dec 1925 obituary Occasional Papers #356 S Augustine’s Canterbury

his daughter Agatha Mary COATES married John Hazlitt UPHAM a lawyer; they were parents to Charles UPHAM VC
(15;167;164: 194)

COATES, RICHARD MCCARTHY
born c1849 co Galway Ireland
died 14 Aug 1900 age 50 Albert Road Epsom Auckland buried 14 Aug 1900 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to eldest sister Fanny COATES (1910 K.I.H. Kaisar-i-Hind medal for services to British Raj
married 1884 Sir George Casson WALKER financial adviser HH the Nizam of Hyderabad
(1911 K.C.S.I, knight commander, order of the Star of India)
brother to Ellen Ruth COATES (Peg) born 1862 Portumna
married (i) 1888 Archibald CHRISTIE barrister married (i) Agatha CHRISTIE crime novelist
third son of Dr Samuel COATES MD medical officer for workhouse inmates

Physician of Portumna co Galway Ireland

born c1824 died 24 Nov 1879 ; married 1871 Kilkenny Ireland,
Emily Ann BOLTON
born c1843 Dublin Ireland
died Aug 1919 age 86 residing 18 Alba Rd Epsom Auckland
buried 22 Aug 1919 Purewa cemetery Auckland

EMILY ANN COATES née BOLTON married (ii) 1914, Alexander MacKENZIE
(351;124;266)

Education
Dublin

Nov 1867 age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin member of church of England
1878 BA Dublin
(Nota: a degree course usually took four years; he may have discontinued and later returned to Trinity college but the college has no record of such a return)
1878 deacon Ossory
1879 ‘priest Ossory’ – but NOTE that he came to New Zealand as being in deacon’s orders, and although he had a permission to officiate (PTO) he never held pastoral change in diocese Auckland (ADA)

Positions
1878-1879 curate Rathdowney Queen’s County Ireland diocese Ossory (8)
1881 registered teacher residing Kamo Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
27 Jun 1884 took a funeral Whangarei diocese Auckland
1885-1899- master of Newtown East District school diocese Auckland
residing a teacher with Emily, Mount Eden Road Newton Parnell electorate Auckland (266;8)
Apr 1889 advertised school, boarding establishment set up in his home ‘The Nook’ Upper Symonds Street Auckland
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
1900 on government list of clergy
Aug 1900 residing Alvin Rd Epsom Auckland, clerk in holy orders and schoolmaster (ADA)

Other
Oct 1900 p194 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
14 Aug 1900 ‘the Revd ’ in death notice Auckland Star
31 Aug 1900 New Zealand Herald

COATS, ROBERT GEORGE [sometimes COATES]
born 15 May 1881 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand [registered as COATES]
died 24 Mar 1953 [registered as COATS] Green Lane hospital Auckland age 71
funeral S Aidan Remuera, cremated Waikumete
brother to Mabel Maud COATS married 09 Apr 1917 Charles Loudon McAdam of Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Robert COAT(E)S

landscape gardener (1880) of Papanui Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £60 Selwyn county (36)
(1907) resident of St Albans Lane, which he wanted changed to St Albans Rd
born 1849 died 20 Mar 1930 age 81 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
married 21 Jul 1880 Papanui Presbyterian church
by (the Revd) William Hancock HORNER who returned Ireland 1881

and Janet DOUGLAS
(1880) of Papanui at marriage
active in church life, S P Paul Papanui in Christchurch
a foundation member Mothers’ Union diocese Christchurch
active S Peter Caversham Dunedin, Ladies Guild, Mothers Union
born c1859 died 10 Oct 1941 age 82 at vicarage S Matthew Christchurch
cremated ashes interred Papanui churchyard;
marrried 15 Nov 1916 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL - as ‘COATS’ (152)
Elizabeth BROWN of Dunedin MBE [Member of the order of the British Empire]
born 31 Dec 1890 Owaka Catlins Balclutha Otago
died 13 May 1956 age 66 Owaka Balclutha
daughter of Thomas BROWN

brother to William BROWN sheepfarmer, of ‘Dalpeddar’ Dunedin (1899) farmer of bullocks Port Molyneux
born c1826 Scotland died 13 Dec 1918 age 82 ‘Dalpeddar’ 99 Clyde Street Dunedin;
marrried 1889 New Zealand

and Elizabeth Oaten BARKER née LEITH
born 1850 Victoria Australia died 1901 Dunedin
She married (i) (01 Oct 1848) George Henry BARKER clerk Dunedin from Scotland who died 1888 Dunedin Otago;
She married (iii) (01 Apr 1895) William HOOD from Scotland
(422;183;121;151)

Education
four years Normal College (for teacher training) Cranmer Square Christchurch
22 May 1910 deacon Waiapū (cathedral Napier; priest ROBJOHNS, deacons R George COATS, H COLLIER) (424)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE;
deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
1902-Dec 1908 lay missionary for diocese Melanesia:
1902 teacher (recruited with CE FOX) Norfolk Island
1902-1904 with STEWARD bishop of Melanesia at Guadalcanal (261)
1904 in ill health resigned
1905?-Dec 1908 organising secretary for Melanesia Mission South island New Zealand (140)
19 Sep 1905-31 Mar 1906 special layreader’s license, to preach own sermons diocese Dunedin (151)
From Solomon islands came home with malaria, returned to teaching at Normal College Christchurch (223)
c1909 lay assistant for work with Church of England Men’s Society, Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (223;403)
23 May 1910-11 assistant curate S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapū (223)
01 Jun 1911-12 assistant (to W J SIMKIN) curate Wairoa (223)
20 Jun 1912 permission to officiate, deacon diocese Christchurch (91)
27 Jul 1912 working with the British & Foreign Sailors’ Society Lyttelton (The Press)
26 Oct 1912-1914 assistant (to E Dering EVANS) curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin
active with the Church of England Men’s Society

01 Dec 1914-1916 (vice VG KING interregnum five months) vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay [now without Green Island]
05 Oct 1915 leave of absence Australia
25 Jul 1916 appointed to parish Wakatipu, HO FENTON to succeed him at Andersons Bay
13 Aug 1916-31 Aug 1919 induction, vicar Wakatipu
residing Queenstown (152)
10 Oct 1919 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
17 Jul 1920-1921 temporary licence in charge S John Invercargill, with wife residing vicarage (151)
27 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
17 Aug 1921 acting vicar parochial district S George Kingsland
05 Feb 1922-1930 vicar Epiphany Newton
  Oct 1923 supporter of the HICKSON Healing Mission in Auckland
  24 Sep 1925 presiding at meeting Auckland group of the Toc H movement now in New Zealand
  (1929) padre for Toc H Auckland group
  Aug 1926 principal organiser for East & West missionary exhibition Auckland
07 May 1930 leaving for visit to England (Otago Daily Times)
01 Feb 1931 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
  11 Feb 1938 address to Auckland Society of Arts 'The art of costume design' (The Press)
17 Nov 1938 vicar S Matthew Auckland
  05 Apr 1938 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Parnell (?from 1937)
01 Jul 1946 officiating minister
06 Apr 1951-31 Dec 1951 licence officiating minister (127)

Other
(restrained?) AngloCatholic

COCKERILL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MARSDEN
born 21 Feb 1858 Chelsea London
died 04 Aug 1913 died Waipawa county hospital Hawkes Bay New Zealand
after his motorcycle collided with the shaft of a horse and gig
funeral 06 Aug 1913 Waipawa church and interred Waipawa cemetery
son of William James COCKERILL gentleman
  born 01 Jun 1801 baptised 30 Aug 1801 Shoreditch S Leonard London
died 26 Nov 1868 of 6 Conduit St, at 167 Piccadilly Westminster [left £1 000]
  son of Leonard COCKERILL and Susanna;
  married 09 Jul 1853 Bletchingley Godstone co Surrey, and Ellen GOWER
  born c1831 died 1873;
  married 20 Dec 1889 registered Wollongong NSW,
  Emma Clara OSBORNE née TURNER
born 24 May 1853 baptised 25 Jul 1853 Wollongong NSW
died 03 Feb 1931 age 78 Heretaunga Street Hastings in the Hawkes Bay earthquake
buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay
married (i) 1872 Wollongong, John Douglas OSBORNE died 17 Jul 1889 age 39 Wollongong NSW
dughter of Alfred Allatson TURNER
  clerk of petty sessions, agent for crown lands at Wollongong, police magistrate
  born 21 Nov 1826 baptised with siblings 07 Jul 1830
  died 03 Aug 1895 age 68 Wollongong NSW funeral S Michael buried Anglican cemetery
  brother to John Allatson TURNER born 06 May 1825
  brother to Australia Allatson TURNER born 27 Jun 1830
  son of Frederick Allatson TURNER died before 1854
  and Sarah born c1803 died 25 Sep 1898 age 95
        (Sarah married (ii) 1854, King BARTON secretary to Sir Charles FITZROY governor NSW)
        married 10 Jun 1850 Wollongong
and Maria Rebecca Throsby SMITH
  second daughter of Charles Throsby SMITH pioneer settler Illawarra
(111)

Education
1878 King’s College London
1887 Moore College Sydney
21 Dec 1887 deacon Sydney
21 Apr 1889 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
31 Dec 1887-16 Jul 1889 curate S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney Australia
16 Jul 1889-1890 curate (locum tenens) Pitt Town
1890-1894 incumbent S Alban Macdonald River
17 Apr 1894 locum tenens Zeehan diocese Tasmania
15 Dec 1895-31 May 1902 vicar Sorell
12 Mar 1903-12 Feb 1904 priest Cullenswood (111)
16 Sep 1909 (vice ES WAYNE retired) priest-in-charge Ormondville diocese Waiapū
Feb 1913 (vice COWX in England) locum tenens Waipawa (322)

Other
left £1 198, Hawkes Bay (Evening Post)
21 Jan 1914 Stella Wyndham OSBORNE daughter of Mrs COCKERILL married JT RUTHERFORD; W COCKERILL her brother gave her away
Wanganui Chronicle
COCKERTON, CHARLES
born Feb 1863 Kensington London baptised 18 Mar 1863 S John Notting Hill Kensington
died 26 Nov 1888 age 25 Burleigh St Newton Auckland
buried 28 Nov 1888 churchyard College S John Evangelist Auckland
brother to fourth son John Andrew COCKERTON (1897) of Ngaire
born c1866 Kensington England died 01 Oct 1955 age 90 New Plymouth
married 20 Oct 1897 “English church Normanby” by H ANSON, to Nora Nettleton BATTEN of Ketemarae Normanby Taranaki
son of Andrew Henry T COCKERTON
(1861) provision merchant, residing Hamilton Tce Marylebone
(1881) filler manufacturer of Coningham House Uxbridge Rd Hammersmith co Middlesex
(1897) of London
born c1831 Trinidad West Indies
died 12 Feb 1932 age 101 Phillack Hayle Redruth co Cornwall
[left £137, probate to Julia Maria COCKERTON spinster]
marrried Sep ¼ 1860 Kensington Middlesex,
and Louisa Wainwright COCKERTON
born c1835 Trinidad West Indies
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 80 Hastings Sussex England;
not married
(ADA:249;56)

Education
St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
1883 matriculated university of New Zealand
1886 kept terms university of New Zealand, Auckland college
Feb 1884-1888 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
08 Jan 1888 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; with C A TOBIN priest)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 Charles age 18 clerk residing Coningham House Kensington (249)
20 Dec 1881 with John his brother, saloon passenger from London arrived Tauranga MAY QUEEN
22 Dec 1881 from Tauranga with John COCKERTON arrived Wellington SS FARQUHAR, worked with younger brother on farm Waiuku before

COCKS, HENRY BROMLEY (HARRY)
born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory Worcestershire baptised 23 Aug 1831 Leigh
died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;
16 Mar 1894 funeral by the incumbent EA SCOTT with W HARPER at S Saviour Sydenham
buried Church of England cemetery Barbadoses Street
brother to Reginald Somers COCKS baptised 02 Oct 1832 Leigh
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS
rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire
born 16 Dec 1803 died 25 Nov 1856 age 52
only child of Reginald Somers COCKS
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
married 21 Dec 1802
and Anne COCKS his cousin
died 19 Nov 1810
second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS);
marrried 01 Jan 1829

and Frances Mercy BROMLEY
baptised 21 Apr 1802 Abberley Worcester died 12 Mar 1890 Cheltenham co Gloucester
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire
and Elizabeth Anne;
marrried 25 Jul 1861 Upton-on-Severn co Worcester,
Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
born ca Jan 1841 Kidderminster Worcestershire
died 03 Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
sister to Henry Ernest WODEHOUSE CMG born 14 Jul 1845 died 27 May 1929 Civil service (British magistrate) Hong Kong
married 03 Feb 1877

Eleanor DEANE born c1861 died 06 May 1938
daughter of Revd John Bathurst DEANE and Louisa Elizabeth FOURDRINIER
parents of third son author PG WODEHOUSE born 15 Oct 1881 died 14 Sep 1975
sister to the Revd Frederick Armine WODEHOUSE
married (07 Sep 1880) Alice Elizabeth Juliana POWYS grand-daughter of Thomas POWYS 2nd Baron Lilford
(1882-1913) rector Gotham cum Ratcliffe-upon-Soar
born 01 Jul 1842 Kidderminster Worcester died 12 Jun 1921 age 78 buried Southborough
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
(1841) independent, with wife and five children, five servants. Severn House Kidderminster
born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846 Kidderminster co Worcester
married 13 Jun 1832,

and Lydia LEA
(1851) head of house, widow, Severn House Kidderminster
born c1809 Oldswinford
died 08 May 1892 age 83 Ham Hill Powick Worcestershire
[Note cousins to the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE
(1920-1935) vicar S Paul Oxford
born 24 Sep 1890 died 08 Dec 1958
son of the Honourable Armine WODEHOUSE Liberal politician, civil servant
born 1860 died 1901
son of John WODEHOUSE 1st Earl of Kimberley, British foreign secretary
and Eleanor Mary Caroline ARNOLD daughter of Matthew ARNOLD author]

Education
1844-1849 Eton College (413)
1849 Exeter College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 MA Oxford

Wells theological college (founded 1840)
04 Mar 1855 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER) (302)
1857 priest Worcester (6)

Positions
1855-1857 curate Ide Hill Kent diocese Rochester
1857-1876 rector Leigh diocese Worcester (6)
1861 arrived in poor health with cousin Thomas J MALING, Lyttelton VICTORIA
03 Apr 1862-07 May 1863 cure Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
n d went to live at Amberley on a farm of 194 acres, and bought a sheep run on the Waipara river
Mar 1876 hostile to Hymns Ancient and Modern, for its extravagant language and development of tradition; recommended and
preferred one then in use published by the SPCK (69) – probably (1871) Church Hymns SPCK
20 Sep 1876 curate mission district Waltham and Phillipstown: not stipended, at Colombo Street church (Sydenham)
31 Oct 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPLE (20)
1876-1894 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
1876 chaplain hospital and lunatic asylum (69)
1882 owner land in Canterbury worth £7 885 (36)
20 Nov 1890 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch

Other
19 Mar 1894 obituary (41;69)
cousin to the Revd John James Thomas Somers COCKS born 1820 died 1906 rector Sheviock diocese Exeter (1856) RC convert - son of Philip
James COCKS colonel, MP (son of 1st Baron SOMERS) and Frances HERBERT
Foster’s Peerage for SOMERS COCKS family
photograph PA/15 (115) (70;287;2;3;7;8;13)

COCKS, HUBERT MAURICE
born 06 Aug 1901 Southbridge Canterbury baptised 06 Sep 1901 Southbridge
died 13 May 1971 Christchurch
son of the Revd Philip John COCKS
born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
son of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE;
marr ed 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley, Mary Hannah GEBBIE
born 1868 Gebbies Valley died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
daughter of John GEBBIE (/GIBBIE)
born c1846 died 19 Sep 1888 Newton Gebbies Valley
son of John GEBBIE/GIBBIE dairy farmer Teddington
died 16 Mar 1851 age 46 Gebbies Valley
and Mary born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 Christchurch
and Ellen CRYER
born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 Sumner Christchurch;
marr ed 25 Jan 1928 S Barnabas Fendalton,
Mary Madeleine MATSON
born 10 Aug 1904 Christchurch died 19 Jul 1990
daughter of Charles flierand Dearden MATSON
land agent of Canterbury New Zealand
born 10 May 1868 buried 19 Aug 1955 Waimairi Christchurch
half-brother to John Thomas MATSON born 1845 died 1895
auctioneer salesman of ‘Springfield’ St Albans and owner ‘Isleworth’ farm Harewood Road
son of Henry MATSON real estate agent, sheep importer
(1835) chief officer GEORGE III, wrecked off coast Tasmania
landed Port Henry Geelong Victoria worked with brother station at Colac
(1862) commenced business in Christchurch Canterbury
born 1814 died 24 Oct 1885 age 71 Christchurch
married (ii) 1867 Christchurch S Michael,
and Edith DEARDEN;
and Florence Amy von der HEYDE
born 08 Oct 1874 Auckland New Zealand died 26 Apr 1939 age 64 Wairarapa Tce Fendalton,
buried 29 Apr 1939 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter of Gustav Ludwig Theodor von der HEYDE
(1854) migrant to Australia (1861) to New Zealand
(1874-1875) MHR for Waitemata Auckland
born 1834/1836 Bremen Germany died 23 Jun 1891 age 57 Sydney NSW
married 1864 Melbourne Victoria
and Mary HENDERSON
born 1844 died May 1909 23 Auckland Rd East Southsea England
daughter of Thomas HENDERSON

(CARC;318;315)

Education
Christ’s College Christchurch
31 Oct 1918 Canterbury College
1923 BA New Zealand
1924 MA 2nd class honours in philosophy New Zealand
BD Melbourne
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (priest E CHARD; deacons E OSMERS, M COCKS, HF AULT)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (cathedral; priests Maurice COCKS, EA OSMERS; deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE; for the diocese Dunedin, priest Stanley HURD)

Positions
an assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)
1924-1927 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kumara
01 Sep 1929-1931 vicar Mt Somers
ill with asthma
31 Jul 1931-1933 curate Geraldine
20 Nov 1933-1938 priest-in-charge later vicar Waikari parochial district (69)
1938-1940 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1939- examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
1940-1947 vicar Papanui
1948 canon of Christchurch cathedral
1959 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1960 archdeacon Christchurch
Feb 1962 vicar general Christchurch
1964- domestic chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch
-1969- residing 13 Jacksons Rd Fendalton Christchurch (318)
01 Jul 1968 in ill health retired (315)

Other
father to the Revd Michael COCKS

COCKS, PHILIP JOHN
born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
son among thirteen children of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS
born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory co Worcester died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire
born 16 Dec 1803
only child of Reginald Somers COCKS
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
married 21 Dec 1802: his cousin
and Anne COCKS
died 19 Nov 1810
second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS);
moved 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy BROMLEY died 1856
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire;
moved 25 Jul 1861 Upton,
and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
born 1841 died Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
born 06 Aug 1878 died 15 Dec 1846
son among three children of the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE
born 01 May 1745 died 14 Feb 1811
son of Sir Armine WODEHOUSE 5th baronet and Letitia BACON;
and Lydia LEA, daughter of Joseph LEA;
moved 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula,
Mary Hannah GEBBIE
born 1868 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
dughter of John GEBBIE settler
born c1846 died 19 Sep 1888 'Newton' Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula
brother to Mary GEBBIE married (27 Jul 1864 by (the Revd) C FRASER) John George MURRAY of 'Hartley' Dyers Pass Rd Cashmere
second son of John GEBBIE of Greensland head of Port Cooper [Lyttelton harbour]
dairy-farmer Gebbies Valley Teddington
born c1805 died 16 Mar 1851 age 46 Gebbies Valley Teddington
and Mary - (21 Feb 1843) with her husband, John & William DEAN, MANSONS arrived
on Mr SINCLAIR's schooner Port Levy (Akaroa Mail)
born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 age 80 Teddington funeral Lyttelton;
moved 21 Aug 1865 by Bishop HARPER church S James Rakaia Canterbury
and Ellen CRYER
(Dec 1849) with her family joined father Lyttelton on MARY (before First Four Ships, which she saw arrive in Lyttelton)
born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 age 93 98 Nayland Street Sumner Christchurch
sister to Jane CRYER born c1838 Gloucestershire
sister to Ann CRYER born c1839 Gloucestershire
sister to only son Charles CRYER born c1844 Gloucestershire died 08 Sep 1860 age 16
sister to third daughter Mary CRYER born c1840 died May 1904 Christchurch married (Dec 1877) Walter SPRING
fourth daughter among five of Moses CRYER of Waterford station, near the Rakaia river
(ca Jul 1848) on barque FAIR TASMANIA, bringing Captain THOMAS the surveyor arrived Lyttelton
(1849) in Lyttelton, in charge Canterbury Association stores, butcher’s shop Lyttelton, road making
(1857) family moved to their run, Waterford 5 000 acres in Ellesmere district
born 1803 co Gloucestershire baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade
died 09 Sep 1893 age 89 Waterford Southbridge
son of Robert CRYER and Maria JOHNSON;
and Hannah MATTHEWS
born c1809 died 25 Mar 1867 age 58 funeral 29 Mar 1867 S James South Bridge nr Leeston

(Lyttleton Times; 21;112;96)

Education
1876-1885 Christ's College (19)
1885-1889 College House (28)
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1890 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1890 deacon Christchurch (cathedral)
18 Feb 1894 priest Christchurch (deacon W IVENS; P John COCKS priest; R J THORPE preacher)

Positions
1873 arrived New Zealand (112)
06 Feb 1891-1892 deacon curate Governor's Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch
1892-1894 assistant curate Timaru
01 Aug 1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael
09 May 1895-1902 vicar Ellesmere
06 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Opawa
1906-1933 Fellow Christ’s College
03 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Sydenham
05 Oct 1913-1921 vicar Christchurch S John (91)
03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26)
01 Feb 1921-1932 vicar Waimate (91)
1933-1938 vicar Clowelly Devon diocese Exeter (84)

Other
Dec 1938 obituary (19)
Nov 1938 p12 obituary (69)
photograph PA/16 (115)

COCKS, WILLIAM
born 1827 (date given on his tombstone) or 1829 Edmonton St Marylebone
died 02 Sep 1895 St Kilda buried St Kilda cemetery Victoria Australia
son Benjamin COCKS and Susannah;
as COCK married 13 Dec 1856 S John the Evangelist Notting Hill co Middlesex London,
Ann Martha LYNCH
born 1835 Middlesex baptised 29 Jun 1835 died 01 Jun 1877
daughter of Jordan Roche LYNCH surgeon
died 1847
married 14 May 1834 St Pancras Middlesex
and Martha WOODHATCH (111)
Education
18 Dec 1870 deacon Goulburn
26 May 1872 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
1851 woollen draper residing with business partner Edward MITCHELL and family
1856 woollen draper of St Marylebone
1870-1876 incumbent Wentworth diocese Goulburn
1876-1883 incumbent Murrumburrah with Harden
1883-1884 incumbent Gisborne diocese Waipā
13 Mar 1884 exhibited letters testimonial from Goulburn to Melbourne, countersigned (05 Jan 1884) by Waipā
09 Jun 1884 priest Elmore Victoria Australia diocese Melbourne
08 Jul 1887-1889 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
12 Sept 1887 rural dean Echuca
21 Nov 1889-1893 priest Malmsbury and Drummond
16 Oct 1893 general licence (111)

CODD, Ernest Appleby
born 10 Jan 1908 North Adelaide died 02 Jan 1989 Hope Valley South Australia
brother to A H CODD (Western Australia),
brother to Ralph Alan CODD (North Adelaide) married 29 Jun 1940 at S Andrew Walkerville
Margaret SCHLANK twin daughter of M SCHLANK North Unley and late Mrs SCHLANK
brother to Miss L CODD (Adelaide)
second son of Henry Edward CODD born 31 Jan 1874 Adelaide died 11 Nov 1930 home Melbourne St, Lower North Adelaide
funeral conducted by Revd H P FINNIS buried North Road cemetery Adelaide (obit 12 Nov 1930 Agent & Sportsman) cyclist
educated Whinham college, accountant 33 years with GOODE DURRANT & Co Ltd Grenfell St then own warehouse business
and Florence Ethel née WALKER born c1878 teacher Currie St public school appointed May 1894 resigned Mar 1895
married 11 Oct 1933 9.30 a.m. S Augustine Unley South Australia by the Revd Wallace BIRD assisted by Revd J WELSH
[groomsman Revd Eric BURDEN]
Nell Gregory PAVY born 30 Jul 1908 Adelaide died 2000 Adelaide
sister to Nancy Campbell PAVY (bridesmaid) married 15 Mar 1939 S Paul Harvey, Western Australia John Britton WHEELER
eldest daughter of Campbell Combe PAVY of Bloomsbury St, Hyde Park, electrical engineer, telegraphist, superintendent of telegraphs
[1937 appointed Perth retired 1941]
son of Charles Roland PAVY late of Coonawarra orchardist
and Mabel Mary GREGORY
sister to Mrs C H FIELD
daughter of William GREGORY and Ellen GREGORY died 27 Jul 1917 at residence of son-in-law Bloomsbury St Hyde Park

Education
1914-1923 Prince Alfred college Adelaide
1927-1930 S Barnabas college Adelaide
1931 Thl, Australian College Theology
29 Mar 1931 deacon Adelaide – permission for ordination deacon under the canonical age from primate to Adelaide
21 Dec 1932 priest Adelaide

Positions
shop assistant
1931-1934 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (389)
Jan 1934 missionary priest Vureas Vanua Lava Island New Hebrides (Vanatu) diocese Melanesia (69)
1935-1938 warden teachers training college Siota, Nggela Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia.
and Sub-Dean of St. Luke’s Cathedral, Siota
1938 resigned
Oct 1938 addressed old parish S Augustine on Melanesian mission
1938-1948 rector Harvey diocese Bunbury
1940-1944 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
21 Aug 1942-22 Feb 1944 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Perth
1944-1949 rector S Andrew Subiaco diocese Perth
03 Jun 1949-1955 incumbent (rector) Christ Church Mt Gambier
1949-1955 rural dean South East
1949-1966 archdeacon of Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide
1950-1966 honorary canon Adelaide
18 Dec 1955-1959 organising chaplain Bishop’s Home Mission Society
30 Sep 1959- 07 Feb 1970 rector S Theodore Toorak Gardens city and diocese Adelaide (389)
24 Mar 1970 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
09 Dec 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide
31 May 1971-10 Sep 1971 locum tenens S David Burnside
11 Sep 1971-29 Oct 1971 locum tenens S Agnes Grange
27 Dec 1971-31 Mar 1972 locum tenens S Augustine Unley with church of Emmanuel Wayville
04 Dec 1972-04 Mar 1973 locum tenens S Martin Campbelltown
10 Jan 1973 superannuated
06 Mar 1973-30 Apr 1973 locum tenens S Columba Hawthorn [all diocese Adelaide]
12 Jul 1973 locum tenens parish Mt Gambier diocese The Murray
12 Nov 1973-11 Jan 1974 locum tenens S Savour Glen Osmond

(111)

Other
see MS Acc13.158 - diaries, letters and photo album of the Reverend Ernest A. Codd and his wife Mrs Neil G. Codd, relating to their work with the Anglican Melanesian Mission, 1933-1938
obituary Church Scene 27/1/89

CODRINGTON, ROBERT HENRY
born 15 Sep 1830 Wroughton Swindon Wiltshire
died 11 Sep 1922 age 92 S Richard’s Walk Chichester Sussex
buried 15 Sep 1922 cemetery Church Street Chichester [left £ 7114]
younger brother to Thomas CODRINGTON
(1841) age 12 pupil Eagle House, Hammersmith
(1851) age 21 landed proprietor visitor with family WOOLDRIDGE bankers clerk Marlborough
(1861-1901) civil engineer (1914) chief engineering inspector local government board Ireland
(1879) author The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads (378)
honorary fellow Institute of Municipal & County Engineers general superintendent of county roads for South Wales

CODRINGTON, WILLIAM
(14 May 1847) entered navy
(1854) mate of HMS EURYDICE during Russian war
(1861) lieutenant HMS NARCISSUS
(1879) author The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads (378)
(1881) C.B. (12 Apr 1886) R.A;  at death, rear admiral in the royal navy
(1883-1886) superintendent Sheerness dockyard
(1886-1891) superintendent Chatham dockyard
(1887-1891) deputy surgeon-general army retired residing Clapham
(1889) with children RC convert (The Catholic Who’s Who and year-book;346)
(1901) deputy surgeon-general army retired residing Clapham
(1921) residing 10 Ailsa Rd S Margaret-on-Thames Middlesex;
‘Arabic numismatist and linguist’ and writer on Muslim culture
born 05 May 1837 Wroughton Wiltshire died 03 Jan 1921 [left £16 203],

brother to the Revd John Edward CODRINGTON MA Oxford
(1851) with brother Oliver Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire
(1861) age 27 unmarried lodger curate Sutton Coldfield co Warwickshire
(1868) curate Lambeth diocese Winchester
baptised 03 Dec 1833 Wroughton died 20 Jan 1869 age 35 Long Sutton Lincolnshire

brother to Oliver CODRINGTON MD FSA
(1841) with mother Elizabeth age 33 and brother Thomas 6, residing Manor House Thruxton Hampshire
(1851) with brother John E, Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire
(13 Jun 1859) assistant surgeon, in army medical department
(1864-12 Jun 1866) in New Zealand land wars, New Zealand War medal
(01 Mar 1873) surgeon (07 Jan 1875) surgeon-major (1885) serving in Netley hospital Southampton
(1891) medical doctor, surgeon with the army
supporter of the English Church Union (for high church causes), vice president of the Royal Asiatic society,
umismatist, in Clapham helped Eric GILL artist
(1901) deputy surgeon-general army retired residing Clapham
(1921) residing 10 Ailsa Rd S Margaret-on-Thames Middlesex;
‘Arabic numismatist and linguist’ and writer on Muslim culture
born 05 May 1837 Wroughton Wiltshire died 03 Jan 1921 [left £16 203],

second among at least six children (six sons, according to Burke’s Landed Gentry)
of the Revd Thomas Stretton CODRINGTON MA Oxon (Brasenose)
(31 Mar 1822) deacon Ely for Salisbury at S George Hanover Square
(1827-1839) vicar Wroughton Wiltshire
baptised 23 Sep 1798 Wroughton Wiltshire and
baptised 25 Jul 1799 S Paul Bristol Gloucester died Dec 1839
fourth son of the Revd William CODRINGTON of Wootton Bassett, vicar Wroughton Wiltshire
and Mary LEWSLEY daughter of John LEWSLEY of Bristol;
married 31 Jul 1828 Clifton Gloucestershire,
and Elizabeth Jemima WHITE
(1841) independent means, Thomas 6, Oliver 4, and four servants residing Manor House Thruxton
born c1807 not in Hampshire;
died unmarried
(micro-MS-0101 ATL;366;207 272;111;4;33;12;346)
Education
-1841 - age 10 pupil [with brother Thomas CODRINGTON] Eagle school [1850s–1860s a girls’ reformatory under the RC church] Brook Green Hammersmith co Middlesex
1845 - 1848 Charterhouse
16 Jun 1848 matriculated age 17 Wadham College Oxford
- 30 Mar 1851 student Wadham College
1855 - 1893 Fellow of Wadham
1852 BA Oxford
1856 MA Oxford
1881 Délégué of the Paris Ethnographical Society
1884 attended lectures of EB TYLOR, reader in anthropology Oxford
16 Jun 1885 DD honorary Oxford
1901 - 1922 honorary Fellow Wadham College
23 Sep 1887 missionary Melanesia mission, at first Kohimarama centre Auckland

Positions
03 May 1856 assistant (to Edmund HOBHOUSE vicar) curate S Peter-in-the-East [library S Edmund’s College] city and diocese Oxford
volunteered to serve (with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson) without stipend for three years diocese Nelson (12)
23 Feb 1859-03 Jun 1859 made a pilgrimage to Rome, and saw Pope Pius IX
1859/1860 photographed by the Revd Charles DODGSON image in Victoria & Albert museum
28 Mar 1860 reference to his arrival in Wellington in New Zealand Spectator
Jun 1860-Jan 1861 stationed Collingwood goldfields Golden Bay diocese Nelson
Jan 1861 Spring Grove, serving parishes of Waimea
secretary to Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson
1863 declined cure Christ Church Nelson
1863 with JC PATTESON, J PALMER, L PRITT, J ATKIN, trial trip Melanesia before appointment Melanesia
25 Sep 1863 lecture in Nelson on the Melanesian mission world
28 Jan 1864 departed diocese Nelson (389;33;12;51)
1865 - 1887 missionary Melanesia mission, at first Kohimarama centre Auckland
late 1865 considered by Bp GA SELWYN as possible 1st bishop for Dunedin
05 Jan 1866 arrived Auckland BALLARAT
05 Mar 1867 from England arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD
rate
07 Mar 1867 arrived (with C BICE) Kohimarama Melanesian mission station Auckland
29 Apr 1867 from Auckland arrived (with JC PATTESON, and C BICE) Norfolk Island, and replaced PRITT as teacher
cr 06 Feb 1869 departed SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
31 May 1869 Auckland, met Prince ALFRED duke of Edinburgh commander HMS GALATEA on Australasian tour
Jun 1869 departed Auckland for Norfolk island
22 Sep 1869 on Norfolk island (see micro-MS-0101 ATL)
12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1871 took over (vice JC PATTESON deceased) training mission teachers
1871 - Feb 1877 on 1st declining Melanesian bishopric (vice PATTESON killed), acting head of mission (33;12)
he made regular tours of the diocese and kept daily diaries (micro-MS-0101 ATL)
ca 16 Nov 1871 addressed public meeting on the death of PATTESON, Choral Hall Auckland (see Daily Southern Cross 17 Nov 1871)
proposal: memorial chapel on Norfolk island; (Sir) George Gilbert SCOTT initially commissioned for plans, but as the plan was for
impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham College associate (Sir) Thomas Graham JACKSON
21 Jan 1872 arrived Auckland SUCCESS
1872 visit to Australia: to Brisbane, discuss with the bishop TUFNELL about Melanesian islanders working Maryborough Queensland
23 Apr 1872 from Sydney and Queensland joined CH BROOKE and others at Norfolk island
05 Jun 1873 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1874 steadfastly declined GA SELWYN’s suggestion of bishopric of Melanesia;
(BT DUDLEY was proposed; then JR SELWYN, who was rejected as too young at the 6th general synod, whose name was put (1877) to the
7th general synod meeting in Nelson, accepted, consecrated 2nd missionary bishop of Melanesia)
Feb 1875 plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel arrived Norfolk island, from Thomas Graham JACKSON,
22 Nov 1875 CODRINGTON with the Revd G NOBBS laid the foundations of the memorial chapel
11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
19 Dec 1879 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
22 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (273)
1880 visited Melbourne Adelaide Tasmania Christchurch Dunedin Auckland
13 May 1880 recently from Auckland returned Norfolk island
07 Dec 1880 consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island
1881 visit to Santa Cruz
12 Mar 1883 arrived Auckland QUEEN – for 9th general synod Napier, and then sailing to England
Jun 1885 received honorary DO Oxford, and at Peterite with JR SELWYN at S Augustine’s College Canterbury
09 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland MARIPOSA member for Melanesia for 10th general synod
25 Dec 1886 received on Norfolk island invitation to be vicar Wadhurst
mid-1887 in North America
23 Sep 1887 - 16 Sep 1893 vicar Wadhurst (patron Wadham College, gross stipend £802, population 2,600) co Sussex diocese Chichester
(111)
nd 25 years lecturer Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1888 lecture to British Association at Bath
22 Dec 1888 - 16 Sep 1895 canon prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral
Sep 1889 with brother Oliver an Orientalist to a congress in Stockholm and Copenhagen
1891 visitor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DANVERS Viscountess Hambleden (388)
ca Dec 1892 [soon after visit of HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania in Suva] return visit via Fiji to Melanesia: prepared (with J PALMER) the Mota dictionary (5); he reported a significant Melanesian congregation of one hundred, including 67 commuicants (p135 SPG Report 1893)
1893 retired Chichester
(30 Dec 1893 from 59 North St Chichester, wrote to AC TAIT abp of Canterbury commending C WILSON to be 3rd bishop of Melanesia)
1894 honorary Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
1894 – 1901/1902 examining chaplain bishop Chichester
15 Aug 1895 canony of Wightering
1897-1900 at Chichester cathedral mentor for Eric GILL artist
1898 - 1899 commissary bishop Melanesia (403;8;33;12)

Other
family motto 'Immersabilis est vera virtus' ('You cannot swamp real worth')
member Folklore Society, member Royal Anthropological Institute
bequeathed ethnological material to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford (163)
13 Sep 1922 memoirs in The Times describe him as the Apostle of Melanesia, and mention his association with the Revd John KEBLE, William WORDSWORTH, Max MÜLLER, 'Lewis CARROLL', Hans C ANDERSEN, SHORTHOUSE, WE GLADSTONE, Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE, Dr ROUTH, Dean BURGON, JH NEUMAN, HE MANNING, James MOZLEY; Dr ACLAND was a friend and his physician when an undergraduate (411)
obituary and tribute
15 Sep 1922 tribute from Mr Frederick HARRISON The Times
Nov 1922 p195 obituary Church Gazette
Dec 1922 p200 obituary Church Chronicle reprinted from The Times
15 Sep 1922 obituary Guardian
29 Sep 1922 obituary Church Standard (111)
Sep 1922 obituary by S H RAY Southern Cross Log and Oct 1922 photograph
See http:// Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/obituary1922.html
See http:// Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/davidson_codrington.pdf (403)
See St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island, by Raymond NOBBS (1990;Norfolk island)
memorial wrought iron screen in presbytery Chichester cathedral
street named after him at Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial plaque in church S Cuthbert Collingwood Nelson: 'To the glory of God and in memory of Robert Henry CODRINGTON (411)
vice 1862. a devoted missionary to Melanesia 1863
vicar of Collingwood 1860
visor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DANVERS Viscountess Hambleden (388)
See http:// Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/obituary1922.html

Publications
1863 Lecture on the Melanesian Mission ("delivered at Nelson, September 25, 1863")
1864 (with J.E. MILLARD) Last words addressed to the boys of Magdalen College School on Sunday, December 18, 1864
1870 Letters with extracts from the Bishop of Litchfield’s sermon (Eton College Press)
1877 A Sketch of Mota Grammar
1880-81 "Religious Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia", Journal of the Anthropological Institute
1884 "On the Languages of Melanesia", Journal of the Anthropological Institute
1885 The Melanesian Languages (Oxford) http://www.archive.org/details/melanesianlangua00codruoft
1885 "Sound-changes in Melanesian Languages", Proceedings of the Philological Society
1887 Letter in Mota to St. Barnabas School, Norfolk Island, New York, August 17, 1887
http:// Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_mota1887.html
1888 "On Social Relations in Melanesia," Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland [delivered as lecture on "Social Regulations in Melanesia", British Association, Bath, 1888]
1890 "On Poisoned Arrows in Melanesia", Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
1892 "Notes on the Traditional Connexion of the Sussex and the Gloucester Families of Selwyn", Sussex Archaeological Society
http:// Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/selwyns1892.html
ca. 1894 "Folk-lore of Melanesia", Folk-Lore
http:// Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/paganism1894.html
1894 translator Story of a Melanesian deacon: Clement Marau, written by himself. (SPCK)
http:// Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/marau.html
1895-1915 Wittering lectures, diocese of Chichester - in his first lecture in 1895, Codrington wrote, "For 700 years, about, the Prebendary of Wittering [Wittering] in this Cathedral has lectured within these precincts; not absolutely without any break or doubt, but in a success as completed as in the monarchy itself." Three lectures were given each year. Handwritten copies of Codrington's lectures are held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford, (R.H. Codrington Papers, MSS, Pacs. 30)
1896 (with John PALMER) A Dictionary of the Language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands: With a short grammar and index (SPCK)
http://www.archive.org/details/dictionarylangu00codruoft
1899 "Islands of Melanesia", Scottish Geographical Magazine [read at Meetings of Society, Edinburgh and Glasgow, February 1899]
1903 "On the Stability of Unwritten Languages,” Man
COFFEY, born 09 Aug 1821 died 25 Mar 1911 Karori Wellington buried 27 Mar 1911 Karori cemetery

Jessy THOMPSON married 1876 Westport New Zealand, and Bessie GAFFNEY; son of Michael COFFEY farmer died 14 Mar 1907 Wellington born 14 Sep 1836 Westmeath Ireland

WORDSWORTH, WILBERFORCE, RIVERS museum collections

Tylor Joseph Porter SMITH associate JACKSON for the PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, but as the plan was for impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham Col

ROUTH Cross Log

RAY the frigate Prince ALFRED university of Oxford; travellers, scholars, and missionaries including CODRINGTON bequeathed e

PITT, William (1770-1809), strong influence on JH NEWMAN and the rising high church Oxford movement

KEBLE, the Revd John (1792-1866), a leader of the early Oxford movement; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/keble/index.html


MÜLLER, Max (1823-1900), German philologist and Orientalist,[1868-1875] professor of comparative theology at All Souls Oxford; influence on CODRINGTON at Oxford university

NEWMAN, John Henry (1801-1890), see http://Anglicanhistory.org/newman/index.html

Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford, (1884) founded by General Augustus Pitt-RIVERS to display archaeological and anthropological collects of the university of Oxford; travellers, scholars, and missionaries including CODRINGTON bequeathed ethological material

Prince ALFRED Ernest Albert (born 06 Aug 1844 died 30 Jul 1900), 2nd son of Queen VICTORIA; (1866) duke of Edinburgh, and commander of the frigate HMS GALATEA which sailed around the world, first member of the royal family to visit Australasia; (22 Aug 1893-30 Jul 1900) reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha in the German empire

RAY, Sidney Herbert (1858-1939), linguist specialising in Melanesian languages, provided the obituary for CODRINGTON in the Southern Cross Log

ROUTH, Dr, strong influence on JH NEWMAN and the rising high church Oxford movement

SCOTT, George Gilbert (1811-1878), architect of (1874) the cathedral S Mary Edinburgh, initially commissioned by CODRINGTON for plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, but as the plan was for impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham College associate JACKSON

SHORTHOUSE, John Henry (1834-1903), high churchman, novelist; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/fiction/shorthouse/index.html

SMITH, William Henry (1825-1891), bookseller and newsagent, (1868) Conservative MP (1877) First Lord of the admiralty, model for ‘Sir Joseph Porter’ in HMS Pinafore (Gilbert and Sullivan)

TYLOR, Edward Burnett (1832-1917), keeper of the university museum Oxford and professor of anthropology Oxford; donor to the Pitt-Rivers museum collections


WORLDWORTH, William (1770-1850), English poet and churchman

COFFEY, RICHARD

born 14 Sep 1836 Westmeath Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 Wellington funeral S Mark Wellington buried Karori cemetery New Zealand

son of Michael COFFEY farmer
and Bessie GAFFNEY;
marrried 1876 Westport New Zealand,
Jessy THOMPSON

born 09 Aug 1821 died 25 Mar 1911 Karori Wellington buried 27 Mar 1911 Karori cemetery

(124;6;34;63)
Education
Santry school college Dublin (6)
Jul 1861 entered Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
1866 Div Test
1894 MA Dublin (173)
25 Feb 1866 deacon Tuam (Thomas Span PLUNKET, 2nd Baron PLUNKET died 1866)
23 Sep 1866 priest Cork (GREGG) for Tuam (211;8)

Positions
1866-1867 curate Aughaval (or Westport) Sligo diocese Tuam (306)
1868 with a throat infection departed Ireland; arrived Port Chalmers CHILI (222;6)
Dec 1868 visited Whakatipu goldfields diocese Christchurch [Dunedin]
25 Jan 1869 cure Whakatipu and goldfields
Aug 1872 resigned cure but remained to end of Dec 1872 (222)
02 Feb 1873-ca Oct 1876 cure Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin (151;3)
06 Jan 1874 resigned from standing committee in ill health (344)
Oct 1876 licensed curate-in-charge S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Feb 1879 - 1907 curate [incumbent] S Mark Wellington (211;8,34,242)
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington (140)
1892, 1893 office bearer (with WATERS WC) Church Union in New Zealand
01 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 leave of absence in England (242,140)
Feb 1907 paralytic stroke

Other
1882 owner land worth £140 (£100 Lake, £40 Milton) (36;24)
old-style Irish high church
to the parish children ‘Hot Coffee’ (pers comm Henrietta Mason 1985)
11 Apr 1907 will probate £7 0 37
photograph (6)
obituary
Apr 1907 p52 (140)
14 Mar 1907 death notice Evening Post
20 Mar 1907 Evening Post

COLE, JAMES CEDRIC ALWYNE [JIM]
born 21 Sep 1906 (birth registered as Cedric Alwyne COLE but always JCA) died Jan 1974 age 67
brother to Bernard Charles Alban COLE born 17 Jun 1904 drowned 25 May 1934 Waipa River Tuhikaramea
after escaping from Waikeria prison, body found 27 Dec 1934 buried Hamilton East cemetery
01 Aug 1923 Union Bank clerk pleaded guilty to theft
Jan 1928 pleaded guilty to forging cheques
Nov 1931 sentenced with William Noel COLE to three years hard labour for series of Auckland burglaries
(described in 1931 as brothers, aged 27 & 24, his brother Noel Crosbie COLE)
made 1st Oct 1924 Ita Mary FAHEY born 12 Sep 1905 Kaitangata died 1977
dughter of Patrick Matthew and Minnie FAHEY
brother to Noel Crosbie COLE born 25 Dec 1907 died 23 Aug 1963
Apr 1929 William Noel Crosbie COLE arrested in Manaia for theft
married 12 Dec 1936 Charlotte May CREAMER born 1909 died 22 Feb 1960 Auckland buried Waikumete
daughter of Samuel William Hill CREAMER and Eliza Louisa WHITE
brother to Cicely Jean COLE born 14 Jan 1910 died 05 Jul 2002 interred with Hugh at Pyres Pa Tauranga
1998 New Years’ Honours Queen’s Service Medal for public service, residing then Mount Maunganui
Leading Aircraftsman during WW2 son of William Rose McKENZIE and Clara Edith DAVIS
married (ii) Hugh Neil BIBBY schoolteacher Waipawa Hawkes’ Bay born 13 Feb 1903 died 04 Nov 1987
son of Charles COLE born 1865 Hounslow Middlesex England
died 11 Nov 1915 age 50 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
1871 living with THOMAS grandparents Lydney, Gloucestershire England, 6 year old scholar
1891 fret work instructor living St Johns St Bedford with sister Frances and her husband Frederick
son of John COLE born 1832 carpenter living Newherne (also spelt Newerne)
made 25 Dec 1855 Lydney witnesses Rees THOMAS and Julia FREEMAN
and Emily Frances THOMAS born 1833 Lydney died 10 Oct 1888 Monmouth Wales,
baptised 09 Jul 1837 Lydney with her siblings Thomas and Mary Eliza
tailoress before marriage, after John’s death innkeeper
daughter of Rees David THOMAS born 1806 Carmarthenshire Wales died 1879 Lydney
married 10 Jun 1832 S Paul Bristol Gloucestershire
and Frances (Fanny) WALLEY born 06 Aug 1809 Chelsea Middlesex
died Jun 1890 Monmouthshire Wales
daughter of Thomas WALLEY cashier Chepstow then clerk to a timber company Newport
born 28 Jul 1773 London England died 11 Jul 1862 Newport Monmouthshire Wales
married 13 Apr 1903 S Michael and All Angels
Eleanor Jean (Edith) CROSBIE born 1 Apr 1870 Christchurch died 03 Sep 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete
daughter of Robert Peel CROSBIE born 1835 Liverpool baptised 24 Aug 1835 S Mark Liverpool England
died 27 Nov 1890 at his home Avonside buried Holy Trinity cemetery Richmond Christchurch
1851 apprentice cotton broker to his father living with family Everton Lancashire
in NZ Railway accountant and stationmaster Riccarton
second son of Robert and Cicely CROSBIE of Liverpool and Kipp Kirkcudbrightshire
married 01 Feb 1865 S John Ferry Road Christchurch by Revd G J CHOLMONDELEY
and Harriet Morton OLLIVER born 1838 London died 06 May 1902 Christchurch buried Holy Trinity cemetery
daughter of John OLLIVER JP MPC Provincial auditor died 01 Aug 1893 and Elizabeth MORTON
arrived Lyttelton 18 Oct 1853 with her parents and 8 siblings on JOHN TAYLOR
Harriet married (i) 04 Nov 1858 Christchurch
Frederick PHILLIPS 1833 Stamford Lincolnshire England 09 Apr 1833 baptised S Mary Stamford
died 12 May 1862 Water St Stamford sheep farmer
came with his uncle Henry PHILLIPS and family on SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR arrived 17 Dec 1850
back in England in time for 1861 living with parents
fifth son of Joseph PHILLIPS and Louisa CHESELDEN
married 08 Dec 1937 S Mathias Toronto Canada by Canon F H HARTLEY (69; 315)
Margaret Eunice STEPHENS born 07 Nov 1920 Toronto Canada died 19 Jul 2001 San Antonio Texas
23 Jul 2001 funeral mass held at Our Lady of Atonement Catholic church San Antonio (Episcopal all her life)
Note: In 1983, Our Lady of the Atonement Catholic Church in San Antonio, Texas was founded as an Anglican Use parish in the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of San Antonio, under the 1980 Pastoral Provision of Pope John Paul II. The Pastoral Provision authorizes the establishment of personal parishes in dioceses of the United States for Episcopal converts who had entered into full communion with the Catholic Church but wished to preserve liturgical aspects of Anglican worship tradition.
daughter of James L and Eunice C STEPHENS

Education
Christs' College Christchurch
university of British Columbia
1930 Bishop's University Lennoxville [Phillip CARRINGTON dean 1927-1934]

while there at Montreal (Nov 1930 broke course record for 4 ½ mile race in 27 mins 5 secs)

n d BA
n d L Th
1933 deacon and priest Qu'Appelle (8)

Positions
chorister Christchurch Cathedral
c1925 left New Zealand with intention of automotive engineering
in USA motor engineer at Detroit, waiter, detective and house painter
Royal Canadian Naval reserve in holidays, hotel and fishing on Labrador coast
1933-1935 incumbent of Pelly, Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle
Dec 1934 holiday in Christchurch
02 Jan 1935 preached S Michael Christchurch
26 Jan 1935 conductor of “quiet day” for New Zealand Church Fellowship S Paul Auckland
assisting at Mt Albert Auckland
02 Mar 1935 preached S Mary Parnell (J C A COLE Canadian Prairie Brotherhood)
02 Apr 1935 (Rev J C COLE) departed on AORANGI from Auckland for Vancouver Canada
1935-1937 assistant missioner Milestone Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle
03 May 1937 returned by NIAGARA to relieve at S Andrew Epsom Auckland for F P deL WILLIS
(05 May 1937 Revd WILLIS left Wellington on RUAHINE for six months in England)
01 Aug 1937 preached S Paul Symonds St (Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, Saskatchewan)
02 Nov 1937 left from Auckland on NIAGARA cabin class for Vancouver Canada to be married
10 Jan 1938 arrived Auckland with his wife on AORANGI
1938- Apr 1940 returned to be assistant curate Epsom diocese Auckland (69)
21 June 1939 First Aid certificate – Scouters’ class
1940- 31 Aug 1944 vicar Kamo Hikurangi diocese Auckland (8)

Group scoutmaster
Sep 1944 – Dec 1946 priest-in-charge All Saints Wanganui East (Whanganui) diocese Wellington
Mar 1949 missioner for week long mission S Barnabas Opunake
Jan 1947 – May 1951 vicar S Thomas Wellington resigned 16 May 1951 (not 1947) to go to Canada and then Brackenville Pennsylvania (Sep 1949) Dominion secretary CEMS (church of England Men’s Society)
- 23 Feb 1952-1956 S Barnabas Tarentum (church moved 1959 to Brackenbridge) diocese Pittsburg - scout troop
25 Jun 1956- 31 Aug 1958 Grace Episcopal Church Cedar Rapids diocese Iowa address 2130 Mt Vernon Road
06 Oct 1956 seriously ill
1963 not in Craddock

Other
Feb 1948 – Dec 1950 regular radio preacher/services broadcast on 2YA while vicar of S Thomas Wellington

sing
[his son Francis “Frank” Stephen David Cole USA Air Force, died 21 Feb 2020 buried from Episcopal Church of Reconciliation San Antonio, Texas of which he had been a member for over 20 years. His obituary says he was born 19 Apr 1939 in Auckland and went to USA when 12 years old. He attended McKinley high school, Cedar Rapids Iowa and Washburn university. Birth not registered in New Zealand although birth notice in the New Zealand Herald 20 Apr 1939 at Jesmond Dene, living 66 Calgary St, Mount Eden and sister born 10 Feb 1942 Hikurangi in 12 Feb 1942 NZH possibly sister Kathleen “Kit” (Chuck) BLACKWELL San Diego.]
Cole, Robert
born 19 May 1815 Longparish Hampshire baptised 11 Jul 1815 Longparish
(Note: according to application papers for Queen's College Oxford, born Finedon Northamptonshire (111))
died 13 Apr 1894 Southampton co Hampshire
first son of the Revd Robert Cole
(18 Aug 1828) curate Abotts Ann diocese Winchester
curate of Longparish,
master of Free grammar school Andover Hampshire
born 06 Mar 1780 died 03 May 1857 Andover co Hampshire
and Mary Anne Butler;
made (i) 27 Nov 1845 5 Paul Wellington by Bp GA Selwyn,
Jessie Hunter, she is noted to have been a 'lunatic'
born c1820 died 22 Sep 1848 age 28 of consumption parsonage Wellington
buried 29 Sep 1848 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
sister to Margaret Hunter, who married the Revd Henry Govett
eldest daughter of George Hunter
(1840) immigrant family Wellington Duke of Roxburgh
J.P. and merchant, (1842) 1st mayor of Wellington
born 1788 Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 residence Willis Street Wellington
and Helen - died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington;
made (ii) 24 Sep 1852 5 Paul Wellington by Edmund Wheeler,
Mrs Charlotte Annie Disandt formerly Mrs Charlotte Sheppard (or Field?)
made 31 Oct 1832 Calcutta, Daniel Albert Disandt of Calcutta (Kolkata) and Hongkong (Calcutta Christian Observer)
(379;366;311;272;MS-Group-0395;111;47)

Education
Andover
11 Nov 1830 matriculated age 15; Queen's College Oxford
1834 BA Oxford
1837 MA Oxford
14 Jun 1840 deacon London (at cathedral 5 Paul)
06 Jun 1841 priest London (111;47)

Positions
14 Jun 1840 curate Rickmansworth Hertfordshire diocese London (111)
early 1841 spent time with family at Linkenholt nr Andover Hampshire
26 Dec 1841 departed (SPG sponsored) with GA Selwyn Plymouth Tomatin for New Zealand
chaplain to steerage passengers (37;217)
1842 no license, officiated Sydney diocese Australia
29 Jul 1842 departed with GA Selwyn Auckland Victoria for Port Nicholson
26 Jun 1842 arrived Port Nicholson Tomatin
12 Jul 1842 licensed as priest for township of Wellington and district of Wellington diocese New Zealand
11 Aug 1842 arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington)
13 Aug 1842 licensed by bishop New Zealand minister of the district of Wellington (272)
Dec 1842-21 Dec 1853 (1st) incumbent Wellington and colonial chaplain (SPG funded) (227;214;61;16)
31 Jul 1847 attended with Bishop Selwyn opening ceremony for church at Porirua: the mother church of Porirua Road parochial
district, and the original church at what became Johnsonville
1848 no licence but officiated Sydney diocese Sydney (61)
Mar 1849 rural dean (vice Hadfield O now archdeacon) (228;61;16)
10 Jun 1849 preached at opening ceremony for S James Lower Hutt
21 May 1851-1851 member Church of England Education Society (in Wellington) (34;204)
24 Oct 1851 departed Port Nicholson for Nelson
25 Oct 1851 arrived Nelson
26 Oct 1851 took services with Butt HF Nelson
28 Oct 1851 called on Lloyd JF at the schoolhouse Wakefield
Nov 1851 took services for Tudor TJ (ill in Wellington) Motueka
22 Dec 1853 departed New Zealand with wife and son but continued to hold incumbency
c1854 chairman of the Earthquake Relief Committee Wellington
25 Sep 1854 called at SPG office for allowance while in England (SPG records)
04 Mar 1856 resigned from ministry in Wellington (241)
1856-1860 perpetual curate Tidcombe Hungerford wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1860 chaplain military prison Fort Clarence Chatham Kent diocese Rochester (111)
Apr 1860-Nov 1875 chaplain military prison Greenlaw Glencorse diocese Edinburgh (236)
1862-1868 chaplain Rosslyn proprietary chapel and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Rosslyn
Jul 1875-1893 incumbent S Modoc Doune with Gargunnock mission diocese St Andrews
1880-13 Apr 1894 canon S Ninian cathedral Perth
1882-1893 synod clerk diocese of St Andrew Dunkeld and Dunblane
Oct 1893 retired (311;111)
1894 retired to son's home Southampton (204)

Other
nd manager of local savings bank Wellington
14 Jul 1894 probate of will to Catherine COLE spinster, he of 58 Gordon Avenue South Stoneham Hampshire effects £638 in the United Kingdom (366)

**COLE, ROBERT HENRY**

born 03 Apr 1859 Bloom Street Liverpool baptised 15 May 1859 S Peter Liverpool co Lancaster England
died 06 Sep 1934 Auckland requiem S Paul Auckland Canon CAB WATSON and A Russell ALLERTON
funeral New Plymouth buried 08 Sep 1934 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
son of Henry Brougham COLE barrister (1869) cashier

(1861) book keeper shipping office West Derby Lancashire
(1865) imprisoned for 18 months for embezzlement
baptised 18 Jul 1832 Poole Dorset died Dec ¼ 1873 age 41 Liverpool co Lancashire
son of George COLE hotel keeper and Mary MANN;

[HENRY BROUGHAM married (ii) 04 Jan 1869 Louisa CORLESS daughter of William CORLESS grocer married (i) Jun ¼ 1858 Liverpool and Ellen JONES born c1840 Newborough Anglesea;
marrried 1889,
Henrietta Margaret HAMILTON, of a Canadian family
probably :
born 1864 Quebec
daughter of Robert HAMILTON member of church of England

(1880) merchant of Banlieu-Centre Ward, Quebec, Quebec, Canada
born c1823 Quebec Canada of Irish origin

and Isabella – born c1825 Quebec Canada of Scottish origin (348;111;249)

**Education**

19 Mar 1879 confirmed at Alford after preparation by the Revd T SKELTON (180)
British school Newborough Anglesey (111)
Trinity College Toronto DCL
n d at Missionary college S Paul Burgh co Lincoln
Sep 1880-1881/3 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
31 Mar 1881 (with many students including John VOSPER, William SWAN, Frederick LEGGATT, George Rawdon NOBBS) residing S Augustine’s College Canterbury
1891 BD University of the South under Dr William Porcher DuBOSE
1893 LLB (1st cl Jurisprudence) University of Toronto
1896 BCL Trinity College University of Toronto - for which he studied in serious illness
1901 DCL University of the South
24 Jun 1883 deacon Tasmania for Canterbury for Colonies (at Canterbury)
08 Jun 1884 priest Tasmania (239;111;164)

**Positions**
a sailor after finishing at Newborough (180)
Jul 1883 applied to SPG for missionary service
31 Oct 1883 general licence as deacon diocese Tasmania
02 Oct 1884-Jan 1886 curate Holy Trinity Launceston and chaplain to bishop of Tasmania
but had left diocese before resignation
1886-1887 assistant (to Fr BURN) curate All Saints Middlesbrough diocese York
14 Jan 1887-01 Jul 1887 general licence for northern province under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
1887-1889 curate S Matthew city and diocese Quebec - where health ruined
yet with intention to gain experience of church work in Canada before going to Australia, or Tasmania, or New Zealand (OP #282, 402)
1896-1898 precentor cathedral diocese Bermuda
1898-Dec 1901 canon.residiery cathedral diocese Bermuda
29 Sep 1899 address Bermuda via New York USA (414)
1902 departed Bermuda via Winnipeg Calgary Banff and the Rocky mountains to Vancouver Canada (414)
17 Oct 1902 in Vancouver Canada, sailing via Honolulu (met KITCAT) for Australia and New Zealand:
1902 arrived Sydney, and attended funeral of William CHALMERS late bishop of Goulburn (414)
ca Mar 1902 arrived Auckland with wife three daughters and his sister-in-law HAMILTON Mrs
05 Dec 1902 from Remuera Auckland wrote SAC, eulogy on death of late warden MACLEAR (414)
1902-1912 (vice GOVETT) archdeacon Taranaki, residing ‘Strandon’ Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth and
1903-1912 superintendent of diocesan Home Mission diocese Auckland (8)
19 Jun 1907 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland commends him (and REEVE HR) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable for proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)
c1907 offered and declined wardenship of College of S John Auckland (67)
c1908 with family moved to a new base in Auckland
Feb 1912 in ill health retired, assisting S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland – a high-church parish
1919 returned to England
1931 c/o Royal Colonial Institute London WC2 (8)
Mar 1934 returned to New Zealand before death (ADA)

**Other**

letters in S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
‘interest in sociology, studied social movements all over the British empire’ 07 Sep 1934 Auckland Star
a sailor; a man of private means, who started an endowment fund for his notion of a diocese of Taranaki
COLE-BAKER, COLPOYS

born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland

died 30 Sep 1881 inflammation of the lungs (pleurisy) Springfield Ramarama nr Drury buried Bombay churchyard

brother to Patience COLE BAKER married (30 Jan 1860) Hugh Sydney William BAKER son of the Revd William BAKER

probably brother to Mortimer O’Sullivan COLE BAKER farmer ‘Haunui’ Onewhero Tuakau south of Auckland New Zealand

born c1841 died 30 Sep 1881 inflammation of the lungs (pleurisy) Springfield Ramarama nr Drury buried Bombay churchyard

brother to Mortimer O’Sullivan COLE BAKER farmer ‘Haunui’ Onewhero Tuakau south of Auckland New Zealand

born c1885 Ireland died 03 Feb 1904 age 19 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin

brother to George Cole BAKER JP

born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home

(31 Dec 1868) assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid nr Tipperary co Tipperary ;

married (16 Feb 1865 Bansha south Tipperary) Marion Elizabeth BAKER

doughter of Hugh BAKER of Lismacue mansion nr Bansha, and they had three children

Their son the Revd Hugh Cole BAKER born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland

died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand

probably brother to William Richard COLE-BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary

(1837) owner of land Ballydavid, tenanted by Richard BAKER

(1854) poundkeeper Avoca Australia (1862) of Crowlands, a trustee for Presbyterian church Branxholme Victoria

(Oct 1865) JP, of Wirinbirchepn Morton Plains, honorary correspondent of the Central Board for the Protection of Aborigines

(Dec 1884) sub-lieutenant Royal Naval reserve (London Gazette)

married (03 Dec 1856 Navarre Australia) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland,

eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8

son of the Revd George Cole BAKER (1819) BA Trinity College Dublin (Nov 1832) MA

(1837) held land in parishes Cordangan and Templeneiry barony of Clanwilliam co Tipperary

(1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin

(1870s) of Ballydavid Bansha, owner 1 686 acres in the county

(1869) of Ballydavid House, Ballydavid when son George a justice of the peace assassinated by tenant farmers

born c1793/1796 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid co Tipperary [probate to Mortimer O’Sullivan Cole BAKER] and Catherine TUCKER died 1874;

married 01 Dec 1859 Rathkeale co Limerick, Grace Anne WESTROPP

(1893) residing Rama Rama south Auckland

born 22 Mar 1842 co Cork baptised 28 Mar 1842 Rathkeale

died 19 Apr 1905 age 63 buried Bombay churchyard south of Auckland [left £1 860]

sister to Jane Gibbings WESTROPP born 06 Aug 1843 baptised 14 Aug 1843 Rathkeale

sister to John Thomas Edward WESTROPP born 04 Apr 1845

daughter of John Thomas WESTROPP co Limerick Ireland

born c1780 died 22 Jan 1864

and Grace

Note: the baptism of Grace Anne WESTROPP gives the parents as we have them here; other printed sources provide other names, incorrectly

(Apr 2015, MWB and CH) (266;56)

Education

Dugannon school co Tyrone

14 Oct 1851 age 17 a pensioner, Trinity College Dublin

Spring 1856 BA Dublin

MA Dublin (351)

1857 ordained (287; Irish Church Directory 1874; 51)

Positions

While he will have had a clerical appointment on ordination, he appears to have lived on the substantial family estate at Ballydavid in south Tipperary – this and poor health would explain his broken clerical career. The memorial gift from his children suggest that he and they valued his priesthood and his death noted as ‘priest’ suggests the same (MWB)

1870 not in Crockford

1872 not in Crockford
1872-1874-1880 rector Portnashangan Westmeath diocese Meath
(see Irish Church Directory; New Zealand Herald 08 Oct 1881)
1880 not in Cruckford
1881 not in Cruckford
n d licensed diocese Auckland
1881 from Ireland, now at Ramarama, clerk in holy orders - added to government list New Zealand (51)
Sep 1881 residing South Auckland, and died a 'priest' (124)

Other
memorial brass lectern given by their children S Peter Bombay (124)

FAMILY NOTES
George Henry Dillon COLE-BAKER Te Kohanga ex Tuakau farmer probate Auckland
(1908) member Franklin agricultural and pastoral society (1917) sheep farming
(1946) sold up his land
born 1864 Portmarnock co Dublin died 1956 age 91 New Zealand
son of the Revd Colpoy COLE-BAKER
married 1895 New Zealand, Mary Lilian HILL
born c1864 died 1953 age 89 New Zealand
Their children were
John Westropp COLE-BAKER born 1901 New Zealand
Norman Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 19 Mar 1898 New Zealand died 1986 New Zealand
married (1929) EMG DIXON
George Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 1896 New Zealand death not found New Zealand;
Mabel Grace BAKER 'second' daughter of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
born 11 Apr 1869 Dublin
married (21 Feb 1907 Ramarama by W BEATTY) William Arthur GOOD of Ramanui Hawera;
Norman Colpoys COLE BAKER son of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
(1908) store keeper Onehero south Auckland
(Jun 1915) subscriptions Herald hospital-ship fund collection at Onehero
born 12 May 1867 Dublin Ireland died 1924 age 57 New Zealand
married 1900 New Zealand, Annie LAWSON
Their children
Colpoys Leo COLE-BAKER born 1901 – death not found New Zealand
Stansfield O'Dell COLE BAKER born 1903 died 1951 age 48 New Zealand
Grace Westropp COLE-BAKER born 13 May 1905 died 1975 New Zealand
Brian Mortimer COLE-BAKER electrical engineer born 1907 New Zealand died 1977 Auckland

COLEMAN, BASIL DENIS ODELL
born 18 May 1912 registered Lunesdale Lancashire England
died 15 Nov 1969 in diocese Bunbury cremated Karrakatta, Rose Gardens
elder son of Revd Harry Augustus COLEMAN Halton Lancashire formerly St Aidan’s Remuera see his entry below
married (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Ormskirk Lancashire
and Ethel HARVEY;
marrried 30 Mar 1940
Kathleen Maud Sunday MOWBRAY born 22 Nov 1914 died after Basil
sister to Moira MOWBRAY born 1917
sister to Douglas Owen MOWBRAY born 1919
elder daughter of Douglas Ramsay Cargill MOWBRAY born 26 Sep 1887 died 30 Nov 1954 age 67 buried Purewa cemetery
King’s College, solicitor admitted to the bar 01 Mar 1910
son of the late John MOWBRAY born 1845 Edinburgh
died 18 Jan 1911 at his home George Bay Road Parnell, buried Purewa cemetery
head of J M & J MOWBRAY land and real estate agents (obit 19 Jan 1911 Auckland Star)
eldest son of John Murray MOWBRAY who brought family to New Zealand Nov 1864
married 1879 Auckland
and Catherine Maud HARRIS born Dunedin died 21 Jul 1929 age 69 residence Tiri Road Takapuna
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland (obit 23 Jul 1929 Evening Star)
daughter of the Hon John Hyde HARRIS MLC & 1st superintendent of Otago Province 1863-1865
born Oxfordshire died 1886
married 1851 Anne Cunningham CARGILL
second daughter of Captain William CARGILL and Mary Ann YATES
married (i) 10 Dec 1913 at S Mark Remuera
and Kathleen Frances Emma EDWARDS of Milford (334) born 01 Sep 1893
died 06 Oct 1962 age 69 09 Oct 1962 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery
divorced 30 Apr 1928
[ Douglas Ramsay Cargill MOWBRAY married (ii) 1928 Beryl Gertrude NETTLETON buried Purewa]
only daughter of Arthur Laskie EDWARDS merchant
married 10 Feb 1892
and Kathleen Agnes JOHNSTON died 06 Sep 1951 age 79 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland
EDWARDS abandoned his wife and child & presumably died in England; in 1911 Kathleen filed for divorce

Education
1934 BA Durham
1937 MA
1935 Dip Th
S Chad’s College Durham
1935 deacon Durham
1937 priest Durham

**Positions**
1935-1937 curate Wolsingham diocese Durham
1937-1938 curate Halton with Aughton
1938-1940 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
18 Apr 1940-1946 vicar Tuakau (vice G HOUCHEN)
28 Aug 1948-1951 rector S Philip Cottesloe with S Oswald Swanbourne
28 Feb 1951-1953 rector parochial district Mt Hawthorn
17 Jun 1953-31 Jan 1958 rector parish S Matthew Guildford
1958-1964 priest-in-charge Manning diocese Perth (8)
22 Mar 1964-1969 (death) rector Harvey diocese Bunbury (334)
residing 7 Young St Young

**Other**
probate in New Zealand $5813 and house Brookman Road Guilderton (North of Perth)

**COLEMAN, HARRY AUGUSTUS**
born 29 Nov 1883 Wheelock Sandbach registered Congleton co Cheshire
died 10 May 1960 25 Coach Rd Barton Carnforth Lancaster England
brother to the Revd Frank Odell COLEMAN jnr born Dec ¼ 1888 Dunmow Essex
executor of will of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN snr
brother to Nellie COLEMAN born Sep ¼ 1887 Wheelock Cheshire
brother to Beatrice Amy COLEMAN born Jun ¼ 1890 Little Easton registered Dunmow co Essex
brother to Winifred COLEMAN born Sep ¼ 1891 Bolton Lancashire
brother to Stanley COLEMAN born Dec ¼ 1892 Bolton Lancashire
son of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN
(1891) married-lodger clerk in holy orders Little Bolton Lancashire
(1891-1896) curate S George Bolton Lancashire
(1896-1900) vicar S Barnabas Bolton
(1900-1904) vicar S Annes Turton Lancashire
(1904-1913) vicar S James Bolton
(1913-1928) vicar Walmesley Bolton-le-Moors
(-1931) The Parsonage Priest Hutton Carnforth
born Mar ¼ 1858 Limehouse Stepney London England
died 31 Jul 1931 priest The Parsonage Hutton Carnforth Lancashire [left £1 275]
moved Dec ¼ 1882 Dunmow co Essex

and Amy Louisa HART
born Mar ¼ 1859 Great Dunmow Essex
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HART
(1871) farmer 186 acres employing 7 men 4 boys Great Easton co Essex
(1881) farmer 206 acres, employing 6 men 2 boys, residing Vole House Lane Great Easton
(1891) certificated schoolmaster of Great Easton co Essex
born c1836 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire (1861) schoolmaster Great Dunmow Essex
married Mar ¼ 1854 registered Braintree co Essex
and Elizabeth THOROUGHGOOD (and variant spellings)
born 19 Mar 1829 baptised 12 Apr 1829 All Souls St Marylebone London
daughter of Godfrey THOROUGHGOOD and Martha;
moved (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Ormskirk Lancashire,
Ethel HARVEY died before Jun 1938;
moved (ii) 20 Jun 1938 registered Lunesdale co Lancashire
Doris Lena CARDWELL
born 17 Aug 1908 Lancaster died 31 Apr 1984 age 75 registered Lancaster (8;315;295;345)

**Education**

n d S Chad’s Hall Durham
1909 BA Durham
1913 MA Durham
1909 deacon Liverpool
18 Dec 1910 priest Liverpool (411)

**Positions**
1891 age 7 scholar with grandparents Samuel and Elizabeth HART, Great Easton Epping Essex
31 Mar 1901 civil service clerk age 17 residing (without parents) parish S Paul Deptford South London (345)
1909-1911 curate S Catherine city and diocese Liverpool
1911-1914 curate Halton with Aughton
1914-1917 curate-in-charge S Pancras parish S Agnes Sefton Park
1917-1921 vicar S Mark Bolton
1921-1925 vicar Okato diocese Auckland New Zealand
1925-1930 vicar S Aidan Remuera
May 1927 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato (69)
-14 Nov 1930 member finance committee Melanesian Mission, returning England
1930-1937 vicar Ellel co Lancashire diocese Blackburn
1937-1938 vicar Caton with Littledale
1938-1941- rector Halton with Aughton diocese Blackburn
1941 residing clergy house Halton Lancaster (8)
1960 last address 25 Coach Rd Warton Carnforth co Lancaster England (315)

Other
father of Revd Basil Denis Odell COLEMAN
01 Sep 1960 left £15 42 4
high court of justice granted probate to the Revd John Edward Noel COLEMAN Mary Kathleen CARDWELL
15 Dec 1961 resealed supreme court NSW on 24 Oct 1961 Sydney Morning Herald

COLENSO, WILLIAM
born 17 Nov 1811 baptised 13 Dec 1811 Penzance Cornwall
died 10 Feb 1899 age 88 Napier Hawkes Bay
buried Old Napier Hill cemetery
brother to William COLENSO born 1809 Penzance died 1810 Penzance
brother to Samuel COLENSO born 1813 Penzance after first wife died and they emigrated to Canada left wife and disappeared
brother to Edwin COLENSO born 09 Jan 1827 ?Italy died 30 Jun 1897 at residence Noble St Chilwell Geelong buried 02 Jul Eastern cemetery

arrived Geelong Oct 1848 undertaker but involved with gold rush 'to the diggings early fifties'
moved to the diggings early fifties' and involved with gold rush
married (i) 05 Jan 1850 Geelong Victoria Australia Eliza COOK born 1833 Lincoln died 21 Oct 1858 Geelong
married (ii) 12 Feb 1859 Geelong Martha AUSTIN born 07 Jul 1838 Bristol England died 24 Mar 1922 Brunswick Victoria Australia

eldest surviving child (of at least eleven born) of Samuel May COLENSO
saddler and town councillor of Penzance
born 1779 (or: c1784 (381))
baptised 31 Mar 1786 Penzance Cornwall
died 1864 (July 1/866 age 83 Penzance - no will probate)
brother to John Wiliams COLENSO
father of the Right Revd *John William COLENSO
born 24 Jan 1814 St Austell Cornwall died 20 Jun 1883 Durban
(1853-1863) bishop of Natal
(1863) deposed for heresy by the metropolitan Robert GRAY bishop of Cape Town who
(1866) excommunicated him and (1869) replaced him with another bishop,

brother to Samuel COLENSO born 1813 Penzance after first wife died and they emigrated to Canada left wife and disappeared

son of Robert COLENSO of Penzance
born 1746 Madron Penzance died 1814 Penzance

and Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born 1745 Penzance died 1814;
married 27 Aug 1808 Madron Penzance Cornwall,

and Mary Veale THOMAS
born 1786 baptised 25 Feb 1786 died Nov 1856 buried 06 Nov 1856
daughter of William THOMAS solicitor of Penzance
and Jane VEALE

born 1746 St Hilary Cornwall
daughter of the Revd William VEALE vicar of Gulval Cornwall;
moved to the diggings early fifties' and involved with gold rush
married 27 Apr 1843 Otahuhu (on pressure from GA SELWYN) by F CHURTON military chaplain
Elizabeth FAIRBURN [Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/colenso1956.html]
(c1840-) teacher of Māori children
(1843) translated into Māori children’s stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford
(1854) joined ASHWELL at CMS station Taupiri on Waikato
(c1860) on BOANERGES with son Ridley Latimer and daughter Fanny to England
(04 Dec 1863) accompanied as interpreter Hare and Hariata POMARE to visit The Queen VICTORIA at Windsor
(09 Feb 1867) with daughter Fanny (Frances) returned Auckland New Zealand.

for two years housekeeping and parish work ASHWELLS Devonport Auckland

(1869-1875) teacher of Māori children, residing (BURROWS) old CMS mission house Paiha Bay of Islands
(1876-1898) missionary teacher in Norfolk Island
(19 Dec 1879) with attendant Miss Kate Mary LODGE arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
born 27 Aug 1821 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Northland New Zealand
died 02 Sep 1904 residence of daughter Forest Lakes Otaki Wellington province

[Osnocel House 1 Hadfield St Otaki, built by Fanny in c1898; Frances Mary COLENSO married 19 Jul 1870 William Henry SIMCOX JP,
son of John SIMCOX barrister of Birmingham, John a cousin of Sir William MARTIN NZ’s first Chief Justice]
buried churchyard cemetery Rangietae Otaki with her daughter Frances (Fanny) SIMCOX and son-in-law...

second child among five children of William Thomas FAIRBURN
carpenter or wheelwright Australia
(Jul 1819) from NSW to Kerikeri New Zealand on GENERAL GATES
employed by MARSDEN to build house for superintendent Kerikeri
22 Mar 1822-29 Apr 1822 from New Zealand on VANSITTART arrived Sydney for the NSW muster
(1823) returned with Henry WILLIAMS, and family on BROMPTON to build the Beehive for their families
(c1823-1841) with CMS first as a missionary
later as a catechist Kerikeri, Paiha, Puriri, Maraetai
(1834) with James PREECE JA WILSON John MORGAN to Puriri
thence when PREECE to Thames, he went on to Maraetai
(1838-1841) to Maraetai, resigned and to Otahuhu south of Auckland
in trouble for the Fairburn Purchase ca 80,000 acres South Auckland
(04 Mar 1840) signed as a witness to ti Tiriti o Waitangi [The Treaty of Waitangi]
born 03 Sep 1795 Deptford co Kent England
died 10 Jan 1859 age 64 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland
son of John FAIRBURN and Ann ARROWSMITH;
made (i) 12 Apr 1819 S John Parnamatta by the Revd Samuel MARSDEN,
and Sarah TUCKWELL
(11 Nov 1821) with two eldest children arrived on WESTMORELAND
born 08 May 1798 baptised 11 Nov 1798 S Phillip Sydney Australia
died 02 Sep 1843 age 42 buried Epsom (newspaper) Symonds St cemetery Auckland
daughter of Richard TUCKWELL
[William Thomas FAIRBURN married (ii)]
Elizabeth NEWMAN died 14 Jun 1847 after giving birth to daughter at Otahuhu
buried with Sarah FAIRBURN Symonds St cemetery Auckland
died 02 Sep 1843 age 64 buried 10 June 1884 Symonds St cemetery
daughter of late Joseph NEWMAN of Wiloughby near Alford Lincolnshire England
married (iii) 28 Aug 1851 S Paul Auckland by Revd J F CHURTON
Jane TONES died 08 Jun 1884 age 69 buried 10 June 1884 Symonds St cemetery
sister to John TOMES who was charged for trespass on her property Symonds St in Jul 1876
(254;230;63;56;89)

Education
Penzance under Mr Will PURCHASE

13 Jun 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (37;68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELYWN] (at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, James HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)
not priested (declined offer of Bishop Selwyn to be ordained priest Sep 1852 at Otaki with Samuel WILLIAMS)
(242;254;230;54)

Positions
1826 apprentice printer Penzance
printer with Richard Watts & Son, printers to CMS (230)
30 Dec 1834 arrived CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands BLACKBIRD
10 Jan 1835 printer then catechist CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands (230)
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William WILLIAMS) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay
1841-1842 from Hawkes Bay through Te Urewera to Bay of Islands
(1843) on the Bishop's Press Te Waimate,
published his wife's Māori translations of children's stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford
Jun 1843 handed press at Paihia over to John TELFORD printer and moved to Te Waimate
Oct 1843- Feb 1844 sailed to Hawkes Bay to survey mission station and returned by Te Urewera to take census
30 Dec 1844 arrived with wife CMS mission Ahuriri at Waitangi [on Ngaruroro river] Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (54)
18 Apr 1847 preached S Paul Wellington
24 Oct 1847 officiated (with the Revd R COLE) at Te Kopi
30 Apr 1848 met R COLE at Te Kopi
09 May 1848 from Ōhāriu officiated in Pitoone [Petone]
16 May 1848 departed Wellington on his return home to Ahuriri (204)
28 May 1851 Wiremu [Willie] COLENSO junior born, his son by Ripeka MERETENE married servant
11 Nov 1852 licence suddenly revoked by bishop SELWYN upon the report of a commission;
bishop's revoke was on the receipt of a letter delivered by his brother-in-law John FAIRBUR (see Colenso's autobiography)
and dismissed by CMS (54)
1854 Elizabeth his wife left him; she was later a missionary teacher on Norfolk island, diocese Melanesia (374)
Mar 1859 Member provincial government Hawkes Bay
1861 MHR [Member House of Representatives] member general assembly
1865 FLS [Fellow Linnean Society]
1882 owner of land worth £9,919, wife owner of land worth £3,940 (36)
1886 FRS [Fellow Royal Society]
1889 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
Sep 1889 took seat in synod diocese Waiapū (221)
at various times: Woodville, S Augustine Napier; Meanee; Taradale (230;223)
1894 fully restored to holy orders as a deacon (374)

Other
2006 memorial stone dedicated at Woodville
author (89)
1844 Excursion in the Northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841-2
1845 A classification and description of some newly discovered Ferns, collected in the Northern Island of New Zealand in . . . 1841-42
1847 He inoinga ma te tangata e wakaaro ana ki te iriiranga
1847? [Communion ticket in Māori comprising two paragraphs of reflections on Communion, each followed by a Scripture reference: at foot is Tukua teneti tangata ki roto which means Allow this person within]
1852 He manuwiri hou ko te wakakite
1865 On the botany of the North Island of New Zealand
1869 Essay on the Botany, geographic and economic, of the North Island of the New Zealand group
1869 On the Māori races of New Zealand
1871 Fiat justitia. Being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier Gaol, awaiting his trial for murder: Respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke’s Bay, and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the “Hawke’s Bay Herald."
1875 Compilation of Māori lexicon by Mr. Colenso: (letters relating to). Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of His Excellency (Government Printer)
1879-1897 Series of 20 articles on botanical subjects in Transactions of the NZ Institute
1882 Mr. Colenso’s Māori - English lexicon (specimens of). Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of His Excellency: A comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue, including mythical, mythological, “taboo” or sacred, genealogical, proverbial, poetical, tropological, sacerdotal, incantatory, natural-history, idiomatic, abbreviated, tribal, and other names and terms of, and allusions to, persons, things, acts, and places in ancient times; also, showing their affinities with cognate Polynesian dialects and foreign languages; with copious pure Māori examples (Government Printer)
1884 In Memoriam : An account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range, Hawke’s Bay, New Zealand; and of the Natural History of that region; performed in 1845-1847...
1888 Fifty Years ago in New Zealand
1890 The Authentic and Genuine History of the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, New Zealand, February 5 and 6, 1840 (Wellington, Government Printer)
1898 Māori - English lexicon

an autobiography written for his sons is in William Colenso: His Life and Journeys AG BAGNALL and GC PETERSEN edited by Ian St GEORGE

Note: *JW COLENSO his uncle was a man of stubborn courage and liberal intelligence, whose trials and appeals form one of the most interesting controversies of the Victorian church Not until 1911 did the bishop of Natal recover the diocesan endowments lost to the group which had stayed loyal to the deposed bishop. For a further New Zealand connection with JW COLENSO, see the Revd Joseph Harris WILLS. (MWB)

COLES, EDGAR WILLIAM

born ca Apr 1889 Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
died 14 Apr 1951 S Agnes Parkstone Poole Dorset
brother to the Revd Horace John COLES an AngloCatholic priest
    born Mar ¼ 1887 Bournemouth (1940) chaplain Genoa diocese Gibraltar
brother to Herbert Victor COLES born Mar ¼ 1891 Parkstone (1911) assistant coal merchant
brother to Winifred Nora COLES born Mar ¼ 1893 Parkstone (1911) student teacher
brother to Leslie Norman COLES (1937) accountant born Mar ¼ 1895 Parkstone died 11 Nov 1959 Poole [left £13 979]
brother to Carl Featherstone COLES born Jun ¼ 1897 Parkstone
brother to Dorothy May COLES born Mar ¼ 1899 Parkstone
brother to Millicent Edna COLES born Jun ¼ 1899 Parkstone co Dorset
son of John Samuel COLES
    (1891) coal merchant of Parkstone Dorset
    (1911) ‘widow’ but wife is there with him all residing Wessex Rd Parkstone
    (1918) of Ferndale Wessex Rd Parkstone Dorset
    born Mar ¼ 1857 Parkstone Poole co Dorset died 15 Oct 1937 [left £9 592]
mixed Dec ¼ 1885 Poole Dorset,
and Mary Louisa GRAY
    born Mar ¼ 1858 Poole Dorset
died 27 May 1940 Poole
    [left £ 7 576 probate the Revd Horace John COLES, the Revd Edgar William COLES, Leslie Norman COLES accountant]
dughter of William Henry GRAY
    bricklayer
    born c1835 Poole Dorset
    married Sep ¼ 1857 Poole,
    and Sarah Eunice CARTER
    born c1835 Shroton (aka Iwerne Courtney) Dorset died Sep ¼ 1868 age 34 Poole;
    married probably Jan 1919 in Scotland
Jean/Jane Moodie WILSON
of S Matthew Morningside Edinburgh Scotland
born c1895 (352;266)

Education
apparently he was ordained into a Protestant church and served as a pioneer missionary in the Belgian Congo [Democratic Republic of the Congo]
-1922 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 closed 1994)
1922 LTh Durham
21 Dec 1922 deacon Salisbury (411)
1923 priest Salisbury

Positions
1911 assistant coal merchant at home
May 1918 from Belgian Congo arrived ‘the Revd EW COLES a missionary’ Plymouth ALBERTVILLE going to Ferndale Parkstone co Dorset – at marriage he of parish S Peter Parkstone co Dorset
01 Jul 1918 age 29 years 3 months, not married, a pioneer missionary, now of Ferndale Wessex Rd Parkstone Dorset, enlisted for service in World War 1, 28th battalion London regiment, Artists Rifles
18 Dec 1918 discharged from military service
1922-1925 curate Westbury diocese Salisbury (8)
01 Aug 1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
15 May 1928-mid 1932 vicar (vice W KELLY) Waverley-Waitotara (308)
22 Jul 1932 from Sydney arrived with wife Southampton JERVIS BAY, going to 74 Longfleет Rd Poole
1933 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury England
1933-1946 vicar Broadwindsor with Burstock, Blackdown, and Drimpton diocese Salisbury (8)
1946-c1951/1952 rector Bettiscombe with Pilsdon (population 95) Bridport co Dorset
Note the Revd Frederick WILLIAMS (1866-1918) rector Bettiscombe and Pilsdon, family connections with New Zealand, conifers surrounding church grown from New Zealand seeds (parish website May 2009)
03 Jun 1949 from Capetown arrived parson and wife Southampton CAPETOWN CASTLE going to Bettiscombe rectory
Other
1951 left £7 069

COLLIER, HERBERT
born 25 Oct 1880 Birkdale Southport registered Ormskirk England
died 1972 Marlborough co Wiltshire
son of James COLLIER BA
(1851) student university residing school Great Green Street, Kentish Town St Pancras Middlesex
(1861) unmarried, schoolmaster in solicitors offices Wardleworth Lancashire
(1869) schoolmaster Berkeley House Leicester Street Southport
(1871) schoolmaster Birkdale Lancashire
(1881) schoolteacher 6 Oxford Rd Birkdale co Lancaster
(1893) tutor
born 31 Dec 1828 Abingdon co Berkshire
baptised 25 Jan 1829 (with Martha COLLIER, and with Elizabeth Leader COLLIER) Baptist chapel Abingdon
died maybe 1897 registered Bolton co Lancashire
son of James COLLIER haberdasher
and Martha WILLIAMS
born c1791 Reading co Berkshire died 29 Jan 1869 Southport [left £20];
married Dec ¼ 1865 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Frances Elizabeth (Fanny) LEGGATT
born c1845 Norwich Norfolk;
made 17 Dec 1908 S Stephen Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand by T Jasper SMYTH
witnesses W STREET of agricultural college Lincoln, and Ethel May T
ABOR of Lincoln,
Evelyn Amy TABOR
(1908) of Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand
born 02 Dec 1882 Galhampton House North Cadbury Somerset England
died after 1939 England
sister to Ethel May TABOR born Jun ¼ 1876 registered Wincanton died 1966 unmarried Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
sister to Oscar William Day TABOR factory manager at Opouriao, cheese factory manager and farmer of Awatea, born Dec ¼ 1878, died 04 Feb 1920 at residence of asphyxia from drinking benzine buried 08 Feb 1920 age 39 Owaka
married 18 Aug 1910 Rose COLLIER died 25 Sep 1961 age 81
daughter of William Day TABOR
(1871) farmer of 290 acres employing 11 men 3 boys Galhampton House North Cadbury Somerset
(1881) residing Galhampton
(1888) bankrupted not employed residing Riccarton Christchurch
(1893) dairymen of Lincoln College nr Christchurch
born c1838 North Barrow co Somerset
died 03 Apr 1895 age 57 Christchurch buried 03 Apr 1895 Springerston cemetery
married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Bath,
and Mary DYKE
(1871) unmarried housekeeper to W D TABOR North Cadbury Somerset
born Dec ¼ 1843 Galhampton North Cadbury Somerset baptised 31 Dec 1843 Castle-Cary
died 19 Jan 1922 age 77 ‘Groveley’ Lansdown Terrace Dallington Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1922 Springerston daughter of William DYKE and Sarah (424)
(352-266)
Education
22 May 1910 Trinity Sunday deacon Waiapū (cathedral S John Napier; deacons H COLLIER George COATS; priest H ROBOJHNS)
1st ordinations of bishop AVERILL (424)
21 Dec 1911 priest Waiapū (at Hastings S Matthew; priests COLLIER and MUNRO; deacon Noel ROBERTSHAWE)
(424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age five months with parents three siblings, three assistant teachers five servants, boarders Birkdale
c1903- ‘lay curate’ to lead worship and do pastoral work; services Opouriao South school and S George Whakatane
1908 stipendiary layreader at marriage (352)
1910-1911 assistant (to COWX) curate parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)
1911-1913 curate Waipukurau
1913-1921 vicar Takapau
06 Apr 1921-1925 vicar parochial district Te Karaka (8)
1925-1927 curate 5 Augustine Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1927-1930 curate All Saints Ryde
1930-1960 vicar Beech Hill Reading diocese Oxford
1939, 1949 residing Beech Hill vicarage Reading Berkshire (8;352)
[patron Miss HUNTER, 6 acres of glebe, val £6; Q.A.B. £365 Eccles. Com. £3 Gross Inc. £432, Net Inc. £374 and Ho; pop 231]
-1969- residing White Posts Walk, Woodend Beaconsfield co Buckingham (8)

COLLINS, GEORGE GRANTHAM
baptised 02 Nov 1860 Christ Church Ware co Hertfordshire
died 20 Oct 1941 Staunton House Staunton Gloucestershire
son among at least nine children of Edward COLLINS
(1861) retired surgeon [not in Medical directory] Great Amwell co Hertfordshire
born c1808 Chichester Sussex baptised 01 Jul 1808 S Peter-the-Great Chichester
died Sep ¾ 1863 registered Ware Hertfordshire
son of Thomas COLLINS born c1775 died 1827
and Susanna CHUCK born c1775 died 1865;
made (ii) 08 Dec 1847 Trichinopoly Madras India
and wife (ii), Caroline Eliza FLOYD
(1881) widow of ‘The Laurels’ Ware Hertford
born 24 Apr 1827 India British subject baptised 20 Jul 1827 Arcot Madras India
died c1912
daughter of Charles FLOYD and Jane;
made Dec ¾ 1892 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire,
Evelyn Mary KAYE
born Jun ¾ 1869 Sandal Bretton Yorkshire died Mar ¾ 1969 registered Hastings co Sussex
sister to Mabel A KAYE born Jun ¾ 1866 Sandal registered Wakefield
sister to Marjorie Helen KAY married WILLOUGHBY
daughter of John Edward KAYE
(1881) land agent 66 Fellows Rd Hampstead London
born Jun ¾ 1842 Emley registered Wakefield Yorkshire baptised 22 May 1842 S Michael Emley,
died 03 Oct 1929 age 87 Bath [left £8 144]
son of John KAYE farmer and Mary;
made 14 May 1865 S Helen Sandal Magna Wakefield
and Annie MICKLETHWAIT
baptised 07 Feb 1843 S George Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
daughter of William MICKLETHWAIT landed proprietor
born c1814 Isle of Wight perhaps died Mar ¾ 1857 registered Barnsley West Riding
and Elizabeth born c1817 Barnsley
(381;345;249)

Education
Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
10 Nov 1887 MA Cambridge (411)
1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1884 deacon Southwell
20 Dec 1885 priest Southwell (411;2)

Positions
1861 age 6 months, with both parents, and siblings, most born in India (381)
31 Mar 1881 residing with widowed mother ‘Laurels’ Ware Hertford (249)
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Derby diocese Southwell (8)
07 Feb 1887 temporary licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (3)
1888-1891 curate All Saints cathedral city and diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
1891-Aug 1903 vicar Alverthorpe near Wakefield diocese Wakefield
   c1899 Alverthorpe Yorkshire two servants residing Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire (internet;345)
   31 Mar 1901 clergy with wife Evelyn M, daughter Joan E F age 5 born c1896 Alverthorpe, Mary C H age 3 born Aug 1903-1908 rector
   (vice George ELLER deceased; patron Lord Chancellor) West Winch co Norfolk diocese Norwich (411;8)
1908-1912 vicar All Saints Hoole (patrons Simeon Trustees) diocese Chester
1913-1927 vicar S Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury
1927-1940- rector Luddesdowne Gravesend (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) co Kent diocese Rochester (8)

Other
Evangelical probably (MWB)
1941 left £1 727

COLLINS, HENRY
born 1850 West-End Hampstead London
died 22 Feb 1895 S Andrew’s hospital St Giles Northampton
son of the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS
(1851) curate Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire
(1864-1870) perpetual curate Harefield Uxbridge Middlesex
(1871) priest without cure of souls the Grove Hillingdon co Middlesex
born c1812 Perth Scotland died 08 Jul 1884 age 72 the Grove registered Uxbridge [left £18 032]
third son among at least five children of Edward COLLINS of Perth co Perthshire Scotland;
and Rachel Vernor MILES
baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1909 age 88 Camberwell co Surrey; sister to Frederick MILES born c1823
sister to Grosvenor MILES, of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead, died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch
married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS;
their son Grosvenor Chater MILES insurance clerk born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 1896 at sea off Buenos Aires
their daughter Adelaide MILES married Edward SAMUEL of Wairarapa
(1879) with Joseph PAYTON a founder Daily Times, a director New Zealand Times
Edward SAMUEL born c1850 died Sep 1914 age 64 Tauranga
sister to John MILES of The Manor House Friern Barnett north London - built and endowed All Saints Friern Barnet
born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London
died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]
mother, Mary SMITH
their son John George MILES FRGS land & commission agent, accountant Windsor Victoria
secretary to the Austin hospital
(1863) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province
(1864-1865) MHR (Member of the House of Representatives) for district of the Waimeas
born Mar ¼ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex
died 20 Aug 1888 Wellington Williams Rd, Prahran Victoria Australia;
sister to Joseph Johnson MILES JP
publisher and bookseller Simpkon Marshall & Co, of 32 Paternoster Row city London
born 01 Oct 1821 Bridewell hospital and precinct Blackfriars London
died 01 Nov 1884 of 32 Pater Noster Row City of London late of Millfield Lane Highgate Middlesex
[left £56 026, probate to sons John MILES and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
daughter of John MILES born c1785
and Anne CHATER born c1790
daughter of Eliezor CHATER and Rachel VERNOR;
mother, Joseph Johnson MILES JP
married 06 Sep 1882 Riccarton S Peter Mid-Canterbury among witnesses Hugh FRERE later a priest
Phyllis GORLE
(1882) of Courtenay Canterbury
born 1864 Poughill baptised 01 Nov 1864 Poughill co Cornwall England
died 18 Feb 1948 age 83 registered Epping co Essex [left £1 012]
sister to Louisa GORLE born Dec ¼ 1866 Stratton baptised 10 Dec 1866 Poughill
sister to twins Elinor (born Jun ¼ 1862 died Jun ¼ 1864) and Ambrose GORLE born Jun ¼ 1862 Poughill registered Stratton Cornwall (Ambrose baptised 25 May 1862 Poughill)
sister to Harry Vaughan GORLE DSO born Sep ¼ 1868 registered Stratton
daughter of John Taylor GORLE
farmer late captain 40th Regiment
(1861) late captain in the army residing Kempsey Worcestershire
(1879) a trustee for maintenance of Kirwee cemetery mid-Canterbury
born Birmingham co Warwickshire
baptised 26 Sep 1822 Kempsey co Worcester
died 02 Aug 1888 age 66 Metherell Tower registered Okehampton Devonshire [left £394]
son of John GORLE and Ann;
mother, Frances MOORE
born c1826 Saharunpur United Provinces Bengal India baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore United Provinces Bengal
baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore Bengal died Dec ¼ 1900 age 74 Bratton Clovelly co Devon
sister to the Revd Peter Halhed MOORE born c1831 Yateley died 05 May 1914 Cheshire
daughter of Macartney MOORE of Bengal civil service
born 07 Jun 1788 Monken Hadley co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1831 Yateley Hampshire
married 25 Mar 1822 Meerut West Bengal India
and Henrietta HALHED
born 12 Dec 1801 Yateley died 25 Aug 1837 Hampshire

Education
1875-1876 Cuddesdon College (principal C W FURSE) (founded 1854)
1879 grade IV 2nd class Board Theological Studies (8)
27 May 1877 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1851 with parents and siblings all born Hampstead, four servants, residing Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire (300)
Apr 1871 clerk with Norwich Insurance, residing with family The Grove Deans Lane Hillingdon (382)
28 May 1877-1878 assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate in Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1879-1883 at Malvern including Courtenay and Hororata
01 Oct 1883-30 Jun 1885 pastoral district Leithfield and Amberley (3)
28 May 1885 withdrew pension fund on leaving diocese Christchurch (96)
1885-1886 assistant curate Halwell Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (57)
07 Jul 1886 pro tempore assistant (to CJ MERTON) curate Heathcote diocese Christchurch
24 Jan 1887-1891 curate-in-charge at Rakaia (3)
09 Jan 1891 officiating minister, late curate Rakaia
14 Jul 1891-1893 assistant curate Courtenay (91)
24 Feb 1894 returned to England (96) (13)
1894-death rector Luffincott diocese Exeter

Other
27 Apr 1895 probate to Ernest COLLINS civil engineer and Richmond Edward GORLE farmer, effects £319 (366)

COLLINS, JOHN AYRLE WELSH
born 02 Jun 1833 Wembden Middlezoy co Somerset
died 09 May 1911 age 77 Newton St Cyres Devonshire
son among at least four children of the Revd John Coombes COLLINS BA Cambridge
botanist compiler ‘List of Somerset Plants’ in Watson’s New Botanical Guide
(1825-1830) parish priest Wembden co Somerset
(1830-1845) curate Middlezoy co Somerset
(1846-death) perpetual curate S John Eastover Bridgwater Somerset
born 11 Mar 1798 Goatshurst co Somerset died 30 Sep 1867 buried Eastover son of John COLLINS of Bridgwater;
marrried 20 Sep 1823

and Susannah BALL
born c1797 Bridgwater Somerset
daughter of Richard BALL;
marrried Sep 1868 South Molton Devon,

Alice Fanny Isabella THOROLD
(1851) age 6, residing Warkleigh rectory Devon
born Dec ¾ 1844 Northam registered Bideford Devon
died 27 May 1921 age 76 Honiton Devon [left £1 117 probate to only child Alice Godiva Thorold COLLINS]
sister to Godiva Marian THOROLD born Dec ¾ 1840 registered Bideford
sister to George Aubrey William THOROLD born Dec ¾ 1846 South Molton Devon (1888) of Regent St Middlesex London
sister to Salome Harriet THOROLD born Mar ¾ 1850 South Molton
sister to Ellinor Julia THOROLD born Sep ¾ 1852 South Molton
sister to the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD (1888) esquire of Warkleigh (1891) rector Warkleigh
born 13 Jul 1864 South Molton died 1940
daughter of the Revd William THOROLD MA JP
(1842-1888) vicar Warkleigh-cum-Satterleigh co Devonshire, patron himself
born c1811 Rauceby Lincolnshire
died 02 Jun 1888 age 77 Warkleigh co Devon [left £52 946 in UK] ;
son of the Revd William THOROLD
(1777-1779) vicar Kirmington
(1778-1811) rector Rothwell
(1778-1814) rector Cuxwold co Lincoln
(1778-1815) rector Ludborough co Lincoln
born c1773 died 1815;
marrried Jun ¾ 1839 registered Bideford co Devon,
and Frances Elizabeth GOULD
born c1820 Ilfracombe co Devon died 16 Nov 1904
[left £4 715, probate to George Aubrey William THOROLD and the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD] eldest daughter of James GOULD of Knapp Devon

Education
Bournemouth Preparatory
Cheltenham College
03 Jul 1852 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1853 - 1858 Scholar S John
1856 BA Cambridge
1857 deacon
1859 priest Exeter (236; 2)

Positions
1857 - 1861 curate Millbrook Devonport diocese Exeter
Mar 1861 4th grade chaplain HM forces
1861 - 1862 stationed Shorncliffe
1862 - 1863 stationed Templemore
Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand
03 Mar 1864 arrived Auckland SILVER EAGLE (273;141)
1864 - 1867 stationed New Zealand with imperial forces in Taranaki war
Aug 1864 - Oct 1865 Upper Waikato
31 Mar 1864 - 02 Apr 1864 at siege of Orakau; thanked in brigade orders
29 Aug 1864 received *John RISHWORTH Wesleyan chaplain
in Te Awamutu and South Taranaki campaigns,
14 Jan 1866 present at repulse of British forces at Otapawa pa
present at capture of Waikoukou; mentioned in dispatches
28 Oct 1866 accompanied 18th Royal Irish when attached village Popoa [near Normanby]
nd New Zealand War medal (141;2)

... served with the field force under Major General CHUTE in the Wanganui-Taranaki campaign in 1866, including the Bush march to
Taranaki, and was present at the assault and capture of Otapawa and Waikowkou pahs, and the destruction of Kelemarai and other places; mentioned in dispatches and Medal. *New Army List.*
1867 - 1870 stationed Walmer
16 Mar 1871 stationed Newbridge (*New Army List*)
16 Mar 1871 3rd class chaplain
1873 stationed London
1873 - 1874 stationed Portsmouth
1874 - 1877 stationed Ireland
1877 - 1882 stationed Aldershot
31 Mar 1881 army chaplain residing Belgrave House Alexandra Road Farnborough Hampshire (249)
1882 - 1888 stationed Plymouth
1888 - 1893 stationed Egypt
1892 - 1894 vicar Hill Farrance Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894 - 1911 vicar Newton St Cyres Devon diocese Exeter (268; 253; 51; 2)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife Alice residing Newton St Cyres; he had a coachman BRAY (internet; 345)

**Other**

* John RISHWORTH, Wesleyan chaplain noted him to be ‘free and gentlemanly, but not, I am afraid, spiritually minded…Mr COLLINS was not a minister suited to their [i.e pious or devout people] circumstances, not being an earnest Christian Minister’ (141)
Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)
08 Sep 1911 will probate London, to George Aubrey William THOROLD esquire, £646 (366)

**COLLINS, LEONARD KILBY**
born 27 Nov 1887 Portsmouth Hampshire England
died 22 Feb 1972 Christchurch New Zealand
cremated and ashes interred columbarium Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Elsie COLLINS born c1892 Portsmouth
brother to Harold Whylen COLLINS born Dec ¾ 1894 Portsmouth
brother to Annie Marguerite COLLINS born 1890 Portsmouth
brother to Walter Havergal COLLINS born Jun ¾ 1883 Portsmouth (1901) boot shop assistant
son of Walter George COLLINS
(1891) boot and shoe dealer
(1901) book dealer shop keeper (1911) married, private means residing Warblington co Hampshire
(c1914) of Cow Plain Hampshire England
born Dec ¾ 1859 Portsmouth registered Portsea co Hampshire died 1940 Portsmouth co Hampshire
brother to Louisa A COLLINS born c1855 Landport co Hampshire
brother to Charles C COLLINS (1881) staymaker out of employ born c1857 Landport [stays = corset]
brother to Frank COLLINS staymaker born c1863 Landport co Hampshire
brother to Grace Evelyn COLLINS born c1869 Landport Portsea Island
son among at least six children of Charles Kilby COLLINS
(1871) commercial clerk Portsea co Hampshire
(1881) draper with family residing Clarence Street Portsea Island co Hampshire
born c1824 Kidlington co Oxfordshire died Mar ¾ 1900 age 76 registered Portsea
and Louisa Ann COLTMAN
born c1828 Twickenham co Middlesex died Jun ¾ 1906 age 78 Portsmouth;
married Dec ¾ 1879 registered Portsea Island Hampshire
and Sarah Ann WHAYLEN
born Jun ¾ 1860 Portsmouth
sister to Eliza Jane WHAYLEN born Jun ¾ 1858 Portsea island Hampshire
daughter among at least four children of Edward WHAYLEN
(1861) seaman, away from home Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1871) Greenwich Pensioner residing Newtown Soberton Hampshire
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire
married Jun ¾ 1850 Portsea island,
and Louisa SPARKS
(1861) at home with three daughters Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1871) not at home Soberton Hampshire
born c1825 Chatham co Kent;
marrried 11 Apr 1928 New Zealand,
Elsie Martha PHIPPS
born 26 Jun 1900 New Zealand
died 31 Aug 1991 New Zealand
daughter of Charles Henry PHIPPS
(1904) of Hope, Nelson
(1909) labourer of Nelson bankrupt
born 26 Aug 1874 New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1949 age 74 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Thomas John PHIPPS born c1861 buried 01 Dec 1947 age 86 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to third daughter married PALMER of Hope
son of Richard James PHIPPS
(1842) with parents arrived to settle in Nelson province
born c1837 died 1899 age 62 River Terrace Brightwater Nelson province
son of James PHIPPS died 19 Apr 1850 of excessive drinking in a drinking contest accelerated by a fall and Mary died 16 Oct 1867 age 67 Spring Grove Nelson province

and Eliza –
born c1839 died 17 Mar 1916 age 77 at home of son-in-law T KINZETT, Elliott Street Nelson ;
marrried 06 Jun 1896 New Zealand, and Mary Ann SMITH
(315;69)

Education
1912 confirmed S David Belfast by Christchurch
18 Oct 1929 S Luke day deacon Nelson (in cathedral; preacher Canon SMITH)
14 May 1931 Ascension day priest Nelson
(in cathedral; priest L K COLLINS, deacons Wm EDGAR, Wm Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)

Positions
marine Royal Yacht
lumberjack in Canada

c1912 in Belfast North Canterbury New Zealand – but (1911) not in electoral roll Kaiapoi, nor in Temuka
infantry man at Gallipoli with the New Zealand army: nominal roll vol 1 #23/1018, rifleman 1st NZRB, D company, single, from Tinwald New Zealand, next of kin his father WG COLLINS of Cow Plain Hampshire England (354)
bridge builder and repairer in Nelson and on the West Coast
lay reader
1929-1937 curate then vicar Granity with Waimangaroa dioecese Nelson
1937-1939 vicar Collingwood (33)
07 Nov 1939-1944 vicar parochial district Chatham Islands dioecese Christchurch
04 Jul 1944 licensed vicar parochial district Amberley but:
1944-1945 vicar Mt Somers
1946-1948 permission to officiate dioecese Christchurch (8)
01 Apr 1946 officiating minister dioecese Christchurch (91)
1948/9-1953 vicar Kumara
1953-1955 vicar Little River
1955 permission to officiate dioecese Christchurch
1957 permission to officiate dioecese Nelson (8)
-1968- honorary assisting priest Holy Trinity Avonside dioecese Christchurch (MWB)

Other
26 Feb 1972 obituary The Press Christchurch

COLVILE, ALGERNON HOLLAND
born Mar ¼ 1871 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died 15 Feb 1918 S Sepulchre vicarage Khyber Pass Auckland after appendicitis buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Reginald Johnstone Asgill COLVILE (1881) Great Cosby (1918) author (1929) extant
born Mar ¼ 1873 West Derby died Sep ¼ 1940 age 67 New Forest Hampshire
brother to Nony Isabel COLVILE (1881) Great Cosby
born Mar ¼ 1875 West Derby married 1899 S Andrew Wolverhampton by her brother, to Joseph Robinson PEASE of Hesslewood Hall East Riding;
brother to Lancelot Edward COLVILE
(1881) Great Cosby (1891) boarder S John’s College Hurstpierpoint [a Woodard foundation]
(1925) manufacturer, residing Spain (came by ship to London via Gibraltar) to Grand hotel London
(1927,1929) from residence Spain, embarked Gibraltar manufacturer, to Deansfield Romsey Hampshire
(1940s) residing London England
born 31 Jan 1876 Newbie Terrace West Derby co Lancashire died 1947 buried cemetery Gibraltar
married Sep 1909 Kensington co Middlesex
Katherine Mary WINTER née TUDOR [who married (i) Sep ¼ 1886 Walter Henry Trimnell WINTER]
born 10 Nov 1863 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire by her brother, to Staffordshire died 01 Jan 1940 Spain buried English cemetery Málaga Andalucia Spain
dughter of William Henry TUDOR and Catherine ;
brother to Irene Moncrief COLVILE born Jun ¼ 1896 West Derby (1915) married Denis H MARKS;
brother to Kathleen Jeanie COLVILE
(1881) Great Crosby Liverpool
(1901) one of two lady gardeners, boarding home of Caroline THOMAS, Stroud Gloucestershire;
born 12 Sep 1878 Liverpool Lancashire;
eldest child of Henry Algernon Asgill COLVILE
(1871) clerk in ship brokers office Everton Liverpool
(1876) secretary Roman Boundary Mine Company Ltd Liverpool
(1880) general manager International Marine Hydropathic Company Ltd
(1881) an Evangelical Preacher, visitor in home of featherbed cabinet renovator Sculcoates Yorkshire

Note: Algernon a Salvation Army officer, became AngloCatholic anglican and founder (1887) body of laymen to be trained as evangelists, the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (see Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England, Kenneth Inglis)

(-1886-) Lichfield diocesan lay missioner, participant Derby Church Mission at S Dunstan’s church Derby
(1891) at Clergy house of rest co Kent
(1901) not apparent in census return England and Wales

born Mar ¼ 1846 Great Livermere registered Thingoe Suffolk
died 11 Jun 1929 age 83 Deansfield Romsey Hampshire [left £8 026, probate to Reginald Johnstone Asgill COLVILE and to Augustus Gilbert COLVILE [born 1874 Ireland, son of Charles Frederick COLVILE] - Augustus was (1901) solicitor Kensington]
half-brother to the Revd Robert Acton COLVILE
(1857) BA Christ’s College Cambridge
(1857-1859) assistant (to his father) curate Magna cum Parva Livermere
(1859-1860) curate Dihorne
(1861-1862) curate North and South Lopham
(1869-1870) curate S Cleopas Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1872-1875) minister at S Mark Notting Hill Kensington London
(c1891-1906) [initially: clerk in holy orders] boarding with BEAL Hornsea Hull Yorkshire
born 04 Oct 1832 Livermere died 06 Sep 1906 Flamborough Tce Hornsea East Riding
[left £6 05, probate Henry Asgill COLVILE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILE solicitor]

half-brother to Augustus Broderip COLVILE born 11 Jan 1835 died 16 Jan 1835 Livermere
half brother to Amelia Elizabeth COLVILE first daughter born c1831 Bath co Somerset died 31 Oct 1897
married 1885 Henry Murray LANE Chester Herald of Arms (1864) convert to the church of Rome
brother to Asgill COLVILE second daughter
(1881) gentlewoman with widowed mother, S Stephens Square London
born Jun ¾ 1840 Great Livermere registered Thingoe
married 18 Apr 1888 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
brother to Augustus Henry Asgill COLVILE
     captain Madras company
(1882) retired captain Madras cavalry, Churnet Grange Leek co Stafford
(1891) retired from Indian army in Halstead co Essex

born c1842 Great Livermere Suffolk
died 15 Jul 1926 16 Harrington Gdns Kensington
[Note: parents to the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (born 1868 initially architect London)
and Major Charles Rowe COLVILE]
moved 1867 (Walton Breck Liverpool)

Charles Frederick COLVILE third son
(1861) captain 11th foot regiment
in retirement 45 Emperor’s Gate South Kensington
(1901) retired lieutenant-colonel Devon regiment, wife Mary, family, residing Brompton Kensington
born c1843 Great Livermere co Suffolk
married 08 Jun 1876 All Saints Kensington, by her brother Asgill COLVILE,
Edward Merrick COCKELL of 6 Dynevor Tce Richmond Surrey
brother to Julia Louisa COLVILE
born Mar ¾ 1845 Great Livermere Suffolk
married 1869 West Derby Liverpool (Sir) William Scott BARRETT
died Mar ¾ 1927 West Derby
brother to the Revd Asgill HORATIO COLVILE
(1870-1872) in Newcastle NSW Australia
(1874-1885) curate/incumbent Sutton-on-the-Hill Derbyshire
(1882) sold 2 horses at Leicester
(03 Oct 1889) he of Ilington Hall Norfolk, married, Emily SERGISON
youngest daughter of Warden SERGISON of Rendcombe Park (she died Mar ¾ 1910 Honiton Devon)
(1890) the Revd Asgill COLVILE active in Ixworth farmers club residing Colne Halstead Ipswich
(1901) age 54, (no wife) living on own means,
visited is the Revd Henry C A COLVILE age 32 [son CF COLVILE] residing Rendcombe co Gloucester
born 18 Mar 1847 Livermere registered Thingoe Suffolk
died 04 Feb 1909 Bentworth Hse Weston-super-Mare Somersetshire
[left £82 328, probate the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILE]

born c1846 Dilhorne Staffordshire
died 15 Jul 1926 16 Pevensey Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
[Note: parents to the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (born 1868 initially architect London)
and Major Charles Rowe COLVILE]
moved 1867 (Walton Breck Liverpool)

Mary Eliza ROWE (1901) Kensington born c1848 Chile daughter of Charles ROWE of Elm House Anfield
[Note: parents to the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (born 1868 initially architect London)
and Major Charles Rowe COLVILE]
moved 1867 (Walton Breck Liverpool)

born c1848 Dilhorne Staffordshire
died 04 Feb 1909 Bentworth Hse Weston-super-Mare Somersetshire
[Note: parents to the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (born 1868 initially architect London)
and Major Charles Rowe COLVILE]
moved 1867 (Walton Breck Liverpool)

fourth son of the Revd Augustus Asgill COLVILE
(1830) MA Christ Church Oxford
(1824) perpetual curate Market Harborough
(1827) curate Hampton co Worcester
(Oct 1827) vicar Midsummer Norton Somersetshire

(Aug 1832-death) rector (vice cousin N COLVILE) Magna cum Parva Livermere [total population c300]
born c1795 Marylebone co Middlesex
died Jun ¾ 1865 Livermere registered Thingoe buried churchyard Livermere
son of Robert COLVILE of Newton Colville, co Cambridge;
moved (i) Maria BRODERIP daughter of Edmund BRODERIP of Pulteney St Bath
born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livermere;
third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
and Amelia ASGILL daughter of Sir Charles ASGILL 1st baronet;
moved (ii) 1839 Paris,
and Mary Ann HEMINGS
(1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
born c1804 Stratford-on-Avon
died 18 Jul 1882 15 S Stephens Square Bayswater London previously of 23 Sussex Place Victoria Road [left £6 935 probate Augustus Henry Asgill COLVILE Churnet Grange Leek Stafford] 
doughter of A HEMINGS;  
married Jun 1869 Holy Trinity Walton Breck by her father and RA COLVILE, 
and Catherine Johnstone [Holland] LOMAS of Lymington co Hampshire  
(1871) with husband and son, with her parents residing Walton Breck Liverpool  
(1901) matron Evangelist Brotherhood S Chad Shropshire – was this after the model of the lay evangelist brotherhoods particularly 
the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)? (MWB) 
born Jun ¼ 1849 Bolton registered Chorlton Lancashire died after Mar 1901  
only daughter of the Revd Holland LOMAS supporter of SPG,  
(1848) of S Mary’s Hall Oxford  
(1849) ordained deacon Blackburn parish church  
(1849-1851) Holy Trinity church Habergham Eaves near Burnley Lancashire  
writer Exhortation to Stability in which he  
favours Puseyism and encourages people not to convert to the church of Rome  
(c1855-Mar 1880) perpetual curate (vice John LOMAS his father) Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool  
strong supporter of SPG and church schools  
(1899) memorial window Holy Trinity church  
(Mar 1880) after 25 years incumbency resigned in ill health and taking a break  
(1881) without cure of souls residing West Kirby hotel Cheshire  
(1885) at Ashborne Derbyshire, where he was with Mr A and Mrs COLVILE  
(Dec 1885-death) rector Zeal Monachorum (patron his cousin the Revd Richard RIGG) co Devon  
born c1822 Tamworth Lancashire died 07 Jul 1886 Beacon Lane Torquay co Devon  
[£11 345, probate widow, and Carruthers Charles JOHNSTON merchant Liverpool,  
and Samuel Henry Nairne JOHNSTONE lieutenant-colonel, of Coed Fa Bettws y Coed, Carnarvonshire]  
son of the Revd John LOMAS perpetual curate Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool;  
married 22 Jun 1847 Wirral Lancashire,  
and Nony Hardy JOHNSTONE  
born 12 Jan 1827 Bahia Brazil (British subject) – a British commercial centre  
died 22 Jun 1915 Grove House Lymington Hampshire  
[she left £622, probate to Samuel Henry Nairne JOHNSTONE lieutenant-colonel  
(born c1833, son of Samuel JOHNSTONE and Eliza PENNELL)] ;  
made 1911 New Zealand,  
Olive May Penard PEAT of Feilding Manawatu province Wellington  
born 10 Jan 1883 Whanganui Wellington  
died at sea 01 Feb 1919 buried 27 Apr 1920 age 35 Purewa cemetery Auckland  
sister to Harcourt Eugene Louis PEAT (1911) land agent Feilding  
born c1884 died 1942 buried Purewa married 1915 Dorothy Edith AWDRY  
doughter of Willis Harcourt PEAT of Waverley  
(1893) in Foxton Manawatu  
(1894) settler of Fordell Wanganui  
(1897) he left for South Africa  
died 11 Mar 1900 Kimberley Griqualand Cape Colony South Africa  
made 05 Aug 1881 by TUDOR at Christ Church Whanganui  
separated 1893, and excluded his wife from his will  
and Janet Harriet MORTON  
(1893) at Denlair school Whanganui  
born 1863 New Zealand died 1943 age 80 buried cemetery Purewa Auckland  
sister to WP MORTON (1908) stationmaster at Halcombe  
sister to Clara Eliza MORTON married 1892 Julius Decimus TRIPE  
daughter of William Francis MORTON schoolmaster, the 1st at Heathcote Christchurch  
(1859) with wife arrived Lyttelton on MYSTERY  
born c1816 died 30 Jun 1879 age 63 Kimberley South Africa  
made Mar ¼ 1849 Truro Cornwall  
and Loveday PAUL  
(1908) of Canterbury  
born c1833 baptised 06 Feb 1833 Chasewater co Cornwall  
died 25 Jul 1908 age 75 residence of son-in-law Dr Julius Decimus TRIPE in Picton  
daughter of Benjamin PAULL and Alice (218;63)  

Education  
Uppingham school  
Merton College Oxford  
Jul 1894 BA Oxford  
1902 MA Oxford  
1897 deacon St Davids  
1898 priest St Davids  

Positions  
Mar 1871 age 4 months with grandparents and parents Everton Liverpool  
31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with Catherine age 32 (no father present), and family members 3 Manly Rd Great Crosby Lancashire (249)
1891 age 20 student of theology, at East Cliff clergy house of rest co Kent – also there is his father Henry COLVILLE living on own means born c1846 Livermere Suffolk
1897-1898 curate Llandingat Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids Wales
1899-1903 curate S Chad Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
 31 Mar 1901 residing S Chad Shrewsbury, with his mother Kate COLVILLE born c1848 Bolton Lancashire the matron of a Brotherhood of Evangelists (345) [probably Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood]
1904-1906 diocesan missioner diocese Hereford
 1906 residing The Palace Lodge Hereford
 1908-1911 bishop’s mission chaplain diocese Auckland
 1909 honorary tutor College of S John Auckland
  Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church
  07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1911 visit to England
26 Jan 1912-1917 inducted vicar S Mary New Plymouth
1917-1918 death vicar S Sepulchre Auckland (218; 8)
Other
1921 memorial stained glass (of S John Baptist also a good preacher) window S Mary New Plymouth, and cross in the chapel given by his mother (218)
Mar 1918 obituary Church Gazette
Apr 1918 poem in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
1918 probate of English will to Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILE author
1919 will held in Archdiocese New Zealand in Auckland:
  11 May 1918 estate valued at £2 093 probate granted to brother Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILE 15 Colinette Rd Putney author, Henry George STEVENS Veld Church Stretton Shropshire solicitor; trustees to invest funds and pay income to widow (not named); if she dies without children, funds to be shared between siblings Reginald Johnston COLVILE, Kathleen Jeanie COLVILE and Irene Moncrief COLVILE; witnesses of the will (dated 07 Dec 1911 during the post-wedding visit to England) Nony H LOMAS of 15 Colinette Rd Putney widow, and HA COLVILE of Alton Putney a gentleman.

COMINS, RICHARD BLUNDELL
born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon England
died 11 Mar 1919 Woodside nursing home Auckland New Zealand
buried 13 Mar 1919 age 71 of Belleview Road Mt Eden, cemetery Purewa Auckland
brother to Jessie Deane COMINS born 1850 Witheridge died Mar ¼ 1852 South Molton
first child of Richard COMINS
  (1844) generous supporter Royal Free Hospital Gray’s Inn Rd for London destitute (411)
  (1851) solicitor residing Stourton South Molton Devon
  (1861) visiting, with sister Mary STEVENS wife of Thomas STEVENS MRCSL residing Eton College
  born 1817 baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon
  baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon died 1861-1871
  brother to Thomas Melhuish COMINS solicitor Witheridge
  brother to Mary COMINS married Thomas STEVENS of Eton; son Thomas Comins STEVENS died 1851 Eton
  son among at least six children of Thomas COMINS of Witheridge, and Elizabeth;
  married Jun ¾ 1847 registered Tiverton Devon
and Catherine Mack HOW
  (1871) widow governess with family Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales
  born c1826 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¾ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;
  married Dec ¾ 1882 Aston Warwickshire,
  Alice FORREST
  (1883-1910) teacher diocese Melanesia
  (1919-1930) resided with sister-in-law Susie FORREST in Bournemouth
  born Sep ¼ 1848 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Mar 1930 age 81 widow of 24 Southcote Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £375 in England]
sister to Ernest William FORREST
  (1901) chartered accountant Kings Norton
  baptised 13 Apr 1855 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1929 age 73 Birmingham South
sister to the Revd Edward Francis FORREST (1879) MA Oxford
  (1881) lidger, curate S George Sheffield West Riding
  (1887-1922) vicar Pemberton canon of Liverpool
  baptised 25 May 1853 S Martin Birmingham died Mar ¾ 1927 age 73 Godstone co Surrey
sister to Susan ‘Susie’ Fanny FORREST
  (1901) with sister Elizabeth residing Yardley Birmingham
  (1919-1930) with her resided Alice COMINS in Bournemouth
  baptised 09 Aug 1861 S Martin Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1935 Bournemouth [left £2 835]
daughter among at least seven children of Alexander FORREST
  (1871,1881) accountant
  born c1815 Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1899 Aston Warwickshire [left £2 140]
made Mar ¾ 1844 King’s Norton,
and Fanny Brickwood MILLER
  born c1821 Ipswich Suffolk
died 21 Jul 1893 age 73, 255 Stratford Rd Sparkbrook Birmingham [she left £993]
COMPTON, ARTHUR WILLIAM HENRY  
born Mar 4 1868 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex England  
died 14 May 1928 New Plymouth buried Wellington  
brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born 1863 Yercaud parsonage Shevaroy Hills, Madras [Chennai] India  
brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born 1865 Nellore Madras [Chennai] East Indies  
brother to John Herbert [KEPPEL]-COMPTON born 1870 Herefordshire  
(1928) 8 Cranbury Tce Southampton
brother to the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON born 1871 Hanford Staffordshire died 1953

son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON (1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich
(1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft
(1862-1867) chaplain CCCS (Colonial and Continental Church Society) Madras [Chennai] India
(Sep 1870) curate-in-charge Hanford
(Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire
(1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS]
(1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway
(1888-1904) vicar Our Lady S Mary South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND)
born 1830 Camberwell London
died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Rd Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]
son of Charles COMPTON secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Rd London;
married 12 Feb 1863 Madras [Chennai] India
and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR
born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton
[left £1 300 probate to John Herbert Keppel COMPTON MRCS LRCP]
sister to Henry Sharp TAYLOR surgeon of Guildford
sister to the Revd John Robert Gleig TAYLOR vicar choral Hereford cathedral [left £2 684]
baptised 05 Dec 1842 S Mary Guildford co Surrey died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford
daughter of John Hollamby TAYLOR surgeon born c1786 Kingston Surrey died 13 Feb 1865 Guildford co Surrey [left £1 500]
and Mary Anne born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk;
died unmarried (300;63;382;366;8;308;209)

Education
Monkton Combe school
26 Apr 1887 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1892 2cl Theological Tripos
1902 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1892 deacon Exeter
21 Dec 1893 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
Apr 1871 age 3 born Stoke Newington London [will probate documents give his birthplace as Southampton] with parents four siblings four servants residing Handford Staffordshire (382)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns, as the family then resident Boulogne-sur-Mer (249)
1891 student of theology with parents, siblings Celia born Madras, Samuel born Hanford Staffordshire, Emily LONG boarder born Ballarat Victoria Australia, and three servants residing vicarage South Creake [then was Evangelical, Catholic from the 1920s and later a Guild of All Souls living MWB]
1892-1895 assistant curate S Mary Major city and diocese Exeter
10 Mar 1897-1901 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
late 1901 took services in S Thomas Newtown (359)
1902 leave of absence in South Africa
1902 brigade chaplain 8th New Zealand Mounted rifles in South Africa, his father given as next-of-kin; awarded Queen’s Medal three clasps and twenty years’ service medal
27 Mar 1903-1905 vicar (vice COWX resigned) parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1905 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school
Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 priest-in-charge (vice HANSELL on honeymoon England) S Mary Karori (209)
07 Nov 1906 vicar (vice Hannah Michael Blake MARSHALL) Mangatainoka
01 Jul 1909 chaplain and principal Bishop Hadfield Hostel and theological college Kelburn Wellington
30 Sep 1909 assistant curate-in-charge of S Michael Kelburne [Kelburn] in parish S Peter Wellington, 1914-1920 vicar Greytown, residing West St Greytown (266)
06 Dec 1920-1925 vicar Brooklyn
1921VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
08 Sep 1925-1928 honorary canon Wellington (308)
resigned from parish in ill-health
Aug 1927 he wrote to the standing committee seeking some employment back in the diocese Wellington; Whanganui might have a chance to provide part-time work
Oct 1927 after visit to England returned to NZ

Other
1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
obituary
16 May 1928 Whanganui Chronicle
17 May 1928 The Times
15 May 1928 Evening Post
1928 New Zealand estate valued at £1 500 (63) – no relatives in New Zealand

COMPTON, SAMUEL GRAVES
born Mar ¼ 1871 Hanford registered Stone co Stafford
died 31 Dec 1953 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born Dec 1863 Yercaud [Chennai] India died Sep ¼ 1913 Norwich
brother to the Revd Arthur William Henry COMPTON
born 1868 Hackney London died May 1928 New Plymouth
brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born c1870 Madras East Indies
brother to John Herbert COMPTON born c1871 Hereford Herefordshire
son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON
(1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich
(1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft
(1862-1867) chaplain (Colonial and Continental Church Society CCCS) Madras [Chennai] India
(Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire
(1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS]
(1884-1888) rector S Michael Coskany Norway
(1888-1904) vicar South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND of Raynham Hall Norfolk)
born 1830 Camberwell London baptised 17 Nov 1830 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey
died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Rd Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]
brother to Henry Sharp TAYLOR surgeon of Guildford born c1818 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 78 Knaresborough Yorkshire
brother to the Revd John Robert Gleig TAYLOR MA minor canon and sub-chanter Hereford cathedral
(1889-) chaplain S Martin’s Home Hereford
baptised 05 Dec 1842 S Mary Guildford Surrey
died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford [left £2 684]
daughter of John Hollamby TAYLOR surgeon
born c1786 Kingston Surrey died 13 Feb 1865 Guildford co Surrey [left £1 500]
and Mary Anna - born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk;
marrried (i) 20 Dec 1906 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington
Jeanne Grimmer GIBBON
born 1871 Capetown South Africa died Mar ¼ 1916 age 45 registered Wandsworth
daughter of Edward GIBBON (1906) deputy sheriff
born 11 Feb 1837 died 14 Feb 1917 South Africa
and Mary Louisa BROTHERTON born c1850;
marrried (ii) 10 Jun 1919 S John Evangelist Blackheath London
Rosamond Mary BLAKISTON
(05 May 1919) from Wellington arrived Plymouth England on RUAPEHU
born 04 Nov 1871 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1922 Wandsworth
sister to Henry Matthew BLAKISTON born 1860 New Zealand
sister to Arthur John BLAKISTON born 1862 New Zealand
sister to Reginald Norman BLAKISTON born 1866 New Zealand
sister to Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 1868 New Zealand
sister to Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 1875 New Zealand married 1898 (S Michael Christchurch) Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde
sister to the Revd EN BLAKISTON born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Christchurch died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch
daughter of Charles Robert BLAKISTON JP
(1857-1862) Member Legislative Council in the STAFFORD ministry
(1858) of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
(1859) owner of land where stone cottage 471 Ferry Road sited, named it ‘Ashbourne’
Member Provincial Council (MPC) in Canterbury during MOORHOUSE’s second term of office as superintendent
gentleman farmer (Orari station), a trust manager for Trust and Agency Company of Australasia,
treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch
born 06 Jul 1825 Okeover Park Staffordshire died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury
cousin to Ralph BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert
brother to youngest son Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON (21 Aug 1866) lieutenant #2 company Christchurch
married (20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch) Charity CONNELL daughter of Thomas CONNELL solicitor Auckland
brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883
brother to the Revd Horace Mann BLAKISTON born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON
3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby
born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne,
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 2nd baronet
and Anne ROCHFORT born c1762
married 12 Apr 1810

and Lucy MANN
born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Kerbyshire [left £300]
eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent born before 1771
and Lucy MANN daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet and the Honourable Lucy NOEL;
marrried 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael,
and Mary Anna HARPER (1906) of Greytown Wairarapa Wellington
born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 Otaki
second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE

(266;2;345)

Education
10 Oct 1892 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1895 deacon Southwell
20 Dec 1896 priest Southwell (2)

Positions
Apr 1871 age under one month born Hanford Staffordshire with family residing Hanford Staffordshire
31 Mar 1881 family not in British census return as family was at Boulogne-sur-Mer
1895–1898 curate S Peter Derby diocese Southwell
1898–1902 curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Capetown (8)
1902 warden Māori College Clareville diocese Wellington
15 Jul 1908–31 Jan 1909 leave of absence diocese Wellington
26 May 1909–1913 vicar Levin
1910 residing with wife Levin (266)
1914–1927 vicar S Michael Wandsworth Common
1916–1927 chaplain Bolingbroke hospital
1927–1933 vicar Hartshill Warwicks
1933–1941- vicar Crowle S John Baptist diocese Worcester (2;308)

Other
1953 left £4 330

CONNOLLY, RICHARD LAWDER
born 14 Feb 1884 Dunard co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 18 May 1884 Donard S Fin Barre cathedral

died 09 Aug 1949 Auckland age 65 buried Howick churchyard ‘priest’
brother to the Revd William Edward CONNOLLY
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY
(1903) with family immigrated to New Zealand
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i)
and Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa;
[WES CONNOLLY married (ii) 1915 New Zealand
Anna HALL born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand died 05 Sep 1968 age 90 Auckland buried Purewa];
marrried 25 Oct 1915 New Zealand,
Muriel Agnes LORIE
born 20 May 1889 New Zealand

died 27 Sep 1954 age 65 buried Howick churchyard Auckland
sister to Ethel May LORIE born 09 Nov 1882 St John’s Hill Whanganui
sister to Edith Marion LORIE born 18 Dec 1884 Owen’s Rd Epsom Auckland
sister to Ida Ellen LORIE born 06 May 1886 Wilden Nelson
sister to Constance Ella LORIE born 1888
sister to Gladys Beatrice LORIE born 1893
sister to Arnold LORIE born 1895

daughter of Adolph Frederick William LORIE
(1900) draper and clothing manufacturer Dunedin
born Dec ¼ 1859 Camberwell south London died Dec ¼ 1947 age 88 registered Hastings co Sussex
married Dec 1881
divorced 17 Mar 1913 (decree nisi, Auckland), desertion (from May 1906) over five years - she disliked him
and Sarah Ellen -
born 1860 died 04 Dec 1934 age 74 New Zealand (ADA;266;328)

Education
Sunday’s Wells school Cork Ireland and privately

(c1906 on application for ordination training, entered as ‘farmer’, with sponsors Arthur COLBECK of Whakaparau Kaipara, W J SPEIGHT, the Revd W BEATTY and the Revd E H STRONG (ADA)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia), Ernest CHITTY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante [‘see vacant’, no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland;
deacons William Edward CONNOLLY, Gordon GAVIN; priests Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher E H STRONG)
(424;ADA;317;83)

Positions
1903 with father and family to Auckland
1909 first licensed curate Onehunga
20 Dec 1910 curate Hamilton S Peter diocese Auckland
01 Dec 1912-1914 Home Mission priest Kaitaia
28 Jun 1914-1916 vicar Kaitaia parochial district Mangonui
25 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Waihi
May 1919-1931 vicar S Mark Te Aroha (during this time 1926 became part of new diocese Waikato)
1931-1941 vicar S Aidans Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1937 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 16 Jan 1882 Dunard c/o Wicklow Ireland
died 02 Nov 1966 Howick Auckland age 84 buried Howick churchyard
brother to the Revd Richard Lawder CONNOLLY
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY
(1903) with family immigrated to New Zealand
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i)
and Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa;
[WES CONNOLLY married (ii) 1915 New Zealand
Anna HALL born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand died 05 Sep 1968 age 90 Auckland buried Purewa];
marrried 07 Feb 1924 Matamata All Saints by his father,
Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD
born 07 Jun 1903 died 25 Aug 1993 Selwyn village Auckland
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated to New Zealand
(1904) storekeeper Matamata
(1914) farmer Matamata
farmer Papakura, synodsmen and vestryman churches at Matamata and Papakura
born 30 Jan 1877 Wells Somerset England
died 30 Nov 1930 Papakura Auckland buried Papakura
son among at least four children of John MOGFORD
(1881) farmer and butcher Wells
born c1848 Wells Somerset
married Sep ¼ 1870 Wells,
and Eunice BROWNE born c1841 Wells;
marrried (as Harry Ernest) 1902 New Zealand,
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born c1877 died 22 Nov 1960 age 83 buried Papakura
(ADA;352;328)

Education
Cork National school, and privately
1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante ['see vacant', no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland;
deacons William Edward CONNOLLY, Gordon GAVIN; priests Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher E H STRONG)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AYERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, William Edward CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
(424;328;317;83)

Positions
1903 with family and MR NELIGAN arrived Auckland
1910-1914 assistant curate S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland
1914-1919 vicar Hikurangi (Kamo)
1919-1925 1st vicar Matamata
1925-1931 vicar Waimate North
1931-1939 vicar Waiuku
1939-1950 vicar Howick
1950-1966 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
-1963- residing Uxbridge Rd Howick Auckland (ADA;8)

Other
Aug 1950 p10 on retirement after 40 years service, tribute Church and People
1970 horticulturist, memorial crab-apple tree, still flourishing 2003 (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD SHARMAN
born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Jan 1937 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i),
Sarah Elizabeth LAWDER born c1839 died 20 Jun 1910 Auckland buried Purewa
born c1840 died 20 Jun 1910 age 70 buried Purewa Auckland New Zealand;
married (ii) 25 Aug 1915 Remuera S Mark
Anna HALL
born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand
died 05 Sep 1968 Auckland buried 07 Sep 1968 age 90 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eliza HALL who married the Revd William BEATTY
youngest daughter of Robert HALL
settler One Tree Hill Auckland
(1860) of Mangarei at marriage
born c1832 died 02 Jan 1891 age 58 at the Thames hospital
married 10 May 1860 by (the Revd) John MACKY her brother, at Salem nr Otahuhu New Zealand,
and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand
sister to eldest brother James MACKY businessman Auckland
(20 Aug 1854) as Presbyterian missionary to the colonies, with family members
established Presbyterian church Otahuhu and environs South Auckland
only daughter of John MACKY
born c1804 [Ireland] died 23 Jan 1891 age 86 New Zealand buried cemetery Otara
(ADA; 352; 266)

Education
Academic Institute Belfast
Jan 1874 age 20 a pensioner a Wesleyan entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1880 BA Dublin
Winter 1882 MA Dublin (351)
24 Feb 1880 deacon OSSory Ferns and Leighlin
12 Jun 1881 priest OSSory Ferns and Leighlin (ADA but there with incorrect spellings of title of united diocese)

Positions
24 Feb 1880-Dec 1881 curate Gorey or Kilmichaelange diocese Ferns
07 Dec 1881-01 Jan 1887 curate Donoughmore and Donard co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
01 Jan 1887-1892 rector Hollywood and Ballymore Eustace co Wicklow
17 Oct 1892-28 Apr 1897 minor canon cathedral S Finn Barre diocese Cork
28 Apr 1897-1903 rector Laracor with Galtrim diocese Meath
1903 with family arrived with bishop-elect MR NELIGAN Auckland
Mar 1903-1907 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (8; 25)
19 Feb 1907 assistant (to W BEATTY) curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1909 residing Vincent Rd Remuera
1916-1924 assistant S George Epsom
but 1922 with his son he is enrolled, Te Aroha, electoral roll Tauranga (266)
1924 retired residing Epsom Auckland (8)

Other
freemason and master Lodge Remuera, grand chaplain to Grand Lodge of New Zealand
two sons were priests
02 Feb 1937 obituary Evening Post

CONNOR, WILLIAM FREDERICK
born before 1859;
married (i)
Ina GOUDY died 04 Oct 1890;
married (ii) 27 Sep 1892,
Helen RUSHTON (50)

Education
21 Dec 1884 deacon HANNINGTON for Canterbury for the colonies (in Jaffa; the Jerusalem bishopric was then in abeyance; James
HANNINGTON 1st Anglican bishop of East Africa where he was assassinated on the orders of King MWANGA II)
25 Apr 1886 priest CHEETHAM for Canterbury for colonies (in Jaffa; Henry CHEETHAM was bishop of Sierra Leone 1870-1882) (50)

Positions
agent of ‘Bedouin mission’ in Palestine
16 Oct 1883 taken into local connection in CMS Palestine Mission
1884-1889 in charge East Jordan district CMS Trans-Jordan Mission
02 Jun 1888 to England
1889 transferred to Egypt mission (knowledge of vernacular Arabic desirable in the mission)
11 Oct 1889 to Cairo
1889-1892 Cairo mission
02 Jun 1890 to England
22 Jan 1891 to Cairo
02 Jun 1891 to England
26 Nov 1891 to Cairo
19 Apr 1892 to England
1893 for health, to New Zealand
Apr 1893-May 1893 locum tenens (vice CHATTERTON FW on sick leave in England) All Saints Nelson (409)
Apr 1894-May 1894 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson -1894- work in diocese Nelson (33)
1895-1896 CMS missionary at Jerusalem
1897-1899 curate S Luke Hackney diocese London
1899 chaplain Düsseldorf under bishop North and Central Europe, diocese London (50;8)

Other
Evangelical surely (50)

**Codd, Ernest Appleby**
born 10 Jan 1908 North Adelaide died 02 Jan 1989 Hope Valley South Australia
brother to A H CODD (Western Australia),
brother to Ralph Alan CODD (North Adelaide) married 29 Jun 1940 at S Andrew Walker ville
Margaret SCHLAN K twin daughter of M SCHLAN K North Unley and late Mrs SCHLAN K
brother to Miss L CODD (Adelaide)

second son of Henry Edward CODD born 31 Jan 1874 Adelaide died 11 Nov 1930 home Melbourne St, Lower North Adelaide
funeral conducted by Revd H P FINNIS buried North Road cemetery Adelaide (obit 12 Nov 1930 Agent & Sportsman)
cyclist educated Whinham college, accountant 33 years with GOODE DURRANT & Co Ltd Grenfell St then own warehouse business and Florence Ethel née WALKER born c1878 teacher Currie St public school appointed May 1894 resigned Mar 1895
married 11 Oct 1933 9.30 a.m. S Augustine Unley South Australia by the Revd Wallace BIRD assisted by Revd J WELSH
[groomsman Revd Eric BURDEN]
Nell Gregory PAVY born 30 Jul 1908 Adelaide died 2000 Adelaide
sister to Nancy Campbell PAVY (bridesmaid) married 15 Mar 1939 S Paul Harvey, Western Australia John Britton WHEELER
eldest daughter of Campbell Combe PAVY of Bloomsbury St, Hyde Park, electrical engineer, telegraphist, superintendent of telegraphs
[1937 appointed Perth retired 1941]
son of Charles Roland PAVY late of Coonawarra orchardist
and Mabel Mary GREGORY sister to Mrs C H FIELD
dughter of William GREGORY and Ellen GREGORY died 27 Jul 1917 at residence of son-in-law Bloomsbury St Goodward Park

Education
1914-1923 Prince Alfred college Adelaide
1927-1930 College of S Barnabas Adelaide
1931 Thl, Australian College Theology
29 Mar 1931 deacon Adelaide– permission for ordination deacon under the canonical age from primate to Adelaide
21 Dec 1932 priest Adelaide

Positions
shop assistant
1931-1934 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (389)
Jan 1934 missionary priest Vureas New Hebrides diocese Melanesia (69)
1935-1938 warden teachers college Selwyn College Siota, Vanua Lava island in Vanuatu.
1938 resigned
Oct 1938 addressed old parish S Augustine on Melanesian mission
1938-1948 rector Harvey diocese Bunbury
1940-1944 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
21 Aug 1942-22 Feb 1944 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Perth
1944-1949 rector S Andrew Subiaco diocese Perth
O3 Jun 1949-1955 incumbent (rector) Christ Church Mt Gambier
1949-1955 rural dean South East
1949-1966 archdeacon of Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide
1950-1966 honorary canon Adelaide
18 Dec 1955-1959 organising chaplain Bishop’s Home Mission Society
30 Sep 1959- 07 Feb 1970 rector S Theodore Toorak Gardens city and diocese Adelaide (389)
24 Mar 1970 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 1 year
09 Dec 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide
31 May 1971-10 Sep 1971 locum tenens S David Burnside
11 Sep 1971-29 Oct 1971 locum tenens S Agnes Grange
27 Dec 1971-31 Mar 1972 locum tenens S Augustine Unley with church of Emmanuel Wayville
04 Dec 1972-04 Mar 1973 locum tenens S Martin Campbell Town
10 Jan 1973 superannuated
06 Mar 1973-30 Apr 1973 locum tenens S Columba Hawthorn [all diocese Adelaide]
12 Jul 1973 locum tenens parish Mt Gambier diocese The Murray
12 Nov 1973-11 Jan 1974 locum tenens S Savour Glen Osmond
(111)

Other
see MS Acc13.158 - diaries, letters and photo album of the Reverend Ernest A. Codd and his wife Mrs Nell G. Codd, relating to their work with the Anglican Melanesian Mission, 1933-1938 at https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/Record/6374940
obituary Church Scene 27/1/89
COLE, JAMES CEDRIC ALWYNE [Jim]
born 21 Sep 1906 (birth registered as Cedric Alwyne COLE) died Jan 1974 age 67
brother to Bernard Charles Alban COLE born 17 Jun 1904 drowned 25 May 1934 Waipa River Tuhikaramea Waikato after escaping from Waikeria prison body found 27 Dec 1934 buried Hamilton East cemetery
01 Aug 1923 Union Bank clerk pleaded guilty to theft
Jan 1928 pleaded guilty to forging cheques
Nov 1931 sentenced with William Noel COLE to three years hard labour for series Auckland burglaries (described in 1931 as brothers, aged 27 & 24, his brother Noel Crosbie COLE)
married 07 Oct 1924 Ita Mary FAHEY born 1905 Kaitangata died 1977
brother to Noel Crosbie COLE born 25 Dec 1907 died 23 Aug 1963
Apr 1929 William Noel Crosbie COLE arrested in Manaia for theft
married 18 Dec 1936 Charlotte May CREAMER
brother to Cicely Jean COLE born 14 Jan 1910 died 05 Jul 2002
married 30 Oct 1937 Hugh Nevin McKENZIE
son of Charles COLE born 1865 Hounslow Middlesex England
died 11 Nov 1915 age 50 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
1871 living with THOMAS grandparents Lydney, Gloucestershire England, 6 year old scholar
1891 fret work instructor living St Johns St Bedford with sister Frances and her husband Frederick
born 28 Jul 1773 London England died 11 Jul 1862 Newport Monmouthshire Wales
married 13 Apr 1903 S Michael and All Angels
Eleanor Jean (Edith) CROSBIE born 1 Apr 1870 Christchurch died 03 Sep 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete
died 27 Nov 1890 at his home Avonside buried Holy Trinity cemetery Richmond Christchurch
1851 apprentice cotton broker to his father living with family Everton Lancashire
in NZ Railway accountant and stationmaster Riccarton
second son of Robert and Cicely CROSBIE of Liverpool and Kipp Kirkcudbrightshire
married 01 Feb 1865 S John Ferry Road Christchurch by Revd G J CHOLMONDELEY
and Harriet Morton OLLIVER born 1838 London died 06 May 1902 Christchurch buried Holy Trinity cemetery
daughter of John OLLIVER JP MPC Provincial auditor died 01 Aug 1893 and Elizabeth MORTON arrived Lyttelton 18 Oct 1853 with her parents and 8 siblings on JOHN TAYLOR
back in England in time for 1861 living with parents
fifth son of Joseph PHILLIPS and Louisa CHESELDEN
married 08 Dec 1937 S Mathias Toronto Canada by Canon F H HARTLEY (69; 315)
Margaret Eunice STEPHENS born 07 Nov 1920 Toronto Canada died 19 Jul 2001 San Antonio Texas
23 Jul 2001 funeral mass held at Our Lady of Atonement Catholic Church San Antonio (Episcopalian all her life)
Note: In 1983, Our Lady of the Atonement Catholic Church in San Antonio, Texas was founded as an Anglican Use parish in the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of San Antonio, under the 1980 Pastoral Provision of Pope John Paul II. The Pastoral Provision authorizes the establishment of personal parishes in dioceses of the United States for Episcopalian converts who had entered into full communion with the Catholic Church but wished to preserve liturgical aspects of Anglican worship tradition.
dughter of James L and Eunice C STEPHENS
Education
Christs’ College Christchurch
university of British Columbia
1930 Bishop’s University Lennoxville [Phillip CARRINGTON dean 1927-1934]
while there at Montreal (Nov 1930 broke course record for 4 ½ mile race in 27 mins 5 secs)
n d BA
n d L Th
1933 deacon and priest Qu’Appelle (8)
Positions
chorister Christchurch Cathedral
c1925 left New Zealand with intention of automotive engineering
in USA motor engineer at Detroit, waiter, detective and house painter
Royal Canadian Naval reserve in holidays, hotel and fishing on Labrador coast
1933-1935 incumbent of Pelly, Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle
<02 Jan 1935 preached S Michael Christchurch
26 Jan 1935 conductor of ‘quiet day’ for New Zealand Church Fellowship S Paul Auckland
02 Mar 1935 preached S Mary Parnell (J A C COLE Canadian Prairie Brotherhood)  
1935 a New Zealander working in the diocese Qu’Appelle Canada spent a holiday in Auckland, and assisted the vicar Mt Albert Auckland  
05 Apr 1935 departed AORANGI Auckland for Canada  
1935-1937 assistant missioner Milestone Saskatchewan  
03 May 1937 returned by NIAGARA to relieve at S Andrew Epsom Auckland for F P deL WILLIS  
(05 May 1937 Revd WILLIS left Wellington on RUAHINE for six months in England)  
01 Aug 1937 preached S Paul Symonds St (Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, Saskatchewan)  
02 Nov 1937 left from Auckland on NIAGARA cabin class for Vancouver Canada to be married  
1938-1940 returned to be assistant curate Epsom diocese Auckland (69)  
1940- 31 Aug 1944 vicar Kamo Hikurangi diocese Auckland (8)  
    Group scoutmaster  
Sep 1944 – Dec 1946 priest-in-charge All Saints Wanganui East (Whanganui) diocese Wellington  
Mar 1949 missioner for week long mission S Barnabas Opunake  
Jan 1947 – May 1951 vicar S Thomas Wellington resigned 16 May 1951 (not 1947) to go to Canada and then Brackenville Pennsylvania  
(Sep 1949) Dominion secretary CEMS (church of England Men’s Society)  
- 23 Feb 1952 Tarentum diocese Pittsburgh scout troop  
-1956- Grace Episcopal Church Cedar Rapids diocese Iowa address 2130 Mt Vernon Road  
06 Oct 1956 seriously ill  
1963 not in Crackford  

Other  
Feb 1948 – Dec 1950 regular radio preacher/services broadcast on 2YA while vicar of S Thomas Wellington  
    [his son Francis “Frank” Stephen David Cole USA Air Force, died 21 Feb 2020 buried from Episcopal Church of Reconciliation San Antonio, Texas of which he had been a member for over 20 years. His obituary says he was born 19 Apr 1939 in Auckland and went to USA when 12 years old. He attended McKinley high school, Cedar Rapids Iowa and Washburn university, Birth not registered in New Zealand although birth notice in the New Zealand Herald 20 Apr 1939 at Jesmond Dene, living 66 Calgary St, Mount Eden and sister born 10 Feb 1942 Hikurangi in 12 Feb 1942 NZH possibly sister Kathleen “Kit” (Chuck) BLACKWELL San Diego.]  

COLEMAN, BASIL DENIS ODELL  
born 18 May 1912 registered Lunesdale Lancashire England  
died 15 Nov 1969 in diocese Bunbury cremated Karrakatta, Rose Gardens  
elder son of Revd Harry Augustus COLEMAN Halton Lancashire formerly St Aidan’s Remuera see his entry and Ethel née HARVEY;  
marched 30 Mar 1940  
Kathleen Maud Sunday MOWBRAY born 22 Nov 1914 died after Basil  
sister to Moira MOWBRAY born 1917  
sister to Douglas Owen MOWBRAY born 1919  
elder daughter of Douglas Ramsay Cargill MOWBRAY born 26 Sep 1887 died 30 Nov 1954 age 67 buried Purewa cemetery  
    King’s College, solicitor admitted to the bar 01 Mar 1910  
    son of the late John MOWBRAY born 1845 Edinburgh  
    died 18 Jan 1911 at his home George Bay Road Parnell, buried Purewa cemetery  
    head of J M & J MOWBRAY land and real estate agents (obit 19 Jan 1911 Auckland Star)  
    eldest son of John Murray MOWBRAY who brought family to New Zealand Nov 1864  
    married 1879 Auckland  
and Catherine Maud HARRIS born Dunedin died 21 Jul 1929 age 69 residence Tiri Road Takapuna  
    buried Purewa cemetery Auckland (obit 23 Jul 1929 Evening Star)  
    daughter of the Hon John Hyde HARRIS MLC & 1st superintendent of Otago Province 1863-1865  
    born Oxfordshire died 1886  
    married 1851 Anne Cunningham CARGILL  
    second daughter of Captain William CARGILL and Mary Ann YATES  
marched (i) 10 Dec 1913 at S Mark Remuera  
and Kathleen Frances Emma EDWARDS of Milford (334) born 01 Sep 1893  
    died 06 Oct 1962 age 69 09 Oct 1962 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield cemetery  
divorced 30 Apr 1928  
    [Douglas Ramsay Cargill MOWBRAY married (ii) 1928 Beryl Gertrude NETTLETON buried Purewa]  
    only daughter of Arthur Laskie EDWARDS merchant  
marched 10 Feb 1892  
    and Kathleen Agnes JOHNSTON died 06 Sep 1951 age 79 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery Auckland  
    EDWARDS abandoned his wife and child & presumably died in England; in 1911 Kathleen filed for divorce  

Education  
1934 BA Durham  
1937 MA  
1935 Dip Th  
S Chad’s College Durham  
1935 deacon Durham  
1937 priest Durham  

Positions  
1935-1937 curate Wolsingham diocese Durham  
1937-1938 curate Holton with Aughton  
1938-1940 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
18 Apr 1940-1946 vicar Tuakau (vice G HOUCHEN)
28 Aug 1948-1951 rector S Philip Cottesloe with S Oswald Swanbourne
28 Feb 1951-1953 rector parochial district Mt Hawthorn
17 Jun 1953-31 Jan 1958 rector parish S Matthew Guildford
1958-1964 priest-in-charge Manning diocese Perth (8)
22 Mar 1964-1969 (death) rector Harvey diocese Bunbury (334)
residing 7 Young St Young

Other
probate in New Zealand $5813 and house Brookman Road Guilderton (North of Perth)

COOK, ERNEST CLAUDE
born 17 Dec 1891 Maungakaramea Auckland
killed 18 Jan 1918 in action buried Diekebusch Hut cemetery south of Ypres Belgium
fifth son of eight children of Henry George COOK
1862 with family aged 8 arrived Auckland GERTRUDE
settler and farmer of Maungakaramea
timber for the local church from COOK's property
moved to Mill Rd Maitown Whangarei
Oct 1882 owner land Whangarei district worth £60
born c1858 Chippenham co Wiltshire
died 28 Jun 1939 age 80 buried Maungakaramea
son of Henry Hunt COOK
1866 of Hobsons Park Parnell Auckland
1867 settled Mangakaramea
farmer Mangakaramea (1882) owner land worth £310
married 23 Oct 1883 New Zealand,
and Mary DWYER
maybe Sep 1883 arrived government immigrant Auckland DORIC
daughter of John DWYER of North Wairoa;
not married (266;317)

Education
1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland [AVERILL] (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
not priested (317)

Positions
clerk Railway department Cambridge; lay-reader secretary Sunday school S Andrew Cambridge
Dec 1914 assistant (to A COLVILLE) curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1916 enlisted as private New Zealand Medical Corps, 3/2615 father as next of kin, and clerk in holy orders as occupation (354)
3rd Field Ambulance Corps – memorial in All Saints, Palmerston North, dedicated and unveiled by Colonel C W Melvill 13 Nov 1921 at same
time as one for Nursing sisters

Other
1933 carved oak chair S Mary New Plymouth given in his memory by Miss LH DEVENISH, previously bequeathed to the Revd Algernon
Holland COLVILLE by his god-mother Lucy Hannah DEVENISH sister to the Revd John Melliar DEVENISH (424)

COOK, FRANK
born c1898
died 20 Jul 1959 age 61 ?Christchurch;
married Sep ¼ 1926 Manchester North, Enid Florence STOWELL
advocate natural child-birth
writer (1945) Towards Readjustment: the Woman’s Part (number 4), and
Sex “Education” (number 6) – in the Lighthouse series promoted by the Mental Health Club Christchurch
(-1950-) medical practitioner in Cranmer House Group Ltd, psychotherapic clinic
born 25 Jan 1900 Stroud Green co Middlesex
died 05 Dec 1984 Wellington
daughter of the Revd John Hilton STOWELL
Congregational minister but became an Anglican priest
(1901) Hornsey Middlesex (1902) author The Soul’s Achievements
(1895) MA Oxford (1913) DD London (1913) Faith and Reality
(1916) deacon (1917) priest London
(1921-) rector S George Abbey Hey Manchester
born 06 Nov 1863 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 16 Nov 1934 age 72 vicar S John Park Sheffield, [left £2 899, probate to son the Revd Frank COOK]
married 19 Apr 1893 Cardiff,
and Florence Alice Elizabeth MURRELL
born Dec ¼ 1869 Colchester co Essex
died 09 Feb 1934 age 64 of Northmore vicarage registered Witney co Oxfordshire
[left £2 642 probate to husband the vicar]
daughter of Frederick MURRELL (1881) master mariner born c1834 Wivenhose co Essex
and Catherine CHAPMAN born c1839 Ottery St Mary co Devon daughter of Elizabeth (CHAPMAN) (1871) family nurse (365;266;352)

Education
late exhib Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1922 BA Cambridge (Th. Trip. Pt i[Ægr.])
1925 MA Cambridge
1922 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1924 deacon Manchester
1925 priest Manchester (8; not found in 411)

Positions
1924-1926 assistant curate S Mark Gorton diocese Manchester
1926-1930 Educational work Japan
1930-1931 curate SS Philip & James Clifton York diocese York
1931-1934 vicar Chapeltown diocese Sheffield
1934-1938 vicar S John Park city Sheffield (8)
14 Oct 1939-1945 vicar parish Riccarton S Peter with Yaldhurst diocese Christchurch (91)
1946 the Revd Frank COOK residing 36 Main South Rd Christchurch (365)
1953 gone from Crockford

Other
author
1940 An appreciation of Squadron Leader John Hugh Kitson, killed in an aeroplane accident at Taieri Aerodrome, Dunedin, 21st June, 1940, age 28, buried at St Peter’s Churchyard, Upper Riccarton, 24th June, 1940: the substance of a sermon (Christchurch)
Oct 1945 Ex-Servicemen talk it over: a group discussion on war neurosis (number 5 Lighthouse series) (Christchurch)

COOK, GEORGE PILKINGTON
born 27 Feb 1893 died 24 Nov 1973 (315)
brother to Reginald George COOK Kaponga

son of the Revd George Samuel COOK born 04 Jun 1864 Araluen/Braidwood grew up Goulburn NSW Australia
died 23 Feb 1945 age 81/2 at his son’s residence, the vicarage Patea (obit 09 Mar 1945 Goulburn Evening Post)
fitter in railway locomotive workshops Goulburn
1883 Junee aged 22 in railway service, secretary Nil Desperandum Manchester Unity Lodge (Oddfellows)
c1898 local preacher Sydney, involved in temperance work
late 1899 came to New Zealand Oct 1899-1901 home missionary Huntly
1901 Conference received on Probation Dannevirke 1901-1903, Johnsonville 1903-1905
1905 Conference received into Full Connexion; 1905-1909 Birkenhead, 1912-1916 Thorndon,
1916-1919 Cambridge, 1919-1923 Broad St. (now Broadway, Palmerston North), 1923-1927 Onehunga,
1924 Conference permission to rest in 1925,
1925 visiting America and Australia, 1927-1928 Stratford,
1928 Annual Conference superannuated retired to Otaki Beach
1933 returned to Junee
1934-1935 Aro St Mission/Webb St (supply), 1935-1936 Trinity (Wellington South) (supply), 1942-1943 Johnsonville (supply),
(A Register of Ministers of the Methodist Church of New Zealand - available online)
brother to Henry (Harry) COOK schoolmaster Bungonia

son of Samuel Barwell COOK born 1828 died 1902
and Maria Ann SHURMER born 1836 died 11/12 Feb 1906 age 70 residing Mayor St Goulburn
sister to John SHURMER Goulburn contractor died 30 Apr 1896 age 69 at son’s residence Mackeville, funeral Cootamundra
came with parents to Australia 1859 and Goulburn 1881
durch of John SHURMER died 20 Apr 1885 farmer residing Upper Verner St Goulburn
married (i) 03 Oct 1887 in Albury Victoria
and Dorinda (Dora) MILLER born 1861 died 11 Sep 1932 age 77 Otaki
buried by Revd RICHARDS 14 Sep 1932 Otaki (age 73)
marrried (ii) 23 Dec 1935 Hawera, Joyce Margaret DIX born 1907 died 1960, Margaret later married J E GREEN
married (i) 30 May 1917
Clarice HILL born 21 Oct 1890 died 05 Jul 1936 age 45
(six children from this marriage)
sister to oldest daughter Constance HILL born 1889 married 16 Aug 1915 at Palmerston North
Henry Horace (Harry) MARSHALL born 07 Sep 1889 Paparoa died 11 Aug 1975 Hamilton
Methodist probationer in camp with Ambulance corps, 1919 resigned from Methodist ministry and became a schoolteacher
sister to Frederic (Eric) HILL married 20 Dec 1923 Kathleen DENVERS

sister to Bertram HILL died 01 Jan 1915 age 20 buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
second daughter (of nine children) of Frederic HILL died 31 Aug 1927 age 70 Huttoft Waione not buried Woodville
Lay Preacher Methodist church 40 years (although no mention in history of Methodist church in Woodville)
marrried 08 Oct 1888
and Ann Elizabeth HARDING born Taynton Oxfordshire England
died 04 May 1936 age 69 Woodville youngest son’s residence buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
had been residing Upper McLean St Woodville
sister to John HARDING died 1933 age 67 very involved with Woodville Methodist church
dughter of Edward HARDING born 25 Nov 1839 Taynton
died 22 Feb 1889 while unloading dray (had heart disease) buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
Edward HARDING and family came from England to Napier, residing Waipawa then 1876 Woodville
Jun 1879 contractor to Government clearing land for Police building & paddock Woodville & for sections
and Sarah Anne WYATT born 03 Apr 1838 Great Barrington Gloucestershire England
died 18 Jan 1897 age 57 Woodville buried Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
married (ii) 03 Jun 1940
Hinehauone Coralie (Corrie) CAMERON born 14 Feb 1904 died 07 Jun 1993 artist (carver and woodcuts), photographer
from Te Ore Ore Wairarapa, given her first name Hinehauone by the chief at Te Ore Ore
(three children from this marriage)
attended Solway College Masterton
1928 living in London, engaged but her fiancé travelled to South Africa, contracted Blackwater disease and died
1936 visited Tahiti
sister to eldest son Ronald Stewart CAMERON (given name Rangitawahio but not used)
married 16 Jul 1930 Kathleen Janet THOMSON
daughter (first child) of Walter CAMERON born 30 Nov 1862 Wellington died 16 Mr 1946 age 83 buried Masterton
accountant and during WW1 managed Wellington Export Meat Company at Waingawa
worked Pahaoa Station settled Te Ore Ore 1882
son of Donald CAMERON and Isabella CAMERON (née GLASGOW)
matured 26 Jul 1902 (on the condition he gave up drink)
and Madeline BALDWIN died 23 Jul 1969 age 85
daughter of Robert John BALDWIN married 30 Apr 1877 Madeline Stewart MONKHOUSE
Education
grade III Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aoteaoroa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton deacons, G P COOK P McL GOURDIE, N W JOBLIN & Hohepa TAEPA; preacher Canon H WATSON, diocesan missioner)
22 Dec 1940 Wellington (cathedral priests, G P COOK P M GOURDIE, N W JOBLIN, K J STEWART & H TAEPA) (424;308)
Positions
Aug 1928 clerk to Kaponga Town Board
May 1936 Morrinsville
30 Nov 1939 assistant curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington
08 Aug 1941 assistant curate S Paul Wellington
17 Feb 1942-1943 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa (308)
1943-1950 vicar Patea
1950-1951 vicar Bulls-Rongotea
1951-1960 vicar Greytown
31 Jan 1960 retired on pension (315)
28 Jan 1960-1963 priest-in-charge Wairarapa Maori district (242)
1961 attended Wellington District Anglican Hui Aroha at Masterton with TAIAPA Keith ELLIOT RUSHWORTH
1963- license to officiate diocese Wellington (8)
Other
Reminiscences 1969-1972 MS-Papers-4191 held by the National Library

COOPER, SAMUEL JAMES
born 06 Sep 1883 Workington registered Cockermouth near Carlisle Cumberland
died 06 Jul 1954 496 Barbadoes St St Albans Christchurch, funeral S Stephen Shirley, cremated Linwood
brother to William Neil COOPER born Mar ¼ 1880 Whitehaven Cumberland
brother to Alfred COOPER (?Mar ¼ 1886) Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Richard George COOPER born Jun ¼ 1888 South Shields co Durham
brother to Florence Maud COOPER born Jun ¼ 1890 South Shields Durham
son of William Neill COOPER
(1891) insurance agent Morpeth co Northumberland
born Mar ¼ 1854 Cockermouth co Cumberland
married Mar ¼ 1879 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Priscilla Hannah PRICE
born Sep ¼ 1860 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex;
marrried 26 Jun 1912 Forres Morayside Scotland
Jane RANKIN
born 20 Dec 1884 Battersea south London
died 05 Jul 1978 age 93 Whareama home Nelson cremated ashes scattered
daughter of James RANKIN carpenter and joineer
born c1855 Scotland
and Anne Jane LOGGIE born c1857 Scotland died 1892 London
(315;family information;121;CDA)
Education
attended some lectures Selwyn College (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral; Francis Vivian FISHER, Samuel James COOPER; preacher WOODTHORPE)
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILL's two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul; priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER) (CDA;151)

Positions
16 Sep 1909 sailed Belfast LAKE CHAMPLAIN to Quebec
Home mission work in Alberta Canada, with Samuel J GALBRAITH, Hugh McDOWELL, William Thomas DIXON
returned to England to work among sailors and miners
came to New Zealand as a Home missionary (CDA)
1914 from United Free Church of Scotland sent as a home missionary to New Zealand:
1914 Home missionary Timaru Outfields
1915 ordained Home missionary
1917 at Orepuki in Southland Presbytery
1918 resigned from the Presbyterian church to join the Anglican church: (333)
26 May 1918-1919 deacon in charge Taieri Plain and Green Island diocese Dunedin
residing Gordon Rd Mosgiel (266;9)
04 Apr 1919 (15 Mar 1919 licence dated) vicar Taieri Plains with Green island
16 Sep 1920 with family sailed from Auckland RIMUTAKA
15 Jul 1921 from England arrived Dunedin
27 Jul 1921-31 Oct 1929 vicar parish S Mary Mornington (151;121)
01 Nov 1929-Jan 1933 chaplain and superintendent diocesan orphanages Dunedin
01 Feb 1933-1937 vicar Addington diocese Christchurch (69)
during the Depression conducted a relief depot for the unemployed (CDA)
July 1937-1944 vicar S James Riccarton (91)
04 May 1944-1948 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)
Aug 1944-1948 archdeacon North Otago
1948-1949 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
1949 retired, officiating minister diocese Christchurch (CDA)

COOPER, WILLIAM HENRY
born c1834 born Dublin, father of Tipperary southern Ireland
[1901 census has him born Dublin; 1851 census has him born King’s co Ireland]
[Comment: county named after PHILIP (1554-1558) king of England, consort of Queen MARY 1 of House of Tudor];
died 13 Apr 1909 age 75 S Luke Hospital Fitzroy Square London
funeral at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square cremated Golders Green cemetery London
brother to Charles Abercrombie COOPER
(Oct 1857) Ensign, now Lieutenant 1st regiment of the Duke of Lancaster's Own Militia (411)
(1858) lieutenant Royal Lancashire militia, of 39 Mt Pleasant Square Dublin
(Apr 1875) from the Antrim Artiller Militia, now captain Royal Pembroke Artillery (411)
(1889) lieutenant colonel Pembroke artillery
(1891) residing 10 Ranelagh Rd Willesden London, parish All Souls Harlesden
(1909) executor for estate of William Henry COOPER
born c1838/1842 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1918 aged 78 registered Chelsea
married (22 Jun 1858 S Peter south Dublin) Fanny Frances Georgina CORBETT daughter of William St John CORBETT
don of William COOPER gentleman of Summerhill Dublin southern Ireland
married 1831 in the diocese of Meath
and Catherine Elizabeth LeCLERC
doughter of Pierre Abercrombie LeCLERC
born Dublin died 1808 at sea
and Mary Frances MOSSE born c1781
dughter of the Revd Peter MOSSE born c1749 died 1810;
married (i) 12 Sep 1854 Dublin Ireland
Anna Matilda WILLSON
born c1828 Cork Ireland died 21 Oct 1891 age 63 Harlesden London
she was buried from S Mary Willesden by former curate Dr the Revd Henry Courtenay ATWOOL
((1871) curate S Mary Willesden (1879-1893) 1st vicar All Souls Harlesden
born c1841 Sydney NSW died 07 Feb 1922
married Dec ¼ 1872 Hendon Middlesex,
Anna Elise LOVELL born c1843 Baden-Wurttemberg, Mannheim Germany
son of Josiah ATWOOL (-1841-1843) Royal Engineer department and architect residing Newtown Sydney
chief surveyor of works for the War Office, later of Sydney Lodge Worthing
born 1816 died 05 Feb 1886 Worthing Sussex
married (i) 13 Apr 1836 S George Colegate Norwich, Anna Maria COURTENAY;
dughter of James WILLSON;
made (ii) 01 Aug 1892 S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington London,
Evelyn Mary FAITHFULL an hospital nurse
(1871) in Abergavenny co Monmouthshire Wales
(1881) with her siblings and parents and ten servants residing the rectory Storrington Sussex (249)
(1891) hospital nurse living with WH and dying AM COOPER Willesden
(1900) mentally ill with COOPER Highfields Chew Magna Somersetshire
(1911) visitor with the SANDBURG family in Willesden co Middlesex
(1936) probate of will £170 to the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL
[AngloCatholic priest died 03 Jan 1943 of rectory Storrington]
& Cecil Montague Jacomb ELLIS [born 1894 died 1942 solicitor of Paddington]
born 13 Nov 1857 Horsmonden baptised 13 Dec 1857 Horsmonden Kent
died 03 Dec 1936 aged 79 Worthing Sussex
sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born 1858 Horsmonden
married 24 Oct 1882 the Right Revd Francis Alexander Randal CRAMER-ROBERTS
(1878-1885) bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas [succeeded by Edward CHURTON]
(c1885-1887) vicar Milford-on-Sea (1887-) residing Blackburn, assistant bishop Manchester
born 1840 Armagh died 09 Feb 1901
son of Lieutenant-Colonel John Cramer ROBERTS
sister to the Revd Arthur Ferdinand FAITHFULL
(1883-1886) assistant (to his father) curate Storrington
(1886-1891) vicar Buxton co Yorkshire
(1891-1900) vicar Hornby co Lancashire
(1900-1926) vice his father, rector Storrington
born 17 Feb 1860 Horsmonden Kent died 21 Oct 1926
[Note: his son the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL executor of Evelyn Mary COOPER his niece’s will]
sister to third son the Revd Wyndham James Hamilton FAITHFULL
(1884-1886) assistant (to his father) Storrington
(1886-1887) curate Buxton co Norfolk
(1887-1888) curate Cliffe-at-Hoo Kent
(1880-1890) curate Slaugham co Sussex
(1890-1920) rector Oaksey co Wiltshire
(1901) residing 23 Imperial Square Cheltenham
born 30 Mar 1861 Horsmonden died 1959
sister to Katherine F FAITHFULL born c1863 Horsmonden co Kent
sister to Constance Cecilia FAITHFULL born c1865 Horsmonden
sister to Alice Mary FAITHFULL born c1867 Llanwenarth co Monmouthshire
sister to Edith Eleanor FAITHFULL born c1873 Sotrrington co Sussex
eldest of at least six daughters of the Revd George FAITHFULL
(1853-1856) curate Beddington co Surrey
(1856-1865) curate Horsmonden co Kent
(1865-c1873) rector Llanwenarth Citra, Monmouth
(1871-1900) rector Storrington co Sussex
born 1828 Edmonton Middlesex North London
baptised 21 May 1828 Weld chapel Southgate
[Note: (1615-1862) Weld chapel, 1862 Christ Church Southgate architect GG SCOTT]
died 23 Feb 1900 age 71 Storrington Sussex [left £9 384]
son of the Revd Ferdinand FAITHFULL (1830-1871) rector Headley co Surrey
born c1802 died 05 Aug 1871
and Elizabeth Mary Harrison TIMBERLAKE;
marrried Jul 1852 Brighton co Sussex
and Laura Mary HARDING
born c1829 Dawlish Devon died Sep ¾ 1890 registered Steyning Sussex
daughter of the Revd J Harvey HARDING and Laura
(309;295;180;111;56;13;69;366)

Education
23 Dec 1860 deacon Cashel (Robert DALY in Waterford cathedral)
22 Dec 1861 priest Cashel (in Waterford cathedral) (111;306)

Positions
31 Mar 1851 a private age 19 born King’s co [Offaly] (Ireland) at barracks Minster-in-Sheppey co Kent (300)
05 May 1855-1857 ensign 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia
10 Oct 1857 ensign 2nd King’s Own Staffordshire Militia
23 Dec 1857 lieutenant 2nd King’s Own Staffordshire Militia
1859 first class certificate Hythe school of Musketry (Mar 1853 founded) Kent (8)
Jul 1860 his regiment was disbanded (307)
1860-1861 curate Doon co Limerick diocese Cashel
1862-1864 priest-in-charge Tallow co and diocese Waterford
with consent of the bishop of Cashel, offered for missionary service:
Apr 1864 accepted by SPG now departed with wife Liverpool SS MORNING LIGHT for Melbourne (307;180)
01 Sep 1864 minister Woodpoint and Jamieson (SPG funded) diocese Melbourne (111;47)
27 Jun 1866 diocesan itinerant minister (111)
01 Jun 1868-31 May 1869 missioner Bacchus Marsh (SPG funded) (111;47)
Jun 1870 from Melbourne arrived the Revd and Mrs WH COOPER Lyttelton SS OMEO (20;13)
07 Jul 1870-May 1873 temporary clergyman under the Home Mission fund diocese Christchurch (69)
for parts of the diocese not organised as parochial cures under resident clergyman (3)
the ‘galloping parson’
c1870 in ten months he officiated 173 services, 20 celebrations of the eucharist, 44 baptisms,
and covered 4 361 miles, mostly on horseback; he was enthusiastic, tactless, intolerant, and foolish (13)
15 Sep 1870-Sep 1872 founder editor New Zealand Church News
09 Oct 1870 present for episcopal consecration of Octavius HADFIELD pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)
Dec 1870 started evening services S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
04 Jun 1873 licensed to officiate at Akaroa (11)

Nov 1873 rejected offer of Christ Church Whanganui (vice NEVILL)

25 Jan 1874-01 Jul 1878 cure Akaroa (3)

1875 donor pair of three-light standard candlesticks for the sanctuary

11 Sep 1876 advertised a girls school under his direction at Akaroa

Sep 1877 left Akaroa for rest (138)

1877 three-light window installed, in memory of local drownings

19 Jul 1877 positive testimonial provided by Bishop HARPER for bishop of Newcastle

03 Nov 1877 for one year incumbent Cassilis diocese Newcastle

1878-1880 incumbent Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale

1881-1883 Home and Foreign staff of the SPG (307)

Apr 1881 fund raising in Ireland (280)

1883-1885 chaplain and commissary to James Francis TURNER bishop of Grafton & Armidale (111)

19 Jul 1883 positive testimonial from bishop of Goulburn (111)

Nov 1883 (by his account) archdeacon of Prince Albert

1886 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society

1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia

1889 deputation lecturer SPG

1892-Jan 1895 founder honorary secretary S Luke Hostel for Aged Clergy, Beaumont St, then Nottingham Place London (307;8)

1904-1906 chaplain Lansdowne hospital Bath diocese Bath & Wells

1905 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn (111)

1906 retired to 'Montpelier' North Street Worthing Sussex

14 Apr 1909 obituary Guardian (172)

COPINGER, HERBERT EDWARD

born 23 Feb 1849 Boston Spalding Lincolnshire died 25 Jun 1904 Bedford [no probated will]

son among at least three children of (the Revd) Charles Louis George Emmanuel COPINGER

(1851) railway agent St Neots Huntingdonshire

(1861) minister Catholic Apostolic Brighton Sussex

(1871) clergyman Catholic Apostolic church residing Islington co Middlesex London

and (i) Mary James PEARSON of Shepperton

born 1811 Kennington Lambeth co Surrey London

died 17 Jul 1866 Wood Green Tottenham London, late of 41 Ampthill Square Middlesex [left £600];

[CHARLES LGE COPINGER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1867 Kensington, Frances RAYNER born 29 May 1842 Marylebone London baptised 10 Mar 1847 S Mary Marylebone London (1871) an artist
doughter of Robert RAYNER and Mary Ann];

married 16 Nov 1875 Brighton Sussex,

Annie Stewart CANNEY

(1851) with Ann CANNEY her sister-in-law and school Thanet Kent

born 19 Mar 1850 Llandovery Jamaica West Indies

died 15 Mar 1926 Brentford co Essex [no probated will]

sister to Camilla CANNEY born c1860 Brighton co Sussex England

first daughter of James Claringbold CANNEY of Brighton England

(1851) master mariner in family Thanet
(1871) merchant seaman; captain retired
(1881) residing Roundhill Court Brighton co Sussex
baptised 25 Jul 1816 Deal Kent died Dec ¾ 1889 age 73 Brighton Sussex
brother to Anne CANNEY (1851) scholar, running girls boarding school
son of Edward CANNEY died before 30 Mar 1851 possibly among the CANNEY deaths of Eastry [included Deal]
and Ann – born c1786 Deal co Kent died Sep ¾ 1875 age 89 Brighton Sussex;
moved Jun ¾ 1845 registered London City,
and Ann McALLISTER
born c1825 Norwich co Norfolk died Sep ¾ 1898 age 72 Brighton Sussex

(300;381;internet;249;345;111)

**Education**
1870-1871 Hatfield Hall University of Durham (404)
1872 L Th Durham (111;140)
30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham
29 Jun 1873 priest Durham (111)

**Positions**
30 Mar 1851 Herbert E COPPINGER age 2 born Spalding, with his father railway agent, married but mother not at home, siblings Manuel age 5 born Chelsea, Walter A age 4 born Wandsworth, visitor Martha ILBURN age 65 annuitant, and two servants; Mary COPPINGER niece age 40 is staying with Ann PEARSON unmarried age 70 annuitant, born St Clements, and her sister Harriett PEARSON age 62, Thomas PEARSON age 69, with two servants in S James Square Westminster (300)
30 Jun 1872 curate Pelton co and diocese Durham
13 Dec 1875 curate S Michael Thornhill Yorkshire diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 with wife and four children residing 63 Park St Chrlton on Medlock Lancashire (249)
12 Aug 1881 from Durban South Africa arrived Adelaide
12 Aug 1881 minister Jamestown Caltowie and Terowie diocese Adelaide (111)
18 Nov 1882 testimonials bishop Adelaide (111)
1884 'high testimonials from bishop of Adelaide' for HADFIELD bishop Wellington (140)
26 Feb 1884-30 Jun 1887 licensed cure Palmerston North parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
1887 after ritualist controversies in Palmerston North returned to England (140)
18 May 1888 curate (vice Harry BURTON) S James Enfield Highway chaplain Royal Small Arms Factory diocese London
Note: the Royal Small Arms factory in Enfield opened 1816 near end of Napoleonic wars, closed 1988
14 Mar 1888-24 Mar 1888 (under priest-in-charge Edward Laffan Garvock HOUNDLE) 8 days Lenten mission (140)
Jul 1888 in S Paul temporary church Lr Homerton Upper Tooting London
1890-1893 curate-in-charge All Saints Clapton Park (created 1873 demolished 1973) Blurton Rd Hackney
12 Apr 1893 priest-in-charge Holy Spirit Mission Abbeyhill parish S Matthew diocese Edinburgh
18 Apr 1894-1900 chaplain S Andrew's Community (Home and House of Mercy) Joppa
1900 resigned
29 Nov 1900-18 Jan 1904 vicar Ravensden Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345;111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife residing Ravensden (345)

**Other**
Ritualist/AngloCatholic
publications Plain Manual for Holy Communion; Short Easy Catechism on the Creed (311)

**CORBIN, SAMUEL BERTRAM ROBERTS**
born 04 Dec 1900 Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 26 Nov 1974 age 72 at 24 Youngs Rd Papakura Auckland cremated Purewa ashes scattered
brother to Gertrude Marie CORBIN born 1892 died 1980
brother to Frederick Henry CORBIN (1914) of Grove Road Hastings, served World War 1
born 21 May 1894 died 1977
brother to Doris Ridgway CORBIN (1923) clerk born 1896
married (07 Nov 1923 S Matthew Hastings) Ernest George Frederick VOGTHER born World War 1
bacon curer businessman born 1898 Sunderland England died 1973 New Zealand
brother to Alice CORBIN born 10 Aug 1898 died Jun 1981 Hastings New Zealand
son of Frederick William CORBIN
(02 Mar 1896) successful in application for Crown land sale Mangaone Hawkes Bay
(Oct 1918) applied for land 1 acre 33 perches Puketapu Crown Grant district Hawkes Bay
born c1863 died 02 Oct 1941 age 78 buried 03 Oct 1941 Hastings
married 23 Feb 1889 New Zealand
and Mary Jane RIDGWAY
born 1863 died 03 Jul 1933 age 70 Hastings New Zealand;
mARRIED 07 Nov 1936 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol England by the Revd Fr V WALL CR (religious Community of the Resurrection) – the Revd John England WALL (1924) with CORBIN at College of S Paul Burgh le Marsh Lincolnshire was with CR from 1934;
and Amy was accompanied by Lady Alice DURIE
Amy BARBOR née COMPTON a nurse
born 26 Apr 1875 cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa Auckland
sister to only son Thomas COMPTON married (08 Nov 1888 S Luke Christchurch)
to Emma Louisa Florence DOUBLEDAY eldest daughter of William Villeroy DOUBLEDAY of Burgess Hill co Sussex
daughter of William Walter COMPTON Oddfellow
(1858) after work on fast schooners, came to New Zealand MIDLOTHIAN
custodian Government Building (Blenheim)
born c1835 Shoreham baptised 08 Mar 1835 Angmering co Sussex

died 25 Sep 1894 Marlborough age 59

son among at least four children of Richard COMPTON and Jane;
made 1864 New Zealand

and Emily CANT

[AMY COMPTON married (i) 22 Mar 1906 S Peter Wellington, Harry William BARBOR
(1855) to New Zealand as A.D.C to Colonel Thomas Gore BROWN governor of New Zealand
joined the militia in the Māori land wars
(1884-1905) staff Railway Stores manager Wellington
(1919) clerk of Upland Rd Kelburn Wellington
born c1839 died 31 Jul 1928 age 88 Oriental Bay Wellington
eldest son of Major BARBOR of Bengal India;
HW BARBOR married (i) Harriett RAWLINGS died 1905 age 75]
born c1876 died Feb 1971 age 95 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa

(Evening Post;266;352)

Education

cSep 1921 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1925 deacon Lichfield (KEMPHTHORNE)
1927 priest Lichfield (not recorded in 411;8)

Positions

- Jul 1921 fellow teacher Bert CORBIN farewelld by the Sunday school teachers S Matthew Hastings on leaving to train for Holy Orders in England
1925-1927 assistant curate Rushall Walsall diocese Lichfield
03 Mar 1928 as from 48 Lichfield Rd Walsall the Revd SBR CORBIN sailed ORAMA to Sydney
Aug 1928-1932 assistant (to ANDERSON JJ) curate Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapō (69)
- Feb 1930-1932 priest-in-charge Waipiro Bay (northern end, the Te Araroa district)
1931 residing a priest Pohutu Rd Te Araroa electorate Bay of Plenty, no wife (266)
1932-1933 (vice EC HETHERINGTON returned to England) curate Rotorua
06 Dec 1933-20 Apr 1937 vicar (single; his sister was with him at the Induction) parochial district Ormondville
06 Mar 1936 twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville (A NIBLOCK locum tenens)
14 Apr 1936 from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI, to London; Mrs A BARBOR nurse also on board
11 Dec 1936 as from Pembroke Hall (an hotel) Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol,
Mr (occupation Nil; age 36) and Mrs Amy age 51 sailed London MOOLTAN to Sydney to New Zealand
25 May 1937-1942 vicar Thames diocese Auckland
27 Sep 1940 Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland, warden Bishop SIMKIN, chaplain WE LUSK, superior Mother Margaret, and on
the committee (inter alios) Canon CAB WATSON, the Revd R GODFREY, the Revd SBR CORBIN, the Revd KR DOBSON, Mr George KISSLING
(Auckland Star)
1942-1953 vicar S Paul Symonds Street city and diocese Auckland
1947-1953 chaplain Auckland public hospital
1951-1964 honorary canon Auckland
1953-1964 vicar Manurewa (8)
assisted in retirement at parishes S Matthew, S Mark Remuera, S Andrew Epsom all in Auckland
1969 residing 13 Fernleigh Avenue Epsom (8)

Other

AngloCatholic
27 Nov 1974 obituary New Zealand Herald

CORNEY, SAMUEL

born Mar ¼ 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight

died 20 Jan 1978 age 85 Nelson buried 24 Jan 1978 Motueka cemetery

son of Samuel CORNEY

(1891) labourer of St Helens Hampshire (1901) stoker Oakfield St Helens Isle of Wight co Hampshire
born Mar ¼ 1866 Ryde Isle of Wight died Mar ¼ 1954 age 88 Isle of Wight

son of William CORNEY (1871) mason’s labourer
born c1829 Ryde

married Dec ¼ 1856 Isle of Wight

and Anna Read GRAY born c1830 Chatham co Kent;
married Sep ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight,

and Alice Mary WADDING

(1881) servant to her brother William a gardiner
born Dec ¼ 1865 Oakfield Ryde Isle of Wight died Mar ¼ 1953 age 87 Isle of Wight

sister to William WADDING born Dec ¼ 1852 Isle of Wight;
moved 11 Oct 1921 New Zealand,

Evelyn Annie HEATH

(Jul 1920) dress maker sailed ATHENIC Southampton to Auckland New Zealand
born 1892 Endon Leek co Staffordshire

died 31 Aug 1966 age 74 buried 03 Sep 1966 Motueka cemetery Nelson
daughter of William HEATH

married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Ashbourne Staffordshire
and Ellen AUSTIN born 1854 Alstonfield registered Ashbourne Staffordshire

Education
18 May 1924 deacon Nelson
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)

Positions
1901 errand boy [‘errant boy’ in transcription online] age 13 with family Reed St, Oakfield St Helens Hampshire
1913-1921 Church Army officer (pers comm. Pat Lee, archives Church Army 2005) served Royal Army Medical corps in World War 1
1921-1922 layreader Motupiko diocese Nelson
18 May 1924 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1924-1925 curate Murchison
1925-1928 vicar Murchison
1928-1934 vicar Collingwood
1934-1939 vicar Kaikoura
1939-1946 vicar Westport
1946-1961 vicar Motueka (33)
1949-1961 canon Nelson
1961- licence to officiate diocese Nelson
1963-1978 residing 63 Queen Victoria St Motueka (8)
01 Jan 1978 OBE (Order of the British Empire)

Other
founder Motueka Old Folks Association
1958 Te Ahurewa: the story of the Māori church, Motueka (Nelson)
1966 Motueka, a place in the sun: Riwaka, Kaiteriteri, Abel Tasman National Park, Sandy Bay, Marahau, Motere, Ngatimoti, Mapua, & Tasman (Nelson)
24 Jan 1978 obituary Westport News

COTES, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 23 May 1861 Highworth Wiltshire baptised 26 Jun 1861 Highworth
died 04 Nov 1900 Denford Kettering Northamptonshire
elder brother to Digby Francis Baynes COTES (1891) surgeon born Mar ¼ 1863 Highworth died Jun ¼ 1926 Plymouth Devon
first son among at least five children of Charles COTES solicitor of Highworth Wiltshire

born c1809 Beverley Yorkshire baptised 08 Sep 1808 SS John & Martin Beverley
died 30 Jun 1866 age 57 Highworth [left £450]
son of Peter COTES and Jane;
moved 1850 registered St Pancras London,
and Lucy Hannah SAWYER
doughter of George SAWYER MD graduate S Mary’s College St Andrews Scotland
(Note full title New College of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, (1538) founded by Archbishop James BEATON, (1579) reconstituted as faculty of divinity of the university)
born c1800 Leeds Yorkshire
and Elizabeth – born c1803 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire;
moved 05 April 1894 Holy Innocents Dunedin by the bishop of Dunedin and HOWELL
Brenda Marian TRAILL eldest daughter John TRAILL C.E. of Penarth South Wales
son of William TRAILL of Westness and Woodwick Orkney (381;111)

Education
Abingdon school
30 Oct 1880 age 19 Pembroke College Oxford
1884 BA Oxford
21 Dec 1884 deacon Llandaff
20 Dec 1885 priest Llandaff (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his aunt Mary COTES, gentlewoman of Purton Wiltshire (249)
21 Dec 1884 curate Roath diocese Llandaff
17 Sep 1889 curate Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne (111)
28 Jan 1891 incumbent S Mary Mornington with Green Island diocese Dunedin (151)
Apr 1892 incumbent Mornington only (151)
1894-1896 vicar Wakatipu (9)
09 Jun 1898-death vicar Denford with Ringstead co Northampton diocese Peterborough (111)

COTTERILL, DORA (SISTER DORA CSN)
born 30 Jun 1870 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 18 Jun 1956 Christchurch buried CSN garth, Linwood cemetery
sister to Arthur James COTTERILL (1881,1893) solicitor Napier
(1877 Napier) married Julie STUART daughter of R STUART
born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Henstead co Norfolk died 1902 age 54 Napier New Zealand
sister to Georgiana COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1851 Brighton co Sussex died 1925 age 75 New Zealand

sister to Henry COTTERILL
passed his articles office of Philip HANMER & HARPER, associate of Mr Justice WILLIAMS
(1878) admitted barrister and solicitor
(1881) solicitor Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch
born 1855 Lyttelton died 02 Dec 1943 age 88 Christchurch
whose wife Nancy Elizabeth died 09 Oct 1891 age 37 Avonside Christchurch

twin sister to Margaret COTTERILL (1893) schoolmistress residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born 30 Jun 1870 died 1955 age 85 New Zealand

sister to Edward Joseph COTTERILL (1881,1893,1904) bank clerk residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch
born 1856 New Zealand died 26 Apr 1904 age 47 Christchurch

sister to Walter George COTTERILL (1881) clerk residing Cashel St west Christchurch (1928) land agent
born 1858 New Zealand died 31 Dec 1927 age 69 Christchurch

sister to William John COTTERILL (1893) clerk, with wife Lina Maud Mary ROUSE (a lady, died 1942) Onslow St Merivale
born 1863 New Zealand died 30 Oct 1946 Timaru Canterbury

sister to Winifred Helen COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born 1868 New Zealand died 1920 age 52 New Zealand
daughter among seventeen children of the Revd George COTTERILL
(1893) residing 293 Cashel Street Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1814 Blakeney Norfolk died 30 Jun 1902 Christchurch
brother to Henry COTTERILL (1836 by royal mandate, Fellow S John’s College) (1872) bishop of Edinburgh
son of the Revd Joseph COTTERILL
(1824-1858) rector Blakeney Norfolk (1846) honorary canon Norwich
born c1780 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk

and Anne BOAK daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset;
moved 06 Jan 1847 parish church S Pancras London (by his father rector Blakeney)

and Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel [Arkhangelsk] Russia a British subject
died 24 Oct 1914 Christchurch buried 24 Oct 1914 Barbadoes Street
buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street [left £2 495]
maybe sister to Maria ELLABY (1851) assistant teacher in private school born c1832 Archangel Russia

second daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY
(1822) stipendiary curate Newton Blossomville diocese Lincoln
(1834) stipendiary curate Milston
(1841-1851) perpetual curate of Bulford and curate Milston co Wiltshire
(1851 census) clergyman visiting Joseph OLDING miller master in Amesbury co Wiltshire;

with his wife Emma born c1814 England and Charles Henry ELLABY born c1847 England Alfred Hall ELLABY born c1849 England
(1852-1853) curate West Hatch co Somerset
(1854) curate S Mary-le-Port Bristol
(1855-1857) curate Temple Bristol
(1858-1865) no licensed appointments in Crackford
(1865-1868) curate Woodston Peterborough
born 12 Apr 1796 baptised 18 Apr 1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire
died Mar ¼ 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton
son of Francis ELLABY and Anne;
and Letitia Sarah NAPIER
born 1790/1792 Pennard House co Somerset
maybe cousin to another ‘Edward Berkeley NAPIER’
baptised 25 Aug 1818 co Somerset
[som of Gerard Martin Berkeley NAPIER born c1792 died 1820 age 28 Somerset
married 13 Mar 1813 Tetbury co Gloucestershire, Mary PAUL ]
made 1849 Emily Houlton WILSON daughter of Sir John Moryllion WILSON
daughter of Edward Berkeley NAPIER and Letitia Sarah MARTIN
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel Russia died 22 Oct 1914 Christchurch [left £2 495]

not married
(422;300;264;2;21;69)

Education
30 Jun 1894 probationer [with the Sisters of Bethany]
21 Dec 1900 professed religious (79) [Sisters of Bethany were gradually re-shaping as a religious order, CSN]
28 Dec 1900 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (91)

Note: until 1914 members of the Sisters of Bethany (from 1911, CSN religious order) were made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch;
this was a separate from their religious profession but around the same date

Positions
1893 teacher, with parents and siblings residing 293 Cashel Street Christchurch
1898 parish sister Christchurch S Michael/ Woolston S John
1901-1902 sister in charge
1903 parish sister Prebleton, with BLACKBURNE JE
02 May-07 May 1903 Prebleton mission with ROGERS [JH]
1904-1905 parish Sister Christchurch S Michael at request of AW AVERILL, with Nurse MAUDE
12 Feb 1908 leave of absence

to England for six months parish work in London
1910-1912 in England with Deaconess Community of S Andrew parish sister several London parishes
assistant in mission in north west London conducted by a priest of the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield
1913 parish sister Shirley parish
1915 sister in charge while Sr Edith in England
six months visiting Bealey Flat
1917-1920 Hokitika house
1917 five months holiday Norfolk Island
03 Feb 1922-early 1932 superior Community of the Sacred Name
1935 assisting embroidery room
1937-1942 assistant superior
1942-1951 superior Community of the Sacred Name (130)

COTTERILL, GEORGE
born 13 Jul 1814 Ampton, Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk baptised 21 Aug 1814 Ampton
died 30 Jun 1902 Cashel St Christchurch Canterbury buried 02 Jul 1902 Barbadoes Street
younger brother to the Revd Henry COTTERILL
(1847-) vice-principal Brighton College co Sussex
(1856-1871) bishop Grahamstown South Africa
(Apr 1872) bishop of Edinburgh Scotland
c1886 a convinced supporter of Pere Hyacinthe LOYSON in his work for a Gallican Catholic church in France
born 06 Jan 1812 Ampton Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died 16 Apr 1886 56 Manor Place Edinburgh
(Henry left sealed will, executors relict Anna Isabella, George Edward COTTERILL headmaster S Bernard’s Woking Surrey,
Henry Bernard COTTERILL Liebig-Strasse Dresden, Joseph Montagu COTTERILL B.M.C.M. sons,
and the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL incumbent 5 Mary Portobello Edinburgh)
half-brother to Robinia COTTERILL born c1828 Blakeney co Norfolk died 1910 married 1850 Holkham, the Revd Alexander NAPIER
half-brother to the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL DD born 1830 died 1905 - son of the Revd Joseph and Anne Robina
who farmed nine years in New Zealand,
and wrote books including Peregrinus Proteus,
and (1884) Modern Criticism and Clement’s Epistles to Virgins: Or Their Greek Version newly discovered in Antiocchus Palaestinensis
(1861) ordained deacon by his brother Henry COTTERILL in Grahamstown
(1873) rector S Mark Portobello diocese Edinburgh
son of the Revd Joseph Charles COTTERILL
(1808) curate Wraxall dioece Bath & Wells
(1811-1826) rector Ampton co Suffolk
(1814) stipendiary curate Honington
(1824) rector Cockthorpe
(1824) rector Little langham
(19 Mar 1824-death) rector Blakeney Cockthorpe Langham Parva (1846) honorary canon of Norwich
born c1781 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
son of the Revd Thomas COTTERILL of Stafford;
mariied (i) 1811
and Anne BOAK
born c1790 died 1825
maybe sister to the Revd John BOAK of University College Durham
ordained priest Jun 1846 by Durham in Holy Trinity church St Marylebone London
daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset
(1785) curate Axbridge dioece Bath & Wells
(1795-1823) rector Brockley
(1804) curate Badgworth
(1823) curate Peterborough
(1826) rector Swalecliffe
born c1760
son of John BOAK of Lowther co Westmoreland;
[JOSEPH COTTERILL married (ii) 26 Apr 1826,
Anne Robina HARE
born c1796 Ouseby Cumberland died 16 Nov 1864 vicarage Holkham nr Walsingham Norfolk
daughter of Edward Christian HARE BD, of Docking Hall Norfolk and Robina MORTLAND];
mariied 06 Jan 1847 parish church S Pancras London (by his father rector Blakeney)
Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel [Arkhangelsk] Russia a British subject
died 22 Oct 1914 at 24 Cashel Street Christchurch buried 24 Oct 1914 Barbadoes Street
buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street (left £2 495)
maybe sister to Maria ELLABY (1851) assistant teacher in private school born c1832 Archangel Russia
second daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY
(1822) stipendiary curate Newton Blossomville dioece Lincoln
(1834) stipendiary curate Milston
(1841-1851) perpetual curate of Bulford and curate Milston co Wiltshire
(1851 census) clergymen visiting Joseph OLDING miller master in Amesbury co Wiltshire;
with him wife Emma born c1814 England and Charles Henry ELLABY born c1847 England
Alfred Hall ELLABY born c1849 England
(1852-1853) curate West Hatch co Somerset
(1854) curate S Mary-le-Port Bristol
and Letitia Sarah NAPIER

born 1790/1792 Pennard House co Somerset
maybe cousin to another 'Edward Berkeley NAPIER'
[son of Gerard Martin Berkeley NAPIER born c1792 died 1820 age 28 Somerset
married 13 Mar 1813 Tetbury co Gloucestershire, Mary PAUL ]
mother of Edward Berkeley NAPIER and Letitia Sarah MARTIN
(374;family information 2002;8;300;2;21;69;264)
22 Nov 1822 admitted fellow-commoner Sidney Sussex College Cambridge from Oxford

1826 BA Cambridge

24 Sep 1826 deacon Salisbury (BURGESS)

25 Mar 1827 priest Salisbury (Chapel of the Palace Sarum; 4 deacons and 13 priests) (2;8;424)

**Positions**

1826 assistant (to the Revd Wyatt COTTLE father) curate Cholsey and Moulsford Berkshire diocese Oxford

1831-1854 vicar Watford Northamptonshire archdeaconry Northampton diocese Peterborough (vice Thomas COLE) (272)

1841 population 415 about 3,361 acres of land with Lord Henly of Watford hall member of the gentry, 1851 pop. 513, 3,560 acres & 4 gentry living a vicarage value £296 rated in King’s books £11 7s 8½d, patronage of the Crown, carrier to Daventry ¼ miles away Mrs Smith on Wednesday

1854-10 Mar 1871 rector (by exchange) Harford Down Ivy Bridge Devon diocese Exeter (2)

1856 Harford stipend £210 population 139

1860-1871 rector Harford Down under leave of absence for two years dated 1863... which has been renewed to Jan 1865 (272)

1863 population 139

1867 Crown grant of land (Daily Southern Cross)

1867-1868 sick leave (ADA)

01 Nov 1871 still the parish priest Harford at his death New Zealand Herald

18 Jun 1863-1865 Account of voyage to New Zealand and farm life manuscript held by Auckland Museum in letter form to sister Charlotte 'wealthy' (247)

Other

1852 brought stained-glass windows to Canterbury settlement, which were at the 1st church of S Luke Manchester Street, next at Christ’s College Rolleston Avenue, later lost (information from Christ’s College archivist 1993)

20 Apr 1853 dated will of the Revd Arthur Oswell COTTON clerk of Cambridge, held National Archives Kew England

**COTTON, ARTHUR OSWELL**

baptised 16 May 1824 Thornby Northamptonshire

died 14 Nov 1852 College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank

buried 16 Nov 1852 churchyard College of S John Auckland

brother to Mary COTTON born c1821 Thornby

brother to the Revd Nathaniel COTTON (1851) curate Lymm cum Warburton Cheshire

(1871) without cure of souls residing Tenby Pembrokeshire (1891) in asylum Laverstock Wiltshire

born c1822 Thornby Northamptonshire died Mar ¾ 1892 registered Alderbury co Wiltshire

married (Mar ¾ 1844 Thetford) Caroline KERSEY of Lakenham Suffolk

(04 Jun 1763) chaplain to John 1st Lord LIGONIER Baron of Ripley (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)

who was commander-in-chief British armed forces (1767-1813) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire

born c1742 died Nov 1813 age 71;

married 24 Jul 1817 Leyton co Essex

and Charlotte COTTON daughter of Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House;

died unmarried (411;376;124;2)

**Education**

24 Nov 1841 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge

1847 BA Cambridge

1851 MA Cambridge (2)

19 Sep 1847 deacon Salisbury

03 Jun 1849 priest Salisbury (297)

**Positions**

1850 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury (2)

1851 not apparent in census returns - nor his brother Nathaniel nor his parents

05 Feb 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain WILLIAM HYDE (2;20;13)

15 Mar 1852 subscribed £3 to church building fund Lyttelton (39)

Nov 1852 his nearest living relatives stated as living in Dorset (124)

Other

1852 brought stained-glass windows to Canterbury settlement, which were at the 1st church of S Luke Manchester Street, next at Christ’s College Rolleston Avenue, later lost (information from Christ’s College archivist 1993)

02 Feb 1853 declared intestate in Supreme Court Auckland but

20 Apr 1853 dated will of the Revd Arthur Oswell COTTON clerk of Cambridge, held National Archives Kew England

**COTTON, WILLIAM CHARLES**

born 30 Jan 1813 Leytonstone Stratford Essex
died 22 Jun 1879 ascites and congestion of the brain Tuke’s private asylum Chiswick Middlesex
buried S John churchyard Leytonstone Essex
[Note £7 000 probated at Chester to John ASHTON solicitor of Frodsham] (366)

elder brother to Henry COTTON DCL PC (1877 knight bachelor) Lord Justice in court of appeal,
a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury
born 20 May 1821 Leytonstone co Essex died 22 Feb 1892 residence Forest Mere Liphook co Hampshire
married 16 Aug 1833 Westerham nr Sevenoaks Kent) Clemente Elizabeth STREATHFIELD
born 1832 died Jun ¾ 1891 age 59 Paddington co Middlesex
daughter of the Revd Thomas STREATHFIELD MA FSA of Chart’s Edge Kent and Clare;
brother to Sarah COTTON born 1816 died 25 Oct 1876
married 14 Jul 1846 West Ham, Henry Wentworth ACLAND (1890 baronet) [Note: Henry Wentworth ACLAND born 1815 Killerton Devon died 1900 Broad Street Oxford
fourth son of Sir Thomas ACLAND and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE; medical school reformer,
classicist and archaeologist, regius professor of medicine Oxford;
their son married the Honourable Beatrice Danvers SMITH daughter of WH SMITH of newsagent dynasty]
brother to the Revd Arthur Benjamin COTTON (1858-1878) 1st vicar S Paul Bow Common East End London
born c1833 Leytonstone Essex died Mar ¾ 1918 age 85 registered Malling co Kent
married Jun ¾ 1892 Hastings, Clare Elizabeth DALE
born c1862 died Sep ¾ 1933 age 71 Farnham sister of the Revd Thomas Pelham DALE famous Ritualist
eldest son among seven children of William COTTON gentleman of Heathford co Middlesex
(1807-1838) partner and then manager Huddart & Co, cordage manufacturers of Limehouse London
(1811) a founder of the National Society for education of the poor
(1818) a founder Church Building Society
(1821) FRS [Fellow of the Royal Society]
(1829-) a founder and an original council member King’s College London
1830s- a leader of Metropolitan Churches fund (intended 50 but 78 churches were built)
COTTON was the founder donor S Andrew Bethnal Green and benefactor of S Paul Bow Common
(1842-1845) governor of the bank of England inventor of the automatic weighing machine
(1845) with Mr Justice PATTESON, a treasurer for the appeal to develop the S Augustine’s College Canterbury
friend and ally of Sir Thomas ACLAND
supporter Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG)
supporter the Colonial Bishops’ Fund, the Additional Curates Society
an originator of public baths and wash-houses, and model lodging-houses
fifty years member and treasurer of the SPCK, ‘lay archdeacon’ to Bishop BLOMFIELD of London
patron builder of (1844) S Thomas Bethnal Green, S Peter Stepney, (1847) S Paul Bow Common
(1848) DCL Oxford (rare honour for a London businessman)
(1851) bank director DCL residing 17 Dover St Hanover Square Middlesex
(1861) J.P. for Essex, with wife, children Henry barrister in actual practise, Clemence E COTTON, the Revd Arthur B COTTON (incumbent Bow Common), Agnes COTTON, five grandchildren including Theodore D ACLAND born c1852 Oxford, seven servants residing 2 Robertson Terrace Hastings co Sussex

memorial window in cathedral S Paul London
born 12 Sep 1786 City of London or Leyton (Wikipedia 2007)
died 01 Dec 1866 Walwood House Leytonstone co Essex age 80 [left £70 000]
registered West Ham Essex, buried churchyard S John Baptist Leytonstone
brother to John COTTON a director and chairman Honourable East India Company
third son of Captain Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House
a strong churchman a director East India Company
born 04 Mar 1745 died 26 Jan 1825 Leyton
son of Dr Nathaniel COTTON poet and physician
born London 1705 died 02 Aug 1788 buried churchyard S Peter St Albans
and Sarah HARRISON daughter of merchant and banker;
matted 04 Feb 1812

and Sarah LANE, born c1791 Foster Lane London London
(1871) widowed, with daughter Sarah ACLAND, grandson William AD ACLAND lieutenant RN, Theodore D ACLAND student, Alfred D ACLAND scholar, widowed visitor Caroline HILLS, unmarried visitor Caroline GATES, and ten servants, residing Wallwood House Leyton Essex
only daughter of Thomas LANE of The Grange Leyton co Essex;
died unmarried (411; Oxford Dictionary of National Biography; 381; 111; 281)

Education
1829-1831 Eton College (413)
29 Mar 1832 matriculated age 19 Christ Church Oxford
1834 Christ Church Oxford
28 Jan 1836 BA 1st cl in the school of Literis Humanioribus Oxford
14 Jun 1838 MA Oxford
1836 - 1857 Student [ie Fellow] Christ Church
17 Dec 1837 deacon Oxford
22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244; 111)

Positions
1837 curate Baston county and diocese Lincoln (4)
1839 curate S Edward the Confessor Renford Oxfordshire diocese Oxford
1839 - 1841 assistant (with GA SELWYN) curate S John Windsor Buckinghamshire (219; 111)
26 Dec 1841 strong supporter EB PUSEY, and so: departed Plymouth (with SELWYN et alii) TOMATIN via Sydney for New Zealand
1842 no license, but took services city and diocese Sydney (111)
30 May 1842 arrived Auckland (with bishop SELWYN) BRISTOLIAN
1842-1847 Greek tutor College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, which embryonic college then moved to Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand
Aug 1842 - 1847 domestic chaplain SELWYN bishop CMS station Te Waimate (SPG funded)
31 Oct 1843 (with bishop SELWYN) at Te Ngae CMS station near Lake Taupo (54)
Aug 1845 - Sep 1845 locum tenens S Mary New Plymouth (218)
1846 headmaster S John's Collegiate school (253;68)
1847 no license, but took services Sydney (111)
10 Feb 1847 from Waikanae arrived (with WILLIAMS William) Wellington
08 Dec 1847 the Revd W C COTTON, with [the Revd Thomas Pelham] DALE, Mr DODDS, Mr BAMBRIDGE, Mr WILLIAMS, Mr BELL, Mr CASEY departed Auckland on schooner DEBORAH for Sydney for England
1848 no license, but took services Sydney (111)
18 May 1848 arrived Penzance Cornwall England PENYARD PARK (68;89)
1851 age 38 clerk of England no cure, with parents, sisters Phoebe and Agnes, brother Henry, eight servants residing Mayfair Hanover Square co Middlesex
1856-1857 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1856 abroad on continent for his health
06 Nov 1857 - 22 Jun 1879 vicar S Lawrence Frodsham Cheshire diocese Chester
1861 MA vicar of Frodsham three servants (house servant, cook, housemaid) residing Frodsham Cheshire (381)
1865 several weeks in Manor House asylum Chiswick under Dr Seymour Tuke
1871 vicar of Frodsham, with the Revd Richard Pilkington WATSON boarder curate born 14 Feb 1847 Fort William Bengal India, three servants (maitre d'hotel, cook, housemaid) residing vicarage Overton Cheshire
Note: -1871-1875 - WATSON was at Frodsham presumably to run the parish during the vicar’s illness
08 Apr 1879 parish in sequestration during insanity of the vicar, who was again in Manor House asylum (111;89;47)
Other
1833 founder Oxford Aparian Society
1841 took four stocks of bees to New Zealand; he kept them dormant on ice en route – but they did not survive
Tractarian author
1838 Two Short and Simple Letters to Cottagers from a Bee Preserver
1842 Short and Simple Letters to English Folk
1842 My Bee Book
1842 New Zealand: A poem (London)
1842 Sonnets and other poems (London)
1843 Two Letters to Cottagers on Bees
1843 Ko te Wakaponoatanga ki to Nihe (Bishop’s press, NZ) (Nicene Creed)
1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) He himene mo te aroha ["One of several individual hymns translated by Thomas Whytehead and William Cotton, in association with James Davis and issued to Māori congregations. Lacking imprint but characteristic of early items issued by the Bishop's Press."]
1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) He himene mo to Ratapu i ara ai a Ihu [same note as above]
1844 E hoa Apopo, a te Weneri, te 25 o nga ra o tenei marama o Tihema, me haere mai ko ei taku kainga ki Purewa ["Printed invitation to Christian Māori to come to Christmas dinner"] (Bishop’s Press)
1848 Manual for New Zealand Beekeepers (Wellington)
1849 (with John TELFORD) Ko nga pi : me nga tikanga mo te tiaki i a ratou, mo te mahinga i to ratou honi, i ta ratou ware ["Bee-keeping and the making of honey"] (St John’s College Press)
1872 Buzz-a-Buzz; or the Bees, done freely into English (204;111)
See article in Auckland - Waikato Historical Journal, V36 Apr 1980 bipolar disorder
1879 obituary Guardian xxxiv 868 memorial to his memory Frodsham parish church

COURSEY, JAMES FRANCIS
born 06 Aug 1885 co Galway Ireland
died 28 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley public cemetery Linwood
brother to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY
(1911) visitor with the Revd Charles Owen FRENCH in Pudsey Yorkshire
(1918-) vicar S John Evangelist Blackheath diocese Southwark
born c1878 co Galway died 05 Aug 1956 co Somerset England
son among eight children of Bartholomew COURSEY (1911) pensioner RIC (Royal Irish constabulary)
born c1847 co Cork died 22 Aug 1939 [left £158 London probate to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY]
and Frances CULLEN born c1854 co Queens died 1934 Wexford;
mother to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY
married Mar ¼ 1914 Wexford Ireland,
Nina Coralie GEOGHEGAN born 15 Dec 1883 Wexford Southern Ireland
died 20 Feb 1967 buried Bromley Christchurch
dughter among nine children of Henry Grant GEOGHEGAN registrar
born c1841 Dublin died Dec ¼ 1912 Wexford
and Louisa Mary McKINNELL born c1846 England died 09 Jul 1913 of Farnogue Terrace Wexford Ireland
[left £ 521,English probate to Albert Victor GEOGHEGAN]
(177;96;69;family information)
Education
-1901-1911- Kilkenny College Kilkenny
1907 BA 2 c Royal University of Ireland
21 Dec 1913 deacon Down (D’ARCY) for Nelson
09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (priests COURSEY WIDDUP)
(424;Ren Kemphorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
Feb 1914-1914 curate Westport diocese Nelson (69)
1915-1918 1st vicar Karamea (26)
1916-1917 chaplain 2nd Battalion Auckland Regiment World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 18/22 Captain, clergyman, next of kin Mrs NC COURSEY wife, C/- Mrs FINDLAY, Derby Street Westport (354); 2 New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1917 invalided home (177)
1919-1924 vicar Westport
1919-1924 honorary canon Nelson cathedral (26)
02 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch
01 Mar 1931-1938 vicar Geraldine
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch
04 Jul 1938-1939 vicar Cashmere Hills (exchange with NORRIS AH) (91)

Other
Apr 1924 photograph
Aug 1939 p1 obituary (69)
29 Mar 1939 p10 (41)

COWN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT [COHEN; and later in New Zealand, known as GRANT-COWAN]
born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsmouth (registered as COHEN) Portsea Island
died Jul 1934 Auckland buried 14 Jul 1934 cemetery Hillsborough Auckland
brother to Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington co Middlesex married (1912) the Revd Horace LINDSEY
brother to the Revd Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney co Middlesex died 14 Mar 1959 Epson
[left £13 819, probate to his sister Hilda Ruth Muriel HAMILTON widow]
brother to Hilda Ruth Muriel COHEN born c1885 Stoke Newington
son among at least seven children of Moses COHEN
(1881) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk possibly died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1861) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk;
marrried Sep ¼ 1876 Ipswich Hackney, Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
(1911) mother with the Revd Laurence Stanley Arthur COWEN schoolmaster clergyman residing East Brighton
born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1924 Eastbourne co Sussex
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
marrried 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker
born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney died 18 Aug 1921 [left £4 160]
son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma;
marrried Dec ¼ 1874 Hackney
and Mary Christiana HOWSON
born Mar ¼ 1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]
(249;352)

Education
Mercers company school London (ADA)
-1891- boarding school Monkton Combe Somerset (352)
1903 London College of Divinity (as S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
Christ’s College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
18 May 1905 deacon London
10 Jun 1906 priest London (ADA;8)

Positions
Mar 1881 age 9 months, born Portsea, with mother head of house, siblings Mabel, Lawrence, 1 servant, residing Queens Rd Portsea
Hampshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 12 student at Monkton Combe school co Somerset (352)
1900 age 22 assistant clerk borough council with parents and five siblings no servants, residing 125 Graham Rd Dalston Hackney (345)
1905-1907 curate S Paul Winchmore Hill diocese London
1907-1912 curate S Paul Cambridge diocese Ely
1911 in Great Shelford Cambridgeshire
31 Mar 1912 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington
1915-c1920 vicar (vice CASSELL) Hawera
   c1916 taking some services Roseneath S Barnabas Wellington
   praised for self-sacrificing work during 1918 influenza epidemic
17 Dec 1920-1934 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
   1924 canon Auckland (8;209)
   1933 seven months severe illness
n d honorary chaplain member Old Boys’ fire brigades association Auckland (ADA)
Other
01 Sep 1934 Auckland, daughter Doris Rosie Grant COWEN a pianist married the Revd Martin SULLIVAN son of Denis SULLIVAN 26 College Hill Auckland
15 Aug 1938 memorial window S Matthew Auckland honouring his work among the needy of Auckland – executed by London artist AL WARD, responsible for much fine work King’s college chapel Auckland Star
obituary
10 Jul 1934 New Zealand Herald
at his funeral, ‘so great was the crowd outside that constables had to marshalling people in military-like fashion in ranks before the cortege left for Hillsborough… procession over half-a-mile long.’ (ADA)

COWIE, EDMUND MORTLOCK
born 26 May 1870 Bishopscourt Auckland
died 18 May 1952 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
eldest son of the Right Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
   born 08 Jan 1831 St John’s Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
   younger brother to Hugh COWIE QC MA barrister recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden
   born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 Ythandale Wimbledon Park London
second son of Alexander COWIE, of S John’s Wood London, advocate from Auchterlees Aberdeenshire Scotland and St Johns Wood Middlesex
   married 10 Jul 1828 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
   and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;
   married 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex,
   and Eliza Jane WEBBER
   born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk
   and Elizabeth PRESTON born c1801 Wroxham Norfolk;
married 14 Nov 1899 chapel of S Barnabas Bishopscourt Auckland by the primate COWIE bishop of Auckland
Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
   born 17 May 1870 (presumably in Ireland)
died 15 Jun 1959 buried S Stephen churchyard Auckland
   sister to Helen MARSHALL who married the Revd John Patteson COWIE
sixth daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL MA examining chaplain to the bishop of Auckland
   and Cecilia ENGLISH (ADA;209)
Education
1886-1887 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
01 Oct 1888 Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
1896 MA University of New Zealand ad eundem gradum
1892-1893 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1893 deacon Winchester
1894 priest Winchester (ADA;209)
Positions
1893-1894 assistant curate S Michael Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1894 returned to New Zealand
27 Dec 1894 appointed diocesan preacher (ADA)
1895-1902 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland and primate
   1897-1902 mission priest (vice HASELDEN) diocese Auckland
   -1900- honorary chaplain 3rd New Zealand native rifles
n d senior chaplain 4th regiment NZMR (19)
24 May 1902-1908 vicar and rural dean Te Aroha
1903-1910 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland (NELIGAN)
1908-1927 vicar Hamilton
1908-1929 member board of governors Diocesan school Hamilton
1913-1929 archdeacon Waikato, latterly fulltime
1926 archbishop's commissary diocese Waikato
05 Sep 1929-1938 vicar Khandallah S Barnabas city and diocese Wellington
1933 introduced robed choir
1938-1941 chaplain Auckland infirmary Epsom diocese Auckland (308)
retired Epsom Auckland

Other
obituary
19 May 1952 Auckland Star
20 May 1952 New Zealand Herald

COWIE, JOHN PATTESON
born 10 Feb 1872 Bishopscourt Auckland
died 19 Oct 1942 New Zealand buried S Stephen’s churchyard Auckland
brother to youngest son Arthur Preston COWIE devoted his life-time to service sailors died Sep 1928
second son of the Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
born 08 Jan 1831 St John’s Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
second son of Alexander COWIE, of S John’s Wood London,
advocate from Auchterless Aberdeenhire Scotland
married 10 Jul 1828 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenhire Scotland;
made 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex,
and Eliza Jane WEBBER
born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
sister to the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER bishop (1885-1904) of Brisbane
elder daughter of Dr William WEBBER, (1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich
born c1800 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk
and Eliza PRESTON
born 27 Jul 1801 Wroxham co Norfolk died 16 Jun 1884 Horley co Surrey;
made 13 Jun 1900 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Helen MARSHALL
born 26 May 1872 (presumably in Ireland)
died 17 Sep 1958 buried S Stephen’s churchyard Auckland
sister to Eva Kathleen MARSHALL who married the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE
youngest daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL
examining chaplain to Bishop COWIE
and Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa

Education
Parnell grammar school
1889, 10 Feb 1896-Aug 1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
King’s College London (ADA)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland
(COWIE at S Mary Parnell;deacons KAYLL and J P COWIE; preacher DUDLEY)
Brisbane Theological College (8)
29 Jun 1899 priest Brisbane (S John cathedral) (328;317)

Positions
22 Sep 1896 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
1897 accompanied the bishop of Auckland his father to Lambeth Conference of Bishops (private chaplain and secretary)
01 Apr 1897-30 Sep 1897 curate S Anne Hoxton diocese London
Dec 1897 returned to New Zealand and
01 Jan 1898 departed for Brisbane
03 Feb 1898-1899 curate S Andrew Lutwyche diocese Brisbane (111)
13 Nov 1899-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
02 Apr 1900 locum tenens Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
07 Aug 1901-1916 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1916-1935 vicar Pukekohe parochial district
1935-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1936-1941 chaplain Auckland infirmary Epsom diocese Auckland (8)

Other
Nov 1942 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)
COWIE, WILLIAM GARDEN
born 08 Jan 1831 St John’s Wood Middlesex London England but ‘an Aberdonian’ of Scotland
baptised 31 Mar 1831 Christ Church Marylebone London
died 0430 hours, 26 Jun 1902 aneurism of the heart Parnell Auckland
body laid out in his rochet at Bishopscourt chapel;
military funeral, Captain BOSCAWEN representing HE the Governor;
interred cemetery S Stephen Tararua Parnell where his two infant sons Robert Napier, Hugh Selwyn, buried; service music by MERBECKE
from the Cathedral Prayer Book;
choir members of the Auckland diocesan choral association and various church choirs; service taken by Archdeacon WILLIS, with JK DAVIS, Mr Leslie HUNT organist; thousands of sorrowing people ... solemn beat of the drum, and the even tread of martial feet’ .. ait, chancel,
other parts of the church draped in black, only ornament on the altar the cross and two vases of white lilies ... surplice choir of 70, over 30
clergy present; coffin in the chancel before the altar, ‘covered with the Union Jack, and the pastoral staff was laid upon it’ (30 Jun 1902 full
account with many names (New Zealand Herald);
also, memorial evensong Christ Church christchurch; clergy taking part the bishop JULIUS, the Dean, Canon HARE, the Revd HT PURCHAS, and Mr C E BEVAN-BROWN (headmaster Boys’ high school) a member of the cathedral chaper sat in the choir; ‘Let saints on
earth’ was sung, and at the conclusion of the service, HANDEL’s ‘dead march’ in SAUL was played by Dr BRADSHAW on the cathedral organ;
brother to Hugh COWIE JP QC recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden co Essex,
chancellor of the dioceses of Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Rochester
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 ‘Ythandale’ Wimbledon Park London
brother to Jane COWIE born c1842 St Marylebone co Middlesex
second son of Alexander COWIE, of St John’s Wood London,
school teacher (?advocate also) from Auckerless co Aberdeenshire Scotland
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenhire Scotland
(1851) a widow, running boarding school for young gentlemen
(1861) annuitant, widow, Bridge Road All Saints Marylebone London
daughter of Alexander GARDEN of Aberdeenhire
born c1805 Scotland;
moved 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex
by her brother W T Thornhill WEBBER MA vicar S John the Evangelist Holborn London,
Eliza Jane WEBBER
‘indefatigable on behalf of the Home for fallen women’ Auckland
born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
(17 Apr 1912) memorial window unveiled pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell; two lights 8 foot in height, cost £100, designed by Archdeacon P WALSH,
manufactured Clayton & Bell London, the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary; solemnly dedicated by CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland, and chaplains with
him HA HAWKINS, JP COWIE
sister to William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER (1885) bishop of Brisbane (who married her to COWIE)
elder daughter of Dr William WEBBER, of Moulton co Suffolk
(1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich (1869) of Edmundsbury, Spring Grove
born 04 Aug 1799 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate co Kent formerly of Moulton co Suffolk
[left £200 probate to Henry WEBBER stock dealer the son]
son of Joseph WEBBER of Freston Suffolk
married 09 Dec 1834
and Eliza PRESTON
born 27 Jul 1801 Wroxham Norfolk died 16 Jun 1884 Horley co Surrey
sister to Sir Jacob Henry PRESTON 2nd baronet
born 1812 died 1891 married Amelia PRESCOTT
sister to fourth daughter Frances PRESTON
married 31 Jul 1833, William BAGGE of Stradsett co Norfolk
daughter of Sir Thomas (né HULTON) PRESTON
(1803) as Thomas HULTON reroofed and redecorated S Lawrence Beeston
(1815) 1st baronet of Beeston Hall Norfolk
born 29 Aug 1767 died 21 Mar 1799 at his seat Beeston Hall
eldest son of Henry HULTON esquire of Andover and Elizabeth;
moved (ii) 21 Mar 1799
and Jane BAGGE of Stradsett Hall and Islington Hall Norfolk died 22 Aug 1846
born 1780 died 22 Aug 1846 (Baronetage and Knightage)
(238;information Paddy Neville Aug 2003;6;300;2;22)

Education
Eton
20 May 1851 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1852, 1854 English and Latin essay prizes
1st cl Law tripos
1855 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge
1869 DD honoris causa
24 Jun 1897 by Oxford university, conferred DD Oxford honoris causa
(as also was William Saumarez SMITH bishop of Sydney primate of Australia)
1854 deacon Ely
1855 priest Ely (TURTON)
29 Jun 1869 bishop (in Westminster abbey; also with CHAMBERS for bishopric of Labuan Sarawak, and MARSDEN for Bathurst NSW) by Canterbury (TAIT), Lichfield (SELWYN, who was the preacher at the consecration eucharist), Ely (BROWNE) (22)

**Positions**

1841, 1851 residing with family 5 Marlborough Rd Marylebone London
1854 curate S Clement Cambride diocese Ely
ca Jun 1855-ca Aug 1857 assistant (to Edmund MORTLOCK) curate Moulton co Suffolk – his wife from Moulton
'on appointment Dr GEL COTTON head master of Marlborough college to the bishopric of Calcutta, became his chaplain (Home News)
1857-1866 chaplain India Imperial forces India, with Sir Colin CAMPBELL to (1857) siege of Lucknow
[Note: 1st Baron CLYDE born 1792 died 14 Aug 1863; commander-in-chief in India, (1857-1858) relieved and evacuated Lucknow]
1858 at assault of Ruyah, battle of Aligunj, and ‘enemy’ [ie the native people] defeat at Kursi
1863 chaplain to Lord ELGIN, viceroy of India
[Note: James BRUCE 8th Earl of ELGIN 12th Earl of Kincardine born 1849 died 18 Jan 1917; (1860) 2nd Opiump war China, ordered destruction of the Old Summer Palace in Beijing, humiliated the QING dynasty with an unequal treaty Convention of Peking; (1862-1863) viceroy of India]
1863-1864 Afghan campaign with Sir Neville Bowles CHAMBERLAIN
[Note: the Ambela campaign, on border emirate of Afghanistan and the Punjab province of British India, (Khyber Pakhtunkhwa)]
1864 domestic and incoming chaplain to COTTON bishop of Calcutta, metropolitan of India
[Note: George Edward Lynch COTTON (1858-1866) bishop of Calcutta, born 1813 Chester died 06 Oct 1866 Kutchia India; low churchman]
1865 chaplain Cashmere
1866 assistant (to Charles James VAUGHAN) curate Doncaster S George diocese York
14 Jul 1866 - 1869 rector Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron the bishop (John LONSDALE));
[Note: selected by GA SELWYN as his successor in New Zealand for the see of Auckland]
ca Jun 1869 nomination announced as successor to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield)
1869-1902 bishop (1st) of Auckland
03 Feb 1870 arrived Auckland with wife CITY OF MELBOURNE
1872 founder editor Church Gazette (Auckland)
07 Nov 1872 departed Auckland, (?SOUTHERN CROSS): with the Revd GH NOBBS, the Revd George MAUNSELL, Mr Edwin HESKETH elected by Auckland residing members of the General Assembly to be members of the Auckland University College
18 Feb 1877 a\n1872 founder editor Church Gazette (Auckland)
03 Feb 1870 arrived Auckland with wife CITY OF MELBOURNE
1872 founder editor Church Gazette (Auckland)
07 Nov 1872 departed Auckland, (?SOUTHERN CROSS): with the Revd GH NOBBS, the Revd George MAUNSELL, Mr [Frederick Duke] F D YONGE (born 24 Mar 1816 died 1889; son of the Revd Duke YONGE vicar of Antony, cousin Charlotte YONGE author), pastoral visit Norfolk island for ordinations and confirmations sede vacante [the see was vacant – on the death of Bishop PATTESON] diocese Melanesia, the Revd RH CODRINGTON, the Revd RS JACKSON, the Revd CH BROOKE, the Revd C BICE, and the three Melanesian deacons: the Revd Henry TAGALAD, the Revd Robert PANTUTUN, the Revd Edward WOGALE
18 Nov 1872 departed Norfolk island for Auckland
27 Nov 1872 arrived Auckland (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
18 Feb 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1879-1902 member senate University of New Zealand
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Chrishchurch
1880 member senate university of New Zealand
Nov 1882 Dr John Logan CAMPBELL, the Right Revd Wm Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland, Mr Edwin HESKETH elected by Auckland residing members of the General Assembly to be members of the Auckland University College council
1882 established Auckland Sailors Home
23 Apr 1883 from 9th general synod Napier with BT DUDLEY and other members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
02 Feb 1885 arrived Auckland MANAPOURI
1888 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops
1895-1902 primate (vice HADFIELD) of Anglican church of New Zealand (22)
1897 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops and received Oxford doctorate
(22 Jun 1897) in England for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
12 Jun 1902 in failing health tendered his resignation 'about two weeks before his death, which occurred within three days of the completion of 33 years as bishop of Auckland (New Zealand Herald)

**Other**

author
1865 author Notes on the temples of Cashmere [Kashmir]
1872 Notes of a visit to Norfolk Island; where he ordained three Melanesian deacons
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/cowie_notes1872.html
1877 Apostolic order: a sermon preached at the consecration of the Bishop of Waipapu, in St. John’s Church, Napier, N.Z. (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
1878 Address of the Right Revd the Bishop of Auckland, at the opening of the first session of the ninth Synod of the diocese, Monday October 7, 1878. (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
1881 The unity of the church; and, The ministry of the word: two sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, N.Z. on the day of its consecration S. Peter's day, June 29, 1881 (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)
?1883 The University of New Zealand (Auckland)
1897 The work of the church among the Māories of New Zealand since 1869 (SPCK
1898 Address of the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand, to the Fourteenth General Synod, at Christchurch, on Tuesday, February 1st, 1898 (Christchurch)
active in YMCA, Auckland Institute, Parnell Shakespeare Club
a founder Association of the Friends of the Blind
with Eliza COWIE active for the Women’s Home
‘ruler of broad catholic views’ (6)
1888 Our last year in New Zealand published London Kegan Paul Trench and co (ADA)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/cowie/lastyear/
27 Jun 1902 obituary New Zealand Herald (22)
COWLEY, MAXWELL PRESSLAND [Max]
born 24 Oct 1908 Stanley Tasmania died 22 May 1989 Broken Hill NSW buried there
brother to Alwyn B COWLEY banker manager Bank of Australasia Kargoolie
married 10 Jan 1931 S George cathedral Perth by Dean MOORE
Beryl Chesney COLLINS only daughter of the late J COLLINS and Mrs C A McKECKNE of St Pancras Frankston Victoria
[27 Dec 1936 daughter Jocelyn COWLEY baptised in private chapel Bishopsgbourne by Bishop of Kalgoorlie Dr ELSEY]
younger son of A B COWLEY died 14 Jul 1930 banker manager Comercial Bank of Australia Hamilton Victoria
married Mar 1898 Anglican Church East Devonport Tasmania by Revd S H HUGHES assisted by Revd W HOGG
and M WEBB music teacher in 1952 living Prescott Terrace, Rose Park South Australia
daughter of Daniel WEBB of Avoca
half-sister to Oscar Harry PADFIELD died 18 Sep 1952 Melbourne
son of her mother and F A PADFIELD died May 1897 Tasmania police warden
married 27 Dec 1938 S Cuthbert Prospect South Australia,
Laura Janet (Jan) SHARROCK born 04 Jan 1906 Hamilton Victoria died 1974 Kew Victoria
Aug 1932 graduated nurse Hamilton hospital
sister to Jean SHARROCK good athlete & high jumper
third daughter of John D SHARROCK Mount Napier Victoria
younger son of A B COWLE died 14 Jul 1930 banker manager Comercial Bank of Australia Hamilton Victoria
married Mar 1898 Anglican Church East Devonport Tasmania by Revd S H HUGHES assisted by Revd W HOGG
music teacher in 1952 living Prescott Terrace, Rose Park South Australia
daughter of Daniel WEBB of Avoca
half-sister to Oscar Harry PADFIELD died 18 Sep 1952 Melbourne
sister to Jean SHARROCK good athlete & high jumper
third daughter of John D SHARROCK Mount Napier Victoria
younger son of A B COWLE died 14 Jul 1930 banker manager Comercial Bank of Australia Hamilton Victoria
married Mar 1898 Anglican Church East Devonport Tasmania by Revd S H HUGHES assisted by Revd W HOGG
and M WEBB music teacher in 1952 living Prescott Terrace, Rose Park South Australia
daughter of Daniel WEBB of Avoca
half-sister to Oscar Harry PADFIELD died 18 Sep 1952 Melbourne
sister to Jean SHARROCK good athlete & high jumper
third daughter of John D SHARROCK Mount Napier Victoria
younger son of A B COWLE died 14 Jul 1930 banker manager Comercial Bank of Australia Hamilton Victoria
married Mar 1898 Anglican Church East Devonport Tasmania by Revd S H HUGHES assisted by Revd W HOGG
and M WEBB music teacher in 1952 living Prescott Terrace, Rose Park South Australia

Education
S Barnabas College Adelaide
1936 Keble House Melbourne
1936 ThL ACT
20 Feb 1937 deacon Adelaide was to be 21 Dec 1936 (S Thomas day, S Peter cathedral Adelaide)
19 Mar 1938 priest Adelaide (S Cuthbert Prospect, Canon West preached)

Positions
21 Feb1937-1939 curate S Cuthbert Prospect diocese Adelaide
16 May 1939-1941 chaplain Tatiara Mission
20 Mar 1941-1942 rector S John Maitland, S Alban Port Victoria, S James Ardrossan, S Peter Winulta with S Andrew Price and Point Pierce Mission
1941-1942 chaplain Australian military forces
20 Oct 1942-1948 rector S Mary the Burra with S Andrew Mt Bryan, S Edmund Booborowie, Black Springs and Hallett Mission
1948-1950 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese Melbourne
01 Mar 1950-1954 chaplain Mission to Seamen Wellington
04 Feb 1955-1957 priest Eaglehawk diocese Bendigo
24 Oct 1957-1963 vicar Cobden diocese Ballarat (8)
01 Mar 1966-Jul 1975 incumbent S John West Brunswick diocese Melbourne
01 Aug 1975 superannuated retired Adelaide 1976- general licence Riverina
20 Dec 1979- general licence Wangaratta
1979-1989 residing Namurkah Victoria
05 Feb 1980 locum tenens Coonamble diocese Bathurst
23 Mar 1984 general licence and locum tenens parish Mooroolona diocese Bendigo

Other
obituary Anglican Advocate Jul 1989 (111)

COWLEY, MABEL ERNESTINE [Sister Ernestine]
born c1868
died after Jun 1953
sister to Ethel born 22 May 1864 at Wellesley Cottage East St Kilda died 31 May 1864 nine days
sister to brother born Coldbow Gardiner 23 Jun 1867
sister to Phoebe Hertha COWLEY Ellerslie College Webster St Ballarat spinster 1912 principal 27 years 1891-1918
sister to Edith Yarra COWLEY living 8 Havelock St St Kilda spinster State nurse with Phoebe executors of mother’s will
sister to Eleanor COWLEY teacher Ellerslie College for 12 years
daughter of George Edward COWLEY born c1824 Dublin died 19 Nov 1879 age 54 at Haselden Balaclava Road St Kilda
12 Oct 1859 actuary Australian Insurance Office (first Australian insurance company)
1862 actuary Australasian Fire & Marine Insurance Company (also known as Australasian Fire, Life & Marine Company or just Fire)
1864 actuary Australasian Insurance Company (probably another name shift established 1857)
1871 Australasian Insurance Company ceased trading
12 Aug 1871 actuary and accountant 10 Eldon-chambers Bank place
Jan 1876 consulting actuary to National Mutual Life Association of Australasia
03 Jun 1880 Probate granted
brother to William Haselden COWLEY born c1822/32 died Malta 03 Apr 1876 age 54/64
last surviving son of George Phillips COWLEY lieutenant RN (Royal Navy)
and Mary Priscilla COWLEY died Fairleigh Road nr London 04 Jan 1874 age 81 married

and Phoebe born c1827 died 01 Jun 1912 Dharra 08 Havelock St St Kilda Melbourne age 85

Education
Feb 1886 matriculated from Ballarat College – examination conducted by University of Melbourne
1893 member of History British Empire Circle meeting Tuesday evenings Christ Church vicarage Ballarat
20 May 1902 deaconess Dunedin (S Paul cathedral)

**Positions**
teacher Ellerslie College Ballarat for 6 years
1892-1896 tuition of pianoforte and harmony 22 Pleasant St Ballarat
1902 Superior Anglican Mission Home and Deaconess Institute, Scotland Street, Dunedin
it moved to a bigger property the Grange Leith Street, (“the larger rooms are better adapted for the mothers’ meetings, societies and classes so ably presided over by the Superior, Sister Ernestine”)
and then a purpose built orphanage in Mornington, S Mary Home

[**note:** Mrs NEVILL (bishop’s wife) who ran orphanage died 27 Nov 1905]

Visitor to women in hospital and prison, taking her choir to perform there - Thursday gaol day
1906 Sister May probationer
1910 Sister Frances probationer and B V McGAFFIE resident teacher
04 Dec 1911 home had 15 girls and 3 boys all under 8 years of age
when visited by Sir John Kirk, formerly secretary, then director of Ragged Schools Union and Shaftesbury Society
1913 year’s furlough in England, 05 Sep staying at the Ladies Army and Navy Club London
20 Apr 1914 leaves for New Zealand to take charge of S Mary’s Orphanage Mornington on OTRANTO
in time in Dunedin prepared 400 children for confirmation
11 Apr 1919 sailed WESTRALIA for Melbourne before leaving for England
1919 St Martins-in-the-Fields, London “parish church of the Empire” doing social work
much of this was overseeing and training huge numbers of volunteers (500 catering for 30,000 a year)
June 1938 arrived Melbourne on THEMISTOCLES
from Sep 1938 residing with sisters Edith and Eleanor Grove Street East Malvern
Aug 1941 residing with her sister Eleanor COWLEY 9 Malvern Grove Caulfield

**Other**
advocate of children taking responsibility i.e running and preparing Sunday school, “learning by doing”
very involved in women and children’s health groups in Dunedin
organist

**COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL (from c1913: DE CAUX)**
born Mar ¼ 1866 Birmingham registered (as Howard P COWX) Aston
died 23 Feb 1925 age 59 ofBillingford registered Mitford co Norfolk
brother to Wilfred Henry Bussell COUX (1881) brewery clerk born Mar ¼ 1860 registered Kings Norton
brother to Florence Evelyn COUX born Dec ¼ 1864 registered Aston
son of James Wilfrid COWX
(1881) bank cashier Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire
born c1830 Liverpool
died Dec ¼ 1907 age 77 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
son of Thomas COWX;
married 27 Oct 1857 Gloucester and Charlotte BUSSELL
born c1833 Gloucester died Jun ¼ 1884 age 51 Burton-on-Trent
daughter of William BUSSELL;
married (ii) 26 Jul 1885 Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire, Annie Elizabeth PEAKE];
moved 17 Nov 1891 chapel Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by FW CHATTERTON,
Helen Hammond BRANFILL of Brook St Valley Nelson
born 26 Mar 1863 Peterstone Court Brecknock (Brecon) South Wales
died 31 Jan 1939 at 16 Fitzroy Square London widow of S Botolph rectory Cambridge
[left £1 483 probate to Francis Percival DE CAUX surgeon; resealed Vancouver British Columbia]
daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Aylett BRANFILL,
landowner of Upminster Hall Romford Essex, late HM 86th regiment
lieutenant-colonel 10th Hussars, deputy-assistant quarter-master general in Ireland
supporter of scripture teaching in New Zealand schools, painter, choir member All Saints Nelson
(1891) of Brook St Nelson
born 26 Feb 1828 Upminster Essex
died 09 Jan 1899 Brook Street Valley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
[left £642 probate to son John Arthur Capel BRANFILL]
second son of Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall
baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent died 1844 Romford co Essex
married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent
and Anne Eliza HAMMOND daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;
married 01 Jul 1857
and Mary Anna MIERS
died 1912 (not registered General Record Office London, nor found in New Zealand)
daughter of Capel MIERS JP
of Peterstone Court co Brecon Wales
(1851) residing Llanhamlach Breconshire Wales
(1861) gentleman employing two labourers
born c1807 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales
brother to Richard Hill MIERS born c1806 Cardiff Glamorganshire
and Anna Jane - born c1807 S David Breconshire Wales
(internet information accessed 2001 for BRANFILL;286;287;352;33;249;121;322)

Education
1886-1889 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
23 Aug 1888 Canterbury College
1890 BA Senior scholar in Mental science University of New Zealand
1891 MA 1st cl honours Otago University of New Zealand
1891 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Jan 1890 deacon Nelson
28 Dec 1890 priest Dunedin (in S John Roslyn) at request of bishop of Nelson (151)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents two siblings one servant, 90 Branstone Rd Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire (249)
bank clerk in England
Jan 1891-Feb 1891 vice KERKHAM temporary licence S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin;
DIGGENS was appointed the parish priest on arrival from overseas (151)
1891-1893 curate Takaka diocese Nelson
13 Apr 1893 licensed to cure Westport
1893 with Hellen the parsonage Westport (266)
15 Nov 1894 instituted to cure Westport (177)
1896-1903 examiner in Mental Science Auckland University College
08 Nov 1900 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
Sep 1902-Jan 1913 vicar Waipahu diocese Waipā (322)
on death of his mother-in-law returned to Britain:
1913-1914 organising secretary CMS for Northern Division of Ireland
1914-1918 organising secretary CMS for South Wales, residing 26 Llanbleddran Gardens Cardiff Wales (287)
1918-1922 organising secretary CMS for dioceses Norwich, St Edmunds and Ipswich
1922-death rector Billingford diocese Norwich

Other
16 Mar 1925 probate granted at Norwich to widow Helen Hammond DE CAUX, £326 (366)

COX, EDWARD HAYTER
born 20 Aug 1862 registered Kensington co Middlesex England
baptised 27 Sep 1862 S Philip Kensington London
died 15 Jan 1943 of 62 Cheriton Road Winchester England
brother to Hubert Francis COX farmer Te Aroha property Waikato New Zealand
born 1866 Surbiton co Surrey England
married (1896 New Zealand) Edith Florence BANKART of Shaftesbury born c1873 died 26 Oct 1903 age 30 Auckland
son of Edward Young COX
(1862) church-furniture manufacturer
(Mar 1881) manager ecclesiastical workhouse Clerkenwell Pentonville London
(c1881) landowner farmer Te Aroha, (1935) gentleman
born Jun ¼ 1840 Westminster registered the Strand co Middlesex London
died 15 Nov 1935 age 95 in Tunbridge Wells Kent, but of Shaftesbury Te Aroha New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1861 Kingston co Surrey
and Sophia HAYTER
born Jun ¼ 1838 ‘Paddington co Middlesex London’
(but registered Chertsey; 1871 census she states she was born Bagshot Surrey)
baptised 29 April 1838 Bagshot co Surrey
died 03 Mar 1901 age 63 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of Samuel HAYTER and Marianne
not married (internet;249;266;6;36;328)

Education
King’s College school London
Feb 1883-Dec 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship terminated by board of governors (328)

Worcester College Oxford
BA Oxford
1895 MA Oxford
1891 Wycliff Hall Oxford
grade II Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
Dec 1891 deacon Bath & Wells (411)
18 Dec 1892 priest Bath & Wells
(411;8;328;83)

Positions
Mar 1881 clerk in ecclesiastical workhouse (his father a manager of such) residing with parents six siblings and two servants 74 Pentonville
Road London (249)
Dec 1881 arrived Auckland New Zealand (passenger lists)
1891-1893 assistant curate Klive co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894-1896 curate Teston near Maidstone co Kent diocese Rochester
1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate S Stephen Tonbridge co Kent diocese Rochester 31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Westerham co Kent (345)
1900-1902 a lecturer at London College of Divinity (internet)
1901-1903 curate Fishponds co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1903-1905 curate S Matthew Surbiton co Surrey diocese Southwark residing 1 Ripley Villas Surbiton
1906-1907 curate S John Evangelist Bromley co Kent diocese Rochester
1907-1911 curate-in-charge Tillington co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1912 curate Chiddingstone co Kent diocese Rochester single with live-in gardener and cook and their daughter
1913-1932 rector Ashurst near Steyning co Sussex diocese Chichester
1932-1934 permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Portsmouth residing 60 Cheriton Rd Winchester (8)

Other
1943 left £8 657

COX-EDWARDS, JOHN COX
born c1838 Market Bosworth co Leicester England baptised 24 Feb 1839 Market Bosworth
died 25 March 1926 11 St Davids Rd Southsea Hampshire England
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1830 Market Bosworth married (1859) Henry MALCOLMSON
brother to Hiram EDWARDS (1881) dentist born c1833
brother to Elizabeth Emily EDWARDS born c1836 Market Bosworth
son of John EDWARDS (1851) widow writing-master and bank agent residing Hoggerel St Market Bosworth
(1871) bank agent, with two JONES grandchildren in Market Bosworth
born c1801 Stretonbridge co Worcester
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1818 Market Bosworth Leicestershire;
married 01 Sep 1825 Market Bosworth
and Elizabeth COX
born c1802
died maybe Mar ¥ 1848 buried 16 Mar 1848 Market Bosworth;
mARRIED Mar ¥ 1861 registered Clifton Bristol
Maria Hedger REES
born 23 Aug 1833 India British subject
baptised 02 Feb 1844 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal [East Indies]
died Dec ¥ 1902 Wellingborough co Northampton
daughter of Thomas REES
and Maria Ann (381;366;111;345)
Education
1857 Cambridge
1861 BA Emmanuel College
1864 MA Cambridge
1 Mar 1863 deacon Peterborough
21 Feb 1864 priest Peterborough (111)
Positions
1851 John C EDWARDS son age 12 with widowed father, aunt Sophia, one house servant, one groom/footman residing Market Bosworth (300)
1861 John Cox EDWARDS BA, age 22 married with Maria H 27, residing Cambridge S Andrew the Great (381)
01 Mar 1863-1865 curate Assumption S Mary the Virgin Hinckley diocese Peterborough
16 Jan 1865-1867 curate Colnworth co Huntingdon (now diocese St Albans)
01 May 1867-1871 priest in sole charge Bolnhurst near Bedford (now diocese St Albans)
01 Sep 1871 chaplain and naval instructor
HMS IRON DUKE in China (411)
1874-1875 HMS VANGUARD in Ireland
1875-1879 HMS SAPPHIRE in Australia
15 Feb 1877 baptisms at Chatham islands diocese of Christchurch [CDA]
1879-1882 HMS ROYAL ADELAIDE at Devonport Devon England
1881 John C EDWARDS age 42 chaplain and naval instructor on RN active list with wife Maria H offspring Constance R 19 born Halifax
Yorkshire, Joseph N 17 born Hinckley Leicestershire, Maude M 14 born ?Clinworth Bedfordshire, and two servants residing 6 Houndiscombe
Place Plymouth Devon (249)
1882-1883 HMS ALEXANDRA in Mediterranean
11 Jul 1883 at bombardment of Alexandria
1883 Egyptian medal with clasp and Khedive medal
1883 HMS GANGES at Falmouth Cornwall
1883-1886 HMS IMPREGNABLE Plymouth Devon
Feb 1886-1888 chaplain Royal Dockyard Portsmouth (411)
Jun 1888-1899 chaplain of the Fleet and inspector of naval schools (411)
1895-1900 commissary for CJ CORFE 1st bishop of Corea [Korea] (1889-1905)
1896-1901 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA (8:87)
Aug 1899 J C COX-EDWARDS resigned his appointment as chaplain of the fleet (411)
29 Oct 1900-25 Aug 1908 incumbent Ecton co Northampton diocese Peterborough (111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Maria Hedger residing Ecton Northamptonshire (345)

Note: memorial window Ecton to son Joseph lost (29 May 1914) on RMS EMPRESS OF IRELAND St Lawrence River Canada

1911 retired clergyman with single children Joseph Francis, Constance Rees, Maud Mariette, Florence Ann, residing Hampstead
1923 residing Hillside, Cleveland Walk Bath (8)
1926 residing 11 St Davids Rd Southsea Hampshire England (366)

Other
30 Mar 1926 obituary Times (111)
29 Apr 1926 left £343 probate of will to William Henry JOHN retired bank manager and Constance Rees COX-EDWARDS spinster – his daughter born Mar ¾ 1862 registered Halifax West Riding (366)

CRAIB, GILBERT JOHN McNAMARA
born 28 Mar 1910 Dunedin died 01 Mar 1981 Lingfield Surrey England
brother to William George CRAIB born 14 Oct 1911/1912 died 10 Jul 1985 Thames
married 11 Feb 1937 at Rotorua
Dorothy Irene BLACKETT born 09 Jul 1911 Whanganui died 07 May 2006 Auckland
daughter of Andrew Benton BLACKETT Buckland's Beach born 26 May 1882 Ragiranga died 01 Feb 1951 Auckland
and Ruby Pauline (Paulina) MAILMAN born 30 Jan 1890 Dunedin died 10 Jun 1952 Auckland
brother to James Austin CRAIB 22 Jan 1914 got into trouble with police Oct 1933 & Apr 1935
brother to Colin Alexander CRAIB 28 Apr 1915 died 16 Feb 2011 Melbourne steward
1950 divorced Rita Florence CRAIB Wellington
married Beatrice Hannah born 21 Apr 1922 died 30 Jun 1994
both buried Altona Memorial Park, Hobson's Bay City, Victoria Australia
brother to Ronald Eric CRAIB born 13 Jun 1916 porter c/- Hotel Stonehurst Auckland
brother to Donald Malcolm CRAIB born 25 May 1917 died 22 Apr 1975 1943 POW (single)
brother to Edna Ivy May CRAIB born 21 May 1918
brother to Allan Stewart Benjamin CRAIB born 26 Aug 1919 died 15 Jun 1970 age 50 buried Andersons Bay RSA
eldest son of James (Jim) CRAIB born 15 Jul 1885 died 30 Oct 1920 Dunedin Hospital buried Andersons Bay cemetery
15 Bathgate Road South Dunedin
brother to Donald Cameron CRAIB born 1884 died 1931 age 46
married 14 Mar 1906 S James Mabel Jane WALDIE (1937) widow 798 Cumberland St Dunedin
[this couple are sometimes incorrectly given as Gilbert’s parents]
brother to William CRAIB died 06 Dec 1900 age 25 buried 08 Dec 1900 Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of at least eight children of George CRAIB born 22 Sep 1844 Madcuff Banffshire Scotland
died 30 Jan 1918 age 71 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
Stonestmason
son of William CRAIB and Elizabeth ROBERTSON born c1818
and Elizabeth GARVICK/GARVIE born c1852 Scotland died 31 Aug 1932 age 80 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Alexander GARVIE and Sarah CLUBB
married 30 Nov 1911 S James, South Dunedin
and May JONES born c1892 died 1964 age 69 age 19 given at marriage living 44 Helena St Dunedin

Education
1915-1920 Forbury school Dunedin
1920-1923 Andersons Bay school
1923 Bishop’s prize for highest mark in examination (diocesan Sunday school)
1925 tied first place (Andersons Bay) with Willie SMALL (Milton)
1923-1926 Otago Boys high school
1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
LTh grades IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1937 deacon Waikato (deacons, F A OULDS, G J M CRAIB and M HIKAIRO, priests, R A NOAKES, E G SAKER and G E WILLIAMS) (324)
12 Jun Trinity 1938 priest Waikato (S Andrew Cambridge; preacher Revd M SULLIVAN) (424;111)

Positions
1937-1938 curate Waitara diocese Waikato
1938-1940 assistant curate S Andrew Cambridge (vice FRANCIS) and temporary domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
1940 priest-in-charge Stratford
1940-1941 priest-in-charge Te Kuiti
09 May 1941 found guilty in Hamilton Supreme court for indecent assault on a male in Otorahanga 20 Mar 1941
sentenced to 18 months reformatory detention; appeal refused and he conducted own defence at trial
no mention of his leaving parish/diocese Waikato diocesan magazine just arrival of replacement OXENBRIDGE Sep 1841
1953-1955 general licence (permission to officiate) diocese North Queensland
1955-1956 curate Cairns
25 Sep 1954 Fr Gilbert CRAIB talks on Newman’s ‘Dream of Gerontius’
Oct and Nov 1954 gave radio talks
01 Jul 1956-1957 locum tenens Madang diocese New Guinea
28 Jan 1958-02 May 1959 priest-in-charge Rabaul (111)
12 Nov 1959- permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury 2 year
1959-1961 general licence London
1961-1964 curate Weston Favell diocese Peterborough
1963 residing Madang
12 Dec 1963 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
1975- honorary chaplain Order of S Elizabeth of Hungary Heathfield diocese Chichester

Other
13 Mar 1981 notice Church Times
[a George CRAIB of Beaverton (Blenheim, Marlborough) a carpenter in employ Trolove (Edwin & Frederick, Woodbank Run) drowned 16 Feb 1962 Clarence River observed by wife and child; burial service read by Revd W BIRD
married 02 Aug 1860 by Revd P CALDER Emma MOORE of Nelson, 1864 Emma CRAIB married David James WINTER]

CRAMPTON, RICHARD LAURENCE
born 19 April 1908 Sydenham died 6 June 1984 Woodhall Spa Lincolnshire England
son of Francis Wilfred CRAMPTON b c1866 Brentford Middlesex died 4 Nov 1927,
   a school master [probate to Gertrude Mary CRAMPTON widow, £1904]
   married 4 September 1899
   and Gertrude Mary HAYWARD, b c1864 Rushall Wiltshire
married 31 May 1914 in Suva
Constance Aveline CHIDELL born c1905 Surbiton
daughter of Leonard John Thrupp CHIDELL born c1866 Surbiton died 23 Feb 1955 Isle of Wight,
solicitor, [probate to Louisa Maria Caroline widow, £1883]
made 27 Feb 1900
Louisa Maria Caroline PHELPS born c1875 Kennington Park died cDec 1958 Isle of Wight
daughter of Revd Philip Edward PHELPS
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education
1929 College of S Augustine Canterbury
1936 L Th Durham
1934 deacon Rochester
1935 priest Rochester

Positions
1934-1937 assistant curate Crayford Kent
1937 sailed from Southampton to New York on QUEEN MARY (last address The Clergy House Crayford, Kent)
28 May 1937-1938 vicar Levuka diocese Polynesia (69)
1938-1945 superintendent Indian mission Labasa Fiji
1938-1945 vicar Vanua Levu
Jul 1945 Richard and Constance sailed from Wellington to Isle of Wight
1945-1947 curate Weybridge in charge S Michael Surrey diocese Guildford
1947-1950 minister conventional district S Augustine Aldershot diocese Guildford
1950-1955 vicar Reepham diocese Norwich
1947-1956 secretary Polynesia diocesan association
1948-1959 commissary for Polynesia
1955-1959 rector Great Gonerby Lincolnshire England diocese Lincoln
1959-1962 rector Spridlington with Saxby and Firsby diocese Lincoln
1959-1962 vicar Hackthorn with Cold Hanworth diocese Lincoln
1962-1963- rector Beaufort West The (Western) Cape South Africa diocese George
1962-1963- rector Victoria West diocese George (8)

Other
probate left £28,172

CRAWSHAW, FREDERICK ALFRED
born 29 Jun 1889 Auckland
baptised 09 Mar 1890 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland New Zealand
died 24 Jun 1948 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 25 Jun 1948 ‘aged 58’ Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
brother to Richard, Gordon, Ivan and Emmie CRAWSHAW (Auckland Star)
son of Edward George CRAWSHAW
   probably: (02 Sep 1913) implicated with Percy HELMSLEY, Harry HEWITT
   in cargo-pilling charges Auckland
   born c1863 died 06 Aug 1940 age 87 New Zealand,
   married 11 Feb 1889 New Zealand,
and Emma Amelia HUNT
   born 1865
   died 23 Apr 1940 age 75 5 Bridge Street Grafton Auckland buried Howick Anglican cemetery;
made 15 Jun 1915 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand,
Maude Compere DOWLING
(1914) with mother and brother 204 Young Street New Plymouth Taranaki
(Jul 1915-Oct 1916) with her husband missionary in Melanesia
born 02 May 1890 Charleston West Coast New Zealand
died 25 Dec 1976 Christchurch New Zealand
buried 29 Dec 1976 age 86 Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
sister to Mary Francesca DOWLING born 1892 New Zealand
sister to Richard Egbert Compere DOWLING chemist (1909) Senior scholarship New Plymouth, ambulance unit World War 1 (1930s) residing Ballarat Victoria Australia
born 1894 New Zealand
daughter of Richard Egbert DOWLING (1881) schoolmaster residing Fielding Manawatu New Zealand, with his father (1889) of ‘Rimu-nui’ Manawatu (1893) schoolmaster Charleston West Coast South Island died 1902 Great Barrier Hauraki
son of Richard Compere DOWLING a Presbyterian (1881) schoolmaster, landowner Kiwitea and Fielding, residing Fielding; born c1836 died 20 Apr 1901 buried 30 Apr 1901 age 65 Halcombe Manawatu married 15 Jun 1889 by the Revd WS LUCAS at residence J GREGORY of Charleston, and Mary BARY (1877) pupil Renwick school (1883-Jun 1888) public school teacher Blenheim E3 (1888-?1893) teacher Charleston, Inangahua electoral roll (1900) head teacher West End school New Plymouth (1904) widow with two daughters and one son (1914) of 204 Young Street New Plymouth born 1867 Renwicktown Marlborough South Island died 27 Dec 1951 New Zealand sister to William BARY born c1865 died 03 Aug 1928 age 63 buried Upper Wairau sister to Charles BARY a teacher Marlborough (1888) Presbyterian marriage in Wellington born 1864 Picton Marlborough sister to Gustav BARY born 1878 died 1963 age 84 New Zealand daughter of Gustav BARY (1855) arrived New Zealand storekeeper grain-store (1889) of Renwick Marlborough baptised 1833 Tornio Finland of Swedish ancestry died 08 Jan 1916 age 82 Renwicktown Marlborough buried Upper Wairau married 23 Jan 1863 Renwicktown Marlborough and Sarah BLAYMIRES (c1860) to Renwick Marlborough born Feb 1846 died 17 Feb 1943 age 96 years 11 months, interred Hamilton related to Mary BLAYMIRES born c1820 died 10 Aug 1897 age 77 buried Upper Wairau

(266;278;46;121;96;BARY family history discussion accessed online Nov 2014;CARC)

Education
Newton East school Auckland (278)
1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland part IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (sede vacante) (deacons F A CRAWSHAW C E KELHAM J PIGOTT ED BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT)) (211;424)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL; deacon E C COOK, priest F A CRAWSHAW) (317;278)

Positions
1908-1913 lay missionary (supported by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA]) temporarily in charge San Cristobal [Makira] and Ugo (Pawa) diocese Melanesia (389) – his reports in the Southern Cross Log show he was a leader in training the singers at S Barnabas Norfolk island.

CRAWSHAW was the last to be supported by NZ CMS as a missionary in Melanesia; these white missionaries were to be appointed by the bishop of Melanesia in consultation with the officials of New Zealand CMA. The initial call of Bp GA SELWYN to evangelise in the islands was continued in this initiative, and the popular financial support for the work of the Melanesian Mission (based in Auckland) did not (as had been feared) suffer from this new group’s initiatives. The NZ CMS saw itself as fulfilling in local terms the same policies as the English CMS, which formally embraced an Evangelical piety. Tensions grew: the New Zealand CMA wished to be a separate missionary society, not accountable within the synodical provincial structures of the New Zealand Anglican church. A bill to form a provincial board of missions was pushed back at the general synod meeting in Nelson (ca 1912) for discussion at the diocesan synods. Only after much resentful discussion, 02 Oct 1919 the New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions began its life. The presenting issue was the question: who controls the missionary agencies? The societies themselves or the Anglican church? W SADLIER the new bishop of Nelson (vice MULES) was more willing for the general synod and thus the church of New Zealand to be the overall responsible authority: this brought splits within the Evangelical supporters of CMS. O KIMBERLEY as general secretary for the New Zealand CMS was a strong supporter of the principle that the Societies work within the church and not on their own. (421;208)

07 Dec 1913-1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)
Jul 1915-Oct 1916 missionary priest (sponsored by NZCMA Church Missionary Association [from 1917 NZCMS]; the last to have this sponsorship as conflicts about churchmanship brought withdrawal of CMS sponsorship of New Zealand missionary recruits to work in the diocese of Melanesia) at Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (421;26)
04 Feb 1917-1919 vicar Waihao South Canterbury diocese Christchurch 11 Sept 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1919-1920 based in Christchurch, travelling secretary NZCMS [formerly NZCMA], briefly assisted by WW BEDWELL (208)
organising secretary for NZCMS under New Zealand Board of Missions (91)
but
c1920 in protest at financial support for others than Evangelicals, he went to court against the NZ CMS, with funding support by the Revd F SAMPSON, also an exclusive Evangelical and he was sacked for his opposition to the support of NZ CMS leadership given to the Board of Missions agreement to associate the NZ CMS with the other missionary agencies, the diocese of Melanesia, the diocese of Polynesia, the Chinese Mission in New Zealand, the North China Mission (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [SPG]), Jerusalem and the East mission (421;208;69)

Mar 1920 wrote to CMS (New Zealand) requiring their immediate response to his offer to work in Northern Japan: however when his doctor advised on health grounds against his wife's going, he stayed back (328)

24 May 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (residing 417 Worcester St Christchurch) (151)

01 Oct 1920 assistant curate parish Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
02 Dec 1921-Jun 1923 vicar Hinds (91;96)

Joined Baptist church:

nd pastor, at Gisborne, at Palmerston North

1933 secretary New Zealand Mission to Lepers (family information)

1934 general secretary Mission to Lepers Melbourne Australia

residing 7 Bradford Avenue Kew Victoria (CARC;46)

Jun 1948 Baptist minister residing 144 Oliviers Rd Linwood Christchurch New Zealand (124)

Other

1948 W Bruce T LEETE his solicitor (parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch), all to his widow £3 019 (CARC)

CRIEVES, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON, see MACPHERSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON

CROSS, CHRISTOPHER FRANCIS

born 07 Mar 1902 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

died 28 Oct 1993 Trebrown Gate co Cornwall

brother to Philip Kynaston CROSS born 03 Jan 1898 Egerton registered Bolton Lancashire died 23 May 1949 age 51 Hendon Middles

[left £12 614 probate to Margaret Constance CROSS a widow]

brother to Lieutenant-Commander Michael Robert CROSS born 08 Apr 1899 Bolton died Mar ¾ 1969 registered Wallingford

brother to Hannah Margaret CROSS born 25 Apr 1908 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

brother to Geoffrey John CROSS born 02 Feb 1910 Aston Tirrold Wallingford

third son among five children of Francis John Kynaston CROSS

JP CC barrister at law, landowner

(1881) boarder school Peterborough Rd Hendon, Harrow co Middlesex

(1901) barrister, six servants, residing lord of the Manor Aston Tirrold Wallingford – (1901) he purchased the Manor

born Dec ¾ 1865 Eccles registered Salford Lancashire

died 31 Dec 1950 of Aston Tirrold manor

[left £197 513 probate to the Honourable Claude Stephen PHILLIMORE; left £20 272 probate to the Honourable Robert George Hugh PHILLIMORE and Edmond Gordon WRIGHT]

and Hannah Mary -

born c1840 Lower Broughton Salford Lancashire

married 17 Sep 1895 Henley,

and the Honourable Eleanor Mary PHILLIMORE

born Mar ¾ 1876 S George Hanover Square London co Middlesex

died 30 May 1949 age 73 registered Wallingford [left £12 939 probate to Michael Robert CROSS grain merchant]

sister to Sir Godfrey Walter PHILLIMORE (1929) 2nd Baron PHILLIMORE and 3rd baronet

born 29 Dec 1879 died 28 Nov 1947 Capetown South Africa

[left £1130 544 probate to the Honourable Claude Stephen PHILLIMORE; further grant of £932 610 to Phillip Kynaston CROSS MC solicitor and John Perfect GULLAND colonel HM army]

sister to the Revd the Honourable Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE MC & Bar, Commander Order of the Orange Nassau

archdeacon of Middlesex

(1934-1940) parish priest S Thomas Regent Street London, and (1950-1954) S George Hanover Square

born 14 Dec 1881 died 16 Apr 1956

[left £20 272 probate to the Honourable Robert George Hugh PHILLIMORE and Edmond Gordon WRIGHT]

daughter among at least six children of Sir Walter George Frank PHILLIMORE JP

(1881) barrister at law

(1885-1918) 2nd baronet

(1891) residing 31 Shiplake House Oxfordshire

(1897-1913) judge of the high court of justice (1913) PC

(1913-1916) lord justice of appeal

(1901) judge sixteen servants residing 316 Camden Hill Kensington S Mary Abbot co Middlesex

(02 Jul 1918) 1st Baron PHILLIMORE of Shiplake co Oxford

born 21 Nov 1845 Hanover Square co Middlesex

died 13 Mar 1929 Cam House Campden Hill Kensington;

[left £ 95 222, probate to son Godfrey Walter Baron PHILLIMORE and the Hon & Revd Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE]

son of Sir Robert Joseph PHILLIMORE DCL MP (1881) 1st baronet
author Ecclesiastical Law chancellor dioceses Oxford, Salisbury, Chichester
born 05 Nov 1810 died 04 Feb 1885
and Charlotte DENISON daughter of John DENISON of Ossington co Nottingham;
moved 26 Jul 1870 S George Hanover Square,
and Agnes LUSHINGTON
born Dec ½ 1847 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 25 Jan 1929 age 81 Kensington [left £6 073]
twice second-cousin to Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON colonel of Dorsetshire regiment
born 1857 died 21 Jan 1947 Maidstone co Kent funeral S Mary & All Saints Boxley
(I acquired his copy of LUCAN's Pharsalia (published 1835) MWB)
he was the son of Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON born 1815 Park House Kent died 1858
son of Edmund Henry LUSHINGTON and Sophia; and Mary LUSHINGTON;
doughter of Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MA Oxon (Oriel college)
(1854-1857) MP for Canterbury
of Norton Court Faversham co Kent
baptised 01 Aug 1819 Sanderstead co Surrey died 27 Nov 1864
sixth son of Stephen Rumbold LUSHINGTON
translator, (1827-1835) governor of Madras,
(1812-1830) MP Canterbury
born May 1776 died 05 Aug 1868 Kent
brother to Charles May LUSHINGTON H.E.I.C.S (Honourable East India Company Service)
born 1784 died 1844
brother to Edmund Henry LUSHINGTON born 1766 puisne judge Ceylon died 1839
father to Edmund Law LUSHINGTON Greek professor Glasgow
brother to Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON
born 29 Jun 1813 Sutton Dover Kent died 17 Jun 1858 buried Boxley
and Mary born 1824 Trichinopoly Tamil Nadu India died 1907 Maidstone Kent
their son was Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON student of LUCAN's Pharsalia
he was born 26 Jun 1857 died 21 Jan 1947
son of the Revd James Stephen LUSHINGTON
born Nov 1734 Rodmersham co Kent died 17 Jun 1801 Newcastle-on-Tyne
and Mary LAW
born Apr 1744 Greystoke Cumberland died 24 Jul 1768
daughter of Edmund LAW bishop of Carlisle
born 1703 died 1787 Dalston Cumberland;
[James Stephen married (ii) Mary CHRISTIAN
born c1749 Docking co Norfolk daughter of Humphrey CHRISTIAN and Elisabeth BRETT];
married 09 Dec 1797 Belmont Kent
and (ii) the Honourable Anne Elizabeth HARRIS
died 25 Mar 1856 registered Faversham co Kent
sister to William G HARRIS 2nd Baron HARRIS warrior born 1782 died 1845
daughter of George HARRIS (1815) 1st Baron HARRIS born 1746 died 1829;
marrried 05 May 1846,
and the Honourable Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE
born c1820 Devon died 20 Jan 1900
and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 1840;
marrried 04 Oct 1932 S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch New Zealand, (also 411)
Lillian Awdry WILSON
born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk island died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia
sister to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 1900 married 1932 Richard Strachan De Renzi HARMAN Christchurch
sister to Frances Ethel Gona WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk island
married 1927 Richard Home STUDHOLME of South Canterbury
sister to the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON vicar S Luke Havelock North died Western Australia
sister to (the Revd Deacon) David Comber WILSON born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville South Australia
died 09 Jul 2009 Perth Western Australia
brother to Michael Richard Varean WILSON born 07 Aug 1919
died 30 Dec 1986 Adelaide buried Centennial Park South Australia
married Margaret Catherine SMYTH-BLOOD born 16 Oct 1916 Adelaide died 20 Jul 1992 Adelaide
she married (i) 08 Jan 1948 Joseph ATKINSON died 15 Oct 1950 Adelaide;
fourth daughter of the Revd Cecil WILSON
bishop of Melanesia, bishop of Bunbury
born 09 Sep 1860 Islington co Middlesex London
died 20 19 Jan 1941 Perth Western Australia;
marrried 01 Feb 1899 Christchurch cathedral by Frederic WALLIS bishop Wellington assisted by Canon W HARPER,
LP ROBIN bestman, bridesmaids sisters Ella, Mary, Ada Bertha JULIUS; 450 invited guests, honeymoon at Mt Cook
and Alice Ethel JULIUS,
born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
second daughter of the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON

Education
New College Oxford
1924 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford
1926 Cuddesdon College Oxford
1927 deacon Gloucester
(not Dec ordinations) 1928 priest Gloucester (8)

**Positions**
1927-1931 curate Cirencester with Holy Trinity Watermoor diocese Gloucester
16 Dec 1930 from London arrived Sydney NSW Orient liner OTRANTO
23 Dec 1930 from Sydney NSW arrived north Queen’s wharf ULIMAROA
18 Jan 1931 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch and tutor at College House (319)
30 Nov 1931-Dec 1934 vicar parochial district Waipao south Canterbury (91)
1935 returned to England for family reasons (69)
1936-1940 rector Bucknell (patron New College Oxford) Bicester co and diocese Oxford
Apr 1940-1948 appointed, rector Finmere and Mixbury Oxfordshire (411)
1948-1961 rector Aston Tirrold (S Michael) with Aston Apthorpe Berkshire
1963 residing Field Barn Rectory Rd Streatley Berkshire (8)

**CROSS, EDWARD SAMUEL**
born 1833 Ipswich Suffolk England
died 09 Nov 1909 Auckland buried cemetery Albany North Shore Auckland
[Note 1851 census: son of James CROSS a broker born c1807 Colchester co Essex]
son of Samuel CROSS (name varies between census 1851 and census 1861)
(1841) merchant residing Portland Cottage St Mary Lambeth Surrey
and Sarah born c1802 East Mersen Essex;
marrined Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington London,
Emma Croyden TILLETT
baptised 17 Sep 1834 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls, Colchester co Essex
[NOTE: in -1846 diocese London; 1846-1877 diocese Rochester; 1877-1894 diocese St Albans; 1914- diocese Chelmsford]
died 07 Aug 1902 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Samuel TILLETT and Mary CROYDEN (124;300;381;382;47)

**Education**
Th A King’s College London
1867 deacon Rochester
1868 priest Rochester (not in 411;47)

**Positions**
1851 age 17 with father James and mother Sarah, three servants, residing Romford co Essex (300)
1861 flour factor age 27 married with his wife Emma and two children Edward H CROSS 4 born Kensington, and Alice L CROSS age 2 born Kensington, with his parents Samuel [not James] and Sarah, residing High Cross Tottenham Middlesex (381)
1867-1870 assistant curate North Weald Basset Epping Essex diocese Rochester
1870-1874 curate S James Upper Edmonton diocese London
Apr 1871 residing with wife two children and one servant Upper Edmonton (382)
1872-1874 chaplain Edmonton Union workhouse (8)
1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Charles MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson diocese (128)
1874 stayed at Bedgebury with AJ and Lady Mildred BERESFORD-HOPE – she was a CECIL, and with her husband a strong Ritualist
Sep 1874 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE (see p41, ‘Journal of William Montague Moore’ MS-1665 AT)
Jul 1874-1876 curate Reefton (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (47)
Mar 1876 refused to read the burial service for a Freemason - to great local indignation (Evening Post)
1876-1884 incumbent Westport (SPG funded at first) (33)
1888 he sold his freehold sections of land in Reefton
17 Apr 1884-31 Aug 1886 incumbent S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita diocese Wellington (140)
1889 Swanson but unattached
1890 minister at Long Bay diocese Auckland
1890 residing Swanson Auckland [Swanson is west of Henderson township, Waitakere]
1892 unattached diocese Auckland (277)
1893 settler Long Bay, electorate Eden (266)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA;277)
1899 residing Long Bay Auckland (8)
1902 settler Long Bay electorate Waitakere: no CROSS woman but Walter Edward CROSS also at Long Bay
1905 settler at Oneroa, as are Walter Edward CROSS settler died 09 Mar 1951 age 77 buried Torbay, and his wife (married 1903) Mary Louisa BRETT (née CHOLMONDELEY-SMITH) born c1860 died 30 Mar 1941 age 81 buried Torbay cemetery, electorate Waitakere (266)
1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)

**CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH**
born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 15/16 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria cremated Springvale Botanic cemetery Australia
funeral 19 Jul 1943 from Joseph Allison Pty Ltds parlours East St Kilda cremated Springvale
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
    (c1875) came to New Zealand (funeral records)
    (-1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
    born 1848 England
    died 22 Jun 1883 age 35 public hospital Dunedin buried 24 Jun 1883 Southern cemetery Dunedin
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
    [SUSAN ANN married (ii) 1885, James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports];
marged (i) 01 Apr 1906 S Stephen Presbyterian church Sydney NSW
divorce proceedings dismissed 1920, and then renewed, decree nisi c1926 NSW, decree absolute 1929 NSW
Mary Elizabeth Eleanor FLAHEY, a Roman Catholic
    (1902) library attendant NSW
born 03 Dec 1882 NSW died 1964 St Leonards NSW
daughter of Michael Joseph FLAHEY
    born c1854 died 01 Dec 1931 age 77 Paddington Sydney
and Anne Jane LENANE died 1934 Auburn Sydney;
WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH CROSS
married (ii) 30 Nov 1939 registered Burwood Sydney
Marie Eva BRIDGER
Education
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal) 1st Australia Imperial Forces
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (St Paul; deacons W A J CROSS B D ASHCROFT; preacher H WATSON)
    [no "Joseph" in his ordination details]
    (424;242)
26 Feb 1936 priest Armidale (8;111)
Positions
1900 sought information from CMS (New Zealand) on service in New Zealand or Polynesia (328)
1910 warehouseman, 15 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin (365)
1911 lay reader Anglican church residing with married Mary Elizabeth Eleanor CROSS Marsden Street Lower Hutt Wellington (266)
    ‘the Revd’ William Alfred CROSS (English) of Queens St Lower Hutt - Note: he not ordained until 1912
1912 the Revd William Alfred CROSS (English) Marsden St Lower Hutt (365)
03 Mar 1912-1913 curate S Peter Wellington (242)
    1913 the Revd William Alfred CROSS 59 Devon St Wellington (365)
12 Sep 1914 enlisted, at Rosebery Park racecourse camp NSW
    World War 1 records give his next-of-kin as Mrs MEE CROSS (111) who asserted that he did not financially support her during the war
15 Jun 1915 sergeant awarded DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal) at Gallipoli with Australian Imperial Forces
08 Jun 1916 discharged, medically unfit as a result of service at Gallipoli
    c1920 stated he was employed in Repatriation department Australia; lay reader, ordained but differences over religion with his wife Mary an RC and had resigned his (deacon’s) orders
?·29 Aug 1913 curate Singleton NSW
1913-1935 on leave
15 Jun 1935-1937 curate Narrabri diocese Armidale
1937-1938 priest-in-charge Ashford
26 Sept 1938-1939 minister with duty Gunnedah
17 May 1939-31 Oct 1939 curate S John Tamworth
23 Dec 1939 general license
9 Jul 1940-1941 curate Corryong diocese Wangaratta (111)
1941 residing rectory Corryong Victoria Australia (8)
16 May 1942-death priest Myrtleford
Other
their son William Greville Crossley CROSS born 22 Mar 1908 Dunedin a rower Berlin Olympics
30 Jul 1943 death Church Standard (111)
CROSSE, ERNEST COURtenay
born 18 Mar 1887 Shipley co Sussex England
died 11 Dec 1955 age 68 Kings college hospital Lambeth South London England [left £8 902]
brother to Dorothy CROSSE born 1891
    married (1914) Walter Bernard SECRETAN MB FRCS consulting surgeon of Croydon born 1875 died 1966
related to Reginald Eustace Ilbert CROSSE paymaster lieutenant-commander Royal navy
    born Sep ¾ 1885 Horsham co Sussex
married (Sep ¾ 1913) Nita Dolores STYER and divorced (May 1919) for her adultery with Major Robert Arthur PENNINGTON RAF
son of the Revd Edward Ilbert CROSSE (1878) MA Oxford, of Exeter college
    (1876-1882) a solicitor
    (Jun 1882) ordained deacon by bishop of Oxford at Cuddesdon, assistant curate Waddesdon Buckinghamshire
    (1884-1887) curate Shipley Sussex
    (Nov 1887-1890) vicar Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire
(1895) last appearance in Crockford, residing Henfield Sussex
    brother to Reginald Stawell CROSSE
brother to Lizzie Marian, Fanny Courtenay, Mary Louisa, Sophia Isabel, Helen Charlotte CROSSE
born Jun ¼ 1853 South Molton Devon
died 05 May 1896 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £31 272]
first of two sons, with five sisters of Robert Jennings CROSSE
    solicitor of Broad Street South Molton Devon
    born c1819 died 20 Feb 1884 age 65 South Molton [left £104 000]
moved 15 Dec 1844 South Molton co Devon,
and Lucy Stawell PEARSE
    born c1824 died Jun ¼ 1897 age 73 Southmolton
dughter of John Gilbert PEARSE of Southmolton and Broomhouse
    solicitor, and provider of a soup kitchen and temperance hall South Molton
    born c1791 died Jun ¼ 1871 age 80 Southmolton;
moved Jun ¼ 1883 Brighton co Sussex,
and Emily Rose MINTON
    born Dec ¼ 1856 Ryton registered Shiffnal Shropshire
died 09 Apr 1936 of Wyke House Isleworth co Middlesex [left £2 106]
sister to eldest son Thomas Wm MINTON born c1844 died 23 Sep 1907 of Stoke-on-Trent
sister to Anne E MINTON born c1849 Much Wenlock
sister to Fanny E MINTON born c1853 Ryton co Shropshire
sister to Samuel E MINTON born c1860 Ryton
sister to twin Arthur T MINTON born c1862 Ryton
sister to twin Harry H MINTON born c1862 Ryton
daughter of the Revd Samuel MINTON MA Worcester college Oxford
    ( -1860-) active member Protestant Reformation society Berners St Oxford;
temperance campaigner and supporter of (the Revd) David MACRAE who was expelled (1879) from United
Presbyterian church Scotland for demanding more liberal interpretation of the Presbyterian Confession
(1861) married, curate of Ryton co Shropshire
(12 Dec 1861) a speaker for the Evangelical Alliance in a meeting Exeter,
    prayer for resolution of relationship crisis with the USA
    nd incumbent Eaton chapel Eaton Terrace London SW
    Note: opened about 1836 as an Episcopal proprietary chapel closed c1901
( -1871-) a principal landowner of Church Preen co Shropshire
(1871) ‘priest, church of England’ residing 3 Goldsmith Rd Brighton
born c1814 Church Preen Shropshire
died 15 Feb 1873 age 59 Hurstpierpoint Cuckfield Sussex [left £7 000]
married 27 May 1848 Tortington Worthing co Sussex
    and Frances COOTE
    baptised 29 Dec 1826 Climping co Sussex
    youngest daughter of Joseph COOTE of [Park farm] Climping co Sussex
    married 1808 Climping
    and Ruth COSENS;
moved 07 Sep 1922 Pupekohe Hawkes Bay,
Joyce Elizabeth Leslie WILLIAMS
born 20 Sep 1897 Te Aute as registered Waipawa New Zealand died 29 Nov 1979 Norwich
daughter of the Revd Canon Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS (at marriage, ‘Frederic’)
of Te Aute Napier New Zealand
born 26 Apr 1860 Waimate Bay of Islands died Apr 1936 Pukehau Hawkes Bay
    seventh son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
    judge Native Land court
    expert in Nga-Puhí dialect of Māori language
    son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS CMS missionary
    born 1818 died 1843
and Jane DAVIS
    born c1823 died 1906
    fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS and Mary CROCKER;
moved 29 Nov 1893 cathedral Napier by Archdeacon S WILLIAMS
and Leslie Antonia THOMSON
born 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham died 28 Aug 1954 age 86 New Zealand
younger daughter of Leslie Collier THOMSON of Hunters Hills Otaio South Canterbury
    farmer of the Otaio station
    Member Provincial Council (MPC) for Timaru, a gentleman at his marriage;
born 1834 died 16 Jul 1867 of yellow fever at sea on RM SS DOURO
    married 12 Feb 1863 by George COTTERILL Christchurch S Luke
and Elizabeth MOORE
    (1863) of Christchurch Canterbury
    born 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury England
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
    sister to fifth daughter Annie MOORE baptised 19 Feb 1851 S Edmund Salisbury
    died 19 May 1906 Miss Linton’s private hospital Napier
eldest daughter of Thomas Richard MOORE MD
    Licentiate Royal College Surgeons London general practitioner in Salisbury
    (1851 census) residing Endless Street Salisbury co Wiltshire England
(c1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK he brought four cows to Banks Peninsula land purchaser Charteris Bay Lyttelton harbour, which later sold to R R BRADLEY medical practitioner in Christchurch born c1816 England died 14 Feb 1863 age 44 Christchurch married 27 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex and Elizabeth BURDIS born c1816 England 

Education
Clifton College
1906-1910 Balliol College Oxford
1908 BA 2nd cl Mods Oxford
1910 2nd cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] and BA Oxford
1914 MA Oxford
1911 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1912 deacon
20 Dec 1913 priest Salisbury (411;267;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with his sisters and mother living on her own means but no father St Peter Bedford co Bedfordshire (345)
1911-1914, and 1919-1920 assistant chaplain Marlborough College
Jan 1915-1918 (senior) chaplain 7th division France
1916 and 1917 mentioned in dispatches France
01 Jan 1917 DSO (Distinguished Service Order)
01 Dec 1917 MC (Military Cross)
1918 chaplain Italy (267)
1919 mentioned in dispatches Italy
Italian Croce di Guerra (267)
Oct 1920 appointed headmaster (vice GE BLANCH) of Christ’s College
06 Feb 1921-Dec 1930 chaplain (headmaster) Christ’s College city and diocese Christchurch
08 Aug 1930 tendered resignation on account of his health
1931 acting headmaster Waihi school South Canterbury
29 Jun 1931 assistant curate Temuka, six months licence (91;26)
1932 chaplain Shrewsbury College diocese Lichfield
1933-1946 headmaster Ardingly Coll Haywards Heath diocese Chichester (95)
Note: (1858) college founder Canon Nathaniel WOODARD, AngloCatholic tradition
Jun 1944-1947 prebendary Highleigh Chichester cathedral
1946-1952- rector Henley-on-Thames diocese Oxford (267)

Other
father to the Revd Christopher Ilbert CROSSE of the rectory Henley-on-Thames,
born c1928 was seen alive 10 Feb 1952 and his body found 06 Jun 1952 in the sea Solent Hampshire
Oct 1928 p5 photograph (69)
author
1917 The God of Battles
1920 The Defeat of Austria as seen by the Seventh Division (267)
2007 see Padre EC CROSSE & “The Devonshire Epitaph”: the astonishing story of one man at the battle of the Somme (with antecedents to today’s “just-war” dialogue) by David R MacDonald

CROSLEY, JOHN
born c1814 Belfast Ireland
died 05 Nov 1878 Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Richard CROSLEY, of Todmorden Yorkshire
baptised 13 Jan 1782 (family information online Nov 2014)
marrried 25 Sep 1837 by (the Revd) Thomas DREW
Isabella GOUDY [GOWDY GOUDEY]
teacher of music in church S George
born c1820 Belfast ‘co Antrim’ died 1867
(ADA; family information Oct 2010; Jul 2016 help from Christine Clement)
Note on funeral:
buried 07 May 1878 funeral taken by W MULGAN, with strong Orange support and oration from their Master
19 Mar 1881: ‘His remains were followed to the grave on Church Hill by the whole body of settlers, those of the Orange fraternity which he was a conspicuous ornament followed in the procession’ Bay of Plenty Times
1st burial in cemetery at Te Ririatukahia [Rerateakahia] between the Mani and Reraetukahia rivers, Bay of Plenty New Zealand; pall bearers included George Vesey STEWART, F LOUCH, J WYLIE senior; STEWART committed his body to the grave ‘in the memory of the glorious King WILLIAM’ [of the house of ORANGE, spouse of Queen MARY II of the house of STUART];

Education
no record of attendance Trinity College Dublin
no information but (1850) Griffiths Valuations List, he claims ‘MA’ but (1860) unlike other graduate clergy his name has no claim to a degree
1849 deacon as a literate (= able to show the bishop he could read and write to a sufficiently high standard)
1850 priest

Positions
1837 local preacher in the Wesleyan church connection Belfast (Belfast newsletter 26 Sep 1837)
n d of Benwell Terrace Belfast
(1841) eldest child born Belfast Northern Ireland

Note: the recurrence of Halifax West Riding Yorkshire reminds that the family (CROSLEGH CROSSLEY) CROSSLEY had long connections to Yorkshire; another John CROSSLEY (among many of that name) and his wife Martha TURNER had a large family in Halifax and with other family members developed carpet industry at Dean Clough mills Halifax
(20 Dec 1843) birth daughter Mary Ann Bond CROSSLEY registered Halifax baptised (02 Jul 1844) S James Halifax
(22 Dec 1845) baptised daughter Alice CROSSLEY Halifax and probably died 1846 Halifax
(01 Nov 1847) birth daughter Emily CROSSLEY baptised (15 Aug 1848) Halifax probably died Halifax in infancy
(c1849) birth ‘eldest’ daughter Elizabeth CROSSLEY died (23 Aug 1912) age 63, married (c1875) James BAYLY of Waitara
Jan 1850-Dec 1851 curate Holmfirth co West Riding Yorkshire diocese York
(1850) birth a son Belfast Northern Ireland
(1851 census) with Isabella and children (viz: Elizabeth born 1841 Belfast, Mary Ann born 1844 Halifax, Alice born 1846 Halifax, Emily born 1848 Halifax, James born 1850 Belfast) residing Holmfirth near Barnsley Yorkshire
c1851-1857 perpetual curate Shepley S Paul near Kirkburton West Riding Yorkshire (patron vicar of Kirkburton)
(29 Oct 1851) birth son John Morrison CROSSLEY baptised 15 Jul 1852 Kirkburton died Dec 1855 Huddersfield
(02 Jul 1853) birth registered Huddersfield son Joseph Thomas CROSSLEY baptised (15 Sep 1853) Kirkburton, perhaps (1890) residing London but several of the name died in Yorkshire
(c1855) birth Belfast co Antrim fourth daughter Emily Gertrude CROSSLEY married (29 Jan 1876 Parnell) to Robert HUNTER churchwarden and synodman; Emily Gertrude HUNTER died 14 May 1928 Fairlight Katikati – stated to be a cousin of OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland and while the bishop did much genealogical research and doubtless he is a cousin to this family, I have not found the purported connection (MWB 2014)
(24 Jan 1855) birth registered Huddersfield son William CROSSLEY baptised (11 Jan 1856) Kirkburton – he features as an habitual criminal in Auckland, and occasionally in Wellington, see Notes below
(18 Aug 1856) birth registered Huddersfield son John Arthur CROSSLEY baptised (05 Oct 1856) Kirkburton died (12 Mar 1876) age 18 Auckland – the family had particular hopes for his improvement in health by migration to New Zealand
Sep local newspapers announce his appointment, clerical superintendent of the Belfast parochial mission early 1858 returned to Belfast Ireland
Aug 1858 officiated at a marriage in Belfast Northern Ireland
1860-1872 perpetual curate S Matthew Shankhill Rd Belfast diocese Connor in the United Church of England and Ireland
1860-1871 Establishment Church chaplain for Belfast Union (1871 no longer the Established Church)
(c1864) birth youngest daughter Caroline Jane CROSSLEY died (29 May 1889) Katikati she married (27 Sep 1882 Fairlight Katikati) Cecil Ambrose Frederick Hornidge GLEDSTANES
1872- ca Feb 1875 incumbent S Matthew Belfast diocese Connor in the Church of Ireland (1871 no longer Established)
1872 not in Crockford
09 Sep 1875 from Liverpool via Belfast, with other members of the church of Ireland including the Revd WE MULGAN from Ireland arrived Auckland province CARISBROOKE CASTLE: special settler on this the first of G Vesey STEWART’s ships of Orangemen destined for Katikati settlement; a widow who came with a son (Arthur CROSSLEY) and two daughters (Emily Gertrude, and Caroline Jane CROSSLEY) and was intended to be the priest for the settlement and got 151 acres at Katikati (ADA)
1876- holding Sunday services at the Uretara – his residence Fairlight Uretara Bay of Plenty
1876 not in Crockford but elected to school board Katikati
17 Jan 1877 he married Eliza MUGREW sister of Mr WJ MUGREW of Martry House Tahawai to Henry JENKINSON

Note on CCCS grant: the promised annual grant £5 towards his stipend from the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) of London had never been paid; at his death in the United Church of England and Ireland (1861) the Colonial & Continental Church Society, (1979) the Intercontinental Church Society.

Notes on criminal life of William CROSSLEY
Dec 1875 son William CROSSLEY convicted on three charges of forgery of cheques in his father’s name: who gave evidence against his son ‘a respectable-dressed young man’ but three false cheques drawn on his father, clergyman of the ‘Established Church’ – the Bench pointedly presumed the priest intended to mean the church of England and not the Established Church for the Anglican church not ‘Established’ in New Zealand – to defraud licensees Black Bull hotel Albert Street Auckland, and licensee the Prince Arthur hotel Hobson Street Auckland, and Messrs Dunningham & King of the Governor Browne hotel in Hobson Street (New Zealand Herald, Daily Southern Cross) (1876) a telegraphist ‘age 19’ in 1876, sentenced nine months imprisonment with hard labour
(30 Aug 1880) sentenced three months imprisonment for larceny
(22 Jun 1882) in court for stealing a coat and scarf pin
(24 Nov 1883) theft of a pair of boots;
(1887) had spent the last eleven years of his short life mostly in gaol, for larceny now sentenced five years’ penal servitude (The Star, Wellington)
(30 Jan 1909) in court for ‘breach of the proprieties’ in Ponsonby Rd Auckland (Auckland Star) – this may not be the same man (MWB)

Other
Crosbey Street Tauranga bears the family name
Orangeman and member Royal Black institution (family information)
memorial stained glass window S Peter Katikati

CROSSLEY, OWEN THOMAS LLOYD

born 30 Apr 1860 Lurgan co Armagh Ireland
died 03 Mar 1926 age 65 registered Hammersmith London
knocked down by a van near Olympia, died West London hospital, buried church cemetery (S Mary) Bramshott Hampshire
[of Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire,
left £18,002 probate to William Bruce Rainey JOY land & estate agent George Henry HINDLEY solicitor estate]
brother to Elizabeth Jane CROSSLEY born 09 Jun 1848 Dublin
brother to Edith Caroline CROSSLEY born 05 Sep 1850 Dublin
brother to Ronald Lloyd CROSSLEY born 13 Mar 1852 Dublin died Nov 1889 USA
brother to William Watson CROSSLEY born 16 May 1853 Lurgan co Galway
brother to Arthur Charles CROSSLEY born 03 Oct 1854 Lurgan co Galway
brother to Emily Susanna CROSSLEY born 15 Feb 1858 Lurgan co Galway
son among seven children of William Donaldson CROSSLEY RM a merchant
   born 27 Jun 1825 Crumlin co Antrim died 20 Oct 1864 Belfast Northern Ireland
   son of William CROSSLEY
   born 22 Mar 1797 London co Derry Ireland died 11 Feb 1836 London Derry
   and Mary Ann DONALDSON born c1798 Ireland;
   married 27 Aug 1847
and Emily LLOYD born c1825;
married 30 Jul 1896 Banbridge co Down, by Thomas WELLAND bishop of Down, Connor & Dromore
Grace Mary JOY of a church of Ireland family
born c1871 Ireland died 11 Jun 1958 Liphook co Hampshire
(left £75 914 probate to Margery KENNY a widow)
sister to H N Margaret JOY born c1887
sister to Fred C JOY born c1892
sister to William Grace Bruce JOY born c1879
sister to Arthur Holmes JOY born c1884
eldest daughter of Robert JOY JP,
   of 2 Millmount Banbridge co Dromore Ireland
   Church of Ireland family
   land agent & stock broker Belfast exchange
   (1901) residing Millmount Banbridge co Down
   born c1839 England died 06 Feb 1905 Belfast (left £1 891)
   son of Robert JOY QC of Dublin;
   married 1869 Banbridge Ireland
and Elizabeth Grace HAYES
   born c1848 co Down Ireland died 07 Jul 1907 Surrey England (left £520)
doughter of Richard HAYES of Millmount House, linen (flax) industry
died 1864
(interest:366;111;209)
Education
Belfast academy
1877 Trinity College Dublin
1883 BA Dublin
1888 MA Dublin
1885 Div Test
1914 Fellow Australian College of Divinity
08 Jun 1884 deacon Down
31 May 1885 priest Down
1911 BD and DD iure dignitatis
25 Apr 1911 bishop (in S Mary Auckland) by Christchurch acting-primiate (JULIUS), Waiapū (AVERILL), Nelson (MULES), WL WILLIAMS formerly Waiapū (111;8;151)
Positions
29 Oct 1884-1888 curate Seapatrick (Banbridge) co and diocese Down
09 Aug 1888-1892 curate S John Birkenhead diocese Chester
04 Oct 1892-1900 vicar S John Egremont co Cheshire (111;8)
Jun 1893 curate-in-charge S Mark Claughton and then became the vicar: (411)
1900 lecturer Pastoral Theology S Aidan’s College Birkenhead Cheshire
   1901 clergyman, worker; with Grace M, no children, two servants, residing 45 Church Street,
   next door to the Revd Canon RJ WEATHERHEAD clergyman, a worker, Seacombe Wallasey Cheshire
22 Jun 1901-1905 vicar Almondbury diocese Wakefield
1903-1904 lecturer Lichfield theological college (397)
18 Sep 1905-1911 incumbent All Saints St Kilda diocese Melbourne
18 Sep 1905-1911 archdeacon of Geelong diocese Melbourne
   25 Oct 1906-1911 chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne
   1907-1911 lecturer College of S John Melbourne
   06 Apr 1910-06 Dec 1910 leave of absence
   brought to Auckland by recruiting actions of NELIGAN 2nd bishop of Auckland
   1910 visit to England, back to Melbourne, thence to Auckland:
   23 Feb 1911 anglican synod of the diocese of Auckland decided to ask Archdeacon CROSSLEY of Geelong Victoria to accept appointment to the see of Auckland; stipend of the see £1 000 per annum; he is described as of high church leanings but moderate and ‘he is expected to make peace in the diocese particularly in view of his capacity for leading men’
   (24 Feb 1911) he accepted invitation (Dominion)
25 Mar 1911-30 Sep 1913 (vice NELIGAN resigned) 3rd bishop of Auckland
   12 Jun 1913 Dr A JARVIE HOOD of Sydney advised immediate resignation
   because of life threatening condition of health
Dec 1913 improvement in health announced Church Gazette
   resigned in ill health: Dr Arthur MARSACK of Auckland, advising ‘relief from all duties’
on resignation: to Sydney, Brisbane, thence to England via Hong Kong and Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
   briefly again chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne
Sep 1913 with Grace Mary sailed Hong Kong ATSUTA MARIE to London
10 Aug 1914-31 Mar 1917 rector S Andrew Major, Dinas Powis Cardiff diocese Llandaff Wales
(My 1915) preacher at the Trinity ordinations St Davids (411)
02 Jun 1917-30 Apr 1921 assistant bishop Llandaff Wales, diocesan missioner and superintendent of special services work (111;8)
‘did a great work’ for the Church of England Men’s Society (CEMS) after his return to England
and consulted on the process for the disestablishment of the church of Wales
1921 retired, and residing Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire (366)

Other
20 Apr 1912 p5b article New Zealand Free Lance
obituary
04 Mar 1926 The Times
12 Mar 1926 Church Standard
12 Mar 1926 Guardian (111)
01 Mar 1928 ‘in memory of her husband sometime Bishop of Auckland a statuette has been placed by Mrs CROSSELY in Westminster cathedral’ [sic; but surely it should be the Anglican ‘abbey’ rather than the RC cathedral? MWB] (Waiapū Church Gazette)

CROSSMAN, GEORGE ARTHUR
born 12 Aug 1878 registered Nelson New Zealand
died 29 Jul 1958 age 79 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
buried Newstead cemetery (Hamilton Park Newstead)

son of Samuel CROSSMAN
(Oct 1882) saddler Nelson
(1893) with his wife residing Napier
born c1852 died 24 Oct 1931 age 79 Inglewood South Taranaki,
made 25 Oct 1877 Nelson by (the Revd) John BECKENHAM Congregationalist minister Nelson

and Emma Burton PICKARD
born 19 Jan 1857 Longford Tasmania
died 25 Oct 1938 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Donald McKay George NOCK born 1889

married (i) 13 Mar 1905 Nelson,
Lillian Maude OSBORNE
born 1879 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1906 age 26 Norsewood Hawkes Bay buried Old Napier cemetery
doughter of John OSBORNE

and Eliza;
martial (ii) 31 Dec 1913 cathedral Nelson, by KEMPTHORNE
Clara Catherine NOCK
born 12 Jul 1887 Palmerston North New Zealand
died 03 Jun 1963 age 77 buried Hamilton Park, Newstead cemetery

sister to Elizabeth Annie NOCK born 1875 buried 13 Nov 1968 Wakapuaka Nelson
(1925) spinster, mental hospital Nelson

and sister to Donald McKay George NOCK born 1889
sister to Frederick Archibald NOCK born 1892

sister to Charles Henry NOCK (1925) grocers assistant with wife Mildred Blanch, and retired parents Wolfe St Nelson
born 1896 died 30 Jun 1974 cremated Nelson

youngest daughter among nine children of Joseph Frederick NOCK
(1881) cabinet maker of Allen St Christchurch South (1914) of ‘Gleniffer’, Wolfe Street Nelson
(1925) retired residing Wolfe Street Nelson
born 04 Aug 1841 Birmingham Warwickshire England baptised 26 Dec 1842 S Philip Birmingham
died 21 Jul 1930 Nelson buried 23 Jul 1930 Anglican Wakapuaka
son of Joseph NOCK born c1819 Warwickshire
and Elizabeth BURN fancy button carder;
martial 05 Jun 1872 Paisley Scotland

and Annie McGregor
(1893) french-polisher of Palmerston North New Zealand
(1925) married woman, residing Wolfe St Nelson
born c1853 buried 01 Apr 1926 age 73 Anglican Wakapuaka Nelson

Education
1928 LTh Board of Theological Studies
23 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson (during diocesan synod, preacher W S Lucas)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
(424;177)
Positions

trained as an engineer
1908-1910 layreader Murchison diocese Nelson
18 Oct 1910 admission to diocese Nelson
1910-1911 curate Takaka (177)
1911-1913 vicar Takaka
1913-1916 vicar Ahaura Brunnernton
1916-1918 vicar Reefton
1919-1920 locum tenens Wairau Valley
1920-1927 vicar Wairau Valley (177)
1927-Dec 1936 vicar Motueka (33)
1932-3/1937 canon Nelson cathedral (8)
01 Nov 1937-1941 vicar (vice SMALLFIELD) parochial district Claudelands diocese Waikato
1943-1945 editor *Waikato Diocesan Magazine*
1945-1946 residing Matangi (8)
1956-1958 residing 11 Thames St Claudelands Hamilton (124;69)

CRUDEN, WILLIAM [?C]
born 06 Dec 1832 Old Pitsligo Aberdeenshire Scotland (?RC baptism)
died 17 Aug 1911 age 78 Lower Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
son of William Mocher CRUDEN
(27 Jul 1830-Nov 1848) member Society of Advocates in Aberdeen Scotland
(Jun 1850) with father and stepmother Agnes MITCHELL arrived Canada
(1851) with wife and son residing Newcastle parish, Northumberland county
(1861) census return as Episcopalian as was his son William; English barrister
(1871) farmer, Anglican, from Scotland widow - in very poor farming land
(-1877) many years resident Miramichi, with son left Derby Northumberland county for Pictou
born c1805 England baptised 11 Mar 1805 Edmonton co Middlesex north London
died 5 pm 12 Apr 1881 of dysentery and general debility
at sea N 32 54 long, W 13 36, CITY OF NEW YORK buried at sea 13 Apr 1881 age 76
formerly of York Street Portman Square Middlesex late of Drummond Lanark Ontario
(left £469 administrators the Revd William CRUDEN, Harry Wilmot LEE attorney 2 The Sanctuary Westminster)
brother to Elizabeth Sadleir CRUDEN married 1840 Australia, Henry O'BRIEN member NSW legislative assembly, RC
son of William CRUDEN MA sea captain
of Fairholm House Lanarkshire
married 30 Oct 1800 S Marylebone
and Elizabeth Sadleir MOODY;
and (i) Mary BURNETT;
[William Mocher married (ii) 04 Nov 1843 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
but also legally married 1836 Scotland
Agnes MITCHELL
(1861) of Scottish Episcopal church
born c1814 died 20 Nov 1862 age 48 parish Newcastle New Brunswick Canada
daughter of John MITCHELL
(born c1770 died 30 Sep 1852 age 82
and Janet MERK
(born c1785 died 26 Feb 1862 age 77
memorial to them and their daughter Agnes wife of CRUDEN SS James & John New Brunswick];
marrried 15 Oct 1872 S Mary Chatham New Brunswick Canada by the Rev WS NEALS rector,
Flora McBEATH
born c1841 Scotland died 03 Sep 1923 age 82 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
eldest daughter of Donald McBEATH of Glenelg Black River New Brunswick Canada
born c1818 Canada
and Elizabeth GORDON
born c1821 Scotland
(Union Advocate New Brunswick; 21;6)

Education

?All Souls school Kings College London
and St Marylebone grammar school London
(1851) at Newcastle grammar school
1855 BA Trinity College Toronto: an original student
1887 MA Trinity College Toronto
07 Jun 1857 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Fredericton (MEDLEY, in Christ Church cathedral)
19 Dec 1858 priest Fredericton (information DG Bell 2006;6)

**Positions**

1857-1861 mission priest Nelson and Blackville Nova Scotia [later New Brunswick] diocese Fredericton Canada  
1861 with his parents and a servant  
1861-Aug 1877 rector S Peter Derby, Nelson and Blackville Holy Trinity  
1873-1875 missionary SPG-funded Blackville (47)  
1877-1878 rector Pictou Nova Scotia (8) ; (1773) ‘the birthplace of New Scotland’ on landing of Scottish immigrants; [the Revd] Norman McLEOD and his followers immigrated thither and later thence to Northland New Zealand  
1878-Apr 1881 incumbent at Balderson (with his father) S Paul Lanark Ontario (8)  
1881-1883 assistant curate Otago Peninsula diocese Dunedin (72)  
1883-1890 cure Hampden Maheno Otepopo and East Coast mission district (9)  
31 Dec 1888 held watchnight service [a Presbyterian custom] (North Otago Times)  
Mar 1890-1901 cure Flaxton Eyreton Ohoka diocese Christchurch (3;26)  
02 Jan 1901-1904 assistant curate Rangiora (91)  
01 Apr 1904 retired on pension (96)  
1904-1905- assistant (to CA FRAER) curate S Stephen Tuahiwi (26)

**Other**

Freemason of Northumberland lodge Newcastle New Brunswick Canada  
Aug 1911 p14 obituary (69)

**CRUICKSHANK, GEORGE CRAIG**

born 14 Oct 1882 Auckland New Zealand  
died 30 Sep 1951 Upland hospital Upland Rd Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera buried churchyard Russell Bay of Islands  
brother to David Boosie CRUICKSHANK farmer Papatoetoe born 1875 died 1964, married Florence Amelia HOLLAND brother to Andrew Robert Swann CRUICKSHANK (1906) licensed 1st class engineer born 1879 brother to Amy Isabel Violet CRUICKSHANK born 1880 (forenames not registered at birth) died c1936 Wellington married (1902 New Zealand) David Lloyd CLAY surgeon born 1872 Wales died 02 Oct 1935 Wellington  
son of David Boosie CRUICKSHANK (1864) with brother James CRUICKSHANK business Cruickshank & Smart ironmongers Queen Street Auckland chairman Northern Steamship company, chair of directors New Zealand Accident Insurance company (1870) vice-consul for the Netherlands at Auckland (20 Sep 1871) consul for Chili [Chile] at Auckland (1873) acting Hawaiian consul at Auckland (1873) consular agent for France (1893) a merchant of Remuera and Henderson west Auckland born 1843 St Andrews Fifeshire Scotland died 08 May 1895 age 53 Craig Hall Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland interred cemetery S Mark Remuera, brother to elder brother William CRUICKSHANK died 1894 married (1875) Amy Mary Barbara GRAHAM sister Isabella GRAHAM brother to James CRUICKSHANK (1858) arrived Auckland brother to George CRUICKSHANK of Cruikshank & Miller, farmer Te Awamutu son of George CRUICKSHANK born 1796 Edinburgh postmaster (1861) residing St Andrews Scotland and Mary born 1801 Fife; married 04 Apr 1873 at Ellerslie Auckland by (the Revd) D BRUCE - Presbyterian probably and Isabella GRAHAM born 26 May 1855 New Zealand died 14 Feb 1929 age 74 buried 16 Feb 1929 Karori Wellington sister to Robert GRAHAM born 27 Dec 1857 Ellerslie Auckland half-sister to youngest son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM born 1878 died 1938 married (03 May 1905) Lily FORGIE younger daughter among three children of Robert GRAHAM born 1842 from Greenock Glasgow with brother David GRAHAM arrived colonist Auckland JANE GIFFORD (1842) general merchants R&D Graham Kororareka (Russell), and Queen Street Auckland (1845) purchaser 20 acres land Waipera, hot springs (1848) purchaser 500 acres land Ellerslie west Auckland (1881) seller 101 acres to Auckland racing club (Mar 1849-1852) in California – where he married (1853-) residence Ellerslie House, founded a zoo Auckland, landholdings including Lamb Hill Waitakere, (1855-1860) MHR for Auckland southern division (1857) pedigree cattle and sheep farmer Motutapu
(1861-1868) MHR for Franklin
(1862-Sep 1865) 5th Superintendent for province of Auckland
(1867) purchaser land in goldfields Thames, district known as ‘Grahamstown’
(Jun 1878) at Maketu, mediator between Te POKIHA TARANUI and Petera PUKUATEA of Te Arawa
and occupier and later purchaser land at Te Koutu
(-1879-) land disputes Ohinemutu in which the local Māori supported him – a fluent speaker of Māori
well known as proprietor of Waiauera Springs and Lake House at Rotorua
– (1886) eruption of Mt Tarawera destroyed his Terrace hotel Te Wairoa
(Aug 1880) interview at Parihaka with Te WHITI the Māori prophet
(Aug 1882) Native affairs committee report unfavourable
on his claim the Thermal Springs district [Taupo] – he proposed a palace hotel
(1883) found crystals supposedly diamonds between his estate Waikake and Lake Taupo
[Note 1st biographer George CRUICKSHANK, Robert Graham 1820-1885 an Auckland pioneer (1940)]
born 15 May 1820 Barony Glasgow Scotland
and Barbara Stirling RENNIE born c1793 died 02 Nov 1872 age 79 Walmer Crescent Glasgow;
moved to Auckland 1831; married (i) 12 Jun 1850 Grace church [later the cathedral] San Francisco California
by the Revd John L VER MEYER
and Sophia SWANN
born c1830 ?England died 03 Jul 1861 Weedon Northamptonshire
sister to the Revd John Billington SWANN naval paymaster (1873) deacon Lichfield
baptised 02 Feb c1826 Weedon Beck co Northampton died 1904
fourth daughter of Edward SWANN
Royal ordnance surgeon military prison Weedon Northamptonshire
served Walcheren expedition and the siege of Flushing
born 1777 Leicester died 03 Jul 1861 age 83 Weedon Northamptonshire
[married (i) Jun 1802 S Margaret Leicester, Elizabeth BISHOP]
married (ii) 04 Nov 1823 Warwickshire and Mrs Elizabeth CHAMBERS her (ii) marriage, died 18 Mar 1852;
[ROBERT GRAHAM married (ii) 02 Jun 1870 Auckland, Jane Stevenson HORNE (1885) widow with son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM operated hotels]
moved to Auckland 1831; married (i) 15 Jan 1918,
Agnes Kate STEPHENSON
(1915) nursing Auckland (15 Jan 1918) sister in the New Zealand Army Nursing service
(1914-1918) nursing sister with New Zealand forces in World War 1: #22/187,
(18 Sep 1915) departed New Zealand, with NZANSC
born 12 Aug 1881 died before 1951 but probably not in New Zealand
sister to Edward Claude STEPHENSON warehouseman died 04 May 1907 Ryle Street Ponsonby
sister to Alister STEPHENSON of Macky Logan branch in Gisborne
daughter of Captain Edward STEPHENSON
(1904) master of the NGAPUHI and other ships in Northern SS company fleet, Whangarei run
(1904,1907) of Ryle Street Ponsonby Auckland (1914) residence St George’s Bay Road Parnell
born 1848 Russell Bay of Islands
died 11 Jul 1914 age 66 Auckland New Zealand [left £1 163]
brother to Captain A STEPHENSON in the Northern Steam Ship Company
brother to Harry STEPHENSON Customs & Inspector Fisheries Russell
brother to George STEPHENSON of Opotiki
son of Samuel STEPHENSON early settler at Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand
married 30 Apr 1875 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand
and Helen McALESTER
(1861) with family arrived Auckland GANONOQUE
(1915) of Hamilton Rd Cambridge Waikato
born c1847 died Aug 1917 age 70 Salisbury Street Ponsonby Auckland buried with her husband
sister to eldest son Patrick McALESTER died 25 Feb 1904 age 63 residence Captain E STEPHENSON Ponsonby
daughter of Patrick McALESTER of Balloch Dumbartonshire Scotland died before 1904

(1899) confirmed
Wellington College
1899 confirmed
Lausanne Switzerland
Bebington college Cheshire England
Keble College Oxford
1906 BA Oxford
1910 MA Oxford
1907 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – in this period it was considered advanced AngloCatholic
22 Sep 1907 deacon Durham
20 Sep 1908 priest Durham
02 Feb 1945 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (ADA)

**Positions**

1907-1909 curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham; testimonial support from W Campbell WATERS MA vicar Shernborne Kings Lynn Norfolk, Halsall SEGAR of Newferry co Cheshire, Percy DOUGLAS Great Sutton co Cheshire, and bishops of Durham, Norwich, Chester (ADA) (WC WATERS was previously parish priest S Peter city and diocese Wellington)

25 Feb 1909 mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland

03 Nov 1909-1913 vicar Whangarei

1912-1913 chaplain bishop of Auckland (married here) (ADA)

05 Mar 1914 acting vicar Epiphany Auckland city

Nov 1915-1919 chaplain New Zealand forces at camps Tauherenikau and Featherston (Wairarapa), wounded at the battle of the Somme, World War 1 (married here) (ADA)

1913 re-appointed vicar Whangarei

01 May 1914 acting vicar St Luke Christchurch city

1919-1923 chaplain bishop of Auckland (married here) (ADA)

01 Oct 1951 New Zealand Herald

**CUBITT, LYTTELTON LUCAS**

born 19 May 1847 Bucklesham registered Woodbridge Suffolk

baptised 02 Aug 1847 Suffolk

died 04 Jun 1929 age 82 Devonport Auckland

funeral Holy Trinity Devonport, buried Purewa

first son third of five children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas CUBITT (1851) curate Bucklesham co Suffolk (1861) rector officiating minister Studley Warwickshire (1871) rector Catfield co Norfolk [left £1 000]

born 03 Mar 1809 Catfield co Norfolk

died 03 Jul 1872 age 63 at 6 Dorset Square Marylebone, son of George CUBITT and Frances PARISH; married 28 Nov 1833 Tettenhall co Stafford, and Emma HOLYOAKE born 1809 Tettenhall Staffordshire died 28 Feb 1885 age 75 Cambridge St, Hyde Park [left £1 643]

dughter of Captain Harman Baillie HOPPER (1861) retired captain of Devonshire (East India service) born c1818 East Indies died Dec ¼ 1871 registered St Thomas Devon, married Mar ¼ 1852 registered Marylebone, and Mary Ellen Davis HEATLEY born c1826 S Dunstan London co Middlesex [HARMAN BAILLIE HOPPER married (ii) Caroline Augusta FRANCIS of Wales (381;ADA;352;266;family information)]

Education n d confirmed by bishop Norwich

-1861- Repton school (founded 1557) Derby (381)

S John’s Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (London College of Divinity)
25 Apr 1876 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
22 Dec 1878 priest Auckland (S Mary)

**Positions**

Apr 1876 with wife came to New Zealand DURHAM: on encouragement from the commissary of Bishop COWIE (ADA; family information)
Apr 1876 mission work for four months Onehunga diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1876-1878 curate Christ Church Whangarei diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1878-31 Mar 1910 incumbent then (1893) vicar Whangarei (317) 1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
Apr 1910-31 Dec 1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1912 honorary curate, residing Devonport Auckland New Zealand
14 Aug 1914 licensed returned, after receiving it 02 Feb 1914 without stipend
24 Jan 1914 permission to officiate in parishes (ADA; 8)

**Other**

n.d. chaplain Marsden Mounted rifles and then the Whangarei rifles
n.d. with R D DUXFIELD, promoted a high school, in Cubitt’s Hall
16 Feb 1935 her obituary: his wife practically his curate *Northern Advocate*

**CULLEN, JAMES EDWARD**

born c1853 Roscommon Ireland
died 11 Feb 1912 Tralee [left £740 probate to widow Jane A] of Buncurrig co Kerry
son of James CULLEN of Roscommon;
made 18 Sep 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by Isaac RICHARDS
Jane Anita (J’Anita) YEATS
born c1862 co Kildare Ireland extant 1911
fifth daughter of John YEATS of Monasterevin co Kildare
pupil with Richard GRIFFITH Boundary survey office
(1834) worked Board of words on surveys of the Boyne navigation
county surveyor (May 1834-1836) co Louth (Oct 1836-1865) co Kildare
died 29 Jul 1865
son of the Revd John YEATS rector Drumcliff co Sligo
and Jane TAYLOR born Jan 1808
married 1842
and Ellen Sophia TERRY his cousin
daughter of Henry TERRY
and Mary YEATS

**Education**

Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1875 deacon Cork
1876 priest Cork

**Positions**

1875-1877 curate S Peter Bandon diocese Cork Cloyne and Ross
1878-1880 rector Ballyboy
1881-1884 rector Clannmacnoise & Tessauran diocese Meath (8)
Dec 1885 press correspondence as to his disturbed behaviour, whether he was mentally distressed and drunk, or just mentally distressed *Evening Mail Nelson*

17 Dec 1885 the bishop of Nelson wrote to him, mentioning his problem with intoxicants *Nelson Evening Mail*
1885-Mar 1894 cure Westport (5 John) diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
11 Apr 1893 presentation on leaving by the GRAFTON for twelve months leave England
30 Mar 1894 written from home resigning the appointment;
were he to return to the colony he would settle Auckland
1894-1896 cure Drishane co Cork Ireland
1896-1914 rector Ballyheigue (Buncurrig) diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe (8)
1901 rector age 48 church of Ireland, with Jane Anita wife 38, James A William 9, Nora Geraldine 11, Gerald Sommerville 3,
governess and two servants residing Buncurrig townland, Ballyheigue, Tralee Ireland (census)
1911 rector, rural dean, with Jane, Nora James, John Crosbie CULLEN son born c1905

**CULLWICK, THOMAS CARTWRIGHT**

born 05 Mar 1862 baptised 11 Jun 1862 Hadley co Shropshire England
died 08 Sep 1948 buried 10 Sep 1948 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Hannah CULLWICK died 1880
son of William CULLWICK
(1861) saddler Tipton co Staffordshire
(1871) owner of houses and land,
born c1824 Presteign Radnorshire died 1908
son of a Methodist lay preacher
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848 registered Wolverhampton
and Eliza CARTWRIGHT
   born c1824 Tipton Dudley co Stafford died 1880;
made 1896,
Elizabeth (Bessie) Ada PALMER, of Victoria Australia,
(1896-1898) teacher Melanesian mission

born 1870 Majorca Victoria died 17 Nov 1954 age 84 buried 19 Nov 1954 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
niece and housekeeper to Archdeacon John PALMER on Norfolk island

sister to Henry Seers PALMER born 1872 died 1883
sister to Matilda Charlotte PALMER born 1873 died 1883
sister to Florence Edith PALMER born 1875 died 1900
sister to Charles Churchill PALMER born 1881 died 1956
sister to Ethel May PALMER born 1884
sister to Florence Alice PALMER born 1876
daughter of Henry Churchill PALMER
   (-1865-) a storekeeper Carisbrook Victoria
   born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock baptised 21 Nov 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 27 May 1886 Majorca Victoria [left £4 413]
   son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER died Sep 1864 Woodstock
   and Mary CHURCHILL;
   married (i) Jun ¼ 1848 Stepney London, Emma Alice COOPER
daughter of John COOPER a farmer;
married (ii) 29 Apr 1856 (by Anglican priest SMITH) Carisbrook Victoria,
   Isabella Borland McNEIL
   born 1831 of Glasgow Scotland
   separated 27 Nov 1861 and on his petition
divorced (Sep 1865) on grounds of her adultery with their boarder Daniel DANIELSON of Ballarat
   their daughter Mary Isabella PALMER born 24 Mar 1857
   (23 Sep 1865) The Age Melbourne
married (iii) 18 Jan 1869 Majorca Victoria Australia
   and Mary Ann SEERS
   born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Lambeth south London died 1929 Victoria Australia
   daughter of William SEERS
   and Elizabeth Sarah PERKINS (389;internet Trove 2014;163)

Education
21 Dec 1886 deacon Melanesia
14 Jul 1889 priest Auckland for Melanesia (221)

Positions
Mar 1881 solicitor’s articled clerk (internet)
1887-1903 missionary (vice PALMER J) at Mota Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)
   1892 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with HH MONTGOMERY during his pastoral visit of the diocese
1902-1913 (vice J PALMER deceased) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
1906-1913 priest-in-charge headmaster S Barnabas College Norfolk island
   -Jul 1912 diocesan administrator on the resignation of Cecil WILSON, in office until the arrival of Cecil WOOD:
   Dec 1913 resigned from Melanesian mission (403;389)
15 Feb 1914- Sep 1917 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)
1917-1921 vicar Puketapu
   1918 honorary canon Waiapū

Note on the diocese of Melanesia:
   30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with T C CULLWICK represented Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand;
to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL,
the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS primate, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of
Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū ), the Revd J deB GALWEY (the new diocesan secretary
Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia,
previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waiapū ), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū ;
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to
its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE
WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college
Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr JW HENDERSON, and the
bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK)
   06 Apr 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Takapau
1929-1931 vicar parochial district Te Rehunga
1931 retired from ministry in Waiapū , and resided in Auckland
   1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (69)
   30 Nov 1932 in S Mary Parnell preacher for the consecration of WH BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia
1937-1939 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
   1939 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1941 residing Kohimarama Auckland (8;163)

Other
1892 CULLWICK is capped and seated in the front centre (between Dr WELCHMAN and his special friend Mr Actaeon FORREST) of the
photograph taken [very probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for HH MONTGOMERY on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (Copies
in the JW Beattie Collection, Cambridge University library, and Kinder Library Auckland)
in the diocese of Melanesia nicknamed ‘Matches’ (flared up and died down quickly), and in the islands, known as ‘Hurricane’ (CE FOX in
Threshold of the Pacific; he was also said to be a coarse heavy drinker (Julia FARR in http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/crawford_farr2004.pdf) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_consecration1932.html

CURLE, GEORGE HENRY
born 24 Dec 1882 Maldon Road registered St Pancras co Middlesex London NW5
baptised 21 Jan 1883 S Andrew Haverstock Hill
died Jun ¼ 1967 Honiton co Devon
one in large family of Henry CURLE
(1861) step-son of Susannah (CURLE) dock butcher of Little Stanmore born c1818 Weldon co Middlesex
(1871) a servant, household in Little Stanmore
(1881) a servant butcher with Mary BRAY, Rebecca DREWELL, and another servant butcher residing 159 Malden Rd London
(1891) butcher Malden Rd St Pancras (1901) retail butcher working at home 159 Malden Rd
(1901) retail butcher St Pancras (1911) in north St Pancras London
(1928) storekeeper 288 Jackson Street Petone Lr Hutt Wellington
born c1855 Little Stanmore Edgeware co Middlesex died 09 Jul 1939 Petone Wellington married 30 Jul 1882 Old S Pancras
and Annie HALL
(1881) servant in home of John SAMUEL banker merchant, Park Lane; he had 16 servants
born c1860 Grays Inn Rd Holborn co Middlesex London probably baptised 05 Jan 1860 Old S Pancras
died 23 Jun 1934 Wellington
daughter of Alfred HALL (1861) printer compositor and Ann Edith
Education
nd London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
28 Dec 1911 deacon Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE)
(424;177)
28 Sep 1913 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;8)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 8 born Malden Rd London NW5, residing with parents three siblings and two servants
31 Mar 1901 age 18 a plumber born London residing 159 Malden Rd with his parents and seven siblings and a cousin Blanch DOUILLETT age 22 corset maker born France a British subject (352)
05 Jan 1909 with a group of prospective clergy CW HOWARD, EH STRONG, C Mortimer JONES, GC CRUICKSHANK, E CHAMBERS, including missionaries (Miss MONTGOMERY and Miss W Southey BAKER) for Wellington, sailed London TONGARIRO to Hobart Tasmania
1911-1913 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson (8)
1913-1914 vicar Motupiko (33)
1914 clergyman residing Motupiko (no wife)
1914 resigned and returned to England because of father’s ill-health (177)
16 Mar 1916 from Wellington born c1883 arrived alone Plymouth England RUAHINE
1918-1919 curate-in-charge Cutcombe with Luxborough near Taunton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1919-1920 curate Old Cleeve
1920-1922 curate S James Bath
1922-1930 vicar Chilcompton Bath
1930-1954 vicar Over Stowey with Aisholt
1963 residing The Anchorage Barline Beer Seaton Devon (8)
CURNOW, TREMAYNE MONRO
born 04 Feb 1881 Christchurch Canterbury
died 01 Nov 1949 11 Tuttons Rd Papanui Christchurch
buried age 68 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
brother to eldest son Pendarves Mono CURNOW born 1877 died 1953 civil engineer and surveyor (1909) of Khandallah Wellington
(1922) secretary New Zealand Political Reform League of Auckland
married (30 Dec 1908 by FH WALKER S Andrew Ellerslie) Eva Gertrude PERCIVAL of Stibbington Epsom Auckland
brother to only daughter Elsie Kent Munro CURNOW born 1879 died 1924 married (13 Nov 1901 S Luke Christchurch) Arnold WALL (radio broadcaster on ‘The Queen’s English’) son of George WALL FRAS FLS Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
son of John CURNOW BA (1873) from Melbourne university, (1874) LLB
of Scotch colleges Melbourne and Geelong
second master Farquhar McRae’s school Auckland
senior English master Auckland College and Grammar school
(13 Feb 1875) of Auckland,
(1877) headmaster of the Normal school Christchurch
(Mar 1882) school inspector North Canterbury district board of education
synodsman for Christchurch S Luke
signed petition of protest at judicial condemnation of the Revd H E CARLYON for Ritualist practices
brother to two brothers also teachers (1882) in Geelong Victoria
born 1849 Geelong Victoria
died 26 Mar 1882 ‘congestion of the brain’ age 32 Hereford Street West, Christchurch
buried 28 Mar 1882 by Herbert EAST churchyard S Mary Halswell, brother to Henry CURNOW manager Bank of New Zealand at Stratford
born 1861 Melbourne Victoria died 09 Apr 1907 Auckland suicide
son of John CURNOW merchant in Melbourne Victoria
and – (1882) widow of Geelong Victoria;
marrried 08 Jan 1876 S Matthew Auckland,
and Alice Augusta MONRO
born 1855 Auckland died 05 Aug 1921 Christchurch (Elsie in death notice New Zealand Herald)
buried 08 Aug 1921 by the Revd FN TAYLOR churchyard Halswell Christchurch
sister to George MUNRO (1893) engineer
third daughter of Henry Alfred Home MONRO of Auckland
(1835) arrived Hokianga New Zealand on BRAZIL PACKET
(1857) translator and interpreter in Native office
(1865) judge Native land court
and later, judge Compensation court for adjudication of confiscated lands
(-1866-) JP
(1880-death) of S Georges Bay Rd Parnell Auckland
born 22 Oct 1824 Hobart Tasmania
died 25 Apr 1908 age 83 after hit by bicycle Auckland buried Purewa;
son of Peter MONRO (1816) in Tasmania
with Tasmanian civil service, (1835) immigrant Hokianga
with family, general merchant in Auckland
descendant of Highland family clan MONRO of Foulis
married 09 Nov 1848 New Zealand
and Charlotte Anne Maria CONEY
born 03 Jul 1828 Stepney east London 20 Aug 1903 St Georges Bay Rd Parnell Auckland
sister to James Emilius CONEY baritone in church choir S George Auckland, layreader
(1845) with parents immigrant to the colony
(10 Oct 1859) entered postal service Auckland
(Nov 1877) postmaster at the Thames (Jan 1902) retired
born 15 Dec 1839 east end London died Sep 1903 Fairview Rd Mount Eden Auckland
married 1862 Mary Emily DAVIS born 15 Dec 1839 daughter of James DAVIS of Waimate Bay of Islands;
daughter of James CONEY and Charlotte HILL;
marrried 13 Apr 1909 New Zealand,
Jessie Towler GAMBLING
(-03 May 1904) choir member S John Invercargill
(c1948-untily death) organist Belfast S David - c1973 I recall visiting her with the parish priest, small intelligent quick (MWB)
born 17 Jun 1880 Buxton co Norfolk died 04 May 1974 Christchurch
dughter of John Towler GAMBLING
(1881) miller employing 5 men 4 boys residing two servants Lodge Farm house Buxton Norfolk
(1899) clerk, accountant Invercargill Southland New Zealand
(1901) living on own means, married but no wife, boarder in Dersingham
(1911,1914) an accountant, with wife Rose in Invercargill
(1914) returned to England
born Jun ¼ 1853 South Town registered Mutford co Suffolk
died Sep ¼ 1933 age 80 Newmarket Suffolk [no probated will]
son of Horace Harry GAMBLING
(1881) miller and merchant employing 12 men 4 boys South Town House Mill road Suffolk
born 11 Jan 1824 Ingham Hickling co Norfolk
son of John GAMBLING and Maria BEANE;
marrried Jun ¼ 1852 Norwich,
and Harriet Ann TOWLER born c1832 Norwich co Norfolk;
marrried 29 Jul 1879 Caister S Edmund with Markshall registered Henstead Norfolk – double marriage with sister
and Rose Letitia Maria ALLEN a soprano Norwich
(c1888) with daughter to Sydney
(1890s-1909-) Invercargill, singing teacher, lodgers at home including OTJ ALPERS and Tremayne CURNOW
born 17 Jun 1854 Scottow co Norfolk baptised 16 Jul 1854 Norfolk
died 06 Jan 1931 age 76 buried 10 Jan 1931 Burwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Fanny Blanche ALLEN born 1856 Aylsham Norfolk married 29 Jul 1879 Henry Edward PLATT
daughter of Thomas ALLEN of Markshall nr Norwich
married Jun ¼ 1852 Norwich
and Fanny ROSE

Gambling family information online Nov 2014;ADA; 6;21;121)

Education
1890-1898 Christchurch Boys high school (27)
1902-1904 College House and Canterbury College
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA (2nd class honours in languages and literature, Latin, and English) University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1908 LTh Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral, deacons T M CURNOW, E D RICE, W McDOUALL; priests H G BAKER P B HAGGITT P W CLARKSON (for Wellington ); preacher W SEDGWICK)
26 May 1907 priest Christchurch (424;91)

Positions
05 Jan 1905-1908 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1909-1912 assistant curate Timaru with Beaconsfield

C13 May 1909 shortly after honeymoon robbed of jewellery and cash, but money from church safely locked away

21 Mar 1912 assistant curate Avonside

06 Jun 1913-1920 vicar Belfast with Marshlands

06 Jan 1920-1921 vicar Malvern

25 Sep 1921-1930 vicar (exchange MACLAVERTY) Lyttelton West - ‘instituted to the cure of Saviour’s West Lyttelton by the archdeacon of Akaroa’ JR HEWLAND (The Press)

who was replaced a couple of weeks later as archdeacon by FN TAYLOR (MWB)

25 Sep 1921-1930 chaplain seamen; missioner to Bealey Flat and Otira (26)

1924-1928 priest-in-charge Heathcote

1925 moved S Mary Heathcote into township

1928-1930 priest-in-charge Governor’s Bay (185 CDA)

28 Aug 1928 Chaplains’ Dept NZ Territorial Force attestation

[Army Corps Lyttelton, 1898 2nd Lieut senior cadets CBHS, application chaplain CBHS 1905, 01 Nov 1905 Chaplain 4th Class, 01 Nov 1915 3rd Class, 20 Oct 1926 2nd class, reserve 1st 15 Jul 1930; retired 19 Feb 1948 reaching age 60]

27 Mar 1929-1934 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula

07 May 1930-1934 vicar New Brighton

13 May 1934-1936 vicar Lincoln

03 Dec 1936-1946 vicar Kaiapoi

1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland

30 Sep 1948 residing north Papanui Christchurch officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

member of the high-church Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch

minor poet, and father of a major New Zealand poet Thomas Allen MONRO CURNOW

14 Dec 1927 first prize poetry section “Star” competition with The West Coast Coach – Last Phase (note in Star ‘poor entries’)

1945 writer Bad King Wenceslas and other verses

02 Nov 1949 obituary (41)

Dec 1949 p11 obituary (125)

CURTIS, CHARLES EDWARD

born 12 Apr 1868 Otago New Zealand
died 12 Oct 1925 St George’s hostel Bellbrook Kempsey NSW Australia

brother to Jane Heath CURTIS born 1865 New Zealand
brother to Thomas Heath CURTIS surveyor to chartered company born 1866 New Zealand died 19 Jun 1896 by Mashona in Mazoe [Zimbabwe]
brother to Ethel Mary CURTIS born 1870 New Zealand

son of Charles Edward CURTIS *(1867-1873-) Puerua district Clutha Otago
(1881) estate manager in Farrington co Hampshire
(1891) professor at college for agriculture residing Fulham London
(1893) miner, with an Annie CURTIS residing Stillwater electorate Grey Otago, Stillwater
(1896) of 26 Gledstanes Road West Kensington London
(1911) residing Brockenhurst co Hampshire
born c1840 Alton co Hampshire

married not in New Zealand, [perhaps: married Dec ¼ 1863 Cardiff Wales]

and Elizabeth Mary [perhaps REES]
born c1843 Cardiff Wales ;
marrried 17 Jul 1894 Hinton Martell registered Wimborne co Dorset, Alice Beatrice LUKIN

born 30 Dec 1867 Pwllcrochan registered Pembroke Wales
baptised 01 Mar 1868 Pwllcrochan S Mary the Virgin
died 1956 NSW Australia

daughter among at least eight children of the Revd James LUKIN
(1881) vicar Stetchworth co Cambridge
(1901) workhouse chaplain Romsey co Hampshire
born c1828 S Nicholas Sydling co Dorset
died 06 Jan 1917 age 89 Felbrigg Romsey co Hampshire

[left £5 225, probate to Theophilus Edward BROWN solicitor]

married Mar ¼ 1856 registered Chepstow Monmouthshire,

and Maria (Minnie) SHARPE

(1901) Minnie LUKIN age 60 residing Bonchurch Isle of Wight
born c1839 Keynsham co Somerset

died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Romsey co Hampshire (266;111)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
28 May 1893 deacon London
20 May 1894 priest London (111)

Positions
1893-1897 curate S Paul Haggerston diocese London
1897 missionary chaplain diocese Rockhampton Australia
1898-1901 rector Clermont
Feb 1903 curate Tamworth
27 Aug 1903-09 Apr 1907 vicar Narrabri
1907-1910 Australian Organising Secretary Melanesian mission
1910-1911 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions
01 Sep 1911-30 Apr 1913 railway missioner diocese Grafton and Armidale
1913-1915 authority to officiate diocese Sydney
1915-1917 curate-in-charge S Chad conventional district Cremorne
1917-1919 rector Cremorne
1917-1919 commissary in Sydney for bishop of Grafton
Jun 1919 locum tenens Kempsey
Oct 1919-1923 vicar Kempsey
1919 and archdeacon of Hastings and Macleay (8)
04 Oct 1923-1925 priest-in-charge Bellbrook
12 Dec 1923 licensed warden Bush Brotherhood (111)

**CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM [SCUTCHER]**

**NOTE:** In North Queensland register, SPG records, diocese Pretoria: WILLIAM SCUTCHER SIGGERS – no CURZON

died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 in Ashburn Hall (mental hospital), of 61 London St Dunedin
buried 22 Sep 1947 Andersons Bay cemetery (149)

son of William George SIGGERS
born c1837 Cornard Newton co Suffolk died 01 May 1886 registered Colchester [left £1 317]
son of William SIGGERS inn keeper
(1851) agricultural labourer residing Edwardstone Cosford co Suffolk
(1861) widow, cab proprietor residing Holy Trinity Weymouth co Dorset
(1871) victualler residing Holy Trinity Weymouth co Dorset married to Sarah born c1811 Milden co Suffolk
born c1805 Cornard died 21 Jan 1875 [left £100]
married (i) 1831 Newton-by-Sudbury

and Charlotte DEAVES
born c1803 Polstead perhaps died Sep ¾ 1860 Cosford
[William Senior married (ii) Sarah
born c1811 Milden co Suffolk died Mar ¾ 1880 Colchester;
married (i) 28 Jan 1859 Edwardstone registered Cosford Suffolk (she is registered as CUTCHER),
and Eliza SCUTCHER
baptised 23 Jul 1837 Monks Eleigh co Suffolk
daughter of Samuel SCUTCHER and Sarah;
marrried (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday island Australia,
Annie Louisa BROOK
(1881) servant, at the rectorcy Naughton co Suffolk
memorial screen S Matthew Dunedin
born 07 Dec 1863 registered Ipswich Suffolk
died 21 May 1916 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
daughter of Henry James BROOK(S)
(1871) storekeeper Ipswich
born c1835 Ipswich Suffolk,
marrried Dec ¾ 1861 Ipswich co Suffolk,
and Anne Elizabeth Laurence JARMAN
born Dec ¾ 1839 Sibton baptised 02 Dec 1839 Sibton co Suffolk England;
marrried (ii) 07 Nov 1917 S Matthew Dunedin by VG BRYAN KING,
Edyth Maude HERTSLET of Waikouaiti North Otago
born late 1864 registered New Zealand
died 26 Aug 1951 age 87 Heriot Row Dunedin buried 28 Aug 1951 Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
sister to Charles Louis HERTSLET born 1857 New Zealand
sister to Fanny Eveline HERTSLET married (i) (23 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti) Ramsey Black SiME of Napier
Fanny married (ii) (21 Aug 1889 S Margaret Lewisham Kent) the Revd Edward Hadden GRANGER
sister to third daughter Lillias Augusta HERTSLET married (30 Sep 1890) Robert VALPY MB CM of Dunedin
sister to Harry Nevill HERTSLET farmer married (22 Apr 1889 S John Waikouaiti) Mary ORBELL daughter of Henry ORBELL The River
daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru
worked in Public Record department London
(1840) immigrated Wellington MANDARIN, traded with the natives in Whanganui, returned England
(06 Aug 1850) arrived Otago MARINER
(-1853-) active leader in Anglican church in Otago
(1857) JP in North Otago, active among Māori and settlers Moeraki
with Hugh WILSON founders first newspaper Central Otago The Mount Ida Chronicle
(1864) debtor petition, settler Dunedin
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Nov 1902 age 84 buried by GW CHRISTIAN
brother to youngest son Sir Edward HERTSLET librarian of Foreign office London born 03 Feb 1824 Westminster died 1892
son of Lewis HERTSLET of the Foreign office
born Nov 1787 died 16 Mar 1870 Westminster
brother to James HERTSLET born c1795 died 20 Feb 1863 Brighton

and Hannah Harriet COOKE died 23 Aug 1828 age 38 Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of George COOKE of Westminster;

LEWIS HERTSLET married (ii) -1836
Mary Spencer WAINWRIGHT
baptised 1810 Wavertree co Lancashire died 14 Feb 1871
left £5 000 probate to daughter Georgina Wainwright

and Fanny ORBELL
born 03 Jan 1830 Ballingdon Suffolk England baptised 14 Apr 1830 All Saints Sudbury co Suffolk
died 28 Apr 1917 widow of Melville St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [left £2 697]
sister to McLeod Clement ORBELL married 12 Mar 1863 Episcopal church Dunedin by FENTON, Alice Elizabeth BAMFORD
sister to eldest daughter Catherine ORBELL married 13 Sep 1851 (S James Lr Hutt by HUTTON) John Charles BIDWELL
sister to fourth daughter Mary ORBELL married 23 Oct 1855 John Richard JONES of Matainaki son of John JONES
sister to youngest daughter Jessie ORBELL married 15 Dec 1864 the Honourable Sir Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
second son of Sir Thomas C MILLER bart of Froyle House Alton
daughter of John ORBELL JP of Hawksbury Waikouaiti
born 1800 of Ballingdon died 14 Jan 1879 age 78 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
married 03 May 1825 All Saints Sudbury co Suffolk

Education
Colchester grammar school
1877-1879 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1879-1882 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (latterly senior student)
University College Durham
1885 BA Durham
1889 MA Durham
Oct 1882 sub-deacon by Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD 1st bishop of Pretoria
1882 deacon Pretoria
21 Dec 1886 priest North Queensland (6;111;164;209)

Positions
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1882-1884 (as William Scutcher SIGGERS) bishop’s vicar cathedral S Alban city and diocese Pretoria
1882-1884 classical and mathematics teacher S Birinus cathedral school for boys (closed 1908 after Boer war depopulation)
itinerant priest to Middleburg
1884 spinal injury and dispute with bishop BOUSFIELD who accused him of malingering
1885-1886 curate-in-charge Ashmansworth Newbury Berkshire diocese Winchester
1886-1887 curate Ravendsworth diocese North Queensland
1886-1889 secretary diocesan synod North Queensland
1887-1889 vicar Normanton
26 Jun 1889-1890 priest-in-charge S Andrew Lutwyche with Albion
06 May 1890 general licence diocese Ballarat
1890-1891 minister Hamilton Victoria
31 Jul 1891-1895 in charge S Stephen Ballarat
Sep 1893 reprimanded by the bishop: a congregation member
had ‘outraged the majesty of Almighty God’ by reading a newspaper in church (National Advocate Bathurst)
01 Dec 1908 instituted canon of Ballarat (111)
1895 for his wife’s health, to New Zealand
Nov 1895-Dec 1895 curate-in-charge (vice Lyttelton FitzGERALD, locum S Paul Burwood NSW) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1895-01 Feb 1896 located tenens (vice MacMURRAY ill) curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
25 Aug 1896-1922 inducted vicar S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151)
1898, 1901 founder and editor, New Zealand Guardian (diocese Dunedin)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
09 Sep 1901 from New Zealand CMS sought appointment and contribution
towards stipend of a priest for Māori work based at S Matthew’s church: unsuccessful (328)
Jul 1902 elected Fellow of Guild of Church Musicians (414) by the priests at S Matthew:
12 Feb 1903 a celebration (in the Victoria chapel) leader Fr ATHANASIOS in Greek and Arabic the language of the congregation.
ATHANASIOS a protégé of Patriarch GERASIMOS of Jerusalem; CURZON-SIGGERS, with curate Frank TUBMAN and Alfred NEILD warden of Selwyn college. (See The Living Church, June 27, 1903, p. 312)
c1895- parish hospitality to Syrian Orthodox, ministering to the Orthodox

Note: GERASIMOS bishop of Scythopolis nr Galilee, a leader against missionaries and against Russian Orthodox
(19 Jun 1885) elected Patriarch of Antioch
(27 Jan 1890) elected Patriarch of Jerusalem
(09 Feb 1897) died age 57
1908 canon Dunedin
15 Nov 1917 appointment as chaplain to the forces 2nd class extended for two years
07 Jan 1920-1933 archdeacon of Invercargill, office vacated by the new bishop (RICHARDS) at consecration (151)
1931 serious nervous breakdown (69)
1933 on full retirement, archdeacon emeritus
1941 residing 61 London St Dunedin C2 but died in private mental hospital Ashburn Hall Dunedin

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
father of the Revd William Arthur CURZON-SIGGERS born 08 Mar 1891 (315)
24 letters in archives S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
n d diocesan secretary Church of England Men’s Society Dunedin
n d president Society for the Protection of Women and Children, and Prison Reform
member of the board newly formed New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association, later NZ Church Missionary Society] - his bishop, NEVILL alone of the bench of bishops was not a member of that board
founder Competitions Society
initiated pension fund for clergy and widows diocese Dunedin
presented tenor bell to church S Matthew Dunedin
Tractarian (9)
1901 EDITOR NZ Guardian
author
1890 The God and Religion of Science and the Bible
1895 The Catholic faith: an introduction to the study of the three creeds (Melbourne)
1895 Historical review of the immortality of soul
1896 (with R Leslie HUNT) A manual for the Holy Communion, or the Office of the Holy Communion: with hymns and prayers (Dunedin)
1896 The Teacher’s Church Catechism
1897 Hymns for the Queen’s diamond jubilee: Sunday, 20th June, 1897, appointed by Royal command as a day of national thanksgiving (S Matthews church, Dunedin)
1901 Lessons on the Life of our Lord
1905 Aids to the Teacher’s Church Catechism (Melbourne)
1905 The scholar’s church catechism: for the use of infants, children, and teachers of younger children in Sunday schools according to preface (Dunedin)
1907 Confirmation and its preparation: a work written by request, especially for use in country districts and by those who cannot get to classes, as also by other confirmers (Dunedin)
1909 Christianity and man... : Cathedral lectures, 1909 (Dunedin)
1909 The basis of the stability and the mission of the British Empire and its call to-day to its men and women : an address delivered on Empire Day, 1909, at St. Matthew’s Church, Dunedin, ... before the Mayor and Councillors of the City of Dunedin, and the Otago Division of the N.Z.G.A.V. (Dunedin)
1911 Comfort for mourners, or, The intermediate state: some thoughts on the condition of the departed and their relation to us and our relation to them, together with, a prayer for the use of their friends remaining here (Dunedin)
1913 A history of the Dunedin Cathedral (Dunedin)
05 Dec 1947 death reported Church Standard
obituary
22 Sep 1947 p4/1 Otago Daily Times
01 Dec 1947 p2 Church and People
20 Sep 1947 Evening Star;

Note claimed to have published (8):
Travels in Africa
Life of our Lord

CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM ARTHUR
born 08 Mar 1891 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 20 Feb 1969 age 77 buried 22 Feb 1969 Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of the Revd William CURZON SIGGERS
born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Apr 1860 S Mary the Virgin Edwardstone Suffolk
died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 Ashburn Hall of 61 London St Dunedin
married (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday island Australia, and Annie Louisa BROOK (1881) servant, at the rectory Naughton co Suffolk
memorial screen S Matthew Dunedin
died 21 May 1916 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago;
unmarried at death (266;315)

Education
Otago Boys high school Dunedin (1909) awarded senior national university scholarship
1912 BA Otago university of New Zealand
1913 MA 1st cl Classics Otago university
1915 2nd cl Law Trip College of S John Cambridge
1916 McMahon law student
1921 LLM
1928 deacon and priest Dunedin (8)

Positions
1895 farewelled with his parents on their departing S Stephen Ballarat for Auckland (The Argus Melbourne)
and curate-in-charge Holy Innocents Leith Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1933-1934 chaplain and superintendent Anglican orphanage Dunedin
1934-1956 vicar North East Valley and examining chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin
1945-1956 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1956 retired, canon-emeritus, licensed priest diocese Dunedin (8)

Other
1933 The position of New Zealand in relation to the Statute of Westminster (Institute of Pacific Relations. New Zealand Council)
1949 (with Emily H Siedeberg McKINNON) Fifty years of active work in the interests of women and children by the Dunedin Branch of the New Zealand Society for the Protection of Women and Children (Inc.), founded 1899: jubilee year of foundation, 1949

CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-
born 25 Mar 1855 Kesteven co Lincoln
died 28 Sep 1938 of West Keal Hall Spilsby at Grace Swan memorial cottage hospital Spilsby Lincolnshire
funeral S Peter-in-Eastgate Lincoln, memorial service Skendleby 'no bought flowers please' (411)
brother to Admiral Sir Herbert Edward PUREY-CUST (1911) CB (Companion, Order of the Bath) (1919) KBE
fought (1884-1885) Eastern Sudan campaign (1899-1900) Boer War (1914-1918) First World War
(1909-1914) Hydrographer to the navy
born 26 Feb 1857 died 11 Nov 1938

son of the Very Revd Arthur Percival Purey CUST
(1880-1916) dean of York and (1908-1916) precentor

Fifth son of the Very Revd Arthur Percival Purey CUST
born 21 Feb 1828 Lee Kent died 23 Dec 1916 York
[left £24 511 probate to the Honourable Adelbert Wellington 3rd Earl BROWNLOW and WA Purey CUST]
brother to Wm PUREY CUST Captain in the Indian army, equerry to HRH the Duchess of Cambridge
Note: Augusta Wilhelmine Luise von HESSEN-KASSEL born 25 Jul 1797 died 06 Apr 1889 third daughter of Prince FREDERICK of HESS; she married Prince Adolphus Duke of CAMBRIDGE
born 08 Aug 1821 died 11 Feb 1865

fourth son of the Honourable William CUST barrister
Commissioner of Customs
born 23 Jan 1787 died 03 Mar 1845
son of Brownlow CUST 1st Baron BROWNLOW of Belton co Lincoln
FRS [Fellow of the Royal Society] FSA [Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London]
born 03 Dec 1744 Westminster died 25 Dec 1807
married (ii) 1775
and (ii) Frances BANKES
daughter of Sir Henry BANKES;
marr ied 08 Jul 1819
and Sophia NEWNHAM
born c1790 died 18 Jan 1884
daughter of Thomas NEWNHAM of Southborough Kent;
marr ied 06 Jun 1854

and the Honourable Emma Bess BLIGH
born 1833 Cobham Kent died 27 Jul 1917 York [left £1 686]
younger daughter of Edward BLIGH 5th Earl of DARNLEY
born 25 Feb 1795 died 12 Feb 1835
and the Honourable Emma Jane PARNELL;
marr ied 14 Feb 1882 (S Valentine’s day) by Canon DENDY, assistants Archdeacon MARRYAT, Dean RUSSELL,
at cathedral S Peter Adelaide South Australia
his groomsman were Captain H D HAGGARD [onetime aide-de-camp to Sir Wm ROBINSON governor West Australia] and
Mr Frederick William PENNEFATHER LLD BA (Governor JERVOIS’s aide-de-camp) huge crowd, long list named gifts and donors

Lucy Caroline JERVOIS
born Dec ¼ 1857 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 03 Oct 1916 registered Lincoln [left £7 498]
sister to Alice JERVOIS
sister to the Revd WHJ JERVOIS commissary to NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin, vicar S Mary Magdalen Munster Square
second daughter of Major General William Francis JERVOIS GCMG CB RE
governor of South Australia
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight
died 17 Aug 1897 of Merlewood Virginia Water Surrey died Bitterne Hampshire
[left £141, probate to the Revd William Henry Hammond JERVOIS]

Education
1868-1873 Eton school (413)
1874 Christ Church Oxford
1878 BA 2nd cl natural science Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
n d Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Sep 1879 deacon RYAN for Ripon
22 Jan 1882 priest Tasmania

Note: PUREY CUST was on his way to be married in South Australia; he was priested in Tasmania so that he might be eligible to take up a family living on his return to England (111)

Positions
21 Sep 1879-1880 curate Kirkstall Yorkshire diocese Ripon
15 Jan 1881 appointed for brief ministry in cure Portobello diocese Dunedin
01 Sep 1881 resigned Portobello, with thanks for his ten month stay, returned via Tasmania and marriage, England (151)
Comment: Bishop NEVILL was pushing hard for him to be the dean of Dunedin, whereas clearly CUST was prepared for only passing engagement in the diocese
08 Sep 1882-1910 rector Belton Grantham diocese Lincoln (patron Lord BROWNLOW)
1883-1910 commissary for ST DEVILL the 1st bishop of Dunedin (151)
31 Mar 1901 residing with Lucy clergyman of Belton (345)
12 Dec 1910-1925 perpetual curate S Peter-in-Eastgate with S Margaret Lincoln residing S Margaret’s vicarage city and diocese Lincoln (8)
20 Jan 1916-death prebendary of Farendon in cathedral church of Lincoln
17 Feb 1925-31 Oct 1935 incumbent Skendleby otherwise Skendlesby (111)

Other
(29 Sep 1938) death notice The Times (411)
Sep 1938 of West Keal Hall Spilsby co Lincoln, probate Richard Brownlow PUREY-CUST brigadier HM army, £39 901 (366)

CUTCLIFFE, CHARLES
born 07 Oct 1821 East Street Ashburton baptised 15 Nov 1822 S Andrew Ashburton Devon England
died 15 Jun 1897 Murrumburrah NSW buried Roman Catholic section Murrumburrah cemetery
brother to George CUTCLIFFE born 30 Aug 1813 baptised 15 Nov 1816 Ashburton Devon
brother to John CUTCLIFFE born 30 Nov 1816 baptised 15 Nov 1818 Ashburton married (May 1849) by C CUTCLIFFE his brother
brother to Mary CUTCLIFFE born 22 Dec 1819 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton
brother to Robert CUTCLIFFE baptised 13 May 1824 Ashburton
brother to Elizabeth CUTCLIFFE baptised 10 Dec 1830 Ashburton
third son of George CUTCLIFFE surgeon and gentleman
baptised 15 Nov 1822 [with son Charles] S Andrew Ashburton
died 11 Jul 1840 Ashburton co Devon buried S Andrew Ashburton
son of John CUTCLIFFE of Barnstaple Devon and Mary POLLARD of Clovelly;
and Mary Sophia SPILSBURY
born 19 Oct 1787
baptised 23 Nov 1787 S Anne Soho co Middlesex
died 09 Apr 1882 Walton-on-Naze co Essex
daughter of Francis SPILSBURY baptised 13 Aug 1736 S John Zachary London
and (ii) Dorothy EVANS;
made 28 Nov 1855 by A STEPHEN BA at S James Sydney NSW Australia,
Mary Jane POINGDESTRE (also POINDESTRE) of Sydney
born 17 Mar 1835 Woodstock Upper Canada died 09 Jul 1919 registered Morpeth NSW
sister to Lyndon John Agnew POINGDESTRE in Queensland police
sister to Sophia Elvira POINGDESTRE born c1838 Montreal Canada
eldest daughter of Lyndon Philippe POINGDESTRE
of Monte aux Pretre, of La Colomberie St Helier Jersey Channel islands
born c1810 Jersey died 12 Jun 1861 age 51 at home of son-in-law grammar school Yass
brother to John Matthews POINGDESTRE married 1826 Caroline Harris POINGDESTRE cousin
their son Henry POINGDESTRE (04 Jan 1855) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART sheep runholder with George BUCHANAN Blue Cliffs south Canterbury
prospector Thames and West Coast goldfields
Henry POINGDESTRE baptised 03 Aug 1832 St Helier Jersey
died 18 Jul 1885 residence of his cousin Mrs Charles CUTCLIFFE Murrumburrah;
their son William Wilson POINGDESTRE and his wife also (-1864-) at Blue Cliffs Timaru
son of John POINGDESTRE barrister at royal court Jersey and Martha;
married 01 Jul 1834 St Helier Jersey
and Mary Eleanor AGNEW only child of Major James AGNEW and Mary Eleanor BOWES
(Australian newspapers online accessed Nov 2014;4;169;111; family information)

Education
12 Nov 1840 matriculated Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1844 BA Oxford (4)
22 Dec 1844 deacon Chester
14 Dec 1845 priest Chester (111;169)

Positions
23 Dec 1844 curate Stand Lancashire diocese Chester (111)
1847 curate Scarisbrick Lancashire
1848 curate Ormskirk Lancashire
1851 curate Monmouth diocese Llandaff (111)
14 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain LABUAN (1) Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that on the LABUAN ‘most of the chief cabin passengers ... at daggers drawn with the Chaplain, Surgeon, and Schoolmaster... The Chaplain [CUTCLIFFE] is known here as a ‘party’ who disgraced himself in Falmouth, drinking, gambling, etc, so I hope he will go home as fast as he came out.’ (43)

01 Apr 1852 from Nelson New Zealand arrived Sydney NSW on PAULINE

1852 officiating Sydney city churches but not as curate

21 Aug 1852 advertising to receive funds to build an Episcopalian church Surry Hills Sydney NSW

1853-1855 private grammar school Beaucler House Bathurst

1856 private grammar school Woollahra

1858 private grammar school Goulburn

29 Jul 1858 insolvent, liabilities £280, assets £20 Sydney Morning Herald

1860-1866 private grammar school Yass (family information; 111)

1866 author A few words on the doctrines and practices of the [Roman] Catholic Church by Charles C Cutcliffe BA Oxon formerly a clergyman of the Church of England (Sydney: J.G.O'Connor)

23 Jun 1897 obituary Cootamundra Herald

D’ARCY, LIONEL JOHN MONTague

born Dec ¼ 1877 Finchfield Wolverhampton co Stafford England baptised 01 Nov 1877 S Mark Wolverhampton Stafford died 08 Feb 1919 California USA

brother to Blanche Emily D’ARCY born Jun ¼ 1870 Wolverhampton

brother to Cuthbert Edward D’ARCY born Jun ¼ 1872 Wolverhampton maybe died Mar ¼ 1931 age 59 East Ward co Westmorland

brother to Basil Norman M D’ARCY born Dec ¼ 1874 Wolverhampton

gendered to Gerald C K D’ARCY born c1882 Staffordshire

second son of John Sheppard D’ARCY (1881) merchant and broker of Finchfield Washington House Tettenhall Staffordshire (1885) hide and skin broker

born c1840 Wolverhampton Staffordshire baptised 02 Aug 1840 S Peter Wolverhampton
died 27 Dec 1885 age 45 Washington House Wolverhampton [left £9 937]

son of Thomas Edward Whiteall D’ARCY and Mary Ann;
moved to the USA and fleshed to New York City.

and Emily MEAGER (1851) daughter with William, Ellen and siblings at home Marine Villa, Oystermouth Swansea

(1881) with husband in Wolverhampton

(1891) widow living on own means Newbridge Crescent Wolverhampton co Staffordshire

born Mar ¼ 1842 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales

sister to Mary E MEAGER born c1836

step-sister to Elinor DAVIES born c1821 Swansea

daughter of William MEAGER ship builder

(1851) in Oystermouth Swansea

and Ellen - (maybe formerly DAVIES)

born c1799 Swansea Wales (249)

Education

24 Jun 1904 deacon Qu’Appelle

09 Apr 1905 priest Qu’Appelle (ADA)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 3 residing with parents, Cuthbert age 9, Norman age 5, two servants Finchfield Washington House, Tettenhall co Stafford (249)

1891 scholar age 12, with widowed mother Emily, siblings Louisa M age 23, Blanche E age 20, Basil N age 16 electrical engineer, Gerald CR 9, and two servants, residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire

1901 migrated into province Manitoba Canada

(31 Mar 1901) boarding Winnipeg Manitoba Canada

1901-1905 curate Christ Church Abernathy Saskatchewan Canada diocese Qu’Appelle

1905-1908 incumbent Christ Church Abernathy

05 Jan 1912 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

07 Jun 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
Jul 1912 'Although stay of late vicar in parish [S Luke Mt Albert] only 6 months, he during that time ingratiated himself in the affections of the congregation. We wish him and his a happy sphere of work in diocese New Westminster' Church Gazette Auckland
1912-1918 incumbent S Augustine Marpole diocese New Westminster
1913-1913 curate Eburne diocese New Westminster province British Columbia Canada (8)
Oct 1918 transferred to diocese of California Episcopal church of the USA

D’ARCY-IRVINE, THOMAS GEORGES HENRY MERVYN
born 08 July 1824 parish St George Dublin Ireland
died 04 May 1894 Bowral Goulburn NSW
son of the Revd Georges Mervyn (or Marcus) IRVINE
and Selina Agnes VAUGHAN daughter of Judge VAUGHAN co Galway;
married 20 Nov 1854 Bath,
Harriet STROVER
born 1830 Bombay [Mumbai] India
died 28 July 1898 Marulan NSW Australia
daughter of General Samuel Rogers STROVER
lieutenant-general Bombay artillery, Honourable East India Company Service (HEICS)
born 15 Jul 1784 Newington Butts, Walworth co Surrey died 20 Jan 1853 Bath Somerset
brother to General George Augustus STROVER born 08 Oct 1839 died 1904
brother to Maj-Gen Henry STROVER born 06 Sep 1831 Mumbai died 09 Jan 1899 Manor House Tonbridge
son of John STROVER purser of the ESSEX INDIAMAN born 1752 died 1815 and Mary Dudley ROGERS born 1748 died 1815;
marrried (i) 21 Nov 1811 Stoke Damerel co Devon, Mary Ann STROVER
married (ii) Lillias Elizabeth TUCKER
married (iii) 14 Jul 1828 Great Stanmore co Middlesex
and Harriet STROVER
born 30 Oct 1806 baptised 04 Dec 1806 Plymouth co Devon
died 26 Sep 1877 age 70 Great Bedford Street Bath
daughter of Thomas STROVER and Mary STROVER (née STROVER) (111)

Education
1842 Cheltenham
1843 Trinity College Dublin
1848 BA Dublin
1857 MA Dublin
1860 MA Oxford (ad eundem gradum)

Positions
24 Sept 1848-1850 curate Lamerton diocese Exeter
16 Sept 1850-1851 curate Sancreed
26 Jan 1852-1857 curate S Saviour Bath diocese Bath & Wells
05 Nov 1857-1860 curate [curate-in-charge] Rock and Heightington diocese Hereford
1860-1870 chaplain Wandsworth and Clapham Union diocese Winchester (later Southwark)

Other
father of the Revd Gerard Addington D’ARCY-IRVINE (1926) co-adjutor bishop of Sydney NSW
see Australian Dictionary of Biography
and Revd Arthur Thomas D’ARCY-IRVINE
memorial litany desk cathedral S Saviour Goulburn
author various tracts and sermons (111)
07 May 1894 death notice Daily Telegraph New Zealand

DALBY, ROSS HOWIESON
born 01 Dec 1900 died 29 Aug 1976 cremated and 31 Aug 1976 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Alfred Ernest DALBY born c1859 Newcastle NSW died 13 Jul 1956 buried Griffith NSW retired headmaster
son of Alfred Morris DALBY born c1840 Parramatta died 09 Aug 1899 age 57 boot shopkeeper Hunter St Newcastle
body found in Pacific Ocean at bottom of cliff Waverley Sydney, at inquest open verdict
brother to Henry DALBY of Bronte St Bronte with whom he had been staying
married 1864 Newcastle NSW
and Margaret HOWIESON born c1843 died 04 Jul 1925 buried Waverley cemetery
married 08 Jul 1896 at Lambton by Revd David YOUNG
and Mary Ross GRAY died 1955 Chatswood Sydney pupil teacher at age 14 resigned 20 Jun 1896 before marriage
daughter of George and Ellen GRAY
married 08 Dec 1937 Nelson Cathedral by the Dean P B HAGGITT assisted by Bishop W G HILLIARD (full choral)
Lilian Mabel GAMBELL born 21 May 1897 of Sydney
(died 28 Dec 1978 cremate and 30 Dec 1978 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery
1937 teacher Enfield NSW living with father retired
dughter of Edward GAMBELL born c1859 NSW died 07 Jun 1941 Nelson age 82 retired civil servant buried Wakapuaka
civil servant buried Wakapuaka
third son of William GAMBELL Ulladulla
married 24 Mar 1886 at residence of the bride’s parents by 241 McQuarrie St South Sydney by Revd Charles BRIGHT Baptist
died 07 Jun 1941 Nelson age 82 retired
dthird son of William GAMBELL Ulladulla
married 24 Mar 1886 at residence of the bride’s parents by 241 McQuarrie St South Sydney by Revd Charles BRIGHT Baptist
fourth daughter of John DAVIS late of George St Sydney
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

Education
1917 Grafton High school Sydney
1933-1935 Moore College Sydney
08 Mar 1936 deacon Nelson (69)
30 Mar 1937 priest Nelson (8)

Positions
1928 a Ross DALBY conducting services for Free Presbyterian church East Maitland
1929 registrar of Toc H and committee member of New South Wales Society for Adult Deaf and Dumb
1933 electoral roll, clerk 56 Findlay St Lane Cove North Sydney with Alfred Ernest DALBY and Mary Ross DALBY home duties
1936-1938 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson (69)
1938-1940 vicar Gravity diocese Nelson
1940-1945/7 vicar Wairau Valley
1945-1957 vicar Kaikoura
1957-1965 vicar Wakefield (33;8)
01 Dec 1965 farewell
1965 permission to officiate diocese Nelson

DALE, THOMAS PELHAM
born 03 Apr 1821 Maize Hill Blackheath baptised 30 Apr 1821 S Alphage Greenwich Greenwich Kent England
died 19 Apr 1892 Sausthorpe nr Spilsby buried Sausthorpe churchyard
(left £5 602 probate to Mary widow and the Revd Arthur Murray DALE) son
to James Murray DALE born 1822 Greenwich co Kent died 02 Mar 1877 Rowley House Aldeburgh left £7 000
author (1858) The Clergyman’s Legal Handbook (1864) Church Extension Law (1871) Legal Ritual
brother to the Revd Lawford William Torriano DALE (1851) curate S Pancras; (1881) vicar Chiswick
born Beckenham Kent baptised 17 Feb 1826 Cornhill London
brother to Clara M DALE born c1833
brother to William Charles DALE (1851) coffee merchants clerk born c1834
brother to George P D born c1839 S Giles Middlesex
brother to the Revd Reginald Francis DALE
(1818) master in Westminster school clergyman
(1891) rector Bletchington Bicester co Oxfordshire
(1911) clerk in holy orders residing with sister Mrs Helen Hutton Pickersgill CUNLIFFE
born Dec ¼ 1846 Sydenham co Kent
brother to James Murray DALE born 1822 Greenwich co Kent died 02 Mar 1877 Rowley House Aldeburgh (left £7 000)
author (1858) The Clergyman’s Legal Handbook (1864) Church Extension Law (1871) Legal Ritual
brother to Cecil Clare Marston DALE equity draftsman and conveyancer
born Sep ¼ 1843 Blackfriars London died Dec ¼ 1918 age 75 Bromley Kent
first child and heir of the Revd Thomas DALE high-church Evangelical of the old school
(c1819-1822) academy in Greenwich and then in Beckenham co Kent
(1822-1826) curate S Michael Cornhill city of London
(1828-1830) professor English language and literature University College London
(1836-1839) professor English language and literature King’s College London
(1843) canon residentiary S Paul’s cathedral London; published 70+ works
(1846-1861) vicar S Pancras, residing (1851) 63 Russell Square, later at Amen Court, cathedral S Paul
(21 Jul 1847) four new bishopricks created by parliament on proposal of Lord John RUSSELL; expected to be conferred on the Hon
the Revd Montague VILLIERS MA rector S George Bloomsbury, the Revd Thomas DALE MA vicar S Pancras, the Revd J SLADE MA vicar
Bolton-le-Moors, the Revd B P SYMONDS DD Warden of Wadham college Oxford & vice-chancellor of the University The Spectator & Cooks
Strait Guardian (New Zealand)
(26 Mar 1861-1870) rector Thetford nr Royston Hertfordshire
(Feb 1870) dean Rochester co Kent
born 22 Aug 1797 Pentonville Clerkenwell London
died 14 May 1870 visiting son Thomas Pelham, Amen Court S Paul’s London (left £14 000; (144) says £18 000)
marrried 22 Nov 1819 S Michael Cornhill,
and Emily Jane RICHARDSON
born 23 Mar 1803 Cornwall London baptised 08 Aug 1810 S Michael Cornhill London
died 06 Apr 1849 Russell Square Bloomsbury London
sister to Magdeline De Visme RICHARDSON baptised 08 Aug 1810 S Michael Cornhill
daugher of James Mallcott RICHARDSON publisher stockbroker East India agent, of Cornhill London
born c1771 died 03 Mar 1854 buried churchyard S Luke Carlton Greenwich co Kent
married (ii) 12 Apr 1801 S Luke Chelsea
and Mary BARKER died 1817; 
[James Mallcott married (iii) 30 Jul 1819 S Laurence-in-Thanet co Kent 
Jane BARKER];
moved 07 Oct 1847 by his father at S Mary Magdalene Reigate co Surrey, Mary FRANCIS
born c1822 Walthamstow co Essex
died 12 Apr 1898 West Malling co Kent [left £5535 probate to the Revd Arthur Murray DALE]
sister to Charles FRANCIS (1871) solicitor in Kensington London born c1817 Shoreditch London
elder daughter of William FRANCIS gentleman of Reigate (2;281;144)
moved 12 May 1814 S Augustine the Less Bristol co Gloucestershire and Caroline Susanna STOCKDALE landowner
born c1790 Bristol co Gloucestershire (2;281;144)

Education
according to G KISSLING, DALE was proposed to become a student CMS college Islington
King’s College London
14 Jan 1841 Sidney Sussex college Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge
1845-1847 Fellow
1845 deacon
1846 priest Winchester (SUMNER) (281;144;2)

Positions
Mar 1841 T DALE aged 20, student with the Revd Henry HUTTON aged 30 born Ireland, residing Woburn
[1851,1861] rector S Paul Covent Garden London born c1809 Ireland
13 Feb 1843 elected to the Ecclesiological society (312)
1845-1847 assistant (to the Revd Daniel MOORE) curate Camden chapel Camberwell diocese Winchester
1847 came to Auckland diocese New Zealand in association with SPG – but no mention in (47)
30 Dec 1847 ‘...Mr Thomas DALE, whom you will remember as having been proposed to become a student at Islington College
[CMS]...came to New Zealand in connection with the Propagation Society [SPG]. He manifested the leaven of Popery and has on this
account been requested by our Bishop to return to England...This dismissal has greatly rejoiced me. Still there are some particular points to
which a change remains desirable. I refer to intonation of prayers and the two candlesticks at the Collegiate Chapel....the Cathedral services
at home...were alleged by our Bishop as grounds for the practice. Intonation would take well with the Natives; some of my own
congregation asked me already about it, but I have given them a most decided refusal.’ The Revd G KISSLING to Henry VENN CMS London
(see ‘Of Superior Stock’, by Earle HOWE, Auckland 2006 unpublished)
08 Dec 1847 Mr DALE with the Revd W[illiam] C COTTON, Mr DODDS, Mr BAMBRIDGE, Mr WILLIAMS, Mr BELL, Mr CASEY departed
Auckland on schooner DEBORAH for Sydney, heading to England
1847-1881 rector S Vedast Foster Lane with S Michael-le-Querne city and diocese London
1851-1856 librarian Zion College London
30 Nov 1861 founder Deaconess institution 50 Burton Crescent London but fell out with the Sister Superior
1873 commenced midday services, and ritualistic practices including the mixed chalice
1875 during suspension of AH MACKONNOCHIE of S Alban Holborn this congregation came to S Vedast
18 Jul 1876 churchwardens obtained in court of arches a monition to discontinue ritualist practices
03 Nov 1876 JACKSON bishop of London suspended him from office
12 Nov 1876 bishop JACKSON of London inhibited DALE and himself took the services
22 Jul 1877 on legal grounds resumed his duties but
21 Feb 1879 again convicted and admonished
28 Oct 1880 Lord PENZANCE as dean of arches pronounced DALE in contempt of court
30 Oct 1880 DALE arrested and lodged in Holloway goal
(Dec 1880) the English Church Union worked for his cause
15 Jan 1881 released by order of the lords justice , who held that the writ of inhibition was bad
21 Apr 1881 instituted as rector Saustorpe-cum Astwoodby (patron his friend Charles Trollope SWAN) co and diocese Lincoln: here he resumed
his study of Hebrew and scientific studies, and painting water-colours (281;144;2)
(07 Mar 1893) as a memorial to Pelham DALE proposed to underta
ke the preservation of the ancient Benedictine Abbey of Malling in Kent
(411) – later, an Anglican Benedictine religious order moved in
Note The prosecution was abetted by the protestant Church Association (president Dr Frederick Gilder JULIUS father of Ch
urchill JULIUS), and his resistance was instigated by the high church English Church Union
21 Apr 1881 vice Charles Trollope SWAN, instituted as rector Saustorpe-cum Astwoodby (patron his friend the Revd Charles Trollope SWAN)
co and diocese Lincoln: here he resumed his study of Hebrew and scientific studies, and painting water-colours (281;144;2)

Other Notes
Thomas Pelham DALE and his wife were parents:
Clare Elizabeth DALE married (1892) the Revd Arthur Benjamin COTTON (1858-1878) first vicar S Paul Bow Common, 
benefactor of parish was his father William COTTON also founder S Andrew Bethnal Green; related to the Dyke ACLAND
family (see The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal
the Revd Thomas Francis DALE (1870) BA Oxford, (1885) chaplain Amritsar India (01 Mar 1892) assistant marriage cathedral
Lahore, Kathleen Maude Le MESSURIER and Colonel W L DALRYMPLE DQMG (12 Mar 1892 Lahore) married William John
CHAMBERLAIN of Indian state railways and Gertrude KELLNER of Punjaub; his son the Revd Thomas Cyril DALE was also
AngloCatholic (2)
the Revd Arthur Murray DALE
chaplain to Mother HILDA Benedictine nuns Feltham excommunicated by ‘Fr IGNATIUS’ of Llanthony
(1880) curate Sausthorpe with his father
Note: patron family-friend the Revd Charles Trollope SWAN LLB Christ's College Cambridge (1878-1880) vice his father the Revd Francis SWAN rector Sausthorpe, born 15 Jul 1826 Sausthorpe died 23 Sep 1904 Sausthorpe Hall co Lincolnshire
(Feb 1888) when in a weak state of health received into the RC church, but Colonel SANDYS chair of the Protestant Alliance had written to the bishop of London for DALE was still ministering as curate (to L W T DALE his uncle) at Chiswick

(1891) clerk in holy orders, a boarder Twickenham

(26 Jun 1894) Arthur married the Honourable Mary Elizabeth Frances Catherine BOSCAWEN
born 1846 died 1916 Kensington co Middlesex
dughter of Evelyn Arthur 6th Viscount FALMOUTH

(1901) married, vicar Sneinton diocese Southwell (patron Earl MANVERS; this was Sydney William Herbert PIERREPONT 3rd earl, who was up at Christ Church Oxford (1843), which indicates he was influenced by the Oxford movement; he married Georgine Jane Elizabeth Fanny De FRANQUETOT 2nd daughter of Augustin Duc de COIGNY; their daughter Emily Annora Charlotte DALE married (1878) Frederick LYGON 6th Earl BEAUCHAMP

(1880) curate Sausthorpe with his father
Note: patron family-friend the Revd Charles Trollope SWAN LLB Christ's College Cambridge (1878-1880) vice his father the Revd Francis SWAN rector

(1891) clerk in holy orders, a boarder Twickenham

(26 Jun 1894) Arthur married the Honourable Mary Elizabeth Frances Catherine BOSCAWEN
born 1846 died 1916 Kensington co Middlesex
dughter of Evelyn Arthur 6th Viscount FALMOUTH

(1901) married, vicar S Stephen Nottingham, rector Tington co Bedfordshire

(06 Dec 1925) with E E KILBURN of S Saviour Hoxton, ordained priest Brompton Oratory by Cardinal BOURNE
died 06 Apr 1927 of 38 Clarendon Rd Notting Hill
[left £9 142 probate to Msgr Henry Barton BROWN RC priest and Austin Hugh HANDEL gentleman];

(372) n d Fellow Royal Society
author

1869 A Life's Motto

1873 A Commentary on Ecclesiastes (DALE called himself 'homo unius libri' and this his opusculum where he had paid microscopic attention to the grammar and phraseology of the author)

1881 The S Vedast Case: a Remonstrance addressed to all True Evangelicals, his vigorous defence of ritual against what he called the 'Zwinglian section' of the church (144)

1892 left £5 602 (366)

obituary

22 Apr 1892 Church Times

Notes

writer and himself topic of controversy

1862 Debate in Convocation on deaconess' institutions and Protestant sisterhoods, February 11th, 1862: the speeches as corrected by the authors: to which is added the speech of the Rev. Richard Seymour, delivered in Convocation, July 9, 1860

1880 Is Thomas Pelham Dale, priest of the English Church, now a prisoner in Holloway Gaol, right or wrong?


1880 The imprisonment of the Rev. T. P. Dale: a letter, addressed to His Grace the Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury by Richard Macgregor Grier

1880 The imprisoned clergymen by Society for the Liberation of Religion from State Patronage and Control

1880 Is Christ the head of his church in England?, or, The principle at stake in Mr. Dale's case plainly stated to faithful Christians and loyal citizens: a sermon preached at St. Faith's, Stoke Newington, London, on the Sunday after All Saints Day, November 7th, 1880

1880 "For righteousness' sake": imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale by William Allen Whitworth and G H Box

1880 The imprisoned clergymen: an address by Arthur A Dawson


1880 The result of persecution: three sermons preached at Swanmore Church, Isle of Wight, on Sundays, Nov. 7, 14, and 21, 1880 by Hooker Wix

1880 Imprisonment of Rev. T. Pelham Dale: "For righteousness' sake": a sermon preached at S. John's Church, Hammersmith, on Sunday morning, November 7, 1880 by William Allen Whitworth

1894 (posthumous, edited by [his daughter] Helen Pelham DALE) The life and letters of Thomas Pelham Dale

their son was the Revd Arthur Murray DALE

DANCASTER, ALAN CHURCHER

born 16 Aug 1894 Coventry co Warwickshire
died 13 Feb 1964 age 69 Winterbourne Kingston Blandford registered Poole Dorset
brother to Frances Eva DANCASTER born Jun ¼ 1889 Coventry
son of Harry DANCASTER

(1901) post office clerk (1912) post office overseer
born Jun ¼ 1859 Humbledon Hampshire died 23 May 1935 age 76 Coventry [left £2 391]
son of Harry DANCASTER

(1871) carpenter
born c1825 Humbledon Hampshire
married Sep ¼ 1854 registered Droxford co Hampshire
and Frances COLLINS born c1825 Lymington Hampshire;
marrried Jun ¼ 1886 Coventry,

and Minnie POOLE

born Dec ¼ 1864 Coventry co Warwick died Mar ¼ 1934 Coventry
daughter among at least seven children of Joseph Brown POOLE

(1871,1881) manager of coach lace manufacturing, in parish Holy Trinity Coventry

(1891) commission agent residing parish Holy Trinity Coventry

baptised 04 Apr 1834 S John Coventry Warwickshire died 29 Oct 1912 age 78 Coventry [left £605]
son of Benjamin POOLE and Maria; 
married Jun ¼ 1858 Coventry 
and Lucy BAKER born c1839 Coventry Warwickshire not married 

(111;389;352)

Education

King Edward VI school Coventry
1913 Keble College Oxford
1919 BA Oxford
1921 MA Oxford
1919 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
19 Dec 1920 deacon Coventry
21 Dec 1921 priest Birmingham for Coventry (111;8)

Positions

1917-1919 France
1918 2nd lieutenant RGA (111)
1920-1923 curate Rugby diocese Coventry (8)
1923 joined Melanesian Mission
12 Jul 1923 departed CORINTHIC England for New Zealand and to Melanesia: (archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1923-1927 missionary priest at school Maravovo diocese Melanesia (385)
1927 resigned from Melanesian Mission
14 Dec 1927-1928 curate cathedral All Saints city and diocese Bathurst
1928-1929- travelling lecturer for Melanesian Mission

C/- Melanesia Mission office Church House Westminster co Middlesex
1929-1931 permission to officiate as curate S Mary Selly Oak Birmingham
1931-1933 curate S Paul city and diocese Leicester
1933-1935 curate-in-charge S Gabriel conventional district Belgrave diocese London
02 Nov 1935-01 May 1939 vicar All Hallows Copperfield Street diocese Southwark
1877 temporary building replaced and new church consecrated 1892, ruined in World War 2, finally closed 1971 and parish joined with cathedral parish S Saviour Southwark - it had an Anglo-Papalist ethos
05 Jun 1939-1945 vicar Sampford Arundel near Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
07 Sep 1945-1959 incumbent Milverton
1951-1958 rural dean Wellington
1955-31 Oct 1961 prebendary Wells cathedral
02 Jun 1959-31 Oct 1961 incumbent Kilmington (111;8)

Other

1964 left £7 268

DARBY, JOHN HENRY

born Mar ¼ 1880 Ladywood Birmingham
died 30 Nov 1957 Copthorne hospital Shrewsbury [left £725]
brother to Hilda Alice DARBY baptised 25 Aug 1895 All Saints Hockley Birmingham co Warwickshire
son of Frank DARBY brassfounders’ clerk Birmingham

born Jun ¼ 1853 Aston Birmingham baptised 04 Jul 1853 S Martin Birmingham
son of Charles DARBY
and Maria;
made Sep ¼ 1878 Kings Norton

and Sarah Elizabeth GIBBS

born Dec ¼ 1856 Birmingham registered Kings Norton co Worcestershire
died Sep 1944 age 87 Birmingham [no will probate]

Education

Advent 1909 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
18 Dec 1910 deacon Lichfield
03 Mar 1912 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions

1901 brass cabinet founder a boarder Handsworth Staffordshire
Dec 1910-[Aug] 1923 assistant (to HC THURSBY-PELHAM) curate S Saviour Hednesford diocese Lichfield
residing 28 High Mount Hednesford co Stafford
Jun 1912 introduced sung eucharist (internet)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
06 Oct 1910-13 Oct 1910 missioner ‘from Hartlebury castle Worcester’ to Taihape parish Wellington (380)
08 Nov [or Aug] 1923-1937 vicar S Mark Ocker Hill Tipton diocese Lichfield
1937-1941- vicar Hope S Peter near Sheffield co and diocese Derby (8)

Other

AngloCatholic

in photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL
DART, JOHN RAYNOR
born 30 Oct 1858 Toorak baptised 31 May 1863 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia
died 27 May 1935 age 76 Nelson buried from Nelson cathedral 29 May 1935 Wakapuaka Nelson
son of William DART gardener of Picton Marlborough
born c1819 buried 02 Aug 1894 age 75 Picton cemetery
and Louise Harriet -
born c1830 buried 30 Aug 1901 age 71 buried Picton cemetery Marlborough;
marrried 1901,
Ellen Zealand BOASE
(1893) housekeeper in Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)
born c1863 Creswick Victoria Australia
died 10 Feb 1941 age 75 Geelong Victoria ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Francis Henry BOASE born 1856 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1914 New Zealand
sister to Thomas BOASE born 1876 New Zealand
died 10 Mar 1897 Greymouth
sister to Caroline Celia BOASE born 1869 New Zealand
related to Henry Harvey BOASE born c1819 died 17 Jun 1894 age 75 Greymouth
daughter of William Harvey BOASE of Greymouth,
one time MPC (Member Provincial Council) for Cobden Nelson
(1878) of Cobden, applied goldmining rights relatives Charles Harvey BOASE, Henry Harvey BOASE, Anthony BOASE
(1879) member Grey county council
(1880,1882) goldminer of Cobden
(1902) labour agent Greymouth
born c1828 died 08 Feb 1902 age 74 at residence of his son-in-law George BUTTS River Bank Whanganui married 1853 Wesleyan Methodist Ballarat Victoria
and Elizabeth Mary CLARKE
born 30 Apr 1819 Kingstown St Vincent West Indies
died 22 Sep 1905 age 87 Karori Wellington buried S Mary’s churchyard Karori
half-brother to John Bury DASENT [left £17 194]
(1851) county court judge Southwark (1881) county court judge residing Warwick Rd Middlesex
born 22 Dec 1806 St Vincent West Indies died 07 Apr 1888 15 Warwick Rd Paddington,
brother to Sir George Webbe DASENT
Icelandic scholar assistant editor The Times [left £2 102]
born 22 May 1817 St Vincent died 11 Jun 1896
father to (1908, Sir) John Roche DASENT C.B. born 1847 died 22 Nov 1914
antiquarian [left £9 615]
who married 1878 Ellen CODRINGTON died 29 Mar 1924
younger daughter and co-heiress [she left £29 146]
of Admiral Sir Henry John CODRINGTON KCB

Education
Picton public school (5;6)
1893-1894 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1893 student Bishopdale electorate Nelson (266)
28 Dec 1894 deacon Nelson (deacons J R DART, and for Waiapū H KLINGENDER)
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (priests J R DART, E WEBB)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
1865 arrived New Zealand
1885 lay synodman and Sunday school teacher
1888-1901 vicar in law office
c1890-1893 mercantile office Blenheim
04 Jan 1895 curate (vice George YORK) Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1896-1901 vicar Reefton
1900-1913 vicar Westport
30 Aug 1908 from England returned Westport (33)
1913-1925 vicar Wakefield
acting diocesan secretary (vice HEDGES AE a soldier in 26th Reinforcements)
1916 canon of Nelson cathedral
Aug 1920 visit to England on behalf of Colonial and Continental Church Society (33)
early 1924 clerical secretary (vice F PRING ROWE) NZ Church Missionary Society
Jun 1924 formerly army chaplain, WD (Volunteers Decoration) in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
01 Mar 1925-08 Mar 1932 vicar All Saints Nelson
16 Oct 1926 archdeacon of Waimea
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
12 Feb 1930-11 Nov 1930 commissary for Bishop SADLIER while the bishop at Lambeth Conference of Bishops
1931 retired (33; 209)

DASENT, ALEXANDER
born 30 Apr 1819 Kingstown St Vincent West Indies
died 22 Sep 1905 age 87 Karori Wellington buried S Mary’s churchyard Karori
half-brother to John Bury DASENT [left £17 194]
(1851) county court judge Southwark (1881) county court judge residing Warwick Rd Middlesex
born 22 Dec 1806 St Vincent West Indies died 07 Apr 1888 15 Warwick Rd Paddington,
brother to Sir George Webbe DASENT
Icelandic scholar assistant editor The Times [left £2 102]
born 22 May 1817 St Vincent died 11 Jun 1896
father to (1908, Sir) John Roche DASENT C.B. born 1847 died 22 Nov 1914
antiquarian [left £9 615]
who married 1878 Ellen CODRINGTON died 29 Mar 1924
younger daughter and co-heiress [she left £29 146]
of Admiral Sir Henry John CODRINGTON KCB
born 17 Oct 1808 died 04 Aug 1877 [he left £70 000]
and Helen Jane SMITH died 1876;
birthday 1827 died 24 Feb 1894 age 64 Ludford Louth [left £2 315]
Note: the son of Charles Underwood DASENT was executor to the will of the Revd Ebenezer BAILEY (CHURCHILL);
fourth son of John Roche DASENT

Union estate, sugar planter owning slave plantations British West Indies,

(1803-1832) HM's attorney general St Vincent West Indies

born 1776 Nevis British West Indies died 15 Feb 1832,
married (ii) Harriet IRWIN sister of (ii) wife;

and Charlotte Martha IRWIN
(31 Mar 1851) stepmother residing with her stepdaughter Harriet DAKYNRS Rugby
born c1791 St Vincent West Indies died 26 Jan 1863 age 72 Rugby buried S Andrew Rugby co Warwickshire
daughter and co-heir of captain Alexander Burrowes IRWIN of The Kills nr Templemore co Tipperary
and Mrs Lydia HACKSHAW née ALEXANDER of The Mains;

married 13 Oct 1847 at chapel S Paul Calliaqua St Vincent
double wedding with her sister Anne Emily GRANT and RobertAITKIN (newspaper)
also/or 13 Jan 1848 at S Vincents West Indies (Gentleman’s magazine)
also/or 22 May 1850 S Andrew Rugby Warwickshire - when their son was baptised

Caroline Mayer GRANT
born 22 Dec 1825 Shalford co Surrey
died 02 Apr 1908 age 82 Karori buried churchyard S Mary Karori Wellington
(1882) with trustees owner land worth £900 Patea Taranaki
sister to James Mayer GRANT lieutenant governor St Lucia born 17 Jul 1827 Shalford co Surrey
second daughter among five children of the Honourable George Colquhoun GRANT
slave plantation owner Adelphi
colonial secretary and treasurer St Vincent West Indies
born c1793 died 1853;
brother to major Charles GRANT
brother to Ann Montgomerie GRANT
brother to Sarah GRANT
brother to lieutenant Edward Effingham GRANT born 1795
married Marie Le LACHEUR, later married Constantin A ROSETTI;
son of Charles GRANT senior, of Carron
and Ann MAYER;
married 26 Jul 1823 S Martin-in-the-Fields

and Anne MORE MOLYNEUX of Loseley Park co Surrey England
born 17 Feb 1799 co Surrey England baptised 17 Jul 1812 S Nicholas Guildford died 1860
sister to the Revd George MORE MOLYNEUX (1825) rector Compton co Surrey
sister to Jane MORE MOLYNEUX married (1835) Arthur WRIGHT major
sister to James MORE-MOLYNEUX
‘daughter of an illegitimate father who changed his name MORE-MOLYNEUX to inherit an estate’
and Anne MERRIOTT died 13 Nov 1842 St Catherine nr Guildford Surrey

(IGI;381;300;239;124;140;57;63;121;70)

Education
Westminster school
King’s College
12 June 1843 Codlington College Barbados (70)
06 Aug 1843 deacon Barbados (T PARRY; at Holy Trinity church Kingstown)
14 Aug 1844 priest Barbados (239;211;70)

Positions
n d working commercial house
09 Aug 1843 assistant curate S George St Vincent diocese Barbados
04 Nov 1843 curacy parochial chapel S Paul Calliaqua in same parish
09 Jan 1844-1851 rector S George and S Andrew Tobago
22 May 1850 baptism of son Alexander Colquhoun DASENT S Andrew Rugby
23 Apr 1851 curate-in-charge S John and S Mark Grenada
18 Dec 1851 rector Beaquia and Grenadines
1856 with yellow fever returned ill to England (239)
1856-1862 assistant (to HEBERDEN Frederick) curate Wilmington Dartford Kent diocese Canterbury (70)
1861 with wife five children two servants residing Wilmington S Michael Kent (381)
10 Aug 1863 arrived Lyttelton with seven children EPSOM (20): scarlet fever killed three children,
and another priest (BAGSHAW JC) was appointed to Holy Trinity Avonside
(unhealthy area and house) in his (previously offered) place (6;9)
Oct 1863 arrived The Spit Waitouaiti North Otago
18 Aug 1863-1875 cure Waitouaiti (at first SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47;220;9;46)

Note: this cure included the coast from Warrington to Blueskin Bay, inland to Upper Taieri, Hyde, Naseby, Kyeburn, Macgraes, Hampton, as well as Palmerston
15 Jul 1875-1881 Patea (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
01 Jan 1882-May 1897 cure Karore [Karori]
initially his pastoral duties included Johnsonville and Ōhāriu as these lacked priest and money (396)

17 May 1897-31 Dec 1897 officiating minister (242;140)
26 May 1897 pension granted diocese Wellington

Other
high churchman (but not a full ritualist)
portrait by James McMillan NAIRN (see C-064-020 ATL) (239;36;24;47;60;162)

DATSON, JOHN HAROLD

born 28 Jun 1891 Australia
died 04 Jun 1962 age 70 Whanganui funeral at Christ Church Whanganui
son of Edward Charles DATSON
born c1856 Creswick Victoria Australia

and Harriet Ann MILLHOUSE
born 20 Sep 1858 Harrogate South Australia;
buried 11 Jun 1962 Whanganui;
marrried Mar ¾ 1918 registered Dartford
Dorothy MITCHELL
(1901) of Dartford
born Jun ¾ 1895 Stone nr Dartford co Kent
died 12 Jul 1967 age 72 15 Boyd Avenue Whanganui
sister to Hilda Mildred MITCHELL born c1894 Stone
sister to William MITCHELL born c1900 Dartford
sister to Harry Winterburn MITCHELL motor mechanic born 09 Aug 1908 Dartford Kent died 1977 New Zealand
who married 1934 (New Zealand) and divorced (Hamilton New Zealand) c1967 Yuileen Joyce BEATTIE
daughter of Harry MITCHELL a house decorator
born Dec ¾ 1870 Dartford co Kent
son of William Josiah MITCHELL house painter (1891) house decorator High Road Dartford
born Sep ¾ 1839 Dartford co Kent died Jun ¾ 1908 Dartford
married Jun ¾ 1867 registered Dartford
and Sarah Ann WINTERBOURN born c1845 Akeley co Buckinghamshire
married Sep ¾ 1892 Hungerford co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth WHITE
(1881) general domestic servant home of (the Revd) Ellis DAVENPORT Independent minister Hungerford chapel
born c1867 Wootten Bassett co Wiltshire (315)

Education
1919 Parkin College Adelaide – theological college of the Congregational Union of South Australia ([1968] joined with the Methodist theological college Wesley College, to form Parkin-Wesley College (information from Dr D Hilliard Nov 2008)]
19 Jul 1925 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton)
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington; priests DATSON H OW CHRISTY)(424)

Positions
28 Oct 1914-03 Dec 1918 private, #1081 Australian Imperial Forces, headquarters including Gallipoli campaign

(1919 he was at Parkin College Adelaide South Australia but was not ordained for ministry from that college)
19 Jul 1925-1927 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
08 Feb 1927-1929 vicar Raetahi and Ohakune
31 Dec 1929 two years leave of absence; went to England: (315)
1930-1935 curate Clapham diocese Southwark
1935-1937 curate-in-charge S James, parish of Merton co Surrey diocese Southwark
1937-1939 vicar Opunake diocese Wellington
03 May 1939-1943 vicar Aramoho Whanganui (308)

honorary chaplain to the forces
1943-c1949 vicar Foxton
c1949-Jun 1951 vicar Lyall Bay S Jude
30 Jun 1951 retired to Levin, and then to Whanganui
01 Jun 1961 MBE

Other
an accomplished magician
05 Jun 1962 obituary Whanganui Chronicle

DAVENPORT, DAVID

born Jun ¾ 1861 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucester baptised 21 May 1861 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucestershire
died 21 Aug 1941 of S1 Greville Rd Warwick [left £2 386] funeral at Weston
brother to the Revd James Arthur DAVENPORT (1882) MA Oxford, vicar Torksey Lincolnshire
rector Harvington co Worcester, historian of DAVENPORT family
born c1857 baptised 21 Mar 1858 Welford-on-Avon died 30 Jan 1936 age 77 Welford-on-Avon

son among at least seven children of the Revd James DAVENPORT MA
(Sep 1883-) incumbent Rainbow Hill diocese Worcester
rector S Peter Welford-on-Avon and vicar of All Saints Weston-on-Avon
(patron of both livings was SACKVILLE-WEST) co Gloucester
and farmer of 145 acres, (1906) memorial window Welford church
(1901) residing Welford-on-Avon
born 19 Jun 1824 Welford-on-Avon baptised 20 Jun 1824 Welford died 1904 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucester
son of Charles DAVENPORT
born c1797 Stratford on Avon co Warwickshire died 12 Oct 1864 Welford-on-Avon
son of the Revd James DAVENPORT DD vicar Stratford-on-Avon & Weston-on-Avon
(1929) his goblet (of 1799) made from mulberry tree planted by SHAKESPEARE in his garden New Place Stratford and carved with a portrait of SHAKESPEARE by Thomas SHARP fetched £100 at auction (411)
born 14 Aug 1750 died 16 Aug 1841
son of William DAVENPORT of Reading
and Margaret WEBB died 25 Jun 1796;
moved 19 Mary 1822 Holy Trinity Stratford upon Avon
and Caroline JOHNSON born c1796 Birmingham;
moved Jun ¼ 1858 Stratford-on-Avon, and
and Mary RICE
(1851) visitor, family the Revd John R CRAWFORD MA grammar school Berkhamsted co Hertfordshire;
residing Welford Gloucestershire
baptised 01 Jan 1830 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon co Warwickshire
died 29 Nov 1910 age 81 Broad Marston Stratford-on-Avon
sister to Bernard RICE M.B surgeon of Stratford-on-Avon
(1849) surgeon of Stratford-upon-Avon
baptised 06 Dec 1832 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon died 29 Apr 1879 age 48 buried Alderminster
daughter of David RICE and Mary WARD;
moved Dec ¼ 1925 Cambridge,
and Anna Maria probably DAVIES born c1823 Ashford,
married (i) 22 Sep 1885 All Saints Newton Heath Prestwich,
Emily PATTESON born c1867 died Dec ¼ 1889 age 22 Royston includes Barkway
dughter of John PATTESON provision dealer;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1891 Alcester, Frances Emma HARRIS born c1863 died Sep ¼ 1894 age 31 Warrington;
and married (iii) Dec ¼ 1895 Cambridge,
Jessie Margaret FLACK
born Sep ¼ 1872 Cambridge died Mar ¼ 1898 age 25 Wigan Lancashire;
[probably married (iv) Dec ¼ 1899 Salford, Alice BARNISH born c1855 Wigan Lancashire]
(family information online Dec 2014)

Education
Oriel College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1889 MA Oxford
17 Mar 1889 deacon Worcester
1890 priest Worcester

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings rectory Welford-on-Avon (249)
1886 Mr DAVENPORT selected by the dean of Carlisle [William George HENDERSON] as a master for Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand but he resigned soon after arrival; of ‘no use’ reported Bishop HARPER (70)
May 1886-Aug 1886 master at Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand (pers comm 23 Sep 2018 Jane Teal archivist)
1889-1894 curate S David city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later Birmingham)
(1891 census) in West Derby Liverpool (388)
1895-1897 curate S Mary Warwic
1898-1899 curate Gillingham co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1899-1903 curate Broughton Astley co Leicester diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Broughton Astley (345)
1903-1906 curate-in-charge Laxton near Stamford co Northampton

Other
author
1892 Blurs and blottings: a miscellany of verse
1894 Epictetus and other poems
1898 Wroxham Abbey and other poems
1902 With the churchwardens, or Colloquies on ecclesiastical topics [fiction]
1906 The re-union of Adam and Eve, and other poems
1920 Richard Plantagenet (8)
?1930 Smith and Brown discuss Robinson, and other poems

01 Feb 1954 Caroline DAVENPORT his daughter died age 89, in a London nursing home, cremated Golders Green

Note He although not a priest in New Zealand is included in this directory at the suggestion of the Christchurch diocesan archivist Jane Teal (MWB)

DAVID, CONRAD FREDERICK ADAM
born 13 Dec 1901 died 24 Jul 1987 New Zealand (351)
brother to Stanley Charles William DAVID born 26 Sep 1896 their residence Taranaki St Wellington civil engineer, 1925 resident engineer Kawarau Dam (Vickerman & Lancaster) 1930 Andersons 1931 manager Jas J Niven Christchurch 1940 residing Sydney (director Engineering and Combustion Co Pty Ltd) (interestingly 1920 he went to study Polytechnic College of Engineering Oakland California) 1940 engaged to Veronica DALY nurse trained Prince Henry hospital Sydney, Infantile Paralysis Clinic Newcastle did marry as birth notices for sons appeared in Sydney press 1942 and 1945 younger daughter of Timothy DALY Glendene Townsville Queensland brother to Dorothea Miriam Ellen (Dorothy) DAVID born 05 Jun 1898/1900 died 05 May 1977 married 06 Mar 1934 Philip LAUZE son of Ernest Conrad William DAVID born c1869 died 01 Nov 1935 age 66 bookseller Wellington (1890 & 1891) Nelson May 1894 at Bud of Promise tent meeting going by next San Francisco boat to reside Oakland California & (1896) [prosecuted for not paying import duty on tobacco] & (1898) residing Wellington; Mar 1898 took up three year lease on bookstall Queen’s Wharf son of the late Charles William DAVID of London married 09 Nov 1895 S Mark Sussex Square Wellington by Revd R COFFEY and Miriam Maria MILLS born 07 Jul 1872 died 26 Nov 1919 age 47 Palmerston North hospital of Fitzherbert St buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North sister to youngest son Adam John MILLS married 15 Oct 1912 at S Thomas Newtown by Revd F W FANCOURT Florence Lucilla KELL eldest daughter of F KELL Newton Building Company second daughter of William Henry MILLS superintendent of Nelson Mental Hospital/Lunatic Asylum born c1847 died 25 Jul 1885 age 38 Nelson 28 Jul 1885 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson and Mary Ellen MILLS

Education
Nov 1907, 1908 & 1909 All Saints Palmerston North Sunday school prize Palmerston North Boys' High school 1940 LTh Board of Theological Studies

Positions

DAVIDSON, ARTHUR
born 12 Jul 1830 Birmingham co Warwickshire baptised 12 Jan 1831 S Martin Birmingham died 23 Oct 1901 in house fire Ballarat Victoria brother to Edward DAVIDSON baptised 16 May 1826 S Mary Birmingham brother to Georgina DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 20 Aug 1831 baptised 16 Oct 1832 S Martin she may have died Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered South Stoneham Hampshire which includes Sholing brother to Julia DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 25 Nov 1834 baptised 14 Oct 1835 S Martin she may have died Mar ¼ 1910 age 75 registered South Stoneham brother to the Revd Francis (Frank) DAVIDSON 48 years vicar of Sholing co Hampshire born 02 Nov 1836 baptised 20 Jan 1837 S Martin Birmingham died 01 Mar 1916 Boscombe (left £793, probate his son the Revd Harold Francis, and daughter Alice Muriel COX)
married (Sep ¼ 1874 South Stoneham) Alice Selina A HODGSKIN
their son the Revd Harold Francis DAVIDSON notorious rector of Stiffkey (killed by a lion in a cage)

son of Benjamin DAVIDSON

(1831) factor Birmingham
(1841,1861) merchant of Birmingham S Thomas district
born c1798 St Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire died 13 Mar 1863 Birmingham
[left £10 000 probate to relict Jane; 1869, further probate to son the Revd Francis, £1 500]
married 07 Jun 1825 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire

and Jane [BINGLEY]

census returns give two names - (1841,1861) Jane (1851) Kate
[perhaps: baptised 17 May 1793 S Martin Birmingham]
died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]
[perhaps: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary]

married 09 Nov 1858 at Nasik Bombay presidency India,
marrige register gives 'Elizabeth Maria Peregrine ISENBERG' – which is close ; Bombay baptism register give 'Eregrina'

Maria Elisa Peregrina ISENBERG
(1871) not with her husband in Southampton
born c1838
daughter of the Revd Charles William ISENBERG (also Karl Wilhelm ISENBERG) of Barmen Prussia

(1824) joined the Basel mission

Note: of interdenominational protestants (1815) founded as German Missionary Society, became Basel Mission,
(2001) succeeded by the Kooperation Evangelischer Kirchen und Missionen

(1830) CMS missionary and ordained Anglican priest (with Samuel GOBAT) in Ethiopia and Kenya
(1841) compiler Dictionary of the Amharic language (prime indigenous language of Orthodox Christian Ethiopia)
(Mar 1838, Jun 1843) for proselytism expelled from Ethiopia, ending CMS mission work
went to Bombay [Mumbai] worked with CMS among freed African slaves
(1864) returned to Germany

born 05 Sep 1806 baptised 10 Sep 1806 Evangelical church Wipperfeld Rheinland Prussia
died 10 Oct 1864 Kornthal Stuttgart Germany
married 04 Aug 1834,

and Henrietta GEARLING
died 1880 Germany
(400;300;381;50;21)

Education

King Edward VI school Birmingham
1851 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)
1851 student (with 16 others resident including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)
03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)
04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (SUMNER)

Positions

1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire (400)
04 Oct 1853-1866 CMS missions, West India diocese Bombay
06 Jul 1860 Julia DAVIDSON baptised Bombay India; (-1893-1938-) music teacher residing Jolie Street Akaroa Canterbury
(1905) Fanny J and Julia DAVIDSON living Akaroa;
a Julia DAVIDSON died 06 Apr 1945 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch , Fanny J DAVIDSON not found
1866 retired from CMS (50)
1866-1869 curate Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury (8)
1869-1878 chaplain S James Jersey diocese Winchester
1870-1875 with Mission to Seamen Southampton
1871 daughters Julia age 10 born Bombay, Fanny J DAVIDSON born c1863 Bombay, boarders in Jersey
1871 chaplain to seamen church of England age 40 married but without his wife, lodger with retired pilot, residing Woolston Southampton co Hampshire
1874-1875 chaplain to gaol Southampton
1876 Mission to Seamen Plymouth diocese Exeter (8)
17 Jun 1879 curate St Leonard's-on-Sea diocese Chichester (70)
16 Oct 1879 chaplain Christchurch hospital lunatic asylum female asylum, public institutions diocese Christchurch
Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 110 (36)
01 Dec 1882 six months appointment cure Akaroa (3)
22 Jul 1883 instituted to cure Akaroa (3;14)
1885 laid poisoned wheat and traps in parsonage paddock (Akaroa Mail)
06 Oct 1887 left diocese Christchurch (96)
on his leaving the Akaroa vestry voted £10, more was later handed to ‘Miss [J] DAVIDSON’ (03 Nov 1893 The Press)

-1897- officiating at marriage for Disciples of Christ in Ballarat
1901 alone residing Ballarat Victoria
23 Oct 1901 Melbourne newspapers report death by suffocation when an upset kerosene lamp ignited his bedclothes; a retired church of England clergyman with two daughters in Akaroa near Christchurch, one keeping a school, the other Julia organist at Anglican church S Peter Akaroa.
A memorial service was held with the church S Peter Akaroa draped with black, memorial wreaths on the altar, appropriate hymns from the choir, and mention by the parish priest TJ SMYTH.
Formerly a missionary, had received an award from the Indian government in connection with the introduction of cotton planting. He appears to have been latterly a pastor of the Disciples of Christ, living alone in Ballarat East, perhaps their church on Dawson Street. (The
NOTE on DISCIPLES OF CHRIST: Unions and divisions across two hundred years produced various names for various allied groupings of similar main-line Protestants sourced in North America; these include ‘Congregation of Disciples’, ‘Christians’, ‘Disciples of Christ’, and ‘Church of Christ’, ‘Church of Christ Non-Organic’.

DAVIDSON, GERARD WALKINSHAW
born 30 Nov 1872 Waikaia Southland baptised Switzers by Bishop ST NEVILL
died 17 Aug 1948 Palmerston North buried (old) Woodville cemetery
brother to Robert Ernest DAVIDSON manufacturer died 1970 Dunedin
eldest son among five of William Hussey DAVIDSON
(1859) arrived Otago on ALPINE, for gold rush to Gabriel Gully
bank manager Bank of Otago, at Oamaru, Balclutha, Palmerston, (1872) Switzers Central Otago, Port Chalmers
bank manager Colonial Bank at Green Island and finally in Dunedin
gentleman (1878) of ‘The Glen’ Mornington Dunedin,
born 1836 Scotland died 29 Jan 1916 age 79 Napier St Mornington Dunedin [left £1 103],
son of Robert DAVIDSON
appointed by his father to be Regius professor of Civil Law at Glasgow university
born 1768
son of (the Revd) Dr Archibald DAVIDSON (1786) principal university of Glasgow (Crown appointment)
and Grizell SCOTT daughter of (the Revd) Peter SCOTT of Paisley high kirk
married 09 Feb 1871 by EH GRANGER at ‘Whitebrook’ Green Island home of George LLOYD JP Dunedin,
and Frances Rose LLOYD,
born c1850 New Zealand died 25 Jul 1936 age 86 Mornington Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
sister to Penelope LLOYD
third daughter of George LLOYD JP Green Island and local politician Green island and Caversham districts
married 1847 died 19 Aug 1880 age 63 at St Heliers Jersey late of Whitebrook Green Island;
married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES
(14 Oct 1887 Holy Trinity Maldon Victoria) married Nina Isabel (Nancy) ECCLES daughter of James Howard ECCLES LRCSI
(28 Feb 1903) letters of administration of New Zealand estate Supreme Court Otago Daily Times
sister to Frank HOLMES (1896) miner Transvaal South Africa (1915) captain with Royal Marines in Dardanelles
youngest daughter of James HOLMES
farmer at Otara near Fortrose Southland (1891) in Mataura electorate Southland,
(1906) sold farm 245 acres, seven-room house, cowbyre for 13 cows, stable, chaff house, implement shed, men’s hut
latterly residing Avenue Road Timaru
married 1866 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann SMITH
born c1837 died 10 May 1899 age 62 Havelock Street Mornington Dunedin
(Otago Witness; 152;183;63;92;121;9)

Education
-Sep 1881 William St school Dunedin
Sep 1881-12 Dec 1888 Mornington school (school admission register)
1894-1897 Selwyn College Dunedin
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin (with S WAYNE, F LATTER)
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)
01 Oct 1908 p14 obituary notice Church and People

Positions
1897-1900 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1900-1903 vicar Riverton Otagau
02 May 1903-1908 licensed vicar Balclutha with Kaitangata and Stirling (151)
Oct 1907 accepted curacy:
08 Feb 1909 licensed assistant (to C HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1909-1910 curate Taradale diocese Waipā (no dates given in diocesan records)
01 or 13 Nov 1910-1913 vicar Tolaga Bay (367)
05 Jan 1914-1924 vicar Otane
01 Nov 1924-1936 vicar Woodville with Te Rehunga (367)
01 Oct 1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 32 South Street Palmerston North (308)
29 Aug 1948 residing 148 Russell St Palmerston North (Manawatu Evening Standard)

Other
01 Oct 1948 p14 obituary notice Church and People

DAVIES, CHRISTOPHER PEARSON
born 12 May 1811
baptised 22 May 1811 S Mary St Marylebone London (where his parents were on business)
died 03 Mar 1861 age 49 Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Islands
son of George DAVIES chandler of Cork Ulster Ireland
son of George DAVIES gentleman of Cork;
married 1796,
and Catherine PEARSON of Mountcross Macroom co Cork
daughter of Christopher PEARSON a medical person
died 1837 Mountcross
and Eliza JOHNSON;
moved 09 Feb 1843 by Bishop SELWYN,
Marianne WILLIAMS, (obit 01 Dec 1919 Press)
taken into CMS service in the mission and stationed at Paihia
born 28 Apr 1820 Cheltenham England
died 25 Nov 1919 age 99 years at residence Napier buried Park island Napier New Zealand
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
 born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 Pakaraka
family came 17 Sep 1822 from England to Hobart on LORD SIDMOUTH & Sydney to the Bay of Islands on BRAMPTON arrived 10 Feb 1923
(family information, Susan Laville;272;56;287;50;22;111;124)

Education
Christ's Hospital
medical profession (50)
1837 - 1838 Cork school of Physic and Surgery
13 Mar 1843 - 1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES)

Positions
1842 arrived New Zealand (280)
1842 surgeon in Kororareka Bay of Islands, a botanist
1843 confirmed by the bishop of New Zealand (ADA)
1843 engaged as catechist CMS mission S John Te Waimate
1844 taken into full CMS connexion
21 Sep 1844 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools
under archdeacon of Tauranga CMS mission Tauranga diocese New Zealand
Apr 1852-1855 (vice WILSON J) CMS mission Opotiki
1859 in ill health, closed CMS connexion (54;50;68;89)
1859-1861 unattached priest, residing Bay of Islands (253)
1860-1861 medical practitioner Paihia (89)

DAVIES, DAVID EDWARD REYNOLDS
born 01 Aug 1887 registered Wandsworth co Surrey south London
died Mar ¼ 1976 Pontypool Wales
Education
1923-1925 Lichfield theological college
21 Dec 1930 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; deacon D E R DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK, H SINCLAIR, W MAIOHA, K M HIKAIRO;
assisting Archdeacon GG BELL preacher, Archdeacon Hori RAITI, Dean G R BARNETT, Canon H KARAKA, R J BOYT, H ADAMS)
29 Sep 1931 priest Waikato (at S George Frankton)
(diocesan archives Hamilton;424)

Positions
21 Dec 1930-20 Sep 1931 domestic chaplain to bishop (CHERRINGTON) and
1930-1932 curate Frankton diocese Waikato
May 1932 the Revd David E DAVIES last residing New Zealand sailed Sydney ESPERANCE BAY to Southampton, going to 1 Eversley Park Chester co Cheshire
1934-1938 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act diocese Salisbury
1938-1946 curate Broadwindsor with Burstock co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1946-1947 curate-in-charge Broadwindsor with Burstock
1947-1948 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
18 Mar 1948-1958 rector Rampisham with Wraxall diocese Salisbury
1958- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1963 residing Church House 6 Higher Beacon Ilminster co Somerset (8)

DAVIES, DAVID JONES
born 23 Oct 1891 Ferndale Cardiff Wales
died 11 Aug 1974 age 82 Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay Wellington
cremated Wellington
son of Benjamin DAVIES;
moved Dec ¼ 1919 Cardiff Wales,
Frances Margaret (Peggy) MAYOR
(1901) in Barry Wales (1911) in Cardiff Wales
born Mar ¼ 1896 Ramsgate registered Thanet co Kent
baptised 01 Mar 1896 S Peter [?Ramsgate]
died 19 Sep 1971 age 75 194 Sydney Street West, cremated Wellington
daughter of Harry Frank MAYOR journeyman baker
  (1911) baker in Barry south Wales
  born Sep ¼ 1869 Holloway London died 25 May 1950 Cardiff [left £101]
  married Mar ¼ 1895 registered Thanet
and Nora FORD
  (1891) servant in Bridge St Witney
  born c1871 Witney Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1939 Cardiff (315)
  sister to William FORD (1881) string maker Witney born c1869 Witney
  daughter of William FORD
    (1881) hawker, in Corn St Witney
    born c1835 Witney
  and Maria born c1834 Witney;

Education
  1913 BSc University College of South Wales
  1913 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
  Jun 1915 deacon [Llandaff]
  1916 priest Llandaff (308)

Positions
  1915-1917 curate S John Evangelist Canton co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
  1917-1919 curate Whitfield
  1920-1924 curate Mottram-in-Longdendale in charge of Broadbottom co Cheshire diocese Chester
    28 Ap 1925-1927 curate Gisborne diocese Waipā (8) ;315)
    28 Jun 1927-1929 vicar Opunake diocese Wellington
    15 Sep 1929-1932 vicar Greytown
    10 Apr 1932-1935 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
      08 Oct 1934 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
    07 Apr 1935-1938 vicar (vice J H SYKES) Kilbirnie Wellington
      1937 honorary canon S Paul Wellington
    24 Feb 1938 vicar pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington
      25 Dec 1937 honorary canon Wellington (308)
      25 Dec 1948 1st dean of Wellington
    30 Nov 1962 retired from the deanery of Wellington, permission to officiate Wellington
    1969 residing 194 Sydney St Wellington
    1971 entered Russell Kemp Retirement Home Titahi Bay

Other
  committed to Christian unity
  12 Aug 1974 obituary Evening Post
  05 Jun 1975 plaque in memory (Evening Post Wellington)

DAVIES, EDMUNDO RYDER
  born 03 Sep 1824 Kennington co Surrey baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Margaret Pattens London City
  died 17 Jun 1876 of Seafield View Auckland
  funeral S Paul Symonds Street buried 19 Jun 1876 age 51 Symonds St cemetery Auckland
  son of the Revd Charles DAVIES
    evening lecturer at S Margaret Pattens City of London
  and Eliza;
  married (i) 23 Jul 1849 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
    Anna Maria SMALE
    died Jun ¼ 1850 [as Anna Marie DAVIES] registered Whitehaven Cumberland
    daughter of Thomas SMALE;
  married (ii) 14 Apr 1852 Holy Trinity Southport co Lancashire by the Revd Henry BEAUMONT curate
    Clara BEAUMONT
    baptised 17 Apr 1831 Bristol Gloucestershire
    died 01 Feb 1897 age 64 Epson buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
    sister to the Revd Henry BEAUMONT baptised 03 Dec 1826 SS Philip & James Bristol
    daughter of William/Guillaume BEAUMONT
    (1851) schoolmaster North Meols Lancashire
    born c1796 France died Sep ¼ 1861 Worthing co Sussex
    and Sarah - born c1801 London (124)

Education
  1850-1851: student, S Bees theological college, widowed
  ‘MA’ according to death notice but no academic history found in Britain nor Canada
  9 Aug 1860 deacon Huron
  ?27 Feb 1863 priest Toronto

Positions
  Feb 1860 at grammar school in Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province Canada
  son of the Revd DAVIES born Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province
  Aug 1860 teacher, assigned to grammar school Vienna diocese Huron
DAVIES, Harold Frederick

born Jun 4 1886 Camberwell south London died 25 Jul 1960 age 74 registered Rochford co Essex
brother to Blanche Emmie DAVIES born Mar 4 1880 registered Wandsworth co Surrey
son of Thomas Henry DAVIES telegrapher
  born Jun 4 1864 St George-in-the-East London
  married Dec 4 1876 St Pancras co Middlesex
and Maria Sarah BOWLER born Newington co Middlesex

Education
1908-1911 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1911 LTh Durham
1911 deacon London for colonies
1912 priest GWYNNE for Jerusalem (8)

Positions
(1911) single theological students with CMS, in Islington South East, north London
1911-1914 CMS missionary Malek Southern Sudan
1914-1922 missionary Lau
  1917 missionary sailed London MONGOLIA to Port Said Egypt going to Sudan
1922-1924 missionary Opari
1924-1925 on furlough
1926-1937 missionary Gulu
1937-1938 missionary Lira
1938-1939 missionary Ngora
1939-1940 missionary Mbale
1940-1941 missionary Nambuli diocese Upper Nile
  1940- honorary canon Upper Nile (8)
1942 priest-in-charge (vice HEK FRY on sick leave) S James Lr Hutt diocese Wellington (308)
1942-1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1943-1949 CMS missionary Mbale Uganda
1949- curate S Andrew with S Catherine Plymouth diocese Exeter (8)

Other
1960 left £3 810 probate of estate to sister Blanche DAVIES
DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL
baptised May 1839 Llangollen Wales
died 20 Dec 1919 Auckland (registered as DAVIES)
son of Henry DAVIES
(1851) town missionary in Toxteth Park Liverpool co Lancashire
born c1805 Caxton
and Mary born c1811 Montgomeryshire Wales (ADA;352)

Education
‘four years at Lancashire Independent college and went through whole course required for University of London BA degree except German
and Chemistry’

-1861- theological student at Lancashire Independent college (1840-) at Whalley range Withington

NOTE: as Dissenters were still excluded from Oxford and Cambridge, ministers trained here for the Congregational church; this college declined after 1871
when Nonconformists and Dissenters were admitted to the old universities.

After closure c1980 the college later became the British Muslim Heritage centre

1864 ‘admitted to Independent ministry’ (ADA)

06 Apr 1879 confirmed by bishop Auckland (ADA)
attended but did not graduate University of New Zealand

25 Apr 1879 deacon Auckland (S Mark’s day at S John Te Awamutu)
01 May 1879 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (317)

Positions
31 May 1865 recently from England the Revd Henry Samuel DAVIES solemnly designated as a missionary for the Waikato district of the
Congregational Home Mission (Daily Southern Cross)

1865-1879 recently from England, Independent Congregational minister (not a Methodist) on New Zealand government list of officiating
ministers
during this time conducted a school East Hamilton which he continued after ordination into Anglican church

1875 Henry Samuel DAVIS Hamilton freehold farm section 142 Kirikiriroa electorate Waikato (352;266)

1879 transferred to Anglican list missionary for Waikato district

25 Apr 1879 assistant minister district Hamilton diocese Auckland
1881 registered settler residing Hamilton electorate Waikato (266)

08 Apr 1887 received preacher’s licence and assistant minister Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland

1 May 1889-1904 minister Northcote

1893 Henry Samuel DAVIES clergyman (no wife registered) Northcote electorate Eden (266)
1894 processed with clergy at Bishop Cecil WILSON’s consecration as Bishop of Melanesia in Auckland
1896 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1902 clergyman (no wife) Northcote electoral roll Waitemata (266)

30 Apr 1904 resigned due to ill health; permission to officiate (ADA)

01 Oct 1904-1919 licenced priest Auckland, residing Northcote (ADA;8)

1909 locum tenens cathedral Napier

1907 locum tenens Holy Trinity Tauranga during illness of Canon JORDAN

Note
no death notice found in newspapers MWB

noted in Auckland Presidential synod address 1919-20

on retirement an account of his change to the Anglican church and how his church became a chapel of ease (18 Jun 1904 Observer)

the Methodist church Hamilton East built 1910 was on corner opposite to site of his Congregational church Sydney Square

DAVIES, JANE (SISTER JANET CSN)

born 11 Nov 1882 Hororata Canterbury
died 29 Nov 1930 age 47 Christchurch buried 01 Dec 1930 CSN garth at Linwood cemetery Christchurch
death registered as Janet

sister to William DAVIES born 1867 New Zealand
siseter to Catherine DAVIES born 1880 New Zealand
sister to second daughter Mary DAVIES died 25 Sep 1906 age 29 of Hororata
daughter of Rees DAVIES farmer Hororata Canterbury

born c1832 died 16 Mar 1910 age 78 26 Richmond Terrace Christchurch

funeral S Michael & All Angels Christchurch buried 18 Mar 1910 Addington cemetery

married before 1867

and Susannah Anne -
(1911) residing 26 Richmond Rd Sydenham Christchurch

born c1846 died 06 Feb 1932 age 86 buried Addington Christchurch

Education
07 Jul 1907 probationer [with the Sisters of Bethany as they were gradually becoming the religious order CSN]
15 May 1913 professed religious [with CSN] (79)
13 May 1913 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Note: the professed religious of the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconesses by the bishop of Christchurch; (1911) the Sisters
became a full conventual religious order, the Community of Sacred Name, and from late 1914 the making of deaconesses ceased

Positions
1909-1910 working Phillipstown parish
1913-1915 parish sister St Albans parish
Dec 1919 to Timaru house, for League of Purity and Honour
1920-1927 parish sister Timaru
   1926 Timaru orphanage where the Revd Ivor HOPKINS a most devoted resident (pers comm to MWB)
1927-1928 rest in Christchurch after 8.5 years work in Timaru
1928-1930 parish sister St Albans parish (130)

Other
Dec 1930 requiem eucharist in Christchurch cathedral
02 Dec 1930 account of the funeral - large attendance of the public especially women; Sr Winifred cross-bearer before the coffin from the chapel of the Community of Sacred Name, followed by the Revd Mother Dora and other Sisters of the Community. The Revd H W SMITH officiated for this part of the service. Main service at the cathedral with the cathedral choristers to lead the procession. Clergy involved Dean JA JULIUS, Stephen PARR, Staples HAMILTON, Archbishop Churchill JULIUS, Bishop WEST-WATSON; tributes paid by HW MONAGHAN at S Mary Timaru, and Dean JULIUS (assisted by MONAGHAN and the Revd WS SOUTHWARD) celebrated the eucharist in thanksgiving and commemoration of the life and work of Sister Janet (The Press)
Dec 1930 obituary Church News (69)
memorial S Mary Timaru (130)

DAVIES, JOHN CARADOG
born 29 Jul 1885 Wales (315) - too many John C DAVIES to hasp identity
died 03 Dec 1966 age 81 priest Levin buried 05 Dec 1966 Tiro Tiro Road cemetery;
moved 18 Mar 1916 New Zealand,
Margaret Ellen PARRY of Wales - too many born with this name for her identity to be assured
(20 Jan 1916) a lady sailed London ARAWA to Wellington New Zealand
born 1885 died 16 Oct 1954 age 69 Levin buried 18 Oct 1954 (315;124)
Education
Hadfield Memorial theological college and hostel Kelburn Wellington
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON) (424;242)
21 Dec 1913 priest Wellington (308)

Positions
22 Dec 1912-1915 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
02 May 1915-1917 vicar Pongaroa
28 Oct 1917-1922 Eketahuna
15 Nov 1922-1943 vicar Levin
   23 Aug 1934 instituted cure of souls Levin
01 Jul 1943-1950 vicar S James Lr Hutt (308)
   1949-1950 canon Wellington
31 Jul 1950-1963- retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington (315)
1963-1966 residing 148 Queenswood Rd Levin New Zealand (8)

DAVIES, WALTER ERNEST DETHERIDGE
born 11 Oct 1904 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 03 Jan 1967 age 62 Wellington cremated 05 Jan 1967 Wellington
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES an engineer in Ceylon
   born 24 Aug 1879 Camberwell London
died 12 Dec 1912 Colombo Ceylon buried Borella cemetery
   son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES and Charlotte KELLY
married 30 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Colombo Ceylon
and Agnes Amelia Ottoline PRINS
   born 11 Feb 1876 Ceylon baptised 23 May 1876 Holy Trinity church Colombo
died 1961 Auckland New Zealand
   daughter of Edward PRINS and Louisa DORNHORST;
moved 22 Apr 1930 S James Lower Hutt by Archbishop JULIUS her grandfather
Alice Emily HANSELL
born 16 Mar 1908 died 01 Aug 1985 Palmerston North New Zealand
elder daughter of the Revd Arthur L HANSELL
and Mary JUJUS (315;328;239)
Education
Wesley college, St Clair college Colombo
Liverpool Institute England
Mar 1928-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
   (priest H HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER WED DAVIES CL DOBBS
   and by letters dimissory from Christchurch WS SOUTHWARD)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington (S Paul; deacon H V C REYNOLDS;
   priests CL DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES)
(424;308;83)

Positions
seaman in British merchant navy
DAVIES, WALTER MERLIN
born 19 Feb 1910 Llandilo-Fawr
baptised 19 Jun 1910 Llandilo-Fawr co Carmarthenshire South Wales
died 21 Aug 1996 of Selwyn Village Port Chevalier Auckland New Zealand
brother to Leonard DAVIES born c1907 Llandilo registered Newcastle-in-Emlyn
brother to Irene May DAVIES born c1907 Llandilo-Fawr;
second son of Daniel Edward DAVIES grocer
(1901) grocer assistant at home with family
(1911) an apprentice grocer, with his family two servants in Llandeilo, bilingual Welsh English
born c1875 Llandilo co Carmarthenshire
buried 09 Apr 1956 Manordeilo [north-east of Llandilo] co Carmarthenshire
brother to Thomas EDWARDS [sic] born c1864 Llandilo
brother to Mary DAVIES born c1870 Llandilo
son of Henry DAVIES
(1871) carpenter in Llandeilo Villa, Llandilo-Fawr co Carmarthenshire South Wales
(1901) labourer in service of a gentleman, residing Carmarthen Street Llandilo Urban
born c1846 Llandilo
uncle to Margaret MEREDITH born c1887 Newbridge-on-Wye co Radnorshire
married Dec ¼ 1914 registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Rachel EDWARDS
(1911) lady typist in Rochdale
born c1889 Rochdale baptised 12 May 1889 Anglican church Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derbyshire
and Mary Agnes PARRY
(1911) assisting in husband’s grocery, bilingual in Welsh and English
born 28 Oct 1875 Llandilo registered LlandiloFawr co Carmarthenshire
married 27/28 Dec 1943 probably S Mary Merivale Christchurch New Zealand bestman was the Revd Samuel E WOODS,
Kathleen TAYLOR of Timaru
a school teacher trained Christchurch
(1933) passed Timaru examinations for the Trinity College of Music (piano)
(25 Jan 1936) of Timaru girls’ high school matriculated for university entrance examination
(1942) DipEd (Diploma of Education) Canterbury University College
born 29 Jun 1918 [Timaru]
died 16 Dec 2007 of Selwyn village Auckland
sister to Doreen TAYLOR
sister to William Morrie TAYLOR (Bill) chief inspector Wellington gas company born c1925 died 02 Apr 2013 age 87
sister to Dorothy TAYLOR
eldest daughter of Alfred Morrie TAYLOR gas-engineer manager
of (1941,1943,1954) 15 Wai-Iti Road Timaru; four tennis courts at his property
(1931-1939-) secretary Gas Institute of New Zealand
(07 Feb 1936) president of the Gas Institute of New Zealand
born c1886 died Nov 1955 age 69 of Timaru
buried cemetery Timaru [dates on burial details tombstone incorrect]
made Richard E WOODS, [sic] Eliza KING
and Wilena LAYCOCK
(1911) lady typist in Rochdale
born c1889 Rochdale baptised 12 May 1889 Anglican church Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derbyshire
died 15 Nov 1960 age 72 of Timaru buried Timaru
sister to Ruth Ellen LAYCOCK (1911) telephone operator born c1886 Rochdale
sister to William LAYCOCK born c1895 Rochdale
daughter of William LAYCOCK (1861) cotton weaver in Pym Street Spotland Rochdale
(1881) loom jobber cotton of Heath Street Castleton Rochdale
(1901) cotton weaver in Rochdale
born c1832 Todmorden Rochdale co Lancashire
died maybe Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered Burnley co Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1859 registered Rochdale
and Jane DAWSON
(1851) unmarried, power loom weaver (cotton) in Todmorden
(1861) cotton weaver with her husband son Pym Street Spotland Rochdale
(1911) widow in Wardle, Hurstead Rochdale
born c1836
Todmorden co Lancashire
(research pers comm Johnann Williams 2018)

Education
Llandeilo grammar school
S David’s college Lampeter
1936 BA (2nd cl theology) Wales
1937-1938 Westcott House Cambridge
1938 deacon Bristol
1939 priest Bristol

Positions
1936-1937 SCM (Student Christian Movement) student chaplain for Wales
1938-1940 assistant curate S Michael & All Angels Windmill Hill diocese Bristol
1940 chaplain escort for children from United Kingdom to New Zealand
09 Oct 1940 licensed officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1940-1945 SCM chaplain Canterbury University College
27 Feb 1941-1945 precentor Christ Church cathedral,
assistant to the principal College House theological college (91)
Note: (1943) from Ursula BETHELL he on marriage leased S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning, previously used as deaconess training institute and lived there with his wife and cared for U BETHELL
1945-1946 SCM secretary for Wales
1946-1949 diocesan director of religious education diocese Bristol
1949-1959 vicar Berkswich-with-Walton (or Baswich) co Stafford diocese Lichfield
(1954-1955) his curate was Bernard Oxlard RICHARDS
1959-1973 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
1959-1969 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton
1959-1973 in charge post-ordination training diocese Christchurch
1960 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch (318)
1969-1973 archdeacon of Sumner
1973-Dec 1976 warden College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
1974-Dec 1976 honorary canon cathedral of the Holy Trinity Auckland
Dec 1976 canon emeritus and officiating minister diocese Auckland
retired to S Hilda’s retreat house 20 Queen Street Northcote Point Auckland (8)
(26 Mar 1979) a naturalised New Zealand citizen

Other publications
1964 An Introduction to F.D. Maurice’s Theology - based on the first edition of The kingdom of Christ (1838) and the Faith of the Liturgy and the Doctrine of the Thirty-Nine Articles (1860) (London: SPCK, 1964)

DAVIS, HENRY (earlier: HARRY) JOHN
born 15 Dec 1851 Tottenham Middlesex
died 06 Oct 1932 age 80 Forbury Cr St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
son of John Nathaniel DAVIS
(1861) railway audit clerk (1880) accountant
died 01 May 1880 age 70 in S Bartholomew’s hospital London city [left £300]
son of Nathaniel DAVIS and Susannah; married (i) 28 Jul 1880 S Peter Caversham Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL, and Archdeacon EDWARDS,
Sarah Harriet CANTRELL of Caversham
born 1859 [but not found in register New Zealand]
died 02 Aug 1882 age 23 parsonage Naseby buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
probably aunt to Ivan Seaward CANTRELL
and Eliza POTTs (1880) of 3 Lea Place Tottenham Hale Middlex born 1819 Sandwich Kent;
marrried (i) 28 Jul 1880 S Peter Caversham Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL, and Archdeacon EDWARDS,
Sarah Harriet CANTRELL of Caversham
born 1859 [but not found in register New Zealand]
died 02 Aug 1882 age 23 parsonage Naseby buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
probably aunt to Ivan Seaward CANTRELL
born 17 Jul 1890 Dunedin son of Seaward James CANTRELL born 1859 New Zealand and Jean Helen
daughter among at least eight children of Richard Seaward CANTRELL from Redways Court Watchet Windsor,
New Zealand
(1871-1872) MPC and MHR for Caversham, hotel keeper and gentleman of Leworth Caversham
born 1825 died 11 Aug 1872 age 47 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married Mar ¾ 1855 Windsor,
and Elizabeth BEDBOROUGH
born c1832 died 03 Apr 1880 age 49 buried Southern cemetery (124)
marrid (ii) 16 Apr 1891 S Peter Caversham by JH WATSON and STANLEY,
Grace Mary FISHER, of St Clair Dunedin
born 06 Mar 1870 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
died 10 Nov 1905 Fortbury Crescent Dunedin cremated
sister to youngest son Harry Gwyn FISHER born c1873 died 22 Jul 1910 age 37 Dunedin
doughter of Rowland FISHER draughtsman of St Clair Dunedin
(1871) civil engineer residing Canton Glamorganshire Wales
(Jan 1887) draughtsman Dunedin insolvent but saved by an inheritance from bankruptcy
born Jun ¾ 1839 Aberystrowlandwyth co Cardiganshire Wales died 20 May 1906 buried Southern Dunedin
and Sarah Louisa HOWELL of The Woodlands St Leonards Dunedin,
bond Dec ¾ 1837 Chepstow co Monmouth Wales
died 09 Jul 1912 age 74 The Woodlands St Leonards buried Southern
(315;366;381;Otago Witness;334;183;121;152;151)
Education
theological college Dunedin
1879 grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin
(with WILSON from College S Augustine Canterbury;
and AR FITCHETT and SOTHAM priests)
21 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (with S Paul; priests W F KNOWLES H J DAVIS; preacher PLAT)
(151;424)
Positions
1861 his siblings and parents are apparent but not he, Cheshunt Hertfordshire (381)
six years (on leaving school) housemaster S Margaret’s school Dover (324)
n d ran a private school, which collapsed (70)
n d schoolmaster Te Houka South Otago (324)
07 Apr 1876 layreader in Caversham while a theological student (151)
21 Dec 1879-1880 curate-in-charge Caversham (separated from Port Chalmers parish) diocese Dunedin (9)
21 Sep 1880-1892 vicar Naseby (Maniototo) (151;75)
Jun 1893-1896 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (140)
01 May 1896 priest to assist E OTWAY at Lincoln diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge three months Cust (91)
1896-1899 vicar Wyndham Fortrose diocese Dunedin (151;9)
1899-31 Dec 1926 vicar Hampden-Maheno (324)
21 Sep 1927 officiating minister (151;9)
1932 residing St Clair Dunedin (324)
Other
photograph in cathedral vestry Dunedin
01 Nov 1932 p151 obituary The Church Envoy

DAVIS, HENRY SAMUEL, see DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL

DAVIS, HUMFREY
born 16 Jan 1850 Twyford registered Wokingham co Berkshire
died 26 Aug 1933 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to Newton DAVIS (1863) BA Oxford of Pembroke college (1898) naturalised Chicago Illinois USA
baptised 24 Jun 1843 Sandford-on-Thames Oxfordshire
fifth child of at least six of William Henry DAVIS
(1851) cornmiller employing six men (1861) corn miller employing six men
born c1817 Strington co Berkshire died 09 Nov 1894 [left £3 459]
marrd (i) 1841 Arizona USA
and Sarah Anne PRICE
born c1811 Sydenham London
died 14 Mar 1889 age 78 Kensington London [left £1 251 probate to RCA BECK ..

Constance Frances Elizabeth BECK
(1911) visitor with Gertrude LYSONS widow in Christchurch Bournemouth
born c1846 Norwood Cheam co Surrey baptised 30 Mar 1846 S John Baptist Croydon
died 25 Jan 1932 of 36a Salisbury Road Worthing co Sussex [left £944]
sister to Gertrude BECK born c1837 married Samuel LYSONS
doughter in large family of Simon Adams BECK solicitor Norwood co Surrey
born c1804-1809 Lythwood Hall Shropshire
died 20 Feb 1883 age 79 registered Epsom [left £36 727 probate to Ralph Coker Adams BECK son ..
and Sarah Anne PRICE
born c1811 Sydenham London
died 14 Mar 1889 age 78 Kensington London [left £1 251 probate to RCA BECK ..]
Education
‘commercial education’
1861 age 11 at small boarding school Great Marlow Buckinghamshire (381)
1866 confirmed by Oxford (WILBERFORCE)(417)
04 Jun 1870 from Twyford Berkshire to warden SAC: SPG had advised him to apply to SAC, had received ‘a very good commercial education, with the exception of a little Latin and French’, had a brother with Oxford MA who could tutor him in preparation for SAC: but R BUSTON was vicar a long time 1870/1880s, no DAVIS appears in parish records (MWB)
tutored by curate ‘in sole charge’ Twyford S Mary Buckinghamshire before attending:
1870-1872 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 5 letters in SAC file (417)
1871 resident was Humphrey DAVIS age 21 born Twyford Berkshire
23 May 1875 deacon Maritzburg
23 Sept 1877 priest Maritzburg (111)

Positions
1851 age 1, with parents, siblings Newton, Lawrence, Clement, Marian, governess, and two servants residing Twyford, Hinton & Whistley Berkshire (300)
nd Sunday school teacher (417)
1874 to Springvale South Africa
1875-1878 missionary at Highflats Natal South Africa
1878-1882 incumbent (SPG) Kokstad Kaffraria
1882 daughter Mildred Hermione DAVIS born South Africa
23 May 1875 deacon Maritzburg
23 Sept 1877 priest Maritzburg (111)

DAVIS, JOHN KING
born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands baptised 21 Mar 1858 Waimate
died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland buried with mother churchyard S Luke Mt Albert
half-brother to Mary Ann DAVIS (1812-1892) married (16 Dec 1833) the Rev Joseph MATTHEWS
half-brother to Mathilda DAVIS (1814-1884) married (11 Oct 1831 by YATE) William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist
half-brother to James DAVIS (1814-1918) residing Swarraton near Waimate North
married (1840) Caroline ISELTON (Oct 1834) age 19 sailed assisted immigrant NSW DAVID SCOTT
baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London
sister to second daughter Eliza ISELTON married 30 Jul 1837 NSW William COX
daughter of Charles ISELTON trunk maker
married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street
and Ann IVES;
married (ii) (1872) Frances Anne GOODWIN
half-brother to Mary Serena DAVIS (1816-1901) married the Revd Henry Francis BUTT
half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Woodrow married Eleanor NORRIS
half-brother to Jane DAVIS (1823-1906) married (1843) Edward Marsh WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate judge Native land court
half-brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS (1825-1871)
half-brother to fifth daughter Margaretta Eleonora Marella DAVIS (1828-1883) married (1858) James Alfred BEDGGOOD of Roseburn
half-brother to Sophia Louisa DAVIS (1830-1915) married (1854) James KEMP
youngest son of the Revd Richard DAVIS of CMS
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
son of John KING of CMS;
married (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855 New Zealand
and only son of Jane Holloway KING
third European girl born in New Zealand, first to live entire life in New Zealand
born 10 Feb 1818 Oihi mission Rangihoua
died 05 Dec 1894 Parnell Auckland buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
eldest daughter of John KING twine-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) artisan missionary with CMS
(1814) with William and Dinah HALL, with Thomas and Jane KENDALL
from Port Jackson arrived with MARSDEN on brig ACTIVE in New Zealand
born 1789 Swerford Oxfordshire
died 06 May 1854 Te Puna Bay of Islands buried Oihi Rangihoua by Henry WILLIAMS
married 10 Nov 1812 S John Parramatta by Samuel MARSDEN
and Hannah HANSEN
born c1792 London died 27 Nov 1851 Oihi Bay of Islands buried by Henry WILLIAMS
doughter of Thomas HANSEN captain ACTIVE
and Hannah died 1836 NSW;
marrried 21 Nov 1883 College of S John Auckland by bishop of Auckland and R MAUNSELL
Anna HALL
born 1862 New Zealand died 22 Jul 1944 age 82 private hospital Auckland buried S Luke Mt Albert
sister to Henry Stephen HALL born 1861
sister to John William HALL born 1864
daughter of Thomas Henry HALL
(1848) with brothers Robert HALL (farming Mangere) John HALL (business in Otahuhu) William HALL arrived New Zealand
(c1855) business man 'Brown, Hall, and Co' in Fraser’s buildings Auckland with branch in Christchurch
(1870) trustee Auckland Savings Bank
born c1824 Ulster Ireland died ?18 Feb 1911 age 86 merchant Auckland
and Isabella McCULLAN
died 1913 Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland
(ADA;352:266:6)
Education
Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
1875-1881 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland under Dr KINDER
1881 BA University New Zealand
1882 MA 1st cl honours Latin and Greek University of New Zealand (from College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
12 Jun 1881 deacon Auckland
(S Paul Auckland; deacon J K DAVIS, priest J H HAWKES; preacher Bishop COWIE)
24 Dec 1882 priest Auckland (S Paul; priest J K DAVIS
deacons E J McFARLAND A S FOX; preacher E H GULLIVER) (424:317)
Positions
13 Jun 1881 licensed assistant curate Helensville diocese Auckland
Oct 1882 owner land Bay of Islands worth £425 (36)
c1881-1883 assistant (to E BREE) curate All Saints Ponsonby
04 Oct 1883-Jan 1886 assistant curate S Sepulchre Auckland
01 Jan 1886 farewell by congregations S Sepulchre and S Barnabas Mt Eden
he had been priest in charge at S Barnabas for last two years (Auckland Star)
24 Feb 1886-30 Apr 1889 priest-in-charge Mt Albert and Avondale parochial districts (ADA)
1890-1921 assistant master (history, commerce) Auckland College [Auckland grammar school] (6:8)
17 Apr 1890 preacher’s licence Auckland
1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
02 Jan 1905 preacher’s licence
-1915- residing Westbourne Rd Remuera Auckland (328)
Other
half great-uncle to the Revd Percy Coleman DAVIS
his daughter Mary Emily DAVIS married 1862 James Emilius CONEY
his son O’Donnell DAVIS of Christchurch
as a teacher, a ‘disciplinarian carpet-beater’ and yet EM BLAIKLOCK (1917-1919?) pupil Auckland College [grammar school], (1947-1968)
professor of classics Auckland, wrote of him an ‘enlightened man, more interested in social problems, the freedom of the press and
institutions of liberty than the battles of Lancaster and York’ (ADA)
1911 author *History of S. John’s college, Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand*
11 Feb 1922 obituary *New Zealand Herald, Auckland Star*
14 Feb 1922 funeral report *Auckland Star*

DAVIS, PERCY COLEMAN
born 12 Sep 1875 Russell Bay of Islands
died 03 Feb 1955 age 79 private hospital Auckland buried 05 Feb 1955 cemetery Purewa Auckland
half great-nephew to the Revd John King DAVIS (1858-1922) of Remuera Auckland
brother to Charles Maurice DAVIS born 1870 New Zealand died 1952
brother to Arthur St John DAVIS born 1872 New Zealand died 03 Jan 1939 age 69 buried 01 Jan 1939 Te Puia Gisborne
brother to Richard Lawrence Montgomery DAVIS born 1873 New Zealand buried 23 Oct 1945 Taruheru Gisborne
son of Richard Coleman DAVIS
born 19 Aug 1845 died 1909
brother to Mary Emily DAVIS born 1839 London died Sep 1903 Fairview Rd Mt Eden Auckland, she
married (1862) James Emilius CONEY postmaster at the Thames
brother to Annie Maria Ellen DAVIS
brother to Charles Augustus DAVIS born c1841 died 22 Nov 1862 age 21 Swartraton
brother to Clara Eliza Alice DAVIS born 1857 New Zealand
married (1876) Charles Henry Kennett WATKINS artist born 1847 India
son of James DAVIS farmer of Swartraton near Waimate North New Zealand
interpreter on staff of the Native land court
born c1818 Lydlinch co Dorset England died 1889 Gisborne
son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide co Dorset
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
and (i) Mary CROCKER
baptised 19 Oct 1788 Lydlinch co Dorset died 01 Feb 1837 Waimate North
RICHARD DAVIS married (ii) Ann ISELTON née IVES widow and mother of Caroline ISELTON
baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London died 1881 age 65 New Zealand
daughter of Charles ISELTON trunk maker
married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street
and Ann IVES;
(JAMES DAVIS married (ii) May 1883 New Zealand
Frances Anne GOODWYN (1881) from England arrived Auckland ZEALANDIA
born 04 Mar 1846 baptised 12 Apr 1846 S Andrew Holborn
died 26 Jun 1929 age 83 of 53 Wheturangi Road Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of George Norfolk GOODWYN of Lamb/Lands Conduct Street London
and Elizabeth Ann;
mother of Marianne Estelle born 1885 New Zealand, who married 1908 John THOMSON; 

RICHARD COLEMAN DAVIS married 1869 Waimate Bay of Islands,
and Rose Mary CONEY
born c1839 died 1877
sister to sister who married (1852) Richard FAIRBURN a surveyor
daughter of James CONEY (1845) with family arrived New Zealand
born c1797 died 27 Sep 1866 age 69 Waimate North
and Charlotte HILL born c1802 died 1883 Waimate North;
marrid 20 Jul 1927 cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland New Zealand by archbishop AVERILL
Ruth Mary GARDNER
born 05 Aug 1890 Queensland died 20 Apr 1962 age 72 buried Purewa Auckland
third daughter of David GARDNER of Trevone Takapuna
(1914) printer, Rotorua New Zealand
(1918) proprietor Rotorua Chronicle
born c1851 Glasgow Scotland died 29 Jan 1918 asthma age 67 Rotorua
son of Samuel GARDNER shoemaker
born c1819 Ireland
and Letitia born c1819 Glasgow;
marrid 23 May 1874 Queensland
and Ellen Amine TREDWEN
born Sep ¼ 1853 St Columb Cornwall died 1942 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of Charles TREDWEN
born c1826 Padstow Cornwall died 1872 Queensland
married 1852 Cornwall
and Jane HOBLYN died 1853

(ADA;352;328)

Education
Waimate North school
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
Feb 1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū
(Napier cathedral; deacons Percy C DAVIS, Charles Edmund NICHOLAS, Cecil Lancelot WILSON;
preacher J B BROCKLEHURST)
03 Nov 1912 priest Auckland
(Napier cathedral; priests C L WILSON Percy C DAVIS, Turuturu NGAKI) (424;Waiapū Church Gazette;328;83)

Positions
23 Apr 1911-1913 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
26 Oct 1913-1915 vicar Puketapu district
1915-1916 Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
1916-1926 chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
Oct 1917-1919 chaplain 4th class to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; first reserves, address 35 Hepburn St Ponsonby
Auckland a clergyman; and, nominal roll volume 3 3/3557 next of kin his cousin Mrs F BLACK of Hauraki Rd Takapuna Auckland; and,
nominal roll volume 4, Reverend 4th class; and, nominal rolls volume 4, returning to duty (354)
1917, 1918 HMNZHS MAHENO (141)
1920-1921 priest-in-charge Northcote
1921-1929 vicar Papatoetoe (8)
Oct 1929-1940 vicar Birkenhead (69)
1940-1947 assistant priest Tamaki West
1947 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
-1947-1955 residing 7 Hawera Rd Kohimarama Auckland (352)

Other
obituary
04 Feb 1955 New Zealand Herald
1955 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

DAVIS, RICHARD
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset
baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide [or 24 Jan 1790]
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
third child of William DAVIS of Woodrow farm Piddletrenthide
and Ann SYMES;
made (i) 11 Feb 1812 Lydlinch Dorset by the Revd Robert FROME,
Mary CROCKER
died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waimate North cemetery;
made (ii) 18 Sep 1838 Kerikeri Bay of Islands
Anne ISELTON née IVES (‘from England for the purpose of their marriage’)
mother of Caroline ISELTON who married James DAVIS son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
died 07 Apr 1854 buried Waimate North cemetery;
made (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855,
Jane Holloway KING
born 10 Feb 1818 Oihi mission Rangihoua
died 05 Dec 1894 Parnell Auckland buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
dauughter of John KING twine-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) CMS missionary
born 1787 Swerford Oxfordshire
died 06 May 1854 age 67 of Te Puna buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
married 1829,
and Hannah HANSEN
born 1787 died 27 Nov 1851 of Te Puna buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
dauughter of Thomas HANSEN captain ACTIVE
(ADA:272;260;124;89;50)
Education
Sturminster Newton
25 Mar 1823 accepted by CMS
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
11 Jun 1843 (Trinity Sunday) deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) – first deacon ordained in New Zealand
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
(272;260;253;37)
Positions
farmer in Dorset
22 Nov 1823 departed THE BROTHERS convict ship Woolwich via Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand
07 May 1824 arrived Sydney THE BROTHERS
03 Aug 1824 departed Sydney GOVERNOR MACQUARIE for Paihia
15 Aug 1824 arrived CMS Paihia Bay of Islands GOVERNOR MACQUARIE (263)
Aug 1824 - 12 Apr 1831 catechist CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands
14 Apr 1831 catechist and agriculturalist CMS mission Te Waimate (50)
01 Sep 1840 - 01 Jul 1843 postmaster Waimate (258)
(Trinity) 11 Jun 1843 appointed deacon for Kaitote district (The Spectator Wellington)
Jun 1843 - Nov 1854 resident deacon Kaikohe district CMS station Kaikohe diocese New Zealand
Jun 1852 resident priest at CMS station Kaikohe
Nov 1854 - 1863 CMS station Te Waimate (253;37)
Other
DAVIS formed a syndicate with other missionaries (James KEMP, HAMLIN, CLARKE, SHEPHERD, WALKER, William WILLIAMS) to buy from
REWA and other chiefs land for their children’s future security
1830 author The New Zealand Girl (Religious Tract Society, London) (89)
?1841 Geneth o Zeland Newydd (“by Richard Davis, of Pachia New Zealand”) (Aberystwyth: Argraphwyd gan J. Cox dros Gymdeithas
Traithodau Aberystwyth a’r Gymmydogaeth) [Welsh translation of The New Zealand Girl]

DAVISON, ROWLAND BORROWMAN
born 19 December 1884 Bolsover co Derby England
died 24 December 1960 Maryborough Queensland buried Garden of Rest cemetery Maryborough Australia
son of the Revd John William DAVISON
(1881) theological student unmarried visitor Britannia Buildings Chesterfield Derbyshire
Methodist minister
1885-1888 lay reader Bolsover diocese Southwell
1888-1890 lay reader Tiverton diocese Bath & Wells
1894 deacon 1895 priest Ballarat: served dioceses Ballarat and Tasmania Australia
born 24 Mar 1861 Bolsover co Derby died 26 Nov 1934 Lindisfarne Tasmania
son of John DAVISON
(1861,1871) agricultural labourer
born c1822 Bolsover Derbyshire
and Anne born c1828 Bowsell co Warwickshire;
made Jun ¼ 1884 West Ham Essex London,
and Mary Ann FOGG
(1881) lace mender of Chesterfield
born Jun ¼ 1859 Chesterfield co Derbyshire died 21 February 1921 Colac
daughter of Sampson FOGG
(1881) gas fitter Chesterfield
born c1836 Chesterfield co Derbyshire
maybe died Sep ¼ 1883 age 47 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1853 Sheffield
and Jane SPENCER born c1834 Market Bosworth co Leicestershire;
married (i) 1912,
Nellie Isobel KIRKLAND
born 10 Dec 1888 died 24 June 1945
doughter of James KIRKLAND;
married (ii) 03 July 1946,
Phyllis Mary -
born 09 May 1905 died 30 May 1980 (381;249;111)

Education
1904 Trinity College Melbourne
1909 ThL Australian college of theology
1933 BA in absentia Auckland college university of New Zealand
19 Dec 1909 deacon Ballarat
17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111;8)

Positions
c1889 arrived Australia
23 Dec 1909-1912 assistant curate Camperdown diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
1912-1913 priest-in-charge Murtoa
03 Mar 1913-1916 incumbent Mildura
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1918 incumbent Gresford diocese Newcastle
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
20 Dec 1919 curate Pendus Grove diocese Melbourne
14 Aug 1920-30 Jun 1929 rector Mayfield (licensed as incumbent North Waratah) diocese Newcastle
27 Jun 1929 left Australia for New Zealand
Jun 1929-ca Oct 1931 vicar S George Thames diocese Auckland
Nov 1931-Jan 1934 vicar (vice HB WINGFIELD) Devonport; he and his wife welcomed together
05 Feb 1934 general licence diocese Rockhampton
13 Feb 1934-28 Mar 1940 rector S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton
 06 Jan 1936 commissary bishop Rockhampton
13 Feb 1934-1937 honorary canon S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
20 Sep 1937-28 Mar 1940 archdeacon Rockhampton (east of the Range)
14 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (8)
 1941-1943 editor Church Gazette
21 Oct 1943-31 July 1946 general licence diocese Rockhampton
21 Oct 1943-31 Jul 1946 archdeacon Rockhampton (east of the Range)
 01 Nov 1943 commissary
12 Nov 1943 priest-in-charge Keppel
17 Aug 1946 incumbent Violet Town and Dookie diocese Wangaratta
27 Sep 1948-04 Jan 1950 incumbent Springsure diocese Brisbane
01 Nov 1951-28 Feb 1954 general license
  -28 Feb 1954 registrar
  -28 Feb 1954 secretary
  -28 Feb 1954 examining chaplain
29 Jan 1950-28 Feb 1954 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul
16 Mar 1954 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)

Other
obituaries
12 Jan 1967 Anglican
01 Feb 1967 Brisbane Church Chronicle
Feb 1967 Rockhampton Church Gazette (111)

DAVYS, GEORGE PAUL
born 19 Feb 1868 St Mary Leicestershire registered Trinity parish Leicester
died 08 Apr 1918 rectory Blunham Sandy Bedfordshire
funeral Heversham Westmorland near the home of his father-in-law
brother to the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS (1888 Cambridge) CMS missionary (1901) tutor
master at Netley Court preparatory school Southampton
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Leicester married 1897 Harriet Gee HOMER of USA
first son of the Revd Edmund DAVYS of Hampstead London
(31 Mar 1881) without cure of souls residing with sister and brother-in-law Shepton Mallet Somerset
born c1824 Kensigton co Middlesex
died 09 Mar 1901 'Mapleton' Lee-on-the-Solent Fareham Hampshire [left £6 368]
brother to Margaret Julia DAVYS married the Revd Marsham ARGYLES
son of the Right Revd George DAVYS MA Cambridge an evangelical
(02 Mar 1806) deacon (Henry BATHURST Norwich)
(22 Feb 1807) priest (Norwich)
(02 Mar 1806) curate Nettleshead
(18 Jun 1811-21 Jun 1831) vicar Willoughby-on-the-Wolds co Lincoln
(20 Sep 1811) domestic chaplain Alan Hyde GARDNER 2nd baron Gardner
(04 Aug 1814) stipendiary curate Great Chesterford with Little Chesterford
(09 Apr 1817) domestic chaplain Philip Henry STANHOPE 4th earl Stanhope
(05 Sep 1817) stipendiary curate Swaffham Prior
(1827-1829) at wish of her moth the duchess of Kent, Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld;
principal master to Princess VICTORIA, Kensington Palace
Victoria stated him to be ‘monotonous and soporific’
(10 Apr 1829) rector All Hallows London Wall London
(21 Feb 1831) dean of Chester
(1839-1864) bishop of Peterborough
born 01 Oct 1780 Loughborough Leicestershire
died 18 Apr 1864 Peterborough;
son of John DAVYS of Rempstone Nottinghamshire
and Sopha WIGLEY;
and Elizabeth - born c1834 Warwickshire died 1872;
made 27 Feb 1911 S Clement York by Canon ARGLES, father
Ethel Margaret ARGLES
born 02 Nov 1875 York baptised 05 Dec 1875 S Mary Bishophill Senior
sister to the Revd Marsham ARGLES (1901) curate Little Horton Bradford Yorkshire
daughter of the Revd George Marsham ARGLES
baptised 08 Aug 1841 S Andrew Cranford Northamptonshire (1996 church redundant)
died 22 Feb 1920 The Old Residence York
(1888) canon of York [left £81 911]
(1865-1871) curate Christ Church Doncaster West Riding
Note: 1899 church redundant, bought by Reachout Christian Fellowship
(1871-1918) rector S Mary Bishophill Senior with S Clement York
(1910) member of the Mission of Help team to New Zealand
first son of the Revd Marsham ARGLES of Cranford Northamptonshire JP MA
(1871) canon of Peterborough cathedral, residing Minster Precincts 8 servants
(1881) canon, rector Barnack, rural dean 7 servants Precincts
(1891) rector Barnack, residing Main Street Barnack co Lincolnshire 6 servants
born 07 Jul 1814 baptised 30 Jul 1814 S John Limerick Ireland
died Dec ¼ 1892 Portsea
son of George ARGLES and Jane;
made 01 Nov 1839 Peterborough,
and Margaret Julia DAVYS
(1841) in Kettering
baptised 04 Sep 1816 Great Chesterford co Essex
died 22 Aug 1898 Peterborough co Northamptonshire
daughter of the Revd George DAVYS and Marianne;
made Sep ¼ 1870 Kendal Westmorland,
and Mary Ann HARRISON
born ?Sep ¼ 1850 Kendal Westmorland (366;4;8;411;374;63;2;352;249)

Education
Charterhouse
1886 S John’s College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
Ridley College Cambridge (founded 1879)
24 May 1891 deacon Beverley
12 Jun 1892 priest York

Positions
1871 with parents and Edmund, and four servants, Leicester
31 Mar 1881 boarder at rectory Lullingstone Sevenoaks Kent (249)
1891-1896 curate S Clement Bishophill Senior city York diocese York
25 Nov 1896 licensed in the public hall Birmingham, as
assistant curate Feilding and Ongo-Apiti districts diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1899-1901 in England leave of absence
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns (345)
c1901 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1902 - 1910 vicar S Peter Wellington
initiator of S Peter’s Mission (see WH WALTON)
30 Apr 1909-31 Dec 1909 leave of absence (308)
1910-1918 rector Blunham co Bedford diocese St Albans (8)

Other
1918 left £4 230 probate to his brother the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS and Cecil George ARGLES agent, with £600 in New Zealand (366;63)
30 May 1918 obituary Evening Post

DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN [DAWSON, GREEN registered at birth; also ALEXANDER from about 1914]
born 17 Dec 1891 Huddersfield Yorkshire
baptised 11 Sep 1892 as GREEN-DAWSON at S Stephen Rashcliffe & at S Matthew Primrose Hill West Riding
perhaps died Sep ¾ 1968 age 76 registered Surrey south Western
brother to Mabel DAWSON born Mar ¾ 1895 Huddersfield
brother to Ezra Victor DAWSON born Sep 1899 Huddersfield
son of Samuel DAWSON music teacher of Bradford Yorkshire
(1881) pianoforte tuner, boarder Kennington Lambeth
(1891) teacher (professor) of music residing 54 Bankfield Rd Huddersfield
(1901) musical director ?theatre, teacher of music at home, born Lewthaite
born Dec 1865 Milnsbridge Linthwaite Huddersfield Yorkshire
married 25 Feb 1891 Henlet S Mary Huddersfield,
and Fanny LEES
born Dec ¾ 1867 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire
sister to George Robinson LEES father of his wife Kathleen Alice LEES
married
Kathleen Alice LEES his first cousin
born c1894 Jerusalem Palestine died Sep ¾ 1967 Canterbury Kent
first daughter of the Revd George Robinson LEES missionary in Palestine
(1901) household residing Waterloo Road Lambeth co Middlesex
(1897) Village life in Palestine
(1909) Life and Adventure beyond Jordan
baptised 02 Dec 1861 All Saints Clayton West with High Hoyland
died 22 Nov 1944 [left £1 046 probate to Alec Wotton WOOD land surveyor]
brother to Fanny LEES who married Green DAWSON
son of Ezra LEES cloth dresser
and Elizabeth;
married c1893 (?Palestine)
and Alice Sharrer KELK
born Mar ¾ 1869 Leeds baptised 15 Mar 1869 Burmantofts S Stephen West Riding Yorkshire
died 10 Jan 1931 vicarage Blean nr Canterbury [left £175 probate to the Revd GR LEES]
sister to the Revd Arthur Hastings KELK born c1862 Leeds
sister to the Revd William Hastings KELK priest Ainanoob Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,
chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle
born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922
daughter of the Revd Arthur Hastings KELK parish priest in Leeds
baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire
died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]
son of William Hyde KELK and Mary Isabella;
moved 09 Aug 1859 S Matthew Ipswich co Suffolk
and Elizabeth Anne Alice WATSON
born c1830 Hadleigh co Suffolk died Mar ¾ 1919 age 89 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire

Education
Wigan high school
Mar 1928-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland
(S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS;
deacon B C D PALMER)

Positions
1901 as ‘Green’ DAWSON, age 9 with parents siblings Mabel DAWSON Ezra DAWSON Woodthorpe Tce S Thomas Huddersfield Yorkshire (345)
1911 GREEN DAWSON assistant tailor’s cutter
1915-1919 Seaford Highlanders 51st division in France, Belgium (328)
1929-1930 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
08 Nov 1931-1937 vicar (vice RB DAVIDSON) Thames
1937-1940 curate Dorking diocese Guildford
1940-1941- rector Framingham Pigot with Framingham Earl (Simeon Trustees) diocese Norwich (8)
1963 not in Crockford

DAWSON, FREDERICK OBERLIN [LIN]
brother to Vyvian Nora DAWSON Whangarei spinster born 26 May 1910 baptised 1910 S Mary Le Park Wandsworth London
died 09 Jun 1983 Whangarei
brother Lieut Thomas Edward DAWSON died 19 Apr 1941 age 27 Greece of war wounds; Phaleron War Cemetery, Athens, Greece
brother to Dr Richard Henry DAWSON born 24 Sep 1815 baptised 15 Oct 1815 Dalhousie Bengal India RAMC 1946 sailed for Edinburgh died 13 May 1867 age 51

son of Dr Frederick Walter Whitney DAWSON born 22 Oct 1876 Auckland died 23 Jul 1977 Whangarei

lay-reader
S John’s college Tamaki, preliminary medical Auckland university, scholarship to Westminster hospital like father
23 Jul 1901 Mrs DAWSON of Auckland (mother) came with two daughters by PERSIC, had six weeks with him before he left for South Africa (Boer War) 14 Oct 1902 Dr FWW DAWSON (Auckland) civil doctor with RAMC returned to London from South Africa, appointed to Westminster hospital 1911 family in Dublin

(Wright-StClair HistoriaNuncVivat)

(of Christchurch) (69) district medical officer Hamilton, Bop air base; Taranaki; Lieut-Colonel at Hobsonville Air base
brother to Lieut Col Thomas Henry DAWSON (1917 Major Auckland Regiment) born 1878 NZ
brother to Ethel Kate DAWSON born 1879 NZ married cApr 1908 S Saviour Paddington

Spencer Llewellyn BULKELEY eldest son of late Revd G BULKELEY S John Dukinfield Cheshire and Mrs BULKELEY

brother to Florence Mabel DAWSON born 1881 NZ, 1898 Civil Service Examination

son of Dr Frederick William Edmund DAWSON born 1840 Bath
died 14 Oct 1900 residence Symonds St Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Freemason
24 Oct 1854 arrived Auckland on barque NORMAN MORRISON, apprenticed to Dr SJ Stratford Auckland
4 years pupil Penrith hospital NSW, trained Westminster UK 1869 LRCPed LM & 1869 MRCS LSA registered 05 Apr 1870 UK
30 May 1871 registered Auckland, 1871 surgeon Auckland Volunteers, 1st chair St John’s; President NZMA 1888-1889

(Wright-StClair HistoriaNuncVivat)

brother to Florence Marie BRINDSEN (née DAWSON) died 15 Dec 1876 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to Edwin Thomas DAWSON died 21 Sep 1898 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to second daughter Josephine Mary Germaine DAWSON died 08 Jun 1867 age 13 buried Symonds St cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Jessica Margaret Clara DAWSON died 15 May 1897 Pukekohe married Robert WILKINSON eldest son of Frederick Wood DAWSON died 04 Apr 1894 age 75 Hobson St buried Symonds St cemetery, of Auckland carpenter and Maria Elizabeth DAWSON died 03 Oct 1882 age 59 buried by Revd W TEBBS Symonds St cemetery
married 05 Oct 1875 S Mary Parnell by Archdeacon MAUNSELL

and Florence Annie REYNOLDS born c1855 England died Aug 1941 age 86
sister to eldest son Robert Samuel REYNOLDS (Auckland) born 1856 died 30 Aug 1919 age 65 Buchanan St Devonport shipowner married 26 May 1888 S Matthew by Revd W TEBBS MIA
Elizabeth Mary MORRIS died 21 Apr 1919 age 59 residence 14 Buchanan St Devonport second daughter of JW MORRIS late superintendent Imperial Steam Navigation Company, Constantnople
sister to Percy REYNOLDS (Whangarei) born 1865 Greenwich England died 24 Dec 1940 Auckland buried Maunu cemetery engineer
married at Thames Mary COUTTS born c1860 Aberdeen died 03 Sep 1928 age 68 Whangarei eldest daughter of John COUTTS engineer emigrated to Cape colony then New Zealand 1860 on sailing ship EVERLINE sister to eldest daughter Ellen Kate REYNOLDS born c1855 died 16 May 1927 age 72 Devonport married 1871

Captain George Charles BEST died 03 May 1914 No. 1 Calliope Road Devonport harbourmaster for Shortland and Hastings eldest son of George Charles Best Portsmouth England

sister to third daughter Charlotte Jemima Lottie REYNOLDS born 1859 died 1950 age 91 married 27 Oct 1888 Mission chapel Tauranga by Archdeacon CLARKE, Thomas Henry CLARKE died 30 Mar 1930 age 68 Waikato hospital
third son of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE of Tauranga son of George CLARKE CMS

sister to fourth daughter Ethel Mary REYNOLDS married 13 Dec 1882 S Mary Parnell by Archdeacon MAUNSELL DD Richard KEALS second son Richard KEALS of Parnell architect and Catherine KEALS died 08 Jun 1864 age 37
sister to Kate Alice Eunice REYNOLDS born 1865 died 1928 age 63 married 1887 George SPENCER (San Francisco)
sister to youngest daughter Mary Gertrude REYNOLDS

married 21 Jun 1888 at 5 Augustine Honour Oak Forest Hill London by Revd Dr MORGAN assisted by Canon TUGWELL & Revd Ernest J MORGAN
Ernest Vincent GROSE eldest son of Vincent John GROSE of Forest Hill
second daughter of Samuel REYNOLDS of Parnell and niece of Mrs WILD of Peckham Rye London
died 19 Mar 1904 age 79 son-in-law Edwin KEALS Devonport buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
1870 came on EXCELSIOR with family from London to Auckland New Zealand
married 11 Nov 1852 S Mary Magdalene Peckham by Revd John George STORIE and Jane Sophia PIKE died 02 Jun 1909 age 83 son-in-law Edwin KEALS Devonport buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
second daughter of Walter PIKE of London

married 25 Apr 1908 S John Wynberg Capetown South Africa

and Nora Oberlin BROWN born 12 Mar 1879 Auckland died 24 Sep 1962 age 83

sister to Ruby Oberlin BROWN born 06 Nov 1877 Great North Road Auckland married 1903 William Martin Fenton COATES sister to Lilla Oberlin BROWN born 1880 married 1902 Alfred BATY
sister to Keith Oberlin BROWN born 26 Aug 1882 died 16 Feb 1883 of New North Road buried 17 Feb 1883 Symonds St cemetery
sister to Arthur Hadowt Oberlin BROWN/ OBERLIN-BROWN born 02 Jun 1887 Auckland died 26 Jul 1964 Whangarei married 25 Aug 1913 Ngararatuna, Margaret FINLAYSON

sister to Hugh Nigel OBERLIN-BROWN born 30 Aug 1892 died 1975 11th Auckland Mounted Rifles married 1918 Olive Lillian BURTON
sister to Doris Oberlin BROWN born 1894 married 1916 Ralph RANSTEAD daughter of (at least 7 children) Herbert OBERLIN-BROWN born c1850 Eton co Berks England died 09 Dec 1931 Tiri Road Milford age 82 buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery

Sep 1877 took over father’s business J BROWN and Son with Robert MASON – piano sales and repairs etc Grey St
member Auckland Choral society orchestra (obit 10 Dec 1931 Northern Advocate)
brother to Mary Matilda BROWN married 1863 Arthur HEATHER
fourth son of Joseph BROWN of Auckland born c1819 Stanley Wiltshire England
died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 at residence A HEATHER Esq., son-in-law Boxley Mount Eden lived Symonds St Auckland
15 Nov 1883 funeral from A HEATHER’s residence to Holy Sepulchre to Symonds St cemetery conducted by Revd W TEBBS
organist Trinity church Windsor ‘for many years’ [Garrison church]
librarian and professor of music England [private music tutor Eton college]
“late Pianoforte tuner to Her Majesty at Windsor castle”
25 Jan 1855 arrived New Plymouth on new ship JOSEPHINE WILLIS left Plymouth 23 Oct 1854 with 10 ton white clover seed
07 Feb 1855 arrived Auckland with family “Mr and Mrs Brown and nine children” (06 Feb 1855 Daily Southern Cross)
06 Feb 1856 JOSEPHINE WILLIS sank & several drowned in collision with MANGERTON its Captain BOUCHIER acquitted of manslaughter possibly brought out to assist with music at S John college, where he did teach [Selwyn was in Windsor at the time he left]
first conductor Auckland choral society formed Sep 1885 giving first “rehearsal” Dec 1855 in Odd Fellows’ Hall
1859 organist (& choir master) S Matthew with fundraising in 1860 to purchase an organ
1868 opened instrumental music business Auckland
Jan 1882 retired as organist at S Matthew through ill health
married Dec ¾ 1839 Cookham Berkshire
Mary LAMB born c1816 Bray Wiltshire died 28 May (Ascension Day) 1908 age 94 private interment Symonds St cemetery
married 18 Jan 1877 S Andrew Auckland by Revd David BRUCE (Presbyterian)
and Agnes MASON born c1853 died 04 Aug 1937 age 84 Takapuna (registered as OBERLIN-BROWN) buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
brother to eldest son Robert MASON
married 20 Sep 1894 at residence of bride’s brother-in-law (JS KELLY) Devonport by Revd J HILL
Laura CORBETT born 19 May 1871
sister to eldest daughter Ida CORBETT died 09 Aug 1940 age 80 Auckland married (i) 19 Nov 1877 Joseph Svinburne (sometimes less likely Svinborne) KELLY born 02 Jun 1851 Remuera
Joseph died 02 Sep 1917 age 66 Auckland hospital buried Purewa cemetery sgt armed constabulary then Police force
fifth son of Captain Robert KELLY 83rd regiment and Mary Anne KELLY
Ida KELLY widow of late JS KELLY St Helier’s Bay married (ii) 14 Oct 1920 Auckland
George Loftus Hatton GAUSSEN died 17 Dec 1929 age 78 late of Bay of Islands, Northern Wairoa & Birkenhead
[George GAUSSEN married (i) 1894 Margaret Jessie MCCORMACK]
eldest/second son of the late Canon GAUSSEN rector Rasharkin co Antrim Ireland, co Down
third daughter of Thomas & Harriet CORBETT late of Tauranga (both tailors)
(1887-1888) Thomas CORBETT Hotel Keeper Te Puke
only daughter of Revd Peter MASON BA Edinburgh (Presbyterian) died 14 Oct 1891 age 70 paralysis Nelson St Auckland
missionary West Indies, arrived New Zealand 1859 ordained 14 Feb 1859 Masterton presbytery Wellington
1868-death teaching in Auckland
married 05 Aug 1940 Geraldine Meath ALLISON of Piopio born 13 Dec 1920 died 18 Jun 2012 Northbridge Hospital
2p.m. 22 Jun 2012 funeral Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland cremated North Shore Memorial Park
nurse trained Waikato hospital 1939 confirmed Jul 1933 S Alban Piopio with sister Eileen, enjoyed acting
sister to Russell Morris ALLISON born 1915 third son of Henry ALLISON “Cotswold” 55 Lincoln Rd Christchurch, manager building finance society
brother to eldest son Robert MASON
married 20 Sep 1894 at residence of bride’s brother-in-law (JS KELLY) Devonport by Revd J HILL
Laura CORBETT born 19 May 1871
sister to eldest daughter Ida CORBETT died 09 Aug 1940 age 80 Auckland married (i) 19 Nov 1877 Joseph Svinburne (sometimes less likely Svinborne) KELLY born 02 Jun 1851 Remuera
Joseph died 02 Sep 1917 age 66 Auckland hospital buried Purewa cemetery sgt armed constabulary then Police force
fifth son of Captain Robert KELLY 83rd regiment and Mary Anne KELLY
Ida KELLY widow of late JS KELLY St Helier’s Bay married (ii) 14 Oct 1920 Auckland
George Loftus Hatton GAUSSEN died 17 Dec 1929 age 78 late of Bay of Islands, Northern Wairoa & Birkenhead
[George GAUSSEN married (i) 1894 Margaret Jessie MCCORMACK]
eldest/second son of the late Canon GAUSSEN rector Rasharkin co Antrim Ireland, co Down
third daughter of Thomas & Harriet CORBETT late of Tauranga (both tailors)
(1887-1888) Thomas CORBETT Hotel Keeper Te Puke
only daughter of Revd Peter MASON BA Edinburgh (Presbyterian) died 14 Oct 1891 age 70 paralysis Nelson St Auckland
missionary West Indies, arrived New Zealand 1859 ordained 14 Feb 1859 Masterton presbytery Wellington
1868-death teaching in Auckland
married 05 Aug 1940 Geraldine Meath ALLISON of Piopio born 13 Dec 1920 died 18 Jun 2012 Northbridge Hospital
2p.m. 22 Jun 2012 funeral Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland cremated North Shore Memorial Park
nurse trained Waikato hospital 1939 confirmed Jul 1933 S Alban Piopio with sister Eileen, enjoyed acting
sister to Russell Morris ALLISON born 1915 third son of Henry ALLISON “Cotswold” 55 Lincoln Rd Christchurch, manager building finance society
brother to eldest son Robert MASON
married 20 Sep 1894 at residence of bride’s brother-in-law (JS KELLY) Devonport by Revd J HILL
Laura CORBETT born 19 May 1871
sister to eldest daughter Ida CORBETT died 09 Aug 1940 age 80 Auckland married (i) 19 Nov 1877 Joseph Svinburne (sometimes less likely Svinborne) KELLY born 02 Jun 1851 Remuera
Joseph died 02 Sep 1917 age 66 Auckland hospital buried Purewa cemetery sgt armed constabulary then Police force
fifth son of Captain Robert KELLY 83rd regiment and Mary Anne KELLY
Ida KELLY widow of late JS KELLY St Helier’s Bay married (ii) 14 Oct 1920 Auckland
George Loftus Hatton GAUSSEN died 17 Dec 1929 age 78 late of Bay of Islands, Northern Wairoa & Birkenhead
[George GAUSSEN married (i) 1894 Margaret Jessie MCCORMACK]
eldest/second son of the late Canon GAUSSEN rector Rasharkin co Antrim Ireland, co Down
third daughter of Thomas & Harriet CORBETT late of Tauranga (both tailors)
(1887-1888) Thomas CORBETT Hotel Keeper Te Puke
only daughter of Revd Peter MASON BA Edinburgh (Presbyterian) died 14 Oct 1891 age 70 paralysis Nelson St Auckland
missionary West Indies, arrived New Zealand 1859 ordained 14 Feb 1859 Masterton presbytery Wellington
1868-death teaching in Auckland
married 05 Aug 1940 Geraldine Meath ALLISON of Piopio born 13 Dec 1920 died 18 Jun 2012 Northbridge Hospital
2p.m. 22 Jun 2012 funeral Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland cremated North Shore Memorial Park
nurse trained Waikato hospital 1939 confirmed Jul 1933 S Alban Piopio with sister Eileen, enjoyed acting
sister to Russell Morris ALLISON born 1915 third son of Henry ALLISON “Cotswold” 55 Lincoln Rd Christchurch, manager building finance society
brother to eldest son Captain Henry KIVER ALLISON born 1883 dental surgeon (1924) Christchurch
married 17 May 1917 at bride’s parents’ residence “The Gunyah” Canon St, St Albans Christchurch, by the bride’s father
Muriel Gladys WARD born 1893 youngest daughter of the Rev Charles Ebenezer WARD (Methodist) and Eliza WARD
brother to second son Charles Wynn KIVER ALLISON born 1884 late chief engineer Melbourne Harbour Board
died 20 Feb 1937 residence 20 Campbell St Brighton Melbourne Australia
married 14 Nov 1911 at S John Duvauchel by Revd A H JULIUS
Flora MacDonald Leslie ROBERTSON youngest daughter of Struan ROBERTSON “Happy Home” Port Hills Christchurch
brother to youngest son Leslie Tracy KIVER ALLISON born 1889 (1924) Halswell
married 03 Oct 1917 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN
Olave Adelaide HUGHES elder daughter of the late E H HUGHES and Mrs HUGHES, Moorhouse Ave Christchurch
brother to only daughter Kathleen KIVER ALLISON born 1881 (1924) Auckland
married 22 Apr 1915 S John Latimer Square by Revd P J COCKS
Oswald Kesteven TENNENT second son of Wm James TENNENT of “Rawhiti” Napier
third son of Henry ALLISON “Cotswold” 55 Lincoln Rd Christchurch, manager building finance society
born 01 Nov 1847 Mansfield Nottingham England died Sep 1924 age 77 buried Linwood cemetery by Canon BEAN
brother to Marion ALLISON died 1892 buried Avonside cemetery
brother to Charles ALLISON died 08 Apr 1920 residence 47 Wordsworth St Sydenham buried Sydenham cemetery
1908-1910 Mayor Christchurch banker, builder, surveyor, town clerk Sydenham borough (last occupation clerk)
moved 02 Jun 1868 S Luke Christchurch by Revd E A LINGARD,
Jane HOWARD died 23 Jul 1926 age 77 547 Gloucester St Christchurch, eldest daughter of Charles HOWARD of Christchurch
second son of Charles ALLISON died 21 Jul 1892 age 72 from fit of apoplexy at Christchurch Working Men’s club
buried Avonside cemetery, member Forresters Lodge and Working Men’s club, builder
and Marianne ALLISON died 11 Mar 1907 age 86 265 Manchester St Christchurch
arrived 01 Feb 1856 Lyttelton from London via Port Cooper with parents on ISABELLA HERCUS
married 26 Oct 1880 S John Latimer Square by Revd H C M WATSON
and Elizabeth Jane KIVER born <07 Feb 1850 Limpely Stoke Wiltshire England died 17 Oct 1916 age 66 “Cotswoold” Lincoln Rd Christchurch sister to eldest daughter Maria Francis KIVER born England married 06 Jul 1859 by Archdeacon of Akaroa, Frederick Bennett BISHOP sister to second daughter Louisa KIVER born England married Apr 1863 S Michael Christchurch by Revd HB COCKS, JR FUSSELL sister to Charles KIVER jnr born 06 Sep 1842 near Bath England died 04 Nov 1897 Christchurch (obit 05 Nov 1897 Press) married 27 Dec 1866 S John Christchurch by Revd J O’Bryan HOARE Jeanette/ Jeanett WILSON late of Sydney youngest daughter of Charles KIVER of Christchurch died 11 Jan 1882 age 66 son’s residence “Travancore” Tuam St Christchurch came to Canterbury with family arrived 31 Mar 1851 Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE (list 15 Aug 1825 Stor) and Jane KIVER died 24 Mar 1876 age 61 Manchester St Christchurch funeral confined to family married 04 Mar 1914 S Mary Addington by Canon BEAN and Dora Ellen MORRIS born 06 Feb 1890 Christchurch died 14 Nov 1976 sister to Eileen Norah MORRIS born 14 Sep 1885 Nursery Road Linwood died 27 Dec 1895 age 10 years 3 months 311 St Asaph St west Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery sister to only son Arthur Russell MORRIS born 04 Apr 1887 Southbidge died 25 May 1896 age 9 311 St Asaph St west Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery sister to Beryl Margretta MORRIS born 20 Jul 1891 244 Manchester St north sister to Kathleen May MORRIS born 22 May 1893 Christchurch St north, married A C PIPER Oamaru eldest surviving daughter of Charles Dickinson MORRIS “Ellerslie” Whiteleege Avenue Christchurch JP, wine merchant born 03 Jul 1858 Sandimount near Dublin Ireland died 14 Jun 1942 Christchurch buried 16 Jun 1942 Linwood cemetery businessman, Christchurch councillor 1887-1900, West Christchurch school committee member chair 1900-1910 23 Sep 1873 arrived Lyttelton on PUNJAB from London aged 14 with mother and brothers Richard 13 Herbert 11 [20 children and 8 adults died of typhoid either on voyage or in quarantine on Ripapa Island, Immigration Office prosecuted Captain and owners; cannot find mother on passenger list] brother to Richard MORRIS born c1859 Dublin brother to Herbert MORRIS born c1862 Dublin 05 Sep 1891 sailed from Lyttleton for London on RIMUTAKA son of William Henry MORRIS died 09 Dec 1873 age 53 buried 11 Dec Barbadoes cemetery son of James Paine MORRIS, born 1846 Melbourne married 19 Mar 1851 Dublin and Susan Wallace RUSSELL born 1825 died 10 Apr 1900 buried Karori daughter of James Guthrie RUSSELL died 29 Oct 1865 solicitor of Dublin son of James Guthrie RUSSELL of Limerick solicitor father of young barrister special reporter with the Times (mother cousin to Sir William Howard RUSSELL born 28 Mar 1820 died 11 Feb 1897, buried crypt St Paul cathedral, Irish reporter for the times on several conflicts; war correspondent for Times during Crimean War, exposing shortcomings of War Office) married (i) 06 Nov 1884 S John by Revd E A LINGARD and Ellen Elizabeth ALPORT born 31 May 1858 Christchurch died 30 Jun 1931 Christchurch buried 02 Jul 1931 Linwood cemetery sister to eldest daughter Anna Maria (Annie) ALPORT born Jun ¼ 1851 London died 22 May 1899 Perth Western Australia married Frank HAUGHTON of Pigeon Bay sister Charlotte Marian ALPORT born Jun ¼ 1852 Hackney baptised 22 Aug 1852 died 13 May 1909 age 57 married 10 Oct 1878 S John Christchurch by Revd WATSON James KNOX born 1846 Melbourne sister to Henrietta ALPORT born Sep ¼ 1853 married 04 Oct 1892 S Augustine Honour Oak Park London Robert Hay ROBERTSON sister to Caroline Harriet ALPORT born Dec ¼ 1845 Kensington died 30 Jul 1901 age 46 married 11 Feb 1875 S John the Baptist by Revd HCM WATSON Samuel SINCLAIR sister to Fenwick Williams ALPORT born 1856 Lyttelton died 23 Sep 1858 buried Barbadoes St cemetery youngest (of 5 daughters) daughter of Herbert Edward ALPORT born c1820 Nova Scotia died 05 Aug 1886 age 66 Collins’ Hotel buried Barbadoes St cemetery Freemason (1851) upholstry traveller residing Hackney with Mary Ann (1852) daughter Charlotte Marian ALPORT baptised 22 Aug 1852 auctioneer cnr Aramaugh and Colombo St Christchurch north side, accountant & valuer, secretary Rifle association June 1855 Lyttelton Times on a list of donations for the relief of the sick and wounded Crimea, ALPORT donated 2 pound 2 shillings arriving Lyttelton via Wellington on NEW ERA, 30 July 1855 is Mr & Mrs ALPORT (2Ls) & 3 children see MacDonald Dictionary Canterbury initially in partnership with brother brother to Augustus James ALPORT born 1816 Canada died 1886 dropsy Canada 1849 family arrived Wellington from Nova Scotia on HARLEQUIN, possible clerk & accountant to John Robert GODLEY came to Lyttelton before settlers while Capt THOMAS getting port ready, possibly clerk 18 Jan 1850 Esplanade 23 Jan 1850 livestock agent 2 Norwich Quay Lyttelton 11 Jan 1851 kitset cottage of 16 imported from Hobart nearly completed 1851 with others established Freemasons and first master; married (i) S Mary Islington London Susannah BISHOP born Sep 1812 Maidstone died 1858 buried Lyttelton Anglican cemetery sister of BISHOP brothers who came CHARLOTTE JANE; one child Marian born 1851 died 1852 age 11 months buried Lyttelton with another unnamed child 1861 married (ii) Margaret MORRISON born Australia 1862-1863 sons at Christ’s College - Augustus Frederick Clark ALPORT and Edward Bishop ALPORT, 3 daughters 1863 left Lyttelton for Canada, Feb 1863 building he owned in Lyttelton at Norwich Quay burnt down, insured (Canterbury @PeelingBackHistory 07 May 2020) son of James Swaine ALPORT born 1778 Worcestershire died 1857 gentleman & Mary Ann BECK born 1781 London died 1867 married 09 Mar 1850 West Hackney London at marriage his address Stourbridge and her address West Hackney and Mary Ann SMITH born c1821 New Brunswick died 15 Jun 1861 age 40 buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch daughter of Thomas SMITH agent H E ALPORT married (ii) 04 Sep 1862 Amelia Elizabeth HOWARD died 29 Jan 1867 widow of Charles HOWARD builder [27 Dec 1862 a Miss Alport cleared Lyttelton PS GEE LONG for Dunedin, a Clara Eliza Ann ALPORT died 28 Apr 1901 age 84 Oamaru]
C D MORRIS married (ii) Mrs Florence Chisholm WILKINSON (obit 16 Jun 1942 Press)

Education
Christ’s College
College House Christchurch
1958 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn COLDHAM-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS, Paul Clement Scott SERGEL all deacons) (8)
11 Jun (Trinity Sunday) 1933 priest Waikato (all priests G GRIFFIN, H STARKE, R FUSSELL, F DAWSON, G PHILLIPS, P SERGEL & E HANCOCK) (69)

Positions
1930 fined £2 for failing to give way to traffic on the right Christchurch
1932-1935 assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1935-1939 vicar Pio Pio
1939-1940 vicar S Andrew Inglewood
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces
1942 MC for bravery during the Desert Campaign,
19 May 1948 presented at Government House by Governor General Sir Bernard FREYBERG VC
1945-1948 chaplain to British community at Heliopolis Egypt diocese
1948-1954 vicar Putaruru diocese Waikato
1954-1960 archdeacon Piako and vicar of Morrinsville
1960-1963- vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (8)

DAWSON, GEORGE ALFRED
born 27 Feb 1898 Desford registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire
died Jan 1994 co Essex
son of Edward DAWSON
(1881) lodger, coalminer residing Ibstock Leicester
(1901) insetter at coal mine residing Desford
born Dec ¼ 1859 Cadeby Leicestershire,
married Jun ¼ 1884 Leicester, and Mary Ann GOODACRE
(1881) lodger, schoolmistress Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1858 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland
baptised 30 May 1859 Whissendine Rutland
daughter of Joseph GOODACRE and Elizabeth;
not married (315)

Education
1921, 1931 King’s College London
07 Jun 1922 deacon Dunedin (in Holy Trinity Winton) (151)
23 Dec 1923 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH)

Positions
1901 at home with family residing Desford Leicestershire
07 Jun 1922-1925 assistant (to WL FREER) curate parochial district Winton with Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
23 Dec 1923 curate parochial district Winton
13 Jun 1926-1929 vicar parochial district Otautau
03 Feb 1925 licensed vicar parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)
Nov 1928- Apr 1931 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin (236)
1932 assistant priest Maidstone Kent under Colonial clergy act (1874) diocese Canterbury
1932-1934 curate S Peter with S Mary Marlborough diocese Salisbury
1934-1935 curate S Agnes Sefton Park diocese Liverpool
1935-1937 curate Elton with Cresswell diocese Derby
1937-1939 curate S Peter Belper in charge S Mark Openwoodgate
1939-1941- permission to officiate at Odd Rode with Mow Cop diocese Chester
1941 residing parsonage Mount Pleasant Mow Cop, Stoke-on-Trent
1942- vicar Tolleshunt D’Arcy near Maldon co Essex diocese Chelmsford (8)

DAY, JOHN ASHLEY GARNET [JAG]
born 17 Apr 1909 Invercargill died 19 Apr 1989 Waikato hospital,
brother to Muriel Constance Mary DAY born 28 Sep 1906 died 07 Jan 1999
married 18 Oct 1939 Thomas Young PENMAN born 27 Jun 1906 died 23 Nov 1954 age 48
rate clerk Southland County council Jul 1932 ‘was charged with stealing £204 on divers dates’
son of George Finch Herbert DAY of Invercargill, probate retired Railway servant
born 12 Aug 1875 died 30 Mar 1970 buried S John cemetery Invercargill beside his wife (as requested)
20 Mar 1900 embarked Monowai 4th Contingent 10th Rifle Company NZ Mounted Rifles for South African War enlisted Gore as a miller, Private No. 1138, next of kin Constance DAY (mother); horse 1166, carbine 1568
very good conduct; medals Cape Colony Transvaal Rhodesia; discharged from service 11 Aug 1901
20 Mar 1900 embarked Monowai 4th Contingent 10th Rifle Company NZ Mounted Rifles for South African War enlisted Gore as a miller, Private No. 1138, next of kin Constance DAY (mother); horse 1166, carbine 1568
dwellings 37 Chelmsford St Invercargill & 7 Dublin St Queenstown, jewellery left to daughter; son administrator
eldest child (of at least eight) of John DAY died 16 Mar 1934 East Gore, Society Men of Dorset
and Constance DAY died 1916 age 66 Gore farmers
1887 adjudged bankrupt; later in Constance DAY's probate bricklayer
married 28 Sep 1904
and Rose Sarah ASHLEY born 18 Jul 1880 died 05 Jan 1946 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
sister to William Arkinstall ASHLEY born 1873 Nantwich Cheshire
died 30 Jun 1961 buried S John churchyard Invercargill
sister of George Harry ASHLEY born 22 Aug 1882 died 25 Feb 1940
married 14 Aug 1907 Margaret KEADY
dughter (of nine children) of William ASHLEY of Don St Invercargill
born 09 Jan 1847 Walton Hill Deerhurst Tewkesbury Gloucestershire England died 02 Jan 1913 age 65 Invercargill
funeral conducted by Revd LAYCOCK interment by Revd Horace PACKE S John churchyard Invercargill
carpenter came with wife and child to NZ CARNATIC left London Nov 1873
and left Plymouth 08 Dec 1873 'with 260 souls' for Dunedin, (19 Dec 1873 Wanganui Herald)
arrived Dunedin Feb 1874 and had to be quarantined (measles and scarlatina) (02 Mar 1974 Auckland Star)
family claim to be descended from William SHAKESPEARE and possess his snuffbox
son of John ASHLEY born 1823 Evesham Worcestershire
died 01 Sep 1878 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire buried Old Baptist burial ground Tewkesbury
married 1846 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
and Ellen HART born 17 May 1820 Tewkesbury died 05 Aug 1857 Tewkesbury buried Old Baptist burial ground
daughter of William Shakespeare HART and Hannah POTTER
married 1870 Market Drayton Shropshire England
died 24 May 1911 age 62 at her residence Don St Invercargill buried S John churchyard
daughter of William ARKINSTALL and Ann HALL
married 23 Apr 1946, S Matthew Bluff
Lydia Freda COOKE born 05 Aug 1922 Pine St Masterton (315;328) died 04 Apr 2014 Paraparamu
ashes interred with JAG DAY’s at Holy Trinity Forest Lake but permission was not granted to place plaque on church wall
Freda married (ii) Sep 1989 Patrick Francis Lloyd “Pat” STEPHENSON born 03 Mar 1914 died 28 Sep 1998
1940 student of music university of Otago
dughter of Ralph Henry Percy COOKE born 06 Apr 1896 Dunedin died 15 Oct 1952 age ?59
10 Oct 1917 returned soldier at Hanmer Convalescent Home appeal to Military Service Board allowed
[although no military record on online cenotaph Auckland Memorial Museum]
accountant Masterton Borough council Gas Department
13 Apr 1923 arrested Christchurch 08 May 1923 pleaded guilty to theft of £500 14s 9d from employer
sentenced to one year reformative treatment
brother to Florence Ann COOKE born Kidderminster UK dressmaker of Invercargill
brother to Catherine Elizabeth COOKE of Invercargill saleswoman
brother to Charlotte Mary COOKE bookbinder of Invercargill
brother to Elsie Gertrude COOKE married 10 Jan 1920 S Paul Methodist Church Sgt Reuben STEWART
brother to Captain Fredrick Eli Hitchon COOKE O C 5th Battery NZFA killed in action 14 Oct 1916 age 32 Somme
married 1908 Louisa Henrietta BERWICK [parents of Freda Henrietta COOKE born 1912]
son of Alfred Meadows COOKE died 23 Aug 1911 age 52, 23/27 Fox St Avenal, Invercargill, late of Dunedin
buri S John churchyard Invercargill
1895 bankruptcy
married 20 Apr 1905
and Charlotte Ann PERHAM born c1862 died 20 Apr 1926 age 64; 231 Dee St Invercargill
married 01 Nov 1919
Christina Mabel HURLEY born 21 Nov 1890
sister to Mary Patricia HURLEY second daughter (of late James & Elizabeth HURLEY of Brydone)
married 14 Apr 1927
Peter Stanley LOWRIE son of Mary and the late Peter LOWRIE of Temuka
dughter of James Thomas HURLEY of Kilkenny Ireland
married 30 Sep 1884 at Invercargill
and Elizabeth (Lizzie) WALSH died 19 May 1924 found dead in her bed Brydone near Gore
second daughter of Michael WALSH of Dublin Ireland

Education
1914 Gore school (primers class 1 of 6)
1915 Gore school (infant department)
1915-1923 Waihopai school Invercargill
1924-1925 Technical high school Invercargill
1927-1932 Selwyn College Dunedin
1928 Herbert scholar
1931-1932 University of Otago
1935-1936 University of Otago
1940 BA University of Otago
1937-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
LTh Grade II
1939 deacon Waikato for Polynesia
30 Nov 1942 priest Dunedin

Positions
-1928-1929- All Saints divinity student
08 Jul 1933 layreader for Wallacetown parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
c1938 teaching possibly Ngaruawahia (Auckland Education salary card 1938-1950)
1938-1940 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
-8 Jan 1940 voluntary deacon Ngaruawahia, after holiday with parents left for Polynesia
1941-1942 headmaster All Saints school Labasa curate Vanua Levu, Fiji diocese Polynesia (8)
1942 staff Selwyn College Dunedin
1942-1944 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1944-1946 vicar Bluff and Stewart island
1946-1948 vicar Balcutha diocese Dunedin  (vice F J FERRY)
1948-1949 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1948-1951 priest-in-charge S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1951-1958 vicar Holy Trinity Forest Lake Hamilton
1961-1966 vicar S Mary Mornington city and diocese Dunedin  (9)
1948-1951 principal Hadlow school Masterton
1961-1966 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy diocese Waikato
n d vicar S John Waihi
retired to Hamilton
Other
probate to wife, otherwise the Revd Bernard Maxwell FAULL, husband of daughter Hilary and later Archdeacon of Kapiti and Wellington
diocesan administrator and registrar

DAYNES, FRANCIS JOHN
born Dec ¼ 1882 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham Norfolk England
died 17 May 1960 age 77 Blenheim 'cremated Nelson ashes returned to Blenheim'
brother to Frederick DAYNES born c1883 Horstead (1901) domestic gardener
son among at least four children of Robert DAYNES (1901) age 54 bricklayer
baptised 15 Nov 1846 Wymondham co Norfolk
son of Robert DAYNES born Wymondham co Suffolk and Maria;
moved Jun ¼ 1869 Aylsham co Norfolk
and Elizabeth Ann RIVETT
born Mar ¼ 1849 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham co Norfolk;
moved Sep ¼ 1909 Samford co Suffolk,
Eva Honora(h) WALLER
(1911) district visitor, with her husband in the Church Army
born Sep ¼ 1885 Asgarby registered Grantham co Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1959 age 73 Lower Hutt buried Karori Wellington
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel Daking WALLER
(1881) stationmaster Caythorpe Lincolnshire
(1891) jobmaster Stratford S Mary
born c1843 Stratford St Mary Suffolk
died 18 Sep 1904 age 61 registered Samford Suffolk [left £724]
moved Dec ¼ 1864 registered Shoreditch co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth SCALES
born c1845 Old Street East End London or Lambeth Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1916 age 70 registered Samford Suffolk
(124;352)

Education
May 1913-Dec 1913 (a final student as it expired World War 1) Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington for Nelson (242)
21 Dec 1915 priest Nelson (cathedral; priest DAYNES, deacons J A JERMYN, F J FERRY)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 saddler apprentice age 18 born Great Hautbois Norfolk residing with parents Horstead with Staininghall Norfolk (345)
trained with the Church, served Norfolk, Suffolk, London slums
1911 lay reader with the Church Army in Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey,
on invitation of Bishop MULES migrated to Nelson:
1912 lay assistant to the Revd J DART in Westport
21 Dec 1913 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1913-1915 ‘former curate’ to Takaka diocese Nelson
1915-1920 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1920-1921 locum tenens Wakefield (177)
1921-1935 vicar Richmond
1935-1938 vicar Amuri
1938-1951 vicar Wakefield
1941 canon of Nelson cathedral (33)
after a serious motorbike accident while taking services Hanmer Springs, retired to Blenheim to reside with married daughter Iris Frances
REID [had a motorbike accident in May 1935 where he broke his shoulder]
1951 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
1951-death residing in retirement Blenheim
DE CARTERET, GEORGE FREDERICK CEIL
born 19 Mar 1866 New Wandsworth co Surrey
died 03 Jan 1932 age 65 at 63 London Rd Canterbury
brother to Margaret Helen DE CARTERET born c1863 Wandsworth
brother to Alice Marian DE CARTERET born c1870 New Wandsworth died 1929
son of Hubert Guille DE CARTERET ‘of Jersey Channel Islands’, captain in Royal Navy
(1871) secretary for Untell Service Club collector in Wandsworth Streatham co Surrey
(1881) family, boarder (wine merchants clerk), 12 servants
manager Mitre hotel High Street Maidstone Kent
born c1838 Stoke Plymouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1927 Greylands South Mersham Surrey [left £2 248]
son of Rivoire DE CARTERET and Marianne ELSWORTHY;
and Helen PIERPOINT
born c1842 S Nicholas Worcester died Jun ¼ 1926 Reigate co Surrey
sister to Margaret Anne PIERPOINT married 20 Dec 1842 Worcester, George Hornblower SIMMS
daughter of Matthew PIERPOINT surgeon FRCSE
(1851) surgeon in Foregate Street Saint Nicholas Worcester
born c1790 Lindfield co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1855 Worcester,
married 24 Jul 1822 All Saints Worcester
and Margaret Anne WHEELER
(1881) widow with family Maidstone co Kent 11 servants
baptised 23 Jan 1804 cathedral Worcester Worcestershire
died 17 Mar 1883 age 79 of 23 Oberstein Rd New Wandsworth Surrey, at Brighton
(left £2 701 probate to Hubert Guille DE CARTERET of Grand Hotel Brighton, and George Hornblower SIMMS of Montebello Bath)
dughter of the Revd Allen WHEELER MA Oxford Wadham college BD
(03 Jun 1789) deacon Hereford (John BUTLER)
(22 Jan 1820) rector Broadwas Worcester
rector S Martin Worcester
born 22 Dec 1775 Great Witley co Worcester
and Sarah;
(249;345;internet;366)
Education
Wadham College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1913 DD
22 Dec 1889 deacon Canterbury (411)
21 Dec 1890 priest Canterbury
18 Oct 1913 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Winchester (ES TALBOT), Trinidad (JF WELSH), bishop suffragan of Woolwich (John Cox LEEKE), bishop suffragan of Kingston (Cecil HOOK), Herbert BURY (1908-1911 bishop of British Honduras, 1911-1926 bishop North & Central Europe), Arthur Hamilton BAYNES (1893-1901 bishop of Natal)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 possibly at Vale Farm with many family members S Peter Jersey Channel islands (249)
1889-1894 assistant (to Thomas B WATKINS) curate S Dunstan city and diocese Canterbury
1891 clerk in holy orders, single age 25 born Wandsworth residing vicarage S Dunstan Harbledown Kent (345)
1894-1896 curate Cheltenham
1896-1897 curate Cheltenham
1897-1901 vicar S Paul Southwark residing Lambeth
1901-1913 vicar Christ Church East Greenwich
  Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as a CMS supporter
  07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
  Oct 1910-Mar 1911 special missioner All Saints Nelson (409)
  he commented that the missioners found that the old theology met the deepest need of New Zealanders (11 Feb 1911 Colonist)
19 Jun 1913 after interview with the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of St Albans (Edgar JACOB), and Canon PEARCE (chair of Jamaica Church Aid Association), nominated by archbishop of Canterbury as assistant bishop of Jamaica
18 Oct 1913-1916 assistant (to Enos NUTTALL) bishop of Jamaica
1916-1931 (vice Enos NUTTALL died 31 May 1916) 6th bishop of Jamaica
14 Dec 1916 enthroned [installed] in cathedral S James Spanish Town 6th bishop of Jamaica
1931 resigned the see and went to Canada: unable to work, in poor health; returned to England
1932 of Hotel Constance, Lancaster Gate co Middlesex London (366)
1932 appointed assistant bishop Leicester in the church of England
Other
01 Feb 1927 Hubert Guille DE CARTERET died Greylands South Mersham co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET, and Alice Marian DE CARTERET spinster, £2 248 (366)
25 Apr 1929 Alice Marian DE CARTERET died Red Gables Bletchingly co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET £12 198
17 Mar 1932 probate of his will to Frederic Percy Cochrane FORSTER merchant and Henry Arthur Dent STEPHENS government official, £22 430 (366)

DeCarteret college in Jamaica named to honour his work for education and foundation of schools

**de CASTRO, CHARLES DANIEL**

born 10 Jan 1832 Knightsbridge London

[died 23 Jun 1898 age 66 Austin St Wellington buried Karori

brother to only daughter Mary Ransford DE CASTRO

baptised 03 Apr 1835 Trevor chapel Arthur St Chelsea Westminster London

married 25 Apr 1861 S Mary parish church Islington by the Revd H de Laval WILLIS his brother the Revd John T WILLIS,

son of the Revd Thomas G WILLIS LLD

[NOTE on TREVOR CHAPEL: Independent congregation, leader Dr John MORISON, minister of Union chapel in Sloane Street until arguments there, a strong Evangelical and supporter of London Missionary Society, and abolition of slavery in USA; (c1902) Trevor Congregational church closed and bought by Harrods, warehouse for showroom for motor-carriages, (1950s) demolished]

son of Samuel DE CASTRO of Bill Hill, Wokingham co Berkshire

(1851) fundholder Wokingham

born 14 Apr 1804 Islington

baptised 21 Jun 1827 S George of Cappadocia, Botolph Lane London

Note: (1671-1676) WREN post-Fire rebuilt church, 1890 disused, 1901 closed parish united with S Mary-at-Hill, 1904 demolished]

died 10 Sep 1851 formerly of St James Parade London

at Bill-Hill cottage Wokingham co Berkshire

buried 17 Sep 1851 Kensal Green co Middlesex;

son of Daniel De CASTRO

born 21 Apr 1775 London 17 Jan 1840 London

married 25 Oct 1795 London

and Rebecca LOPEZ

born 10 Sep 1774 died 06 Jan 1848 Hammersmith London;

married 09 Mar 1831 S James Bristol co Gloucester

and (i) Mary RANSFORD died 11 Feb 1835 post partum London

dughter of Edward RANSFORD;

[SAMUEL DE CASTRO

married (ii) Jun 1836 London,

Mrs Elizabeth Mary DAVIS

born c1790 Southwark Surrey died 09 Jan 1865 Islington co Middlesex);

married (i) 27 Aug 1853 by Samuel POOLE MA and R COLE MA, S Paul Wellington

Constantia SAUSIBURY

born Dudley, baptised 15 Jul 1829 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire

died 24 Jul 1854 age 25 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery

sister to Thomas Dodson SAUSIBURY (1851) solicitors articled clerk

sister to Ella SAUSIBURY who married Thomas Henry VYVYAN of Motueka Nelson

youngest daughter among six children of Edward Dodson SAUSIBURY

of Middleton Tower co Lancaster

(1851) JP farmer of 104 acres, employing 7 labourers, of Middleton Tower, Ellel Lancashire

(1853) after financial ruin in England from Melbourne arrived Wellington, to Motueka Nelson

(16 Oct 1855) candidate for Motueka and Massacre Bay for election General Assembly Wellington

(Oct 1855) applied for pasturing cattle land Amuri district on the Clarence River

(1864) Justice of the Peace in the province of Nelson

(Mar 1868) returned to England, Torquay co Devon with son Thomas and with daughter Ella

born c1800 Lancaster baptised 03 Aug 1802 S Mary Lancaster co Lancashire England

died Dec ¼ 1875 age 75 registered Newton Abbot Devon [no will probate]

son of Edward SAUSIBURY and Elizabeth DODSON;

married Ulverston co Lancashire

and Mary PARK died before 30 Mar 1851;

married (ii) 05 May 1855 residence of William Waring TAYLOR Wellington

Isabella KNOX

born 1833 baptised S Cuthbert Edinburgh

died Sep 1889 Nairn St Wellington buried 17 Sep 1889 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington

sister to Helen Russell KNOX married (1869) Thomas John DRAKE of Porirua

sister to Janet McLean KNOX married (1868) Herbert H FITZHERBERT of ‘Grassleas’ Porirua Rd Wellington

third daughter of Dr Frederick John KNOX

(1840) surgeon on the MARTHA RIDGWAY

(03 Mar 1840) from Isle of Wight with wife and four children arrived Wellington MARTHA RIDGWAY

surgeon of Johnsonville Wellington

born c1802 buried 07 Aug 1873 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington

married 12 Dec 1825 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh

and Margaret RUSSELL

born c1803 buried 11 Aug 1883 age 80 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington

daughter of Adam RUSSELL;

married (iii) 07 Apr 1890 by WA WATERS S Peter Willis St Wellington

Amelia BULL
born c1844 died 09 Aug 1924 age 80 buried with Charles D DE CASTRO Karori cemetery Wellington
fifth daughter of Edward BULL of Dublin
proprietor and publisher The Warder newspaper
born c1803 died 1851 and Elizabeth WOODROOF born c1810 died 1890
(fifth daughter of Edward BULL of Dublin proprietor and publisher The Warder newspaper)

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant

Education
private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 Trinity Sunday deacon Wellington (cathedral S Paul; deacons W BOOTH C D De CASTRO)

Positions
13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant
married 31 Dec 1838 S James Westminster
Emilia Sophia CORRY born 11 Apr 1842 Madras India (now Chennai) died 19 Mar 1999 London
and Mary PATERSON born 08 Aug 1876 Paris died Sep 1963 Toft Cambridgeshire
sister to Revd Charles Edward PATERSON born 16 Apr 1878 Paris died Dec ¼ 1960 Isle of Wright
1901 deacon Ely 1901-1902 curate Holy Trinity Cambridge..1925 Holy Trinity Cowes..
dughter of Revd Charles Edward PATERSON born 22 Jul 1843 Ayrshire Scotland died 29 Apr 1880 Paris
buried Dean cemetery Edinburgh; Scotch minister 1866 Stow, Edinburgh
and Alison Barbara Lyon CRUICKSHANK born 24 Apr 1846 Dumfries died 1924 Dumfries Scotland
married 1942 or 1945 (registered in Newmarket)
Faith Mary Irene BINGLEY born 21 Jul 1921 Linton Yorkshire England
died 26 Jun 2006 age 85 Tauranga 03 Aug 2006 buried Waikanae cemetery (315)
dughter of Hugh Jessup BINGLEY born 1892 Wortley Yorkshire
married 1915 Dover Kent England
and Vera Florence E MILLS born 1897 Mansfield Nottinghamshire England
1937 Lincoln Theological College
Trinity Sunday 1938 deacon Lincoln for Wellington
04 Jun 1939 priest SPROTT for Wellington
Positions
19 Aug 1938-1942 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (69)
1942-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces
1946-1950 vicar Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
1950-1960 vicar Carterton
26 Aug 1958 vicar newly constituted parish Carterton (242)
28 Nov 1960 transferred from Wellington pension fund to England (315)
02 Jul 1967 vicar parochial district S John Wainuiomata
08 Jun 1971 appointed by bishop of Wellington, honorary canon Wellington (242)
retired Waikanae
De LAMBERT, RICHARD
born 20 Sep 1880 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 20 Jan 1949 Christchurch age 60 buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son among four sons and four daughters of Josias John De LAMBERT
commission agent, tea importer Oamaru, Oamaru Barbed Wire company
born 1849 died 02 Mar 1887 suicide with prussic acid Oamaru
buried 04 May 1887 age 39 anglican Oamaru cemetery;
married 16 Aug 1873 Scots kirk [Presbyterian church] Kandy Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
and Jane French GRAY
(1893) widow Dee St Oamaru
born 15 Apr 1850 Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 15 Aug 1919 Waimate buried 18 Aug 1919 age 69 of Lune Street Oamaru cemetery
daughter of French GRAY
born 05 Dec 1813 died 25 Apr 1874 at sea off Aden Red Sea
son of Captain French GRAY
born c1779 died 1818
married 06 Jan 1807 Jaffna
and Ursula Theodora Petronella MOOYAART
born 12 Oct 1784 Jaffna died 13 Dec 1847;
married (i) 03 Dec 1840 S James Jaffna Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
and Susan Jane WARBURTON
born 16 Jan 1825 died 20 Jul 1856
daughter of Cosby WARBURTON and Anna Jane HOLLOWELL;
made 26 Apr 1911 by Mackenzie GIBSON S Augustine Waimate Canterbury New Zealand,
Louise Wingate MIDDLETON
born 21 Aug 1888 registered Oamaru North Otago
died 15 Aug 1968 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
sister to Christina Currie MIDDLETON died 13 Jul 1950 Christchurch buried 03 Aug 1950 Oamaru
sister to Helen MIDDLETON married (1899) Duncan Campbell ROSE
youngest daughter of Thomas MIDDLETON
(26 years) station manager Benmore station Waitaki North Otago
and at last (1899) manager Station Peak station
born c1844 died 06 Jul 1900 age 56 at Station Peak, head kicked by his horse and he drowned
crossing Waitaki River near Otekaike station Hakataramea south Canterbury
funeral with (the Revd) R M NEAVE (Presbyterian) at Presbyterian section cemetery Oamaru
and Christina Briggs CURRIE
born 11 Nov 1847 Myrside Fifeshire Scotland died 08 Mar 1922 Roslyn Dunedin Otago
buried Old Presbyterian section Oamaru cemetery
daughter of Archibald CURRIE
born 18 Apr 1819 Fifeshire Scotland died 25 Nov 1861 Dunedin New Zealand
married 21 Apr 1845 Scoonie parish Fifeshire
and Janet MacKAY born 01 Jul 1814 Wemys Fifeshire died 30 Jan 1859 Dunedin
(Currie family information online Nov 2008; internet;183;124;96;266;46;121;151)

Education
Oamaru school North Otago
18 Dec 1910 deacon Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; deacons De LAMBERT C F SAUNDERS)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT G A CROSSMAN C F SAUNDERS)
(140;147;424)

Positions
1892 in postal service
1909 licensed lay reader
18 Dec 1910-1913 licensed assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
24 Apr 1913 after nomination by the vestry inducted and licensed vicar Westport (177)
09 Mar 1918 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1918 curate S Paul parish and chaplain to the Anglican Boys Home
01 Sep 1919-Oct 1923 vicar Wairakite diocese Dunedin (222;151)
08 Nov 1923-22 Dec 1928 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
10 Jun 1928-1937 vicar Riccarton S James Christchurch
22 Dec 1929 vicar of new parish Riccarton S James
20 Sep 1937 officiating minister
23 Sep 1938-1942 vicar Waikari
Sep 1941 chair Divine Healing Fellowship (69)
01 Oct 1942 officiating minister (91)
1948 locum tenens Picton
Jun 1948 locum tenens Oxford-Cust (125)

Other
strict Evangelical
nd rejected as missionary candidate by CMS
CMS supporter
obituary
21 Jan 1949 p2 (41)
Mar 1949 p7 (125)

DE VOIL, RALPH
born 10 Jan 1903 Clifton registered Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Mar 1977 Brisbane Queensland Australia
brother to the Revd Walter Harry DE VOIL
(1957) dean of Brechin Scotland (1936) author Old Catholic Eucharistic Worship
born c1893 Hunsdon Hertfordshire
brother to Dorothy DE VOIL born Dec ¼ 1894 Harlow registered Ware Hertfordshire
brother to Hilda M DE VOIL born Dec ¼ 1899 Clifton Bristol
brother to Leonard Charles DE VOIL born c1900 Clifton Bristol
son of Charles Walter DE VOIL
(1901) foreman baker Bristol Bristol
(1935) on Ralph’s marriage document, address in Scotland
born Dec ¼ 1870 Norwood Kent registered Lambeth
died Mar ¼ 1954 age 83 registered Hailsham co Sussex
son of Walter DE VOIL
(1871) residing Norwood London co Surrey
(1881) baker Clapham (1901) grocer baker Widford
born c1848 Widford Hertfordshire
died 07 Apr 1907 age 59 Widford Ware Hertfordshire
[left £2 613 probate to widow, Charles Walter De VOIL baker, Frederick De VOIL grocer]
son of Charles DEVOIL
(1841) labourer Widford Hertfordshire and Rachel;
married Dec ¼ 1869 registered Honiton Devon,
and Fanny CAUSLEY
born c1848 Gittisham co Devon
sister to Sarah Ann CAUSLEY born c1841 Woodbury co Devon
sister to Hannah CAUSLEY born c1843 Gittisham
sister to William CAUSLEY born c1845 Gittisham co Devon
sister to Charles CAUSLEY born c1849 Gittisham
sister to Mary CAUSLEY born 1850 Gittisham
sister to Catherine CAUSLEY born c1858 Gittisham
daughter of James CAUSLEY
(1851) thatcher, in Gittisham
(1861) farmer 30 acres in Gittisham Honiton
(1871) farmer
born c1815 Gittisham co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1893 age 78 registered Honiton
and Ann SMITH
born c1816 Widworthy Gittisham
daughter of Catharine (SMITH) born c1794 Widworthy co Devon;
made Mar ¼ 1892 registered Romford Essex,
and Elmer Happy MIDDLEDITCH
(1891) housemaid boarding school S Peter Brighton Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1870 Harlow Essex
died Mar ¼ 1949 age 78 registered Hailsham co Sussex
daughter of Henry Elmer MIDDLEDITCH
(1861) horse-collar maker Melford Suffolk
(1881) railway sheet and sack inspector Barking
born c1842 Long Melford Suffolk baptised 06 Mar 1842 Melford
died Jun ¼ 1917 age 75 Romford Essex
son of James MIDDLEDITCH agricultural labourer
born c1814 Melford Suffolk
and Sarah ROPER born c1813 Waldringfield co Suffolk;
made Jun ¼ 1866 St Pancras,
and Martha B GISBORNE,
born c1839 Portsmouth Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1917 Romford Essex;
made 23 Mar 1935 S James Sydney by the Revd PA MICKLEM DD
Evelyn Alice LEE S BA (Leeds)
technical staff of the Oxford dictionary and a teacher
born 29 May 1906 Bury co Lancashire died 05 Jul 1969;
daughter of Thomas LEE ‘company secretary’ (at marriage of Evelyn Alice in 1935)
possibly (1901) Thomas LEE coal miner, boarder with family COTTON, neighbour to RIGBY family
(1911) coal miner hewer born c1879 West Leigh Lancashire
and Alice RIGBY
possibly born c1878 Atherton
died before 1935 (261;249;345;111)

Education
1923 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1926 BA university of Leeds Yorkshire
18 Jun 1928 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney [Frederic DEANE] for St Albans (in chapel of the Resurrection Mirfield)
26 May 1929 priest St Albans (111;8;311)

Positions
1928-1931 curate Oxhay diocese St Albans
1931 joined Melanesian mission

Mar 1935 furlough to Sydney to marry 03 Apr 1935 departed Sydney MONTORO to Rabaul New Britain - and put up a rectory
1936 son Christopher Charles DE VOIL born Rabaul New Britain New Guinea
organised building of the ketch CECIL WILSON for work along south-western coast New Britain (261)
01 Dec 1939-1941 rector Clydebank S Columbia diocese Glasgow and Galloway (111)
1941-1945 vicar Mickley Yorkshire diocese Ripon (311)
05 Apr 1945-1948 vicar Winterton [co and diocese Lincoln OR co Norfolk diocese Norwich]
19 Jul 1948-07 Sep 1950 vicar All Saints Castleton Heywood diocese Manchester
-Apr 1950 editor English edition Southern Cross Log
21 Sep 1950-31 Jan 1954 vicar S Cecilia Chinchilla, Darling Downs Queensland diocese Brisbane (261)
1951-1970 commissary bishop Melanesia
01 Feb 1954-01 Mar 1968 rector S Luke Ekibin Brisbane
01 Dec 1969- permission to officiate diocese Brisbane Australia
address Wonga Wallen Rd Eagle Heights Queensland 4271, and 4 Knighton Drive, Leicester LE2 3HB (111)

DEAN, OLIVER
born c1857 England
died 29 Jun 1933 age 76 Napier New Zealand
buried 01 Jul 1933 cemetery Park island Napier;
moved 25 Dec 1890 by the dean of Waiapū cathedral of S John Napier New Zealand
Sarah Leach HOLT
born 28 Jun 1864 New Zealand
died 03 Aug 1939 age 76 Sealy Rd Napier
buried cemetery Park island Napier
eldest daughter of Robert HOLT
(1868) to Napier, (1900) timber merchant Napier
(1909) very old settler, sawmiller of ‘Holts Mill’ a landmark in Napier
born 1833 Oldham Lancashire
died 21 Jun 1909 age 76 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
married 1860 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth MARSHALL
born c1828 died 24 May 1913 age 85 Sealy Rd buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of John MARSHALL of Paisley Scotland (381;124;6;304;352)
Education
1879?-1883? training for Wesleyan Methodist ministry Three Kings school (1876) Wesley College
25 Sep 1887 deacon Waiapū (in S John Napier) – TJ WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry ordained priest;
DEAN a probationary minister of Wesleyan church ‘but neither was successful in passing the usual examinations and attaining the standard necessary’ for the Wesleyan church (New Zealand Herald)
01 Jun 1890 priest Waiapū (preacher Canon St HILL)
Positions
Aug 1870 from London arrived Auckland EXCELSIOR (New Zealand Herald)
Jan 1872 telegraph messenger friend of George William RICKARD (of Hokitika) drowned Kauaeranga creek (Daily Southern Cross)
clerk in Union Bank in Thames
Jan 1879 resident departing New Plymouth district with (the Revd) FW ISITT hoping to go for theological training Three Kings (with Wesleyan Methodists) south Auckland, wellknown to local Wesleyan congregations in outlying districts New Plymouth
23 Jan 1879 Wesleyan Conference declined his offer of service on grounds of his poor health
27 Oct 1879 speaker at public meeting Home Missions in the Wesleyan church Hamilton
1883 received as probation minister Methodist church New Zealand
Feb 1883-1885 probation minister Te Awamutu
1885-1886 probation minister (vice the Revd TF JONES) Hastings and Napier
Apr 1886 probation minister (vice the Revd TJ WILLS who caused scandal) Te Aroha for the Upper Thames circuit
27 Nov 1886 but resigned his place in the Wesleyan church and applied to the Anglican bishop (Daily Telegraph)
1887 disappeared from Methodist Conference records (internet;304)
Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
Apr 1889 curate Woodville
1890-1918 vicar S Andrew Napier
1890-1916 chaplain Napier hospital
1893 clergymen with Sarah Leach residing Chaucer Rd North Napier (266)
1919 retired residing Napier, taking occasional services
1918-1921 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)
Mar 1930 age 73 sailed New Zealand to Southampton TAINUI
Dec 1930 as from 10 St Georges Terrace Regents Park London sailed age 73 with wife Sarah, to New Zealand
Other
01 Aug 1933 obituary Waiapu Church Gazette

DEANE, HENRY JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1858 Ashen Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk
died 22 Aug 1930 Southgate Lodge Culvers Close Winchester
brother to the Revd Arthur Vernon DEANE (1901) at Ashen with their mother
son of the Revd William John DEANE
(1853-1895) rector Ashen Suffolk
born c1823 Lymington Hampshire died 30 May 1895 age 71 Risbridge Suffolk [left £192]
third son of John DEANE of Lymington Hampshire,
moved Dec ¼ 1849 Chelsea,
and Sophia Adeline Lydia WYNCH
born 21 Mar 1829 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India
baptised 25 Apr 1829 Begnal India
died Dec ¼ 1915 registered Risbridge co Essex
daughter of Paul Marriott WYNCH an army officer
died Mar ¼ 1841 registered Cranbrook co Kent
buried 19 Mar 1841 churchyard Hawkhurst Kent
and Sophia Martha
(1871) widow head of house, income from dividends Wixoe Suffolk
born c1809 Purniah Bengal Calcutta [Kolkata] India;
moved Jun ¼ 1894 registered Walsall co Staffordshire,
Norah Mckeann
born Dec ¼ 1873 registered Walsall co Stafford
died Dec ¼ 1937 age 64 registered Bristol
daughter among at least seven children of Andrew McKEAN
(1881) bank manager of Lichfield Rd Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire
born c1833 Scotland
married Jun ¼ 1863 St Olave Southwark co Surrey,
and Harriette Ann SMITH born c1843 Isleworth co Middlesex (4;366;352;56;249)

Education
1876 S Mary’s Hall Oxford
Lent 1889 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
13 Mar 1892 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1893 priest Lichfield (242)

Positions
31 Mar 1871 age 13 residing with parents and five siblings, several pupils
31 Mar 1881 son age 23 no occupation, residing with parents William and Sophia,
and siblings, two servants, cousin, grandmother Sophia, a pupil, 7 Ashen Street Ashen Essex (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 33 student of theology residing 56 Leinster Square Paddington co Middlesex London,
brother-in-law to the head of the house, Edith TUFTON born Brighton co Sussex (352)
1892 curate S James Longton dioecese Lichfield
1892-1894 curate Walsall
1894-1898 curate Wethersfield co Essex (-2013- dioecese Chelmsford)
1898-1900 curate Leiston (-2013- dioecese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich)
1901-1903 rector S Peter Montserrat dioecese Antigua British West Indies (8)
1903-1905 curate S John Weymouth co Dorset dioecese Salisbury England
06 Jul 1905 vicar Whanganui parochial district dioecese Wellington (242)
28 Jul 1910-c1913 vicar Patea
1913-1918 vicar Isle Brewers co Somerset dioecese Bath & Wells
1918-1926 perpetual curate Godney (population 302) dioecese Bath & Wells
1919-death residing Culvers Close Winchester (Wendy Pettigrew information 2005)
1926 permission to officiate dioecese Oxford
1927 permission to officiate dioecese Chelmsford, and Bath & Wells
residing Brightwalton Wantage Berkshire
1929 permission to officiate dioecese Portsmouth, and Winchester (8)

Other
1930 probate of will to widow Norah DEANE, £79 (366)
18 Oct 1930 obituary Whanganui Chronicle

DEASEY, WILLIAM KEITH
born 31 Jan 1905
baptised 06 Oct 1906 S Paul Kogarah Sydney by the Revd William Robertson Bowers
died 26 Jul 1996 Batea Bay NSW
son of John DEASEY labourer later engineer
and Annie West RULE;
married 1938
Kathleen Margaret DAY
born 19 Jun 1909 registered Forbes
died 11 Jun 2008
daughter of George H DAY

Education
Arncliffe commercial high school
1932-1934 Moore theological college
1934 ThL Australian College of Theology
03 Mar 1935 deacon Sydney
23 Feb 1936 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
clerk
06 Jul 1931 local lay reader at S John Rockdale dioecese Sydney
04 Mar 1935-22 Nov 1936 curate S Michael Wollongong dioecese Sydney
01 Dec 1936-1937 curate S Paul provisional district 5 Alban Golden Grove Darlington
1937-1939 chaplain Norfolk island: which after formal discussions between the Province of New Zealand and the Australian church and
decision of the New Zealand general synod, now (Aug 1938) left the Province of New Zealand to became part of the Province of NSW
Australia
30 Nov 1939-1940 vicar parochial district Canley Vale and Cabramatta
26 Nov 1940-11 Sep 1941 rector S Paul Canley Vale and Resurrection Cabramatta
16 Oct 1941-15 Aug 1945 rector S Alban Belmore and Moorefields
16 Aug 1945-28 Feb 1950 rector S Peter Cook’s River (111)

DENT, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 21 Jun 1872 Hoxton registered Shoreditch Middlesex
baptised 21 Nov 1892 London
died 13 Feb 1935 age 62 at 17 Rattrick St Merivale Christchurch
funeral requiem at Christchurch S Luke
buried 15 Feb 1935 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch
requiem celebrant CWI MACLAVERTY of S Saviour West Lyttelton, officiant Archbishop JULIUS in the absence of Bishop WEST-WATSON gave the absolution and blessing, lesson read by AS MOFFAT vicar Sheffield; graveside service WH ORBELL vicar S Paul Papanui assistant FN TAYLOR of S Luke
eldest son among three sons and one daughter of Joseph Mallaby DENT

member British Archaeological Society
(1861) with family parish St Cuthbert Durham
(1886) enrolled for courses at Toynbee Hall East end London (The Guardian 2006)
(1891) bookbinder in Forest Gate Romford co Essex
(1901) founder of publishing house and Everyman's reprints of English-language classics
born 30 Aug 1849 Darlington co Durham
died 09 May 1926 Crohamleigh Harewood Road South Croydon South London (left £14 276)
fourth son and tenth of twelve children of George DENT
house-painter, music-teacher
of a Quaker and Nonconformist family of Reeth a lead-mining town
born 12 Mar 1810 Darlington died 27 May 1878 Darlington
married Jun ¾ 1843 Darlington

and Isabella RAILTON
born 22 Nov 1808 Staindrop co Durham
married (i) 29 Dec 1930 Christchurch, Annie Connal ROOSE
born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan
died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Jane Tresize ROOSE born 1883 died 12 Aug 1903 age 20

destined for the Anglican church
born Mar ¾ 1878 Wellington died 12 May 1922 age 44 buried Greytown Wairarapa
daughter of William Henry PEARN
(1858) timber and firewood carter New Plymouth
(1881, 1900) farmer Inglewood Taranaki
(1918) residing South Road New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
born 19 Nov 1836 Cornwall died 17 Apr 1919 age 80 buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
son of Jonathan PEARN joiner carpenter
(Mar 1841) with Elizabeth arrived New Zealand WILLIAM BRYAN
born 1804 Cornwall England died 18 Jun 1881 New Plymouth buried 19 Jun 1881 Te Henui and Elizabeth CARTER died 30 Apr 1887 New Plymouth buried 13 May 1887 Wesleyan block Te Henui;
married 03 Dec 1862 New Zealand,

and Elizabeth HEALE
born 1844 New Plymouth died 03 Aug 1929 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Richard HEAL butcher New Plymouth died 11 Oct 1902 buried Te Henui; who married 1854 Eliza Jane PEARN
daughter of Thomas HEAL
born 1792 Cornwall died 1867 ‘aged 85’ New Plymouth
and Susannah born 1797 Cornwall England died 1881 Inglewood Taranaki;
married (i) 1862 New Zealand,
married (ii) 29 Dec 1930 Christchurch,

Annie Connal ROOSE
born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan
died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
sister to Jane Tresize ROOSE born 1883 died 12 Aug 1903 age 20

daughter of Jonathan James ROOSE
(1882,1893,1904) storeman of Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land Christchurch and St Albans worth £700
(1893) Berry Street St Albans Christchurch
(-1919-1920) residing 215 FitzGerald Avenue Christchurch
born c1836 baptised 02 Oct 1836 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 25 Nov 1920 age 84 215 FitzGerald Avenue Christchurch buried 27 Nov 1920 cemetery Linwood Christchurch
son of William ROOSE mariner of Parr Street Liverpool and Jane;
married 16 Feb 1879 New Zealand,

and Jessie CONNAL
(20 Oct 1864) single woman from Lanarkshire Scotland departed London TRIPTREE for Lyttelton
born c1843 maybe Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 74 Christchurch buried Linwood
(CPL;36;124;352;CARC;366;144;249;366)

Education
Haberdashers school Hoxton London (1688 founded by Robert ASKE, 1898 schools moved from Hoxton)
confirmed Pannure by Auckland, possibly before entry to the College of S John Auckland
21 May 1899 WhitSunday deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Otahuhu)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)
DERMER, Edward Conduitt

born Dec ¾ 1843 Lambeth Surrey

died 27 Feb 1930 Bournemouth England

brother to Arthur DERMER of an old Kentish family
(c1873) immigrant to New Zealand. Jersey cattle breeder – Edward C DERMER visited him here
born Jun ¾ 1847 Wandsworth died 18 Mar 1914 age 66 ‘Naturata’ Kimbolton Road Feilding

[left £11 673 in New Zealand]
brother to Mary Lake DERMER born Jun ¾ 1850 Islington died 06 May 1929
[leave £776, probate to Lionel Herbert Counduitt DERMER major HM army, Ottie Evelyn DERMER spinster]
brother to Ellen Louisa DERMER born Jun ¾ 1852 Newington London died 22 Jan 1923
[leave £625 probate to Mary Lake DERMER spinster]

first son of Edward Conduitt DERMER of Clapham co Surrey

(1851) clerk in national debt office residing Islington East co Middlesex (1853) of Surrey Square Old Kent Rd
(1871) JP for Surrey
(1881) a married visitor at 2 Castelnau Gardens Barnes Surrey England
born 03 Mar 1809 Lambeth co Surrey England
died 02 Jan 1885 age 75 Cambrian villas Richmond Surrey [left £8 555];
son of Joseph DERMER and Mary;
married (i) 30 Aug 1842 Maidstone co Kent, and Louisa HOAR

(1841) residing with family Maidstone co Kent
born c1818 Maidstone co Kent died Jun ¾ 1852 registered Newington
sister to Mary HOAR born c1814 died 06 Sep 1870 Barnes co Surrey
married widowed husband of sister Louisa HOAR

second surviving daughter of Charles HOAR solicitor of Lenfield Maidstone and Caroline;
EDWARD CONDUITT DERMER married (ii) 23 Aug 1853 S Salvador Duisburg in ‘Rhenish Prussia’ by EW KRUMMACHER
[Note: EW KRUMMACHER author The Abuse of the doctrine of Free Grace (1838) preacher in the Reformed church Langenburg]
Mary HOAR eldest surviving daughter of Charles HOAR of Lenfield King Street Maidstone and Caroline;
EDWARD CONDUITT DERMER married (iii) 05 Jun 1872 Haslemere co Surrey, Caroline GRIFFITH
(1861) at home with parents and sister Sarah L GRIFFITH born c1850 Buckinghamshire
(1881) magistrate’s wife, lodger in Brighton
born c1824 Hendon London
sister to Sarah GRIFFITH born c1850 Hendon London
daughter of Philip GRIFFITH a retired minister, (1841) a wine merchant
born c1779 London
and Frances born c1791 Walton;
not married
(300;366;4;352;249)

Education
01 Jul 1861 age 17 matriculated College of S John Oxford
1861 Fellow S John’s College
1865 BA Oxford
1869 MA Oxford
1872 dean of arts
1874 vice-president
1878 bursar
1874 BD Oxford
1867 Hebrew scholar
22 Sep 1867 deacon Oxford (411)
1869 priest Oxford (4)

Positions
1868-1872 2nd master S Andrew’s College Bradfield Berkshire (Bradfield College founded 1850 by the Revd Thomas STEVENS the local squire who was later a commissary to Bishop HARPER of Christchurch; (1878) the school council included Roundell PALMER 1st Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Frederic ROGERS 1st Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411))
1872-1900 vicar SS Philip & James city and diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with two unmarried sisters a cook a servant 34 Leckford Rd Oxford St Giles Oxford England (249)
1883 invited JA SHAW-STEWART bursar of Keble college for laying the foundation stone S Margaret (he was also a trustee for the parish S Agnes Kennington Park London) Oxford
27 Nov 1888-1889 select preacher diocese Oxford
04 Aug 1889 SS Philip & James Oxford, married WS GEE to Isabelle BAKER (1939) of Wylie Street Rotorua
06 Apr 1891 residing with his sister Mary L DERMER age 41 born 1850 S Paul Islington (300)
1892-1896 rural dean Oxford
1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington New Zealand – visiting his brother Arthur DERMER cattle breeder Feilding
1903-1908 vicar Freeland diocese Oxford
1911 residing with maiden sisters Mary Lake DERMER and Ellen Louisa DERMER
-1914-1929- residing 1 Moorland Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire (8)

Other
AngloCatholic
author
1874 Plain Communion Book
1891 Spiritual Communion for the sick
1893 The Beatitudes
1903 Lessons on Genesis (8)
1930 New Zealand probate of will to Lionel Herbert Conduitt DERMER engineer (automatic lift agent) and Cyril Malcolm SPENCE ROWLAND solicitor, estate worth £13 442 (366)
18 Mar 1914 his brother Arthur DERMER age 66 died ‘Moturata’ Kimbolton Road Feilding, left £11 673; he came to New Zealand around 1873

DESBOIS, DAN
born 03 Jul 1836 Islington co Middlesex London
died 24 Aug 1898 of pneumonia and bronchitis insane asylum Goodna Queensland
[SAC ‘Occasional Paper’ #269 gives his death 08 Aug 1898 Goodna]
brather to Albert born Sep ¾ 1838 registered Islington Middlesex (1841) residing S Mary Islington West
brother to Edwin born c1842 S Mary Islington (1893) watchmaker at mother’s death
brother to Clement born Sep ¾ 1847 registered Islington died Dec ¾ 1911 age 64 Edmonton London
brother to Emily born Sep ¾ 1850 S Andrew Holborn registered Holborn
brother to Alfred born c1854 S Mary Islington
brother to Susanah born c1856 S Mary Islington
son of Daniel DESBOIS clock & watchmaker
(1861) goldsmith journeyman of Islington
born c1810 Middlesex baptised 25 Jul 1809 S Andrew Holborn
died 08 Dec 1885 at 79 High Holborn (left £2 846)
son of Daniel DESBOIS and Maria;
and Susan EVANS
born c1817 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex died 14 May 1893 age 77 of 79 High Holborn
[Susanna widow left £218, executor being Edwin DESBOIS watchmaker] (400;300;381);
married 08 Aug 1863 Erith nr Bexleyheath south London Kent,
Mary Ann PRITCHETT
maybe born Dec ¾ 1844 Stepney east end London
died 14 Jun 1880 Queensland Australia
sister to Harris PRITCHETT born c1850 Limehouse co Middlesex
daughter of Charles PRITCHETT
(1851) general practitioner of Paynton Tce parish St Anne Limehouse Stepney co Middlesex
born 1816 13 Oct 1816 Cawnpore Bengal India [East Indies British subject]
son of Charles PRITCHETT and Alice
and Mary Ann born c1824 Limehouse
Note: their fourth son Hugh DESBOIS born c1872 Australia died 12 Dec 1893 age 21 Mackay Queensland
(family information; 366, 47, 180, 111)

Education
01 Dec 1860 matriculated at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967:402)
1861 at S Augustine’s College (with inter alios Thomas FANCOURT, Charles George WILLIAMSON)
1861–1863 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111; 47, 164)
21 Feb 1864 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions
1841 Dan, age 4 with parents Daniel and Susanna, and sibling Albert age 2, residing S Mary Islington West (400)
1851 Dan age 14, apprentice watchmaker finisher, with parents Daniel 41 born S Andrew Holborn Middlesex and Susannah 35 born S Andrew Holborn, siblings Albert 12 born S Mary Islington [[1861] not apparent in census], Edwin 9 born S Mary Islington [[1861] not apparent in census], Alfred 7 born S Mary Islington [[1861] not apparent in census], Susanah 5 born S Mary Islington [[1861] not apparent in census], Clement 3 born S Mary Islington [[1861] Clement DESBOIS a scholar boarding Kelvedon co Essex], Emily 7 months born S Andrew Holborn [[1861] Emily DESBOIS a visitor with family in South Weald Essex]
1861 Dan DESBOIS born Islington, student at the S Augustine’s College Canterbury (381)
1863 residing with mother, 9 Grays Inn Passage, Red Lion square co Middlesex London (180)
08/10 Aug 1863 from England sailed BRIDE (SPG sponsored) for Wellington New Zealand (180)
21 Feb 1864-Feb 1867 licensed deacon, minister, pastor in charge English residents in Wairarapa valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington, residing Greytown and finding SAC education in medicine and surgery useful (242; 164)
28 Feb 1867-1868 licensed (assistant to HADFIELD archdeacon of Kapiti) deacon native school Otaki (SPG funded) (216; 47)
May 1868-31 Dec 1870 incumbent (vice Thomas ABRAHAM) Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (216)

Good Friday and 30 May 1869 preached S Paul Thorndon Wellington (55)
Dec 1870 from Brisbane wrote seeking Wellington diocesan funds (£131) to help him with his debts and passage money to diocese Brisbane as he had not been given the promised clerical work in Brisbane. The bishop of Brisbane (Edward TUFNELL) wrote admitting his commitment (letters of 25 Jun 1870 and 22 Aug  1870) to pay £50: on the strength of that, DESBOIS was paid by Wellington, but the diocese of Wellington did not get the money reimbursed - and could not get an answer from TUFNELL to their question: was he the bishop of Brisbane or DESBOIS their debtor? (210)
1871 at Logan, Albert and Pimpama (synod report) (111)
1872 stationed Logan (SPG funded) (47)
13 Feb 1873-Dec 1874 head teacher church of England non-vested school S Mark Warwick Queensland Australia
01 Jan 1875-Dec 1877 head teacher Rosewood Gate state school
01 Jan 1878-15 Oct 1886 head teacher Warwick East state school Queensland
15 Oct 1886 resigned, and
13 Dec 1886 re-admitted
13 Dec 1886-Dec 1888 North Maclean provisional school
01 Jan 1889-01 Dec 1896 head teacher Eton state school
removed after concerns at his mental decline
01 Dec 1896 three months sick leave on full pay
09 Dec 1896 with dementia admitted to insane asylum Goodna Queensland (family information 2004; 111)
28 Feb 1897 at the end of leave to retire from the teaching service, on grounds of lunacy

Other
Mar 1899 obituary Occasional Papers #269 S Augustine’s Canterbury

DEVENISH, JOHN MELLiar
born 06 Sep 1856 Mangorei near New Plymouth Taranaki baptised 12 Oct 1856
died 13 Jan 1939 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to Lucy Hannah DEVENISH born 1861 New Zealand died 1954 age 93
brother to William DEVENISH jnr Collector of customs Nelson
son among five children of William DEVENISH
(02 Nov 1841-02 Feb 1842) with sister Sarah from Plymouth arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
in association Josiah FLIGHT, sheep farmer Mangorei Taranaki
1863 chair New Plymouth town board
-1866 MPC (Member Provincial Council) Taranaki
1865 inspector of Brands in Taranaki
dealer, wine and spirit merchant
born 1818 Sydling St Nicholas Weymouth co Dorset
died 13 Nov 1866 age 48 Courtenay St New Plymouth buried 16 Nov 1866 Te Henui
brother to Sarah DEVENISH born c1821 Sydling Dorset
died 24 Dec 1891 age 70 New Plymouth
married 30 Aug 1855 New Plymouth; Thomas SOLE Wesleyan
born 20 Apr 1828 S Nicholas Wade co Kent died 14 Jun 1909 Te Henui New Plymouth
son of James DEVENISH of Sydling St Nicholas born c1784
and Sarah Forsey PETTY born c1786 died 1856;
married 25 Nov 1855 New Plymouth,
and Mary HIRST
baptised 07 Jun 1829 Birstall Yorkshire
died 08 May 1917 New Plymouth buried 10 May 1917 Te Henui
eldest daughter of Thomas HIRST JP MPC,
(1851) from London immigrant to New Plymouth
(May 1857) member conference on church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
born 1805 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 Taranaki
and Grace BRACKEN
born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 09 Aug 1805 Dissenter chapel Booth Halifax
died 08 Sep 1901 New Plymouth
doughter of Jonathan BRACKEN of Luddenden Yorkshire and Grace APPLEYARD;
mixed 25 Jun 1901 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt by the primate of New Zealand and S HAWTHORNE
Fanny Thornhill PICKMERE
(1893) gentlewoman of Remuera
born 02 May 1863 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1920 rectory Buckland Hobart Tasmania buried Buckland
sister to second daughter Adela Maria PICKMERE born 07 Aug 1865 New Zealand
married 24 Jul 1894 Thelwall Warrington, the Revd Jenkyn JONES vicar S Asaph
sister to Eleanor Frances PICKMERE born 29 Sep 1867 Northland died 18 Jul 1959 Auckland, housekeeper College S John Evangelist
sister to Louisa Selina PICKMERE born 2877 New Zealand died 1933 Auckland, 1914 married Edward Langford GAVEY
sister to Margarite Bloomfield PICKMERE born 1879 New Zealand 09 Apr 1907 married Alan Edward MULGAN writer
sister to Eleanor Frances PICKMERE born 1867 New Zealand died 1963 of Whangarei
doughter of Ralph PICKMERE from Warrington Lancashire
(1859) immigrated New Zealand MERMAID, to Kaitaia
(01 Jan 1867) postmaster Awanui
gentleman of Remuera Auckland
baptised 29 Dec 1826 Warrington Lancashire
died 13 Apr 1901 age 74 Remuera Auckland
brother to John Richard PICKMERE baptised 27 Dec 1824 Warrington
son of John Richard PICKMERE and Eliza THORNHILL;
mixed 1861 Awanui nr Kaitaia New Zealand
and Serena Hannah MATTHEWS
(1840) gentlewoman of Remuera
born 16 Apr 1840 New Zealand died 09 Feb 1910 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
niece of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS of Kaitaia
doughter of Richard MATTHEWS born c1811
and Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD born c1810
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD Nonconformist minister
(266;6;328;63;56;5;111)

Education
New Plymouth
confirmed by Wellington (ADA)
a vicar in the North (of England) gave him the rudiments of Greek and Latin
Jan 1884-13 Sep 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328,68)
1888 grade IV Board Theological Studies
25 Sep 1887 deacon Auckland for Wellington (S Mary Parnell)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (priests J M DEVENISH, J W CHAPMAN, A V GRACE; preacher Richard COFFEY)
(424;ADA;6;140;111)

Positions
1882 owner of land Taranaki worth £10 (36)
returned to England
26 Oct 1887-end 1888 cure parochial district Upper Hutt with Pauatahanui diocese Wellington (242)
1889 priest-in-charge S Alban Pauatahanui, under the Porirua district (T FANCOURT) (396)
1901 curate-in-charge S Alban Mount Roskill Auckland diocese Auckland
07 Aug 1892 priest-in-charge Ashhurst and districts (Pohangina parochial district) diocese Wellington
01 Feb 1893 licensed Pohangina parochial district
Dec 1893-Mar 1899 vicar Hunterville with Pohangina (211;140)
28 Apr 1899 licensed by bishop of Auckland (for S Matthew Auckland with FitzGERALD L)
21 Aug 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate S Alban Mt Roskill diocese Auckland (277)
1899-1904 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
Apr 1905 removed to diocese Grafton and Armidale Australia (277)
17 Jul 1905 curate Inverell diocese Grafton and Armidale
01 Jun 1906 curate Walgett
01 Oct 1906-14 Mar 1907 minister Boggabri
18 Jun 1908 locum tenens S Mary Waverley diocese Sydney
18 Oct 1908-21 Dec 1908 locum tenens Inverell
01 Jul 1909 general licence diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1909-31 Oct 1909 locum tenens West Tamworth diocese Grafton and Armidale
08 Dec 1909-1912 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia
DEWE, JOHN

born 04 May 1818 Parwich Derbyshire baptised 12 Jun 1818 Breadsall Derbyshire
died 13 Sep 1880 age 62 Gladstone Southland
buried 16 Sep 1880 S John’s churchyard Invercargill
first child of the Revd John James DEWE
(1814) curate S Peter Nottingham
(16 May 1816) perpetual curate of Parwich & Alsop Le Dale, diocese Coventry & Lichfield
(1817) curate Breadsall
(20 Mar 1821-death) vicar Alstonfield
born c1790 Breadsall Derbyshire died 04 March 1822 age 32 of erysipelas
brother to the Revd James Byam DEWE
(1817) curate Breadsall, perpetual curate Ravenfield nr Rotherham
baptised 10 Jul 1792 Appleby Magna co Leicester
died Sep ¼ 1860 Hastings co Sussex
son of the Revd John DEWE
(1795-13 Apr 1830) rector Breadsall co Derby
born c1755 died 13 Apr 1830
and Sarah born c1776;
and Mary SIMPSON
baptised 23 Aug 1783 Kirkby-Fleetham York died Mar ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Ashbourne
sister to Christiana SIMPSON born c1790 married (12 Sep 1810 S Leonard Shoreditch) the Revd Thomas SCALES
(1819-1850) pastor Queens Street Dissenters chapel in Leeds - seated 1 250
sister to Sophia HOOPER widow of the Revd John HOOPER, classical tutor Hoxton Independent College
born 27 Aug 1788 baptised Dukes Alley Independent chapel Bolton-le-Moors
died Apr 1835 at home of brother-in-law the Revd Thomas SCALES
daughter of the Revd Dr Robert SIMPSON D.D a Dissenter in England,
a pupil at Heckmondwike, West Riding Yorkshire
resident and theological tutor of Dissenting clergy at Old College Hoxton London
born Little Tillerye farm Orwell Kinrosshire Scotland died 21 Dec 1817
married 14 Aug 1780 S Peter Birstall nr Leeds
and Sarah LEE died 14 May 1824;
marrried 18 Nov 1840 S Werburgh Derby,
Eliza Matilda WOODHEAD of Friars Gate Derbyshire
born c1818 died 12 Dec 1899 age 88 at home of daughter Agnes and JF HERBERT Ardmore Otago buried Tapanui
daughter of Abraham WOODHEAD
and Elizabeth WIGHTMAN
born c1791 died 09 Nov 1860 age 69 Tokomairiro Otago (379;400;376;124;183;2;5)
Note Several family members including his father and grandfather and brother appear to have been up at Cambridge university; these include James DEWE born 1819 who (1830) was admitted a pensioner at S John’s College Cambridge (2)

Education
Sandbach grammar school Cheshire, under Dr SIMPSON
‘Cambridge University, briefly for his father’s death cut his funds’:
not registered at Cambridge, and as his father died in 1822,
and he was only aged 4, the statement is misleading. (MWB)
09 Mar 1873 deacon Dunedin (at church S Paul)
Claimed to be 1st ordination by NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin
15 Mar 1874 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity church Lawrence) (424;151)

Positions
apprenticed to William BEMROSE bookseller of Derby
1841 bookseller age 25, with wife Eliza age 25, residing Victoria Terrace, Leamington Warwickshire; migrated:
04 May 1848 departed England BLUNDELL for New Zealand
21 Sep 1848 arrived Canterbury with wife and four daughters BLUNDELL, then to Otago
1848-1850 residing Port Chalmers: then
1850 residing The Grove, farming Tokomairiro Otago
09 Mar 1860 Bishop HARPER of Christchurch consecrated a chapel locally
1863-1870 resident magistrate and coroner Waitahuna
03 Jun 1863-13 Dec 1863 member [MPC] for Tokomairiro Otago Provincial Council (64)
-Jul 1871 layreader Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch then of Dunedin
-1871 farming then to be ordained
01871 layreader (for George BEAUMONT) S George Roxburgh
Sep 1873-30 Mar 1875 incumbent Roxburgh (151)
Note: Roxburgh became part of the parish of Clyde and Dunstan until 1916
16 Jan 1876-1878 also curate Cromwell diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-1880 cure All Saints Gladstone North Invercargill (9)

Other
Freemason in Grand Lodge of Scotland
obituary
Oct 1880 p388 New Zealand Church News
08 Oct 1880 Otago Daily Times (149)

DEWING, JAMES REGINALD
born Jun ¼ 1875 Whitney Herefordshire registered Hay Herefordshire
baptised 27 Jun 1875 Whitney
died 18 Jun 1958 age 83 of Bexhill-on-Sea, at a nursing home Hastings co Sussex,
son of William Reginald DEWING
(1881) gentleman farmer of 300 acres
(1891,1901,1911) of Collington Lane Bexhill Battle co Suffolk
born c1841 Chillesford Linton Suffolk England
died 23 Oct 1933 age 92 registered Battle Suffolk
son of the Revd James DEWING
(1851) rector Dudbrook co Devon
baptised 24 Jun 1814 North Creake co Norfolk
married 1839
and Sophia Catherine BLATHWAYT
born c1811 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1853 registered Kingsbridge co Devon
daughter of John BLATHWAYT
married Sep ¼ 1874 registered Weobley
and Clara Alicia STOKES
born 23 Aug 1852 registered Evesham Worcestershire
baptised 24 Sep 1852 parish Great & Little Hampton,
daughter of John STOKES
married 30 Jun 1836 Harvington-by-Evesham Worcester
and Hester Maria RANFORD
baptised 30 Apr 1817 S Swithin Worcester England
died 17 Feb 1896 Hastings co Sussex
daughter of Samuel RANFORD and Mary;
moved Sep ¼ 1904 St Albans,
Edith HOSE
born Dec ¼ 1874 Roydon registered Guiltcross co Norfolk
baptised 25 Jan 1875 Roydon nr Diss
died Mar ¼ 1968 age 93 Hastings co Sussex
daughter of the Revd Thomas Charles HOSE rector of Roydon
born c1831 Cambridge Cambridgeshire
died 04 Aug 1903 Lowestoft (left £1 477)
brother to the Revd William Clarke HOSE
lay reader Wedderburn diocese Melbourne
missionary-in-charge Tarraville, Alberton, Port Albert
(1880-1886) incumbent All Saints Geelong
(1886-1906) incumbent Corowa diocese Riverina
born 04 Feb 1834 Cambridge baptised by his father Holy Trinity
died 21 Mar 1910 Corowa NSW buried there
married 1857
Harriet BOXALL
born c1837 died 18 Jul 1924 age 87 (see 111)
brother to the Revd George Frederick HOSE MA Cambridge St Johns college
curacies Ruxton, and Marylebone
chaplain Malacca, archdeacon of Singapore
(1877) promoted founding of the Straits Asiatic Society
(1881-1909) bishop of Labuan & Sarawak
born 03 Sep 1838 Cambridge died 26 Mar 1922 Surrey
son of the Revd Frederick HOSE (1830) BA Queens Cambridge
(07 Jun 1830-1845) curate Holy Trinity Cambridge diocese Ely
Note: evangelical leader Charles SIMEON vicar to death 13 Nov 1836
(19 Jul 1835) chaplain Cambridge gaol and House of Correction
(1845-1883) rector Dunstable Bedfordshire
born c1802 Newington died 08 Oct 1883 rectory Dunstable
married (i) 09 Sep 1828
and Mary Ann KNIGHT died 04 Mar 1841 Cambridge;
(FREDERICK HOSE married (ii) 10 Dec 1844
Catherine Anne SNAPE died 08 Oct 1883 Dunstable
dughter of the Revd Richard SNAPE rector Brent-Eleigh Suffolk;
made 06 Jun 1861 Wolstanton

and Fanny GOODFELLOW
born Sep ¼ 1840 Tunstall registered Wolstanton
baptised 29 Jun 1840 Tunstall nr Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 14 Oct 1927 Harpenden co Hertfordshire [left £ 8 663]
dughter of Thomas GOODFELLOW and Anne

(295;249)

**Education**
1896 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
25 Sep 1898 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1899 priest Lichfield

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents, two sisters, three servants, and a visitor (249)
1898-1899 assistant curate S Stephen Willenhall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1899-1901 curate Grinshill co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England without family members boarding Ifield Uckfield Sussex (345)
1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1903-1904 curate Roydon diocese Norwich
1904-1906 curate Blofield co Norfolk
1906-1912 and 1913-1914 curate South Kilvington diocese York
1912-1913 incumbent Gartree diocese Connor
1914-1934 rector Billingford with Thorpe Parva near Scole co Norfolk diocese Norwich
1934-1945 rector Fritton
1934 and curate Herringfleet
1941 residing Fritton rectory Great Yarmouth
1949 residing Dawn 13 Westville Rd Bexhill Sussex England (352;8)

**Other**
1958 left £13 250

DICKIE, WILLIAM ACWORTH
born 21 Jun (Sept ¼) 1905 Middlesbrough Yorkshire baptised 31 July 1905 S Paul Middlesbrough
died 10 April 1988 Brighton England
brother to Alice Eleanor DICKIE born c1908 Middlesbrough
brother to born David Oswald DICKIE c1911 Marton
son of William Stewart DICKIE born c1873 Glasgow Scotland
surgeon died 20 March 1960, probate was to William ACWORTH school principal, and David Oswald DICKIE medical practitioner, £12576 1919 OBE
married 16 September 1902 S Mary Episcopal Church Glasgow
and Jean Kennedy MITCHELL born c1872 Glasgow Scotland
daughter of John Oswald MITCHELL LLD Glasgow
granddaughter of the late Revd William ACWORTH of Bath
married Jun ¼ 1941 Cleveland Yorkshire
Ann Gwendoline WILLIAMS 29 April (Jun ¼) 1903 Middlesbrough died Jun ¼ 1976 Surrey
daughter of Henry Charles WILLIAMS born c1858 Monmouth
married Mar ¼ 1884 Middlesbrough
and Beatrice Maud Mary VINER born c1864 Bristol
(pers comm Christine Hickton)

**Education**
1916 BSc university of Glasgow Scotland
1929 BA Downing College Cambridge
1933 MA Cambridge
1931 Bishops College Cheshunt
1932 deacon Wakefield
1933 priest Wakefield

**Positions**
1911 living with his paternal grandmother
1932-1934 curate Outwood diocese Wakefield (8)
1934-1939 missionary Melanesian mission (385)
1934 missionary Pamua
1934-1940 All Hallows school Pawa Ugi Solomon islands
1940-1942 curate Lythe diocese York England (8)
1942-1948 vicar Westerdale
1948-1953 vicar Acaster-Selby with Appleton Roebuck
1964 residing South Lea school 28 Brunswick Drive Harrogate Yorkshire

DICKINSON, JOHN HUBERT
born 18 Apr 1901 Longhoughton registered Alnwick Northumberland
baptised 23 Jun 1901 Longhoughton Northumberland
died 31 May 1993  buried Riding Mill Northumberland
memorial service 17 Jun 1993 Hexham abbey Northumberland with address Bp Anthony HUNTER
half-brother to Francis Gilbert Cunynghame DICKINSON born c1892 died 1942
brother to Francis G DICKINSON born c1893 Longhoughton
brother to Hilda Violet Edina DICKINSON baptised 28 Feb 1897 Long Houghton
brother to Mary Cecil DICKINSON born c1898 Longhoughton baptised 20 Nov 1898 Long Houghton
son of the Revd Harry Gilbert DICKINSON

born 29 Jul 1859 St Johns Wood Hampstead or Hornsey co Middlesex
baptised 12 Sep 1859 S Thomas Scarborough Yorkshire
died 13 Aug 1942 age 83 Roselawn Freshford Bristol co Somerset [left £3 668]
(1881) undergraduate Keble College residing with family North Nibley Gloucestershire
(1882-1884) curate Sheldon Staffordshire
(1884-1885) curate All Saints Knightsbridge
(1886) curate Newburn
(1887-1905) vicar Longhoughton Northumberland [five servants]
(1905-1937) vicar Lllandysilio St Asaph North Wales
(1941) residing Roselawn Freshford Bath
brother to William DICKINSON born c1854 Hornsey Middlesex
brother to George DICKINSON born c1856 Hornsey
brother to Charles DICKINSON born c1857 Hornsey
brother to Annie Maine DICKINSON born c1870 London

son of Gilbert Bell DICKINSON

(1841) at home with parents and five siblings Hanover Square
(1861) artist, portrait painter Hampstead London
(1881) retired artist North Nibley Gloucester (two servants)
(1891) living on own means (1901) on own means Ilfracombe Devon
born 14 Apr 1825 Kilburn co Middlesex
died 06 Nov 1908 The Grove Baldock Hertfordshire [left £13 288]
son of Joseph DICKINSON

(1841) paintseller of Hanover Square Middlesex
born 1782 Whitfield Northumberland died 22 Jul 1849 Northumberland
and Anne Rowden CARTER born 1789 Teignmouth co Devon died 1867 Middlesex
and Annie MAIN

(1891) living on own means
born 04 Jul 1826 Kelso Roxburghshire Scotland died 11 Mar 1909
sister to Adam Woodman MAIN born c1831 Kelso Scotland (1891) solicitor
daughter of George MAIN and Elizabeth;

HARRY GILBERT DICKINSON married (i) Sep ¼ 1891 Dursley,
   Jessie Mabel Thurlow CUNYNGHAME
   born 1870 Grouville Jersey Channel islands died 16 May 1893
   daughter of Francis George Thurlow CUNYNGHAME 9th baronet of Mincaig (baronetage of Nova Scotia)
   born 19 Apr 1835 died 12 Nov 1900 London
   married (i) 15 Jul 1863
   and Jessica BLOXSOME;
   [FRANCIS GEORGE married (ii) 09 Mar 1886
   Elizabeth Anne YEO]

HARRY GILBERT DICKINSON married (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 Kensington London,
and Edina Charlotte Vaughan JOHNSON

born 06 Apr 1868 Mayfair registered S George Hanover Square London
died 29 Jan 1947 age 77 Roselawn Freshford Bristol [left £10 957]
sister to the Revd Hubert Vaughan JOHNSON
born 13 May 1865 died 06 Feb 1936 Lullingston co Somerset [left £8 893]
sister to Robert Vaughan JOHNSON stock broker
   born Mar ¼ 1871 registered Hanover Square Mayfair died 01 Jan 1954 Chichester [left £8 961]
   married 30 Dec 1905 Christina Lucy ARTHUR
   daughter of John Raynor ARTHUR [left £17 103] Weir House Banstead (wife Bartle FRIERE family)
daughter of Henry Robert Vaughan JOHNSON

(1881) seven servants, Curzon St Mayfair
(1881) barrister, conveyancing counsel to the Court
born 30 Jan 1820 Burton Latimer, Northamptonshire
died 23 Feb 1899 age 79 1 Elvaston Place Kensington London [left £32 888]
third son of the Revd John JOHNSON LLD rector Yaxham Norfolk
and Maria Dorothea LIVIUS;
married 19 Jul 1862 Westminster

and the Honourable Cecilia Mina CAMPBELL

born Jul 1835 London London Middlesex died 12 Jun 1928 Llandysilio rectory [left £2 393]
sister to William Frederick CAMPBELL 2nd Baron STRATHEDEN & CAMPBELL born 1824 died Jan 1893
sister to Hallyburton George CAMPBELL 3rd Baron
sister to the Honourable Edina CAMPBELL
married the Revd William Arthur DUCKWORTH lord of the manor Darwen
third daughter of John CAMPBELL 1st Baron CAMPBELL of St Andrews

a law lord, (1859-1861) Lord High Chancellor; member Presbyterian church of Scotland
born 15 Sep 1779 died 23 Jun 1861 Stratheden House Middlesex [left £120 000]
married (i) 08 Sep 1821 Abinger Surrey
and the Honourable Mary Elizabeth SCARLETT
(1836) suo jure created Baroness STRATHEDEN of Cupar in county of Fife
born 29 Apr 1796 Stratheden House Knightsbridge Middlesex
buried family vault Jedburgh abbey Scotland [left £25 000]
oldest daughter of James SCARLETT 1st Baron ABINGER, of Kilmore Argyleshire
lawyer, politician, judge
born 13 Dec 1769 Jamaica died 17 Apr 1844
son of Robert SCARLETT plantation owner Jamaica
and Elizabeth ANGLIN

married 29 Apr 1937 S Aidan Bamburgh Northumberland England,
Frances Victoria THORP
they met at an SPG Summer school, ‘a very strong woman’
born Sep ¼ 1901 Beadnell registered Belford Northumberland
baptised 08 Sep 1901 Beadnell
died 10 Jun 1991
sister to Charles Arthur Robert THORP born 26 Jun 1899 Beadnell died 12 Nov 1925 by drowning Royal Navy English channel
sister to John C THORP

doughter of the Revd Charles Fenwick THORP
(1861) with two siblings (seven servants) residing parsonage house Ellingham
(1871) school pupil Northallerton
(1882-1885) curate Ault-Hucknall diocese Lichfield
(1885-1887) curate Whitchurch co Durham
(1887-1904) vicar of Beadnell S Ebba, for some years owner of the Farne Islands
– he restored S Cuthbert’s chapel, and sold the islands to the National Trust
(1904-1922) rector Ovingham-on-Tyne
born 1858 Ellingham Northumberland died 20 Feb 1935 [left £226]
son of the Revd Charles THORP vicar of Ellingham S Maurice
(1862) built new church Ellingham (vice 1805 building collapsed)
born c1825 Newcastle-under-Lyme died 17 Feb 1880 Ellingham Northumberland [left £3 000]
sen of the Revd Charles THORP FR S - whose retinue butler, gardener, coachman, footman,
housekeeper, cook, lady’s maid, two housemaids, dairymaid
(1811-death) rector of Ryton and (1831-death) archdeacon of Durham
(1832) 1st warden university of Durham
born 13 Oct 1783 Morpeth Northumberland [left £28 620]
fifth son of the Revd Robert THORP archdeacon of Northumberland
second son of the Revd Thomas THORP (1699-1767) vicar Chillingham
and Grace ALDER of Horncliffe;
marrried (ii) 07 Oct 1817
and Mary ROBINSON born c1799 Thorp Greenbroughton Yorkshire;
marrried Mar ¼ 1857 Morpeth co Durham

and Isabella Frances FENWICK
born c1833 Bedlington baptised 28 Jun 1833 Morpeth Northumberland
died 26 Aug 1919 of Dene Head House Ryton-on-Tyne co Durham [left £28 620]
only daughter Andrew Robert FENWICK of Nether Hall Nedderton Bedlington.
and Frances;
marrried 13 Sep 1894 S Helen Ainderby Steeple by her cousin the Revd Canon GLAISTER vicar of Grantham,
and Canon LONG vicar Bamburgh, the Revd RP BAINBRIDGE vicar Ainderby Steeple

and Jane BOOTH
(1891) with widowed mother and three siblings and six servants
born 20 Feb 1865 Ainderby Steeple Hambleton north Yorkshire
died 17 May 1949 Castlegate House Warlaby Morpeth [left £9 438, probate to Frances V DICKINSON]
sister to the Revd John BOOTH MA born 21 Jun 1870 Warlaby died 08 May 1958 Moorside Hilton [left £5 403]
sister to the Revd Wilfrid BOOTH MA born 22 Jun 1872 Warlaby died 1917
doughter of Thomas Christopher BOOTH
land owner and farmer of Warlaby Yorkshire
significant cattle-breeder
(1871) with six servants residing Warlaby
born 05 Dec 1832 Killerby Yorkshire baptised 03 Jan 1833 Catterick
died 07 Sep 1878 Warlaby [left £16 000]
sen of John BOOTH and Jane Charge Frances Dorothy WRIGHT;
marrried 28 Apr 1864 Huyton

and Fanny LOCKWOOD
born 02 Aug 1835 Catterick Yorkshire died 18 Apr 1919 rector Ovingham-on-Tyne [left £6 485]
doughter of the Revd William LOCKWOOD vicar Kirkby Fleetham Yorkshire
born c1805 Easingwold Yorkshire
and Elizabeth GLAISTER born c1800 Kirkby Fleetham
sister to the Revd William GLAISTER rector Beckley Sussex
daughter of the Revd William GLAISTER
Education
Clifton College Bristol
Jan 1919 Jesus College Oxford, Exhibitioner - read classics (Jesus a small college with many Welshmen, according to AN WILSON novelist)
Honours Mods 3rd class
Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] 3rd class Oxford
1924 BA Oxford
1928 MA Oxford
16 Feb 1924 entered Cuddesdon College (founded 1854) (pers comm Oct 2006 John Berrington Davies archivist Ripon College)
1931 one term Livingstone missionary college
1925 deacon York (LANG)
1926 priest York
30 Aug 1931 bishop by Auckland (AYERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Nelson (SADLIER), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waipā (WILLIAMS HW), and Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington); MOLYNEUX preached, Alwyn Keith WARREN a Cuddesdon contemporary his chaplain at the consecration (261)

Positions
spent a season harvesting in Canada, worked his passage home as a ‘spud peeler’ on a cattle boat
c.1922-1923 missionary secretary for the SCM at Oxford
10 Aug 1923 paid own passage £5, from England arrived Halifax Nova Scotia, to work harvesting Winnipeg Canada, worked passage back to England as a cook’s boy (Mother’s letter, 29 Jan 1931 in archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1925-1929 assistant (among six curates to Francisco SYKES [AngloCatholic] curate S John Evangelist Middlesborough South Bank diocese York
1929-1931 with encouragement of his father, SPG missioner a teacher diocese South Tokyo (bishop HEASLETT)

1930 assistant priest S Andrew and S Barnabas Tokyo
via Trans-Siberian rail returned to England
08 Oct 1930 in England FM MOLYNEUX the assistant bishop on becoming bishop of Melanesia asked Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of Canterbury to choose a young man as candidate for assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides [Southern archdeaconry]; LANG asked AE CORNER [general secretary for the Melanesian Mission] whether an assistant was necessary, and if so who: CORNER noted disastrous appointment of EN WILTON, hoped WH BADDELEY would accept - who declined this appointment as assistant bishop to MOLYNEUX: (280)
1931 assistant priest at S Peter Shizuoka and teacher at the high school, and S Andrew Hamamatsu
10 Feb 1931 DICKINSON announced to be the assistant bishop for Melanesia (411)
one term at Livingstone College London in preparation for new work with training in tropical medicine
18 Jun 1931 addressed annual meeting Melanesian Mission London on his experiences in Japan and how it might benefit his work in diocese Melanesia (261)
Aug 1931 assistant bishop Melanesia, based in the New Hebrides to replace MOLYNEUX (now bishop of Melanesia) for that Southern archdeaconry – on the sudden removal of Merivale MOLYNEUX, D GRAVES became the diocesan administrator; under this provision, GRAVES and not DICKINSON was in charge of the diocese. While he ordained several clergy before BADDELEY was in office, he was never in a position of leadership, but acted as a locum tenens as directed by the bishop; he did do Confirmation services in New Britain and New Guinea (MWB Feb 2008, Mar 2009)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

17 Nov 1931 at Buala, Bogutu ordained Stephen TALU deacon his first ordination
28 Apr 1932: the Revd A E CORNER wrote to LANG archbishop of Canterbury: had cabled DICKINSON for information about enquiry held before departure of Bishop F M MOLYNEUX but no response: CORNER wanted W H BADDELEY to be commended by Canterbury (LANG) for the vacant see, and then Canterbury to tell the New Zealand bishops he had done so: which LANG on being given assurance that none of the present staff was elected already, cautiously did (280)
Jun/Jul 1932 ordination at Siotia: Elias SAU, Daniel PARAPOL, Walter GAGAE deacons; and Clement KELO, Henry TAVOA, priests
Oct 1933-1935 locum tenens (for RUDGARD on furlough) headmaster school All Hallows Pawa Ugi, helped change school language from Mota to English; he was assisted by OLDHAM a priest from Tasmania (412)
Jul 1934 the bishop of Melanesia reported that DICKINSON, once a colleague on Teeside, was largely occupied with doing locums for priests on leave and was not available for much episcopal duty: he hoped their friendship would deepen (261)
1936 locum tenens chaplaincy to Europeans at Rabaun, East New Britain
ca Apr 1936 locum tenens (for AG SHERWIN on furlough) Wau goldfields of Morobe province, New Guinea (412)
early 1936 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and his wife were on long furlough in England; on their return he found:
Dec 1936 DICKINSON via Sydney on ASCANIUS (via Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Perth), to Capetown via CERAMIC to England on furlough and without consulting the bishop of Melanesia
before Apr 1937, after doing no deputation work, DICKINSON resigned the bishopric (261;403)
04 Jun 1937 instituted (vice Harold HH CONEY) vicar Felkirk-with-Brierley (patron bishop) Barnsley diocese Wakefield (parish information;411)
1942-1959 vicar Warkworth co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1947 canon Venerable Bede in Newcastle cathedral
1950 with the Revd W[illiam] B[ent] SEAON new appointment to English committee of Melanesian Mission; later a vice president, promoter in Northern province of the Melanesian mission - (c1930-1936 as layman and then ordained W B SEAON served diocese Melanesia)
1959-1971 vicar Chollerton with Throckington near Hexham
1964 took several confirmation ceremonies diocese Durham; also in Wakefield and Newcastle-on-Tyne (correspondence with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia, in archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1973 residing 52 Station Close, Riding Mill, Northumberland (8)
08 Sep 1991 eucharist of thanksgiving for his life as faithful bishop husband father, presiding Alec GRAHAM bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne

Other
In the diocese of Newcastle-on-Tyne recalled as a keen gardener notably at the diocesan retreat house at Shepherds Dene near Riding Mill (pers com Bishop Paul Richardson Jun 2008)
DIGGENS, WILLIAM ALFRED
born Dec ¼ 1852 Lilleshall Newport Shropshire baptised 02 Jan 1853 Lilleshall Shropshire
died 15 Apr 1916 the vicarage S Stephen-by-Saltash registered St Germans Cornwall
son of William DIGGENS
(1851) school master
(1861,1871) National Schools schoolmaster Lilleshall
born c1820 Hambledon Hampshire
died 18 Dec 1871 age 51 Lilleshall registered Newport
brother to Alfred DIGGENS schoolmaster Murray House Tunbridge Wells;
made Jun ¼ 1845 S George Hanover Square
and Emma HALE
(1851) schoolmistress
born c1816 Lilleshall Shropshire died 01 Feb 1855 age 42 Birmingham;
made (i) 04 Oct 1878 registered Stockport,
Annie Scott THOMPSON
born Dec ¼ 1857 Chorlton Manchester
died 23 Aug 1937 Lancashire
[probate to Lucy Maria THOMPSON spinster and John WHITESIDE bank manager £1 891]
sister to William THOMPSON born c1854 Manchester
daughter among at least seven children of William Goulden THOMPSON
(1861) book keeper to manufacturing chemist Chorlton-upon-Medlock Lancashire
(1871) widow, drysalter Stretford Lancashire (1871) merchant
born c1807 Manchester
married Sep ¼ 1852 Manchester
and Maria GREGORY,
born c1828 London co Middlesex died 1869-1871;
made (ii) 09 Sep 1879 S John Baptist Leamington Priors Warwickshire
Eliza Isabella YOUNG
born c1854
daughter of Martin YOUNG
(300;381;349;345;111;2;56)
Education
1873 non-collegiate University of Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge ‘of S John’s College’ (151)
24 Sept 1876 deacon Manchester
17 Mar 1878 priest Chester (111)
Positions
1861 age 8 with widowed father four siblings,
the father’s niece Jane HALE as house servant born c1834 Woodcote Shropshire (381)
24 Sep 1876-1878 curate S Stephen Hulme diocese Manchester
30 Jan 1878-1879 curate S Thomas Stockport and chaplain Barnes convalescent home
01 Feb 1879-Dec 1890 licensed, rector S Paul Rockhampton Australia
1886-1890 rural dean
28 Jan 1891-1896 incumbent S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
(28 Jan 1891) at his welcome found them not the den of lions he had been told about; (the Revd) R R M SUTHERLAND said he had been ‘very intimate with their late minister’ (Fr KERKHAM) and their relationship had always been a very happy one .. ( Evening Star) 1894-1896 canon Dunedin
28 Sept 1896-1913 rector S Keverne co Cornwall diocese Truro
1903-1913 chaplain to high sheriff
09 July 1913-1916 vicar Saltash Cornwall (111;2)
Other
author of archived papers on the history of S Keverne parish Cornwall (internet)
DIXON, NORMAN
born 08 Jan 1887 Newcastle-upon-Tyne England
baptised 08 Jul 1888 S Silas Byker Northumberland
died 09 Dec 1921 of malaria hospital Tulagi Solomon islands Melanesia
buried 09 Dec 1921 Tulagi Melanesia
brother to Henry Amos DIXON (1881) lodger hairdresser Tynemouth
(1891) watchmaker’s apprentice (1901) jeweller’s assistant born Dec % 1875
brother to Ethel Johnson DIXON born Dec % 1877 Newcastle
brother to Ernest Topping DIXON (1901) mechanical engineer born Jun % 1880 Newcastle
brother to Amy Mary DIXON born Sep % 1889 Newcastle
son of Henry Waters DIXON
(1871) unmarried boarder 23, engine fitter in shop Walker Northumberland]
(1881,1891,1901) not at home probably a jeweller
baptised 02 Jan 1848 S Paul Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
died 15 Jun 1920 of 75 Cardigan Tce
[left £1 315 probate to widow Maria, and Henry Amos DIXON jeweller]
son of Henry DIXON and Mary;
moved Sep ¼ 1874 Newcastle-upon-Tyne,

and Maria BUNN

(1881) head of house, 9 Addison St Byker Northumberland
(1891) head of house, married, 75 Cardigan Tce Heaton
(1901) residing Heaton Newcastle
(1911) Ethel and Ernest DIXON at home, five children alive, at 75 Cardigan Tce Heaton
born Mar ¼ 1847 Warkworth Newcastle Northumberland
died 08 May 1926 [left £125, probate to daughter Amy Mary DIXON spinster]
sister to Amy H BUNN (1881) jewellery saleswoman (1901) partner, wholesaler jeweller Heaton
born c1846 Newcastle;
daughter among at least nine children of Richard Topping BUNN
(1851) agent to general merchant Gateshead co Durham
(1861) agent and watch glass manufacturer Cumberland Row St John Newcastle
baptised 27 Oct 1823 All Saints Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
died 12 Mar 1867 age 44 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
son of Robert BUNN and Maria;
and Jane - born c1824 Westgate Newcastle Northumberland
died Mar ¼ 1865 Newcastle
not married
(389;202)

Education
07 May 1909 letters testimonial to S Chad’s Hall Durham
Sep 1909 Michaelmass term S Chad’s Hall Durham
resided seven terms but no degree
07 Jun 1914 deacon Durham
17 Dec 1916 priest Durham (290)

Positions
1891 age 4 residing with mother four siblings and a boarder (jeweller) Heaton Newcastle-upon-Tyne
31 Mar 1901 age 14 with mother, siblings, residing Heaton (345)
30 Apr 1914 nominated as assistant curate Shadforth S Cuthbert @ stipend £140 per annum
04 May 1914 letters testimonial from three Newcastle-upon-Tyne incumbents (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1914-1919 curate Shadforth diocese Durham
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1
1919 joined Melanesian mission (389)
30 Sep 1919 departed Auckland with Bishop STEWARD for Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS
whaleboat tour of the greater part of the Solomon islands with Bishop STEWARD (261)
1919-1921 missionary stationed Guadalcanal (Tasimboko) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (385)

Other
Jan 1922 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

DOBBS, CLIFFORD LESLIE
born 19 Aug 1901 Green Bushes Western Australia
died 16 Oct 1997 Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula New Zealand
son of Walter DOBBS
(1922) bricklayer Thames St Claudelands Hamilton Waikato
(1925) bricklayer of 197 Grey St Hamilton Waikato
born c1869 died 08 Oct 1954 age 85 buried Hamilton East
brother to James DOBBS died 21 Sep 1950 (The West Australian)

and Anne Matilda BURNELL

(1925) of 197 Grey St Hamilton
born c1880 died 04 Nov 1964 age 84 buried Hamilton East;
moved (i) Feb 1928 Auckland
Roma Irene Lucy GILBERT
born 17 Feb 1903 New Zealand died 10 Nov 1953 age 50 Christchurch
sister to Grace Alma GILBERT born 1905
daughter of James GILBERT
land agent Hamilton (1933) bankrupt
married 1900 New Zealand
and Lucy Ethel LAMB

born c1866 (?Mar ¼ 1866) died 01 Jan 1934 age 68 Hamilton New Zealand;
moved (ii) 1955 New Zealand
Hilda Joyce WHITMORE née WARDLE
(1946) of St Albans Christchurch Canterbury
born 08 Nov 1911 New Zealand died 14 Mar 2003 New Zealand (328)
daughter of Robert Reed WARDLE church engine fitter
baptised 07 Sep 1873 Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire England
died 1957 age 83 Porirua Wellington
brother to Hugh WARDLE married 1938 GILBERTON
elder son of John Reed WARDLE of Lyttelton
(1868) stone mason Birchfield Road Walton Lancashire
(1885) a major with army department Christchurch New Zealand
born c1846 Lancashire died 1927 age 81 New Zealand
son of William WARDLE stone mason;
married 13 Jul 1868 S Michael-in-the-Hamlet Aigburth Lancashire
and Jane HUGHES (1868) of Belvedere Road Walton Lancashire
born c1848 died 1931 age 82 New Zealand
daughter of Hugh HUGHES waterman
married 21 Dec 1898 S Luke Christchurch
and Kathleen WYATT
born c1875 Christchurch died 1952 age 77 Christchurch
fifth daughter of Robert WYATT of Christchurch coachman
born c1836 died 27 Dec 1915 age 79 buried 28 Dec 1915 Linwood
and Elizabeth SANDREY born c1837 died 26 Jun 1918 age 81 buried 28 Jun 1918 Linwood;

[HILDA JOYCE WARDLE married (i) 1934 New Zealand
Frank Reepen WHITMORE farmer Rotomanu Greymouth Westland
born 1909 New Zealand died 31 May 1946 after World War 2 service]

Education
Hamilton High school
Mar 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1928 BA conferred Auckland university college, University New Zealand
grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington (priest H Mayo HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER WED DAVIES CL DOBBS letters dimissory from Christchurch WS SOUTHWARD) (424)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests C DOBBS, WG PARKER, WE DAVIES; deacon H V C REYNOLDS, preacher Canon JAMES)

Positions
1914-1918 World War 1, #78640 [but not indexed in cd-rom] (354)
1922 surveyor of 197 Grey St Claudelands electorate Hamilton
1925 schoolteacher 197 Grey St Claudelands (266)
30 Nov 1928-1930 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
27 Nov 1930-1934 assistant curate Wanganui
1934-1938 vicar Ohakune with Raetahi
11 Feb 1938-May 1941 vicar Tinui
29 May 1941-1948 vicar Brooklyn (69;308)
1948-1962 vicar St Albans diocese Christchurch
1962-1966 vicar Southbridge
1965-1966 rural dean Banks Peninsula and Ellesmere
1966-1967 precentor Christ Church cathedral
1967 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1967 chaplain to Churchill Courts parish Shirley
1981 residing 66 Marine Drive Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula (8)

DOBIE, WILLIAM JOHN CRAINMER

born Jul 1852 Dartmoor registered Tavistock co Devon
died 27 Jul 1876 age 24 Christchurch of consumption [tuberculosis]
buried Barbadoes St cemetery 'of England and Exeter [College]'
brother to Eliza DOBIE (1871) teacher born c1845 Royton Oldham co Lancashire
brother to Mary Owen DOBIE born c1846 Manchester co Lancashire
brother to Alice DOBIE born c1848 Manchester
brother to Grace DOBIE born c1850 Manchester
brother to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE

(1919) perpetual curate Cerne Abbas co Dorset
(Note: patron AELF PITT-RIVERS the manor Burton Bradstock;
Alexander Edward Lane Fox PITT-RIVERS born 1855 died 1927
son of Augustus Henry Lane Fox PITT RIVERS collector of archeological ethnological objects
born 1827 Bramham-cum-Oglethorpe Wetherby Yorkshire
died 04 May 1900 Rushmore estate Wiltshire)
(1932) at Owermoigne with Warmwell
born 22 Sep 1855 Princetown Dartmoor co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1934 age 79 Surrey South East
married 1893 Florence Maria HEDGCOCK
born 1856 Uxbridge co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1946 age 89 Salisbury
brother to Catherine DOBIE born c1858 Portland co Dorset
married (1887) in cathedral Winnipeg Canada the Revd H W Gibben STOCKEN
first son of the Revd John DOBIE BA Cambridge, of Rock House Maidstone

(1841-1846) perpetual curate Royton Oldham Lancashire
1845 a Revd John DOBIE was a magistrate in Lancashire (411)
(1846-1851) curate Longsight Manchester co Lancaster
(30 Mar 1851) government chaplain convict hulks residing Burrago Road Plumstead co Kent
(1851-1865) chaplain Dartmoor and Portland convict prisons
(1865-1869) chaplain English residents Heidelberg Baden Germany
(1870-1873) vicar Wheelock co Cheshire
(1873-1876) vicar Wool co Dorset
born c1804 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 17 May 1808 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 15 Mar 1876 age 71 Wareham Dorset [left £1 500]
son of William DOBIE and Ann UNSWORTH;
perhaps married Mar ¼ 1840 registered Kings Norton
and Eliza HILL
born 14 Mar 1814 Worcester baptised 17 Mar 1815 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire
died 24 Mar 1894 age 79 Rock House Maidstone co Kent
[Probated to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE and Richard Price HILL]
sister to William HILL Born c1819
sister to Arthur HILL baptised 28 Mar 1824 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire (1871) of Portland Dorset
and Eliza HILL
born 14 Mar 1814 Worcester baptised 17 Mar 1815 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire
died 24 Mar 1894 age 79 Rock House Maidstone co Kent
[Probated to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE and Richard Price HILL]
sister to William HILL Born c1819
sister to Arthur HILL baptised 28 Mar 1824 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire (1871) of Portland Dorset

Education
-1861- student at small school Britannia Square Claines Worcestershire
head Theodosia EGAN schoolmister born c1793 Greenwich co Kent
-1871- Rossall school Fleetwood census area Thornton Lancashire
13 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Exeter College Oxford (70)
1875 BA 3 cf Oxford (51)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (at S Michael; deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT
priest Charles COATES)

DOBSON, CHARLES JAMES HAMILTON
born 25 Nov 1886 Westport registered as Charles Hamilton DOBSON, Buller Nelson district
died 06 May 1930 typhoid fever and pneumonia age 43 Lisbon
buried ‘Protestant’ cemetery Lisbon Portugal ‘Priest; faithful unto death’
brother to John Howard DOBSON born 1884 New Zealand died 1924
brother to sister born 07 Jun 1888 Sandy Bay Tasmania ‘to the wife of John Howard DOBSON of Greymouth New Zealand’ – not named
son of John Howard DOBSON
(c1873) surveyor in mines Charleston West Coast New Zealand
(1885) trip to Hobart (1886-1893) surveyor railway Stillwater to Jackson’s and to Reefton
(1893 surveyor residing Greymouth electorate Grey (266)
(c1893) to Coolgardie Western Australia and returned New Zealand (1901) Seaward Bush Otago
(c1900-c1904) work on Otira tunnel and Midland Railway company
(1906-c1918) Otago (1918) retired to Nelson
civil engineer of (1914) Alexandra Central Otago – irrigation of Central Otago
born 16 Apr 1852 Buckland Prossers Plains Tasmania, registered Spring Bay
died 23 Jun 1924 at home of sister-in-law Mrs WJ THOMAS Nelson buried 25 Jun 1924 Wakapuaka
third son of the Revd Charles DOBSON
(1851-1854) his brother Edward DOBSON sent Arthur and George to stay with him
(1848) chaplain Prossers Plains van Diemens Land [Tasmania]
born 11 Jan 1815 Cripplegate St Pancras London died 17 Jun 1888 age 73 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E
(27 Dec 1850) with sons George and Arthur Dudley arrived Lyttelton CRESSY, Christchurch civil engineer
born 1816 died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch London, Mary Ann LOUGH ten children including:
Sir Arthur Dudley DOBSON born 09 Sep 1841 died 1934, name given to Arthur’s Pass Otira
Edward Henry DOBSON station manager for RHODES at Purau, Ahuriri, Kaituna, Racecourse Hill, Lowcliffe
born 02 Oct 1847 Nottingham died 09 Oct 1934 age 87 New Zealand
brother to Alfred DOBSON provincial surveyor Nelson
born 1824 London died 06 Sep 1887 Blenheim
Austral father to the Revd Frank Barker DOBSON born 1861 Nelson New Zealand
son of John DOBSON
Mediterranean shipping merchant
and Elizabeth BARKER;
married ?(ii) 03 Mar 1846 S George Hobart by the bishop of Tasmania
and Frances Eleanor LAPHAM
born 13 Nov 1830 co Kildare Ireland died 24 Jul 1888 age 67 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
daughter of Samuel LAPHAM
(1832) arrived Hobart on CLEOPATRA
(1840) police magistrate (1842) JP in Tasmania
(1842) superintendent Convict Probation state of Maria Island Tasmania
(1850) dismissed from post for leniency to countryman William Smith O’BRIEN
born c1805 died 05 Jun 1876 age 71 home of son-in-law the Revd Charles DOBSON
married 1830 Dublin
and Susan BUTLER born c1822 died 1872 age 50 Tasmania;
married 16 Apr 1883 Hatters Terrace, Nelson Creek New Zealand by A SEDGWICK,
and Annie Augusta PRINCE
(1893) signatory Women suffrage petition roll
born 1855 died 1913 age 49 New Zealand
eldest daughter among seven children of John Daniel PRINCE
hotel keeper of ‘Stephen’s hotel’ Hatter’s Terrace Nelson-Creek
born c1833 St Johns New Brunswick Canada
died 27 Feb 1884 age 50 Grey River hospital Greymouth New Zealand
son of Elias PRINCE born 03 Apr 1795 Hampton Saint John New Brunswick
and Jane CABLE born 1804 died 1875;
married 1857 Victoria Australia
and Eliza Jane WALSH
born c1836/c1839 London co Derry Ireland
died 28 Jun 1883 age 44 Nelson Creek Westport New Zealand
married 12 May 1919 [not in New Zealand nor England]
Helene (Eleni) Paolos GEORGOULOPOULOS MC, of Athens
born 1890 died 1940
(family information Apr 2010; 111;141;33;Grey River Argus;266);

Education
1902-1906 Marlborough high school Blenheim
-Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (with George WIDDUP)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)

Positions
1908 in charge of a small school at Okaha province Wellington
Apr 1910 formerly student S John’s college,
in-charge church work on a portion of the Grey Valley and Jackson’s line by bishop of Nelson
1911 commission in the Senior Army cadets
1913-1914 curate-in-charge Sounds diocese Nelson
1914 chaplain-captain in main body Otago Mounted Rifles, single, with diocesan office Nelson as last address, and John Howard DOBSON of
Alexandra South Otago as next-of-kin (354)
28 Aug 1915 wounded at Gallipoli when Chaplain Wm GRANT was killed (141)
Nov 1915 in 1st London General Hospital unfit for duty
Mar 1917 wounded at Passchendaele France
30 Nov 1918 MC, chaplain 2nd battalion Auckland regiment on western front (33)
Feb 1920 officially discharged from the army
Apr 1919 under Colonial Clergy Act curate S Paul Middlesbrough diocese York England (141)
Jan 1920 arrived with wife Wellington RIMUTAKA
1920-1921 vicar Richmond diocese Nelson
24 Oct 1921 vicar Mangatāinoka diocese Wellington (308)
Good Friday 1922- in charge church S John Smyrna [Izmir] Turkey diocese Gibraltar
Sep 1922 courageous in a blazing fire in warring Smyrna, and after seeing off 800 refugees to Malta left last on board the BAVARIAN
with about 290 British refugees - Smyrna was destroyed by the invading Turkish cavalry and the fearful Christian inhabitants tried to escape
(141;411)
1922-1923 briefly with Missions to Seamen Marseilles France
1923 in England and briefly in Gibraltar but ethnic violence moved him with family to Malta
1924-1930 chaplain chapel S George British Embassy Lisbon diocese Gibraltar (33)
28 Nov 1925 officiant memorial service in Lisbon S George for the Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA widow of King EDWARD VII of Saxe
-Coburg Gotha (411)

Other
02 Jul 1930 obituary The Times – which notes he was of a well-known early settler family: but provides no names (MWB 2013)
see Reminiscences of Arthur Dudley Dobson engineer 1841-1930, Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (1930)
see Early New Zealand Engineers by FW FURKERT, AH&AW Reed Wellington (1953)

DOBSON, FRANK BARKER
born 1861 Picton Marlborough baptised 1861 by Henry BUTT Marlborough
died 05 Jul 1949 age 88 Manurewa Auckland buried churchyard Wiri S David
brother to Ernest Douglas DOBSON surveyor engineer
born 1863 Blenheim died 04 Dec 1938 age 75 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Henry Bruce DOBSON born c1865 buried 19 May 1936 age 69 Omaka
married 1904 Emily Daisy Houghton CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough
brother to Frederick Walter DOBSON (1917) of firm Webster Dobson & Co Hamilton born 1876 New Zealand died 1952 New Zealand
brother to Katherine Amy DOBSON born 1878 New Zealand
brother to Emily Rosamond DOBSON born 1879 New Zealand
eldest son among at least six children of Alfred DOBSON C.E.
sawyer of Blenheim,
1st provincial engineer Nelson and Marlborough
(1851) arrived Lyttelton on FATIMA engineer
(1881) surveyor residing Blenheim electorate Wairau;
born 09 Mar 1824 London
died 16 Sep 1887 age 62 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E born 08 Dec 1816 New Road London died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch, Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1812 London died 1913 New Zealand
son of John DOBSON merchant
born c1782 of Judd Place New Road London died c1827
and Elizabeth BARKER
born c1787 died 22 Jan 1873 buried Highgate London;
moved 22 Feb 1858 Sumner Christchurch,
and Lucy LOUGH
(1893) of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1838 Shoreditch London
died 16 Oct 1916 age 78 buried Dobson’s ground Omaka cemetery Blenheim
sister to Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 married Edward DOBSON husband’s brother
daughter of Joseph LOUGH
baptised 19 Jul 1801
and Mary Ann WELCH born c1796;
moved 09 May 1894 Holy Trinity Greymouth Westland by GW YORK, and T JOHNSTON, Charlotte Jane EASSON (Lottie)
(1879) from Melbourne with family members arrived Dunedin TARARUA
(1893) a teacher of Greymouth
born c1869 Middlesbrough Yorkshire
died 01 Nov 1945 age 76 Manurewa Auckland buried churchyard Wiri
sister to Mary Wallace EASSON jnr born Jan 1868 Perthshire Scotland
born 16 Jun 1840 baptised 02 Jul 1840 Perth Scotland
died 17 Feb 1892 Nelson age 51 buried 19 Feb 1892 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of James EASSON and Jane WALLACE;
and Charlotte Olivia JOHNSON
(Oct 1882) possibly owner land worth £900 Abbotsford Taieri Otago
(1893) household duties Greymouth (266)
born c1837 London
died 16 Feb 1925 age 88 at daughter’s residence vicarage Paeroa, late of Hataitai Wellington and Greymouth
buried O’Neils Point North Shore Auckland
(352;56;ADA;266;6)

Education
Tissiman’s school Blenheim
HAWKE’s school Picton
the Revd T BOWDEN’s high school Wellington (which became Wellington college)
1875 confirmed by HADFIELD bishop Wellington
1888-1891 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1895 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 May 1891 deacon primate HADFIELD for Nelson (in S Paul Wellington)
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests E ENSOR FB DOBSON)
(424;ADA;369)

Positions
01 Jul 1891 licensed curate missionary district Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton) diocese Nelson
08 Jul 1893-1896 curate for Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport (ADA;369;33)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing Westport electorate Buller (266)
12 Mar 1897 vicar parochial district Bombay diocese Auckland (ADA;6)
1901 trustee Pukekohe West library (Auckland Star)
30 Apr 1902 elected Educaton board for Bombay
19 Jan 1904-1916 1st vicar new parochial district Pukekohe
05 Jan 1916-1926 vicar (by exchange with COWIE JP) parochial district Paeroa (latterly, diocese Waikato)
1922 daughter Charlotte Mabel DOBSON married Martin G BROWN (ADA)
1926 resigned to go Auckland (ADA;126)
1926-1933 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland
1933 retired, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Manurewa (8)

Other
1949 p22 in memoriam Diocesan year book
tributes to his physical endurance, long-sighted vision, mental alertness and spiritual prowess
Apr 1951 p11 dedication memorial lamp St Andrew Pukekohe Church & People
Dec 1956 p1 dedication of memorial lamp St Luke Manurewa Church & People
and dedication of memorial lamp removed from church Holy Trinity Turua in Hauraki Cooperating parish (ADA)
08 Jul 1949 obituary Dominion
See, Auckland-Waikato historical journal, number 51 Sep 1987 p23-24, and number 52 Apr 1988 pp 9-10

DOBSON, RONALD KEITH
born 18 Jun 1915 Hamilton died 14 May 1981 Auckland buried S Matthias church cemetery Panmure
brother to Rupert George Raimund MUNRO born 1913 died 1917 age 4
brother to Thama Josephine Munro DOBSON born 28 Jan 1919 died 05 Dec 1993 buried Alexandra cemetery Pirongia Waikato
DX club (dancing)
made 1944 Henry Lloyd NEEDHAM born 06 Feb 1919
son of Joseph DOBSON New Zealand Railways, of (1935) Mt Albert (328) at his enlistment Box 17 Turua
railway signalman/telegraph linesman
born 06 Feb 1881 Awhitu died 14 Apr 1956 buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
2nd Boer War 8542 at enlistment mill hand for Robert GIBSON Kopu Hauraki Plains
son of John DOBSON
married 14 Jan 1880
and Hannah SMITH
married 1913
and Isabella Munro SUTHERLAND born 1893 Hikurangi
died 17 Feb 1940 age 46 Auckland Hospital of 3 Springfield Rd Morningside Auckland
daughter of late George SUTHERLAND of Helena Bay Whangarei
married 20 Nov 1879 S James Church Auckland by the Revd R F MACNICCOL
and Isabella MUNRO second daughter of John MUNRO Whangarei
married
Eileen born 27 Jun 1914 died 02 Aug 2001 mother of Guy

Education
1925-1926 Mt Albert primary school
1927-1929 Kowhai junior high school
1930-1933 Mt Albert grammar school (328)
1952 BA New Zealand
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
24 Jun 1938 deacon Auckland (College of S John chapel with Walter Herbert BEECH priest)
18 Jun 1939 priest Auckland (S Mary Cathedral Parnell with Mangatitoki CAMERON priest) (328)

Positions
1938-1942 assistant curate S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1942-1944 priest-in-charge Hauraki Plains
1944-1947 chaplain New Zealand forces chaplain 3rd cl
1947-1948 curate Whangarei
1948-1963 chaplain New Zealand forces
1963- warden university hall of residence Parnell Auckland (8)

Other
probate son Guy Ronald DOBSON 167 Victoria St Dargaville executor of will if wife died

DODD, THOMAS FRANCIS (FRANK)
born c1834 Chichester Sussex baptised 04 Dec 1834 S Peter the Less Chichester
died 20 Oct 1908 age 74 Dunedin buried cemetery East Taieri Mosgiel
brother to Fanny DODD born c1833 Sussex
brother to Anna DODD born Sep ½ 1837 Chichester co Sussex
brother to Gerard Henry DODD (1856) volunteer for the Indian merchant navy
born 18 Apr 1840 Sussex died 05 Nov 1859 at Aden Red Sea
son among four children of Ambrose Thomas Sturges DODD (1841) surgeon district S Peter the Less Chichester co Sussex
founder of Ryde hospital, surgeon extraordinary to Queen VICTORIA
born 16 Jan 1803 Chichester co Sussex died 30 Jan 1847 Isle of Wight buried old parish cemetery Ryde
son of the Revd Moses Dodd prebendary Chichester
(1791) MA from Hartford college Oxford
(17 Oct 1804-death) rector Fordham co Essex
born c1768 died 1839 age 71
and - STURGES;
married 1832
and Fanny HEATHCOTE
born c1806 probably died Sep ½ 1855 Chichester Sussex;
married (i) 1873 New Zealand, Fanny CRYER
born c1844 died 10 Jul 1883 age 39 Ellesmere Rakaia Canterbury buried churchyard S James Southbridge
daughter of Moses CRYER
  baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade Gloucestershire
died 09 Sep 1895 age 90 buried churchyard Southbridge Canterbury
  son of Robert CRYER and Maria;
and Hannah MATHEWS
  born c1810 died 25 Mar 1867 age 57 buried churchyard Southbridge;
made (ii) 07 Jul 1885 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Marion MANDER age 40 of Dunedin
(1861) dress maker, with eight siblings and parents, SouthWard Lichfield
born Mar ¾ 1845 registered Lichfield Staffordshire
died 28 April 1912 age 67 at Dunedin buried cemetery East Taieri
daughter of William MANDER
  (1861) newsagent Lichfield Staffordshire
  born c1794 Bakewell Derbyshire
and Mary Ann GILLARD
born c1813 Lichfield Staffordshire
(IGI;400;Otago Witness;124;152;13;183;121;13;266)
Education
31 Mar 1851 probably, Thomas F DODD pupil age 16, born Chichester, at boarding school [headmaster the Revd John Gilderdale]
Walthamstow Essex
attended lectures College House Christchurch
and 3rd grade Board of Theological Studies, recommended by Dean JACOBS of Christchurch:
13 Mar 1881 deacon Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1882 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions
farmer of Moses CRYER's land at mouth of Rakaia River (13)
03 Apr 1872 licensed layreader Ellesmere parish diocese Christchurch
  1872 churchwarden S John Southbridge
  1875-1876 vestry member Ellesmere
1873-1875 licensed layreader Southbridge
1876-1877 licensed layreader Ellesmere
1878-1879 layreader, unattached (3)
  1879-1880 secretary the Cathedral Guild (70)
13 Mar 1881-1883 curate East Coast Mission district (Hampden, Otepopo, Maheno) diocese Dunedin (151)
  1881 clerk in holy orders residing Hampden electorate Moeraki (266)
1883-1903 incumbent Balclutha with S Peter Clinton, S Mary Inchclutha and Kaitangata (1886 synod list)
  1893 clergyman Balclutha
  1895-death canon Dunedin (8)
1903-1908 vicar Taieri (9)
  residing Mosgiel (183)

Other
1882 owner land worth £450 Linwood Christchurch; he also had land near Southbridge on the Rakaia (13;36)
close friend of the Revd Vincent Bryan KING (183)
21 Oct 1908 p51 death notice Otago Witness

DODWELL, JAMES CROFTON
born c1854 Liverpool or Dublin (as stated in marriage register 1889)
died 13 Aug 1902 Orange NSW Australia
first son of Roger Crofton DODWELL of Dublin
  son of James Crofton DODWELL
    (1836) JP, of Knockrany, Sligo shareholder in the National Bank
    (1842) magistrate of Knockrany Keadee co Roscommon (Gentleman’s & Citizen’s Almanack)
    (1847) magistrate of Aughris co Dromore West (Dublin Almanack)
  born c1805 died 1884 Rathdown Ireland;
and Letticia Catherine FOWLER;
made 19 Mar 1875 S Michael Liverpool,
divorced 1889 Wellington – (22 Jun 1889) his misconduct required she consult doctors, he stayed out all night
  and did 'carry on in a most reckless manner, while he did not give her one-fourth of his income' Observer
Margaret Mary WOOD
born (?)Dec ¼ 1845 Liverpool died 1922 age 75 New Zealand
Note A landowning family in Sligo Ireland; a James Crofton DODWELL was (1831) JP at Knockrany Sligo; the same or another (of Shankill House near Bray co Dublin) was (1860) churchwarden parish Rathmichael (information online Nov 2008 Aug 2019)
made (ii) 04 Dec 1889 Sydney
Julia ROBARTS
who married (ii) 1905 Millthorpe NSW
Education
05 Jul 1873 matriculated age 19 S Mary Hall Oxford
1873 exhibitioner (4)
BA Oxford (140)
14 Jan 1877 deacon Goulburn
23 Dec 1877 priest Goulburn (4;111)

Positions
1877-1880 minister Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1881-1882 minister Hay
Apr 1882 insolvent, in Australia
23 Aug 1882 curate Beaconsfield diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Mar 1884-30 Dec 1885 cure Bulls and Sandon with Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
30 Dec 1885 HADFIELD bishop of Wellington cancelled the licence for 'good and sufficient reasons' (242)
Jan 1887 case DODWELL vs Bishop of Wellington: DODWELL was holding licence parochial district of Sandon and Bulls; the bishop (HADFIELD) revoked his licence and withdrew permission to officiate; DODWELL objected, but the court upheld the bishop’s right to do as he had done (140)
02 Feb 1887 bankrupt: a schoolmaster, Wellington (229;226)
17 Oct 1891 listed in Queensland gazette as insolvent, teacher of Ageston Beenleigh Queensland (internet)
1892 on caveat list bishop of Sydney: a caveat from the bishop of Wellington; reasons not given (111)
Feb 1900 order of sequestration against him, of Cobar a teacher, previously of Goulburn and Bombala

DOEDOKE, WILSON
born before 1921 from Bugotu died 1956

Education
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrath, W Steel, Peter ODakake, George Giladi, Wilson Bana, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA Thompson) (261)
11 Jun 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota; with Robert Codrington KAKAU from Tasimboko Guadalcanal who was made deacon in 1931; the Revd SG CAULTON preacher) (261)

Positions
1924-1934 stationed Bugotu diocese Melanesia
1934-1937 (relieving) stationed Reef islands
1937- Bugotu (389)
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

DOORLY, WILTSHIRE STOKELY
brother to Captain James Gerald Stokely DOORLY, whose ship was in Port Chalmers Dunedin (Oct 1914), and who was on the polar expedition (1902-1904) of Sir Robert Falcon SCOTT and later with Sir Ernest SHACKLETON (05 Nov 1902-1938) assistant master Queen’s Royal College Port of Spain Trinidad
11 Jan 1879 born the Revd Martin Edward DOORLY who after graduating at Cambridge was later parish priest (1908-1915) S Clement with S Peter Gasparillo Trinidad (2)
18 Nov 1908 James Gerald Stokely DOORLY second son of Canon DOORLY of Trinidad, married (Knox church Dunedin) to Forestina Muriel Whitson of Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)

Education
1877 deacon Trinidad
1878 priest Trinidad

Positions
1877-1895 curate and organist of cathedral of Holy Trinity diocese Trinidad
1894 honorary canon and precentor Trinidad cathedral
1895-1929 rector S Paul and curate-in-charge of S Matthew Trinidad
1899 residing San Fernando Trinidad West Indies (1899 Clergy List)
Aug 1914 Canon DOORLY of Trinidad arrived Auckland NIAGARA, staying at Cargen hotel (Auckland Star)
30 Oct 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
Jan 1915 after tour New Zealand Canon and Mrs DOORLY of Trinidad departed MARAMA for the West Indies
1917 rural dean Southern Deanery diocese Trinidad
1929 archdeacon (8)

Notes
04 Nov 2002 Roger WILSON of Wellington the noted bass-baritone is a descendant of the DOORLY family. His grandfather Gerald DOORLY died in old age in Dunedin (broadcast Radio New Zealand)
20 Jun 1882 born the Revd Charles Stokely DOORLY, graduate of Caius College Cambridge, (1907) deacon, and from 1910 serving in Trinidad West Indies; he was (1911-1938) assistant master Queen’s Royal College Port of Spain Trinidad
11 Jan 1879 born the Revd Martin Edward DOORLY who after graduating at Cambridge was later parish priest (1908-1915) S Clement with S Peter Gasparillo Trinidad (2)
18 Nov 1908 James Gerald Stokely DOORLY second son of Canon DOORLY of Trinidad, married (Knox church Dunedin) to Forestina Muriel Whitson of Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)

DORA, ANDREW
born before 1914 died 1941

Education
15 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Ben AQA, at S John the Divine Aama) (261)

Positions

1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Atta North Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)

DORMAN, DENIS JOHN BRENNIAN
born 02 Mar 1913 Harrow England died 19 Feb 1983 Waikato Hospital 23 Feb 1983 cremated Dunedin
brother to Thomas Edwin DORMAN born 24 Jan 1914 died 29 Jun 1999 Hamilton teacher cremated & buried Hamilton Park
2nd Lieut army at enlistment 1943 teacher Scots College Wellington NOK father 124 Duke St Invercargill
author of The Islander 1975; An African Experience: an education officer in Northern Rhodesia 1993
married Hazel Christina Margaret born 27 Sep 1913 died 06 Jun 2002 cremated and buried Hamilton Park
naturalised 1957 with daughter Rosalind Mary DORMAN
brother to Neville James DORMAN born 24 Oct 1918 died 14 May 1990 retired secretary Geraldine
married Mary Hazelhurst born 04 May 1924 died 04 Jun 2003
son of Thomas Brennian DORMAN died 21 Jul 1966 age 81 residing 263 Castle St Dunedin cremated
and Ethel Elizabeth DORMAN died 28 Jul 1963 age 82 residing 263 Castle St Dunedin cremated
not married

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
1936 BA Otago New Zealand
1938 LTh Grade IV 2nd class
1939 MA Otago
30 Nov 1938 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew Day, with deacons Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennian DORMAN & Selwyn Alfred GRAVE)
30 Nov 1939 priest Dunedin (S Andrew Day, priests Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennian DORMAN)

Positions
1938-1941 curate S Martin North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin
1941-1945 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9)
1945-1951 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (9)
1952-1957 vicar Winton-Otatau (9)
1957-1961 vicar S Mary Mornington Dunedin
1958-1961 chaplain to bishop Dunedin
1961-1970 hospital chaplain Dunedin
1966-1976 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (9)
1970-1973 vicar Tuapeka
1973-1977 vicar Maniototo
1977 honorary assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (8)

Other
last address 188E Queen St Dunedin
probate: chattels to brothers Neville James and Thomas Edwin DORMAN, $500 to Board of Missions for Melanesia, $1000 for Selwyn College, $2000 for Maniototo parish, rest for brothers and their children.

DOUBLEDAY, WILLIAM HENRY
born 29 Jan 1884 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
buried 04 Dec 1964 Kaiapoi cemetery
brother to Alice Ivy DOUBLEDAY died 01 Feb 1894 age 20 buried Kaiapoi
brother to Leonard Charles DOUBLEDAY
private in World War 1 born c1886 died 25 Sep 1916 age 30 Featherston military hospital cerebro-spinal meningitis
buried 28 Sep 1916 Kaiapoi
eldest son among at least eight children of William DOUBLEDAY
mechanical engineer, farmer, partner in drapery business
and mayor of Kaiapoi, residing North Rd Kaiapoi
born 1854 Norwich England
died 04 Jun 1929 age 75 North Road Kaiapoi buried 06 Jun 1929 Anglican cemetery
son of William Charles DOUBLEDAY machinist
married Mar ¼ 1846 Wisbeach Norfolk and Cambridgeshire
and Isabella DIXEY;
married 28 Sep 1882 Wesleyan church Kaiapoi
and Alice MERRIN
born 1861 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
buried 15 May 1950 ‘age 91’ Kaiapoi cemetery
daughter of John MERRIN
farmer of Coutts Island Kaiapoi
born c1835 died 1918 age 83 New Zealand
and Ada WRIGHT born c1841 died Sep 1885 age 44 Kaiapoi Island New Zealand (CARC;124;6;13)

Education
Kaiapoi school North Canterbury
1902 passed with merit pupil-teacher examination
28 Jan 1904 matriculation for University of New Zealand (Otago Daily Times)
1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1907 passed Grade II BTS Board Theological Studies (Auckland Star)
29 Oct 1915 Canterbury College annual examinations, passed History lower standard
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacons W DOUBLEDAY HLB GOERTZ)
(424:92;151)
not priested

Positions
06 Oct 1904 sent by Board of Education to Rangiora school as reliever teacher
-Jul 1905 temporary teacher Long Bay school on Banks Peninsula now resigned from his position Star
1906 housemaster and part-time assistant teacher Selwyn Collegiate school for boys Dunedin (92)
16 Dec 1907 assistant (to Horace PACKE) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
Jun 1908 ‘returned his licence and left for Christchurch’, NEVILL bishop of Dunedin ‘says that he behaved strangely’ (151)
c1914 #78280 recruited Christchurch, in 1st reserves World War 1, residing Wainui Banks Peninsula, a teacher
05 Jun 1917 from Wainui Banks Peninsula enquired about service with (New Zealand) CMS; the contact was not followed up (MWB)
Oct 1917 acting master at Ellesmere school Canterbury

DOUGLAS, ROBERT GRESLEY
born 24 Mar 1862 Salwarpe registered Droitwich Worcester
died 16 Dec 1947 age 85 35 Hartfield Road Eastbourne co Sussex
funeral at S Anne church room Eastbourne, cremated ~ two weeks after death of his wife
brother to the Revd Arthur Jeffreys DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
born 09 Oct 1871 Kango Lake Nyasa
brother to the Revd Gerald Wybergh DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
rector Christ Church S Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
born 17 Jun 1875 Salwarpe
fourth son of the Revd William Willoughby DOUGLAS MA of Salwarpe co Worcester
JP patron and rector of Salwarpe, honorary canon of Worcester
born 13 Jul 1824 died 19 Feb 1898 age 73 registered Droitwich [left £23 119]
brother to first daughter Frances Anne DOUGLAS, married (1849) cousin the Revd William WALSHAM HOW bishop of Wakefield
brother to fifth son Thomas DOUGLAS of Derwent Lodge Tunbridge Wells
farmer Newland Amberley Christ Church S Leonards Sussex farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury
- George DOUGLAS had sheep run Broomfield North Canterbury
(Feb 1883) assisted the Amberley Episcopal church with endowment funds toward the priest’s stipend
born 01 Mar 1840
THOMAS married (10 Jun 1869) Janet Harriette HARPER daughter of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS canon of Durham
first son of fourteen children of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS MA canon of Durham
born 17 Apr 1793 died 15 Jul 1850
married 30 Sep 1823
and Eleanor BIRT died 24 Apr 1879
doughter of the Revd Thomas BIRT vicar Newland co Gloucester;
married 22 Jan 1850,
and Frances Jane HOW
born c1829 died 11 Dec 1899 age 70 registered Droitwich
sister to the Revd William Walsham HOW (1879) bishop of Bedford, (1888) 1st bishop of Wakefield
born 13 Dec 1823
died 10 Aug 1897 Dhu Lough on holiday Leenane co Mayo Ireland buried Whittington Shropshire
daughter of William Wybergh HOW solicitor of Nearwell Shrewsbury
married 27 Nov 1895 All Saints Beaconsfield Griqualand West Southern Africa
Ethel Annie Rome BLUNT
born Jun ¼ 1869 Leicester St Martin died Dec 1947 Eastbourne co Sussex
sister to Nora Mary BLUNT born Dec ¼ 1870 Leicester died 31 Oct 1961 Bexhill co Sussex
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLUNT
graduate of S Bartholomew hospital London, and of Edinburgh
(1851) with brother George and his mother residing Wigston Magna co Leicester
(1861) medical student
(Apr 1863) Fellow Royal College of Surgeons London
(1865) M.D. Edinburgh (1880) MRCP Edinburgh
(1881) surgeon Leicester provincial dispensary, (1885) supporter National Temperance League
born Dec ¼ 1841 Wigston Magna Leicestershire
died 25 Sep 1889 age 47 St Martins Leicester [left £14 528]
brother to George Henry BLUNT solicitor born c1845 Carlisle Cumberland
son of Thomas BLUNT surgeon
and Martha Ward born c1814 Leicestershire;
m arried 30 May 1867 British embassy chapel Paris
by the Revd Bracebridge HALL MA
(1867) vicar Stapleford Salisbury (1877) of Waddington Nuneaton, SPG supporter;
and Ann ROME
baptised 07 Apr 1845 S Cuthbert Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Thomas ROME of Charlton House Charlton Kings Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
baptised 12 Feb 1839 S Cuthbert Carlisle
eldest daughter of Joseph ROME (1851) draper
‘enterprising agriculturalist’ farmer of Groundslow co Staffordshire
born 17 Dec 1804 Newbiggin co Cumberland
baptised 24 Dec 1804 Holy Trinity RC chapel Kendal Westmorland
[Note: chapel built 1793, replaced 1837]
died 03 Nov 1855 age 52 Groundslow farm Trentham Staffordshire
son of John ROME and Maria;
and Mary -
(1861) widowed farmer Christchurch Staffordshire children including Thomas James Annie Elizabeth
(1881) widow, with daughter Elizabeth born c1847 Cumberland residing Enderby
also (1891) Elizabeth ROME visitor with Arthur BLUNT and Mary
born c1810 died 11 Nov 1886 age 76 Leicester
[le £4 27½ probate to daughters Annie BLUNT widow, Elizabeth ROME spinster]

Education
1884 Ely theological college
1885 BA Keble College Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford
1885 deacon Ely for Peterborough
1886 priest Peterborough

Positions
1885-1887 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough
1888-1889 curate Northfield Worcestershire
16 Nov 1889 curate Modderpoort diocese Bloemfontein South Africa
1890-1894 parish priest Ficksburg and Ladybrand with Clocolan [Free State province, South Africa]
also (1894) Elizabeth ROME visitor with Arthur BLUNT and Mary
born c1810 died 11 Nov 1886 age 76 Leicester
[le £4 27½ probate to daughters Annie BLUNT widow, Elizabeth ROME spinster]

BELOV, JULIAN LLEWELYN
born 31 Oct 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
fatal street accident 14 Feb 1948 age 91 Oxford but died Radford infirmary Oxford
[le £5 14¾ probate to his widow Florence Louisa]
brother to eldest child Jane Frances DOVE DBE JP (1896) founder-principal of Wycombe Abbey school
born 27 Jun 1847 Bordeaux France died 21 Jun 1942
brother to Ursula Kate DOVE of Girton College Cambridge
(1911) single, private means, in Nettlebed Henley-on-Thames born Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone died 25 Aug 1944
brother to Horatio DOVE baptised 01 Aug 1849 Spalding co Lincolnshire
brother to Arthur DOVE baptised 04 Dec 1850 Spalding co Lincolnshire

daughter of Thomas LAWRENCE of Hacconby Hall [built c1630], woolstapler of Dunstable
(24 Dec 1824) dissolved partnership with John MAWBY woolstapler of Bourne
(1847) as landowner in parish Hacconby co Lincoln interest in proposed Eastern Counties railway
and Elizabeth;
moved (i) 14 Apr 1901 New Zealand,
Catherine HADFIELD
born 10 Oct 1862 died 16 Mar 1903 age 40 Huntervile buried Tututotara cemetery Porewa
third daughter of the Revd Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington;
married (ii) Dec ¾ 1908 Paddington London
Florence Louisa DOVE his cousin, a trained masseuse and physiotherapist
(1881) boarding school Great Yarmouth Norfolk
(1901) visiting Gertrude ELLIS Boxgrove Lodge Stoke Guildford Surrey
born Sep ¾ 1865 Langham registered (as Florence DOVE) Lexham Essex died Sep ¾ 1948 age 83 registered Oxford
sister to Charles Henry DOVE farmer of Langham (executor to his father’s will) baptised 27 Oct 1863 S Mary S Marylebone
daughter of Henry Draper DOVE farmer of
(1851) 340 acres employing 5 labourers Bourne
(1861) land proprietor born Deeping Lincolnshire boarding Dunsby-by-Bourne Lincolnshire
(1871) 800 acres employing 28 men and 11 boys Langham (1874) of Langham Hall co Essex
(1891) agent to the Right Honourable Alexander Hugh BARING 4th Baron ASHBURTON M.P (uncle William Bingham BARING (1848) 2nd Baron ASHBURTON a member Canterbury Association)
born 1824 Deeping co Lincolnshire
baptised 06 Jul 1824 Bourne Cawthorpe co Lincolnshire
died 14 Feb 1891 age 66 of Langham Lodge nr Colchester co Essex (left £6 819)
brother to the Revd JOHN THOMAS DOVE (1891) of Cowbit vicarage Spalding;
son of William DOVE and Frances;
mARRIED 1861 kensington,
and Susan Lawrence BELL,
born c1832 Bourne Lincolnshire died Mar ¾ 1895 age 63 registered kensington London (345;63;249;331;308;2)

Education
-1871- Marlborough College England
1876 sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1877 Tancred Divinity scholarship
1877 migrated Christ’s College
1880 BA Cambridge
1883 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1880 deacon St Albans
21 Dec 1881 priest St Albans (at S Mary Chelmsford) (411;308;2)

Positions
1880-1898 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire (242)
31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster under the house master the Revd Edward H BRADBY born c1827 Calcutta [Kolkata] India and wife Ellen Johnson (JOHNSON of Isle of Wight) Haileybury College residing Hick House Great Amwell Hertford (249)
13 Apr 1889 assistant curate Pohangina diocese Wellington (242)
1899-1900 honorary chaplain Heretaunga mounted rifles
1899 priest-in-charge Hunterville
28 Aug 1899-1902 vicar Hunterville
1900 captain Hunterville mounted rifles (242)
1900-1905 in charge Army class at Rugby school England
13 May 1903 elected headmaster of Denstone College (411)
1903-1905 headmaster S Chad’s College Denstone Uttoxeter Staffordshire
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)
1905-1906 second master Durham school
05 Apr 1909 permission to officiate permanent diocese Wellington
27 Jul 1909-1914 headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1914 involved in a libel case Army class at Rugby school England
in which a pupil was allegedly romancing a wine-seller’s wife (New Zealand Truth 13 Jun
1914)
1915-1929 rector North Crawley Buckinghamshire
Dec 1921-1929 rural dean Newport Pagnell (411)
1941-1947- residing 16 Stephen Rd Headington Oxford (308)

Note
1927-1930 a Revd J L DOVE a priest at Westminster cathedral London a leader of a pilgrimage (1929) to Lourdes.
(see 411) This is surely another priest MBW
-1926- John Clement DOVE (born c1867 died 19 Oct 1939 age 72 Auckland retired manager New Zealand) of St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland, a member of the finance board for the Melanesian Mission, Auckland New Zealand, manager of Millars Australian Hardwoods Ltd (261); he was (1890) new Justice of the peace in Queensland, his wife was Blanche Mary (died 1936) and sons John Canning DOVE and brigadier William Walter DOVE were born in Rockhampton Queensland

DOYLE, CATHERINE BROUGHTON [DEACONESS] (INCORRECTLY KNOWN AS KATHLEEN IN WAIAPŪ (54))
born 27 Sep 1857 at Cooma, Namo River
died 16 Jul 1950 Chatswood age 92 funeral 10 a.m. 18 Jul S Andrew Rosehill cremated Northern Suburbs crematorium Sydney
among many siblings
sister to Major Richard DOYLE (South Africa)
sister to Mrs Frank Clode (Young)
sister to late James H Doyle Invermein, Scone
half-sister to Harold Andrew DOYLE born c1867 died Jul 1937 age 68 funeral S Luke, interred Church of England cemetery Scone
father to the Revd Harold Edgar Samuel DOYLE born 1906 Aberdeen NSW (vicar Emmaville)
daughter of “Big” Andrew DOYLE born 15 Nov 1814 Windsor died 18 Mar 1878 at residence “Retreat”, Brewarrina NSW
“grazier”, pastoralist pioneer Namo River, Cooma station also known as Narrabri
brother to Sophia Isabella DOYLE born 25 Sep 1806 died Werris Creek NSW 12 Feb 1888
married 12 Oct 1847 S Paul Paterson
John CLODE of Glen Arm, William River
son of Cyrus Matthew DOYLE born 27 Nov 1793 Palmerston nr Dublin died 16 Mar 1855 from typhoid fever
county director, grazier, magistrate, racehorse owner
eldest son of Andrew ?Hastings DOYLE born Dublin Nov 1774 died residence Ulitedenburra Portland Head 02 Sep 1841
(no Hastings on baptismal entry 29 Nov 1774)
all seven children baptised S Catherine of Alexandria Catholic chapel Thomas St Dublin
buried on property at Ulitedenburra (Sophia also later) but
1910 headstone and remains reinterred S Andrew Windsor when property sold

‘Engraver and Calligo Printer’ with O’Brien, Comerford and Clarke, factory Palmerstown Dublin
brother to James DOYLE born 17 Jul 1765 died Thompson Sq Windsor 02 Apr 1836 - sworn worth £30,000
who was convicted and transported with him, conditional pardon 01 Jan 1813 full 1818
his wife did not turn up at docks and daughter Mary Bertha DOYLE came out to Australia in 1820
brother to Anthony DOYLE born 26 Mar 1767 died New South Wales ?married Margaret widow of J GIBBSON <1866
brother to Bridget DOYLE born Ireland 29 Jun 1778 died Windsor 26 Feb 1846 age 67
buried Devonshire St cemetery Sydney with daughter Mary BURKE and great-granddaughter Kate May BURKE
married (i) Richard TARPY (ii) 14 May 1820 James CANTON
arrived Sydney Cove with daughter Mary Ann CANTON as ‘free immigrant’ CLEOPATRA 26 Jul 1828
‘lodging house keepers’ left property by brother James 1836
Mary Ann CANTON married Edmund BURKE of Mittagong died 01 Jul 1837 age 34
son of Bartholomew DOYLE born Dublin 1740 died Dublin 1801 ?grocer
married 1765
and Bridget NUGENT born Dublin 1745 died Dublin 07 Oct 1898 mother possibly JOAUNIER (French Huguenot)
exiled for life from Ireland not for part in uprisings of 1798 and 1801 but with older brother James for forging banknotes
arrested and sentenced Jun 1801 for seven years for forgery and held Newgate prison Dublin
[they had blank paper with watermark for Bank of Ireland]
commissioned by Governor Philip Gidley KING to do watercolours of native plants for Sir Joseph Banks
1820 partial pardon
married 1792 (at marriage changed from Catholic to Protestant)
and Sophia Isabella NORRIS born Palmerston Dublin 07 Jun 1769 died 02 May 1855 at Ulitedenburra Lodge age 85
12 May 1803 arrived Sydney on ROLLA with Sophia and three eldest children as “free passengers”
left Ireland 04 Nov 1802, 119 men and 37 women convicts, seven died en route
lived Rocks area Sydney,
1804 Sophia granted land at Toongabbie
1809 – death settled nr Lower Portland on Hawkesbury River
married (i) 18 Oct 1814
and Frances BIGGERS born 1798 died Jul 1827
married (ii) Jan 1828
Elizabeth Maria
daughter of Andrew MCDougall of Baulkham Hills
married (i) 22 Mar 1837
and Catherine Broughton HOWE born 13 Apr 1817 Windsor died 28 Sep 1857 Wee Waa NSW in childbirth
third daughter of John HOWE born 1774 possibly Redbourn Hertfordshire
died 19 Dec 1852 “Raworth Cottage”, Morpeth age 78 buried (vault Bishopscourt) S James churchyard Morpeth
son of John HOW(E) born 1727 Nottingham died 01 Sep 1769
brother to Admiral Richard HOWE (Earl HOWE) born 19 Mar 1725 died 05 Aug 1799
and Mary née ROBERT
husbandry, grocer and hoped to be teacher
married (i) Frances WARD died Sep 1802 buried Parramatta
with Frances and daughter Mary arrived COROMANDEL 1 in Jun 1802, another daughter born at sea
granted 100 acres Mulgrave on Hawkesbury River
married (ii) 13 May 1811 S John Parramatta
and Jane KENNEDY died 01 Jan 1859 Warkworth
daughter of James Raworth KENNEDY
married (ii) 1860
Emily Agnes WILLIAMS born c 1834 died 04 Jul 1922

Education
16 Mar 1895 deaconess SYDNEY (S Andrew by Most Revd Saumarez SMITH)
“set apart by the Primate to be deaconesses in the diocese of Sydney”
[Emily KAY, presented by the Rev. M. ARCHDALI, M.A., director of Bethany;
Catherine Broughton DOYLE presented by Rev. J. H. MULLENS, incumbent of St. Bartholomew’s, Pyrmont;
and Elizabeth Augusta GIBBES, presented by her father, the Rev. G. E. GIBES, curate of St. Andrew’s, Summer Hill]

Positions
[Note: Deaconess House was in Newtown Sydney NSW Australia]

n d S Phillips Melbourne
Feb 1905 she arrived from Sydney; licensed 1st missioner (vice Miss GRIFFIN)
Sunday 05 Feb 1905 S Faith Ohinemutu morning as it wasn’t big enough S Luke Rotorua afternoon and evening
“licensing of the Rev F A BENNETT and Deaconess DOYLE to their work on the Maori Mission”
at Whakarewarewa mission house Bay of Plenty established under supervision of the Revd Frederick Augustus BENNETT
as lady missionary to the natives, Ruatoki mission house (Urewera country) diocese Waiapū (423)

1908 with Rotu NUMIA established hostel Ruatoki to enable girls from isolated districts to attend local primary school (30 Jul 1908 a Miss C B Doyle admitted as patient to Auckland Hospital probably another by same name in Auckland (tennis player) also some confusion with Sister Kathleen DOYLE an Australian nurse during WW 1)

1910 & 1912 S Phillips Melbourne bereavement thanks with Revd D M DEASEY

Apr 1920 'Miss DOYLE an experienced deaconess in the church of England expected to arrive in Orange shortly to take up work here’ (14 Apr 1920 Leader Orange NSW)

Dec 1920 teacher of religious instruction in East Orange public school NSW (Leader); 1923 in Orange still

1927 working as deaconess Camperdown Sydney NSW with Revd John BIDWELL, rector S Thomas Balmain West

Other

see The Gift Endures, Waiapū diocesan history

see ‘Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice’ the Revd Janet CRAWFORD, in Anglican Historical Society newsletter 53, Apr 2014

see ‘The DOYLE Family’ The Inverell Times 23 Jun 1937

DRAKE, ALFRED

born Mar ¼ 1876 registered Rochester co Kent

died 26 Apr 1957 age 80 Kaitaia buried 30 Apr 1957 S Saviour Kaitaia

son among at least eight children of John DRAKE

architect and surveyor of Rochester (but not in directory of British architects)

(1851) clerk to timber merchant Chatham Rochester Kent

(1861) architectural surveyor and book-keeper

(1871) architect and surveyor

(1881) architect and surveyor residing High St Rochester parish S Nicholas co Kent

(1891) architect surveyor and valuer

baptised 05 Sep 1830 Kingsclere co Hampshire

died 19 Oct 1893 Roebuck Rd Rochester [left £1 689, executor widow Emily]

married Jun ¼ 1861 registered Pancras London,

and Emily HOLLICK

(1861) residing with family Gordon Square St Pancras London

born Sep ¼ 1840 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex extant 1901

sister to Ebenezer HOLLICK (1861) commercial traveller in woollen trade Gordon Square born c1837 Stratford Essex married (17 Mar 1870 by Dr BOASE at the Catholic Apostolic Church Plymouth) Jane THONGER

sister to Jabez HOLLICK (1861) brickmakers clerk residing Gordon Square S Pancras

born Sep ¼ 1838 registered West Ham co Essex
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HOLLICK

(1841) grocer or groom Stratford Essex

(1851) dairy farmer and hayman Minister-in-Sheppey Kent

(07 Oct 1857) a minister of the Catholic Apostolic church Gordon Square, apprehended a ‘dissipated-looking youth in the cloister for some supposed unlawful purpose’ (411) (1861) unemployed school master Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex residing Gordon Square

Note: in Gordon Square was the great church of the Catholic Apostolic people;

(1881) a Catholic Apostolic minister in Bridgnorth co Shropshire

born 12 May 1805 baptised 17 May 1805 Independent Congregational church Dedham Essex
died 02 Feb 1883 Bridgnorth [‘gentleman’, left £444 probate to Hannah HOLLICK spinster daughter]

son of Ebenezer HOLLICK

baptised 22 Oct 1771 Dedham Street Congregational church Dedham co Essex
died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Medway

married 08 Nov 1801

and Hannah Layman DALDY

born c1780 died Dec ¼ 1869 age 64 registered Pancras daughter of Thomas PRATT and Elizabeth GEORGE;

married (i) c1900 South Africa, Elizabeth -

born c1871 died 07 Feb 1934 age 63 Whangarei hospital buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia New Zealand;

married (ii) 28 Dec 1934 Holy Trinity church Devonport Auckland by G MacMURRAY

Annie Florence SOMMERVILLE

born 1880 died 23 Jul 1965 age 85 buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia

youngest daughter among twelve children of Colonel Joseph Reginald SOMMERVILLE VD a farmer

chair Whanganui county council

(1854-) residing neighbourhood Whanganui

(1859) volunteer with the Prince Alfred Rifles and next with the Alexandra cavalry

(1860) ‘commenced shooting’, also a sheep farmer Wanganui but not peacefully for ‘took part in several noted actions of Māori land war, serving with Lieutenant-colonel MACDONALD with great distinction’

(1865-1866) present at Weraroa Pa, Nukumaru, Oamaru, received New Zealand war medal permanent chairman New Zealand Rifle association, ‘identified with shooting’

(1870) school reserve Mahipawa

(Feb 1884) warden Waipaehu highway board Whanganui (Press 02 Apr 1896)

(1892) established the Trentham range
commander Fourth Contingent, second-in-command Fifth contingent in South African War
born 24 Jun 1843 co Armagh Ireland died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 New Zealand
son of Charles SOMMERVILLE sergeant of 65th regiment
(1846) with the regiment came to Bay of Islands New Zealand
(1851) left the service
resident of Whanganui Wellington latterly some months in Dunedin
born c1817 died 04 Jul 1863 with others drowned in Dunedin harbour
in the steam-boat collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE (New Zealand Cyclopedia)
and Margaret -
born c1823 died 11 Sep 1889 age 66 funeral at the Matarawa cemetery nr Whanganui New Zealand;
moved 1869 ?Marlborough New Zealand
and Sarah Jane Alice JONES
(1935) widow, of Stanley Bay North Shore nr Devonport Auckland
born c1853 died 1891 age 88 New Zealand
sister to second daughter Emma Elizabeth JONES married (01 Oct 1881 Christ Church Wanganui by TUDOR)
to Septimus MAWLEY son of Henry MAWLEY of Bedford Square London
daughter of Thomas Dew JONES
(1852) settled first in Wanganui
settler in Marlborough (1889) exempt from grand-jury service, as aged 64
born c1823 Madley Herefordshire buried 17 Mar 1901 age 77 cemetery Picton
brother to Sir William JONES, at the family seat in Wales
son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army
[related to Thomas Dew JONES of Upper Berkeley Street London]
married 10 Aug 1820 Bray co Berkshire England
and Sarah Elizabeth WHARTON of Maidenhead Bridge;
moved Jun ¼ 1852 Poplar London
and Alice PULLEN born c1834 buried 03 Feb 1912 age 78 Picton Marlborough
(352;377;ADA;266)
Education
1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, CT ROBSON)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY) with Melanesia (C WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE, Ehekiera Te RARO; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
(424;317)
Positions
1891 age 15 architect's pupil with five siblings and parents, no servants St Margaret Rochester Kent
1907 (from Essex?) from South Africa arrived Auckland New Zealand, befriended by the Revd FB DOBSON (ADA)
1911-1915 licensed to Hamilton/Waihi under charge of named mentors diocese Auckland
21 Dec 1915-1916 vicar Bay of Islands
25 Oct 1916-1923 vicar Kaitaia
12 Nov vicar Mangonui (ADA)
1923-1927 vicar Te Kuiti latterly diocese Waikato
08 Sep 1923 ill, F LATTER locum tenens
1927 resigned to go to Auckland
04 Aug 1927-Mar 1930 vicar S Jude Avondale diocese Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
active in Band of Hope [temperance organisation]
1930-1936 vicar Kamo
1936-1942 vicar Clevedon
1942 retired to Otahuhu
1957 residing 1 Rosetta Road Mangere Auckland (352)
Other
1957 bequests to Auckland City Mission, Church Army, Selwyn church Mangere (352)
07 May 1957 obituary New Zealand Herald
Jul 1957 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)
DRAKE, WILLIAM NEVILL
born 26 Sep 1915 died 23 May 1993 Taupo buried Taupo Public cemetery
brother to Alda Marie DRAKE born 27 Feb 1921 died 16 Sep 2002 buried Taupo cemetery
nurse who married TATE
brother to Hubert Francis (Bill) DRAKE born 20 Nov 1924 died 22 Jun 2004 buried Taupo cemetery
married Janet Rosamond born 01 Jul 1924 died 02 Feb 2004 buried Taupo Public cemetery
author/publisher residing 23 Kiromiko Road Taupo
son of the Revd William Tasman DRAKE see entry below
married 16 Dec 1914
and Mary MITCHELL
married Dec 1943
Marjorie Thelma McKINLEY born 10 May 1916 Gisborne died 13 Jan 2008 age 91 buried Taupo Public cemetery
leader in Girl Guides Gisborne
daughter of John Edward McKINLEY born 1881 died 05 Dec 1962 age 81 buried Taruheru cemetery Freezing worker
note: due to vandalism many headstones in this cemetery were buried
married 22 Jul 1904 at Napier Cathedral
and Violet Kitty BURCH born 12 Feb 1882 Gisborne
died 21 Sep 1948 at her residence 28 Lytton St Gisborne 23 Sep 1948 buried Taruheru cemetery Gisborne
deadughter of Edward (John) BURCH born 1845 died 03 Mar 1914 age 69
gunsight chimney sweep, scissor sharpener and other repairs Gladstone Road Gisborne
married 14 July 1867 Warrington Lancashire England
and Harriet Elizabeth BURCH (née YOUS) born 08 Dec 1844 Cuerdley Lancashire England
died 19 Jul 1906 age 60 [daughter of Daniel YOUS and Harriet JONES]
an Edward BURCH and family arrived as nominated immigrants on the CARTVALE in Sep 1874

Education
(1934) Christ’s College
1936 “fresher” in Dialectic Society debate at Canterbury College
1936-1940 College House
1938 Preliminary LTh 2nd Cl
1940 Grade IV LTh 3rd Cl
30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch (Cathedral priests Robert John WITTY, John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLLS, Reginald Ottley WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCaul, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID and for Waiapū Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON, William Nevill DRAKE; preacher W E D DAVIES)
24 Jun 1942 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S John the Baptist day at Holy Trinity Gisborne)

Positions
Jul 1917 reporting to Star newspaper on friend’s death
19 Dec 1927 arrived Auckland from Sydney on RMS AORANGI second saloon
Oct 1926 Inglewood – given permission to establish an out-yard of bees on Power Board property
30 Nov 1940 curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū (91)
1944-1946 chaplain New Zealand force posted to Fiji
1946-1947 acting vicar Whakatāne
17 Apr 1947-1956 vicar Pukekohe diocese Auckland
1956-1964 vicar S Alban Auckland (8)
1965-1972 vicar Onehunga Auckland
1973-1975 Priest-in-Charge Mission District of South Hokianga and Minister of the Co-operating Parish of South Hokianga

Other
inherited his mother’s yacht “Sir Francis” and his brother Hubert her grand piano and oak dining table, his sister jewellery and chattels from her house

DRAKE, WILLIAM TASMAN
born 02 Dec 1884 Hobart Tasmania Australia
died 15 Apr 1946 age 61 Hastings Hawke’s Bay buried 17 Apr 1946 Hastings cemetery
brother to Harry DRAKE married (04 Jan 1911 S Martin Northeast valley Dunedin by HH BEDFORD) Amy MILWARD
son among at least five children of Elias DRAKE
(1861) with parents North Tawton
(1871) with father carpenter Ellacombe Torquay Devon
(1881) married, carpenter Edmonton Middlesex
(1883) immigrant carpenter with five children in Launceston Tasmania
hotel keeper Launceston
(1895) hotel keeper of Wyndham, bankrupt in court Invercargill New Zealand
(28 Oct 1895) discharged (Matata Ensign)
(1896) a builder of Main Rd North East Valley Dunedin
born Jun ¼ 1851 Monk Okehampton /Taunton Devonshire England
died 06 May 1922 age 71 355 Cain Road Dunedin buried 10 May 1922 Andersons Bay
brother to Edwin DRAKE born c1839 Zeal Monachorum co Devon
son among at least six children of Bartholomew DRAKE
(1851) pork dealer born c1805 Monk Okehampton residing Lakeway Street Okehampton
(1861) married, carrier and seedsmen
(1871) widow labourer Ellacombe
born c1805 Broadwood Kelly co Devon
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 79 registered Newton Abbot [no will probate]
maybe son of Christopher DRAKE and Charity;
mother 05 Mar 1835 North Tawton co Devon
and Frances LUXTON
born c1814 North Tawton Devon died 1861-1871 England [possibly Mar ¼ 1862 Okehampton];
mother 1861-1871 Newton Abbot Devon
and Emma BATE
born Jun ¼ 1850 Torquay registered Newton Abbot Devonshire England
died 22 Jul 1933 age 83 Prospect House Dunedin buried 24 Ul 1933 cemetery Andersons Bay
daughter among at least five children of Henry BATE
(1851) carpenter Tormoham Newton Abbot Torquay Devon
born c1816 Beer Alston Devon
and Mary born c1810 Buckland Monachorum Devon;
mother 1861-1871 Newton Abbot Devon
and Emma BATE
married 16 Dec 1914 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Mary MITCHELL age 27
born 1887 Waverley Sydney NSW
dughter of Adam MITCHELL photographer possibly died 1889 Sydney
and Jessie E née BLACK and later FANCOURT
(300;295;152;63;335;121)

Education
- Jun 1896 Invercargill South school
08 Jun 1896 North East Valley school Dunedin
1908-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS W T DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
(424; school admission roll; 92;151)

Positions
09 May 1912-1914 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1914-Apr 1918 vicar Maniototo parochial district
  17 Apr 1918 'left for Gisborne' (151)
14 May 1918-2012 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
06 Apr 1921-Apr 1922 vicar parochial district Puketapu
04 Nov 1922-1929 vicar S Andrew Napier
1929-1931 organising secretary diocese Waiapū
06 Sep 1931-1938 vicar Waipawa
01 Mar 1938-death vicar S Matthew Hastings [367]
  May 1945 canon Waiapū [ill then and date for collation not set] (92)

Other
probate £2561 14s 0d
father of the Revd William Nevill DRAKE

DRAPER, JONATHAN ERNEST
born 05 Aug 1895 Derby died 24 Jan 1984 Derby co Derbyshire England
brother to Mary Harriet DRAPER (1901) waitress restaurant born Mar ¼ 1874 Derby
brother to Elizabeth DRAPER (1901) butcher Derby born Jun ¼ 1879 Derby
brother to John DRAPER (1901) apprentice butcher born Mar ¼ 1881 Derby
brother to Lucy DRAPER born Jun ¼ 1888 Derby
son of Jonathan DRAPER
  (1881) locomotive fireman residing 19 Boden Street Litchurch Derby
  (1901) railway engine driver in Derby
  born Sep ¼ 1853 Long Whatton registered Loughborough co Leicester,
  married Mar ¼ 1872 registered Shardlow,
  and Sarah PEGG
  born Sep ¼ 1851 Mickleover registered Shardlow co Derby
  baptised 20 Jul 1851 Mickleover
  daughter of George PEGG
  (1861,1871) railway labourer
  (1881) railway engine driver
  born c1830 [or c1824] Mickleover
  married (i) Dec ¼ 1850 Burton-on-Trent,
  and Harriet HAYNES
  born c1828 Mickleover died Jun ¼ 1871 Burton
  [George PEGG married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Derby, Ann WEBSTER born c1819 Mickleover];
  married Dec ¼ 1921 registered Nottingham co Nottinghamshire England
Gladys Mary Frances JACKSON,
(1901) residing Duffield
born Sep ¼ 1892 Duffield registered Belper Derbyshire
died 30 May 1978 - but not apparent in index (British) General Register Office
sister to Vera Sarah E JACKSON born Jun ¼ 1894 Belper
sister to Violet Elsie M JACKSON born Dec ¼ 1896 Belper
sister to Josephine Flora E Jackson born Dec ¼ 1897 Duffield registered Belper
sister to Ivy Georgina H JACKSON born Sep ¼ 1899 Duffield registered Belper
daughter of Joseph JACKSON
  (1891) gentleman farmer Duffield Derbyshire
  (1901) auctioneer and valuer
  born Dec ¼ 1856 Leicester
  son of George JACKSON;
  married 27 Jun 1888 S Peter Belper Derbyshire
and Sarah BROWN
(1881) residing Ockbrook
Note: the Moravian settlement (established 1750), girls school (opened 1799) Derbyshire
born c1867 North Radford
daughter of John BROWN
(1871) cheesemaker Basford
(1881) retired cheesemaker Basford Nottingham
born c1822 Basford Nottinghamshire
probably died Dec ¼ 1881 age 59 Basford
and Frances (BROWN)
born c1840 Linby [registration district Basford] co Nottinghamshire
Education
1915 (under Canon Foster) Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1921 L Th Durham
1921 deacon London ‘for colonies’ (diocese of Waipā ) (8)
Comment: a bishop in England (sometimes Canterbury, sometimes London for it too had an historical link of responsibility with the isolated Anglican churches overseas, could agree to ordain a man on the understanding that he would go to ‘the colonies’ and not stay on in England; however, while New Zealand was a colony (from 1841) it was a dominion (from 1907); the Church of England continued to use the old terminology for the English Church had little self-governing authority and obsolete formal legislation remained in place  MWB
10 Dec 1922 priest Waipā (in S John Dannevirke) ‘3rd Sunday in Advent’
Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Derby co Derby and his parents are also in Derby (345)
ca Jan 1922 from Burgh college England arrived and taken up duties Dannevirke
21 Jan 1922-1923 assistant curate Dannevirke diocese Waipā (Waipā Church Gazette)
1923-1925 assistant curate Hastings
02 Nov 1925 requiem All Souls day S Matthew Hastings, for the Guild of All Souls;
the Guild intending to purchase a set of mortuary candlesticks and a pall
1925-1930 vicar Optiki (8)
1926 clerk in holy orders, with Gladys Mary Frances married, vicarage Opotiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)
Jan 1930-1936 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (209)
1936-1937 briefly curate Skegness (411)
05 Feb 1937-1943 rector Halton Holgate diocese Lincoln
1943-1952 rector Toynton with All Saints
1943-1952 rural dean Bolingbroke
1940-1960 commissary Auckland
1952-1960 vicar Willoughton
1952-1960 vicar Blyborough
1953-1960 rural dean Aslackhowe (411)
Feb 1954-1963- canon and prebendary of Heydour with Walton in Lincoln
1960-1963- rural dean Loveden (8)
05 Aug 1960 retired on pension (315)
DREW, FREDERICK HENRY (‘HARRY’)
born Mar ¼ 1880 Eton co Buckingham
died 08 Mar 1915 at sea, of blackwater fever and overwork Melanesia
[left £116 probate to Sara Constance DREW widow]
brother to Mabel DREW (1911) with mother in Headington Oxford
born Jun ¼ 1877 Eton Buckinghamshire
brother to Helen DREW (1901) with mother St Giles Oxford born Dec ¼ 1881 Eton Buckinghamshire
brother to Raymond DREW (1901) Rossal school Fleetwood Lancashire born Dec ¼ 1883 Eton co Buckinghamshire
killed in action 24 May 1916 France
son of Frederic DREW
(1851) an assistant teacher, unmarried, a relative visiting George C DREW in Bradford West Riding
who was a day-school teacher in Bradford born c1825 Christchurch co Hampshire
(1861) with widowed mother, Claremont Road Kingston Surbiton Kingston co Surrey
(1881) science master residing 123 High St Eton
born 1836 baptised 11 Aug 1836 independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire
died 28 Oct 1891 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £3 961]
brother to John Henry DREW baptised 01 Feb 1832 independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton
brother to Edward DREW baptised 08 Dec 1833 independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton
brother to Alfred DREW (1861) solicitor and solicitor’s managing clerk in Surbiton Kingston co Surrey
born c1835 baptised 01 Mar 1835 independent chapel Above-Bar Southampton co Hampshire
brother to Thomas DREW baptised 25 Mar 1838 Bromyard Hereford
son of John DREW school teacher
(1851) 18 resident males students Cumberland Place Southampton co Hampshire
born c1809 Southampton co Hampshire
married 08 Jan 1829 Melkshame co Wiltshire
and Clara PHENE
(1861) proprietor of houses, and shares railway stock residing Surbiton co Surrey
born c1808 Mileham Melksham co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1869 age 61 registered Kingston co Surrey;
marrried Sep ¼ 1875 Hampstead co Middlesex
and Sarah Constance WAYLEN
(1891) married, residing Keates Lane Eton co Buckinghamshire
(1901) widow residing Farndon Rd S Giles Oxford
born Mar ¼ 1847 Islington co Middlesex London
died 24 May 1928 19 Farndon Road Oxford [left £5 582]
sister to Mary WAYLEN (1901) own means, Campden Grove St Mary Abbots Kensington
born c1841 Guildford Western Australia

sister to Katherine Anne WAYLEN born c1843 Hampstead co Middlesex

niece to Thomas G TEBAY medical practitioner married Charlotte WAYLEN

daughter of Dr Alfred Robert WAYLEN MD JP churchwarden S Matthew Perth

colonial surgeon of Garden Hill Guildford Perth Western Australia

born 1833 Point Walter Western Australia died 10 Jan 1901 age 67 Guildford Perth decessit sine prole

son of Alfred WAYLEN (1833-1841) in Western Australia where born first four children

born c1805 Devizes co Wiltshire

married 15 Oct 1832 S James CLERKENWELL co Middlesex London

and Ann BAILEY born c1812 Swallowfield co Berkshire died 16 May 1883 age 73 Balham south London;

married (i) 20 Nov 1862

and Elizabeth Louisa HARDEY

died 11 Oct 1885 Perth Western Australia

daughter of John Wall HARDEY MLC (Member Legislative Council Perth);

[ALFRED ROBERT married (ii) 02 Jun 1887 by Bishop BARRY and Dean GEGG cathedral S George Perth

Louisa LEAKE née WALPOLE

widow of Sir Luke Samuel LEAKE MLC Speaker of the Legislative council of Western Australia

baptised 08 May 1831 Bexley co Kent died 29 Feb 1904 London

daughter of the Revd Thomas Henry WALPOLE (Feb 1841-death) vicar Winslow co Buckinghamshire

born c1799 died Oct 1840 7 Park Road Regents Park London

and Sarah;

Louisa WALPOLE married (i) 11 Sep 1855 Bromley co Kent,

cousin Luke Samuel LEAKE mercantilist and benefactor (1876) knighted (1878) gave £2 000 towards building cathedral S George Perth

born 1828 died 01 May 1886 nr Malta buried state funeral East Perth Western Australia

son of Luke LEAKE and Mary Ann WALPOLE;

Education

(-1897) S Edward's school Summertown Oxford (389)

German prizeman

1909 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)

11 Jun 1911 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411;261)

27 Apr 1913 priest Melanesia at chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island (Southern Cross Log;8)

Positions

(31 Mar 1881) with parents and two servants residing Eton (249)

(1891) with parents residing Keates Lane Eton co Buckinghamshire

(Aug 1902) WILSON bishop of Melanesia from England announced the new SS SOUTHERN CROSS ship to bring Dr WELCHMAN, the Revd WC and Mrs O’FERRALL, two Lichfield Evangelists [BOURNE, MILLWARD], and three young mechanics [DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES]

26 May 1903-Aug 1903 from England [during 1903 he travelled via Auckland] arrived Norfolk Island: Brother BOURNE and DREW with STAPLES, ANDREWS, on board, assisted shovelling coal
early 1904 on Norfolk island (Southern Cross Log)

1904-1909 lay missionary on San Cristobal [Makira]

(1907) from Norfolk sailed passenger to Auckland

1908 Santa Cruz

1909 to England to prepare for ordination (389)

1911 missionary in Melanesian Mission, residing with his widowed mother and sister Mabel St Giles Oxford

1911-1912 missionary stationed Banks island [surveying mission property] diocese Melanesia

1912-1913 accompanied the bishop to Auckland to prepare for his ordination as priest

Apr 1913 after priesting returned Makira on SOUTHERN CROSS

1913-1915 stationed (Pamua, school) San Cristobal [Makira] (403;261;389;385)

died on his way to hospital (261)

Other

'fine physique, magnificent boatman, keen linguist and anthropologist, cheerful and stimulating companion, great influence with the young men... good amateur doctor’ (412)
c1911 collection donated to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford

01 May 1915 in memoriam Southern Cross Log (261)

1915 left £116, probate to his widowed mother

DRINKWATER, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 28 Feb 1869 Antigua British West Indies

died 27 Dec 1948 age 79 rectory Checkley co Staffordshire

first son of the Revd Manoah James DRINKWATER

from Trowbridge co Wiltshire

(-1861-1863-) at College of S Augustine Canterbury

1864 sailed for Antigua

(Mar 1864) stipendiary curate Antigua

(Jan 1871) rector S George Antigua

(Nov 1876) inspector-general of schools for the Leeward Islands, British West Indies

born Dec ¼ 1840 Trowbridge registered Melksham co Wiltshire

probably born 11 Sep 1840 baptised 22 Apr 1854 Trowbridge (as Manoah James) co Wiltshire
son of Samuel DRINKWATER
(1861) woollen cloth worker with wife residing Yerbury Street Melksham
baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 66 Melksham
son of George DRINKWATER and Elizabeth;
made 1825 S James Trowbridge

and Elizabeth BURGESS born c1795 Trowbridge co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1867 age 72 Melksham;
made (i) 17 Apr 1900 Parham registered Plumesgate co Suffolk,
Sarah Gertrude MOTHER

born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle co Stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory Checkley [left £2 160]
half-sister to Mary Caroline MOTHER born c1845
half-sister to Helen MOTHER born Jun ¼ 1847 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD
half-sister to Alice MOTHER born c1849 Cheadle
half-sister to Emily MOTHER born c1850
half-sister to the Revd Harry Sneyd MOTHER MA (1887-death) rector Cliddesden
born 04 Oct 1852 Cheadle Staffordshire
died 30 Apr 1894 Basingstoke
[left £999 probate to Caroline Louisa MOTHER widow]
half-sister to Frederic George MOTHER land agent born 1854
married 1888 Agnes Ellen Percy of Eskrigg Cumberland
half-sister to Lucy MOTHER born c1856 Cheadle
half-sister to Annie Harriet MOTHER born Dec ¼ 1857 Cheadle
married the Revd William SAUNDERS DD
curate S Mary Magdalene with S Matthias Richmond Surrey
sister to the Revd John Francis MOTHER
(1896-1923) vicar Parham with Hacheston Essex
born 1863 Cheadle
sister to Charles Percival MOTHER owner principal Huntley school Manawatu New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1868 Cheadle Staffordshire
died 10 Jun 1936 age 67 rectory Checkley Winchester [left £2 517]
[left £26 878]
son of Edward MATHER merchant;

[GEORGE MATHER married (i) Mar ¼ 1844 registered Cheadle Staffordshire
Caroline Penelope SNEYD
baptised 29 Aug 1817 Cheadle died Mar ¼ 1860 registered Cheadle
daughter of Admiral Clement SNEYD (-1844) at Huntley Hall
born 1773 Belmont Staffordshire died 12 Oct 1854 Cheadle buried S Giles Cheadle
married 27 Oct 1813
and Helen SWETENHAM];

[GEORGE MATHER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 registered Chelsea co Middlesex London,
and Mary Gertrude DU CANE

baptised 28 Mar 1831 Southampton All Saints died 17 Jan 1907 age 75 of vicarage Parham Hough Green Cheadle
[left £453 probate to the Revd John Francis MATHER her son]
sister to Sir Charles DU CANE (1869-1874) governor Tasmania (1875) KCMG
born 05 Dec 1825 Ryde died 25 Feb 1889 Braxted Park
[left £23 717 probate to the Honourable Lady Georgiana Susan DU CANE née COLEY his widow]
daughter of Captain Charles DU CANE R.N of Great Braxted Park co Essex
born Sep 1789 died 1850
married 10 May 1823

and Frances PRIDEAUX-BRUNE
born 05 Aug 1794 died 02 Jul 1871
second daughter of the Revd Charles PRIDEAUX-BRUNE of Prideaux Place Cornwall
baptised 25 Jun 1760 S James Bath (BA Cambridge, 1783 deacon 1784 priest by Exeter)

married (ii) Sep ¼ 1939 Cheadle
Mary Winifred COOPER
(411;371;286;352;internet;345)

Education
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (1881 not there)
14 Dec 1888 from matriculated Oxford age 19
Non-collegiate initially
Exeter College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
29 Sep 1895 deacon St Albans
14 Mar 1897 priest St Albans

Positions
1895-1899 curate Saffron Walden diocese St Albans
1899-1905 curate Brentwood
(31 Mar 1901) clergyman, with Sarah residing Brentwood Essex (345)
1905-1907 vicar Tean diocese Lichfield (8)
05 Sep 1907 with wife departed London RIMUTAKA for Wellington via Capetown and Hobart
28 Oct 1907-31 Dec 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
04 Feb 1908 licensed assistant curate Marton diocese Wellington
05 Apr 1909-1914 chaplain Huntley girls’ school Marton (242)
1915-1921 vicar Fulford S Nicholas Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
– keen fisherman (parish history online 2008)
ca Jul 1921-1934- rector Checkley diocese Lichfield (New Zealand Truth;308)

Other
1948 left £3 498 probate to widow Mary Winifred

DRUMMOND, HENRY NELSON
born 23 Jan 1880 Rockhampton Queensland Australia
died 04 Jan 1941 Henley Beach South Australia
brother to OscarKeywords DRUMMOND of the Claredale cooperative wine company born 28 Aug 1878 Mt Egerton died Jul 1945
brother to Cedric DRUMMOND born c1881 Queensland
brother to Irene DRUMMOND born c1883 who married
brother to Cedric DRUMMOND born c1881 Queensland
brother to Oscar Keyworth DRUMMOND of the Claredale cooperative wine company born died 04 Jan 1941 Henley Beach South Australia
born 23 Jan 1880 Rockhampton Queensland Australia
1903 attracted by Bishop WILSON of Melanesia in Adelaide, and became
mining engineer Wallaroo mines South Australia (163)
1914 chaplain Huntley girls’ school Marton (242)
1915-1921 vicar Fulford S Nicholas Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
– keen fisherman (parish history online 2008)
ca Jul 1921-1934- rector Checkley diocese Lichfield (New Zealand Truth;308)

Education
1913-1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide
1914 ThL Australian college of theology
18 Dec 1904 deacon Melanesia
1914 ThL Australian college of theology

 Positions
mining engineer Wallaroo mines South Australia (163)
1903 attracted by Bishop WILSON of Melanesia in Adelaide, and became lay missionary on the Reef islands
1905-1911 with Marion HARDACRE missionary in charge Raga (vice WH EDGELL) Pentecost New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
Nov 1906 ‘took a course in medicine to help with mission work’ Adelaide Church Guardian (111)
1910 Santa Cruz for several months attempted to live in a ‘Brotherhood’ with John Walcot BLENCOVE (1886-1964) and C TURNER laymen, and BURY was to join them (202;163;8) - was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the pattern of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? (MWB)
Note: [1887] founder-warden of the Brotherhood was H A COVLIE, formerly officer in Salvation Army became AngloCatholic Anglican, provided thorough training; his son was a priest in New Zealand
16 Jan 1913 departed Norfolk island MALAITA on way to Adelaide to be chaplain to Bishop WILSON;
14 Feb 1913 assistant (to Bishop Cecil WILSON) curate Walkerville and S Clement Enfield diocese Adelaide
1914-1919 final headmaster at the mission school on Norfolk Island diocese of Melanesia (later of Sydney) and superintended the removal of the school north (412)

[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html]

1920-1928 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Auckland

Nov 1920 part-time working in New Zealand for the Melanesian Mission,
and then also an organising secretary for the New Zealand Board of Missions
Mar 1921 resigned from his half-time position as organising secretary Anglican Board of Missions:
the work did not like him and he did not like the work (69)
1922 not on electoral roll Auckland Central
1925,1928 clergyman, S Thomas church [Freemans Bay] Union Street Auckland Central - no wife (266)
21 Jun 1928 married Elsie MITCHELL and Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT at S Thomas
(23 May 1928) report: had been offered two appointments by bishop of Adelaide (including precentor at the cathedral); for family reasons he accepted the third invitation; had recently visited the Old Land and assisted his brother vicar of a well-known West End Church';
great friend of the poor, quietly persistent without limelight, like all his predecessors content to live in a very humble way, in this outpost of the AngloCatholic movement celebrating its jubilee (Auckland Star)
20 Jul 1928 priest-in-charge S Clement Enfield with Broadview and Clifford Street mission diocese Adelaide

in Broadview succeeded by layreader Harold IRVING (who was later ordained)
24 Dec 1929 priest-in-charge S Michael & All Angels Henley Beach
02 May 1933 rector S Thomas Balhannah with S Mark Woodside and chapel of Peace Tweedvale
31 Mar 1938-1941 rector Christ Church Yankalilla with Glenburn and Myponga diocese Adelaide (111)

Other
author John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk Island, dedicated to his Memory (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)
'of medium height, dark, clean shaven, and of a ruddy countenance, a man of deep humility and great spirituality, with a winning personality and beloved of all Melanesians. He had a genius for organisation and a gift for l
Memor

1920-1928 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Auckland

Nov 1920 part-time working in New Zealand for the Melanesian Mission,
and then also an organising secretary for the New Zealand Board of Missions
Mar 1921 resigned from his half-time position as organising secretary Anglican Board of Missions:
the work did not like him and he did not like the work (69)
1922 not on electoral roll Auckland Central
1925,1928 clergyman, S Thomas church [Freemans Bay] Union Street Auckland Central - no wife (266)
21 Jun 1928 married Elsie MITCHELL and Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT at S Thomas
(23 May 1928) report: had been offered two appointments by bishop of Adelaide (including precentor at the cathedral); for family reasons he accepted the third invitation; had recently visited the Old Land and assisted his brother vicar of a well-known West End Church';
great friend of the poor, quietly persistent without limelight, like all his predecessors content to live in a very humble way, in this outpost of the AngloCatholic movement celebrating its jubilee (Auckland Star)
20 Jul 1928 priest-in-charge S Clement Enfield with Broadview and Clifford Street mission diocese Adelaide

in Broadview succeeded by layreader Harold IRVING (who was later ordained)
24 Dec 1929 priest-in-charge S Michael & All Angels Henley Beach
02 May 1933 rector S Thomas Balhannah with S Mark Woodside and chapel of Peace Tweedvale
31 Mar 1938-1941 rector Christ Church Yankalilla with Glenburn and Myponga diocese Adelaide (111)

Other
author John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk Island, dedicated to his Memory (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)
'of medium height, dark, clean shaven, and of a ruddy countenance, a man of deep humility and great spirituality, with a winning personality and beloved of all Melanesians. He had a genius for organisation and a gift for languages, and was very thorough in all his work. He translated parts of Genesis and S Luke into the Raga tongue.' (412)

DU RIEU, WILLIAM MARSDEN [DURIEU]

born 05 Jun 1843 parish S Giles-in-the-Fields Camden registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
died 28 Sep 1907 age 64 of 66 Napier Street Auckland but died Taupo
funeral at S Thomas church (01 Oct 1907); 'clergy invited to attend in their robes' (New Zealand Herald)
buried 02 Oct 1907 churchyard S Stephen Parnell (memorial tombstone)

half-brother to Julia DU RIEU born c1829 Camden London

half-brother to Louis Adolphus DU RIEU born c1830 Camden

half-brother to Louis Adolphus DU RIEU gentleman of Mt Eden Auckland, heir to Marsden DU RIEU's estate

baptised 16 Oct 1831 S Giles Holborn London

married 10 May 1860 S Denys Warminster co Wiltsire, Marianne FELTHAM born c1830
dughter of John FELTHAM (1851) classical and commercial schoolmaster residing High Street Warminster and Ann;

son of Louis Adolphus DU RIEU

(1831) tallow-chandler (1851) oil-man of London

(1857) residing Margate co Kent

born 05 Mar 1801 London baptised 06 Apr 1801 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 1857 buried 23 May 1857 S James St Pancras co Middlesex buried Highgate

son of Louis DU RIEU translator

born 07 Aug 1764 France

married 05 May 1794

and Mary Ann HOPCRAFT

born 1775 died 09 Nov 1852 Haggerston London;

[LOUIS ADOLPHUS married (i) 06 Jun 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch by JB MARSDEN rector Tooting, witness Richard Marsden REECE

Julia Elizabeth MARTIN born c1803 buried 10 Jan 1833 age 30];
marrried (ii) 12 Feb 1835 S George the Martyr Queens Square London

and Martha Ann REECE (she is given as 'Margret' in 1851 census)
baptised 31 Dec 1801 S Peter Leeds died 09 Jan 1859 Marylebone London

sister to Richard Marsden REECE baptised 05 Oct 1803 S Nicholas Liverpool
daughter of (the Revd) Richard REECE Wesleyan Methodist of Sheffield

(1787) admitted by The Revd John WESLEY as trial preacher Oxford circuit
(1816) President of Methodist conference, London (1835) President of conference, Sheffield
(1823) represented British Conference in the American General Conference

born c1765 died 27 Apr 1850 age 85

married 11 Jun 1796 Manchester cathedral

and Hannah MARSDEN;

not married (ADA;352;124;56;2)

Education

09 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1867 BA Cambridge
1870 MA 3rd cl Moral Sciences tripods Cambridge
1867 deacon London (TAIT)
1868 priest London (6:2)

**Positions**

1867-1869 assistant (to Richard Temple WEST founder) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London

**Note** architect George Edmund STREET a member of the congregation All Saints Margaret where Fr Temple WEST was a curate; (1867) building begun, (1872) completed, but after a fire, (1873) first mass in the new building S Mary Magdalene’s day

1869-1879 assistant (to George Cosby WHITE) curate S Barnabas Pimlico Westminster

**Note** from 1866 1st parish priest the Revd George Cosby WHITE a leading AngloCatholic, a founder of the CBS Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of Hymns Ancient & Modern

1879-1882 curate Sudbury co Suffolk

1881 [indexed as du RIM] William M DU RIEU lodger unmarried age 37 parish curate S Peter and S Gregory Sudbury church of England, born St Pancras Middlesex, with FRENCH women, fancy worker invalid and shop assistant, Sudbury co Suffolk (249)

1883-1885 curate church of the Ascension Lavender Hill South London

31 May 1884-Aug 1884 from Plymouth England arrives Auckland RUAPEHU

01 Oct 1884 licensed assistant S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland

02 Jul 1885 licensed assistant incumbent S Thomas and became 1st parish priest (ADA)

1885-1907 incumbent S Thomas Union Street Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland (8)

(02 Dec 1887) letter to the editor, complaining about the Gregorian Festival, and its rows of lighted candles at each side of the crucifix, and surplice acolytes and chorister; ‘An English Churchman’ was especially staggered at the presence of the Bishop of Auckland [COWIE], and priests ALLOWAY CALDER Du RIEU and NELSON, and pleased that the incumbent of the adjoining church W TEBBS did not patronise this display the editor insists the report was correct but it was not a crucifix but a wooden processional cross (New Zealand Herald)

13 Feb 1887 report of festival of thanksgiving for the ingathering of the harvest, offering of the Holy Sacrifice at eight am, by Du RIEU; the music entirely Gregorian chant rendered by a choir of 18 voices, Lord’s Prayer sung to proper ritual plainsong a pleasing feature seldom heard in Auckland; the Revd HJ EDWARDS preached at evensong. New Zealand Herald

1894 clergyman (no wife) residing Napier St Auckland

1902 clergyman (no wife) residing 66 Napier St Auckland (266)

in poor health for some while before his death (ADA)

21 Aug 1906 made his will, all bequeathed to his brother Louis Adolphus DU RIEU; at the time of writing the will William Marsden DU RIEU residing 66 Napier St Auckland, and the witnesses to the signature were BA WALKER and William CALDER both of All Saints [Ponsonby] (Earle Howe Jan 2007 information from will in Archives New Zealand Auckland)

**Other**

Ritualist or AngloCatholic: follower of NEWMAN, PUSEY but a Tractarian in The Oxford Movement in Practice G Herring introduced high church customs at S Thomas Newton, and overcame much resistance by ‘intense sincerity and profound spirituality’, S Thomas church became a refuge for people with AngloCatholic leanings (ADA) (-1900-1908-) priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society

1907 will probate Auckland (352)

Dec 1907 Bishop NELIGAN comments generally affirmative of the life of the late DU RIEU, in Supplement Church Gazette distinguished for his extraordinary charity and generosity.. his extreme simplicity that made him so lovable.. simple as that of a child’ (30) family resided Mt Eden Road, now Du Rieu Reserve; memorial tablet preserved in crypt chapel S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA) 30 Sep 1907 obituary Auckland Star

**DUDLEY, BENJAMIN THORNTON**

born 30 Nov 1838 Ticehurst Sussex baptised 10 Jan 1839 Ticehurst

died 24 Apr 1901 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

brother to Charles Thornton DUDLEY J P

Commission agent, member Acland, Dudley & Co Christchurch

(1881) farmer proprietor of ‘Tara Ghur’ estate Glentunnel

(c1909) settled Nelson district, Motueka

born 1843 Sussex died Jul 1929 age 86 at Nelson

married 06 Oct 1875 at Leeston by Canon DUDLEY and WJG BLUETT, to Charlotte Jane WOODMAN

who died 09 Nov 1930 age 75 S George hospital Christchurch;

their daughter of married the Revd A H NORRIS

brother to the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY (left £868)

vicar Whitechurch Glossop Derbyshire

(1871) of Sedgley Staffordshire (1881) curate Aldridge Staffordshire

born Mar ¾ 1845 Ticehurst Sussex died 21 Dec 1903 Whitfield Glossop

eldest son of the Revd Benjamin Wooley DUDLEY

archdeacon of Rangiora Canterbury

born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire

died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora;

married (i) Mar ¾ 1838 Isle of Thanet co Kent

and Mary Frances THORNTON

baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Lawrence Thanet Kent died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora Canterbury

died 01 Jan 1863 by bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN) S Mary Auckland New Zealand, Marian CHURTON

born 1835 died 25 Jan 1909 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

fourth daughter of the Revd John Frederick CHURTON LLB

born 01 Sep 1798 baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Mary St Marylebone London

died 27 Jan 1853 S George’s Bay Auckland buried 31 January 1853
married 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras London, and Mary FALWASSER
born 1801 baptised 03 May 1801 Bray co Berkshire died 26 Mar 1879
daughter of William FALWASSER and Catherine KNOWLES
(403;272;226;56;21;124;5)

Education
Mariborough school England
1852 - 1856 Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand (19;272;6)
22 Dec 1861 deacon Melanesia (1st ordination by PATTESON, in S Paul Auckland; also, New Zealand SELWYN ordained two Māori deacons, Matiu Te Huia TAUPAKI and Piripi PATIKI) (bishop’s register;37;248)
27 May 1866 Trinity Sunday priest New Zealand with also PATTESON bishop Melanesia (S Paul Auckland) (424;272)

Positions
27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton age 11 with parents CRESSY (20;163)
17 Sep 1858 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS accompanying GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand on his 4th visit to Melanesia, including Erromango and Mota [Amota] in the Banks islands (389)
21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with JC PATTESON, T KERR, and 37 scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher (402)
- Oct 1859 at temporary base with PATTESON on Mota [Amota] in the Banks islands

Note
23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS I wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota):
01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect them:
26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH
1861-1863 Melanesian mission based at Kohimarama Auckland (253;8)
10 Oct 1861 from Auckland arrived Mota SEABREEZE to collect PATTESON, PRITT, KERR for return via Norfolk island (where PATTESON received the news of his father’s death)
Jun 1862 from Auckland departed SEABREEZE for islands of Melanesia, JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, DUDLEY, WADROKAL: DUDLEY with PRITT conducting school
1863 ill left mission for more bracing climate, returned Auckland ZILLAH after wrecking of the SOUTHERN CROSS I
1863-1865 secretary to GA SELWYN bishop New Zealand
1863-1864 priest-in-charge S Mary Parnell Auckland (6)
1864 unattached in synod diocese New Zealand (250)
1864-1865 priest-in-charge S Mary Auckland (253;8)
Sep 1865-1897 incumbent Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1866 provincial secretary province of New Zealand (253)
21 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Holy Sepulchre parish Auckland (69)
SPCK immigrants chaplain
secretary and treasurer to the Melanesian Mission for Australia and New Zealand (8)
c1871 declined nomination (vice PATTESON JC deceased) see of Melanesia (261)
1872 visit to Norfolk island on PRIMA DONNA chartered to ensure safety of mission workers after reports of hurricane, late arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS, and killings on Gela:
27 Aug 1872 arrived Auckland PRIMA DONNA
11 Jun 1873 preached at priestly ordination of the Revd George SARAWIA in Auckland
18 Feb 1877 preached at consecration of bishop JR SELWYN at Christ Church Nelson (389)
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Philip WALSH, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of Patteson memorial chapel Norfolk island
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Miss DUDLEY, and 36 others: clergy included ASHWELL, BAKER, GOULD, MATTHEWS, MAUNSELL, ‘TARAPAI’, WALSH (APL)
1881 registered minister residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
27 Feb 1882 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA with Miss DUDLEY (273)
29 Jun 1883 archdeacon (vice MAUNSELL Robert) Auckland (277)
1874-1875 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson
Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch
07 Dec 1880 preached for consecration of church S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/norfolk_consecration1881.html
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
13 Jul 1885 with wife, arrived Auckland MANAPOURI
Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland
1891-1895 governor (for diocese Christchurch) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jan 1894 with C BICE attended Hobart Church Congress organised by Bp HH MONTGOMERY
1895-1900 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
10 Sep 1898 overworked; one year leave of absence diocese Auckland (277)
1889, 1891-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

Other
1873 author Who is sufficient for these things?: a sermon preached in S. Paul’s Cathedral Church, Auckland, N.Z. on S. Barnabas Day, June
11, 1873, on the occasion of the ordination of George Sarawia, the first native clergyman of Melanesia, to the priesthood, and of Frederick Thomas Baker, son of the Revd C. Baker, of the Church Missionary Society, to the Diaconate, by the Bishop of Auckland

1877 Love in self sacrifice: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson on the first Sunday in Lent, 1877 being the occasion of the consecration of the Right Revd John Richardson Selwyn, M.A. Missionary Bishop of Melanesia
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 550 (36)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial window Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
15 May 1901 p11 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

DUDLEY, BENJAMIN WOOLEY
born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire
died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora cemetery
brother to the Revd William Mason DUDLEY
(1846-1870) rector Lavertstoke
born c1804 Dudley died Mar ¾ 1886 Whitchurch Hampshire
brother to Reginald U DUDLEY born c1823 Dudley Worcestershire
son of Benjamin DUDLEY a wealthy Evangelical merchant
– whose anti-Tractarian piety urged his son towards the priesthood in support of Tractarian principles
(1851) ‘silk miner’? in High Street Dudley Staffordshire
born 04 Dec 1780 baptised 11 Feb 1781 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire
died 16 Feb 1858 age 78 Shavers End Dudley Worcestershire
[left £800, probate to the Revd WM DUDLEY and Reginald Unwin DUDLEY silk merchant]
son of William DUDLEY and Sarah;

and Eliz(abeth) [DUNNY] (2;295;21;online family information on WOOLEY Jan 2012)
born c1791 Coggeshall co Essex
sister to James DUNNY (1851) an assistant
born c1811 Coggeshall co Essex
married Sep ¾ 1859 registered Bolton, Mary BURNS;
marrried (i) Mar ¾ 1838 Isle of Thanet Kent,
Mary Frances THORNTON
baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Lawrence Thanet Kent
died 25 Aug 1864 ‘Earnley’ Rangiora Canterbury buried Rangiora
daughter of Charles THORNTON and Frances;
marrried (ii) 05 Apr 1866 Christchurch S Michael by JACOBS,
Jane Caroline STAGG née TAYLOR
(1851) governess
born c1824 Dodworth Hall nr Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
died 28 Oct 1890 registered Bolton, Mary BURNS;
married (i) 10 Jan 1855 Sheffield West Riding
Charles STAGG gentleman died 1863 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Thomas Edward TAYLOR JP DL born c1812 died Oct 1890 age 77 at Dodworth Hall nr Barnsley
sixth daughter of Edward TAYLOR linen manufacturer, of Dodworth Hall Dodworth Yorkshire
born c1760 died 23 Oct 1835 age 56

and Elizabeth
Education
10 Jun 1833 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge (2)
28 Oct 1880 honoris causa DD Oxford
1837 deacon Lincoln for Chichester (2,69)
06 Jan 1838 priest Chichester (306)

Positions
1832 Sunday school teacher in Birmingham
1837 - 1838 curate Earnley diocese Chichester
1838 - 1850 temporary curate-in-charge Ticehurst Sussex (2) – supplanted on appointment of the Revd Arthur EDEN
27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CRESSY (20)
1851 - 1859 priest at Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (1856 diocese Christchurch) (18; 14)
1851 purchaser of rural section 40 Lyttelton, some 250 acres pasturage
Sep 1851 chair for Lyttelton Church Building committee Lyttelton Times
10 Nov 1855 at church meeting with the bishop of New Zealand he proposed that the Revd HJC HARPER be appointed bishop for Christchurch
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Lyttelton by Bishop SELWYN (272)
1859-Apr 1860 Francis KNOWLES acting curate of the parish of Lyttelton
1859 priest-in-charge district College of S John Evangelist and Panmure Auckland diocese New Zealand (2)
9 Apr 1860 - 25 Dec 1887 incumbent Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3;14;70)
married (i) 1864 - 1888 Fellow of Christ’s College (13)
17 Aug 1864 rural dean (3)
1876 archdeacon of Rangiora (39)
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop (3)
May 1887 on the unanimous request of the vestry he submitted his resignation to the bishop of Christchurch, which was at once accepted
(16 May 1887 Minutes of vestry St John the Baptist, Rangiora)
1887 retired to his own home ‘Earnley’ Rangiora
1888 assistant priest Fernside and associate minister S Stephen Māori pa Tuahiwi (57)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he ‘seems a very good man, though perhaps not clever’ (43)
president Temperance Union, Blue Ribbon Society (40)
priest sons, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY BA Queen’s College Oxford, vicar Bradwell Derbyshire, the Revd
William Mason DUDLEY 45 years vicar Witchurch co Hampshire
endowed seamen’s church S Saviour West Lyttelton (14)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 423 (36)
photograph PA/24 (115)

DUDLEY, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 1812 Davenham Wharton Cheshire baptised 10 Jun 1812 S Chad Over co Cheshire
died 01 Dec 1879 Carlcotes Wortley West Riding Yorkshire [left £2 000]
uncle to the Revd Francis Hall LOCKETT MA of The Hollies Over co Cheshire
(1882-1909) vicar of S Michael Lumb co Lancashire
baptised 28 Nov 1839 Wettenhall co Cheshire
died 1909 Haslingden Lancashire
brother to William Dudley LOCKETT (1851) clergymans son BA no profession
baptised 09 Sep 1827 Davenport co Cheshire
died buried 1866 Winsford Cheshire
brother to Harriet LOCKETT born 1834 Over, co Cheshire
son of the Revd William LOCKETT BD
‘ten year man’
(03 Oct 1824) deacon Chester (C J BLOMFIELD
(03 Oct 1824) curate Wettenhall stipend £60
(05 Dec 1826) stipendiary curate Davenport stipend £80
(16 Mar 1829) perpetual curate Wettenhall
(1841) probably a private school at parsonage, residing Over Lodge Northwich Cheshire
married 27 Dec 1826 Davenham
and Mary Ann DUDLEY born 1800 died 1839-1851
doughter of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY and Sarah REED;
brother to Mary Ann DUDLEY baptised 19 Sep 1800 Nantwich co Cheshire died 1839-1851
married 27 Dec 1826 the Revd William LOCKETT BD
brother to Elizabeth DUDLEY married (31 Dec 1838 Edinburgh) Edward Spencer HARRISON
brother to Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
baptised 25 Feb 1808 Nantwich Cheshire died 07 Nov 1849 Newcastle-under-Lyme
married (1846) Charlotte Stanway PEAKE died 06 Jul 1864 Stafford
son of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
surgeon of Winsford Lodge, Nantwich Cheshire, salt manufacturer
baptised 24 Sep 1775 Davenham co Cheshire
buried 19 Sep 1823 Davenham;
sen of John DUDLEY and Mary;
marrried 20 Aug 1799 Bunbury
and Sarah REED/READE
(1799) of Calverley Bunbury co Chester
niece to James READE maltster of Drayton in Hales Shropshire
only daughter of Charles READE surgeon of Congleton;
marrried [before sailing out to Auckland] Dec ¼ 1841 Edmonton London,
Elizabeth WELLS
died 20 Nov 1845 Bishopscourt Auckland buried churchyard Parnell S Stephen (366;internet;111;50)

Education
28 Apr 1834 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1838 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
24 Nov 1859 MA ad eundem gradum Oxford
28 Jan 1838 deacon Chester (SUMNER)
24 Feb 1839 priest Chester (SUMNER) (111;2;50)

Positions
1838 - 1840 assistant curate Wharton Cheshire diocese Chester (253)
01 Dec 1840 - 1841 curate Holy Trinity Sheerness Isle of Sheppey Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
03 Aug 1841 age 28 accepted for CMS mission New Zealand
26 Dec 1841 arrived (with Bp GA SELWYN) Auckland
1841 appointed to CMS station Wairoa
Nov 1841 taken ill on the way, and went instead to
1841 CMS station Turanga
15 Nov 1842 with Archdeacon WILLIAMS, met GA SELWYN near Te Aute Hawkes Bay
21 Nov 1842 SELWYN at Wairoa, the place prepared for DUDLEY
end 1842 mental breakdown at Wairoa Turanga: and continued to Auckland with the bishop of New Zealand
1842 officiated S James Sydney Australia (111)
c1845 - 1847 Orere diocese New Zealand
1846 visited Pukaki, Hauraki, Orere
1847 - 1848 CMS station (Kaweraungh) Hauraki Thames (253)
mental breakdown
14 Jul 1849 - 13 Jun 1851 on leave in England
1850 - 1851 assistant priest (while on leave) Henley-on-Thames diocese Oxford
(31 Mar 1851) widowed, age 38 chaplain Union Henley (300)
19 Oct 1851 arrived Auckland CASHMERE (273)
1853 CMS station Te Waimate (253)
29 Sep 1854 arrived Auckland OSPREY
28 Oct 1854 to England; and CMS connection closed after 12.75 years service as CMS missionary
Mar 1855 CMS rejected his request to return to New Zealand; still insane (CMS records)
04 Jun 1855 - 1857 curate Clifton Reynolds Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
three months chaplain at Henly Union workhouse – one service Sunday, visit sick and the schools
01 Jun 1857 - 1863 curate S Chad Over Winsford Cheshire diocese Chester
1861 widow, age 48, curate of Over, boarding – he is alone in this house
23 Jun 1863 - 1866 curate Weaverham Cheshire
22 Jan 1867 curate Penistone chaplain to unendowed church S Anne Carlcoats Yorkshire diocese Ripon
(1867 Carlcoates, stipend one shilling per annum (111))
(1871) head of house with two servants, parsonage Carlcoates, Thurlston Yorkshire (111; 2; 89; 50)

DUFFUS, JOHN
born 09 Jun 1804 Kingston Jamaica British West Indies baptised 28 Oct 1804 Jamaica
died 17 Oct 1870 funeral from Alpha Villa Auckland
brother to Charlotte Price DUFFUS baptised 02 Feb 1813 Kingston Jamaica
married 13 Oct 1836 S James Clerkwell by her brother John DUFFUS,
to Lucien Stanislaw, Comte Plater De Broël a.k.a Lucien de Broel PLATER born c1808 Poland
witnesses for the wedding Alice DUFFUS and William HARDY Peter HARDY;
they migrated NSW, son Lucien Stanislaw PLATER baptised 1841 RC
brother to Laura DUFFUS the Princess LUBECKI (known as Mme LUBECKI in New Zealand)
born Oct 1814 Sydenham co Kent baptised 06 Nov 1814 S Mary Lewisham
died 23 Jan 1901 ‘Wainui’ Nelson New Zealand
married (13 Oct 1836 S James Clerkwell London) Prince Alois Konstantin LUBECKI of Warsaw Poland died 1864 Dunedin;
also then, her sister Charlotte Price DUFFUS married Lucien Stanislaw Comte Plater De Broel – active among war prisoners
who (1831) after the failure of the Polish revolution settled in England (Colonist)
He was cousin to Prince Xavier DRUCKI-LUBECKI (-1829-), last minister of finance in kingdom of Poland; his grandson Prince LADISLAS Drucke LUBECKI
was murdered Warsaw by his brother-in-law Baron John BISPING, who was married to Princess RADZWILL
only son of Thomas DUFFUS of Kingston West Indies, merchant and planter
[Note: the family claim to be Scottish, with close relations to the HARDY family and thus Thomas HARDY born 1840; also Sir Thomas Duffus HARDY Kepper of
Public Records born c1805 Jamaica died 1878, son of Captain HARDY and Florence]
born c1778 Jamaica died 1835 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
and Susanna Gordon BERRYMAN of Philadelphia USA, latterly of NSW
born c1784 Pennsylvania USA died 1847 NSW Australia;
married 26 Apr 1830 Tetbury Gloucester,
Maria Harriette PAUL
baptised 11 Feb 1803 Tetbury co Gloucestershire
died 29 May 1884 age 81 Mt Eden Auckland
buried 31 May 1884 cemetery Grafton (Symonds St)
sister to eldest daughter Anne PAUL born c1797 died 10 Oct 1856 age 59 Tetbury
sister to Robert Clark PAUL jnr
lawyer of Barton Abbots Tetbury co Gloucester
baptised 30 Aug 1804 Tetbury died 22 Mar 1892 age 87 Tetbury
[left £3 514 probate Gerard Robert Clark PAUL captain HM army,
William Edward WASHBOURNE gentleman, Alfred Henry PAUL solicitor]
dughter of Robert Clark PAUL senior, solicitor
born c1777 Tetbury ; and Elizabeth born 1773 died 29 Sep 1847 age 74 Tetbury;
[ROBERT CLARK PAUL jnr married (ii) 03 Jun 1858 Cheltenham parish church by the Revd Frederick FISHER MA
Rosa Fleming WASHBOURNE née FISHER
born c1822 Chetwynd Herefordshire died 17 Aug 1892 Gloucester [left £400]
dughter of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire
(family information online Nov 2008; ADA; 124; WNL; 256; 111; 411; 4)

Education
1820 Eton
02 Dec 1823 matriculated age 19 Queen’s College Oxford
14 Jan 1828 BA Oxford
03 Feb 1837 MA Oxford (4;244)
15 Jun 1828 deacon Gloucester
28 Jun 1829 priest Gloucester (111)

**Positions**
15 Jun 1828 curate Tetbury county and diocese Gloucester
28 Aug 1828 chaplain at Chavenage House [an Elizabethan manor] Tetbury Horley Gloucestershire
28 Jun 1829 priest Gloucester (111)
07 Jun 1830 curate Chaldon Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1838 accepted by SPG for service in diocese Australia,
20 May 1838 departed Gravesend EDEN via Cape of Good Hope for NSW cabin Revd John DUFFUS Epsicopalian minister, Mrs DUFFUS and five children, arrived 18 Oct 1838 (111)
03 Nov 1838 minister S Luke Liverpool NSW diocese Australia

**Note:**

10 Jun 1846 further commission of enquiry from Holy Orders (10 Nov 1847 Sydney Morning Herald)

09 Nov 1847 licence (dated 1838) for Liverpool revoked (FORBES now Mrs W K BULL who he arranged her to marry to hide the fact)

**Note:**

no further reference to him in Australian records (111)

10 Jan 1848 arrived Auckland the Revd J, Mrs, Miss, six children on DANIEL WATSON (273)

Feb 1848 advertised a classical and commercial academy Auckland

**Other**
DUFFUS kept very careful records while parish priest at Mangonui (ADA)

**DUNKLEY, WALTER**
born 01 Feb 1850 Moore Mucklestone co Shropshire England

1858-1860) curate S James Tuxta Park West Derby Liverpool

(1861-1871-) chaplain of workhouse Tuxta Park West Derby

- complaints from the board of the workhouse about his neglect of duty

(1876) of Wesley St, Tuxta Park Liverpool

baptised 13 Sep 1808 Austrey co Warwick

died 30 May 1878 lunatic asylum Northampton [left £100];

son of Thomas DUNKLEY and Ann;

married Mar ¼ 1839 Foleshill Warwickshire

born c1816 Exhall Bedworth nr Coventry co Warwick

baptised 02 Jul 1816 Exhall as daughter of Dolly GEE

died 20 Dec 1879 age 63 Foleshill [left £100]

daughter of William HEATHCOTT

born c1795 died 1816

DUNKLEY, JOHN

born 30 Mar 1830 Priors Hardwick Derbyshire England

1836 died 30 Mar 1838 at the Willingtoft almshouse

Elizabeth Heathcote JEE

born c1816 Exhall Bedworth nr Coventry co Warwick

baptised 02 Jul 1816 Exhall as daughter of Dolly GEE

DUNKLEY, FREDERICK

born 01 Feb 1850 Moore Mucklestone co Shropshire England

died 29 Dec 1912 suddenly at Glenmark buried Glenmark cemetery North Canterbury

CHOPIN’s funeral march was played in his honour by Dr JC BRADSHAW organist cathedral, which was also played at S Luke Manchester St;

brother to John DUNKLEY born c1841 Extrell Warwickshire

brother to Edwin DUNKLEY accountant born c1843 died 1885 [left £36]

brother to William W DUNKLEY (1871) student of medicine born c1849 Brampton co Derbyshire

brother to Annie DUNKLEY born c1854 Birmingham

brother to Charles Henry DUNKLEY born c1856 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire

brother to Norman DUNKLEY born c1858 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire

died 1867 age 9 Liverpool,

when he and mates took hold of a loaded truck and he hit a lamp-post and was killed

third son of the Revd John DUNKLEY

(1848) curate Woore S Leonard co Shropshire

(1858-1860) curate S James Tuxta Park West Derby Liverpool

(1861-1871-) chaplain of workhouse Tuxta Park West Derby

- complaints from the board of the workhouse about his neglect of duty

(1876) of Wesley St, Tuxta Park Liverpool

baptised 13 Sep 1808 Austrey co Warwick

died 30 May 1878 lunatic asylum Northampton [left £100];

son of Thomas DUNKLEY and Ann;

married Mar ¼ 1839 Foleshill Warwickshire,
and Dorothy (Dolly) JEE
baptised 17 Jan 1796 Exhall died 09 Feb 1820 Exhall;
marrued 03 Jan 1878 Motueka Nelson by the Revd Samuel POOLE MA,
Alice Annie THOMAS
born c1854 Ireland died 31 Aug 1931 Christchurch buried 02 Sep 1931 Waimairi cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Lucy Elizabeth Brunton Mary Anne THOMAS
married (27 Oct 1864 'Dehra Doon' Riwaka Nelson by the Revd John CAMPBELL) Robert John FOLEY
sister to youngest son Frederick George THOMAS born 28 Apr 1844 Guernsey Channel Islands
died 06 Jan 1894 aged 49 Churchst
sister to Charles THOMAS
sister to third daughter Kathleen Violet THOMAS married (1880 Timaru) James Harris BRETT
youngest daughter among eleven children
of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Thynne THOMAS
HEICS (Honourable East India Company Service)
15th regiment HM Bengal army,
tea and sugar planter Dehra Dun in Himalayan foothills
(1861) settler ‘Dehra Doon’ Riwaka province of Nelson
born 15 Jan 1797 Bath co Somerset
died 23 Jun 1874 after thrown from carriage Motueka Nelson
son of the Venerable the Revd Josiah THOMAS
(01 Jun 1813-04 Oct 1820) rector Kingston Deverill
(28 Jul 1813-22 Jun 1814) priest at Christ Church Walcot Bath
(26 Apr 1817-17 Jun 1820) archdeacon of Bath
born c1760 Weobley co Herefordshire died 27 May 1820
married 22 Feb 1794 Walcot Somerset
and Susanna Isabella HARINGTON
born 24 Jun 1762 died 05 Dec 1835 Bath
only daughter of Dr Henry HARINGTON MD of Bath
married 02 Jun 1829 Meerut Bengal India
and Anne Armstrong TOVEY
born 12 Feb 1812 West Indies died 03 Dec 1895 Bath
daughter of James Dunbar TENNENT né TOVEY
born 25 Oct 1783 Upminster Essex died 1852
married (iii) 04 Jan 1827 S Cuthbert Episcopalian church Edinburgh
Margaret MERCER
[300;21;69;51;121]
Education
private school
Collegiate Institute Liverpool
Queen’s College University of London (6)
22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacons Walter DUNKLEY Reginald MORTIMER)
05 Mar 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher dean) (3)
Positions
1861 with family Toxteth Park
03 Apr 1871 student in arts with the family residing Toxteth Park co Lancaster
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend among 25 in party of Bishop NEVILL:
11 Nov 1872 arrived LADY JOCELYN with Bp NEVILL Port Chalmers New Zealand (5)
1874-1876 master Invercargill grammar school (70)
Aug 1876-Apr 1877 assistant master Christ’s College (19;72)
23 Dec 1877-1878 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate Phillipsttown diocese Christchurch (77)
01 May 1879-1883 licensed to serve pastoral district of Lincoln, Springfield, Tai Tapu
01 Mar 1880 letters dimissory (3)
Apr 1881 deacon assistant to the bishop, Burnham including Industrial school (established 1874)
05 Mar 1882 cure Dunsandel and Burnham
15 Dec 1883-1888 cure Courtenay (formerly part of Malvern) (3)
1885-1887 assistant precentor Christchurch cathedral (72)
1888-1889 organising chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (72)
01 Jan 1888-01 Apr 1889 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (at Burwood)
01 Apr 1889 minor canon and precentor cathedral, and teacher The Cathedral grammar school (3)
1891 pastoral visit Chatham Islands (69)
1891-1892 private secretary to JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch
01 Apr 1899 chaplain female refuge [Essex maternity hospital] Linwood (26)
01 May 1900 chaplain S Mary Rescue Home Richmond (91)
08 Jul 1907-1912 first vicar Glenmark, ‘patroness [Annie Quayle TOWNEND born c1845 NSW daughter of George Henry MOORE and Annie KERMODE] nominated him to the cure’ (69;26)
Apr 1911-Dec 1911 for his health visit to England
Other
photograph (6)
Freemason of S Augustine and S Alban lodges, at death worshipful master of Amberley lodge, previous District grand chaplain under English constitution, Royal Arch Mason of Beckett chapter 19th degree
DUNN, CHRISTOPHER BLENCOW(e)
born 04 Sep 1798 baptised 24 Nov 1798 Howden minster Yorkshire
died 29 Dec 1882 Mangonui age 84 buried 31 Dec 1882 churchyard S Andrew Mangonui
son of Blencow DUNN
probably mercer draper of Howden Yorkshire
born 1749 Howden
[he married (i) Mary HAIGH, and after death of Rebekah HINSLEY in c1799 married (iii )]
and (ii) Rebekah HINSLEY;
married 20 Jan 1834
Eliza NOBLE
born c1805 Ireland died 30 Apr 1885 age 80 buried churchyard S Andrew Mangonui
second daughter of John NOBLE of Hill Top farm Cartworth Moor and Mary
(381;352;56;124; family information online Dec 2014)
Education
nd S Bee’s College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
1822 deacon (8)
04 Apr 1825 priest Coventry & Lichfield (in S Philip Birmingham) (379;397)
Positions
midshipman in Royal navy
27 Nov 1824, 10 Apr 1825 licensed curate Whitnash (S Margaret) diocese Coventry & Lichfield (379)
details not found, but assistant curate Cumberworth nr Huddersfield Yorkshire
30 Oct 1836 their son Christopher Blencow Noble DUNN baptised Cumberworth Yorkshire (IGI)
1841, 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
- 1856 - c1858 curate Heanor Belper Derbyshire diocese Lichfield (7;8)
1858 immigrated WHIRLWIND New Zealand
1865 ‘formerly curate of Heanor’
c1866 teaching privately at home, Peria
1868 gone from Crockford (8)
1864-31 Mar 1869 honorary assistant (to MATTHEWS J, and TANGATA R) priest Oruru Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand
1876-1882 retired to Lavinia CAMPBELL daughter’s residence Mangonui (253;ADA)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands (266)
Other
26 Sep 1860 second daughter Clarissa Isabella DUNN married (Kaitaia by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS) Richard Henry MATTHEWS
son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS; CB DUNN was then of Sylvan A cres Oruru Kaitaia (6)
n d daughter Lavinia DUNN married Samuel CAMPBELL surveyor Far North, he died 04 Jul 1876 age 41 Mangonui
1869 son Robert Horatio DUNN married Mary Sophia Louisa MATTHEWS daughter of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
‘forty years service in the ministry in the church of England’ (ADA)
author
1829 Some Remarks on the Corn Laws Moore Huddersfield
1846 Infancy and Parental Love (a poem)
The Battle of the Alma (a poem), 4th edition
music: A Morning Hymn for the Prince of Wales
1854 Epithalamium (8)
1869 poem ‘The Song of Zealandia’ (MS-0707 ATL)
Feb 1883 obituary Church Gazette

DUNNAE, FRANK
born 07 Jan 1866 Styx Christchurch
died Dec ¾ 1944 registered Upton-on-Severn co Worcester
brother to Mary L DUNNAGE Sunday school teacher Harewood S James church born 1857 died 1940
brother to Alfred Spencer DUNNAGE born 1870
third son (of eleven children) of George DUNNAGE educated Dunkirk
(1848) in Austrian Imperial army lieutenant – present at revolution in Vienna
and took part in campaign against the Hungarians, garrison duty Poland
(Dec 1851) with family arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
gentleman of ‘The Styx’ Papanui, member Church Property Trustees, synodsmen for Papanui
(1865) with lands department Christchurch under provincial council
born 08 Jul 1830 Swan River West Australia died 01 Sept 1904 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui
brother to youngest daughter Frances DUNNAGE married 25 Oct 1860 Albury station near Timaru,
Wm Henry SIMMS of Hamburg Germany
eldest son of the Revd George DUNNAGE
and Elizabeth LARKIN;
married 08 Mar 1856, and Louisa BOWRON
born 1831 died 08 Sept 1905 ‘Longwood’ Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
sister to Harriet BOWRON second wife of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
sister to fourth daughter of Kate BOWRON married 08 Sep 1860 by Archdeacon O MATHIAS Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE son of William MOORHOUSE, of Marine Villa Knottingley Yorkshire
sister to eldest son of George BOWRON junior, graduate Kings College London,
great interest in church work especially Sunday school
twenty years in association with S HEYWOOD farmer property ‘Banner Down’, Fernside, Ashley
twenty six years property known as ‘Seaview’, Ashley north Canterbury
forty years lay reader Ashley district, churchwarden
retired Opawa Christchurch
born 1837 London died Feb 1915 Opawa funeral Rangiora;
married 18 Aug 1866 by George CARPENTER S Luke Christchurch,
Sidney Mary MARTIN
dughter of James MARTIN late of London;
sister to eldest son of George BOWRON
bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex
(21 Aug 1851) colonist with family to Canterbury BANGALORE,
bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury, later section in Avonside Christchurch
(16 Feb 1861) he was registrar of deeds Christchurch
of ‘Heywood’ East Christchurch
born c1805 baptised 08 Sep 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence ‘Heywood’ Avonside Christchurch
son of George BOWRON and Elizabeth;
and Mary Anne MARTIN
born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at residence ‘Heywood’ Christchurch;
made 15 Oct 1900 Christchurch S Luke,
Ellen Rebecca BOWKER (Nellie)
born 03 Mar 1876 Christchurch New Zealand
died 23 Jan 1966 age 89 of Fraserly Park Road Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent England
daughter of Henry Layton BOWKER estate agent
(1851) of Eye Northamptonshire
(1893) house and land agent Durham St Christchurch;
also, a grocer Market Square [Victoria Square south front of town hall] Christchurch
born 07 Jan 1841 Buckworth registered Huntingdon baptised 11 Aug 1839 Buckworth
died 26 Jul 1921 Christchurch age 80 buried 27 Jul 1921 Linwood Christchurch
(1931-) Bowker illuminated fountain began playing Victoria Square Christchurch – funded by his estate
brother to James BOWKER born c1838 Buckworth
brother to Charles BOWKER born Buckworth married (16 Sep 1865 by W HABENS) Christchurch, Anna WHITLA
son of Thomas Burgess BOWKER farmer of Bowkers Lodge, Buckworth co Cambridge
and Rebecca BURNHAM;
made 27 Apr 1867 Christchurch by (the Revd) George GRANT (Presbyterian)
and Margaret Agnes DUDLEY
(c1865) immigrant from England
(1893) residing Auckland
born 03 Jun 1844 Kensington co Middlesex died 03 Apr 1930 age 85 Christchurch
buried 04 Apr 1930 Linwood Christchurch
(CARC;96;62;69;21;43;family information online Dec 2014)

Education
1881 Christchurch Boys High school (27)
Feb 1894-Sep 1895 non-resident scholar College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies
03 Nov 1895 deacon Christchurch (preacher Canon HARPER)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)
(328;83;424)

Positions
1894-1895 secretary Canterbury rowing club
03 Nov 1895-1897 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1898-1899 curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Oct 1899-1905 vicar (1st) Belfast
07 Feb 1905-1907 vicar (1st) Methven
04 Oct 1907-1916 vicar Halswell (91)
1907-1908 committee Canterbury rowing club (134)
chaplain Sunnyside mental hospital (91)
Jan 1912 worked with Mrs Eveline CUNNINGTON for social action and discussion on social issues within the Anglican church in
Christchurch (internet)
Mar 1916-Dec 1918 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury regiment,
5th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141)
22 Dec 1918-1923 vicar Woolston Christchurch
1922 VD (Volunteer Service) decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
May 1923 organising secretary of (only) Church Congress in New Zealand
Jan 1924 departed ORVIETO one year visit England
25 Apr 1924 assisted in Anzac service at cenotaph and S Clement Dane church (411)
23 Mar 1925-1926 one year licence priest-in-charge mission district South Christchurch
01 Jan 1926-02 Feb 1927 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
02 Feb 1927 departed for leave in England
honorary member of staff Industrial Christian Fellowship
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 assisting (Dr. RELTON) Isleworth parish church Middlesex diocese London
Jan 1928 assistant chaplain embassy church Paris
mid 1928 priest-in-charge Hammersmith parish
03 Nov 1928 departed England RUAPEHU for New Zealand
23 Feb 1929 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad six months licence while MALDEN on diocesan business (69;91)
18 Aug 1929 honorary priest Christchurch cathedral (91)
Oct 1929 three months in charge S Mark Opawa (69)
1931-1934 permission to officiate dioceses London and Rochester
1933 assisting Kingsdown and Cobham Kent diocese Rochester (69)
16 Dec 1934-01 Mar 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
early 1935 locum tenens S Luke Christchurch
1935 assisting Highfield in parish Timaru
Mar 1936 departed AKAROA for England
03 Jul 1936-1937 vicar S Paul Swanley Kent diocese Rochester (69)
Oct 1937-1941 residing with daughter Mrs Percy COX 'Deepdene' Willow-grove, Chislehurst co Kent (8;69)
Other
1900 (editor, with E STEVENSON, Lilian SMITH and David BATES) Canterbury... Old and new 1850-1900. A souvenir of the jubilee
1930 Christianity and industrial life: a sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral on the 4th Sunday in Lent, 1930
1966 probate of his widow's estate (£1 700) to her daughter Irene Margaret COX and husband Percy Thomas COX geologist of The Bridge House Marden Tonbridge Kent; she left £300 to the Melanesian Mission Christchurch, £300 Industrial Christian Fellowship, £250 to the church of S Mary Magdalene Cobham (CARC)

DUNNAGE, GEORGE
died 19 May 1853 Papanui Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui churchyard
eldest child of five children of George DUNNAGE of Marylebone London,
later of Hyde Lodge The Mall Hammersmith Middlesex
born 23 May 1753 baptised 03 Jun 1753 Princes Street co Longford Ireland
died c1823
son of Benjamin DUNNAGE and Mary;
(may be married (i) 15 Feb 1779 Middlesex, Margaret BAILEY)
mixed (ii) 1793 S Dunstan Cranbrook co Kent
and Elizabeth LARKIN
born c1769 died c1824
sister to Charles LARKIN (15 Dec 1829) arrived Fremantle Western Australia on GILMORE
(20 Aug 1908) a Thomas Charles Larkin born c1837 died age 71 at Waterloo Bunbury ‘RIP’
daughter of Christopher LARKIN
born c1747 died c1817
married 1768 S Dunstan Cranbrook Kent
and Hannah JENNER born c1749 died c1808;
mixed 13 Jul 1829 Marylebone London,
Mary FREEMAN of Marylebone
born 06 Jul 1810 baptised 11 Feb 1811 S Mary Marylebone London
died Sep 1891 buried churchyard S Paul Papanui
third of eight children of John FREEMAN
actor of Lamb's Conduit street London
born c1781 died 1853
married Feb 1804 Marylebone
and Ann ALDERSON from a pewter-making family Carnaby Street London
born c1780 died 1852 buried 25 Jul 1852 City of London
(124;2;21;56;family information)

Education
private
19 Feb 1822-1827 Downing College Cambridge
1828 BA (in Law) Cambridge
10 Feb 1832 MA Cambridge 'Compounder' (411;2)
14 Jul 1833 deacon Durham
25 Jan 1835 priest Chester

Positions
18 Jul 1829 departed London GILMORE with wife Mary and uncle Charles LARKIN for Western Australia
15 Dec 1829 arrived Fremantle GILMORE
Feb 1830 purchased 20,000 acres (Cockburn district) Swan River settler in scheme with Thomas PEEL, Western Australia
Apr 1831 with wife, son and a servant departed Fremantle EDWARD LOMBE for England
(c1832) son Charles John DUNNAGE born, died 1902 married Mary Ada BRITTAIN born c1849 died 1928
1833 curate (to JH FISHER) Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1836 chaplain at Dunquerque Normandy
ca1844-45 Jul 1850 chaplain (and private tutor) S Stephen church, Mainz am Rhein Germany
a chaplain to HM Queen VICTORIA
1850 chaplain Brussels (family information)
[30 Mar 1851 not in English census returns]
08 Sep 1851 departed FATIMA Gravesend for Lyttelton
27 Dec 1851 arrived Mr and Mrs and 2 daughters Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain FATIMA (20)
1853 appointed incumbent Papanui Christchurch but died before being licensed (1;16;family information)

DURRAD, WALTER JOHN
born 20 Jun 1878 Highgate registered Pancras Middlesex London
died 22 Aug 1954 hospital Te Kopuru North Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes at Karori cemetery
[The Times gives death 27 Aug, registered in NZ 22 Aug]
brother to Evangeline Sarah DURRAD born Dec ¼ 1876 Islington Middlesex died 08 Dec 1955 London
brother to Cyril Stephens DURRAD born Sep ¼ 1880 Highgate Middlesex commander in Royal navy
married (04 Sep 1916 S Mary Morden by CS BEACHCROFT) Rita Kathleen BEACHCROFT
elder son of Walter Richard DURRAD
(1871) bank clerk Lichfield (1874) bankers clerk
(1881) bank clerk London
born 1852 Streethay Staffordshire baptised 1852 S Michael Lichfield Staffordshire
died 23 Nov 1926 Oxshott Surrey [left £1 527]
brother to the Revd Bertram George DURRAD MA Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1859 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 05 Jan 1860 S Michael Lichfield
died Nov 1909 Kensington London – vespers, requiem eucharist, burial from S Matthias Earls Court
His widow died 22 Jan 1937 at Home of the Good Shepherd Canvey Island Essex – an Anglican convent

Other
1851 'a very sleepy, gouty, gentleman' noted Charlotte GODLEY (43)
purchased 50 acres at Papanui Christchurch; attack of paralysis ended his ministry (1;13;16)
(1908-1918) missionary teacher Melanesia previously in Māori mission Putiki Whanganui
born 21 Jan 1884 Christchurch
died Apr 1953 Eastbourne Wellington
sister to George Arthur BRIDGES born 10 Mar 1885 died 1974
married (29 Dec 1910 S Mary Timaru by S Trerice ADAMS) Elmira Lucy FRASER
doughter of George Greville BRIDGES
(1870) arrived WARRIOR QUEEN Dunedin New Zealand
active member of diocesan synod Christchurch
articled to Mr James MACASSEY
(1879) joined Land Transfer Department, Examiner of Titles at Christchurch
barrister Registrar-general of Lands New Zealand and Wellington District Land Registrar
55 years active worker in the interests of the Church (Dominion obituary)
born Jun ¼ 1853 Cheltenham England
died 05 Nov 1934 Ngatoto Street Khandallah Wellington buried Karori
son of George Henry Green BRIDGES gentleman
in merchant navy
(1851) a mariner, visiting family John MILFORD banker Heavitree co Devon
(1871) a gentleman, residing North Stoneham co Hampshire
(1891) living on own means, residing Marine Parade parish S James Eastry co Kent
born 1816 Werwell baptised 26 Sep 1816 Werwell Christchurch co Hampshire
died 1891 buried 10 Dec 1891 churchyard S James Dover co Kent
eldest son of the Revd George Wilson BRIDGES writer photographer priest
(07 Jun 1812) appointed curate Frenze co Norfolk:
scandalously eloped to Gretna Green to marry his wife
(Nov 1817) rector S Mark Mandeville Jamaica West Indies:
scandalously libelled two men in his publication
spoke against the abolition of slavery, wrote against Wm WILBERFORCE
(1830) scandal for flogging a slave (raised in parliament London)
enemy of Methodist missionaries
(1834) his wife left him for England, with 1 son Henry
spent time with Somerset LOWRY-CORRY 4th Earl BELMORE
(1836) received £87 9 shillings 4 pence compensation for loss three slaves
(1837) boating accident, all four daughters lost
with son William BRIDGES built octagonal house Rice Lake Ontario Canada
took up photography and travelled to collect some 1 700 photo negatives
born 1788 died 20 Sep 1863 vicarage Beachley co Gloucestershire
(see Wikipedia accessed 26 Feb 2019)
son of George BRIDGES banker merchant and Mary;
married at Gretna Green Dumfries & Galloway Scotland
and Elizabeth Raby BROOKS
born c1800 St Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex died 14 Feb 1862 Middlesex
daughter of John BROOKS and Elizabeth BARRETT;
married 05 Feb 1851 by the Revd James PYCROFT, at Cheltenham
and Catherine Mary PYCROFT
born c1825 Bath co Somerset
daughter of Thomas PYCROFT of Bath died before Feb 1851;
married 16 May 1883 Christchurch S Michael by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and W HARPER
and Mary Constance COTTERILL,
born 17 Dec 1851 Sumner Christchurch S Michael by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and W HARPER
second daughter of the Revd George COTTERILL
born 13 Jul 1814 Blakeney Norfolk died 30 Jun 1902 Christchurch
and Lettie Watts ELLABY
born 24 Jul 1829 died 22 Oct 1914 Christchurch

Education
St John’s school Leatherhead (1851 founded in Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood for children of the clergy; moved to Kilburn, then 1872 to Leatherhead)
1897 Jesus College Cambridge, Loughborough Exhibitioner
1900 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1901 deacon Chichester (probably with Canon RH CODRINGTON as a tutor)
21 Dec 1902 priest Chichester (411;2;84)

Positions
1881 with family members residing 4 South Grove London co Middlesex (249)
31 Mar 1901 university student Cambridge, with sister Evangeline and father residing Meadow Cottage Stoke D’Abernon (345)
Dec 1901-1905 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester
1905 in England recruited (with F BOLLEN) by Bishop Cecil WILSON to join Melanesian mission (389)
29 Aug 1905 arrived Wellington TURAKINA (National archives Wellington)
1905-1910 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia
26 Aug 1908 DURRAD accused Actaeon FORREST of propositioning his house boy Charlie SEMTEMBO two weeks earlier; this
accusation became the immediate trigger for FORREST's suicide on 31 Aug 1908 (archives Western Pacific Administration, Honiara)

Apr 1910 briefly at Tikopia with Reina POATA a visiting Māori from Te Rau (Gisborne theological college); they leave two Motolava teachers there and DURRAD is posted to the Torres; POATA selected by Auckland diocesan authorities for temporary mission work in Melansia, sphere of labours to be Tikopia north of the New Hebrides, first native from Gisborne sent on foreign missionary work (08 Apr 1920 New Zealand Herald)

John PANTUTUN, John MARESERE important assistance to WH RIVERS for his History of Melanesian Society (1914)

1911-1919 missionary Vureas school Banks Islands
1911 initiated sung celebration of the eucharist
1913-1915 on leave
1917-1918 in leave
1919-1925 organising secretary New Zealand Board of Missions (163;84)
01 Jan 1920 assistant organiser and lecturer for Melanesian Mission in New Zealand (69)
24 Jan 1920 officiating minister Christchurch (91) - at first based Christchurch, soon moved Wellington
13 Dec 1920 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
30 Sep 1920 permission to officiate diocese Waipāpū (221)
13 Aug 1925-1938 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington (95)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod in Wellington
06 Feb 1938-Apr 1946 vicar Khandallah (61;34)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
31 May 1946 retired, permission to officiate Wellington residing Eastbourne (117)
1953 residing Dargaville North Auckland

Other
'devout High Churchman, with understanding of Melanesian character and deep sympathy for them, an able priest but not an organizer... able anthropologist' (page 148, 412) acknowledged as major collaborator by WHR RIVERS in preface to his History of Melanesian Society (1914)
benefactor and donor Oceanic artefacts the Otago Museum Dunedin
1920 The Attitude of the Church to the Suqe http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html
1922 contributor to Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia (editor WHR RIVERS) (2)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/02.html
1926 with BP Herbert William WILLIAMS compiler A Tikopian Vocabulary (Wellington: Polynesian Society)
1936 The Anglican Use of the Rosary (153)
1939-1941 published articles on the Torres islands in the journal Oceania
Feb 1945 contributor to Where do we stand? Report of a conference of priests held at Roseneath 30 Jan – 02 Feb 1945 – Archdeacon FN TAYLOR wrote the preface, the Revd Douglas Stewart MILLAR MA vicar S Thomas Auckland 'Obedience to the Prayerbook [BCP]', DURRAD 'The Possibility of agreement in the administration of the Sacraments and occasional offices', the Revd Roger P TAYLOR priest-in-charge Sydenham 'The Pan-Protestant Trend of the Church in New Zealand', The Revd HH FOUNTAIN MA BD priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael 'Orders and Unity, with special reference to the South India Scheme', the Revd AJT FRASER MA BD vicar Gladstone 'How far can we cooperate with other denominations?'; their resolutions, sent to the bishops of the New Zealand church were four: Religion in Schools is good but needs to be Church teaching and not nondenominational; on the scheme for church union in South India, what policy did the bishops take in relation to the letter of the Metropolitan of India?; on cooperation with other Christian communions, combined services are a bad thing and they are alarmed at the non-Anglicans preaching in Anglican churches; Reunion all round is a good thing but is to be attained by sound teaching

asthmatic
Feb 1952 p4 article (125)
Oct 1954 p9 obituary (125) (163)
Dec 1954 obituary (NZ edition) Southern Cross Log

DYER, JAMES HENRY
born 01 Apr 1914 North Paddington London died 13 Dec 2007 Richmond Nelson, NZ funeral conducted by Bishop Richard ELLENA (Nelson)
18 Jan 2008 ashes interred Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson with his first wife May
brother to May Phyllis DYER born Sep ¾ 1910 Willesden London
brother to Heber Cecil DYER born Dec ¼ 1916 Paddington died 1985 (1939) engineering works manager assistant
married Sep ¾ 1940 Hilda E CLEMENTS
had a men's Tailoring and Outfitting business in Harrow Road, Paddington, London (death certificate retired tailor and outfitter)
son of James DYER born 13 Jul 1855 died 26 Dec 1910
and Ann Jane INCH born 25 Jul 1857 died 30 Jan 1914
and Mary Elizabeth PENNA born 1 Sep 1884 Cornwall, UK died 12 Apr 1962 Goonhavern, Cornwall
retired to Goonhavern co Cornwall
married (i) 01 October 1941 S Simon Paddington by the Revd Robert (signature unclear)
22 Jun 1996 ashes interred and funeral conducted by Bishop Derek EATON (Nelson) in Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
attended Kingswood private school and Maida Vale high school after commercial course worked for Smith & Smith book distributors Church Army sister (training 1937, service 23 Feb 1939 admitted by bishop 27 Feb commissioned 22 Mar 1939 to marriage 01 Oct 1941) at 5 Stephen Bradford
1939 living with DYER family in Willesden - Mission sister Church Army
1973 licensed lay reader for Richmond parish (first woman lay reader in Nelson diocese)
sister to Sidney WELLS born Mar ¾ 1914 possibly killed during WW2
sister to Jack WELLS born Dec ¼ 1917 died Sep 1941 Kent result of accident as dispatch rider, aircaftsmen
married 5 weeks earlier Margaret ELLIS
sister to Doris A WELLS born Dec \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1919
sister to Ethel M WELLS born Mar \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1922
sister to Iris M WELLS born Sep \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1925
sister to Frances WELLS
daughter of James Thomas WELLS born 1887 died 1962 Takeley Essex
L/cpl 25th London regiment, commercial traveller (insecticides)
married Dec \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1914 Paddington
and Alice Lydia BAILDHAM born 1888 died 1955 Takeley Essex

JAMES HENRY DYER married (ii) 23 Oct 1999 at Holy Trinity Richmond by son Revd Richard DYER Loretta Constance WILSON
(family information)

Education
The Moberly LCC School – Primary
he had several certificates in school years from the Royal Schools of Music, London
and a number of commerce certificates from the Royal School of Arts
1926-1931 North Paddington Central School (ages 12-16)
1936-1939 S John College Highbury
1939 Associate London College of Divinity (ALCD)
29 Sep 1939 deacon Willesden for London (S Paul’s cathedral)
06 Oct 1940 priest London (in crypt chapel with air raid sirens going during service)

Positions
worked in the wine department (main cellar office) at the Savoy in London when he first left school
1939-1943 curate South Hackney (S John of Jerusalem, rector M R PARSONS) diocese London
1943-1950 curate Christ Church New Malden and Coombe (vicar A W HABERSHON) – in charge daughter church S John diocese Southwark
1950-1956 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
1956-1959 vicar Collingwood
1960-1967 vicar Spring Creek (8)
1967-1970 vicar Amuri
1970-1977 vicar Motupiko
1977-1982 permission to officiate (officiating minister) diocese Nelson
1978 priest-in-charge Cashmere diocese Christchurch
1978-1980 Nelson Hospital chaplain acting to Nelson and Ngawhatu Hospitals diocese Nelson
1981-1985 assistant Richmond
1985 canon
1985 canon emeritus Nelson Cathedral
1985-1986 priest-in-charge Richmond
(pers comm with the Revds Paul & Richard DYER)

Other
father of the Revds Canon Paul DYER, Philip DYER married Revd Titia BROCKHUIZEN & Captain Richard DYER CA married to Revd Kaye DYER

DYER, JAMES WILLIAM PHILIP CHAPMAN (registered as PHILIP)
born Dec \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1877 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey London
baptised 28 Oct 1877 Stockwell co Surrey London
died 23 Jan 1946 Ashburton a ‘clerk’ age 68
brother to Ethel May DYER born Mar \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1870 Tooting registered Wandsworth
brother to Beatrice Elizabeth DYE governess born Sep \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1879 Tooting
brother to Margaret Florence DYER clerk born Mar \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1881 Tooting
son of James William DYER
(1871) job-master residing 27 Charlwood St Belgrave London
(1881) gentleman residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea (1911) insurance agent
born c1841 Finsbury Place Middlesex London died 01 Apr 1922 [left £441]
son of John DYER
married (i) 02 Feb 1873 S Peter Regent Square Middlesex London
and Ellen MYERS
born c1842 Edmonton Middlesex died Sep \(\frac{1}{4}\) 1883 age 41 registered Wandsworth
daughter of Caleb MYERS;
(JAMES WILLIAM DYER married (ii) 20 Nov 1884 S Mary Balham
Emma Elizabeth CREWE
born c1841 Berkshire died 09 Mar 1927
daughter of William J CREWE merchant);
married (i) 25 Jan 1912 Marrickville NSW – as ‘Philip CHAPMAN-DYER’ of London
and divorced, decree nisi 16 May 1932 Supreme court Wellington – alleged separation
Elsie Doris NICHOLSON
(1919, 1928) with him in Cheviot
born 1889 Woolahra NSW
daughter of Frederick W NICHOLSON
born c1857 died 26 Dec 1935 age 78 Castlemaine hospital Victoria
and Lucy M;
marrried (ii) 1932 New Zealand,
Madge SCALES
(1928) spinster in East Street Ashburton Canterbury – father was proprietor Somerset Hotel
born 15 Jul 1890 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1937 age 47 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Mary SCALES married (08 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone by J HOBBS) Edward Sydney LOWE of Kyle Ashburton
sister to Harold SCALES born 1887 New Zealand
sister to Graham SCALES born 1889 New Zealand
daughter of Joseph SCALES
(1871) age 18 residing with three siblings parents five servants Aslackby Bourne Lincolnshire
(1882) of Invercargill formerly of Graby (nr Dowsby) Lincolnshire
(1922) bankrupt estate of Joseph SCALES farmer of Maronan
(1931) long-term proprietor of the old Somerset hotel Ashburton
born Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bourne baptised 03 Jul 1853 Dowsby co Lincoln
died 1939 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Charles H SCALES born c1847 Dowsby
son of Joseph Young SCALES
(1861) farmer Dowsby co Lincolnshire six children wife’s sister, governess, three servants
(1871) farmer of Graby Aslackby nr Bourne co Lincolnshire, four children governess five servants
born c1813 South Ormsby co Lincolnshire
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Spilsby co Lincolnshire
and Ann Elizabeth YOUNG
born c1820 Alford co Lincolnshire
sister to Martha YOUNG born c1835 Alford;
marrined 31 Jan 1885 New Zealand
and Barbara Louisa Betham EDWARDS
Education
11 Jan 1918 [or 1920] deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1920 J F Thomas day priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL)
(424; Ren Kemphorne from diocesan records Nelson)
Positions
1881 age 3 born Tooting Surrey with parents, sisters Beatrice Elizabeth and Margaret Florence, a visitor, and a nurse, residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea co Surrey
1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
1911 Insurance agent residing Putney west London
1914-1918 not apparent in World War 1 rolls New Zealand
1916 applied to join the Australian Imperial forces for World War 1
1918-1924 stipendiary lay-reader, deacon-in-charge,
1920-1924 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
1925-1926 vicar Amuri (33)
17 Apr 1926 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1929 letter to bishop of Christchurch WEST-WATSON formally renouncing all rights to carry on the work of a clergyman in the church of England (69)
1930 residing 207 High St Rangiora north Canterbury
1935 boarding house proprietor with Madge residing 49 Gloucester St Christchurch
1938 salesman, residing Ashburton

EADE, EDWARD
born 31 Mar 1824 Port Mill Lane Hitchin baptised 14 Jun 1824 Hitchin S Mary Hertfordshire
died 16 Mar 1883 age 58 in Torquay Devon
brother to Louisa EADE born c1808 died 15 Mar 1875 age 66 15 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington London
(buried probated to the Revd Edward EADE Robert HENTY solicitor Julius Alfred BERTRAM of 22 Chancery Lane)
brother to second daughter Eliza EADE born c1810 married 15 Feb 1837 by Prebendary Wm VAUX of Winchester at church Streatham,
to Robert HENTY solicitor of Chichester
brother to Margaret Ann EADE born c1812 Hitchin died Mar ¼ 1887 age 75 Wandsworth
married (04 Feb 1841 at Battersea, by the Honourable and Revd Robert EDEN 3rd Baron AUCKLAND highchurch)
the Revd Richard BELLAMY (1861) incumbent S Mary Balham son of John BELLAMY
brother to Alice EADE born c1813 died Mar ¼ 1886
married (10 Feb 1836 Streatham S Leonard)
the Revd Edward Chauncy ELLIS
schoolmarmed under Dr the Revd Charles Thomas HEATHCOTE (1805-1815) headmaster Hackney school cricketer, rector Langham born 10 Jan 1810 Leyton Essex baptised 17 Mar 1810 Leyton Essex
died 28 Mar 1887 rectory Langham Colchester co Essex
brother to infant son [John EADE] died 09 Feb 1817 Hitchin
brother to Joseph EADE baptised 12 Oct 1820 S Mary Hitchin Hertfordshire died 12 Nov 1862 Richmond Surrey
[left £3 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE]
(1861) solicitor Richmond Kent with wife Rachel HAWKINS eight children including William Vaux EADE
(born Sep ¼ 1852 Brentford died Sep ¼ 1868 age 15 Barnstaple Devon) and four servants
(1881) his widow Rachel annuitant, with six children (Edwin Arthur EADE a master at King’s College school London; Cyril EADE a solicitor) and four servants residing Weybridge Surrey
(1901) Edwin Arthur EADE born 1848 Clapham barrister-at-la w Hanover Square;
brother to Caroline EADE (1847) married John Craven CHADWICK of Canada West
second son in a very large family of Joseph EADE of Hitchin Hertfordshire
born c1780 died 13 Dec 1828 age 49 of Hitchin Hertfordshire at Forest House Leyton co Essex
brother to William EADE of South Street Finsbury Square London
who married 15 May 1800 S Peter-le-Poer City of London
Mary Ann VAUX baptised 07 Oct 1778 S Peter-le-Poer London died 07 Feb 1803 age 24
sister to Edward VAUX jnr
third daughter of Edward VAUX snr merchant and insurser of Austin Friars City of London died 1803
and his wife Mary;
[Note: (Mar 1828) died Harriet Emma VAUX youngest daughter Edward VAUX Upper Montague Street Russell Square]
made 17 Oct 1851 Old S Pancras London
and Eliza VAUX

born 10 Jan 1780 Austin Friars London baptised 23 Jan 1780 S Peter-le-Poer London
died 21 Apr 1862 Clapham Common co Surrey
[Eliza EADE left £12 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE of Clapham Common, Joseph EADE [brother] of the Middle Temple
and Robert HENTY of Brunswick Square Brighton] HENTY brother-in-law;
sister to William Robert VAUX baptised 31 Mar 1777 S Peter-le-Poer died 1778
sister to Edward VAUX junior of Austin Friars London born 1768 died 1845
(1839) churchwarden S Peter-Le-Poer to his brother-in-law the Revd James King SIMPKINSON
he married (20 Jul 1802) Eliza EADE daughter of Jonathan EADE of Stoke Newington London
their daughter Eliza Jane VAUX married (1828) by the Revd William VAUX to William H BELLAMY
sister to Louisa VAUX baptised 20 Jun 1786 S John Hackney London
died 25 Feb 1868 Sussex [left £6 000 probate to the Revd Edward EADE, and James HILTON]
sister to Emma VAUX born 30 May 1775 baptised 21 Jun 1775 S Bartholomew Exchange
died 1859 age 83 married (01 Jul 1803 S Peter le Poer) the Revd James King SIMPKINSON rector S Peter
sister to youngest daughter Harriet Emma VAUX died 09 Mar 1828 age 13 of Upper Montague Street Russell Square
dughter among at least nine children of Edward VAUX merchant

lease Bowes estate in parishes of Edmonton and Tottenham, under the dean and chapter S Paul
born c1743 died 23 Jan 1803 age 60 residence Austin Friars buried in vault S Peter-le-Poer
and Mary JOHNSON born c1744 died Dec 1829 age 85 Clapham Rise Surrey;
died unmarried
(411;300;381;295;267;4;46;366)

Particular Note on VAUX family to indicate Oxford movement connections:

WILLIAM SANDYS WRIGHT VAUX
(1841) assistant in Department of Antiquities in the British Museum
(1861-1870) keeper of the Coins Medals in British Museum
(1850) member Cambridge Camden [Ecclesiological Society]
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association

a strong supporter of the Oxford movement through the English Church Union and foreign chaplaincy appointments; committee members
and groups met at his place
(05 Apr 1850) member of the Canterbury Association See anglicanhistory.org.nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf
(1868) FRS [Fellow Royal Society], n.d. secretary Royal Asiatic society
born 28 Feb 1818 Oxford baptised 19 Apr 1818 Critchell-Moore co Dorset
died 21 Jun 1885 Chelsea London buried West Brompton Kensington London
married 11 Jul 1861 Louisa RIVINGTON
baptised 11 Jul 1861 S James Piccadilly,
eldest daughter of Francis RIVINGTON Tractarian publisher, of Harley St W1 London
and Louisa Christine;

WILLIAM S W VAUX only son of the REV'D WILLIAM VAUX BA Christ Church Oxford

Hackney Phalanx associate, supporter National Society, supporter SPCK;
(1809-1816) Fellow Balliol college Oxford

chaplain to Charles MANNERS-SUTTON Archbishop of Canterbury
(1816) rector Sutton Waldron-with-Crichel Dorset
(1831-1844) prebendary of Winchester, vicar Barton Stacey, and of Wanborough Wiltshire

brother to second son the Revd Frederick William VAUX born c1806
baptised 12 Aug 1874 S John-at-Hackney London died 30 Dec 1844
son of Edward VAUX of Clapton Hackney co Middlesex
brother to Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey;
made before 1818
and his wife Mary Hawkins WALL died 17 Jul 1834 The Close Winchester
doughter of Martin WALL M.D of Oxford;

THE REVD JAMES EDWARD VAUX an AngloCatholic born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and Soho; James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX.

For connections between the families VAUX and EADE, see BURTON, HARRY in the Blain Biographical Directory (MWB)

Education
nd Winchester College (411)
30 Mar 1843 matriculated, commoner, Balliol College Oxford
19 Nov 1846 BA 4th cl Oxford [Edmund R BASTARD, William BRIGHT, Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st class degrees, George H CURTEIS and Henry G MERRIMAN 2nd cl; 411]
29 Nov 1849 MA Oxford (411;4)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (BLOMFIELD, in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (305)

Positions
21 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CANTERBURY (1)
returned to England (73)

Note His shipboard diary is held in the Christchurch City Council library; his use of the term 'Eucharistic sacrifice' indicates he is Tractarian; see http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Digitised/Emigration/Journal-Eade-Canterbury-1851/ (CPL)
EARRÉE, Percy Charles WYNHAM

born 30 Dec 1863 Papworth near Cockerham co Cumberland
died 25 Dec 1940 Charnwood House Barnwood co Gloucester England
brother to Minnie Camilla EARRÉE born c1856 Cockerham married (Mar ¼ 1880 registered Sudbury) Leon DE VAUX
brother to Constance Albert Perrin EARRÉE born Dec ¼ 1859 registered Cockerham died 24 Jul 1929 [left £562]
brother to Sydney EARRÉE operatic musician theatrical professional with stage name DOREE, (Aug 1884) married Ann HULM
(Aug 1906) performed at a concert town hall Masterton; his brother the priest sang a love song
(Feb 1907) his wife opening a kindergarten and school for young people Cole Street Masterton
(May 1907) leading performer in concert in aid of YMCA Masterton
(Apr 1908) of Masterton, appointed stage manager of the Herbert Fleming company playing in Christchurch
his son Edward Lionel Hartwell EARRÉE baptised 04 Dec 1891 S James Bradfords,
son of Florence Georgina Dashwood JERVIS who later married Percy Charles Wyndham EARRÉE (family information Aug 2013)
brother to the Revd Robert Brisco EARRÉE philatelist author Album Weeds on forgeries
(1880-1890) British chaplain in Berlin — raised funds for new church S George Berlin
(1890-1921) rector Miserden Cirencester
born 1846 died Nov 1928 age 82 Cheltenham
son among at least six children of the Revd William EARRÉE graduate of S Bees theological college Cumberland
(1847-1866) evening lecturer and (1847-1866) chaplain Cockerham Union workhouse
(1851-1866) perpetual curate Setmurthy Cumberland
(1859-1866) headmaster Cockerham grammar school
(1866-1870) lecturer St Philip Birmingham
(1870-1904) rector Alphamstone (population 175) Bures Essex diocese St Albans
(1896) poet Lyrics of a Life
born c1815 Bosses Warwickshire
married Sep ¼ 1845 Kensington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth Ann PERRING
born c1819 Carlisle Cumberland baptised 02 Mar 1819 S Cuthbert Carlisle
died Jun ¼ 1878 age 59 Alphamstone Sudbury co Suffolk
sister to the Revd Charles Augustus PERRING (1858, 1864) parish priest S James High Street Whitehaven
born c1829 Carlisle died Dec ¼ 1892 age 62 Daventry
daughter of Robert PERRING 1st editor Carlisle Patriot
(c1834) letterpress printer, proprietor and publisher the Leeds Intelligencer
(1847-1865) with son editor Carlisle Patriot residing Botcherby Carlisle Cumberland
born c1787 West Alvington co Devon died Dec ¼ 1869 Carlisle Cumberland
married 01 May 1815 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Jane Eliza MARSHALL
baptised 02 Jan 1798 S John Portsea co Hampshire
daughter of Richard MARSHALL and Jane;
made 11 Jun 1896 Sudbury co Essex
divorced Nov 1903 he of Masterton
(Jun 1905) reduced his alimony payment on the grounds of her unchastity since the decree nisi
Florence Georgina Dashwood JERVIS
(1901) she sailed with their two children (Winifred Evelyn and Ulric St Vincent) Wellington WHAKATANE to London
(1911) ‘widow’ patient St George’s hospital London
born Oct 1870 Northleach co Gloucester died 1949 age 78 Colchester co Essex
daughter among five children of the Revd William Henry Edward Ricketts JERVIS

- (1881-) vicar S Paul Colchester co Essex
  (May 1881-) rector Cranford nr Hounslow (patron Francis William FitzHardinge BERKELEY 2nd Baron FITZHARDINGE)
- (1891-) vicar S Mary Bures Suffolk
(May 1907) rector Sudborne with Orford co Suffolk (patron the King)
born 26 Jun 1843 Swaleton Cliff registered Blean co Kent died 25 May 1914 age 70 registered Plomesgate Suffolk
brother to Susan Arabella Henrietta Jervis RICKETTS
married (11 Sep 1869) the Revd St Vincent FitzHardinge Lennox RICKETTS
son of Colonel St Vincent William RICKETTS of Royal Scots guard and Georgiana Mary BERKELEY

son of William Henry JERVIS (nephew to 1st Earl of St VINCENT) Captain Royal Navy and latterly Rear-Admiral
of Old Canaan and Mount Ricketts in the island of Jamaica
born 11 Oct 1802 Eling baptised 30 Dec 1803 Cheriton Hampshire died 20 Apr 1874
son of William Henry RICKETTS
born 1764 Greenwich died 26 Jan 1805 drowning off Cape Finistere
but according to grandson W H E R JERVIS, c1801 secretly
and Cecilia Jane VINET born 1776 died 1853 Brighton – ‘Mrs VINET’ spinster at her (1807) marriage
[captain]
married 12 Jan 1835 Nova Scotia
and Susan Arabella STARR
born 21 Jul 1810 Nova Scotia Canada died 20 Apr 1877 Weymouth co Dorset;
married 04 Nov 1869 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
and Augusta Georgina RICKETTS
born c1848 Athlone Ireland
died 01 Mar 1917 age 69 Faircotes Harlow Essex [left £3,783]
daughter of Colonel St Vincent William RICKETTS of the Royal Scots Greys
born 24 Sep 1807 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 26 Mar 1866 Cheltenham
(8;381;111;249)

Education
1888 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
05 Jul 1891 deacon Marlborough for colonies (namely Brisbane)
01 May 1893 priest Brisbane

Positions
31 Mar 1881 visitor residing with family MOLE fruiterer 46 Bold St Liverpool (249)
1891 visitor with his married sister Minnie De VAUX
n.d three years comic actor Prince of Wales theatre [London]
Aug 1891 arrived Brisbane Australia, possibly in illhealth, the reason for coming to Australia
18 Sep 1891-1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S John and S John Baptist Bulimba city and diocese Brisbane
went to Australia as acting chaplain on RUAPEHU (arranged by the SPCK)
14 Jun 1893-30 Oct 1894 assistant curate S Andrew Lutwyche and Mundah
1893 visited Noumea
Apr 1894 health cruise
1894-1896 assistant (to his father) curate Alphamstone co Essex then in diocese St Albans
21 Sep 1896-1897 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
25 Jun 1897 born daughter Winifred Evelyn EAREE died 1977 Thanet co Kent
28 Oct 1897-01 Jul 1905 vicar Masterton (242;308)
1898 president of newly formed chess club
1901 son Ulric St Vincent EAREE born Christchurch New Zealand died 1967 age 67 Tonbridge co Kent
Feb 1902 offered services through the bishop of Wellington as chaplain to the Ninth contingent South Africa war
Sep 1902 serious accident on returning from evensong at Taueru; wheels and axle became detached from his buggy and the horse
bolted carrying EAREE sleigh-fashion
Sep 1903 divorced his wife, co-respondent William Hervey NOBLE refrigerating engineer on SS ATHENIC
31 Oct 1904 arrived Wellington from England on SS PAPAROA
31 Aug 1905 application made by the priest lately of Masterton for the discontinuation of the payment of alimony to respondent on the
ground of her ongoing unchastity was refused but a reduction in the alimony from £2 to £1 per week granted Hawera and Normanby Star
09 Jan 1906 stipended curate S George Leicester diocese Peterborough
1906-1907 curate Dauntry diocese Peterborough
14 Mar 1907-1915 rector Angersleigh
1911 ‘widowed’, with sister Constance Alberta Perring EARÉE
27 Aug 1915-1937 rector Brimfield (population 338) diocese Gloucester
20 Nov 1915-1928 curate Great Witcombe
1917-1919 curate-in-charge Syde
1919-1937 rector Syde
1940 residing 110 Tuffley Avenue Gloucester (366;111;8)
Other
musician & member of Opera company, hockey player, played bowls (1910 toured Canada with a British team & won a NZ national title)
17 Jan 1941 obituary Church Times (111)
08 Mar 1941 left £2 406 probate to Winifred Evelyn DREWE [his daughter] wife of Edward Maurice DREWE (366)

EAST, HERBERT EDWARD
born 12 Mar 1849 Oxford England
died 05 Apr 1919 Leithfield North Canterbury
fourth son of Edwin Portlock EAST
(1841) saddler Walton Place S Thomas Oxford
merchant of Broad Street Oxford
baptised 05 Dec 1819 S Giles Oxford
died 15 Jul 1849 Oxford England
brother to Mary EAST born 1826 Oxfordshire
son of John EAST college porter Oxford
and Mary;
and Sarah CLAPTON
(1851) saddler employing 1 man 1 apprentice Oxford S Michael
(03 Oct 1857) arrived with Herbert Edward Lyttelton
born 1818 Cumnor Berkshire died (as Mrs Alfred ADLEY) Dec 1890 Opawa Christchurch
sister to Richard CLAPTON (1851) saddler born Oxford;
[SARAH EAST married (ii) 11 Nov 1860 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Charles ALABASTER,
Antill Alfred ADLEY
who arrived (1851) Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN,
in grocery trade, worked with George GOULD
worked Beehive store Kaiapoi with J S WHITE
(1861) lodging house keeper Oxford House Colombo Street Christchurch
hotel proprietor Market Place Christchurch
(1910) admitted to Seacliff mental hospital Dunedin
born 1832 Ceylon died 1911 gentleman of Christchurch;
father of (Harry) Antill Alfred ADLEY of Christchurch
joint agent and attorney Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co
secretary Canterbury Chamber of Commerce
secretary member Royal Christchurch Musical Society; member Christchurch Liedertafel
(1893-1915) organist S Barnabas Anglican church Fendalton Christchurch
20 years organist Redcliffs church, member Fendalton dramatic club
born 1831 Ceylon (Sri Lanka) died Dec 1935 91 Hawthorne Street Cashmere Hills Christchurch
married 21 Mar 1889 Holy Trinity Avonside by H EAST his half-brother, to Lillian Emma WROUGHTON
youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel F T WROUGHTON CB HM Bengal army;
third son of the Revd William ADLEY 21 years CMS missionary in Ceylon
(1825) in charge S John College Jaffna (Sri Lanka)
rector of Rud barton South Wales)
marr ied (i) 24 Apr 1872 S John Baptist Christchurch, by Dean JACOBS, and E BAILEY MA
Caroline Priestley BRADWELL of Christchurch New Zealand
born 11 Apr 1850 died 12 Jun 1893 Cranmer Square Christchurch
funeral and buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch (69)
sister to Albert Thomas Walker BRADWELL jnr member literary staff of The Press Christchurch
married Jul 1871 by (the Revd) Charles FRASER at Christchurch
Sarah MCCORMICK
(1869) from England immigrated Lyttelton on MATAAKA died 24 Jul 1912
third daughter of William MCCORMICK of co Down Ireland;
daughter of Albert Thomas Wardle BRADWELL
member of the companionship of the Lyttelton Times
composer printer of Coleridge Street Lyttelton, bookshop owner Sydenham south Christchurch
born 1818 died 31 Oct 1870 age 52 Colombo Street Sydenham Christchurch New Zealand,
marr ied Jun ¼ 1846 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
and Caroline PRIESTLEY
(1893) schoolteacher of 10 Gordon St Linwood
many years kept a newspaper shop in Colombo Street south
born c1823 died 07 Jun 1898 age 75 at residence of son Gordon Street Linwood
buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch;
marr ied (ii) 19 Sep 1899 Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
Alice Ruth STENING nurse
born 30 Jun 1873 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1930 New Zealand
half-sister to eldest son Alfred STENING (1888) bankrupt Christchurch
baptised 05 Dec 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died 01 Sep 1889 age 40 residence Collingwood Melbourne Victoria heart disease
baptised as son of Felix STENING
and (i) Eliza HEAD, daughter of Abraham HEAD;
half-sister to Felix Walter STENING baptised 13 Oct 1850 Brighton Sussex England
half-sister to William M STENING born 1857 NSW died 1922 New Zealand
half-sister to Rhoda STENING born c1860 NSW
half-sister to Louisa STENING born 1862 NSW died 1863 NSW
sister to George Henry STENING plumber
member of the Anglican diocesan synod
active with British & Foreign Bible Society
born 1871 New Zealand died 10 Mar 1945 buried Bromley
sister to Ethel May STENING born 1881 New Zealand
died 10 Mar 1945 buried Bromley
first daughter (third of five children extant at father’s death) of Felix STENING
(1854) from England ANGLO Saxon to Australia
a carpenter builder
baptised 17 Apr 1825 (as STEYNING) S Nicholas Brighton
died 07 Feb 1887 age 62 Richmond Christchurch
(15 Mar 1887) probate of his estate granted to Joseph FREE and James GOODMAN;
son of William STEYNING/STENING
and Rhoda ORMAND
   born c1792 died Jun ¼ 1867 age 75 Brighton;
   [Felix STENING married (i) 19 Dec 1846 S Andrew Hove Sussex
Eliza HEAD born c1828 daughter of Abraham HEAD];
and (ii) Emma BRADFORD
   (1893) of East Belt Richmond Christchurch
   born c1839
died 13 Mar 1902 age 64 residence of son George STENING Haast Street Linwood Christchurch
Education
Christchurch Technical High school
Upper department Christ’s College (6)
1873 Canterbury College Christchurch (71)
22 Sep 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)
Positions
03 Oct 1857 arrived with widowed mother Lyttelton GLENTANNER (20)
   -1872 a compositor for the Lyttelton Times (21;13)
23 Sep 1872 deacon curate (under Bishop HARPER) Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
14 Aug 1875 deacon assistant to bishop pastoral district Addington
03 Oct 1876 cure Addington
05 May 1879 united cures Addington and Halswell (3)
   1886-1898 editor-assistant or associate New Zealand Church News
after domestic scandal:
06 Apr 1892-Easter 1919 vicar Leithfield (14)
Other
1882 editor Prayers and Hymns for the use of Sunday schools
20 Feb 1902 married at St John Balcairn my great-grandmother Elizabeth BRÜÈRE (née GOSS) to Thomas BOYD [RAB]
02 Jun 1919 p9 obituary (69) (13;19;27;6)
ECCLES, JOHN CHARLES
born 05 Aug 1840 Cookstown Dungannon co Tyrone Ireland
died 19 Nov 1926 age 86 Auckland
buried 23 Nov 1926 by Dean MAYNE and Canon BUTTERFIELD in (memorial) churchyard S Peter Waipawa
son of John William ECCLES
and Mary GLASGOW;
marrried 19 Feb 1880 S Peter Waipawa by Samuel WILLIAMS CMS
Emma Beilby RABONE
born 1857 New Zealand died 26 Jul 1929 buried Waipawa churchyard
sister to George L RABONE resident of Whanganui died Dec 1921
   “killed by falling from the platform of a tramcar to the railway line; verdict accidental death, no blame attributable to the tram officials’ (12 Jan 1922 New Zealand Herald)
marrried Mary Ann, born 1853 died May 1910 age 57 at Dannvirke, late of Woodville
sister to Thomas RABONE
sister to Edward RABONE
sister to younger daughter Mary RABONE married (09 Feb 1881 at S Peter Waipawa by ECCLES)
   William GOLDSMITH of Mail office Waipawa, later of the staff Melbourne Argus
eldest daughter of Edward Samuel RABONE resident Napier
(1850) joiner London
   (c1855) immigrated New Zealand MĀORI
   shipmates included Wm DOUGLAS of Te Mahanga station Hawkes Bay, BIBBY of Waipawa, FRANCE of Napier
   soldier in Māori land wars ‘New Zealand war medal’
(1893) carpenter Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
   born c1828 Warwickshire
died 02 May 1899 age 71 residence Ordmond Street Woodville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried 03 May 1899 by his son-in-law ECCLES Old Gorge cemetery,
som of Thomas RABONE;
marrried 10 Jul 1850 Plumstead Greenwich London
and Flora Jane LING
baptised 28 Nov 1827 S Anne Limehouse east end London
died 04 Feb 1905 age 76 buried 06 Feb 1905 Old Gorge cemetery Woodville
daughter of Benjamin LING
(family information online Dec 2014; 266;367;111)
Education
local academy Cookstown co Tyrone
student of medicine
1871-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
27 Dec 1874 deacon Waiapū
27 May 1877 priest Auckland (COWIE) for Waiapū sede vacante (in S John church)

Positions
25 Mar 1863 Mr John C ECCLES arrived Auckland CLARAMONT (APL)
no vacancy to train at College S John Evangelist Auckland and accepted service with the Presbyterians:
served assistant to (the Revd) Thomas NORRIE, Waiuku, Papakura
four years in charge Presbyterian district Rama Rama, chaplain Waikato regiment Pokeno
05 Oct 1870 resigned from the Presbyterian ministry, and joined the Anglican church
1874-1875 at Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
03 Jan 1875-1892 incumbent Waipawa
1888-1889 in ill health a year’s leave, in Australia
1893-1918 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
1903-1918 Woodville diocese Waiapū (83)
03 Dec 1914 licensed locum tenens Braidwood diocese Goulburn (111)
during ECCLES’ absence in the Old Country, WELSH locum priest (Woodville Examiner)
1919 retired, residing Woodville, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)

Other
belonged to a school of thought now almost passed away in this diocese. A rigorous Orangeman, a typical Irishman, and a strong Protestant ...

ECCLESTONE, JOHN
born 10 Feb 1897 Wolverhampton died Mar ¼ 1975 Warwick
brother to Arthur ECCLESTONE (1911) training college student born 1893 Wolverhampton
brother to Ebor ECCLESTONE accountant clerk born Mar ¼ 1896 Wolverhampton
killed in action 04 Aug 1914 World War 1 France Royal Fusiliers
brother to Beatrice ECCLESTONE born c1899 Wolverhampton

Education
1916 Wadham College Oxford (late cl schol and 1918 2nd cl Mods)
1920 BA Oxford (2nd cl Lit Hum)
1925 MA Oxford
1925 Cuddesdon College
1926 deacon Liverpool (not recorded in The Times)
1927 priest Liverpool (8)

Positions
1926-1928 assistant curate Wigan diocese Liverpool
08 Oct 1928 board of governors College of S John Evangelist Auckland received cable from archdeacon of Canterbury that curate of Wigan had been secured for appointment as subwarden (ref SJT1/3/12, 328)
18 Jan 1929 as from All Saints House Wigan, sailed Southampton RUAIINE to Wellington
Jan 1929-ca Aug 1930 subwarden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67,69)
Nov 1930 sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Southampton going to 140 Goldthorne Hill Wolverhampton
1931-1932 lecturer of Wigan and licence to officiate diocese Liverpool
1932-1936 curate-in-charge S Mary Bourdon St in parish S George Hanover Square diocese London
Note (1881) chapel of ease for S George Hanover Square
(1940-1954) S Mary Bourdon Street temporary place of worship for Dutch Reformed congregation after war destruction Austin Friars church
c(1954) the church was demolished
1936-1939 London Diocesan Home Missionary of Queensberry
1939-1941 rector Preston Bagot diocese Coventry
EDE, Joseph

Despite his interest to us as a chaplain of the Canterbury Association, this man has resisted all our attempts to hasp his identity
The following information is only possibly relevant

EDE, Joseph

born 22 Mar 1814 baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Stephen Walbrook city of London
cousin to John Robert EDE surgeon (1861) surgeon FRCi SAC Hemingford Place Islington born c1815 Liskeard Cornwall
brother to Ann EDE born 28 Mar 1816 died 1888
brother to William EDE baptised 06 Dec 1820 S Benet Gracechurch
brother to Charles EDE surgeon baptised 31 Aug 1823 S Benet Gracechurch City of London
died Edencroft Bramley nr Guildford 25 Aug 1912 age 89 buried 28 Aug 1912 Bramley cemetery
1852 in Royal Navy (ASSISTANCE) party who searched for Sir John FRANKLIN
father of Revd Walter Mayo EDE born 27 Sep 1868 died 06 Mar 1858
brother to Lydia EDE (1851) unmarried with parents, Lower Brunswick Terrace Islington (1861) fundholder
born c1827 Islington co Middlesex died 13 Feb 1915
son of Joseph EDE government clerk
(05 Jun 1813) of the parish S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
(1813) of the Audit office
(1851) married, in audit office Somerset House residing Lower Brunswick Terrace Islington London
(1861) retired audit officer, fundholder Hemingford Place parish St Andrew Islington
born c1786 Liskeard co Cornwall
died 17 Dec 1863 age 78 in Reigate Surrey, of Islington late of Somerset House
buried 23 Dec 1863 churchyard of S James St Pancras London [left £6 000]
son of Joseph EDE
born c1754 died c1823
son of Joseph EDE and Susanna;
and Ann LITTLE
born c1752 Liskeard co Cornwall died 25 Jun 1832 Liskeard co Cornwall
married 05 Jun 1813 S Stephen Walbrook City of London
and Lydia BECHELEY of Bucklersburyn born c1787 Cuckfield Staplefield co Sussex died 18 May 1865 age 78 at Hemingford House Finsbury Park
[left £200 probate to son Charles EDE surgeon and daughter Lydia EDE spinster]
marrried Dec ¼ 1847 S George Gravesend Kent – which registry does include Darent
Margaret ASHDOWN
maybe: baptised 13 May 1813 Darent co Kent
daughter of Stephen ASHDOWN and Sarah

EDE, J

Education
no information

Position
1841 possibly Joseph EDE age 25 teacher (ie born c1815) not born in Kent, with twenty boys age 8-14, residing Maize Hill S Alfege Greenwich East co Kent (400)
1851 Joseph EDE born c1814 Walbrook city of London with wife Margaret born c1789 Walbrook, residing Hornsey, editor of the Educational Times launched 1847, which was related to the College of Preceptors [which college begun in 1846, (1849) awarded qualifications for secondary school teachers and pupils]
(1851) of Highgate probably author The Economy of Prayer
26 Feb 1853 TASMANIA arrived Port Chalmers left England 03 Nov 1852 passenger William KENNAWAY
15 Mar 1853 from Plymouth England arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain TASMANIA (74;William Kennaway journal 20)

Notes

SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey, he married (1864) Alice JONES born Gravesend co Kent, six children born in New Zealand; with his brother Laurence James KENNAWAY (31 Oct 1851) Lyttelton CANTERBURY, active squatter and provincial secretary Canterbury; knight-bachelor 1909
19 Apr 1850 naval intelligence, assistant-surgeon Charles EDE (1845) appointed to the HMS ASSISTANCE, fitting at Woolwich for the Arctic expedition (The Times) – (1854) this ship was abandoned in the Arctic
14 Aug 1852 Charles EDE Royal Navy (RN) of Bramley co Surrey married (12 Aug 1852 Sawbridge by Thomas HUTCHINSON and Stanley PEMBERTON vicar Little Hallingbury Hertfordshire) Emma EDE daughter of the late Francis EDE of Pishibury Hertfordshire – (1847) this F EDE bought Pishibury, he was a merchant in Turkey
14 Mar 1853 Surgeon Charles EDE (1851) appointed to the HMS ESPIEGLE 12, at Sheerness Kent
15 Jul 1853, 'Drop drop the rain drops, a new song resembling HOOD’S Bridge of Sighs', composed by Miss Lydia EDE, written by Charles EDE, publishers Jewell & Letchford Soho-Square London, to be had post free by sending 24 stamps to the authoress, at Mrs Higg’s stationer S Hemingford Place Islington. "This is a touching melody" Public Press
1857 Mr Joseph EDE does Shakespearian readings, advertised in Hertfordshire and London newspapers
02 Apr 1864 inquest at the Drummond Arms Inn Albury Surrey, body of the Revd Frederick Cuthbert Beresford EARLE minister of the”Catholic Apostolic Church” founded inter alias by Mr Henry DRUMMOND of Albury Park, he had been accidentally shot in the abdomen
by a ramrod; Charles EDE surgeon had attended the deceased (The Times) – Frederick Cuthbert Beresford EARLE was previously an Anglican priest

EDGAR, WILLIAM
born 24 May 1898 Liverpool registered Sep ¼ 1898 West Derby Lancashire
died 30 Mar 1961 cremated 05 Apr 1961 age 62 Karori Wellington New Zealand

[note: Robert and John EDGAR, from Ayrshire, were early settlers at Motupiko but no relationship to him established as yet]

son among at least four of William EDGAR
(1901) coach body maker West Derby Lancashire
born Mar ¼ 1865 Burscough (Scarisbrick) registered Ormskirk Lancashire
baptised 26 Feb 1865
son of Robert EDGAR and Ellen;
mother 31 Jul 1887 West Derby,
and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT
born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire
1939 William snr and Mary Ellen are in nearby Southport
daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT
born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton
died Dec ¼ 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk
son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;
mother 05 Jan 1887 S John Preston
and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;
mother 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS (née HUGHES)
born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales registered Jun ¼ 1898 Bangor
baptised 03 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan Caernarvonshire Wales
died 23 Feb 1959 cremated 25 Feb 1959 age 60
interment of ashes 11 Mar 1959 Karori Wellington New Zealand
1924 machinist residing 64 Sidney Road Southport Lancashire
25 October 1924 sailed Liverpool to Oamaru on RUAPEHU
Feb 1936 ‘Mrs William Edgar and her daughter, Miss Doreen Thomas (Hills Road) have returned home’
daughter of Owen HUGHES born c1871 Machre Denbighshire
and Elizabeth born c1877 Llanfairfechan (1911) Owen & Elizabeth living with five (of 6) children Llanfairfechan; (1910 & 1911) Elizabeth jnr with grandfather Rowland HUGHES
(315/266;177)

Education
14 May 1931 Ascension day deacon Nelson
(cathedral; priest L K COLLINS; deacons Wm EDGAR W Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)
18 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (priests Wm EDGAR W A BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)

Positions
1929 lay member for Murchison diocesan synod Nelson
1930 lay member for Motupiko diocesan synod Nelson (177)
1929-1931 layreader-in-charge Murchison
1931 curate of Motupiko (to Archdeacon of Waimea)
14 May 1931 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
Dec 1931 vicar Motupiko according to (69)
1928-1931 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
no mention in diocesan yearbooks of Murchison or Motueka (177)
Dec 1931-1937 vicar Motupiko (177)

May 1931 joined Nelson Automobile Association
26 Apr 1934 wrote to Nelson Evening Mail about those driving past Anzac services without showing respect
22 Nov 1935 moved vote of thanks to MP K J HOLOOKE at electors’ meeting Motupiko school
Feb 1935 by Minister of education appointed honorary child-welfare officer Motupiko district Nelson
1935 clergyman with Elizabeth Harriet, Motupiko electorate Motueka (266)
Apr 1936 trying to fraudulently obtain money from him

1937 ‘departed Nelson for vicarage in Kurow near Oamaru’; (177)
01 Feb 1937-1940 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (vice lay curate S GRAVE) (9;69) – the vicarage was at Kurow
Apr 1938 a Selyen George MAYNARD tried to fraudulently obtain money from him
1940-1941 vicar Taiieri with Mosgiel (9)
Jul 1940 elected president Taieri Festival competitions committee
from this date no mention in Dunedin diocesan magazine

gone from 1963 Crockford

EDGELL, WILLIAM HENRY
born 29 Nov 1873 Preston-next-Wingham Dover Kent
baptised 25 Dec 1873 S Mildred Preston-next-Wingham Kent by the incumbent Bishop HL JENNER
died 22 Dec 1960 age 87 registered Ipswich England
brother to John Augustine EDGELL KBE CB (1932-) hydrographer of the Royal navy
born 20 Dec 1880 Teddington died 1962
married (08 Jan 1912 S Clement Dane) Carolyn Elizabeth RODOLPH of Eastbourne

eldest son of James EDGELL solicitor of Holm Leigh Hampshire

(1893) solicitor Elfin House Broad Street Kingston-on-Thames Surrey

born Mar ¾ 1845 Uggeshall registered Blything co Suffolk died Jun ¾ 1932 age 87 registered Yarmouth Norfolk

second son surviving among at least five children of the Revd William Charles EDGELL

(-1851-) rector Uggeshall Virgin Mary church, with Sotherton co Suffolk

(31 Mar 1881) of Vernon Lodge Fairfax Rd Teddington London [no will probate]

born c1813 Bloomsbury London died 23 Jul 1886 Teddington Kingston Surrey

brother to the Revd Harry EDGELL born 1810 (1851) rector Nacton and Levington Suffolk

married Jun ¾ 1841 registered Abingdon Berkshire

and Elizabeth BLANDY

baptised 28 Feb 1811 Kingston Bagpuize co Berkshire

died 13 Dec 1892 Vernon Lodge Teddington Surrey [left £283]

sister to William BLANDY married Mary Elizabeth POYNTZ daughter of the Revd Nathaniel POYNTZ

sister to John BLANDY married Caroline Ann POYNTZ daughter of the Revd Nathaniel POYNTZ

doughter of Adam BLANDY and Sarah;

married 17 Oct 1872 by Bishop JENNER and the Revd N M VILLIERS rector Adisham Kent

S Mildred Preston-next-Wingham registered Easty Kent,

and Mary Beatrice JENNER

born c1851 Antony Cornwall died 18 Nov 1932 Martham Norfolk

sister to Henry JENNER born 08 Aug 1848 S Columb Major Cornwall but: registered Sevenoaks Kent

sister to Flora Lascelles JENNER born Jun ¾ 1850 registered Truro

sister to Herbert Lascelles JENNER born 04 Feb 1853 Canterbury Kent

sister to Mildred Isabel JENNER born Mar ¾ 1855 Preston (Unnamed female, registered Eastry) Kent

sister to Katharine Annabel JENNER born Dec ¾ 1856 Preston registered Eastry Kent

[Note: where the birth is registered 'unnamed', likely that JENNER an AngloCatholic believed the name is rightly given at Christian baptism and not at state registration; I have come across a few instances of such punctiliousness across the span of this Directory MWB]

eldest daughter of the Revd Henry Lascelles JENNER

(1854-1898) vicar Preston-next-Wingham, 'bishop for Dunedin' (164)

and Mary FINLAISON born Swansea Glamorganshire Wales;

married 08 Feb 1910 Holy Trinity Devonport by Bishop COWIE,

Dorothy Speedy Jenner MELLSOP

of Devonport age 18 his second cousin

born Sep 1891 Mangere Auckland died 1965

daughter of James MELLSOP

(1893) teacher residing Mangere

born c1840 Ireland died 08 Apr 1900 buried 10 Apr 1900 Mangere Auckland

married 1882

and Emma Lascelles WILY

(1861) Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales

(1910) of Devonport North Shore Auckland New Zealand

born Jun ¾ 1857 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire

died 11 Jul 1931 age 77 Devonport buried O'Neils Point Auckland

sister to Florence Nevill WILY born Sep ¾ 1858 Roath Cardiff

sister to Henrietta M Onslow WILY married (23 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) FW ARMITAGE surgeon Tauranga

sister to Henry Evan Robert Luxmore WILY author and farmer in New Zealand

sister to Henrietta M Onslow WILY married (23 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) FW ARMITAGE surgeon Tauranga

sister to Herbert Lascelles JENNER born 04 Feb 1853 Canterbury Kent

sister to Flora Lascelles JENNER born Jun ¾ 1858 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire

commander of the 50th Foot and staff officer of pensioners for the South Wales district

(1868) immigrated New Zealand IDA ZIEGLER and settled Waikato

born c1810 died 06 Feb 1880 age 70 The Falls Mauku New Zealand

married 05 Mar 1856 Corston near Bath by the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenvoe

and Emma Elizabeth Vivian JENNER

born Sep ¾ 1867 registered Malling co Kent died 20 Sep 1940 age 74 The Falls Mauku

sister to the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenvoe (1857) proctor Durham convocation (411)

sister to Captain Robert Francis Lascelles JENNER (Mar 1860) took his father to court for land settlement

born c1867 died 08 May 1883 age 16 Wenvoe Castle Glamorganshire

eldest daughter of Robert Francis JENNER DL JP (1823-) of Wenvoe Castle Glamorganshire Wales

(1827) high sheriff of Glamorgan

born 1802 died 1860

and Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER

sister to the Revd HL JENNER bishop-nominate for Dunedin

born c1804 died 29 Sep 1850 age 46 at Brighton co Sussex

daughter of Sir Herbert JENNER [FUST] P.C. and Elizabeth LASCELLES

Education

Eastman's Royal Naval Academy Southsea — a school preparing boys for entry to the Royal Navy

on HMS BRITANNIA training ship at Dartmouth South Devon — (1859-1905) for preliminary education of naval officers

Isle of Wight College Ryde

Mar 1888 prepared for confirmation by S KENNA chaplain royal navy, and the Revd John Clement Primrose ALDOUS (1875- chief naval instructor), on HMS BRITANNIA (naval training ship) at Dartmouth, and
18 Mar 1888 confirmed at Preston-next-Wingham by Bishop JENNER vicar of Preston-next-Wingham Kent (180)
Nov 1890 completed preliminary law examinations (411)
SAC application forms give address Elfin House Broad St Teddington
05 Sep 1893-07 Apr 1896 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 18 letters in SAC files (417)
Lent 1897 deacon Melanesia
18 Jul 1899 priest Melanesia

**Positions**

1881 residing with family Holme Leigh Brading Hampshire (249)
asisted in his father’s solicitor’s office (389)
1887-1888 naval cadet Royal navy (412; #334 Occasional Paper SAC)
14 Apr 1886 applied to SPG for missionary service, residing St Clair, Teddington Middlesex
14 Apr 1896 accepted for missionary work in the diocese of Melanesia, giving inter alia his grandfather Bishop JENNER as a referee (180)
1897-1905 with sponsorship from parish S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin, vicar CURZON SIGGERS an Old Augustinian missionary at Raga (with Thomas ULGAU, and vice Arthur BRITtain) Pentecost New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
10 Feb 1899 wrote to SAC: district Aurora, Leper’s island, and Pentecost three northernmost islands of the New Hebrides group (417)
ca Jul 1900 in the Lamalaula Raga New Hebrides, wrote to SAC: problems with RC missionary invasion (417)
Oct 1901 at Raga his house, church with books and sacred vessels, schoolhouse, and the church settlement all burnt down by a French slave recruiter on the JULIA (412)
17 Dec 1901 permission to officiate (at S Matthew) diocese Dunedin
1902 boating accident obliged him ill to leave Raga
(1903 after six months orientation support, he left Charles GODDEN in his place at Raga; EDGELL had been in charge Aoba as well)
1902 eight months holiday New Zealand, five months Dunedin, where his mother and sister had joined him; been in his district since Aug 1902, and in Sep 1902 lost his boat in a whirlwind, capsized, an hour in water, one crewman drowned, and he nearly drowned (417;402)
18 Nov 1903 1st licence to officiate diocese Auckland
11 Mar 1904 from S Matthew Dunedin to SAC: breakdown in health after boating accident - three months blood poisoning; fever ague rheumatism and dysentery ‘sent me off my head’; and on medical advice, two years leave, one year being in England; he had been supported by parish S Matthew as their ‘curate-on-foreign-service’ (414)
13 Mar 1904 three generations of Augustinians at S Matthew Dunedin: Henry LATEWARD late of Bombay, now of Fiji Coolie mission
CURZON SIGGERS late of Pretoria and Brisbane now vicar S Matthew, and himself (417)
20 Apr 1904 departing via Vancouver for England
03 May 1905 wrote to SAC: departing via North America for New Zealand rather than Melanesia, address pro tempore Woodside School Manurewa Auckland
01 Jul 1905-1907 Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
17 Jan 1907-1910 and 1911-1914 mission priest
1908 vicar Bombay/Pokeno
1910 in England
31 Jan 1911 home mission priest diocese Auckland - working at Russell, and then in charge Hokianga with vicarage Kohukohou (417)
1914-1916 vicar Te Aroha
Jul 1916 resigned
23 Aug 1916 departed diocese Auckland (ADA) - for naval chaplaincy England:
08 Oct 1916 arrived England
ca Dec 1916 navy chaplain, on HMS GIBRALTAR (#334 Occasional Paper SAC)
1916-1920 temporary chaplain royal navy, on board HMS DARTMOUTH (417)
1920-1921 licence to officiate diocese S Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1924-1925 acting chaplain Sliema Malta diocese Gibraltar
1921-1925 vicar Stow-Bedon with with Breccles diocese Norwich
1925-1930 chaplain Smyrna, Boudjah, Bournabat
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
Jan 1932-death rector Chelmondiston co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

**Other**

1899 Diocese of Melanesia: New Hebrides Islands District. Diary of Island Voyage in the South Pacific Ocean [1898] (389)
18 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
family tree claims descent from King Henry III (ADA)

**EDMONDS, ERNEST FRITZ**

born 23 Aug 1888 Glasgow Scotland
died 1971 ‘at Tahiti New Zealand in his 83rd year’ (obituary Emmanuel College Cambridge; death not registered in New Zealand )
brother to William (Willie) Albert EDMONDS born 1887/88 glamour died 30 Nov 1930
(1901) Broadwater Down Kent; invalided from the Great War; ‘in scholastic profession’
brothers to Henry Fénelon EDMONDS born Sep ¼ 1890 Cricklewood registered Hendon London
(1901) Broadwater Down Kent (1909) at Emmanuel College Cambridge
(1912-) ranching and farming, and civil service (education department), Umtali [Mutare] Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
brother to Albert Charles EDMONDS born Dec ¼ 1895 Tunbridge Wells registered Tiechurst
(1914) at Emmanuel College Cambridge (1920-) Indian agricultural service (1939) retired to Umtali Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
brother to Howard Lincoln EDMONDS born Mar ¼ 1897 Tunbridge Wells registered Tiechurst
(1930-) manufacturer’s representative Johannesburg South Africa
brother to Birdie Mary EDMONDS born 11 Nov 1892 Sevenoaks Kent

second son among at least seven children of Henry EDMONDS JP for co of Kent
(1891) living on own means Rose Bank London Rd Otford Kent
(1901) living on own means, Broadwater Down Kent
(1911) private means, residing Broadwater Down Wadhurst Sussex
born c1863 Portland Maine (British subject) USA
married 03 Sep 1886 S John Hampstead co Middlesex,
and Jennie Marrot FREEMAN
(1881) with widowed mother, governess, two servants,
visitors C M and Susan W HOLMES (from USA) residing Croydon co Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1866 Bath co Somerset died Jun ¼ 1939 age 72 registered Tonbridge co Kent
daughter of Albert Lamper FREEMAN merchant
born c1833 died 31 Oct 1870 age 37 Bath, formerly of Boston Massachusetts
[left £60 000, executors James Ewing MATHIESON and Richard Cope MORGAN]
married 17 Aug 1865 S Mary Islington
and Jane WAYLAND widow née MARROTT
born 26 May 1833 Eastcheap London baptised 23 Jun 1833 S Michael Crooked Lane London London
sister to William MARROTT (1851) apprentice wire worker born c1829 London
daughter of William John MARROTT (1851) wire worker of River Terrace Islington co Middlesex
born c1798 Tottenham co Middlesex
and Susannah born c1801 London;
(Jane MARROTT married (i) 11 Jul 1858 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge, Frederick Tully WAYLAND pilot;
mained Jul 1912 Holy Trinity Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent
Ruth Marie BISSON
a nurse and administrator
(1901) juvenile residing Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1890 Guernsey Channel islands died 1938 Johannesburg South Africa
daughter of Pierre Jean BISSON born c1857
and Marie OGIER
(1901) army officer Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1859 Guernsey Channel islands
(pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006; pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006;69:345;Gi online May 2009)

Education
1899-1902 Rose Hill school Tunbridge Wells
1902-1907 Tonbridge school (day boy)
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1910 3rd class part one, 2nd class part two, of the Special Examination Modern Languages (English and French)
1911 3rd class in Geography Special examination
1911 BA Cambridge
1915 MA Cambridge
1920 LTh Board of Theological Studies
[not ordained 1928 as he claimed to The Press]
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)
21 Dec 1930 Advent IV priest Waiapū (cathedral; priests EDMONDS J HODGSON J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424:8;69,pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006)

Positions
1901 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Linden Park, parish King Charles Martyr Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)
1911 student with languages residing with parents 12 Linden Park Broadwater co Sussex
["captain with the West Kent regiment and saw considerable active service in France until severely wounded early in 1918' The Press 17 Sep 1932]
British military service World War 1, lost an eye
however no record of war service is provided in Tonbridge School and the Great War of 1914 to 1918 (1923:London & Tonbridge), which does have his brother William’s record - why is he not in the school listings? MWB
1914 daughter Catherine EDMONDS born c1914 Channel Islands died 2008 South Africa
1918-1921 housemaster Herne Bay College near Faversham co Kent
27 Jun 1919 no wife, sailed London NANKIN to Bombay India, head school master permanent resident in India
[however the Tonbridge school roll also adds the following:
1931-1936 headmaster S Winifred’s school Gisborne - which date is not correct (MWB)
1936-1939 headmaster Cathedral grammar school Christchurch New Zealand - which is not true (MWB) ]
c1924-1926 (-?1931) head Diocesan girls school at S Winifred’s Gisborne New Zealand
(1922, 1925 not in electoral roll Gisborne)
1928 Ernest EDMONDS 8 Fitzherbert St Gisborne headmaster (no wife) (266;121)
20 Mar 1932 assistant curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch [The Press ’his success among the boys has been outstanding’]
17 Sep 1932 write-up about him on appointment by the Cathedral chaper as headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school
19 Sep 1932 photograph, announcement, that the Revd Ernest EDMONDS appointed headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school to succeed the Revd Stephen PARR, The Press which also stated that he would be ‘ably assisted by his wife who has had several years’ experience and who is an authority on children’s health and dietetics. Mrs EDMONDS is at present in England on a visit to her
EDMUNDS, WILLIAM MILTON

born 30 May 1913 Abercyon Wales died 04 May 1989 cremated Hastings

birth registered Sep ¼ 1913 Pontypriel which includes Llanwonno, Abercyon is a parish in Llanwonno
brother to Ernest Emlyn Russell EDMUNDS born c1908 Abercyon (living with family 1911)
son of David EDMUNDS born 30 May 1873 Aberdare Glamorgan printer and stationer
married Sep ¼ 1909
Annie May VAUGHAN born c1885 Merthyr Glamorgan
sister to Sarah Emily VAUGHAN (living with sister Annie May at census 1911 )
moved Dec ¼ 1940 Wandsworth

Margery Geraldine PARDOE born 17 Mar 1912 Epsom died 14 May 1974 cremated Hastings
1939 a mental nurse living in hostel Wandsworth
daughter of Robert PARDOE born c1877 Birmingham chauffeur
married Sep ¼ 1905 Marylebone
and Lily Manton WEBB born c1878 Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1948 Wandsworth
1911 living Rustington Sussex
1939 possibly living apart, Lily is “married and a house keeper” in Maldon Surrey
Robert PARDOE is married Jun ¼ 1948 to Aliston V J HOLLIDAY

(research by Christine Hickton)

Education
1934 BA 1st cl English university of Wales
1935 Dip Ed
1937 Clifton College
12 Jun 1938 deacon Southwark
04 Jun 1939 priest Southwark

Positions
1938-1942 curate S Mary Summerstown diocese Southwark
residing 3 Burntwood Court Burntwood Lane SW 17
1939 living with David EDMUNDS widow retired printer
1942-1944 All Saints with Holy Trinity Wandsworth
1944-1949 vicar Hertfordshire
26 Apr 1949 sailed from London on RIMUTUKA to Auckland with David age 6 and Richard age 3
1949-1954 vicar Ōpōtiki diocese Waipā New Zealand
1954-1976 vicar Wairoa and archdeacon of Waipā

11 Feb 1933- departed England Mrs Ernest EDMONDS and her two children to arrive New Zealand RANGITANE (The Press)
13 Apr 1933 announced that she with her children had been on a visit to Britain, returning 'today' Christchurch The Press
03 Apr 1933- Dec 1934 headmaster (vice PARR) and chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch
03 Apr 1933 honorary member of staff Christ Church cathedral (91)
1934 headmaster residing Park Tce Christchurch (365)
04 Sep 1934 announced his resignation from the end of the year;
He was required by the board to resign after marital irregularities: as he was believed to have a wife elsewhere and was with a
woman not his wife - which was true
02 Nov 1934 letter to The Press: advocating tourism to New Zealand, noting New Zealand would 'not welcome a tourist traffic
savouring of broken beer bottles, empty sardine tins, and a spoiling of her scenic beauties'
14 Dec 1934 his last report as headmaster to the annual prize-giving, with Dean JULIUS presiding, who replied in latin to the address
in latin from the head prefect S JENSEN; he regretted leaving, he and Mrs EDMONDS grateful for all received; Dean JULIUS congratulated
the prize-winners, 'I am very sorry you are getting prizes, I do not believe in them' because every boy should be provided with the tools to
develop God's gifts; EDMONDS complained about the New Zealand 'twang' which was incorrect speech, he 'an educationist of 25 years'
experience' (The Press)
30 Apr 1935 fined ten shillings for parking longer than the time limit
1936 not in Wise's directory (365)
Dec 1936 son Master AP EDMONDS with teacher Miss BM EDMONDS [the boy's aunt, Birdie Mary] sailed Southampton to Capetown,
he to reside in South Africa, she to reside England
1936-1937- residing Sumner Christchurch (8)
Jun 1938 Mrs RM EDMONDS of Ocean Lodge Guernsey sailed Southampton EDINBURGH CASTLE to Capetown
1938 schoolmaster (no wife) of Clifton Sumner electoral roll Lyttleton (121)
1938 gone from Crockford
n d British consul French Oceania, at Tahiti: when in World War 2 France got a Vichy government, he departed French Oceania for New
Zealand: took on a hotel and citrus orchard, and an informal school with Māori, and fishing in the sea (see Emmanuel College obituary,
information in this obituary probably contributed by a friend, Mr L W DELPH a graduate of S Catherine's Cambridge, and resident of
Whangarei New Zealand)
1939-1942 British consul at Papeete Tahiti (pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006)
1946 (no wife) retired residing Rothesay Bay Rodney electorate New Zealand
1947-1959 for these years National Archives holds a salary card for him, from the Auckland education office

Other
n d FRGS [Fellow Royal Geographical Society] for his work in ethnology in India (69)
17 Sep 1932 The Press article about him on appointment to The Cathedral Grammar school, clearly a self-promoting account as it
contradicts and confuses other sources of information about his life MWB
Oct 1932 p6 article Church News (69)
1976-1988 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1976-1989 retired Napier
21 Mar 1978 naturalised

Other
‘Welsh, he had been a reporter and provided summaries of Standing Committee minutes for clergy’
probate David Milton EDMUNDS, Auckland television executive and James Thomas HODGSON Ōpōtiki solicitor
flat 1, 375 Kennedy Road Napier given to son Richard EDMUNDS and estate shared between two sons
some personal items of choice for Joyce Margaret HARVEY of 117a Fox St Gisborne for her kindness

EDWARDES, WILLIAM MICHIN
born 18 May 1846 Hammersmith registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1912 age 66 registered Hackney London
half-brother to Arthur MINCHIN alias EDWARDES (c1888) immigrant New Zealand
born 15 Aug 1852 15 London Street St Pancras Middlesex
died 25 Mar 1902 as Arthur Minchin EDWARDS 13 Burleigh St Auckland New Zealand
buried 30 Mar 1902 churchyard S Mary the Virgin Karori Wellington – his daughter teacher Karori school
as Arthur EDWARDS married 19 Jul 1875 S John Divine Kennington, Sarah Louisa WHITBREAD;
half-brother to Mary MINCHIN who was ‘adopted’ by her father (as WILMOT)
(1871-1880 his death) living with him
born Dec ¼ 1850 15 London Street St Pancras baptised S Luke Old Street
died Aug 1932 Buttercombe East Ogwell Devon
as Mary WILMOT married (31 Jul 1872 All Saints Osmaston Shardlow)
to the Revd Richard USSHER vicar Westbury Brackle
‘step-son’ of Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-[HORTON]
(1841) 4th baronet of Osmaston & Catton Derbyshire, (1846) sheriff Derbyshire
born 29 Jan 1808 died 22 Sep 1880 (left £30 000)
son of the Right Honourable R J WILMOT HORTON died 31 May 1841 Petersham;
married Mar ¼ 1842 registered St George Hanover Square London
Margaret ALGEO born c1808 died 20 Jun 1893 age 85 at 63 Sloane Street London SW;
son of William EDWARDS [not otherwise identified]
and Catherine Enoe MINCHIN alias EDWARDES a governess
born 29 Jun 1824 Newington co Surrey baptised 11 Aug 1824 S Mary Newington London
daughter of William ISAAC MINCHIN
and Catherine BOWERY;

WILLIAM MICHIN EDWARDES:
marrried 29 Oct 1889 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster registered The Strand
09 Aug 1890 filed for divorce, 28 Jul 1891 petition dismissed
(Mrs) Louisa Rosa BROWN née BUTT
[LOUISA ROSA BUTT married (i) 22 Jul 1868 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
to Richard BROWN MD, Ryde Isle of Wight, died 28 Jan 1883 Isle of Wight
he left £4 143 probate to Alexander George DAVEY MD and solicitors;
Their son Richard Noel BROWN born 15 Aug 1852 15 London Street St Pancras Middlesex
[not otherwise identified]
(1889) at her marriage residing All Saints Ryde Isle of Wight
(1901) married but not with husband residing Heene Sussex – with her a servant Elizabeth STARES
with whom her husband claimed she had a drinking relationship
born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington London died 23 Jun 1921 widow Worthing [left £14 859 probate to solicitors]
daughter of Henry John BUTT
fund-holder gentleman captain Royal Navy
born c1811 Christchurch Hampshire died 12 Oct 1876 age 65 Ryde Isle of Wight
[left £20 000, probate to John Pakenham STILWELL and Henry STILWELL] 
married 25 Jun 1838 Brighton
and Sarah Louisa MOORE
born c1815 Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey maybe died Dec ¼ 1865 Brighton co Sussex
daughter of T MOORE of Dorset Square London (352)

Note: although available online resources are confusing, apparently his mother a governess bore her son William Minchin EDWARDES to her husband a William EDWARDS. Next she bore children to Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-HORTON 4th baronet (born 1808). The half-brother Arthur Minchin EDWARDS migrated to Auckland where the priest his half-brother visited him in 1895. The half-sister Mary MINCHIN from 1872 was acknowledged (by his ‘adoption’ of her the year she married a priest) by Sir Robert her natural father. MWB

Education
City of London school
King’s College London school
21 Dec 1873 deacon Edinburgh
23 Mar 1875 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (111;311)

Positions
21 Dec 1873-1875 curate S Columba city and diocese Edinburgh
Feb 1875-1876 curate Fraserburgh diocese Aberdeen & Orkney
23 Oct 1876-1879 incumbent Alford Scotland
03 Feb 1879-1881 curate S Stephen Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns England and Wales (249)
1881 curate Chislehurst co Kent diocese Rochester
04 Dec 1882-1884 curate S Michael & All Angels Swanmore diocese Winchester
17 Aug 1885-1886 curate Darfield near Goldthorpe diocese York
08 Dec 1886 adjudged bankrupt, and discharged Mar 1887 (411)
21 Dec 1886 charged with being drunk and riotous on 10 Oct 1886 and fined 40 shillings and costs (The Times)
1887 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
1889 in parish S Martin-in-the Fields Westminster London
1890 he petitioned for divorce and for restitution of conjugal rights, case dismissed
he claimed she left him Apr 1890 when they resided Paris, she to England, he remained Paris to dispose of household furniture and returned Jul 1890 to England.
she claimed he was habitually intoxicated, threw things at her, shook his fist in her face, frequently abused and threatened her and called her filthy names; he used her personal money and had left her destitute in France
11 Apr 1890 he struck her with his fist
before 1892, caveat against him issued diocese Sydney, and diocese Auckland
1891-1893 curate Moosomin province Saskatchewan diocese Q'Appelle Canada (111)
1895-1896 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51)
most probably: he was visiting his brother in New Zealand, (c1888) Arthur Minchin EDWARDS arrived New Zealand
Apr 1896 stated to be locum tenens (vice Joseph BATES) at Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
May 1896 took service at the dedication festival Holy Trinity church Devonport
Aug 1896 assisting (Lytleton FitzGERALD vicar) S Matthew city Auckland
Sep 1896 S Matthew’s day assisting the vicar and also with them the new curate TP COWIE
23 Feb 1897 exhibited priest’s orders in diocese Sydney
12 Apr 1897 registered marriage celebrant, Bodalla
15 Jul 1897 general licence extended to 30 Sep 1897
30 Sep 1897 further renewal refused (111)
24 Oct 1897-28 Dec 1897 assistant (to VOSPER) curate Merriwa
(1911) clerk in holy orders, single, age 64 visitor with the vicar the Revd Frederick Murray SYMONDS (1890-1916) priest at Old Dalby, residing Melton Mowbray)

EDWARDS, ALBERT probably:
baptised 09 Nov 1863 Holy Trinity Chelsea London
brother to George EDWARDS (1881) sailor born 1859 Marylebone
brother to Alfred William EDWARDS (1901) residing Christ Church parish Surbiton Surrey
(1911) credit draper, with wife Sophia Rosetta JONES in Walthamstow
born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Pancras co Middlesex
son of George EDWARDS (1871) Clerkenwell London
(1881) house painter 18 Pembury Grove Hackney co Middlesex
(1896) married to Sophia Rosetta JONES born c1817 Paddington London
and Elizabeth Anne born c1833 Wiltshire;
marched 20 Jan 1887 Morwell Gippsland by (the Revd) Nathaniel KINSMAN second-hand furniture dealer
the ‘Marrying Vicar’ of ca 9 800 couples, minister of the Free Church of England
SARAH ANN divorced him 1901;
Sarah Ann HOOK (1901) nurse, of Allingham Street Golden Square Bendigo Victoria Australia
born 1867 of Fernshawe Victoria Australia died 1925 Northcote Victoria
daughter of Robert HOOK (1886) forrester of Fernshawe (1891) Crown lands bailiff of Healesville
and Sarah BLACK
[SARAH ANN EDWARDS married (ii) 1902 Victoria
Thomas Hamilton HARWOOD JP government assayer (1890) for Northern Territory of South Australia
born c1854 Melbourne died 25 Dec 1926 Melbourne Victoria
(married (i) Emily ?Urah who died Apr 1902 Kangaroo Flat)]

Education
1888 Trinity College Melbourne
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1881 a labourer with parents George EDWARDS and Anne, the elder brother George EDWARDS born c1859 Marylebone sailor, brother
Alfred W EDWARDS born c1871 Clerkenwell, adopted orphan James BALL born c1873 Lambeth all residing 18 Pembury Grove Hackney co Middlesex
26 Apr 1884 from London arrived Australia LIGURIA
1886 appointed layreader Healesville diocese Melbourne: but people opposed him
and urged men to stay away from his services, and he did not hold the scheduled services
18 Dec 1886 EDWARDS wrote to the dean of Melbourne MACARTNEY: that he had been terminated from 31 Dec 1886. He wanted another
appointment as a reader, preferably under a clergyman or at least without so much responsibility (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist
Melbourne Nov 2007)
20 Dec 1886 the secretary of the church S John Healesville wrote to the Very Revd the Dean MACARTNEY (of Melbourne) about
unpleasantness with EDWARDS: a lady had accused him of ungentlemanly behaviour; he was removed from Healesville but it was not fairly
handled
24 Jan 1887 another letter from Healesville, in support: he is straight-forward, an honest and manly young fellow and lack of experience has
been his biggest problem
- after their marriage lived eighteen months Morwell, then a year at Melbourne where he completed his studies and was made a deacon;
they resided Melbourne, Pyramid Hill, Rochester

1887 lay reader at Morwell Victoria — his wife complained of illicit relations with local women from this time, and debts

1888 non-resident theological student Trinity College (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)

15 Jul 1889 on nomination of the archdeacon of Beechworth, John HERRING: deacon parochial district Milawa diocese Melbourne

30 Nov 1890 notice of intention and then:

17 Dec 1890 offering himself for priesthood (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)

22 Dec 1890 priest Milawa (111)

1892-1893 curate Pyramid Hill (8)

25 Nov 1893 priest Rochester (111)

Aug 1895-Nov 1897 by exchange with T GHENT, vicar Clyde with Cromwell and Dunstan diocese Dunedin

1896-1897 clergyman residing Clyde - no wife enrolled at that address

31 Oct 1897 departed Clyde, unpaid (266)

15 Nov 1897 wife last saw him at Coffee Palace Dunedin, partly disguised to avoid creditors

15 Dec 1897 in partial disguise he disappeared in Dunedin Otago — intending to seek employment from JULIUS the bishop of Christchurch or WALLIS bishop of Wellington — but he was doubtful of success (and had none)

Jul 1898 His wife claimed: that with their two children they had gone together to parish Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin: but also with the peccant house maid; with their two children his wife departed for Melbourne while he disappeared to avoid creditors; after three years, she sued for divorce on the grounds of his desertion (01 Jul 1902 West Coast Times)

newspaper reports: he with wife and family had left Victoria for New Zealand ‘until there was another bishop in Victoria’; when she last saw him he was disguised, claiming creditors were after him

A solicitor of Clyde Otago thought it very possible that he had fled to North America (last saw him he was disguised, claiming creditors were after him

19 Dec 1900 address not known to the Court in the divorce case (Geelong Advertiser)

24 May 1901 wife advertised for his whereabouts so that she could get dissolution of marriage on the grounds of desertion (West Coast Times)

10 Sep 1901 Sarah EDWARDS obtained divorce on the grounds of desertion by her husband the Revd Alfred EDWARDS Anglican clergyman

supposedly living in New Zealand (Werriwa Times and Goulburn District News)

EDWARDS, EDWARD

born 25 April 1880 Oamaru North Otago

died 30/31 May 1917 age 37 killed on active service World War 1, name on war memorial Arras, France

brother to Ernest EDWARDS mining engineer Southern Soudan (Sudan) Abyssinia (Ethiopia),

and Monte Rosa (in Italy), (1905) mines in southern Norway

married (29 May 1908 S Mary Bulawayo by HALLWARD) to Sarah Stewart SHAW younger daughter of John SHAW of Finegand Balclutha

born 1873 Finegand near Balclutha South Otago New Zealand

brother to only daughter Marian (May) EDWARDS born 1878 New Zealand

married (1906 East Worldham Hampshire by IH PALMER and C BOSTOCK) to George Watt THOMSON banker from Matakanui Otago, of London later mining engineer

brother to youngest son Selwyn EDWARDS engineer

born 1884 New Zealand married (20 Jun 1913 Catholic Apostolic church Dunedin) to Norah COATES elder daughter of William Albert COATES and Edith ANNIE née LEARY, Dunedin

- she daughter of Richard Henry LEARY of Abbotsford Dunedin secretary Dunedin Diocesan trust board, mayor Dunedin

[her parents were married 04 May 1886 S Mary Green Island Dunedin by RONALDSON and FYNES CLINTON]

a younger son of Herbert EDWARDS

from the North Island

(1866-) in North Otago farmer and land developer Matawai Ngapara Oamaru

(1896) laid foundation stone new Presbyterian church at Ngapara

(1913-) retired from farming, gentleman of Tee Street Oamaru

born c1843 buried 14 Dec 1922 age 79 anglican section old Oamaru cemetery;

married 27 Sep 1870 at Andersons Bay Dunedin by the Revd John WILLIAMS,

and Mary Elizabeth Houghton

(1851) age 3 merchant’s daughter born Holloway niece in Hull East Riding

of William HARRIS draper employing 16 men 3 women Hull

born c1817 St Albans Hertfordshire

born c1847 co Middlesex

[possibly registered as Mary Houghton Jun ¾ 1846 Poplar – which district served ocean traders]

died 13 Mar 1927 age 79 widow of Oamaru North Otago

buried 16 Mar 1927 anglican Old Oamaru cemetery

sister to John HOUGHTON (1891) of San Francisco born c1845 died 12 Jul 1911 age 66 Dunedin

sister to Edward Pryce HOUGHTON (1891) of Union Steamship Company died Mar 1898

only daughter of Henry (Harry) HOUGHTON

brought up, married, a merchant, in London,

ship owner and shipping agent for coastal traders including

ORETI, EXPRESS, WANGANUI, AHURIRI, STAR of the SOUTH

(c1862) following the gold discoveries trading in Dunedin, H Houghton & Co

(-1880) acting chief agent for Government Insurance Department Otago

(08 May 1880) insolvent shipowner Dunedin; debts £15 462 assets £18 970

(Jun 1880) appointed Chief Insurance agent in Otago

(at death) German consul in Dunedin

born c1814 baptised 11 Sep 1814 S Botolph-without-Aldgate London

died 10 Apr 1891 age 74 at home of daughter Tee Street Oamaru, well-attended funeral
buried 11 Apr 1891 Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Samuel HOUGHTON and Sarah;
made 1¼ 1843 registered St Albans Hertfordshire
and Elizabeth HARRIS
(1851) merchants wife, sister visitor with William HARRIS in Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire
born c1814 Biggleswade co Bedfordshire died 16 Jul 1883 age 69 High Street Dunedin
buried 18 Jul 1883 Southern
sister to William HARRIS (1851) of Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding;
died unmarried (367;121,96,69)

Education
Oamaru South school
Waitaki boys high school
?1898 Selwyn college Dunedin
1899-1905 College House and Canterbury college
1904 BA University New Zealand
1908 grade III BTS
13 Mar 1906 deacon Christchurch (priests E D RICE WC McDOUALL; deacon E EDWARDS)
19 Dec 1908 priest Christchurch (91, 140)

Positions
20 Nov 1905 in College House vacation licence Māori Mission effort
01 April 1906- Jan 1911 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch (91)
scoutmaster of the new church troop of Boys scouts
Dec 1910-Jan 1911 Scoutmaster for camp on property of E LATTER at Barry’s Bay Akaroa, assisted by the Revd P CARRINGTON and the Revd H MONEY scoutmaster for eighty boys with visits from the Revd HD BURTON and the Revd TL MORTIMER - the scouts were from S Michael & All Angels, S Luke, and Holy Trinity Avonside
01 Jan 1911 locum tenens Phillipstown during absence of vicar HE ENSOR (in England) (69, 77)
01 Dec 1911 letters testimonial from Christchurch, departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1912 joined the novitiate of the Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC) at Stanford-le-Hope co Essex

Jan 1913-ca Jun 1913 curate S Matthias Bellwood city and diocese Toronto Canada – left for diocese Winchester (Toronto diocesan archives) – S Matthias was in AngloCatholic tradition

Sep 1913 via North America arrived Limehouse London
n d at S Mary the Virgin East Worldham co Hampshire diocese Winchester
n d curate S Anne Limehouse co Middlesex diocese London - then in the AngloCatholic tradition
n d rejected for chaplaincy service World War 1
15 May 1915 in Egypt enlisted Royal Army Medical Corps [RAMC]
01 Jul 1915 had enlisted private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps
with 24th Casualty Clearing station to Gallipoli the Dardanelles
corporal with RAMC in Egypt 30 miles north of Cairo, the climate a change for the better after Gallipoli peninsula
n d with the armed forces served Mudros on Lemnos, Aegean islands
cia Dec 1916- probably three months officer cadet school in England
01 Mar 1917- 30 May 1917 temporary second lieutenant 4th battalion Worcester C company in France, of Tee Street Oamaru (28)

Other
As the parishes where he was serving were AngloCatholic or Ritualist he probably was so commemorated war memorial stone Waitaki boys high school commemorated roll of honour S Mary the Virgin East Worldham East Meon co Hampshire commemorated Arras war memorial
20 Jun 1917 obituary Poverty Bay Herald

EDWARDS, EDWARD GEORGE
born Silsoe baptised 05 Jan 1823 Silsoe co Bedford England
died 28 Sep 1904 Dunedin age 82 buried 01 Oct 1904 age 82 Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Frances EDWARDS married PLATT
brother to Emily EDWARDS second daughter married (1836 S Paul Bedford)
to the Revd John BRETERON BA New College (1835) curate Thurleigh
fourth son of John EDWARDS
esquire of Silsoe Bedfordshire
died c1820 of Silsoe;
married 11 Jan 1811 Bramshaw co Wiltshire,
and Charlotte SHARP
(1841) Puddington Bedfordshire
(1851) landed proprietor Langley Burrell Wiltshire
born c1788 Edinburgh Scotland
daughter of Henry SHARP;
made 04 Nov 1858 Swainswick near Bath England,
Mary AWDRY
(1851) at home with parents six sisters, brother, governess, five servants Draycot Cerne
born Mar ¾ 1839 Fisherton-Delamere registered Wilton Taunton co Somerset
died 28 Jun 1934 age 96 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Sir Richard Davis AWDRY KCB [Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath] JP
(1875) gentleman of 13 Grove Rd Brixton Surrey (1885) assistant secretary to the Board of Admiralty
born 16 Jan 1844 Sutton Veny Warminster died 04 Oct 1916 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Claygate co Surrey
daughter among twelve children of the Revd Charles Roston Edridge AWDRY
(ca Oct 1850-death) rector Draycot Cerne co Wiltshire
born 13 Jan 1811 Felsted co Essex
died 22 Mar 1875 age 64 Draycot Cerne Wiltshire [left £450]
son of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY born c1774 died 1859
and Maria Emelia MAY;
made 10 Aug 1836 Berkley co Somerset
and Jane THRING
baptised 07 May 1815 Sutton-Veny nr Warminster co Wiltshire
daughter of the Revd William Davison THRING DD Wadham college Oxford
(Feb 1807) curate Sutton Veny
(19 Jan 1813) rector Sutton Veny (06 Nov 1830) vicar Fisherton Delamere
died Dec ¼ 1854 registered Warminster co Wiltshire
and Jane (295;184;124;121;2;56;152)
Education
Bedford grammar school (184)
1842 to Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1845 BA Hertford College Oxford
1876 MA Oxford (2)
08 Mar 1846 deacon Lichfield (at episcopal chapel Eccleshall)
1847 priest Chester (155)
Positions
1841 probably age 15 residing with his mother Charlotte in Puddington co Bedford (400)
n d assistant curate Cound near Cressage Shropshire diocese Lichfield
n d assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Seagry near Chippenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
n d assistant curate Draycot near Chippenham (8)
09 Nov 1858 residing Cheltenham (70)
-30 Mar 1851- assistant curate Langley-Burrell, and Kington Langley Chippenham Wiltshire
with his mother head of the house (300;57)
04 Jun 1859 arrived New Zealand MARINER (184)
06 Jun 1860 licensed to cure Dunedin diocese Christchurch
21 Apr 1863 rural dean Dunedin and bishop commissary
02 Feb 1864-1895 licensed to cure S Paul Dunedin (including Caversham) diocese Christchurch (3)
1871 at 5th general synod Dunedin nominated ST NEVILL to bishopric of Dunedin
1873-1896 archdeacon Dunedin (2;9)
Oct 1904 residing Castle St Dunedin
Other
High-church party but not a Ritualist, seldom on good terms with Bishop NEVILL
Oct 1882 owner land worth £260 (36;24;70)
05 Oct 1904 obituary (184)
EDWARDS, HENRY JOHN
born 11 Dec 1831
baptised 23 Dec 1834 Congregational church Prince’s Street Independent chapel Gravesend co Kent
died 20 Oct 1915 age 85 at residence son-in-law Sir William Duffus HUNT ‘Bainfield’ Waikiwi Invercargill Southland
Note: Sir William Duffus HUNT died 18 Sep 1939 Wellington (private Anglican funeral Wellington cathedral)
(1932) knight bachelor he was chair and managing director of Messrs Wright, Stephenson & Co
son of John HUNT farmer of Oruru Mangonui Northland
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS;
WILLIAM DUFFUS HUNT
married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY
married (ii) 22 Oct 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY
married (ii) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY
buried 22 Oct 1915 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Emily EDWARDS baptised 23 Dec 1834 Princes Street Independent chapel Gravesend
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Bexley Kent
married 15 Jun 1824 Higham near Gravesend co Kent
and Mary HATTEN
possibly baptised 22 Aug 1802 Gravesend co Kent
daughter of John HATTEN and Martha;
made 25 Oct 1861 S Mary North Melbourne,
by W BYRNEs and Joseph McAfee DONALDSON (Anglican priests)
Margaret Scott CHISHOLM
baptised 21 Jun 1837 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh Scotland
died 10 Feb 1913 age 76 at 17 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin at rest RIP buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Isabella CHISHOLM born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian
married (30 May 1868 Dunedin) the Revd Thomas Litchfield STANLEY
sister to fourth daughter Jessie Halliburton CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
married (05 Mar 1867 York Place Dunedin by (the Revd) Donald McNaughton STUART Presbyterian)
to Alfred George HORTON of North Home co Lincoln
dughter of Robert CHISHOLM of ‘Hope Park’ Auckland New Zealand
(1841) a flesher in Scotland (Apr 1874) residence on Whau Road south Auckland totally destroyed by fire
(Jun 1877) fined 20s and costs for allowing scabby sheep to be driven along the road *Thames Advertiser* 
(1882) sale of the 400 acres of suburban property, the Rosebank estate Whau [Avondale] Auckland raised £9 000  
born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland  
died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 the Whau Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Presbyterian section  
moved 1833 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh  
and Isabella BAIRD  
born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery  
(327;111;121;154)  
Education  
1853-1854 King’s College London  
A Th 2nd cl London University  
03 Jun 1855 deacon London  
11 Jun 1865 priest Melbourne (111)  
Positions  
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns – there is an Henry J EDWARDS an apprentice in Bethnal Green London (300)  
06 Jun 1855 curate S Jude Upper Chelsea diocese London  
(Note: George BASEVI architect (1844) opened on Turks Row, chapel-of-ease for Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea (c1932) closed)  
09 Jan 1861 curate S John Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne Australia  
01 Apr 1862 curate All Saints St Kilda Melbourne  
22 Dec 1862-14 Oct 1865 minister St Arnaud  
22 Feb 1865 general licence St Arnaud (111)  
24 Feb 1866-31 Dec 1867 minister Barrabool and Highton  
eldest daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS born  
13 Mar 1868 curate in mission district between Inverleigh and Beaufort  
13 Sep 1868-12 Sept 1870 minister Ballan  
07 Dec 1870 locum tenens All Saints St Kilda Melbourne (111)  
May 1873 Ascension day service at Holy Trinity Avonside, with W Henry COOPER, with evensong psalms sung to Gregorian tones, and the Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis sung to chants by TRIMBELL - plainsong a marker of musical AngloCatholics MWB  
04 Jun 1873 surrogate licence for marriages diocese Christchurch  
26 Jun 1873 of Christchurch registered as officiating minister (also registered was the Revd Charles John MERTON)  
01 Jul 1873 licensed to cure Christchurch S Michael as acting incumbent – newspaper reports of very musical services, including the greater part of MOZART's 12th mass as the evensong anthem by a choir of some 50 voices, the primate HARPER preacher Star  
[Note: the parochial nominators regretted the Venerable HW HARPER turning down the living, and resolved on a temporary engagement only for EDWARDS, later made permanent (69)]  
05 Aug 1873 granted letter of institution to Christchurch S Michael  
10 Aug 1873-17 Jul 1876 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)  
Oct 1874 active in establishment of a Female Refuge in Christchurch. Other clergy including HCM WATSON, EA LINGARD, Canon DUDLEY, and of other churches WJ HABENS, J BULLER; Bishop HARPER and Dean JACOBBS sent letters of willing support; a committee was formed, JBA ACLAND, J ANDERSON, CC BOWRON, the Revd J BULLER, Bishop of Christchurc, (The Revd) C FRASER, Judge GRESSON, G GOULD, (the Revd) WJ HAMILTON, Leonard HARPER, G HART, J INGLES, the Dean, WH LANE the Revd EA LINGARD, J PALMER, ST PEACOCK, Henry J TANCREED, J TURNBULL, R WILKIN, JS WILLIAMS, George BOWRON, and the Revd HI EDWARDS (Star Christchurch)  
Comment: the original building was 'Strickland' a building brought from England for Charles Richard MACKIE incumbent of Avonside; the refuge provided maternity services for unmarried mothers, and then later became Essex hospital 
(1874) daughter Elsie Brokensha EDWARDS born 1874  
03 Aug 1876 letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER to bishops of New Zealand and Australia (3)  
departed after problems with his Ritualism and poor financial management  
1874 birth daughter Elsie Brokensha EDWARDS  
20 Aug 1876 preached S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (69)  
1876 birth William Alfred EDWARDS  
16 Nov 1876-July 1877 priest at Tapanui (SPG funded) on stipend £300 diocese Dunedin (69;326;151;9;47)  
17 July 1877 dated letters-testimonial from Dunedin  
13 Sep 1877 minister Oatlands diocese Tasmania (111)  
01 Dec 1878 incumbent Westbury  
02 Feb 1879 incumbent Forth (111)  
c1879 daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS born c1879 died Jun 1917 age 48 187 The Terrace Wellington married Jun 1917 his eldest daughter Mrs Charlotte May WHITE born c1879 died Jun 1917 buried 23 Jun 1917 Karori  
moved Arthur Thomas WHITE (1886) of Outram Otago *(Otago Witness)*  
Oct 1879 indicated to Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin his eagerness to return to Tasmania (69)  
Dec 1880 with family returned to Dunedin (69)  
1881 residing with son at Ahipara North diocese Auckland (277;8)  
07 Aug 1881 birth son Ronald Cooper EDWARDS at Ponsonby Auckland  
15 Sep 1882-1882 priest-in-charge S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland [Waikato]  
03 Oct 1883 temporary in-charge S George Shortland parochial district (277)  
13 Aug 1884 death eldest son HR EDWARDS Westbury Ahipara, contaminated creek water *(New Zealand Herald)*  
until 25 Jul 1885 temporary licence in charge S Mark Remuera Auckland (67)  
09 Oct 1886 listed to leave Auckland MARIPOSA for Sydney *(Auckland Star)*  
Christmas 1886 assisting All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presiding at the plain-song celebration *(New Zealand Herald)*  
1887 mission priest diocese of Auckland  
Feb 1887 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland for harvest thanksgiving  
1887 residing Ponsonby Auckland unattached (8)  
1887 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney Australia (277)
EDWARDS, IAN CARNCROSS
born 27 Sep 1915 Wellington died 17 Jul 1991 Auckland
brother to Joyce EDWARDS born 13 Feb 1917 Wellington died 03 Oct 2008 Christchurch buried Avonhead Park cemetery
married 1948 Herbert Dilworth (Pat) COOPER born 22 Nov 1918 Gisborne died 22 Dec 2002 ashes scattered
brother to Ruth Leila EDWARDS born 14 Dec 1920 Wellington died 22 Jul 1998 Auckland teacher
May 1907-Aug 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1907-08 Jan 1908 locum tenens cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin, on leaving
presented with a purse of sovereigns
Apr 1907-08 Jan 1908 locum tenens cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin, on leaving
presented with a purse of sovereigns
Otago Daily Times
20 Dec 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania
New Zealand Herald
24 Apr 1901 presented to bishop of Adelaide
- Feb 1908 briefly locum tenens at S Luke Oamaru until arrival the Revd JGS BARTLETT
- Apr 1908 locum tenens two months S Mark until arrival of AM JOHNSON from Masterton to S Mark Wellington
May 1905-Dec 1905 in charge Tapanui (326)
06 Sep 1905 officated S Mary Mornington Dunedin at wedding of 4th daughter
Margaret Harriett Power EDWARDS to Harry Stephen THYNNE of Kawaroa Foxton
Otago Witness
24 Apr 1901 locum tenens S Luke Adelaide diocese Adelaide
22 Feb 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
Apr 1908 locum tenens S Matthew Masterton awaiting arrival of Herbert WATSON
Apr 1908 locum tenens S Matthew Masterton awaiting arrival of Herbert WATSON
May 1907-Aug 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1907-08 Jan 1908 locum tenens cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin, on leaving
presented with a purse of sovereigns Otago Witness
Apr 1907-08 Jan 1908 locum tenens cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin, on leaving
presented with a purse of sovereigns Otago Witness
27 Oct 1903 vicar parish Wakatipu ‘until 31 December 1903 and no longer unless with consent’ diocese Dunedin
27 Oct 1903 vicar parish Wakatipu ‘until 31 December 1903 and no longer unless with consent’ diocese Dunedin
Otago Daily Times
25 Jul 1904 officiated wedding at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers Otago
25 Jul 1904 officiated wedding at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers Otago
09 Jan 2002-01 Jun 2003 incumbent S James West Adelaide
and mission district Plympton and Keswick (111)
24 Jul 1998 cremated 06 Mar 2000 ashes interred Waikumete Erebuses gardens
married George BARBOUR died 23 Jul 1898 age 74
third daughter of James FARMER died 31 Oct 1921 buried Macraes cemetery Otago hotelier Macraes Flat
married 23 Jul 1873 by Revd J CRUMP
and Mary Ann FARMER died 24 Sep 1892 age 96/103 arrived Auckland 1868 from Canada (obituary)
“James Farmer, Mrs Farmer and six children” steerage EMPRESS left Gravesend 4th Dec 1867
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN
Kitty Alice FENTON born 18 Feb 1916 Utiku near Taihape died 29 Jan 2003 Howick Auckland (315;328)
sister to Revd Richard James FENTON born 16 Dec 1917 died 27 Jun 2014
daughter of Henry Clare FENTON born Godstone Surrey England 1888 died 29 Jun 1955 age 67 teacher Otahuhu
son of Henry Albert FENTON (son of Mary Elizabeth WILKINSON)
and Mary Alice FENTON (née ANDERSON)
[sister to Revd Richard James FENTON born 16 Dec 1917 died 27 Jun 2014]
[another H C FENTON, Travel agent who also lived in Auckland]
[1912 passed grade D and partial C]
30 Aug 1916 resigned commission (2nd Lieutenant on probation)
married 07 Apr 1915
and Marjorie Mary BEERS born 26 Feb 1895 died 16 Sep 1980 Auckland
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN
Kitty Alice FENTON born 18 Feb 1916 Utiku near Taihape died 29 Jan 2003 Howick Auckland (315;328)
sister to Revd Richard James FENTON born 16 Dec 1917 died 27 Jun 2014
daughter of Henry Clare FENTON born Godstone Surrey England 1888 died 29 Jun 1955 age 67 teacher Otahuhu
son of Henry Albert FENTON (son of Mary Elizabeth WILKINSON)
and Mary Alice FENTON (née ANDERSON)
[another H C FENTON, Travel agent who also lived in Auckland]
[1912 passed grade D and partial C]
30 Aug 1916 resigned commission (2nd Lieutenant on probation)
married 07 Apr 1915
and Marjorie Mary BEERS born 26 Feb 1895 died 16 Sep 1980 Auckland
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN

Other
1882 owner land worth £350 Mongonui Ahipara in the far north of Auckland (36;15)
27 Oct 1915 obituary notice Otago Witness
EDWARDS, IAN CARNCROSS
born 27 Sep 1915 Wellington died 17 Jul 1991 Auckland
brother to Joyce EDWARDS born 13 Feb 1917 Wellington died 03 Oct 2008 Christchurch buried Avonhead Park cemetery
married 1948 Herbert Dilworth (Pat) COOPER born 22 Nov 1918 Gisborne died 22 Dec 2002 ashes scattered
brother to Ruth Leila EDWARDS born 14 Dec 1920 Wellington died 22 Jul 1998 Auckland teacher
24 Jul 1998 cremated 06 Mar 2000 ashes interred Waikumete Erebuses gardens
married George BARBOUR died 23 Sep 2012 age 88 ashes interred with wife 27 Nov 2013
son of George Carncross EDWARDS born 03 Apr 1881 Chelsea London died 05 Feb 1971 Auckland
insurance manager previously of Kelburn Wellington;
moved 02 Dec 1914
Georgina Alice STANLEY born 14 Jan 1882 Thames, Waikato died 03 May 1963 Auckland
dughter (of ten children) of Thomas STANLEY born 1848 of Thames
?died 31 Oct 1921 buried Macraes cemetery Otago hotelier Macraes Flat
married 23 Jul 1873 by Revd J CRUMP
and Mary Ann FARMER born 1857 died 19 Aug 1940 age 83
third daughter of James FARMER died 13 Jun 1898 age 74; 1873 of Thames, 1881 settler of Te Aroha
and Mary Ann FARMER died 24 Sep 1922 age 96/103 arrived Auckland 1868 from Canada (obituary)
“James Farmer, Mrs Farmer and six children” steerage EMPRESS left Gravesend 4th Dec 1867
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN

Education
1921-1928 Normal school Kelburn
1929-1930 Wellington College
1931-1934 Nelson College
1935-1936 Victoria University College
1937-1938 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1938 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1939 SPROTT for Wellington (328;308)

**Positions**
18 Dec 1938 assistant curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
07 Feb 1942 assistant curate Masterton
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
10 May 1943-1946 curate-in-charge Pahiatua (308)
1946-1952 vicar Manaia
1952-1954 departed diocese Wellington (315)
31 May 1954 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1954-1961 vicar Henderson diocese Auckland
1961-1963- vicar Howick (8)

**Other**
with sister Ruth Leila BARBOUR executor of their father’s will

**EDWARDS, JAMES**
born 06 Feb 1891 Walsall Wood co Stafford
died 29 Sep 1970 Walsall Wood Staffordshire
brother to Fanny EDWARDS born Dec ¼ 1892 registered Walsall co Stafford
brother to Emma EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1895 registered Walsall co Stafford
brother to Lizzie EDWARDS born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Walsall co Stafford
son of James EDWARDS of Coppice Rd Walsall Wood co Stafford
(1881) colliery worker
(1891) coal miner (1901) colliery labourer
(1914) of Brackendene Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood
born c1864 Clunbury co Shropshire
brother to Jane EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1860 Norton registered Presteigne Radnorshire
brother to Alfred bapt 20 Oct B72 Dawley Magna; annie louisa bapt 1871 Dalwy; edward bapt 1869 Dawley;
son of Thomas EDWARDS
(1881) coal miner Shenstone Staffordshire
born c1841 Knucklass Radnorshire
and Jane - born c1841 Clunbury co Shropshire;
marrried Jun ¼ 1850 Walsall,
and Emma BOMBER, 
(1881) assistant tobacconist, and Alice FUGGLES née RAWLINSON born c1857 Walsall
neces of Ellen LOWBRIDGE née NICHOLLS tobacconist born 1829 Walsall residing Greenwich London,
born Jun ¼ 1864 Walsall Wood co Stafford
extend 1914
sister to John BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1862
sister to Elizabeth BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1870
sister to Mary BOMBER born Jun ¼ 1874
daughter among at least six children of Charles Riley BOMBER
(1861) miner, boarder with OAKLEY family
born Jun ¼ 1839 registered Atherstone Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1914 age 74 Walsall
son among at least four children of Thomas BOMBER and Mary;
marrried (i) Sep ¼ 1861 Walsall,
and Emma OAKLEY
born Dec ¼ 1839 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1883 Walsall
daughter of Michael OAKLEY labourer
born c1799 Bexley Hill Worcestershire
and Elizabeth – born c1799 Walsall;
[Charles Riley BOMBER married (ii) Dec ¼ 1884 Kings Norton, Sarah THOMAS]
died unmarried
(367 Oct 2009; 261;111)

**Education**
26 Apr 1899 National boys school Walsall Wood
1903- two county council scholarship Walsall Technical school
1920 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (founded 1891); close friendship with Fr Herbert KELLY director of the male religious order, Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Southwell
30 Dec 1925 priest Derby for Southwell (111;8)

**Positions**
1911 carpenter residing with parents, Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood
07 Sep 1914 a carpenter of Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood, enlisted for service World War 1, #31944, RAMC [Royal Army Medical Corps] Royal Engineers soldier in World War 1 – noted to be 5 foot 7 inches tall, curly brown hair and blue eyes, member of the Church of England, on general duties of a sapper, good sobriety, reliable, intelligent, great knowledge of first aid work
17 Jul 1919 demobilised from armed forces (367 Oct 2009)
1924-1928 curate Holy Trinity Ilkeston diocese Southwell
1928-1933 curate Marske-in-Cleveland diocese York (8)
he knew the Revd WH BADDELEY in Teeside Yorkshire (389)
1933 joined Melanesian mission
Sep 1933-1941 missionary priest Siota assistant to warden TEMPEST [at first called Selwyn College by TEMPEST alumnus of Selwyn College Cambridge] diocese Melanesia (69)
Jan 1934 after work with Melanesian Brotherhood at Tabalia sent to Maka [Small Malaita] disused government station to open school to train youth from villages where the Brothers worked that they might become teachers and follow-up the evangelist ministry of the Brothers; with assistant (later, the Revd) Howard S HIPKIN to build houses and gardens, and also the Revd Brother Daniel SADI MBH, Br William MAESURA and Fred ANII
1935-1957 by WH BADDELEY chosen (vice TEMPEST who departed Aug 1934) to train ordinands, and longest-serving warden of Siota, under three bishops
Aug 1934-c1942 warden (with assistance of HIPKIN, Austin ROWLEY, LONGDEN, John BARGE (412)) new theological college (patronage chosen by BADDELEY, ‘of S Peter’) now removed from Siota to better gardens at Maka [previously Mala, Malanta], with five initial students - all courses in Melanesia (69)
- c1940 all returned to Taroaniara and (1941) ordinations ended the intake of students (412)
- on request Australian Board of Missions (ABM-A) tour of deputation work in Australia: Pacific war obliged him to stay in Australia: 01 Jul 1942-Jun 1943 pro tempore belli licensed by Bp Stephen DAVIES chaplain Lockhart River Aboriginal Mission station, diocese Carpentaria

Jun 1943 with College of S Peter closed, worked informally as chaplain (with daily mass) on USA war ships Solomon islands Melanesia ca Jan 1944 College of S Peter re-established at Taroaniara, as no ship able to get back to Maka
1946 given leave by BADDELEY 7th bishop of Melanesia leave to England
22 Sep 1946 clerk in holy orders of New Zealand, from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI going to 79 Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Staffordshire
1948-1957 warden of restored College of S Peter now settled by CAULTON 8th bishop of Melanesia at Siota British Solomon Islands, with new assistant tutor the Revd Philip Bartrum BAKER
1955 leave in England, with HVC REYNOLDS assisting with BAKER at the College of S Peter Siota
1956 canon of Melanesia
1957 canon emeritus (403)
1957-1964 curate Walsall Wood (S John) diocese Lichfield (389)
1969 residing Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Walsall (8)
Other
AngloCatholic but 'not a bigot and no mere ritualist' (412)
memorial in stained-glass window S John Walsall Wood diocese Lichfield England
Nov 1970 tributes and memories magazine Parish of S John Walsall Wood bequest £200 for furnishings Bishop Patteson Theological Centre chapel

EDWARDS, JOHN COX see COX-EDWARDS, JOHN COX

EDWARDS, THOMAS WALLACE
born 29 Mar 1891 Stockton-on-Tees baptised 13 May 1891 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
died Mar ¼ 1979 Scarborough Yorkshire
brother to Albert Henry EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1875 Middlesbrough registered Stockton
brother to William Wallace EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1879 Stockton Durham baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
son of Henry EDWARDS

(1881) printer overseer of 41 Cecil Street Stockton
(1891, 1901) printer compositor residing Newport Road Middlesbrough Yorkshire
born c1842 Bishop Auckland co Durham
died 14 Oct 1918 of 58 Newport Road Middlesbrough [left £1 146]
and Janie Brodie -
born c1852 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1900 age 47 Middlesbrough

Education
1921 LTh Durham
1922 BA Durham
1932 MA Durham
1919-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
1921 deacon York
1922 priest York (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
c1918 regimental number 980, 6th Royal Highlanders, of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough army medal for service World War 1
1921 curate S Columba Middlesbrough diocese York
May 1924 of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough sailed London MOOLTAN to Marseilles
1924-Mar 1930 vicar Kamo diocese Auckland
not apparent on Marsden electoral roll
1930 joined Melanesian mission
08 Apr 1930 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland for diocese Melanesia
1930-1932 missionary at Raga New Hebrides (Vanuatu) diocese Melanesia
1932 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
Apr 1932 from New Zealand age 40 alone clerk in holy orders,
via Port Said arrived London MOOLTAN, going to 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesbrough north Yorkshire
1933-1940 vicar Lastingham North Riding Yorkshire diocese York (69)
06 Dec 1940-1957 rector Terrington (All Saints) (patron Mrs Judith WIMBUSHP, population 448) near Castle Howard
1957-1964 vicar East Harlsey (population 344) and vicar Ingleby Arncliffe (All Saints) (population 274) near Northallerton
1964 permission to officiate diocese York
1969 residing Springfield Roxenby Scarborough Yorkshire (8)

EGGLETON, ALBERT SYDNEY
born 1892 Thornbury Riverton Southland
died 10 Dec 1951 age 59 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy]
brother to Emily Selina EGGLETON born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Kate EGGLETON born 1877 New Zealand
brother to Ada Laurina EGGLETON born 1882 New Zealand
brother to Thomas Edrert EGGLETON schoolmaster
(Feb 1915) with New Zealand Field ambulance World War 1
born 1887 Thornbury Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 31 May 1946 18 Maxwell St Sydenham Christchurch
married 13 Mar 1917 Mary Ann LARKINS;
parents of Thomas Edrert EGGLETON (Tom) maths master Christchurch Boys high school – a fine teacher of maths MWB
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1997;
brother to Ellen Alfreda EGGLETON born 1889
brother to William Coster EGGLETON (1920) appointed charge Mount Albert probation home Auckland
born 1888 died 1958 buried Bromley Linwood Christchurch
son of Jeremiah and Caroline isabella EGGLETON
son of Jeremiah EGGLETON
(1871) agricultural labourer, neighbour to a COSTER at Bensington (aka Benson) Oxfordshire
(1874) with wife immigrant New Zealand; small farmer Thornbury
(1881) surfaceman Thornbury Wallace Southland New Zealand
(1919) retired railway employee of 65 Chrystal St Richmond Christchurch
born c1847 Brightwell Berkshire
died 31 Dec 1919 age 72 65 Chrystal St Richmond buried 03 Jan 1930 Bromley Christchurch
brother to Sophia EGGLETON born Dec ¾ 1847 registered Wycombe baptised 19 Aug 1849 Brightwell
brother to Amelia EGGLETON born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Wallingford
brother to Selina EGGLETON baptised 13 Apr 1856 Brightwell Berkshire
brother to Patience EGGLETON born Sep ¼ 1858 registered Wallingford Berkshire
son of Benjamin EGGLETON
(1861) agricultural labourer
baptised 24 Dec 1815 Brightwell Berkshire
died Mar ¾ 1876 age 60 Wallingford [no will probate]
son of James EGGLETON and Hannah ;
and Prudence GOODEY
born c1817 Brightwell Berkshire
died Jun ¼ 1907 age 90 Wallingford; [no will probate]
married Mar ¼ 1868 Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Isabella Caroline COSTER
(1874) married with husband immigrant New Zealand
born Dec ¾ 1847 Benson Wallingford Surrey
died 17 Feb 1930 age 84 of 65 Chrystal St North Richmond Christchurch
Note: death registered as ‘Caroline Elizabeth EGGLETON’
buried 19 Feb 1930 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John COSTAR a road-man
born c1817 Benson (aka Bensington)
moved to 319 Christchurch (aka Benson); married Sep ¼ 1839 Wallingford,
and Elizabeth LATTIMER born c1817 Benson;
moved to 319 Christchurch (aka Benson); married 24 Oct 1916 New Zealand,

Alicia HEWSON
born 17 Apr 1886 died 22 Aug 1974 age 88 buried Te Henui New Plymouth

Education
1906-1907 Southland Boys high school (329)
1913 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
24 Feb 1915 S Matthias deacon Dunedin
cathedral S Paul; priest J H THORPE; deacon AL CANTER, A S EGGLETON, E B WETHEY; preacher WOODTHORPE
not priested

Positions
24 Feb 1915 assistant (to STUBBS) curate Owaka district Balclutha diocese Dunedin
27 Sep 1915 left diocese Dunedin for diocese Christchurch:
‘now curate to the Revd Canon BURTON at S Michaels’ but no evidence of this (151)
1914-1918 occupation clergyman corporal army in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3, #36827, next of kin Mrs A S EGGLETON, C/ Mrs RICHARDSON Boundary Rd East Palmerston North, (354) farmer North Makarewa north of Invercargill Southland (329) schoolteacher (92)
1938 animal expert, residing Huatoki Rd Vogeltown New Plymouth (266) 1951 medical herbalist (63)

ELDER, ERIC RAYMOND
born 26 May 1892 Castle Hill NSW
died 05 December 1984 NSW Australia
brother to the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER born 1888 NSW died 1962 NSW
son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER
born 14 Jan 1855 died 09 Dec 1931 Lindfield NSW
son of the Revd John ELDER and Mary Ann;
married 29 Jun 1881,
and Aphrasia Catherine KING
born 19 Jan 1861 died 01 Jul 1918
daughter of the Revd Robert Lethbridge KING
born 11 Feb 1823 NSW
died 24 Jul 1897 Stanmore NSW
son of the governor Philip G K KING
son of James KING of LMS (London Missionary Society) in Tahiti
married 30 Dec 1852
and Honoria Australia RAYMOND
born 29 Oct 1827 died 13 May 1902
daughter of James RAYMOND of Minto NSW;
moved 03 Jun 1933 in Fiji
Gwendoline JAMES
school teacher Fiji
born 17 Jun 1891 died 30 Jun 1965
daughter of William JAMES (111)

Education
Sydney Boys' high school
1922 BA 1st class Philosophy university of Sydney
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1923 deacon Sydney
19 Dec 1924 priest LANGLEY for Sydney (111)

Positions
15 Jan 1916 from 69 Albion Street Surry Hills NSW embarked RMS OSTERLEY #4670
1st Infantry battalion AIF Australian Imperial Forces
lieutenant with 1st machine gun battalion
31 May 1919 returned to Australia
01 Jan 1924-30 Jun 1926 curate Ultimo diocese Sydney NSW Australia
01 Jul 1926-31 Jul 1928 rector Erskineville (111)
mid-1928-Dec 1928 SPG missionary locum tenens (vice Sang MARK) Nuku'alofa Tonga diocese Polynesia
1929-1938 priest-in-charge (vice HA FAVELL) European and Indian Mission Labasa Fiji
1938-1944 (vice RL CRAMPTON) vicar Levuka (8)
20 Dec 1944 the Revd E R ELDER departed Auckland for Sydney by a Tasman flying-boat
01 Feb 1945 rector Mt Vincent diocese Newcastle
06 Jun 1945 general licence
09 Sep 1950 rector Merriwa
21 Sep 1953-18 Feb 1962 rector S John Newcastle
12 Oct 1953 chaplain S Hilda girls' hostel Newcastle
02 Aug 1955-1962 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral
23 Feb 1962 general licence
26 Mar 1962 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1962-1964 principal Australian Board of Mission training college
1969 residing Wattle St Saratoga NSW (8)

ELDER, FRANK RAYMOND
born 05 Feb 1888 Castle Hill NSW Australia
died 29 Apr 1962 Royal North Shore Hospital Sydney NSW buried Port Clare cemetery
brother to the Revd Eric Raymond ELDER born 1892 died 1984
son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER
born 1855 died 1931
and Aphrasia Catherine KING;
moved 12 Jun 1928,
Julia Mary CAKEBREAD
(1928-1934) with her husband in Papua New Guinea mission
born 12 Sep 1902 died 27 Nov 1984
daughter of Canon the Revd William Jowers CAKEBREAD rector S Jude Randwick NSW (111)

Education
Sydney Boys High school
1910-1911 College of S John Armidale NSW
1911 ThL ACT
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
01 Jan 1912-31 Oct 1912 curate Balmain diocese Sydney
01 Nov 1912-30 Nov 1913 curate S Jude Randwick
22 Jan 1914-?1933 mission priest diocese New Guinea (111)
1923 c/- Anglican mission, Eroro via Samarai New Guinea
c1923 licensed in New Zealand (8)
01 Jan 1935-15 Jan 1937 rector S Thomas Mulgoa, S Mark Greendale,
and S James Luddenham diocese Sydney
15 Feb 1937-20 Oct 1938 curate-in-charge provincial district S John Maroubra
25 Nov 1938-1941 rector Stroud diocese Newcastle
01 Sep 1941-1946 rector Denman
06 Jun 1945 general licence for Morpeth grammar school
01 Aug 1947-28 Feb 1958 rector Wyong
03 Jun 1957 rural dean Gosford
01 Mar 1958 general licence (111)

Other
obituary
10 May 1962 Anglican
memorial board in S James Wyong (111)

ELLIOTT, KEITH
born 25 Apr 1916 Apiti, Manawatu, New Zealand
died 07 Oct 1989 cancer at Te Omanga Hospice, Lower Hutt
buried with full military honours Paraparaumu cemetery
brother to Nancibell (Nancy) Mary Ida ELLIOTT born 16 Jun 1904 Apiti died 17 Apr 1939 Battersea London
(brain tumour)
made Patroclus DIAMANDIS
brother to Jessie Lorna (Winifred) ELLIOTT born 08 Feb 1906 Apiti died 31 Mar 1988 age 82
brother to Frank Edward ELLIOTT born 18 Dec 1907 Apiti died 01 Jun 1968 age 60 Feilding
married 18 Jun 1936 at Johnsonville Patricia Norah NOSSITER born 30 Jul 1907 died 13 Jul 1974
second daughter of Frank and Ada Augusta NOSSITER ‘Cateswell’ Ohariu Valley Johnsonville
brother to Charles Cawthorne ELLIOTT born 02 Jun 1910 died 26 Feb 1964 age 53 Pahiatua
married 29 Aug 1934 Catherine McLEOD born 18 Jan 1912 died 22 Aug 2008
brother to Mildred (Salla) ELLIOTT born 13 Jan 1913 died 07 Jul 2004 Rotorua (as REWI)
made (i) Thomas Arthur (Tim) EVANS-FREKE born 26 Nov 1907 Surrey England
died 07 Jun 1986 RAF pilot, TV presenter & interviewer
he married (ii) Alma Rae JOHNSON born 30 Oct 1931 died 15 Sep 2017 speech teacher
radio announcer and first woman on NZ TV continuity presenter
married (ii) Hamiora (Hami or Sam) REWI lived Rotorua
brother to Lucy ELLIOTT (twin) born 10 Aug 1914 died 27 Sep 2003
Apr 1950-1957 matron All Saints Children’s Home Palmerston North
got into conflict purchasing goods when needed before committee approval
brother Aileen ELLIOTT (twin) born 10 Aug 1914 died 05 Aug 1996
?also on staff All Saints Children’s Home Palmerston North
[I remember a green Ford Escort stationwagon which used to go around Kiwitea parish during autumn
collecting walnuts – it was the twins doing their bit, later selling them shelled at the S John Feilding fair. RAB]
brother to Joan ELLIOTT born 05 Nov 1917
eighth child of at least nine of Thomas Frank Capper ELLIOTT born 21/26 May 1880 Nottinghamshire
died 22 May 1961 age 80 Pahiatua buried with wife Feilding, farmer
only son of William Jeffery ELLIOTT and Mary Elizabeth CAPPER
census 1881 shows father in cotton business employing 400, household had cook, housemaid & nurse
census 1891&2 living 8 Villa Road, father ‘yarn agent’ one servant, textile manufacturing operation inherited from previous generation
1896 emigrated (“sent to New Zealand”)
made 12 Aug 1903 Feilding New Zealand
and Ethel Marie (Minnie) – (not Mary) KNYVETT Red cross member music teacher
born 13 Jul 1884 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1960 age 76 buried Feilding cemetery
only child of Alexander Currie Pauling KNYVETT born 10 May 1856 Nelson,
died 21 Apr 1907 age 51 Hamilton
married (i) 18 Oct 1888 Alice Maud Gray FREETH born 01 Nov 1872
daughter of Joseph John and Mary Ellen FREETH
married (ii) 1890
and Ethel SWAINSON born 1867 Wanganui died 20 Jul 1933 Durie Hill Wanganui
Ethel married (ii) 1890 John Henry BURGESS born 1863 Bingham England died 09 Jan 1936 Wanganui
daughter of William SWAINSON jnr born 18 Jun 1824 Warwickshire England
baptised 19 Dec S Mary Warwick
died 09 Sep 1887 Palmerston North farmer Tututotora Rangitikei
son of William John SWAINSON FRS FLS snr born 08 Oct 1789 Liverpool or Newington Butts London
died 06 Dec 1855 age 66 bronchitis Upper Hutt buried S James Lower Hutt churchyard
artist scientist, several of his works are held in the Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington
eldest son of John Timothy SWAINSON customs officer and founding member Linnean Society
and Frances STANWAY (died when William SWAINSON jnr an infant)
moved (i) 1823
and Mary PARKES born 1794 died 1835
married (ii) 1840 Anna GRASBY
came to New Zealand 1841 JANE
with 4 sons & daughter (died scarletina c1855) of first marriage
married 17 Jul 1865 Wanganui
and Emily Frances BROUGHTON born 22 Apr 1841/2 Kensington London
died 10 Jan 1893 Palmerston North buried Marton (possibly Tututotora churchyard)
daughter of Claude Frith BROUGHTON born 1792 died 1869
and Eliza MARKWICK born 1808 died 1856
\[ http://www.lynnly.gen.nz/HVFSwainsonParkesGrasby.pdf \]
& https://www.familytreecircles.com/swainson-68935.html
married 02 Feb 1944 S Matthew Hastings New Zealand, (twin sisters Aileen and Lucy ELLIOTT bridesmaids)
Margaret Rachel MARKHAM born 23 Feb 1918 died 09 Dec 2004 Wellington (315)
sister to Wilfrid Ray Greenwood MARKHAM born 19 Sep 1913 died 02 Sep 1936 Brakpan Transvaal South Africa
memorial Hastings cemetery with parents
married 29 Jun 1936 S Peter Brakpan South Africa
Aimee Jean RUSH-MUNRO born 26 Nov 1915 died 09 Jun 1942
daughter of Frederick Charles (RUSH) MUNRO born 21 Jul 1883 died 06 Mar 1976 Hamilton
married 1913
and Amy NIXON born 23 Sep 1884 Karaka Rd Thames died 16 Mar 1917 Herne Bay Auckland
daughter of Gerar(r)d NIXON born 1845 Co Fermanagh Ireland died 1917 Auckland
married 1870 Auckland
and Margaret MacVICAR born 23 Feb 1849 Glasgow died 17 Feb 1931 Auckland
daughter of Archibald MacVICAR born 21 Mar 1825 Gorbals Glasgow Scotland
died 08 Mar 1862 Auckland
married 02 Nov 1847 Barony Lanarkshire Scotland
and Christina McKELLAR born 22 Sep 1822 Govan Lanarkshire died 08 Dec 1871 Newton Auckland
she married (ii) 1863 Auckland Richard Buswell UNDERWOOD
Aimee married (ii) 04 Mar 1940 Vivian Roy ELLIS
daughter of Wilfrid Laurence Ward MARKHAM Hastings
born 12 Jul 1877 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa died 25 Oct 1952 Porirua
14 Feb 1947 til death committed to Porirua Mental hospital unfit to plead to murder of his wife
[‘for wife sinning against the Holy Spirit’]
son of Benjamin Thomas Kelly MARKHAM born 01 Apr 1841 Louth Lincolnshire died 21 Oct 1908
and Rachel Tanner RAY born 13 Jun 1842 Bideford co Devon died 09 Sep 1916
married 30 Mar 1911
and Elsie Lilian GREENWOOD born 02 Dec 1885 Westport murdered by husband 05 Jan 1947 Hastings
youngest daughter of Joseph GREENWOOD born c1955
died 5.30 a.m. 23 Jan 1907 Riverslea Rd Hastings age 62 private interment Hastings cemetery
married 28 May 1867
and Virtue Emily ANDREWS born c1851 died 19 Jun 1922 age 71 buried Hastings cemetery
daughter of Joseph William ANDREWS born 1822 Wiltshire England died 09 Sep 1907 Wakefield Nelson
married 1844 Waimea Nelson
and Mary DEWAR born c1826 England died 09 Sep 1916 Wakefield Nelson
arrived 22 Dec 1842 Nelson and landed 26th as a domestic (female servant)
overstating her age as 18 to gain a passage on PRINCE OF WALES (no other DEWARs aboard)

Education
Lytton Street School Feilding
Feilding Agricultural High School
1946 College House Christchurch
30 Nov 1947 deacon Wellington (S Paul cathedral five ordained)
1948 priest Wellington

Positions
living on farms with family Apiti then Feilding
1933 farming Mangamaire, inland from Pahiatua
1935 managed 96 acre family farm (‘Portmore Gate’ at Marima) near Pahiatua
1939 enlisted
1940 NZEF in Greece Crete
15 Jul 1942 VC for gallantry during First Battle of El Alamein (Ruwaisat)
1943 discharged from NZEF and resumed farming
21 Jul 1943 welcome home Pahiatua
Dec 1947 curate All Saints Palmerston North (318)
chaplain Linton camp
1950-1952 assistant City Missioner Wellington (to Harry SQUIRES)
1952-1956 vicar Pongaroa, built church Makuri
1956-1959 vicar Pohangina (included Ashhurst and Bunnythorpe)
21 Feb 1959-1963 pastor Wainui-a-rua Māori pastorate, based at Raetihi (242)
Mar 1960 as a shareholder opened new store at Pipiriki to replace one burnt down with Pipiriki House
13 Feb 1963 pastor Aotea-Kuratapu Māori pastorate diocese Wellington (based at Putiki, Whanganui)
08 May 1966 assistant missioner Wellington City Mission (242)
1977 walked length of NZ to raise funds for new church
1981 retired living Ruamati

Other

on the encouragement of his chaplain the Revd Michael UNDERHILL he offered for ordination
another VC ordained, Benjamin Handley GEARY won a VC 1915 at Ypres and was ordained deacon in diocese Chelmsford 1921, priest 1922
keen sportsman and a big influence in his life the headmaster of Fielding Agricultural high school
born c1894 killed in action 14 Oct 1916

ELLIOTT, SAMUEL DOUGLAS
born 10 Aug 1899 Blakenall Wolverhampton registered Walsall Staffordshire
baptised 03 Nov 1899 Christ Church Blakenall Heath
died 19 Feb 1979 Tauhara Bay of Plenty New Zealand cremated Pyes Pa
brother to Oswald Carr Fiennes ELLIOTT
born c1894 killed in action 14 Oct 1916

son of the Revd John ELLIOTT
(1886-1890) curate Christ Church Deptford
(1890-1892) curate S Mark Lyncombe Somerset
(1892-1894) curate S John Evangelist Wimborne Dorset
(1894-1897) curate Witcombe Dorset
(1897-1903) curate Blakenall Heath Staffordshire
(1903-1911-) vicar Tallington S Lawrence of Rome Lincolnshire
born c1842-1854 Ireland
died 17 Jul 1920 age 78 registered Stamford (includes Tallington)
[left £1 466 probate to John Benson ELLIOTT bank clerk, WW TREMLETT land agent]
married Jun ¼ 1891 registered Easingwold Yorkshire

and Sarah Elinor SKENE
born 02 Jan 1868 baptised Donnybrook south Dublin Ireland
buried Tallington, South Kesteven district Lincolnshire
sister to seven brothers all Anglican priests (09 Nov 1909 Evening Post)
sister to the Revd Samuel Warren SKENE (1903-1921) vicar Dalton Wigan
born c1867 Dublin died Jun 1921
sister to the Revd George Sharpe SKENE
vicar S Stephen Sunderland England
born c1869 died 1937
sister to Robert Ernest SKENE born 06 Sep 1870 Dublin died 16 Feb 1943 Norwich Norfolk
sister to the Revd William Henry SKENE (1901) priest in Aughton Lancashire
born c1873 Ireland
sister to the Revd Frederick Norman SKENE Dublin
(1913-1921) vicar S Andrew Oxshott
born 21 Jan 1878 Dublin died after 1947
sister to the Revd Arthur Percy SKENE priest in Beccles Suffolk
born c1883 London
sister to Jessie Louisa SKENE born c1880 Ireland
sister to the Revd Claude Montague Benson SKENE
born c1885 London died 08 Jul 1958 of Maldon Wiltshire
daughter among 11 children of the Revd Samuel Slinn SKENE
in London congregation of Moravian church
and then with new wife a missionary to Barbados but later:
(1891) vicar Myton-upon-Swale
(1910) vicar S Peter Nottingham
born Nov 1840 Ireland
died 16 Dec 1919 of Englefield Halswell [left £585]
moved 1865-1866 Dublin
and Charlotte WARREN
born c1840 Ireland
died 30 Jul 1920 age 80 registered Easington co Durham [left £62]
probably sister to Thomas S WARREN born c1850 Ireland
only daughter of Samuel WARREN merchant Dublin and a Moravian
died 05 Mar 1879 Elm Park Ranelagh Dublin
and Sarah Anne (1879) of Elm Park Ranelagh Dublin
died 17 Mar 1881 Ranelagh;
married but not found in New Zealand -1934,
divorced 1947 Auckland
Mabel Annie -
(some information online Jan 2015;345;328)
Education
Stamford school Lincolnshire
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
BA New Zealand ad eundem gradum
Apr 1925-Nov 1926, College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
not priested (328;317;83)
Positions
1901 Samuel D age 1 with parents, and siblings John B age 8 born Bath Somerset, Oswald CF age 5 born Witchampton, Dorset, and
Kathleen M age 3 born Hampreston Dorset, no servants residing Green Rock House Bloxwich Walsall
1926-1927 assistant curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland (8)
1922-1937 his signature is found in register 524, parish Northern Wairoa (ADA)
29 Nov 1927 secretary for Sweet Pea & Rose show Dargaville, for the Holy Trinity ladies' guild Auckland Star
1927-1928 retired
1928 student College of S John Evangelist Staffordshire (345)
1935 possibly: labourer at Murdocks Block PWD [Public Works Department] camp Ngapaenga Te Kuiti
1938 (no Mabel Annie on electoral roll with him) forestry worker Kaingaroa
-1941- residing Deep Creek, Oneroa, Waiheke Island, PO Auckland (8)
1946 (with Mabel Annie on electoral roll), 1949 Waitemata county council employee
residing Torbay nr Albany north of Auckland city
1954 (no Mabel on the electoral roll) residing Albany north of Auckland city
1963 not in Crockford
-1972- 1979 retired farmer residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

ELTON, GEORGE
born 20 Jul 1809 parish St James Southwark Surrey London
baptised 13 Nov 1814 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Hastings co Sussex
possibly cousin to the Revd Edward Daubeney ELTON
(1849-1884) perpetual curate Wheatley Oxford
born 18 Jul 1816 Redland co Gloucestershire
died 27 Jun 1898 Wheatley Sherington co Buckingham
second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester
born 05 Jul 1784 Bristol died 1856 Axbridge Somerset
and Sarah WHITCHURCH;
Note: (10 Sep 1879) GEORGE ELTON rector of Iver Heath married at Wheatley Oxford
the Revd John ELLSTON MA Hertford College Oxford
curate of Walmer Kent, to Alice Harriette ELTON of Wheatley co Oxford
born Sep ¼ 1843 Staunton St Bernard Devizes co Wiltshire,
dughter of the Revd Edward ELTON vicar of Wheatley The Times
son of Thomas ELTON
(1851) schoolmaster Grafton Street St Pancras Middlesex London
born c1782 London co Middlesex
maybe baptised 12 Jan 1782 S Paul Covent Garden
died Sep ¼ 1853 registered St Pancras;
maybe son of John ELTON and Elizabeth;
and Ann
(1861) widowed, age 90 Southwood Lane Hornsey Middlesex born c1771 Kingston co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1865 registered St Pancras; married 14 Sep 1832 Catherine BRADLEY (1861) widowed mother-in-law 4 children Southwood Lane Hornsey Berkshire born c1786 residing Dublin Ireland (1876) c1811 Marylebone co Middlesex London

Education

home

06 Oct 1837 age 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323) ‘Bachelor Civil Law 3rd cl but did not graduate’ 19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester (411) 1842 priest Worcester (2)

Positions

n d but before 1837 master Pimlico grammar school 1841 appointed master Worcester Diocesan school Aug 1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester 1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester c1845-1850 master diocesan commercial school Jan 1845 advertising for assistant master for Worcester diocesan school, Sidbury House Worcester 30 Mar 1851 head married age 42 born St James Southwark Surrey curate Etchingham co Sussex, with wife Catherine age 40 born St Marylebone Middlesex, Catherine ELTON daughter, residing rectory house Etchingham (300) 1852-1855 headmaster Greenwich proprietary school (411) 05 Dec 1855 case before vice chancellors’ courts: argument about insurance payments and liabilities; he lost 25 Feb 1856 case in court of chancery Lincolns Inn London: he lost it (411)

1861 age 44 Revd George ELTON unmarried a visitor ‘officiating minister Howe’, born ‘Middlesex Southwark’ family THETFORD farming Poringland Henstead Norfolk (381) Nov 1862 1st priest S Margaret Iver Heath 1867 appointed rector S Margaret Iver Heath 1871 now age 55 born St Pancras Middlesex, clergyman without cure of souls, visitor to the Revd John MONTAGUE vicar of Wimbish Essex n d headmaster Worcester Training College 10 Sep 1879 he married his (probably) cousin, Harriette ELTON daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON of Wheatley first daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON (1849-1884) perpetual curate Wheatley (1884-) rector Sherington second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249) 01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Gladstone diocese Dunedin and previously headmaster Worcester Training College (8;151) 17 Oct 1885 took wedding S Mary Riverton assisted by the Revd Thomas HODGSON 24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only ‘until new incumbent instituted’ Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3) -1897-Dec 1904 residing St Leonards Sussex ‘in extreme poverty’ (345;2) – yet he left £801 which implies the extremity of his poverty was exaggerated MWB (31 Mar 1901) residing age 93 clergyman 26 Silchester Rd Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)

Other

24 May 1904 administration of estate to Charlotte Elizabeth ARMSTRONG wife of Edward Francis ARMSTRONG, £801 (366) father to the Revd WH ELTON

ELTON, WILLIAM HENRY (Harry)

born 1845 Worcester baptised 04 Dec 1845 S Peter-the-Great Worcester (church 1836 rebuilt, 1976 unsafe, demolished) died 17 Dec 1914 age 69 Battle Sussex brother to Catherine ELTON born c1834 St Marylebone brother to second daughter Annie Jane ELTON born c1836 St Marylebone Middlesex died 29 Jan 1912 married 20 Feb 1854 (S Mary Southampton by Josiah NEWTON) to the Honourable the Revd Arthur SUGDEN rector Newdigate later S Leonard Cottage Reigate born 17 Oct 1822 died 26 Oct 1868 late of Newdigate co Surrey son of Edward Burtenshaw SUGDEN 1st Baron Saint Leonards PC QC; brother to Charles George ELTON (Sep 1854) charged with George ELPHICK groom to the Honourable and Revd Arthur SUGDEN, of rape of his housemaid Elizabeth CRAWLEY age 16; the verdict ‘not guilty’ because of ‘the parcel of immoral and debauched servants’ of SUGDEN born c1839 St Marylebone died 21 Apr 1861 age 22 on board the ASTRONOMER off the Cape of Good Hope Southern Africa; brother to Thomas Edward ELTON born Mar ¼ 1841 Worcester St Peter brother to Fanny E ELTON born c1846 Worcester St Peter married before 1870 McGLEW brother to Charlotte Elizabeth ELTON born c1849 Worcester St Peter married Dec ¼ 1883 Reigate, Edward Francis ARMSTRONG born c1855 USA, of no occupation brother to Ernest A ELTON born c1853 Greenwich son among at least eight children of the Revd George ELTON born c1808 parish St George Southwark London died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Rd St Leonards-on-Sea and Catherine BRADLEY born c1811 (1876 residing Dublin (70)) (295;56);
married 15 Apr 1873 Christ Church Folkestone co Kent
Emma Annie PEET
(1861) at school Islington St Mary England
(1876) residing Dublin
(May 1907) from Singapore, arrived England
PRINZ REGENT LEOPOLD
(01 Aug 1913) last residence Borneo, from Singapore, arrived England
SCHARNHORST
(01 Jun 1927) age 76 last residence Borneo, from Australia, arrived London
NELLORE (Scottish Shire Line) going to ‘Windover’ Somerdow n Rd Eastbourne co Sussex
born c1852 India died Sep ¼ 1928 age 78 registered Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of the Revd Joseph PEET

and Sarah Landwell GEORGE
died 28 Apr 1854 Ootacamund (Ooty) Madras presidency, [Tamil Nadu] India

EMMA ANNE PEET at her marriage 1873, was ward of the Revd Robert MORRIS, BA Christ Church Oxford
(1838-1850) perpetual curate Holy Trinity, S Giles-in-the-Fields London
(1850-1882) rector Friern Barnet North London (see BBD entry for MILES, GROSVENOR);
born 1807 Bloomsbury London
died 10 Aug 1888 [left £19 379, probate to relict Harriet, the Revd Robert Leslie MORRIS son,
the Revd John Lovell Gwatkin HADOW, and Alfred POYNDER solicitor]
moved (1836) Harriet BUDD;
first son of Robert MORRIS of parish St George Bloomsbury
South Sea Chambers formerly in service of the Honourable East India Company
resident of Brunswick Square London who
died 06 Feb 1825 Brunswick Square London
and (Mrs MORRIS) of Brunswick Square
(-1819) donor to National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church –
many donors including the Revd Joseph MORRIS MA vicar Feltham, and the Revd J MORRIS DD Egglesfield House nr Brentford (later rector Elstree)
(295;180;8)

Education
Sir Roger Cholmeley school Highgate (founded 1565) , (1838-1874) under the Revd John Bradley DYNE DD (Highgate public school)
King’s College London
1870 Th A King’s College
1872-1874 curate London
21 Dec 1871 priest London (180;8)

Positions
1851 as Harry age 6, with parents and siblings, Etchingham Sussex (300)
nd nine years assistant master (under Dr the Revd John Bradley DYNE) Sir Roger Cholmeley School Highgate (70)
1861 age 16 scholar born Worcester, with mother Catherine age 50 clergyman’s wife born c1811 Marylebone, sister Catherine ELTON age 27 born Jun ¼ 1842 Marylebone, grandmother Ann ELTON widow age 90 born c1771 Kingston, sister Fanny ELTON age 18 born c1842 Worcester, Ernest A ELTON age 8 born c1853 Greenwich, all residing Southwood Lane Horsey Berkshire, in a poor district (381)
1868 he of West Hill Highgate, executor for the Honourable and Revd Arthur SUGDEN died 26 Oct 1868
Dec 1870-1872 curate Holy Trinity East Finchley diocese London
1871 unmarried age 25, AKC curate Holy Trinity Finchley assistant master Highgate school, with brother Ernest A ELTON age 18
apprentice in merchant service, a boarder and a general servant
1872-1874 curate S Philip Regent St
1874 three months at S Saviour Hoxton (under the Revd John OAKLEY Ritualist vicar S Saviour Hoxton (1867), later dean of Carlisle, dean of Manchester: he had turned down the offer of the see of Nelson in 1865); Jan 1881 attended funeral ceremonies of the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC (144;180;70)
Jan 1875-1877 incumbent Dickoya with Maskeleija diocese Colombo (8;70)
Sep 1877 in England (70)
06 Oct 1877 departed Ceylon for New Zealand (70)
Nov 1877 arrived via Melbourne with wife and only child RINGAROOMA (69)
Dec 1877 four weeks locum (vice Hubert Edward CARLYON suspended) Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (parish register)
Christmas 1877 arrived Hokitika (70)
31 Dec 1877-07 Apr 1879 cure pastoral district Hokitika and Kanieri diocese Christchurch
07 Apr 1879-25 Mar 1881 cure Rakaia
25 Mar 1881-1888 precentor and minor canon Christchurch cathedral
22 May 1881 last service at Kaiapoi
25 Mar 1881-Dec 1887 master the Cathedral grammar school (3)
Oct 1882 owner of property in New Zealand worth £1 300 (36)
11 Jan 1888 after serious problems at the school, obliged to leave The Cathedral grammar school, and in disgrace left diocese Christchurch (96)
early 1888 residing 4 Rosebery Terrace East Finchley co Middlesex
May 1888 applied SPG for missionary work diocese Singapore, Labuan & Sarawak (1962 diocese Sabah)
1888 recruited in England by the bishop of Singapore, and had been a pre-ordination acquaintance of McDougall 1st bishop of Labuan and Sarawak
01 Jul 1888 licensed by the bishop's commissary in England, LC SHELFORD at S Matthew Upper Clapton London
Jul 1888 sailed for Borneo (diocesan archives and history records Kuching)
08 Jul 1888 departed London missionary chaplain and SPG missionary North Borneo stipend £200 per annum (180)
16 Aug 1888 arrived Singapore, stayed ten days and then to North Borneo
pastoral visit to Kudat: 20 Chinese Christians of the Basel Mission to China
02 Sep 1888 arrived Sandakan, North Borneo (in his memory modern Sandakan has an Elton Hill)
12 Dec 1888 on SABINE to Labuan, the administrative colonial island, now included in his charge, his wife joined him
1891-1892 convict labour cleared the site for the proposed church of S Michael & All Angels on top of a hill, and from third plan submitted by Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect of Christchurch New Zealand a stone church to seat 400 was begun
29 Sep 1893 Governor CREAGH laid the stone
Apr 1898-Aug 1899 leave of absence in Canada and in England with relatives
Apr 1899 speaker at annual rally SPG in London (411)
Apr 1901 his wife departed Borneo for health reasons
30 Sep 1906 ELTON dedicated the church
22 Jun 1912 sick leave,
Jul 1913 returned to North Borneo
Mar 1914 resigned and returned to England, and soon died (diocesan archives and history records Kuching Sarawak)

Other
1885 author To the old choir boys of Christchurch cathedral New Zealand, these rules for holy living are dedicated with earnest prayers and best wishes of their sincere friend W.H. ELTON (Christchurch cathedral)
under ELTON was built the church S Michael Sandakan [in diocese Sabah] to designs obtained by ELTON from Benjamin MOUNTFORT the colonial architect Christchurch AngloCatholic layman
1915 of the Mill House Whatlington Battle Sussex, effects £2 567 probate London to William Ross Lewin LOWE solicitor and then a second probate grant of effects £4 104 to Sydney George ELTON (366)

ENGLISH, ALEXANDER
born c1844 Tralee Ireland
died 27 Mar 1899 age 56 at Victoria Avenue Mount Eden Auckland
buried 29 Mar 1899 age 56 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of James ENGLISH
and Letitia OLIVER;
marrried -1875,
Annie STEPHENSON
born c1851 died 03 Jul 1939 age 88 of 11 Glen Rd Stanley Bay buried Purewa cemetery
(family information online Nov 2008;ADA;266;317;352)
Education
school in Tralee Ireland
20 Jun 1886 deacon Auckland (at Holy Sepulchre)
29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch (HARPER) for Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests BOYES, A ENGLISH) (ADA;317)

Positions
1868 entered Wesleyan ministry Brookborough North West Ireland
1868 entered ministry Ardara R.S.O. Donegal Ireland
1883 had gone from Wesleyan ministry Donegal Ireland; no contact with the Methodist church in New Zealand (304)
15 Sep 1883 arrived Auckland, Alexander ENGLISH, Nannie, Harry A, Letty, Samuel Oliver, Richard, and Etta
and farmer
1886-1890 assistant minister at Coromandel diocese Auckland
17 Apr 1890 appointed temporarily assistant curate New Plymouth in charge Stratford diocese Auckland
01 Jun 1890 licensed to office assistant minister New Plymouth for Stratford
1893 clergyman residing Stratford electorate Egmont (266)
1896 residing with Nannie Stratford Taranaki
1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
1897 officiating clergyman S Alban Balmoral Auckland (ADA;368)
1898 residing Victoria Avenue Mt Eden Auckland (ADA;8)

Other
1886 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI reported his meetings with him on appointment to Coromandel (vice BOLER a Ritualist), as ill-trained and an anti-papist bigot
Nov 1899 a tribute in Church Gazette

ENSOR, EDWARD
born c1822 Milborne Port nr Sherborne co Somersetshire
died 09 Nov 1906 age 84 Grove Town Blenheim New Zealand
buried 10 Nov 1906 Omaka cemetery Blenheim Marlborough
related to Thomas Henry ENSOR
born 12 Feb 1832 Milborne Port co Somerset,
baptised 22 Jul 1832 London register Wesleyan Methodist Paternoster Row London (1851) solicitors articled clerk visiting a clergyman's widow in Neath Glamorganshire Wales
brother to Edward John ENSOR glover manufacturer
born Oct 1829 Milborne Port died 1910 England
son among many children of Thomas ENSOR and Harriet;
moved 16 Aug 1849 Wesley chapel Grahamstown Southern Africa
Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales
baptised 07 Sep 1826 London registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan Methodist records
died Dec ¾ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire England
related to Sir Johannes Henricus BRAND (1864-1888) 4th president of Orange Free State, South Africa
sister to Elizabeth Harriett EVERY baptised 28 Jul 1822 Wesleyan chapel in St Edmund’s Church Street Salisbury
sister to Mark EVERY baptised 17 Aug 1823 Wesleyan chapel Salisbury Wiltshire
dughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
for his health to South Africa, Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown
chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire
baptised 15 Apr 1796 S Thomas Salisbury died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
son of William EVERY and Mary;
married (i) 28 Jul 1819 Hampshire and 02 Aug 1819 South Damerham co Wiltshire
Maria BRINE born c1800 and died 01 Dec 1819 South Damerham
married (ii) 06 Feb 1821 Trowbridg co Wiltshire and 02 Mar 1821 Fisherton Anger co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth KING born 1793 (300;352)

Education
27 Aug 1891 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (priests E ENSOR, FB DOBSON)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;368)

Positions
n d a settler in Natal South Africa, married his wife, related to President BRAND of Orange Free State, South Africa
1849 daughter Sarah M ENSOR born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa
1851 not apparent in English census return – possibly residing Natal South Africa (300)
1853 daughter Jessie O ENSOR born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope
n d returned to England, proprietor of pottery works in North Staffordshire, became a Wesleyan
1856 daughter Lucy EM ENSOR born Gresley Derbyshire
Apr 1871 age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O ENSOR age 18 born Colesburg Northern Cape, Lucy EM age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Ernest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire (382)
1881 commercial traveller residing Derby England
n d migrated to New Zealand: became an Anglican once more
1885, 1887 (but not 1890) probably this is he: storeman residing Nelson electoral roll Nelson
1890 probably: clerk residing Havelock electoral roll Waimea-Picton (266)
coal miner latterly at Koronui colliery
1890-1899 curate and then vicar (vice his son Harold ENSOR) Havelock diocease Nelson (33)
1893 clergyman residing Havelock electorate Waimea Sounds (266)
1903 not in Cruckford

Other
ENSOR family of Exmoor co Devon
15 Nov 1906 obituary Evening Post Wellington
1892 NSW, his daughter Jessie Ophelia ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER; she died 1901 Sydney

ENSOR, ERNEST HENRY
born 26 Jan 1863 registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
brother to the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR born 1857 Gresley Derbyshire
brother to Jessie Ophelia ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER of West Maitland NSW and died of burns 1901 Sydney
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahamstown South Africa
and Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantyglo Monmouthshire
baptised 07 Sep 1826 London registered in Wesleyan registry Paternoster Row London
died Dec ¾ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
and Elizabeth KING; 
moved 07 Jun 1892 at Havelock by Archdeacon GRACE registered Havelock Marlborough,  
Amelia HEFFERNAN  
born 30 Jan 1864 Timoleague Clonakilty co Cork  
died 21 Oct 1924 Wellington New Zealand  
daughter of the Revd William HEFFERNAN priest in NSW Australia  
and Lavinia MURRAY  
(124;352)  

Education  
1891-1892 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)  
24 Jul 1891 deacon Nelson (last ordinations of SUTER, at Bishopdale)  
18 Oct 1892 priest Nelson (Ren Kemphorne from diocesan records Nelson)  

Positions  
Apr 1871 age 8 with his parents, Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire  
1883 Ernest Henry ENSOR arrived as an immigrant New Zealand BRITISH KING (ANZ)  
coal miner Koronui colliery - his father the Revd Edward ENSOR and his brother the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR also worked there (33)  
28 Aug 1890 from England arrived Wellington (New Zealand Mail; information on death certificate)  
1891-1894 assistant curate-in-charge Suburban North and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson  
1892-death curate-in-charge Spring Creek (Rapaura) diocese Nelson  
1893 with Amelia residing Blenheim electoral roll Wairau (233)  
1894 curate Blenheim Marlborough  
Feb 1904-death temporary head (vice FW CHATTERTON on leave) of Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (33) – he had heart trouble, had gone swimming early, and his dead body in swimming costume found  

Note conflicting details of his appointments in Crockford  
ENSOR, HAROLD EDWARD  
born 08 Jun 1857 Gresley co Derby registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire and Derbyshire  
died 15 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa buried Picton Marlborough  
probably related to Walter Hugh ENSOR  
born Sep ¼ 1865 registered Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire died 1924 age 59 New Zealand buried Picton  
brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ENSOR  
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner  
born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried new cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough  
moved 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahamstown South Africa  
and Maria Brine EVERY  
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantyglo Monmouthshire  
baptised 07 Sep 1826 London, registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan records  
died Dec ¼ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire  
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY  
clerk in banking house,  
Wesleyan minister  
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown  
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station  
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa  
and Elizabeth KING;  
moved 14 May 1889 Holy Trinity Picton by bishop of Nelson and WH SEDGEWICK,  
Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN  
born Nov 1858 Melbourne Australia  
died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton  
buried 10 Oct 1936 age 78 (among DUNCAN graves) cemetery Picton Marlborough  
third daughter among three sons four daughters of Alexander Scott DUNCAN engineer  
Marlborough Provincial Council member, J.P. (Justice of the Peace)  
(c1835) came to New Zealand from Australia on business and  
(15 Dec 1858) joined by the family in Wellington  
sawmilling partnership with James DONALD Lower Hutt and Trentham  
(1861) a pioneer sawmiller of kahikatea and rimu stands, which then became sheep run  
The Grove estate Queen Charlotte Sound, set up first steam saw-mill in Marlborough  
born 26 May 1821 Dundee Scotland died 15 Apr 1883 age 62 Picton buried Picton cemetery  
moved 30 Jan 1846 Aberdeen,  
and Elizabeth DANIEL  
born 14 May 1826 Inverurie near Aberdeen  
died 15 Jan 1902 buried 17 Jan 1902 age 82 Picton cemetery (352;387;6;46;69;21;96;177)  

Education  
n d Trent College [Methodist] Nottingham  
18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL)  
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL, in the Blenheim church; 'final ordinations of SUTER') (33;111)
Positions
Apr 1871 age 13, with his parents Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Earnest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire
06 Oct 1880 arrived Wellington WAVE QUEEN (352)
1881 not in electoral roll New Zealand
1882-09 May 1883 Wesleyan home missionary Opunake (304)
28 Mar 1884 report from HE ENSOR on clay pipes, he previously of E & HE Ensor drainpipe and sanitary ware manufacturers and consultants of Woodville Staffordshire (Hawera & Normanby Star)
1887, 1890 clerk residing Endeavour inlet electoral roll Waimea-Picton, manager Endeavour Inlet antimony mine (266)
and collier (with father and brother) at Koronui colliery Marlborough
1888-1890 deacon and then priest-in-charge (vice E SHEARS) Havelock diocese Nelson took services in home of George CAWTE at Cullensville Linkwater:
1888 offered gold miners Mahakipawa 300 books for library if they raised the money to build a church and community centre (387)
Mar 1890 to serve three months Kaikoura (vice HMB MARSHALL on leave)
Sep 1890 in ill health, his son Edward ENSOR filling in for him at Havelock
Nov 1890-1895 vicar Kaikoura with Kowhai (387;33)
1893 clergyman with Mary Elizabeth residing Kaikoura electorate Ashley (266)
22 Jun 1895-Apr 1896 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
30 Apr 1896-1899 vicar Leeston
01 Aug 1899-Nov 1917 vicar Phillipstown maintained AngloCatholic tradition of GILBERT at the Good Shepherd
Dec 1900 marshal for Canterbury Jubilee children’s service (1 700 present) cathedral square Christchurch
1902 residing 52 Mathiesons Rd Linwood Christchurch
01 May 1900 chaplain Female Refuge Linwood (91)
1900-1912 chaplain community of the Sisters of Bethany [later Community of the Sacred Name] (26)
30 Dec 1909-1921 (vice AVERILL) archdeacon of Akaroa – succeeded(May 1921) by HEWLAND briefly
18 Jan 1911 leave in Europe (91)
07 Jun 1914 exchange Temora diocese Goulburn (111)
11 Nov 1917-1923 vicar Hororata (91)
Mar 1922 collections for the relief of starving Russian children (Press)
01 Aug 1923 retired on pension (96)
29 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocease Christchurch (91) retirement Picton diocease Nelson (33)
Other
mildly AngloCatholic healing ministry in psycho-therapeutic work with several Christchurch therapists
author
1929 Deep Truths of Religion Simply Explained: illustrated with diagrams foreword by archbishop of New Zealand [AVERILL] obituary ‘native of Staffordshire, by profession a mining engineer, manager Pelorus Sounds antimony mines’
Jun 1933 p13 (69)
15 Jun 1933 (41)
22 Jun 1933 Australian Church Record (13;77)

ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI [aka TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI]
born c1884
died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand
of tribe Te Arawa hapu Ngati-Pikia (424;422;266)
married 02 Mar 1909
Ani Karara WIKIRIWHI
died 30 Jun 1945
(01 Aug 1945 Waiapū Church Gazette;424)
Note not only women but also men change their names in Māori custom

ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI [aka TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI]

born c1884
died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand
of tribe Te Arawa hapu Ngati-Pikia (424;422;266)
married 02 Mar 1909
Ani Karara WIKIRIWHI
died 30 Jun 1945
(01 Aug 1945 Waiapū Church Gazette;424)
Note not only women but also men change their names in Māori custom

ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI [aka TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI]

born c1884
died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand
of tribe Te Arawa hapu Ngati-Pikia (424;422;266)
married 02 Mar 1909
Ani Karara WIKIRIWHI
died 30 Jun 1945
(01 Aug 1945 Waiapū Church Gazette;424)
Note not only women but also men change their names in Māori custom

ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI [aka TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI]

born c1884
died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand
of tribe Te Arawa hapu Ngati-Pikia (424;422;266)
married 02 Mar 1909
Ani Karara WIKIRIWHI
died 30 Jun 1945
(01 Aug 1945 Waiapū Church Gazette;424)
Note not only women but also men change their names in Māori custom

ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI [aka TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI]

born c1884
died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand
of tribe Te Arawa hapu Ngati-Pikia (424;422;266)
married 02 Mar 1909
Ani Karara WIKIRIWHI
died 30 Jun 1945
(01 Aug 1945 Waiapū Church Gazette;424)
Note not only women but also men change their names in Māori custom

Education
21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatane, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
23 May 1915 priest Waiapū (at S Faith Ohinemutu, preacher F A BENNETT)

Positions
1908 as 'Ereatara Eruini TE TIKAO' residing Ohinemutu in Eastern Māori electorate
1913-1915 curate Galatea Māori district (part of Ohinemutu) diocease Waiapū
1915-1917 curate Rotorua Māori pastorate
1917-1921 stationed Tokomaru
1919 Ereatara ERUINI residing Ohinemutu Eastern Māori electoral district (266)
1921-1926 curate Whakatane
1922 officiating minister on government list
1927-1931 assistant priest Ohinemuri diocese Waiapū
assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) curate Rotorua as assistant superintendent of Tauranga
1931-1934 priest at Taupo diocese Waiapū
1934-1936 priest at Te Puke
1936 residing Te Puke (424)

EVANS, DAVID SIDNEY
born Sep ¾ 1885 Bethnal Green Middlesex London
died 06 May 1965 Nelson age 79 buried cemetery Marsden Valley Nelson
son among seven children of John Leonard EVANS
portmanteau maker
born c1839 Southwark co Surrey
died Sep ¾ 1904 age 66 Bethnal Green London
son of David EVANS;
married 27 Oct 1867 S Mary Lambeth Surrey,
and Elizabeth Emma MORRIS
born c1847 Peckham co Surrey died 1918 age 72 New Zealand
daughter of William MORRIS;
moved 03 Jun 1929 Riccarton S Peter by HT YORK,
Janet Ruth HAY
(1912) teacher, of Timwold near Timaru South Canterbury and Riccarton Christchurch
born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton Christchurch Canterbury
died 24 Jul 1964 age 74 buried Marsden Valley
elder sister to the Revd Douglas Ramsay HAY
daughter of David Ramsay HAY
itinerant artist
(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland
baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton [before marriage]
buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY FRSE (Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh)
pioneer interior decorator: ‘Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA’
(Apr 1820-) of Sir Walter Scott’s Abbotsford Edinburgh,
(1850) Holyroodhouse Edinburgh, but (1920s) painted over by order of Queen MARY
born Mar 1798 Edinburgh died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh,
and Janet WOOD;
moved 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton,
and Annie Rebekah HODGKINSON,
born 17 Jun 1859 Ijam (the residence of John Charles WATT- RUSSELL ML C Riccarton Christchurch
died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY
daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener and Sarah MELLOR
(Hay family information;352;124; 69)

Education
1923 London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (deacons EVANS, A F FARNELL)
21 Dec 1920 priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL)

Positions
1891 David age 11, with parents, six siblings including Elizabeth machinist, and Walter portmanteau maker residing Old Ford Rd Bethnal Green East
31 Mar 1901 print compositor apprentice Bethnal Green (345)
Aug 1915 from England arrived for work in diocese Nelson
1920 curate Holy Trinity Greymouth diocese Nelson
1920-1924 vicar Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerston)
1925-1926 curate Stisted co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1926-1927 curate S Matthew St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex diocese Chichester
1927-1935 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1935-1938 vicar Spring Creek
1938-1943 vicar Reefton (33)
1943-1947 vicar Motupiko
1947-1948 vicar Collingwood
1949-1956 licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1948-1963- licence to officiate diocese Nelson
1964 residing Whareama, Neale Avenue, Stoke New Zealand (8)

Note

EVANS, EDWARD DERING
born 21 Dec 1877 Liscard registered Birkenhead co Cheshire England
died 02 Jul 1949 at Royal Devon and Exeter hospital, of Brooklyn Fordton Crediton Devon
[left £330 probate to Lloyds bank]
first child of Frank EVANS
hide factor of Queen St Waterloo Crosby co Lancaster
(1881) leather merchant of Heathfield, Blundell Sands Road, Great Crosby West Derby
(-1900-) of Goldsborough township Wayne North Carolina USA
latterly of Hendersonville North Carolina USA
born 15 Apr 1853 England
died 12 Feb 1918 buried Oakdale cemetery Hendersonville North Carolina USA
brother to Parker Nicholson EVANS (1881) tanner, executor to father's will
born Sep ¼ 1858 registered Clifton died 1936 age 68 Brockley West Town Somerset
son among at least five children of David Parker EVANS JP tanner
(1846) a farmer of Hanford cum Dingley Berkshire
(1851) master tanner 19 labourers Stanford Dingley, wife Mary Gould, Berkshire
(1861) tanner, with wife Susan M, and five children, Clifton Gloucestershire
(1871) tanner and councillor, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
born 11 Jan 1816 Ashburton co Devon
baptised 08 Jun 1817 Great Meeting Independent Ashburton co Devon
died 13 Nov 1880 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton registered Barton Regis co Bristol
left £140 000, executors his widow and son Parker Nicholson EVANS tanner
[His family included Dissenting ministers, a wholesale druggist, farmers in Devon;
he may be the son and also the brother of Lavington EVANS tanners of Ashburton co Devon(411)]
moved Jun ¼ 1847 Basingstoke Hampshire,
[26 Apr 1846 they made a matrimonial settlement agreement property Basingstoke]
and (i) Mary Gould PAICE
born 10 Feb 1826 Basingstoke Hampshire
baptised 09 Apr 1826 Dissenter chapel Basingstoke
died Sep ¼ 1854 Clifton Gloucester
sister to Henry Shepherd PAICE gentleman farmer of Hanford Dingley
(1851) tanner, with family residing Albert Street St Pancras co Middlesex
(1881) widow interest holder five children (1 tanner) two servants 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton
born c1825 St Heliers Jersey Channel islands
[DAVID PARKER EVANS married (ii) 23 Oct 1856 Reigate church, Surrey by the Revd Wm KELK
SUSAN MARY NICHOLSON
(1851) with family residing Albert Street St Pancras co Middlesex
(1881) widow interest holder five children (1 tanner) two servants 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton
born c1825 St Heliers Jersey Channel islands
probably died Jun ¼ 1920 age 94 registered Bristol
eldest daughter of Doctor Brindley NICHOLSON deputy inspector-general of hospitals
(1851) surgeon F R C S E not practising, residing St Pancras
born c1789 Dublin Ireland
and Susan born c1802 Stoke co Devon];
moved (i) 21 Jul 1877 S John Wesleyan chapel Toxteth Park registered West Derby Liverpool,
and Edith Louisa Mary RODEN
(1871,1877) of Rothbury House, Eglwys Rhos, Caernarvonshire Wales
(1909) ?of 23 Pembroke Road Clifton Bristol
born c1857 baptised 24 Feb 1858 Llandudno Caernarvon Wales
sister to Mary Florence RODEN complexion specialist (1888) sole executor father’s will £241
born Dec ¼ 1848 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Holborn London
daughter of Thomas Clarke RODEN
(1871,1881) of Rothbury House Llandudno co Caernarvon
physician at Llandudno sanatorium
(13 Apr 1840) Member Royal College Surgeons
(14 May 1858) Fellow Royal College Surgeons
(1860) LRCP Edinburgh, (1857) FRCS England
(1881) physician and surgeon, of Eglwys Rhos Caernarvon Wales
born c1819 Solihull co Warwick England
died 26 Aug 1888 age 69 13 Mostyn Crescent Llandudno
married Jun ¼ 1845 Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford
and Mary Crewe SPODE
born 22 May 1823 Hobart-town Van Diemens Land [Tasmania]
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 71 Newcastle-on-Tyne
sister to Samuel Crewe SPODE born c1823 Tasmania died Dec ¼ 1888 Wareham Hampshire
[FRANK EVANS married (ii) c1887 [maybe Dec ¼ 1887 registered Swansea Wales]
Sarah [maybe Sarah Jane DAVIES] born Jun 1856 England]
moved 09 Jan 1917 S Mary the Virgin West Fortieth Street New York
by Charles FISKE STD LL.D coadjutor bishop of Central New York (of Syracuse, bride's cousin), and solemn nuptial mass celebrated by
Reginald Heber WELLER DD bishop of Fond du Lac Wisconsin, assisted by the Revd George Thatcher LASCELLES of S Mary the Virgin New York
(he was one-time secretary to the dean of Nashotah House Wisconsin); his best-man was Merriman CASEY of Baltimore; notably
present were the Marquis (John HAMILTON-GORDON 7th earl of Aberdeen and 1st marquess; (1893-1898) governor general of Canada) and
the Marchioness of Aberdeen, Mr Otto T BANSARD, Mr and Mrs C Lelyard BLAIR, Mr and Mrs WP BONBRIGHT, Bishop and Mrs Charles S BURCH, Bishop and Mrs David H GREER, the Revd Dr and Mrs William TG MANNING.
HELEN FISKE
(1910) in correspondence of Henry JAMES author
(1917) with parents, residing 39 Riverside Drive New York
(1929) heart attack on death of her father, residing 125 East Eightyfourth Street; her father's bequest to her was hers absolutely, uniquely so among the siblings
from the 1920s, Helen FISKE had many mystical visionary and olfactory experiences, particularly around Ste Thérèse but also from Our Lord (in the tabernacle and on the Crucifix), Our Lady, and angels; as superior of the religious order SSJE (Society of S John the Evangelist) in the USA, Fr Spence BURTON (later bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas) requested her to write down her experiences (1947) published; the olfactory experience was shared with others including her father and taken to be a gift of her devotion to Ste Thérèse
(17 Oct 1933 ) age 49 taken from her apartment at 575 Park Avenue to Bellevue hospital (chosen because the physicians were life-long friends) for treatment for an illness
(1935) in a nursing home, GADDIS sisters superintendents; in New York New York
(1940) a 'widow' one of three lodgers at nursing-home Caroline B GADDIS born c1875 Ola S GADDIS a nurse born c1878 in Baltimore
(11 Nov 1947) residing in care of Miss GADDIS 218 Ridgewood Road Baltimore 10 Maryland
(1947) author The Garden of the Little Flower [Ste Thérèse de Lisieux] and other mystical experiences – with prefaces by the bishop of Maryland (Noble C POWELL) and the bishop of Northern Indiana (Reginald MALLETT), both prominent AngloCatholics; born 26 Jun 1884 and baptised Manhattan New York New York USA
died 08 Apr 1949 Baltimore
half-sister to Haley FISKE jr (1916) at Harvard born 27 Dec 1897 New York New York died 02 Jun 1961 Los Angeles California
married 27 Apr 1887 Manhattan
half-sister to Archibald Falconer Cushman FISKE of 1,160 Park Avenue vice president Metropolitan Life Insurance Coy
half-sister to Katherine Cushman FISKE
half-sister to Marione Virginia FISKE born 1896 married JOHNSON
half-sister to Margaret Lois FISKE married WALKER
eldest daughter among six children of Haley FISKE lawyer prominent AngloCatholic layman in diocese New York
treasurer S Mary the Virgin New York
leader in campaign to raise $15 000 000 to complete cathedral S John the Divine New York
advocate of popular education on health matters
president of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
(1926) residing 898 Park Avenue NY and (summer residence) Bernardville New Jersey
– he was strongly associated also with the church S Bernard (04 Nov 1898 New York Times)
born 18 Mar 1852 New Brunswick New Jersey USA
died 03 Mar 1929 returning from high mass, in his automobile in front residence 898 Park Avenue
funeral S Mary the Virgin 46th Street Broadway, burial Trinity cemetery Amsterdam Ave and 153 Street New York
half-brother to the Revd Charles FISKE
(1915-1924) co-adjutor bishop of Central New York
(1924-1936) bishop of Central New York
born 16 Mar 1868 New Brunswick New Jersey
died 08 Jan 1942 Baltimore Maryland
son of William Henry FISKE an ironmaster civil engineer
(1860) with Sarah A FISKE residing New Brunswick New Jersey
born 1818 Yonkers New York New York
died 28 May 1892 Manhattan New York buried 30 May 1892 New Brunswick
married (i) 1840 New York
and Sarah Ann BLAKENEBY born 1818 New York died ?1884;
[William Henry FISKE married (ii) Mary HOUGHTON]
married (i) 10 Jan 1878
and Mary Garrettina MULFORD died 1886;
[Haley FISKE married (ii) 27 Apr 1887 New York,
Marione Cowles CUSHMAN a descendant of Robert CUSHMAN of the Mayflower pilgrim ship from England]
Note: Haley FISKE was a very active and generous leader at S Mary the Virgin, giving the Lady chapel as a memorial to his first wife (mother of Helen FISKE who married EVANS), uncle to the Revd Charles FISKE of Utica bishop of Central New York; trustee Rutgers university, S Stephen's College Annandale-on-Hudson (later affiliated with Columbia university), Episcopal City Mission Society, House of the Holy Comforter; he assisted in endowing the diocese of Newark New Jersey and particularly to support church S Mark Mendham where he was a churchwarden. The Great Golden Doors of the cathedral of S John the Divine New York are a memorial to him.
(411;New York Times, information from Wayne Kempton Mar 2008;366;249;352;337)
Education
1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
1904 deacon Norwich
1905 priest Norwich
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 3 born Liscard residing with parents and two servants Great Crosby co Lancaster (249)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in England or Wales census return (352)
31 Mar 1901 Edward EVANS a visitor age 23 born Linskard Cheshire with the Revd John DOWNIE born c1835 British Guiana, residing Week St Germans (Germansweek) Tavistock near Okehampton Devon - his parents are not apparent in British census; a Walter DOWNIE was born c1848 Georgetown (345)
1904-1907 assistant (to Canon TUPPER-CAREY) curate S Margaret Lowestoft diocese Norwich
1907-1909 assistant (to Canon Cyril HEPHER) curate S John the Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham
Jan 1909 arrived Philadelphia on FRIESLAND, Mr Edward Dering EVANS age 31 single, clergyman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, next-of-kin Mrs EVANS of 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol England; his destination was Baltimore Maryland (Philadelphia Passenger lists 1800-1945)
1909 curate S Luke Cambridge diocese Ely (8)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGTON

25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on SS TURAKINA

07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed incorrectly as a former curate of Canon Albert Darell

TUPPER-CAREY (a strong AngloCatholic) at S John the Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne – TUPPER-CAREY did come but the vicar of S John the Baptist Cyril HEPHER also did come to New Zealand;

EVANS stayed on afterwards:

30 Mar 1911-Aug 1914 instituted, vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
(119) (Holy Cross) St Kilda Mission presented him with a bicycle as a welcoming gift
19 Feb 1912 departed Dunedin via Melbourne for England
30 Sep 1912 from England returned Dunedin

02 Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

Oct 1914 from Wellington New Zealand, arrived San Francisco on MOANA, Edward D EVANS, single 36, a student, born England, from Dunedin New Zealand, destination Baltimore Maryland (San Francisco passenger lists 1893-1953)
1914 ‘appointed to a position in Baltimore in Episcopal church USA’: Episcopal church S Luke

18 Oct 1914 took up duties as curate-in-charge S Luke Baltimore
- large AngloCatholic parish of ca 1,200 parishioners in city of Baltimore
27 Oct 1914 received into ministry of the Episcopal church by William MURRAY bishop of Maryland,
- of medium height medium build and grey eyes and dark hair, a white alien, living with Mrs Helen EVANS a relative in Baltimore USA (352)


other clergy in the clergyhouse included the Revd WBP HARRISON, the Revd E Rupert NOEL (1919 sailed to work in diocese of Lichfield)

17 Jun 1919 letters commendatory from the bishop of Maryland
15 Dec 1919 from ECUSA transferred to diocese Exeter: (337) - in Episcopal church annuals he is entered canonically resident in Maryland, but in England – he was on vacation visiting relatives in England (notes from Mary Klein diocesan archivist Maryland Mar 2013, from Wayne Kempton Apr 2008)

Dec 1919-1921 curate S David city and diocese Exeter

1921-1925 rector Mamhead, in Kenn rural deanery Exeter
(1921) patron Sir Robert NEWMAN
Jul 1921 member 1st Anglican Priests’ Convention Oxford
May 1924 from West Town Brockley Somerset alone sailed Plymouth PARIS to New York, England country of future residence

Mar 1925 author, alone sailed London MOREA to Gibraltar, future residence England

1925-1926 chaplain Huelva Spain diocese Gibraltar

1927-1929 in the Episcopal church USA - but does not appear in clerical directories or church annuals (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York)

Jun 1928 alone as from USA sailed Boston BELLFLOWER to Manchester England and going to 263 High Street Exeter

1929-1932 chaplain at Iquique Chile South America diocese Falkland islands

1930 Crockford has no position or appointment, but address 111 East 80th Street NY NY (8)

1932-1935 chaplain at Antofagasta Chile

24 Nov 1932-1935 by the bishop of the Falkland Islands (Norman Stewart de JERSEY (1919-1934) bishop of the Falklands) appointed honorary canon Christ Church cathedral Stanley diocese Falkland islands; because of the crisis in Chile and the necessity to amalgamate churches, he ministered to places so far apart as Antofagasta (Chile), Iquique (Chile), La Paz (Bolivia), Oruro (Bolivia), and Taltal (Chile) (411)

Jul 1934 as from residence Chile alone sailed New York MAJESTIC to Southampton England

Feb 1936-1937 rector united benefice Whatley with Chantry (patron Frances Jane, Lady HORNER (1854-1940) of Mells Manor, friend of Evelyn WAUGH, and mother of Katherine Frances ASQUITH (born 1885 died 1976) wife of Raymond ASQUITH: Katherine was (1923) a Roman Catholic convert and patron of Mgr Ronald KNOX) Frome co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (411)

Jul 1936 as from residence Chile alone sailed Valparaiso ORDUNA to Liverpool England, to reside England

1937-1939 vicar Sampford Arundel (Holy Cross) near Taunton

1939-1945 vicar All Hallows (patron Keble College)

Note: (1879/80) building designed Sir George Gilbert SCOTT; (World War 2) church apart from Lady chapel gutted; (1957) a new church added to the Lady chapel (1971) closed, (2001) disused, and (2006) to be replaced with residential office block, diocese Southwark

(1939) residing Copperfield Street, married [no wife present]

1941 residing All Hallows presbytery Copperfield St, Borough, London SE 1

1949 residing Fordton near Credton Devon (8)

Other

07 Sep 1910 group photograph of the Mission of Help missioners; EVANS in second row from third, from the left (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

AngloPapalist (324)

EVANS, FRANK GEORGE

born Sep ¼ 1857 Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire

baptised 20 Aug 1857

died 09 Nov 1947 age 90 New Plymouth buried New Plymouth

brother to William S EVANS born c1846 Hay Brecknock (1861) piano tuner

son of (the Revd) William EVANS

(1846-) Welsh Calvinist church minister
Presbyterian minister Chester co Cheshire England arrived New Zealand (1877).
Presbyterian minister Cambridge New Zealand (1878-)

born 12 Aug 1817 Pembroke South Wales
died 02 May 1907 06 Constitution Hill Auckland ’late of Tauranga and Cambridge’
buried 04 May 1907 Pyes Pa Tauranga New Zealand
married 27 Dec 1843 in Carmarthenshire,
and Rachel SEAR
born c1819 Newport Monmouthshire Wales buried Pyes Pa Tauranga;
marr(i)ed (i) 12 Apr 1882 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt Parnell by Bishop COWIE,
Hannah RHODES
born 1857 Table Cape Tasmania Australia
died 27 Jul 1894 age 37 (after childbirth) Te Aroha
buried by WILLIS Te Aroha cemetery
daughter of George RHODES builder of Ponsonby Auckland
born 1817 died 08 Feb 1883 drowned whilst bathing Ponsonby buried Glen Eden
and Mary REDMOND;
marr(i)ed (ii) Nov 1898 New Zealand,
Mary Louisa GOVETT (1893) spinster New Plymouth
born 1853 New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1943 New Plymouth
sister to Helen Romaine GOVETT born 1848
sister to Robert Henry GOVETT born 1850
sister to Clement William GOVETT born 1851
sister to George Ernest GOVETT born 1854
daughter of the Revd Henry GOVETT
born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth
and Margaret HUNTER died 20 Oct 1896
(family information Charmaine Simmonds Oct 2016;333;381;ADA;209)

Education
England
1880-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1881 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
LT Th Board of Theological Studies (83)
1903 Thl Australian College Theology
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Devonport; deacons F EVANS, T FARLEY)
20 May 1883 Holy Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (at S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE)

Positions
1879 from Britain arrived New Zealand
1880 employed as Presbyterian evangelist, assisting his Presbyterian minister father in Waikato West area
late 1880 ’seceded to Anglican church’ (333)
1880 stipendiary layreader district Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
19 Dec 1881-1884 assistant curate North Shore diocese Auckland
Jul 1883 locum tenens Devonport (ADA)
1883-1884 incumbent Devonport
1884-1889 incumbent Thames
Jul 1889-1896 vicar Te Aroha
1893 clergyman Te Aroha (266)
30 Oct 1896-1898 coadjutor to Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, S Mary New Plymouth
and chaplain to bishop
01 May 1898 –Dec 1910 vicar S Mary New Plymouth
16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean
1896-1903, 1903-1911 chaplain bishop Auckland
1907 visit to England
1910 resigned
01 Jan 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 May 1911-05 Aug 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 regimental number 18/31 lieutenant-colonel, clergyman wife next of kin, New Plymouth; ex-MAHENO second charter (354)
1916-1918 temporary Royal Navy chaplain HMS MAHENO
1917 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
02 Sep 1927-1928 commissary in New Zealand for bishop of Waikato
1912-1926 archdeacon Taranaki
01 May 1928-1930 vicar general diocese Waikato
13 Jan 1930-1947 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waikato
1930-1947 (death) licence to officiate diocese Waikato
1941 residing John St, New Plymouth Taranaki (8)

Other
doughter Madoline Marie EVANS married Dr Hebert BERTRAM and was mother of Joan BERTRAM wife of Revd Matthew Lewis CALDER
n d president of Returned Services Association
stained glass window in his memory church S Mary New Plymouth (218)

EVANS, JOHN
born c1901 died 08 Feb 1966 age 65 Christchurch buried Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch
son of EVANS Norwich England born possibly Norfolk (note Brooke Norwich near Norfolk)
[or if he was born Saxlingham then]
son of Matthew EVANS born c1854 Hopton Shropshire died 29 Apr 1937 Brooke domestic gardener
(probate to William Alfred CRASKE snr £185)
moved 1880 Newcastle Staffordshire
and Louisa BRINDLE born c 1860 Highgate Middlesex died 1937 Brooke (no probate)
living 1901 Saxlingham
1911 at Brooke House Norwich where Matthew is the gardener
married 04 Jan 1933 at Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd Otho FitzGERALD, address given by Bishop WEST-WATSON
(best man Revd David THORPE; bridesmaid Vera PAPPRIll, organist Arthur LILLY & couple went North on a camping honeymoon)
came to NZ c1927 (after parents)
sister to eldest son George Noel Hulme GILLETT farmer, lieutenant Infantry Brigade 2nd NZEF 1943
married 05 Dec 1933 Joan Mansfield (Tibby) GRAY elder daughter of James GRAY The Birches Oaro
daughter of Dr George Edward GILLETT 1891 MRCS LRCP of Hundalee and late of Kaiapoi
born Brooke Norfolk c1867 died 22/23 Feb 1953 age 86 buried 23 Feb 1953 Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch
trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 14 Nov 1891: Brooke, Norwich
Regd 19 Oct 1921: Wellington / Kaiapoi /Christchurch. Retd to Rangiora (Wright-St Clair)
1922 Christchurch Telephone Directory night 74 R daytime 5 Kaiapoi(1922 vestry S Bartholomew)
1927 G E GILLETT Association football vice-president Kaiapoi
1938 Sefton; pig breeder; kennel club, boatie, sportsman – tennis player
married 15 Jun 1899 Brooke Norfolk
and Charlotte Ethel WATHEW born c1875 Clapham London
died 25 Aug 1953 age 79 buried 26 Aug 1953 Ruru Lawn cemetery Christchurch
daughter of Revd John Hulme WATHEW
Education
College House
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1931 deacon Christchurch (priests K SCHOLLAR & T WILLIAMS; deacons I HOPKINS & J EVANS; Archdeacon TAYLOR to preach; S PARR to give retreat addresses)
21 Dec 1932 priest Christchurch (priests Henry Ivor HOPKINS & John EVANS; deacons Henry Arthur CHILDS & David Dunville THORPE; preacher E C W POWELL)

Positions
1932-1937 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch to Archdeacon H W MONAGHAN
1937-1938 vicar parish Holy Trinity Lyttelton
died 21 September 1922 in S Bartholomew's Hospital London
son of Samuel EVANS (1851) coal merchant coachman
born c1815 S Peter Carmarthen Wales,
and Mary BEVAN (1815) Thornbury Gloucestershire;
moved as a child to North America
and a War Correspondent
married 12 Dec 1872 Gloucester Victoria Australia, Mary Sanger CREED
with family arrived Melbourne PRINCE OF WALES
born 26 Apr 1844 registered Cirencester Gloucestershire died 06 Apr 1904 Mosman NSW
daughter of John CREED (345;111;300)

Education
02 Jul 1873 deacon Goulburn
23 Feb 1877 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions
1851 residing age 3 with his parents five sisters one brother, 4 Bell Row Warwick, no servants (300)
1873-1876 curate Albury NSW diocese Goulburn Australia (9)
          19 Feb 1877 letters testimonial from bishop Goulburn (111)
1877-1880 incumbent Cullenswood with Fingal diocese Tasmania (9)
          23 Jan 1880 chaplain church of S Mark Deloraine diocese Tasmania
          28 Apr 1886 curate S Leonard
          04 Apr 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney
          17 Nov 1887-30 Sep 1888 curate S James Sydney
          06 Jan 1890 letters testimonial from administrator diocese Sydney
          Jun 1890-1891 for 16 months incumbent All Saints Gladstone diocese Dunedin (111)
          1891 licence revoked (151)
18 Mar 1892 temporary general licence diocese Riverina
01 June 1894 missioner Ivanhoe and Mosgiel
31 Mar 1901 at Berkwell Warwickshire (345)
05 May 1902 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) in province Canterbury
02 Sep 1904 curate S John Sparkhill diocese Worcester
23 Jun 1905 curate S Thomas Stourbridge
26 Feb 1906 curate Maxstoke diocese Birmingham
03 Feb 1908 curate S Michael & All Angels with Holy Trinity Langley
18 Jul 1911 curate Upper Warren diocese Worcester
01 Mar 1921-21 Sep 1922 perpetual curate Bishopton diocese Coventry (111)
1922 at death, of 14 Greenhill Street Stratford-on-Avon (366)

Other
Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania in his Black Book says ‘Half mad’ and was certainly eccentric (111)
15 Dec 1923 probate of will with limitations to Ernest Frank HORLEY and Frederick William ROGERS officials of Lloyds Bank Ltd the syndics appointed by the said bank, £894 (366)

EVERSHEDE, FREDERICK TREVOR PHILLIPS
born 11 Jul 1870 Ampthill Bedfordshire
baptised 11 Sep 1870 Maulden Bedfordshire
died 06 Apr 1951 age 80 Royal Sussex hospital Chichester co Sussex
third son of Arthur EVERSHEDE
          physician in Hampstead, in Chichester
          (1862) successful in exams for Royal College Surgeons RCS (411)
          (1901) physician painter etcher of New Fishbourne West Sussex
          born c1835 Billingshurst Sussex
          died 13 Jan 1913 age 79 17 Walsingham Rd Hove Sussex
          [left £12 496, probate to Frank Corbett EVERSHEDE jeweller’s manager, Edward Lionel EVERSHEDE jeweller, Arthur Leslie EVERSHEDE jeweller, Christopher BECKWITH chemist]
          married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,
          and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD
          (1851) Kensington
          born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England
daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD
          (1851) assayer, HMG mint
          born c1809 ?Hammersmith (‘he has no recollection’ (1851 census))
          married Jun ¼ 1840 Cheilmsford
          and Anne MILLS born c1817 Bumpstead co Essex;
          married 10 Nov 1904 Ryde Isle of Wight,
          Agnes Mary Ethel BUTTERFIELD
          (1881) with family residing 28 High Street co Middlesex
          (1901) no occupation residing Ryde Isle of Wight
          born 15 Mar 1872 Kentish Town registered Pancras co Middlesex London
          baptised 05 May 1872 S George Bloomsbury
          died 29 Mar 1953 age 81 registered Chichester
          [left £8 135, probate to Frank Cromwell Trevor EVERSHEDE motor engineer, Mary Theodora EVERSHEDE spinster]
daughter among at least five children of John BUTTERFIELD
          (1861) clerk in London and ... bank
          (1871) bank manager in Kentish Town St Pancras London
          (1881) bank manager in Hampstead
          (1901) retired bank manager Ryde Isle of Wight
          born 1833 baptised 30 Jun 1833 Petersfield co Hampshire
          died 11 May 1915 age 81 Glenholme Ashby Rd Ryde Isle of Wight [left £4 256]
          son of Charles Cotton BUTTERFIELD
(1841) banker
baptised 23 Oct 1801 S Faith Havant Hampshire
married 08 Oct 1825 Buriton Hampshire
he left her and the two children in Petersfield
she petitioned 1858 for protection of her property
and Hannah HEARSEY
born c1805 Greatham Hampshire;
moved to Buriton Hampshire
married 07 Jul 1868 S Pancras co Middlesex

and Jane (Janie) BURSTOW
(1851) grand-daughter with William and Helen BURSTOW
(1861) landed proprietor
born 14 Dec 1841 baptised 16 Jan 1842 Horsham co Sussex
daughter of Jane BURSTOW
grand-daughter of William BURSTOW
(1851) pipe maker of Horsham
born c1782 parish St George Hanover Square London
and Helen born c1786 Hamsey co Sussex

Education
1881-1888 Merchant Taylors’ school (350)
01 Oct 1888 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
1891 tripos 3rd cl Semitic languages
1897 MA Cambridge (323)
1892 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1893 deacon Chichester
23 Dec 1894 priest Chichester (ADA;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 family residing 10 Mansfield Villas Middlesex London
1893-1895 curate North Mundham Sussex diocese Chichester
1896-1897 curate St John Evangelist Brighton
1898-1900 curate Maungaturoto diocese Auckland New Zealand
1900-1902 priest-coadjutor S Sepulchre city Auckland
examin ing chaplain bishop of Auckland
1902-1904 curate S Mary Brighton diocese Chichester
01 Jan 1905-1908 vicar Devonport diocese Auckland
residing minister Devonport, no wife (266)
Mar 1909 departed diocese Auckland and New Zealand (ADA)
1909-1928 vicar South Bersted Sussex diocese Chichester
1914-1919 chaplain RACD
1917 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1928-1941- rector Thakeham Sussex (2;8)

Other
1951 left £6 467, probate to widow Agnes Mary Ethel

EWALD, WILLIAM HARRIS
born 30 Dec 1839 baptised 20 Feb 1840 Livorno Toscana Italia (Leghorn Tuscany Italy)
died 07 Dec 1915 age 74 dead in bed Morecambe Lancaster
brother to Alexander Charles EWALD born 1842 died 1891 (1874) 6 Sunderland Tce Westbourne Park Middlesex
first son of the Revd Ferdinand (also at baptism: ) Christian EWALD born of Jewish parents
(1822) converted to Christian faith, baptised aged 29, and became a Lutheran minister:
influenced by the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews:
studied at their Palestine House Bethnal Green
(1832) in service of London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, in North Africa
(1836) ordained by bishop of London, (Aug 1836) in England to raise money to convert Jewish people
PhD of Leghorn Tuscany Italy
(1842-1844) chaplain to Michael Solomon ALEXANDER (1841-1845) 1st (Anglican) bishop of Jerusalem –
position established by the Church of England and the Evangelical Church in Prussia
(15 Nov 1844) with three children and servant from Constantinople arrived Southampton
(1851) in ill health returned London: head in London
Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews [Church’s Ministry Among Jewish People CMI]
(1854) committee member Friends of Israel, for relief of poor in Palestine
(1856) translator Talmudic treatise Abodah Sarah (’Idolatrous worship’), PhD Erlangen
(1861) lecturer Jewish Episcopal chapel Bethnal Green
(1871) clergyman returned missionary with wife lodging Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1872) BD Lambeth, from Archbishop A TAIT
born 1801 Maroldsweisach near Bamberg Bavaria
died 09 Aug 1874 formerly of 8 Palestine Place Cambridge Heath Rd
at 14 Woodside Villages Gipsy Hill Upper Norwood Surrey [left £3 000],
son of David EWALD optician;
married (i) 10 Dec 1836 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Mary Anna CRICKMER
  baptised 18 Jun 1818 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex
  died 16 Jan 1844 age 25 Palestine ‘leaving three very young children’
  daughter of William CRICKMER and Mary;
  [FERDINAND CHRISTIAN EWALD married (ii) 27 Mar 1846 Leamington Spa co Warwick
  Anna Cooke YARBOROUGH
  born c1802 Campsall nr Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire
  died 13 Jul 1877 age 74 at 8 Portland Place Leamington co Warwick [she left £6 000]
  daughter of John Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 13 Apr 1836 Campsall
  and probably Emily Sarah Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 07 Jan 1841 Campsall]
  died unmarried (300;381;374;7;4;47;295;Oxford Dictionary of National Biography)

Education
  21 May 1858 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford
  1860 Scholar Wadham College
  1862 BA Oxford
  1867 MA Oxford
  1863 deacon Ely
  1864 priest Ely (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
  1861 age 21 undergraduate Oxford younger brothers Alexander born HMS DEVASTATION Malta harbour, Henry B born Jerusalem, with parents two servants residing B Palestine Place Bethnal Green Middlesex (381)
  1863 -1865 assistant curate Assington Suffolk diocese Ely (8)
  1864-1866 stationed (SPG funded) Ortakeni
  1866 stationed Danubian provinces, Galatz, Sulina, Kustendje and others
  1865-1867 assistant chaplain Constantinople (SPG funded) diocese Gibraltar (47; 1867 Clergy List)
  23 Aug 1866 writes to SPG from Constantinople (47;180)
  06 Jun 1867-26 Sep 1867 from London arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, RH THORPE, BW HARVEY) Nelson CISSY (41)
  1867-1868 incumbent Stoke diocese Nelson (33)
  11 Sep 1868- 31 Apr 1869 temporary appointment for six months S Paul Thorndon
  Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
  until 01 Aug 1871 priest and pastor in church and parish of S Paul Thorndon
  12 Aug 1871 departed New Zealand for England (226)
  1872-1873 curate Liverpool diocese Chester (8)
  1874-1875 chaplain English chaplaincy Warsaw Poland jurisdiction bishop of London (47)
  1875-1877 senior curate Chester-le-Street diocese Durham
  1877-1881 vicar Overton diocese Manchester
  1881-1911 vicar S John Lancaster (8)
  1891, 31 Mar 1901 residing Lancaster (345)
  retired Morecambe Lancashire

Other
  07 Dec 1915 dead in his bed age 75 at Morecambe, resigned four years previously (411)
  1916 late of Thornton Rd Morecambe, probate of will Lancaster effects £453 to Charles GIBSON solicitor (366)

EWART, WILLIAM WILSON
  born 24 Jun 1871 [Victoria Australia]
  died 24 Feb 1945 ‘age 73’ of 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin in Dunedin public hospital ‘fate of Tasmania’
  cremated 27 Feb 1945 Dunedin but headstone grave Bluff Southland with his daughter;
  brother to Sarah Ann EWART baptised 14 Mar 1858 Shotley Bridge co Durham England
  son of John George EWART
  born 02 Feb 1835 baptised Nonconformist chapel Newcastle-upon-Tyne England
  died 25 Jun 1896 Victoria Australia
  brother to William Wilson EWART of 12 Howard Street Ballarat (1861) immigrant Victoria (1863) sailed Otago
  born 07 Dec 1832 baptised 13 Jan 1833 Scotch church South Shields co Durham England
  died 03 Jul 1902 age 69 Ballarat Victoria Australia
  son of John Spencer EWART
  and Ann WILSON;
  married Jun ¼ 1857 Sunderland co Durham
  and Elizabeth BOWHILL;
  married 09 Apr 1903 by (the Revd) E NYE Methodist church Davey Street Hobart Tasmania
  Ada Leah CHITTEM
  born 02 Mar 1881 Kingston Tasmania
  died 29 Aug 1973 ‘aged 92’ Dunedin buried East Taieri Mosgiel
  sister to youngest daughter Ida Annie CHITTEM
  eldest daughter of John Horace CHITTEM pound-keeper at Kingston
  born c1856 Hobart Tasmania died 18 Sep 1887 age 31
  son of James CHITTEM
  and Eliza KELLY;
  married 1880 Kingston Tasmania
  and Lucy KEEN
  born 1861 Kingston Tasmania died 01 Apr 1924 Sandy Bay Tasmania
daughter of Joseph KEEN and Anne BORROWS;
Lucy CHITTEM married (ii) 07 Jul 1891 Ernest William TEW

Education
06 Oct 1918 deacon Dunedin
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILL’s two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul;
priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER)

Positions
Wesleyan minister in Tasmania:
-1898-1901-1903 Wesleyan Methodist minister Woodbridge district Tasmania
  - Apr 1899 closed ministry at the Oatlands
  - Apr 1899- minister in charge Kingston
  - 1900- headquarters Lower Longley, ministered Kingston Sandfly Margaret Watchborn’s Hill and Tinderbox
Presbyterian minister in New Zealand (Presbyterian church archives)
25 Jul 1903 authorised clergyman (with Ada) in Oxley Queensland Australia
c1903 from Tasmania came to New Zealand
1905 home missionary Halkett Mid-Canterbury Christchurch presbytery
1907 resigned appointment
  06 Nov 1907 at Presbyterian church Halkett, married Adam Charles WHYTE of Lr Riccarton Christchurch
to Ida Annie CHITTEM youngest daughter of John H CHITTEM Hobart
1909 re-instated as home missionary Halkett
1909 minister Taihape Wellington province Whanganui presbytery
Jun 1912 vice A BROWNLEE Presbyterian minister at Gladstone Otago
Apr 1913 finished at Mount Cameron, left for Waikawa New Zealand
1913 minister Waikawa Southland presbytery
1914 clergyman (with Ada) in Bass Tasmania
1916 minister Invercargill Southland presbytery
  30 Sep 1918 resigned Presbyterian ministry to become an Anglican (333)
06 Oct 1918-1919 deacon-in-charge parochial district Tapanui diocese Dunedin
15 Mar 1919-Jan 1924 vicar parochial district Tapanui cum Clinton (326)
31 Oct 1924-1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island (151)
1928-1935 vicar Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1935-1938 vicar parochial district Taieri with Green Island (324)
20 Apr 1938 officiating minister locum tenens Rangiora diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
stained glass memorial window S Luke Mosgiel (124)
Apr 1945 p35 obituary Church Envoy

EYKYN, THOMAS
born 17 Mar 1855 Bath Somerset England
died 08 Nov 1940 Queensland Australia
brother to Roger EYKYN [ca 1866 went to Bowen North Queensland, civil servant or in military]
  born 31 Jul 1852 Middlesex baptised 27 Aug 1852 Old St Pancras Middlesex
died 20 Apr 1905 Queensland Australia – his children appear to have taken in their uncle in his later years, see below
brother to the Revd Pitt EYKYN
(Jul 1883) curate-in-charge France Lynch (S John Baptist) parish Bisley, Stroud Gloucestershire
  (1883) vicar Ashton Gate (S Francis) Bristol (patron bishop of Gloucester and Bristol),
  vicar S Alban Bristol [(1923) no S Alban extant - should this be Aldhelm]?
  (Dec 1885 or May 1886-) vicar Magor-with-Redwick Monmouthshire (patron duke of Beaufort),
  (Oct 1890-1895) vicar S Augustine of Canterbury, College Green Bristol
  (1896-1901) curate Westham co Sussex
  (1901-1902) curate Christ Church Luton co Bedford - residing boarding house without his wife
  (1902-1906) curate Sutton-in-Ashfield co Nottingham
  (1906-1912) chaplain (with Additional Clergy Society) at Patel diocese Bombay [Mumbai] India
  born 29 Sep 1853 Camden Town St Pancras Middlesex
  baptised 26 Oct 1853 S Pancras Old church, Camden Town Middlesex
  died 12 Jul 1912 Patel Hill Bombay [Mumbai] India [left £926 probate to wife],
marrried (Dec ¼ 1880 Marylebone London), Charlotte Elizabeth DAVIDSON born c1846 Blackheath South London
  [NOTE: Their son Gilbert Davidson EYKYN born 22 Aug 1881 France Lynch Gloucestershire died 25 Apr 1915 in action Ypres;
   possibly related to William Pitt EYKYN died 03 Jun 1843 at Paris France, late of the Middle Temple - uncle?];
son of Richard EYKYN
baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Sepulchre Holborn (Old Bailey) London
  [Note: three Richard EYKYNs, all sons of Richard and Susanna born baptised over a decade - I am not confident that this baptism is the exact person
MIWB Nov 2007]
died 14 Jan 1856 Bath co Somerset
brother to ROGER EYKYN JP MP
of Hornsey Middlesex, of The Willows Windsor, later of Gayton House Northampton,
(1861,1862) stockbroker of Change Alley London
(1862) subscriber memorial fund for ALBERT the Prince Consort
(Apr 1866-1874) Liberal (leader WE GLADSTONE) MP for New Windsor
(1866) voted for the ballot
a staunch supporter of the Established Church, in favour of total abolition of church rates,
(1869) voted for disestablishment of the Irish church
(1874) Captain with the Royal Berkshire Regiment of Yeomany
(1870s-) commissioner of the Corporation of Foreign Bondholders, especially dealings in Spain
(1870s-1880s) a steward of the Infant Orphan Asylum Wandstead Surrey
(1880) contested Taunton seat
(1881-) a director The Alabama, New Orleans, Texas, and Pacific Junction Railways Company
and lieutenant Royal Buckinhamshire Yeomany Lancers
and a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for Berkshire
(1882) a patron Anglo-Irish Fishery Association
(1891) JP Northamptonshire (1896) stockbroker of Upper Grosvenor St, & Gayton House Bliwos Northants
born 1828 Horsey co Middlesex
died 12 Nov 1896 13 Upper Grosvenor St Hanover Square Middlesex
[left £20 757 probate to Gilbert Francis EYKYN stockbroker and the family solicitor]
Roger EYKYN JP MP married (i) Dec ¼ 1851 Lambeth,
Maria Priniald SCHLOTEL of Essex Lodge Brixton Rise, Streatham
[she related to the Revd Francis Baron de PARAVICINI BA Worcester College Oxford,
son of Baron Joseph de PARAVICINI], (1884-) rector Grateley;
born c1832 died Dec ¼ 1866 age 34 registered Lambeth
daughter of George SCHLOTEL of Essex Lodge Brixton Rise Streatham;
m,ii) 28 Nov 1868 S George Hanover Square,
the Honourable Mary Caroline MOSTYN
born c1843 Caen Normandy France
died 20 Sep 1895 age 52 on board yacht ELLA Southampton harbour
[Mary Caroline EYKYN left £4 753, probate to husband Roger EYKYN and Arthur EYKYN]
eldest daughter of George Charles Browne MOSTYN
(1838) 6th Baron VAUX of Harrowden – for him Queen VICTORIA revived an extinct title
born 07 Mar 1804 died 28 Jan 1883 age 78 Upper Grosvenor St Mayfair London
only son of Mr Charles Browne MOSTYN of Knddington Oxfordshire
and Maria Lucinda BUTLER of Ballyragget co Kilkenny Ireland;
married 09 Jul 1828,
and Caroline VANSITTART of Shottisbrooke Berkshire
born c1808 died 30 Sep 1883 Upper Grosvenor Street Mayfair London
[Martha Caroline EYKYN left £20 757 probate to Gilbert Francis EYKYN stockbroker and the family solicitor]
[Note RICHARD EYKYN (17 Jan 1846 Islington) married a widow Mrs Harriet MITCHISON of Canonbury Tce Islington;]
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1841) Robert FALKNER (1811-1851 Blaina, Abergavenny Wales)
m,ii) 30 Apr 1856 Clewer by Thomas Thelluson CARTER) Captain Thomas Handy BISHOP of Chelt
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1851 St Pancras) Jane GILBERT born c1829 died 02 Jun 1856 age 27 12 Chepstow Villas west,
brother to Thomas EYKYN 'senior' born c1825 died 1892: he was a stockbroker with a brother in Change Alley,
with interests in railway companies; had about six children, including Cecil EYKYN (N captain 2nd Royal Highlanders
born 1867 died 08 Feb 1900 of wounds Koodoosberg South Africa,
m,ii) (Sep ¼ 1871 Westminster) Sarah Royston POWER from Texas,
sen among at least eight children of Richard EYKYN
of Camden Road Villas, of Crouch End Horsey Middlesex, and of Ackleton Hall Shropshire
(1841) stockbroker of Maynard Street Horsey co Middlesex
born 30 Jan 1807 baptised 5 Sepulchre Middlesex London
died 13 Mar 1850 Crouch End Horsey registered Edmonton Middlesex,
[James EYKYN (1850) stockbroker & dealer (left £37 125]
brother to John EYKYN born c1821 Middlesex (1841) stockbroker (1845) broker for Life Assurance
brother to Annie EYKYN youngest daughter, born c1824 died 1866,
m,ii) 28 Nov 1868 S George Hanover Square,
the Honourable Mary Caroline MOSTYN
born 07 Mar 1804 died 28 Jan 1883 age 78 Upper Grosvenor St Mayfair London
[Martha Caroline EYKYN left £20 757 probate to Gilbert Francis EYKYN stockbroker and the family solicitor]
[Note RICHARD EYKYN (17 Jan 1846 Islington) married a widow Mrs Harriet MITCHISON of Canonbury Tce Islington;]
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1841) Robert FALKNER (1811-1851 Blaina, Abergavenny Wales)
m,ii) 30 Apr 1856 Clewer by Thomas Thelluson CARTER) Captain Thomas Handy BISHOP of Chelt
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1851 St Pancras) Jane GILBERT born c1829 died 02 Jun 1856 age 27 12 Chepstow Villas west,
m,ii) (Sep ¼ 1871 Westminster) Sarah Royston POWER from Texas,
sen among at least eight children of Richard EYKYN
of Camden Road Villas, of Crouch End Horsey Middlesex, and of Ackleton Hall Shropshire
(1841) stockbroker of Maynard Street Horsey co Middlesex
born 30 Jan 1807 baptised 5 Sepulchre Middlesex London
died 13 Mar 1850 Crouch End Horsey registered Edmonton Middlesex,
[James EYKYN (1850) stockbroker & dealer (left £37 125]
brother to John EYKYN born c1821 Middlesex (1841) stockbroker (1845) broker for Life Assurance
brother to Annie EYKYN youngest daughter, born c1824 died 1866,
m,ii) 28 Nov 1868 S George Hanover Square,
the Honourable Mary Caroline MOSTYN
born 07 Mar 1804 died 28 Jan 1883 age 78 Upper Grosvenor St Mayfair London
[Martha Caroline EYKYN left £20 757 probate to Gilbert Francis EYKYN stockbroker and the family solicitor]
[Note RICHARD EYKYN (17 Jan 1846 Islington) married a widow Mrs Harriet MITCHISON of Canonbury Tce Islington;]
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1841) Robert FALKNER (1811-1851 Blaina, Abergavenny Wales)
m,ii) 30 Apr 1856 Clewer by Thomas Thelluson CARTER) Captain Thomas Handy BISHOP of Chelt
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1851 St Pancras) Jane GILBERT born c1829 died 02 Jun 1856 age 27 12 Chepstow Villas west,
m,ii) (Sep ¼ 1871 Westminster) Sarah Royston POWER from Texas,
and Susannah KELSON born c1804 Bath Somerset;
probably not married
(393;381;300;111;249; 287;411)

**Education**
Sydney College which merged (before 1895) with Bath College
1879 Sarum (Salisbury) theological college
12 Jun 1881 deacon Peterborough
04 Jun 1882 priest Peterborough (111)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 residing with his uncle Roger EYKYN and wife the Honourable Mary EYKYN (born Normandy Caen), and his married father and nine servants Gayton House Northamptonshire (249)
12 Jun 1881-1883 curate Gayton co Northampton diocese Peterborough England
09 Jul 1885 vicar Pattishall Northamptonshire (patron Mrs WELCH) (411)
1886-1887 cure Cook district diocese North Queensland Australia
1887-1889 cure Charters Towers (goldfield; with stations at Dalrymple, Milchester, Rochfort, the Broughton, the Black Jack; and a brief exchange of two Sundays with the priest based at Hughenden) diocese North Queensland
1889-1891 vicar Cooktown diocese North Queensland (George Henry STANTON bishop)
at end of his ministry in North Queensland, he sailed in a man-of-war from Townsville, south inside the Great Barrier reef, eastern side of the Cumberland islands, and at the Capricorn Passage to the open Pacific ocean and on briefly to Numea [Nuumea, Noumea] New Caledonia; and on to Fiji
1890 locum tenens priest Holy Trinity Suva while FLOYD and JF JONES on leave in England
1891 briefly in diocese Auckland and took services at Helensville in the gum fields, and on the Coromandel peninsula, and then sailed on through Polynesia to spend a longer time in Hawai‘i: 1891-1892 cure cathedral S Andrew (with Bishop Alfred WILLIS) city and diocese Honolulu Hawai‘i assisting with services in the Chinese church near the cathedral, and residing Kohala, taking services at the Chinese congregation at Makapala.
late 1891 He appears to have climbed mountains Lahaina Maui with the Revd Vincent KITCAT
?1892 from Hawai‘i he sailed to San Francisco, north to Vancouver, before sailing back across the Pacific. - (see Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson, (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia and other Pacific islands, published Swan Sonnenschein)
1893-early 1895 curate Waverley S Mary diocese Sydney NSW Australia
07 Aug 1895 in London: member of delegation from Aborigines Protection Society on Sir John B THURSTON governor of Fiji and commissioner in the Western Pacific: applauding his concern for the people at risk of being exploited in Fiji and the South Pacific islands, emphasising their hope that the peoples of the South Solomons, now a British protectorate, would be given protection (411)
16 Dec 1897 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
[possibly curate at St John Brixton co Surrey (built 1852, architect FERREY) - as he claimed in court Aug 1904]
08 Aug 1899-30 Apr 1900 curate S Mary Waverley diocese Sydney
19 Jun 1900 letters testimonial from archbishop of Sydney to bishop of Auckland
29 Jun 1900-Mar 1902 vicar Waihi and Waitaikauri diocese Auckland New Zealand
29 Jan 1901 a fire destroyed his office (EYCKYN) in Tuthill’s block, Waihi
17 Feb 1902 part of the mayoral welcome in Auckland to Mr Wilson BARRETT, an English author-actor (Evening Post)

**Note** he does not appear in electoral rolls for Bay of Plenty in this period (266)
14 Apr 1902-1903 licensed for one year acting-vicar (vice S HAWTHORNE) Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)
1903 ‘leaving Holy Trinity Devonport to sail to Devonshire to marry a daughter of Sir Arthur CHICHESTER’ (8th baronet) he told the press Dec 1903 returned to England ‘a circuitous route via Australia etc’ (Evening Post)
26 May 1904 in London, endeavouring to arrange for the exhibition of a picture of the Huka Falls of the Waikato River by Mr BLOMFIELD, an Auckland artist, conscious of the possibility of leasing the energy on the river for electricity production; EYKYN purposes to start on his travels again soon (Evening Post)
18 Aug 1904 ‘of no fixed abode or occupation’ also referred to as a clergyman of the Church of England, residing Canterbury Rd Brixton [London], formerly of Waihi diocese Auckland New Zealand, age 46, sentenced to 6 months imprisonment with hard labour for indecent assault on a boy, GRIMES, also of Brixton, in a railway carriage. He had returned Dec 1903 from New Zealand to England, had before going to New Zealand been a curate S John [The Evangelist, Angell Town, Brixton co Surrey, diocese Winchester]; he ‘had some rather curious experiences during his stay in the Auckland diocese’. (PS Evening Post Wellington; see also (27 Jun 1904) 411 London)
1905 gone from Crockford
and acted as a professor of English in Spanish universities (13 Nov 1940 obituary Townsville Daily Bulletin)
schoolmaster at a preparatory school, when the two sons of Sir Harry CHAUVEL GCMG KCB the general were there
[the two sons were graduates of Royal Military College Duntroon]
later in World War 1, in France
1925, 1935 clerk in holy orders residing (with his niece Helen EYKYN home duties, John Stothert EYKYN railway employee, and Roger EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN, Walker Street, Herbert Townsville Queensland - the parents of John, Helen and Susannah are Roger EYKYN and Mariette Elizabeth
1936, 1937 he is still in Walker Street, with now only Thomas EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN

**Other**
family motto ‘Esse quam videri’ ( = ‘no pretenses’)
composer of Missa Pacifica, (published Messrs. Weekes & Co of London) sung with orchestra at opening of the church he had built at railway station Milchester and at two other churches in the diocese
EYKYN says he travelled with a tuning fork and tuned pianos
author John Bull Awake, and The Consolidation of the British Empire
1896 author Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson, (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia, Hawaii,
and other Pacific islands, ‘accurate informative and personal account of later nineteenth century South Pacific’; published Swan Sonnenschein) [internet;111]

**EYRE, FRANCIS JOHN**
baptised 18 Jan 1811 Bramshaw co Hampshire – on edge New Forest
died 03 Jun 1878 died Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried Englefield Berkshire, brother to George Edward EYRE of The Warrens Bramshaw Wiltshire born 08 Apr 1804 whose son George Edward Brisco EYRE of The Warrens Wiltshire JP MA elective verderer (1877) New Forest married (1873) Mary Mildred RICHARDS younger daughter of the Revd William Upton RICHARDS Ritualist vicar All Saints Margaret Street (see bibliography 416)

brother to George Edward EYRE of The Warrens Bramshaw Wiltshire born 08 Apr 1804 whose son George Edward Brisco EYRE of The Warrens Wiltshire JP MA elective verderer (1877) New Forest married (1873) Mary Mildred RICHARDS younger daughter of the Revd William Upton RICHARDS Ritualist vicar All Saints Margaret Street (see bibliography 416)

brother to Mary Hulse EYRE who married (1839) the Revd Charles James Phipps EYRE rector St Marylebone London

third son of George EYRE, owner of the Warrens Estate Bramshaw nr Lyndhurst in the diocese of Salisbury co Wiltshire provider (1812) local National School, sometime Fellow of All Souls Oxford, [Note. The Warrens Estate provided the name ‘The Warren’ to a large estate on the Ery River in North Canterbury; at its subdivision my ancestor Mary BLAIN bought a smallholding and named her son Warren; she took a mortgage loan from Archdeacon Henry HARPER son of the 1st bishop of Christchurch (MWB)]
born 28 Jan 1772 died 1837 married 30 Jan 1803

and Frances HULSE of Breamore House co Hampshire died 29 Apr 1820 sister to Charles HULSE 4th baronet third daughter of Sir Edward HULSE 3rd baronet (1744-1816) married 13 May 1769 and Mary LETHIEULLIERE died 24 Mar 1813 daughter of Charles LETHIEULLIERE LLD Fellow of All Souls Oxford; married 27 Mar 1838 Droxford Hampshire Anne Louisa HAYGARTH of Englefield Berkshire born c1816 Winchester Hampshire baptised 27 Dec 1816 died 15 Jul 1902 age 85 registered Tunbridge Kent [left £ 1 610 probate to Sophia Frances EYRE spinster]
daughter of the Revd John HAYGARTH rector Upham Hampshire born 20 Nov 1786 Chester died 26 Oct 1854 Upham married 17 Jul 1810 S Swithun-Over-Kingsgate Winchester and (i) Sophia POULTER died 19 Oct 1816 (300;2;366)

**Notes**

(1748) the HULSE family bought Breamore House and much of Dodington Estates; Sir Edward HULSE 5th baronet (1809-1899) was a member of the Canterbury Association which colonised Canterbury New Zealand

**Education**

Winchester

1830 matriculated

30 Jun 1830 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

1834 BA Cambridge

1835 deacon

1836 priest (2)

**Position**

1855-1868 rector Englefield nr Reading Berkshire

1870 gone from Crockford (8)

-1878 residing Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent

**Other**

1878 the will of the Revd Francis John EYRE, ‘of Kent England’ held in the Lands and Deeds office Wellington (1998 MWB)

09 Aug 1878 will probate London to his widow Anna Louisa EYRE, Brownlow POULTER of Blackheath, and the Revd John George GRESSON of West Mansion West Worthing co Sussex executors, he left £60 000 (366)

**EYRE, GEORGE HARDOULPH**

born 20 Sep 1801 Hatfield Yorkshire
died Feb 1865 registered Rotherham West Riding [left £1 000]

son among eight children of Sir George EYRE KCB KCMG vice-admiral of the Red Sea fleet, served American Independence War, French Revolutionary, & Napoleonic wars

born 23 Apr 1769 died 15 Feb 1839 rectory Carlton Derbyshire son of Anthony EYRE politician baptised 1727 died 1788 and Judith Letitia BURY baptised c1724 died 1800;

married 01 Nov 1800 Doncaster and Georgina Maria COOKE

born c1777 Wheatley Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1862 [left £ 4 000, probate to daughter Mary Charlotte BOWLES wife of the Revd Charles Bradshaw BOWLES]

third daughter of Sir George COOKE 7th baronet of Wheatley Hall Doncaster Yorkshire
born c1745 died 1823;
marrwed Dec ¾ 1844 Clebury Mortimer Shropshire,
Cecilia Maria HILL
born c1823 Rock Worcestershire
died 03 Jun 1906 of Rampton House Malvern Link Worcestershire
[left £3 781, probate to William Henry EYRE solicitor Lucy Caroline EYRE (366)]

Education
23 Jun 1826 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1826 BA 14th Wrangler
1836 MA Oxford
05 Nov 1826 deacon Ely (SPARKE) by letters dimissory from York (Edward Venables-VERNON, also (1831)–HARCOURT; (1808-1847) archbishop of York
17 Dec 1826 priest (Vernon HARCOURT)

Positions
17 Dec 1826 perpetual curate Hedon Yorkshire diocese York
29 Dec 1826-1836 rector Molesworth Huntingdonshire
07 Jun 1838 rector Headon-cum-Upton Nottinghamshire
1849-1859 perpetual curate Dalton Yorkshire
1856 the Revd George Hardolph EYRE, Cecilia Maria and seven children, sailed on EGMONT with Bishop HARPER to New Zealand for a visit
1859-1865 vicar Brighton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield [later Southwell, later Sheffield] (2)

Notes
This EYRE family is of Rampton co Nottingham, not the same family as the EYRE family of The Warrens co Wiltshire (287).
1870 probate of the will of George Hardolph EYRE of Yorkshire and Derbyshire, heard in high court Christchurch New Zealand
1928 died age 78, the Revd Christopher Bevan EYRE, who as a ship captain worked around the islands of Melanesia and ‘became religious’:
as a long-serving UMCA missionary (AngloCatholic ) became archdeacon of Yaoland and priest-in-charge of Mtonya in Portuguese Nyasaland [Mozambique]; CB EYRE was son of the Revd George Hardolph EYRE (411;2)

FAGAN, JOHN STEAD PATRICK
died 17 Oct 1947 age 92 Eastbourne 20 Oct 1947 cremated Wellington record no. 7724
married Henrietta Blanche AULT
retired to New Zealand residing 29 Hinau St Muriwai Wellington

Other
£557 £1s 1d, will 12 May 1943 written in New Zealand
probate to son John Alphege FAGAN of Christchurch sales manager, apart from small amounts to four female friends for their kindness
son also known as Arthur JAMES and John Anthony; teacher and enlisted with NZEF 1914; 1942 divorced Eleanor Alice Elizabeth FAGAN
[He wasn’t licensed in New Zealand but I have included his NZ details here as his son was quite elusive RAB]

FAGG, THOMAS FRANCIS
brother to Nancy Joan FAGG born 08 Mar 1911 died 12 Jun 1993 nurse Raetihi hospital married TAYLOR
son of Thomas Sidney FAGG JP born 1882 Canterbury Kent England died 04 Jul 1939 Raetihi from motor accident
brother to eldest child Edith Maria FAGG born 06 Jan 1871 Canterbury
married 24 Nov 1909 S John Fielding by Revd A S INNES

Other
married 03 Jun 1919 at Waituna West by Revd G F STOCKWELL

\[\text{married (i) 13 Dec 1906 Toftwood West Coast Road Waikumete by Revd W Gray DIXON MA William Frederick GODFREY of Grove Wantage Berkshire; kauri gum ranger sentenced one year in 1903 for omitting to account for funds received as an officer of Waitemata County Council; died 25 Feb 1907 age 35 District hospital} \]

\[\text{[sister to Bridget Esther BYLES] \}

both daughters of Mrs Sylvana BYLES died Mar 1928 Auckland hit by car (obituary 27 Mar 1928 Sun (Auckland))
and John BYLES born 1833 Henley-on-Thames died 05 Sep 1916 age 84 Hepburn Road Glen Eden, (obit 11 Sep 1916 NZ Herald)
John & Sylvia BYLES with eight children from Chilworth Surrey 03 Aug 1893 arrived Auckland passengers on the LANGSTONE

married 04 Jan 1939 S James Lower Hutt by Revd H E K FRY, (church decorated by Bible Class, Miss B S HARTE organist)

bride escorted by uncle W FLANAGAN; bridesmaids Audrey INNES & Nancy FAGG; groomsmen Colin INNES & Norman FAGG (cousin)

Beryl Howard INNES born 25 May 1917 Wellington died 13 Oct 1985 (315)

sister Dorothy Scott INNES born 06 Sep 1905 died 05 Jun 1990 married 1937 Stanley Keith WOOD

sister to Jean Lyell INNES born 1909 died 1965 married 1939 Leonard Albert HADLEY

sister to Colin Purvis Francis INNES born 10 Feb 1915 died 25 Jun 1966 buried Mount View cemetery Marton

married Ida Doreen MOYES born 10 Feb 1916 died 20 Feb 2004 buried Mount View cemetery Marton

sister to Audrey Catherine INNES born 02 Oct 1920 86 Owen St Lower Hutt died 13 Jun 1991

(probate died 31 May 1990 Lower Hutt)

married (i) Jul 1944 S James Lower Hutt by Revd T F FAGG 1942 Norman Talbot FAGG born 1914 died 1946

married (ii) c1947 Colin Le Fleming JOSEPHSON

doughter of Edward Scott (Ted) INNES born c1881 Sydney Australia

involved in establishment of Samuel Marsden school for girls diocese Wellington and rowing selector 1930s

Senior Government Audit Officer retired Mar 1937 due to ill health (obituary 20 Oct 1937 Hutt News)

died 17 Oct 1937 age 56 11 Bellvue Road Lower Hutt Wellington buried Taia creek Naenae Wellington

second son of the late (?J) Francis INNES born 26 Jun 1839 London died 18 Nov 1898 age 59 Parnell,

brother to James Henry INNES born 1834 Clerkenwell London died 1913 Norwood London administration in Naval yards
brother to Henry Mortimer INNES born 1836 London

son of Henry INNES born 1808 Sicily Italy died after 1871 married 12 Aug 1833 Old Church St Pancras London

and Barbara COPPARD born 1802 Crowhurst Surrey died 1868 Stoke Damerel co Devon England

of Auckland, United Service Lodge Mason, organist

from Dec 1861 Deputy Assistant Commissary General Auckland, Military Accountant (Controller of Army Expenditure);

20 Aug 1870 charged and 28 Sep 1870 found guilty of £1000 embezzlement and further £2000 theft

sentenced to five years penal servitude

Dec 1871 petition by Bishop COWIE and other Auckland residents for his release from Mount Eden Gaol declined

Jul 1882 of Military Road North Shore Sydney Australia temporary clerk General Post Office insolvent

married 18 Aug 1877 S Mark Remuera by Archdeacon Lonsdale PRITT

Katherine Arbuthnott (Kate) LYELL born 1846 Detroit Wayne County Michigan USA

died 06 Jan 1903 age 57 at her residence “Gardyne” Hobson Bay Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa

only daughter of James Leitch LYELL Esq gentleman (banker)

born 11 Feb 1810 died 07 Mar 1899 Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery

son of Revd David LYELL (“Minister of Careston” Angus Scotland) and Catherine ARBUTHNOTT

married c1838

and Clara Eliza SCOTT born 29 Apr 1809 Aberdeen Scotland and Catherine ARBUTHNOTT

died 09 May 1885 age 76 St Stephen’s Road Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery

married 26 Oct 1904 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY MA

(bridesmaids sisters Doris and Amy WEBB and Olive MILLS, groomsmen brother H S INNES and J M MOWBRAY)

and Ada Annie WEBB born 25 Sep 1857 died 06 May 1957 Haitaitai

sister to Amy Isabel WEBB married Sep 1915 S Peter Wellington by Revd SOLA William FLANAGAN of Railway head office

sister to Doris Howard WEBB born 1885 died 1968

eldest daughter of Peter Purvis WEBB died 28 Nov 1920 age 66 at Bowen St private hospital

30 Nov 1920 funeral S Peter Willis St Wellington [secretary Mirimar golf club, ‘members with motor cars will be present’]

civil servant (chief audit inspector for the colony) retired Feb 1919 deputy auditor general

married 08 Dec 1877 S Peter Willis St by Archdeacon STOCK assisted by Revd C O CASTRO

and Alice Mary HOLMES born 25 Feb 1856 died 18 Sep 1922 at 3 Crosby Tce Wellington

sister to youngest son Arthur Harry HOLMES

married 01 Jan 1877 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT

Matilda RENNELL second daughter of Clarence RENNELL of New Plymouth

eldest daughter (at least 8 children) of William Howard HOLMES (Te Aro School) born 1825

died 01 Oct 1885 of congestive of the lungs at his house Island Bay buried Bolton St cemetery

came with Canterbury Association to Lyttelton 1850, taught Te Aro 30 years, artist

of Auckland, United Service Lodge Mason, organist

from Dec 1861 Deputy Assistant Commissary General Auckland, Military Accountant (Controller of Army Expenditure);

20 Aug 1870 charged and 28 Sep 1870 found guilty of £1000 embezzlement and further £2000 theft

sentenced to five years penal servitude

Dec 1871 petition by Bishop COWIE and other Auckland residents for his release from Mount Eden Gaol declined

Jul 1882 of Military Road North Shore Sydney Australia temporary clerk General Post Office insolvent

married 18 Aug 1877 S Mark Remuera by Archdeacon Lonsdale PRITT

Katherine Arbuthnott (Kate) LYELL born 1846 Detroit Wayne County Michigan USA

died 06 Jan 1903 age 57 at her residence “Gardyne” Hobson Bay Road Parnell Auckland buried Purewa

only daughter of James Leitch LYELL Esq gentleman (banker)

born 11 Feb 1810 died 07 Mar 1899 Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery

son of Revd David LYELL (“Minister of Careston” Angus Scotland) and Catherine ARBUTHNOTT

married c1838

and Clara Eliza SCOTT born 29 Apr 1809 Aberdeen Scotland and Catherine ARBUTHNOTT

died 09 May 1885 age 76 St Stephen’s Road Parnell buried Symonds St cemetery

married 26 Oct 1904 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY MA

(bridesmaids sisters Doris and Amy WEBB and Olive MILLS, groomsmen brother H S INNES and J M MOWBRAY)

and Ada Annie WEBB born 25 Sep 1857 died 06 May 1957 Haitaitai

sister to Amy Isabel WEBB married Sep 1915 S Peter Wellington by Revd SOLA William FLANAGAN of Railway head office

sister to Doris Howard WEBB born 1885 died 1968

eldest daughter of Peter Purvis WEBB died 28 Nov 1920 age 66 at Bowen St private hospital

30 Nov 1920 funeral S Peter Willis St Wellington [secretary Mirimar golf club, ‘members with motor cars will be present’]

civil servant (chief audit inspector for the colony) retired Feb 1919 deputy auditor general

married 08 Dec 1877 S Peter Willis St by Archdeacon STOCK assisted by Revd C O CASTRO

and Alice Mary HOLMES born 25 Feb 1856 died 18 Sep 1922 at 3 Crosby Tce Wellington

sister to youngest son Arthur Harry HOLMES

married 01 Jan 1877 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT

Matilda RENNELL second daughter of Clarence RENNELL of New Plymouth

eldest daughter (at least 8 children) of William Howard HOLMES (Te Aro School) born 1825

died 01 Oct 1885 of congestion of the lungs at his house Island Bay buried Bolton St cemetery

came with Canterbury Association to Lyttelton 1850, taught Te Aro 30 years, artist

20 Aug 1863 commissioned Ensign; Lieutenant 01 Mar 1866 and long involvement with school cadets

married 08 Dec 1854 S Peter Te Aro (Willis St) Wellington by the Revd R R PAUL

and Annie Sophia HOLMES (née MILLS) died 11 Dec 1904 age 71 at son-in-law’s residence 2 Crosby Tce Wellington

sister to the Hon Charles Houghton MILLS, pupil teacher Te Aro school; MHR Waimea then Wairau 1890-1908

eldest daughter of Richard MILLS of Wellington (then gaoler Wellington who came earlier with family to Nelson 1841)

---

**Education**
Palmerston North Boys’ high school

College House Christchurch

1936 LTh Board of Theological Studies

29 Sep 1936 deacon Wellington

19 Dec 1937 priest Wellington (308;69)

**Positions**

01 Feb 1939 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington

09 Apr 1942 curate-in-charge Upper Hutt

30 Sep 1942-1950 vicar Berhampore (308)

1942 member Church Union Wellington branch

1950-1954 vicar Ekahautuna

---

printer from Bradford Yorkshire (apprenticed to his uncle William BYLES, proprietor Bradford Observer)
1954-1965 vicar Ahuriri (S Andrew Napier) diocese Waiapū (8)
1956-1965 chaplain to seamen
1965-1970 vicar Rotorua
1966-1970 archdeacon of Tauranga diocese Waiapū
retired Meeanee Quay Westshore Napier

Other
recreation swimming, gardening
photograph Hawkes Bay Knowledge Bank

FAIRBROTHER, RUPERT
born 27 Aug 1866 Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 21 Oct 1947 Tamworth NSW Australia
brother to Richard Henry FAIRBROTHER baptised 21 Aug 1853 Lambeth co Surrey
son of Richard FAIRBROTHER
enlisted 49th regiment, served India and China, stationed Ireland
in grocery business London
(1856) arrived ANN WILSON New Zealand, to Greytown
(1858) settler Carterton Wairarapa
(Oct 1882) owner land Carterton area worth £4 044
churchwarden to the parish priest of S Mark Carterton
(at death) storekeeper owner
born 10 Mar 1826 London
died 13 May 1892 South Carterton buried Clareville cemetery Carterton;
marrried 25 Mar 1846 Kilkeevin co Roscommon Ireland
and Winifred CONBOY
born c1833 died 22 Jun 1916 age 83 buried Clareville cemetery;
marrried 07 May 1892 New Zealand,
Ellen Nevada ARMSTRONG
born 01 Jul 1872 Greytown Wairarapa registered Greytown
died 23 December 1937 Tamworth NSW Australia
sister to the Revd Clifford Jeffery ARMSTRONG
(1917) secretary Queensland Australian Board of Missions
born 1882 died 16 Oct 1938
daughter of Philip James ARMSTRONG
(1893) saddler Carterton
born c1844 died 01 Nov 1926 age 83 buried Clareville (6;63;111;266)
and Sarah STRATFORD (1893) household duties Carterton
born c1843 died 01 Nov 1926 age 83 buried Clareville

Education
Wellington College New Zealand
1900 ThL Board of Theological Studies
08 May 1898 deacon Grafton & Armidale (at Glen Innes)
28 May 1899 priest Grafton & Armidale (at Tamworth)

Positions
1893 storekeeper with Ellen Nevada, residing Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand (266)
09 May 1898-04 Sep 1899 curate Grafton NSW
01 Sep 1899-11 Nov 1900 minister Bellinger and Nambucca
Mar 1901-1915 vicar Inverell
01 Jan 1903 three months, ordinary licence
1915-1934 vicar Tamworth diocese Armidale NSW
1919 a founder of Calrossy Anglican school for girls (internet)
1914-1934 canon Armidale
1930-1935 archdeacon Tamworth (1935 archdeacon emeritus)

FALCON, ROBERT REX BERNEY
born 1890 died 07 Sep 1947 age 57 buried 09 Sep 1947 Purewa cemetery Auckland
collapsed and died near the Ferry Building after loading heavy luggage into taxi
brother to Lieutenant Geoffrey William Lockhart FALCON East Surrey Regiment died 1915 Helles memorial
son of Robert Worgan FALCON born 18 Feb 1864 East Indies died 1945
1883 Lieutenant 1st Battalion Oxford Light Infantry promoted to Lt-Colonel, photograph held by Auckland Museum
wrote Handbook on Sikhs for the Use of Regimental Officers published 1896
10 Mar 1909 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force),
16 Jun 1916 to 10 Sep 1916 from 53rd Sikhs to command 1/9th Battalion Manchester Regiment
son of Antony B FALCON Cheltenham (Old Carthusians)
marrried (i) 1889
and Minnie BERNEY born 27 Jul 1860 Croydon Surrey
daughter of John BERNY
married (ii) 24 Mar 1913 Lahore Punjab India Alice Mary SNEYD born 1879 Bridgnorth Shropshire England
daughter of Henry SNEYD and Mary Ann TENNANT
married ivy Muriel FALCON born 24 Oct 1896 died 05 Sep 1975 buried 08 Sep 1975 Purewa cemetery Auckland
Education
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland (priests; AGT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE, HJ STEELE; deacons; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, EC SAKER) (69)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (priests; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, deacons; AR ANDERSON, JC GUINNESS, M CAMERON) (317)

Positions
03 May 1919 promoted to captain
22 Jul 1919 officer admitted to the Indian Army on probation
Lieutenant-Colonel Indian army civil engineer
Member of His Majesty’s Imperial Military Forces
1936-1938 assistant curate St Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1938-death on leave, residing Epsom Auckland (8)
not included in diocesan clergy lists from 1938, he described as former curate of St Matthew’s in newspaper death report

Other
probate £2156
father to only daughter Muriel Blanche Elizabeth Berny FALCON 1948 B.Sc University of NZ (Auckland college) 1953 M.B. Ch.B. University of Otago
born 06 Mar 1927 died 12 Dec 1996 buried North Shore Memorial Park (Schnapper Rock)
mapped 1956 Warren Hastings MASON born 03 Nov 1923 Takapuna Auckland

FALLOWES, JOHN PRINCE
born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
died 04 Nov 1941 age 85 The Chequers Stratfield Saye Hampshire registered Basingstoke
headstone S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye
 ‘an elder of the church of Christ and for 35 years rector at Heene Worthing’
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWS born Sep ¾ 1850 Stone
married Mar ¾ 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon
brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWS born c1852 Stone
married Jun ¾ 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk
only son of Richard FALLOWS
(1851) FALLOWS farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers
(1861) FALLOWS farmer of 345 acres employing 7 labourers and 1 boy
born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire
died 11 Apr 1865 Stone Staffordshire [left £2 000]
mapped Dec ¾ 1849 registered Stone
and Harriet JOULE
(1881) independent lady Wolverhampton Staffordshire
born 13 Dec 1813 Stone baptised 22 Dec 1813 Nonconformist chapel Stone Staffordshire
died Sep ¾ 1888 age 74 registered Wolverhampton
daughter of John JOULE and Mary;
mapped 04 Nov 1891 S George Hanover Square London,
Agnes Katherine Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY
born 02 Jan 1861 Wivenhoe Malden Essex died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire
buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye with husband
sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1868) 4th baronet born 1847 died 1935
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet
of Champion Lodge [demolished 1841] co Surrey and then to Wivenhoe Hall co Essex
brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London
died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000]
mapped 22 Aug 1843,
and Mary TYRELL
baptised 16 Feb 1828 Boreham co Essex
second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL 2nd baronet, of Boreham House Essex
MP for northern division of Essex
born 21 Dec 1795 Chichester died Sep ¾ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex
married 19 May 1819 and divorced
and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON
eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON
7th baronet of Chevet Park Royston Yorkshire and of Nova Scotia
born 07 Dec 1773 died 09 Jul 1811
and Elizabeth Anne TUFNELL (381;352;249;287;286;56)

Education
privately and
Wolverhampton grammar school (92)
05 Oct 1876 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Oxford
1880 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1879 deacon York (The Times)
1880 priest York

Positions
1861 age 7 scholar, at home with governess, parents, and siblings Mary J FALLOWES and Harriet J FALLOWES, and one domestic servant Stone Staffordshire
1879-1881 curate Kirkby-Misperton diocese York
  31 Mar 1881 boarding in household of a farmer John SIMPSON (249)
1881-1884 curate S Paul Knightsbridge diocese London
1884-1885 domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER (1870-1900) 9th Marquis of LOTHIAN;
   NOTE: (1851) with their tutor the Revd Thomas BOWLES he and Lord Henry John SCOTT came as tourists to Australia and New Zealand; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandrina sister of Lord Henry John Montagu Douglas SCOTT MONTAGU his companion in New Zealand and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch
1885-1886 curate Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1888-1890 curate Coatham co Yorkshire diocese York
1890-1892 perpetual curate Coatham
1891 age 34 single, with housekeeper, and two servants residing vicarage, Coatham North Riding Yorkshire
21 Nov 1892, 23 Nov 1892 he wrote of Canon BODY as his ‘(almost) father’: who as a correspondent to the newspaper correctly reports, ‘is the celebrated ritualistic clergyman’ (Otago Daily Times)
24 Dec 1892-07 Nov 1894 1st warden and chaplain of newly-constituted Selwyn College diocese Dunedin (151) and curate College Districts (with students, leading services S Michael Andersons Bay, North East Valley [esp C FRAER], Woodhouse, Ravensbourne, Warrington, Seacombe, Portobello) (92)
Nov 1893 elected by diocesan board of missions to membership of the board as an additional member (Otago Witness)
07 Feb 1893 appointed diocesan secretary vice Bryan KING by the diocesan standing committee Dunedin (Otago Daily Times)
09 Nov 1894 a daughter (Katherine H A FALLOWES) born Selwyn College Dunedin
07 Nov 1894 on the bishop of Dunedin ruling him to be not a member of the synod - and thus unable to voice his opinion in public: resigned appointments Dunedin (347;151)
1895-1930 rector Heene Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman of church of England age 44 with wife Agnes K V FALLOWES 39, John T C FALLOWES age 8 born Coatham, Katherine H A FALLOWES age 6 born Dunedin New Zealand, Richard P under 1 month born Heene Sussex, with visitor Millicent DAUK age 38 living on own means born Wadhurst Sussex, four servants (monthly nurse, cook, housemaid, nurse), residing rectory Heene co Sussex
1893 The visible & the invisible: a sermon preached at St. Paul’s (Pro-Cathedral) Church, Dunedin, January 29th, 1893 (Dunedin)
1902 sermons The King’s Fountain
1930 Facts and Falsities
1932 A treasure hunt ... A story of romance and adventure (London)
1939 editor Luther on the Letter to the Galatians (92;8)
1942 probate Llandudno Wales to Royal Exchange Assurance corporation and Joseph Beeson SAMS (South American Missionary Society – an evangelical group) bank official, left £21 054
1941 permission to officiate diocese Winchester, residing The Chequers Stratfield Saye nr Reading Berkshire (2)

FALLOWES, RICHARD PRINCE
born 11 Mar 1901 Heene Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex England
died 27 Jun 1992 died Vryheid South Africa
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
in Suffolk regiment killed in action 15 Sep 1916 age 25 Flers, Thiepval France
brother to Katherine HA FALLOWES born c1895 Dunedin New Zealand
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham, registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
brother to Jane M FALLOWES born 07 Nov 1894 1
brother to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe Essex
brother to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe Essex
brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWES born c1852 Stone Staffordshire
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone
brother to Jane M FALLOWES born 07 Nov 1894 1
brother to Harriet JOULE born c1852 Stone
brother to Harriet JOULE born c1852 Stone
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
married Jun ¼ 1918 Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)
son of the Revd John Prince FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
married Jun ¼ 1918 Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)

FALLOWES, RICHARD PRINCE
born 11 Mar 1901 Heene Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex England
died 27 Jun 1992 died Vryheid South Africa
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
in Suffolk regiment killed in action 15 Sep 1916 age 25 Flers, Thiepval France
brother to Katherine HA FALLOWES born c1895 Dunedin New Zealand
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham, registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
brother to Jane M FALLOWES born 07 Nov 1894 1
brother to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe Essex
brother to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe Essex
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone
brother to Jane M FALLOWES born 07 Nov 1894 1
brother to Harriet JOULE born c1852 Stone
brother to Harriet JOULE born c1852 Stone
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
married Jun ¼ 1918 Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)
son of the Revd John Prince FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
married Jun ¼ 1918 Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)

FALLOWES, RICHARD PRINCE
born 11 Mar 1901 Heene Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex England
died 27 Jun 1992 died Vryheid South Africa
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
in Suffolk regiment killed in action 15 Sep 1916 age 25 Flers, Thiepval France
brother to Katherine HA FALLOWES born c1895 Dunedin New Zealand
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham, registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
brother to Jane M FALLOWES born 07 Nov 1894 1
brother to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe Essex
brother to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe Essex
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone
brother to Jane M FALLOWES born 07 Nov 1894 1
brother to Harriet JOULE born c1852 Stone
brother to Harriet JOULE born c1852 Stone
brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire
brother to Mary Joule FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
married Jun ¼ 1918 Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)
son of the Revd John Prince FALLOWES born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
born 05 Oct 1856 ‘The Pirehill’ near Stone Staffordshire
married Jun ¼ 1918 Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)
seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet of Champion Lodge co Surrey and Wivenhoe Hall co Essex born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000] married 22 Aug 1843 Chelmsford Essex and Mary TYRELL second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL baronet MP for northern division of Essex born c1796 died Sep ¼ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON eldest daughter co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON baronet; died unmarried (389;345;163)

Education
Aldenham school Pembroke College Oxford 1923 BA Oxford 1927 MA Oxford Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire 1929 with Sr Margaret a Sister of mercy, course at Livingstone college east London 1924 deacon Southwark (not recorded in The Times) 1925 priest Southwark (163;8)

Positions
1924-1929 curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich diocese Southwark 09 Feb 1929 at S John Evangelist East Dulwich commissioned with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen (among first members of a women's religious community to serve in Melanesia The Community of the Cross) by the bishop of Woolwich to work in the diocese of Melanesia; preachers the Revd HE WYNN dean of Pembroke college Cambridge and honorary secretary of the mission in Cambridge 15 Feb 1929 with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen departed Southampton RANGITIKEI 1929-1930 missionary Maravovo diocese Melanesia 1930-c1935 missionary Bugotu

05 Mar 1933 the acting commandant (GED SANDARS later district officer, later district commissioner Malaita) of the armed constabulary in the Solomons sent a detailed report to the acting resident commissioner of his whipping of natives for such moral sins as adultery and fornication. For a couple of years FALLOWES had been providing this punishment, often in public and often of them naked, as an agreeable alternative and preferable to their excommunication a sacramentis 13 Mar 1933 under severe mental strain departed for three-month furlough, temporarily evading criminal charges Jun 1933 before court in Tulagi on thirteen charges of common assault (as above); acquitted on ten charges where natives asked to be beaten for their sins or chose whipping over excommunication, convicted of three charges, fined 10/- for each offence. BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia present throughout the trial. (Letter of FC HUBBARD (Legal Advisor) to BSIP Resident Commissioner, 26 June 1933. Western Pacific Archives) Jul 1933 furlough in Queensland (261) early 1935 in Sydney, ill with malaria, admitted S Luke's hospital, developed 'melancholia' mid 1935-Jan 1936 admitted himself to a mental hospital, a private and then to a public 29 Jan 1936 BADDELEY report to general committee in London: enforced retirement of FALLOWES 'a big blow to us' mid 1936 arrived Southampton England; to care of his sister Mrs OPPITZ and into a mental home Reading Jul 1938 at annual dinner of alumni of Pembroke college Oxford (411) 1938 residing 41 Windermere Rd Coulsdon co Surrey (8) 23 Jul 1938 from 'the vicarage All Souls Camberwell Road London SES' wrote: informing British Solomon Island Protectorate [Resident commissioner] of his upcoming visit to Melanesia where 'worked as a missionary for six years', requesting permission to return England in July 1939 together with two young Solomon Islanders to stay with him for one year to broaden their education; if weather too cold, he would take them to North Africa. Sep 1938-Jul 1939 pivate visit to Solomon islands:

03 Mar 1939 by resident commissioner Tulagi (who noted that during interview FALLOWES 'labouring under considerable mental strain' excitation): was refused permission to take two natives back with him to Britain for education 29 Apr 1939-30 Apr 1939 on return unlicensed to Santa Isabel, organised a representative native assembly (which some subsequently labelled 'Chair and Rule movement') and presented a list of grievances to the government of the Solomons 1939-1941 curate S Martin Scarborough diocese York 1942 residing Scarborough clergy house, and Chequers House Strathfieldseay Reading Berkshire 1941-1945 curate-in-charge S Alban Kingston-upon-Hull diocese York 1945 chaplain to the forces, especially in Singapore 1950-1959 vicar Whatton-in-the-Vale with West Aslockton diocese Southwell 1959 visited Melanesia again 1959-1961 rector Gingindhlovu diocese Zululand South Africa 1961-1968 rector S Peter Vryheid diocese Zululand 1963-1968 canon Zululand active supporter Liberal party against apartheid 1969 C/- 41 Windermere Coulsdon Surrey 1971 retired (and served as priest) in Swaziland 07 Jul 1978 attended service celebrating Solomon Islands independence, Westminster abbey, Desmond PROBETS preacher early 1980s residing with Ted TATZ family, Vryheid, South Africa (pers comm Terry Brown Jan 2007)
1985 PO Box 572 Vryheid 3100 Republic of South Africa (8)

Other
AngloCatholic (163)
obituary
24 Jul 1992 (by AJ HOBBS) Church Times
Nov 1992 (by Alan HOBBS) Melanesia Newsletter

FALLOWS, HAROLD
born 04 Apr 1902 Prestwick Lancashire (Manchester) England died 08 Apr 1952 Oxfordshire England
son (only child) of Thomas FALLOWS born 1877 Manchester died 23 Jul 1939 age 61 at Auckland hospital caretaker
  24 Jul 1939 funeral S Thomas, Union St 12.30 p.m. for Waikumete cemetery Nonconformist section
salesman with Prestwick electricity department; insurance agent of(1931) Christchurch
married Sep ¼ 1901 Chesterfield
  and Florence Julia Mould WINKS born 1868 Sheffield died 13 May 1937 at Auckland hospital
  15 May 1937 funeral service Holy Sepulchre Kyber Pass 10.15 a.m. for Waikumete cemetery Nonconformist section
family sailed from London to Sydney on 20 Dec 1923 aboard BARADINE
married 10 Jan 1933 All Saints Ponsonby,
Lucy BONNER born 14 Apr 1901 UK birth registered Devizes Wiltshire; probate left £125,000
1901 family residing Nottingham
1933 family in Epsom Auckland [of Epsom (328)]
1905 sailed with family on CORINTHIC from London to Wellington
  1915 (Nov 1914) free place in Junior scholarship Auckland, senior 1917, matriculated 1920
  1921 class D teacher’s certificate, 1923 Manurewa, 1925 Devonport Pakuranga Drury, 1927 Curran St,
sister to Dorothy BONNER born 09 Jan 1894 died 01 Oct 1978 married 14 Jul 1919 William HICK
dauhter of Arthur BONNER born c1868 Chatham Kent baptised 1868 3 weeks old Chatham Kent
died 25 March 1950 buried Waikumete cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1893 Nottingham
  and Ada BROWN born c1868 Nottingham died 05 Nov 1953 buried Waikumete cemetery
Education
S Mark’s School Manchester, Manchester College of Technology
1926–1929 Dunholme college (Methodist training)
Mar 1931–Dec 1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1932 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1936 MA (philosophy) University of New Zealand
06 Dec 1931 deacon Auckland (priest Basil Charles Donaldson PALMER; deacons Harold FALLOWS, Paki TIPENE)
27 Nov 1932 priest Auckland (priests Harold FALLOWS BA and Paki TIPENE; deacons Clifford George PALMER, Albert Ernest PREBBLE MA,
Douglas Stewart MILLAR MA, Martin Gloster SULLIVAN MA, Henry Gordon TAYLOR BA, Thomas Pierre VOKES-DUNGEON BA, Mane TE PAA)
(328;317;38)
Positions
1911 census with family
c1922 with family to New Zealand
1924–1925 home missionary Helensville with the Methodist Church
1925–1926 home missionary Tuakau (Pukekohe)
1926 Conference received for Theological training
1926–1929 Dunholme college
1929 Conference received on probation
1929–1931 probation Summer (Woolston)
1931 resigned, replaced by A T KENT
(Ministers of the Methodist Church of New Zealand)
1931–1933 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
  May 1933, hanging rood he painted dedicated in S Thomas Auckland
  01 Feb 1934–1936 vicar Roxburgh with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (324)
  01 Jun 1936–1939 vicar Waimia Plains (Lumsden) (324)
  April 1939 they sailed from New Zealand to Plymouth on STRATHALLAN
1939–1951 vicar Prestwood (patron Mrs DISRAELI) Great Missenden diocese Oxford (8)
1951–1952 vicar Stantonbury Buckinghamshire

Other
organist

FALWASSER, EDMUND GRANT
born Jun ¾ 1850 Sherborne Dorset England
died 10 Oct 1920 age 70 Edells Markbeech registered Sevenoaks Kent
brother to Rose Augusta FALWASSER born c1834 Southampton
  married Mar ¾ 1859 the Revd John Thomas PEARSE born c1829 died 1912 Edenbridge
brother to Grant Trench FALWASSER born c1838
died 27 Nov 1862 age 24 drowned by breaking through the ice
  on Lake Kah-sha-he-bog-a-mog [Kahshe Lake] in Ontario Canada West whilst hunting
brother to Ernest Bateman FALWASSER (1878,1881) clerk in war office London
(1901) retired civil servant Liss Hampshire
born c1840 Curdridge Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 68 Petersfield
brother to Percy Ranking FALWASSER born Sep ¼ 1844 Curdridge Hampshire died 03 May 1860 Sherborne
brother to Florence Annie FALWASSER (1901) living on own means Littlehampton Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1848 Sherborne Dorset died 07 Feb 1934 age 85 Winchester [left £30 300]
brother to the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER MA
(1857-1858) fellow curate with the Revd Henry John EDWARDS S Jude Upper Chelsea London
(1871) curate Piddletrenthide Dorset (1878) of Privett vicarage
signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/purchas/remonstrance1871.html
born Florence baptised 21 Apr 1831
married Dec ¼ 1869 Alderbury, Co Wiltshire
died 06 Mar 1890 age 58 vicarage Privett Petersfield [left £ E 152]
[This John Frederic married Dec ¼ 1869 Alderbury,
Frances Jane WILSON (1901) of Southamton St Faith
born c1842 Salisbury Wiltshire
died 27 Jun 1928 age 87 1 Ranelagh Rd Winchester];
youngest son among fourteen children of John Frederick FALWASSER
(1861) residing Corn Hill Sherborne Dorset
born c1807 Maidenhead Berkshire
died 15 Mar 1878 age 71 Harley St Cavendish Square Marylebone London [left £8 000]
oledson of John Frederick FALWASSER
of Maidenhead Berkshire gentleman (1757 naturalised)
and Elizabeth Caroline GRANTHAM ;
and Rosetta Jane SHEWELL
(1881) a widow Epsom Rd Leatherhead Surrey
born 04 Apr 1806 Stockwell Surrey
baptised 16 Apr 1808 S Mary Lambeth
died Sep ¼ 1884 age 78 Epsom
daughter of Edward SHEWELL a Quaker family
and Mary WARNER
(381;300;2;249;366)
Education
1871 BA University College Durham
1881 MA Durham
1872-1873 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
[08 Jun 1873 or 21 Dec 1873] 1873 deacon Salisbury (The Times)
1874 priest Salisbury
Positions
1861 with parents and siblings, and four servants Sherborne (381)
1871 unmarried age 21 undergraduate of Durham,
with his sister Rose Augusta PEARSE age 37 born Southampton Hampshire
and brother-in-law the Revd John Thomas PEARSE MA clerk in holy orders schoolmaster,
residing Forest Rd, Cloughton-cum-Grange, Cheshire;
(Note: PEARSE born c1830 Westoning Bedfordshire was at King Edward school under Prince LEE,
contemporary of BF WESTCOTT and JB LIGHTFOOT
and Edward White BENSON later archbishop of Canterbury who presented him to the living Chiddingstone (The Times)
1873-1876 assistant curate Christ Church Warminster co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1876-1878 curate Chippenham co Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1879-1880 curate Harnham diocese Salisbury
31 Mar 1881 not married, age 31 temporary curate
and residing 34 Silver St Brixton Deverill Warminster Wiltshire (249) [1923 this parish had a population of 90 (8)]
Apr 1890-Dec 1890 nine months licence (vice HAMPTON) Queenstown and Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (152)
31 Mar 1901 age 51 unmarried clergyman living with sister Edith S M FALWASSER parish St Faith Southampton (345)
1908 residing Oborne Norfolk Rd Littlehampton
1911 residing Mt Ephraim Tunbridge Wells co Kent
1914-1920 address C/ - Mrs PEARSE [his sister]. Markbeech Edenbridge Kent (8)
1915 donor Fund for sick and wounded (411)
Notes
1921 left £13 245 probate to Florence Annie FALWASSER spinster [sister] (366)
FANCOURT, Thomas
born 22 Jan 1840 Great Malvern Worcestershire baptised 19 Feb 1840 Great Malvern
died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
brother to the Revd William FANCOURT MA
(1871) curate Newbottle co Durham
(1881) boarder Edinburgh
(1882-1907) incumbent West Linton
born Mar ¼ 1842 baptised 18 Mar 1842 Great Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
eldest son among at least eight children of the Revd William Joseph FANCOURT
incumbent S Mary Barnards Green,
(1851) curate chapel S Mary Great Malvern co Worcester
born 16 Jul 1809 baptised 07 Sep 1809 Shoreditch Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1852 Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT CMS supporter
born c1771 Woodford Northamptonshire died 03 May 1857 age 86 Hoxton Square London; brother to the Revd William John Lowfield FANCOURT DD lecturer CMS college (1793-1823) headmaster S Saviour grammar school Southwark (1828) vicar S Mary Leicester, All Saints, and S Leonard Leicester born 1765 Woodford Northamptonshire died May 1840 by the visitation of God (coroner’s verdict) London at meeting of the Protestant Association in the Great Room Exeter Hall

and Jane BALL died 10 Nov 1843 at home of her son-in-law Charles HICKSON;

born c1810 Salisbury Wiltshire died Mar ¾ 1873 age 63 Malvern; married Jun 1865 Leeds, Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds born 11 Aug 1835 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery sister to Julia ROBINSON born c1841 Leeds (1861) assistant school mistress daughter among at least eight children of William ROBINSON (1851) cashier to flax spinners South Leeds (1861) cashier in a flaxmill South East Leeds born c1810 Beeston Yorkshire and Harriet(t) born c1811 Plymouth Devon (300;374;311;295;239;63;124;47)

Education
1853 Lancing College Sussex (Woodard foundation) 1861-1862 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1966) (30 Mar 1861) missionary student (with inter alios Charles George WILLIAMSON, Dan DESBOIS) 1863 college diploma

Positions
22 Sep 1863 departed (SPG missionary) MALABAR England for Calcutta [Kolkata] nine months in Cawnpore India, but ill with cholera returned to England 04 Jul 1865 departed (SPG sponsored) England for Wellington (180;140;48) Oct 1865 arrived Mr and Mrs (with T ABRAHAM) Wellington STAR OF TASMANIA (239;6) Nov 1865 sent by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM to Waipukurau district (but rejected by HR RUSSELL landowner as too high-church) diocese Wellington (239;61) 08 May 1870-29 Feb 1884 incumbent S James Lr Hutt and Christ Church Taita (242) 18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia 1879 organiser and secretary of the General Church Fund Jul 1883-Apr 1906 editor (with absence Jan 1904-Aug 1905) Church Chronicle Jan 1886 10th general synod member (140) 15 Nov 1883 secretary to the General church fund May 1884 commissary for bishop Wellington during his sick leave in England 01 Jul 1886-31 Dec 1895 cure Johnsonville- Ōhāriu valley and Tawa Flat in parochial district Porirua Rd; residing Johnsonville while continuing as diocesan secretary district 04 May 1891 with wife holiday on medical advice to Sydney 1888-01 Feb 1919 archdeacon Wellington 02 May 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington (140) 25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington Oct 1895 Charge of Romanism in the diocesan synod; Mr REAY member for Foxton, ‘That this synod declares that the church of the Province of New Zealand is a Protestant Church, that it rejects all Romanish doctrines rejected by the church of England at the reformation’ and in particular the Holy Cross Society (SSC), the English Church Union, the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, the Society of St Osmund [this may be a group publishing AngloCatholic liturgical books]. Guild of All Souls; Archdeacon FANCOURT moved that the motion not be put, but it was put and was rejected by clergy 20 laity 18, agreed clergy 2, laity 2 29 Nov 1895 commissary for WALLIS overseas 1895 relinquished cure Johnsonville (396) 1904 extended visit to England 15 Feb 1908 commissary for WALLIS at Lambeth conference of bishops 06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain for TH SPROTT bishop vice WALLIS (242;140)

Other
moderate high churchman (6) 1903 (with James PRENDERGAST) author Wanganui Collegiate School (Wellington) 22 Dec 1897 36e-37a biography (226) 01 Mar 1919 photograph and obituary Latin verse in memoriam from PAYNE AW 01 Apr 1919 p52 memorial notice (140) Aug 1919 obituary Occasional Papers #338 S Augustine’s Canterbury
FANCOURT, William
born 08 Mar 1879 Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand
died 18 Sep 1951 Taupo buried 20 Sep 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT archdeacon of Wellington
born 22 Jan 1840 Malvern Worcestershire died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington
married Jun 1865 Leeds,
and Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds
born 11 Aug 1835 died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington;
made 31 Aug 1909 S Hilda Island Bay by his father, assisted by J WALKER address by bishop of Wellington
Ethel Marguerite LINGARD
born 01 Mar 1872 New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1955 age 76 Palmerston North cremated ashes interred 09 Aug 1955 Purewa (266)
sister to Maude Hilda LINGARD died 01 Aug 1908 ‘Viking Holm’ Island Bay Wellington married DICKIE
dughter of William LINGARD N.Z.C (after action at Tauranga-Ika 1st winner New Zealand Cross)
(1863/5) arrived New Zealand; took part in Māori land wars with the colonial forces
cavalry man with Wanganui forces
(1883) trial for alleged fraudulent bankruptcy Wanganui
insurance agent National Mutual Life Association, land agent of Wellington
(1909) of ‘Viking Holm’ Island Bay
born c1845 co Clare Ireland
died 21 Jun 1922 age 77 ‘El Nido’ Wesley Rd Thorndon Wellington New Zealand
funeral S Paul pro-cathedral
son of Captain LINGARD King’s Own Borderers, fought at Waterloo;
married 1872 New Zealand
and Emily Marianne SOULLEY
born c1853 died 06 Jul 1924 age 71 ‘El Nido’ 1 Wesley Rd funeral S Paul Wellington

Education
Woodcote House
1895-1897 Whanganui Collegiate school
1900 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Hist Trip, part i 1902, part ii 1903)
1907 MA Cambridge
29 May 1904 deacon Liverpool
18 Jun 1905 priest Liverpool

Positions
31 Mar 1901 Cambridge undergraduate residing Pyrton Oxfordshire (345)
1904-1907 assistant curate S Jude West Derby Liverpool
05 May 1907-1909 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington
26 Dec 1909-1912 1st vicar new parochial district Island Bay
21 Jan 1912-30 Jun 1924 vicar S Thomas Wellington South (359;308;209)
Mar 1919-1929 chaplain bishop Wellington
06 Aug 1924-1929 vicar All Saints Palmerston North
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 24th general synod
1929-1946 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland
1929-1937 canon Auckland
1937-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1937-1946 1st dean S Mary pro-cathedral Auckland (8)
21 Jan 1946 retired, dean emeritus, residing PO Box 150 Taupo

Other
memorial bishop’s chair in All Saints church Palmerston North
19 Sep 1951 obituary New Zealand Herald

FARLEY, Thomas Beresford
born 30 Apr 1852 co Cavan Ireland
died 07 Jun 1930 at Rangitaiki Plains where he was living in retirement buried Whakatane cemetery;
made (i) 04 May 1882 S John’s college chapel Auckland by COWIE bishop Auckland assisted by GULLIVER,
Barbara TAYLOR
born c1852 died 1886 age 34 Auckland buried Presbyterian churchyard Point England
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Innes TAYLOR married (23 Dec 1870 chapel S John’s college by R MAUNSELL)
to Theophilus KISSLING
sister to Nina TAYLOR active S David Presbyterian church Glen Innes
sister to youngest daughter Margaret Amy Innes TAYLOR
married (29 Mar 1895 Bishop’s Chapel Auckland by bridegrooms uncle Archdeacon CLARKE)
to Frederick Samuel CLARKE of Orlig station Hawke’s Bay second son of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE Otahuhu
second daughter of William Innes TAYLOR a director Bank of New Zealand
(Oct 1843) arrived Auckland MANDARIN, and settled Tamaki West farmer
(1881) settler Whau, West Tamaki Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £40 705 in Waikato region
born 10 Oct 1821 Hyderabad India baptised 27 Jun 1822 Hyderabad Madras India
died Mar 1890 age 68 Glen Innes West Tamaki buried Presbyterian churchyard Port England Auckland
brother to Allan Kerr TAYLOR president Auckland racing club, of Avondale
of Alberton Mt Albert Auckland died Apr 1890 age 56 MPC (Member Provincial Council Auckland)
son of lieutenant-general William TAYLOR HM Indian army Madras presidency, of St Heliers Auckland, supporter of Church of Scotland
39th Madras Native Infantry with (1839) the Kurwood field force (1842) expedition to China
brigadier in command Sangor and Nurbudda district Central India
born 02 Dec 1790 died 27 Jun 1868 age 77 Glen Orchard West Tamaki, Presbyterian funeral West Tamaki
third son of the Revd W TAYLOR DD
a chaplain for Scotland to King GEORGE III
minister S Enoch church Glasgow;
and Barbara;
and Anne born c1830 died 25 Nov 1900 age 69 Glen Innes West Tamaki
married (ii) 10 Jun 1890 New Zealand,
Frances Gertrude WEBSTER
born 05 Feb 1866 New Plymouth New Zealand
died 10 Dec 1947 age 81 buried Whakatane Bay of Plenty New Zealand
sister to Lewis Dorset WEBSTER born 1868 New Zealand died 1947 Te Puke
dughter of Frederick Lewis WEBSTER
(1841) arrived with parents New Zealand AMELIA THOMPSON
(Oct 1882) owner land New Plymouth worth £950
captain Taranaki Rifle volunteers
grain merchant (1865, Dawson Brothers)
(1885) their firm bankrupt and partnership dissolved
corn factor, miller, of New Plymouth
churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth
born 19 Mar 1838 London died 15 Apr 1904 New Plymouth
brother to William Dawson WEBSTER
brother to Fanny WEBSTER married Lieutenant-Colonel STAPP
son of James WEBSTER collector of customs postmaster New Plymouth
born 05 Nov 1807 London died 03 Sep 1868 Taranaki
and Sarah Frances died 13 Sep 1868 Taranaki;
marrried 1863 New Zealand,
and Mary Elizabeth McKELLAR born c1840 died 09 Mar 1931 age 91
(277;6;121;96)
Education
Baliborough school Ireland (277)
1880-1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1881 grades II Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (with F EVANS)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(at S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE)
(424;317)
Positions
1874 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN (6)
worked on a farm near Riverhead Waitemata harbour (277)
19 Oct 1881 deacon assistant (to Canon JOHNSTON) curate Katikati - to officiate Paeroa, Te Aroha, and other outlying districts diocese Auckland (ADA)
1882-1887 curate All Saints Howick
06 Apr 1883 daughter born West Tamaki Auckland
29 Jun 1887 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
17 Apr 1890 in charge Epiphany district Auckland
Jul 1891 in ill health departed diocese Auckland (277)
06 Aug 1891-1894 cure (vice R GARBETT) Longbeach parochial district including Tinwald, Westerfield, diocese Christchurch
1893 clerk in holy orders with wife Frances Gertrude, residing Tinwald (266)
Apr 1894-Oct 1894 assistant curate Hokitika
01 Nov 1894-1901 vicar Temuka (91)
1902-1908 cure-in-charge Beaconsfield (26;14)
03 Jan 1910 curate Canowindra NSW diocese Bathurst (111)
30 Aug 1916 permission to officiate diocese Waipōpu
Aug 1916 residing Hastings
Nov 1917 assistant priest Otane (223)
28 Aug 1918 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1924 residing Te Aroha
1926 residing 4 Woodley Rd Remuera Auckland (96)
Other
1881 a great horseman, borrowed a noble charger from Vesey STEWART while a missionary at Katikati (ADA)
Sep 1930 p21 obituary (128)
FARNELL, ALLEN JAMES (JIMMY)
born 18 Jan 1886 registered Pelorus Sound Marlborough New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1959 Palmerston North buried (as Captain 1st NZEF) Ashhurst
son of Allen James FARNELL
(1881) saw miller Kaituna Picton Marlborough Sounds
(13 Mar 1886) partnership of ‘William FARNELL junior, A J FARNELL, James ENTWISLE sawmillers’ dissolved
new partnership of ‘William and Allen J FARNELL’
born 1859 (un-named) birth registered Nelson
died 19 Oct 1944 age 85 buried 21 Oct 1944 cemetery Havelock
brother to William FARNELL junior (Oct 1882) Havelock Marlborough
born Sep 1856 Nelson died 1942, married 1890 Rose GUEST of Blenheim
brother to Phoebe FARNELL
brother to Rosanna FARNELL
younger son among three daughters and two sons of William FARNELL
‘worked in father’s coalpit Corban’s Hall Shropshire’ *Cyclopedia of New Zealand*
apprentice engineering trade near Birmingham
(1852) migrated to gold mine and timber mill Victoria Australia
(24 Dec 1854) from Australia arrived Nelson New Zealand carpenter
(1858) moved to Havelock district road maker, boarding-house keeper, sawmiller,
(1876-) saw miller residing Kaituna (233)
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £929
born 30 Apr 1827 Shropshire England
died 30 Jan 1917 age 90 Nelson buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds [left £1 746]
oldest son of a militia-man who served light artillery at Waterloo
married Jun ¼ 1850 registered Dudley

and Elizabeth WHILBEY
born 22 Sep 1821 died 28 Oct 1907 age 86 of Kaituna buried Havelock Old cemetery
married 15 Apr 1885 New Zealand,
and Jane JONES
born c1837 died 04 Aug 1942 age 78 buried 07 Aug 1942 Havelock;
moved 1859 (un-named) birth registered Nelson
married Dec ¼ 1919 Northallerton North Yorkshire England,
Daisy ATKINSON
(1901) residing with family Cridling Stubbs nr Pontefract Yorkshire
born 10 Sep 1891 Cridling Stubbs nr Pontefract registered Barnsley Yorkshire
died 09 Jun 1986 Levin cremated Whenua Tapu Porirua New Zealand
daughter of John Stead ATKINSON

(1871) niece with William WILTON in Cridling Stubbs
died 22 Jul 1933 age 74 Spero nursing home Salisbury co Wiltshire
brother to Evelyn Aileen Elizabeth FARRER
(1851) married John Younger ALLEN
whose elder brother Alexander ALLEN (1862) drowned and buried Napier New Zealand

and Richard WILTON
born c1851 Worksop Nottinghamshire
married Jun ¼ 1879 Pontefract West Riding Yorkshire
and Catherine born c1825 Worksop Nottinghamshire ;

Education
1918, and 1922-1924 Hatfield Hall Durham England (404)
02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (deacons EVANS, A F FARNELL)
21 Dec 1920 S Thomas priest Nelson (priests J W P DYER, D S EVANS, A J FARNELL; preacher the dean)

Positions
14 Oct 1913 licensed stipendiary reader (under Archdeacon YORK) in parochial district Ahaura diocese Nelson
1914-1918 World War 1: nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 44191, second lieutenant,
a church student next of kin his mother Jane FARNELL of Havelock Suburban Marlborough, (354)
22 Jul 1920 assistant curate Greymouth at Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
Oct 1920-1924 1st vicar Cobden Runanga (33)
1922 clergyman, married, residing Cobden electoral roll Buller (266)
27 May 1924-1929 vicar Shannon diocese Wellington
06 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Opunake (69)
1937-c1948 vicar Pohangina (308)

FARRER, Henry Richard William
born c1860 [co Laois] Queen’s county Ireland
died 27 Nov 1933 age 74 Spero nursing home Salisbury co Wiltshire
brother to Evelyn Alleen Elizabeth FARRER
(1851) married John Younger ALLEN
whose elder brother Alexander ALLEN (1862) drowned and buried Napier New Zealand

son of Richard Henry FARRER an agent
captain, in 14th Royal Irish foot regiment
JP of The Castle Mitchelstown co Cork Ireland
(1881) freehold farmer Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand
owning 300 acres worth £2 100 Tauranga New Zealand
born c1824 of Dunamaise Queens County Ireland
died 20 Sep 1883 age 59 ‘Gardenhurst’ Tauranga New Zealand
second son of William Dent FARRER JP of Brockley Park Queen’s county Ireland; and Harriet J BRINKLEY born c1829 Ireland died 01 Oct 1909 age 80 Westland Bridport co Dorset (Irish Times)
third daughter of Matthew BRINKLEY born 02 Mar 1797 died 27 Apr 1855 JP Parsonstown House Lobinstown co Meath son of the Revd John Mortimer BRINKLEY bishop of Cloyne 1st Astronomer Royal for Ireland born c1763/1766 died 14 Sep 1835 Dublin illegitimate son of Sarah BRINKLEY butchers daughter and probably John TOLER politician judge 1st earl of Norbury renowned for his corruption; the hanging-judge; and Esther WELD daughter of Matthew WELD of Molesworth St Dublin Ireland and Elizabeth KANE; married 05 Mar 1821, and Henriette GRAVES died 1855 daughter of the Revd Richard GRAVES senior fellow Trinity College, dean of Ardagh; married Jun ¼ 1890 South Dublin Georgina Beatrice BLACKBURNE born c1863 Dublin Ireland died 26 Aug 1936 age 74 Harwood House Milford-on-Sea registered New Forest [left £40 571, probate to Edward Richard Blackburne FARRER company director] daughter of Edward BLACKBURNE JP LLD QC of Rathfarnham Castle (1901) Church of Ireland, Kings Counsel, Rathfarnham co Dublin born c1824 Dublin Ireland died c1902 third son of the Right Honourable Francis BLACKBURNE Lord Justice of Appeal, (1852) bought Rathfarnham Castle and Jane MARTLEY daughter of James MARTLEY MD of Merrion Square Dublin; married 25 Aug 1857 Monkstown Dublin and Georgiana Arabella GRAVES born c1837 Dublin died c1910 Dublin daughter of Robert James GRAVES MD of Merrion Square Dublin (family information online Nov 2008;296)

Education
Armagh
Jun 1877 entered pensioner age 18 Trinity College Dublin summer 1887 BA (Resp.) Dublin summer 1890 MA Dublin
Note: usually a four year course at Trinity College, but he was resident in Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand for much of the time and returned to his studies on the death of his father 1888 deacon Salisbury 1889 priest Salisbury (8;173;family information 2006;information online Nov 2008)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249) 1888-1891 curate S John Evangelist Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury
(1891) born c1860 Ireland, senior curate living Radipole S Johns Weymouth co Dorset, with him widowed mother, Harriet a widow born c1830 Ireland.
1891-1895 vicar Broadwinsor with Blackdown and Drimpton, and curate Burstock co Dorset
1895-1916 rector Bridport with (from 1903) S Andrew co Dorset
08 Dec 1897 son Robert Graves Blackburne FARRER baptised Bridport co Dorset 31 Mar 1901 FARRAR with Georgiana wife born c1866 Ireland, and children Edward RB born c1892 Ireland, Henry W born c1886 Ireland, Robert GB born c1898 Ireland, and a visitor the Revd George C HUTCHINGS born c1865 Dorset Monckton Wyld, residing Bridport Dorset (345) 07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON 07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; FARRER billed as a friend of Frederic WALLIS bishop of Wellington 07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL) 1911 prebendary of Gillingham Minor in cathedral Salisbury 1911 visitor the Revd Cyril George HUTCHINGS vicar Broadwinsor, three servants residing Bridport 1916-1933 canon residentiary cathedral Salisbury 1920-1933 commissary for W AVERILL bishop of Auckland 1926-1933 sub-dean Salisbury (8)
Other
1933 left £18 851 probate to widow Georgina Beatrice
1933 memorial stone tablet Salisbury cathedral

FAVELL, HAROLD ALBERT
born 15 Jun 1878 Paddington co Middlesex London England
baptised 03 Mar 1895 by the Revd Moore Richard NELIGAN S Stephen Paddington
died Apr 1955 in Suva Fiji
24 Apr 1955 memorial service S Paul Nuku'alofa Tonga
half-brother to Horace FAVELL born Mar ¾ 1895 Paddington London
son among at least eight children of Alfred Thomas FAVELL
plumber of 93 Talbot Rd Bayswater London
(1861) agricultural labourer at home, Low Street St Ives
(1871) out-of-employ plumber St Mary Paddington
(1881) widowed plumber St Mary Paddington London
(1891) jobbing builder
(1911) plumber out of work residing Kensington
born c1849 Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire
brother to Henry FAVELL (1861) farm labourer born c1842 Hemingford Grey
son of maybe John FAVELL
born 1802-1806 died 1849-1861
and Lucy born c1811 Hemingford Grey;
mestate married (i) Mar ¾ 1868 Kensington
and (i) Hannah JENNINGS
born Dec ¾ 1846 Docking Suffolk;
[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (ii) Sep 1881 Marylebone,
Amy Martha EASON dressmaker
born Mar ¾ 1856 Marylebone London
died Mar ¾ 1899 age 43 Paddington
daughter of Thomas EASON
(1871) collector, in Marylebone London
born c1828 Hertfordshire
and Mary Ann born c1832 Hampshire];
[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (iii) Sep ¾ 1903 Paddington London
Laura Jane ACKLAND born c1856 Wellington co Somerset]
note not married in New Zealand (ADA;249;345)

Education
S Stephen’s Paddington London
07 Mar 1895 confirmed (ADA)
18 Oct 1904 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland
(§ Mary; priests C E FOX HA FAVELL WG MONKTON; deacons R A MacDONALD James FUSSELL; preacher MacMURRAY) (317)

Positions
on leaving school, clerk
1891 age 12 with six siblings, one servant, two lodgers, parents residing S Mary Paddington London
1900-1904 assistant secretary Church of England Men’s Society Auckland (ADA)
Jun 1904 missionary, sailed London RUPEHU to Wellington New Zealand
18 Oct 1904-1905 assistant (to CALDER) curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
12 Aug 1906-1908 mission priest
01 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge Inglewood Taranaki
29 Mar 1908 licensed vicar Stratford
07 Aug 1908 resigning licence
1910-1911 licensed priest diocese Auckland
17 May 1910-1911 domestic chaplain Moore Richard NELIGAN bishop of Auckland: reference in the bishop’s register to the illness of the bishop of Auckland – rumoured that FAVELL of Stratford would return Home with NELIGAN and not return to New Zealand (Hawera & Normanby Star)
Jan 1911 on resignation of NELIGAN, departed for Hastings diocese Waiapū
Apr 1911 licensed curate S Matthew Hastings
Jun 1911 accepted nomination to cure S Thomas parish Auckland
30 Aug 1911 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1913-1914 vicar Whangarei
22 Dec 1914-1915 curate New Plymouth
02 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Te Henui (Fitzroy), Bell Block district (ADA)
1917 with territorial forces New Zealand World War 1
14 Sep 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
25 Nov 1921-1924 vicar Gonville (308)
1922 clerk in holy orders residing 15 Koromiko Rd Gonville (266)
1924-1929 vicar Labasa and missionary to East Indians Vanua Levu diocese in Polynesia
26 May 1925 synod of the diocese of Polynesia duly constituted; the diocese was formerly under the control of the bishop of London and administered by the bishop of Polynesia; the last General synod of the church of the province of New Zealand the Pacific area was
made an integral part of the province, ‘by an act of real self-abnegation Bishop KEMPTHORNE has now transferred the administration of his territory to synod with headquarters at Suva; Arch Bishop AVERILL and R George COATS made a special trip to Fiji for the inauguration; FAVELL of Labasa on Vanua Levu was present, and the Revd Sang MARK Chinese missionary represented Tonga (The Press).

28 Dec 1927 FAVELL of Fiji at the Commercial hotel Auckland (Auckland Star)

Jan 1929-1946 vicar Tonga S Paul Nuku’alofa

new church S Paul built as memorial to ministry of Alfred WILLIS bishop among them 1946 retired in Nuku’alofa, for hospital treatment to Fiji, and at death in Fiji

FEARON, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 19 Mar 1812 London Middlesex baptised 10 Apr 1812 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
died 17 Nov 1865 age 53 after a lingering illness Christchurch

half-brother to the Revd Daniel Rose FEARON

(1827) a stipendiary curate Assington Suffolk
(1870s) vicar S Mary Church Devon

born 20 Sep 1803 Holborn London
baptised 25 Nov 1803 Old S Pancras the day before his mother’s burial service
died 1875 Newton Abbot co Devon;

married Frances Jane ANDREWES, their second son Charles Tatham FEARON gentleman of 7 New Inn co Middlesex
baptised 26 Feb 1837 Assington co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1888 New Forest Hampshire;

brother to Eliza Mary FEARON baptised 01 Sep 1813 Old S Pancras
brother to Harriett Rose FEARON baptised 04 Jan 1815 S George Bloomsbury
died 24 Oct 1880 Hampstead London

brother to Samuel FEARON born 1816 died 28 Feb 1847 age 30 buried Highgate London

brother to Mary Ann FEARON born 1820 died 29 Sep 1843 age 24 buried Bucknell Lincolnshire

brother to Fanny FEARON died infant
brother to Devey Cosmo FEARON born 1821 died infant

second son of the Revd Devey FEARON Doctor of Medicine

(-Jan 1807) resigned as physician of the Middlesex hospital London

(12 Dec 1815-1847) rector Oare/Ore S Helen Sussex 32 years

baptised 26 Apr 1769 S Andrew Holborn London
died 28 Jul 1847 age 78 Hastings co Sussex

brother to Nancy Brooks FEARON born 1779 died 17 Apr 1842 age 70 Purtney Hampshire

son of Daniel FEARON gentleman of S Andrew [Holborn] co Middlesex London

and Ann DEVEY;

[THE REVD Dk FEARON married (i)
Eliza Dorothy ROSE died 19 Nov 1803 at All Saints Carshalton

eldest daughter of the Revd William ROSE rector Carshalton

(12 Mar 1775) deacon London (Richard TERRICK)
(24 Sep 1775) priest by Rochester (John THOMAS)
(13 Mar 1775) curate Aston Abbots co Buckinghamshire
(13 Mar 1775) domestic chaplain to Hugh PERCY

(1786) 2nd duke of Northumberland
[warrior in American War; generous born 1742 died 10 Jul 1817]

(19 Dec 1776-27 Aug 1829) rector Carshalton
(21 Oct 1778-13 Jun 1829) and rector Beckenham;
born c1771 died 13 Jun 1829 memorial in All Saints Carshalton co Surrey

son of Josseph ROSE of Doncaster West Riding;

and Elizabeth Dorothy/Dorothea BARHAM

doughter of Joseph Forster BARHAM

slave owner Jamaica died c1840;

married (ii) 17 Apr 1811 S Andrew [Undershaft] Holborn London

and Harriot TAYLOR spinster born c1784 Holborn

died 18 Dec 1822 age 38 buried churchyard Ore Sussex;

WILLIAM CHARLES FEARON married 07 Nov 1843 S Botolph Grimstone,

Eliza Tucker FORGE

(1841) with parents, two sisters, governess, four servants West Rainham

born Hemingham baptised 29 Apr 1821 Hemingham Lincolnshire
died 28 May 1891 Christchurch New Zealand

sister to Mary FORGE (1817) spinster of Hunstanton co Norfolk

daughter of the Revd William FORGE (1802) BA Fellow Jesus college Cambridge

(16 Mar 1814) licensed by George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE curate Hameringham co Lincoln
(25 Mar 1822) perpetual curate Asgarby co and diocese Lincoln

(1841) clerk, residing rectory West Rainham Norfolk

rector King’s Stanley co Gloucestershire
baptised 31 Jan 1779 Nafferton Yorkshire
died 12 Jul 1857 Hunstanton co Norfolk [left £1 000, late of Hunstanton]

son of William B FORGE of Nafferton;

married May 1820

and Mary Hinson ATKINSON
born c1785 Dorset
died 23 May 1871 age 86 Hunstanton registered Docking Norfolk
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph ATKINSON formerly of Peterhouse Cambridge
   (21 Dec 1787) priest by George PREYMAN-TOMLINE of Lincoln
   (05 Dec 1785) licensed curate Iwerne Courtney alias Shroton
   married 15 Aug 1788 at Shaftesbury Dorset
   and Miss TUCKER
   born c1762 died 05 Mar 1839 age 77 Grimston rectory co Norfolk
(379;376;366;295;2;13;21;46;56;300)
Education
   01 Oct 1829 admitted pens S John’s College Cambridge
   1834 BA Cambridge
   1837 MA Cambridge (2)
   29 Jun 1836 deacon Durham
   24 Sep 1837 priest Norwich (155)
Positions
   1836-1841 n d early curacies
   1841-1847 curate Grimstone Norfolk diocese Norwich
      1841 clerk at Grimstone (400)
      10 Nov 1842 member Cambridge Camden Society (The Ecclesiologist)
   1847-1861 vicar Hunstanton Docking Norfolk (7;2)
      1849-1861 and collated rector Ringstead Parva (sinecure, with but one farmhouse) (2; patron Henry L’Estrange STYLEMAN LE STRANGE a Tractarian supporter)
      1851 residing with wife four children, in-laws, and five servants Church End Docking Norfolk
      22 Feb 1861 arrived with family Lyttelton MINERVA; C MACKIE and C HALCOMBE also in chief cabin (20)
      12 May 1861 youngest son Frederick FEARON age 11 months died Christchurch
      regular generous donor to Christchurch cathedral building fund
      30 Oct 1863 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
      1863 Fine Arts Society committee member (13)
      at death he is noted as formerly the priest at S Luke Christchurch
Other
   23 Oct 1866 effects in England £1 000, probate to nephew Charles Tatham FEARON of 7 New Inn Middlesex gentleman (366)

FENDALL, FREDERICK PHILIP
   born 09 Jul 1860 Fendall Town [Fendalton] Christchurch
   baptised 05 Aug 1860 Christchurch S Michael
   died 23 Mar 1929 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
fourth son of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL of Crambe Yorkshire,
   (1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
   and settled northwest Christchurch, by Waimairi stream, ‘Fendall Town’ (Fendalton)
   gentleman farmer of ‘Nunburnholme’ Balcarin North Canterbury
   (Oct 1882) owner of land worth £8 868 (36;58)
   baptised 01 Mar 1830 Nunburnholme Kirkham Yorkshire
   died 05 Apr 1913 age 83 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui
brother to Henry Benson FENDALL born 1824 died 13 May 1852 Typhus curate S Mary Lydiard Tregoze
   (suspicion given as ancestral link to ST JOHN family)
brother to eldest daughter Jane Charlotte FENDALL died 09 Jun 1895 Bournemouth England age 68
brother to Philip William FENDALL baptised 19 Dec 1828 Nunburnholme Yorkshire died 21 Feb 1871 Wellington age 42
brother to second daughter Frances Anne FENDALL married 01 Jan 1861 at Heathcote Valley church by Revd Croasdile BOWEN
   Bellfield WOOLCOMBE Lieut RN and resident magistrate Timaru
brother to third daughter Emma FENDALL baptised 16 Oct 1831 Nunburnholme married 06 Feb 1855 Revd John Chapman ANDREW
   died 08 Jul 1878 buried churchyard Stoke Nelson
brother to youngest daughter Mary Eliza FENDALL born 1833 married 20 Sep 1860 Otamatame station by Revd J C ANDREW
   Philip Bouvier LUXMOORE Esq. of Marchdiel North Wales and Otio Otago
brother to Charles Whitelock FENDALL Westminster school born c1835 Nunburnholme
   died 01 Sep 1856 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
son of the Revd Henry FENDALL
   born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire died 27 May 1882 Timaru
   son of William FENDALL and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
   died 29 Mar 1842 registered Malton consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe
   third surviving daughter of the Revd John Johnson JOHNSON;
married 25 Nov 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
   witnesses Thomas FISHER, CM WORSLEY, CC JACKSON, CE HANKINSON, F HANKINSON, C WORSLEY, Charles I BRIDGE, Edward EDWARDS
and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN
   (1851) teacher in school, residing with parents Islington West, Middlesex
   born c1833 St James Clerkenwell Middlesex
   died 22 Sep 1897 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter of Thomas George SWANN
   (1851) solicitors managing clerk Islington
   born 05 Sep 1803 baptised 10 Nov 1803 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex
   buried 27 Apr 1876 Hackney co Middlesex;
son of Thomas SWAN and Elizabeth; and Lucy Maria (1851) school mistress residing Paradise House, Liverpool Rd Islington born c1801 Hackney co Middlesex; married 29 Nov 1893 chapel of The Holy Evangelists Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by ADCOCK

Emma Florence YORK
born 1860 Nelson New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1941 age 81 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
sister to the Revd George YORK born 1858 Nelson
sister to the Revd Herbert T YORK born 1863 Nelson
sister to William YORK married (30 Oct 1907) Mary Willoughby FAIRHALL of Mt Heslington Brightwater Nelson daughter of Thomas YORK
dairymen carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson born c1827 Northamptonshire
died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka (probate to Thomas Charles YORK, William YORK)
and Emma [Alice FAULKNER?] born c1835
died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 Lynwood Waimea Road buried Wakapuaka cemetery

Education
1876-1877 Christ’s College Christchurch
1881-1886 Upper department (head student) Christ’s College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
1887 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (26;06)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch cathedral; deacon W S LUCAS; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)

Positions
1885 layreader Flaxton Ohoka diocese Christchurch
19 Dec 1886-1891 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate at Ross and Kaniere (3)
09 Aug 1891-1892 vicar Cust (26)
22 Nov 1892-1921 vicar Rangiora
  16 Dec 1892 with Fernside, now detached from Cust
  (24 Jan 1893) elected honorary chaplain Rangiora rifle volunteers
  02 Jan 1901 and with Flaxton and Ohoka (91)
26 May 1921-1927 vicar Glenmark (26)
1927 retired Nelson

Other
’a good Churchman [= highchurch]’ reported curate Arthur FOWLER
obituaries
26 Mar 1929 p10 (41)
May 1929 p10 (69)

FENDALL, HENRY
baptised 25 Jun 1795 Matson near Gloucester
died 27 May 1882 at ‘Ashbury' residence of Captain Belfield WOOLCOMBE RN JP
his son-in-law Timaru New Zealand
buried cemetery Timaru Canterbury
brother to Mary FENDALL born 1791 died 1874
married 27 Aug 1819 Charles BATHURST of Lydney Park Gloucestershire
son of Charles BATHURST senior
brother to Jane FENDALL born 1792 died 1801
brother to the Revd John FENDALL born 1793 died 1862 Tidworth Wiltshire
(1834-1859) rector Bucknald Lincolnshire
(1836-1859) rector Gautby
(1859-1862) rector South Tidworth co Wiltshire
married Martha Theodosia BLACKER
brother to Harriet Jane FENDALL born 1796 died 1797
brother to Ann FENDALL born 1798 died 1799
younger son of William FENDALL of Littledean Gloucestershire and of Hall Court Marcle Herefordshire
friend of the CHESSHYRE family, sheriff of Gloucester, acquired estate at Much Marcle Herefordshire,
abortive plan for a Severn tunnel at Newnham
with James JELF barrister active in enterprise Bullo Pill tramroad in Forest of Dean
lived with wife Jane at Matson House, Gloucestershire, leased from Lord Sidney
born c1758 died 18 Oct 1813 while on visit to Tanfield Hall Yorkshire, buried 1 Nicholas West Tanfield Yorkshire
brother to John FENDALL jnr
colonial official in HEIC ( Honourable East India Company) Note: (1811-1816) Java was taken from the Dutch
(1811-16 Aug 1816) (vice Sir Stamford RAFFLES) last British governor of Java
born 09 Oct 1762 S Andrew Undershelf Holborn
died 10 Nov 1825 Calcutta;
married (i) 1790 Mary FARQUHARSON of Hampshire (ii) Harriet HALCOTT; brother to Mary FENDALL married Revd Benjamin NEWTON, friend and tutor of Charles BRUDEN- BRUCE, Marquis of Ailesbury, owner Tanfield Hall; son of John FENDALL senior born 1729 died 1791 and Sarah BOLDE born 27 Jun 1735 died 1813; married (i) 18 Sep 1786

and Jane BENSON died 24 Dec 1799 memorial Gloucester cathedral near her father’s memorial daughter of the Revd James BENSON LL.D (17 Aug 1746) deacon Gloucester (Martin BENSON) (01 Sep 1746) priest Oxford (Thomas SECKER) prebendary Salisbury and Gloucester born c1722 died 08 Oct 1785; son of the Revd John BENSON of Hackney co Middlesex; and the Honourable Lady Anne BATHURST daughter among nine children of Allen BATHURST 1st earl BATHURST zealous Tory politician associate of Alexander POPE, Jonathan SWIFT, Matthew PRIOR, Laurence STERNE, William CONGREVE; (1739) a founding governor the Foundling Hospital London [Comment: of which GF HANDEL a benefactor with Messiah performances] born 1684 died 1775;

married (ii) 16 Jan 1801

Jane LYFORD (née LODGE) born 1773 died 1865

[Jane married (i) 16 Apr 1799 Revd John LYFORD born 1769 died 12 Jun 1799] married 10 Sep 1823

Anne Catherine JOHNSON died 28 Mar 1842 [Crambe] Malton Yorkshire consumption (tuberculosis) interred in church of S Michael Crambe third surviving daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON son of John JOHNSON Esq and second wife Elizabeth MUSGRAVE daughter of Sir Christopher MUSGRAVE 5th baronet of Eden Hall and Julia (née CHARDIN) (1784-1833) rector Great Parndon nr Harlow co Essex and Elizabeth JOHNSON (née WATERS) (121;124;46;56)

Education
-1808- Eton college (413)

11 Jul 1811 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

02 Apr 1814 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge

1816 BA Cambridge

20 Dec 1818 deacon Gloucester (Henry RYDER)

06 Jun 1819 priest Gloucester (2)

Positions

20 Dec 1818-1820 curate Awre & chapel of Blakeney co Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester

12 Dec 1820-03 Apr 1828 vicar Nazeing nr Waltham Abbey co Hertfordshire diocese London

30 Apr 1828-1839 rector Nunburnholme near Pocklington Yorkshire diocese York (7) c1830 ‘living abroad’ Launay Normandy in France (69)

04 May 1839-1861 vicar Crambe New Malton near York, and perpetual curate Huttons Ambo (7) [30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)]

Jan 1857 arrived with daughter(s) Wellington ROSE OF SHARON (13;165); also with them came Dinah COX (née THOMAS) possibly companion for his daughters; who married in Christchurch and (1862) returned with him in the MERMAID to England (pers comm Denis Wederell 2003)

1858 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)

04 Apr 1858 cure (vice MACKIE C) Avonside diocese Christchurch

20 Jan 1859 synod member, no office (3)

04 Feb 1860-1862 curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3) Apr 1860 charges of inhumanity against pupils Heathcote school (70)

1862 sailed to England

26 Dec 1862 arrived Lyttelton MERMAID (20)

29 Apr 1863 temporary licence Waikouaiti North Otago diocese Christchurch (c1871, Dunedin) (69;2)

14 Jul 1864 in charge Sunday school Timaru South Canterbury (39)

Sept 1868-Jan 1869 priest-in-charge Oxford and Cust (3; cathedral chapter minutes CDA) 1869 assistant curate (3rd priest Leithfield), residing with his son WC FENDALL at ‘Nunburnholme’ Balcarres (69;8)

Other

31 Dec 1850 bought 50 acres in Canterbury colony, in name of [his son] FENDALL WC (1) father to Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL of ‘Nunburnholme’ Leithfield North Canterbury, and later in South Canterbury grandfather to the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL

Jul 1882 p133 in memoriam New Zealand Church News

01 Jun 1882 obituary (40) (14;2;13;58)

FENN, LEONARD HERBERT

born Dec ¾ 1879 Dover Kent England baptised 14 Dec 1879 Dover
died 25 Oct 1937 age 58 All Saints vicarage Shrub End Colchester registered Lexden
younger brother to the Revd William Clark FENN born Dec ¼ 1876 Dover Kent
son of Edwin FENN
(1861) medical student S Bartholomew hospital London
(1881) medical practitioner, MRCSE residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover
(1901) retired physician and surgeon nd in Ardleigh Essex
born Mar ¼ 1838 Colchester Essex
baptised 29 Jul 1837 Walthamstow co Essex
died Dec ¼ 1911 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex
[left £3 678 probate to widow Mary Catherine FENN and to Cooper FENN a secretary (his cousin)]
son of Philip FENN (1861) gardener residing with son Edwin
and Mary Ann YOUNG;
made (i) Dec ¼ 1864 registered S George Hanover Square, London
and Alice Anne COOPER
born Jun ¼ 1839 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex died Dec ¼ 1881 age 42;
sister to Elizabeth Emma COOPER baptised 12 Oct 1831 Knoddishall-cum-Buxlow co Suffolk
daughter of James COOPER and Emma;
[Dr Edwin FENN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1884 Edmonton,
Mary Catherine COOK (1901) with her mother and sister
born Jun ¼ 1852 Stratford S Mary registered Samford Suffolk
sister to Edith Julia COOK (1901) residing with mother Streatham London
born Mar ¼ 1855 registered Samford Suffolk
daughter of George Keningale COOK auctioneer (1858) bankrupt
(1881) surveyor of Dartmouth Park Road St Pancras co Middlesex London
born c1815 East Bergholt co Suffolk baptised 10 Dec 1824 East Bergholt Suffolk
son of Edward COOK and Ann NUNN;
made Dec ¼ 1847 registered Samford
and Ellen HARRIS (1901) Streatham London)
born c1826 Stratford St Mary Suffolk]
made Jun ¼ 1909 S George Hanover Square London
Margaretta Evelyn LOWE
(1891,1901) residing West Ham
daughter among at least six children of Henry LOWE
(1901) mechanical engineer West Ham Stratford Essex
born c1853 Poplar London died 15 Jan 1922 of 32 Romford Rd Essex [£9 284 probate to widow and John Charles LOWE dry-cleaner]
made Dec ¼ 1880 Croydon
and Annie Mary HEATH
born Jun ¼ 1853 Camberwell South London
died 20 Apr 1935 of 82 Earlham Grove Forest-Gate Essex [left £1 684 probate to John Charles LOWE dyer]
daughter of William HEATH a wine merchant born c1825 Camberwell south London
and Elizabeth born c1831 Kennington Lambeth
(345;381;411;352;249;366)
Education
Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans
10 Jun 1906 priest St Albans (308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with family and two servants residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 estate agents assistant St Pancras (32;345)
1905-1906 curate S Thomas West Ham
1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Walthamstow
1907-1912 curate Great Bromley
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to C ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
05 Jan 1913- taking some services Roseneath S Barnabas (ATL)
20 Oct 1913 vicar Pahiatua (308)
1918-1928 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)
1919-1922 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1923 residing Hexton Gisborne New Zealand (8)
-1926-1927 headmaster Essex House school Gisborne, until it was burnt down
Feb 1928 returned to England (69)
1928-1936 vicar Holbeton co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
Dec 1935 appointed vicar All Saints Stanway with Berechurch Colchester diocese Chelmsford (411)
Other
1937 left £685 probate at Colchester, to widow Margaretta Evelyn FENN (366)

FENTON, GEORGE HERBERT ROEBUCK OCEOLA
born 29 Dec 1871 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 22 Nov 1945 at 6a Amberley Grove Sydenham London
brother to Lucy FENTON born 1853 New Zealand
brother to William Albert FENTON born 1859 New Zealand
brother to Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON born and died Jan 1862 New Zealand
brother to Ann Lister FENTON born Feb 1856 New Zealand died 22 Feb 1898 age 42 Dunedin
brother to Lizzie Frost FENTON active with S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambula
social editor of the New Zealand Graphic (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)
born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Aug 1931
married (1883) William RATTRAY draper of Auckland, one son a priest WHW RATTRAY

son among six children of the Revd John Albert FENTON
born 16 Feb 1821 Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
died 28 Jun 1898 Dunedin Otago

and Mary LISTER
born 30 Apr 1826
died late 1907 'aged 80' registered Lewisham London at home of son [The Revd George] HO FENTON registered Lewisham London;
marrried Jun ¼ 1908 Forest Hill Lewisham Kent,

Minnie (Molly) Florence Hester OLD of Forest Hill Kent
(1881,1891) with her grandparents THOMAS residing Neath
(1901) age 21 with her widowed grandmother Neath
born 25 May 1879 registered Llanelli Glamorgan

died Dec ¼ 1969 age 80 Sydenham co Kent
daughter of Mary Jane THOMAS
born c1856 Llambert Glamorgan
apparently died Jun ¼ 1879 Llanelli

dughter of Benjamin Henry THOMAS
(1871) commercial clerk Neath (1891) accountant
born c1825 Haverford West next Prendergast Pembrokeshire Wales
died Jun ¼ 1896 Neath [left £3 609];

and Charlotte born c1826 Cadoxton
-
- iuxta
- - Neath Glamorganshire Wales;
marrried Sep 1878 registered Neath Wales,

and Albert Edward OLD
(1881) married, a servant, no wife present, bank manager Llanelli Carmarthenshire
(1891) widowed bank manager Cardiff Glamorganshire and daughter Gwladys Noel OLD born Mar ¼ 1886 Llanelli

born c1852 Salisbury Wilshire
son of Charles OLD and Rosa M;
[A albert Edward OLD] married (ii) Dec ¼ 1894 Stockport Cheshire, Edith Constance W JONES, a widow,
and in his new household (1901) himself, Edith C OLD age 36 born Canada, daughter Gladys N OLD age 15, step-daughter Hildagrade JONES age 13
born Canada, and three servants (183;295;324)

Education
1894 BA university of New Zealand
1900 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
22 Sep 1901 deacon Ely by letters dimissory from the bishop of Truro
1902 priest Truro (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1893 student residing Clyde Avenue electoral roll City of Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 residing student Fernhill St Dunedin (266)
went to England to study at Ely theological college (13 Nov 1901 New Zealand Herald)
31 Mar 1901 theological student district St Mary Cambridgeshire (345)
1900-1904 curate S James Torpoint diocese Truro
1904-1908 senor curate S Michael with All Saints Lower Sydenham diocese Southwark
his mother died at his home
1908-1909 curate S Laurence Catford
1909-1910 priest-organist S Paul Cannes diocese Gibraltar (324;8)
1911-1914 curate All Saints Sydenham diocese Southwark
17 Apr 1915-1916 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1916-1927 vicar parochial district (S Michael Andersons Bay) Peninsula diocese Dunedin
residing with wife, Elliott St Andersons Bay Dunedin
associate editor (at first with JL MORTIMER) of Church Envoy (324)
Mar 1920 he and wife in hospital with influenza
1920 mass vestments made by the ladies' guild S Michael
18 Dec 1920 departed Dunedin SS REMUERA for England,
address Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue London WC (151)
1925-1926 vice L WHITEHEAD overseas, with H H ROGERS editor the New Zealand Churchman
ca Aug 1927-1931 permission to officiate All Saints Upper Norwood diocese Canterbury
1930 residing 34 Harold Road Upper Norwood London SE 19
1931-1933 permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury London Southwark Rochester
1933-1935 curate S Andrew Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1935-1941- perpetual curate S Alban Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
residing 13 Manor Road Romford (8)

Other
musician, amateur photographer (see 324)
Freemason (1898) organist for Otago grand lodge
for the new church S Michael Andersons Bay made the pulpit, lectern, altar riddells, and worked church embroidery

Note English-rite AngloCatholic – which (allowing for the changes through a generation) matches the style of his own father, a chaplain with
the Canterbury Association, and matches also the style of a number in the Canterbury Association world and the world of GA SELWYN, including Charles John ABRAHAM and next his English-rite AngloCatholic son the bishop of Derby (MWB)
1945 estate valued at £11 598; nephews the Revd William Herbert Widdrington RATTRAY, Cyril Mervyn RATTRAY sons of his sister Lizzie Frost RATTRAY wife of William RATTRAY of Auckland New Zealand (183)

FENTON, JOHN ALBERT
born 16 Feb 1821 Underbank Hall Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 25 Jul 1821 parish church SS Peter & Paul Sheffield (from 1914 the cathedral for the diocese of Sheffield)
died 28 Jun 1898 age 77 Montpellier [tiny suburb top of High St] Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Benjamin Roebuck FENTON born c1809 died 1843 married with children
brother to Lucy FENTON who married (Mar ¼ 1840 Sheffield) James HINDLE a surgeon Askern Doncaster
brother to a twin Charles Ducker FENTON MD Quebec MRCS England
born 13 Jun 1812 baptised 11 Aug 1812 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield
died 28 Aug 1889 [left £1 762]
brother to a twin Francis Henry FENTON (1853) of Regent’s Terrace Doncaster, of East India House Leadenhall St London, of Doncaster Property Protection Association
born 13 Jun 1812 baptised 11 Aug 1812 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding died 16 Mar 1877 age 66 Doncaster
[left £5 000, probate to son Charles Roebuck FENTON – (1829) he residing Kennington London a clerk in the examiner’s office East India House - which lost its purpose (1858) when the East India company was wound up]
brother to Arthur Thomas FENTON baptised 06 Nov 1822

son of Benjamin FENTON (1841) merchant
born 04 Dec 1783 Sheffield baptised 04 Feb 1794 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield died 1847 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
brother to Francis FENTON baptised 12 Jan 1785 Sheffield
brother to John FENTON baptised 18 1786 Sheffield
brother to Elizabeth Frances FENTON baptised 08 Jun 1787 Sheffield
brother to Henry FENTON baptised 01 Oct 1788 Sheffield
brother to Charles Roebuck FENTON baptised 18 May 1795 Sheffield
and half-brother to the children of Francis and wife (i) Ellen TARRANT:

half-brother to Francis Tarrant FENTON solicitor London
baptised 18 May 1795 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding
buried 13 Dec 1845 S George Gravesend Kent
father to Francis Dart FENTON, solicitor by profession, founder Choral Society Auckland
through interest in the Canterbury Association, and for his health to New Zealand
(1850) Frank FENTON, H FENTON, with cousin James ARMITAGE ship BARBARA GORDON, to Auckland
[James ARMITAGE RM on Lower Waikato River died 07 Oct 1863, married Hannah TAHITAI, daughter of Samuel RANDALL and TAHITAI]

magistrate Auckland, synodsmen for S Paul Symonds Street Auckland,
chief justice Native lands court, retired estate Kaipara
born 1810-1825 Huddersfield Yorkshire died 23 Apr 1898 Jermyn Street Auckland
brother to Edith Elizabeth FENTON married (26 Sep 1865 Wakefield) Samuel Henry STOCKS
brother to Harold Hyde FENTON JP of Akaroa baptised 22 Feb 1828 Islington
half-brother to James Crossland FENTON born 19 Aug 1796 baptised 17 Jan 1798 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield
half-brother to Ellen FENTON born 07 Sep 1797 baptised 17 Jan 1798 Sheffield
half-brother to John Battye FENTON baptised 26 Aug 1800 Sheffield
half-brother to Albert FENTON baptised 25 Apr 1802 Sheffield
half-brother to Edward Campbell FENTON baptised 29 Jan 1804 Sheffield
half-brother to Mary Harriet FENTON born or baptised 16 Feb 1806
died 07 Jul 1887 age 81 West Cowe Isle of Wight buried Collingbourne Kingston
married (22 Aug 1840 Almondbury) the Revd John GIBSON MA assistant priest in Sheffield;
son of Francis FENTON residing Wood Hill colonel in local militia, police inspector in Sheffield, merchant
senior church burgess,
born c1763 died May 1835 age 80 Wood Hill
brother to Henry FENTON
brother to James FENTON
who married (i) 28 Feb 1783 York Elizabeth ROEBUCK buried 10 Mar 1790 Sheffield;
FRANCIS FENTON merchant married (ii) 07 Mar 1793
and Ellen TARRANT;
moved (i) 19 Nov 1808 Skelbrooke Yorkshire
and Lucy MAPPLEBECK
born c1788 Doncaster buried 10 Aug 1835 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield;
[her widow BENJAMIN FENTON married (ii) Jun ¾ 1840 Sheffield, Susan BISHOP born c1803]

Notes
John Albert Fenton was from a junior line of landed-gentry family and is not found in Burke; he claimed that many of his old Yorkshire family rest under Sheffield parish church SS Peter & Paul [the subsequent diocese of Sheffield made this (1914) the cathedral]
His brother FRANCIS HENRY FENTON was a leading supporter of the incipient Anglican community in Dunedin and thus its priest JA FENTON;
he was principal collector of subscriptions for ‘Otago Episcopal Church, school, and parsonage fund’ (Lyttelton Times) – full details of items sought for the church (linen, bell, organ), and names of donors and the amount subscribed provided, a long list and first on the list is the Bishop of Guiana [William Piercy AUSTIN], all people willing to support the laity and the priest FENTON in Otago (The Times)

John Albert Fenton
married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton New Zealand,
Mary LISTER
(1871) with husband lodging Uckfield Sussex
born 30 Apr 1826 baptised 20 May 1826 S Matthew Pentrich co Derby
died late 1907 London age 80 home of her son GHO FENTON registered Lewisham
youngest daughter among eight children of William LISTER of Amberley farm Pentrich,
tenant of a Quaker family, (1814) baptised as an adult (1820-1842) churchwarden Pentrich S Matthew co Derby 
(1849) moved to Greenhill Hall Norton, south of Sheffield
born 17 Sep 1791 died Dec 1876 age 85 registered Ecclesall Bierlow (included Norton) married 1814, and Ann FROST of Duffield Yorkshire died 1849 buried churchyard Pentrich 
(114:22; family information from Pentrich 2006:295;51;124:2)

Education
Sheffield grammar school
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge (2)
02 Jun 1844 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1845 priest Lichfield (272)

Positions
1841 age 20 undergraduate of Cambridge, at Sawston Cambridge (400)
1844-1851 curate S James Norton co Derby diocese Lichfield
1851 visited sister Lucy and husband James HINDLE surgeon in Askern near Doncaster
31 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain BANGALORE
Aug 1851-Nov 1851 in charge Akaroa diocese New Zealand (11)
Nov 1851 bought two sections on Cashel St Christchurch
01 Jan 1852 from Lyttelton arrived Port Chalmers MARY
01 Jan 1852-1859 priest S Paul Dunedin (by decision of GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand) (9) first services in the Court house, financial support SPG

Apr 1852 European members of the Church of England in the Otago district amount to 450, in addition to whom some of the Maories would gladly attend the Episcopal church and send their children to its school Lyttelton Times
15 Jan 1852 at the Forbury Dunedin he married Henry JEFFREYS JP eldest son of Henry JEFFREYS the late archdeacon of Bombay (died 1849 Exeter) to Ellen Penelope VALPY born 12 Feb 1827 Hummeriopore India eldest daughter of William Henry VALPY JP late of the Honourable East India Company HEIC’s Bengal civil list
He was very active with the interdenominational protestant Poona & Indian Village Mission
05 Oct 1852 from Otago arrived Lyttelton on brigantine COMET – to his marriage
17 Jan 1853 with his wife, passengers cleared out of Lyttelton on cutter KAKA for Otago (Lyttelton Times)
22 Jun 1853 purchased on behalf of the committee of members of the ‘United Church of England and Ireland at Otago’ section number 37 block 17 Dunedin (328)

20 Nov 1855 licence from Bishop SELWYN as ‘resident Pastor in the district of Dunedin’ (145) - incumbent Episcopal church of Dunedin, A BERESFORD HOPE MP provided the gift of a font, Bishop SELWYN would bring with him on his next visit a ‘suitable plan for a church and a quantity of timber free of freight’
26 Nov 1855 at Otakou licensed surrogate for Otakou by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand (JC PATTESON deputy registrar) (272)
15 Sep 1856 obliged to return to England for the sake of his health; Bishop SELWYN sending to England to find a successor and the Episcopal congregation in Dunedin was trying to provide a suitable residence for him (Lyttelton Times) - but FENTON took a slighter duty:
01 Jan 1859-1862 cure Waikouaiti and Goodwood diocese Christchurch
09 Feb 1860 rural dean, commissary for Bishop HARPER in Otago (3)
14 Jan 1862 buried son Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON age 8 days S John’s churchyard Waikouaiti
20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod (37)
1863-1881 not in New Zealand, but ‘agent for Rural Deaney board’ [of Otago and Southland, and (1870-) for emergent diocese Dunedin] (70:8)

1869 residing Ripon (Clergy List)
1871 lodger age 50 clergyman of the church of England with Mary 45, Lucy 17 born New Zealand (as are: ) Lizzie Frost 16, Amy Lister age 14, William Albert 12, all in a lodging house Uckfield Sussex England
1878 residing Guildford Surrey; where Bishop NEVILL visited him and invited him back to Dunedin: yet
22 Oct 1879 from Melbourne arrived Hobart Town Tasmania on RINGAROOMA
1880 residing Hobart Town Tasmania, where he was unsuccessful in getting clerical work; so
1880-1881 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1881 settler Waikouaiti electorate Awarua (266)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £500 Invercargill, £215 Mornington, £1 350 Oamaru, total £2 065 (114:36:7:13)
1881-05 Nov 1896 archdeacon of Oamaru (9:2)
Jun 1898 residing Montpellier Dunedin (183 DARC)

Other author
?1849 The excuses offered for neglecting public worship (SPCK)
1857 Cottage Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor
1865 The constitution and working of the Church in New Zealand: being a paper read before the Clerical Association of the Rural Deanery of Wittington, Oxon (London)
?1872 A letter to a colonist on his position and duty in the Church of the Province of New Zealand
1877 The drunkard’s inheritance (Christian Book Society)
?1898 A sketch of the founding and progress of the Anglican Church in Otago
tracts and hymn published by SPCK
tombstone ‘First rural dean of Otago and Southland and archdeacon of Oamaru I believe in the communion of Saints’
memorial tablet S Matthew Dunedin, noting that the trumpet stop was added to the organ
29 Jun 1898 death notice Otago Witness
28 Jun 1898 obituary Oamaru Mail
30 Jun 1898 p30 obituary (154)

FENTON, RICHARD JAMES
born 16 Dec 1917 Taihape died 27 Jun 2014 funeral S Mary at cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland
brother to Kitty Alice FENTON born 18 Feb 1916 Utiku near Taihape died 29 Jan 2003 Howick Auckland
married 02 Feb 1942 Holy Trinity Otahuhu by Canon R J STANTON assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN
Rev Ian Cammick EDWARDS q v born 27 Sep 1915 Wellington died 17 Jul 1991
son of Henry Clare FENTON born Godstone Surrey England 1888 died 29 Jun 1955 age 67 teacher Otahuhu
son of Henry Albert FENTON (son of Mary Elizabeth WILKINSON)
and Mary Alice FENTON (née ANDERSON)
[brother to Sgt Mervyn Leigh WATERS born 26 Apr 1892 Hotea North farmer
killed in action 04 Aug 1916 age 24 “Canal Zone” Romani Egypt, (Auckland Mounted Rifles)
buried on Battle Field Romani 04 Aug 1916 by Revd P T WILLIAMS

buried 07 Apr 1915 and Marjorie Mary BEERS born 26 Feb 1895 died 16 Sep 1980 Auckland
married 1948 New Zealand,
Nancy Marie WATERS born c06 Dec 1925
married 19 Apr 1948 private chapel Bishopscourt by Archbishop COWIE assisted by Revd F C TRUMAN

married 30 Aug 1916 resigned commission (2nd Lieutenant on probation)

and Nora Marie MELLSOP born 14 Sep 1887 Utiku near Taihape died 30 Mar 1998 Auckland
and Anna WALDBY born 1856 died 23 Mar 1938 age 81 residence “Riverside”, funeral All Souls Clevedon
family lived Drumcondira until 1855 when they emigrated to New Zealand
Anna came with five children on CARNATIC, John via America & son JT via Australia
married 14 Aug 1862 S Bride’s Mauku church by Revd A G PURCHAS
(2nd marriage, 1st George Bregman, according to a newspaper at time of her death but he was married 1867)
but rather a double with John’s sister MARIA MELLSOP marrying Francis STEVENS
Charlotte Elizabeth CRISPE born 14 Jan 1840 died 27 Aug 1923
sister to Heywood CRISPE married 14 May 1874 S Bride by Revd OTWAY (Mrs Wily on the harmonium)
Bessie Allan MELLSOP youngest daughter of JT MELLSOP
sister to Jane Heywood CRISPE married 29 Nov 1860 at S Mark Remuera by Revd A G PURCHAS
Thomas J ROBINSON of Mauku, later Tarawera House Rotorua
son of the late Rev W ROBINSON MA incumbent of Langriville and Thornton-le-fen Chapel-ries Lincolnshire
youngest daughter of Mr Joseph CRISPE JP “Old Practical” of Stanlake Mauku died 01 Dec 1887 age 72
Stanlake Joseph CRISPE buried in S Bride churchyard 03 Dec 1877 funeral service read by Revd W TAYLOR
(obit in Jan 1878 Church Gazette young man influenced by Revd Henry MELVILLE - 02 Jan 1878 Auckland Star)
and Jane CRISPE in letter 23 Aug 1865 donated coins to Auckland Museum (04 Sep 1865 Daily Southern Cross)
died 18 Oct 1878 son-in-law Charles Bradshaw VICKERS’s residence Mount Eden (his mother, sister to J CRISPE)
buried 20 Oct 1878 beside husband S Bride churchyard service read by Revd W TAYLOR
CRISPE family arrived Auckland 02 Feb 1851 aboard VICTORY
farmer at Takanini, Morrinsville and 1918 Clevedon, keen bowler (obit 15 Jul 1938 Auckland Star)
married 06 Oct 1900 private chapel Bishopscourt by Archbishop COWIE assisted by Revd E M COWIE MA
and Mary Louise PHILLIPS born 1867 parish of Neuilly Paris France died 05 Jun 1953 age 86
sister to Frances Charlotte (Fanny) PHILLIPS born Neuilly Paris died 17 Apr 1944 Palmerston North
married 16 Mar 1889 at Holy Sepulchre Auckland by Revd J S HILL
Charles Edward HISTED son of the late John HISTED of Brighton Sussex
youngest daughter of George Newell PHILLIPS of “Brighthelmstone” Epsom died 04 Jun 1903 age 69
buried Purewa cemetery - headmaster in the Thames area and at Mount Eden Auckland
and Frances Ann Codnor FORD died 27 Jul 1907 age 65 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Capt Frank FORD died Bay of Bengal from hypothermia and Ann EVENS

(328)

Education
1931-1932 Technical high school Otahuhu
1933-1934 Auckland Grammar school
1938-1941 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
22 Dec 1940 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Richard Rex CLARK and Phillip Nelson WRIGHT; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown KENA and Wiki PATUAWA)
24 May 1942 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions
Dec 1940-1943 assistant curate Eliderslie diocese Auckland
1943-1947 vicar Pukekohe
1947-1954 vicar Clevedon
1954-1957 vicar Bay of Islands
1957-1963 vicar Northcote
1963-Apr 1973 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland
residing 92 Surrey Crescent Auckland W 2
10 Apr 1973-31 Jan 1983 vicar S John the Evangelist Royal Oak
01 Feb 1983-1990- permission to officiate

FENWICK, GEORGE WALTER
born 02 Feb 1889 Templehall (nr Jedburgh and Lammermuir Hills) co Berwick Scotland
died 09 Apr 1966 Carluke West Linton Peebleshire Scotland
son of William FENWICK landowner
born c1862
married 04 Jan 1884 Edinburgh S Giles (church of Scotland) co Midlothian Scotland,
and Georgina Montgomery RUDDOCK
born Sep ¼ 1863 Berwick-on-Tweed Northumberland
dughter of Joseph Willis RUDDOCK
(1871) magistrate and alderman of Berwick cattle dealer farmer 200 acres
born 13 Dec 1812 baptised 14 Dec 1812 Winston Durham
died 27 Dec 1874 Berwick Durham [left £2 000]
son of Medcalf RUDDOCK and Elizabeth WILLIS;
and Agnes - born c1832 Scotland (1882) widow;
married 22 Jun 1915 Edinburgh,
Hester COMBER
(Apr 1911) private means, visiting in Basingstoke
(20 Jul 1922) as from 32 Montpellier Street Edinburgh with children sailed Southampton REMUERA to Wellington
born 07 Aug 1887 Paddington died 14 Jun 1954 Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland
daughter of Arthur Wandesforde COMBER medical practitioner
(1901) residing Heckfield Hampshire
born 11 Dec 1861 Whitehaven Cumberland baptised 12 Jan 1862 Hensingham (?S John) Whitehaven Cumberland
died 23 Sep 1933 age 72 Winchester [left £2 126 probate to Hester FENWICK]
son of Henry Wandesforde COMBER and Maria;
made 06 Aug 1884 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire
and Margaret GIFFARD
born 16 Aug 1858 vicarage Wootton north Lincolnshire died 24 Mar 1934 age 75 Bromley Kent
[left £3 298 probate to Hester COMBER]
sister to the Revd William Walter George GIFFARD (1873-1912) vicar Wootton
(1912-1923) chaplain Morden College Blackheath
daughter among nine children of the Revd Frederick Walter GIFFARD MA
(1849) vice father, vicar Wootton; chaplain at Caistor Union workhouse
(1851) partial rebuild of 13th century S Andrew parish church Wootton
born 19 Sep 1811 died 22 Sep 1859 Wootton
[left £800 probate to Ann Susanna GIFFARD the relict]
son of the Revd James GIFFARD a Cambridgeshire landowning family
curate of Wrawby, vicar S Andrew Wootton died 1849 Wootton Lincolnshire
and Anne GOODWIN;
made 02 Sep 1840 Kirbymoorside Yorkshire
and Anne Susannah PETCH of Helmsley
eldest daughter of Robert PETCH of Kirbymoorside attorney-at-law
(249;373;352;311)

Education
1911-1914 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1913/4 LTh University of Durham
1914 deacon Brechin
1915 priest Brechin (311)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and siblings William R age 5, Margaret M age 1, Agnes M under one year, Coldham co Berwick Scotland (373)
1914-1915 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Arbroath diocese Brechin Scotland
1915-1917 curate All Saints Glasgow priest-in-charge S David Mission Scotstoun diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1917-1921 rector S Luke Cuminestown diocese Aberdeen & Orkney (8)
20 Dec 1921 no wife, from England arrived (with the Revd HO FENTON; and the [retired] dean of Christchurch W C CARRINGTON) Wellington RUAHINE
29 Jan 1922 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
05 Aug 1924-1929 vicar Pahiatua (308)
1929-1930 licensed priest diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England
1930-1937 vicar Prudhoe co Northumberland
1937-1949 rector Kinwarton with Great Alne diocese Coventry
1949-1955 rector Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland diocese Edinburgh Scotland
1955-1966 rector S Mungo West Linton co Peebleshire (311;8)

FERON, JOSEPH FRANCIS
born 03 Mar 1892 Ashfield Sydney NSW Australia
died 08 Sep 1973 age 81 buried 11 Sep 1973 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
son of Joseph Francis FERON gardener
(Jul 1903) railway shunter, convicted stealing articles from Christchurch railway, sentenced 4 months hard labour
born 04 Oct 1872 Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury
died 16 April 1917 age 47 62 Cutlers Rd Lr Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Mary Sarah FERON born and died 1874
son of Peter Francois/ Francis FERON fish trader
(1881) breached fish protection act,
cought flounders less than nine inches long in Lake Ellesmere [Waihora]
(26 Mar 1891) in court for catching flounders less than nine inches long, FERON claimed to be unaware of the law
(1893) a dealer in fish
(24 Oct 1893) naturalised British subject
(1899) fish auctioneer Christchurch
(18 Oct 1904) fined for selling frozen fish as fresh
(Apr 1908) fish auctioneer with shop 86 Oxford Terrace Christchurch
born c1844 Le Havre Normandie France died 31 Mar 1921 age 77 fisherman of Lakeside Canterbury
funeral 02 Apr 1921 at his late residence Timber Yard Lakeside,
requiem mass Leeston RC church, burial RC cemetery Leeston
(24 Dec 1921) administration of his estate with the Public trustee;
and (i) Sarah Mary -
born c1836 died 09 Dec 1875 age 39 New Zealand
PETER FERON married (ii) 1879 New Zealand,
Fanny LEATHEM
(c1874) to New Zealand
born c1846 Ireland died 18 Nov 1916 age 70 Christchurch
and funeral at residence 264 Antigua Street Christchurch buried Linwood
their children were Fanny FERON born 1880, John Thomas born 1883, Mary Jane born 1887, Wm George born 1890;
and Alice Roselyn HARDERS
born 1875 Paddington NSW Australia
died 30 July 1918 age 43 Christchurch hospital, of 540 Worcester St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1918 Linwood
daughter of Claus HARDERS and Rose;
marrried 05 Jun 1918 S Augustine Cashmere Hills Christchurch by HS LEACH
Leila Janet WAY
born 01 Apr 1891 New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1987 age 96 cremated 06 Oct 1987 ashes interred churchyard Hira S John Nelson
younger daughter of George Edward WAY
manager Church Property Trustees Christchurch
(10 May 1893) business Jameson, Anderson, & Co
- tea merchants, accounts, agents 155 Colombo Street opposite Triangle Christchurch
born Jun ¼ 1852 Bath died 22 Jul 1932 age 80 Helmores Lane Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
brother to the Revd John Pearce WAY DD headmaster Warwick school, of Rossall school, geologist, liked rowing
born 19 Oct 1850 Bath died 28 Jan 1937 age 86
second son of the Revd John Hyne WAY
vicar All Saints Bath England
born c1801 Newfoundland Canada died 25 Feb 1888 [left £3 533]
marrried 11 Sep 1849 Sidbury, and Jane Maria STRONG,
baptised S Mary Steps Exeter
daughter of George STRONG;
marrried 11 Mar 1880 [Christchurch S Michael & All Angels?]
and Emma Kate HARMAN
from Croneyhorn co Wicklow, of Christchurch
born 1857 New Zealand died 09 Jun 1941 age 83 100 Opawa Rd Christchurch buried 11 Jun 1941 Waimairi
twin-daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN
educated under Dr Arnold at Rugby school, civil engineering
(1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR of the ‘First Four Ships’
(1851) land agent Christchurch
(1856) with wife returned with the Bishop HARPER family EGMONT Christchurch New Zealand
(1862) with the Honourable Edward Cephas John STEVENS, founder Harman & Stevens land and commission agents
(1880) of the Windmill Road Christchurch
(1885) captain of the Honorary Reserve corps; liked shooting
Christchurch business and community leader, of Windmill Road Christchurch
(1863-) with ECJ STEVENS financial control (vice James FitzGERALD, serious debt) of Christchurch Press
(25 years) churchwarden Christchurch St Michael and synodsmen
(1901) broke thigh while inspecting building operations S Michael & All Angels – new ‘Pilgrims chapel’
born 14 Aug 1826 Dublin Ireland died 26 Nov 1902 New Zealand,
son of Richard HARMAN of Dublin;
moved 1855 Shillelagh Ireland
and Emma DE RENZY
born 1832 died 27 Apr 1907 age 74 at Crohane, Windmill Road Christchurch buried 29 April Barbadoes
sister to the Revd John DE RENZY BA (church of Ireland priest)
sister to youngest son William DE RENZY
(1856) from Ireland to Lyttelton EGMONT
(for the Honourable Spencer George LYTTELTON) farm manager of ‘Hunnington’ Winchester
born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow Ireland
daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY JP of Croneyhorn co Wicklow and Dublin Ireland
born 01 Jul 1781 Croneyhorn Carnew co Wicklow
and Harriet MANIFOLD born c1789 died c1825 age 36
(family information online Nov 2008, Jan 2015;315;2;69;21;121;328;
The Press, Star)
Education
1906 Christchurch Boys High school (27)
05 Apr 1910 Canterbury College and transferred to Auckland College
1913 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand (282)
conferred in Christchurch
Mar 1911-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS) (26;185)
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
15 May 1917-1921 vicar Hinds
27 May 1921-1931 vicar Rangiora
15 Nov 1927 rural dean North Canterbury
03 Dec 1931-1937 vicar St Albans
21 Dec 1933 honorary chaplain RNZNVR (Royal New Zealand Naval Volunteer Reserve)
22 Sep 1937-1939 vicar Ashburton
04 Nov 1939-Dec 1948 vicar Opawa
30 Mar 1949 officiating minister (91)
30 Jul 1956 priest-in-charge Lyttelton West
1969 residing 18 Mt Pleasant Rd Christchurch 8 (8)
Other
British Israelite – believed the British were the lost tribe of Israel and thus the British empire was endowed with a divine mission to the whole world
popular as a speaker
Freemason
Feb 1932 p5 photograph
Sep 1937 photograph (69)

FERRY, FRANCIS JAMES
born 24 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago (family information 2006)
died 12 May 1988 age 98 Raumati near Wellington cremated Porirua
brother to Margaret Ellen FERRY died 13 Jan 1907 Dunedin
son of Augustine FERRY
(1871) contractor residing Mulberry Street Darlington
(12 Jul 1877-03 Oct 1877) from Clyde Glasgow plasterer, among assisted immigrants arrived Port Chalmers Otago JAMES NICHOL FLEMING
(1881) plasterer of Roslyn Dunedin (1882) secretary plasterers’ association Dunedin
(1890) residing (1890) Clyde St Roslyn Dunedin
(1893) plasterer Roslyn Dunedin (1910) a director Dunedin & Kaikorai tram company
born 28 Jul 1849 parish S Giles Camberwell co Surrey baptised 12 Aug 1849 Camberwell [S Giles?]
died 16 Apr 1939 15 Oban St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
son among at least nine children of Thomas Graham FERRY
(1851) plasterer of Gateshead co Durham
(1861) moulder and plasterer Holy Trinity Darlington
born 29 Sep 1812 Lumley Durham died 1861-1871, married 27 Apr 1845 Kensington London,
and Esther Pilgrim BERRY
born c1822 London co Middlesex died 1909 North Brunswick Melbourne Victoria Australia
(1871) widow of Holy Trinity Durham
daughter of Augustine BERRY and Jane Maria DEACON;
moved 16 Dec 1871 Darlington co Durham,
and Sarah Ann NEWRICK
born 28 May 1851 Darlington co Durham died 01 Dec 1898 age 54 buried cemetery Flaxbourne near Ward Marlborough
married 1916 Lorna PARK;
second daughter of Adam Watson JACKSON (1881) of Southside
(1881,1893) farmer Runymede electorate Wairau Marlborough New Zealand
(1882) farmer Wairau owner land worth £2 900 Marlborough
(1906) sheep farmer Blenheim (1914) member harbour board for Wairau
(1922) farmer Springlands
born Sep 1851 Nelson Marlborough New Zealand
died 14 Aug 1927 age 77 ‘Springlands’ Wairau buried 16 Aug 1927 Omaka
son of Adam JACKSON pioneer settler
(1843) arrived Nelson barque PHOEBE, settler Wairau valley agriculturist, a leader Methodist church;
moved 11 Aug 1881 residence bride’s father by (the Revd) TG CARR Blenheim
and Edith TORY (1881) of Palmerston North New Zealand
born c1862 buried 01 Jul 1946 age 84 Omaka new Marlborough
sister to youngest sister Jane TORY born 1867 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 01 Mar 1944
married (02 Jun 1897 bride’s parents home Palmerston North by (the Revd) JA LUXFORD) William PARK
second daughter of Thomas TORY of Blenheim
(1875) immigrated to New Zealand CARNATIC
born Mar ¼ 1841 Dunstable died 09 Sep 1915 age 74 residence Featherston Street Palmerston North
married 12 Sep 1915 by (the Revd) JH HASLAM (left £2 239)
son of Ambrose TORY;
moved 17 Jun 1866 S Bride Fleet Street London
and Emma GEEVES
(1875) with husband immigrant to New Zealand (1888) settler Palmerston North
born c1836 Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire died May 1919 age 83 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
daughter of James GEEVES and Elizabeth CHURCH

Education
1913-1914 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (final student)
1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson (priest F J DAYNES; deacons J A JERMYN F J FERRY)
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)

Ren Kepthorne from diocesan records Nelson;177

Positions
watchmaker
1915-1916 layreader then curate Murchison diocese Nelson
1916 vicar Murchison (177)
Feb 1917 appealed against requirement to serve as chaplain with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
1918-1920 priest-in-charge Suburban North
1919 residing clerk in holy orders with Frances Victoria, Atawhai Nelson (266)
1920-1922 curate-in-charge Sounds
1922-1924 vicar Takaka
1924-1926 licensed priest diocese Nelson
1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1931-1935 vicar Mosgiel Taieri diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Aug 1935-1942 vicar Maniototo (324)
1942-1945/6 vicar Balclutha
1949-1950 vicar Havelock with Pelorus Sound diocese Nelson
1950-1963- permission to officiate diocese Nelson (8)
1958 after motor accident, early retirement, to Picton (315;33)
1963-1969- residing Sunshine Lodge Picton New Zealand (8)
Other
obituary
26 May 1988 Press Christchurch
24 May 1988 Evening Post Wellington
24 May 1988 Marlborough Express

FIELDING, SYDNEY GLANVILLE
born 13 Jun 1856 Parramatta Newtown NSW
baptised 23 Nov 1856 S John Parramatta
died 06 Nov 1930 Sydney buried Rookwood NSW Australia
second son of Edward FIELDING stationmaster
and Hannah GLANVILLE;
mapped 28 Apr 1886 Dubbo NSW,
Lucy Frances JOHNSON
born 21 Jul 1859 Sydney
died 03 May 1935 Chatswood Sydney NSW
youngest daughter of Richard JOHNSON solicitor
and Jane F - (111)

Education
1880-1882 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
29 Jun 1882 deacon Bathurst
21 Dec 1882 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
29 Jun 1882-25 Oct 1882 curate Christ Church Blayney diocese Bathurst
01 Nov 1882-23 Apr 1883 curate cathedral All Saints
23 Apr 1883-25 Mar 1884 incumbent Coonamble
10 Jul 1884-12 Dec 1884 curate cathedral All Saints
13 Dec 1884-20 Dec 1890 incumbent S John Wellington
1888-1890 leave of absence diocese Bathurst, when locum tenens:
  1888 Avoca diocese Tasmania
  17 May 1889 S Stephen Willoughby diocese Sydney
  15 Dec 1890 S Mary Waverley
04 Jan 1892-01 May 1893 curate S John Parramatta (111)
  1892 -1893 chaplain Paramatta asylum (26)
01 May 1893-31 May 1904 incumbent S Matthew Windsor
  01 Aug 1901 six months leave of absence diocese Sydney (111)
  03 Aug 1901 locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (91)
01 Jun 1904-31 Jul 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Sydney diocese Sydney
  01 Mar 1906 one year leave of absence in Great Britain
01 Aug 1907-03 Oct 1923 incumbent S Matthias Paddington
  13 Jun 1913 one year leave of absence in Great Britain
01 Jan 1924 two months locum tenens S Matthias Paddington
01 Mar 1924 general licence
01 Apr 1928 locum tenens S Mary West Maitland diocese Newcastle [Evangelical centre for the diocese] (111)
Other
before ordination a sailor, second mate certificate
publications
1884 The castaway and other poems
1892 The greatest question of the age: two Easter sermons preached at St. John's Church, Parramatta [Sydney NSW]
1895 The southern light
1900 Down to the sea in ships
1901 Thy people Britain: an address delivered at St. Matthew's Church, Windsor, on Sunday, January 6th, 1901, Commonwealth Sunday
1907 The new vicar of Wakefield
1915 Westminster Abbey
1917 Australia A.D. 2000, or, The great referendum
1922 The master builder
1925 The centre
obituary
09 Oct 1930 Australian Church Record
10 Oct 1930 Church Standard
07 Oct 1930 Sydney Morning Herald (111)

FILLEUL, LOUISA MARIAN ('Sister Marian')
born c1867 died 1952 age 85 Auckland New Zealand
sister to Robert Gerald FILLEUL born 1859 New Zealand died 14 Jul 1881 age 21 at Christchurch
sister to Helen Blanche FILLEUL born 1861 New Zealand died 25 May 1887 age 25 at Napier

sister to Richard Algernon George FILLEUL n.d. interest in coal mining Collingwood and

(1909) Agricultural & Pastoral show Collingwood (1910 coal seam located on his property Taupata adjoining Puponga


sister to Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinster born c1871 died 1943 age 72 Auckland New Zealand
daughter among three daughters and two sons of William Gabriel FILLEUL
(1849) with VALPY (his uncle), and FULTON family members immigrant Otago AJAX, to Taieri plains

(1852) to Bendigo Victoria (gold rushes)

(1853) partnership with Richard Anthony FILLEUL took up sheep runs Papakaio, Waikoura, Oamaru north Otago
operated first regional post office, at Papakaio; active Rural Deanery of Otago before formation of diocese
daily family prayers, as layreader and churchwarden took services Sunday for locals in woolshed

authority on Māori nomenclature

(1857-1859) returned to England

(1859) with wife returned to New Zealand

(28 Apr 1859) imported 708 sheep at Oamaru port and then (1859) sold run to JL HASELL

(1863) a founder North Otago A & P association
gave up sheep farming, to Caversham south Dunedin

(1865) committee building committee stone church S Luke Oamaru

Note: supervising architect William Barnett ARMSON

(1869-Mar 1896) clerk magistrate’s court Oamaru, residing Shirley collage Oamaru

(1896-death) retired residing Nelson New Zealand, (1898) synodsmen

born c1831 Jersey Channel Islands died 06 Aug 1902 age 71 at “Holmeleigh” Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson

brother to Richard Anthony FILLEUL

(1849) with brother William G, settler north Otago Anglican layreader, and partner at Papakaio with W G FILLEUL

(1852) went to goldfields Vicar Australia

with brother sheep farmer

born c1824/1825 St Aubyn Jersey Channel Islands
died 1864 at sea returning on LORO RAGLAN which sank

brother to first son the Revd Philip Valpy MOURANT FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford

06 Dec 1853 arrived Launceston on YARRA YARRA from Melbourne with the new sub-warden Revd W BROOKE

(1853-1858) [Dec 1853 inducted] warden Christ’s college Hobart Tasmania (vice J P GELL), [lived Clyneval near Cressy]

14 Jul 1857 ‘Rev Mr FILLEUL, lady and 2 children’ arrived Launceston on ROYAL SHEPHERD from Melbourne

(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)

(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll

yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham

(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham

born c1824 S Clement Jersey
died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
made 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE,

Marianne GIRDLESTONE

born 30 Nov 1829 died 06 Aug 1902 age 71 at “Holmeleigh” Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson

second son of the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford

-1823- rector of four parishes in Jersey, S Brelade, S Saviour, S Helier, lecturer at S Aubin

(1838) appointed dean of the island of Jersey (411)
born 10 Jun 1794 St Clement Jersey died 1875 age 81 St Heliers buried Mont à l’Abbaye

married 1823 S Laurence Reading by the Revd Dr WISE of the Evangelical Alliance

[the Revd Peter FRENCH of Reading married Penelope Arabella VALPY, youngest daughter of Richard VALPY the famous beater of boys at Reading grammar school]

a keen flogger of little boys,

14 Jul 1857 ‘Rev Mr FILLEUL, lady and 2 children’ arrived Launceston on ROYAL SHEPHERD from Melbourne

(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)

(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll

yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham

(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham

born c1824 S Clement Jersey
died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
made 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE,

Marianne GIRDLESTONE

born 30 Nov 1829 died 06 Aug 1902 age 71 at “Holmeleigh” Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson

second son of the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford

(1823) the Revd Peter FRENCH

(1849) rector of four parishes in Jersey, S Brelade, S Saviour, S Helier, lecturer at S Aubin

(1838) appointed dean of the island of Jersey (411)
born 10 Jun 1794 St Clement Jersey died 1875 age 81 St Heliers buried Mont à l’Abbaye

married 1823 S Laurence Reading by the Revd Dr WISE of the Evangelical Alliance

[the Revd Peter FRENCH of Reading married Penelope Arabella VALPY, youngest daughter of Richard VALPY the famous beater of boys at Reading grammar school]

a keen flogger of little boys,

14 Jul 1857 ‘Rev Mr FILLEUL, lady and 2 children’ arrived Launceston on ROYAL SHEPHERD from Melbourne

(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)

(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll

yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham

(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham

born c1824 S Clement Jersey
died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
made 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE,

Marianne GIRDLESTONE

born 30 Nov 1829 died 06 Aug 1902 age 71 at “Holmeleigh” Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson

second son of the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford

(-1823-) rector of four parishes in Jersey, S Brelade, S Saviour, S Helier, lecturer at S Aubin

(1838) appointed dean of the island of Jersey (411)
born 10 Jun 1794 St Clement Jersey died 1875 age 81 St Heliers buried Mont à l’Abbaye

married 1823 S Laurence Reading by the Revd Dr WISE of the Evangelical Alliance

[a joint wedding, the Revd Peter FRENCH of Reading married Penelope Arabella VALPY, youngest daughter of Richard VALPY the famous beater of boys at Reading grammar school]

and Catherine Elizabeth Blanche VALPY an Evangelical family

neuraesthetic, spent her life in bath chairs and on chaises longues

born c1794 England died 1873 age 78 rectory St Heliers

sister to Penelope Arabella VALPY married (1823) the Revd Peter FRENCH

parents of Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st bishop of Lahore, born 1825 Burton-on-Trent

sister to fifth son William Henry VALPY colonist Otago

formerly of Bengal civil service HEIC (East India Company)
born 1793 died 25 Oct 1852 married (1848) Caroline JEFFREYS born 1804 died 1884

sister to the Revd Frances Edward Jackson VALPY who married Elizabeth POLLEN (see FOX, JOHN ELLIOT)

(1830-1839) headmaster of Reading grammar school, The Forbury Reading Berkshire

sister to Abraham John VALPY printer,

publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes Delphin Classics, for schools

founder (1810) Classical Journal and an Imperial Brazilian Mining Association (411)

fourth daughter of Dr the Revd Richard VALPY vain, a keen flogger of little boys,

(1801) removed indecent characters and language from SHAKESPEARE’s Henry IV

(1781-1829) headmaster Reading grammar school, born 07 Dec 1754 Jersey died 28 Mar 1836 London

and Mary BENWELL born c1760 died 1836 Caversham co Oxfordshire;
made 23 Feb 1859 Stretton Burton-on-Trent by his father the Revd Phillip FILLEUL
and Louisa Anne BELCHER  
born 1838 baptised 30 Jul 1838 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire died 05 Sep 1927 aged 89 Remuera Auckland
[left £1 899 in England, probate to Louisa Marian and Evelyn Constance]
sister to Helen Lydia BELCHER born c1833 died 17 Oct 1920 aged 87 Torquay co Devonshire
sister to Robert Shirley BELCHER born c1837 died Jun ¾ 1872 aged 35 Burton
daughter of Robert Shirley BELCHER MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) of Stapenhill Burton-on-Trent
born c1805 died Jun ¾ 1895 aged 89 Burton
married 01 Mar 1832 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
and Helen WORTHINGTON died Dec ¾ 1864 Burton

Education
Apr 1904 by the bishop of Nelson admitted as a deaconess of the Church in cathedral Nelson (27 Apr 1904 Colonist Nelson)

Note: (1890-1914) the Sisters of Bethany were made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; Marian FILLEUL is the only example I have found of a deaconess made by another bishop; in the 1920s the bishop of Waiapū did initiate training and ordination of deaconesses for individual ministries in that diocese. Auckland diocese did not ordain but rather professed sisters for the Home of the Good Shepherd.

Positions
spinster of Alfred Street Blenheim
08 Dec 1906 with the parish priest TS GRACE assisted the bishop in laying the foundation stone Church of the Nativity Blenheim diocese Nelson (10 Dec 1906 Marlborough Express)
1911 Sister FILLEUL awarded two badges for nursing work
1919-1927 - Louisa Marian FILLEUL spinster and Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinster residing Auckland
1944 with Gerald Roxby FILLEUL (born 16 May 1901 Nelson died 1974 New Zealand) and Charles Stevens CRAIG, sale of their land Te Atatu south Auckland

Note on the franchise and women in New Zealand society and in the New Zealand Anglican church
From 1893 women had the vote as New Zealand citizens; however the Anglican church continued to restrict voting rights in parish matters to men. WMW
(11 Feb 1898) Anglican general synod meeting at Christchurch: Sir John HALL introduced a bill to grant the parochial franchise to women; the motion was lost.

Note: the bishops of Dunedin [NEVIL], of Nelson [MULES], of Waiapū [WL WILLIAMS], Wellington [Frederic WALLIS], Archdeacon Benjamin DUDLEY, Archdeacon Thomas FANCOURT, Archdeacon Edward Atherton LINGARD, Archdeacon Arthur TOWGOOD, priests CG ROBINSON, - WILLIAMS, W BEATTY, HP COWX, Joshua JONES, JP KEMPThORNE, G MACMurray, lay HD ANDREWS, HW BISHOP, J BLYTH, WG BRITTAN, AJ COTTERILL, EJ COX, Alois Duffus LUBECKI;

YES, the primate [Auckland, COWIE], bishop of Christchurch [JULIUS], bishop of Melanesia [Cecil WILSON], clergy Dean AR FITCHETT, Dean de Berdt HOVELL, Archdeacon HG GOULD, Archdeacon Thomas S GRACE, priests CS BOWDEN, John EC ECCLES; laity E ANDERSON, HIH BLOW, GW COLLINS, WG FILLEUL [father of Sister Marian], GL GREENWARD, WC KENSINGTON, TF MARTIN, HS MCKELLAR, J SMITH jnr, T TANNER, HR WEBB, CH STATHAM, Sir John HALL

FINCH, ROWLAND GEORGE

born Jan 1881 Weaver, Over parish, registered Northwich Cheshire England
baptised 21 Feb 1883 S Catherine Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Mar 1945 aged 65 Butterfield hospital Lincolnshire
brother to Ralph James FINCH (1945) fruit salesman born Mar ¼ 1883 West Derby
brother to Rupert Albert FINCH (1945) school master (1901) glass writer apprentice Liverpool
born 08 Nov 1884 Liverpool baptised 26 Jun 1887 S Cyprian Edge Hill Liverpool
brother to Daisy Cecilia FINCH born Jun ¼ 1877 West Derby

son of George FINCH

(1861) in Streatham co Surrey (1880) bootmaker
born Mar ¼ 1854 Balham registered Richmond co Surrey
brother to Eliza FINCH born c1847 Balham
brother to Emma FINCH born Jun ¼ 1848 Balham registered Wandsworth
brother to Cecelia Ann FINCH born Sep ¼ 1850 Balham registered Wandsworth
son of James FINCH master shoemaker
born c1812 Chelmsford
probably baptised 24 Jan 1813 Castle Hedingham co Essex
and Ann born c1818 Wandsworth;
married 24 Apr 1880 S Leonard Streatham

and Hannah EDGE

born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atcham which includes Fitz
baptised 18 Feb 1849 Fitz nr Shrewsbury Shropshire
daughter of John EDGE agricultural labourer born c1807 Baschurch co Shropshire
and Ann born c1813 Ford co Shropshire;
marrried 09 Sep 1920 All Souls Hampstead Loudoun Road Camden London – 1982 closed, converted to housing

Enid Millicent WILSON
(1911) infirmary nurse, in an ‘institution’ [workhouse] St Olave Bermondsey London
born c1888 baptised 08 Feb 1904 Calcutta Bengal India died Jun ¾ 1938 aged 50 Stamford
sister to Florence Iris WILSON born 10 Mar 1891 baptised 26 Sep 1897 by the Revd WJ WICKINS chaplain
daughter of Bruce MacDonald WILSON surveyor
born 20 Dec 1848 Meerut India died 15 Dec 1898 Calcutta [Kolkata]
son of William Alexander WILSON born 18 Nov 1808 England
and Millicent Ann GASSETT born 10 Feb 1825 Norfolk
married 04 Dec 1878 Cuttack Bengal

and Emma Edith LAWRENCE
FIREBRACE, and Ida Dorothy BLACKWOOD left £2 710 probate to Ralph James FINCH fruit salesman, Rupert Albert FINCH assistant school master as a contribution to New Testament chronology 1939 author (S.P.C.K., London; Macmillan Co, New York, 1919) translator, brief record of the work of Herbert H. Foster (in Hebrew and Aramaic) 1907 deacon Southwark (not recorded in The Times) 1908 priest Southwark (308)

Education
1907 Associate of King’s College (AKC) (1st cl) London
1908 BD London
1912 BD Honours 3rd cl (Hebrew and Aramaic)
1931 PhD

Positions
31 Mar 1881 born Madras India
31 Mar 1901 clerk in Liverpool corporation, with parents, and siblings Ralph 18 salesman &.. merchant, Rupert 16 glass writer apprentice, and Daisy 14, residing Mt Pleasant St Saviours Liverpool Lancashire (345)
1907-1913 assistant curate St Mary Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
1911 boarder rectory with the Revd John Carlyon V DURELL and wife, and also the Revd Frederick F GLEDSTONE
1913-1918 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) and licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1918-1920 lecturer Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh, also
1919-1920 vicar Winthorpe co Lincolnshire
1918-1920 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Lincoln
Jan 1921 from London, accompanying Bishop SEDGWICK family arrived Wellington PAPAROA, going to Te Aute college
15 Feb 1921-1922 licensed, chaplain Te Aute Māori boys’ college Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū New Zealand (8)
06 Jun 1922 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington with Enid Millicent, clerk in holy orders Bell St Featherston (266)
10 Jun 1924 vicar Khandallah
04 Aug 1925 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
Mar 1927 with wife Enid sailed Sydney BENDIGO to England (308)
1927-1928 vicar Orby near Skegness co and diocese Lincoln
1928-1937 vicar Winthorpe (vicar previously 1919-1920)
1938 licensed to officiate diocese Lincoln
1937-1939 confrater Browne’s Hospital Stamford (8)
Mar 1939-1941 vicar Baston (patron Lord Chancellor, population 504) nr Market Deeping diocese Lincoln (411)

Other
probably AngloCatholic
Publications
1928 A brief record of the work of Herbert H. Foster
1928 Some notes historical and descriptive on the church and people of the Blessed Mary of Winthorpe, Lincolnshire
1945 left £2 710 probate to Ralph James FINCH fruit salesman, Rupert Albert FINCH assistant school master

FIREBRACE, ROBERT CORDELL
born 15/25 Apr 1899 Kensington co Middlesex England died 02 Aug 1981 Auckland New Zealand ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
son of Captain Cordell William FIREBRACE born 18 Feb 1865 Heyfield Victoria Australia (family had earlier Victorian connections)
died 14 Apr 1934 69 Onslow Gardens South Kensington Middlesex England
son of Robert Tarver FIREBRACE born 01 May 1828 & baptised 28 May 1828 Newport, Hampshire, England
died 07 Dec 1903 Elmslie-court, Wingham, Kent, England
son of William FIREBRACE and Mary Ann WADE
22 Jul 1841 with 7 children left Leith Scotland on WILLIAM MITCHELL arrived 17 Dec 1841 Port Phillip dissolvedrazier partnership; 14 Mar 1866 returned to England on ESSEX with two youngest & infant
married 4 May 1858 (to 1872 divorce) Christ Church, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia by Revd J H GREGORY
Isabella BLACK born c1840 Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
died Jan 1891 East Preston, Sussex, England buried West Tarring, Sussex, England
youngest daughter of Thomas BLACK, Esq., M.D., of Cintra, St. Kilda
born c1803 Newry, County Armagh, Ireland died 15 Sep 1894 Cintra, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia
married 1827 Ireland
and Charlotte LEATHAM born 1800 Antrim, Ireland died 02 Feb 1874 Saint Kilda, Victoria
19 Sep 1833 arrived Sydney via Hobart with four children on CEBOTIA
1932 wrote “Honest Harry” a story about Sir Henry FIREBRACE (1616-1691) ancestor & loyal servant of Charles I
married 12 Jul 1898 S Peter, Eaton Sq, London, England
and Dorothy BLACKWOOD born 17 May 1872 Croydon, Surrey, England died 26 May 1968
dughter of Capt Sir Francis BLACKWOOD Bt RN born 11 Nov 1838 East Stonehouse, Devon, England
died 20 Jun 1924 5 Beaufort House, Chelsea, England
Dorothy Frances QUICKE born cAug 1853 Crediton, Devon, England
died 14 Apr 1919 5 Beaufort House, Chelsea, London, England
dughter of Rev Edward Henry QUICKE born c1822 Wiltshire, England, United Kingdom
died 05 Jun 1870 Newton St Cyres, Devon, England
married May 1852 in Honiton district, Devon
and Eleanor Elizabeth JENKINS born c1834 in Sidmouth, Devon Died cAug 1891 St Geo Han Sq district, London
married (i) 21 Sep 1922 Sydney
Hazel DAY
born 01 Oct 1891 died 12 Mar 1978 age 86 Te Awamutu New Zealand
dughter of Cornelius Gabriel Stafford DAY farming contractor Cambridge
(1860) with parents immigrated Auckland New Zealand
(1896) settled Cambridge
born 1858 co Kent
son of Cornelius DAY landowner farmer Razorback, Whatawhata, Pencarrow Estate
born 1836 Kent England died Sep 1921 Tamahere Waikato
he married twice;
moved 15 Oct 1888 by the Revd G O GRIFFITHS (Presbyterian?) at Cambridge
and Florence STEWART (1888) of Cambridge born c1863 Kent died Feb 1942 age 79 (from retirement 1934 Te Awamutu)
dughter of Edwin STEWART of Auckland arrived with family from Kent 1872 and settled Pirongia Waikato
married (ii) after Apr 1980 (date of will)
Mary FISHER
born 30 Nov 1900 died 02 Oct 1993 New Zealand
Education
1917 Harrow school
1921 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge (2nd cl Engl Trip)
1925 MA Cambridge
1930-1932 AKC
02 Oct 1932 deacon Portsmouth for Chichester
21 Dec 1933 priest Chichester
Positions
Easter term 1917 admitted Trinity Hall Cambridge to do OTC (officer training corps) work
1918-1919 2nd lieutenant RFA Salonica Macedonia
1920-1921 school master Abbotsholme college Killara Australia
1928-1930 professor of English at Muslim university Algarh India
10 Oct 1932-1933 curate S John Upper St Leonards co Sussex diocese Chichester
21 Dec 1933-1935 curate All Saints Eastbourne
31 Aug 1935-14 Oct 1937 took oaths, rector Berrima with Moss Vale diocese Sydney
23 Nov 1937-31 Aug 1943 rector S Andrew Wahroonga
1938 a Memorialist
06 Aug 1943 residing rectory S Andrew to contest Parramatta seat at Federal elections
01 Sep 1943 general licence Sydney 13 Jun 1944 general licence as military chaplain diocese Brisbane
1943-1950 chaplain Australian military forces
01 Sep 1950-1951 curate-in-charge conventional district S Andrew Wollescote co and diocese Worcester
12 Aug 1951-1953 rector Aghadown Union diocese Killaloe
24 Apr 1953-1955 rector Rathclareen Union
1955-1957 rector Bourney Union diocese Killaloe
1957-1959 curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato New Zealand
1959-1964 vicar Okato (8)
02 Apr 1964-1968 vicar parochial district S Peter Raglan
19 Aug 1968 general licence Waikato
07 Oct 1968 honorary assistant curate parish S John Te Awamutu
Other
executors of will daughters Dorothy Mary Ann HURST anatomist and Ruth SCREEN social worker
Doomsday preacher
obituary 11 Sep 1981 Church Times
FISHER, FRANCIS VIVIAN
born 02 Dec 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 11 Feb 1970 age 83 Christchurch cremated Linwood
half-brother to Thomas Clement FISHER (1920) of Melbourne Australia born 1865 died 1923 age 57 Melbourne
brother to eldest daughter Harriet Maria Bickerton FISHER born 1862 New Zealand
married 1885 St Clair Dunedin by (the Revd) William MORLEY to Alexander BURNS of Christchurch
brother to Frederick Welby FISHER born Oct 1865 Nelson died 18 May 1870 Nelson
brother to Arthur Hadfield FISHER cricketer, company manager
born 11 Feb 1871 died 23 Mar 1961 Dunedin
married 15 Dec 1895 S Peter Caversham, Janet Graeme Rollo BRODRICK daughter of George Septimus BRODRICK (1825-1896)
brother to Robert Llewellin FISHER born 1880 Canterbury died 1959 Sydney NSW
tenth son among very large family of Thomas Richard FISHER junior
(1861) merchant auctioneer Dunedin
(1874) merchant of Nelson - wealthy through West Coast gold boom, bankrupt on its collapse
(1877) with Standard Fire & Marine Insurance Co of New Zealand
tea and grocery merchant Christchurch
(1919) of Waltham St Clair Dunedin
(1920) company manager Dunedin;
born 1837 Waltham Abbey co Essex
died 30 Jan 1920 age 82 St Clair Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago
brother to James Bickerton FISHER
(1865) articles clerk to WB COWLISHAW barrister Avonside Christchurch
(1882) partner Messrs Garrick Cowlishaw & Fisher Christchurch
born 1843 Dids Norfolk died 1910 Christchurch [left £24 266]
brother to R Hill FISHER of Hereford Street Christchurch, accountant and sharebroker
brother to Catherine Anne FISHER married (the Revd) E O PERRY of Woodville, of Onehunga
brother to eldest daughter Lydia Elizabeth FISHER
married (08 Sep 1864 Wesleyan church Christchurch) the Revd RS BUNN Wesleyan minister Port Chalmers
eldest son of (the Revd) Thomas Richard FISHER
businessman of Bristol
(1832-1846) admitted to full connection of the Wesleyan ministry and served London Oxford Margate Diss Aylesbury but health not adequate
(20 Oct 1856-20 Feb 1857) with family from England landed Wellington MYRTLE
(Jul 1857) purchaser town land in Christchurch and rural land, (1862) of Alcester Lodge Christchurch
(1862) founder Christchurch branch British and Foreign Bible Society (1865) in Nelson
tea and grocery shop The Alliance Tea Company in the Fisher building corner High/Hereford Street,
architect William Barnett ARMSON of Christchurch demolished Jul 2011
born 20 Dec 1806 Winchcombe Gloucestershire of a Packington co Warwick family
baptised 09 Jan 1807 Wesleyan Methodist chapel Portland Westbury-on-Trym Gloucester
died 12 Jan 1890 age 83 gentleman ‘Cotswold House’ Lincoln Rd Addington buried Addington
son of Richard FISHER and Ann HILL
sister to (the Revd) Josiah HILL leading Wesleyan minister born 1773 Salle Norfolk died 1844
daughter of Joseph HILL ‘The World’s End’ Salle Reepham Norwich, early Methodist family;
THOMAS RICHARD FISHER SENIOR married (i) 27 Jul 1835 S Peter Walworth
and Harriet Maria BICKERTON
born 18 Jun 1816 died 1853
daughter of James BICKERTON of London and Elizabeth;
[THOMAS RICHARD FISHER SENIOR married (ii) 01 Jul 1856 Holy Trinity Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
Sarah WADMAN
(1851) visitor Bristol
born c1813 Coker Somerset
died 20 Jul 1891 age 78 ‘Cotswold House’ Lincoln Road buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John WADMAN of West Coker co Somerset];

(The Revd) THOMAS RICHARD FISHER Jnr
married (i) 29 May 1861 by special licence residence bride’s father Colombo St
by (the Rev) RL VICKERS Wesleyan Methodist
Caroline CLEMENTS
born c1844 died 30 Sep 1865 age 21 typhoid fever Nelson
sister to Elizabeth CLEMENTS youngest daughter married (1864) Henry HARRISON of Onehunga Auckland
eldest daughter of George CLEMENTS of Canterbury, (1861) in Colombo Street Christchurch, late of Auckland
(1864) late of Canterbury now of Selwyn Place Nelson
born c1838 possibly died 1896 age 58;
THOMAS RICHARD FISHER married (ii) 06 Jan 1869 Nelson by (the Revd) John CRUMP Wesleyan minister;
and Frances Annie HADFIELD
(1929) residing Dunedin
born c1849 Scotland buried 23 Oct 1929 age 80 Dunedin Southern cemetery
eldest daughter of Frederick Brown HADFIELD from Bury St Edmunds, of Nelson
chemist Nelson New Zealand
(1858) with family arrived Nelson ROBERT SMALL
born c1820 died 01 Jan 1875 age 55 Waimea Street Nelson
buried 03 Jan 1875 Wesleyan Wakapuaka Nelson;
made 03 Jun 1919 All Saints North Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL primate assisted by Dean FITCHETT and the Revd JL MORTIMER,
Enid Fanny Hertslet FULTON of Dunedin
born 29 Dec 1893 Dunedin
died 22 Aug 1962 New Zealand
elder daughter of Robert Valpy FULTON
doctor of medicine, of Dunedin
born 19 Jan 1865 Outram West Taieri died 01 May 1924 Dunedin
son of James FULTON MHR (Member House of Representatives)
(1849) arrived Otago AJAX
born c1830 Futturgh Indiap Died 20 Nov 1891 Ravenscliffe West Taieri
of a family from Lisburn near Belfast Ireland
married 1852 Dunedin Otago
and Catherine Henrietta Elliott VALPY
(Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX - families VALPY, FILLEUL, FRENCH, JEFFREYS relatives
born 19 Dec 1829 Hertford England died 06 May 1919 West Taieri Otago
sister to William Henry VALPY junior born 1832 India married (1858 Dunedin) Penelope Caroline EVERY
third daughter of William Henry VALPY of the East India Company [HEICS]
born c1812 died 25 Sep 1852
married 01 May 1826 Cawnpore India
and Caroline JEFFREYS
born 1804 Benares India died 30 Oct 1884 Dunedin Otago
sister to Dr Julius JEFFREYS FRS (1800-1877) of Caversham Dunedin;
married 30 Sep 1890 S Matthew Dunedin,
and Lillias Augusta HERTSLET
born c1863 Dunedin died 15 Nov 1955 Dunedin
sister to Catherine A HERTSLET born 1864 Dunedin died 25 Jul 1940 Dunedin
third daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET JP leader in Anglican church Otago
(06 Aug 1850) MARINER to Dunedin
businessman, mining agent, landowner, of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London,
died 01 Dec 1901 Otago New Zealand buried 15 Nov 1902 Naseby
brother to Sir Edward HERTSLET KCB librarian to the foreign office London
married 1853 Dunedin
and Fanny ORBELL
(05 Jun 1849) arrived Otago MARINER
born c1830 Essex England
died 28 Apr 1917 age 87 widow Melville St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
sister to Jessie ORBELL, married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru;
daughter of John ORBELL of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
born c1800 died 14 Jan 1879 age 78 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard
and Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 age 75 Waikouaiti buried S John’s churchyard

Education
1900-1902 Otago boys high school
n d Waitaki boys high school
1914-1915 1917-1918 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915-1917 New Zealand M C
M I D (92)
26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral; Francis Vivian FISHER, Samuel James COOPER; preacher WOODTHORPE)
12 Mar 1919 priest Dunedin
(1st of NEVILLS two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul;
priest S J COOPER, W EWART, F V FISHER)

Positions
26 May 1918-1921 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Wyndham and Fortrose
01 May 1924-1925 vicar parochial district Winton
01 Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)
28 Nov 1929-1937 licensed vicar Mornington (9)
08 Jul 1937-1948 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (91)
1941-1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
1952-1959 permission to officiate Christchurch
1956-1959 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1959-1963- honorary curate Opawa (8)
retired Christchurch
1970 residing 23 Chancellor St Shirley Christchurch (41)

Other
Freemason (69)
1882 father a very successful businessman, owned land in Ashley Buller Selwyn country districts, and in Christchurch worth a total of £24 990 (36)

FISHER, FREDERICK
born 17 Jan 1824 Weymouth Dorset baptised 29 Jan 1824 Osmington near Weymouth
died 02 Jul 1884 2 Gordon Place Greenhill Weymouth co Dorset
cousin to Herbert William FISHER of Blatchington vice-warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon
born c1826 Wilshire son of the Revd William FISHER rector Polshot Wilshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
brother to Adela FISHER baptised 19 Mar 1827 Osmington co Dorset
brother to the Revd Osmond FISHER Fellow of King’s College London
(1841) age about 20, BA, with Samuel B BRISTOWE a gentleman, residing Powerstock Dorset
(1871) widow with five sons at home, father-in-law Hastings MIDDLETON magistrate, four servants
(1867-1906) rector Harlton Cambridgeshire
rector of college livings including Elsmead Essex, author;
[(1893) son William single 31 a florist, son Osmond P a schoomaster at Chris's College, with the Revd Cecil W GREENSTREET
born c1818 Osmington Dorset died 12 Jul 1914 at son's vicarage Graveley Huntingdonshire),
brother to the Revd Francis FISHER born 17 May 1821 Osmington Dorset died 25 Sep 1858 Hillmarton (1850-1858) vicar Hilmarton co Wiltshire, with his widowed mother Mary a lady, four servants (including footboy)

son of Dr the Venerable John FISHER

born 13 May 1788 Brentford co Middlesex
died 24 Aug 1832 age 43 Boulogne France whither for mental and physical health,
related [but only possibly 'nephew' as claimed] to the Right Revd John FISHER (1803-1807) bishop of Exeter
(1807-1825) bishop of Salisbury, where he instituted diocesan reforms
(1819-1832) canon of cathedral Salisbury, and (1817-1832) archdeacon of Berkshire
(1819-death) resided Leydenhall/Lead Hall, Cathedral Close Salisbury
friend of John CONSTABLE the artist who stayed there and included it in famous paintings
brother to the Revd William FISHER of Polshot Wiltshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
(1824-) domestic chaplain to John FISHER bishop of Salisbury and prebendary of Salisbury
brother to Mary Harley FISHER baptised 17 Nov 1790 S Mary Ealing Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1877
brother to Mary ROBERTS; married Jul 1816 London by John FISHER bishop of Salisbury, and Mary COOKSON

and Mary COOKSON

(1841) widowed, living with her children and her sisters-in-law Millbrook Hampshire England (400)
(1851) a widowed lady with son the Revd Francis FISHER residing Hillmarton Wiltshire
born c1790 Forncett (near Wymondham) Norfolk
sister to the Revd George COOKSON (1832-1848) vicar Powerstock co Dorset
eldest daughter of Dr the Revd William COOKSON died 24 Feb 1820 at Windsor
(1788-1805) rector Forncett S Peter,
canon of Windsor, tutor to three royal dukes (sons of George III House of Hanover)
brother to Ann COOKSON married John WORDSWORTH father of William WORDSWORTH the poet;
married 12 Dec 1861 Broadway by the Revd Osmond FISHER, Jane DADE

and Jane LLOYD born c1785 Bawdeswell Norfolk

born 01 Jun 1821 baptised 15 Jul 1821 Broadway by her father
daughter of the Revd Thomas DADE
curate (1798) Brandeston, (1813) Bootton, (1814) Brandeston
(15 Jan 1820-) rector Broadway & Bincombe co Dorset diocese Bristol
baptised 05 Jun 1776 Great Ryburgh co Norfolk
son of Thomas DADE and Sarah;
marrried 27 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Jane LLOYD born c1785 Bawdeswell Norfolk

(400;2;272;249;366)

Education

Apr 1829 to London for operation for a spot on his lip, when he with his nurse stayed with John CONSTABLE and Mrs CONSTABLE educated at home.
1843 - 1848 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1862 MA Lambeth (8)
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)

(47)
1847-1848 senior bursar
1848-1850 on leave of absence from S John and resigned before 1855 (253)
1850 licensed by New Zealand government but noted as on leave (51)
30 Mar 1851 married age 26 clergyman born Weymouth, with [aunts] Mary Harley FISHER, Frances FISHER, Jane FISHER all visitors in an hotel, Southampton All Saints Hampshire (300)
1853 - 1854 curate Powerstock Dorset diocese Salisbury
1855 - 1861 curate Bincombe with Broadway
1861 census: casual residing S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex London
FISHER, JOHN

1868 - 1869 curate Fleet
1869 - 1872 vicar Fleet
-1881-1884 residing 2 Gordon Place Weymouth Dorset (8)
31 Mar 1881 clergyman 57 without cure of souls, with Jane 59, no children, and two female unmarried servants residing 2 Gordon Place, Radipole Dorset (249)

Other
“Droll; wag of the party” at College of S John Evangelist Auckland (248)
1884 personal estate £5 520 probated at Blandford to Jane FISHER widow
See John Constable and the Fishers: the Record of a Friendship by Ronald Brymer Beckett (1952)

FISHER, JOHN MATSON

born 12 Nov 1905 died 06 Oct 1980
brother to Keith Lapage (Pat) FISHER born 15 Oct 1910 died 22 Aug 1988 Dunedin
Rosalie Elizabeth SHAW born 1914 Christchurch died 1972 [1932 living Rangiora]
second daughter of Mrs SHAW-FERRIER and the late D Matt SHAW (Harwarden)
brother to Hilary Harriet FISHER born 1913 died 1972; collector for Orphans 1931, Plunket Day 1932
son of Charles William George FISHER born 16 Feb 1863 Jacob's River Southland
died 19 Nov 1923 age 61 mercantile clerk of Onslow St St Albans
son of James Mitchell FISHER died 23 1906 age 77 at Rolleston St Linwood Christchurch, late of Lyttelton
buried Addington cemetery
arrived Lyttelton 28 Aug 1851 DOMINION, left Gravesend 08 May 1851
married (i) 13 Apr 1857
and Louisa Ann SMITH died 01 Oct 1889 age 51 suddenly at 97 North Belt Christchurch buried Addington cemetery
James married (ii) 04 Mar 1890
Eliza CARR died 03 Nov 1895 age 57 at 97 North Belt Christchurch buried English cemetery Barbadoes St
[widow of William CARR stonemason born c1835 Yorkshire died 15 Feb 1882 age 47 Christchurch – buried Barbadoes St
building the Museum/Canterbury College a board gave way from scaffolding and he fell striking his head on a block of stone]
James married (iii) 15 Apr 1897 Jane TREVITHICK (widow) died 27 May 1931 age 84, 121 Rolleston St Christchurch
married 29 Dec 1904
and Eleanor Louisa (Nell) HACK born 06 Jul 1869 Christchurch died 04 Feb 1940 age 70 residence 203 Gloucester St Christchurch
06 Feb 1940 11 a.m. left Lamb and Hayward’s chapel for S Paul Anglican church Papanui
sister to Harriet Agnes HACK married Charles Thomas BARGH died May 1942 works manager for Railways
sister to Frederick Charles HACK born 1857 Hotelkeeper, Railway Hotel Doyleston, then West Melton Christchurch
married Frances Harriet died 23 Dec 1941 age 79 buried Upper Riccarton churchyard (S Peter)
daughter (of ten children) of Edward HACK died 28 Jun 1932 age 98 farmer Upper Riccarton
30 Jun 1932 buried Papanui churchyard funeral conducted by Revd H T YORK of S Peter Christchurch
arrived Lyttelton 04 Jul 1856 SIR EDWIN PAGET (obituary 29 Jun 1932 Christchurch Star)
married (i) 22 Sep 1856
and Sarah Ann MAIN died 23 Sep 1875 age 40
Edward married (ii) 01 Aug 1878 at Holy Trinity Avonside by Revd H GLASSON
Amelia Milly WATTS died 22 Dec 1926 age 77 at 56 Avonhead Road Upper Riccarton private interment
third daughter of the late Captain William WATTS of Bridgewater, Somerset
married 17 Jun 1914 New Zealand,
Eileen WATSON born 22 May 1914 died 27 Sep 1998 Whangaparoa
sister to Arthur WATSON born 1911
sister to Robert Francis WATSON born 1920
daughter of Francis Patrick WATSON born 29 Feb 1880 Hokitika died 03 Nov 1934 age 54 Dillmanstown Westland
with Janetta Galloway WATSON sawmilers of Dillmanstown, one mile from Kumara
[note: gold found there in 1876 by Prussian Gustave DILLMAN, new town a year later of 4220]
brother to Margaret Elizabeth WATSON born 1879 died 11 Sep 1910 Nelson Hospital (1896 passed junior Civil Service examination)
son (of at least eight children) of Robert and Margaret WATSON possibly came to New Zealand in Otago goldrush
[NOTE: there are several babies buried in Kumara cemetery children of Robert and Margaret]
marrried 06 Sep 1906
and Lucy POOLE possibly died 1969 age 91
[NOTE: on a headstone in Kumara cemetery - Arthur age 9mths & Margaret 25 years ‘beloved children of Frank and Lucy WATSON’]

Education
College House Christchurch
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1935 deacon Christchurch (deacons J M FISHER, M H WYBERT; priests A C K HARPER, F O B LANE & F C MAIN; preacher Archdeacon PURCHAS) (91)
30 Nov 1936 priest Christchurch (deacons R A CARSON; priests M Harcourt WYBERT & John M FISHER; preacher Revd C L MOUNTFORD) (111)

Positions
21 Sep 1935-1938 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1938-1941 vicar parochial district Kumara
Feb 1941 appealed against military service in public interest
26 Jun 1941-1946 vicar parochial district Prebbleton with Burnham and West Melton (91;69)
Anglican Chaplain to Paparua Prison
Jul-Oct 1945 stationed in Chathams Islands but withdrawn to mainland as many clergy serving as chaplains
Dec 1945 elected to committee Te Wai Pounamu Māori Girls’ college (vice A HUNNIBELL)
1946-1950 mission priest Torres Straits diocese Carpenteria stationed on Thursday Island
14 Jan 1948 departed Nelson on Cook Strait Airways flight
1949-1950 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1950-1954 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Auckland
1954-1958 vicar Paparoa
1958-1963 vicar Pannure
1962 commissary Carpenteria (8)
1966 priest-in-charge Orewa
1967-1971 vicar S Martin Mt Roskill
1972-1974 priest-in-charge Marsden-Waipu mission district
1975-1977 honorary priest assistant Takapuna

FISHER, THOMAS
born 1852 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 25 Mar 1852 Nonconformist St Pancras London
baptised 25 Mar 1852 Presbyterian chapel Regent St London
baptised 25 Mar 1852 Nonconformist St Pancras London (1871) bookbinder Islington
brother to James FISHER born c1854 St Giles baptised 29 Jan 1854 Nonconformist St Pancras London (1871) bookbinder Islington
brother to Augustus FISHER baptised 25 Nov 1855 Nonconformist St Pancras London
brother to Alfred George FISHER born 02 Jan 1858 baptised 21 Feb 1858 Old S Pancras London
son of Thomas FISHER
(1871,1881) bookbinder Islington
born c1827 St Giles Middlesex possibly died Jun ¼ 1892 age 65 registered Islington
and Emma AVELING born c1825 Westminster;
married Jun ¼ 1877 Islington London,
Emma Mathilde WILKINS
(1871) with parents and sibling Charles J at home in Islington
born Mar ¼ 1851 S Pauls Balls Pond Islington Middlesex
and Susanna - born c1811 Woburn Buckinghamshire (266)

Education
Berkhampstead Hertfordshire
1870 confirmed at S Pancras London (ADA)
1903 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London for colonies (cathedral S Paul London)
21 Dec 1904 priest Auckland (NELIGAN, at S Peter Hamilton;
priest Thomas FISHER deacon MONCKTON; preacher H ANSON)
(424;ADA;317;211)

Positions
1871 Thomas FISHER 19 born St Pancras, with his parents and brother, bookbinders Islington
1881 Thomas FISHER born St Pancras, bookbinder employing 110 men and women, 20 boys and girls, with his wife Emma M age 30 born Islington (249)
[NOTE NORMAN CW RADCLIFFE later served in New Zealand, and in Hamilton diocese Auckland
16 Apr 1904-1907 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
Oct or Nov 1906-1909 vicar Okato
Jul 1908-1910 curate cathedral S Mary Auckland
01 Feb 1910-1913 vicar Bombay with Pokeno
1913 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 Feb 1913-1915 (vice COCKERILL) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1915-1920 vicar parochial district Opopiki diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1921 chaplain institutions Napier and honorary chaplain at cathedral
1921-1924 chaplain S Mary’s Home Napier (8)
1921-1924 death vicar Clive

Other
01 Jul 1931 memorial brass missal stand for the altar S Stephen Opopiki
FITCHETT, ALFRED ROBERTSON
born 13 Oct 1836 Grantham Lincolnshire England
baptised 14 Jul 1839 by (the Revd) J BROOKS
died 19 Apr 1929 age 93 son Frank’s residence 8 Pitt St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery (with wife and daughters Kate and Edith)
funeral 20 Apr 1929 communion conducted by Bishop RICHARDS retired to sanctuary, service read by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD assisted HARDY
graveside service conducted by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD attended by Sir George FENWICK, Sir James ALLEN, PC NEILL & GL DENNISON
brother to (The Revd) William Henry FITCHETT BA LL.D (1902) president United Methodist Conference Victoria & Tasmania;
Australian journalist founder president Methodist Ladies College Melbourne
(23 Dec 1899) after time in England, commented that ‘the sacerdotal movement of the Anglican Church’ was engrossing the minds of the people
but ‘the great mass of the English middle class is intensely Protestant still’ (South Australian Register)

[‘sacerdotal movement’ is the Oxford or Ritualist movement]
born 09 Aug 1841 baptised 20 Aug 1841 Grantham co Lincolnshire by (the Revd) B CLAYTON died 25 May 1928 Kew Victoria
married (i) 24 Mar 1870 Mortlake Victoria, Jemima Cara SHAW died 14 Sep 1915 Melbourne

(i) 31 Mar 1920 Queen’s College chapel, Parkville Victoria, Edith Skelton WILLIAMS (née WIMBLE) born 1857 died 03 Nov 1942 Kew

brother to Frederick FITCHETT MA LL.D (1911) CMG
parliamentary draughtsman and assistant crown law officer New Zealand
(1887-1900) MHR for Dunedin Central as a Liberal
(1901-1910) solicitor general New Zealand
(1910-1917) public trustee
born 09 Aug 1848 baptised Sep 1848 Grantham co Lincolnshire – see 18 Aug 1928 Sydney Morning Herald
died 05 Oct 1930 Auckland 07 Oct 1930 funeral S Mary’s cathedral for Waikumete crematorium, Columbarium Niche wall
married (16 Apr 1890 S Simon Zelotes Cadogan Square Chelsea London) Lina Valerie BLAIN died 23 Jun 1941 age 81 Auckland, Waikumete
eldest daughter of John BLAIN of Moore St Cadogan Square, London a secretary;
honeymoon sailing from Naples to New Zealand aboard ORIZABA

son of William FITCHETT
perfumer, clog-maker and patten-maker, toy-dealer 72 Westgate Grantham Lincolnshire
(May 1835) admitted as an exhorter of Wesleyan circuit Grantham and then a Methodist lay preacher
(1841) hairdresser Westgate, Grantham
(20 Jun 1849) under John Dunmore LANG’s Colonization Company with wife and five children arrived Victoria on LARPENT
left Gravesend 26 Mar 1849 arrived Port Phillip 25 Jun 1849 [with CAROLINE AGNES which left the Downs 08 Mar 1849]
Jan 1850 disqualified electoral enrolment because less than six months residency in South Geelong (Barwon ward)
(1849-1851) with his wife, hairdresser in Geelong and lay preacher, opened Victoria Registry Office
29 May 1850 with others wrote to Geelong Editor defending Dr LANG and Dr THOMSON against criticism
18 Nov 1850 ‘Governor issued licence..to hire, engage, supply, and perfumes to ships on LARPENT’

and Hannah HUBBARD (1811-1887)
(1851-) letters of administration in probate granted to her, (widow of John FITCHETT but also William on notice of probate)
continued their hair-cutting business Geelong Victoria Australia
born c1816;
made (i) 1856 Victoria Australia, Mary Anne WILLSON
born c1837 died 26 Jul 1861 age 24 at residence 35 Spring St Geelong [daughter born 03 Jul 1861] funeral 28 Jul 1861
dughter of George WILLSON;
made (ii) 31 Mar 1864 at bride’s residence Victoria Australia, by Rev W L BINKS [President Australasian Wesleyan Methodist church 1869]
and Teresa Martha WILLIAMSON
born 09 Aug 1840 Bolton Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1921 age 81 Cumberland St Dunedin (All Saints Parsonage)
buried 18 Dec 1921 Northern cemetery Dunedin with daughters Kate and Edith (later A R interred with them Block 110 plot 9)
second daughter of John WILLIAMSON of Bloomfield Cottage Queenscliff Road Geelong immigrated c1850
(1841) joiner, Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire, farmer in Victoria
born c1810 not in Lancashire

and Ann GREENHALGH born c1815 Lancashire
(315;400;209;111;5;325)

Education
1858-1861 University of Melbourne
University of Otago
1878 BA New Zealand
1882 MA honours in Political Science New Zealand
1899 MA and BCL ad eundem gradum DD de iure dignitatis Trinity College university of Toronto - Trinity admitted him to the undergraduate degrees and thus he was eligible for the honorary DD on payment of the required fee
Jun 1928 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George)
19 Jan 1879 deacon Melbourne for Dunedin (111)

(note: he was asked to be curate of All Saints while at Trinity Methodist, no candidates recruited by bishop in England so he was accepted,
bishop returned 01 Oct 1879 from Lambeth Conference, Primate HARPER offered to ordain him but FITCHETT preferred to go to Melbourne)
21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (priests F J SOTHAM and A R FITCHETT; deacons DAVIS [layreader Caversham] and WILSON [from College of S Augustin Canterbury]; preacher KERKHAM) (Otago Daily Times)
Positions
with parents to Victoria, where his widowed mother maintained the family by store-keeping
Jan 1852 Victoria Registry Office (vice his father)
<1855-1860 Victoria Labor Market, additions later, and Agency Office; and Shipping Officer Geelong
-1859- 1860- journalist with the Geelong Advertiser
1863 received on Probation Victorian Methodist conference
1863 stationed Maryborough (Victoria), Castlemaine and Sandhurst Methodist district (05 Feb 1863 Mount Alexander Mail)
1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia (1863 ordained as in obit 20 Ar 1929 The Advertiser)
served in Australia [briefly at Maryborough 1864] (111)
at marriage 31 Mar 1864 late of Maryborough
1863-1864 transferred to New Zealand Conference 1864 probation, Wanganui (Ridgway St),
ca 1864 minister among Europeans in Whanganui at the end of the Māori land wars (5) ‘then Dunedin, then Christchurch, & again in Dunedin’
1864-1867 received into Full Connexion 1867 Conference Dunedin,
1867-1870 minister Trinity Wesleyan Methodist church Stuart St Dunedin
  25 Aug 1869 Superintendent of Dunedin circuit when foundation stone laid for Trinity Wesleyan church, Stuart St Dunedin
1870-1871 Christchurch (2nd apt)
1871-1873 Durham St Christchurch
  1870-1876 editor Christian Observer
  1871-1877 editor New Zealand Wesleyan – he attended Australasian Wesleyan conferences in Victoria
1873-1876 stationed St Albans, Christchurch
1876-1879 Trinity Dunedin
  Aug 1876 his musical setting of the ‘Te Deum’ sung in Wesleyan church Forest-Street Bendigo Australia
1878 minister in charge Durham St Wesleyan Methodist church Christchurch (9)
controversy over his committed membership of the YMCA, which was not acceptable to the Methodists – blackballed by the Methodists
29 May 1878 S S RINGAROOMA sailed from Hobson’s Bay for New Zealand via Hobart Town passenger Rev FITCHETT
20 Apr 1879 offer cure of All Saints (gone to Melbourne to be ordained to deacon’s orders) 15 Dec 1878 reference to resignation
11 Jan 1879 resignation from Dunedin Wesleyan circuit and ministry 1879 Conference
18 Jan 1879 reported that ‘has forsaken his pulpit and gone over to that of the Episcopalians... itinerant system of Wesleyan Methodist distasteful and inconvenient to him ... a lame excuse .. [but his opinions on evolution have] ‘made it too hot for him ... evolution and orthodoxy are hostile to each other, they have no affinities. ... he is on the same sheet of ice on which the Revd Joe BARKER [1806-1875 English preacher and controversialist] glided by imperceptible stages to rank infidelity ... neither an eloquent nor an attractive pulpit orator. His success lies in the novelty of his views and his great powers of analogy... worthless as an evangelist ... The laboratory and pulpit of [the Revd Joseph, Unitarian Rationalist] PRIESTLEY would square better with his philosophy than the Anglican Church ... the beginning of the end. Hoped that Bishop Nevill will withhold the imposition of hands ’ (5;23 Jan 1879 Queenbeyan Age NSW)
21 Jan 1879 SS RUTORUA arrived in Hobson’s Bay
23 Jan 1879 arrived on SS RUTORUA in Hobart from Melbourne for New Zealand Rev Mr FITCHETT
02 Feb 1879-1928 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
  10 May 1887 All Saints parsonage destroyed by fire
  1893- lecturer in Latin and Greek, English, Euclid, arithmetic, algebra at Selwyn College Dunedin
  22 Nov 1894-1929 1st dean cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (9)
  Dec 1896 on a visit to England, lying seriously ill at Cairo Egypt
Good Friday 1900 did not adopt Three Hour Service as he thought unsuitable for general congregation
1909 in London, returning home, to sail Vancouver on Union Steamship Co’s MAKURA (a new ship)
31 Mar 1927 ‘resignation effective’ to bishop Mar 1927
01 Mar 1928 had entered his 50th year as incumbent of All Saints;
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
resigned but holding on till the arrival of his successor August (Waiapū Church Gazette)

Other
memorial chapel All Saints Dunedin opened and dedicated with altar and memorial gifts to others by Bishop RICHARDS 27 Apr 1930
two brass plaques in chancel and memorial chapel All Saints Dunedin dedicated by Archdeacon WHITEHEAD 30 Jan 1938
for Protestant attack on him, see (1885) Sacerdotal pretensions, or, Fitchett the Priest, of 1885 answered by Fitchett the Pastor, of 1875 by Francis Whitmore Isitt
author
1876 The ethics of evolution, or, The relation of the doctrine of development to theism and Christianity: a lecture delivered on behalf of the Dunedin Athenaeum (Dunedin Athenaeum and Mechanics’ Institute)
1885 The Christian ministry: whence derived a sermon preached in St. Paul’s Pro-Cathedral Church, Dunedin, March 22, 1885, at the ordination of the Revs. F.W. Martin, McKenzie Gibson (late Wesleyan ministers), and T. Hodgson (late Free Methodist minister): with supplementary notes
ca 1890 Dean Fitchett’s speech on the religious objection to prohibition
1898 On the proposal to appoint an Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin
1913 Bible in State Schools League: Bishop Cleary and other objectors answered
1925 On the religious objection to prohibition
1927 What to say about the Old Testament, by the Dean of Dunedin
regular contributor Otago Daily Times (5;9)
20 Apr 1929 obituary Otago Daily Times
obit NZMT 18 May 1929 p 6
FITCHETT, WILLIAM ALFRED ROBERTSON [BILLY]

born 06 Feb 1872 Christchurch
baptised 14 Apr 1872 Wesleyan church Cambridge Tce Christchurch
died 05 Aug 1952 age 80 10 Claremont St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
half-brother to Ada Mary FITCHETT (her two sisters died of diarrhoea in childhood)
born c1860 Victoria died 26 Nov 1945 in private hospital residing 85 Stowell Ave Hobart
‘graduated from Otago 1879’ taught Methodist Ladies College Melbourne, then ‘for many years headmistress’
01 Jan 1897 appointed superintendent
brother to Edith Gertrude FITCHETT born 27 Jan 1867 died 12 Aug 1876 age 9 at Wesleyan Parsonage Castle St Dunedin
brother to Alice Maud(e) FITCHETT born 18 Oct 1868 Dunedin died 12 November 1948 Sussex England
with mother signed 1893 petition for women’s suffrage and received 17 Jan 1893 watch for being organist on eve of departure
18 Jan 1893 left for Royal Conservatorium of Music Dresden, then studied France arrived Wellington 31 May 1896 on GOTHIC
First Saloon with sister and J MAYO her future husband and 1898 returned to England to marry
married S James Marylebone 10 Sep 1898 by Revd Robert MAYO (uncle)
John Pym MAYO BA Oxon teacher born 31 Jan 1872 Corsham died 13 Jun 1952 Sussex [John Kingdon son]
son of Charles Thomas MAYO born Tunbridge Wells Kent 1934 died 1895 of Ivy House Corsham Wilts
and Mary Hayward PERRIN born Temple Cloud Somerset 1833 died 1907
brother to Frank Williamson FITCHETT born 06 Jul 1870 Dunedin died 05 Nov 1951 Dunedin aka Frank Wiremu Brian FITCHETT
surgeon and 1920 Professor Clinical Medicine Otago (entry NZ ency)
married at S Matthew Dunedin 02 Sep 1903 Gertrude
surgeon and 1920 Professor Clinical Medicine Otago (entry NZ ency)
born 18 Oct 1879 Wellington graduated from Otago 1879
brother to Ada Mary
and Betty HOWARTH
(1861) cowper, Hollins Land Pilkington
born c1835 Pilsworth Lancashire
daughter of John HOWARTH labourer;
[RAFC]E[TAYLOR] widow married (ii) 24 Oct 1868 S Mary Prestwick,
Hannah MONKS born c1836 Bolton];
mother
and Margaret Ann CROWTHER
(1881) boarder in Bury, a cotton weaver
born Jan 1858 Bury Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1933 age 75 registered Bury
(birthplace)

Education
1872 Albany Street school (election to bishopric 17 Mar 1934 The Australian)
George Street school Dunedin (324)
1885-1889 Otago Boys high school (330)
1893 Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (with FRAER, LEACH, SMALL, WILSON HF)
May 1894-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies (83)
01 Oct 1895 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge (2)
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge (181)
28 May 1899 deacon Manchester
03 Mar 1901 priest Manchester
11 Jun 1934 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Dunedin) by Archbishop of New Zealand (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waipā (WILLIAMS HW) (324)

Positions
1899-1901 assistant curate S Peter Bury Lancashire diocese Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague WOODHOUSE EL came to New Zealand:
03 Apr 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate (in charge S Thomas Newtown) diocese Wellington
28 Sep 1902-1911 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1911-1939 vicar parish S John Roslyn
1914-Sep 1931 manager and editor Church Envoy
11 Jun 1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1916-1952 member general synod
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Jan 1920-Dec 1926 manager New Zealand Churchman
1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1922-1952 member standing committee general synod
02 Feb 1934 vicar general (vice STATHAM CH retired) diocese Dunedin (69)
- but briefly, as:
20 Feb 1934 from six candidates elected 3rd bishop of Dunedin by diocesan electoral synod
11 Jun 1934 (vice RICHARDS) enthroned 3rd bishop Dunedin
1940-1952 standing committee general synod
1943-1952 ex officio chair board Selwyn College
31 Jan 1953 resignation to take effect but:
05 Aug 1952 died while still bishop of Dunedin (9;8)

Other
Alhambra rugby club three-quarter
1894 representative rugby player for Auckland province
n d member provincial pension board
n d member council University of Otago
n d board member Otago Boys high school (92;209;325)
1934 author The election of Standing Committees and other matters
1935 awarded King George V Silver Jubilee Medal
see election to bishopric 17 Mar 1934 The Australian

FITZGERALD, JAMES CHARLES C.R. [COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION, anglican religious order]
born 1864 Great Horkesley registered Colchester co Essex
died 12 Mar 1940 Van Buren Queens Rd Barnes London SW 13
funeral at Mirfield Yorkshire; requiem mass said S Augustine Queen’s Gate London SW
brother to Clifton M FITZGERALD born Taiwan China
son of Charles FITZGERALD maybe: (1851) age 16 born Ireland
- visiting the Revd John Glynn CHILDS curate Bishops Hatfield co Hertfordshibred born c1810 Liskeard co Cornwall
(1854) joined 49th regiment
(Nov 1854-Jul 1856) served in the Crimean campaign:
was at the taking of the quarries, the attack on the Redan, the fall of Sebastopol
(1873) colonel in 49th regiment (1881) in Falmouth co Cornwall
major-general 49th regiment (1911) extra pension for distinguished and meritorious service
born 30 Aug 1834 Ogonnelo co Clare Ireland died 24 Dec 1920 age 86 Falmouth co Cornwall
son of the Revd James Charles FITZGERALD of Shepperton co Clare Ireland
married 08 Oct 1833
and Grace MAUNSELL daughter of Robert MAUNSELL born c1745
- and Anne STONE daughter of John Maxwell STONE;
married Sep ¼ 1863 registered Lexden (which included Great Horke
sle) Essex and Anne Charlotte STEEL
(1851) Anne C STEEL with widowed father, four servants, Totteridge Barnet South Mimms London
(1861) Charlotte Anne STEEL remarried father, siblings John, Charles P, Herbert B, three servants, Cowbit
born c1838 Dunsby Lincolnshire
sister to Elizabeth STEEL born c1832 Cowbit Lincolnshire (1851) Totteridge Barnet South Mimms
sister to the Revd John STEEL
(1851) student at Rugby school
(1861) curate of Welby Lincolnshire
(1871) unmarried vicar Harrold co Bedford; rector Odell
born c1837 Dunsby Lincoln died 15 Oct 1901 rectory Odell
[left £12 189 probate to Wm Henry MacDONALD assistant master]
half-sister to Charles P STEEL born c1856 Cowbit
half-sister to Herbert B STEEL born c1857 Cowbit
daughter of the Revd John STEEL
pupil Uppingham school

and domestic chaplain to Earl COWPER

(1827-1862) perpetual curate Cowbit chapel, Spalding Lincolnshire
and (1841) of Tewin in Hertfordshire and (1851) of Totteridge
(30 Mar 1851) widow, curate Tottenidge Barnet South Mimm's Hertfordshire
(1861) married Maud, perpetual curate Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire
(1862-1876) rector Great Horkesley co Essex chaplain Lord COWPER patron of living
born c1799 Lincoln co Lincoln
baptised 12 Sep 1799 S Martin Lincoln
died 16 Oct 1876 Great Horkesley Essex (left £0 00)

son of John STEEL of Lincoln
married 10 Sep 1828 Northallerton
and Elizabeth BLANSHARD
born c1799 died 06 Feb 1843 age 44;

[JOHN STEEL senior married (ii) 06 Dec 1853 S Pancras chapel
Maria JESSOP
(1901) stepmother age 85 of John STEEL rectory Odell
born c1816 Quarrington Sleaford co Lincolnshire
died 25 Dec 1901 [left £113 probate to Walter Budworth JESSOPP solicitor]

not married
(300;382;381;2;366;8)

Education
1881 Cheltenham College co Gloucester
Exeter College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1895 MA Durham ad eundem gradum
1888-1889 curate Roborough
1889-1892 curate Dolton co Devon diocese Exeter
1891 single age 26 clerk in holy orders boarder Dolton
1893-1895 curate S Paul Jarrow diocese Durham
1895-1900 assistant (to Canon George BODY canon-missioner) missioner
1900-1940 priest member Community of the Resurrection CR Mirfield

31 Mar 1901 age 36 clergyman of church of England at Pontypridd co Glamorganshire (345)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr J C FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGTON
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; he was at the cathedral in Napier and other places
(1910) meeting with the Havelock prayer group at Bishopscourt in Napier; after discussion with Bishop SEGWICK, he agreed to serve as a spiritual advisor (in England) for the group; this he did through letters directing them to the Christian mysteries; he commended his friend and collaborator was Dr Robert William FELKIN who migrated in 1912 for a three month visit to New Zealand; the ‘Havelock Work’ built ‘Whare Ra’ (Māori, House of the Rising Sun) as a Golden Dawn temple;
Fr FITZGERALD corresponded with the poet W B YEATS about Golden Dawn matters; later he alone among CR brethren expressed doubt about cremation as he worried about the effect on the astral body (see Richard YODER in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and (15 Jan 2019) pers comm from Rick YODER from his research)
1914-1920 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1, serving in Palestine (8)

Other
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
presumably AngloCatholic as religious usually were - but he was also an occultist
15 May 1940 probate of will to a widow Eileen FITZGERALD, effects £18 562 (366)

FITZGERALD, KNIGHTLEY PUREFOY
born 12 Jul 1899 Wellington College registered Easthampstead co Berkshire
died Mar ¾ 1982 registered Winchester
brother to elder daughter Cicely Purefoy FITZGERAL born 04 Jan 1897 Wellington College Berkshire
married (22 Sep 1920 S Mary Goudhurst Kent) Captain Ronald E MACBEAN MC
brother to Marjorie Lilian P FITZGERAL born 11 Apr 1898 Wellington College Berkshire
brother to Geraldine Purefoy FITZGERAL born 14 Jul 1901 Wellington College Berkshire
married (24 Aug 1932 Chandlers Ford by Canon GF COLERIDGE)
to Captain Edward Deloraine TIMS of 5th/13th Frontier Force Rifles
son of the Revd Henry Purefoy FITZGERAL of Lidwells Goudhurst co Kent (1920) MBE
some connection with the Revd HWH MOLYNEUX of Alton Hampshire
many years active in Keble College Association
(1885) compiler *Dictionary of Names of British Plants*
(23 Jun 1893) BA Keble College Oxford
(20 Sep 1896) priest Oxford
(1893-1908) assistant master (senior science) of Wellington College Berkshire
(-1920-) of Lidwells, Goudhurst co Kent – a market gardener
(-1932-) of Cuckoo Bushes, Chandlers Ford Hampshire
(-1941-) of The Down House, Shawford, Hampshire
born 27 May 1867 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Dec 1948 S Thomas hospital Marylebone London [left £7 897 probate to solicitors]
brother to eldest son Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD admiral of the fleet, of Shalston Manor
(1895) married Mary Lillias daughter of the Revd FG SANDYS LUMSDAINE
(1899) commander, appointed to Her Majesty's yacht
(1899) assumed further name PUREFOY
born 26 May 1862 died 19 Dec 1943 [Richard Purefoy PUREFOY formerly FITZGERALD MVO CBE, left £63 219 probate to Robert POLLOCK solicitor the Revd Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD F H Tristram JERVOISE major]
brother to Catherine FITZGERALD born Mar ¾ 1871 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke
brother to third daughter Laura Purefoy FITZGERALD born c1866 died 16 Apr 1942 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford
brother to Mabel Purefoy FITZGERALD studied physiology Oxford when women could not graduate: (14 Dec 1972) graduated honorary MA
born Sep ¾ 1872 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke died 24 Aug 1973
younger son of Colonel Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD
a founder of National Agricultural Union, for farmers' mutual protection
(1881) magistrate of North Hall, six servants, Preston Candover co Hampshire
born c1836 Purley House co Berkshire died Mar ¾ 1895 age 59 registered Basingstoke Hampshire
third son of Thomas FitzGERALD JP of Shalstone Manor and 22 Portland Place London D.L.
died 1860 [left £50 000, probate to sons Thomas Keane, Robert Allan, Maurice George]
youngest son of Captain Maurice FitzGERALD, military knight of Windsor;
married 25 Sep 1832 Herriard co Hampshire
and Sarah Anna Elizabeth JERVOISE
patron of two livings including Shalstone
(1899) of Shalstone Manor near Buckingham
friend of Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE, (Roundell PALMER) 1st Lord SELBORNE,
Alfred 1st Baron TENNYSON, Robert BROWNING,
Professor Richard OWEN (1804-1882 naturalist and anatomist),
and she studied Greek when aged 70
born c1809 died 19 Jul 1899 age 90 registered Buckingham
[left £28 540 probate to Gerald Beresford FitzGERALD]
only child of Richard Purefoy JERVOISE major 1st Royal Dragoons
and Anna Victoria STORY daughter of the Revd Joseph STORY of Bingfield co Cavan Ireland
married 16 Apr 1861 S George Hanover Square London,
and Henrietta Mary CHESTER-BAGOT
born c1836 Bolney Lodge co Sussex died 15 May 1895
[left £1 448, probate to the Revd Henry Purefoy FitzGERALD, Richard Purefoy FitzGERALD lieutenant Royal Navy]
only child of the Revd Anthony CHESTER of Chicheley Hall co Buckingham;
married 16 Apr 1895 S Olave Gatcombe Isle of Wight,
and Lilian Mary LANGTON
born Jun ¾ 1872 Kensington London died 10 Nov 1937 age 65 Winchester
[left £764 probate to Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD]
sister to Ernest Charles LANGTON born Apr 1868 died Sep 1929
sister to Alfred Pownall LANGTON born 1874 Whippingham Isle of Wight co Hampshire died 1940 Cape Town South Africa
sister to Maude L LANGTON born c1875 Whippingham
sister to Stephen LANGTON married (Nov 1911 S Paul Knightsbridge) Adelaide Winifred HIGNETT born Sep ¾ 1882 West Derby
younger daughter of John HIGNETT tobacco merchant JP of Bankfield House (built 1840), West Derby Liverpool
elder daughter of Walter LANGTON brewer of Little Gatcombe House Isle of Wight
(1881) brewer with family and governess and six servants
born c1823 Wandsworth co Surrey
died 15 May 1896 age 73 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe
[left £114 374 probate to James, Walter, and Ernest LANGTON, and Fred HALLET]
married Sep ¾ 1866 registered Reigate
and Letitia POWNALL
born c1835 Hampstead
died 01 Dec 1890 age 55 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe (249;345;411)

**Education**
1934 College of S Boniface Warminster
Trinity 1934 deacon Sherborne for Salisbury
06 Aug 1935 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, ordained with PC WILLIAMS cathedral S Luke Siota Solomons; Lloyd FRANCIS, and Howard Stockdale HIPKIN ordained deacon) (261)

**Positions**
1901 with his mother and two sisters residing Crowthorne Berkshire (345)
Aug 1934-1935 a pioneer missionary at Arawe, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia (69)
invalided out with blackwater fever (261)
1935-1936 missionary at Siota
1936-1937 missionary at Maravovo
1937- locum tenens (for de VOIL on furlough) at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese of Melanesia (261;8)
1937 and also from base Rabaul, undertaking evangelism work among local people
1940 away on furlough, via Auckland New Zealand to England (261)
1940-1944 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at St Anne Wandsworth diocese Southwark
1944-1946 curate S Luke West Norwood
1946-1949 curate-in-charge All Saints Studeford Christchurch co Dorset diocese Winchester
1954-1957 rector Grand Turk Nassau
1957-1996 vicar Kilmeston with Beauworth co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1973 residing Downfield West, Alresford Rd, Winchester Hampshire (8)
Note I have included FitzGERALD because he served in the part of the diocese of Melanesia which from World War 2 was in the diocese of New Guinea: he is not eligible for the Cable Clergy Index of Australian clergy because he had gone from the diocese of Melanesia before that part of the diocese (sćiæt the Northern Archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia) was put inside the Australian church. So lest he be lost, I have given him this place. MWB

FitzGERALD, LYTTELTON
born 01 Jun 1859 Islington North London
baptised with George William LYTTELTON KCMG PC DL FRS 4th Baron LYTTELTON as godfather
died 18 Mar 1913 at Cliff Hydro Hotel Ilfracombe Devon
buried 22 Mar 1913 age 53 Brauntion churchyard North Devon
brother to eldest son Gerald FitzGERALD civil engineer in public works department, architect, accountant, company director
born 1857 Christchurch died 01 Jul 1937 age 46 Tinakori Rd Wellington
brother to eldest daughter Amy [May] FitzGERALD as Mrs W H LEVIN an organising campaigner for the Wellington cathedral building
born 1852 died 18 Mar 1925 Angle House East Molesley residence of daughter Mrs Elsa Jessie G VOGEL
(1914) of Nettley Park Gomshall co Surrey
(1902) presented to the Christ Church cathedral Christchurch a window in memory of her parents,
southern side one east from the southern door (The Press)
marrried (20 May 1876 S Peter Wellington by O HADFIELD Archdeacon STOCK)
William Hort LEVIN popular and successful businessman, vestrymember cathedral,
huge funeral pro-cathedral
[born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington died 15 Sep 1893 age 48 Tinakori Rd Wellington [who left £242 73d, and much contested]]
brother to the Revd Otho FitzGERALD born 1868 Karori Wellington died 1947 Christchurch
fourth son (fifth of thirteen children) of James Edward FitzGERALD CMG (Commander Order SS Michael & George)
comptroller-general, formerly superintendent of Canterbury New Zealand
born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington
youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen’s co Ireland
born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen’s county
and Katherine O’BRIEN
doughter of Sir Lucius O’BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland;
marrried 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury,
and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER
born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington
doughter of George DRAPER
merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
marrried 28 Dec 1901 S Mary Bryanston Square London by Ravenscroft STEWART, and Otho FitzGERALD,
Georgiana CAMPION née TAYLOR a widow
[GEORGIANA TAYLOR]
(1881) with husband, son Norman W TAYLOR, daughter Alice F, three servants residing Duffield Rd The Mount St Alkmund Derby
born Mar 1855 Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire died 04 Mar 1931 Pinner co Middlesex
doughter of Thomas Daniel TAYLOR;
marrried (i) 24 Jan 1877 S Alkmund registered Derby,
Frank CAMPION (1881) annuitant holder of profits, of The Mount Derby
born 1837 died 29 May 1898 age 61 'Invergordon' Portarlington Rd Bournemouth Hampshire,
[Frank CAMPION left £19 284, probate to Seymour TAYLOR physician and Ormsby TAYLOR solicitor]
(Evening Post;366;259;233;111;5;6;22; Brauntion parish register pers comm parish priest Fr Roger Reeve 1994)
Education
'member of the New Zealand bar'
1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne (277)
22 Dec 1889 deacon Melbourne (at S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne)
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1881 law clerk residing Hawker St electorate Wellington South (266)
08 Jul 1884 appeared in court for a defendant Wellington
16 Oct 1885 layreader Longwood in parish Seymour diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1889 deacon Christ Church Newport Victoria Australia
22 Dec 1890 priest Christ Church Newport (111)
30 Jun 1893 locum tenens three months licence Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
05 Nov 1893-31 Oct 1899 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)
    establishing Mission of the Good Shepherd (later Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland)
14 Jan 1894 meorial services for Bishop Joseph HILL (15 Jan 1894 New Zealand Herald)
17 Oct 1895 locum tenens S Paul Burwood diocese Sydney (111)
02 Feb 1896 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
08 Sep 1898-23 Aug 1899 chaplain Sailors’ Home Auckland
01 Sep 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
19 Oct 1900 general licence diocese Sydney
16 Feb 1901 with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN attended at Miramar Wellington the polo match between Oroua and Wellington (Evening Post)
09 Mar 1901 his sister Amy Mrs WH LEVIN taken a six year lease on a country house in England: he to join here there for the family had concerns for his health - a 12 month visit to England proposed (Evening Post)
24 Mar 1901 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (parish register)
29 Jun 1901 accompanying his sister Amy, Mrs WH LEVIN and her daughter arrived London (Evening Post)
14 Nov 1901 rumour that he will not return a bachelor to New Zealand (Evening Post)
04 Dec 1901 still making his headquarters with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN at Winchester Park, is ‘in great request as a preacher, and to deliver addresses to church meetings in various parts of the country; his brother the Revd Otho FitzGERALD has also been staying with their sister Mrs WH LEVIN (Evening Post)
one month duty Lingen Herefordshire, staying with New Zealand friend Mrs GISBORNE of Lingen Hall
12 Aug 1902 assistant curate parish Antony for district of Merifield (patron General POLE-CAREW) Cornwall diocese Truro (Evening Post;111)
Jun 1903 with his wife (and other notables including Mr and Mrs Harold BEAUCHAMP parents of ‘Katherine Mansfield’) attended an ‘at home’ Mrs Pember REEVES and her sister Mrs LASCELLES at 22 Prince of Wales Tce Kensington (Evening Post)
Jan 1906 ‘after five years absence in England’ returned to New Zealand on MOERAKI, as delegate for the Countess of MEATH to promote the Children’s Ministry League (Evening Post)
    Mar 1906 in interests of the Ministering Children’s League visited diocese Nelson (33)
    24 Jul 1906 general licence diocese Sydney
    31 Mar 1906 with his wife in Wellington, preaching and taking the service S Thomas Newtown Wellington
    25 Sep 1906 general licence diocese Melbourne
15 Aug 1908 assistant curate S Stythian with Perran-ar-Worthal Cornwall diocese Truro
16 Nov 1909 brother Gerald FitzGERALD and wife visiting him at his ‘living in Cornwall near Falmouth’ (Evening Post)
Dec 1909-Oct 1912 assistant curate Saunton diocese Exeter (porch notice Saunton church)
07 Jan 1910 licensed assistant curate S Anne chapel Saunton parish Braunton Devon (111)
    ‘retired young after straining his heart on the hills of Auckland’ (123)
Mar 1913 residing Saunton (Braunton parish register)

Other
1860 godson of George, 4th Baron LYTTELTON of Hagley Hall Worcestershire, a founder of Canterbury colony (Lyttelton papers CMU)
and also a godson of Henry JC HARPER, 1st bishop of Christchurch (CDA)
1913 left £309 of Saunton Court Braunton Devonshire, probate to Amy LEVIN a widow [his eldest sister] (366)
02 Sep 1913 in New Zealand left £1 320 (Evening Post)

FitzGERALD, OTHO
born 16 Sep 1868 ‘Chesney Wold’ Karori Wellington
Note (1893-1898) ‘Chesney Wold’ (presumably named after the house in DICKENS’ Bleak House) on Karori Road was briefly the family home of ‘Katherine Mansfield’ née BEAUCHAMP; her father was a churchwarden at the cathedral of S Paul Wellington
died 04 Jun 1947 Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard
brother to the Revd Lyttelton FitzGERALD
brother to eldest daughter Amy [May] FitzGERALD
    as Mrs LEVIN an organising campaigner for the Wellington cathedral building
    born 1852 died 18 Mar 1925 Angle House East Molesey residence of daughter Mrs Elsa Jessie G VOGEL (1914) of Nettley Park Gomshall co Surrey
    (1902) presented to the Christ Church cathedral Christchurch a window in memory of her parents, southern side second one east from the southern door (The Press)
    married (20 May 1876 S Peter Wellington by O HADFIELD Archdeacon STOCK)
        William Hort LEVIN popular and successful business, vestry member cathedral,
        huge funeral pro-cathedral
    [born 07 Aug 1845 Wellington died 15 Sep 1893 age 48 Tinakori Rd Wellington [who left £242 734, and much contested]]
son (among 13 children) of James Edward FitzGERALD
    superintendent of province Canterbury New Zealand
    comptroller-general New Zealand colonial government
    born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington
    youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen’s co Ireland
    born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen’s county
    and Katherine O’BRIEN daughter of Sir Lucius *O’BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland;
    married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury,
    and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER
    born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington
dughter of George DRAPER merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
    married 13 Apr 1903 All Saints Palmerston North by Charles Herbert ISAACSON vicar of Bulls her brother,
his best man was the Revd J WALKER vicar S Thomas Wellington
Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON in Avonside suffered serious mental problems
born Sep ¼ 1875 Hardingham registered Mitford Norfolk
died 07 Aug 1948 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
sister to the Revd Charles Herbert ISAACSON priest in New Zealand
born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia
died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori
ever daughter of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON
(1868-1873) S John Camberwell Victoria Australia
(1874-1911) rector Hardingham co Norfolk
(1901) residing Hardingham Norfolk
born Jun ¼ 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there
died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia
[left £1 565 probate to Henry Godfrey St Quentin ISAACSON clerk, Wotten Ware ISAACSON solicitor]
brother to only daughter Mary St Quentin ISAACSON age 70 born c1843 died 04 Dec 1913 nursing home Redhill
ever son of the Revd Stuteville ISAACSON
rector Bradfield St Clare co Suffolk
baptised 10 Dec 1813 Worlington Suffolk
married 1839
and Mary Taylor BEVAN daughter of Robert BEVAN of Rougham;
married 1869 Victoria Australia
and Emma Robinson WOOLFIELD
born Sep ¼ 1843 baptised 28 Nov 1843 S George Birmingham Warwicks
early 21 Nov 1921
[left £1 040 probate to children Phyllis Victoria ISAACSON Percy de St Quentin ISAACSON bank manager]
daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFIELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham died Sep ¼ 1848 Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
and Louise ROBINSON;
and Sarah Forster RIVIERE
born c1819 Bath England;
(family information online Nov 2013;8;259;218;111;2;121;96;21;123;124)
Note: * 1862 Sir Lucius O’BRIEN 5th baronet established his right before the committee for privileges as the 13rd Lord INCHIQUIN, a title extinct from the death (1855) of James O’BRIEN the 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND; See the Revd J O’B D HOARE
Education
dame school Wellington (123)
28 May 1893 deacon Wellington (deacons Otho FitzGERALD, Digby A JENKINS permanent deacon; preacher Archdeacon FANCOURT)
13 Jun 1897 priest Lichfield (424;242;26)
Positions
in brother’s law office, and then in merchant office, then in bank
1890-1893 stipendiary layreader diocese Melbourne (123)
30 May 1893-1894 assistant curate Porirua Road parochial district (Johnsonville) diocese Wellington
c1893 a founder New Zealand Church Union, under NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
20 Dec 1894-29 Feb 1896 assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate (vice AM BRADBURY) (242)
with duties at Newtown district S Mark Wellington
ca 1895 assisted brother Lyttelton FitzGERALD at S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (123)
1896-1897 assistant curate Holy Trinity Hope Hanley Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
02 Jan 1898 (1st) vicar S Thomas parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Sep 1901 resigned cure
1902 missionary UMCA Likoma diocese Nyassaland (Malawi)
Note: (1901-1910) the bishop was Gerard TROWER, who had been rector Christ Church S Laurence in Sydney NSW. FitzGERALD left hastily with malarial fever and angry against the AngloCatholic churchmanship of the mission
12 Dec 1902-31 Mar 1903 permission to officiate Wellington
priest-in-charge S Luke Wadestown
Feb 1903 assistant (vice John Awdry JULIUS; to W AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
for but a few days as his voice was too weak to be heard without an effort in the large church, for he had not fully recovered from the effects of the fever contracted in Central Africa (Evening Post 18 Mar 1903)
ca Mar 1903-1906 vicar Waipiro parochial district diocese Waipā (54)
01 Feb 1906-30 Apr 1906 permission to officiate (at Karori vice HANSELL on honeymoon) diocese Wellington (242;239)
20 Apr 1906-10 May 1907 priest-in-charge Lyttelton Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
May 1907 leave of absence, by SS WAIKARE to Auckland
17 May 1907-Mar 1908 vicar Malvern (91)
Apr 1908 left diocese, for England (96;69)
1908 services in a Staffordshire parish
09 Jun 1909-1910 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
11 Apr 1910 priest-in-charge Avonside
01 Jan 1911 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (91)
01 Mar 1912-16 Apr 1933 vicar Avonside (69;91;96)
A founder of the Christchurch City Mission
reputation for generosity to the poor during the Depression, parishioners told me stories of him, esp being brought home on the
council rubbish-cart, barefoot after giving away his shoes (1970 pers comms MWB)
19 Jul 1933 honorary priest at Christ Church cathedral (13;91;26)
17 Sep 1933 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96) permission to officiate
08 May 1930-31 Dec 1939 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

Other
A Tractarian but not a Ritualist: was resentful of the AngloCatholicism of the UMCA mission and with malaria left soon after arrival in Africa (pers comm c1965 the Revd Kenneth Schollar who had been his curate at Avonside)
freemason (123)
1943 anonymous author of quasi-autobiography Leaves from the Life of a Colonial Parson – the characters and places readily recognisable (MWB)
05 Jun 1947 p3 obituary (69)

FLATT, HERBERT JOHN
born 09 Apr 1908 Nelson
died 28 Apr 1977 aged 69 Blenheim cremated ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to youngest daughter Edna Lawn FLATT married 07 Jan 1933 Bombay India Revd CW HASKELL
brother to Rena Rosetta FLATT born c1906 died 31 Dec 1937 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
son of Herbert Joseph FLATT of Nelson
apprenticeship in Auckland then employed by Smart Bros New Plymouth before coming to Nelson 1907
11 Jan 1908 granted plumbers licence later electrician; shop Bridge St Nelson, retired Jun 1943
1927 nominated for Nelson council
(1936-1952) synodsmans Nelson
(1933-1940) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born c1878 died 02 Sep 1953 buried 04 Sep 1953 age 75 Wakapuaka Nelson
son of Joseph Haslip FLATT (1867) freeholder of Albert St, East Newton Auckland (266)
(1917) farmer Paeroa
born cun 1840 Te Waimate Northland died 20 Nov 1917 age 77 Paeroa buried Pukerimu cemetery Paeroa
son of John FLATT “Gardener at Auckland Government House and Domain”
missionary arrived New Zealand on PRINCE REGENT 1834 CMS #201 agriculturalist
based at Matamata with AN BROWN and with party crossing Kaimais when Ngakuku’s daughter Tārore was killed
some doubts cast about the relationship and single young men were targets of young maidens; he resigned 1837
returned to England and married
gave evidence to 1838 House of Lords Select Committee report on New Zealand
came back to New Zealand but wasn’t reinstated with CMS, gardening & govt gardener Auckland Domain
(-1864) Volunteer with Auckland rifle brigade; land at Mangawai Auckland
born 28 Mar 1805 Little Dunham co Norfolk died 23 Sep 1900 Te Aroha
and Caroline HASLIP
born 13 Nov 1810 Stepney east end London
died Mar 1877 Gladstone St East Newton Auckland long illness buried Symonds St cemetery
sister to Reuben HASLIP who left 30 Oct 1838 to Adelaide with them then onto Bay of Islands
Reuben married 19 Feb 1849 S Patrick Catholic Church, Auckland Margaret McPIKE daughter of Joseph HASLIP and Ann MASER
married 1868 New Zealand,
and Julie Rosetta CHOLETTE born 1840 Switzerland died 08 Aug 1911 late of Tole St Ponsonby
buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland private interment
married 28 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
and Agnes Jane LAWN
born 01 Dec 1879 New Zealand died 08 Dec 1962 age 83 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
married Barbara Mary Lamason
daughter of Henry LAWN mine manager (Auckland and Reefton gold fields)
son of James LAWN married 23 May 1836 Gwennap
and Jenefer WEBSTER
of Blacks Point Reefton
of Te Aroha
born 13 Jan 1845 Gwennap Cornwall England died 29 Jan 1905 Te Aroha Waikato New Zealand
married 15 Jun 1868 Redruth Cornwall England
and Harried Edwards RICHARDS
born Dec ¼ 1847 Lanner Cornwall died 07 Jun 1914 age 67 residence of daughter Mrs H FLATT New St Nelson
(422;409;266)
daughter of Thomas Light RICHARDS married Sep ¼ 1843 Falwall Cornwall Jane EDWARDS
Harriet travelled with eldest son Charles assisted immigrant on HALCIONE arrived New Zealand eAug 1871
married 1943 New Zealand (engaged Jul 1942),
Sydney Mary BOWRON born 26 Nov 1920 died 24 Nov 2001 Wairau Hospital Blenheim
only daughter of Charles Edmund BOWRON “Te Mara” St. Omer Marlborough Sounds
born 02 Mar 1882 died 02 Feb 1961 buried Rapaura Anglican cemetery Marlborough
brother to George William BOWRON born 02 Sep 1870 died 26 Aug 1935; 1896 founder with Henry GUTHRIE of Guthrie-Bowron
son of George BOWRON born 1837 London, died 05 Feb 1915 age 78 Opawa buried S John Rangiora churchyard 
educated London College came with parents to Lyttelton on BANGALORE 1851 
farmer; lay reader Ashley district for 40 years, Vicar’s warden; Road board; Ashley school committee 
moved 18 Aug 1866 S Luke by Revd George CARPENTER 
and Sidney Mary MARTIN died 22 Jul 1922 age 86 (death registered as Sydney) 
daughter of the late James MARTIN Esq of London 
moved 24 Jan 1910 
and Evelyn Judith PHILLIPS born 09 Jan 1880 died 19 Sep 1957 buried Rapaura Anglican cemetery Marlborough 
doughter of George Septimus PHILLIPS died 19 Aug 1920 age 76 farmer (1886) bankrupt 
son of Henry PHILLIPS Esq of Rockwood and Mary Ann PHILLIPS (née PHYSICK) 
moved 30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burnham by Revd F PEMBER 
and Mary FFITCH born c1850 died 16 Jan 1934 age 84 (1916) residing 13 Stratford St Fendalton 
eldes daughter of George FFITCH Esq of Burnham arrived 10 Nov 1851 SIR GEORGE POLLOCK 

extant 1977 (315)

Education
Nelson College
21 Dec 1938 deacon Nelson (with Herbert ROWE; at All Saints Nelson)
21 Dec 1939 priest Nelson (with Herbert ROWE) (Nelson Mail;8)

Positions
1927 assistant cub leader Boy Scouts
1929 licensed electrician
1934-1935 stipendiary layreader All Saints Nelson (409)
1936 selected for training diocese Gippsland 
stipendiary layreader
1938 on death of sister returned Nelson
1939-1942 curate-in-charge Sounds diocese Nelson
1941-1942 vicar Picton and Sounds
1942-1947 vicar Kaikoura
1947-1950 vicar Westport
1950-1956 vicar Stoke (33)
1952-1958 canon Nelson cathedral
1956-1958 vicar Cheviot
05 Feb 1958-1964 vicar newly constituted parochial district Porirua-Titahi Bay [Tawa now a separate district]
Nov 1961 Titahi Bay now becomes separate district diocese Wellington
08 Apr 1964-1969 vicar parochial district Pohangina (242;318)
28 Feb 1969 retired to The Grove Queen Charlotte Sound, assisting vicar Havelock (315)

Other
nd Medal of Merit from the Boy Scouting movement, district commissioner for Scout Association 
many years involvement with Bible Classes and Bible in schools programmes 
obituary
04 May 1977 Nelson Mail

FLAVELL, THOMAS
born 11 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe registered Northampton baptised 30 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe

died 10 Jan 1917 Ide vicarage Exeter Devonshire – his daughter the wife of vicar (Arthur THOMPSON)
brother to Jane FLAVELL born Jun ¼ 1840 registered Northampton 
brother to William FLAVELL born Jun ¼ 1842 Northampton
brother to John FLAVELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Northampton
son of John FLAVELL 
(1841) not apparent in census return
(1851) gardener, widow (1861) agricultural labourer, widow of Kingsthorpe 
born c1813 Kingsthorpe Northampton
brother to William FLAVELL born c1814 Kingsthorpe
married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Northampton
and Mary WESTON, died Jun 1846 registered Northampton;
moved 25 Apr 1878 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Mary Louise McALPINE née WAITE
(1861) age 11 residing as ‘grand-daughter’ with William and Anne MOORHOUSE of Knottingley Leeds Yorkshire 
born c1850 Leeds Yorkshire England possibly Mary Louisa MOORHOUSE born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Leeds

died 17 May 1925 Newton Abbot co Devon [left £77 probate to daughter Mary Ellen THOMPSON wife the Revd Arthur Huxley THOMPSON]
by deduction: daughter of a Mr WAITE and a Miss MOORHOUSE
– but as the names not found together otherwise, maybe informally ‘grand-daughter’ (Jan 2015) MWB
niece to Elizabeth MOORHOUSE born 1824 Knottingley 
niece to William Sefton MOORHOUSE (1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury 
superintendent of the province of Canterbury New Zealand, 
baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph Knottinley Pontefract died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington 
niece to John Carter MOORHOUSE born 1827
married 1850 Mary Moorhouse ACASTER (baptised 10 Aug 1823 Romaldkirk North Riding), 
parents of Amelia Howard MOORHOUSE born Dec ¼ 1850
niece to Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student 
(Nov 1863) appointed JP for the colony of New Zealand by HE the Governor (Sir George GREY)
(1865) JP for Canterbury (1905) a medical officer in Christchurch
baptised 27 Jul 1829 Botolph Knottingley died 13 Dec 1872 Shepherds Bush Ranjitata Canterbury
married Alice PIERSON;
their daughter Alice married (05 Sep 1908 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) the Revd C MORELAND
niece to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE born 1831
niece to James William MOORHOUSE born 1832
niece to Edward MOORHOUSE born 1834 Knottingley married Mary Ann RHODES natural daughter of WB RHODES
(1858) with sisters Lucy Ellen Sykes, Sarah Ann, Mary
to join W Sefton MOORHOUSE Superintendent province of Canterbury
niece to Sarah Ann MOORHOUSE born c1835 married William Barnard RHODES of New Zealand
niece to Lucy Ellen Sykes MOORHOUSE 3rd daughter born 1838
married (12 Feb 1862 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch)
John STUDHOLME of Hororata 2nd son of John STUDHOLME of Morton House Carlisle Cumberland
niece to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born 1840 married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) Thomas Henry WIGLEY
niece to William Septimus de Septimo MOORHOUSE born 1842
niece to Anne MOORHOUSE born 1845
cousin to Amelia Howard MOORHOUSE born Dec ¼ 1850 Knottingley
baptised 19 Nov 1850 Knottingley
dughter of John Carter MOORHOUSE and Mary
granddaughter lodger with William MOORHOUSE and Ann at Knottingley
grand-daughter (1861 census) of William MOORHOUSE JP of Knottingley in ecclesiastical parish S Botolph registration district
Pontefract West Riding
born c1790 Knottingley West Riding possibly died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract
and Anne CARTER born c1800 Howden Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1864 Pontefract;
[MARY Louise WAITE married (i) 1869 New Zealand, Charles Hunt McALPINE manager of Easedale Nook run, subsequently manager of Broadlands run,
(Apr 1873) an executor for Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE - uncle (or father?) to Mary Louise née WAITE
he died 02 Apr 1874 Burnham near Christchurch Canterbury funeral Burnham church]

Note: John STUDHOLME of Merivale, and Leonard HARPER of Ilam claimed as devisees under the will of Charles Hunt McALPINE late of Burnham, and intended to register as proprietors of his rural land in Lincoln district; (18 Apr 1873) McALPINE applied to the court for probate to be issued to him as one of the executors]

(300;381;21;366;13;41;47;69)

Education
A Th King’s College London
1868 Trench prize
20 Dec 1868 deacon London for colonies
30 Nov 1870 priest Nelson (at Stoke S Barnabas; deacon A C SOUTAR, priest T FLAVELL; preacher R J THORPE)

Positions
1851 with father John, and his brother William born c1814 Kingsthorpe
1861 upholsterer and paperhanger unmarried age 22 born Kingsthorpe Northampton, a lodger with a tailor and wife, residing Northampton
five years layreader in East End London (89)
1869 arrived in the colony ‘arrived from England, and proceeded to Charleston’
May 1869-1876 SPG missionary to Charleston, diocese Nelson
1872 stationed Reefton
1873 conducted funeral for ‘school fellow’ Revd W D RUSZ and took over duties at Charleston
1874 stationed Ahaura (8;33)

05 Nov 1876-1891 incumbent Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
1880 daughter Mary Ellen FLAVELL born New Zealand (345) – who married the Revd Arthur THOMPSON vicar Ide Devonshire
1881-1891 inspector for diocesan schools (3)
Jan 1891 announced resignation, intending to Home to gain further experience and knowledge
16 Apr 1891 departed Sydney PARAMATTA for England
1891 SPG deputation secretary diocese Exeter (8)
Dec 1893 appointed SPG organising secretary for dioceses Exeter and Truro (411)
and assistant curate S Simon Plymouth

?1904 - 10 Jan 1915 vicar Christow (patron Edward AH PELLEW 4th Viscount EXMOUTH) near Exeter Devon (8;33;69)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns but his wife and daughter are in Plymouth Devon (345)
n d chaplaincy work Switzerland (69)

Other
n d Fellow Royal Geographical Society
1889 author Some practical hints on the art of teaching in Sunday schools (Christchurch)
02 Apr 1917 p9 obituary (69) (13;41;47)
1917 effects £561 to his widow Mary Louise FLAVELL (366)

FLEETWOOD-JONES PERCIVAL, see JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA

FLETCHER, ERNEST
born 04 Jul 1876 Bury Lancashire baptised 30 Mar 1878
died 21 Oct 1950 Concord Burwood NSW buried church of England cemetery Goulburn
brother to Bertha FLETCHER born Sep ¼ 1878 Radcliffe registered Bury Lancashire
brother to Annie Jane FLETCHER born Dec ¼ 1880 Bury Lancashire
son of Edwin FLETCHER
(1881) unemployed engine-fitter residing Brookshaw St Bury
(1801) engine fitter of Bury
born c1853 Bury Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1873 Bury,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury
born 1856 Tottington registered Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
married Sep ¼ 1873 Bury, Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury Lancashire;
moved 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
married 1853 and Nannie Elizabeth DICKSON daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel DICKSON of Hollybrook co Fermanagh Ireland;

married 10 Jun 1908 S Mark Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand, Gladys Helen BROWN born 11 Aug 1886 registered Masterton Wairarapa Wellington

died 15 Jul 1967 age 81 Feilding buried churchyard Kiwitea Manawatu

sister to eldest daughter Arabella BROWN married (16 Apr 1895 Carterton S Mary) George GODFREY of Swansea South Wales

sister to Margaret BROWN, sister to James BROWN sister to Millicent Adelaide BROWN youngest daughter of Ebenezer James BROWN JP of Carterton and of Belvedere, briefly mayor Carterton

journalist, managing director Wairarapa Age, secretary Taratahi and Belvedere dairy companies

baptised 03 Jul 1842 Woodhall Park Watton-at-Stone Hertfordshire England of Scottish parents died 17 Aug 1913 age 71 Victoria Street Masterton buried 19 Aug 1913 Masterton

brother to Richard BROWN (1877-1907) town clerk Masterton

baptised 29 Aug 1934 age 56 Masterton brother to the Revd HDA MAJOR, third son of DA MAJOR of Katikati

baptised 21 Jan 1849 Watton-at-Stone died 09 Dec 1929 age 81 buried 09 Dec 1929 Archer Street Masterton; son of Richard BROWN born c1807 Errol Perthshire Scotland died Sep ¼ 1849 registered Hertford

and Jane HINTON died 02 Nov 1921 age 73 Masterton buried 03 Nov 1921 Archer Street cemetery Wairarapa (315;352;266)

Education

29 Sep 1920 Michaelmass deacon Wellington (S Paul; priest E J RICH; deacon F E FLEURY; preacher W FANCOURT)

21 Dec 1921 priest Wellington (424;308)

Positions

n d migrated with his brother from Cork Ireland (family information online Nov 2008)

-1908-1916 farmer at Nireaha near Eckahuna

1911 farmer at Nireaha with his wife Gladys Helen, and farm hand Amoret Louis D’Rochebrune FLEURY born c1890 died 1964 age 75 Auckland (266)

29 Sep 1920-Jan 1922 curate All Saints Kilbirnie diocese Wellington

11 Feb 1922-1926 vicar Mangatainoka and Pongaroa parochial districts

10 Jun 1926-1936 vicar parochial district Martinborough (308)

09 Jul 1936-31 Mar 1948 vicar Kiwitea (308)

1948-1963- permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1963-1969- residing Toi St Tasman Beach Otaki Wellington (8)

FLOYD, WILLIAM

born 03 Jul 1839 Ballycanew, parish Gorey, co Wexford Ireland died 11 October 1909 Suva buried old Levuka cemetery Druiba

brother to at least one sister, who may have married ALLEN or OLDHAM Melbourne ebenezew cousin to Ebenezer Nunn BOLTON of ‘Cahore’ Villiers Street Elsternwick Melbourne

born c1834 died 10 Jun 1910 age 76 ‘Cahore’ Villiers Street, married Eleanor - only son of Thomas FLOYD, of Emerald Hill Melbourne Victoria Australia, from Monamolin co Wexford of Courtballyedmond Monamolin Wexford

and perhaps – WHITNEY sister to the Revd John E WHITNEY MA of Trinity College Dublin [a John E WHITNEY died c1858 Moneytucker Wexford];

died unmarried (23 Oct 1909 The Australasian; 111)

Education

Beaufield Collegiate school near Enniscorthy co Wexford under his uncle the Revd John E WHITNEY with the intention of preparing for the priesthood

18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne

11 Jun 1870 priest Melbourne (PERRY) (111)

Positions

as a youth migrated with his parents to Victoria Australia

residing Emerald Hill, attended Methodist church as no Anglican church near

n d teacher on the goldfields Ballarat Victoria

02 Jan 1865 curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne

28 Nov 1866 reports of arguments over worship S John Soldiers’ Hill Ballarat where the priest was seen to be introducing Puseyite innovations (The Ballarat Star)

22 Feb 1869-30 Jun 1870 minister parochial district Holy Trinity Northcote and Preston

16 May 1870 report: is leaving S John Soldiers-Hill Ballarat Victoria to take charge English Church in Fiji (The Argus)

15 Nov 1870 with support PERRY bishop Melbourne and licence signed by PATTESON bishop of Melanesia: alighted from the steamer AUCKLAND in Levuka Fiji islands, previously there a teacher and thus connected to the bishop of Melanesia through the latter’s visits to Melanesians in Fiji

Note: 1874 Fiji ceded to Britain; this annexation in effect raised the status of the Anglican church (202)

20 Jul 1872 ‘a new bishopric is to be established for the Fiji group. The Revd William FLOYD minister of Northcote in the diocese of Melbourne is to be the first Bishop’ (The Gundagai Times & Tumut Adelongs and Murrumbidgee district advertiser)
19 Jul 1875 permission to perform office of chaplain to British residents in Fiji Islands (under licence from the Bishop of London who from long had had nominal jurisdiction for the Anglican church in areas without a bishop) (111)

FLOYD founded the Anglican church in Fiji, and the Melanesian mission in Fiji, and the Indian Coolie mission (see Cyclopedia of Fiji 1907)

1875-1885 chaplain Fiji islands extra-diocesan under the pastoral responsibility of the bishop of London  

Sep 1875 visiting Ballarat, brought with him a young Melanesian native formerly one of Bishop PATTESON’s boys, a native of the

Banks Group (The Argus)

14 Dec 1875 FLOYD has received the licence of the bishop of London under the order in council King CHARLES I, pending the assignment of the islands to some bishop able personally to visit (The Argus Melbourne)

27 Oct 1876 in Auckland New Zealand seeking funds for the mission

10 Oct 1884 interview with BENSON abp of Canterbury in England, urging formation of a bishopric for Fiji, Tonga (aka Friendly islands), Samoa (Navigators Group), and Rotuman isand (280)

1885- SPG-funded missionary at Levuka Fiji, with stipend £250 from SPG (as also JF JONES)

31 May 1885 in Dublin Ireland, wrote to BENSON abp of Canterbury

12 Jul 1886 NEVILL wrote again to Canterbury: that the New Zealand bishops had accepted superintendence of work in Fiji, Friendly (Tonga) and Navigator islands, with NEVILL as ‘correspondent’ for the church in these islands; he now sought help from SPG grants to support missionaries there – he was precipitate and his intervention resented (as often) by the New Zealand bench of bishops

Sep 1886 at the request of the bench of bishops in New Zealand, SUTER bishop of Nelson visited; he reported that FLOYD and JF JONES held a licence from the bishop of London, that the Crown colony of Fiji had a just claim on SPG as well as the Church more generally to have a bishopric, for the Wesleyans too would accept such leadership

16 Jul 1889 from Fiji wrote to SPG: progress of his Polynesian school (280)

usually the diocese is stated by the Fijian source as the diocese of ‘London’; in some years’ records FLOYD puts ‘diocese of Fiji’ or crosses out ‘diocese of and heads only ‘Fiji’; see micro-ms-coll-17-119 ATL

1895 (for instance) £250 for stipend from SPG, as also for JF JONES (180)

20 Jun 1897 officiant for service at Levuka public school to honour Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA

0 Nov 1900 arrived Sydney after thirty years’ absence in the islands

Aug 1902 from England returned Fiji MANAPOURI

19 Jun 1904 his major building project Holy Redeemer Levuka consecrated by Bishop WILLIS from Tonga

c1905 Bishop ST NEVILL when primate of New Zealand made a private visit to Samoa and Tonga, advocated greater Anglican involvement in mission work, promoted a diocese of the ‘Eastern Pacific’ as part of ‘an Oceanic province’

Dec 1908 archdeacon of Fiji appointed by TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia (202)

Other
bibliophile, entomologist
Tractarian or Ritualist – always wore the eucharistic vestments, used incense at the eucharist the mark of an advanced Ritualist or AngloCatholic at that period
memorial, Church of the Redeemer Levuka Fiji
obituary
27 Oct 1909 Guardian
13 Oct 1909 Argus (Melbourne)
01 Apr 1944 article in ABM Review

see Levuka Days of a Parson in Polynesia, by CW WHONSBON-ASTON (111) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/levuka1936/


FORBES, ALSTER GORDON
born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey

died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital

twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham

half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES
(1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

born Sep ¼ 1850 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire baptised 30 Jun 1850 Broughton

fourth son among at least eight children of the Revd Granville Hamilton FORBES

(-1851-1881-) rector S Andrew Broughton Kettering Northamptonshire baptised 30 Jun 1850 Broughton

born c1825 Ham Surrey baptised 07 Jul 1825 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey died 18 Nov 1896 age 71 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire [left £5 147]

son of Gordon FORBES and Eliza Agnew;

The Revd GRANVILLE HAMILTON FORBES

married (j) 25 Jul 1849 registered Richmond Surrey, the Honourable Georgiana Augusta KERR

born c1822 Scotland died 12 Feb 1859

fifth daughter of William KERR 6th Marquess of Lothian

born 1763 died 1824

and Lady Harriet SCOTT

born 01 Dec 1780 died 1833

daughter of Henry SCOTT (latterly Henry MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT)

3rd duke of Buccleuch buried S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith Midlothian

and Lady Elizabeth MONTAGU daughter of 1st duke of Montagu and Lady Mary MONTAGU;

and (ii) 02 Nov 1860 Glasgow Scotland

Rachel BOSWORTH

baptised 14 Apr 1833 Thorney Cambridge died Mar ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Kettering
daughter of Henry Simms BOSWORTH

married 13 Aug 1827

and Susanna CAVE;
married 09 Jan 1907 S John Hackney by her father co Middlesex England, Sarah Louisa WOOLLEY
born Mar ¼ 1876 Clapton Hackney died Jun 1959 age 83 registered Coventry
sister to Charles Leonard WOOLLEY, born 17 Apr 1880 Upper Clapton London died 20 Feb 1960 London; archaeologist
married 11 Apr 1927 Katharine Elizabeth MENKE British archaeologist under pressure from University of Pennsylvania
born Jun 1888 Birmingham Warwickehire died 08 Nov 1945 Mayfair London
Katharine Elizabeth MENKE married (i) 03 Mar 1919 Bertram Francis Eardley KEELING OBE MC RE
sister to George Cathcart WOOLLEY, colonial administrator and ethnographer
born 24 Dec 1876 Tyn-y-Celyn North Wales died 06 Dec 1947 North Borneo
died 10/19 Dec 1968 Hunter’s Barn West Chiltington, West Sussex buried S Mary West Chiltington
teacher Rugby school, ordained Dec 1920, vicar Monk Sherborne Hampshire and chaplain Harrow school & 1940 army chaplain, rector West Grinstead
married 08 Jul 1918 Janet Beatrice ORR EWING born 13 Apr 1890 died 14 Feb 1943 Paddington London
J B ORR EWING married (i) 07 Dec 1909 George CULME SEYMOUR born 08 Mar 1880 Kensington killed 07 May 1915 Ypres Belgium
daughter (of seven daughters) of the Revd George Herbert WOOLLEY A.K.C. (Associate of Kings College)
(1879-1885) curate S Matthew Upper Clapton (Mt Pleasant Lane)
(1883-1885) secretary Society for Waifs and Strays
(1886-1903) curate S Peter Bethnal Green residing St Peters Square Bethnal Green
(1923) residing Uplands, Bathwick-hill, Bath
born Sep ¼ 1846 Bloomsbury co Middlesex
died 28 May 1926 The Uplands Bathwick Hill Bath, Somerset
[left £3 951 probate to Charles Leonard WOOLLEY archaeologist and Edith Pearce LAXTON wife of Matthew Henry LAXTON]
married Dec ¼ 1874 registered Lambeth, and Sarah CATHCART born c1856 (?1853 Lambeth) Kensington Middlesex died 1928
(Burke;8;2;56;249;69)
Education
Bury St Edmund grammar school
01 Oct 1889 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1921 MA Cambridge
Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1894 deacon St Albans
1895 priest St Albans (2)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 10 with parents and four siblings, governess, two servants, residing Broughton rectory Northamptonshire (249)
1891 with widowed father and sibling Rachel residing Kettering
1894-1898 assistant curate Barking Essex diocese St Edmundsby and Ipswich
1898-1900 assistant curate S John-at-Hackney city and diocese London
1900 missionary in Zululand
1901-1903 chaplain to the British forces Utrecht Transvaal (Queen’s medal)
1903-1905 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal
20 Mar 1907 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-1912 vicar Waikari (96)
1914-1915 assistant curate Hythe diocese Canterbury co Kent
1914-1919 chaplain Royal Army chaplains department
1921-1923 assistant curate S James Clapton diocese Gloucester
1925-1945 mission priest S Andrew Salisbury (2)
1925-1935 missionary chaplain bishop of Salisbury
1945 licensed priest diocese Coventry (97)
Other
1947 left £1 260 probate to widow Sarah Louisa
FORD, WILLIAM LEWIS
born 19 Dec 1887 Wellington New Zealand
killed 09 May 1918 in shooting accident on trip ashore from HMS SUFFOLK Vladivostock Russia
buried Lutheran section of Pokrovskaya cemetery Vladivostock
brother to Jessie Beatrice Case FORD died 27 Aug 1963 age 82
married 24 Feb 1904 Charles Caleb Eden WELLS
[Mrs C E WELLS Waikawa Bay Nelson (in correspondence re W L FORD’s death)]
son of George FORD
and Jane - ;
died unmarried
(92;111;324;121)
Education
1907-1911 Selwyn College Dunedin
1908 Grade I class 3 LTh, 1910 Grade III class 3
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE;
deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD; preacher G FYNES-CLINTON)

18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON, R G COATS, WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)

(424:92:151)

**Positions**

year in parish work in Auckland
1907 layreader Holy Innocents Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin
09 May 1911 assistant (to SWINBURN W) curate Stewart island
18 May 1913 vicar Stewart Island (151)

1914 departed for Sydney Australia (9)
withdrew his subscription to the Pension Board
16 Apr 1914 assistant (to CROTTY Horace) curate S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1915-31 Mar 1916 curate (to Horace CROTTY) S John Shoalhaven (111)
1915 residing Lane Cove Road North Sydney NSW (8)
14 Mar 1916 letters testimonial from Abp Sydney to Abp Canterbury (111)
1916-1918 Royal navy chaplain HMS SWIFTSURE
Aug 1917 temporary chaplain in Suffolk
-May 1918 chaplain HMS SUFFOLK (324)
on his death, recorded as British, chaplain in the Royal Navy (Commonwealth war graves commission)

**Other**

obituary
15 Sep 1918 Church Envoy
24 May 1918 Church Times
10 Aug 1918 Evening Star

**FORDE, RICHARD AUGUSTUS**

born 24 Oct 1885 registered Islington London England
baptised 18 May 1887 S John Holloway co Middlesex and his father is ‘Augustus’
died 06 Oct 1962 age 76 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
son of Augustus FORDE auctioneer

born c1850 England (according to USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
possibly married [as Augustus FORD] Jun ¼ 1873 St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
and Agnes CORMACK

born London England (USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
marrried [as WALTON-FORDE] 04 Nov 1911 S James Guelph Ontario Canada, and the marriage the father is Edmund Augustus WALTON-FORDE
Jean Algoma COOKE
(1911) not apparent in Canadian census

born 11 Nov 1882 Algoma Canada
daughter of the Revd George Bega COOKE (31 Jan 1878) ordained deacon at church S George Guelph (Niagara)

(1878-1881) assistant (to John HEBDEN) curate church of the Ascension Hamilton
(1881-1882) assistant curate Georgetown dioecese Niagara
(1883-1884) priest Sault Ste Marie dioecese Algoma
(1884-1889) priest Palmerston dioecese Niagara
(1889-1894) priest Acton S Alban
born 01 May 1854 Ontario died 05 Jan 1895 Ontario
married 19 Jan 1879

and Rosa Joanna CORDON

born 30 Oct 1852 Canada died 05 Aug 1919 Ontario
(Ruggile Ontario Clergy Directory; 1911 Canadian census;1920 USA federal census;315;266)

**Education**

grammar school Brighton co Sussex
Westminster, London
1907-1911 Bishop’s University Lennoxville Quebec [in dioecese Montreal] Canada
1918 BD Seabury Divinity Seminary Faribault USA
1942 Licentiate Sacred Theology 2nd class, from Bishop’s University Lennoxville
1911 deacon Montreal
1912 priest Toronto (8)

**Positions**

1891 with mother Agnes, with a visitor Dora FINDLAY and one servant, residing Hastings co Sussex England
1906 migrated to Canada
1910 had 13 weeks employment as a ‘missionary’ $100 salary
1911 residing Bishop’s University Lennoxville dioecese Montreal (1911 Canadian census)
1911 curate-in-charge Haliburton dioecese Toronto
1912-1913 curate-in-charge Minnesing
1913-1916 curate S Matthew city and dioecese Toronto Canada
1916-1927 worked in the Episcopal church USA:
19 Nov 1917 from Toronto Canada received dioecese Albany
1917/1918 in Albany New York priest at church S Mark Green Island co Albany state New York (World War 1 draft registration cards)
1920-1921 rector church S James Oneonta New York
Episcopal with wife ‘Jane A’, son Basil A age 5 born Canada, Ruth daughter age 3 months, no servants, residing Oneonta Otsego New
York USA (1920 USA federal census)
01 Nov 1921 transferred to diocese Maine

n d 'The clerical directory listing includes an entry for 'Trinity church Hamburg New York', in the diocese of Western New York, but I have not found him listed in the Western New York journals' (pers comm Wayne Kempton archivist diocese New York 2007) BUT 1926 applied to Archdeacon COWIE for a position in New Zealand: and was thus recommended to the parish to be the vicar of Paeroa parochial district in the now-forming diocese of Waikato:
12 Sep 1926 with wife and two children arrived Auckland AORANGI
16 Sep 1926 inducted as parish priest by Archdeacon COWIE
26 Sep 1926 resigned his appointment, and
28 Sep 1926 with wife and children departed AORANGI for America – churchwardens not prepared to make any statement as to reasons for his sudden departure, but COWIE said he was a 'sick man' (parish information online Nov 2008)
1927 in Grenada (324) and not listed as priest in the Episcopal church
1927-1928 mission priest Sandy Beach province and diocese Quebec Canada
1928-1930 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin New Zealand
May 1930-30 Apr 1932 vicar Otatara diocese Dunedin (324;9) – which included Otatara, Wairio, Chai, Tuatapere and the intermediate territory
04 May 1932 departed New Zealand SS IONIC for Britain
1932-1934 organising secretary SPCK Northern district England
Aug 1934-1946 rector Christ Church Duns Berwickshire diocese Edinburgh Scotland
04 Sep 1946-1953 perpetual curate Gedney Drove End (patron Crown & Lord chancellor alternately, stipend £458, population 945) Spalding co and diocese Lincoln
1951 residing vicarage Dawsmere (411;311)
1953-death rector Candlesby with Scremby

Other
AngloCatholic
father of the Revd Basil FORDE priest ordained in diocese Carlisle (324)

FORD-HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM
born c1858 Rostrevor co Down Ireland died c1929
brother to George Higgins FORD-HUTCHINSON captain DSO born 21 Oct 1863 Stranocum, married (03 Sep 1902 Bangher church co London Derry) Mary Steward Moore CREERY daughter of the Revd Canon CREERY
son of William FORD-HUTCHINSON (1883) high sheriff
(1862) a country gentleman of Stranocum House Stranocum Ballymoney co Antrim
born c1825 died 01 Mar 1901 age 76 Ballymoney Ireland;
made (i) 12 Feb 1857
and Alice CREERY born c1858 died 1875
younger daughter of the Revd Leslie CREERY archdeacon of Connor
born c1830 died 1875 age 45 Ballymoney;
made 1883
Mary Stanger HARDY
born c1859 Armagh
daughter of Frederick HARDY of Riverview co Down (173)

Education
Monaghan diocesan school (173)
Jan 1876 entered age 18 schocius comitatis [Fellow commoner] Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1887 Div Test (173)
1887 deacon Killaloe for Limerick (84)
1888 priest Limerick (26)

Positions
1887-1888 assistant curate S Michael town and diocese Limerick
1888-1891 incumbent Annaghmore co and diocese Armagh
1891-1893 Ballymoyer co Armagh
1893-1911 incumbent (vice Hugh MCNEILL) Derrykeighan co Antrim diocese Connor (26)
1901 residing Stranocum co Antrim
from Ireland extended visit to New Zealand
1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (residing Dannevirke Hawkes Bay) (223)
01 Jun 1912-1913 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (140)
01 Apr 1913 locum tenens Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1915 priest-in-charge two months Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1915-1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
May 1916-Oct 1916 locum tenens (vice MAYO JF) (he residing in a boarding house for their convenience) Kiwitea Kimbolton
23 Aug 1917 permission to officiate (residing Rotorua) diocese Waiapū (223)
1924 permission to officiate diocese Down (98)
1919 residing Eketahuna province Wellington New Zealand
Aug 1919 departed Wellington SS RUAHINE for home in Ireland
1924-1929 residing Stranocum House, Stranocum co Antrim Ireland (84;98)
FOREMAN, CHARLES WALKER
born 26 May 1874 Sydenham Kent registered Jun ¼ 1874 Lewisham South London
died 28 Jan 1937 age 62 London buried Ladywell & Brockley cemeteries south London England
brother to William Henry FOREMAN born Jun ¼ 1870 Dulwich registered Lambeth maybe died Mar ¼ 1947 age 76 Lewisham
brother to George Walter FOREMAN (1901) gardener Camberwell
born Jun ¼ 1872 registered Lewisham
brother to Minnie Laura FOREMAN born Sep ¼ 1877 Lewisham registered Lambeth (1901) bootmaker in Lewisham
brother to Jesse Edmund FOREMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Lewisham
brother to Minnie Laura FOREMAN born Sep ¼ 1877 Lewisham
son of George FOREMAN (1874-1895) a gardener age 49 Lewisham London
born Jun ¼ 1841 Warminster Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 66 Lewisham [no will]
married Mar ¼ 1870 Lambeth, Jane WALKER born Jun ¼ 1852 Clapham Surrey registered Lambeth;
married 15 Jan 1908 New Zealand,
Rose SMITH (1905) photographers assistant
born 30 Sep 1877 Waimate South Canterbury died 05 Feb 1954 age 75 New Zealand probate to daughter £500
sister to Louise SMITH born 1874 New Zealand
daughter of Frederick SMITH (1874,1883-1895,1900) photographer 5th Canterbury School of Photography Queen St Waimate South Canterbury
(1870-1871) studio Princes Street Dunedin, and Munroes New Buildings Great South Rd Timaru
(1873-1875) Wansbeck Street Oamaru
and Ann (315;266;324)
Education
Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Feb 1920 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS, 1st ordination) (preacher Canon NEVILL) (424;151)
14 Dec 1920 priest Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru)
– (14 Dec 1920) Oamaru Mail reported the 'intensely impressive' service; only the clergy were communicant
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings 29 Rowland Grove Wells Road Lewisham Kent (249)
1891 C W FOREMAN age 16 with George W FOREMAN age 18, Jesse E age 11, Minnie L age 15, and parents George age 49 and Jane age 39, residing Lewisham
1896 steward, residing Manukau Auckland
1900 vocalist, residing Helensville north Auckland
1905-1906 vocalist, Dunedin
1911-1919- painter, with wife Rose residing Caversham South Dunedin
n d layreader – as others named FOREMAN died in Dunedin, possibly cousins also migrated to Otago (MWB)
29 Feb 1920-1921 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
14 Dec 1921 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
31 Aug 1922-1931 vicar parochial district Maniototo diocese Dunedin
1931-1935 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1931 with daughter Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN a spinster residing Beach St Waikouaiti;
born 1908 died 01 Dec 1998, from the school of anatomy Dunedin cremated
1935 with Eileen, and also with Rose FOREMAN residing vicarage Waikouaiti (266)
16 Jan 1936 solo departed Wellington RANGITANE for London (Evening Post )
1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) at S Andrew Romford diocese Chelmsford (8) – AngloCatholic
11 Sep 1936 Evening Post Wellington notes that the Revd AR ALLERTON formerly assistant priest S Andrew Romford is helping there, the priest-in-charge is the Revd HO FENTON formerly priest of S Michael Anderssons Bay Dunedin, and the Revd CW FOREMAN is now assisting, while the Revd GE MORETON chaplain Mt Eden prison Auckland is locum tenens at the parish church of S Edward the Confessor Romford whose parish priest is the Revd PS ABRAHAM grandson of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington – a ‘curious and fortuitous’ foregathering [Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943-1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada

Other
01 Apr 1937 obituary p35 Church Envoy
only child Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN 1934 engaged to Revd Donald HILLMAN but died 1996 unmarried

FORRESTER, ERNEST EDWARD SAMUEL
born 11 Nov 1879 co Cork Ireland
died 12 Apr 1960 C/- Echoes hotel West Street Durban South Africa
son of John William FORRESTER insurance agent
born c1832 Belfast Ireland
and Mary Adams NOTT born c1844 Devonshire England;
marrried 04 May 1911 New Zealand,
Alice Louisa FORD
(1901) Christian worker, visitor in Hatfield Hertfordshire
born Jun ¼ 1873 parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark
died Mar ¼ 1950 Lincoln England
sister to Henry Thomas FORD born c1869 Bermondsey co Surrey
daughter of Thomas FORD
  (1881) solicitors managing clerk residing Fawcett Rd Deptford London Kent
  born c1846 Newington co Surrey
and Elizabeth born c1850 Eling Hampshire

Education
Rathgar high school Dublin
Jun 1898 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
-1901- student Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1903 BA Dublin
Winter 1908 MA Dublin (351)
1903 deacon Derry
1904 priest Derry

Positions
1901 student of Trinity college residing 119 Charleville Road Rathmines Dublin
1903-1905 curate All Saints Cloney Londonderry diocese Derry
1905-1906 acting chaplain forces Arbour Hill garrison church
1906-1908 curate S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington diocese London
26 Dec 1908 departed London with NELIGAN for Auckland among five priests and five lady workers - recruited by NELIGAN when in England
05 Jul 1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
17 Nov 1910-1912 vicar Helensville
1911 clerk in holy orders residing the vicarage Helensville (266)
15 Sep 1912-1913 priest-in-charge S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
and departed New Zealand:
Jan 1914 with wife as from New Zealand sailed Colombo ORAMA to London
1914-1921 temporary chaplain to the British Royal army
  (vice HH HARVIE) chaplain Hilsea barracks Portsmouth (built 1756, removed 1960s for housing development)
1921-1925 organising secretary SPG for dioceses Chelmsford, Norwich, and St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1925-1926 chaplain mission to Seamen at Santos diocese Argentina
1926-1927 at Rosario de Santa Fé diocese Argentina
Aug 1927 sailed Buenos Aires CALUMET to Liverpool
1928-1929 at Ghent diocese London with North and Central Europe
1929-1933 vicar Hutton Magna near Richmond diocese Ripon
1933-1939 chaplain Milan diocese Gibraltar
1940- vicar Winterbourne Whitchurch with Winterbourne Clenstons co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
Feb 1954 sailed Santos HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Tilbury London, going to The Flat Lacey rectory Grimsby
Apr 1959 solo sailed Capetown CARNARVON CASTLE to Southampton England, going to 9 York Ave Lincoln
12 Nov 1959 as from 107 West parade Lincoln, last place of residence South Africa, sailed CAPETOWN CASTLE to Durban South Africa

FORREST-SALE, George Augustus (formerly Sale)
born 17 Feb 1864 Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
baptised n.d Dresden church Stoke-on-Trent
died 29 March 1938 'The Priory' Levuka Fiji
brother to William SALE born c1867 Burslem
brother to Emily Jane SALE born c1875 Madeley Staffordshire
son of William SALE
  (1881) inn keeper, residing Falcon inn Hinstock co Shropshire
  (1892) surveyor
  surveying engineer
  born c1841 Burslem
  married Dec ¾ 1863 Stoke-upon-Trent [which includes Hanley]
and Jane PENNY
  born c1843 Hanley Staffordshire
  sister to Maria PENNY born c1835 Hanley
  sister to James PENNY born c1837 Hanley
  daughter of James PENNY died before 1850
    married 03 Mar 1829
    and Emily/Emma TILL born c1811 Hanley
    [Mrs Emily/Emma PENNY married (ii) 1850 Joseph SIMPSON born c1812 Burslem];
as George Augustus SALE, married 23 Jul 1892 Hampstead parish church,
  Mabel Florence ENGLEDUE
  (1881) in Winchester
born 05 Apr 1869 Castleknock Dublin Ireland
daughter of William John ENGLEDUE colonel Royal Engineers
  born c1841 Liverpool died 15 May 1906 Tavistock Devon [left £6 057]
  son of John Ralph ENGLEDUE
  married (i) 15 Jun 1865 Roorkee Bengal India
and Eliza Maclvor FORREST
  born 29 Jul 1848 Agra Bengal India died Mar ¾ 1873 age 24 Tavistock Devon
  daughter of George FORREST and Ann
  [WG ENGLEDUE married (ii) 10 Aug 1881 Poona Bombay]
Alys Frederika MacKENZIE born c1856 Cheltenham died 30 Jul 1920 Sidmouth co Devon daughter of Thomas MacKENZIE

Education
Market Drayton grammar school
1886 Cambridge non-collegiate
1886-1887 Hatfield Hall university of Durham
1890 BA Durham
1898 MA Durham
1901 MA (ad eundem) university of New Zealand
1891 Clergy Training School [Westcott House] Cambridge
25 Sep 1892 deacon Brisbane
13 Jun 1897 priest London for Brisbane (111;367)

Positions
n d three years headmaster Lord Craven’s school Binley Warwickshire
Jul 1892 gentleman of St Johns Wood co Middlesex
01 Oct 1892 curate Philip South Brisbane diocese Brisbane
1893-1895 curate St Paul Cleveland
15 Jul 1896-1897 curate All Saints Brisbane
04 Jun 1897 minister from Sydney arrived London OROTAVA (no wife with him)
10 May 1898-1899 locum tenens S Luke Toowoomba
01 Jan 1899 curate St Luke Toowoomba
01 Mar 1899-19 Apr 1900 incumbent Esk
20 Aug 1900-1901 rector Cairns diocese North Queensland
21 Oct 1902-1905 priest-in-charge S Andrew Wishaw diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1905-1909 principal S Bede’s theological college Umtata diocese St John’s Kaffraria, South Africa
1906-1909 diocesan secretary S John Kaffraria
1906-1910 vice-chancellor cathedral S John Umtata
15 Jan 1913 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1913-30 Nov 1913 rector Avoca with Fingal and
18 June 1913 rural dean of Rural Deanery East diocese Tasmania Australia
1914-1928 vicar Levuka Fiji diocese in Polynesia (8)
14 Nov 1924 a church meeting in Fiji asked the bishop of Polynesia to approach New Zealand with the ‘view of associating the diocese with the province of New Zealand. The Acting-Governor, who was indisposed, sent a letter and a representative, who in name moved the resolution. This was seconded by the Revd Mr FORREST-SALE of Levuka …. He now believed it was the best course as it would not have been polite at present to approach Australia…. A special session created a Church Council’ (Howera & Normanby Star)

Other
father to the Revd Cosmo George Engledue FORREST-SALE who served in Tasmania and Victoria Australia
22 Jul 1938 obituary Church Standard

FORSYTH, ROBERT
born c1855 Clara King’s county [co Offaly] Ireland
son of John FORSYTH a farmer (351)

Education
Belfast
Jun 1879 age 24 Episcopalian a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
Winter 1883 BA Dublin
1884 Div Test
Winter 1886 MA Dublin (351)
1884 deacon Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh – united bishoprics
1886 priest Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh

Positions
1884-1888 curate Creagh co Galway diocese Clonfert
1888-1893 diocesan curate and inspector of schools diocese Ossory
1893-1896 curate Tomregan co Cavan diocese Kilmore (8)
31 May 1896 from London, Capetown, Hobart, arrived Wellington saloon passenger Shaw Savill Albion steamer GOTHICK going to Auckland
19 Jun 1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
Jul 1896 appointed by the bishop of Auckland to take charge parish Holy Trinity Devonport ‘during the present month’ (New Zealand Herald)
28 Jul 1896 licensed and appointed to charge district Waitara New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1897 departed diocese Auckland, having been told by the bishop’s commissary that he would be allowed to resign if he did so at once. Reasons for this statement not found (ADA)
1899-1919 no information in Crockford
1919-1920 vicar Plumstead Cape of Good Hope diocese Capetown
1923 no appointment, residing Diep River in Cape Town Cape of Good Hope South Africa (8)
1925 gone from Crockford

FORTUNE, PETER THOMAS
born 04 Sep 1867 Pakuranga Howick Auckland baptised 1867 RC church Auckland
died 16 Dec 1938 age 72 Paraparaumu Wellington
brother to eldest daughter Eliza/Elizabeth Mary FORTUNE
born c1869 drowned 28 Mar 1942 Tamaki River age 73
brother to Roseanna/Rosanna Maria FORTUNE
born c1877 died 05 May 1955 age 78
married (20 Dec 1903 by JT PINFOLD Wesleyan) John George HOWIE
son among at least six children of John FORTUNE
(1862/3) settler and farmer of Pakuranga Auckland
Oct 1882 owner land worth £240 Pakuranga Manukau Auckland
(1893) farmer 8 lots Pakuranga, of Pakuranga electorate Franklin
born c1830 died 01 Sep 1899 age 69 Pakuranga south Auckland, buried RC cemetery Howick south Auckland
married 07 Feb 1867 in RC church Auckland New Zealand
and Mrs Anna Maria ARNABOLDI née DEBUS - a Mr Henry DEBUS baker of Princes Street Auckland died c1864
born c1831 Lübeck northern Germany
died 22 Jan 1919 ‘age 85’ residence daughter Mrs HOWIE Parnell Auckland
buried Wesleyan cemetery Pakuranga
[Anna Maria DEBUS married (i) 1855 Auckland, Charles/Carlos ARNABOLDI
born 1826 from Como Italy died 22 Nov 1865 after fall from his horse Howe Street Howick Auckland];
daughter of Johann Christian Phillippe DEBUS
and Margarethe Dorothea Elizabeth RUHREDE
married 27 May 1902 Christ church Ellerslie Auckland by the Revd Frederick WALKER
Hetty JACKSON
born 29 Jan 1882 New Zealand died 1941 age 60 New Zealand
sister to Goddard JACKSON clerk
(1915) previously clerical staff Grand Junction Gold Mining company, assistant town cleark Thames borough council
born c1883 Timaru died 1968 age 85
sister to youngest daughter Mildred Doris JACKSON NZANS married 19 Aug 1920 S Paul Auckland to William Charles DELLER of Carterton
second daughter of Goddard JACKSON
(-1906) composing staff Government Printing Office Wellington, and then moving to India
born c1845 Norfolk England died 27 Jun 1916 age 71 Wellington buried 29 Jun 1916 Karori Anglican
youngest son of G JACKSON of Cranworth and Little Halls Norfolk
married 24 Nov 1877 (by (the Revd) RF MacNICOL) Auckland New Zealand,
and Penelope Victoria FRANKLIN
born c1856 Limerick died 30 Jan 1898 age 42 Wadestown Wellington New Zealand
youngest daughter of Peter FRANKLIN Greenhills co Limerick Ireland
and Annie
(352;266;304;121;96)
Education
educated at common schools (6)
1880 confirmed in RC church Auckland
Feb 1894-May 1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship for one term only (328)
1898 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1896 deacon Christchurch for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral) (242;26)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests E T Wynne BOND, P T FORTUNE)
Positions
-1888-1889 local preacher Te Awamutu Circuit of the Wesleyan Methodist church Waikato (304)
1889 member Central China Wesleyan Methodist Laymen’s Mission at Hanyang, Hankow Hupeh China (6)
1892 CMS associate ministry Hangchow [Hangzhou] diocese Chekiang [Zhejiang] in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion (6;50)
1896 lay assistant (vice the Revd CFR HARRISON) Petone diocese Wellington (214)
20 Dec 1896-1897 deacon curate Lower Hutt and Petone (140)
01 Jul 1897-early 1898 deacon curate Heathcote city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)
04 Mar 1898-1900 licensed to Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui missionary parochial district diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1900-1902 assistant (to SPROTT) curate particularly for Westadestown district S Paul Wellington (140)
02 May 1902-1904 vicar Coromandel diocese Auckland
02 Dec 1904-Jan 1910 vicar Papakura (278)
04 Feb 1910-31 Dec 1910 vicar Winton with Otatua diocese Dunedin
19 Jan 1911 locum tenens S Mary Mornington
11 Jul 1911 departed Dunedin for Hawera (151)
Sep 1911-Dec 1911 permission to officiate at Hawera diocese Wellington
09 Feb 1912-1918 vicar Rongotea Wellington (140)
1918-1938 retired, dairy farmer Raumati Rd Paraparaumu near Wellington (84;97)
Other
Fortunes Rd Pakuranga named for the family settled locally (ADA;36)
father of Reo Franklin FORTUNE anthropologist author of Sorcerers of Dobu (Papua New Guinea) born 1903 died 1979
married 1928 in Auckland, Margaret MEAD anthropologist and Episcopalian

FOSTER, GEORGE
born c1825 Lancaster Lancashire
died 24 Sep 1898 residence of son-in-law Wm PEARSE Māori Hill Timaru
buried 27 Sep 1898 age 73 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury
son of John FOSTER a hosier;
married 18 Oct 1849 S Peter Burnley parish Whalley,
Alice Mary SUDDARD  
(1893) household duties Kakahu Hilton Geraldine (266)  
born 1827 Canada  
died 02 Nov 1897 at Hilton Geraldine Canterbury buried 04 Nov 1897 age 70 Geraldine cemetery  
sister to Lucretia SUDDARD born c1821 Canada (1861) a housekeeper Liverpool Lancashire  
sister to William SUDDARD baptised 12 Aug 1818  
(Apr 1850 Hertfordshire ) convicted of larceny, previously also of felony  
(1851) mariner, convict in prison Westminster  
daughter of the Revd John SUDDARD  
(1816) of Whitworth  
(1819-1826) first Anglican missionary in Gaspe county Quebec Canada  
(1826) by Jacob MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec removed from office, ‘fallen, and driven from  the sanctuary’  
(mid-1830s) in Bradford Vermont, several years pastor in a Congregational church, taught school (Canon Patterson)  
(c1839) possibly priest at Holderness New Hampshire USA  
(c1841) as an Episcopal priest officiating in Jamestown Newport Rhode Island USA (Journal of General Convention)  
n d curate S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale co Lancashire  
(-Dec 1845) curate S Peter Preston  
-Dec 1845-1850) incumbent S Paul Burnley  
born c1792 Millom co Cumberland  
died 21 Nov 1850 age 58 at Whitworth Rochdale Lancashire  
buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale  
brother to Thomas SUDDARD born c1792 Hawkshead co Lancashire England who also went to Gaspe Quebec Canada  
married 26 Jun 1816 S Chad Rochdale Lancashire  
and Elizabeth HARDMAN  
(1816) of Whitworth  
baptised 06 Sep 1789 Whitworth  
died Sep ¼ 1848 registered Burnley co Lancashire buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth  
daughter of james HARDMAN and Alice  
(pers comm Canon Curtis Patterson Oct 2007;family information 2006;124)

**Education**  
30 Mar 1851 at S Bee’s theological college Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)  
with his wife and son George born 1850 Bankend Cumberland  
1853 deacon Ripon  
1855 priest Ripon (155)

**Positions**  
1849 schoolmaster  
1850 son George born Bankend co Cumberland  
30 Mar 1851 with his wife, son, sister-in-law at S Bee’s College (300)  
five years curate, Kirkburton then Hepworth Yorkshire diocese Ripon (147)  
- 1855 - curate Kirkburton Huddersfield (7)  
until 1859 curate Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester (147)  
25 Sep 1859 with wife and two little boys arrived Auckland TORNADO  
for pioneer church work in New Zealand (66)  
01 Nov 1859 five weeks clerical service (in districts of Karori and Porirua) diocese Wellington (239;162)  
09 Jan 1860-19 Jul 1875 cure Timaru district diocese Christchurch  
26 Nov 1864 chair Timaru parochial committee (147)  
1865-1875 charges of pastoral neglect (70;119)  
parishioners withholding stipend but he refused to resign;  
Bishop HARPER appointed commissioners to report:  
Jul 1875 FOSTER refused to resign as requested by his bishop,  
and Bishop HARPER revoked his licence on grounds of pastoral neglect  
FOSTER stated he would likely appeal to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Court of Arches  
1875 farmer residing ‘Highfield’, later residing Hilton  
04 Jul 1876-17 Oct 1895 licence to officiate (3)  
Oct 1882 owner 951 acres worth £9 424 Geraldine co (36)  
owner sections 19568 and 19569 ‘Fernside’ Fosters Road Hilton  
17 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (26)

**Other**  
28 Sep 1898 known as ‘Pastor Foster’; obituary (147) (36;3;13)  
31 Jul 1903 eldest son Arthur Pearce FOSTER died hospital Timaru result of an accident; he married 02 Nov 1887 Katherine Jane YOUNG  
second daughterof Wm Denoon YOUNG C.E. of Edinburgh (Timaru Herald)

**FOSTER, HERBERT HENRY**  
born 02 Feb 1864 parish S James Taunton Somerset  
died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Denehurst S John’s road Clevedon registered Long Ashton co Somerset England  
brother to Anna Letitia FOSTER  
(02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (Auckland Star)  
born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England  
died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland  
murried 02 Jun 1902 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa  
to the Revd James Herbert SELMES (1913-1925 death) in New Zealand
second son of William Lea FOSTER
(1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood
(1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy Priors Wood Taunton
(1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women
(1881) widow Priors Wood Taunton St James,
born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset
died Jun ¼ 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon
son of Robert FOSTER died 1838 and Jane;
moved to Priors Wood Taunton co Somerset,  
and Mary BURGE
born c1825 Taunton Somerset
died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton
daughter of John BURGE born c1793 died 1859
and Charlotte BRUFORD born c1792 died 1868;
probably died unmarried
(381;366;249;4)

Education
27 Oct 1883 matriculated age 19 Pembroke College Oxford
1886 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford conferred in absentia (411)
1886 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1887 deacon Bath & Wells
1888 priest Salisbury for Bath & Wells (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his father Priors Wood Taunton St James Somerset (249)
1887 curate Rowbarton diocese Bath & Wells
1888-1891 missionary curate S John pro-cathedral Umtata Kaffraria South Africa
1890 diocesan secretary
1891-1894 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Mars Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936, and after other uses became a private residential estate)
1894-1895 curate Claremont diocese Capetown
Aug 1897-Jun 1899 on leave from the diocese; the Revd Herbert SELMES locum tenens, from South Africa (see Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden))
1901-1906 incumbent Estcourt
1906-1908 vicar and sub-dean cathedral S Saviour Maritzburg
1908-1913 archdeacon Matabeleland
1910-1913 rector Bulawayo
1911 brought the women religious from Grahamstown for education work school for girls S Peter
1912-1918 licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1912-1920 principal Missionary College S Paul Burgh (opened 1878 closed 1936 preparatory feeder to the College of S Augustine Canterbury and generally supply a missionary education for students from the north, east, and midland counties of England)
1916 prebendary Lichfield
1913-1920 commissary bishop Waiapū
1918-1920 vicar Orby
1920-1921 vicar Opotiki diocese Waiapū (8)
1921 to Waiapū at invitation of SEDGwick bishop of Waiapū: with Alan Edgar HUNT, to form an organisation on the lines of the Bush Brotherhoods of Australia, but the project proved impracticable:
1921-1922 head of Bush Brotherhood diocese Waiapū (8)
1922-1923 priest-in-charge S Barnabas city and diocese Auckland
1923 commissary bishop of Auckland
1926 chaplain Tokyo diocese South Tokyo Japan
and chaplain British embassy Tokyo
  in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church", sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
in ill health returned to England (69)
Jun 1927 residing Denehurst St Johns Rd Clevedon co Somerset

Other
see A brief Record of the work of Herbert H Foster, by the Revd RG FINCH (1928:Burgh Lincolnshire)
Jun 1927 residing Denehurst St Johns Rd Clevedon, probate London to Walter Birchall HOUGHTON bank manager and Leonard Edwin Beard PEARSE gentleman, £5 057, and re-sealed at Salisbury Rhodesia [Harare Zimbabwe] (366)
left money to the missionary college S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire

FOSTER, JOHN WILLIAM
born 27 Feb 1903 Devonport co Devon
died 07 Jul 1930 age 27 by accidental asphyxiation Dunedin – gas jet turned on in his rented room
funeral and burial (by Archdeacon RUSSELL) 26 Aug 1930 Plymouth co Devon England
son of John FOSTER
  born 1878 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon
  son of John FOSTER
(1881) fisherman Greens Court Brixham Devon
born c1840 Brixham
and Martha KNIGHT
born c1842 Brixham
daughter of George KNIGHT fisherman born c1819 Brixham;
made Dec ¼ 1901 registered Totnes Devon
and Jane Tamzin B BAKER
born Sep ¼ 1879 Brixham registered Totnes
daughter of John BAKER ship carpenter
born c1845 Brixham co Devon
and Elizabeth born c1847 Brixham;
unmarried at death (Oamaru parish history souvenir 1935;266;315)

Education
11 Jun 1926 deacon Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru; preacher David JAMIESON)
12 Jun 1927 priest Dunedin (cathedral; preacher Canon NEVILL) (424)

Positions
(1911) married, shipwright residing Stoke Devonport co Devon
24 Apr 1926 as from 7 Anslow Road Peverell Plymouth Cornwall sailed Southampton ARAWA to Wellington
11 Jun 1926-1929 assistant (to Archdeacon RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1928 clergyman S Luke's vicarage electorate Oamaru
Oct 1929-1930 assistant curate cathedral Dunedin (266;9;69)

Other
memorial tablet S Luke Oamaru, and Newborough (?Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire, or ?Peterborough co Cambridgeshire) England
Jul 1930 the press noted he suffered from fainting turns, and was very tired, found lying on the floor, bruise on his head from a fall, the gas tube knocked off a jet
09 Jul 1930 death notice Evening Post
01 Aug 1930 p104 obituary The Church Envoy

FOULGER, JOHN
born 11 Feb 1832 St Pancras Middlesex London
baptised 08 Mar 1832 Old St Pancras, and baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
died 02 Nov 1897 age 65 Ashbourne Derbyshire
brother to Thomas FOULGER (1880s) insurance agent, sharebroker Lombard Street London
born 08 Sep 1826 baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
brother to Georgina FOULGER born 30 Jan 1830 baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras
brother to the Revd Robert William FOULGER
(1881) vicar Penley Ellesmere Flintshire [Shropshire]
baptised 10 Jul 1837 S Pancras co Middlesex London died 01 Feb 1897 [left £57]
son among at least five children of Thomas FOULGER (1832) tailor
(1851,1861) retired farmer in Great Malvern Worcestershire
born c1798 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury Middlesex died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton [left £5 000]
married 25 Nov 1834 S George Bloomsbury
and Eliza WILLIAMS
born c1805 Bosbury Herefordshire died 1877 Liverpool
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS born c1798 Holborn died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton;
made 11 Jul 1876 registered Upton co Worcester,
Emma Patrick EDWARDS
(1861) residing with mother Bromyard Herefordshire
(1871) glass and china dealer Upton-upon-Severn
(31 Mar 1901) living on own means parish of All Saints Hereford
born Sep ¼ 1837 Bishop’s Frome co Hereford
died 02 May 1917 Box cottage Breeden co Worcestershire [left £1 096, probate to Arthur ELLIOTT gentleman]
daughter of James EDWARDS
and Hannah (1851) widowed farmer Bishops Frome co Herefordshire
born c1800 Bosbury stationer
(300;366;345;299;249;20)

Education
1865 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1867 deacon Ripon
1868 priest Ripon (8)

Positions
31 Jul 1852 arrived a carpenter age 27 and wife Mary Ann age 26 Lyttelton SAMARANG (20)
and John FOULGER and brother Robert William FOULGER together were initially teaching at Harewood church school
Papanui Christchurch, where they bought land under the Canterbury Association settlement (13)
16 Jul 1859 John and Robert FOULGER from London arrived Auckland WHIRLWIND
25 May 1863 licensed layreader Harewood Papanui nr Christchurch diocese Christchurch (3)
1867 curate S John Ingrid Keighley co Yorkshire diocese Ripon (8)
20 Nov 1869 the Revd J FOULGER cabin passenger arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (21)
06 Jan 1870 assistant curate Papanui, with consent of incumbent Lorenzo MOORE MA diocese Christchurch
1870 services on Banks Peninsula (14)
23 Jun 1872-30 Jun 1875 incumbent Cust and West Eyreton (3)

at request of people and bishop, continued a further three months

26 Sep 1875 departed for England (70)

1876-1878 Newtown and Reapsmoor Staffordshire diocese Lichfield England

Jan 1876 sold 50 acre farm at Harewood near Christchurch New Zealand (13)

1877-1886 vicar Moniash Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Southwell

31 Mar 1881 with wife Emma P residing vicarage Monyash Derby (249)

Aug 1886-1897 vicar Biggin Ashbourne Derbyshire (patron Duke of Devonshire) *(The Times; 249; 8)*

**Other**

Nov 1897 residing Biggin Hartington near Ashbourne Derbyshire probate of will London, to Emma Patrick FOULGER widow and Charles FOULGER nautical ironmonger, left £1 608 (366)

**FOULKES, LLEWELLYN**

born 16 Nov 1863 Harworth co Nottingham

and then registered Jun ¾ 1864 West Derby co Lancaster

died 30 Nov 1947 age 84 Auckland buried 02 Dec 1947 Purewa Auckland

brother to Arthur Wood FOULKES born Dec ¾ 1859 Doncaster died 15 Apr 1920 Shropshire

brother to Frances G FOULKES born c1858 Wombwell Yorkshire (1901) school teacher, principal married Henry H BOBART accountant (1901) of 2 Camden Hill Rd Norwood Lambeth

son among at least six children of the Revd Francis FOULKES

(1871) chaplain S Mary's hospital and barrister-at-law not practising, residing Bawtry Yorkshire

born c1826 Eccles Lancaster
died Sep ¾ 1886 age 59 registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire

married Henry H BOBART accountant (1901) of 2 Camden Hill Rd Norwood Lambeth

and Jane Martha DARNELL

(1901) living on own means Lambeth south London

born c1828 Pentonville Islington Middlesex
died 22 Dec 1911 age 83 Newry Lodge St Margarets-on-Thames,

[left £176 probate to the Revd Arthur Wood FOULKES (1908-1911-) vicar Donington Lichfield]

married (i) 13 Mar 1891 S James Apostle Ashton-under-Lyne; Martha HALL

(1881) of 30 Bengal Ashton-under-Lyne (1891) married, at 4 Malfort Rd St Saviour Dulwich Camberwell

born 01 Feb 1869 Hurst Brook Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster [died before 1912 probably North America]
sister to William HALL born Jun ¾ 1856 Ashton (1871) cotton weaver

died 08 Mar 1965 Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter among at least four children of the Revd Francis FOULKES

born c1829 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire

married Sep ¾ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme

and Ellen CALDERBANK

born c1831 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire died 1871-1881;

married (ii) 1921 New Zealand, Edith Marianne BREWSTER,

(1911) spinster of Pukekawa

born 10 Jul 1885 registered Billesdon co Leicester

died 04 Mar 1965 age 79 hit by a train Plimmerton Wellington C/ daughter Mrs Eva PERRY 79 St Andrews Road Plimmerton

buried 08 Mar 1965 Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter of Charles Sydney BREWSTER

(1881) miller, Glaston co Rutland (1890) settler Titirangi Auckland

born 1847 Trumpton Cambridgeshire

married Jun ¾ 1871 Hoxne nr Diss co Suffolk

and Jane Catherine GOWING

born 1848 Wingfield registered Hoxne co Suffolk

sister to Robert Henry GOWING born c1842 Wingfield daughter of Robert GOWING

(1851) farmer 77 acres, employing 3 labourers Wingfield co Suffolk

born c1819 Topcroft co Norfolk died Mar ¾ 1891 age 72 registered Hoxne

maybe son of Robert GOWING died Dec ¾ 1837 registered Hoxne;

and Anna born c1817 Stradbroke co Suffolk died Sep ¾ 1895 age 78 Hoxne

(1901 Canadian census; 345; 352; 249; 266)

**Education**

Hall Gate school Doncaster

1881 confirmed S George parish church Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire (ADA)

10 Sep 1899 deacon Montreal

1900 priest Montreal

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing a boarder age 17, tutor teacher Withington Lancashire (249)

06 Apr 1891 age 27 accountant’s clerk residing with wife Martha age 22 4 Malfort Rd St Saviours Dulwich Camberwell South London (352)

1899 family migrated to Canada, and became Canadian citizens

1899-1902 curate Lakefield diocese Montreal Canada

1901 stipend previous year $600, with wife two children Argenteuil province Quebec (1901 Canadian census)

1902-1903 rector Quyon diocese Montreal

1900-1903 rector Quyon diocese Montreal

1905 Vicar Vicarage Quyon

1913-1916 rector Quyon diocese Montreal Canada

1916-1919 curate Lakefield diocese Montreal Canada

1921-1922 rector Quyon diocese Montreal Canada

1922-1925 rector Quyon diocese Montreal Canada
1903-1905 incumbent Elmvale with Waverley diocese Toronto
1905-c1907 incumbent Tullamore diocese Toronto province Ontario (8, but vague in diocesan register ADA)
Nov 1906 from Canada with wife Martha and Ada born 1893 and Ellen born 1897 to Michigan USA
c1906-1910 missionary at S Paul Gladwin, state Michigan, USA (American church gazettes)
  Sep 1908 with Ellen travelled New York MAURETANIA to Liverpool England
  Oct 1908 from England returned VIRGINIA to Liverpool England
1910 missionary at Manorville Pennsylvania
c1912 missionary Goldfield Nevada USA (American church gazettes)
Jun 1912 with daughter Ellen age 14 arrived England DOMINION, to reside England
16 Jan 1913 with Ellen from London arrived Wellington RUHINE
01 Mar 1913 arrived and licensed Auckland New Zealand
1913-1915 mission priest diocese Auckland
Dec 1915 vicar Pokeno with Bombay
1916-1921 vicar Tuakau
1921-1922 vicar Tamaki West
1922-1925 officiating minister diocese Auckland
  1923 clerk in holy orders residing Weymouth Rd Manurewa (266)
1925-1926 vicar Manurewa
1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland (8)
1931-1934 priest-in-charge or vicar (vice VENABLES AV) Mangere diocese Auckland (69)
1935-1936 priest-in-charge Te Puke diocese Waipoua
1936 curate cathedral S John Napier
1936 returned to diocese Auckland (ADA)
1936-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
  -1941-death residing 101 Ranfurly Rd West Epsom Auckland (8)

Other
14 Jan 1926 father of the Revd Francis FOULKES (ADA)

FOUNTAIN, HOWARD HERBERT
born 10 Nov 1901 died 18 Apr 1962 age 60 New Zealand
son of George Herbert FOUNTAIN born 26 Jan 1869 died 21 Jul 1926 age 57 Auckland hospital
  residing Massey Road Mangere, buried Hillsborough cemetery
  postal worker, cadet Post and Telegraph department (obit 27 Jul 1926 New Zealand Herald)
  second son (of at least 7 sons & 3 daughters) of Robert George FOUNTAIN born c1833 Calcutta (Kolkata) india
  died 10/11 Sep 1906 age 73 residence Fair View Road Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery
came to New Zealand 1854 and employed by government when capital still in Auckland
  under-secretary department of Justice appointed 06 Jan 1874
  (1882) unoccupied section Tinakori Road Wellington
  with Charles William Goodson fancy goods dealers, bankrupt Jan 1886 annulled May 1890
  second son of John FOUNTAIN attorney at law Bengal India
  and grandson of Revd John FOUNTAIN and Mr WARD
  [associated with William CAREY & MARSHMAN Baptist missionaries to India]
  married 14 Dec 1861
  and Sarah DAVIS died 02 Sep 1915 age 73 residence Porter’s Ave Mt Eden buried Waikumete cemetery
  married 01 May 1897
  and Mabel Grace GALBRAITH born 21 Jun 1878 Yarrow St Invercargill died 07 May 1968 Auckland buried Papatoetoe Baptist area
  sister to Ellen Maud(e) GALBRAITH born 08 Apr 1902 at Invercargill by Revd Gibson SMITH
  married 08 Apr 1902 at Invercargill by Revd Gibson SMITH
  Allen Fitch CLARK born 1876 only son of Alfred and Grace CLARK Carlton Christchurch
  daughter of James GALBRAITH born c1850
  and Jessie GALBRAITH born c1851
  possibly came to NZ with 2 daughters before 1876 (Ellen Maude GALBRAITH’s marriage 3rd daughter)
  married 16 Jun 1926 New Zealand,
  Louise Elizabeth STEWART born 27 Jun 1866 Christchurch died 22 Apr 1963 age 76 (Louisa on birth registration)
  sister to Major Frederick J STEWART London born 1888
  sister to Augustus James STEWART born 1896 died of wounds 12 May 1918 embarked for Suez 05 Feb 1916
  sister to Agnes Amy (Aimee) STEWART died Jan 1937 married 1913 Lt-Colonel Robert Amos ROW of Mount Melrose Wellington
  (obit 02 Feb 1937 Evening Post)
  daughter of Augustus James STEWART formerly of Mount Stewart Londonderry Ireland, ADC to cousin Lord Castlereagh
  born c1839 died 04 Jan 1916 age 77 “Patiki” Bealey Ave Christchurch Storeman buried Linwood cemetery
  [some confusion as to John second name in daughter’s obituary – possibly (1872) Leithfield but definitely James]
  married 02 Dec 1879
  and Alice Bridget McGIGHE
  born c1854 died 06 April 1928 age 74 Christchurch (1916) living 329 Bealey Ave Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery

Education
1936 BA New Zealand
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and R P ANDREWS; priests J D FROUD, R F N THOMPSON and B H WILLIAMS; organist Foster BROWNE, preacher I L RICHARDS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (deacons J H S PERKINS and R J WITT; priests; B C HOLDEN, C S KNIGHT, H H FOUNTAIN, M L WIGGINS and
R P ANDREWS) (91;424)

Positions
1937 residing Bealey Ave Christchurch
21 Dec 1938-1940 assistant curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1940 priest-in-charge (vice CHILDS) Tinwald
15 Nov 1942-1945 priest-in-charge (vice vicar chaplain in Solomons) Christchurch S Michael
27 Nov 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1946-1948 curate S Mark Regents Park diocese London
1948-1958 perpetual curate Cotelstone
1959-1960 possibly teaching Auckland region (1959-1960 Auckland teaching card)

FOWLER, ARTHUR
born 22 Mar 1867 S Wilfrid Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex
died 29 Nov 1939 207 Ranelagh Rd Ipswich
brother to Robert FOWLER born Jun ¼ 1859 S Johns Common Sussex registered Cuckfield
(1801) storekeeper GPD Gas company Lewisham London
brother to Mary Ann FOWLER born Mar ¼ 1865 S Wilfrids Sussex registered Cuckfield died ca Jan 1900 Sydenham
brother to William Henry FOWLER blacksmith born Dec ¼ 1869 S Wilfrids Sussex
son of John FOWLER
(1861) Sawyer Cuckfield Sussex
(1871) railway engine cleaner, of Bull Trough Cottage Cuckfield
baptised 14 Nov 1832 Edenbridge Kent died Dec ¼ 1880 registered Cuckfield [no will probate]
son of William FOWLER and Lucy
and Harriett NEAL
(1851) House servant Tunbridge
(1871) charwoman Cuckfield
(1881) widow laundress Tunbridge Wells
born c1836 Tunbridge Wells Kent
daughter of Harriett (NEAL) born c1836 Tunbridge Wells Kent
born c1855 Tunbridge Wells Kent

Education
S Wilfred's school Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex (278)
1st cl preliminary theological examination University of Cambridge
SPCK College London
1897-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (278) - 25 letters in SAC files (417)
12 Nov 1899 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1899 on board Royal Mail Steamer SS ORUBA en route to Colombo
05 Nov 1899 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand (417)
12 Nov 1899-1900 deacon assistant (to McKenzie GIBSON) curate Waimate diocese Christchurch
09 Dec 1900-1901 deacon assistant (to FENDALL) curate Rangiora (91)
Jan 1901 in Rangiora: 'This is a totally different parish to Waimate. My vicar [FENDALL] is at any rate a Churchman, we have daily service at 8.30am, a very good Sunday School with very good discipline, a good choir of about 25 voices.' (417)
c1902 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1901 unattached (26)
1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
20 Feb 1902 at S Matthew's: his vicar [McKenzie GIBSON] in Waimate had been jealous of his popularity; thus impossible to prepare for an examination set by the bishop; he reports of a 'Canon [in Akld?] calling himself High Church or belonging to that School having 2 weddings in his Church on Ash Wednesday and his wife going to the wedding feast'
23 Jul 1902 asks for gift of stone from Canterbury for the new church S Matthew; enquires about the appropriate position of consecration crosses on the new church's walls (417)
Apr 1903 description of electoral synod and election of NELIGAN as bishop of Auckland (414)
01 Jan 1905-1906 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth (84;95)
24 Jan 1905 at New Plymouth: now had accepted senior curacy in charge Te Henui, as S Matthew's parish [Auckland] had proven difficult 'if anyone can take charge of S Matthew's they can take charge of any in the colony' [he had been in charge during absence of vicar in England] Now he will 'not hesitate to teach the people the Full Church system' [ie AngloCatholic ] (417)
17 Feb 1906-1912 curate (in charge S Aidan) S Mark Remuera
12 Oct 1906 he is at S Aidan Remuera: the problems of its debt have been settled, and he is going in 1907 for several months of leave in England (417)
22 Feb 1911 has been five years in charge of present church
19 Nov 1912-Apr 1919 vicar S Aidan Remuera
02 Feb 1914 year leave of absence, in England, address given Queenswood Rd Sydenham London (278)
1919-1923 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
1923-1925 assistant curate residing Framlingham with Saxtead diocese S Edmundsbury & Ipswich (84)
1925-1927 priest Fen Drayton diocese Ely
1928-1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (8:95)
1935-1939 no appointment; address C/- High Commissioner for New Zealand Strand WC2 (8)

Other
file of letters (414;25)
also letters from Fitzroy New Plymouth, and Kohukohu Hokianga Northland (414;164:C339)
Dec 1940 obituary Occasional Papers #400 S Augustine’s Canterbury
AngloCatholic
1939 probate to William Henry Fowler retired blacksmith £2 675

FOWLER, LILIAN ADRIANNE
born 20 Jun 1870 baptised 17 May 1871 Madras India
died 18 Mar 1932 age 61 Napier hospital (Waiapu Gazette) (cannot find her in Hawkes Bay cemetery records)
sister to Harry de Galle Lewis Fowler rector Nelson College (1904-1921), rector Southland high school (1893-1903)

Education
1881 with Georgina and Frank, at a boarding school Sussex
studied Deaconess House Gisborne under Deaconess Esther BRAND
04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapu (in cathedral Napier; with Marion CARTER, preacher the Dean)
Note: they were the first deaconesses ordained (made) in diocese Waiapu; from the 1890s the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch (from 1911, they became the religious order CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) were made deaconesses, and among them was Louisa Marion FILLEUL (later Sister Marian CSN)

Positions
early 1891 with sister Georgina and her father, in London
1896 with father a gentleman, Georgina, and farmers Robert Clive, Henry Nelson, Frank Hastings, in Masterton
1914 in Wellington Central electorate
1919 a spinster Wellington North electorate

FOX, ARTHUR STEWART
born 22 Jan 1852 11 York Gate Regents Park London
baptised S MaryLeBone church co Middlesex
died 15 Sep 1913 vicarage Cust funeral taken by Walter HARPER dean of Christchurch
buried anglican church cemetery at Cust North Canterbury - memorial stone cross on his concrete gravestone
brother to Thomas Percy FOX possibly born Sep ¼ 1846 registered Wandsworth London
brother to William Bowman FOX (1883) Mosgiel (1897) of Ashburton (1908) of Christchurch (1913) 152 Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Hills
died 1931 Christchurch married (Mar 1911 S Cyprian Clarence Gate Regents Park ) Helen Mary FOX
youngest child of Thomas FOX merchant Java and East Indies
– with Sir Charles FORBES sailed to Asia and did badly in business
born c1796
second of nine children of Thomas FOX died 1815
and Anne Linde STRIDE died 1848;
marrined Jun ¼ 1845 Ticehurst Kent
and Helen Elizabeth OVERBURY  
(1861) in Kent (1871) in Guernsey  
born c1817 Tilbury Gloucestershire died 11 May 1873 9 Queens Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent [left £600] 
[HELEN ELIZABETH FOX married (ii) (Jun ¼ 1858 Wandsworth) the Revd Howell HARRIES died Jun ¼ 1860 Wandsworth];
moved 04 Mar 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by J KINDER DD  
Laura Margaret HOOPER  
(1861) with parents in Camden London (1886) of Fern Lea Port Chalmers Otago (1913) in Switzerland with daughters, the son in Siam [Thailand]  
born 1860 Shanghai China died 10 Dec 1939 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire England  
[left £2 103, probate to Charles Arundel Overbury FOX of no occupation - her son, born 1887 New Plymouth New Zealand, author A New Zealander’s treasury of verse 1953, In Memoriam Arthur Stewart Fox 1959]  
dughter of John Rossi HOOPER  
(-1854) in Port Philip Australia  
(-1858-1860) in Shanghai China  
(1861) China merchant residing 5 Bushey Hill Terrace Camberwell co Surrey  
(1893) custom house agent Dunedin New Zealand  
(1908) of Shanghai  
(1917) merchant 705 Castle St Dunedin  
born Sep 1826 Peckham co Surrey south London baptised 21 Jul 1827 S Giles Camberwell  
died 08 Nov 1917 705 Castle Street Dunedin buried 10 Nov 1917 Northern cemetery Dunedin  
youngest son of James HOOPER of London  

(1841) Deptford Lane Peckham co Surrey  
and Sophia RICHMAN;  
moved 05 Oct 1858 Holy Trinity Shanghai by bishop of Hongkong,  
and Elizabeth GLOVER  
born 1833 Liverpool Lancashire died 04 Dec 1911 age 82 Dunedin buried Northern  
youngest daughter of John Thomson GLOVER of Liverpool;  
(124;ADA;295;277;121;96;69;family information online May 2009)  

Education  

n d Elizabeth College Guernsey Channel islands  
n d Blackheathe proprietary school  
Jun 1880 confirmed by Dunedin (ADA)  
Apr 1881- 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)  
grades IV Board Theological Studies (83)  
24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland  
(church S Paul; priest JK DAVIS, deacons EJ McFARLAND AS FOX; preacher GULLIVER)  
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (277)  
(424;317)  

Positions  

-1873 in Argentina; then to England, to India, to England  
Mar 1880 from England arrived Dunedin (277)  
28 Dec 1882-1883 assistant curate Hokiang diocease Auckland  
1884 leave of absence, one year to England  
Jun 1885 assistant curate New Plymouth  
1887 born son Charles Arundel Overbury FOX  
1887-1892 deacon curate and then priest curate Howick (277)  
1888 set cross & candlesticks on the altar All Saints Howick: accused of Ritualism  
01 Oct 1892 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocease Christchurch  
c1893 a year with the family in England  
01 Oct 1893 locum tenens Merivale six months licence diocease Christchurch  
23 Dec 1894 assistant curate-in-charge pro tempore Kumara and Waimea  
1895 locum tenens Heathcote  
1896 locum tenens Opawa  
01 Nov 1896-1913 vicar Cust north Canterbury (91)  

Other  

chess player  
17 Sep 1913 obituary Press  
Oct 1913 p6 obituary (69)  

FOX, BERTRAM GEORGE  

born 02 May 1875 Demerara baptised 14 Jun 1875 S George Demerara British Guiana [Guyana]  
died 01 Jul 1930 age 55 heart failure Otipua Timaru buried West Melton churchyard Canterbury  
brother to Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX, of Melanesia born 1878 died 28 Oct 1977 Waipuerau Hawkes Bay  
brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocease Melanesia  
born 17 Jun 1881 Bourn Cambridgeshire died 19 Jul 1977 New Zealand  
brother to Alice Mabel FOX born 19 Aug 1885 New Zealand died 1957 age 72 New Zealand  
who (1913) married Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay  
half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 property supervisor Otahuhu born  
1894 New Zealand died 1970  
half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 1896 New Zealand  
half-brother the Revd John Stuart FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 born 1897 New Zealand
son among at least seven children of Canon the Revd John Elliot FOX MA
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara Guiana died 28 May 1912 Dunedin
buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery – no headstone;
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(1860) not found in Crockford
(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
(-1858-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
(1875) father stationed Demerara British Guiana (368)
?brother to the Revd George FOX MA
(-1867-1871-) principal Queen’s College & bishop’s chaplain Georgetown Guiana;
and Jane Williams - born c1808 Georgetown British Guiana;
marr(i) 1872,
and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
born c1847 Henwick Worcestershire died 1886 Gisborne New Zealand
sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX
born Jun % 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896
daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD
head Cheltenham College, head Henwick House Worcester
and probably Emma PULLEN;
JOHN ELLIOT FOX married (ii) 1890, Grace BLYTH
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS
daughter of Henry James BLYTH
sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born 1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann;
and Eleanor Ann born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland, (1881) of Earsdon Northumberland;
marr 26 Apr 1922 Courtenay Mid-Canterbury,
Amy LANGDALE of West Melton Courtenay,
born 28 Feb 1876 died 01 Jul 1956 buried West Melton cemetery
sister to Annie LANGDALE born c1878
sister to Walter John LANGDALE born c1878
sister to Mary Jane LANGDALE born 1880
sister to Frederick William Henry LANGDALE farmer of West Melton
born 1882 (1917) served World War 1 New Zealand expeditionary forces
sister to Martha Elizabeth LANGDALE born 1885
sister to Albert Ernest LANGDALE born 1902
daughter of James LANGDALE farmer of West Melton Canterbury
born 1840 died 16 Sep 1914 age 74 buried churchyard S Paul West Melton Canterbury New Zealand [left £4 014]
marr 1871 New Zealand
and Mary Ann (?) Annie HUNT
born c1846 died 23 Aug 1930 age 84 at residence of her daughter
(266;328;6;2;46;96;69)
Note
Frederick HUNT of Pitt’s island Chatham Islands was a sheep farmer; the settlement of his estate was challenged in court.
(1954) Of this family Patricia LANGDALE HUNT from Chatham Islands was in our standard 3 class Shirley primary school, teacher Stanley George LAMPORT (MWB)
Education
until 15 Heretaunga school Hastings
1897 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; admitted to train as a missionary, left on account of ill health (280)
LTh Board Theological Studies
11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (deacons B G FOX C J SMITH) (424;83;69)
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests B G FOX JSH CAWTE C J SMITH)
(424;221; Ren Kemphorne from diocesan records Nelson)
Positions
clerk Loan and Mercantile office Napier
clerk at Messrs Williams and Kettle Gisborne
assistant master Heretaunga school Hastings (328)
catechist in charge Charleston diocese Nelson (69)
1901-1902 assistant curate Reefton
1903-1904 assistant curate Westport at Waimangaroa and Denniston (33)
1904-1906 vicar Weber diocese Waiaipi (26)
01 Jul 1906-1913 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
10 Aug 1913-1915 vicar Little River
13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd G MORSE arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS
21 Jan 1916-1918 vicar Chatham Islands (91)
19 Mar 1916-13 Oct 1918 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
1918-1919 priest-in-charge Fairlie
01 Oct 1919-1922 vicar Courtenay and chaplain Paparua gaol
29 Sep 1922-1928 vicar Oxford-Cust
1929 for his wife’s health’s sake extended trip to Norfolk island (69)
13 May 1930-death vicar Otipua (91)

Other
Aug 1930 p3 obituary Church News (69)

FOX, CHARLES ELLIOTT (‘FOCUS’)
born 01 Oct 1878 Stallbridge Dorset baptised 18 Nov 1878 Stallbridge
died 28 Oct 1977 age 99 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried cemetery Melanesian Brothers Tabalia West Guadalcanal Solomon Islands Melanesia
brother to the Revd Bertram FOX born 02 May 1875 Demerara Guiana [Guyana] died 01 Jul 1930 Timaru Canterbury
brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Uigi diocese Melanesia
born 17 Jun 1881 Bourn Cambridgeshire died 19 Jun 1977 New Zealand
brother to second daughter Alice Mabel FOX born 19 Aug 1885 New Zealand died 1957 age 72 New Zealand
married (1913 S Andrew Tinwald by bride’s brother the Revd BG FOX) Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay
half-brother to Geoffrey Fynnmore FOX born 1894 New Zealand
half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 1896 New Zealand
half-brother to John Stuart FOX born 1897 New Zealand

son among at least four children of the Revd John Elliot FOX
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara West Indies died 28 May 1912 Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(1860) not found in Crockford
(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
(-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
?brother to the Revd George FOX MA (-1867-) head Queen’s College & bishop’s chaplain Georgetown

and Jane Williams -
(1861) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex England
born c1808 Georgetown Demerara British Guiana died Mar ¼ 1875 age 67 registered Thanet co Kent;
made (i) 1872,
and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
(1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father
born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire
died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne - leaving two sons and two daughters
sister to Henry B M PHILLIPS born c1836 Kilmersden Somerset
sister to twins Richard C and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man
sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX
born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896
daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and of Cheltenham College
(1821) admitted at Lincoln’s Inn London
(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmersdon co Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school
(1839-1841) principal King William’s college Isle of Man (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college
(1841) BD and DD Trinity College Dublin and (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge
(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow Worcestershire: with six servants, John

SHEPPARD born c1828 Wigton Cumberland, (1851) assistant master student of Trinity College Dublin;
and Francis W A BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey, assistant master student of Trinity College Dublin; and pupils, including [the Revd, later in New Zealand] William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey, Charles Edward Lane BLUETT age 15 born France [became a professional soldier], Henry P BLUETT age 9 born France;

(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school Worcester
(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire
(-1880) latterly resident Demerara and lecturer Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]
born 04 Mar 1802 London died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stallbridge co Dorset;
second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS knight;

[JOHN ELLIOTT FOX married (ii) 1890, Grace BLYTH
sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS

daughter of Henry James BLYTH sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born c1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann;
and Eleanor Ann (1881) of Earlsdon Northumberland
born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland;
died unmarried
(249;328;209;318)

Education
Napier boys’ high school (dux)
1894 confirmed by Waiapu in Napier
08 Apr 1896-Dec 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1899 BA University New Zealand (1st cl)
1901 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1922 Litt D University of New Zealand (for his work 'The Threshold of the Pacific', an anthropological study of San Cristoval Makira)
08 Mar 1903 (2nd Sunday in Lent) deacon Melanesia

(S Barnabas Norfolk island; bishop’s chaplain Clement MARAU, organist Martin MARAU)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests C E FOX HA FLAVELL WG MONCKTON; deacons RA MacDonald James Fussell; preacher Canon MacMurray) (424;372;317;83;209)

Positions
1884 from England arrived New Zealand age five with parents
1894 on hearing the Revd Arthur Brittain on his (promoting the Melanesian mission) visit to New Zealand inspired to serve in Melanesian Mission (412)
1901 master Napier Boys High school
1896, 1903 influenced by visit of John R Mott to Auckland
1902 teacher (recruited also with another New Zealander R Coats) Melanesian Mission (FOX was initially supported financially by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA, from 1917 NZCMS]) – FOX with Godden replaced W and Mrs Ivens as the New Zealand CMA-sponsored missionarries serving in Melanesia (421)
16 Sep 1903 on Southern Cross V, O’Ferrall, Godden, Marau, CE Fox, RMF Davies, and Palmer to islands
1903 on Mota island, to learn the language
or 1903-1905 on Norfolk island
Dec 1905 after visit of his father Norfolk island resigned Melanesian mission returned to ill father New Zealand
1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (8)
1907 returned to diocese Melanesia – his CMA-sponsored replacement in Melanesia was GA Andrews
1908 on Norfolk island and there first met Dr WHR Rivers and with W Durrad accompanied him to Arosi San Cristoval; after six months
Rivers met with Fox again back on Norfolk island
and examining chaplain for indigenous and exotic ordinands for Bp Wilson
1911-1924 in Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
c1911 with FH Drew began boarding school for boys at Pamau Solomon islands
missionary San Cristoval [Makira] Solomon
1911-1914 headmaster S Michael’s school Pamau [Makira]
1914 Dr WHR Rivers (1864-1922) made his second expedition to the Solomon islands
1915 at invitation of William Halse Rivers Rivers, stayed with him in his rooms S John’s College Cambridge
Jul 1915 departed Liverpool, via Canada to Japan
Oct 1915 from Japan arrived Brisbane Australia and on to Solomons (Southern Cross Log NZ)
1915-1924 priest-in-charge (vice Drew deceased) San Cristoval [Bauro;Makira] and Ulawa (412)
1924-1932 principal All Hallows school Pawa on Ugi island
Dec 1926 visiting brother in diocese Christchurch
1932 after the nomination of Noel Christopherson by the clergy of Melanesia was vetoed by the New Zealand bishops, Fox
proposed by the bishops of the province of New Zealand as bishop of Melanesia, but declined; and the New Zealand bishops at general
synod with the elected representatives from Melanesia appointed W H Baddeley
1933-1937 missionary native Brotherhood Guadalcanal [Melanesian Brotherhood MBH] (8)
1933-1944 member Melanesian Brotherhood Guadalcanal
01 Nov 1933 preached at ordination of deacons Ini KOPURIA and Daniel SADE, Maravovo

Note Dec 1935-31 Mar 1936 MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII at Sydney for maintenance while Bishop Baddeley and new wife were in England;
CE Fox, the Revd JG Heath, the Revd John Barke, Mr [the Revd] Wiegemann, Nursing Sister Amy Thompson, Mr HW Bullem
returned to the mission field (261)
1936 with Tasiu (ie Melanesian Brother) Henry Maaibe MBH to New Zealand
1937-1943 Alangula [Ugi island]
Jan/Feb 1938 with Bishop Baddeley on Southern Cross VII to New Britain: with Melanesian Brothers (MBH) visited Sag Sag the first
household of the Brothers in New Britain; and travelled long distances for the dedication of new churches, including visits up the Pulie River
[Man'o'War Passage, Passimanua] to Ilak, Oorin, Tikerapua (S Paul), Aiumote, Asar, Kavele (S Peter), Iamelo (S Francis) where Longden
had been based until now; and then to Au and districts around it, Meleglo, Wakio, Kaligan, and Gasmata
19 Aug 1938-21 Oct 1938 attended conference of 40 members MBH in the south, Qatnapni New Hebrides; discussion of the Danielite
movement on Pentecost island
Mar 1939 reported that he and the Revd PC Williams, Sister Miss Amy Thompson heading for New Zealand on furlough and Fox
continuing to England:
08 Jun 1939-Sep 1939 engagements Gloucester, Bournemouth, Tooting, Southwark, Canterbury; All Souls Leicester and cathedral Leicester;
Ashhead, and South Bank Middlesex Yorkshire; Beaconsfield, Gospor S John, and Highcliffe Hampshire; he also visited F M Molyneux
at his chicken farm in Hampshire
23 Sep 1939 departed England via Suez for antipodes
[World War 2 (Pacific campaign); with the MBH in North Malaita, among the "Coastwatchers";
c1945 at the end of the War he went back to Fiu;
and did parish work at Siota
and principal of the catechists’ school of S Andrew Kohimarama near Tabalia
and transferred ill to Taroanira, where was chaplain and chaplain to girls school S Hilda Bunana [Mbungania] Island
secretary Gela Church Association, and editor the diocesan magazine Melanesian Messenger [Bishop Hill in (261)]
1943 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1943-1949 Siota [Gela] (8)
1944-1950 Fiu Malá [Malaita]
or 1949-1952 Fiu [Malaita]
1940s showed an interest in and cautious support for the [Marching] Maasina Rule, a movement towards self-development and political
voicing in the Solomons
1950-1952 principal Catechists school


1952 MBE
1952-1954 head of Brotherhood school headquarters Tabalia [Guadalcanal]
    Jul 1952 guest at home the Revd Charles PALMER Orua Bay Waiaku
    Jan 1953 eye operation S Georges hospital Christchurch
1954-1973 chaplain MBH headquarters Taroaniara [Gela]
    (13 Jun 1954) preacher at consecration AT HILL All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara
    1956 at the request of Bishop AT HILL travelled to England to arrange publication of *Lord of the Southern Isles*
    1956-1973 canon Melanesia and then canon emeritus
1969-1970 Taroaniara British Solomon Islands (8)
14 Mar 1973 departed Solomons, retired New Zealand finally, C/- Woburn hospital Holyrood Tce Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
ca 06 Apr 1973 general licence diocese Waiapū
ca Sep 1974 CBE

c1975 re-entered the Melanesian Brotherhood
in which he took life vows before the bishop of Waiapū (Paul REEVES) acting for Norman PALMER archbishop of Melanesia canonical Father of the Brotherhood (163)

**Other**
- nd member Polynesian Society
- Mar 1962 commemorative issue marking 60 years in Melanesia *Southern Cross Log* (261)
- with tribute from Bishop Alfred HILL
- author of a dozen works including
  - 1910 *Introduction to the Study of Oceanic Languages*
  - 1924 *Threshold of the Pacific*
  - 1958 *Lord of the Southern Isles*
  - 1961 *Kakamora*
  - 1967 *The Story of the Solomon Islands*
  - 1974 *Laau dictionary*
  - 1978 *Arosi dictionary*
  - 1985 My Solomon Islands (autobiography)
- articles in the *Journal Royal Anthropological Society and Polynesian Tour*
- various translations: New Testament into Arosi, San Cristobal [Makira], Lau [North Malaita], etc
- interests include chess, conchology (209)
- c1950 new genus of mollusc, Foxidonta Stevensoni, named by Dr William J CLENCH Natural History museum Washington DC USA
- member of the British Malacological Society

**Obituary**
- 28 Oct 1977 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
- 28 Oct 1977 *Central Hawkes Bay Press*
- 1978 p60 Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
- *Journal of Pacific History* vol 13, part 1 (1978) pp.74.75
- http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/cefox/

**FOX, JOHN ELLIOT**
- born 02 Apr 1845 Georgetown Demerara West Indies
- died 28 May 1912 age 66 Dunedin buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery - no tombstone on unmarked grave
- brother to John FOX born c1840 Demerara
- brother to George W P FOX a planter in Demerara – was he also a priest? born c1843 Demerara
- brother to Agnes Jane FOX (1851) pupil with governess Newington co Surrey (1861) residing with Arthur CLARKE ship broker Tottenham Middlesex
- born 11 Dec 1840 Georgetown Demerara married (1913) Euan McLaurin SMITH MB ‘brother to British consul in Zanzibar’
  - who was son of Evan McLaurin SMITH the colonial surgeon-general (census;family notes of CE FOX)
- (Note: three sisters Gertrude FOX, Maud FOX, Dorothea FOX became Anglican religious at the Benedictine re-foundation, West Malling abbey Kent – sisters to our FOX?)
- son of the Revd William FOX MA
  - (1841-) the Revd William FOX BA minister proprietary chapel Cumningsburg, parish S George Demerara diocese Barbadoes & Leeward islands
  - (1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1st bishop of Guiana 1842-1892 William Piercy AUSTIN DD)
  - headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana (Guyana)
  - (1860) not found in *Crockford*
  - (c1842-1858-1867) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana (1871) with Jane and son George W FOX residing Hammersmith
  - born c1809 ?Ireland died 1871 (1875)
- (Note: the Revd George FOX MA (1851-1870) principal Queen’s college grammar school and chaplain to the 1st bishop of Guiana (William Piercy AUSTIN) (1871) assisting at a marriage cathedral S George Georgetown Demerara –preferred ‘teaching to preaching’, likely a brother or relative of William FOX MWB; and Jane Williams - (1861) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex
  - born c1808 Demerara British Guiana died 11 Jan 1875 age 67 Ramsgate co Kent ;
  - married (i) 1872,
    - Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
    - (1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father
    - born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire
    - died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne age 39 buried 21 Jun 1886 Makaraka - leaving two sons and two daughters
    - sister to Henry Brougham Malby PHILLIPS baptised 20 May 1835 Kilmersden Somerset
    - sister to twins Richard Charles and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man
both baptised 04 Jun 1841 S Mary Castletown

sister to the Revd George Esmond PHILLIPS shared Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX

(1867) Crosse scholarship adjudged to him of Corpus Christi College (20 Sep 1868) deacon Ely

married 1874, Helena Augusta Hoskyls ABRAHALL of Newcastle-on-Tyne born 1850 Kensington died 1913 Sandown,

their daughter Helena Charlotte Emma PHILLIPS baptised 05 Jul 1877 S Mary Ratcliffe;

Father: born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died Jun ¼ 1896 age 50 Isle of Wight

dughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and of Cheltenham College

(1821) admitted at Lincolns Inn London

(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmersdon co Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school

(1839-1841) principal King William’s college Isle of Man

(1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college (1841) BD DD Trinity College Dublin (1864) ad eundem gradum Cambridge

Cheltenham Proprietary school president Lord SHERBORNE, vice-presidents the Revd F CLOSE parish priest Cheltenham, the Revd J BROWNE LL.B, WL LAWRENCE, J KINGSCOTE and his second master the Revd William GILBARD (411) - John DUTTON 2nd Baron SHERBORNE, Francis CLOSE became dean of Carlisle, Evangelical opposed to alcohol,

tobacco, horse racing, theatre, very hostile to the Catholic revival; John BROWNE treasurer for Cheltenham branch CSM

(06 Jan 1844) he was principal of the Proprietary college Cheltenham and vicar of Kilmersdon co Somerset

(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school Worcester

(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow Worcestershire:

with six servants, John SHEPPARD born c1828 Wigton Cumberland, (1851) assistant master Student of Trinity College Dublin;

and Francis W A BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey, assistant master Student of Trinity College Dublin;

and pupils including [the Revd, later in New Zealand] William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey,

& Charles Edward Lane BLUETT age 15 born France [became a professional soldier], & Henry P BLUETT age 9 born France;

(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire

(-?1880) latterly resident Demerara and Lecturer (associated priest) Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]

born 04 May 1829 Cripplegate London died 19 Jan 1829 S Andrew Holborn London

died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stalbridge co Dorset;

brother to eldest daughter Eliza PHILLIPS died 29 Sep 1855 Paris

married (29 Jun 1821) William Heath PETCH of Red Lion Square Albany Street, with HM Customs,

whose daughter Isabella married the Marquis de la FARE, chateau d’ECHOISY

brother to Horatio PHILLIPS bookseller in Paris

second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS schoolteacher author

bookseller, publisher, dealer, chapman Bride Court New Bridge Street Blackfriars City of London

(1807) knight bachelor

born 13 Dec 1767 died 02 Apr 1840 Brighton

and Elizabeth GRIFFITHS milliner’s assistant;

probably: married 24 Apr 1832 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex

and Emma PULLEN

born 18 Sep 1805 baptised 30 May 1811 S Giles Cripplegate London died 1846-1851

sister to Ann Sophia PULLEN baptised 23 Jul 1795 S Giles

sister to second daughter Eliza PULLEN baptised 25 Jan 1797 S Giles

married 22 Dec 1825 S Mary Islington the Revd Francis Edward Jackson VALPY

who (1830-1839) (vice Richard VALPY) headmaster Reading grammar school and under his leadership it collapsed

born 1797 Reading co Berkshire died 28 Nov 1882 St Pancras co Middlesex London

brother to Abraham John VALPY (1810) founder the Classical Journal,

publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes Delphin Classics, for schools

founder (1810) Classical Journal and an Imperial Brazilian mining association (411)

born 1787 died 1854

brother to William Henry VALPY wealthy colonist Dunedin Otago born 1793 died 25 Sep 1852 New Zealand

son of the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster Reading grammar school,

famous beater of little boys and Evangelical

born 1754 died 1836 buried Kensal Green west London;

sister to John PULLEN baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Giles

sister to Henry PULLEN baptised 27 Apr 1801 S Giles

sister to Mary PULLEN baptised 26 May 1802 S Giles died 06 May 1829 on board GENERAL KYD sailing to Bombay,

married (1829 Caversham Oxford) Captain WH WATERFIELD of Bombay army

sister to William PULLEN baptised 24 Aug 1803 S Giles

sister to youngest daughter Frances PULLEN baptised 30 May 1811 S Giles married (1839 Reading) Alfred WILLMOTT

daughter in very large family of John PULLEN a community leader Cripplegate and of Canonbury (Islington)

and solicitor 34 Fore Street Cripplegate London

born c1770 died 31 Jul 1831 the Forbury Reading co Berkshire

and Eliza - born c1771 died 11 Jan 1841 Chester co Cheshire; (411)

married (ii) 31 May 1890 New Zealand,

Grace BLYTH,

born Sep ¼ 1862 Blyth registered Tynemouth co Northumberland

sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH born Jun ¼ 1857 Kingsland London married the Revd Alfred HANDS

daughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH sailor

(1861) accounts clerk general department admiralty

(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland

born 1834 ChathamKent buried 15 Sep 1925 age 91 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy;

married 16 Jun 1856 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire,

and Emily Collier FYNMORE

(1881) Earsdon Northumberland

born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland died Mar ¼ 1866 age 36 Lambeth

probably sister to William Richard FYNMORE


born 04 Feb 1830 baptised 28 May 1830 S Mary Portsea died 1899 Portsea Island co Hampshire
daughter of James FYNMORE and Mary (2;249;6)

Education
Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
Charterhouse
13 Jan 1864 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1868 BA 1st cl Theo Tripops
1871 MA Cambridge
1869 deacon London
18 Dec 1870 priest London (The Times;2;8)

Positions
1869-1871 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London (1936) Penguin books store-house (1937-2006) headquarter SPCK Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and it became offices and exhibition space
1871-1875 incumbent Christ Church Demerara diocese Guiana British West Indies – (1836) the church established, in Cummingsburg
1877-1878 assistant (to George Esmond PHILLIPS brother-in-law) curate (apparently with WG BAKER) Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1879-1881 vicar Bourn Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
31 Mar 1881 residing Bourn vicarage Cambridgeshire
1882-1884 assistant (to GE PHILLIPS again?) curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (6)
1884-1892 incumbent Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1884? canon Waiapū and examiner to bishop of Waiapū
1885-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapū (6)
1892-1893 incumbent S Augustine Napier
1893-1895 priest-in-charge Waerenga-a-hika parish Gisborne
1895-1899 vicar Waerenga-a-hika
1899-1902 vicar Tauranga
1902 came to Nelson
Jan 1903-1905 tutor Bishopdale theological college city and diocese Nelson
assisting priest All Saints, Port Nelson, and Suburban North (33)
third term 1905 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)

Other
father of the Revd Bertram George FOX of diocese Christchurch
father of Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX of Melanesia
father of the Revd Bertram George FOX of diocese Christchurch
01 Jun 1912 and 05 Jun 1912 obituary long an invalid, unable to undertake clerical duties Colonist Nelson

FRAER, CHARLES ANDERSON

born 28 Mar 1871 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 02 Mar 1902 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Linwood Christchurch
funeral 03 Mar 1902 Good Shepherd Phillipstown, with Bishop WEST-WATSON for the first part and for the requiem the Revd Charles PERRY of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR, Māori from Tuahiwi attended and brought a kakahu [mat] draped over the coffin, and sang a lament apakura by Mauakora PITAMA mother of Te Aritaua PITAMA, hymns including ‘Piko nei te matenga’ [When our heads are bowed with woe’, oratorical tributes in te reo Māori including from Keriopa HARAWERA churchwarden Tuahiwi, and Haumera RUPENE for Father FRAER ‘had s

The Press gives very long list of mourners: pall-bearers Canon J R WILFORD, Canon Henry WILLIAMS, Archdeacon F N TAYLOR, the Revd A H NORRIS, Mr P CAINRS school committee, W C JOUGHIN vestry; representing churches of the diocese, Dean JULIUS Archdeaconos PB HAGGITT and H T YORK, Canons W S BEAN T A HAMILTON Staples HAMILTON HON HANBY the Revd C L WILSON Southbridge, A H Mc ACHESON Lincoln, W H ORBELL, FB REDGRAVE, F R RAWLES, O W WILLIAMS, C L SPARROW Kaiapoi, F A TOOLEY S John Woolston, T M CURNOW Lyttelton, Basil TAYLOR Hinds, P H PRITCHETT, C MACLAVERTY, H W SMITH; H D ANDREWS diocesan chancellor, L W BROADHEAD Church Property Trustees, C D SHEPPARD standing committee, Miss PIKE, and vestry of Good Shepherd

brother to William Michael FRAER of Dunedin born 1868 died 1948 age 80 New Zealand
brother to fifth son Albert Vernon FRAER chief clerk Official Assignee’s office Auckland
married (Oct 1919) by his brother whose wife played the organ, Medina Ethel SANDILANDS daughter of R SANDILANDS Queens Drive Musselburgh Dunedin

son among a dozen children of Michael FRAER
as a lad in Victoria, (1865) to Otago settling Queenstown
(1866) stationer of Queenstown (partner with Mr G MARSHALL)
to Cromwell, manager Hallenstein’s drapery shop, several times mayor of Cromwell drapery business Lawrence; draper’s shop in George Street Dunedin
(Mar 1882) member education board Otago, office-bearer School Committees Association
(-1887- ?) councillor middle ward, borough of Lawrence (1889) JP for Lawrence collector for the Hospital & Charitable Aid board; retired Kaiapoi Canterbury
born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi Canterbury
married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,
and Jane ANDERSON
(1866) of Queenstown Central Otago
born c1850
died 07 Aug 1924 age 74 ‘Sandhurst’ Kaiapoi (for her as for husband: ‘requiescat in pace’ in The Press)
dearest daughter of David ANDERSON farmer Pleasant Creek Hokonui Otago;
married 08 Jan 1898 S Barnabas Warrington,
Annie Isabel McLEAN JP
(-1932-) member Christchurch City Council
(1927-1931) dominion president National Council of Women
born 21 Sep 1868 Andersons Bay Dunedin
died 08 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery
eldest daughter of (1909 Sir) George McLEAN

(1851) emigrated Melbourne Victoria Australia in banking
(1862) Otago New Zealand manager Bank of New Zealand Dunedin
(1869) provincial treasurer Otago

MH R Member House of Representatives for Waikouaiti Otago,
(1876) Commissioner of Customs, and (1876-1877) Postmaster General
(1881-1917) Member Legislative Council MLC
chairman Colonial Bank of New Zealand, of Union Steam Shipping company

born 10 Sep 1834 Knockando Elgin Scotland died 17 Feb 1917 Dunedin buried Southern
son of James McLEAN farmer of Scotston Hill Elgin Moray
born c1783 Knockando Moray and Jane PROCTER born c1797 Knockando Moray;
married 10 Mar 1867 Dunedin Otago,
and Isabella HOLMES

dughter among ten children of Matthew HOLMES
farmer cattle sheep horses, of 'Castle Rock' Southland, Manapouri estate,
and 'Awa Moa' near Oamaru and later of Wellington

(1837) migrated to Port Phillip Victoria Australia to Barrabool hills farming until burnt out, Geelong
(1854) with small fortune to Edinburgh
(1859) migrated back from Scotland to New Zealand PIRATE
(1866) Member Legislative Council New Zealand
married 1841 (Presbyterian) Campbellfield Victoria Australia

and Anne McLEAN born c1820 died 1897 age 77 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Allan McLEAN of Strathallan Victoria [and Mary?]

Education

Lawrence school Otago
1892-1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1894 deacon Dunedin (with HS LEACH at Holy Innocents chapel Leith Valley) on S Thomas The Apostle
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)

Positions

1894-1896 assistant curate Selwyn College districts (S Barnabas Warrington) diocese Dunedin (9)
14 Aug 1896-1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
14 Aug 1900-Jan 1904 vicar Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Feb 1904-1917 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi with Fernside Ohoka & East Eyreton diocese Christchurch (91)
used incense at S Stephen – (1965) thurible still there when I was taking Sunday school briefly MWB
1909 chaplain Māori girls’ school Ohoka diocese Christchurch (69)
Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael
02 Feb 1913-15 Mar 1914, 25 Mar 1920-06 Apr? 1920 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
Jun 1913 pp5-6 report on church life Chatham Islands (69)
visited twice Rarotonga in the Cook islands

03 Jan 1918-1932 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
1920 chaplain and chairman Te Wai Pounamu Girls college Phillipstown
1925-1926 Dominion president Anglican Bible Class Union New Zealand
15 Nov 1927 rural dean East Christchurch (77)

-1928- assistant chaplain, executive S George hospital Christchurch
1929-1932 chairman and founding member committee S Martin House of Help (later became the Christchurch City Mission)
-1931-1932 chairman Society for the Protection of Women and Children Christchurch

chaplain Essex maternity home Linwood — the first religious services in Christchurch were conducted in the home brought out (1852) by the Revd C MACKIE, next the first female refuge in Christchurch, next the Essex maternity home, demolished (1928) as the laundry (22 Oct 1928 Evening Post)

Other

member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests) diocese Christchurch (319)

profound knowledge of the law relating to native lands and to tribal laws, regarded as a tohunga among the Ngai-Tahu people of the South island

03 Mar 1932 obituary 'Friend of the Māoris, authority on Tribal Laws' New Zealand Herald 02 Mar 1932 Star Christchurch
03 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (41) (105,107)
FRANCIS, David Lloyd
born before 1912;
brother to Mrs WELDON
brother to second son Ivan Thomas FRANCIS 2nd Lt Infantry Brigade WW2; 1943 residing 26 Hatea St Whangarei Motor salesman
married 6 Mar 1935 at the Friendly Road by Revd C G SCRIMGEOUR
Frances Josephine WATERS second daughter of Mr & Mrs T E WATERS Hamilton
brother to Muriel FRANCIS twin married 02 Oct 1935 at the Friendly Road by Revd C G SCRIMGEOUR
Maurice Alfred ANDERSON third son of Mr & Mrs J ANDERSON Mount Wellington Highway
brother to youngest son Stanley Charles FRANCIS died 1938 married 07 Nov 1934 S David Presbyterian church by Revd Bower BLACK
Molly only daughter of Mr & Mrs J ANDERSON Mount Wellington Highway
brother to youngest daughter Mary Mabel FRANCIS married 16 Nov 1935 S Matthew by Revd Thomas SOUTHWARD
Ernest CASHIN son of Mrs and late Mr W A CASHIN Manchester England
eldest son of Mr and Mrs T FRANCIS of London St Ponsonby, Herne Bay [1930 of London, 1933 of Dunedin]
marrried 08 Aug 1935 Bunana Solomon islands by Bishop BADDELEY,
Edith Elizabeth PIGGOT born 28 Jul 1906
4 Jun 1930 passed nurse state finals over 75% at Auckland hospital
(1932-) nursing sister hospital of the Epiphany Fauba (261;389)
second daughter of Revd Walter James and Mrs Mary Edith PIGGOT Bayswater
Education
1934-1935 College S John Auckland, and College of S John Morpeth NSW
06 Aug 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Howard Stockdale HIPKIN, at cathedral S Luke Siota)
16 May Pentecost 1937 priest Waikato for Melanesia (S Peter cathedral Hamilton with priests William George BIRD and Frederick HART;
preacher C W CHANDLER vicar of Cambridge) (324;389)
Positions
in London parish
-1924- member Auckland city mission volunteered for Melanesian mission – to send him to college
1926 joined Melanesian mission departed from Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS Apr 1926
1928-1930 missionary Santa Cruz and Reef island
on sick leave
c10 Jan 1931 assisting at Sister Pat’s camp Oneroa and helped save Miss ARTHUR from drowning
1931-1933 Pawa school
n d assisted Dr FOX Leper colony Makogal Island
1932-1933 in charge Kaibota leper colony, Faubau
1934 on leave, and to College of S John Auckland, and to College S John Morpeth NSW
1935 stationed Arawe (Ogum-Irak river) New Britain diocese Melanesia - but:
1935 stationed Tavolavola on Aoba in New Hebrides (261)
30 May 1937 - May 1938- on furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia, assisting curate S Andrew Cambrige diocese Waikato (389)
[farewell Apr with welcome to replacement Revd CRAIL] "on loan from Dioces of Melanesia" in Bishop CHERRINGTON’s letter
Sep 1938-1940 stationed Lamalan on Raga island diocese Melanesia
1940 resigned from diocese Melanesia
Oct 1940 from mission station at Lamalana Raga New Hebrides, he and wife through Sydney on return to New Zealand, hoping for a military chaplaincy (261)
04 Apr 1940 arrived Cambridge
28 Aug – 4 Sep 1940 first course for Army chaplains at Trentham
09 Nov 1940 taking services S Andrew Cambridge
1941-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2 [relinquished commission Feb 1949]
1944-1945 priest-in-charge Kamo-Hikurangi
1945-1946 deputation staff NZ Anglican Board of Missions
1947-1949 deputation staff London Melanesian Mission
1949-1954 secretary New Guinea Mission
1955-1959 curate Holy Trinity Chelsea diocese London
1961- chaplain Westminster hospital
retired Hove (389)
Other
Manchester Unity Oddfellows Lodge

FRANKLIN, Robert
born Jun ¾ 1882 Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 23 Feb 1944 age 62 of rectory house Selsey Chichester co Sussex
brother to Walter Frederick D FRANKLIN born Dec ¾ 1879 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire died Jun ¾ 1897 Solihull
brother to Kathleen FRANKLIN born Jun ¾ 1884 Birkenhead (1911) hospital nurse in Solihull
brother to Emily Frances Sarah FRANKLIN born Jun ¾ 1886 Clayton registered Ashton co Lancashire
brother to Ellen Violet FRANKLIN born Jun ¾ 1888 Fairfield co Lancashire
brother to Mary Lloyd FRANKLIN born Mar ¾ 1892 Stockport co Cheshire (1911) typist in Head's office
brother to Frederick Ernest FRANKLIN born c1894 Moseley co Worcester (1911) clerk
brother to Norah Rose Tina FRANKLIN born Dec ¾ 1897 Otton co Warwick (1911) at school
son among nine children of Frederick Walter FRANKLIN
(1861) at home with parents Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1891) commercial traveller residing Fairfield Square Ashton-under-Lyne Droylsden co Lancashire
(1901) iron and steel commission merchant of Solihull (1911) wire manufacturer's agent residing Solihull
born Mar ¼ 1852 Oxton registered Wirral co Cheshire
probably died 12 Nov 1923 of 56 Hampstead Road Wallasey co Cheshire (which includes Oxton)
[left £97 probate to Frederick WILLIAMS commercial traveller]
brother to the Revd Edwin Lewis FRANKLIN (1911) vicar S Mark Southampton
born Jun ¼ 1855 Claughton The Wirral co Cheshire
died 28 Sep 1924 Palace hotel Alessio Italy [left £925 probate to Eva]
marrired (1893 East Preston) Eva Ellen Adela PEARSON born 1866 India died 13 Jun 1950 Lambeth
[Eva Ellen left £2 679 probate to Ellen Dorothy HENRICI a widow]
sister to Edith Mary PEARSON
(1911) with son John Gray Churchill SPENCER age 3 residing vicarage S Mark Southampton
born Dec ¼ 1881 Bury St Edmund died 18 Dec 1936 Oxford
[left £323 probate to son born 1907 India, John Gray Churchill SPENCER medical practitioner,
and son born 1907 India, Charles Bernard SPENCER teacher born 1909]
marrired (Mar ¼ 1903 South Stoneham Hampshire)
Sir Charles Gordon SPENCER puisne judge Madras India
born 23 Feb 1869 Wheatfield Oxfordshire died 17 Nov 1934 Witney Oxfordshire [left £6 051];
dughters of Hugh Pearce PEARSON;
brother to Valentina Maria Louisa FRANKLIN
(-1911-) missionary with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
born Mar ¼ 1864 registered S George Hanover Square London
died 24 May 1947 [left £15 447 probate to Arthur Temple THORNE engineer, Harold STONE bank manager]
marrired (Dec ¼ 1912) Southampton the Revd John Francis ASHTON (1894-1917) rector Trotton Petersfield
born c1852 Leamington Warwickshire died 26 Oct 1918 Midhurst, of Sandrock Midhurst
[left £10 808 probate to the Revd Edwin Lewis FRANKLIN];
and Mary Hampton LLOYD born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Mar ¼ 1912 age 60 Solihull;
marrired Sep ¼ 1910 West Ham co Essex,
Cora Jane WILDASH
(1901) residing Walthamstow
born Sep ¼ 1881 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex died 06 Jan 1966 registered Hailsham Sussex [left £12 119]
sister to Emma WILDASH born Dec ¼ 1874 Walthamstow registered West Ham (1914) spinster
sister to Florence WILDASH born Dec ¼ 1878 Walthamstow
sister to Thomas Milner WILDASH born Jun ¼ 1880 Walthamstow (1901) articled clerk auctioneer (1914) varnish manufacturer
daughter among at least six children of John Henry WILDASH
(1881) varnish maker Clarendon Rd Walthamstow
(1901) varnish manufacturer Prospect Hill Walthamstow West Ham
born Dec ¼ 1850 Hackney London died 19 Jul 1909 Beaufort Lodge 18 Prospect Hill Walthamstow Essex
[left £12 430, probate Stanley WILDASH bank manager, George Frederick WILDASH chartered accountant, widow]
brother to Cora Jane WILDASH born Sep ¼ 1855 married Charles POTTER a shop fitter
son of Thomas WILDASH
born c1825 Hackney (1861) varnish maker
and Esther CLARK;
marrired 27 Apr 1872 Walthamstow co Essex London, and
Annie MILNER
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green
died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt Rd Woodford Green co Essex
[left £923 probate to Thomas Milner WILDASH varnish manufacturer and Emma WILDASH spinster]
sister to Emma MILNER baptised 04 Mar 1832 Wesleyan chapel Spitalfields London
sister to Rebecca MILNER born 28 Dec 1833 baptised 11 May 1834 Wesleyan chapel Spitalfields London
sister to Francis MILNER born 18 Oct 1836 co Middlesex
sister to Thomas MILNER born c1838 Bethnal Green co Middlesex
daughter of Francis Highland MILNER
(-1840) lead and glass merchant at 49 Crispin Street Spitalfields co Middlesex London
baptised 19 Jun 1805 City Road Wesleyan chapel Finsbury London
died 30 Mar 1887 age 80 registered West Ham co Essex
buried Walthamstow Waltham Forest Greater London
son of Francis MILNER and Jane;
marrired 03 Mar 1831 S James Piccadilly Westminster
and Emma ROBINSON
born c1810 died Dec ¼ 1869 registered West Ham co Essex

Education
1902 Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
1904 University College Durham
Christ’s College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
19 Mar 1905 deacon St Albans
11 Mar 1906 priest St Albans \(308;8\)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 a clerk age 19 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing with the family Solihull Warwickshire (345)
1905-1907 curate Christ Church Great Warley near Brentwood co Essex diocese St Albans ([1914-] diocese Chelmsford)
1907-1910 curate S Barnabas Camberwell diocese Ely
06 Oct 1910-1915 vicar (newly formed district) Waitotara and Waverley diocese Wellington
1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN born 04 Aug 1922 died 09 Jan 1921 at 1 Alba Road, Epsom buried Waikumete cemetery
07 Jul 1915 Roseneath constituted new parish on formal division from S Mark Basin Reserve
11 Aug 1915 1st vicar Roseneath (242)

24 Jan 1918 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1; nominal rolls vol 4 66242 Reverend (4th class) next of kin Mrs CJ FRANKLIN, the vicarage Roseneath Wellington, on Hospital ship MARAMA (3rd charter second sailing); second reserves classification B, Vicarage 21 Crescent Rd Roseneath Wellington, church of England clergyman (354)
WG BAKER _locum tenens_ S Barnabas Roseneath during time of his war service (ATL)
17 Jun 1918 appointed chaplain on hospital ship returning to duty New Zealand

Feb 1919 FRANKLIN back in parish duties Roseneath
23 May 1919 letter of resignation accepted by the bishop of Wellington on appointment as diocesan organising secretary, for he was doing much work for church schools

Jun 1919-29 Jun 1920 diocesan organising secretary Wellington [probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB]

but in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:
18 Jul 1920-1923 vicar Hawera and a chaplain to bishop (SPROTT) Wellington
1923 returned to England (308)

1923-1934 rector Trotton co Sussex diocese Chichester – (1911) his aunt’s husband John ASHTON was rector Trotton
02 Feb 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton WINDSOR CASTLE, clergyman of rectory Trotton Petersfield
c1935 he became patron of the living of Trotton co Sussex where he had been rector

c1935 patron Mrs ASHTON appointed next rector Canon Charles Philip CLARKE rector of North Stoneham Southampton and archdeacon-designate of Chichester as FRANKLIN’s successor; however FRANKLIN himself as patron of Trotton appointed (1936) CLARKE’s successor Charles JOSEPH KAHN (online information Dec 2008, Oct 2013)
1934-1944 death, rector (patron the bishop) and vicar Selsey co Sussex (8)

**Other**

1933 left £6 014, probate to public trustee

c1984 from England descendants of Robert FRANKLIN visited S Barnabas Roseneath in search of their New Zealand family history; I regretfully was of little help to them (MWB)

**FRASER, ARCHIBALD JAMES THOMAS [ARCHIE]**

born 25 May 1911 Dunedin
baptised 1914 Presbyterian church Dunedin; confirmed 02 Dec 1934 All Saints Dunedin
died 01 Oct 1973 buried S John’s churchyard Invercargill
brother to Marion FRASER stillbirth 17 Sep 1914 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to William Johnson (Nellie) FRASER born 29 Mar 1914 died 24 Feb 1916 6M buried Andersons Bay cemetery

hence only son of James FRASER carpenter of Main South Rd Dunedin

born c1882 died 23 Jul 1959 age 77 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin

married 21 Dec 1910

and Christina JOHNSTON born c1876 at death (1931) residing 94 Maryhill Terrace Mornington

died 03 Jul 1931 age 55 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin

06 Jul 1931 funeral South Dunedin Presbyterian church

married 27 Dec 1937 S Andrew Epsom by Revd F P WILLIS, communion Dean W FANCOURT

(Georgina BENSON bridesmaid, Revd J B RUSHWORTH, best man and an usher Revd W H BEECH)

Dorothy Esther BENSON

born 22 Feb 1913 died 20 Aug 1983 Invercargill

funeral All Saints Gladstone buried S John’s churchyard (Waikīwi) Invercargill as per will (315;328;69)
sister to Elizabeth Florance BENSON born 22 Jun 1915 died 02 Nov 1996 buried North Shore Memorial Park Auckland

married 29 Apr 1939 Birnie William CARTER born 29 Mar 1914 died 20 Jan 1998 age 83 ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park

sister to William George BENSON born Aug 1919 died 09 Jan 2002 buried Naenae Lower Hutt

sister to Richard Francis BENSON died 06 Sep 1966 age 64 timber worker (foreman) buried Waikumete cemetery Protestant berm

married 14 Feb 1933

Nita Olive FOLEY born 07 Jun 1910 died 26 Jul 2005 ashes interred North Shore Memorial Park

sister to Georgina Martha BENSON born 04 Jun 1917 died 30 May 2002 buried Naenae Lower Hutt

married 04 Nov 1944 S Andrew Epsom by Revd F P de L WILLIS

Victor George McPHUN born 23 Feb 1918 died 04 Sep 1983 buried Naenae Lower Hutt

sister to Minnie Grace BENSON born 04 Aug 1922 died 26 Aug 1982 buried Anglican division Waikumete cemetery

in WW2 enlisted Jan 1942 RNZAF WAAF
daughter of William BENSON Alba Road, Epsom Auckland; transport board employee (tramway motorman)
born c1882 Armagh Ireland died 22 Aug 1953 age 71, 25 Aug 1953 buried Anglican section Waikumete cemetery

brother to James BENSON born c1887 killed in action 1917
brother to David BENSON born c1891 died 1919
brother to Joseph BENSON born 1893 USA
brother to Thomas BENSON Canada
son of William BENSON born c1855 Armagh Ireland died 15 Jun 1936 farmer (1901) residing Breagh co Armagh
married 1878
Esther McADAM born c1855 Armagh
married 1912
and Martha BENSON (cousin) born c1881 died 06 Aug 1964 age 82 buried Anglican division Waikumete cemetery

Education
-1924 Macandrew Rd primary school
1925-1929 Otago Boys high school
1930-1933 University of Otago (328)
1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BA University New Zealand
1934 MA University New Zealand
University of Melbourne
grade III Board Theological Studies
1937 BD Melbourne
01 Dec 1935 deacon Auckland (priests Alexander Francis Robert PARR and Harry SQUIRES; deacons Archibald George Thomas FRASER, Ernest Charles GOOD, Allen Howard JOHNSTON, Mervyn Alfred MOORE and Harold Joseph STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (priests Archibald George Thomas FRASER, Ernest Charles GOOD, Allen Howard JOHNSTON, Mervyn Alfred MOORE and Harold Joseph STEELE; deacons Robert Rex Berney FALCON, William George Murliss HEERDEGEN, Jack Bloxholme RUSHWORTH and Edmond George SAKER) (317;83;424)

Positions
1935-1938 assistant curate S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland [to marriage]
1938-1941 vicar Milton diocese Dunedin (69)
1941-1950 vicar Gladstone (9)
1950-1957 vicar Mornington (9)
-Aug 1953- priest assisting S Slabn Corstophine in parish Caversham
1953-1957 lecturer Selwyn College Dunedin
01 Dec 1955 chaplains' department Captain (3rd class)
1957-1969 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (9:8)
-1973- Maheno

Other
photo with wife in Mataura Museum archive
artist – several of his water colours of Middlemarch army camp in 1957, (online Archives NZ)
historical author – published
1941 St. John’s Church, Milton, 1866-1941
1967 A history of the Parochial District of Wyndham : Mataura, Edendale, Wyndham, Fortrose, Gorge Road, Otara, Waikawa

FRASER, WAATA TE RANGITEWHA TUANANGATA [PEREIHA = FRASER, WAATA = WALTER]
born 02 May 1876 at Taumataherea, at the mouth of the Utuhina Stream Ohinemutu
died 29 Dec 1963 age 88 buried as an Anglican priest Hinemoa Point Owhata Rotorua
of the Te Awara tribe Rotorua
older brother to Hapi Tihini FRASER
born 09 Jul 1877 died 29 Oct 1962 age 85 buried Hinemoa Point Owhata Rotorua
married 01 Nov 1897 by the Revd Rameka HAUMIA at S Thomas Maketu Bay of Plenty
Atareta PEREIHA died 29 Jan 1943 age 63 buried Hinemoa Point
(23 Jun 2020 per comm family information to 424)
son of John Leith Ronald FRASER
licensed interpreter Māori/English
(1890) caretaker Waitomo Caves Waikato
(24 Oct 1894) to undertake Native Court work (Hawkes Bay Herald)
born c1855 Whangarei Northland New Zealand
11 Aug 1898 age 43 cancer boarding house in Rotorua
buried Puarenga cemetery Rotorua Bay of Plenty
son of George (Georgie) Innes FRASER [FAZER]
soldier in New Zealand land wars
born 07 Mar 1827 Banffshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1883 Whangarei buried mission cemetery;
married 28 Apr 1853
and Marianne (Polly) MAIR
born 02 Oct 1834 Bay of Islands
died 04 Sep 1893 Gisborne
daughter of Gilbert MAIR of Deveron nr Whangarei
born 23 May 1799 Peterhead Scotland
died 16 Jul 1857 buried own property Deveron;
married 12 Sep 1827 by William YATE Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth PUCKEY
born 1809 Te Wahapu New Zealand died 1870
sister to William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist, industrial agent
baptised 05 May 1805 Penryn Cornwall
died 27 Mar 1878 Kaitaia
married 11 Oct 1831 S John Baptist Waimate
[1st European marriage solemnised in New Zealand]
Mathilda DAVIS daughter of Richard DAVIS (qv);
and Wahangaarangi TAMEHANA
born Te Tapahoro
died 09 Nov 1896 buried Pukemaire on Mokoia island
daughter of Tamehana Te RANGITEWHATA and Rangipaeroa (424);
[LEITH married (ii) 26 Oct 1886 Northcote North Shore Auckland
Helena MARTIN]

WAATA TUAHANGATA
married 08 Jan 1904 Rotorua
Pareake IHAKA of Otake, of Te Arawa tribe
daughter of Ihala RANAPIRI a chief Te Arawa (422;424)

Education
S Stephen school Bombay south Auckland
1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1903 deacon Waiapū (Te Arai church; presented by H W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū

(424)

Positions
1903-1905 assistant Rotorua diocese Waiapū
(11 Jan 1904) to minister to Galatea
1906-1907 at Waipawa Hawkes Bay
(04 May 1907) he gave notice that not responsible for his wife’s debts (Monowatu Times)
1907-1913 stationed Motoe (Waipatu)
1913-1916 stationed Waipawa
(22 Nov 1916) requested Minister of defence J ALLEN to appoint him Māori Anglican chaplain at Narrow Neck camp:

already appointments made for Narrow Neck, and with only 190 Māori in camp a further chaplain not needed
1917 assisting at Rotorua for Galatea district
1917-1918 at Narrow Neck camp, as for Māori Expeditionary force in World War I: but not sent overseas
1918-1920 stationed Turanga diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1922 stationed Te Puke (370)
1922 on a serious charge suspended by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū; left the Anglican church (422)
1926 gone from Crockford (8)
1928 the archbishop of New Zealand (Wally AVERILL) declined to endorse his request for a military chaplaincy:

had left the Anglican church 6 years earlier;

had worked for the Methodist church and been suspended
had joined the Ratana church, credited with designing their priests’ robes
had at some stage joined the Presbyterian church

had also joined the Apostolic church

Note: in later years received by N LESSER back to the Anglican church (424 from G Connor)
1935 residing 212 Heads Road Castlecliff Whanganui (military file)
1941 residing Castlecliff Whanganui ‘became a member of Wanganui home guard organisation’
(his letter to the minister of defence Wellington)
1942 residing 5 Ashton Terrace Castlecliff Whanganui
1949 residing Pukepoto Rotorua (424)

FRAZER, HENRY
born 24 Aug 1871 co Tyrone baptised 12 Nov 1871 Aghalow
died 03 May 1959 Hale Cheshire at the home of his daughter Dr Molly RAMPLING and his son-in-law Dr A E RAMPLING
brother to second son John FRAZER merchant (groceries, wine and spirits) Belfast Ireland and Victoria St Rangiora (obit 05 Feb 1921 Press)
1902 emigrated to New Zealand on GOTHIC
born Jun 1865 Drumaarn co Tyrone died 03 Feb 1921 age 55 (53 on headstone) and 05 Feb buried S John Anglican cemetery Rangiora
married Elizabeth Jane STEWART died 24 Jan 1959 age 85 (86 on headstone) buried S John cemetery Rangiora
brother to Joseph FRAZER principal Lambag school, Lisburn, Belfast
brother to Thomas FRAZER
brother to eldest sister, possibly Jane FRAZER, matron of Old Swan hospital Liverpool
brothers to sisters Fanny, Maggie, Lizzie and Sarah FRAZER
son of (at least eight children) Joseph FRAZER farmer died 19 Jul 1896
married 19 Apr 1865 Armagh
and Margaret née KNIPE born c1839 Armagh
(1901) widow residing with son Robert William FRAZER born c1868 farmer
married 1907
Louisa Sarah Mabel McKIBBIN, born 7 May 1877 died 1 Mar 1944
daughter of George McKIBBIN born c1850 co Down died 30 Nov 1939 Birkenhead American merchant
probate to Alexander George McKIBBIN coal merchant probate £4077
and Annie McKIBBIN (née FLETCHER) born c1853 Birkenhead Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1937 Birkenhead

Education
Irish church training college
1897 Trinity College Dublin
1900 BA and Div Test Dublin
1904 MA
21 Sep 1900 deacon Liverpool
21 Dec 1901 priest Liverpool

Positions
1900-1902 curate S Thomas city and diocese Liverpool
05 Nov 1902-1906 curate S Philip Litherland
1906-1907 curate S Cyprian Edge Hill
07 Feb 1907-1931 incumbent S Peter Everton
1928-1946 honorary canon Liverpool
1931-1943 incumbent Maghull
1946-1951 priest itinerant in New Zealand and Australia

Other
strong advocate for temperance and against gambling
1926 Tips and Tipsters: pamphlet on trials following tipsters
The Bible, The Church and The Drink - advocated against use of fermented wine arguing wine in Bible meant unfermented grape juice

FREELAND, Henry John
born 18 June 1854 Paddington London privately baptised 04 Jul 1854 after the post-partum death of his mother died 19 May 1908 Box Wiltshire
only son of John FREELAND of Grays Inn London solicitor
(1861) attorney solicitor, Grays Inn lane St Pancras co Middlesex
(1871) widowed solicitor, age 41 with his ‘brother’ James and Georgina age 30 WALFORD wine merchant residing 21 Cambride Gardens Chelsea Kensington London
solicitor to South Eastern Railway company [left £3 000, executors James Hare WALFORD, Thomas BOWKER]
baptised 07 Jul 1830 Hasketon Grundisburgh Suffolk died 15 Mar 1872 age 42 21 Cambride Gardens Kensington London
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Louisa FREELAND
born 1831 Grundisburgh Suffolk died 07 Aug 1859 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
married (20 Apr 1854 by James Thomas ROUND uncle rector All Saints Colchester)
the Revd Henry Nicholas GWYN of Cally co Kirkcudbright Scotland died 22 Sep 1860

brother to Anthony Wood FREELAND (1851) Marlborough college, barrister-at-law of Lincolns Inn London
born 1835 Grundisburgh Suffolk died 15 Apr 1880 age 45
brother to James FREELAND born 1831 died 22 Aug 1864 age 33 Heathfield House Belvedere co Kent
brother to Eleanor Susan FREELAND born 1838 Hasketon Suffolk
born 1839 died 12 May 1862 age 23 at 76 Queens Rd Bayswater,
brother John FREELAND 12 South Square Grays Inn executor
brother to Georgiana Frances FREELAND born Jun ¼ 1840 registered Woodbridge Suffolk died 25 Mar 1927
[left £889 probate to James Russell WALFORD and Ernest Cecil Le MESURIER]
baptised (13 Nov 1862) James Hare WALFORD son of the Revd Ellis WALFORD MA rector Dallinghoo
brother to Russell George FREELAND colonel born c1844 Hasketon Suffolk [George R in 1851 census]
brother to Henry FREELAND of Royal marines
died 24 Apr 1854 dead in his bed HMS THE ROYAL GEORGE with the Baltic fleet off Elfsnaben, buried Musca
brother to the fourth daughter Sibylia Joanna FREELAND born 1841 Ovington Essex
married (1870) James ROUND Tory MP for East Sussex born 1842 Colchester died 25 Dec 1916 [left £42 063]
magistrate, deputy lieutenant for Essex, patron 4 livings
(1902) member of the House of Laymen
– which was a deliberative assembly of the church of England,
formed 1886 for province of Canterbury, and which evolved into the twentieth century’s general synod
brother to youngest son William Francis Edgar FREELAND
married (27 Apr 1871) Mary Jessie CROSSING daughter of T CROSSING of Stoke Devonport
first son of the Revd Henry FREELAND of Cobham co Surrey (BA Emmanuel college Cambridge)
(1818-1840) rector Hasketon Suffolk
(1843-1844) rector Hasketon with Tilbury Essex
born 19 May 1795 Aldburgh Suffolk died 01 Jan 1844 age 47 registered Woodbridge
brother to the Revd William Coyte FREELAND (1828-1829) curate Hasketon
(1838-1852) rector Chilton Suffolk born 11 Aug 1802 baptised 21 Sep 1802 Melton Suffolk
son of the Revd John FREELAND of Melton
(25 Dec 1792-1805) rector Woodbridge Hasketon Suffolk (patron John FREELAND senior)
(19 Nov 1805) rector Hasketon (patrons acting as trustees under the will of the previous incumbent,
see db.theclergydatabase.org.uk/
died 14 Sep 1805 at Melton Suffolk
and Sarah COYTE
born c1766
died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury
daughter of William Beeston COYTE MD of Ipswich;
mixed (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
Sophia Lydia RUGGLES
died 16 Feb 1827 at Grundisburgh [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]
daughter of Thomas RUGGLES of Spaires Hall co Essex;
mixed (ii) 14 May 1829 Great Birch co Essex
and Georgina Frances ROUND of the wealthy political family ROUND of Birch Hall
with as many as twelve servants (cook, housekeeper, ladies' maid, three housemaids, kitchen maid, nurse maid, 
silkroom maid, butler, footman, page, groom
born 26 Jan 1807 Birch Hall Hasketon Suffolk died 05 Aug 1883 age 76 Hasketon
younger sister to Charles Gray ROUND barrister, MP North Essex (left £120 000)
(1837-1847) MP for East Essex (1847) contested Oxford university seat against WE GLADSTONE
(1848) succeeded as Tory MP by his nephew heir, James ROUND who married Sibylla FREELAND
sister to the Revd James Thomas ROUND BD owner of the ruin of Colchester castle, magistrate
(1824-1851) rector S Reinwald Colchester and (1830-1846) rector S Nicholas Colchester
(18 Mar 1843-death) prebendary cathedral S Paul London
(1851-death) rector All Saints Colchester
(1838) collected The prose works of Thomas Ken bishop of Bath & Wells
born 14 Jul 1798 S James Colchester
died 27 Aug 1860 Hammersmith London buried Birch churchyard;
second daughter of Charles ROUND of Birch Hall Essex
born 1770 died 1834 [left £16 000];
and (i) Charlotte Anne -
died Jun ¾ 1854 registered Kensington Middlesex
Note: death post partum, a suggestion borne out by the private baptism of the son Henry John FREELAND (MWB);
[HENRY JOHN FREELAND appears to have died unmarried
(393;281;2;56;411;381;249;111)]
REED, E
born 12 Mar 1808 co Norfolk England
died 23 Aug 1886 Hobart Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery;
mixed (ii) 03 Jan 1865 381;249;111)
Anne Shirley BUSH
born c1818 died 21 Apr 1864
only daughter of John BUSH of Stow Park farm Downham-Market co Norfolk;
mixed (ii) 03 Jan 1865 Hobart Tasmania,
Elizabeth Nott EVANS
daughter of James EVANS
born 1828 died 21 Nov 1898 (111)
Education
1868-1873 Eton college (413)
1874 New College Oxford
1877 BA Oxford
May 1882 MA Oxford (411)
21 Sep 1878 deacon Ripon
21 Dec 1879 priest Ripon (111)
(56;internet;381)
Positions
1871 scholar age 16 born Paddington London, and Bessie BROCK age 5 born Durham South Africa niece and nephew [ie his cousins] with
Georgina FREELAND visitor widow age 64 born Colchester Essex, with head widow Emma Sarah ROUND age 51 annuitant, seven servants at
Birch Hall Essex
21 Sep 1878 curate All Saints Bradford diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 unmarried boarder BA, born London, age 26 curate of All Saints church, residing 11 Claremont Tce Horton in Bradford
249)
13 Oct 1882 curate S Barnabas Heaton co Yorkshire
15 Apr 1884 priest cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide
09 Oct 1885 chaplain bishop of Adelaide (111)
1887 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1887 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)
1888 the diocese of Dunedin understood he was to return to Adelaide
1888 gazetted for Adelaide
20 Feb 1889 letter of resignation to bishop of Adelaide (111)
16 May 1889 on list of passengers to leave Wellington for London on the RMS RIMUTAKA
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return Britain (345)
Other
1908 left £16 481 probate to Francis Richard ROUND CMG barrister and Russell George FREELAND retired colonel British army (366)
Freeman, Edward
born 12 Mar 1808 co Norfolk England
died 23 Aug 1886 Hobart Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery;
mixed (i) 30 Jul 1836 Stone Bardolph Norfolk
Anne Shirley BUSH
born c1818 died 21 Apr 1864
only daughter of John BUSH of Stow Park farm Downham-Market co Norfolk;
mixed (ii) 03 Jan 1865 Hobart Tasmania,
Elizabeth Nott EVANS
daughter of James EVANS
born 1828 died 21 Nov 1898 (111)
Education
Mar 1828 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1833 BA Cambridge
1836 MA Cambridge
03 Feb 1833 deacon Rochester for Norwich (at S George Hanover Square London)
06 Oct 1833 priest Norwich (3;111)

**Positions**
21 Feb 1833 curate Bylaugh Norfolk diocese Norwich
18 Dec 1833 perpetual curate Wisyeston Hereford diocese Hereford
04 Feb 1837 arrived Tasmania DERWENT
20 May 1837 minister Evandale diocese Tasmania (111)
21 Sep 1843 licensed by Francis RUSSELL Bishop of Tasmania

**Note:**
15 Sep 1857 residents at Kingston [where he may have been from 1854] petitioned the bishop for his removal, shady timber deals and a 'court verdict against him'
05 Apr 1860 bankrupt, described as landowner and timber merchant (111)
1865 Browns River Tasmania (8)
15 Jul 1870 'one of the oldest colonial chaplains of the Anglican church retires on a pension of £170 under Lord John RUSSELL’s act.’

**Southland Times**
04 Jul 1873 from Hobart Town arrived Lyttleton NATAL QUEEN
07 Jul 1873-22 Apr 1874 cure Leithfield and Saltwater Creek diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Feb 1874 Leithfield cure, ‘a meeting with the parishioners at the Royal Hotel Leithfield when a decision will be arrived at, whether he will or will not continue in the Cure of Leithfield’ – a reminder that in the independent synodically-governed Church in New Zealand, the priest was beholden to the people to sustain him in his position and so he was not in command of his licensed appointment (MWB)
11 Jan 1878 on medical advice to leave New Zealand (70)
Oct 1882 owner of land in Christchurch, worth £1 620 (36;20;13)

**FREER, DONALD LEACROFT**
born 27 Aug 1881 Stourbridge co Worcester West Midlands
died 24 Dec 1930 Hillside nursing home Bristol England
brother to Louisa Winifred FREER born 1880 Stourbridge died 27 Dec 1953 Poole Dorset married Harold Vermuydem BASTOW born 1878 died 1955
brother to the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER (1901) bank clerk, butterfly collector
(1930) of vicarage Christ Church Clapton, West Hackney London
born Dec ¾ 1883 Stourbridge co Worcester died Sep ¾ 1946 age 62 St Pancras co Middlesex
half-brother to Harold Douglas FREER born Jun ¾ 1884 (1930) residing USA
half-brother to Gerald Bertram FREER born Mar ¾ 1886 registered Uppingham Rutland
son of Leacroft FREER
(1881) iron master employing 300 men and 60 boys Red Hill Upper Swinford co Worcester
born 10 Aug 1831 Birmingham baptised 07 Sep 1831 S Thomas Birmingham
died 24 Sep 1915 Thornycroft Pedmore Worcestershire [left £165]
first son of Leacroft FREER iron master (1881) age 84 retired and JP Kingswinford
born 06 Mar 1792 baptised 07 Mar 1792 Old Swinford co Worcester
married (i) 30 Mar 1830 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick,
and Elizabeth BROWN who died young
[LEACROFT FREER snr married (ii) 1840 at Dudley,
Eliza Powell DUDLEY born c1813 Stourbridge died 1885 age 72 Stourbridge]
married (ii) 16 Sep 1879 S George Worcester co Worcester
and Louisa JORDAN
born 07 Jan 1847 Dudley baptised 17 Mar 1847 S Thomas Dudley Worcester
daughter of Daniel JORDAN and Mary Ann;
not married
(411;183 DARC through Alan Edwards;352;249)

**Education**
Stourbridge grammar school
1903 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham (founded 1891) Newark co Nottingham
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lincoln
06 Jun 1909 priest Lincoln

**Positions**
31 Mar 1901 a bank clerk residing with his brother Walter bank clerk, father Leacroft age 69 an iron merchant, Louisa FREER age 54 (352)
14 Jun 1908-1911 curate All Saints Grimsby diocese Lincoln
09 Jun 1911-1913 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
17 Jan 1913-1918 member a Bush brotherhood Australia
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces - injured by a high explosive shell bursting near him in the war, rendered unconscious and lost an eye, three months in hospital (06 Mar 1925 The Press)
29 Nov 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Lincoln (8)
22 Jan 1921 vicar Winton-Otatau diocese Dunedin (151)
03 Feb 1921 gazetted under Marriage Act
03 Apr 1924-1925 vicar Port Chalmers (151)

16 Feb 1925 before the magistrate, two charges of having indecently assaulted two boys, aged 10 and 7 respectively. Accused ... pleaded guilty and was admitted to the Supreme Court for sentence (Evening Post). The accused did not attempt to harm the boys, and indicated that he had been committing offences for some time past.

21 Mar 1925 after the offence committed in the Woodhouse Gardens when he gave two boys lollies, ‘He was admitted to five years’ probation, a condition being that he entered a mental hospital as a ‘voluntary’ patient and remained until discharged by the superintendent. Medical opinion was that he was not of unsound mind so as to be committed. The Judge [Mr Justice SIM] expressed the opinion that he was on the ‘border-line’. So is any other man who is so sexually filthy as to do what this ‘Reverend’ gent did; but if any other man is not insane enough to be committed to an asylum, in such circumstances, he is sent to gaol ...’ New Zealand Truth

09 Jun 1926 caveat issued by diocese Dunedin (111)

1931 address given C/o [his brother Walter] Christ Church vicarage Clapton London E5 (8)

1931 at death of 16 Kingsdown Parade Bristol England

FREETH, ROBERT EVELYN
born 07 Apr 1886 Dublin Ireland

died 16 Sep 1979 Perth Western Australia cremated Karrakatta cemetery

seventh among at least eight children of Evelyn FREETH

secretary at Somerset House The Strand London

(1881) civil servant clerk upper grade legacy duty officer residing Kemplay Road Middlesex

(1884-1902) deputy controller of legacy and succession duties Dublin

(04 Sep 1902) secretary Estate duty office, Somerset House London

(26 Jun 1908) knighted

born May 1846 St Marylebone co Middlesex

died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]

third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;

married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,

and Florence Thompson OAKES

born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London

first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;

married 1913,

Gladys Mary SNASHALL

(1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex

born c1886 Cape Town South Africa died 20 Feb 1984 age 97

sister to Minnie J SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex

sister to Eliza J SNASHALL born c1864 London

sister among at least ten children of Thomas SNASHALL

(1871) printer compositor residing parish S Ann Limehouse co Middlesex

born c1825 Brighton co Sussex

married Mar ¼ 1847 Brighton

and Jane Eliza HOWELL -

born c1829 Brighton Sussex;

married Sep ¼ 1880 Brighton Sussex

and Susan FOWLE born c1856 Brighton Sussex extant 1901 Leyton Essex (411;111;389)

Education

1902-1905 Kings school London

1905 Selwyn College Cambridge

1908 BA Cambridge

Jul 1908-Jun 1909 Ridley College Cambridge

n d ThAD Australian College of Theology

06 Jun 1909 deacon St Albans for London for Melanesia

10 Apr 1910 priest Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk island, when MOIR was made a deacon)

02 Feb 1957 bishop (in S George cathedral Perth) by Perth (MOLINE), Kalgoorlie (MUSCHAMP), Northwest Australia (FREWER), Bunbury (LA KNIGHT), and William Edward ELSEY (formerly Kalgoorlie), and Charles Lawrence RILEY (formerly Bendigo) (280;111 (8)

Positions

Sep 1909 Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge on MV SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland to the islands; also on board the Revd Hedley ADAMS and wife, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER

1909-1912 stationed Banks islands diocese Melanesia church of New Zealand (385)

08 Apr 1913-1914 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide Australia

09 May 1914-30 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Angaston
1915-1916 assistant master The Kings school Parramatta Sydney
02 Nov 1916-01 May 1918 precentor cathedral church S Andrew diocese Sydney
and headmaster headmaster S Andrew’s cathedral choir school
01 May 1918-1920 senior clerical master The Kings school Parramatta
1920-1927 general licence
1920-1926 assistant master church of England grammar school North Sydney (Shore)
1926-1927 headmaster preparatory school house master church of England grammar school North Sydney
1928-1950 headmaster Guildford grammar school diocese Perth
13 Jan 1928 licensed to perform office of priest while residing at Guildford grammar school
01 Jan 1941-1952 canon cathedral church S George diocese Perth
13 Feb 1953-1957 archdeacon Perth
Feb 1957-1963 assistant bishop diocese Perth (111)

Other
obituary
18 Sep 1979 West Australian
Oct 1979 Perth Anglican Messenger (111)

FRENCH, HENRY DAY
born 24 Feb 1842 Watton registered Wayland baptised 17 Apr 1842 Watton co Norfolk
died 17 Jun 1910 age 68 Hawkhurst Kent buried Sandhurst
son of Henry FRENCH M.R.C.S. (Member Royal College of Surgeons) and L.A.C
surgeon of Lansdown Place SE1 New Cross London
(17 Apr 1848) assistant surgeon to HMS PRESIDENT (411)
(1881) of The Limes Alperton Harrow-on-the-Hill London
born 1816 Eye Suffolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 Wayland co Norfolk,
and Matilda Dewing SPURGIN
born c1826 Docking Norfolk died 1900 age 79 East Preston co Sussex;
matured (i) Dec ¼ 1873 Portsea,
Emma Mary DOUGLAS
(1871) with widowed mother Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1881) in vicarage S Peter Maidstone Kent
(1891) married, with two daughters, one servant living on own means Oak Villas, Bury Road Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1845 Canada

died 18 Jul 1895 registered Alverstoke Hampshire [left £316 probate to George Douglas FRENCH]
daughter of George DOUGLAS an army officer,
died before 30 Mar 1871,
matured Sep ¼ 1843 St Pancras,
and Mary Beevor CARVER
(1871) in Landport Portsea Hampshire
born c1822 Beyhampton Shropham Norfolk
died 14 May 1893 Portsea;
matured (ii) 22 Feb 1898 Canterbury
Emily Maud WIGHTWICK
born Mar ¼ 1857 Canterbury died 09 Sep 1932 [left £14 323]
sister to William Norman WIGHTWICK solicitor Dane John Mound/Gardens Canterbury
baptised 07 Jan 1851 Canterbury died 24 Mar 1902 Canterbury [left £25 456]
daughter Thomas Norman WIGHTWICK
solicitor landowner mayor of Canterbury Kent England
(1851) residing Dane John Home Canterbury
baptised 17 Nov 1818 parish New Romney-with-Hope co Kent died 28 May 1887 [left £57 537]
son of William WIGHTWICK and Mary;
matured Dec ¼ 1844 Blean
and Grace PLUMMER born 1819 Canterbury died 29 Dec 1893 [left £2 113]

Education
1851 S Paul’s school London
1853 Tonbridge school Kent
15 Aug 1860 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1867 MA Cambridge
1865 deacon Winchester
1866 priest Winchester (2)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, two sisters, and two servants, Deptford S Paul Kent (300)
1861 undergraduate lodger, Cambridge S Andrew the Great
1865-1867 curate Ringwood diocese Winchester
1867-1870 curate S Mark Surbiton South London
1870-1872 curate East Lockinge Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
27 Jan 1874-1882 vicar S Peter Apostle Maidstone diocese Canterbury (411)
31 Mar 1881 with wife and family, and widowed mother-in-law Mary DOUGLAS residing vicarage Bower Mount Rd Maidstone Kent

in diocese Auckland: personal file prepared but no entry in bishop’s register Auckland

25 Dec 1883-Mar 1884 baptisms recorded
Feb 1884-Mar 1884 in Thames diocese Auckland
- Oct 1884- priest-in-charge (vice GOVETT on twelve months leave) S Mary New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)

1886-1898 rector S George the Martyr with S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
1891 rector, married, with one servant (wife not present)
Jul 1894 rural dean Canterbury (411)

1898-1909 rector (vice Alaney Ward PEARSON) S Margaret with S Andrew and S Mary Bredman city Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife and daughter Ellen D FRENCH born c1880 Maidstone, residing Bredman Canterbury (345)

1909-death rector Sandhurst nr Hawkhurst Kent (2)

Other
1910 left £1 864, probate to widow Emily Maud

FRERE, HUGH CORRIE

born 15 Apr 1857 Cape Colony South Africa
died 17 Mar 1938 age 80 Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire
funeral and burial All Saints Hockerill nr Bishop’s Stortford Hertford,
officiant clergy the Revd RJ MOCKRIDGE, Canon JEI PROCTER, the Revd W MCCARTHY, the Revd W THOMPSON

a brother born 1845 Cape of Good Hope
fifth child of George FRERE of Twyford House,
slave trade commissioner (1842 in Cape of Good Hope)
born 22 Feb 1819 died 26 Oct 1878 16 Great College St London [left £4 000]
brother to Bartle John Laurie FRERE solicitor born c1815 Brunswick Square London died 25 Jan 1893 [left £117 332]
cousin to Henry Bartle Edward FRERE (1876) 1st baronet by ISRAEL and Queen VICTORIA
(1877-1880) governor Cape Colony and generally regarded as as disgraced failure and removed by WE GLADSTONE
born 29 Mar 1815 Clydach Brecknockshire died 29 May 1884 Wimbledon
fifth son of Edward FRERE of Llanelly manager Clydach ironworks died 05 Mar 1844
son of George FRERE of Twyford House
born 1774 Twyford Bury co Hertford died 27 Apr 1854
brother to the Honourable John Hookham FRERE
born 21 May 1769 London died 07 Jan 1846 Valletta Malta;
and Elizabeth Raper GRANT daughter of William GRANT MD of Rothiemurchus Inverness;
marrried 09 Apr 1842 S Giles-in-the-Fields by the Revd Temple FRERE

and Margaret Ann CORRIE

born 10 Feb 1818 baptised 30 Aug 1824 S Pancras co Middlesex
died 22 Dec 1891 age 73 16 Great College Street Westminster London [left £4 670]
sister to Valentine Byrom CORRIE
sister to John Malcom CORRIE broker
daughter of Edgar CORRIE broker of Arlington Manor Berkshire
(1851) Vale Lodge Leatherhead co Surrey (11 servants)
(1861) landed proprietor Leatherhead co Surrey (census night, Lady Louise STUART visiting; 7 servants)
(1881) with 7 servants
baptised 24 Jun 1787 S Thomas Liverpool died 22 Mar 1862 Surrey [left £30 000]
son of Edgar CORRIE merchant
and Ann FAULKNER;
marrried 11 Dec 1811 Liverpool
and Margaret BYROM
born c1791 Liverpool died 1885 Berkshire;
marrried (i) 05 Feb 1879 Prescot,
Florence GRAY
born 1857 Paddington co Middlesex
died 05 Jan 1905 Beirut Syria
youngest daughter of the Revd Robert GRAY DD
(1847-1872) bishop of Cape Town and metropolitan of South Africa
a donor towards the foundation of the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury
born 03 Oct 1809 Bishop Wearmouth co Durham died 01 Sep 1872 Cape Town [left £9 000]
son of the Revd Robert GRAY bishop of Bristol
born 11 Mar 1762 died Oct 1834 age 72 Clifton Bristol
and Elizabeth CAMPLIN daughter of Alderman CAMPLIN of Bristol;
marrried 06 Sep 1836 Whitworth by the Revd Charles GRAY MA,
and Sophia WHARTON-MYDDLETON
baptised 19 Feb 1814 Eastington Guisborough Yorkshire died 27 Apr 1871 Cape Town South Africa
daughter of Robert WHARTON-MYDDLETON of Grinkle Park, Easington Yorkshire
married 10 Jan 1810 Thurlow Magna co Suffolk
and Elizabeth Sophia POCOCKE
born c1774 Englefield Berkshire died 05 Dec 1858 Whitney Oxfordshire [left £7 000]
marrried (ii) 30 Apr 1906 Beirut Syria
Beatrice Mary BRIGSTOCKE
(1938) residing 29 Warwick Rd Bishop’s Stortford at marriage of youngest daughter Norah Brigstocke FRERE
born 24 Mar 1875 Beirut Syria died 07 Oct 1964 registered Bromley co Kent
buried Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire (where FRERE was buried)
sister to Mabel Katherine BRIGSTOCKE born 1874 Beirut Syrian Arab republic died 05 Dec 1933 Kelowna British Columbia Canada
daughter of Dr Richard Whish BRIGSTOCKE Royal navy Beirut
(1919) residing The Old Rectory Scole co Norfolk (left £3 024, probate to Charles D’Orsay Johnson WHITEHEAD)
born 06 Mar 1838 Walwyn’s Castle Dyfed co Pembrokeshire Wales died 12 Feb 1919 Catford co Kent
married 01 Feb 1866 co Cork Ireland
and Elizabeth TOMKINS born c1844 Cork Ireland;
(345;144; 287)

Education
Westminster school
25 Jan 1885 S Pauls day deacon Dunedin (at S Paul; deacon FRERE; priests W BLATHWAYT FE WATSON; preacher AR FITCHETT)
14 Apr 1889 priest Dunedin
(424;287;211)

Positions
1879 arrived Lyttelton POONAH and settled to farm for five years Canterbury
1879 member Christchurch gentlemen’s club (1872 established by twenty businessmen; 2010, 2011 clubhouse Latimer Square ruined in earthquakes)
20 Apr 1881- 1884 licensed layreader Kirwee (3;69)
1882 gentleman farmer Highfield owner land worth £2,025 Courtenay Canterbury (36)
27 Jul 1884 with his family sailed SS RUAPEHU for England
1886 licensed lay-reader diocese Dunedin
Bishop NEVILL wanted FRERE in the Upper Waitaki district but ‘owing to the absence in England of the Honourable R CAMPBELL the arrangements, pecuniary and otherwise, are at present in abeyance’ Otago Daily Times
25 Jan 1888- curate Waitaki mission diocese Dunedin
and also (vice HJ FREEL) returned to Adelaide) came in weekly from Waikouaiti to S Matthew Dunedin
21 Jun 1888 curate Waikouaiti and Palmerston parochial district
31 Jul 1890 resigned with effect from that date but continued:
Mar 1891 left Waikouaiti (220)
1893-1894 curate Waitaki
01 Nov 1895-01 Oct 1896 vicar (Waverley) Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington
Nov 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate (242;211;140)
22 Apr 1897 reported: leaving New Zealand for Syria (226)
1897 locum tenens Gore diocese Dunedin
1898 curate Stanford in the Vale Berkshire diocese Oxford
1899-1901 vicar Tilgham diocese Salisbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife and family residing Tilgham co Wiltshire (345)
Oct 1901 accepting donations for the Beyrout Church Building Fund (411)
1901-1906 chaplain Beyrout diocese Jerusalem and the East
1902-1906 archdeacon in Syria
1906-1908 rector Boxwell-with-Leighton nr Tetbury Gloucestershire
1908 first of four daughters Mary Brigestocke FRERE born c1908 Leighterton nr Tetbury Gloucestershire
Apr 1908-1935 appointed rector Roydon (patron his cousin John Tudor FRERE) Diss diocese Norwich
daughter Hilda Margaret Brigestocke FRERE born Jun ¾ 1910 Roydon registered Depwade co Norfolk
08 Jun 1912 slander case brought against him by his cousin, Agatha Mary Gabrielle FRERE wife of John Tudor FRERE (patron of the living) of The Friarage Roydon Norfolk. In 1910 she had born a child which was rumoured (for instance by her husband) not to be her husband’s; the rector had lightheartedly spoken of this. She was awarded £1 000 damages; he sold up his property to pay damages. (411)
1919-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919 honorary chaplain to the forces (8)
07 Feb 1934 letter to the editor The Times, suggesting that if a correspondent objects to the use of biretta or college cap, then why not use the ‘good old English Sarum cap, or the simple skull cap?’ or use the academic hood for the original use intended for it [ie a hood on the head] (411)
1936 residing Albury Little Hadham Hertfordshire
1938 residing Longmore, Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire

Other
senior members of the FRERE family were friends with the family of Sarah RICHARDSON who married GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1937 eldest son Lieutenant-Colonel AG FRERE in service of the Rajah of Kohlapur died Poona India
son Captain Jasper FRERE and wife, and brother officer of the Engineers Major FARLEY captured by a band of Achakzai raiders and eventually released after exciting experiences
son Noel G FRERE CMG Provincial commissioner of Sierra Leone (411)
18 Mar 1938 obituary The Times
13 Apr 1938 obituary Evening Post Wellington

FRIBERG, NILS ARNOLD
born 28 Oct 1867 Auckland New Zealand
died 11/13 Nov 1950 of 22 Carlton Mill Rd Christchurch
ashes interred 17 Apr 1951 LUXTON plot churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
only son of four children of Bror Erik (Eric) FRIBERG pioneer settler Norsewood New Zealand JP
Jul 1866 immigrated just after marriage, arrived Auckland where Nils the first child was born
11 Feb 1868 SS AHURIRI left Auckland for southern ports with Mr and Mrs FRIBERG and child
then moved to Napier where he managed The Hawke's Bay Stream Boiling Down Company
promoted migration of Scandinavians to New Zealand (see Alice F WEBB, Pilgrimage)
1872 visited London, Lübeck and Kristianstad to prepare as an immigration agent and promote New Zealand
(1872) again to New Zealand, on HOVDING with immigrants but prevented from recruiting from Sweden
(1876) settled ‘Friberg Line’ [later Garfield Road] Makotuku
(01 Feb 1876) naturalised Nosewood
born 06 Jul 1839 Kristianstad Sweden died 03 Feb 1878 tuberculosis Makotuku Hawkes Bay buried Nosewood,
illegitimate son of Nils Erick FRIBERG graduate Lund university in Sweden, accountant
died 1849 duck-shooting gunshot
and a maid Elsie (or Else) LUNDGREN born 08 Jul 1815 Melbu died 15 Dec 1882 Kristianstads stadsförsamling, Kristianstad, Sverige
(Sweden) they later married
married 31 Jan 1866 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Germany,
and Cäcilie Elisabeth BOEHME
(1882) of Makotuku Hawkes Bay
born 31 Aug 1839 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Baltic coast
died 27 Jun 1913 Makotuku buried Nosewood cemetery southern Hawkes Bay
daughter of Carl Gustav von BOEHME
and Anna Elizabeth REIMERS;
engaged to marry 08 Feb 1912,
made 29 Aug 1912 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Harold PURCHAS
Elizabeth Baird LUXTON water-colour artist
(1912) artist of Christchurch
born 08 Sep 1882 died 08 Aug 1964 age 82 Porirua New Zealand
sister to Ada LUXTON librarian Howe Library of Ophthalmology at Harvard married (in Siam) Harry K MESSENGER
sister to Lucy LUXTON married and became Mrs Lucy Burge BROWN (1940) residing Kaiapoi north Canterbury
sister to Adelaide LUXTON married a MESSENGER of Boston USA
eldest daughter of Charles LUXTON
(1914) draper and clothier of 229 Worcester Street
(1935) commission agent residing 9 Chapter Street Merivale Christchurch
born c1855 died 29 Nov 1939 age 83 S George’s hospital after bicycling accident Papanui Road on 23 Sep 1939
married 21 Dec 1881 New Zealand,
and Mary Baird ROSS
born c1862 died 13 Jun 1940 age 78 Christchurch late of 9 Chapter Street St Albans New Zealand
funeral from the residence of the Revd N A FRIBERG 22 Carlton Mill Road, private interment

Education
Napier boys high school
Oct 1884-1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
three years terms University College Auckland
‘first section BA University of New Zealand’ and thus not in roll of graduates (181)
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson (deacons A J CARR, N A FRIBERG)
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch for Nelson (All Saints Palmerston North; priests A L CARR, N A FRIBERG)

Positions
well-known resident of Makotuku
fifteen years school teacher
1893 schoolmaster College Street school Palmerston North (266)
1906 lay reader Palmerston North
1907-1908 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1908-1914 vicar Kaikoura
1914-1918 vicar Picton (26)
01 Jul 1918-16 Nov 1920 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Nov 1920-1927 (vice J MORTIMER deceased) vicar Shirley city and diocese Christchurch
1926 secretary Sunday School Association
28 Aug 1927-1936 vicar Leeston
1930 secretary Ellesmere Ladies Hockey Sub-Assocation
23 Mar 1937 officiating minister (91)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar Halswell (21)
(Jun 1940) residing 22 Carlton Mill Road Merivale Christchurch (The Press)
1939- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

Other
keen chess player and hockey supporter
Jun 1927 p4 photograph (69)
obituary
13 Nov 1950 p8 (41)
Dec 1950 p6 (125)

FRITH, COLIN COKAYNE (by 1900 assumed the name COKAYNE-FRITH)
born 01 Oct 1856 at 46 Charlotte Square Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 23 Aug 1898 age 41 S Victoria Park Dover Kent
cousin to the Revd William Edward Cokayne FRITH BA Christchurch Oxford trained Leeds Clergy school (1883) curate All Saints & S John Baptist Huntingdon diocese Ely
born c1859 Gainsborough died 22 Sep 1941 age 82 Settlers hospital Grahamstown South Africa [left £6 314]
brother to younger daughter Eliza Cokayne FRITH married (May 1849 Wallingford) the Revd James FRITH of Bishop's Itchington Warwickshire
son of the Revd William Armitriding Cokayne FRITH DCL rector Wallingford, rector Welby co Lincolnshire, born c1828 Bexley co Kent died 1900 [left £31 621]
and Mary SHARP born c1828 Birmingham;
brother to Frederick John C FRITH lieutenant and adjutant with 17th Lancers
born 1858 Oban Argyllshire Scotland died 05 Jun 1879 Erzungayan Hill Zululand South Africa
brother to Reginald Cokayne FRITH (16 Dec 1884) adjutant 15th Hussars (1900) lieutenant-colonel cavalry depot Canterbury
born 1863 Scotland died 18 Sep 1900 driving accident Canterbury Kent [left £42 153]
his widow married (Sir) Geoffrey PETO KBE eldest son of Cokayne [at death, also: Cokayne- ] FRITH captain and adjutant Argyle and Bute militia, captain 38th regiment (1856) residing Oban Argyllshire, of Edinburgh Scotland (1879) of Buckland House Dover
born 12 Aug 1819 North Leigh Oxfordshire
died 21 Dec 1899 age 80 registered Dover Kent [left £12 898]
brother to Mary Anne FRITH born 19 Feb 1826 Sattarah India died 05 Apr 1907 [left £29 429]
[AMELIA MAGARET MACDONALD KANE married (i) 18 Jul 1846 India, John Dennis Di VITRE of the Bombay civil service born 05 May 1820 Bombay died 12 Oct 1850];
died unmarried (family information online Dec 2008, Mar 2013;411;352;366;4)
Education
May 1870-1872 Rugby school
16 Oct 1875 matriculated age 19 S John’s College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford (411)
1881 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925) (352)
12 Jun 1881 deacon London (411)
1882 priest London (4)

Positions
1861 with parents and brother Frederick J Cokayne FRITH residing Scotland
1871 with mother and Frederick residing Rugby co Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 student of theology BA, age 24 at Leeds Clergy school, principal Luke PAGET later bishop of Chester (352)
1881-1882 curate S John Evangelist Red Lion Square (demolished c1950) Holborn diocese London (8)
1882 added to New Zealand government list (51)
Mar 1882 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1882/3-1886 incumbent Waiuku
1887-1889 curate Aldington co Kent diocese Canterbury England
1890-1891 curate Shorwell Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (1927- diocese Portsmouth)
1891-1893 curate Yateley co Hampshire
1893-c1898 vicar West Meon Petersfield (8)
Aug 1898 residing 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent

Other
Aug 1898 probate will London to Reginald Cokayne COKAYNE-FRITH [brother] major in 15th King's own hussars, £6 571 (366)

FROST, ALBERT ERNEST (BEDE in religion, OSB)
born 13 Nov 1875 Middleton Long Ditton Thames Ditton registered Kingston co Surrey England
baptised 19 Jul 1891 S Marys Gate Derby Derbyshire
died 29 Apr 1961 Derby England
brother to Arthur FROST born c1879 Tonbridge co Kent
son of Thomas FROST (1841) baker with parents, residing 'Ayres Infant Poor Establishment', a pauper institution Norwood co Surrey
(1861) printer’s compositor Croydon Surrey
(1871) author contributor news ... residing 12 Prospect Place Long Ditton co Surrey
(1881) bookseller residing London Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent
(1891) printers reader, residing St Werburgh Derbyshire
(1901) author retired journalist residing Littleover Derbyshire, born c1822 Croydon co Surrey
son of William FROST (1841) tailor at Ayres' Infant Poor
and Martha -
(1841) assistant matron Ayres' Infant Poor establishment, for pauper children Norwood Surrey
born c1790;
[married (i) Julia C -
born c1834 Mile End Middlesex died 1857-1871;
they had at least four children];
marrried (ii) 1857-1871,
and Elizabeth LUCKIN
born Jun ¾ 1845 Newington co Surrey (1901) residing Littleover Derbyshire;
marrried Sep ¾ 1896 registered Shardlow Derbyshire,
Betsy Cecily FOXCROFT
(1891) Betsy age 17 dress maker residing Derby
born Mar ¾ 1874 Saltburn-by-the-Sea Middlesbrough registered Stockton North Yorkshire
died 1913 but not in NSW,
sister to George Isaac FOXCROFT (1901) commercial clerk Derby
born Sep ¾ 1881 Derby Derbyshire
doughter of George FOXCROFT
(1881) married, boiler maker lodging St Alkmund Derby
(1901) iron bridge maker residing 67 Mansfield Rd Derby Derbyshire
born Jun ¾ 1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
son among at least four children of Isaac FOXCROFT
(1861) boiler maker Wednesbury
born c1811 Wednesbury Staffordshire
and Elizabeth - born c1821 Wednesbury Staffordshire;
marrried -1874,
and Elizabeth born c1849 Eaglescliffe Yorkshire (249;345;111)

Education
n d Modern school Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
Oldham Yorkshire
10 Jun 1900 deacon Lincoln
02 Jun 1901 priest Lincoln (Edward KING) (411;111;8)

Position
1891 Albert E FROST age 15 born Long Ditton drapers assistant with parents and brother Arthur residing Derby
25 Feb 1899 lay reader S John Baptist Spalding diocease Lincoln (had been working there from Oct 1898)
10 Jun 1900-1902 curate Eastville with Midville co and dioecese Lincoln
1901 clergymen church of England with wife Cecily residing Eastville Linsey co and dioecese Lincoln
18 Jun 1903-1910 curate S Mary & All Saints Palfrey (2002) new benefice of Saint Michael & All Angels Caldmore with Saint Mary & All Saints Palfrey,
leaving the church S Mary to become Orthodox) Walsall dioceese Lichfield
[Note: Stowe's Clerical directory
1901-1908 assistant priest S Mary and All Saints Palfred Walsall
1909-11 (vice EH WYATT) vicar Levuka Fiji islands dioecese Polynesia
1912-1915 vicar Broken hill NSW Australia
1911-1913 (vice William FLOYD) vicar Levuka Fiji dioceese in Polynesia

c1912 placed carved high altar (carved by French Canadian of Huguenot stock, Le FRANCOEUR) in Holy Redeemer Levuka as memoria to the Revd William FLOYD; the altar

Candlemass and Corpus Christi, the May devotions in honour of Our Lady, June

June 1913-1914 priest-in-charge railway town Broken Hill NSW Australia
07 Dec 1914-03 Sep 1915 incumbent Broken Hill dioceese Riverina NSW
06 Aug 1915 'cited to appear before Bishop of Riverina EA ANDERSON on charges of false doctrine, resigned and charges dropped' (111) - his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop's hostility required he leave - see http://www.adb.online.anu.edu.au/biogs/A070057b.htm
1915/1916-1925 in missionary district of the Episcopal church of USA:
1915-1917 missionary at Bontoc [ dioceese Northern Philippines] Philippine islands
1918-1924 assistant priest (among Igorot people) mission S Mary the Virgin Sagada Philippines Islands missionary district of the Philippine Islands of the Episcopal church (Stowe's Clerical Directory per Wayne Kempton archivist New York Mar 2008)
FROST particularly promoted the proper observance of Candlemass and Corpus Christi, the May devotions in honour of Our Lady, June
devotions in honour of the Sacred Heart, November intercessions for the Holy Souls, the First Fridays devotion, with Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament as a regular feature of Sunday worship - see Staunton of Sagada: Christian Civilizer by William Henry SCOTT (The Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Vol XXI No. 4 (Dec 1962)
1924 ongoing troubles between the priests of the Sagada mission and their diocesan authorities came to a closing crisis, with the resignation of FROST and his superior the Revd John A STAUNTON ((1902-01 Jan 1925) leader at Sagada, [Initially under Bishop Charles Henry BRENTE (1902-1918) 1st bishop for the Philippines now controlled by USA, (1919-1929) bishop of Western New York, at Buffalo]; (1934) ordained RC priest) in protest at lack of support for their markedly Catholic principles and style of mission (New York Times)
1925-1926 permission to officiate, at S Alban Holborn dioceese London
1926-1927 chaplain at Dibugarh (S Paul) with outstations (SPG supported) dioceese Assam India
1927-1928 chaplain at Chittagong (Christ Church) (supported by Additional Clergy Society [A.C. S.] province Bengal dioceese Assam India
19 Sep 1931-1939- often preaching S Mary Graham Street (later, Bourne St) Sloane Square Chelsea dioceese London
14 Jul 1932 of Nashdom abbey (Anglican Benedictine) presented paper on liturgical reform to AngloCatholic priests conference (411)
Lent 1935, Nov 1936 Dec 1936 Fr Bede OSB preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London
Good Friday 1937 preacher S Paul Knightsbridge London
Oct 1937 preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London
Lent 1938 preacher on 'Prayer, praying, and life' S Gabriel Warwick Square Chelsea London
1938,1939 preacher at S Mary Bourne St (late Graham St) Pimlico London (411)
1941- residing S Saviour's clergy house The Grove Ealing W5 London England (8)
nd general licence as chaplain of Society of St Margaret, East Grinstead co Kent diocese Chichester (8)

Other
early 1930s- oblate of OSB Order of S Benedict Nashdom Abbey (Anglican)
his son became prior of Belmont abbey (Roman Catholic) Worcestershire England
author
nd but before 1924 The Sacred Heart
nd but before 1924 Sagada Songs
nd but before 1924 The Growth of a Mission (1924 Stowes Clerical Directory)
1931 The Art of Mental Prayer
1931 A Retreat for Layfolk
1932 The Rational Faith
1933 Priesthood and Prayer
1934 The Riches of Christ
1934 The Meaning of the Mass
1935 Founded upon a Rock
1936 The Place of Understanding
1937 St John of the Cross
1938 The Love of God
1939 Prayer for All Christians (8)

FROST, FREDERICK LEDGER
born (29 Mar) Jun ¾ 1887 New Delaval registered Tynemouth co Northumberland England
died 19 Jul 1957 age 70 hospital Auckland cremated ashes churchyard S Andrew Epsom
son of Laura Louisa FROST (and probably Matthew LEDGER)
born Mar ¾ 1865 Chapel co Essex registered Lexden married Mar ¾ 1890 Tynemouth Northumberland
daughter of Arthur George FROST
(1861) butler in domestic service Ipswich St Margaret Essex
(1871) railway porter (1881) coal miner in Cowpen Northumberland
(1891) coal miner (1901) coal miner storeman Horton Northumberland
baptised 25 Jan 1834 Drinkstone co Suffolk
son of John FROST and Elizabeth;
mixed 03 Nov 1857 Castle Hedingham registered Halstead co Essex,
and Emily PLAMPIN
born c1840 Lamarsh co Essex died Dec ¾ 1891 age 51 registered Tynemouth
daughter of Joseph PLAMPIN;
mixed 25 Mar 1915 by [the Revd] A O HAYNES, at Douglas nr Toko Taranaki New Zealand,
Margaret Clarice SEED (1919) of Irvine Street Frankton Junction Hamilton
born 03 Aug 1890 New Zealand
died 16 May 1975 cremated ashes S Andrew Epsom
sister to eldest son William Thomas SEED married (12 Aug 1908 Ararata Taranaki) Margaret Grace Annie HURRELL
daughter of William Thomas SEED
(1908) poultry farmer of Toko Eltham (1920) cattle owner
early farming family in Te Roti and Eltham districts Taranaki
born 1877 New Zealand died 1954 age 76 New Zealand
son of William SEED of Waverley
(1882) bank agent owner land worth £200
married 1874 New Zealand,
and Isabella WATSON
born c1853 died 1930 age 77 New Zealand (424;266)

Education
c1911 probationer minister (in Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch) (17 Oct 1938 The Press)
25 Feb 1915-09 Mar 1915 received into full connexion and ordained at the Christchurch conference (pers comm. Fred and Marcia Baker 2006)
13 May 1926 deacon
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiaipū (8) (priest, with Walter Henry SMITH, Wiremu Pere MATAIRA)

Positions
1891 with [grandparents] Arthur George FROST age 58 and Emily FROST age 52 residing as their son Brick Row Tynemouth
worked in coal mines Northumberland England
1909 migrated to Australia, worked in coal mines in western NSW
1910 to New Zealand: worked coal mine at Millerton in Buller district West Coast, then possibly Huntly
1911 candidate from Hamilton Circuit received on probation, 1911 Conference (PM)
1911-1912 probation at East Egmont, a Primitive Methodist station centred on Douglas, Edendale
1913-1914 probationer Methodist minister Abbotsford (Dunedin South) (at Kew) Dunedin (pers comm Fred and Marcia Baker 2005)
1915 received into Full Connexion, 1915 Conference
1915-1916 Edendale, Otago
1916-1918 sixteen months 1st Otago Battalion, with New Zealand Tunnelling Corps in France, World War 1; wounded
nominal roll 2 #37486 sergeant, later lieutenant, minister, next of kin his wife Margaret residing Hamilton (354)
Oct 1918 now commissioned as a Methodist chaplain to the forces (141)
07 Feb 1919 from Liverpool embarked AJANA for New Zealand
1919-1920 Methodist minister Lyttelton Canterbury
1921-1922 City missioner for the Methodist church Auckland
1923-1925 Methodist minister Tauranga Bay of Plenty
ca Feb 1926 resigned (voluntarily retired) from the Methodist ministry at Conference in Dunedin (pers comm Fred and Marcia Baker 2006)
1926-1927 assistant curate St Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1927-1935 vicar Taradale
- president Returned Soldiers Association
- member Hawkes Bay education board, Napier boys high school board of governors
- Jan 1935 editor Waiapū Church Gazette
end 1935 resigned, to contest electorate New Plymouth for the Labour party (69)
residing Auckland c/o National Commercial Broadcasting Service Queen St Auckland
1938-1943 (vice SG SMITH) MP for New Plymouth Taranaki
1939 awarded ED (Efficiency Decoration, for army chaplains) (141)
1941 address National Commercial Broadcasting Service, Queen Street Auckland (8)
1943 returned to reside Auckland, worker with Labour party in Auckland and Wellington
Other
23 Jul 1957 obituary Taranaki Daily News
grandfather to Darien FENTON (2005) MP New Zealand
30 Nov 1937 B Com New Zealand
Education

FROUD, JOHN DAKERS
born 25 Dec 1911 died 05 Jul 1984
brother to Capt William Colville FROUD born 20 May 1917 Berhampore Wellington died 25 May 2003 Auckland
engaged Feb (married Sep) 1941 Whanganui to Eileen Alice SANDERSON born 07 Oct 1916 died 09 Jan 2002
elder daughter of Eileen & the late Robert John SANDERSON Aramoho Whanganui
son of Albert John FROUD born 1879 died 12 Nov 1939 age 60 Wellington
son of John FROUD
and Maud Alice WARNER born 27 Oct 1879 died 22 Dec 1977
sister to Ada WARNER married Walter GOSLING
sister to Rose WARNER married COLEMAN
sister to Fred WARNER married Nellie
daughter of William WARNER died 1896
and Charlotte Sophia DAKERS born 1850 died 1933
sister to William Henry DAKERS married Mary Ann APPLETON
married 05 Jul 1941 S Chad Linwood Christchurch by Revd W S SOUTHWARD
Patricia Thorpe FOWLER born 11 Feb 1920 died 18 Jun 2012 of Linwood
sister to June Eveleen FOWLER born 11 Jun 1917 at “Ranui” Cashel St of Fendalton died 25 Jul 2004
Jun 1938 coming of age party held Linwood kindergarten married 27 Sep 1939 William Cyril CLARKSON
sister to Constance Isabel FOWLER married Clifton CHAPLIN
second daughter of William Thorpe FOWLER born 09 Apr 1895 Kirwee died 19 Jun 1991 of Gloucester St Christchurch
tram conductor Christchurch Tramways, later retired engineer
enlisted [balloted] Sep 1917 after birth of Jane; discharged Apr 1918
gave mother as next of kin 33 Gardens Ave Fendalton where they were also living
brother to Ida Marian FOWLER born 20 Feb 1898 died 31 Mar 1985
married Colin Schroder Glendinning BREBNER Christchurch Bank of NZ officer
son of Benjamin Thorpe FOWLER born England
married 04 Jun 1885
and Annie RUDDOCK died 19 Feb 1947 age 81 Christchurch
married 02 Feb 1917
and Dorothy Eveleen BRADBURY born 26 Nov 1893 died 10 Oct 1987 Christchurch
daughter of Richard Arthur BRADBURY born 02 Jul 1867 died 24 Aug 1946 age 80
brother to to eldest son William Alfred BRADBURY died 01 Apr 1893 age 28 Canterbury NZ
son of Edward Hall and Annie Elizabeth BRADBURY
married 03 Apr 1892
and Eveleen Laura SMITH born 13 Sep 1870 died 16 Jul 1956 Christchurch
daughter of Henry and Henrietta Letitia SMITH immigrants from Tasmania Australia

Positions
30 Nov 1937-1938 assistant (to FB REDGRAVE) curate Fendalton
21 Dec 1938-1940 assistant curate Sydenham
29 Nov 1940 priest-in-charge parochial district Banks Peninsula
1942 informed senior forces chaplain that he held pacifist views (328)
1942-1946 chaplain NZ Army
14 Feb 1946-1949 vicar parochial district Kensington with Otipua (91;69)
1949-1953 vicar New Brighton
1953-1960 vicar Ashburton
1960-1963 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington (8)
retired, assisting priest Merivale

Other
author

FRY, HENRY ERIC KYRLE
born 02 Nov 1885 Canterbury co Kent England
died 01 Feb 1969 Timaru South Canterbury interred Otaki
son of the Revd Henry Lawrence FRY
(1884-1888) organising secretary for Church of England Temperance Society diocese Canterbury
(1888-1912) vicar Bexley Heath with Welling diocese Rochester
(1912-1915) vicar Portchester diocese Winchester [left £397]
born c1848 Dublin Ireland
died 07 Oct 1916 of Long Close Portchester co Hampshire [no will probate],
moved Jun ¼ 1882 Ormskirk co Lancashire,
and Agnes CHARLESWORTH
born c1850 Shropshire extant 1916;
moved Sep 1914 Dartford co Kent,
Ellen Ethel CORNER
(1901) in London
born Jun ¼ 1885 Bexley Heath registered Dartford co Kent died 01 Oct 1945 age 60 buried Otaki
daughter among three children of William Charles CORNER
(1881) accountant Bexley Kent
born Mar ¼ 1848 Newington Surrey
died 29 Jun 1890 Dartford Kent [left £123]
brother to Henry CORNER (1890) broker, of Gleneldon Rd Streatham Surrey
married Sep ¼ 1880 Dartford co Kent,
and Louisa Ellen RICHMOND
(1891) widow living on own means Bexley co Kent
born c1855 Lambeth registered S George Hanover Square London
died Mar ¼ 1893 Dartford co Kent (422;366;315;345)

Education
Merchant Tailors school London
Exeter College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford (3rd cl Th)
1912 MA Oxford
1908 Ripon College Oxford
1908 deacon Richmond for Ripon
25 Sep 1910 priest Ripon (411;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Bexley Kent (345)
1908-1911 assistant curate Bradford parish church
1912-1915 assistant curate Fareham Hampshire
1915-1923 vicar Portchester Hampshire
1917-1919 served as chaplain to the British forces France and Italy
03 Jun 1923-1933 (vice CF ASKEW) vicar S Mark city and diocese Wellington (209)
1933-1943 vicar S James Lower Hutt
14 Jul 1942-1963 canon cathedral
03 Jun 1943-1950 vicar Otaki (308)
1950-30 Nov 1962 chaplain Palmerston North hospitals (315)
1963- licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1963 residing 7 St Johns Avenue Palmerston North (8)
later, to Timaru South Canterbury – but will probated Auckland high court

Other
Feb 1969 obituary Evening Post

FUNNELL, HENRY WILLIAM
born 12 Dec 1881 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
baptised 13 Jan 1882 S Peter Akaroa by H STOCKER
died 10 Jun 1962 Christchurch Canterbury
after he collapsed in the sanctuary by the altar S Andrew Hoon Hay Road Christchurch
son of John FUNNELL of Akaroa, labourer
born 19 Oct 1852 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
baptised 19 Dec 1852 by the Revd William AYLMER the parish priest
died 1937 age 84 New Zealand
son of Henry FUNNELL labourer, gardener of Akaroa
born c1809 buried 17 Oct 1881 Akaroa by the Revd AH JULIUS
and Charlotte Elizabeth BLAND
born c1826 buried 18 Dec 1906 Akaroa, married 23 Feb 1881 Akaroa S Peter by the Revd Harry STOCKER, and Louisa PENLINGTON (1949) of 175 Cranford St electorate St Albans born 21 May 1863 Akaroa died 15 Jan 1952 age 88 Auckland buried Waikumete sister to eldest daughter Maria Elizabeth PENLINGTON witness to the marriage of Louisa and John FUNNELL born 1859 New Zealand married 05 Jul 1883 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, Frank Wm THOMAS (c1855) with family in boat [?ZINGARA] owned by George ARMSTRONG to Akaroa daughter of William PENLINGTON farmer (1867) bulder of the bridge at Barry’s Bay nr Akaroa (1875) tender £750 for building the parsonage house at Akaroa accepted by vestry (1877) chair of the Akaroa school committee (26 May 1880-16 Dec 1891) installed mayor Akaroa (c 40 years) vestry member (and churchwarden) S Peter Akaroa born c1832 died 1899 age 67 New Zealand married 19 Nov 1858 by AYLMER Akaroa New Zealand and Maria FELGATE (1842) with parents to Wellington New Zealand born c1836 co Sussex died Apr 1915 age 78 New Zealand funeral S Peter Akaroa, by A H JULIUS her father served in the Māori land war (c1855) daughter of George FELGATE horticulturalist in Akaroa born c1796 died 13 Sep 1881 age 85 Akaroa and Martha - born c1796 died 17 Oct 1870 age 75 Akaroa; no information of any marriage (CPL;266) Education 1909 Theological Seminary Xenia Ohio [founded 1794, associated with Presbyterian church, 1959 Pittsburgh theological seminary] 1929 deacon West China 1930/32 priest West China (8) Positions 1911 student volunteer – see Cedarville College catalogue Ohio 1912-1913 1912 among 1 000 missionaries began service with China Inland Mission China Inland Mission 1865 founded by Hudson Taylor, 1894 New Zealand home council, 1895 headquarters Newington Green London N16; 1964 named Overseas Missionary Fellowship (OMF) 1916 stationed Wanshien, Szechwan [Wanzhou, Chongqing] diocese West China 1922-1932 stationed Sui-ting Fu, Szechwan [Sichuan] 1934-1936 priest stationed Langching, Szechwan [Sichuan] (Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006;8) 1937-1941- deputation secretary China Inland Mission including work within New Zealand 12 Apr 1946 officiating priest diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91) 1949 residing 175 Cranford St Albans Christchurch (8) 1957-1958 locum tenens parochial district Lincoln and Springton -1962 assistant priest Spreydon-HoonHay parish Other seriously Evangelical obituary 11 Jun 1962 Evening Post 13 Jun 1962 Waikato Times FUSSELL, HENRY STEPHEN born 24 Jul 1890 Aston co Warwickshire died Oct 1988 Salisbury co Wiltshire brother to James G FUSSELL born c1894 Rugeley co Staffordshire brother to Edward FUSSELL born c1899 Rugeley Staffordshire son of Henry Stephen Chambery FUSSELL of Handsworth colliery sales manager born c1856 Handsworth died 09 Dec 1912 [left £2 0214] married Mar ¼ 1890 Walsall Staffordshire and Ada DRURY baptised 09 May 1866 Cannock co Stafford sister to Lizzie DRURY (1935) residing MacLean Street Waitara who married 1885 Horace FitzHerbert born 1865 Wellington died 30 Jul 1931 Rotorua New Zealand daughter of William DRURY and Sarah; married [maybe Palestine early 1922?] Winifred SAPCOTE born 06 Dec 1892 Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1981 daughter of William Thomas SAPCOTE builder (10 Jun 1921) with W SAPCOTE female sailed Liverpool to Palestine HERTFORDSHIRE
(Aug 1921) returned solo Port Said Egypt WARWICKSHIRE to London
born 1866 died 31 Jan 1936 Birmingham
and Ann Eleanor Millner WILKINSON born 1867 died 1918

Education
26 May 1929 Trinity Sunday deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter; preacher E H TRILL)
24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato
(at S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL WA SCOTT; deacons H M HIKAIRO, W MAIOHA, H SINCLAIR, M NEWTON)

(424)

Positions
1911 bank clerk
10 Jul 1922 government official as from Palestine sailed Port Said MADURA for London
on ordination, 'Captain Henry Stephen FUSSELL late of 111th Indian regiment, formerly assistant treasurer of His Majesty's administration in Palestine' (27 May 1929 Waikato Times)
Jun 1929 curate Te Awamutu and domestic chaplain CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato
1929-1932 priest-in-charge Piopio with Aria
Mar 1932-1933 vice GAVIN vicar Waitara
his aunt Mrs Horace FitzHERBERT [Lizzie DRURY] leaving Auckland to reside with nephew at the vicarage Waitara
Dec 1934 leave of absence 6 months' holiday England
01 Mar 1935 from Brisbane arrived Hull Yorkshire LARGS BAY, going to Captain E FUSSELL Bryntry-fryol, Hood-y-Cood Rhywbine Cardiff Wales
1935-1938 curate Tisbury co Wiltshir
deocese Salisbury
1938-1945 rector Chilmark (patron Earl of Pembroke, population 332) diocese Salisbury
1945-1952 perpetual curate Dilton Marsh
1952-1956 vicar Hindon with Chicklade and Pertwood diocese Salisbury
1956-1961 rector Sutcombe diocese Exeter
1961- permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing The Chantry First Raleigh, Bideford co Devon (8)

FUSSELL, JAMES COLDHAM-
born 05 Feb 1874 Inverell NSW baptised 1880 North Sydney Australia
died 19 May 1945 age 71 Sandspit Rd Waiuku buried from Holy Trinity church Waiuku in Waiuku cemetery
brother to eldest son Vernon married 18 Aug 1909 at S Thomas church Toowong by Revd Percy NOTT vicar Dorothy SHEAD, youngest daughter of G Foulds SHEAD Toowong
brother to Warwick Coldham-FUSSELL shell-shocked World War 1 died 25 Jan 1926 St Vincent's hospital after diving accident Coogee Sydney NSW
Mar 1925 divorced Vera Gladys FUSSELL (née DWYER) decree absolute - drunkenness and non-support
brother to Deaconess Nina Coldham-FUSSELL
fourth son among twelve children of James Cecil Vernon Coldham-FUSSELL of Hodnet Cottage Falcon St North Sydney; also 'Crescent House (1854) immigrant to Australia, to Chatswood Sydney
according to his son Warwick’s obituary 01 Feb 1926 The Brisbane Courier
 – from Hampshire on MARCO POLO in 1852, lost his money in the Victorian goldrush but did well in sugar-cane Queensland
strong advocate of Queensland Separation League
born 07 Sep 1844 baptised 18 Oct 1844 Farnham co Surrey died 14 Mar 1921 St Leonards NSW ‘retired civil servant’
brother to Cecilia Jane Coldham-FUSSELL married WALSH
only son of James Coldham-FUSSELL
born 1810 Crabbie Hall Owslebury co Hampshire died 19 Jan 1876 age 65
son of James Coldham-FUSSELL born 1760 died 1810 and Cecilia Jane VINET born 1773 ;
marrined 24 Nov 1835 Islington London
and (i) Sarah MOORE born 23 Oct 1801 Ockham co Surrey died 13 Aug 1874 Pacific Lodge Sydney NSW;
James married (ii) 1875 Fnces Elizabeth Coldham-FUSSELL
married 09 Jun 1868 by Revd Dr FULLERTON LLDB
and Eliza Harriet WILKES (eldest surviving daughter)
born c1849 Brisbane Australia died 26 Apr 1921 Arundel, North Sydney
sister to a daughter born 04 Nov 1847 North Brisbane
daughter of William (Charles) WILKES arrived Australia 1843 employed by surveyor then Courier editor til he died May 1873
30 Nov 1843 a William WILKES owed £3 18s 6d as seaman on HMS VINDICTIVE
May 1848 clerk of Petty Sessions Police Office Brisbane (and Postmaster)
1849 elected secretary for Moreton Bay Hospital Meeting
and Catherine;
marrined 13 Oct 1898 Burwood NSW Australia,
Leonora Elizabeth BERRY
born 1876 Dungog, Hunter region NSW died 06 Jan 1959 age 83
daughter of Robert BERRY a Baptist pastor
married 1868 Dungog NSW
and Elizabeth BOWEN
(family information online Dec 2008;352;121;266;111)

Education
S Leonard’s Sydney and private tuition (ADA)
Sydney high school
Australian College of Theology
did examination for Baptist ministry
1891 confirmed by Bathurst (Australia)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland (S Mary priests C E FOX H A FAVELL WG MONCKTON; deacons R A MACDONALD James FUSSELL)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests R A MACDONALD; J C FUSSELL, M T TAURERE; deacon G W SMAILES; preacher MONCKTON)

**Positions**

11 Mar 1906-1907 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1907 departed for Australia; reasons provided in (ADA)
23 Dec 1907 passenger on MOKOIA sailed from Auckland for Sydney
03 Jan 1908-1909 vicar Copmanhurst (28 Oct 1908 advertised he had tendered his resignation to his bishop)
16 Jan 1909 curate Inverell (111)
11 Jul 1909-1911 curate Epsom with Ellerslie diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1911-1914 vicar Morrinsville with Matamata
Mar 1913 six months leave
20 Jan 1915-1928 vicar Waiuku (ADA)
1928-1931 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland

**Note**

Claudelands, a growing area in Hamilton soon to be a parochial district: CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato and the Claudelands church committee were interested in FUSSELL being appointed as priest-in-charge, but BARNETT the dean of Hamilton opposed him and wanted CASTLE. William Mandeno SMALLFIELD a deacon of Tauranga was given oversight pro tempore – and FUSSELL stayed in the northern diocese (352)

1931-1938 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
1938-c1941 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9;111)
retired to Waiuku in the Waikato until death

**Other**

probably Evangelical?
author
1917 *Good Reasons for Belief*, profits from sale of booklet to Fund for Blind Soldiers
1935 *The black sheep and other short addresses*
father of the Revd Raymond Selwyn COLDHAM-FUSSELL (1906-1976) who served in dioceses Waikato and Waiapū (ADA)
23 May 1945 obituary *Northern Advocate*

**FUSSELL, RAYMOND SELWYN COLDHAM**

born 16 Feb 1906 Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
died 21 Nov 1976 Gisborne ashes interred S Luke Church grounds, Waerenga-a-hika, with a camelia and inscribed headstone
brother to Andrew Coldham FUSSELL born 15 Dec 1909 drowned 19 Jan 1930 age 20 Waikato river (RSC FUSSELL identified the body)
brother to Edward FUSSELL born 1901
brother to Phillip Coldham FUSSELL born 14 May 1912 killed in action 28 Apr 1942 Sgt (Air Gunner) RAF 150 Squadron
remembered Pollington Airfield Memorial Garden Yorkshire
third son of six sons and four daughters of the Revd James Coldham FUSSELL qv
born 05 Feb 1874 Warialda, Inverell NSW baptised 1880 North Sydney Australia
died 19 May 1945 age 71 Sandspit Rd Waiuku buried from Holy Trinity church Waiuku in Waiuku cemetery
married 13 Oct 1898 Burwood NSW Australia,
and Leonora Elizabeth BERRY
born 1876 Dungog, Hunter region NSW died 06 Jan 1959
married 1947 New Zealand,
Peggy Mary LAING nurse, writer
born 1915 Stapleton Herefordshire (nr Bristol) England baptised 16 Feb 1916 Bristol died 11 Jan 1976
dughter of Charles Percy LAING born c1883 Islington died 7 Jun 1959 commercial traveller
married 06 Apr 1912
Daisy TIDY born c1883 Norwood Surrey died 12 Oct 1948 buried Park Island Napier
family sailed Southampton to Wellington 4 September 1924 on the ARAWA
1938 residing Vigor Brown Street Napier Charles still commercial traveller

**Education**

Waiuku state school
1930-1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 grades III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons; F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL, G W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLIPS, P C S SERGEL and H R STARKE, preacher Revd J ADAMS)
11 Jun 1933 priest Waikato (328;83)

**Positions**

1932-1933 assistant curate S Peter cathedral diocese Waikato
1933-1935 priest-in-charge S John Whangamomona
1935-1936 curate All Saints Kawhia
1936-1939 vicar Kawhia
1939-1940 vicar S Peter Katikati
1940-1946 on active service World War 2
1946-1950 priest-in-charge All Saints Uruti
1950-1958 vicar Inglewood diocese Waikato
1963-1968 curate/vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu
1963 residing 194 Vigor Brown St Napier (8)
1974 retired Gisborne
1975-1976 (death) permission to officiate diocese Waiapū

Other
coronet player

FYNES CLINTON, GEOFFREY
born 17 Mar 1847 baptised 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell co Nottingham
died 03 Jul 1934 in S George’s hospital, of Opawa buried Lr Heathcote churchyard (Woolston cemetery) Christchurch
brother to the Revd Dormer FYNES CLINTON
(1858-1860) CMS missionary
born 21 Feb 1830 died 08 May 1880 [left £3 000 probate to Mary the widow]
brother to the Revd Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON
(1876 - 1913) rector Blandford Forum Dorset
born 03 Jun 1835 died 06 Jul 1915 registered Poole co Dorset [left £1 019 probate to the Revd H J FYNES-LINTON]
The Revd CHARLES HENRY FYNES CLINTON was father to the Revd Henry Joy FYNES CLINTON
promoter of relations with the Orthodox churches
leading AngloPapalist: a reviver of the shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham,
a founder and priest-director Catholic League, and Sodality of the Precious Blood
(1921-1959) rector S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge diocese London
born 06 May 1875 died 04 Dec 1959;
father to the Revd Henry FIENNES CLINTON
AngloCatholic vicar S James Vancouver
born 1854 died 1912 [no will probate]
brother to the Revd Osbert FYNES CLINTON of S James Leyland Lancashire
born 18 Jul 1839 died 07 Nov 1900 Chorlton co Lancashire
[left £3 186 probate to Louisa [nee LLOYD] the widow]
parents to the Revd Arthur FYNES-CLINTON (1929) vicar S Michael Walthamstow born Feb 1878 died May 1961
sixth of seven sons (eleven children) of the Revd Charles John FYNES CLINTON
editor of a work by brother Henry FYNES CLINTON MA (Christ Church Oxford): An Epitome of the civil and
literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius (Oxford:1853)
(1827-death) rector Cromwell and vicar Orston co Nottingham (1829 population 184)
born 16 Apr 1799 Westminster co Middlesex (1851:) liberty of St Peters Westminster
died 10 Jan 1872 of pleurisy at 3 Montagu Place Russell Square
[left £2 000 probate to Charles Henry FYNES-CLINTON and Geoffrey FYNES-CLINTON of 3 Montagu Place civil engineer]
brother to Henry FYNES CLINTON (1806-1826) MP, Classical scholar
born 1781 Gamston co Nottinghamshire died 1852 Welwyn co Hertford
Comment: his daughter Margaret was grandmother to the Revd Claude HANKEY
and great grandmother to son the Revd Basil HANKEY attended (1921) the AngloCatholic Convention Oxford
third son of the Revd Charles FYNES (1821 also -CLINTON),
prebendary of Westminster
born 1748 died 13 Nov 1827
son of Henry Fiennes PELHAM-CLINTON KG PC Earl of Lincoln
'most handsome man in England' and innamorato of Horace WALPOLE dilettante
(1768) 2nd duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme
born 16 Apr 1720 died 22 Feb 1794
and (his cousin) Catherine PELHAM born 24 Jul 1727 died 27 Jul 1760;
married 15 Jul 1779,
and Emma BROUGH;
married (ii) 20 May 1829,
and Rosabella MATHEWS
born 23 Oct 1808 Tynemouth Northumberland died 08 Dec 1871
daughter of John MAT(T)HEWS;
married 08 Jul 1873 S John Evangelist St Pancras London,
Fanny SEARLE
born 12 Mar 1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John parsonage Milton
daughter among at least seven children of Henry SEARLE tailor
(1851) tailor, visitor with the Revd Robert GODFREY
married as a 'Catholic priest' [ie Anglican] All Saints Small Heath Birmingham
(1871) scripture reader residing Elliot Rd Lambeth co Surrey
born c1807 Exmouth co Devon died before Jul 1873
married 20 Feb 1827 S Ebbe Oxford,
and Belinda TURNER
(1861) milliner Oxford
(1864) bonnet maker of Oxford
born c1807 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 1871 Lambeth co Surrey
daughter of Stephen TURNER
and Mary KEATES born c1867
(367;399;family information;376;295;287;286;152;21;6;13;56;50)

Education
n d King’s College London
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacons F R INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; priests GOULD SCOTT)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch S Michael; priests FYNES-CLINTON, J R INWOOD; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS) (3;424)

Positions
1851 with parents, siblings, seven servants residing Bedford S Mary Bedfordshire (300)
1861 with seven siblings, and father, residing S Giles North, Middlesex London
03 Apr 1871 civil engineer residing with his parents, siblings Arthur and Rosabella, widowed aunt, four servants Cromwell
24 Aug 1873 embarked Liverpool for New Zealand:
12 Dec 1873 arrived New Zealand CARISBROOK CASTLE (209)
1873-1877 clerk railway engineers office (70)
06 Oct 1876 as CLINTON licensed (to C J MERTON) layreader Heathcote Sumner diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant (to bishop) Governor’s Bay Little River
03 Jan 1878-Aug 1878 deacon assistant (to COCKS HB) curate, pastoral districts Colombo Rd and Phillipstown (77)
1878-1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon Henry HARPER) curate Temuka
25 Jun 1879-30 Sep 1880 cure Temuka diocese Christchurch (3)
Mar and Apr 1880 parishioners charged him with habitual alcoholic self-indulgence (with beer); Archdeacon HARPER recommended he resign (70)
May 1880 bankrupt, resigned living (96)
1880-1881 at Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
1907-Jun 1914 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay
1914-1930 vicar All Saints Gladstone Invercargill
1914-5- honorary canon Dunedin (209/9)
ca 1930 retired to Opawa Christchurch; his grand-daughter recalled him receiving letters from Fr HJ FYNES CLINTON rector of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge, addressed in coloured ink matching the liturgical season - 'Oh, purple, he must have written this in Lent' (pers comm Nora Stevens 1998 to MWB)

Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69) (6;13)

GAGAE, WALTER [GAGAI]
born before 1909
died 11 Nov 1944 (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
1932 deacon DICKINSON for Melanesia
18 Oct 1935 priest Melanesia (with Wilson BANA, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261)

Positions
1932- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)
latterly priest-in-charge Gau (403)

GALLOP, ERNEST HAROLD
born Sep ¼ 1876 Tottenham registered Edmonton north London
baptised 01 Jul 1876 Haringey Tottenham died Jun ¼ 1968 registered Tonbridge
brother to Herbert Edward Mount GALLOP solicitor born c1875 Clapham died 22 Oct 1920 Ireland
brother to the Revd Walter Judkins GALLOP AngloCatholic
(1912) curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
(1915) curate S Columba Scarborough
(1919) assistant (to DE FONTAINE) curate Bletchingley
(1921) curate-in-charge S Ippolyts with Great Wymondley
(1924) curate S Saviour Hitching
(1928) vicar Wigginton Tring
(1937) vicar Flitwick Bedford
born 1877 Kimpton Hertfordshire died 17 Feb 1968 Calverley Hotel Crescent Road Tunbridge Wells
married (1921) Dora Frances DE FONTAINE daughter the Revd Alfred Hutchings DE FONTAINE rector Christ Church Southwark
brother to John Arthur GALLOP captain, solicitor in Denford St Albans born 1881 Hemel Hempstead
son of the Revd Edward Jordan GALLOP BA Lincoln college Oxford, canon
(1873-1876) curate All Halows Tottenham
(1878-1905) vicar S Paul Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire
(1906-1917) chaplain S Margaret school Bushey
born c1850 Rio De Janeiro died 26 Apr 1928 St Albans Hertfordshire [left £40 668]
son of John GALLOP of Westbury Streatham;
married 22 Jan 1874 All Saints Clapham Park
and Julia JUDKINS (1901) residing Hammersmith London
born c1852 S Clement Danes London died 27 Jan 1935 [left £2 836]
eldest daughter of Elmer JUDKINS Clapham Park;
moved 24 Jun 1920 S John Fulham London
Mrs Mary MALLET née PARKINSON
(1911) single with widowed mother Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington
(1919) M MALLET with infant sailed Wellington RUAPEHU for London
born 1890 Kensington co Middlesex London
extant 1947 at marriage (ii) of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1911) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
dughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist
(1881) medical student with family parish S Giles in the Fields & S George Bloomsbury
(1891) dentist, Pembroke Road Kensington London
at death lately of 36 Sackville Street London
born 26 Mar 1859 baptised 27 Apr 1859 S James Piccadilly Westminster London
died 19 May 1902 pneumonia Colesberg South Africa
brother to Julia PARKINSON born c1847 Hugh Street St James Westminster
brother to George PARKINSON dentist born c1851 Hugh Street St James Westminster
son of James PARKINSON LDS (Licenciate of Dental Surgery)
(1871) surgeon, of Kensington; treasurer of the Odontological Society of Great Britain
(1881) dentist of Montague Street parish St Giles-in-the-Fields & S George Bloomsbury London
born c1818 St Pancras co Middlesex
and Rosamond Eleanor HAIGH
born 04 Apr 1824 Hatton baptised 29 Apr 1824 S Andrews Holborn co Middlesex
died Dec ¾ 1899 age 75 registered Eastbourne co Sussex
daughter of William HAIGH
and Julia Maria
born c1799 Madras [Chennai] India
died Dec ¾ 1877 age 78 registered Lambeth London;
moved Sep ¾ 1888 Dartford Kent
and Kathleen HORNER
born Dec ¾ 1863 Crayford co Kent died Jun ¾ 1955 age 91 registered Epping co Essex
[Mary PARKINSON married (i) 24 Nov 1914 New Zeal,
the Revd Cecil Alfred MALLET who died 1918]
(249;295;345)
Education
Keble College Oxford
1898 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
1901 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
22 Dec 1901 deacon London
21 Dec 1902 priest London (411)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 family residing 114 Princes Road Middlesex London (249)
1901-1910 curate S John Walham Green diocese London
1910-1912 curate Christ Church Isle of Dogs
1912 arrived diocese Auckland with letters commendatory from GH VINCENT vicar S John Walham Green [where Ernest GALLOP was later the parish priest] London, Richard FREE vicar S Clement Fulham, and Charles KNIGHT vicar S Martin Lower Edmonton (ADA)
1912-1913 mission priest diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1913-1915 home mission priest Taumarunui
1914 residing Anglican clergyman without a wife vicarage Taumarunui (266)
31 Dec 1915 resigned, departed for England (ADA)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces, first reserves, the vicarage Taumarunui, clerk in holy orders
1916-1940 commissary (for AVERILL) Auckland residing Walham Green London
1920-1927 Limborough lecturer
1928-1962 rector Bobbingworth or Bovinger diocese Chelmsford
1932-1939 organising secretary for SPG diocese Chelmsford
1941-1956 rural dean Ongar
1950-1961 honorary canon of Chelmsford
1951-1956 curate-in-charge Blackmore with Norton Mandeville
1961- canon emeritus
1963 residing Southbourne South Street Mayfield co Sussex (8)
Other
author
1933 In a Large Room
1935 Why Support Missions Overseas (8)
1947 For Better for Worse: the Shape and Meaning of the Marriage Service (online information Dec 2008)

GALWEY, JOHN DEBURGH

born 23 Oct 1867 registered St George Hanover Square London England, died 20 Oct 1941 St George’s’s hospital, Christchurch
22 Oct 1941 funeral Christchurch cathedral private cremation buried S Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury
brother to youngest daughter Ethel Constance GALWEY married (16 Jul 1891 S Matthew Hastings by John HOBBS) William Henry NELSON of Waikoko Tomoana
brother to eldest daughter Mary Eleanor GALWEY principal Chilton House school Wellington
married 03 Jan 1889 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY James Henry SMITH Kandallah eldest son of W S SMITH Milford Christchurch
brother to Eleanor Gertrude GALWEY married (26 Feb 1891 S Matthew Hastings by Revd John HOBBS) Francis Walter (Frank) RUTHERFURD of Nelson Forest Lakes
brother to William Henry Lawrence GALWEY manager Bank of New South Wales, Auckland
married (08 Apr 1892 S Mark Wellington by Revd R COFFEY, asst R RUTHERFURD) Marion RUTHERFURD eldest son of W S SMITH Milford Christchurch
youngest daughter of late Colonel H RUTHERFURD Bengal Artillery (farmer arrived Dunedin 1866)
brother to Charles Edmund GALWEY died May 1930 unmarried; draughtsman, surveyor, actuary
brother to Nora Frances GALWEY died 12 May 1930 age 71 6 Levy St Gisborne married
Henry John WALKER born Surrey, 1878 to NZ FREEMAN JACKSON died 11 Jan 1934 age 88 149 Upper Fox St Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
son of William GALWEY M.I.C.E [Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers],
n d worked Bombay & Baroda railway India
(1861) civil engineer in Paddington co Middlesex
born 12 Jul 1828 Londonderry Ireland
died 16 Sep 1876 age 48 residence Tasman St Wellington New Zealand,
eldest son of the Revd Charles GALWEY
(1860-1873) archdeacon of Derry Ireland
born 03 May 1792 died 13 Mar 1882
son of William GALWEY and Lydia WEBB;
m a r r i e d 13/?30 Oct 1855,
and Honoria Tomkins KNOX
born c1800 died 16 Feb 1881
daughter of Andrew KNOX;
m a r r i e d 13730 Oct 1855,
and Eleanor MINNITT
(1882) of the Hutt valley Wellington
born 03 Aug 1824 Annaghbeg Ireland
died 15 Jun 1888 at daughter’s residence Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand
youngest daughter of Joshua MINNITT of Annaghbeg co Tipperary Ireland;
m a r r i e d 20 Jul 1910 S Andrew Little River Canterbury
Amy Evelyn COOP
born 18 Jan 1877 Little River Banks Peninsula
died 03 Dec 1968 age 92 New Zealand
sister to Anne COOP born 1858 Melbourne Australia died Oct 1937 Christchurch
sister to eldest son James Openshaw COOP JP proprietor with brother John 1 600 acres Waihora, Gobbie’s Valley, and 2 000 acres Kaituna churchwarden married (29 Apr 1908 S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne) Mabel Jane HARVEY
JA COOPER born 1864 Ferry Road Christchurch died 13 Mar 1944 New Zealand
sister to John COOP born 1866 New Zealand
sister to Herbert Leslie COOP born 10 Mar 1879 ‘Spring Vale’ Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury
sister to Frank COOP born 1881 New Zealand
sister to Ethel Maud COOP born 1882 New Zealand
third daughter among twelve children of William COOP of ‘Spring Valley’ Little River a churchwarden JP
(1862) came from Melbourne to go to Otago but took to saw-milling Little River
sheepfarmer and millwright, Little River
‘had the satisfaction of seeing the dense bush gradually transformed into smiling cultivation’s obituary (03 Jul 1897 Stor)
donor land for church S Andrew Little River
born c1832 died 01 Jul 1897 age 65 Little River buried S Andrew churchyard Little River
first son of James COOP
born 20 Dec 1806 Radcliffe Lancashire died 21 Jun 1871 Melbourne Australia
and Alice OPENSHEW
born 14 Sep 1806 Openshaw died 18 Jan 1855 Melbourne;
m a r r i e d 1858 Geelong? Victoria Australia,
and Mary Jane HOLT proprietress Springvale estate after her husband’s death
born c1840 died 13 Jun 1905 age 65 buried S Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury

Education
privately in Nelson, and Wellington College
1889-1890 Bishopdale theological college: until its closure (33)
23 Aug 1890 registered at Canterbury College but transferred to Auckland College (282)
1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
1893 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies (stage 1896 1st cl, reported by his bishop to Synod)
25 Mar 1893 deacon Nelson
01 May 1896 priest Nelson (priest GALWEY, LIVESEY; maybe on this date also deacon HERON 03 May 1896)
(424;211)

Positions
1876 came with family from Northern Ireland to New Zealand
1884-1889 clerk government insurance office (33)
1892/3-1896/7 curate Suburban North Nelson and domestic chaplain to bishop of Nelson
tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (33;26)
19 Dec 1896-Dec 1898 licensed one year (1st) priest-in-charge (vice O FitzGERALD in England) S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (242)
1898-1899 assistant curate S George Birmingham diocese Worcester
Feb 1900-1901 organising secretary New Zealand Church Missionary Association (33)
16 Mar 1900-31 Oct 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
01 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
27 Mar 1907-1910 vicar Belfast and Marshland
1905-1913 chaplain of the Chatham Islands (91)
09 Mar 1905-17 Mar 1911 many baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDU)
1905-1911 visits annually to Chatham Islands
Jan 1907-Feb 1907 visit to Chatham Islands (69)
20 Aug 1910-1913 chaplain for the cathedral mission districts, Lr Riccarton and Heathcote valley
Aug 1913 left for England
Apr 1914 Church Stretton, Shropshire, then locum tenens Little Canfied Dunmore Essex
22 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Sumner
10 Jun 1919-1934 diocesan registrar and secretary to the Church Property Trustees
and organising secretary of diocesan education board
1919-1925 provincial secretary New Zealand
17 Aug 1921-1934 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
09 Dec 1922-1934 chaplain in ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch (91)
1927 residing 28 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Mar 1934 retired on pension (96)
16 Jul 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1935 with wife sailing RANGITATA Wellington to England
-1937 chaplain S Audrie’s Girls’ school West Quantoxhead Devon
05 May 1938 locum tenens Eversley
03 Dec 1938 departing England ORM
29 Mar 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

Other
admire of the Revd Charles KINGSLEY a Victorian writer and teacher
Mar 1934 photograph (69)
22 Oct 1941 p8 obituary (41)

GAMALI, MARK
born before 1911
died 1936 ruptured blood vessel (261)

Education
29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Adams TOWIA, and Wilson RONG, at S Paul Lolowai) (261)

Positions
-1936 deacon in charge Qtanapni district Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
(item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

GAMBLE, ALFRED
born 04 Jan 1867 Foleshill Hawksbury near Coventry co Warwick England
died 15 August 1960 Bairnsdale Victoria buried Hazelwood cemetery Australia
born among at least seven children of Edward GAMBLE farmer
(1871) farmer of 100 acres Foleshill co Warwickshire
(1881) of Hawksbury Fields farm 140 acres employing 3 men 1 boy
born 25 Jul 1824 baptised 25 Jul 1824 Monks Kirby co Warwick
son of Edward GAMBLE and Catherine;
[married probably Jun ¼ 1853 registered Reigate co Surrey]
and Laura [probably READ] born c1831 London co Middlesex;
moved 1895 Victoria Australia,
Hannah APPLEGATE
born 13 Aug 1870 Batesford Victoria died 11 May 1946
daughter of Paul APPLEGATE
married 1869 Cavan Victoria Australia
and Ellen PRATT (352;249;111)

Education
brought up Primitive Methodist
three years Nuneaton grammar school
23 Dec 1894 deacon Melbourne
22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne

Positions

Apr 1871 age 4 with parents, and siblings Alice age 9, Edward age 6, and Mary age 2 all born Hawkesbury two servants and a widow, residing Foleshill Warwickshire

31 Mar 1881 age 14 residing with his parents and five siblings, and one servant Hawkesbury Fields farm Warwickshire

28 Dec 1894-1897 deacon Morwell Victoria diocese Melbourne

23 Dec 1895 priest Morwell Victoria

09 Feb 1897 incumbent Omeo

1897-1898 curate Christ Church Geelong

1899-1901 minister Rosedale Victoria

5 Aug 1901-1903 Wodonga (licensed diocese Melbourne – 1902 part of diocese Wangaratta)

28 Aug 1903-31 Dec 1904 curate St George Hobart diocese Tasmania

07 Sep 1905 at St Luke South Melbourne diocese Melbourne

30 Aug 1906-31 Oct 1906 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1906-1907 organising secretary Church Missionary Association (CMA later CMS of New Zealand)

01 Jun 1907-02 Nov 1909 minister Cunningham Victoria diocese Gippsland

12 Nov 1909-1913 priest Leongatha Victoria

05 Nov 1912-15 Aug 1913 rector Leongatha

01 Dec 1910 rural dean South Gippsland

19 Dec 1913-1914 rector St Helens diocese Tasmania

03 Jun 1914-06 Oct 1919 Richmond diocese Tasmania

04 Mar 1920-30 Jun 1921 Kempton Tasmania

18 Jun 1921-28 Feb 1930 S Stephen Hobart

03 Nov 1926 two months locum tenens Prospect and Seven Hills diocese Sydney

01 Apr 1930 locum tenens S Alban Moorooona diocese Bendigo

05 Feb 1932 twelve months locum tenens Portarlington diocese Melbourne

1934 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne

18 Aug 1944 permission to officiate for Rosedale & Gormandale diocese Gippsland

26 Mar 1945 general licence

GAO, MALACHI

born before 1914

Education

1937 deacon Melanesia

Positions

1937- pastor diocese Melanesia

-1941- Maevo New Hebrides diocese Melanesia

GARBETT, ROBERT FITZHUGH

born 08 Feb 1848 Clayton baptised 16 Feb 1847 Clayton co Sussex England

died 16 Feb 1912 East Oxford buried S Andrew churchyard Oxford north Canterbury

he died while attending a welcome to the new pastor at the Baptist congregation Oxford

brother to Henry James GARBETT baptised 02 Dec 1838 Clayton died 1839 Cuckfield

brother to Elizabeth Frances GARBETT born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bromyard baptised 29 Jul 1841 Clayton

brother to Constance Eleanor GARBETT baptised 01 Dec 1844 Clayton

brother to Hubert James GARBETT baptised 03 May 1846 Clayton

brother to Arthur Charles GARBETT baptised 05 Apr 1848 Clayton died Jun ¼ 1890 age 42 Southwell

brother to Francis GARBETT baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton

brother to James GARBETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Bromyard baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton

third son among at least eight children of the Revd James GARBETT

(24 Dec 1826) ordained at Oxford by Richard LAURENCE archbishop of Cashel

(1835-1879) rector Clayton cum Keymer Sussex

(29 Apr 1841) elected Bampton lecturer Oxford for 1842

archdeacon of Chichester, anti-Tractarian

(1841-1851) professor of poetry at Oxford

born c1802 rectory Hereford

died 26 Mar 1879 7 Belgrave Place Brighton Sussex [left £5 000]

brother to sixth son the Revd Edward GARBETT MA (1877-death) rector Barcombe Sussex

editor of evangelical periodical The Record, campaigner with the anti-Ritualist Church Association

born 1817 died 1887 after paralysis by strokes (411)

first son of the Revd James GARBETT

(21 Oct 1813) prebendary of Hereford cathedral

(18 Apr 1815) custos (treasurer) of Hereford cathedral

(04 Nov 1819) vicar S John Baptist Hereford

born 1775 died 07 Sep 1857 age 83 at Llandudno Wales;

married 14 Jul 1836 S John Baptist Hereford

and Frances SIMPKINSON

probably born 23 Oct 1813 baptised 18 Nov 1813 Kingston-upon-Thames

died Dec ¼ 1849 registered Cuckfield [included Clayton] co Sussex
daughter of the Revd James SIMPKINSON and Emma; 
moved 29 Apr 1884 S Cuthbert Governor's Bay, 
Edith POTTS 
died 02 Dec 1928 Christchurch buried Oxford Canterbury 
sister to fourth daughter Beatrice POTTS died 29 Jan 1909 at Lowcliffe 
married (08 Jul 1884 S Cuthbert by COTTERILL and KNOWLES) Edward Henry DOBSON of Waipuna Lowcliffe 
sister to second daughter Clara POTTS died 15 Jul 1903 Carlton terrace Christchurch widow of Robert of Thompson Rd Napier 
married (27 Dec 1877 S Cuthbert by WILLOCK) Robert DOBSON of Wellington 
fourth son of Edward DOBSON C.E. Provincial surveyor of Canterbury 
sister to Geoffrey POTTS and to Ambrose POTTS 
daughter of Thomas Henry POTTS MHR (Member House of Representatives) for a Canterbury constituency 
botanist farmer and gentleman of Ohinetahi Governor’s Bay nr Christchurch 
(1851) gun manufacturer residing with Emma Croydon Surrey 
born 23 Nov 1824 London died 27 Jul 1888 Christchurch 
son of Thomas POTTS gun-maker died 1842 
and Mary Ann FREEMAN; 
moved 02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore co Warwick, 
and Emma PHILLIPS 
born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch 
daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury 
(1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick 
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood 
fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln 
and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood (422;366;5;121;21;22;96;124;142;145) 

Education 
Brighton College (6) 
Upper department Christ’s College (71) 
18 Dec 1881 deacon Christchurch 
(1st ordinations in Christ Church cathedral; priest C H GOSSETT; deacon R F GARBETT; preacher Archdeacon HARRIS) 
18 Feb 1883 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) 
(424;3) 

Positions 
1851 with widowed father, aunt Louisa D KING, siblings, five servants, Clayton rectory Sussex (300) 
1861 age 13 scholar with widowed father, Decima KING a sister-in-law of father, Elizabeth Frances GARBETT age 19, Arthur Charles age 13, Francis age 11, and five servants residing Clayton (381) 
1865 arrived Lyttelton BLUE JACKET (6) 
-1876 lay ministry the Thames district diocese Auckland (70) 
18 Dec 1881 deacon assistant to the Bishop at Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch 
19 Feb 1883-Jan 1884 Governor’s Bay and Little River 
05 Feb 1884 pastoral district Longbeach and Mt Somers 
01 Apr 1886 new licence for only Longbeach [no financial support from Mt Somers] (3) 
01 Apr 1891-Feb 1912 vicar Oxford-Cust (14;26) 

Other 
publications 
1891 Sermon on Religious Education 
1896 Eschatology, or, A protest against the doctrine of universalism 
1896 A paper on Christian social union: read at a conference of the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Rangiora, in the Diocese of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, June 2, 1896 
articles on English church history 
The Press Christchurch (26) 
obituary 
19 Feb 1912 (41) 
Mar 1912 p18 (69) 

GARD’NER, KATE ELEANOR (SISTER ELEANOR CSN) 
born 17 Oct 1879 Croydon co Surrey England 
died 16 Oct 1951 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch 
sister to Arthur Rushton GARD’NER accountant (1905) canvasser born 1874 England died 1927 Musselburgh Dunedin 
sister to Murray Menzies GARD’NER colonel (1925-1931) Southern Command 
(1925-1930) honorary aide-de-camp to Governor-General (1924-1930) General Sir Charles FERGUSSON baronet 
born 04 Mar 1878 Croydon London 
sister to Reginald Graham GARD’NER born 17 Sep 1885 died Oct 1885 Avonside Christchurch 
daughter among at least four children of Maitland GARD’NER, 
musician of Dunedin and also of Merivale and of Avonside Christchurch 
assistant choirmaster S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, secretary to Society of Musicians, 
associated with the Natives’ Association Operatic Society Christchurch 
trained under Signor and Mme FERRARI, Henry EYRES 
(1861) ship-broker’s clerk residing Clapham co Surrey 
(1871) mercantile clerk visiting family FROST coffeehouse keeper Walthamstow 
(1881) managing clerk to merchant residing Croydon co Surrey 
(1883) immigrant to Christchurch New Zealand 
(1886) run-holder The Lakes, Hurunui North Canterbury 
(1904) layreader for Cathedral district S Paul Dunedin
(1905) professor of music residing Cliffs Rd St Clair Dunedin (1910) music teacher

born Sep 1844 Camberwell co Surrey died 07 Apr 1910 age 66 22 York Place Dunedin New Zealand

brother to Richard GARD’NER civil engineer for railways including at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand

born c1842 City of London died 12 Oct 1898 Christchurch

married (Gothenburg Sweden), Elizabeth Anne MILNE who pioneered teaching home-science New Zealand

she died 24 Jul 1921

brother to Jane GARD’NER born c1843 City of London

brother to Eleanor GARD’NER born c1846 Camberwell co Surrey

son among at least four children of James GARDNER or GARDINER merchant

born c1796 Scotland died 1851-1861

married 16 Jun 1840 parish church Edinburgh,

and Eleanor Nesbit SHERIFF

(1851) merchants wife residing Dulwich Camberwell Surrey

(1861) widow proprietor ladies school, residing Clapham Surrey

born c1816 Scotland

daughter of Charles SHERIFF;

married 09 Sep 1871 Walthamstow co Essex,

and Kate RUSHTON

(1871) with widowed mother Walthamstow

born 11 May 1851 London baptised 17 Jul 1851 S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex

died 27 Jul 1929 age 78 57 Queens Drive Dunedin buried Andersons Bay

daughter of Mark RUSHTON cashier bank clerk

born c1809 London died 30 Jan 1860 [left £3 000]


brother to the Revd John Richard RUSHTON

(1822-1827) curate Crosthwaite Cumberland

(1830-1841) curate-in-charge lecturer of Banbury Oxford

(1840-1881) priest S Peter Hook Norton died 26 Jan 1881

son of Mark RUSHTON surveyor of taxes;

and Jane HOWE born c1820 Appleby Westmoreland

daughter of William HOWE solicitor;

died unmarried (422;381;21)

Education

17 Feb 1910 probationer [religious, with the CSN Community of the Sacred Name]

Jan 1914 C certificate for teaching (130)

1915 annual examinations Canterbury College: successful in Latin 2nd class (that year, college students included (1st year) J H E SCHRODER, S R CLIMING, Kate E GARD'NER, G JOBERNS, (2nd year) Mina C HOLDENESS, W R LASCELLES; and Latin (3rd class) H S BAVERSTOCK, G H CRESSWELL, L H McHARG, Doris E LOVELL-SMITH)

14 May 1914 professed religious [with the Community of the Sacred Name CSN]

20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Note: the professed members of the Sisters of Bethany were each made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; once they were formally constituted a religious order CSN, the custom ceased and after 1914 no more deaconesses were made until the 1920s when in the diocese of Waiapū women who were not living a conventual life were made deaconess for their individual church ministry

Positions

teacher S Hilda school Dunedin (125)

1910-1911 probationer, working at Avonside

1914 novice, teaching at the Waltham state school for a year

1914-1915 in charge church primary school at Shirley

1917 recovering from TB [tuberculosis]

1917-1924 teaching S Saviour school Richmond

1925-1932 headmistress S Mark day school Opawa

1932-1937 Mother Superior CSN (130) (Community of the Sacred Name)

1939-1941 headmistress S Michael day school (15)

1947-1951 teacher S Francis school Avonside (130)

Other

Dec 1951 p14 obituary (125)

GARDINER, ALLEN FRANCIS

born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America

died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday

brother to Emily Rose GARDINER born 29 Oct 1859 Nailsworth registered Stroud co Gloucester

died 08 Feb 1942 Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand

brother to Reginald GARDINER anglican layreader, JP, member standing committee of the diocesan synod Waiapū

born 1872 NSW Australia died 1959 married Ruth SCOTT from Canada

Note: REGINALD was central in a spiritualist group at Havelock which became the Society of the Southern Cross; Fr James Charles FitzGERALD CR met with them during the (1910) Mission of Hope to New Zealand, and provided his support. In 1912 Dr Robert FELKIN a Chief of the Order of the Stella Matutina and inspector of the Societas Rosicruciana (Rosicrucians) for Australasia arrived; a home for the order was constructed, ‘Whare Ra’ [House of the Sun] designed by major Wellington architect CHAPMAN TAYLOR; WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū and later W PANAPA the bishop of Aotearoa were members. At its peak ca 1926 the order had a total of 300 members; GARDINER and Dr Robert William FELKIN were both vestry members at S Luke Havelock North. The vicar through that period was Kenneth Edward MACLEAN. FELKIN had spent a spiritual retreat in 1903 at Mirfield after the death of his first wife. (05 May 1920 Hastings Standard) (internet Wikipedia, accessed 15 Jan 2019)

eldest son and second child of the Revd Allen Weare GARDINER ’trained in medicine’
(1850) University College Oxford
(1851) Magdalen College Oxford
(1855) BA Oxford, (1857) MA Oxford

(19 Dec 1858) deacon Gloucester and Bristol and priest
(Oct 1860-1868) chaplain to mining community (English, Spanish) Lota South Chile
(1870-1877) in diocese Bathurst Australia

born 31 Aug 1832 Reading England
died 11 Dec 1878 Durban South Africa of suicide while suffering from malaria
on day of welcome as incumbent S Thomas' church Durban South Africa
only son of Captain Allen Francis GARDINER

(23 Jun 1819) into navy
(1834) to Zululand a founder of Durban South Africa
(1838-1843) missionary to Indians of Chili Southern America
(1844) founder of the *Patagonian Missionary Society

born 24/28 Jun 1794 Basildon parsonage near Reading co Berkshire England
died probably 06 Sep 1851 of starvation Spanish harbour Tierra del Fuego
Argentina South America

21 Jan 1852 remains found with six companions

and (i) Julia Susannah REEDE died 1834 [1836 he married Elizabeth MARSH];
marrived (i) 05 Oct 1858

and of Eliza Rose LLOYD died 29 Jun 1874 parsonage Orange NSW

sister to Mary LLOYD who married POYDON a priest
sister to Fanny LLOYD who married FOX a priest
sister to the Revd William LLOYD

niece of Admiral YOUNG
daughter of the Revd Samuel LLOYD vicar of Horsley and Eliza -;

he married (ii) c1877 in an hotel Sydney NSW, Eliza Amy WATT born 29 Apr 1856 died 29 Oct 1935 New Zealand
daughter of Cornelius John WATT;
marrried 10 Dec 1889 New Zealand,

Agnes Maria WILLIAMS

born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of the Right Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waipā

born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier buried old cemetery Napier

eldest (second (54)) son and third child of William WILLIAMS

born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay

and Jane NELSON

baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier;

and Sarah WANKLYN

died 18 Dec 1894 Napier (374;111;281;272;22;352;121;family information)

*Note This became the South American Missionary Society (SAMS)

Education

The Britannia school
02 Oct 1883 Pembroke College Cambridge, left an invalid (family information;4)

1887 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
03 Feb 1889 deacon Waipā (cathedral S John Napier)
09 Mar 1890 priest Waipā (Holy Trinity Gisborne; preacher Canon FOX)

(424)

Positions

1868 with the family returned to England, later joined the royal navy and left an invalid
29 Oct 1870 the family embarked for Australia

1870-1875 the family settled Orange NSW (family information)

31 Mar 1881 midshipman officer royal navy, lodger age 19 residing with sister Rose age 21 (living on income from trustees) boarding-house 7 White Rock Place Hastings co Sussex (352)

Apr 1888 started the Sailors’ Rest in Wellington

1889-1893 assistant (to Canon WEBB) curate East Coast mission district Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne diocese Waipā

12 Nov 1898-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)

1893-1894 locum tenens at Marton diocese Wellington (family information)

1893-1898 vicar Waipawa diocese Waipā

1898 in ill health resigned Waipawa

1899 curate Marton diocese Wellington

1900-1901 curate Havelock North diocese Waipā

1901-1911 vicar Havelock North

Other

father to Canon Sydney Reade GARDINER born 21 Apr 1900 died 11 Sep 1973

grandfather to the Revd Anthony GARDINER

will probate at £4 000 (63)
GARDINER, SYDNEY READE  
born 21 Apr 1900 registered Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand  
died 25 Jul 1968 buried old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand  
brother to Allen GARDINER head shepherd Te Aute station, died typhoid age 23 buried Te Aute  
son of the Revd Allen Francis GARDINER  
born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday  
and Agnes Maria WILLIAMS  
born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier  
daughter of the Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū;  
marrried 19 Jan 1933 Holy Trinity Tauranga, by the bishop of Waiapū best man the Revd Nigel WILLIAMS back from Java,  
Christine Helen BAKER  
school teacher primary school Tauranga  
primary assistant teacher preparatory school Napier girls high school  
born 09 May 1909 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand  
died 11 Sep 1973 Howick Auckland buried old Napier cemetery  
daughter of Edwin Thomas BAKER  
(1923) land agent, at Wharf Street Tauranga Bay of Plenty  
born 26 Jan 1877 Writtle co Essex died 03 Aug 1952 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand  
and Thyrza Mabel KING  
born c1883 Oamaru died 1974 Tauranga (family information 2006)  

Education  
Jesus College Cambridge  
1926 BA Cambridge  
1930 MA Cambridge  
1927 deacon Oxford for Worcester  
1928 priest Worcester  

Positions  
1927-1931 curate Kidderminster diocese Worcester  
1931-1932 curate St John Napier diocese Waiapū  
1932-1935 vicar Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington  
1935-1946 vicar St Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (8)  
1946-1961 vicar St John Baptist Dannevirke  
1948-1961 canon Waiapū  
1961-1963 vicar St John Baptist Te Puke  
in ill health retired (family information)  

Other  
12 years Board of governors Dannevirke high school  
father to the Revd Anthony GARDINER (personal information the Revd Anthony GARDINER 2003)  
author  
1956 The Church of England Dannevirke 1881-1956  

GARDNER, THOMAS  
born 26 Nov 1887 Wellington New Zealand  
died 09 Dec 1918 of pneumonia after influenza Pongaroa near Dannevirke  
He assisted with nursing at the emergency hospital when the influenza epidemic reached Pongaroa  
buried 10 Dec 1918 (by H MONAGHAN) Pongaroa cemetery  
brother to Margaret Eleanor GARDNER  
born c1871 died 12 Jul 1894 suicide Kaiwarra [Kaiwharawhara] Wellington  
youngest son of five brothers and three sisters of John GARDNER  
butcher on the Old Porirua Road above Kaiwharawhara Wellington,  
born c1833 co Durham England died 11 Nov 1914 age 81 Weraroa Levin Manawatu buried Old Levin cemetery  
marrried 1869 Margaret COLLINS  
born c1844 died 11 Dec 1932 age 88 buried Old Levin;  
expected to marry Nov 1918, marriage postponed on account of the epidemic  
(Manawatu Times;422;124;63)  

Education  
-1911- Hadfield theological college Kelburn Wellington under the Revd Arthur COMPTON  
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington  
(pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM  
priest H KEREMENETA; preacher C T ASKEW) (424;241)  
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington  
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;  
deacons R GODFREY, K J Mcfarland, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)  
(424;308)  

Positions  
21 Dec 1913 curate with duties in district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington  
ca Feb 1917 ten months priest-in-charge S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)  
01 Oct 1917-death vicar Pongaroa (308)  

Other  
13 Dec 1918 obituary New Zealand Herald  
memorial brass plate from his Boys club, S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
GARIANA, DAVID
born before 1914 died 1941 (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi GOA, David BOEALAU, at S Paul Lolowai (261)

Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Raga New Hebrides (8)

GARLAND, DAVID JOHN
born 04 Oct 1863 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Oct 1939 buried Toowong cemetery Brisbane Australia
son of James GARLAND librarian
and Mary SAUNDERS;
mARRIED 26 Oct 1892 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney,
Mary HAWKINS née HADFIELD
born 1857 registered Maitland NSW
died 14 May 1933
MARY HADFIELD married (i) 1887 NSW
(ii) Samuel F HAWKINS died 1890 Grafton NSW;
daughter of Thomas HADFIELD of Grafton

Education
privately educated
1886 articled to a solicitor Queensland Australia
06 Oct 1889 deacon Grafton and Armidale
24 Feb 1892 priest Perth (111)

Positions
1889-1890 curate Grafton NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
1890-1891 curate Quirindi
04 May 1891 curate Narrandera diocese Riverina
27 Aug 1891 curate Broken Hill (111)
28 Feb 1892 mission priest diocese Perth
1893-1895 in Southern Cross, Dongara, Roebourne (SPG funded)
1894-1895 with Carnarvon (manuscript additions to proof text (47))
1895-1898 priest-in-charge Victoria Park Perth (334)
17 May 1895-07 Sep 1901 registrar and organising chaplain
1895-1902 editor West Australian Church News
1897-1902 secretary and manager Boys Orphanage and Native and Halfcaste Mission Swan River (111)
George Digby WILSON was schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
18 Jun 1900 canon S George cathedral Perth
23 Dec 1902 canony declared vacant (Perth bishop’s register)
01 Apr 1902-15 Dec 1902 locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney
17 Dec 1902 incumbent S Paul Charters Towers, canon of S James cathedral Townsville (111)
12 Mar 1903 archdeacon diocese North Queensland (111)
15 Aug 1904 registrar diocese North Queensland
14 Dec 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Woolloongabba Brisbane
06 Feb 1913 resigned
26 Jul 1912 honorary canon S John cathedral Brisbane
29 Jul 1912 two years leave of absence diocese Brisbane
Aug 1912 organising secretary Bible in State schools League New Zealand (69)
Sep 1912 permission to officiate diocese Wellington so long as organising secretary (140)
20 Aug 1912 general licence diocese Christchurch New Zealand (111)
1915 application by New Zealand bishops for him to be granted a Lambeth degree DD was rejected as ‘his valuable work does not fall within the category of literary accomplishment for which alone the degree should be conferred’
1915 Volunteer Decoration
25 May 1915 mission chaplain (ie general license) diocese Brisbane
1915-1920 (active 1917-1918) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
awarded knighthood of the Holy Sepulchre by the Patriarch of Jerusalem in recognition of his services to the Orthodox church during the war years
1916-1918 honorary organising secretary for recruiting soldiers Queensland
1916-1918 co-founder Queensland compulsory service league
01 Aug 1920-09 Oct 1939 incumbent S Barnabas Ithaca and Bardon diocese Brisbane (111)
1932/4 Order of the British Empire [OBE]

Other
nd secretary Bible-in-schools league Queensland
Oct 1912 pp2-6 article (69)
author
1914 Religious instruction in state schools; statement prepared by the Revd Canon D.J. Garland for the Education Committee of the Parliament of New Zealand (Wellington)
1924 Should Australia be white? (Brisbane)
GASKIN, RICHARD HAMPSON
born c1837 Oldland co Gloucestershire
died 24 Sep 1872 age 34 by drowning crossing Aorere river Collingwood Nelson New Zealand
buried Collingwood historic cemetery
brother to Joseph Henry GASKIN born c1836 Oldland
brother to Sarah Elizabeth Mills GASKIN born Jun ¾ 1838 Oldland registered Keynsham
brother to John GASKIN born Dec ¾ 1839 Oldland registered Keynsham
brother to Edward Wood/?Ward GASKIN born c1841 Oldland
brother to Anne Smith GASKIN born Jun ¾ 1842 whose mother died in giving her birth
half-brother to Jane Berkeley Calcott GASKIN born Jun ¾ 1849 Bedford
second son among at least five children of the Revd John GASKIN
(1851) rector Bedford S Cuthbert Bedfordshire
born c1809 Salford Lancashire died Jun ¾ 1852 Bedford; married (i) 24 Nov 1834 Kingswood nr Bristol
and Anne Smith BUDGETT
born 06 May 1814 baptised 14 Jul 1814 Wesleyan Methodist
died Jun ¾ 1842 registered Keynsham which included Oldland
daugeter of Henry Hill BUDGETT and Elizabeth;
[The Revd John GASKIN married (ii) Mar ¾ 1858 Clifton Gloucestershire,
Jane Berkeley CALCOTT born c1823 Dublin Ireland]
(1861) widow head Clifton House boarding school Clifton Gloucestershire (1871) not apparent in census;
mariied 1871 New Zealand,

Caroline TAYLOR
born c1846 died 19 Jun 1928 age 82 at Cobden West Coast buried cemetery Greymouth
daughter of Charles TAYLOR of Cobden West Coast New Zealand
born c1820 died 17 Dec 1878 age 58 buried Greymouth
and Ruth born c1822 died 12 Jun 1890 age 68 buried Greymouth (124;33)

Education
1869-1871 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
01 May 1871 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church Nelson) (33)

Positions
1841 Richard Hampson GASKIN age 4 with Ann Smith GASKIN age 25, Sarah Elizabeth GASKIN age 3, John GASKIN age 1, and Edward Wood GASKIN age 8 months all born Gloucestershire, residing Kingswood Bitton Gloucestershire (400)
1851 with parents, five siblings, a pupil, and three servants St Cuthbert Street Bedford England (300)
1863-1865 teacher Bishop’s school Nelson
Nov 1871-Sep 1872 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (300;33)
The Marriage Act Amendment Act 1889: his death brought a change to the New Zealand Marriage Act 1880 because at his death no marriage register was found, and thus those whom he had married had no register entry of their marriages

GAULT, CEcil
born 12 Oct 1898 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey England
died 16 Sep 1987 S Mary’s House (nursing home Kingsmead) Seaford near Lewes Sussex
buried 23 Sep 1987 by R E THOMPSON plot #4955 Kingsmead Seaford
(funeral announcement in The Times: on 16 Sep 1987 Father Cecil Gault at S Mary’s Seaford age 88 requiem mass S Peter Blatchington Seaford 12 noon 23 Sep followed by committal in Seaford cemetery)
brother to Doris Muriel Gault
(1901) with grandparents Branstone Road Richmond
(1911) with grandfather John ROBERTS and widowed mother Kew Gardens
(1921) with mother Harriet on EURIPIDES to Sydney NSW
(1923) from Sydney NSW sailed SS NIAGARA to visit brother Leslie Roberts GAULT in British Columbia Canada
(1951) immigrant to New Zealand
(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London from Liverpool sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand

Comment: N P STURT was parish priest of Holy Cross Cromer Street

brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT
(1901) counting house clerk
(1902-) accountant residing Prince Rupert Skeena north-west British Columbia Canada
(07 Dec 1936) with wife Constance from New Westminster Canada to address Mrs GAULT Milford-on Sea co Hampshire
born 05 Oct 1885 College Park Adelaide South Australia died 31 Oct 1965 S The Hermitage Eastbury co Berkshire England
married 02 Jun 1920 Prince Rupert, Rena Constance J LEE born Ontario;

second son of Robert Henry GAULT
(1891) fancy goods dealer of Rundle Street Adelaide South Australia
born 03 May 1858 Magill Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Jan 1962 age 71 of cancer Christchurch buried Ruuru lawn as requested in will [left £272 in England, in New Zealand £6,850]
brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT
(1901) counting house clerk
(1902-) accountant residing Prince Rupert Skeena north-west British Columbia Canada
(07 Dec 1936) with wife Constance from New Westminster Canada to address Mrs GAULT Milford-on Sea co Hampshire
born 05 Oct 1885 College Park Adelaide South Australia died 31 Oct 1965 S The Hermitage Eastbury co Berkshire England
married 02 Jun 1920 Prince Rupert, Rena Constance J LEE born Ontario;

second son of Robert Henry GAULT
(1891) fancy goods dealer of Rundle Street Adelaide South Australia
born 03 May 1858 Magill Adelaide South Australia
died 07 May 1898 age 40 Erpingham co Norfolk England
buried 09 May 1898 cemetery Overstrand Cromer England
eldest son among three extant sons of Robert Nelson GAULT
(1852) arrived Melbourne Victoria CONSTANCE,
R N Gault & Co drapers in Rundle Street Adelaide, a leader in the Wesleyan church Magill
born 29 Oct 1828 co Tyrone Ireland
died 08 Dec 1889 age 61 of Egerton Magill South Australia
buried cemetery Walkerville by (the Revd) CT NEWMAN, (the Revd) W A LANGSFORD (Wesleyan ministers)
brother to Henry William GAULT born c1820 died 18 Mar 1881 Urmston nr Manchester co Lancashire
brother to Samuel R GAULT born c1823 died 12 Jun 1870 age 47 at brother’s residence Magill
fifth son of Robert GAULT merchant of Trillick co Tyrone Ireland
born c1787 died 21 Mar 1857 age 70 at residence of son Upper Brook St Manchester England
and Elizabeth STEELE;
married 03 Apr 1855 by (the Revd) Thomas WILLIAMS Wesleyan chapel Pirie St Adelaide
and Charlotte Huxtable PERRYMAN
baptised 25 Jul 1830 S Saviour Dartmouth Devonshire
died 25 Sep 1918 age 88 at residence of daughter-in-law Mornington Somerville Victoria
eldest daughter of Henry William PERRYMAN city surveyor
(1849) arrived SUSANNAH Adelaide South Australia
and Elizabeth SAUNDERS;
moved 11 Oct 1884 S Mark Darling Point Sydney NSW
and Harriet Mary Australia ROBERTS
born 06 Apr 1860 59 Lower Fort Street Sydney baptised 1880 Holy Trinity garrison church Sydney NSW
died 18 Nov 1941 at Leazes hospital, of son Cecil’s vicarage S Columba Seaton Burn Newcastle-on-Tyne England
[left £150 probate to Doris Muriel GAULT and the Revd Cecil]
sister to Emma ROBERTS baptised 04 Feb 1849 S John Camden Australia ROBERTS
sister to Annie Lucy ROBERTS baptised 06 Nov 1853 S John Camden
sister to Charlotte Jane ROBERTS baptised 08 Apr 1855 S John Camden
sister to John William (Will) ROBERTS born 1862 died 1935
sister to Arthur Charles ROBERTS born 1863 died 1934
daughter of John ROBERTS
(1859) of the firm Flavelle, Brothers & co George Street Sydney NSW [opticians jewellers]
(1901) with wife three servants living on own means 1 Branstone Rd Richmond Surrey England
(1911) retired merchant, “Koorah” Branstone Road Kew Gardens co Surrey
born 13 Sep 1829 Bexhill co Sussex
baptised 09 Jun 1830 Tarrant Street Independent chapel Arundel co Sussex
died 10 Feb 1913 in Kew co Surrey [left £1 889 probate Wm Nathaniel WHYMPER secretary Royal Exchange Assurance]
son of William ROBERTS and Hannah OVERINGTON;
moved 09 Feb 1859 by the Revd Edward ROGERS at [Holy] Trinity Lower Fort Street Sydney
and Harriet POWDITCH née CROAKER
born 17 Mar 1824 Crayford co Kent England
died 11 Feb 1902 age 77 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey [left £31 531]
eighth daughterof Charles CROAKER of Matto Hunter River NSW;
[HERBERT CROAKER]
moved (i) 21 Sep 1853 at West Maitland Morpeth NSW
William George Watt POWDITCH
born 21 Jun 1825 Woodville NSW baptised 23 Jul 1825 age 32 days at S James church Sydney
died 27 May 1856 consumption at North Brisbane of Woodville Hunter River
buried Wesleyan burial ground Brisbane Australia
son of Captain William POWDITCH
(1826) settler Hunter Valley NSW Australia (1831) merchant in the Bay of Islands New Zealand
(c1836) commander the brig BEE Bay of Islands (1840-1845) Whangaroa harbour (1845-) Auckland
born c1795 Tynemouth co Northumberland
probably died 22 Aug 1872 at residence son-in-law T D CLEGHORN buried S Andrew Epsom Auckland
married 1823 co Middlesex
and Anne WALSH];
died unmarried
(pers comm G&D Rowell 2006;Australian records;345;295)

Education
-1911- pupil Ripley House, a boarding school in parish St John Margate
Sep 1913-1916 (in Shield House) College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (a school of the WOODARD foundation)
07 Apr 1914 confirmed at college by bishop of Chichester
1916 Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst co Berkshire
1924 Corpus Christi College Oxford (321)
09 Aug 1926 BA Oxford
03 Aug 1930 MA conferred Oxford (411)
1925 S Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1926 deacon Willesden (PERRIN) for London
30 Sep 1927 priest London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing Richmond Surrey, with mother Harriett GAULT, siblings Doris GAULT and Leslie GAULT, and grandparents whose
house it was, Harriet ROBERTS born c1823 Crayford Kent and John ROBERTS born c1830 Bexhill Sussex, two servants one lady companion
Alexandrina DAY born Madras India (345)
Jul 1911 tennis player (411)
and teenage experience on an uncle’s sheep station Australia (personal information to MWB 1966)
01 May 1917 2nd lieutenant 4th Battalion, East Surrey regiment
22 Nov 1917-May 1919 24th Punjab, in India
01 May 1918 lieutenant
25 May 1918 acting captain and adjutant of a depot
which acting rank he relinquished
02 Apr 1919 on ceasing to hold appointment of adjutant of a depot (411)

**Note:** infantry regiment of the British Indian army, raised in 1857 as the 11th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, (1861) designated 24th Punjab, (1922) 4th Battalion of the 14th Punjab Regiment; (1947) allocated to Pakistan army, exists as 8th Battalion The Punjab Regiment; during World War 1, they served in Egypt and Mesopotamia, battle of Khan Baghdadi, and in Salonika and Russian Transcaucasia (Wikipedia article accessed 25 Nov 2019)

May 1919-Oct 1920 army of the Black Sea and Egyptian Expeditionary Force

-1922 captain 24th Punjab British Indian army

(1922-) member British Empire Club – founded 1906 with assistance of the Council of the British Empire League

09 Jun 1922 from Montreal Canada arrived Liverpool with his mother and also Doris Muriel C/ Royal Exchange London
28 Oct 1922 from Bombay ex-army age 24 arrived Sydney on NARKUNDA [time on a sheep station with an uncle] 24 May 1923 from Sydney arrived Vancouver British Columbia on NIAGARA to visit his brother Leslie Roberts GAULT
23 Jun 1923 from Montreal arrived Liverpool MONTCALM with Harriett Mary age 63, Doris Muriel age 33 they coming from Australia, his last place of residence India, officer ex Indian Army; their address as C/ Royal Exchange London

09 Nov 1925 in university reliability-trial of motorbike Oxford (411)

1926-May 1932 assistant (to the Revd J Basil JELLICOE, who died of pneumonia 24 Aug 1935 age 36) curate S Mary the Virgin Somers Town, and assistant missionary Magdalen Oxford

16 Dec 1926 with the Revd JBL JELLICOE, the parish priest John Hampden THOMPSON, and fellow Magdalen College missioner the Revd (Sir Percy) GPM MARYON-WILSON accompanied HRH the Prince of Wales (Edward VIII) on his visit to the slum amelioration work Somers Town (411)

**Note:** he with the Revd Hugh BRODIE (later chaplain at Radley College Abingdon) and (the Revd: but 1932 Roman Catholic lay convert) William HOWARD (born 30 Oct 1902 died 08 Feb 1978) (‘Billy’) [Viscount CLONMORE, 1946 8th Earl of WICKLOW] had assistance from the Harrow Rovers crew in its mission to Somers Town (internet information accessed 2002)

05 Jun 1929 attended regimental dinner of 14th Punjab regiment at Hotel Metropole London (411)

May 1932 resigned as Magdalen College missioner attached to S Mary the Virgin Somers Town Kings Cross (successor the Revd HLO REES as Magdalen college missioner) (411)

1932-Jan 1939 vicar (vice Cyril Parkinson SHAW formerly 1st vicar SS Mary Magdalene & John Evangelist Goldthorpe) S Mary Magdalene Paddington (patron Keble College) diocese London

10 Jul 1933 participant 5th AngloCatholic congress in centennial commemoration of the Catholic revival an assistant minister for solemn evensong in the White City stadium, congregation of 15 000 (411)

1936 the Revd JWS TOMLIN principal of College of Augustine Canterbury suggested GAULT as possible candidate for bishopric of New Guinea, but J H GREIG bishop of Guildford and adviser to Cosmo G LANG archbishop of Canterbury considered him ‘too definitely AngloCatholic’ [which for that definitely AngloCatholic diocese was untrue] (280)

(09 Jun 1938) at S Mary Somers Town NW, very quietly married George Robert elder son of the late Dr R W DALE HEWSON of Kingston Jamaica, and of Mrs Dale HEWSON 24 Priory Road NW3 and Irene RICHARDSON of Broughty Ferry Angus and 29 Abercorn Place NW8 (411)

08 Mar 1939 from England arrived SS ARAWA New Zealand; after breakdown in health year’s leave during which visited New Zealand including a friend in the diocese of Waipā [not identified by MWB] in which diocese he was licensed, and with friend and Oxford contemporary CEB MUSCHAMP at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (Evening Post)

09 Apr 1939 (Easter day) as ‘vicar S Mary Magdalene Paddington’ preacher for solemn evensong and procession’ Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; CEB MUSCHAMP the parish priest (The Press)

1939 clerk in holy orders, and Catherine P O’SHAUGHNESSY age 35 unpaid domestic duties residing Clutton co Somerset

(1940) Crockford gives contact C/- National Bank 70 Gloucester Gardens W2 London (8)

08 Mar 1940-07 Mar 1948 ‘formerly vicar S Mary Magdalene Paddington appointed’ vicar Seaton Burn (S Columbia) North Gosforth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411)

1948-1951 vicar Bishopstone with Stratford Tony co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

May 1951 with sister Doris GAULT departed London ORONSAY for Sydney

1951-ca Jun 1963 vicar (vice CEB MUSCHAMP) Christchurch S Michael & All Angels city and diocese Christchurch

1951 described by the bishop of Salisbury (WL ANDERSON) as a fine priest, but his sister’s ‘very difficult gentlewoman’ [she was difficult] (pers comm KE FRY 1962; personal information MWB)

1954 founder in New Zealand of the Guild of S Raphael for healing ministry within the sacramental system of the Catholic tradition introduced the Sarum Psalter, editor G PALMER for chanting psalmody at evensong

Note: the Revd George Herbert PALMER born 1846 died 20 Jun 1926 Oxford organist S Margaret Toxteth Park Liverpool, S Barnabas Pimlico (1888) a founder Plainsong & Medieval Music Society

introduced public recitation of the rosary at Sunday evensong

ca Jun 1963 retired residing Diamond Harbour Lyttelton, assisting priest Christchurch S Luke

Note: G REINDORP bishop of Guildford remarked that the liturgy at S Michael & All Angels was still in the style of the AngloCatholic Congresses, and it was time for the new vicar his protégé the Revd TJ RAPHAEL to update it. Fr Kenneth SCHOLLAR in his memoir wrote that in his knowledge of the worship at S Michael & All Angels from the 1920s, the best liturgy had been in the GAULT era. (MWB)

1964-c1980 resident chaplain Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary (FSIM), Posbury S Francis Crediton co Devon diocese Exeter (8); I stayed with fr GAULT several times there, as did Neil PIERCE and Ross THOMPSON; Mother Teresa had recently retired, her protégé and adoptive daughter Mother Hilary was in office; she died 09 Feb 2019 age 92 after 55 years as the Reverend Mother and 77 years in religion; at her death one Sister only remained of that special community MWB

In retirement GAULT on occasion stayed with his Oxford friend Dame Flora ROBSON (born 1902 died 1984) of 14 Marine Gardens Brighton, a parishioner of S Nicholas church Brighton, and visited ‘Billy CLONMORE’ 8th Earl of Wicklow in Ireland (pers comm to Michael Blain)

1977 celebrated jubilee of his priesthood with high mass at S Mary Magdalene Paddington, using the old rite from the English Missal c1980 from the convent chaplaincy retired to a nursing home Seaford Lewes co Sussex (MWB)

25 Sep 1987 obituary [by R E Thompson] Church Times

Other
as a young man, keen cricketer, motor cyclist (at Oxford with friend (1960, Dame) Flora ROBSON on the pillion) (321)
AngloCatholic (Western rite)
priest associate Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament
priest associate Holy House of our Lady of Walsingham
25 Sep 1987 obituary (by Ross Thompson, then general secretary of the Church Union) Church Times

NOTE ON TABERNACLES
Early 1950s at the request of Fr GAULT a new reredos and tester designed by architect Don DONNITHORNE were installed behind the high altar with a new tabernacle set on the gradine in the centre of the reredos between the six candlesticks. AK WARREN as bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the tabernacle and the parish priest mounted it on the north wall of the Pilgrims’ chapel, and had set in the vacant place where the tabernacle once stood on the high altar a large red Chi Rho [ancient symbol of Christ] with a brass plate which stated, ‘This tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem’. On observing them when at the altar for a Confirmation, the bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the Chi Rho and the brass-plate, and C GAULT publicly apologised for his actions.
1963 on retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the removal of the tabernacle from the church; it was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the cathedral in Fiji [2000 not found in use there]
2012 A later successor the Revd PO WILLIAMS just before retirement set a tabernacle again on the high altar.
For a more serious but similar conflict, see the entry for ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL. Episcopal hostility to tabernacles continued.
About 1976 a tabernacle (purchased in London through the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and donated by (the Revd) Des BRITTEN (SSC) then churchwarden) was installed on the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (1978) only on condition that I did not have it set in the familiar central place upon the altar.
1981 The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop of Wellington his great surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. However NORMAN was now able to claim (not without a hint of whimsy) that this installation on a side wall was in accord with the liturgical guidelines issued after the Second Vatican Council. (MWB)

GAUT, HENRY CHARLES LUSHER
born 01 May 1867 Barnham co Suffolk registered Thetford
baptised 09 Jun 1867 ‘Harry Charles’ Barnham Suffolk
died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery
brother to William J GAUT born c1870 Barnham
don of Thomas GAUT
(1881,1907) wheelwright
baptised 19 May 1839 Barnham co Suffolk
died 30 May 1907 Barnham co Suffolk [left £526]
don of James GAUT
married 05 May 1821 Barnham co Suffolk
and Martha BUCKLAND;
and Emma - born c1846 Barnham Suffolk;
marrad (i) Mar ¾ 1889 Swansea Wales,
Louisa Annie HOPKINS
born 02 Sep 1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery;
marrad (ii) 1931 New Zealand,
Alice MacDonald MOORE
died 04 Aug 1955 Winton Southland (300;366;345;352;121)

Note: in census returns the surname GAUT is often transcribed and indexed as GANT

Education
County Union Examination for the Congregational church
Manchester P.M. (357)
23 Apr 1922 deacon Dunedin (at Holy Innocents Woodhaugh)
17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (RICHARDS) (cathedral; priests I L RICHARDS, H C GAUT;
deacon J N GOODMAN; preacher J H ROGERS)

Positions
n d Primitive Methodist pastor in Manchester
c1890 in Swansea Glamorganshire where son Frederick born
c1893 in Bristol Gloucestershire where born daughter Mary GAUT
1900-1902 Congregational minister of Whittlesea Cambridge (345)
1901 Harry C GAUT with Louisa age 35, Mary age 7 born Bristol Gloucestershire, Phyllis 3 born Whittlesea,
and Frederick 11 born Swansea Glamorganshire (345)
1902-1907 in Soham Cambridgeshire
1907-1911 (assistant to CH VINE) in Ilford, High Rd
1911-c1917 in High Wycombe residing 19 Priory Avenue High Wycombe
1917 gone from list of Congregational ministers (357)
1918 received into ministry Presbyterian church in Otago New Zealand
05 May 1919 inducted minister Waianawa in Southland presbytery
12 Feb 1922 resigned Presbyterian ministry to enter the Anglican church (333)
23 Apr 1922 assistant (to WOODTHORPE) curate Cromwell and Pembroke diocese Dunedin
31 Jan 1924-Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Tapanui (326;151)
24 Sep 1925-Feb 1933 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)
Other
01 Mar 1933 p23 obituary The Church Envoy

Note: his daughters Mary Louise GAUT married the Revd John N GOODMAN, and Phyllis Muriel GAUT married the Revd Christopher N LUKER (266).

GAVIN, GORDON HAY
born 25 Nov 1883 Wellington New Zealand
died 10 May 1966 New Plymouth
ashes interred 17 Jul 1966 churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to William Hay GAVIN (1909) engineer in charge Midland Railway tunnel contract
(1923) late Inspecting engineer Public Works
born 1868 New Zealand died 1923 of Glen Road Kelburn buried 07 Feb 1923 from S Mary Karori
son among at least six children of James Clark GAVIN
(c1853) age 17 from Ayrshire to Auckland, provincial civil servant
secretary to the treasury Wellington
(1890-1906) Controller General and Assistant Auditor Wellington,
(-01 Nov 1906) after stroke, retired, government pension £566
born c1836 ?Ayrshire Scotland died 14 Jan 1909 age 73 of Karori Wellington,
marrried 24 Jun 1863 by (the Revd) Thomas NORRIE residence of bride's father
[r Note: Free Church of Scotland minister in Papakura Drury and Wairoa;
born 1825 Montrose Scotland died 11 May 1905 Papakura]
and Lizzie HAY
born c1846 died 01 Apr 1932 age 86 New Zealand
elder daughter of William HAY of Woodstock Drury south Auckland builder (including Auckland Govt House)
died 15 Feb 1875 of Woodstock, MPC for Franklin, of Papakura; involved in Waikato land wars 1863
at Carleton Gore Rd Auckland residence of T MACFFARLANE funeral Papakura (Presbyterian)
and Ellen died Mar 1919 funeral “Woodstock” Waimate (Timaru Herald)
died unmarried (422;266;328)

Education
Thorndon primary school
1898-1899 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
10 Dec 1899 confirmed (ADA)
1906 DDS (Doctor Dental Surgery) Toronto University: but did not practise
studied extractions at Royal Dental hospital Leicester Square London
1928 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society
1907-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland (Cecil WILSON in Auckland;
in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY;
priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher E STRONG)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, WJ PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
(WNL;317)

Positions
18 Dec 1910-1914 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1914-1918 chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in Egypt, France, Belgium World War 1
mentioned in dispatches; nominal roll volume 1 18/1 chaplain-captain second draft, single, address 156 Grafton Rd Auckland, next of
kin (mother) Mrs JC GAVIN Hatton St Karori Wellington (354)
12 Jun 1918 returned from war
13 Dec 1918-1932 vicar Waitara diocese of Auckland (latterly, Waikato)
28 Jun 1927-1951 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato,
bishop’s appointment for parochial missions and retreats
1930-1960 archdeacon of Taranaki
11 Jan 1932-1949 vicar parish S Mary New Plymouth
residing 37 Vivian St New Plymouth (331)
1949 retired
1950 commissary during vacancy in see Waikato (318)
1950-1960 vicar general diocese Waikato (207;83)
1960 archdeacon emeritus
1960-1963- licence to officiate
1963 residing 135 Lemon St New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand

Other
member standing committee general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
member New Plymouth Historical Society
member New Plymouth Literary Society
member council Astronomical Society
collector of coins of the Roman empire
1955 (with EWM LYSONS, HE CAREY and John HOUSTON) author The Taranaki Archdeaconry: its history and associations, 1859-1955
obituary
GAZE, ARTHUR PHILIP ATKINSON
born 16 Nov 1914 died 05 Oct 1999 age 84 08 Oct 1999 cremated ashes sent to England (son)
son of Arthur William GAZE born 19 Jul 1881 Norwich captain and adjutant to London Regiment
younger twin brother to Captain Geoffrey Atkinson GAZE born 19 Jul 1881 Norwich
died 15 Sep 1916 age 35 London Regiment killed by machine gun fire buried Caterpillar Hill cemetery Longueval
Sep 1896-Jul 1900 educated at Dundie school (Laxton House), a school prefect
1900 S John’s college Cambridge, at college in rifle corps
while at S John’s involved with Lady Margaret Mission (Walworth)
1902 clerkship Queen Anne Bounty office and joined London Regiment promoted to captain 1915
worked S John Waterloo Road, especially with Church Lads' Brigade
brother to Isabel GAZE
son of William Geoffrey GAZE born 1851 Norfolk, died after 1916, 83 Altenburg Gardens Lavender Hill London
residing earlier Whittlesea Cambridge
brother to Charlotte Owen GAZE born 1854 died 1929 married 1878 Charles Spencer SMITH
parents to Revd Arnold Patrick SPENCER-SMITH and Deaconess Joan Elizabeth SPENCER-SMITH see her entry
brother to Thomas Owen GAZE born 1861 Norwich died 1921 Perth Western Australia
married 13 Nov 1894 Sydney NSW
Maria Archdall SCOTT born 1865 St George NSW died 09 Dec 1935 Perth
daughter of James Irvine SCOTT and Eleanor Elizabeth MURPHY
brother to Frederick Owen GAZE born 1865 Ipswich Suffolk England died 1932 Malvern Australia
married 1888 Sydney Australia
Constance Eleanor SCOTT born 1862 Chipendale NSW died 1945 Perth
daughter of James Irvine SCOTT and Eleanor Elizabeth MURPHY
son of Frederick GAZE born 1823 died 1904
and Charlotte OWEN born c1822 died 1886 Norwich
married 1880 Walsingham Norfolk
Margaret Kate ATKINSON born before 1860
and Olive GAZE died 19 Nov 1983 age 96 Wakari hospital Dunedin 23 Nov 1983 cremated ashes to England
married 11 Feb 1957, in England
Kathleen Edith born 19 Aug 1925 died 24 Dec 1999 age 74 Sacred Heart Home Brockville Road, Dnedin
29 Dec 1999 cremated ashes to England (son)
(315) and Dunedin cemetery records
[Note I have assumed Arthur William was his father and Olive his mother RAB]

Education
S John Oxford
1936 BA
1939 Lincoln Theological college
1947 MA
1941 deacon Chelmsford
1942 priest Chelmsford

Positions
1941-1948 curate Romford co Essex
1944-1948 in charge S Thomas and S George Noak Hill
1948-1950 asst master and chaplain Cumnor House school Croydon London
1950-1957 rector of Puttenham with Wanborough co Surrey
1957-1962 rector of Horsell co Surrey
1962-1963/4 vicar S Mark Green Island city and diocese Dunedin
1963 examining chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin (9)
1963-1980 vicar All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
chaplain Selwyn College

Other
last residence 18 Drivers Road Dunedin
Revd Arnold SPENCER-SMITH’s chalice and paten used on Shackleton’s expedition, inherited by APA GAZE, are now at All Saints Dunedin

Note:
Owen William GAZE born 24 Feb 1850 Norwich died 15 Oct 1919 Auckland formerly farmer Whatoro Northland is buried Purewa cemetery
he married 1880 Julia FENLEY born 1855 Capetown died 08 Dec 1932 age 77 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
parents to Desmond Venner GAZE born 01 Nov 1882 Thames KIA (killed in action) 27 Jun 1917 France farmer
genealogies say a brother to Catherine Owen SPENCER-SMITH (née GAZE) son of Charlotte OWEN and William GAZE not Frederick
they also include Alfred William GAZE born 1856 died 1936 and William GAZE born 1852 died 1922
Alfred William GAZE married 1878 Mary Anna Maria Truscott OPIE died 28 Jan 1927 age 70 funeral All Saints Foxton buried Foxton cemetery
and farmed at Taikorea in the Manawatu formerly residing (1882 Temuka - insurance agent, 1886 bookkeeper 1898 gazetted game ranger)
1895 pleaded guilty to forgery and embezzlement of small sums from Arowhenua Town Board in the South Island
William GAZE was very involved with the Baptist Union in Wanganui 1905
Frederick William GAZE born Whangarei died 1948 age 80 past president NZ Baptist Union
another William GAZE cut his throat 17 Jan 1864 as a steerage passenger on the SS OMEO going from Dunedin to Melbourne
GEDDE, ROBERT FINLAY
born 09 Oct 1880 Tubbercurry co Sligo Ireland baptised 1880
died 21 Aug 1953 Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand buried Pakaraka
cousin to the Revd John GEDDEES DD archdeacon of Achonry born c1859 co Fermanagh Ireland
brother to Thomas RP PHIBBS [GEDDEES] born c1879 Sligo baptised probably 1879 Sligo
brother to Sarah GEDDES born c1882 Sligo
son of the Revd Robert Alexander GEDDEES
(1876) curate Tubbercurry
died 17 Sep 1882, married Mar ¾ 1878
and Elizabeth Frances PHIBBS
born c1848 Sligo Ireland
daughter of Randle PHIBBS of Cultibar;
moved (i) 1915 New Zealand,
Edith Emily HALL
c1892 New Zealand
died 30 Jul 1917 age 25 Stratford Taranaki [but not buried there]
daughter among nine of John Alexander Lindsayes HALL foundation member Masonic Lodge Northern Light
(1866) with family arrived Te Wahapu Barracks Russell MARY SHEPHERD
interests in timber and flax-milling, member county council Bay of Islands
born c1855 co Tyrone Northern Ireland died 27 Aug 1937 age 82 Paihia Bay of Islands [left £12 000]
third son of the Revd Richard Augustus HALL of Monaghan Ireland, onetime priest of Howick Auckland
married 04 Nov 1885 Pakuraka church by Philip WALSH Bay of Islands New Zealand
and Harriette TABUTEAU
died ca 1936
eldest daughter of Edward Mayne TABUTEAU settler Whangae Hupae
born 25 Oct 1841 Ireland died 1919 New Zealand;
moved (ii) 1920 New Zealand,
Rose Olive ANDREWS
(1910) obtained partial pass for Class D, Teachers’ certificate examinations
born 1891 New Zealand died 21 Nov 1947 age 55 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of George ANDREWS
and Caroline
(information online Dec 2008 Feb 2015;121;266;111)

Education
1893 S Columba’s College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1896 confirmed
Jun 1899 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
Winter 1903 BA Dublin
1902 MA Dublin (351)
17 July 1904 deacon Ossory
18 Mar 1906 priest Ossory (ADA;111)

Positions
1901 undergraduate Trinity College Dublin, residing with cousin the Revd John GEDDEES Tobercurry Sligo
18 Jul 1904-1907 curate New Ross co Wexford diocese Ferns
16 Oct 1907-1909 curate Carlow diocese Leighlin
1909-Mar 1913 member a Bush Brotherhood North Queensland
1913-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland
13 May 1913 at Russell Bay of Islands
31 Oct 1917 at Taranaki
01 Nov 1917 curate Whangarei (ADA)
1919-1920 vicar Otorohanga
1920-1922 vicar Clive diocese Waiapū (8)
1922-1933 vicar Pukeatapu
-1925- warden New Zealand branch of the Guild of All Souls; other council members include Canon BUTTERFIELD, Deaconess Mabel HOLMES and Miss FELKIN - she appears to be the daughter of Dr ROBERT WILLIAM FELKIN: from a Congregational family, and then associated with the CMS (Church Missionary Society), confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN, but in early twentieth century strongly influenced by the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield; (1917) talk on the sacramental system to the CEMS Church of England Men’s Society Conference had influence; he introduced the Guild of All Souls into New Zealand; died 1927 Havelock North
May 1933 priest-in-charge (vice HANDS WJ) Suva diocese in Polynesia
Sep 1933 vicar-general Polynesia
1934 resigned and returned to England (69)
22 Feb 1935-30 Jun 1941 vicar Abbots Langley Watford (8)
1941 returned to New Zealand and appointed vicar Clevedon (ADA)

Other
among the founders of the Guild of All Souls (Anglican devotional society founded 1873, promotes prayers for the dead and requiem masses)

GEDE, SAMUEL
born long before 1885 from San Cristobal [Makira]
died 13 Oct 1925 San Cristobal (261) Solomon Islands

Education
c1885 at Norfolk island – he was significantly mature

Positions
-1921 teacher
1921-1925 stationed at Heuru San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia (8)

GEDGE, JOHN WYCLIFFE
baptised 02 Jun 1836 S Thomas Birmingham co Warwick
died 13 May 1918 Northleigh Lindon Rd Bognor co Sussex England
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Sydney GEDGE promoter of CMS (Church Missionary Society), honorary life governor (1827-1835) curate North Runcton co Norfolk, took pupils including Harvey & C W GOODWIN (1839-1859) second master King Edward VI school Birmingham co Warwick (1859-1877) vicar All Saints Northampton, life governor CMS (1881) retired vicar All Saints residing Tower Hill Dorking Surrey born 03 Apr 1802 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk
died 29 Aug 1883 Cromer co Norfolk,
younger brother to the Revd Joseph GEDGE (11 Jul 1823-1844) vicar Humberston co Lincolnshire (1844-1849) rector Ashby with Fenby (1849-1879) rector Bilstedon co Suffolk born 1799 Bury died 24 Feb 1893 at the Red House Kelvedon;
third son of Peter GEDGE of the Bury Post Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk married 01 Nov 1827 S Mary Bury St Edmunds,
and Clarissa Catherine DECK died Sep 1851;
made Jun ¼ 1860 Birmingham,
Sophia Hannah BURT born Dec ¼ 1840 Norwood registered Sophia Hannah, Uxbridge co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1912 age 71 registered Westhamnett co Sussex
daughter of the Revd John Toll BURT (1837-1882) perpetual curate Seething and Mundham Norfolk (1881) his unmarried sisters-in-law Julia Jane BARROW born c1807 Honington co Suffolk, Mary BARROW born c1814 Honington residing with him
baptised 19 Jan 1800 S Stephens Norwich co Norfolk died 19 Aug 1882 age 82 Seething co Norfolk [left £4 521] son of William BURT and Elizabeth TOLL; married 26 Oct 1830 Honington Suffolk
and Anna Susan BARROW born c1804 Woodford Essex died 14 Mar 1861 registered Loddon which includes Seething daughter of Samuel BARROW of Honington (374;300;272;2;8)

Education
King Edward VI school Birmingham (under Mr GIFFORD)
24 Feb 1855 admitted sub-sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA 3rd cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
trained as missionary by the Revd G CALTHROP, Cheltenham
19 Jun 1859 deacon London (411)
03 Jun 1860 priest (2)

Positions
31 Mar 1851 residing with married father and seven siblings, visitors, four servants, eight pupils, King Edward VI grammar school in New Street Birmingham (300)
1859 curate Holy Trinity chapel Cheltenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
Jul 1860 sent by CMS to New Zealand
17 Nov 1860 arrived Port Nicholson Wellington
1860-1862 principal (CMS) Otaki Training College (for Māori candidates for priesthood)
Note: The college did not exist and his wife took ill with depression and epileptic fits:
1862 resigned from CMS
1862 returned to England
1862-1865 chaplain Refuge for Destitute, Dalston North London diocese London
1865-1868 chaplain Home and Colonial Training College Grays Inn Rd London
(1836) Home and Colonial Training College, founders Elizabeth MAYO, Charles MAYO, JP GREAVES, John S REYNOLDS advocates of the Pestalozzi teaching method
1867-1869 curate S Lawrence Jewry London
1868-1870 HM inspector schools
Aug 1870 son Henry Theodore Sydney GEDGE born London (352)
1871-1887 diocesan inspector for West Surrey and Channel islands diocese Winchester
1872-1874 curate Shalford Surrey
1877-1886 clerical secretary S John Foundation school Leatherhead
1886-1890 rector Buriton Hampshire
1890-1901 rector S Anthony Bethnal Green Stepney diocese London
06 Apr 1891 residing South Hackney Christchurch
31 Mar 1901 residing Bethnal Green (345)
(1897) new church designed by Ewan CHRISTIAN consecrated (1936) united with S Simon Zelotes (1937) demolished
1905-1910 chaplain S Michael school Bogner Sussex diocese Chichester (2)
1918 of Northleigh Lindon Road Bogner Sussex (366)

Other
author
1878 Simple scripture lessons for school and home. First series. The life of Christ
1878 The young churchman’s companion to the Prayer Book
1890 editor school Board Readers, school Board Manuals
1891 with John DICKINSON Lessons on Bible and Prayer Book teaching ... (Church of England Sunday School Institute)
1893 The story of Judges. Its lessons for to-day
?1897 A five years’ course of Bible and prayer book teaching: lessons for the third year (Church of England Sunday School Institute) (micro-MS-Coll-04-51 ATL;2,89;50)

GERARD, GEORGE VINCENT
born 24 Nov 1898 Fendalton Christchurch New Zealand
died 14 Jan 1984 New Forest Hampshire England
brother to William Gerald GERARD of Black Hills Hororata Canterbury
born 21 Apr 1900 died 07 Nov 1951 age 51 New Zealand
buried churchyard S John Hororata, with Ella
married 1922 Frances Ella FOX
born 03 Feb 1905 died 11 Apr 1922 Hororata Canterbury;
brother to third son Commander Oswald John GERARD OBE RN
born 20 Mar 1902 New Zealand died 1983 New Zealand
married (i) 07 Apr 1923 Bisham church co Berkshire by W FARRER Evelyn Marjorie REID;
marrried (ii) 1935 Hampshire Hilda Kitty CLOVER née WONNALL born 1910 Sussex England died 1965 New Zealand;
brother to the Honourable Richard Geoffrey GERARD CMG MP
National party politician and cabinet minister
sheep farmer of Mount Hurt Rakaia
born 04 Oct 1904 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1997
married 1928 Margaret SCOTT born 1903 died 1988 New Zealand;
brother to Eric Stephen GERARD
born 1908 died 1946 age 33 New Zealand or 1942 Sumatra Indonesia
married (Apr 1935 S James Lr Hutt) Valerie DENNISTON
brother to Barbara Denise GERARD student of book production, graphic design, archive repairs
born 1912 Fendalton died c1996
eldest son of George GERARD
sheep farmer of ‘Snowden’ station Mt Hurt Canterbury (16 800 hectare pastoral run)
owner 3 acres of land in Fendalton Christchurch
educated the Revd C TURRELL’s school and Christ’s College Christchurch
(1897) manager Snowden, Double Hill (1917) sold, Manuka Point stations
bought Mesopotamia station (1917) sold it; bought Point station, subdivided and sold
keen deer-stalker and racing man
born 02 Dec 1866 Cheviot north Canterbury
died 26 Aug 1948 age 82 residence 14 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch
buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to William GERARD born c1858
died 08 Sep 1880 age 22 ‘Willowbrook’ Fendaltown Christchurch
brother to eldest daughter Mary GERARD
married (27 May 1886 by CHAFFERS-WELSH Croasdale BOWEN) S Barnabas Fendalton
to George RUTHERFORD of Dalethorpe son of William GERARD a pioneer sheepfarmer in Canterbury
(c1866) stockowner of Snowden run (Rakaia Gorge)
(1882 land worth £37,500) Mt Hurt Canterbury
born c1822 died 21 Apr 1898 age 76 ‘Snowden’ Rakaia Gorge Canterbury
buried churchyard Riccarton S Peter
and Barbara Annie MARCH
born c1828 died 03 Nov 1899 age 71 Fendalton Christchurch buried Riccarton;
murried 01 Feb 1898 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by HCM WATSON
and Frederikke (Frida) Marie BERGH
(at marriage, ‘Frederica Mary BERGH’; at death ‘Freda Marie’)
born 29 Jun 1875 New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1931 age 56 27 Glandovey Rd Christchurch buried Waimairi
sister to William Henry Marley BERGH born 1873
died 06 Nov 1904 fell under a Sunner tram wheel, top of head cut off
daughter of Ludwig BERGH ironmonger
28 Feb 1868 from Friedrichstadt [Schleswig-Holstein] arrived Lyttelton HELGA
brought 1st cargo of baltic pine onboard
(1874) issued with letters of naturalisation
member (vice NASHELSKI) of the firm Ashby, Bergh & Co High Street Christchurch
chair Linwood town board, member Canterbury Bowling club
committee member Industrial association Christchurch
born c1848 Asnes Christiana Norway
died 07 Jan 1895 by drowning but of heart disease Sumner beach Christchurch, fifth son of the Revd Otto or H L BERGH of Asnes Norway
died before 16 Dec 1872;
made 16 Dec 1872 by Archdeacon J WILSON S John Latimer Square Christchurch
and Elizabeth MARLEY
(1850) with parents arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE
born 1847 Solihull Warwickshire England
died 18 Jun 1920 age 73 31 Ferry Rd Linwood Christchurch
eldest daughter of William Henry MARLEY
later carpenter of Christchurch Canterbury
born c1816 died 02 Aug 1896 at 109 Gloucester Street Christchurch
buried 04 Aug 1896 Barbadoes Street cemetery
married Jun ¼ 1846 Solihull co Warwickshire
and Mary TAYLOR
born 1811 buried 26 Nov 1877 age 66 Barbadoes Street cemetery;
made 16 Aug 1920 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch
witnesses William E BUCKLEY, Arthur T WALLIS (Dunedin), Muriel ROYDS, Phoebe G BUCKLEY, WC GERARD, Denise GERARD
Elizabeth Mary BUCKLEY (Betty)
born 06 Sep 1900 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 1968 Hampshire England
sister to Alexander William Eugene BUCKLEY farmer Waiau married (1935) and divorced (1936) Dorothy PRIDIE
doughter of Eugene Charles BUCKLEY
sheep farmer, Campsie Waiau North Canterbury, (-1886-) at School of Agriculture
(1901) prosecuted for trespass on railway line and assaulting George SHAND a ganger on the line Methven
born 1855 Torquay Devon died 13 May 1924 Christchurch
half-brother to Louis Edmund Bartell BUCKLEY
born 1894 Alderford co Norfolk died 22 Nov 1915 Egypt buried Alexandria
eldest son of the Revd William Louis BUCKLEY MA Dublin
(1871) rector in Broadway Ilminster co Somerset
(1873-1915-) rector Alderford Norwich (1892) priest in holy orders
born c1829 Plymouth co Devon
died Dec ¼ 1896 age 68 registered St Faiths Norfolk
married (i) Sep ¼ 1854 Abergavenny Wales,
and Annie Henrietta SHIRLEY
born 22 Nov 1828 Bute Scotland
[The Revd WILLIAM LOUIS BUCKLEY married (ii) 01 Jul 1890 Aston co Hertford,
Gertrude Mary ROGERS];
made 01 Sep 1892 S John Latimer Square Christchurch witnesses John GUTHRIE MD, R WESTENRA, Marion T GUTHRIE
and Phoebe Graham DAVIDSON
(1918) of 68 Holly Road St Albans Christchurch
born 1864 India died 1941 age 81 New Zealand
fourth daughter of Major-General Alexander George DAVIDSON
Indian army, deputy commissioner of Adjmeer, Rajpootana
farmer of “Tara Ghur” station Glentunnel Canterbury
born c1825 died 09 Jul 1901 age 76 at Tara Ghur, Glentunnel
youngest son of Major Hugh DAVIDSON H.E.I.C and Esther PIERSON
who was killed in (10 May 1857) India’s 1st war of independence,
initially a rebellion of sepoys of the East India Company’s army,
which brought (1858) dissolution of the East India Company, army reorganization, new systems of administration;
made 1851 Bombay [Mumbai] India
and Margaret GRAHAM born 23 Apr 1829 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland died 1914 Dunedin
(422;361;21;19)
Education
1913-1916 Christ’s College
1917, 1922 College House Christchurch
1921 BA Brasenose College Oxford with honours in jurisprudence
1925 MA Oxford
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
21 Dec 1922 deacon Christchurch
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch [Archbishop JULIUS]
(at S Mary Timaru, priests G V GERARD, O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD) (424;19;28)
28 Oct 1938 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by the primate Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Wellington (HOLLAND), Nelson (HILLIARD) (8;54)
Positions
1918 combatant officer Royal East Kent Regiment, awarded Military Cross (141)
c1918 commission in The Buffs, the Royal Kent regiment

1920 at marriage a student Christchurch

21 Dec 1922-10 Feb 1927 assistant (to John Awdry JULIUS) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26;91)

1925 South Island representative for rugby football (Timaruuvian)

Apr 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

1927-1928 assistant curate Holy Saviour Croydon diocese Southwark

1928-1929 assistant curate S Mary Barking Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich

15 Nov 1929-1932 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington

26 Jun 1932-Mar 1936 vicar S Augustine Petone (308;19;28;54)

05 May 1936-09 Oct 1938 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (127)

29 Oct 1938 (vice Herbert W WILLIAMS) enthroned 7th bishop of Waiapū

CBE Commander British Empire, Mentioned In Dispatches, Middle East and Pacific

Feb 1940-1945 senior chaplain 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces, Archdeacon HAWKINS senior chaplain of the province in his absence

Nov 1941 captured by German forces Sidi Rezegh

07 Dec 1941-1943 prisoner of war – in Libya north Africa

Jul 1943 repatriated by way of Lisbon; he had kindness from the Italian RC chaplain and from one belonging to the Waldensian (Italian Protestant) church

02 Apr 1944 senior chaplain (vice LIGGETT) 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Pacific

Jul 1944 with the New Zealand battalion to New Caledonia, and there they disbanded (141)

30 Apr 1944 resigned see of Waiapū (54)

Aug 1945-1960 vicar and rural dean Rotherham diocese Sheffield

canon of Sheffield rural dean of Rotherham

1945-1960 chaplain Rotherham hospitals

1950-1951, 1952- proctor in convocation province York

1953 recommended by Geoffrey FISHER archbishop of Canterbury for vacant see of Dunedin (280)

1954 commissary for bishop of Dunedin (Allen JOHNSON (1953-1969))

1956 commissary for bishop of Waiapū (8th bishop Norman LESSER (1947-1971))

1962-1965 vice-chair house of clergy Church Assembly England

1965-1970 chair house of clergy Church Assembly (19)

1947-1971 assistant bishop Sheffield (19;28;54)

1968 at the request of the Evangelical bishop of Sheffield (John TAYLOR) instructed all junior clergy on hearing Confessions; TAYLOR told us that 'This ministry is important but I am not familiar with it, and Bishop GERARD is' GERARD told me: 'I am of course a Catholic'; he was a calm gentle and intelligent man without pretension. (MWB)

-1969- residing 10 Claremont Place Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (8)

Other

photograph (104) also on cover Feb 1942 The Church Envoy (Dunedin diocesan magazine)

Sep 1938 p13 appreciation (69)

Personal comment

Bishop GERARD told me that some years previous he had taken the service for the regional Boys Scouts, and he considered it had been soundly Catholic in word and action ('I am a Catholic'), but the leader of the Goldthorpe scouts came afterwards to ask him when were they having mass. ‘He assured me “That were a nice service but we were expecting we would have mass”. ’ In the 1950s the liturgy at Goldthorpe was only and fully Roman rite and as the Book of Common Prayer rite was very different, the scouts were puzzled

by this ‘Holy Communion Service’. GERARD was clearly delighted to be able to tell me of this encounter and his courteous apology to the Goldthorpe boy scouts for their disappointment at not having a proper mass. (1967 pers. comm MWB)

GERMON, FRANK HARCOURT

born 10 Mar 1893 Withleigh registered Tiverton Devon

died 23 Nov 1975 Exmouth co Devon

brother to John Theodore GERMON (1932) of Taumarunui Taranaki born 19 May 1905 Withleigh Devon died 1972 Auckland

son among at least three of the Revd Richard Medland GERMON MA

(1881) teacher lodger Enville Stafford

(1881) curate Clare Portion Tiverton

(1886-1912) vicar Withleigh S Catherine, Tiverton

(1912-1922) vicar Uplowman

(1923-1931-) residing Upleigh, Braunton, Barnstaple, (-1934-) Deanscourt Braunton

born 26 May 1856 Bishop’s Hull registered Taunton co Somerset bishopshall??

died 28 Mar 1942 age 85 Hillsview Braunton Devon

brother to the Revd John Egerton GERMON born Mar ¼ 1858 Taunton

son of the Revd Nicholas GERMON

(1891) clerk in holy orders Wolborough Newton Abbot Devon

born c1815 Moreton Hampstead co Devon

died 07 Oct 1906 age 91 ‘Glenburnie’ Ford Park Newton Abbot

[left £7 574, probate 10 Feb 1927 assistant (to John A

(1967 pers. comm MWB)

---

photograph (104) also on cover Feb 1942 The Church Envoy (Dunedin diocesan magazine)

Sep 1938 p13 appreciation (69)

Personal comment

Bishop GERARD told me that some years previous he had taken the service for the regional Boys Scouts, and he considered it had been soundly Catholic in word and action ('I am a Catholic'), but the leader of the Goldthorpe scouts came afterwards to ask him when were they having mass. ‘He assured me “That were a nice service but we were expecting we would have mass”’. In the 1950s the liturgy at Goldthorpe was only and fully Roman rite and as the Book of Common Prayer rite was very different, the scouts were puzzled by this 'Holy Communion Service'. GERARD was clearly delighted to be able to tell me of this encounter and his courteous apology to the Goldthorpe boy scouts for their disappointment at not having a proper mass. (1967 pers. comm MWB)

GERMON, FRANK HARCOURT

born 10 Mar 1893 Withleigh registered Tiverton Devon

died 23 Nov 1975 Exmouth co Devon

brother to John Theodore GERMON (1932) of Taumarunui Taranaki born 19 May 1905 Withleigh Devon died 1972 Auckland

son among at least three of the Revd Richard Medland GERMON MA

(1881) teacher lodger Enville Stafford

(1881) curate Clare Portion Tiverton

(1886-1912) vicar Withleigh S Catherine, Tiverton

(1912-1922) vicar Uplowman

(1923-1931-) residing Upleigh, Braunton, Barnstaple, (-1934-) Deanscourt Braunton

born 26 May 1856 Bishop’s Hull registered Taunton co Somerset bishopshall??

died 28 Mar 1942 age 85 Hillsview Braunton Devon

brother to the Revd John Egerton GERMON born Mar ¼ 1858 Taunton

son of the Revd Nicholas GERMON

(1891) clerk in holy orders Wolborough Newton Abbot Devon

born c1815 Moreton Hampstead co Devon

died 07 Oct 1906 age 91 ‘Glenburnie’ Ford Park Newton Abbot

[left £7 574, probate 10 Feb 1927 assistant (to John A

(1967 pers. comm MWB)

---

photograph (104) also on cover Feb 1942 The Church Envoy (Dunedin diocesan magazine)

Sep 1938 p13 appreciation (69)

Personal comment

Bishop GERARD told me that some years previous he had taken the service for the regional Boys Scouts, and he considered it had been soundly Catholic in word and action ('I am a Catholic'), but the leader of the Goldthorpe scouts came afterwards to ask him when were they having mass. ‘He assured me “That were a nice service but we were expecting we would have mass”’. In the 1950s the liturgy at Goldthorpe was only and fully Roman rite and as the Book of Common Prayer rite was very different, the scouts were puzzled by this 'Holy Communion Service'. GERARD was clearly delighted to be able to tell me of this encounter and his courteous apology to the Goldthorpe boy scouts for their disappointment at not having a proper mass. (1967 pers. comm MWB)
daughter among three of Arthur Augustus GIBBON
(1891) retired assistant principal War office [left £2 249]
born c1829 Scotland died 05 Oct 1907 Campden Hill Rd Kensington London
married Dec ¾ 1861 Crickhowell Breconshire
and Mary Isabella Elizabeth KERR
(1861) governess in home of magistrate PRIME Hitchin Hertfordshire
(1881) wife of retired civil servant Kensington
born c1839 Harwich co Essex;
mixed 15 Aug 1936 S Peter Tiverton co Devon
Beatrice Mary HELLINGS
born 22 Dec 1891 baptised 20 Jan 1892 All Saints Notting Hill London died 05 Jun 1975 Exeter co Devon
only daughter of Merlin Herbert Richards HELLINGS a butcher, Rangaroa Taumarunui New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1865 Holcombe co Devon died 16 Mar 1955 age 89 St Clement nursing home Newton Abbot co Devon
[left £810 probate to Beatrice Mary GERMON]
son of Charles HELLINGS farmer 310 acres born c1822 Holcombe died 15 Feb 1879 [left £600 probate to Mary]
married Jun ¾ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset
and Mary RICHARDS born c1825 Holcombe
married 04 Feb 1891 Kensington London
and Matilda ANDREWS born c1873 Culmstock co Devon died 04 Mar 1952 of The Retreat Meavy Yelverton
daughter of Samuel ANDREWS butcher
born c1839 Culmstock died 29 May 1908 [left £1 615]
married Sep ¼ 1864 Hackney co Middlesex
Education
n d Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex [a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for training towards ordination candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination. See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin]
11 May 1930 deacon Waikato
01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests C M NEWTON F H GERMON) (424;8)
Positions
May 1930-1933 curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato
Aug 1933 from London travelling the Aberdeen & Commonwealth liner MORETON BAY for Wellington New Zealand
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Pio Pio diocese Waikato (8)
01 Jul 1935 has been cabled for to go to England, not now accepting the position of assistant curate Tauranga (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1935-1942 vicar West Downe North Devon diocese Exeter (69)
1940 with Bittadon
1942-1952 rector Meavy with Sheepstor
06 Mar 1947 M HELLINGS age 80 M HELLINGS age 70, FH and BM GERMON arrived London RUAHINE, going to the rectory Meavy, Yelverton South Devon
1952-1963- permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing flat C, 175 Blatchcombe Rd Paignton Devon (8)

GHENT, THOMAS
born 19 Mar 1862 Northampton co Northampton England
baptised 28 Aug 1862 All Saints Notting Hill London (GENT on baptism certificate)
died 14 Feb 1951 Boynton Bungalow, North Street Winterton Lincolnshire
son of Thomas GENT
(1861) grocer
(1871) age 67, master grocer and tea-dealer
born c1804 Weston Underwood co Buckingham,
married (ii) 29 Jun 1847 Baldock Hertford,
and Joanna ILIFFE
baptised 29 Jan 1821 Humberstone co Leicester
daughter of John ILIFFE and Elizabeth;
mixed (i) 07 May 1890 Whitehaven Cumberland
Frances KNOWLES
baptised 29 Sep 1861 S Bees Cumberland
died 31 Jul 1919 cottage hospital Wells-next-the-Sea registered Walsingham Norfolk [left £812]
daughter of Canon the Revd Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES MA
an ancestor (1372) architect of the original Rochester Bridge over the river Medway (The Times)
Michel Fellow of Queen’s College Oxford
(1871-1896) last principal S Bee’s theological college (closed 1896) Cumberland
born c1820 Brompton Crescent Kensington co Middlesex baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent
died 21 Aug 1899 age 79 The Precinct Rochester registered Medway Kent [left £843]
son of Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty
born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
born c1797 died Sep ¼ 1839 Poplar East End London
brother to William Barnard KNOWLES law clerk HM Ordnance department,
'transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department';
married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent,
and Esther STONE
sister to George STONE father of a Hadarezer Henry STONE
(Jul 1863) in court Christchurch concerning a forgery Sydney
daughter of Hadarezer STONE head boys' boarding school Hall Place (seat DASHWOOD family) Bexley
born c1765 co Kent died 14 Mar 1849 age 84 Bexley co Kent buried Bexley
married 05 Nov 1789 Chatham Kent
and Sapientia DAFFORNE born c1767 died 30 Mar 1846 age 79 buried Bexley;
EDWARD HADAREZER KNOWLES married 22 Dec 1849 S Bee Cumberland
and Frances Mary AINGER
born 08 Dec 1822 baptised 26 Jan 1823 S Bees Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1890 Minor Canon-row Rochester co Kent
sister to Eliza Letitia AINGER died Dec 1858 Whitehaven Cumberland
sister to the Revd George Henry AINGER DD highchurch (unlike his father)
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1857-1871) 3rd principal S Bees College Cumberland born 1819 died 1886
his son the Revd Francis Edward AINGER vicar Sparsholt Hampshire
married (09 Jan 1894 S Paul Knightsbridge by WH AINGER)
to Catherine MG DOUGLAS daughter of Henry A DOUGLAS (1821-1875) bishop Bombay;
their son the Revd Walter Henry AINGER married (24 Aug 1898 East Dereham by FE AINGER vicar Sparsholt)
to Edith Marion BARTON daughter of Walter M BARTON of the Guildhall East Dereham (411)
daughter of the Revd William AINGER DD
low church 1st principal of S Bees College (opened 1816), prebendary of Chester
died Dec ¼ 1840 Whitehaven Cumberland
son of William AINGER died 19 May 1841 Whittlesea nr Peterborough Cambridgeshire;
and Elizabeth - ;
made (ii) Mar ¼ 1921 Glenanford Brigg Lincolnshire
Lily Lucy HUNTER
(1911) school teacher Norfolk
born Sep ¼ 1883 Alkborough Lincolnshire registered Glenanford Brigg
baptised 13 Sep 1883 Alkborough
died 10 May 1957 co Surrey [left £3 891]
daughter of the Revd Benjamin HUNTER vicar Alkborough
born c1842 Birkenhead Cheshire died 13 Jul 1913 Lincolnshire [left £271]
made Mar ¼ 1873 Lincoln
and Frances Lucy ORAM
born c1845 Macclesfield died Sep ¼ 1923 Lincolnshire
daughter of the Revd Henry Austin ORAM
born c1812 Greenwich died 19 Feb 1880 Stafford
and Mary INMAN
born c1819 Bedale Yorkshire died 1892 Wolverhampton
daughter of the Revd Richard INMAN (1816-) rector Todwick Yorkshire
and Deborah;
(352;366;376;internet information Feb 2015;249;111)

Education
until 1877 Northampton grammar school
1883 S Bee’s College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
1889 BA Durham
1896 MA Durham
31 May 1885 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
20 Jun 1886 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (111)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 Thomas age 8 with GENT: Frederick age 22 grocer, Sarah J 20, Henry S 16, Herbert H 14, Mary 10, parents Thomas GENT age 67 and Joanna age 50 and two servants, residing George Row Northampton, where all the children were born (352)
31 Mar 1881 assistant master Thomas GENT age 19 unmarried Highfield House boarding school Smeeton Leicester England (249)
31 May 1885-1888 licensed stipendiary curate Christ Church Newcastle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
16 Jan 1888-1890 Ponteland diocese Southwark
13 Jun 1890-1891 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania (111)
03 Jun 1890-1891 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania (111)
05 Jan 1892 from Hobart arrived Auckland
14 Apr 1892 temporary assistant priest S Mary Parnell pending arrival of the new incumbent; then
02 Jun 1892 left the diocese Auckland with bene decessit (ADA)
13 Jun 1892-1895 vicar Clyde and Dunstan with Roxburgh and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (347;151)
30 Jul 1895-1898 minister Rochester Victoria diocese Melbourne
13 Jul 1898 exhibited letters testimonial from bishop of Melbourne dated 30 Jun 1898 to bishop of Adelaide (111)
13 Jul 1898-1900 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide
20 Apr 1900 locum tenens Holy Trinity Lyndoch
23 Jul 1900-31 Dec 1905 rector Lyndoch with Williamstown and Pewsey Vale South Australia
17 Jun 1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Christ Church Forest Hill
23 Dec 1909-1914 curate S Andrew Stockwell Green
23 Nov 1913 accused of misconduct with a lady: no supporting evidence, jury disagreed, case dismissed:
on re-trial GHENT awarded £1 000 damages Adelaide Advertiser (111;Evening Post)
Note: tried to effect an exchange with priest in Victoria, and was obliged to leave (111)
14 Jul 1914-1948 vicar Barney St Mary with Thursford diocese Norwich
29 Apr 1926-1948 rector united benefice Thursford (with Barney)
1941 residing Thursford rectory Walsingham Norfolk

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1951 left £906 probate to widow Lily Lucy

GIBLIN, VICTORIA MAY [SISTER MAY]
born 1858
died date unknown
sister to Vincent Evans GIBLIN born 1841 died 01 Jan 1862 age 20 at Bank of Van Diemen’s Land Hobart Town, Tasmania
sister to Lucy Lempriere GIBLIN born 1848 died 16 Aug 1890 age 41 buried S Thomas cemetery Sydney
twin sister to Mary GIBLIN born 1858
sister to Marian Maud GIBLIN born 15 May 1908 at Burwood Sydney buried S Thomas cemetery
daughter of at least fifteen children of Vincent Wanostrocht GIBLIN
born Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey 13 Nov 1817
died 14 May 1884 Wilson’s Point ‘paralytic stroke’ buried S Thomas cemetery
brother to William GIBLIN married Marion FALKINER
parents of William Robert GIBLIN born 04 Nov 1840 died 17 Jan 1887
first native born premier of Tasmania 1878, 1879-1884 and supreme court judge
son of Robert Wilkins GIBLIN born 17 May 1780 died 01 Sep 1845
lived Brisbane St Hobart
school teacher in England prior to immigration and Hobart 1830-40s, both schools insolvent
and Jessy Elizabeth DOBBY born 25 1780 died 31 May 1852
03 Jan 1827 arrived Hobart with parents and seven siblings passengers transport ship SIR CHARLES FORBES, left 15 Sep 1826
- 1853 clerk Commercial Bank Hobart transferred to management Launceston
a founder of Launceston Mechanics Institute
[ 11 Feb 1851 played for Launceston Cricket Club representatives of Port Phillip and Van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania)
against Melbourne Cricket Club (Victoria) at the Launceston Racecourse, the first First Class cricket match in
Australia, he scored 1 and 7 not out in Tasmania’s win and this was his only representative match.]
31 Mar 1868 Manager of Bank of Victoria Geelong
JP – did a lot of court work in Sydney
1860 president Geelong Land and Building Society
1868-1881 general manager Australian Joint Stock Bank Sydney
married 13 Jan 1841 Brighton Tasmania Australia
Jane Isabella EVANS born Hobart 1820 died 29 May 1905 Burwood Sydney buried S Thomas cemetery
daughter of George William EVANS born 05 Jan 1780 parish of S James, Westminster
died 16 Oct 1852 Hobart
son of William EVANS secretary to earl of Warwick
and Ann EVANS (née SOUTHAM)
1802 Naval store keeper Table Bay
16 Oct 1802 arrived Port Jackson BUFFALO, acting surveyor and explorer, then farming
1812 appointed deputy-Surveyor General of Van Diemen’s Land but recalled to Sydney
1820 appointed deputy-Surveyor General of Van Diemen’s Land again
married (i) 1798
and Jennett MELVILLE born 18 Aug 1873 Stepney Middlesex died 09 Apr 1825
daughter of Captain Thomas MELVILLE commander BRITANNIA Third Fleet
married (ii) 13 Oct 1825 Hobart
Lucy Parris LEMPIERE born c1807 died 17 Aug 1849 Hobart

Education
Ladies College Hobart (father chairman of school Council)
06 Oct 1904 deaconess Dunedin (S Paul Cathedral)

Positions
18 Dec 1877 to leave (Hobart) for Sydney on SS TASMAN with Miss Maud GIBLIN
22 Dec 1893 – Garden Fete Hereford House, Glebe Point
in aid of funds for the Orphanage of Mercy, at Stall of “home-made” confectionary
01 Dec 1897 Garden Fete and Sale of Work Christ Church St Laurence “number of little children under the direction of Misses May GIBLIN and
HALL gave an exhibition of the Maypole Dance” and “Men’s Requisites Stall” Miss GIBLIN
1902 probationer to Sister Ernestine COWLEY superior
Anglican Church Mission and Deaconess Institution Scotland St Dunedin
1902-1903 parish assistant S John Roslyn Dunedin to Canon MAYNE
1904-1912 assistant to Sister Ernestine COWLEY, superior Anglican Mission and Deaconess Institution Scotland St Dunedin
then at S Mary Orphanage in the Grange (seven year lease) Leith St Dunedin
“the five children remaining in Mrs Nevill’s Orphanage at Bishopgrove were the first inmates of the new institution”
1904-1910 parish assistant S Peter Caversham Dunedin to Revd Bryan Meyrick KING
1906 all the children had to be taken to Quarantine Island during scarlet fever epidemic
15 May 1907 Shipping Wellington MONOWAI from Sydney for Dunedin
1910-1912 full time assistant to Sister Ernestine, Orphanage work and visitor Dunedin gaol, licensed to conduct services in the hospital
1912 S Faith Teddington
May 1913 rest at Westcliff-on-Sea
1913 S Faith Teddington merged with S Monica Rescue Home Croydon
[S Monica’s Home for Girls was established and certified 13 Sep 1913 for 50 girls 10-13 who had been sexually assaulted or abused and considered “undesirable” for ordinary industrial homes. Closed 1951
Sister Maud of the Community of S Peter, Horbury - superintendent] GIBSON, M(ackenzie)
born 07 May 1859 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 07 Nov 1940 Kismet Wosley Rd Esher Surrey England
second son of William Middleton GIBSON merchant of Bristol
born c1828 Scarborough Yorkshire died before 1884
brother to Thomas Middleton GIBSON
master mariner of Falsgrave Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire died 28 May 1874
(1861,1871) ship ??, chandler of West Redcliff Parade Bristol Gloucestershire,
married Sep ¼ 1851 registered Bath,
and Mary MOWAT
(1881) widow of 1 Redcliffe Parade West Bristol
born 1823 Bath Somerset;
made Aug 1884 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin, by Archdeacon EDWARDS
Alice Mary Coates GIBSON of Dunedin
born 27 Jan 1854 England baptised 03 Mar 1854 S Mary Rotherhithe London
died 1935 Esher co Surrey
youngest daughter of Samuel Clarke GIBSON
master mariner of London, commander of sailing vessels in Australasia
died before 1884
and Mary Jane COATES (422;366;249;152;21;6;96)
Education
Bristol grammar school
Didsbury (Wesleyan) College
instructed by the bishop of Dunedin
provisionally baptised, and confirmed:
Tuesday (?02) Nov 1883 with Francis White MARTIN, confirmed Dunedin, at church S Paul
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin; deacons McKenzie GIBSON FW MARTIN Thomas HODGSON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (priests GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON, FW MARTIN; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;151;6)
Positions
Apr 1871 age 11 with parents, siblings Mary Eleanor GIBSON age 18, William A GIBSON age 12, Edith Jane GIBSON age 9, Ambrose GIBSON age 8, Emily Henrietta GIBSON age 5 all born Bristol Somerset, two servants (382)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1882 arrived Wellington NORMAN McLEOD (6)
1883 minister Wesleyan church, Cargill St Dunedin (17)
accepted after due enquiry by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:
Sep 1883 licensed subdeacon and layreader S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (Otago Witness)
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Apr 1886-1887 cure Fernside Ashley and Loburn diocese Christchurch
2 Dec 1887-23 Sept 1890 incumbent Akaroa (3;26)
1890 locum tenens Timaru (26)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 exchange from Akaroa to Christchurch S Luke (91)
01 Oct 1892 curate-in-charge pro tempore S Saviour Sydenham (89)
26 Nov 1892-1896 vicar Cust (26)
01 Jun 1896-1914 vicar Waimate (6)
01 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Sumner (26)
1915-1919 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA, 2nd New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1919-1934 assistant curate Esher Surrey diocese Winchester (95)
1934 retired Kishmet Esher Surrey
Other
sketch caricature (141)
The Rev Arthur FOWLER assistant curate to him at Waimate reported to the warden College of S Augustine Canterbury that GIBSON was ‘not a sound churchman’
05 Feb 1941 probate of estate Llandudno to the Union Bank of Australia, £1 238 (366)
obituary
12 Nov 1940 p10h (41)
12 Nov 1940 (149)
12 Nov 1940 p8 Otago Daily Times
GIBSON, OSBORNE STANLEY OLIVER
born 28 May 1895 Sunderland co Durham England
baptised 26 Jun 1895 Bishop-Wearmouth Durham
died 08 Sep 1978 age 83 at Hastings cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay
son among at least five children of Robert GIBSON
(1891, 1901) assistant station-master railway station Sunderland
born Dec ¾ 1852 Alnwick co Northumberland
married Dec ¾ 1876 registered South Shields Durham,
and Margaret THOMPSON born Sep ¾ 1854 Richmond Yorkshire;
migrated 27 Sep 1927 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by Bishop SPROTT,
Thelma Marion Gwynth JACKSON
born Mar ¼ 1874 Lower Hutt Wellington
sister to Clifford Garth Reginald JACKSON clerk in Masterton born 1892 died 15 Nov 1982 age 91 buried Archer St Masterton
sister to Iris Elvira Reginalda JACKSON born 1890, and to Yolanda Enid Reginelle JACKSON
dughter of Reginald John Keith JACKSON
(1871) boarder age 8 Eagle House school Edmonton co Middlesex
(1893) of Hutt Wellington New Zealand (1925) solicitor
born 1863 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1925 Easterday age 63 Masterton buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
married 1889 S James Lower Hutt New Zealand,
and Susi Marion Drewe PEARCE
born c1874 died 21 May 1956 age 77 or 82 buried 23 May 1956 cemetery Archer St Masterton

Education
1922 LTh 1st cl Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Waiapū
30 Jan 1921 priest Waiapū (in S Matthew Hastings; preacher Dean MAYNE) (424;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Sunderland co Durham (345)
1919-1923 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (8)
10 Sep 1923 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
01 Aug 1925 curate-in-charge Raetihi
04 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Patea (308) Jan 1932 resigned on nomination to the cure of Tauranga
1932-1944 vicar (vice HALL AF) Tauranga diocese Waiapū
21 May 1944-1961 (vice Dean J B BROCKLEHURST) dean of Waiapū and vicar cathedral S John Napier
Nov 1945 began public promotion of the building of a new cathedral Napier
1961-1963- licence to officiate and dean emeritus diocese Waiapū
1963-1969- residing 60 Te Mata Rd Havelock North (8)
1970 permission to officiate

Other
active with the Church of England Men’s Society
1966 author Re-building the Waiapū cathedral: behind the scenes 1931 to 1965
obituary
11 Sep 1978 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
11 Sep 1978 Evening Post
09 Sep 1978 Daily Telegraph Napier

GIFFORD, AGERN
born 28 Oct 1825 Fulham co Middlesex London baptised 15 Mar 1826 Hammersmith
died 05 Jul 1909 Oamaru buried 08 Jul 1909 anglican section Oamaru cemetery North Otago New Zealand
brother to Edward Augustus GIFFORD formerly of Bath, artist some years on Oamaru
born 1819 Fulham London
died 08 Nov 1894 residence of daughter Mary Janet married David Somers MONTAGU Lune Street Oamaru New Zealand
third son (fourth of twelve children) of Edward GIFFORD, Fulham
civil engineer/architect and member of the Royal Academy (not in directory British architects)
born 1773 buried Chelsea
and Janet/Jennett JOHNSTON buried Chelsea;
migrated 04 Dec 1851 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick
Sarah Anne (Annie) EVANS
born 07 Jun 1828 died 15 Jul 1913 buried Oamaru North Otago New Zealand
dughter of Richard (according to marriage record) EVANS of Limerick Ireland
(family information Michael Gifford 2005;22;377;183;325;257;2;6;124)

Education
S Mark’s College Chelsea (47;70)
1848 claimed attendance, but no evidence of attendance in first year of the S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (71)
‘BD’ (1886 synod notes but no evidence that either earned or been awarded)
S John’s theological college Newfoundland
1849 deacon Newfoundland
1850 priest (E FEILD) Newfoundland (47;6;293)

Positions
teacher Agricultural and Commercial school Gloucester (70)
1849-1859 SPG missionary stationed Forteau Labrador diocese Newfoundland
1851 from Labrador returned briefly to England and married

1859-1861 stationed Portugal Cove (SPG funded) (47)
23 May 1862 arrived the Revd and Mrs and two children Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)
10 Jul 1862 departed Lyttelton for Oamaru (70)
15 Jul 1862 arrived Oamaru MAID OF THE YARRA

08 Jul 1862-Jan 1890 cure Oamaru, Moeraki, Waitangi districts diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3;9)
1873 an assessor of the bishop's court Dunedin
24 Nov 1874 at 'The Bethel' Cloon Eavin, he married Francis William OGILVIE eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel the Honourabl James GRANT to Nina Trevor CORRY – their son born 1876 Oamaru, was James OGILVIE-GRANT briefly known as Viscount REIDHAVEN, educated at Warwick House in Cranmer Square Christchurch, at Christ’s College and Lincoln College; and on his father’s early death he became the 11th Earl of SEAFIELD; he married Mary Elizabeth Nina TOWNEND a daughter of Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND of Lyttelton and Christchurch New Zealand

1876 rural dean Oamaru diocese Dunedin (6)
Oct 1882 owner land Waitaki and Oamaru North Otago worth £3 060
1887 member Dunedin 1st cathedral commission (324)

20 Oct 1890 licensed officiating minister (140)
1890 retired in Oamaru residing the Parsonage The Glebe Oamaru (36;24;47;82;70)

Nov 1892 the president (Bishop NEVILL) of the diocesan synod refused to recognise GIFFORD’s claim to sit and vote in the synod and provoked heavy argument (Otago Daily Times)

Other
02 Aug 1909 p87 obituary New Zealand Church News
07 Jul 1909 p37 obituary Otago Witness

GILADI, George [GILANDI]
born before 1901, from Bugotu Santa Isabel [Ysabel] died 1956 at Santa Isabel; married,
Martha PRIKI also from Ysabel
died early 1955 on Bugotu [Isabel]

Education
some years with CE FOX on San Cristoval [Makira]
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrath, W STEEL, Peter ODакАКЕ, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDОKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
30 Nov 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota, with Stephen TALU) (261;8)

Positions
mission teacher on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons] until for the Methodists Bishop Cecil WILSON withdrew Anglican teachers
n d Bugotu
n d teacher with FOX San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)
29 Jun 1924 from Bugotu, missionary now on San Cristoval [Makira] formerly on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons](261)
1924-1926 stationed Santa Anna San Cristoval Ugi Solomon islands
1924-1932 stationed Pawa school on Ugi
1932-1955 San Cristobel [Makira] (389)

GILBERT, Hannibal John CONGDON
born 20 Nov 1846 Perranuthnoe Cornwall England
died 08 Mar 1900 off Lambton Quay drowned in Wellington harbour buried 10 Mar 1900 Karori cemetery Wellington
eldest son of Hannibal Lyne GILBERT
(1851) agricultural labourer Perranuthnoe Cornwall
(1872) he was Seamen’s Bethel missionary Port Chalmers
(28 Jul 1876) nominated for councillor Milton Otago
mariner, later an ordained elder (‘Holy Joe’) of the Presbyterian church of Otago,
born 22 June 1826 Gunwalloe Cornwall died 14 Sept 1895 ‘Hillend’ Balcutha Otago
married Mar ¼ 1846 Madron Penzance Cornwall,
and Elizabeth CONGDON
born 28 Mar 1818 Feock Cornwall
died 04 Mar 1898 Balcutha Otago New Zealand
daughter of George CONGDON and Mary Ann;
marrried 04 Nov 1879 Christchurch S Luke by Canon WA PASCOE [fellow-Cornishman],
Mary Jane ALDRED
born 1850 Wellington died 25 Feb 1933 age 83 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery daughter of the Revd John ALDRED
Wesleyan missionary (from 1840-) to New Zealand
born 12 Feb 1818 Stutton co Suffolk died 14 Jan 1894 Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch
and Mary Australia LAWRY
born 1825 died 12 Jul 1903 St Albans Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Walter LAWRY
born 1793 Rutheren Cornwall died 1859
Wesleyan missionary (1822) to Tongatapu, later superintendent of missions
and Mary Cover HASSALL missionary’s daughter
born 1799 Parramatta NSW died 1825
(422;333;300;246;17;21;56;69)

Educati

20 Dec 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests F BRITTAN, OPIE; deacon H J C GILBERT)
10 Jan 1875 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1861 not in census return Cornwall (381)
1862 arrived Dunedin EVENING STAR
1870 Wesleyan home missionary Balclutha, Otago
1871 Wesleyan home missionary Kaiapoi, in the Southern District of the Wesleyan Conference
1872-29 Oct 1872 Wesleyan home missionary Waikouaiti, North Otago (17)
03 Feb 1873 deacon curate Westland diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1875-22 Apr 1878 cure Stafford and Waimea (3)
May 1878-1880 incumbent Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)
18 Aug 1880-14 Apr 1899 temporary licence in charge parochial district of Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (3)
(19 Dec 1881) only child Hannibal John Aldred GILBERT died age 7 months, St Asaph Street East Christchurch
(14 Oct 1886) adjudged bankrupt Christchurch court http://archway.archives.govt.nz/ (08 Jul 1887) son Hannibal Arthur Lyne GILBERT age 8 months died of croup parsonage Linwood
1895 chaplain female refuge (69)
May 1897 breakdown on Good Friday, six months leave: sailed Wellington MATAURA to England
Dec 1897 returned to duty Phillips town (89)
encouraged by the influence of AngloCatholic churchwarden architect Benjamin Woolfield MOUNTFORT (member Church Union), reputedly 1st Anglican priest in New Zealand to use the traditional vestments for mass;
The Revd Mother Edith CSN the first parish worker Phillipstown
14 Apr 1899 licence withdrawn and revoked by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch after three months' notice (91)

Other
20 Feb 1900 residing City Buffet (hotel) Wellington: see coroner’s report (Archives New Zealand)

GILBERT, JOHN MICHAEL

Education
1925 Queens College Newfoundland Canada
1927 College S Boniface Warminster England
1931 deacon Truro
1932 priest Truro

Positions
1931-1934 curate St Ives co Cornwall diocese Truro
1934 joined Melanesian mission
Jun 1934-1935 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
1936-1938 curate All Saints Shrewsbury
1938-1941 S George Windhoek diocese Damaraland Southern Africa (8)

GILBEY, LEONARD see IVES, LEONARD

GILES, EDWARD [in Korean, CHAE IL-YEONG 채일영]
born 05 Nov 1893 Little Bytham registered (but not named) Bourn
baptised 28 Jan 1894 Little Bytham Lincolnshire
died 04 Nov 1972 Winchester England
brother to Mary GILES born c1881 Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire
brother to Ruth GILES born Sep ¼ 1887 Great Paxton Huntingdonshire registered St Neots
(1911) class 2 Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (411)
brother to a sister born 09 March 1889 Great Paxton registered St Neots
brother to twin Dorothy GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots
brother to twin Edith GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots
son of the Revd Edward GILES
(1851) of 12 Grove Rd Kennington Lambeth
(1872-1877) curate Mansfield Nottinghamshire
(1877-1879) rector Thorpe-on-the-Hill Lincolnshire
(1881-1884) curate Arundel Sussex
[03 Apr 1881 priest, with wife Jessie residing with CLIFF family Sandforth Rd Claremont West Derby Lancashire]
[22 Jun 1881 assisted at wedding of Frederick William GILES]
(1885-1886) curate S Margaret Leicester
(1886-1892) rector Great and Little Paxton and Toseland St Neots Huntingdonshire
(28 Apr 1892-1902) rector Little Bytham (patron dean and chapter Lincoln) Lincolnshire
(1902-1943) licensed priest diocese Lincoln
born 12 Mar 1849 Grove Rd, North Brixton, registered Lambeth London
[left E47 913; executors the Revd Edward Giles, Dorothy GILES, and Edith GILES spinsters]
died 19 Jan 1943 age 93 The Quarry Lincoln where he had lived for 40 years
brother to Agnes M GILES born c1846 Brixton Surrey
brother to Sibella GILES born c1848 Clapham Brixton co Surrey
brother to a boy born 12 Mar 1849 (411)
brother to Frederick William GILES born 28 May 1856 Henbury Gloucestershire
son of John Edward GILES  
(12 Apr 1831) Queen's College Oxford  
(1839) barrister at the bar, Inner Temple London  
(1849) attorney at law  
(1851) barrister in practice, Kennington Lambeth  
(1856) barrister residing Lawrence Weston, Henbury co Gloucestershire  
(18 Jun 1858) awarded Bachelor of Civil Law BCL, Oxford (411)  
(1861) fundholder, visiting the Revd George CLAYTON born 1783 died 1862 a 'Protestant Dissenting Minister' Walworth who married (ii) his sister Rebecca Mary GILES  
(1888) of Westfield Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire  
baptised 06 Apr 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey;  
brother to Rebecca Mary GILES  
born 02 Sep 1814 married George CLAYTON Protestant Dissenting Minister  
brother to Sibella Martha GILES born 29 Jul 1815  
baptised 13 Jun 1816 S Mary Lambeth  
brother to the Revd Charles William GILES  
educated Mill Hill school MA, (1858) BD Cambridge, (1863) DD 'fond of building organs' (2)  
(1856-1865) Sneaton Castle Whiby Yorkshire  
[(1915-c2000) the mother house of the Anglican Order of the Holy Paraclete]  
(1866-1888) of Milton Hall Milton Cambridge co Cambridge  
(1881) widow without cure of souls  
born 08 Nov 1823 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 15 May 1824 S Mary Lambeth  
died 12 May 1888 Milton Hall: [left £72 787]  
moved (21 Aug 1849) Jane SPENCE daughter of W SPENCE of Wintringham Malton York;  
first son of Edward GILES Clapham Rise Surrey, of the bank of England and Mary Anne GIBBS;  
moved 25 Apr 1843 West Derby,  
and Charlotte Augusta CLIFF  
(1861) barristers wife, with daughter Agnes, residing Clifton Gloucestershire  
born 25 Nov 1817 Woolton near Childwall baptised 10 May 1818 Holy Trinity Liverpool Lancashire  
daughter of Adam CLIFF of Richmond House WaltonBreck and Ellen;  
[The Revd Edward GILES senior married his cousin (i) Jun ¼ 1873 West Derby co Lancashire, Jessie Frater CLIFF, daughter of William CLIFF and Mary Ann FRATER]  
(03 Apr 1881) with husband, parents, siblings, eight servants at Sandforth Road Claremont West Derby  
born Jun ¼ 1846 Walton Lancashire  
died 18 May 1885 age 39 Westfield Henley-on-Thames, residence of her father-in-law;  
daughter of William CLIFF merchant and ship owner (1891) gentleman  
born 19 Apr 1812 baptised 17 May 1812 Holy Trinity Liverpool  
died 02 Jun 1891 age 79 Claremont Sandforth Rd West Derby  
[left £ 319 091 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF of Kirkcudbright North Britain (ie Scotland)]  
son of Adam CLIFF  
born 1777 died 1851  
married 24 May 1801  
and Ellen GRIMSHAW born 1779 died 1868;  
moved 02 Jun 1841 West Derby  
and Mary Ann FRATER  
born c1823 Jamaica West Indies  
died 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool  
[she left £7 635 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF-McCulloch esquire];  
The Revd Edward GILES senior married (ii) Sep ¼ 1886 Lincoln,  
and Agnes Mary NELSON (mother to our subject the Revd Edward GILES junior)  
born Sep ¼ 1855 born West Pinchbeck registered Spalding Lincolnshire  
sister to Ellen Mary NELSON born c1852 West Pinchbeck Lincolnshire  
(1901) at Kesteven Grantham, a missionary on furlough [probably not CMS nor SPG]  
daughter of Hector NELSON  
(1881) principal of the (teacher training) College (for women) Lincoln  
[Note (1862) foundation of Bishop GROSSETESTE College as diocesan training college]  
born c1816 Rotherhithe Surrey [left £7 526 probate to Ellen Mary NELSON spinster]  
died 23 Oct 1896 age 80 10 Avenue Rd Grantham Lincolnshire  
moved Jun ¼ 1846 Maidstone (included Nettlestead) Kent,  
and Mary MILLER born c1823 Nettlestead Kent died Jun ¼ 1894 age 72 Grantham;  
The Revd Edward GILES married Mar ¼ 1948 St Albans England  
Constance Mary Eleanor COULTHRUST schoolteacher  
(1911) with family Hampton-in-Arden  
(1932) sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Hull east Riding Yorkshire  
born 30 Mar 1904 Warwick  
sister to the Revd Alan SG COULTHRUST born c1891 Worcestershire died 26 Nov 1983  
daughter of the Revd Richard Charles James Bunter COULTHRUST  
born c1870 Merthyr Tydfil Glamorganshire Wales
died 08 Dec 1946 Hemel Hempstead county hospital [left £1 807]
son of James Bunter COULTHURST surgeon
died 09 Oct 1887 [left £1 108]
son of George COULTHURST landowner co Somerset;
m讳red 14 Oct 1868 S Stephen Islington
and Isabella Sarah JOHNSON
James Bunter COULTHURST married (ii) 24 Mar 1884, Mary HEWITT;
and Emily Constance born c1871 Bristol died 06 Aug 1953 Berkshire [left £2 598]
(411;315;2;345;266)
Education
1911 Marlborough college Wiltshire (founded 1843 for sons of the Anglican clergy)
Trinity College Cambridge
1919 BA Cambridge
1922 MA Cambridge
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford
Trinity 1921 deacon Southwark
Trinity 1922 priest Southwark (not recorded in 411)
Positions
1901 visitor with his sisters Dorothy and Edith, boarding school of Ellen Mary NELSON head, a missionary on furlough in Grantham
1914-1918 captain, Kings Own Scottish Borderers
1917 MC (Military Cross)
1921-1925 curate S George Camberwell co Surrey diocese Southwark
27 Feb 1925 alone sailed London MACEDONIA to Kobe Japan
1925-1929 missionary, diocese Korea [Corea]
1927-1929 Baek-Cheon [in South Korea]
Note His Korean name was Choi Il-yeong; left in ill health (pers comm Dec 2007, Eun-Hee Park, Korean Anglican church historical collection)
Aug 1928 alone sailed Montreal MONTCALM to Liverpool
1930-1933 curate Rothbury in charge of Hepple and Thropton co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1933-1934 vicar Sculcoates (patron the Lord Chancellor) diocese York
1934-1939 rector North Cotes diocese Lincoln
1939-1956 vicar Sandridge (patron Earl SPENCER) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (8)
11 May 1956 with wife Constance ME GILES as from Sandridge St Abans sailed London RUAHINE to Wgtn
1956 vicar Eastbourne diocese Wellington New Zealand (8)
rode a bicycle around the streets of Eastbourne
1957 resumed publication of parish paper, the East Harbour Church Review, and printed a parish history compiled by the Revd Ian McCAUL;
eucharist the central act of worship
started a Boy Scout troop, wife started Women’s Fellowship
10 Sep 1959 vicar newly-constituted parish Eastbourne diocese Wellington (242)
1960 priest, with Constance Mary E married, 11 Ngaio St electoral roll Petone (266)
15 Jan 1965 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
and he and wife returned to England (Eastbourne parish information Nov 2007)
1966-c1972 residing 20 Fordington Avenue Winchester Hampshire
1965- licensed priest diocese Winchester
1965-1970 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
1967-c1972 honorary curate Weeke diocese Winchester (8)
Other
1952 author Documents Illustrating Papal Authority AD 96-AD 454 SPCK; [reprint 1982] (internet;8)
1952 Historic Sandridge, the story of a Hertfordshire Parish, by E GILES and RW THRALE, with sketches by R GILES – this includes references to the Revd Harry BURTON, the very extreme AngloCatholic who introduced that tradition to Christchurch S Michael & All Angels.

GILES, EDWIN
born Jan 1846 Coggeshall Essex
died 04 Dec 1887 vicarage Riseley co Bedford
brother to the Revd John Harold GILES
educated Colchester
(23 Dec 1866) ordained priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)
(1871-1884) curate (residing 22 Kilburn Park Road) S Augustine Kilburn London
(1884-1892) curate Holy Ascension Lavender Hill South London
(1892-1901) curate S Mary the Virgin Primrose Hill Hampstead London
born Mar ¾ 1843 Coggeshall registered Witham died 06 Dec 1930 Hampstead London
[Note John Harold GILES left £6 705 probate to son of Edwin, Claude Harold GILES headmaster, and John Francis HALES an assistant librarian (366)]
son of Harold GILES general practitioner
(1834) LSA
(1835) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons]
of (-1840s-1850s-) Coggeshall Essex
Union medical officer, Coggeshall
born c1814 Greenwich Kent London
died 22 Jul 1881 East Street Great Coggeshall co Essex
[left £2 615, probate son the Revd John Harold GILES of 22 Kilburn Park Rd Kilburn co Middlesex]
moved 10 Jun 1831 Coggeshall Essex,

and Sarah UNWIN
(1881) East St Dennys Cottages Coggeshall Essex
born 10 Apr 1810 Great Coggeshall Essex
daughter of Stephen UNWIN and Sarah BRANSTON;
moved Dec ¾ 1879 Ipswich,
Julia Gertrude DURRANT
born Mar ¾ 1848 Ipswich Suffolk
died 12 Sep 1933 age 85 at 39 Chesterton Rd Cambridge [left £2 726]
sister to the Revd Christopher Rawes DURRANT BA
(1880-1915) rector Freston Suffolk
born Dec ¾ 1840 registered Ipswich co Suffolk died 04 Oct 1920 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens London
sister to Frederic William DURRANT born Mar ¾ 1842 (1861) ensign in the army
sister to Emma Sophia Christina DURRANT born Sep ¾ 1844 Ipswich
sister to third son the Revd Charles Aubrey DURRANT
married (Jun ¾ 1881 Petworth) Catherine Louisa HOLLAND
second daughter of the Revd C HOLLAND rector of Petworth
(1839) MD Edinburgh, FRCS [Fellow of the Royal Medical Chirurgical Society] Extraordinary Member of Royal Medical Society Edinburgh
physician to the East Suffolk and Ipswich hospital, residing latterly S Mary at Tower Ipswich (1840s) writer on medical topics especially phthisis
born c1815 Lewes Sussex extant Mar 1901 Ipswich
married Sep ¾ 1839 Braintree Essex,

and Susanna Sophia RAWES
born c1817 Swaffham co Norfolk died Jun ¾ 1897 Ipswich co Suffolk [no will probate]
(300;internet;366;249;2;56)

Education
-1861- Uppingham school (381)
18 Oct 1865 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge (2)
23 May 1869 deacon Hereford (306)
1870 priest (2) [possibly Sunday 25 Sep 1870 when the bishop of Hereford did have ordinations]

Positions
1851 with parents, brother John Harold, two servants, East Street Great Coggeshall (300)
1869-1870 curate Thruxton county and diocese Hereford (8)
30 Jan 1871 arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE GLADSTONE (20)
02 May 1871 officiating clergyman diocese Christchurch (3)
curate a suburban parish (70)
09 Jul 1871-May 1872 incumbent Avonside (3)
10 May 1872 Bishop HARPER provided letters dimissory on his return to England,
in accordance with Resolution II of Lambeth Conference
1874-1876 curate Hyde diocese Winchester
1876 assistant (to his brother John Harold GILES) chaplain S Peter’s Home Kilburn diocese London
Note the mother-house of the Community of S Peter Kilburn, this Anglican religious order ran a school and home there (372)
1877-1879 curate S Mary-Le-Tower Ipswich diocese Norwich
1880-1887 curate S John Baptist Margate diocese Canterbury (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate S John Margate residing with wife Julia and two servants S Churchfields Place
Feb 1887 appointed vicar Riseley Bedfordshire (249)

Other
obituary
07 Dec 1887 The Guardian
Dec 1887 residing Riseley vicarage at death, will probate to his brother [ordained 1865, AngloCatholic ] the Revd John Harold GILES of 27 Stormont Rd Lavender Hill Battersea £1 812 (366)

GILFILLAN, TREVOR VINCENT GOULD
born 06 Jul 1888 Auckland New Zealand died Mar ¾ 1971 Petersfield Hampshire England
son of Henry GILFILLAN
(1893) mining agent of Eldon St Parnell Auckland
an auditor and public accountant
sang in church choirs in SELWYN's episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)
born 1855 died 08 Jul 1951 age 95 cremated Waikumete Auckland
brother to Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN (1880) married Herbert Boucher DOBBIE railway manager
born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 New Zealand
son of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN assessor of the bishop's court Auckland
churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre
JP member Auckland Provincial council
(1846) immigrant to Wellington New Zealand (1849) to Auckland
born 19 Sep 1821 Torryburn co Fifeshire Scotland died 01 Feb 1875
married Jun 1852 New Zealand,
and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
born c1831 died 1885 age 54 New Zealand
dughter of Dr W DAVIES MC colonial surgeon Auckland;
married 13 Nov 1880 New Zealand,
and Fanny Kate GOULD
born 1856 Russell Bay of Islands died 16 Feb 1947 age 90 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Canon Frank GOULD
born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery;
marrried ?Kororareka Bay of Islands,
and Fanny CLENDON
born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
daughter of James Reddy CLENDON
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised 22 Oct 1800 Deal Kent
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands
married (i) 02 Oct 1826 Port Jackson Sydney Australia
and Sarah HILL died 1855 Bay of Islands;
marrried (i) Mar ¾ 1919 South Shields co Durham,
Gertrude RENNOLDSON
of 'Ingleside' South Shields co Durham
'an ambulance driver in France from a rich family'
(Aug 1919) as from Ingleside Westoe South Shields co Durham sailed Plymouth to China
(Jan 1926) with husband sailed Southampton TAINUI to Wellington New Zealand
born 18 Jan 1891 Westoe registered South Shields
baptised 26 Feb 1891 S Hilda South Shields
only daughter of James Henry RENNOLDSON
(1881) solicitor, notary, head of family:
born c1853 New Lambton South Shields co Durham England
died 22 Sep 1928 of Ingleseide Westoe [left £167 346]
marrried Sep ¾ 1882 Islington,
and Gertrude Louisa GLOVER
born Dec ¾ 1860 Seaton Carew, Lenton Green Durham registered Hartlepool died 21 Nov 1941 [left £34 217]
daughter among at least seven children of Septimus Jonathan GLOVER
(1881) general fitter
born c1834 South Shields Durham
died 02 Aug 1908 age 74 24 Aberdeen Park Highbury [left £118 630]
son of Septimus GLOVER
born c1806 died 14 Apr 1883 age 76 Stainforth Hatfield York [left £207]
(1881) shipbroker residing 24 Aberdeen Park London co Middlesex;
and Elizabeth Ann born c1834 Stockton co Durham
married (ii) Sep ¾ 1858 Peterfield
Kathleen V ARMSTRONG
born c1905 died Jun ¾ 1981 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
(422;352;ADA;36;266;180;249;366)

Education
1898/1899-1904/1905 S John's College school [which became King's College] Auckland
Feb 1906-Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
Oct 1907/1908 matriculated Christ Church Oxford
1911 BA 2nd cl honours Modern history Oxford
1916 MA Oxford
1912? one year at Bishop's Hostel Farnham (founded 1899 closed 1919; (1899-1919) warden BK CUNNINGHAM
22 Sep 1912 deacon Jarrow for Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (328;83;180)

Positions
Apr 1908 sailed Wellington RUAPEHU to London
1912-1914 assistant curate S Hilda South Shields diocese Durham
1915-1917 mission priest Coromandel Hauraki Gulf diocese Auckland
six months service chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary forces
Jun 1918 on active service in New Zealand armed forces World War 1: first reserves, of St Stephens Avenue Parnell, clerk in holy orders; # 85933 Reverend, his father H GILFILLAN of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland, roll 90 page 10 clerk in holy orders (354)

applied SPG while with 3rd battalion Wellington regiment on Salisbury Plain England, providing Canon BK CUNNINGHAM as a referee - his principal at Farnham and later principal of Cuddesdon college Oxfordshire

22 Jan 1919 attended meeting of the board of examiners and accepted by SPG for missionary service in North China (180)

Mar 1919 resigned from diocese Auckland

31 Jul 1919 departed England for North China (180)

1920-1930 SPG missionary at Ch’ung Te school in Peking [Beijing] diocese North China in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]

1932 gone from SPG lists (Martha L SMALLEY Yale divinity school library 2006)

Oct 1932 from 19 Braslow Rd Eastbourne Sussex sailed London RUAIHNE to Wellington

Apr 1933 sailed New Zealand AKAROA to England to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne

1934-1937 curate Eastbourne diocese Wellington

Apr 1935 sailed Wellington RUAIHNE to London, to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne

Oct 1935 from 19 Braslow Road sailed Southampton TAINUI to Wellington New Zealand

Dec 1937 sailed London REMUERA to Wellington

1938-1939 chaplain King’s College Auckland

Apr 1940 sailed Auckland REMUERA to London, to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne

1940-1941 officiating chaplain Eastbourne College, Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford

1943-1945 officiating curate-in-charge Plumpton with East Chiltington co Sussex diocese Chichester

1947-1948 rector Ardingley (patron Martys Memorial Trust) co Sussex diocese Chichester

Sep 1949 from Brislands Newick Sussex sailed Southampton DOMINION MONARCH to Wellington New Zealand

1951-1952 chaplain Kings College city and diocese Auckland

Feb 1952 sailed Auckland CORINTHIC to Brislands Newick

Nov 1956 sailed New York ILE DE FRANCE to Plymouth going to Wardown House Petersfield

1963-1970- residing 11 Buckmore Avenue Petersfield Hampshire (8)

grandfather JA GILFILLAN churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre

father Henry GILFILLAN sang in church choirs in SELWYN’s episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)

GILLAM, WILLIAM EUGENE

born Jun ¼ 1856 St Sepulchre London

died 23 Jul 1929 age 73 vicarage Dignan Street Point Chevalier Auckland

funeral Point Chevalier church

Sep 1929 cremated ashes em-pillared S Matthew central Auckland

twin-brother to George Louis GILLAM (1871) cashier

born Jun ¼ 1856 St Sepulchre

brother to Mariann GILLAM (1881) law clerk

born Mar ¼ 1859 St Saviour Southwark

brother to Lilian GILLAM (1881) governess

born Sep ¼ 1863 St Luke Old Street Middlesex

son among at least four children of George Harry GILLAM

(1851) ‘plumber etc’ Tottenham Court St Pancras

(1861) house painter and decorator employing one man

(1881) builder and surveyor of 42 Canonbury Park co Middlesex London

born 1817 Brighton baptized 23 Nov 1817 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891  
[probably: married (i) Jun ¼ 1842 East Grinstead, Mary Ann HAYTHORNTHWAITE (1823) dressmaker at home Ulverston Lancashire; died 02 Jan 1944 age 93 Auckland cremated Waikumete  

(sister to David J HAYTHORNTHWAITE wood hoop maker born 1844 Ulverston Lancashire  
sister to Edward HAYTHORNTHWAITE (1871) attorney’s clerk born 1854 Liverpool co Lancashire  
only daughter of Richard HAYTHORNTHWAITE  
(1861) wood hoop-maker residing Union Street Ulverston  
(1871) hoopmaker Ulverston  
(1881) journeyman hoop-maker Ulverston Lancashire  
born c1812 baptised 17 May 1812 Claupton co Lancashire  
son of William HAYTHORNTHWAITE and Anne ?SKIRROW;  
married Sep ¼ 1843 registered Ulverstone Lancashire

and Martha JACKSON  
born c1820 Ulverston Lancashire probably died 1906 age 86 New Zealand

(381;ADA;249;352;295;121;6;21)

Education
primary schools England
five years law studies Ulverston Lancashire (6) – where he will have met family of his wife (MWB)
1878-1879 Richmond College (Wesleyan training college) England (17) – not in the Dissenting Academies online 2011
24 Sep 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
21 Sep 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 15 clerk to solicitor residing with parents, twin brother George Louis cashier, Gertrude M, and Lilian born St Lukes, and step-children of George Harry GILLAM, Edward Martin BESSELL painter and decorator married age 22 born London Middlesex, and Caroline BESSELL step-daughter married age 21 born Ramsgate co Kent (352)
1876 departed London (ADA)
1879 arrived Wellington (6;26)
21 Jan 1881 probationer minister Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch
1882 probationer minister Trinity Methodist church Dunedin; did not resign (17) but was severely ill
24 Apr 1882 layreader licence, Kanieri Woodstock, an 'ex Wesleyan minister', assistant to HHS HAMILTON
Sept 1882 assistant to Bishop HARPER in mission district, Kanieri, Woodstock, and Arahura diocese Christchurch
21 Sep 1884-1885 cure Ross and Okarito south Westland
01 Aug 1885 S Matthew St Albans [in parish of Christchurch S Luke]
member fire brigade
14 Nov 1886 cure new parish St Albans Christchurch
30 Jun 1887-Aug 1892 incumbent Rangiora (3)
26 Aug 1892-30 Jun 1894 vicar Temuka (91)
13 Jul 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
23 Oct 1894 vicar Ellerslie with Epsom district including Epsom Costley Home city and diocese Auckland (277)
04 Feb 1900-18 Feb 1902 vicar S Matthew Auckland; resigned
honorary chaplain Auckland Mounted Rifles (277;6)
06 Nov 1900 general licence temporary diocese Sydney Australia (111)
18 Feb 1902 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Auckland (277)
12 Mar 1902 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)
1912 chaplain bishop Auckland
1913 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces
1915-chaplain hospital ship MAHENO
1916-1917 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (141) rank lieutenant-colonel chaplain
n d honorary chaplain Auckland fire brigade
1919 in poor health retired from S Matthew
priest-in-charge Herne Bay portion of the parish of All Saints Ponsonby
01 Mar 1926-1929 vicar (1st) Point Chevalier city and diocese Auckland (127)

Other
low church;
Freemason (1882 initiated in Lodge Ross; senior warden Lodge Temuka; chaplain Royal Arch Chapter at Timaru)

GILLESPIE, EDWARD ACHESON
born 1877 Dublin South, Ireland
died 14 Dec 1935 ‘Villa Verde’ Via Hope San Remo Italy
brother to Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE solicitor
brother to George Finlay GILLESPIE born 1901
son of Thomas Moutray GILLESPIE ship owner (1901) residing Galloping Green part of Stillorgan co Dublin
born c1845 c Tyrone died 26 Feb 1925 of Glensilla Stillorgan Dublin
[let £17 213 probate to George Finlay GILLESPIE son; left in Scotland £4 458]
and Marianne FINLAY
born c1852 c Monaghan
daughter of Ann;
moved Jun ¾ 1910 parish church of S Aelhaiarn Guilsfield near Welshpool Wales, honeymoon in Switzerland
Olivia Mary MACRORY (1901) residing Fruithill London Derry
born c1882 Malteagh London Derry Ireland
daughter of Samuel Martin MACRORY land owner of Ardmore co Londonderry
born c1837
and Frances Annie born c1842

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1899 BA Dublin
1902 Div Test Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1902 deacon Tuam
1903 priest Tuam (308)

**Positions**
1902-1905 curate Ballinrobe with Ballinchalla co Mayo diocese Tuam
1905-1910 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
1910-1911 curate Hallsham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1913 curate Yorktown with Camberley diocese Winchester
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1918-1920 chaplain Royal Air Force
1923 chaplain National Institute for the Blind, residing Littlewood Haslemere Surrey (8)
16 Jan 1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1924-c1926 vicar Featherston (induction conducted by Archdeacon A L HANSELL)
1926 after two years service diocese Wellington returned to England on the death of his father (308)
1926-1927 chaplain at Arcachon under bishop of North and Central Europe diocese London
12 Sep 1927-1932 appointed, chaplain Locarno diocese Gibraltar
02 Sep 1932 wrote from Haslemere co Surrey letter of complaint about motor cyclists (411)
1932-1936- licence to officiate diocese Guildford, residing Tanglewood Haslemere Surrey
1933-1934 chaplain Merano
1934-1935 chaplain San Remo Italy diocese Gibraltar (8)
28 Sep 1935 as British chaplain at San Remo, letter to comment the Italian border customs officers and ‘old Italian friends’ welcome ‘their English friends back to these sunny shores’

**Other**
24 Mar 1936 will probate London to Oliva Mary and Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE retired solicitor £2 011
posthumous-author
1939 *Knowledge of Thy Truth* (speaking from beyond death through his wife in collaboration with Hester Dowden)

**GILLESPIE, HENRY RICHARD BUTLER**
born 23 Dec 1880 Roscrea co Tipperary Ireland
died 24 Aug 1943 age 62 Morrinsville buried Piako Waikato
son of the Very Revd Henry John GILLESPIE
(1879,1885) rector Dunkerrin (1917) dean Killaloe Ireland
born c1852 Dublin died 1936 Scarriff co Clare
son of Henry R GILLESPIE of Highfield Rathfarnham
married 15 Apr 1879 Roscrea
and Mary Eleanor SHEPPARD
 born c1862 Tipperary died 1950 Scarriff co Clare Ireland
daughter of Frank SHEPPARD of St Cronan Roscrea, owner 275 acres
a family descended from a CROMWELLIAN officer and colonist;
marrried 1912,
Edith Mary BURR
born 1880 baptised 04 Jul 1880 Hitchin co Buckinghamshire
died 18 Sep 1947 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Adam John BURR railway officer
 born 1846 Tipperary Ireland died 1901 Hereford England
son of Adam John BURR senior, civil engineer
 born c1818 Belfast Ireland died 02 Oct 1896 S Pancras [left £3 421]
marrried 03 Mar 1846 Dublin,
 and Martha Mary Rosa FOSTER
 born c1820 Hackney London died Mar ¼ 1877 St Pancras London;
marrried Sep ¼ 1872 Swansea
and Elizabeth BULLERWELL
 born 1854 Gloucester died 1919 Hereford
daughter of Adam John BULLERWELL
 and Eleanor Lilian Elizabeth
(422;online information Dec 2008, Mar 2013)

**Education**
Portora Royal school (Enniskillen Royal school)
Trinity College Dublin
1903 BA Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1906 Div Test
1921 BD
1923 LL B
1905 deacon Cashel (at Lismore cathedral of S Carthage)
Nov 1906 priest Cashel (8)

**Positions**
1905-1907 assistant curate Cahir Derrygrath and Outrath Union diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe Ireland
1908-1912 Fiddown diocese Ossory (& Ferns & Leighlin)
1911 census night, a boarder Somerset hotel St Marylebone co Middlesex
1912-1923 rector Aghacon diocese Killaloe (8)
when rector Aghacon, an interest in ghost stories
22 Sep 1923 as from rectory Aghacon with wife and 3 children sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Auckland New Zealand
1923-1925 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1925-1929 vicar Okato diocese Waikato
n d member of Okato school committee,
1927 examiner Board Theological Studies
1928 examining chaplain bishop of Waikato
1928-1943 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton (‘in charge of the missionary work of the diocese’)
15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Fitzroy pending induction, but transferred to Morrinsville
02 Feb 1930-1943 vicar Morrinsville parochial district
n d member board Morrinsville District High school
1931 chairman of the local dental clinic (209)
1933-1943 archdeacon of Waikato (vice G G BELL) (352;69) Sep 1943 replaced by Canon W G H WEADON

Other
Tuesday after 24 Aug 1943 obituary and photograph New Zealand Herald No 28; also on appointment as archdeacon 09 May 1933
obituary 25 Aug 1943 Waikato Times
1943 in England left £2 082

GILVELTE, JOSEPH
born before 1895 from Motlav
died 22 Feb 1927;
married (i),
- of Manifuki
died c1913;
married (ii),
- from San Cristoval
(412;261)
Education
(among such as Barnabas SERBAS, Johnson TELEGSEM, Hugo SILVER and Toswill, Ellison TEGORTOK) education under Henry TAGALAD,
Motlav (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
1900 Norfolk island
21 Nov 1917 deacon Melanesia (WOOD)
30 Nov 1919 priest Melanesia (STEWARD)(261;8)

Positions
pioneer teacher Fiu Malaita Solomon islands
1913 with DREW, FOX, and with Martin MARAU teacher Pamua (261)
1917-1923 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Bauro,Makira] (Pamua)
1923 vice HODGSON on leave in England, priest at Pawa school Ugi
1925-1926 Motalava [Motlav] Banks islands (retired)
1926-1927 Pawa school Ugi (389)

GITO, ELLISON
baptised 1890 by John SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
died 09 Jan 1914 of tuberculosis
second son of Monilaws SOGA, chief of Santa Isabel died 1898
son of headhunter BERA;
married Dec 1894 at Sepi by WELCHMAN,
Dora daughter of Hugo GOROVAKA (412;389)
Education
taught by Hugo GOROVAKA and Dr WELCHMAN (and not at Norfolk island)
1899 confirmed Melanesia
on Malaita prepared for ordination deacon by AI HOPKINS
Sunday after Ascension 1911 deacon Melanesia [at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island Gela; 2nd Ysabel deacon with deacon Hugo TOKE, priests ANDREWS, MOIR, SPROTT)

Positions
renounced his hereditary chieftanship as SOGA’s son, and began to teach under Dr WELCHMAN; on whose death (1908) to BOLLEN at Maravovo, then back to Br Edmund BOURNE on Ysabel
1911 missionary with GH ANDREWS at Bogutu (Sepi) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1913 to STEWARD on Guadalcanal with HEBALA to prepare for priesthood but taken ill soon afterwards with tuberculosis and returned home.
(389)

Other
He a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Mara-na-Tambu, Ysabel, Solomon islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of ANDREWS, Southern Cross Log Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110)
1915 obituary Southern Cross Log
GLASSON, HENRY (Harry)
born 26 Sep 1828 St Budeaux/Llanteglos Falmouth Cornwall
died 12 Feb 1906 Mornington near Melbourne buried Cheltenham cemetery
son among at least five of William GLASSON merchant of Falmouth Cornwall
(1851) tailor journeyman of Kenwyn Cornwall (1861) sailor
possibly born c1800 Kenwyn Truro,
and Elizabeth MOGG
possibly born c1803 St Just-in-Penwith Cornwall;
made 08 Sep 1852 Falmouth Cornwall,
Lucy LEWIS
born 19 Apr 1836 Godalming co Surrey died 02 May 1913 age 77 Hawthorn Victoria
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas A LEWIS
(1851) lieutenant royal navy, of Penwennock House Falmouth Cornwall
born c1804 Westminster co Middlesex
and Emma – born c1818 Oxfordshire (300;381;295;2;56,57;111)
Education
1844 Sherborne school
17 Apr 1847 S John’s College Cambridge
1853 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1852 deacon Exeter
18 Dec 1853 priest Exeter (111)
Positions
1841 probably: age 12 born Cornwall, at small (5 resident pupils) boarding school Helston Cornwall (400)
30 Mar 1851 Henry GLASSON LODGER at Cambridge born S Budeaux Cornwall (300)
19 Dec 1852 curate Mylor and Mabe and S Peter chapel Flushing Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
1854-1855 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury
1855 royal navy chaplain (2)
1856 chaplain HMS IMPERIEUSE (7)
23 Sep 1865 appointed chaplain (vice CLEMENGER) HMS St GEORGE (411)
1871 chaplain HMS EUPHRATES (2)
29 Jan 1873 curate Dalton-in-Furness Lancashire diocese Carlisle (111)
June 1873 departed England for New Zealand ALLAHABAD (13)
05 Sep 1873-30 Sep 1879 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch
Apr 1874 took a funeral S Bride Mauku diocese Auckland
 08 May 1879 bankrupt [therefore obliged to resign the cure; he had a son in Auckland who was the specific source of the family’s financial embarrassment and which brought the dismissal upon his father; Bishop HARPER was explicitly clear that the father was not to be blamed for the son’s behaviour (MWB and 70)] (96;145)
22 Jul 1879 temporary charge of parish S Matthew Auckland awaiting arrival of Mr W TEBBS (May 1880)
  - people complained against Bishop COWIE as they wanted the Revd Mr HILL not TEBBS (New Zealand Herald)
01 Oct 1880 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1881 assistant (to Croasdaile BOWEN) curate Riccarton with Fendalton
12 Feb 1883-30 Sep 1884 chaplain to hospital, asylum, government institutions (3)
Oct 1884 agreed to visit the Chatham Islands but did not (70)
1885-1889 ‘probably a general licence in Sydney but not in register’ (111)
1885 curate S Mark Darling Point Sydney [built on land given by neighbour Thomas MORT]
1886-1888 curate Windsor Cobbitty Summer Hill
1889-1891 incumbent Gundy (2; not 111)
03 Apr 1889 letters testimonial bishop of Sydney
01 Sep 1891 mission chaplain Bourke diocese Bathurst (111)
1894-1898 incumbent Sofala (2)
26 Jul 1898 general licence diocese Sydney
17 Aug 1899-30 Sept 1899 curate cathedral All Saints diocese Bathurst
21 Oct 1899 locum tenens three months Coonabarabran diocese Bathurst
01 Apr 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
02 May 1903 incumbent Moreland
1903-1904 assistant chaplain Melbourne cemetery (2)
19 Jan 1904 incumbent Wallan (111)
Other
obituary
14 Feb 1906 Argus (Melbourne)
16 Feb 1906 Sydney Morning Herald (111) (167)

GLOYNE, ALFRED BERTRAM
born 27 Jun 1898 Evesham Worcestershire (315;372)
died 04 Sep 1974
son of Edward Herbert GLOYNE born c1862 Havant Hampshire died 29 Mar 1935 Weston Super Mare, bank clerk
[probate £160 to Winifred Mary BEATTY]
made 01 Jun 1897 Moreton le Marsh
and Mary NORTON born c1871 Moreton Gloucestershire died Sep ¾ 1920 Wiltshire
Education

1935 LTh Durham
1931 Queen's college Birmingham
1934 deacon Coventry
1935 priest Coventry

Positions

1919-1925 master's certificates
1934-1935 curate Shipston-on-Stour
1935-1937 curate Westwood
1937-1939 curate Tidenham with Beachley and Lancaut
1939-1941 curate S George Basseterre St Kitts
1941-1945 chaplain Royal Navy volunteer reserve temp lieutenant
30 May 1946 sailed alone for NZ on RANGITIKI
01 Oct 1946 joined pension fund diocese Wellington
1946-1948 assistant missioner City Mission Wellington

Feb 1947 for 8mths acting missioner while Harry SQUIRES temporary position with Industrial Christian Fellowship Movement in UK

07 Sep 1947 preacher S Barnabas Opunake
30 Jan 1948 left diocese Wellington (315)
1948-1949 curate Tamaki West diocese Auckland
1949-1951 priest-in-charge Hokianga South
1951-1955 vicar Avondale
1955-1958 vicar Sherborne with Windrush
1958-1964- curate-in-charge Sharpness with Purton conventional district diocese Gloucester (Cfd 1964)
living The Venns Sharpeys Berkley Gloucester

Other
probate left £18,019

GNOKRO, ERIC [GNOKORO]
born before 1911 from Santa Isabel

Education

Bungana preparatory school under the Revd RP WILSON and his sister
5 Barnabas Norfolk island
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela Solomons) (261)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU,Willie AU, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions

teacher San Cristoval
teacher (under H NIND) Pamua
1934- diocese Melanesia
-1941 - S Isabel Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

GOA, MALACHI
Education

02 Apr 1937 deacon Melanesia (with David GARIANA, David BOEALAU, at S Paul Lolowai) (261)

GODDEN, CHARLES [CHARLIE] CHRISTOPHER
born 24 Mar 1876 Woodend Victoria Australia
died 16 Oct 1906 by murder in bush above Lobaha, at Opa [Lepers Island, Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
by ALAMEMEA: who shot him in the leg, and axed him; expired on Dick HOFFMANN's boat in transit back to Lolowai,
(17 Oct 1906) funeral service and burial by teacher Samuel TARITAGO behind his new house Lolowai,
memorial services S Michael Sydney, Moore College Sydney
brother to Thomas GODDEN farmer, school-teacher Rigg's Creek Euroa (1892-) in loco parentis
brother to Ralph GODDEN born c1878
son among eleven children of William GODDEN
farmer and grazier
died 1892
and Mary BURDEN died c1882;
married 12 Dec 1905, Eva May DEARIN
(1899) senior prefect Fort Street public school Sydney
(1904) Associate in Theology 1st class honours Australian College of Theology
(-1906) in diocese Melanesia
(1906-) travelled Vila, Auckland, Norfolk island, Sydney
born 1883 died ca Sep 1964 Murrurundi
daughter among nine children of Thomas Henry DEARIN
alderman of Dowling Street Redfern NSW
and Ann - (111)

Education
-c1880 Rigg's Creek state school Euroa Victoria
1894 prepared by the Revd William HANCOCK, confirmed Moglenby by Melbourne (GOE)
Jan 1895-30 May 1897 Perry Hall Bendigo (principal Canon the Revd Nathaniel JONES, who sponsored him, and took him and LANGFORD-SMITH with him on his own appointment to:)
01 Jun 1897-1899 Moore theological college Sydney; after illness 2nd class honours in exams
18 Jun 1899 deacon Sydney
24 Jun 1900 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
n d worker on his brother's farm (412)
24 Mar 1896 lay reader (with Charles BARNES) Yea, in archdeaconry Sandhurst (later Bendigo)
19 Jun 1899-01 Sep 1900 assistant (to Dr the Revd James MANNING) curate S Michael Flinders St Sydney NSW
responded to call of Bishop WILSON (when preaching S Michael Sydney, an Evangelical church) for workers for diocese Melanesia:
03 Sep 1900 departed Sydney MV SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk island
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O'FERRALLs, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, O'FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER
Apr 1901-1906 missionary Opa [Aoba, Ambae] (Lolowai) New Hebrides [Vanuatu] - vice Charles BICE 1892 last resident and with six months orientation leadership from W EDGELL
GODDEN and CE FOX funded by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA], vice W and Mrs IVENS (111:421)
1902 bought land from chief QATU on Lolowai
Jul 1903-Sep 1903 on leave to Australia, deputation work northern NSW, and engaged to marry
late 1903 with builder Allan CHRISTIAN returned to Opa and to erect his new house
1904 dentistry work extracting teeth
1904 priest-in-charge (vice EDGELL on long term sick leave) Raga [Pentecost] as well as Opa
May 1905 on SOUTHERN CROSS for pastoral tour of Banks, Torres, Santa Cruz, Solomon islands
17 Apr 1906 with new wife arrived Lolowai

Note after his death, Lolowai became the main centre for the diocese Melanesia in the south, seat of the archdeacon of Southern Melanesia, and here were established a theological college and boys' school and girls' school nearby (412)

Other
see Lolowai, the story of Charles Godden and the Western Pacific, by Ruth GODDEN [his daughter, born posthumously, her godmother Ethel WILSON wife of Cecil, bishop] (1967:Sydney)
He was from a rural and Evangelical background and found aspects of the diocese of Melanesia unfamiliar; his writings show he was drawn to a more Catholic style of faith
memorials include Violet Town cemetery Victoria, Moore theological college chapel, Godden memorial hospital at Lolowai

photograph S Paul Euroa (111)
grave at Lolowai marked by metal Budding Cross, and (2006) the Vanuatu government added a large white marker which incorporates a cross
'typical farmer in appearance, short, thickset and fair, always cheerful and a good companion. He could turn his hand to anything from house-building to steering the SOUTHERN CROSS... wrote poetry... a good linguist.' (412)
street named after him in Mission Bay, Kohimarama Auckland
Oct 1906 shot and clubbed to death by ambushing killer ALAMEMEA himself once imprisoned in Queensland; see Savage Civilisation by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London)
see The Godden Collection of artifacts from Melanesia: at the Macleay museum [Australia] by Leigh McCawley

GODFREY, EMILY ROSE (SISTER ROSE CSN)
born 15 Sep 1863 Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex London
baptised 18 Oct All Saints Notting Hill
died 24 Jun 1941 'Sister of Religion' Scarborough Christchurch
buried 25 Jun 1941 CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Marion P GODFREY born 1868 Fulham London
sister to Charles Geoffrey Gilbert GODFREY (1898) of Stanmore Rd Christchurch
born 1870 Norwood south London died 1952 age 83 New Zealand
married (28 Apr 1898 S James Cust; divorced (04 Jun 1917) decree absolute) Edith Mary KNOWLES born 1878 New Zealand, only daughter of Hadarezer Charles Henderson KNOWLES of The Priory Cust North Canterbury
who married (24 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM
sister to Wilfred GODFREY born 1871 Thornton Heath Croydon south London
daughter among at least four children of Charles Edwin GODFREY
accountant, of 'Avonville' Slater St Christchurch
(1871) insurance agent
(1882) owner land at worth £600 Selwyn county residing Bingsland (Linwood-Aranui) Christchurch (36)
(1893) accountant of Stanmore Rd Avonside Christchurch
born 1839 Islington co Middlesex died 29 Apr 1918 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
son of Charles GODFREY;
married 13 Aug 1860 S John Evangelist Notting Hill co Middlesex London,
and Emily Frances COPPINGER
born 1837 Lewes co Sussex died 16 Jun 1921 age 84 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
daughter of Robert COPPINGER
born 19 Jul 1809 baptised 05 Sep 1817 S Mary Newington co Surrey
son of Daniel Herbert Edward COPPINGER and Emily BART;
moved 28 Nov 1835 S Mary Newington co Surrey
and Jane SCAIFE
born c1811 London co Middlesex maybe died Mar ¼ 1883 age 73 registered Edmonton London (381;21)

Education
30 Jun 1894 probationer (79) [early women religious served a period as a probationer with the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch before being made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; their religious profession was made about the date of their being made a deaconess
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Christchurch (at Holy Trinity Avonside)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious [with the Sisters of Bethany, who from 1911 became a conventual religious order, the CSN] (91)

Positions
1896-1897 parish sister Doyleston parish Leeston diocese Christchurch
1898-1907 sister in charge S Mary Home for Girls Christchurch
Mar 1910-1917 in charge S Saviour Home Christchurch
1909-Feb 1910 in England with Nurse MAUDE (130)
1925-1936 visitor Christchurch public hospital

and support for Nurse Sibylla Emily MAUDE born 11 Aug 1862 Hagley Lodge Christchurch died 12 Jul 1935 Christchurch daughter of Thomas
William MAUDE MPC Canterbury and Emily Catherine BROWN

GODFREY, RICHARD
born 28 Apr 1890 Christchurch New Zealand
died 13 Mar 1963 age 72 Selwyn Village Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Nellie Isabel Cowell GODFREY born 1887 died 21 Feb 1888 age 5 months buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
died 13 Mar 1963 age 72 Selwyn Village Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa cemetery
born 28 Apr 1890 Christchurch New Zealand

Positions
(26 Jan 1867) assisted immigrant, single, farm labourer from Staffordshire arrived Lyttelton HIMALAYA
(1880) expressman South Dunedin, bankrupt
(1885) cook Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch, who had adopted orphan Esther POWDITCH
(1893) storekeeper, Stanmore Rd Richmond Christchurch
born Dec ¾ 1849 West Bromwich Staffordshire England baptised 11 Nov 1849 Smethwick Staffordshire
probably : died 24 Jul 1932 age 82 New Zealand
brother to Julia GODFREY born Dec ¾ 1840 West Bromwich married (1859) Joseph BROADLEY a baker
brother to Levi GODFREY (1881) married, insurance agent
born Mar ¾ 1845 West Bromwich
brother to Esther GODFREY born Jun ¾ 1847 West Bromwich Staffordshire married (28 Apr 1869 The Manse by C FRASER) John HEFFORD farmer
brother to Elisha GODFREY
(1861) in West Bromwich co Staffordshire
(1881) grocer, on freehold property Antigua Street Christchurch
(1885) employed at Sunnyide lunatic asylum, Christchurch New Zealand
(1885-1886) involved in the 'Severed Hand' conspiracy case
(1893) grocer, 31 Chester Street Christchurch
(1910) at death storekeeper Christchurch
born Dec ¾ 1838 registered West Bromwich Staffordshire England
died 15 Feb 1910 age 73 55 Stewart St Christchurch buried 17 Feb 1910 Sydenham Christchurch
married (1860 West Bromwich) Elizabeth RICHARDS; their son Alexander Arthur Ernest GODFREY a baker

cousin or uncle to Theodore Augustine GODFREY cook of Cashel Street Christchurch
(Nov 1905) ex-constable, convicted of failure to support his wife and two children
(1928) railway department employee (1928) at death, civil servant
born Jun ¾ 1869 registered Kings Norton co Worcestershire
died 26 Apr 1928 age 59 in railway goods yard Dunedin buried 29 Apr 1928 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch

youngest son of RICHARD GODFREY
(1851) stamper in factory residing West Bromwich (1861) residing Kings Norton
born c1814 Oldbury Worcestershire died before 1911

and (ii) Elizabeth BATES
born c1818 West Bromwich Staffordshire
[RICHARD GODFREY married (ii) Jane, born c1818 Dublin Ireland];

[FREDERICK GODFREY:
married (i) 05 Jan 1874 in old Knox church Dunedin by (the Revd) Dr Donald Macnaughton STUART
(Nov 1880) separated, on the Dunedin streets with half-drunken men, ran him into debt
divorced May 1883 Dunedin high court
Margaret REID
for her intemperate habits and going out all night with men; they had no children;
(1874) she committed adultery with DOODEWARD and (1882) Samuel WEBB a tailor];
married (ii) 16 Dec 1886 by Herbert EAST S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch

and Fanny Isabel COWELL
(1831) with family residing Hatfield Peverel co Essex
(1871) student industrial school St Giles Colchester
(1881) cook with family Spencer W MORRIS provision merchant Camberwell south London
(1886) at marriage a nurse
born Mar ¾ 1859 Hatfield registered Witham Essex
died 06 Oct 1931 age 72 New Zealand
half-sister to Arthur Frederick COWELL (1881) consulting mining engineer Cornwall born c1846 Hatfield Peverill
sister to Emily COWELL (1871) servant born c1853
sister to Henry B COWELL (1871) apprentice sewing machine born c1857
sister to William F COWELL born c1861 Hatfield
daughter of William COWELL (1861) veterinary surgeon
born c1810 Hatfield Peverel co Essex
and Frances Isabel WARNER;
made 1925 at Raga by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia,
Emily Mary SEALY
(1925-1935) missionary in Melanesian mission
born 03 May 1882 Auckland New Zealand died 30 Jul 1958
buried 01 Aug 1958 from cathedral S Mary (Bishop CAULTON officiating) Purewa Auckland
daughter of Arthur Leonard SEALY surveyor
born 04 Jun 1856 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1918 age 65 Auckland
brother to Maud Mary SEALY
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Swindon Wiltshire
died 15 Aug 1912 age 61 buried Waikaraka Auckland
who married (1880 Nelson) the Revd ARTHUR HENRY SEDGWICK
third son of Dr William Byers SEALY (1845) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licentiate Society Apothecaries London]
(c1854-1860) contemporary of Dr Richard KYNGDON in Omata Taranaki – left during Māori land war
(c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason
born c1822 India died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 buried Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand;
made Jun ¼ 1847 Brentford Essex,
and Matilda Anne CHRISTOPHER
born 19 May 1856 Auckland
sister to John COPLAND
born 20 Jul 1857 Auckland
sister to second son Martin COPLAND died 08 Apr 1881 typhoid fever Auckland
eldest daughter of John COPLAND (1880) of Auckland
probably captain of the 2nd company naval volunteers Auckland
(20 Oct 1870) presented plants from Dr MUELLER Botanical Gardens Sydney, to Auckland Acclimatization Society
and Mary GRATTAN
died 10 Oct 1874 Emily Place Britomart Point Auckland

(New Zealand Herald; (422;266;352;328;111)

Education
Rangitata public school
1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 LTh class 1 Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington ‘at request of bishop of Melanesia’ (308) but no such note in the bishop’s register (242) ]
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY, FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(at S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE KJ McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA, deacon Metera Te AOMARETE; preacher SOLA)
(424;111)

Positions
19 Dec 1915-1918 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
(1916) of 20 Villa St Masterton, 1st reserves for World War 1 expeditionary forces
1918 joined Melanesian mission (389)
Mar 1918 at a sitting of the First Wellington Military Service board in Wellington exemption sine die granted, ‘recommended he be
given a passport to enable him to go to Melanesia on the understanding that he will return to New Zealand at any time he might be
required to go into camp’ (Wairarapa Age)
1918-1919 missionary at Vureas Banks Island diocese Melanesia
1920-1927 missionary at Raga-Maewo
Mar 1927 on furlough New Zealand (69)
1927-1933 in-charge Teachers Training College Lolowai Opai diocese Melanesia

Note: 1st warden of this second (1st was Siota) theological college, Lolowai in the New Hebrides from which (1929) four priests were
ordained but later from which only teachers and catechists graduated (412)
Dec 1933-1935 archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
May 1935 with serious eye trouble (loss of an eye) retired from Melanesian mission (69)
25 Jun 1935-31 Jan 1937 curate S James city and diocese Sydney Australia (111)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar (vice Wilfrid WILLIAMS) Aramoho nr Whanganui diocese Wellington (69)
Feb 1939-1946 vicar (vice H SQUIRES) S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland (8)
1946-1949 vicar Onehunga
1949-1952 vicar Port Chevalier
1953-1963 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
1957 honorary canon Auckland (389)

Other
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
Sep 1963 obituary Southern Cross Log (New Zealand)

GOERTZ, HERBERT LEWIS BARTON
born 11 Jul 1873 Oxbidge co Somerset England
died 11 Jul 1950 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to eldest son Frederick Lewis West GOERTZ born c1863 NSW died 1922 New Zealand
married 13 Jan 1892 S John church Calcutta by HB HYDE MA Ada Jane LATHAM of Clapton Park London
brother to elder daughter Henrietta GOERTZ (May 1885-) nurse Auckland hospital
born c1864 NSW died 08 Oct 1897 age 33 family residence Mount Roskill Rd Auckland
brother to Ernest Henry Spence GOERTZ (1910) Master of SS CHELMSFORD born c1863 NSW died 1928 New Zealand
brother to Marguerite Adelaide GOERTZ born c1868 NSW died 1944 Auckland married W F THOMPSON
brother to third son Claud Henry GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1937 Hastings Hawkes Bay
married 31 Dec 1896 Mary Melville MORISON eldest daughter of James MORISON Kaipara Flats
youngest son of Frederick Louis Aldous GOERTZ
of Windsor, schoolmaster
de d to Ceylon with the bishop of Colombo [?RS COPLESTON], and later to Australia (Eton lists)
(1844) at Eton College
(1863) bank clerk in Beechworth Victoria Australia
(1868) schoolmaster formerly of Newland Gloucester
now 43 St Mark’s Crescent Notting Hill clerk to electioneering agent (Edinburgh Gazette)
(1871) residing S Mary Berkshire with five children
(11 Jul 1873) wife certainly maybe the family, in Oxbidge co Somerset
(05 Dec 1873) school teacher Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(18 Feb 1874) teacher The Thanes
(07 Aug 1874) appointed to Devonport district school Auckland
(11 Feb 1876) teacher Pukekohe West school
(17 Sep 1876) appointed school teacher Kihikihi (1877) filed for bankruptcy
(09 Mar 1878) parents locked up Kihikihi school against him as his work not satisfactory
born 04 Apr 1825 High Street Windsor died 29 Sep 1899 age 73 ‘Southlea’ Mt Roskill Road Auckland New Zealand
brother to Henry GOERTZ born c1811 Windsor Berkshire
son Emlyn Ernest GOERTZ born Sep ¼ 1858 Windsor died 04 Jun 1892 age 33
and son Thomas Davenport GOERTZ born 28 Jun 1840 18 Park Street New Windsor Berkshire
fall from a horse Kangaroo Hills Townsville Qld Australia
a daughter born 01 Aug 1866 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
brother to fourth daughter Adelheid Elizabeth Vernon GOERTZ born c1830 died Nov 1877 Paramatta NSW
married Captain Henry B BRISTOW master mariner of ASN Company, and of WH Smith & Sons
second son of Henry Louis (and sometimes Heinrich Ludwig) GOERTZ
Goertz & Son upholsterers of Windsor co Berkshire England (1841) partnership dissolved
(1844) Henry GOERTZ of New Windsor upholsterer bankrupt
(1847) upholsterer to HRH the Duchess of Kent
(1866) H L GOERTZ and J W OZANNE appointed junior assistants in British Museum
(07 Oct 1875) family residence to be let furnished at Windsor Mr GOERTZ upholsterer Windsor
died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey Channel Islands
[HL GOERTZ aged 25 married (i) 1806 New Windsor, Georgina Sophia DEVONPORT]
and Lucretia MORRIS
born c1792 London died 1830 in child birth
[HL GOERTZ married aged ca 63 (iii) 1845 Culworth, Hannah RYE née SPENCE born c1811 Culworth Essex;
mained 10 Nov 1859 Paris to his stepsister (ie her mother Hannah SPENCE married his father Henry GOERTZ]
and Henrietta RYE
(1841) age 4 residing Culworth with family members [but not PHL RYE deceased]
(1851) ‘daughter-in-law’ (stepdaughter) residing St Clements Jersey Channel Islands
(02 Sep 1877) appointed teacher of Needlework at Kihikihi
born c1838 Culworth Northamptonshire baptised 09 Aug 1837 Culworth
died 02 Jun 1905 age 67 Mt Roskill Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera
sister to Hannah Maria RYE (1851) with ‘father-in-law’ (ie stepfather) Henry L GOERTZ and Hannah in St Clements Jersey
baptised 03 Jun 1833 Culworth
sister to Eleonora RYE baptised 08 Aug 1834 Culworth
sister to Louisa Martha Sophia RYE baptised 20 Jul 1836 Culworth
sister to Philip RYE born c1839 Culworth Northampton
daughter Peter Hugh Lewis Jekyll RYE [Note a Peter Hugh Lewis Jekyll RYE served New Zealand wars]
born 18 Mar 1807 baptised 20 Mar 1807 S James Grimsby Lincoln
died Jun ¼ 1839 Clifton Gloucestershire
son among six children of William Beauchamp RYE MD Culworth
died c1780 of Bath
married c1751 Dallington
and Hannah JEKYLL died 1795 Northamptonshire;
married (i) 1832
and Hannah L SPENCE
born c1811 Culworth Essex died 09 Jan 1884 near Bristol [left £5 915]
HANNAH L RYE née SPENCE
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1845 Culworth registered Brackley (his (iii) wife,
HEINRICH LUDWIG GOERTZ
born 03 Dec 1781 Hanover died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey
son of Heinrich Ludwig GOERTZ cabinet-maker upholsterer of Hanover
(1799) came to England
(1814-1818) upholsterer Frogmore House: to Dowager Queen CHARLOTTE
(from House of Mecklenburg-Strelitz and widow of King GEORGE III of the House of Hanover),
to King GEORGE IV, to King WILLIAM IV House of Hanover
to the Duchess of Kent and her daughter HRH the Princess VICTORIA;
married 04 Mar 1902 All Saints Dunedin by AR FITCHETT,
Mabel Susan EVANS of Andersons Bay Dunedin
born Sep ¼ 1872 Seacombe Cheshire registered Birkenhead
died 09 Aug 1952 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Paul EVANS
brewer of Poulton cum Seacombe Cheshire
born [possibly Jun ¼] 1843 registered Wirral, Birkenhead co Cheshire
died before 12 Feb 1917,
married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Great Boughton Flintshire/Cheshire,
and Elizabeth Heyes FOX
(1902) of Andersons Bay Dunedin
born Mar ¼ 1845 Ewloe registered Great Boughton Flintshire Wales
died 12 Feb 1917 widow age 74 of Māori Hill Dunedin New Zealand buried Northern
(family information 2012;422;315;152;314;92;121;124)

Education
privately
1907-1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (Evening Post)
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (deacons W H DOUBLEDAY HLB GOERTZ)
25 Apr 1909 priest Dunedin (in Invercargill) (422;92;151)

Positions
01 Jan 1875-29 Apr 1875 from London saloon passengers Mrs H GOERTZ and five children and maid Miss COLLETT Auckland FERNGLEN
(APL) – to join her husband on the North Shore
seaman in merchant navy
11 Feb 1898 second mate on WAITEMATA (Evening Post)
1902 usually residing Mt Roskill Auckland
16 Dec 1907 licensed assistant (to STOCKER) curate district Stewart Island (151)
05 Apr 1912 Good Friday, went to Port Chalmers
08 Apr 1912 curate-in-charge Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
chaplain 3rd New Zealand General hospital and 3rd battalion New Zealand rifle brigade
12 Aug 1914 vicarage destroyed by fire
30 Apr 1918 left Port Chalmers (151)
going to army camp: with No.3 General Hospital,
17 Jan 1919 chaplain to New Zealand Rifle brigade; synod told he was likely remain in England (Evening Star)
Jul 1919 on board the troopship GIessen on its return to New Zealand
08 Sep 1919 Chaplain Captain GOERTZ reached Dunedin by train
Oct 1919-01 Mar 1921 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) priest, chaplain of the Anglican Soldiers’ Institute in Rotorua
1921-1927 vicar Patea diocese Wellington
23 Jan 1927-Aug 1929 vicar Eastbourne
11 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Pohangina (Ashhurst)
1937-15 Jan 1946 vicar Paraparaumu
  22 May 1941 while painting the roof fell and broke his right thigh (Evening Post)
15 Jan 1946 retired on pension (315;308)

Other
1950 Aug p5 obituary Church and People

GOLDING, SIDNEY WILLIAM
born 01 Jan 1889 Ashen co Essex died Sep ¼ 1973 Worthing co Sussex
brother to John Hammond GOLDING born Mar ¼ 1870 Ashen registered Risbridge
son among at least ten children of John GOLDING
(1871,1901) farmer Ashen
(1881) farmer of 67 acres employing 3 men 3 boys, Street farm Ashen
born 1846 Ashen Essex
died Mar ¼ 1909 Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1869 Kensington,
and Sophia HAMMOND
born Mar ¼ 1845 Cavendish registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1926 age 81 registered Risbridge Essex [no will probate]
daughter among at least six children of Edward HAMMOND blacksmith
born c1801 Cavendish
and Eliza born c1810 Little Yelsham Essex (164)
probably not married

**Education**

King Edward VI grammar school Cavendish Suffolk
1925 S Augustine's College Canterbury
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (Waikato Independent)

**Positions**

1901 school boy with parents and five siblings residing Street farm, Ashen Essex (345)
and lay reader Wellington New Zealand
21 Oct 1927 as from S Augustine's College sailed IONIC to New Zealand
Advent 1927 assistant curate Ohura diocese Waikato (69)
1930-1931 vicar Ohura
1931-1932 vicar Inglewood
1933 priest-in-charge Huntly
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Otorohanga
Mar 1934 solo sailed Sydney MONGOLIA to London
1934-1935 curate Twickenham diocese London
1935-1936 permission to officiate Hessle diocese York
1936-1938 curate Alston in charge Garrigill diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1938-1939 permission to officiate at Odd Rode in charge of Mow Cop near Stoke-on-Trent diocese Chester
1939-1940 curate at Dodleston in charge of All Saints Higher Kinnerton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1940-1945 vicar Tow Law Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1945-1946 curate-in-charge All Saints Luton and acting curate S Nicholas Barton co Bedford diocese St Albans
1946-1954 rector Wilden co Bedford diocese St Albans
1955 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1961 residing Ramsay Hall Byron Road Worthing Sussex (8)

**Other**

letters at College S Augustine Canterbury (164)

**GOLDTHORP, HARRY JOSEPH (also LIVINGSTONE not registered at birth; often found as GOLDTHORPE)**

born 17 May 1881 Kaiapoi North Canterbury (registered as GOLDTHORP)
died 23 Jan 1946 age 64 county hospital Hereford England
brother to James Dudley GOLDTHORP born 1878 New Zealand
died 1886 age 7
son of Joseph Stanley GOLDTHORP
labourer of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
brother to William Stanley GOLDTHORPE married Charlotte STRANG: son Harry Roy GOLDTHORPE died 1942 El Alamein
married 14 Jul 1877 New Zealand,
and Harriet SMITH
born c1858 died 08 Feb 1919 age 61 wife of Joseph, at South Hillend registered Invercargill Southland;
marrried 07 Jul 1909 Wellington [as Harry Joseph Livingstone GOLDTHORPE],
Janie WREN
(1905) dress maker Geraldine Canterbury New Zealand
born c1881 not in New Zealand
sister to James WREN of James Wren & Co Invercargill baptised 12 Sep 1871 Hatcham co Surrey England
sister to Lottie Lavinia Caroline WREN born 1885 New Zealand
daughter in large family of James WREN of Invercargill at death
born c1832 died 11 Nov 1906 age 74 at Avenal buried 13 Nov 1906 S John churchyard Invercargill
and Caroline NEWSOME
born c1832 died 13 Apr 1925 age 93 residence son-in-law William BOOKER 41 Argyle Street Mornington Otago
he was a presser born Melbourne died 16 Feb 1932 Argyle St Dunedin
buried 15 Apr 1925 churchyard S John Invercargill (Otago Daily Times)
sister to Jesse Percy NEWSOME died 27 Aug 1895 Dunedin buried Southern [not found in cemetery search Dunedin] daughter of Mrs Henry OLIVER of (1895) Gordon Street Kensington near railway crossing Dunedin
(422:63,352,92,121,36)

**Education**

1893 Std V Marshland district school (GOLDTHORPE)
'Christchurch Boys high school' but not found in school register
1911-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 LTh Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
(S Paul; priest E STRETE; deacons H G L GOLDTHORP AS MOFFATT; preacher Canon David GARLAND)
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (S John; priests H G L GOLDTHORP, AS MOFFATT)
(424;92;151)

**Positions**
21 Jul 1909 previously of Geraldine, now of Palmerston North
20 Sep 1914-1915 assistant (to vicar of Dunstan) curate district Wanaka diocese Dunedin (151)
15 Nov 1915 vicar Wyndham with Fortrose
09 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Milton (151)
1920-1922 eighteen months organising secretary diocese Wellington
02 Jun 1922-1925 vicar Eltham Taranaki
residing clergyman King Edward St Eltham (266)
1925 gone to England to study for Bachelor of Divinity degree (308)
1925-1926 permission to officiate Brill Aylesbury diocese Oxford
1926-1927 curate Barnes diocese Southwark
1927-1928 permission to officiate Brill Aylesbury diocese Oxford
1928-1929 curate S Michael & All Angels Bedford Park diocese London
1929-1930 curate S Mary Primrose Hill
Feb 1930 from Auckland arrived Taumarunui to assist BURLEY for the next three or four months (Auckland Star)
Mar 1930-1931 (vice DRAKE) vicar Avondale diocese Auckland
1931-1933 vicar Dargaville
Jul 1933 sailed Wellington IONIC to Southampton England
1934-1937 vicar Grazeley near Reading diocese Oxford
1935-1937 chaplain Wokingham Institute
1937-1941 rector Chilton-Cantelo with Ashington Yeovil diocese Bath & Wells (8)
03 Jan 1942-1945 rector S Saviour (architect William BUTTERFIELD) Coalpit Heath diocese Bristol (pers comm Shirley Miller)
1945-death rector Acton Beauchamp co Hereford (63)

Other
AngloCatholic
1937 estate valued at £1 700 (63)

GOOD, ERNEST (ERNIE) CHARLES
born 05 Apr 1911 Auckland died 29 Jul 1986 cremated Waikumete cemetery
brother to Norman Harry GOOD born 1900 died 28 Jun 1967 age 66 Auckland cremated Purewa, ashes returned (secretary) solicitor
married 1930 Winifred Margaret STEWART died Feb 1969 cremated Purewa cemetery, ashes returned
brother to Eileen Emma GOOD born 17 Jun 1903 died 10 Apr 1964 married 03 Apr 1929 Frederick William James MORRISON
brother to Mona Annie GOOD born 14 Oct 1904 died 19 Aug 1951 buried Purewa cemetery
son of Harry Pickard GOOD joiner of 50 Carlton Gore Rd Newmarket Auckland died 17 Feb 1955 age 82 Auckland
brother to Annie Wilhelmina GOOD born 1866 died 1951 married 1891 David Lawson SMART
son of Wallace Carpenter GOOD born c1841 died 07 Jan 1919 buried Purewa cemetery
married 20 Dec 1899
and Emma Sarah SPOONER born 14 Nov 1872 died 22 May 1927
daughter of Charles SPOONER died May 1907 ship master of Epsom, then brewer Captain Cook brewery
married 16 Nov 1870
and Sarah Emma FAIL born c1853 Bermondsey London died 07 Jun 1927 private hospital 30 Ranfurly Road Epsom Auckland
married Florence Margaret - born 17 Aug 1911 died 21 Mar 2000 Auckland cremated Purewa cemetery ashes returned
- ‘hostile to the church’ (328) although ‘Anglican’ on death record at Purewa

Education
1916-1924 Grafton school Auckland
1925-1928 Auckland College and Grammar school
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
L Th Board Theological Studies
02 Dec 1934 deacon Auckland (deacons Harry SQUIRES Alexander Francis Robert PARR Ernest Charles GOOD; priests Wilmot Rodd CASTLE Mane TE PAA)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (priests; AGT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE, HJ STEELE; deacons; RRB FALCON, WGM HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH, EC SAKER) (317;83)

Positions
02 Dec 1934-1937 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1937-1939 priest-in-charge Avondale
1939 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 appealed against military call up represented by Revd Harry SQUIRES
1950-1953 salary for Carrington hospital
1950s worked in New Zealand Broadcasting corporation as paymaster, took services S Margaret in parish Mt Albert S Luke (pers comm David HILLIARD)
1961 residing 21 Fontenoy St, Mt Albert Auckland (8)

Other
probate if wife died first to be shared equally between daughters Barbara Jean GOOD and Erica Frances GOOD

GOODMAN, JOHN NORMAN
born 16 May 1896 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 02 Apr 1963 age 66 20 Melrose St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
son of Samuel Mark GOODMAN
(1901) bank cashier Oxford St Giles Oxfordshire
born Jun ¼ 1857 Bath Somerset
died 04 Apr 1914 41 Banbury Rd Oxford co Oxfordshire
[£2 855, probate to the Revd George Herbert WARD (1893 curate S Matthias Earls Court, 1899 head All Saints School Bloxham, 1915 rector Hilgay) Richard Rouse Sydenham ROWELL (born 1881 Headington Oxford)]
son of Samuel GOODMAN
(1861) jeweller’s silversmith Stall Street Bath
(1881) jeweller in Upper East Hayes Bath
born c1830 Taunton Somerset
died 04 Apr 1914 41 Banbury Rd Oxford co Oxfordshire
[£2 855, probate to the Revd George Herbert WARD (1893 curate S Matthias Earls Court, 1899 head All Saints School Bloxham, 1915 rector Hilgay) Richard Rouse Sydenham ROWELL (born 1881 Headington Oxford)]

and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset
[a Samuel GOODMAN and Mary BASS married Jun ¼ 1853 Taunton]
moved Sep ¼ 1895 registered Woodstock,
and Blanche Marion SCROGGS
born Jun ¼ 1873 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1913 Headington Oxfordshire
daughter among at least five children of William SCROGGS
(1881) auctioneer farmer 300 acres employing 12 men 3 boys, Rectory House Kidlington
born c1827 Kidlington Oxfordshire
died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory-house Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock
[£6 754, executors widow, and the Revd Robert David Russell COWAN, and Samuel Mark GOODMAN landagent]
moved Jun ¼ 1856 registered Headington Oxford,
and Elizabeth FLETCHER
born c1835 Chassingworth Gloucestershire
died 16 Feb 1911 age 76 220 Iffley Rd Oxford registered Headington
[£314];
moved 20 Nov 1917 New Zealand,
Mary Louise GAUT
born 07 May 1893 Bristol registered Barton Regis Bristol co Gloucester
died 07 Oct 1960 age 68 20 Mildrose St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
sister to Phyllis Muriel GAUT who married the Revd Christopher LUKER
daughter of the Revd Henry Charles Lusher GAUT
born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery;
moved (i) probably Mar ¼ 1889 Swansea Wales,
and Louisa Annie HOPKINS
born c1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery (315;324)

Education
1917 Selwyn theological college Dunedin
17 Dec 1922 deacon Dunedin
(deacon GOODMAN; priests HC GAUT, IL RICHARDS; preacher J H ROGERS)
23 Dec 1923 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON IN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH; preacher HO FENTON)
(424;151)

Positions
1901 age 4 born Kidlington with parents Samuel and mother one servant, residing Oxford St Giles
17 Dec 1922-1924 assistant (to De LAMBERT) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
23 Dec 1923 curate parochial district Queenstown
12 Feb 1924 vicar parochial district Arrowtown (151)
19 Nov 1924-1925 vicar Balclutha
1925 residing with wife clergyman Rosebank Balclutha (266)
01 May 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as assistant to the Revd V G B KING in the department of social work (151)
01 Oct 1926 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)
1929-1936 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
1931-1935 licensed for Stewart island (9)
1931 residing with wife clerk in holy orders Stewart Island (266)
Apr 1935-1936 assistant curate Oamaru (69)
01 Jul 1936-1938 vicar parochial district Queenstown Wakatipu (324)
1938 residing with wife clergyman Queenstown (266)
1938-1940 vicar Taieri with Green Island (9)
1939/40-1943 vicar Riverton (9)
1944-1945 vicar Hampden-Maheno (9)
1945-1946 curate Oamaru in charge Waitaki (9)
1946 retired with recurrent ill health, residing with his wife 20 Test St Oamaru North Otago (266)
at death residing 20 Melrose Street Dunedin

Other
1963 p11 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin
04 Apr 1963 obituary Evening Star Dunedin
GOODYEAR, WILLIAM
born Mar ¼ 1850 City of London, London Middlesex
died 18 Jan 1914 age 63 ‘Taiparirua’ Tauranga buried Tauranga mission cemetery;
made 09 Jun 1881 All Saints Taradale Napier by the bishop of Waiapū with assistance of Joseph HILL CMS
Catherine DAVIS
born 1860 New Zealand
died 06 Jun 1944 age 83 20 Selywn Street Tauranga buried cemetery Otamataha pa
sister to Elizabeth DAVIS born 16 Aug 1862 at Meanee Flat
second daughter of Edward DAVIS (1860) freeholder of Manahuna, Meanee Flat Taradale
and Catherine
(424;124;89;352)
Education
aged 29 of London accepted by CMS
- specific date not clear but probably about 1878 when CMS sent him to New Zealand
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
22 Feb 1880 deacon Waiapū (at Wairoa)
05 Mar 1882 priest Waiapū (424;89;53)
Positions
Note on the last CMS missionaries in New Zealand:
(1874) arrived JS HILL (later consecrated bishop for Western Equatorial Africa);
(1876) appointed the Revd Thomas BAKER son of Charles;
(1877) arrived E STUART bishop of Waiapū and
(1877) the final appointment was GOODYEAR (424)
stationed until his ordination with Archdeacon WILLIAMS at Gisborne (69)
1880-1883 curate Wairoa parochial district (with CMS financial support) diocese Waiapū
1883-1896 CMS missionary (vice SM SPENCER) at Maketu
17 Mar 1885 church S Faith Rotorua opened, by STUART bishop of Waiapū with GOODYEAR,
SPENCER, and Wm WILLIAMS interpreter (New Zealand Herald)
1896-1914 CMS missionary at Tauranga and supervising Māori work in Bay of Plenty
1905 Rotorua-Taupo area (including Maketu) separated off, under FA BENNETT
1910 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (89;8)
Dec 1912 canon of Waiapū (89)
(04 Oct 1914 formally installed by the bishop to his canonry)
-Feb 1913 taking services S Thomas Maketu
ailing mentally for some weeks before death
Other
01 Jul 1914 appreciation; at his death the CMS’ last financial liability in New Zealand ceased Waiapū Church Gazette

GOROVAKA, Hugo [NGOROVAKA, GORAVAKA in probate document]
born c1860 near Maravovo, Savulei Vaturanga coast, Guadalcanal Solomon islands
[ at deaconing, a native from the Florida islands]
died 18 Jan 1918 Maravovo Solomons (as in probate documents, or 19 Jan according to gravestone) old cemetery Maravovo
younger brother to George BASILEI (-Jul 1895) married Louisa of Santa Isabel,
settled Savulei his home, died c1900 Tapure, buried in the bush above Maravovo;
moved
Kopolo baptised ‘Isabella’,
from Santa Isabel [Ysabel] island Solomon islands
died 1922 buried old cemetery Maravovo (pers comm Terry Brown Aug 2007;412;261)
Education
in infancy stolen in a raid from Guadalcanal to Ysabel, enslaved to SOGA, found there by Bishop JC PATTESON:
or according to Maravovo villagers, GOROVAKA and BASILEI as children were collecting megapod eggs on the beach early in the morning
and were kidnapped by Ysabel war canoes (pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007)
c1869 Norfolk island
03 Dec 1871 baptised Hugo by Dr RH CODRINGTON
1878 confirmed by JR SELWYN (261)
Easterday 22 Apr 1894 deacon Auckland [COWIE] (Bishop’s chapel Auckland)
(424; Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)
Positions
on board the SOUTHERN CROSS at time of JC PATTESON’s death
returned to work in home island Guadalcanal (261)
1883 with his brother George BASILEI and the Revd David RUDDOCK, new work near Bugotu
Note George BASILEI [BASIELEI] age ca 20 went as missionary to heathen Maravovo (JM STEWARD in his memoirs)
but soon withdrew to settle in as a teacher at Vulavu Bugotu (261)
c1887 opened a school in Ysabel in the village of chief SOGA on Bugotu (202)
senior teacher, with George BASILEI, under care of chief Samson INO, Tega by decision of A PENNY (261)
early 1894 with COMINS came to Auckland for ordination (261)
Apr 1894 with John PALMER returned to the diocese Melanesia (424; Auckland Star)
1894 deacon at Ysabel diocese Melanesia (368)
c1897 joined George BASILEI to Bugotu (412)
[late 1894 BASILEI with wife Louisa left Savulei Guadalcanal,
1895 to new centre at Siota in Florida] at school Maravovo on his GOROVAKA land
1896 with BASILE at Vaturanga Guadalcanal (261,202)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900, 1908, 1918 at Guadalcanal Solomon islands (261)
1907 one of oldest priests; had begun his ministry in Bogotu, returned to home land Guadalcanar Solomon with his brother George BASILE, and won the first opening for mission work there; ever since, at Maravovo the head station. (journal of Bishop Cecil WILSON)

Other
01 May 1918 obituary by JM STEWARD Southern Cross Log
Nov 1918, Dec 1918 ‘story of a Solomon Island deacon’ by COMINS in Southern Cross Log (261)
06 Jan 1919 will in probate and registered in court at Tuilagi, administration of the estate to John Manwaring STEWARD sole executor, possessions to son Alfred Jefa GORAVAKA native of Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands; witnessed by JM STEWARD clerk in holy orders Guadalcanar BSI and Frank BOLLEN clerk in holy orders Guadalcanar BSI on 21 May 1906. Court Seal affixed by I G BATES a judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific (document in national archives Honiara, sighted by T BROWN 01 Jun 2016)

**GOSSET, CHARLES HIGGROVE**
born 18 Oct 1851 Northam, North Devon England
died 31 Mar 1923 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
younger brother to Dr George GOSSET MA MB JP freemason and evangelical agitator
(1833) immigrant to New Zealand
general practitioner who was in Elisterssire practised Leesmer, and Sunner Canterbury New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1847 Northam registered Bideford North Devon died 18 May 1931 in England on holiday, of Sunner Christchurch
married (i) 18 Jul 1876 S Margaret Northam co Devon
Annie Sophia CHARLEWOOD born c1848 Walmer co Kent died 11 Oct 1900 New Zealand age 52
sister to William Thomas CHARLEWOOD gentleman of Christchurch Canterbury
born c1856 died 1931 age 75 Christchurch buried Bromley
he was a member of Quill Morris Ltd wine and spirit merchants Christchurch
dughter of Admiral Edward Philips CHARLEWOOD RN born c1814 died 23 Jul 1894 age 80 Biarritz France;
marrried (ii) 1902, Mary Lockhead RENNE daughter of John RENNE of "Maryfield" Doyston Canterbury
fourth son of the Revd Isaac Henry GOSSET of Datchet Buckinghamshire, golfer
later vicar Priory Westward Ho! Northam Devon
baptised 07 Dec 1816 Datchet Buckinghamshire
died 08 Jun 1892 age 75 Bideford Devon (left £5 163)
first son of the Revd Isaac GOSSET
(01 Apr 1814-1821) vicar Datchet co Buckinghamshire (patron dean and chapter Windsor)
(1821-) vicar New Windsor and Datchet [GA SELWYN his curate], chaplain royal household Windsor castle(under four sovereigns)
(11 Nov 1841) present at Eton at presentation of Communion plate to Bishop of New Zealand
The Times lists as present: the Honourable H ASHLEY MP, the Revd Dr HAWTREY, Mr W MEYRICK, the Revd Mr COLERIDGE, Dr FERGUSSON, the Revd Isaac GOSSET, Captain BULKELEY, Dr STANFORD, Mr E JESSE, the Revd Mr MOORE, Mr W HOLDERNESS, Mr W JENNINGS, Mr R BLUNT, the Revd T GOSSET the Revd Mar CHAPMAN Mr W FOWLER 'bc' The late mayor John BANISTER made the speech at the presentation, money collected by subscription, 700-800 signatures subscribed
born 10 Dec 1782 baptised 09 Jan 1783 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Feb 11 1855 Windsor Berkshire
brother to the Revd Thomas Stephen GOSSET senior fellow Trinity College,
(21 May 1824-c1838?) vicar Old Windsor
chaplain Chapel Royal at Cumberland Lodge Windsor
born 1791 died 22 Jul 1847 residence Cornwall Terrace Regents Park London
son of Dr the Revd Isaac GOSSET of St Marylebone co Middlesex DD
bibliographer, (18 Jun 1772) elected fellow of the Royal Society
born 22 Jul 1736 London
baptised 25 Jul 1736 French Huguenot church (Carre & Berwick St) Westminster
died 12 or 16 Dec 1812 ‘age 67’ suddenly in Newman Street London
son of Gedeon GOSSET and Anne;
marrried 09 Jan 1782 S Mary St Marylebone Road St Marylebone co Middlesex London
and Catherine HILL of Newman Street died 13 Oct 1831 at vicarage Windsor ;
marrried 21 Apr 1814 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
and Dorothea Sophia Banks LIND;
marrried 17 Oct 1844 (possibly on Jersey)?
and Laura GOSSET [his 4th cousin]
baptised 13 Oct 1821 St Saviour Jersey
died 14 Aug 1906 ‘The Priory’ Westwood Ho Northam co Devon;
[left £4 920, probate Mary GOSSET spinster, the Revd Higrove COXE (born 1845 Oxford, he married 1878, Laura Charlotte GOSSET)]
daughter of Isaac GOSSET of Jersey Channel Islands
and Marguerite HAMMOND;
marrried 20 Feb 1879 by TEAKLE S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa,
Helen Low MORISON
born 01 Dec 1856 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
died 09 Jul 1951 38 Chester St Christchurch buried 30 Jul 1951 Bromley Christchurch
sister to Charles Bruce MORISON solicitor Wellington KC an authority on native land laws, active in Reform party
died Jan 1920, married 1887 Caroline Annie HAULTAIN daughter of Colonel HAULTAIN
second daughter of Walter MORISON
of Aberdeen Scotland
(1866) possibly financial interest in tramway Hokitika and Greymouth
stables for stud horses, notably successful horse was ‘Rufus’ of ‘Aerlie’ Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
settler of Pahiatua, latterly resident Forty-mile Bush Wairarapa
born 02 Feb 1827 baptised 05 Feb 1827 Cairnie Aberdeen Scotland
died 01 Oct 1901 age 74 Masterton *(Wairarapa Daily Times)*
son of William MORISON and Margaret née SHEARER;
and Jane BRUCE
born c1831 Clatt Aberdeenshire died 1913 England age 83
daughter of Charles BRUCE farmer 307 acres
born c1803 Keig Aberdeenshire
and Helen born c1805 Insch Aberdeenshire

(379;63;376;36;124;21;2;13;96;140;295;300)

Education

Clifton College
1868 United College S Andrew University Scotland (57)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton)
18 Dec 1881 priest Christchurch (cathedral; deacon R GARBECK; priest GOSSET; preacher Archdeacon HARRIS)

(424;242;3)

Positions

Apr 1877 licensed layreader Masterton diocese Wellington (140)
08 Jan 1878-31 Mar 1880 licensed assistant (to TEAKLE F) curate Masterton (242)
12 Nov 1880-29 Dec 1880 deacon-in-charge Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
29 Dec 1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon BW DUDLEY) Woodend and Rangiora
18 Dec 1881 assistant curate Rangiora Woodend
01 Dec 1887-1891 cured Woodend Ashley Loburn (3;26)
02 Jul 1891-31 Mar 1902 incumbent Heathcote [Woolston] (69)
1895-1902 chaplain Jubilee home Woolston
02 Jul 1902-1915 vicar Merivale
07 Apr 1909 archdeacon Akaroa
30 Dec 1909-ca 08 May 1918 archdeacon Christchurch (91)
08 May 1918 resigned as archdeacon to file charges against CE PERRY vicar Christchurch S Michael for high-church practices to JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (25 May 1918 *North Otago Times*)
03 Apr 1918 bishop of Christchurch delivered his judgement
– which was too accommodating of Ritualism to satisfy GOSSET:
21 Feb 1919 GOSSET brought 14 charges against Charles E PERRY to the ecclesiastical Court of Appeal (the Bench of bishops)
17 Jul 1919 the Court of Appeal of the Church of the Province of New Zealand delivered its judgement (see *The Press*)
04 Nov 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)

Other
1882 owner of land worth £550 (36)
anti-Ritualist protestant as was his brother Dr George GOSSET (70)
Apr 1923 obituary (41) (2;13;167;15)

GOULD, FRANK [ARTHUR]
born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Gisborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
brother to the Revd George Masters GOULD (1877) of Maidstone Kent born c1816 died 1882
brother to James GOULD (1877) gentleman of 6 Moorgate Street city of London
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD

schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John’s hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500]
son of Elizabeth (GOULD) born Devon;
made (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE

baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ¾ 1847 Exeter
daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
[GEORGE MASTERS GOULD married (ii) Jun ¾ 1848 Exeter,
Charlotte BULLCOCK born c1799 St Pancras Middlesex London];
made 14 Mar 1853 Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand,
Ellen Frances (Fanny) CLENDON

born 09 Oct 1831 London
died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
second daughter of James Reddy CLENDON

Resident Magistrate [RM] Bay of Islands
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised 22 Oct 1800 Deal Kent
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands buried Hokianga
married (i) 02 Oct 1826 S Philip Port Jackson Sydney Australia

and Sarah Isabella HILL
born c1806 England died 11 Aug 1855 Bay of Islands buried churchyard Christ Church Russell (422;352;22;272;124)

Education
Exeter grammar school
1848-1852 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest THOMAS CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand (S Paul church; last priest ordained by SELWYN) (68;47)

Positions
18 Sep 1848 arrived Auckland CLARA (273)
1850-1852 assistant master S John Collegiate lower school (Māori)
1852-1861 (college deacon for) Kororareka Bay of Islands (51;253) arranged classes for illiterate English soldiers as well as his own boarding school
Feb 1861 cure (vice JOHNSTONE GH) Otahu with Panmure (277;124)
14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island, arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273) 1881 minister Otahu electorate Franklin North (266)
26 Nov 1885-1903 incumbent parish Otahu
1893 canon of the cathedral (277)
14 Jun 1906 licensed preacher (278)

Other
poor handwriting; sixteen children
Freemason
1923 p21 obituary Church Gazette

GOULD, HENRY GEORGE
born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Stuart St Dunedin
a servant found him dead on the dining room floor
buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin
son of Henry GOULD
(1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital
(1851) clerk to Chillington Iron Coal works, Wolverhampton
(1861) commission agent, metal broker, Aberystwyth Monmouthshire Wales,
born c1825 Exeter Devon
brother to the Revd Frank GOULD (1841) at home St Johns Hospital
baptised 1827 All Hallows Exeter died 1923 Gisborne New Zealand
brother to the Revd George Masters GOULD born c1816 Exeter Devon died 1882 Maidstone Kent
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John’s hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500]
son of Elizabeth (GOULD) born Devon;
marrried (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ¾ 1847 Exeter
daughter of Mark HELMORE a
[GEORGE MASTERS GOULD married (ii) Jun ¾ 1848 Exeter,
Charlotte BULLOCK born c1799 St Pancras Middlesex London];
marrried 14 Mar 1850 Bridport co Dorset
and (ii) Emily Jane SQUIRE
baptised 02 Sep 1827 S Mary Bridport co Dorset died Sep ¾ 1853 registered Abergavenny co Monmouthshire
daughter of John SQUIRE and Sarah;
[HENRY GOULD married (iii), Sarah age 39 born c1822 Leatherhead Surrey];
marrried 28 Jan 1878 Christchurch S Michael,
Margaret Lucy CANE
(1871) teacher of music Cuckfield Sussex England
born Mar ¾ 1854 Brighton Sussex
died 21 May 1921 Dunedin buried Anderson Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Thomas Walter CANE
(1789-1911) 16 years latin and English master Christchurch boys high school
(1911) lecturer in English, Canterbury university college
born 1870 died 30 October 1929 age 58 Christchurch buried Waimairi Christchurch
sister to Kate Elizabeth CANE third daughter,
who married (22 Jan 1879 Opawa S Mark) William Davies WILKINS of Akaroa
sister to Eleanor Maude CANE fourth daughter
who married (06 Aug 1878 Christchurch S Michael) John Frederick MILES eldest son of Grosvenor MILES
second daughter among at least eight children of Thomas CANE trained under Banks & Barry
(31 Dec 1873) with wife Emma nine children arrived Lyttelton Canterbury on STAR OF INDIA
(-1877) vice Benjamin MOUNTFORT Provincial architect in Canterbury, also an artist
(1861) builder employing 8 carpenters 4 bricklayers 7 labourers Brighton S Peter Sussex
(1871) architect and surveyor Cuckfield Sussex (1873) to New Zealand
(1874-1876) Canterbury provincial architect (*trained under Gilbert SCOTT*, but not in directory British architects)
designer choir stalls and carved woodwork S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and architect of the church school
born 1830 Brighton died 16 Mar 1905 age 75 Oxford Tce Christchurch buried Linwood
married Sep ¾ 1851 Brighton,
and Emma EDWARDS
born c1833 Brighton Sussex died 24 May 1900 age 67 294 Cashel St Christchurch (422;300;381;124;21;152;46)

Education
Maidstone grammar school (with his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD)
scholarship for Theology, Upper department Christ’s College (70;5)
21 Jun 1874 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; priests GOULD SCOTT; deacons INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON) (424;3)

Positions
1871 assistant (to his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD) master Maidstone grammar school
1872 assistant master Sydney College Bath
1873 arrived Lyttelton CARDIGAN CASTLE
Sep 1874-30 Sep 1876 deacon assistant to the bishop Courtenay, Kowai [sic] and Malvern, diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1877 curate assistant pastoral district Woodend
01 Oct 1878 cure Leithfield
01 Oct 1883-01 Dec 1888 cure Hokitika
01 Dec 1888 cure Lincoln (3)
26 Nov 1889 left diocese Christchurch (96)
22 Jan 1890-31 Dec 1907 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;9;140)
1894 canon of Dunedin pro-cathedral
1896 archdeacon of Oamaru
1898 member general synod Christchurch
1905-1907 Freemason grand chaplain Grand Lodge of New Zealand
05 Jan 1907-Sep 1914 vicar S Paul Dunedin
1909 canon Dunedin
01 Dec 1913-Sep 1914 archdeacon Dunedin (5;151)

Other
fremason
president St John Ambulance association
vice president New Zealand Chess association (6;13)
obituary
28 Sep 1914 Oamaru Mail
30 Sep 1914 (184)
01 Oct 1914 p266 Church Envoy
01 Nov 1914 p300 appreciation Church Envoy
30 Sep 1914 p47 Otago Witness

GOURDIE, RONA McLEOD 'Pat'
born 21 Apr 1913 Ashburton
died 11 Jun 2010 of Foxton Beach, at Palmerston North Hospital
buried 16 Jun 2010 Foxton services cemetery
brother to ordinary seaman P GOURDIE
brother to Bertha Elizabeth GOURDIE born 1917
brother to Doris Lorraine GOURDIE born 1918
brother to Jessie McLeod GOURDIE born 1920
brother to eldest son James GOURDIE born 1878
brother to second son Peter George Mitchell GOURDIE born 03 Jul 1879 died 02 Jan 1948 builder “trouble with drink”
married 09 Mar 1904 at residence of bride’s parents by Revd G B INGLIS
Anne VESSEY died 04 Aug 1949 age 68 fifth daughter of G VESSEY of Riverside
son of (15 children) Peter GOURDIE born 12 Aug 1853 Pathhead nr Kirkcaldy Fife F
half-sister to Annie Warren McLeod born 1883 Warworth died 06 Nov 1970 Hamilton married 1919 Alfred COULDREY
born 27 Oct 1873 Cleden died 23 Jun 1926 buried Soldier’s cemetery Waikumete, enlisted 1915 with Auckland Rifles
half-sister to Amy Muriel WILLIAMS born 1895 married 1916 Thomas Moore Rushlie BlAIR
half-sister to Emily May WILLIAMS born 24 Nov 1896 died 19 Aug 1989 buried Waikumete cemetery
[birth 24 Nov 1897 on death registration and age 82 on headstone – should be 1896 and age 92]
married 1921 Walter Joseph IRWIN born 1892 died 24 Oct 1977 age 84 buried Waikumete cemetery, chemist
half-sister to Eileen Cullen WILLIAMS born 1899 married 1921 Alfred Clifford GRIMMER
half-sister to Ena Myrtle WILLIAMS born 1904 married 1928 Lewis Phillip McLEOD
daughter of Neil McLEOD born 1846 died 30 Jul 1890 age 44 buried Presbyterian section Waikumete cemetery Auckland
brother to Malcolm McLEOD born 1852 died 19 Sep 1918 of Eden Terrace Auckland
married 1875 Hannah McLeod born 1855 St Anns Nova Scotia died 15 Dec 1935 New Zealand
half-brother to Alexander McLeod died 13 Apr 1936 Windsorah Geurie New South Wales
half-brother to John McLeod born 1876 53 Domnion Road Auckland (McLeod Bros Queen St)
son of Murdoch McLeod born 1814 died 13 Nov 1898 Haydn St Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery
married (i) 14 Feb 1843 Portree Isle of Skye Scotland
and Janet (Jessie) GRAHAM born 1827 Kyle Rona Scotland died 04 Mar 1862 Rona Scotland
22 Jan 1865 McLEOD family (with ‘168 souls’) & W A WARREN (cabin) arrived Auckland New Zealand on VISCOUNT CANNING
3rd class passenger ‘Mr and Mrs McLEOD, three children and son; Mr M McLEOD and five children’ (31 Jan 1865 NZ Herald)
Murdoch McLeod married (i) 03 Sep 1868 at residence of bride Union St Auckland by Revd James M SMITH of Scotch Presbyterian church
Catherine (Katherine) McLennan born c1838 died 12 Feb 1899 age 60 Haydn St Auckland
sister to Mary and Neil McLennan Auckland
dughter of Donald McLennan Esq Stornway Harris Scotland

police constable shot on ferry as it left Mangawhare wharf (Dargaville), Kaipara by Henry Funcke who he had put ashore
when family travelling to Auckland on S MINNIE CASEY; NZ Police force established 1886 Police No. 91
(1877, 1880) with Armed Constabulary at Alexandra (Porongia) Waikato; (1881, Dec 1882, 1886) Warkworth; (1888) Dargaville
first policeman to be killed in New Zealand, 1871 began with police (AC) Alexander, in 1885 insured for £500;
[Note: New Zealand Police Pipe Band, formed in 1936, based at Royal NZ Police College, took tartan of its monarch King George VI.
To mark the 125th anniversary of his death in 30 Jul 2015, NZ police pipe band changed to McLeod centenary tartan]
[Funcke was later acquitted on grounds of insanity. Funcke died 11 Aug 1897 age 54 buried Anglican section Waikumete, pauper’s grave]
married (i) 25 May 1878 residence of bride’s uncle J Warren Esq, Newton Auckland by Revd R F MacNicol
Rebecca Henry of Auckland born c1852 died 20 Jan 1886 age 34 Warkworth ?in childbirth
23 Jan 1886 funeral conducted by Revd R McKinney Mount Columba church Warkworth buried Presbyterian cemetery
16 Sep 1872 with Sarah Henry on Ballarat from London berthed Napier
28 Sep 1872 arrived Auckland on Rangitira from southern ports Rebecca and Sarah Henry
[Sarah Henry married 07 Nov 1876 at residence of bride’s uncle J Warren Esq, Newton Auckland by Revd W Kirk James E Butler]
marrried (ii) 28 Feb 1887
and Elizabeth Parkinson born 01 Aug 1864 New Zealand daughter of Thomas and Mary Parkinson
Elizabeth married (ii) 01 Aug 1894 Thomas Williams
married
Zoe Smith (315) born 19 Jan 1915 died 19 Feb 1997 buried Foxton cemetery; army nurse WW II
sister to Patricia Smith born 1918
daughter of (late) Robert James Smith
married 30 Jul 1914
and Caroline Lily Smith (nee Challis) born 1894 Tararu Thames died 1969
daughter of (at least 15) Frederick Challis born 1851 died 1921 buried Tararu cemetery (1903 Tararu Rd Thames)
married 1877
Mary Ann Marshall born 1860 died 07 Apr 1925 buried Tararu cemetery

Education
1926-1929 Ashburton high school
1929 Wellington Railway Training College
1938-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1939 LTH Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1939 deacon Aotearoa for Wellington (S Matthew Masterton; deacons Hohepa Taepa, GP Cook, PM Gourdie & NW Joblin;
preacher Canon H Watson, diocesan missioner)
22 Dec 1940 priest Wellington (priests GP Cook, PM Gourdie, NW Joblin, KJ Stewart & H Taepa; preacher Archdeacon Bullock) (328)

Positions
as Railway Department cadet at Wellington and Tinwald
Land and Income Tax Department while studying
30 Nov 1939 assistant curate Petone diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1946 chaplain forces New Zealand 18th Battalion and J Force
1946-1947 vicar Mangatainoka with Pongaroa
1947-1952 Pongaroa
1952-1959 vicar Manaia
28 May 1959-1961- vicar parochial district Shannon
24 Feb 1966 vicar parochial district Greytown (242; 8)

Other
athlete
DSO (242) news item 19 May 1945 Ashburton Guardian

Gover, William Frederick
born 18 Jan 1855 Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset
been said against his character ever.

that the vicarage had been built through his efforts and furnished at his own cost, he had been in ministry 25 years and not claimed he could do better without a vestry as they were all dishonourable, he had refused to bury

night in the main street, others disliked his 'American twang', attendance numbers and choir numbers falling off, vestry insu

01 Apr 1902 Vestry accepted tender for erection of vicarage from Palmer and Judge for

12 Nov 1899

and Helen Mary BROOME

born c1833 S John-in-Thanet Kent
died 01 Jul 1904 'Comeythrowe' Wimborne Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
[left £3 911, probate Henry John GOVER surgeon, the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER, Eleanor Maria SPRAGUE widow]
daughter of Caroline (BROOME)
born c1798 St Leonards Kent probably died Mar or Jun ¼ 1874 Thanet;
made 30 Oct 1879 S Peter Mancroft Norwich,
Frances Mary CROSS [in index as CROWE]
born Mar ¼ 1859 St Giles Norwich Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge [left £261], buried Framington Earl south Norfolk
sister to Dorothy Anne CROSS born c1860 Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge [left £261],
born Mar ¼ 1859 St Giles Norwich Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge [left £261], buried Framington Earl south Norfolk
sister to Dorothy Anne CROSS born c1860 Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge [left £261],
born Mar ¼ 1859 St Giles Norwich Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge [left £261], buried Framington Earl south Norfolk

Positions

1879-?1881 curate The Tything diocese Worcester
31 Mar 1881 curate without cure of souls, residing Fern Bank Worcester (249)
1882 curate S Martin Worcester
1882-Nov 1890 vicar Oaksey diocese Gloucester co Wiltshire (2)
14 Jul 1885 summoned before the court for furious driving in Castle Street Cirencester, fined (Gloucester Citizen)
20 Apr 1887 he bought sacks of oats but had not returned the sacks, he paid the amount claim and costs (Bristol Mercury)
09 Feb 1888 claim against him for balance of the rent of a cottage (Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette)
06 Jul 1889 involved in a claim for damages against an Oaksey farmer (Worcester Journal)
13 Feb 1890 scuffle in the tap room of a public house, but insufficient evidence to justify a court case (Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette)
14 Mar 1890 he alleged charges from his solicitors were exorbitant, but the judge rules for them against GOVER (Gloucester Citizen)
08 Apr 1890 Wiltshire before the court for disturbing the peace by aiding andabetting a fight, acquitted
03 Jun 1890 drunk in charge of a horse and trap at Cernay (Derby Daily Telegraph)
14 Aug 1890 his curate brought charges against him as GOVER had not paid his quarterly stipend (Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette)
Nov 1890 he was replaced as rector of Oaksey
Michaelmass 1890 - a farmer, Kentisbeare co Devon with wife Frances and six children
27 May 1891 of Hollis Farm Kentisbeare, by RSPCA summoned for stabbing three bullocks with a pair of shears (Exeter & Plymouth Gazette)
14 Dec 1891 before civil claims court Tiverton (Exeter & Plymouth Gazette)
18 Nov 1892 meeting of creditors against him, a trustee appointed (Western Times)
1897 residing Kentisbeare Cullompton Devon
12 Nov 1899-29 Dec 1901 active as the priest Yorkton province Saskatchewan diocese Qu’Appelle Canada (2) – a new railhead town
ensured payment of parish debt, stronger town congregation and erection of church consecrated 05 Aug 1900
but after noisy complaints hurt by the 'feeling of the parish' and left, with 120 at farewell service
01 Apr 1902-May 1903 (vice EYKYN) priest-in-charge parochial district Wahi diocese Auckland New Zealand
04 Sep 1902 Vestry accepted tender for erection of vicarage from Palmer and Judge for £248 18/-
17 Apr 1903 inquiry by church authorities: 'indisposed' and so failing to appear for services, but seen heavily intoxicated Saturday night in the main street, others disliked his 'American twang', attendance numbers and choir numbers falling off, vestry insulted as he claimed he could do better without a vestry as they were all dishonourable, he had refused to bury an unbaptised child; GOVER countered that the vicarage had been built through his efforts and furnished at his own cost, he had been in ministry 25 years and not a word had been said against his character ever.
28 May 1903 sued by FINN a Waihi solicitor (Auckland Star)
NELIGAN bishop of Auckland made a pastoral visit to address the problems and he chastised the people:
03 Jul 1903 an observer wrote anonymously to the Auckland Star, that ‘if he [GOVER] had been very obedient ... to the tiny little tin
gods that rule the district ... he would have succeeded with them’. Other insiders wrote that the priest was a ‘cracked cup’ (Auckland Star) 17 Aug 1903 at last vacated the vicarage on the arrival of BUCKLAND the new vicar his successor (at institution Bishop charged BUCKLAND with having nothing to do with raising stipend, and parishioners to bury past troubles) 1904 gone from Crockford (8;2) Mar 1911 no occupation no wife, two children residing 57 Grove Road Norwich co Norfolk

GOVETT, HENRY
born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex baptised Staines
died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
brother to the Revd Robert GOVETT first son born c1813
brother to William GOVETT ROMAINE CB. second son
(1858) secretary to the Admiralty Whitehall [he left £2 610]
(1893) of the Priory Old Windsor Berkshire
born 1815 died 29 Apr 1893 Florence village Esplanade Ventnor Isle of Wight

brother to the Revd Thomas Romaine GOVETT third son
(1868-1883) rector All Saints Newmarket
(1883-1885) rector Tringingham co Suffolk
born c1816 Staines died 17 Sep 1885 Tringingham Suffolk [left £4 098]

brother to the Revd John Clement GOVETT fourth son
(1871) rector Shepperton Middlesex
born c1819 Staines
died Dec ¼ 1890 Richmond Surrey,

brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter
born c1821 Staines Middlesex
married (25 Apr 1848 Staines) Mr Philip WRIGHT BA Trinity College Cambridge
(1861) Philip MA Cambridge no profession, with wife and five children, visitor, four servants Hampstead
and he was brother to Jane Octavia WRIGHT born c1824 Middlesex;

brother to the Revd Decimus Storry GOVETT eighth son
(1877-1881) chaplain Marseilles Frances
(1882-1905) archdeacon of Gibraltar and chaplain to bishop of Gibraltar
(1905) dean of Gibraltar
born c1828 Staines,

brother to Martha GOVETT born c1831 Middlesex
brother to ninth son Adolphus Frederick GOVETT director South-Western Railway born c1830
brother to Charles Albert GOVETT of Richmond Surrey (1885) solicitor 10 King’s Bench Walk The Temple London

fifth son of the Revd Robert GOVETT
(24 May 1827) assumed by licence name -ROMAINE but reverted informally to GOVETT
(1809-1858) vicar Staines with Laleham and Ashford Middlesex
born 06 Apr 1780 Tiverton Devon
died 07 Oct 1858 Staines co Middlesex [left £16 000]
son of John GOVETT landed proprietor of Tiverton;

and Sarah ROMAINE
born c1791 not in Middlesex
died before 30 Mar 1851 [when the vicarage had Robert GOVETT, a daughter (a ‘lady’), lady’s maid, housemaid, cook, footman, and a visitor the Revd John V BUTTON an officiating minister]
edlest child of the Revd William ROMAINE,
born c1758? died 11 Mar 1826 Reading Berkshire
son of Dr the Revd William ROMAINE a Calvinist cleric and important to Evangelicals
married (1755) Miss PRICE;
marrried 31 Jul 1847 by Bishop GA SELWYN S Paul Wellington,
Margaret HUNTER,
died 20 Oct 1896 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Jessie HUNTER who married the Revd Robert COLE
second daughter of George HUNTER J.P. and merchant,
(1840) immigrant with wife and family Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
(1842) 1st mayor of Wellington New Zealand
born c1787 McDuff parish Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 Wellington buried Bolton Street
and Helen SOUTER
born c1792 died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington
daughter of David SOUTER chief factor to James DUFF 4th Earl FIFE

(272;2;63;300;218;46;55;8)

Education
Sherborne school Dorset (with William BOLLAND)
09 Nov 1837 matriculated age 18; Worcester College Oxford
17 Jun 1841 BA Oxford
1845 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 May 1845 Trinity Sunday deacon New Zealand (at Wellington)
28 Feb 1847 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland) (245;4;47;68;244)

Positions
Oct 1842-23 Mar 1843 from England arrived New Zealand with ‘cousin’ William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT), and Philip WRIGHT [married 1848 Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT], UNION – also on board were Marianne REAY wife of the Revd CL REAY, Robert REAY and Jane REAY
to Te Waimate, then farming land Tamaki
07 Feb 1855 member briefly *(vice POOLE S)* committee Church of England Education Society in Wellington

1845-1847 based Otaki and Waikanae *(vice HADFIELD O ill)* diocese New Zealand

18 May 1845 resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Waikanae

Sep 1847 master in charge (to relieve BUTT HF, in Auckland) Bishop’s school Nelson

1847-1848 *locum tenens* (to relieve TAYLOR Richard) Whanganui

21 Feb 1848 incumbent *(vice BOLLAND W)* Taranaki district (SPG funded initially)

Jan 1857-Mar 1859 leave in England (218;89;50)

07 Mar 1859 arrived Auckland the Revd Henry, Margaret, Helen, Robert, Clement, Henry, JOHN SCOTT

20 Aug 1859-04 Oct 1903 (141) archdeacon Taranaki (273;ADA)

Mar 1860 appointed (by Colonel CE GOLD, officer commanding forces in New Zealand) chaplain to the imperial forces

25 Jun 1861 end of 1st Taranaki War: blessed colours presented to Taranaki Rifle Volunteers, and Militia (141)

Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson

1863-1870 1st official chaplain to the imperial forces

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland

Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin

Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington

Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch

1881 archdeacon residing New Plymouth (266)

Oct 1882 owner of land New Plymouth and rural Taranaki worth £2 221 (36)

Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier

1884 leave of absence in England

1897 after death of wife leave in England

01 Apr 1898 resigned on retiring New Plymouth parish (218;8)

1903 residing Robe Street New Plymouth (63)

Other

low church (218)

---

**GOWENLOCK, FREDERICK**

born Mar ¼ 1876 New Swindon co Wiltshire England
died 04 Jun 1952 buried ‘priest’ on gravestone, Burwood Christchurch Canterbury

eldest son of George Richardson GOWENLOCK (1871,1881) engine fitter

and (1881) tobacconist employing 1 boy

born Mar ¼ 1849 New Swindon

baptised 19 Aug 1849 S Mark New Swindon co Wiltshire

died 06 Jan 1919 age 70 registered Hastings co Sussex (left £5 220 probate to Lloyds bank)

son of James GOWENLOCK

and Susanna buried Sep 1865 S Mark Swindon;
marrred Mar ¼ 1873 registered Highworth [which included Swindon], and Georgina BARNARD née KLUSSMANN

and Georgina BARNARD née KLUSSMANN *(1861)* professor of music widow residing with daughter Georgina BARNARD widow Swindon [1800/7]? Hanover Germany (British subject)
died Mar ¼ 1899 age 99 Oswestry Shropshire [no will probate]

and Georgina -

born 1883 Missouri USA died 23 Jun 1953 St Louis Missouri USA

and Jennie Luella Wright born 1858 Illinois Missouri USA died 1933;

married (ii) c1920/1921, Ruth Lomas BRIBACH (1925) with husband residing Newport Rhode Island

(1938) residing Hurunui north Canterbury

(1946) residing Selwyn Canterbury

born 1883 Missouri USA died 23 Jun 1953 St Louis Missouri USA

daughter of Benno BRIBACH physician

(1857) migrated to USA

born May 1846 Germany died 1909 St Louis USA

and Jennie Luella Wright born 1858 Illinois USA died 1933

(1930 USA federal census;249)
Education
1909 Clergy school Arkansas
12 May 1909 deacon Arkansas (WM BROWN) - (given as 1907, in 1923 & 41 Crockford)
23 Jun 1912 priest Missouri (TUTTLE) (353;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 39 Bridge St Swindon Wiltshire (249)
1891 boarder age 15 Streatham London, principal of Abbotsford College the Revd George E SKERRY of the Reformed Episcopal church [*an extreme Evangelical breakaway sect - see also the Revd CHARLES WILLIAM HASKELL and the Revd PERCY WISE CLARKSON]
1907 single migrated to the United States of America
1909-1910 assistant curate Trinity cathedral Little Rock USA state and diocese Arkansas
1910-1912 curate-in-charge S Paul St Louis state and diocese Missouri
1910 US federal census: age 34 single, rector of church, residing 12-Wd St Louis Missouri
Jun 1911 with wife Esther age 32 sailed Montreal to London
1912-1915 rector S Stephen Ferguson diocese Missouri
01 Dec 1915 *the six month mystery of the sudden resignation of the Revd Frederick GOWENLOCK from the pastorate of S Stephen Episcopal at Ferguson, a fashionable suburb of this city was solved today when it was learned that he was given a commission in a British regiment in West India and now he is on his way to the front. GOWENLOCK is a graduate of a British academy and has seen service in India. He went direct from here to Queenstown* (Grenville Evening Banner)
1915-1916 curate S George Kingston diocese Jamaica (8)
1916-1919 serviceman or officer (353) British army World War 1
1917 in British army World War 1, formerly curate S Paul St Louis Missouri
1918-1919 chaplain General Headquarters
1919-1920 rector (S Stephen) Ferguson Missouri (353)
1920 US federal census: age 44 priest Episcopal church widow residing Saint Ferdinand St Louis Missouri
1920-c1921 chaplain at Jamalpur with Monghyr, Bihar, and Orissa, India diocese Calcutta (353;8)
1921-1923 senior assistant curate cathedral Christ Church Victoria diocese Columbia province British Columbia (8)
1923-1935 in the Episcopal church USA (8)
05 Jun 1923-08 Feb 1926 in diocese Rhode Island (James DeWolf Perry papers)
1926 son George born Rhode Island USA
1923 with wife Ruth migrated (again) to the United States of America
c1924 rector All Saints Pontiac Rhode Island
1924-c1926 rector S Paul Portsmouth Rhode Island
1926-1935 rector grammar school Whitestone New York and rector Grace church Whitestone diocese Long Island NY 1930 clergymen
1927 married Margery Esther GOWENLOCK (1909-1944) at school of nursing, Christchurch public hospital Canterbury New Zealand
1928-1934 married to the Revd Ellis Norman GOWING (1909-1980) (b St Peter's College, Christchurch) - (given as 1928-34 in Ellesmere Guardian) - (1935) archdeacon of South Canterbury New Zealand (353)
1934-1935 in diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91;353)
1935 death)  vicar Prittlewell co Essex
29 Jan 1937 newspaper states he was rector Grace church Whitestone Long Island for 8 years (Ellesmere Guardian)
1938 electoral roll: wife is named as Ruth Lomas, residing Sheffield
05 Dec 1943-1945 priest-in-charge parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1946 resigned (353;91)
1947 gone from Crockford

Other
daughter Margery Esther GOWENLOCK
(1904-1944) at school of nursing, Christchurch public hospital Canterbury New Zealand
(1943) MA Philosophy 3rd class Canterbury university college University of New Zealand
- ‘Graham Wallas and social psychology’: a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts (and Honours) University of New Zealand
(1946) unmarried, residing Karori Wellington
son George James GOWENLOCK came to New Zealand 1935, born 22 Oct 1926 died 07 Oct 2010 New Zealand

GOWING, ERIC AUSTIN
born 11 Mar 1913 Lindfield Sydney NSW
died 03 Jun 1981 age 68 Beachlands Auckland (411)

son of Frederick Lanchester GOWING
chair of directors of the Lane Cove Building Starr-Bowkett Society
born 1881 Surry Hills registered NSW died 1939 Chatswood NSW
brother to the Revd Ellis Norman GOWING
(1917-death) vicar Prittlewell co Essex
(1938-1953) archdeacon of Southend diocese Chelmsford Essex
born 24 Apr 1883 Surry Hills Petersham NSW
died 02 Mar 1960 Prittlewell Southend co Essex ‘priest’ funeral and memorial Prittlewell church (411)
marrried 12 Sep 1917 by bishop of Chelmsford, bishop of Barking (Thomas STEVENS)
bishop of Colchester (Robert WHITCOMBE), and Canon LAKE
at the cathedral Chelmsford England
Dorothy Mary WATTS-DITCHFIELD [father bishop of Chelmsford]
their son the Revd John Ellis GOWING married 06 Jun 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford Clara Noella SHERRIFF
brother to the Revd Harry Herbert GOWING
(1927-77) rector King Island Tasmania
born 29 Jan 1880 Surry Hills NSW died 06 Feb 1947 Sydney NSW
brother to Archie Lanchester GOWING 11 Apr 1917 killed in action buried Villers-Bretonneux, Somme France

son of Frederick Lanchester GOWING
draper (1892) of Church Street Parramatta North (1929) gentleman of Lindfield Sydney
born 1851 Eye registered Hartismere co Suffolk England
died 16 Sep 1930 [probate Lindfield NSW]
brother to John Ellis Symonds GOWING co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
baptised 25 Jan 1836 Eye died 02 Oct 1908 buried Rookwood NSW
brother to Preston Robert GOWING co-founder Gowing Bros stores Sydney
born 1839 died 1900
married Mary McLennan born 1850 died 1933
brother to Thomas Ellis GOWING born 1848 registered Hartismere
the business finally closed 29 Jan 2006 (Wikipedia accessed 14 Sep 2019)

fourth son of Ellis Symonds GOWING
(1851) farmer 215 acres employing 25 boys Eye co Suffolk
born 07 Jun 1800 Market Weston co Suffolk
died 19 Apr 1878 Sydney buried Lidcombe NSW
son of John GOWING and Rachel SYMONDS;
marrried 19 or 22 Dec 1831 Knettishall co Suffolk
and Charlotte LANCHESTER
born c1811 Coney Weston co Suffolk;
marrried 13 Mar 1879 S David Sydney by J D LANGLEY
and Caroline Kyle BALL
born c1854 died 30 Jun 1927 age 73 private hospital Sydney NSW
funeral S Alban Lindfield burial Northern Suburbs Anglican cemetery
second daughter of William BALL of Crown Street Surry Hills NSW
and Caroline Kyles
died 03 Jan 1873 residence 400 Crown Street Surry Hills
dughter of John KYLE of South Shields co Durham England;
marrried 1912 NSW Australia

and Beryl Moselle WOLFE
born 1891 died 1973 age 82 Sydney
sister to Herbert Austin WOLFE turf journalist born 19 Jul 1897 Maitland NSW died 06 Apr 1968 Woollahra Sydney
daughter of Herbert Austin WOLFE accountant
born 1864 Morpeth NSW died 01 May 1949 NSW
daughter of John Thomas MAYO
an Oddfellow
owner of 'Lord Cardigan' (an horse)
resided East Maitland, West Maitland
born c1838 East Maitland NSW
died 03 Jan 1924 age ca 85 Sydney funeral Maitland
brother to eldest son Richard Henry MAYO
married 29 Apr 1857 S James Morpeth, Margaret HEASLIP
brother to third son James MAYO
married 31 Dec 1855 by the Revd Mr PURVES, Elizabeth WOOD
son of John MAYO
first licencie of the Hunter River hotel East Maitland
born c1800 died 24 Jun 1860 age 60 East Maitland
and Elizabeth -
born c1807 died 18 Mar 1853 age 46 of Hunter River hotel East Maitland;
marrried 24 Sep 1860 Anglican church Clarence Town by Whitmore CARR
and Rebecca Thwaites ROBARDS
born c1842 Raymond Terrace on Hunter River NSW
died 27 Jan 1908 age 65 residence Regent Street Maitland NSW
buried Maitland NSW
second daughter of John ROBARDS of the Commercial Inn Clarence Town;
marrried Jun ¾ 1940 registered Middleton co Lancashire
Muriel SHERWOOD JONES
born 02 Jun 1913
died 13 Jul 1991 New Zealand
sister to Harold Crawford SHERWOOD JONES born c1905 Liverpool
sister to Norman Sherwood JONES born 1911 died 1991
daughter of the Right Revd Thomas SHERWOOD JONES
(1901) boarder clergyman single in parish S Paul Westgate Newcastle-upon-Tyne
(1911) married clergyman Established Church residing Kirkdale, Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
(1920-1945) rector Middleton
(1930-1945) bishop-suffragan of Hulme diocese Manchester
born 04 Mar 1872 Birkenhead baptised 19 May 1872 S James Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 16 Oct 1972  ’Cranford’ Aviary Rd Pyrford co Surrey England
funeral Good Shepherd Pyrford, private cremation, donations to CMS
son of Peter JONES and Helen Martha;
made 23 Sep 1903 S Paul Elswick co Northumberland
and Muriel Edith Lockhart SMITH
(1911) with Thomas in Kirkdale Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
born Dec ¼ 1880 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
daughter of Hugh Crawford SMITH
born c1846 buried 10 Sep 1907 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Tynemouth Northumberland
and Hannah Ralston LOCKHART born c1856 Liverpool died 1919

Education
North Sydney High school
1934 BA Sydney University
5 Catherine’s Society Oxford
Wycliffe Hall Oxford
1938 BA Oxford
1943 MA Oxford University
1938 deacon Manchester
01 Oct 1939 priest Manchester (411)
01 Nov 1960 bishop (in cathedral S Mary Parnell) by Waipau (LESSER), Polynesia (LS KEMPTHORNE), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Dunedin (A JOHNSTON), Nelson (HULME-MOIR), Melanesia (AT HILL), Wellington (HW BAINES); and Bishop SG CAULTON formerly Melanesia, EJ RICH assistant bishop Wellington, Thomas Sherwood JONES [his father-in-law] (1930-1945) suffragan bishop of Hulme (318)

Positions
1938 curate Deane co Lancashire diocese Manchester
1942 curate S Andrew’s Plymouth diocese Exeter
1945 vicar S Peter Norbiton co Surrey diocese Southwark
1950-1956 dean of Nelson cathedral, diocese Nelson
1956-1960 vicar S Mary Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
  1956-1960 archdeacon of Christchurch
  1956-1960 chaplain College of S Margaret
  1958-1960 deputy vicar-general
01 Nov 1960-1978 (vice SIMKIN resigned) 6th bishop of Auckland (318)
  1968 attended tenth Lambeth Conference of (462) bishops Westminster London
1979 residing 33 Pohutakawa Rd Beachlands Auckland

GRACE, ARTHUR VÖLKNER
born 29 Apr 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 17 Sep 1944 age 79 Te Kereki Auckland buried Purewa
brother to the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE jnr
brother to the Revd George F GRACE
second son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior
  (1850-1879) CMS missionary
  born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
  died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
  brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
  born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
  ‘of a Huguenot family’
  tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
  (1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
  born c1785 Liverpool
  and Sarah Lawrence COX
  born c1780 co Middlesex London;
made 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginspace, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
  grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
  son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born c1799 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;
made (i) 29 Dec 1891 S Paul Brightwater Nelson by CO MULES,
Adèle Beatrice COLT of ‘Kodah’ Nelson
born c1861 Bombay India died 1927 age 65 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Rhoda Caroline COLT born Sep ¼ 1854 Manchester died 1920 Blenheim
married the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE junior
last daughter of Charles Russell COLT of ‘Mt Heslington’ Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army
born 18 May 1822 baptised 14 Jul 1822 Chertsey co Surrey
died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson
buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
son of John Hamilton COLT and Sarah PAY; married 22 Feb 1848
Umballa West Bengal India
and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT
(1867-) of ‘Kodah’ Waimea West Nelson
born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall
died 22 Nov 1908 buried S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
sister to Sir Francis Hastings GILBERT second and last baronet
British consul Scutari
born 10 Jul 1816 died 17 Nov 1863
sister to Flora Anne GILBERT
(1891) widow living on own means, Cornwall Mansions Kensington
with 4 family, 7 servants
born 10 Jan 1818 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
died 02 Oct 1894 London buried Cheltenham
married 06 Feb 1849
Richard SHUBRICK general Indian army
born c1820 died Jun ∝ 1888 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT
(1846) GCB (1850) 1st baronet
officer East India Company [HEIC]
in action Koli, Aligarh, Delhi, Laswari, Agra, Bharatpur
and battles of Mudki, Ferozeshahr, Sobraon
(Nov 1851) lieutenant-general
born 18 Mar 1785 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
buried Kensal Green cemetery west London
third son of the Revd Edmund GilbERT
prebendary of Exeter cathedral
(22 Mar 1774) chaplain to Thomas 2nd Baron LYTTELTON
{Note: (1779) at his death, barony extinct;
(1794) barony re-created for his uncle Sir William LYTTELTON 7th baronet}
(10 Sep 1774-01 Feb 1817) vicar Constantine Cornwall
(1778-1816) rector Helland
born 01 Jan 1749 Plymouth Dock
died Nov 1816 Bodmin;
married 31 Jul 1775
and Anne GARNETT
daughter of Henry GARNETT of Bristol;
made (i) 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta India
and Isabella Rose ROSS
born c1794 Fort Saint George Madras India
died 18 Jan 1869 Twickenham Villa Cheltenham Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas ROSS major Royal artillery
born 03 Sep 1739 Scotland
died 10 Jul 1794 St Thomas Mount, Madras India
and Isabella ROSS born 1772 Isle of Raasay
died 30 Aug 1795 at sea of St Helena;

ARTHUR VOLEKNER GRACE married (ii) 1931 New Zealand,
Agnes Helen MENNIE
born 27 Sep 1885 died 1982 New Zealand
sister to Jean Liston MENNIE born 14 Mar 1889 died 27 May 1954
sister to Hugh Hamilton MENNIE died 22 Apr 1935 Auckland public hospital
sister to Alexander MENNIE 38 Calgary St Sandringham married Mary Anne Elspeth PITKETHLEY died 10 Apr 1945 age 69 Green Lane hospital
daughter among eight children of Alexander MENNIE of Auckland
a Presbyterian elder a commercial traveller [MENNIE & DEY]
(1867) immigrant to New Zealand BLUE JACKET, to Timaru Canterbury
(1881) resigned captain to Thames naval cadets
business in Thames with his brother James
born c1846 Turiff Aberdeenshire
died 03 Jun 1923 age 77 Williamson Avenue Grey Lynn Auckland
brother to James M MENNIE of Auckland
brother to John MENNIE of Turiff Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Aug 1886 Turiff
brother to Isabella died 1942 age 88 came 1870 on SELINA to join brother at Thames
married David Watson PITKETHLEY of Thames died age 35 battery manager Alburnia mine
married 16 Oct 1878 at residence of bride’s father by Revd SJ NEILL
and Mary HAMILTON born c1854 London died 01 Jun 1943 age 89 daughter Mrs MC BANNATYNE’s residence 20 Rarawa St Mt Eden Auckland
second daughter of Hugh HAMILTON of Waiotahi - family (one son and daughters) came to Auckland 1863 on HELVELLYN
(422;266;256;245;124;6;46;89;247;6;424)

Education
New Zealand
16 Jun 1883 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1886 LL B Cambridge
1887 called to the bar Middle Temple (2;6)
26 May 1889 deacon Wellington (S Paul preacher R COFFEY)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (primate-elect)
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests J W CHAPMAN J M DEVENISH A V GRACE; sermon R COFFEY) (424;242)

Positions
master at Whanganui Collegiate school
03 Jun 1889-1893 chaplain to Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
03 Nov 1893-1898 vicar (vice MACLEAN TB) Greytown, Featherston, Martinborough parochial districts (242)
1898-1924 unbeficed
c1908 farming Waimea West (246)
1908 priest-in-charge (vice BAKER WG on leave in England) Brightwater (246)
Feb 1924-Dec 1925 chaplain and teacher King’s College Mangere diocese Auckland
1926-1928 officiating minister [diocese Auckland]
1928-1930 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland
1932 - 1936 vicar Avondale Auckland
in retirement resided Mairangi Bay
n d of orchardist, farmer and clergyman (ADA)

Other
1928 (with Thomas Samuel Grace, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE) author A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace

GRACE, GEORGE FREDERICK
born 08 Mar 1862 Pukawa Lake Taupo New Zealand
16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
(died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Elea nor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
‘of a Huguenot family’
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
married 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginn, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
(died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born c1799 maybe Cockermouth Cumberland;
married (i) 23 Jun 1886 registered Thanet co Kent,
Caroline ANDREWS
(1871) of Clifton Terrace Alexandra Rd district St John Kent
born c1860 Islington co Middlesex
(died 12 Apr 1894 age 34 registered Blything Suffolk
daughter of J ANDREWS of Cliftonville Margate;
married (ii) 10 Sep 1895 registered Blything Suffolk,
Catherine Jane BELOE
born Dec ¼ 1853 Kings Lynn Norfolk
daughter of the Revd Robert Seppings BELOE MA Cambridge Corpus Christi college
(1850-1855) vicar All Saints South Lynn Norfolk
(1855-1896) rector Holton S Peter, Halesworth Suffolk
born c1823 Kings Lynn co Norfolk
died 24 Jan 1896 age 73 rectory Holton Halesworth Blything co Suffolk
[Left £6 120, executors Robert Douglas BELOE gentleman, Edith Susan BELOE spinster]
brother to Edward Milligen BELOE solicitor born c1827 Kings Lynn Norfolk
father to the Revd John Seppings BELOE SPG missionary Mandalay Burma
rector Roughton, vicar Barton, vicar Holkham Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1850 Chard co Somerset,
and Elizabeth Mary WARE
baptised 24 May 1827 Weare co Somersetshire
daughter of the Revd George WARE
vicar Winsham Chard Somerset
born c1827 Tiverton co Devon
and Elizabeth born c1827 Weare died Sep ¼ 1842 registered Chard

Education
Trent College
1880 Clare College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
Oct 1883-Jun 1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
31 May 1885 deacon Canterbury
20 Jun 1886 priest Canterbury (111;8)

Positions
1885-1887 curate Holy Trinity Margate diocese Canterbury
23 Mar 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney, en route to New Zealand:
1887-1892 curate Spring Creek parish Blenheim diocese Nelson
1893-1895 curate Holton S Peter co Suffolk (maybe diocese Norwich) (111)
1895-1909 organising secretary CMS for diocese Norwich (8;324)
31 Mar 1901 a clergyman alone residing WOODRUFF family Walberswick Suffolk England (345)
14 Dec 1909-23 May 1927 vicar Stanstead-Abbots near Ware co Hertford diocese St Albans
24 Sep 1927-22 Feb 1932 rector Alfold (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) Billingshurst co Surrey diocese Guildford (111)

Other
‘youngest son was at Sandringham tutor to Prince HENRY duke of Gloucester’
born 1900 Sandringham, governor-general of Australia, son of King George V and Queen Mary (324)
player of association football
obituary
23 Feb 1932 The Times
01 Jun 1932 Church Envoy
15 Apr 1932 Church Standard (111)

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL (senior)
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 06 Oct 1816 S Peter & S Nicholas co Liverpool Lancashire
died 30 Apr 1879 age 64 Te Rengarenga Tauranga
buried mission cemetery Fort, Tauranga officiating priest A N BROWN
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
‘of a Huguenot family’
tailor draper
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
mariied 23 Jul 1845 S James chapel Whitehaven in parish St Bees Cumberlard,
Agnes Grace FEARON
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater
daughter of Henry FEARON grocer of Whitehaven Cumberland
and Jane WALTON (374;250;56;50;256)

Education
a grammar school
1844 offered to CMS (22)
1845 - Dec 1845 CMS college Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Aug 1846-1849 S Bees College Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
Note at this era with the Evangelical 2nd principal, the College was particularly linked with CMS (internet)
Trinity Sunday Jun 1848 deacon Lichfield (John LONSDALE)
Jun 1849 priest Lichfield (250;50;22)

Positions
manager of a firm in Liverpool
1848 assistant (to John KYNASTON) curate Tideswell (S John the Baptist) co Derbyshire
[Note: vicar (1837-) was John KYNASTON, parish priest during 1855 until death 1885]
also 1848 assistant curate Cressbrook nr Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Coventry & Lichfield
11 Feb 1850 to CMS mission New Zealand
09 Jul 1850 arrived with wife and two children Auckland FAIRY QUEEN
Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS station (vice William WILLIAMS on leave) at Whakato Turanga Poverty Bay (54;253)
accompanied on journeys via Waikaremoana and Huiaaru to Taupo by Matiha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA
19 Apr 1855- 08 Oct 1863 CMS station Pukawa Taupo
on land of TE HEUHEU TUKINO IV rangatira of Ngatituwharetaroa tribe
May 1856 holiday at the coast, especially for his sick wife: during absence, mission station burnt Pukawa
1863 absent on leave at Matata after being forced to leave Pukawa during the land War,
protected by chiefs Te PITOIW! and Te HURA
1863 - 1872 itinerant ministry including time as priest-in-charge Te Waimate Bay of Islands (250;253)
Mar 1865 with Carl VOLKNER when he was killed
Feb 1869 Matata
1869 Taupo
late 1870 Thames, Katikati, and beyond (ADA;250;253)
09 Mar 1875 - 14 Dec 1876 visit to CMS and England (22)
residing Te Rengarenga Tauranga latterly; died after 29 years service CMS missionary (50)

Other
1882 estate land worth £6 261 (36)
1854 anonymous author Ko etahi patai ki te hunga Māori ma te hoho wena (22;89)
Sep 1887 p152 obituary New Zealand Church News
24 May 1879 obituary and tributes Waka Māori

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL JNR

born 17 May 1850 at sea in South Pacific
died 01 Apr 1918 Easter Monday age 67 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Betsy Lydia GRACE born 22 Aug 1846 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees College Cumberland
died 09 Apr 1866 Parnell Auckland New Zealand
brother to eldest son William Henry GRACE freemason
government agent, private secretary to Sir George GREY
(1869) served in Waikato land war, awarded war medal
assistant interpreter at Maungarongora to offer Te Kooti free pardon
native land purchase officer Waikato, Maniapoto, Thames, Taupo districts
with the New Zealand Native Department
(1870-1872) in exclusive employment of Robert GRAHAM gentleman of Ellerslie
(1872-) residing Kihikihi Waikato
(1873-1876-) licensed interpreter of Māori language, earning £100-150 per annum
born Dec 1848 Tideswell registered Bakewell co Derbyshire
baptised 06 Aug 1849 ‘aged 8 months’ by his father the curate Tideswell
born Dec ¼ 1848 Tideswell registered Bakewell co Derbyshire
(died 1886 in custody te Whau asylum Auckland (Thames Star; 26 Jul 1876 Auckland Star; 424);
died 1886
Eliza TINIPAOA
(Dec 1870-Jan 1873) lived with her husband in Shortland, and then Parawai
(Jan 1873-) residing Ohinemuri
(1873) separated, while residing Shortland
(09 Mar 1874) relationship with Arepata Te NGAHOTA revealed to husband
(1874-) dismissed her for her relationship with Rapaana TERANAMUI, in Shortland
and to court for her relationship with Hara PATA at Tarapita
born c1850 Waikato
sister to a sister, Raeti Tini POAKA heir of land from her father Tini POAKA
niece to the chief
sister to a sister, Taipari and lived under his charge before marriage
daughter of Tini POAKA a chief of Ngatimatamata, of Ngatimaru tribe
residing Ohinemuri near Te Aroha
(1879) protested building the Ohinemuri bridge and construction Puke-Paeroa Road
died May 1886 in custody te Whau asylum Auckland (Thames Star; 26 Jul 1876 Auckland Star; 424);
mphd (ii) 24 Dec 1870 by RC priest the Revd Nivard JOURDAIN (died 1882 Shantong China)
died divorced 1876
Margaret HINEWAI
a niece of Rewi Manga MANIAPOTO a chief of Ngatimapaniapo;
brother to twin Lawrence Marshall GRACE
(1885-1887) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Taureka
born 16 Apr 1854 New Zealand died 10 Jan 1934 New Zealand;
mphd married 1885
Te Kahu Henereta Te HEUHEU (Te Kahui KEREHI) born 1860 died 1929
sister to Tureiti TE HEUHEU TUKINO V
daughter of Te HEUHEU TUKINO IV paramount chief Ngati Tuwharetoa;
Among their 12 children, their daughter Bessie Te Wenerau GRACE (Wene)
student Nelson college for girls, under principal Kate EDGER 1st graduate New Zealand
1st Māori woman to graduate university, MA from university of London
(1912) staff member St Margaret girls college,
with three Sisters of the Kilburn religious order, Community of the Sisters of the Church CSC
Ngāio MARSH a pupil student
(1915) staff member S Hilda collegiate school Dunedin, also run by CSC
(02 Jul 1924) novice CSC, in London and
Anglican religious, as Sister Eudora CSC, the Community of the Sisters of the Church
(Jul 1939) headmistress S Michael grammar school Melbourne
born 1889 died 20 Jun 1944 buried Sisters’ graveyard Box Hill cemetery Melbourne;
('Mana Wahine: boundaries and connections in the career of a Māori educational leader:
Bessie (Wene) Te Wenerau Grace’, Kay Morris Matthews with Jonathan Mane-Wheoki)
their son Lawrence William Te Heuheu GRACE
born 1889 died 1944
brother to twin John Edward GRACE of Tokaanu
registered translator and clerk under Native Land act
(1884) agent for transfer land Tauhara South, Taupo
born 16 Apr 1854 died 01 Mar 1932 Turangi Lake Taupo Waikato
married (i) Te Arahori Te WHAREKAHIUJA died 08 Aug 1892 Tokaanu;
married (ii)
Rangimohia Te HEREKIEKIE died 1908 Tokaanu Waikato;
brother to Sarah Jane GRACE born 27 Jun 1859
brother to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1862 died 1932 England
brother to Charles Woodhouse GRACE school teacher (1934) in Remuera
born 08 Mar 1862 died c1946
brother to the Revd Arthur Völkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1865
brother to Alfred Augustus GRACE (c1931, 1934) in Nelson born 01 May 1867 died 1942 Nelson
brother to Agnes Lavinia (Lily) GRACE
married the Revd C W JENNINGS of Nelson
second son among 11 children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE senior
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool
died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga [1882 his estate worth £6 262] (36)
brother to Jane Eleanor GRACE (1851) unmarried, alone at home with parents Howgate Whitehaven
born 01 Sep 1807 baptised 06 Mar 1808 Non-Conformist chapel Liverpool
eldest son among six children of John GRACE
‘of a Huguenot family’
tailor draper Liverpool co Lancashire
(1851) retired, in Howgate Whitehaven
born c1785 Liverpool
and Sarah Lawrence COX
born c1780 co Middlesex London;
migrated 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
(1841) with family, at Ginns, St Bee Whitehaven Cumberland
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland
died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON
grocer of Whitehaven co Cumberland England;
baptised 05 Jun 1796 Moresby Cumberland
son of John FEARON;
and Jane WALTON
born 01 Jul 1789 Inveresk Scotland
married 30 Dec 1881 S Paul Brightwater Nelson
Rhoda Caroline COLT
(1866) immigrated to New Zealand, settled ‘Kodah’ Brightwater Nelson
born Sep ¾ 1854 Manchester registered Barton-upon-Irewell Lancashire
died 16 Apr 1920 age 66 Blenheim buried 18 Apr 1920 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
doughter of Charles Russell COLT of ‘Mt Heslington’ Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army
born 18 May 1822 baptised 14 Jul 1822 Chertsey co Surrey
died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson New Zealand
buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
son of John Hamilton COLT
born 15 May 1789 Inveresk Scotland
died 10 Sep 1840 Inveresk
and Sarah PAY;
migrated 22 Feb 1848 Umballa West Bengal India
and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT
(1867-) of ‘Kodah’ Waimea West Nelson
born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall
died 22 Nov 1908 buried S Paul churchyard Spring Grove [Brightwater]
sister to Sir Francis Hastings GILBERT second and last baronet
British consul Scutari
born 10 Jul 1816 died 17 Nov 1863
and Flora Anne GILBERT
(1891) widow living on own means, Cornwall Mansions Kensington
with 4 family, 7 servants
born 10 Jan 1818 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
died 02 Oct 1894 London buried Chelsea
married 08 Feb 1849
Richard SHUBRICK general Indian army
born c1820 died Jun ¼ 1888 Kensington London
daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT
(1846) GCB (1850) 1st baronet
officer East India Company [HEIC]
in action Koli, Aligarh, Delhi, Laswari, Agra, Bharatpur
and battles of Mudki, Ferozeshahr, Sobraon
(Nov 1851) lieutenant-general
born 18 Mar 1785 Bodmin Cornwall
died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
buried Kensal Green cemetery west London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT
prebendary of Exeter cathedral
(22 Mar 1774) chaplain to Thomas 2nd Baron LYTTELTON
(10 Sep 1774-01 Feb 1817) vicar Constantine Cornwall
(1778-1816) rector Helland
born 01 Jan 1749 Plymouth Dock
died Nov 1816 Bodmin;
married 31 Jul 1775
and Anne GARNETT
dughter of Henry GARNETT of Bristol;
made 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta India
and Isabella Rose ROSS
born c1794 Fort Saint George Madras India
died 18 Jan 1869 Twickenham Villa Cheltenham Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas ROSS major Royal artillery
born 03 Sep 1739 Scotland
died 10 Jul 1794 St Thomas Mount, Madras India
and Isabella ROSS born 1772 Isle of Raasay
died 30 Aug 1795 at sea of St Helena

(422;33;245;124;6;46;89;247)

Education
Church of England grammar school Auckland
1869-1874 student; tutor chaplain Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury [TAIT] for colonies [ie Nelson]
(Croydon parish church; deacons John KEMPTHORNE, T S GRACE;
preacher Bishop of Nelson SUTER)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests JP KEMPTHORNE, TS GRACE, Henry RUTHERFURD)
(424;33;36;89;8)

Positions
engineer and surveyor New Zealand colonial government (89)
with the bishop of Nelson [SUTER] and John KEMPTHORNE visit to England
1874-1880 curate Suburban North city and diocese Nelson (33)
1874 chaplain to the bishop (89)
1876 planned to return with father to Taupo
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
01 Jan 1881 joined local CMS connexion in New Zealand
on release from allegiance to bishop of Nelson (from 1867 Andrew Burn SUTER)
Dec 1881-Mar 1885 stationed CMS mission Putiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (140;197)
28 Jan 1882-07 Dec 1882 to England
01 Jun 1883 licensed for Māori in parish of Christchurch Whanganui,
and in parochial districts Marton, Whanganui, Patea, and Hawera (242)
1885-01 Apr 1918 incumbent Blenheim diocese Nelson (33)
1890 archdeacon Marlborough (89) 2nd archdeacon of Wairau (gravestone)
1892 committee NZCMA
17 May 1910-04 April 1912 baptisms on Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch (CDA)
01 Feb 1912 licensed for pastoral visit Chatham islands diocese Christchurch (33;69)

Other
translator into Māori; and author
1882 He Are ki te Kawan Tawhito
1882 Te Korero Whakatepe (89;46)

Notes on the Old Testament
Brief Sketch of Ecclesiastical History (50)
1928 (with the Revd AV GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE)
author A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace

Notes
Thomas Samuel and Rhoda Caroline GRACE were parents to at least nine children, including
Lillie Ursula GRACE (1920) at Rawalpindi India to join brother Humphrey G GRACE
born 1891 New Zealand
sister to Humphrey Gilbert GRACE major of Prince Albert Victor’s Own,
lieutenant-colonel Indian army
engaged in punitive expedition against the Mahsud (Mehsud Maseed) a Karlani Pashtun tribe
born 1883 New Zealand died 1953 England
married Helen MacGregor MACDONALD

GRANGER, EDWARD HADDEN
born 22 Nov 1834 Bristol baptised 22 Dec 1834 S George Brandon Hill Bristol co Gloucester
died 06 Jan 1905 Bristol buried Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Unitary Authority Bristol England
son of Frederick GRANGER
(1825) MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) LAC medical practitioner Clifton
(1822-c1860) in practice, physician Devon & Exeter hospital (1851) in Berkeley Square Bristol
(1861) physician not practising, of Emmanuel College Cambridge
born 1798 parish St Nicholas Bristol died 04 Jan 1864 Musgraves Alley Exeter [£40 000]

and (i) Elizabeth ~ born c1822 Exeter co Devon died 1851-1860;
[FREDERICK GRANGER married (ii) Dec ¾ 1860 Exeter, Eliza Ferret SQUANCE born c1822 Exeter);
made (i) 24 Jan 1877 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER,
Louisa Jane BRUNTON of Invercargill
born 30 Jun 1851 registered Redruth co Cornwall
died 12 Jul 1883 age 42 Waipukurau buried 14 Jul 1883 Waipukurau cemetery Hawke's Bay;
made (ii) 1889 S Margaret of Antioch Lewisham South London,
(Mrs) Fanny Evaline SIME née HERTSLET
born 1860 Dunedin Otago
[Fanny HERTSLET married (i) 03 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti by EH GRANGER, Ramsey Black SIME accountant]
sister to Edyth Maude HERTSLET who married the Revd William CURZON-SIGGERS
daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET
businessman, mining agent
landowner of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901,
made 1853,
and Fanny ORBELL
(1917) of Melville St Dunedin
born Essex England died 28 Apr 1917 Dunedin Otago
sister to Jessie ORBELL married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
sister to eldest daughter Anita Margaret Isabel GRAVE
married 30 Aug 1937 Oamaru Baptist church by Rev J Ewan SIMPSON of Dunedin
[couple to live Hull St Oamaru, Lois GRAVE bridesmaid, Selwyn GRAVE groomsman and Garnet GRAVE usher, escort uncle A J GRAVE]

Education
09 Jun 1857 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1864 MA Cambridge
26 May 1861 deacon Gloucester (in Gloucester cathedral)
15 Jun 1862 priest Gloucester (in Bristol cathedral) (298;2)

Positions
1861-1863 curate Christian Malford Wiltshire diocese Gloucester & Bristol (2)
1863-1864 curate Narberth Pembrokeshire Wales diocese S David (2)
12 Jun 1864 arrived Lyttelton IVANHOE
22 Jun 1864 officiating minister diocese Chirstchurch (3)
Jan 1864 pastoral visit Dunstan and Wakatipu goldfields for rural deanery report (222;DUHO)
1864-1865 curate S Paul Dunedin diocese Chirstchurch (2)
Jan 1865 pastoral visit Queenstown and Dunstan goldfields (70)
1865-31 Dec 1872 incumbent All Saints (1871 diocese of Dunedin) Dunedin (2)
21 Apr 1869 licensed by Bishop HARPER for All Saints Dunedin diocese Chirstchurch (3)
04 June 1872 “Notice received of his intention to retire from the cure of All Saints on 31 Dec 1872” (344)
1873 in ill health visited England
Sep 1874 licensed priest diocese Wellington (211)
Dec 1874-31 Mar 1875 accepted and resigned S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington (162)
25 Apr 1875-Apr 1880 incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (220,2;9)
ca Jun 1880 incumbent Queenstown (69,2)
Jul 1881 resigned and on account of wife’s ill health went to Napier (344;222)
Sep 1881 officiating minister, attended synod diocese Waiapū
1882-1883 incumbent Taradale Napier diocese Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land worth £450 Taradale Hawkes Bay (36)
04 Mar 1883-28 Mar 1886 incumbent (vice LONG FH) S Mark Waipukurau (221)
1886 returned to England
1887 retired residing Rotorua Durdham Park Bristol Gloucestershire
1899-1905 residing 212 Redland Rd City of Bristol
11 Dec 1905 his wife with son Edward Harold Hertslet age 15 returned to Dunedin (183)

Other
17 Jun 1899 probate value of his will, particularly of real estate Cardiff £20,621 (221;24;36;34)

GRANT-COWAN, CLAUDE HERBERT see COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT

GRAVE, SELWYN ALFRED
born 17 Feb 1916 (315) died 24 Aug 2002 Oamaru
brother to Ian GRAVE born 1927 died 07 Apr 1927 Oamaru “The Gables” Ure St buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Anita Margaret Isabel GRAVE
married 30 Aug 1937 Oamaru Baptist church by Rev J Ewan SIMPSON of Dunedin
[couple to live Hull St Oamaru, Lois GRAVE bridesmaid, Selwyn GRAVE groomsman and Garnet GRAVE usher, escort uncle A J GRAVE]
Revd James Tennant CROZIER
eldest son of George CROZIER Pomona Road Invercargill
son of William George GRAVE born 1870 died 20 Sep 1934 Oamaru buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery; solicitor
brother to Albert Joseph GRAVE born c1872 Oamaru died 1949 age 77 Oamaru solicitor, partnership with brother and EP LEE
married 14 Apr 1914 Oamaru Columba Presbyterian church
and Isabella McFarland CLARKE born 19 Apr 1893 died 23 Oct 1975 Oamaru buried Old Wesleyan section Oamaru cemetery
daughter of William CLARKE born 27 Jun 1853 co Tyrone Ireland died 23 Jan 1918 residence Aln St Oamaru
son of John CLARKE born c1820 married 1845 Mountjoy church co Fermanagh Margaret McFARLAND born 1824 died 24 Nov 1897 Beltony co Tyrone
married 27 Dec 1881 Knox church Dunedin by Revd Dr STUART
and Margaret JOHNSTON born 1860 co Tyrone died 25 Apr 1930 Oamaru buried Anglican section Oamaru cemetery
married (i) 30 Jan 1914 Mary Lois LANE born 12 Jun 1914 Milton teacher
May 1937 BA Otago
1939 supernumerary teacher Tokomairiro district high school
daughter of (at least five children) Edward LANE born 1886 Dunedin died 1942 age 56 Milton Otago
son of John James LANE and Lexy Carnegie DUNBAR
married 1913
and Marguerite Maud NAYLOR
daughter of Benjamin NAYLOR born 1830 Worsop Nottinghamshire England died 16 Jun 1905 residence Clyde Otago merchant
1864 Dunstan Improvement society
1869 established Naylor’s General Store Victoria, Mayor of Clyde
married 18 Nov 1885 S Michael and All Angels Clyde by Revd Fynes CLINTON
and Mary PERCY born Blantyre Lanarkshire Scotland
deceased daughter of Thomas Percy of Blantyre, Lanarkshire, Scotland
married (ii) Dorothy Isobel born 19 May 1917 died 2017 buried Oamaru Old cemetery
Education
1926 Std IV Oamaru South school
Waitaki boys high school
1929 Navy League 1st junior secondary boys’ essay
1932 won Royal Empire Society A grade essay prize
1937 Grades III & IV LTh
1938 BA university Otago
1939 MA 1st class hons University of Otago
1946 BD Melbourne college of Divinity
Ph D St Andrews Scotland
30 Nov 1938 deacon Dunedin (S Andrew Day, deacons Alan Hopton BLACKBURN, Denis John Brennan DORMAN & Selwyn Alfred GRAVE)
positions
1931 member of S Paul Young People’s society (Presbyterian Oamaru)
1932 with three other boys made 1000 mile bicycle tour of South Island and climbed Mt Rolleston
1934-1935 Lay curate S Luke Oamaru
1936, 1938 organising fundraising to send Red Cross unit to Spain
1937-1940 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1938 curate cathedral parish S Paul Dunedin
n d 10 years part time lecturer in philosophy university of Otago
1941-1947 vicar Taieri (9)
03 Jan 1942 chaplain NZ Forces
n d sub-warden Selwyn College Dunedin
1947-1950 sub-warden S John’s College Auckland (Selwyn’s Legacy) (appointed Feb 1947)
23 Nov 1949 appointed lecturer philosophy university of Western Australia
1954-late 1970s department Philosophy University of Western Australia Nedlands Australia (315)
and became RC
other
keen athlete and mountaineer (and interest of his father)
1950 review of the philosophy of Aldous HUXLEY in Mar Landfall and other reviews
GRAVES, DOUGLAS ECCLESTON
born 12 Nov 1886 Uffculme registered Tiverton co Devon baptised Nov 1886 Uffculme
died 13 May 1964 of 14 Trehaverne Tce Truro, but at Royal Cornwall Infirmary Truro England
brother to George Eccleston GRAVES born Sep 1888 registered Tiverton
brother to Laura Ida GRAVES born c1889 Uffculme co Devonshire
brother to Walter Eccleston GRAVES baptised 22 Sep 1891 Scilly Islands co Cornwall buried 23 Jan 1957 S Mary Truro
son of the Revd Walter Eccleston GRAVES
College of S Bee Cumberland
(1877-1881) curate Lastingham Yorkshire (16 Jun 1878) priest York
(1881-1884) curate Burwell Cambridge
(1884-1888) curate Uffculme diocese Exeter
(1890-1902) chaplain Isles of Scilly diocese Truro
(1902-death) vicar S Clement city and diocese Truro
GRAY, Arthur Alan WESTERN
born 09 May 1904 registered Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
died 28 Jan 1994 cremated Centennial Park Adelaide South Australia;
son of (the Revd) Dr Selby Arthur GRAY
(1901) Congregational minister Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
born 1868 Lewisham London died Jun ¾ 1942 age 74 registered Weston-super-Mare
married Jun ¾ 1902 registered Bromley Kent
and Isabel Caroline WESTERN
born 12 Sep 1867 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London

GRAY, Selby Arthur
(1901) an executor for her mother’s estate
born 26 Jul 1849 Clapham Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 20 Feb 1850 S Mark Kennington South London
died Sep ¾ 1910 age 61 registered Truro Cornwall [no will probate]
daughter of Thomas Jennings FOORD
(1861) solicitor of 10 North Tce Camberwell and of Pinner’s Hall Old Broad Street London
born c1806 Wye Kent
died Jun ¾ 1873 age 67 Camberwell co Surrey [left £5 000],
marrried Mar ¾ 1846 registered Bermondsey co Surrey,
and Lydia Watts QUALLETT
born c1816 Bermondsey co Surrey died 23 Dec 1900 age 85 Camberwell [left £8 468]
(411;381;385;352;249)

Education
by private tutor
1900 prepared for the sacraments by his father, and confirmed S Mary Isles of Scilly (417)
2.5 years mining school - presumably in Cornwall
1912-1914 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 11 letters in SAC files (417)
25 Jan 1920 deacon ?Melanesia
21 Dec 1920 priest Melanesia (with Ben TUMU, at Halavo Florida) (424;417;403;261)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age four residing with his parents brother and sister, and two servants S Mary Scilly Isles Cornwall (352)
31 Mar 1901 with parents and four siblings, governess and two servants and cousin Lydia FOORD residing S Mary Isles of Scilly (417)

mining engineer
n d seven years officer Church Lads’ Brigade [CLB]
c1912 application to SAC: from Wisdom House Peter Tavy Tavistock co Devon, corrected to S Clement vicarage Truro Cornwall [where his father was parish priest] (417)
14 Apr 1912 Cecil WOOD bishop-elect Melanesia to SAC: would accept GRAVES as lay missionary if undertook definite course of training first at SAC
21 May 1912 WOOD wrote that GRAVES did not seem to desire ordination, 'May I add that I should be grateful if you will teach him what repentance means? It seems to me to be fundamental to Christian development'; GRAVES had no thought of marriage
21 Dec 1912 warden SAC to WOOD: GRAVES would now like to be ordained, but his marks are not good
04 Mar 1913 warden SAC to WOOD bishop of Melanesia: would not make an exception for GRAVES as he must maintain the standards; if a vocation appears later, then that can be considered (417)
1914 as a layman joined Melanesian Mission
Jul 1914 with Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia arrived Sydney to purchase new engine for MV SELWYN
1914-1918 engineer on the MV SELWYN diocese Melanesia
1920-1933 missionary in charge Gela (Halavo) district Florida [Gela] Solomon islands
Mar 1921 on furlough to England (261)
1932-1933 diocesan administrator sede vacante - after the quick removal of MOLYNEUX;
GRAVES worked very well with the Melanesian finance board in Auckland, and was critical of JH DICKINSON the assistant bishop who had no episcopal oversight nor status and was not thought useful for such a role; chairman (vice (Oct 1936) Charles Edward CURZON bishop of Stepney) of the English committee JR HARMER (1895-1905 bishop of Adelaide, 1905-1930 bishop of Rochester) (Melanesian Mission archives, National archives Honiara Solomon islands)
Mar 1933 after 18 years work, in ill health (filariaisis-roundworm) departed Melanesia via Sydney SS BALRANALD for England
1933 incumbent Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian mission) diocese Bath & Wells (69)
1935 much deputation work for the diocese of Melanesia
1935-1944 vicar Constantine Falmouth (patron dean & chapter Truro) diocese Truro
Sep 1937 assisted at the funeral of John Manwaring STEWART olim bishop Melanesia
1944-1952 vicar Twardreath with Tregaminion
Nov 1952 residing Twardreath Cornwall (411)
1952-1963- permission to officiate diocese Truro (8)

Other
1923 author Na Lei Gegere te Tabu New Testament for Florida Island in Gela
11 letters in S Augustine Canterbury archive
1964 left £5 444 probate to Laura Ida GRAVES spinster [his sister] born c1888 Uffculme co Devon

GRAY, and Isabel Caroline WESTERN
born 12 Sep 1867 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
baptised 25 Oct 1867 S James Paddington
daughter of George Adolphus WESTERN
(1871) attorney and solicitor Paddington London
born 26 Dec 1838 S Pancras co Middlesex London
baptised 30 Apr 1839 S Pancras Old church co Middlesex
died 29 Oct 1929,
married 04 Oct 1865 Dublin Ireland,
and Emily ATKINSON
born c1844 Ireland;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1931 Evesham England, and divorced
Audrey Mary Grace PATRICK [she married (ii) BARRY BROWN]
(1911) with family at vicarage S Matthias Handsworth Lo9ndon
born Jun ¼ 1906 Edgbaston Birmingham
daughter of the Revd Vincent Hammond PATRICK
born 1875 Stockwell London died 18 Sep 1958 Orchard Close Broadway Worcestershire [left £4 155]
moved Sep ¼ 1904 Birmingham
and Ida Florence WISEMAN born c1873 Alveley Shropshire died 01 Dec 1964 [left £34 845];
moved (i) 22 Jan 1946 Kensington London,
Hilda Gwendoline YOUNG née BROMLEY-TAYLOR
(Mar 1949) with husband sailed London ORCADES to Melbourne
born 1904 London died 23 Apr 1953 Hobart Tasmania
[moved (i) Lieutenant Commander RN, Malcolm Henry Cathcart YOUNG born 1903 died 1940 Sussex]
diagram of William Bromley-TAYLOR (1911) india rubber manufacturer
born c1873 Deptford south London
died 16 Sep 1924 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill Kensington London [left £56 309]
moved Sep ¼ 1902 Kensington London
and Fredericka Jeannette NEWMAN playwright
born c1873 Sydney London died 27 Jul 1941 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill [left £33 797]
[possibly: ARTHUR ALAN GRAY married (iii) but after 1950,
Ruth Hazel MORRISON born 06 Jul 1919 Melbourne died 2010 Melbourne]
(111;372;IGI)

Education
1916-1923 S Pauls school London
1923 Jesus College Cambridge
1927 BA Cambridge
1931 MA Cambridge
22 Sep 1929 deacon Southwark
21 Dec 1930 priest Southwark (111)

Positions
22 Sep 1929-1931 curate Holy Trinity Richmond dioocese Southwark
1931-1932 chaplain S Lawrence College Ramsgate
1932-1935 tutor Oak Hill theological collegeEast Barnet London
1935-1939 warden S Andrew CMS hostel Stoke Newington
01 Sep 1939-1943 vicar Holy Trinity Weston-super-Mare
1943-1949 metropolitan secretary CMS England
1949-1953 warden Church College Hobart dioece Tasmania
1955-1961 SCM chaplain Victoria University of Wellington dioece Wellington
1955-1961 honorary curate Wellington cathedral S Paul
26 Feb 1962 licence to officiate dioece Adelaide
1963 residing 295 Somerville Rd Kingsville W12 Victoria Australia (8)
01 Jan 1969 licence to officiate dioece Adelaide
01 Sep 1970-30 Nov 1970 locum tenens Belair dioece Adelaide (111)

Other
late 1950s I remember him at S Mary Merivale assisting occasionally at the early eucharist; he wore a skirt-cassock over his street clothes;
he was of slight build and a slight stoop (MWB)
25 Feb 1994 obituary Church Scene (111)

GREEN, SAMUEL DUTTON
born 1830 Baldock Hertfordshire
baptised 20 Jun 1830 Radwell Hertfordshire
died 21 Aug 1879 Prahran Victoria buried St Kilda cemetery Victoria Australia
son of Job GREEN
married 10 Jan 1820 S Michael Oxford Oxfordshire
and Martha DUTTON born c1794 Witney Oxfordshire died 22 Nov 1873 age 79 Tisbury Wiltshire; will proved 18 Dec 1873 Salisbury
daughter of Joseph DUTTON born c1860 ?Witney Oxfordshire died 01 Dec 1824 age 64 Witney Oxfordshire shoemaker
son of John DUTTON and Ann SHEPHERD
married 12 Apr 1784 Witney by licence (witnesses Thomas Cripps & Mary Lardner)
Elizabeth LARDNER baptised 706 Apr 1763 Witney Oxfordshire buried 28 Apr 1833 age 70 Witney Oxfordshire
?daughter of Richard LARDNER and Kesia ROWLES

(Joseph DUTTON family information online)
married (i) 06 Feb 1877, Harriet Amy SHEPPARD
born c1837 died 14 Jun 1923 age 85
dughter of Thomas SHEPPARD of Buninyong Victoria (111;109;13)
born c1837 died 14 Jun 1923 age 85
dughter of Thomas SHEPPARD of Buninyong Victoria (111;109;13)

Education
1849-1853 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
30 Mar 1851 he is not apparent in census return (300)
(College register says, “from New Zealand” (111); but this is not explained (MWB))
09 Jul 1854 deacon Nova Scotia
13 May 1855 priest Nova Scotia (109)

Positions
1854-1856 Musquedoiboit (SPG funded) diocese Nova Scotia (70)
c1855 Agnes M GREEN born Nova Scotia (300)
1856-1857 curate Sutton Cheney and Shenton Leicestershire (311)
c1857 Arthur V GREEN born Albury co Surrey (300)
26 Jul 1858 curate Willingham St Ives Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111,70)
1861 with wife Agnes, Arthur, one servant, one visitor at Willingham
03 Sep 1861 ready to leave for New Zealand (70)

chaplain (SPCK funded) to emigrants (9)
Jan 1862 arrived cabin passenger with wife and two children Lyttelton MYSTERY (20)
1862 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (51)
15 Jan 1862 in charge Moeraki-Waitaki [Oamaru] district diocese Christchurch (9)
May 1862 resigned Moeraki-Waitaki district
29 Jun 1862 departed Oamaru for Adelaide South Australia
1863 half year’s stipend loan paid from the trust fund to the Clergy Passenger Fund (DUHO)
20 Aug 1862-1864 incumbent S Mark Penwortham
with S Barnabas Clare and Kooringa diocese Adelaide (109,70)
13 Jun 1866-May 1867 incumbent Strichen Scotland diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (311)
c1869-1871 teaching private school Akaroa in diocese Christchurch (70;13;39)
11 Jan 1871 Bishop HARPER did not give him a licence to officiate at Akaroa, alluding that because of his earlier problem he would not survive scrutiny by the churchwardens. The problem is not stated (145)

20 Feb 1872-Nov 1872 incumbent Clive, Havelock North, Meeanee, Puketapu diocese Waipā (224)
12 Mar 1873 general licence diocese Melbourne
01 Apr 1873-10 May 1874 minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood diocese Melbourne (111)
1874 visiting England and some time in Cape Town South Africa
27 May 1875-31 Dec 1876 incumbent Chiltern archdeaconry Beechworth diocese Melbourne (111,70)
29 Jan 1877 incumbent Colac diocese Ballarat (111)

Other
son Arthur Vincent DUTTON GREEN (born 1857 baptised 20 Dec 1857 Albury co Surrey England died 1944) bishop (1894-1900) of Grafton and Armidale, and (1900-1915) of Ballarat, and refused bishopric of Brisbane 1903, ‘one of the most distinguished prelates of his time’ (Dr Cable) (111) see Australian Dictionary of Biography
daughter an Anglican religious sister at S Denys Convent in Warminster; another daughter a school headmistress in Australia

GREEN-DAWSON, ALEXANDER see DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN

GREENSTREET, ERNEST FREDERICK
baptised 27 May 1852 Tetbury Gloucestershire died 04 Feb 1882 S Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
brother to the Revd Clement Michael GREENSTREET born c1861 Winterbourne Down Bristol
son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick Waters GREENSTREET
(1852) curate Tetbury Gloucestershire
(1854) curate Frenchay in parish Winterbourne Down Bristol
(1861-1881) vicar Winterbourne Down All Saints near Bristol Gloucestershire

[Note 1879 FREDERICK WATERS GREENSTREET bought the advowson of All Saints Winterbourne and soon gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith, the AngloCatholic patronage society set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge, and active from 1880; GREENSTREET’S successor as incumbent (1881-1884) the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYT was (1885) chaplain S Andrew Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France, died 1932; RHD ACLAND-TROYT was brother to Joanna ACLAND-TROYT who married Leonard HARPER and he was third son of Arthur Henry DYKE of Teignmouth co Devon (4;MWB)].

Jan 1881-1887 vicar Kildwick Yorkshire [patrons dean & chapter Christ Church Oxford]
(1887-) rector Wormley co Hertfordshire
born c1826 Southwark South London baptised 31 Aug 1826 Christ Church Southwark
died 17 Apr 1913 age 86 buried back in Winterbourne Down [left £9 105]
brother to second son Henry John GREENSTREET solicitor
born 1805 died 12 Mar 1908 age 93 London
married (i) 02 Aug 1842 S Giles Northampton Anna Maria McQUIRE
born c1818 died 15 Jun 1860 age 42 Hornton Devon daughter of the Revd Wm M McQUIRE of Liverpool;
their son was Captain GREENSTREET master of the New Zealand Shipping Company 55 RIMUTAKA
their daughter was Ellen Mary GREENSTREET baptised 24 Feb 1856 Rock-Ferry co Cheshire
1871 a visitor to the Anglican Sisters of Mercy Wyndham Street attached to S Peter Plymouth co Devon
the residents Sister Superior Francs, Sr Minna, Sr Maria, and Matron Mary LAVENER;
(Mary WYLDE sister of Fr John WYLDE also a visitor to the convent; soon became a religious CSMV)
(1901) an hospital nurse S Bartholomew the Less London – she seems to be a Sister as well and that maybe a religious
(1911) 'late a Sister at Bartholomews hospital EC, retired on pension' to an Anglican convent in Clerkenwell
brother to third son Edward Spilsbury GREENSTREET under East India Company
(1856) in business at No. 2 Lyons Range Calcutta and in Manchester, insolvent
died 17 Jul 1872 England
married 17 Nov 1856 S John Calcutta,
George Le Clerk McGuire youngest daughter of the Revd William M McGuire
brother to the Revd William George GREENSTREET
(1847-1900) vicar Pattingham and Patshull south Staffordshire
born c1814 Madras [Chennai] India died 08 Sep 1900 Wolverhampton
[left £8 944 probate to William Lees and Arthur GREENSTREET]
Arthur GREENSTREET son of William George GREENSTREET married (19 Aug 1891 S Agnes Liverpool by Alfred T GREENSTREET, C ELCUM)
to Ellen Edith FLETCHER daughter of Arthur Piggott FLETCHER of Sefton Park Liverpool
Note: his family and relatives active in the Ritualist revival
and his son-in-law Fr W W LLOYD attended (1921) the 1st AngloCatholic Convention in Oxford
brother to Francis Hastings GREENSTREET born c1824 co Surrey London
brother to seventh son Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET
(09 Jan 1858) from England arrived Lyttelton
(06 Jul 1858 Avonside) married Emma MACKIE youngest daughter of the Revd Charles MACKIE
(1866) member Christchurch militia, gentleman of Horseshoe Lake Avonside
runholder Ringwood station, South Rakaia Ashburton
born 24 May 1830 baptised All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire died 06 Nov 1872 age 42 Ashburton Canterbury
brother to the Revd Octavius Pechell GREENSTREET
(28 Sep 1860) from Sydney arrived Lyttelton LORD WORSLEY
(1879) married Whitby, Annie SKELTON born c1848 Thorner Yorkshire
born 09 Apr 1832 baptised All Saints Kempston died Mar ¼ 1903 age 70 Berkhpstead

fifth son of General John GREENSTREET
H E I C S [Honourable East India Company Service], Bengal infantry, of Cheltenham Gloucestershire
paid £25 for a passage on WILLIAM HYDE to Lyttelton
died 09 Apr 1856 Frenchay registered Clifton Bristol
and Sarah - who probably died Sep 1855 Clifton Bristol;
FREDERICK WATERS married Mar ¼ 1851 registered Northampton
and Catherine TERRY
born Northampton baptised 15 Feb 1825 S Sepulchre Northampton
probably died Mar ¼ 1890 age 65 registered Ware [which included Wormley] Hertfordshire [no will probate]
daughter of Henry TERRY and Mary Ann;
marrred Dec ¼ 1877 Barton Regis Gloucestershire [which registration district by then included his home district of Frenchay Clifton],
Ellinor PRICHARD
(1901) living on own means residing Rochester
(1923) of 27 South Avenue Rochester co Kent
born c1849 Llandyfrydog Anglesey Wales
died 19 Sep 1923 Delavor Noctorum Birkenhead Cheshire
[left £10 251, probate Robert Hamilton LAIRD retired captain HM army (born 1877 Birkenhead), the Revd John Henry Prittie O’CONNOR (born 1879 Wolverhampton, MA Oxford, 1923 curate Overbury with Tuddington diocese Worcester)]
(CPL:142;295;20;70;295;249;4;13;56;366)

Education
1874 BA Keble College Oxford
Apr 1880 MA Oxford
1875 deacon by Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (bishop of Colombo 1862-1871) for Peterborough (3;8)
22 Sep 1878 priest Canterbury (TAIT AC) (302)

Positions
1875-1876 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
01 Mar 1877-May 1877 deacon licensed to officiate at South Rakaia parish Ashburnon diocese Christchurch (3;14)
May 1877 departed OPAWA for Britain (69)
1877-1881 assistant curate Kilndown Goudhurst Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1881 curate married Ellinor with one servant residing Kilndown
Jul 1881-Feb 1882 minor canon cathedral and diocese Rochester Kent (d11;249;13)

Notes
Feb 1882 late of Minor Canon Row Rochester co Kent clerk minor canon of Rochester cathedral, died St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex, estate £211 probate to widow Ellinor GREENSTREET of Minor Canon Row (366)
GREENWOOD, ARTHUR JOHN
born 24 Dec 1868 Essendon Victoria Australia
died 21 May 1957 Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa
youngest son of John GREENWOOD late of Essendon Victoria and Yorkshire
    died 24 Oct 1872 age 69, “Redbank” Araluen, Ashfield nr Sydney Braidwood district NSW; carrier
and Mary Ann LARMER died 18 Apr 1899 late of Araluen
married 21 Dec 1897 S John Wagga Wagga NSW by Geo A CARVER [who was later in New Zealand],
Harriett Amelia (Sissie) SAMPSON
    born c1869 buried 11 Sep 1948 age 79 Purewa Auckland
sister to Mary E SHIPTON of Education department married 05 Apr 1904
    at ‘Flosdale’ residence of bride’s brother-in-law Wm MURRAY Trafalgar Gippsland by Revd CWT RODGERS
George Charles OXNAM son of the late John OXNAM
youngest daughter of Thomas Shipton SAMPSON schoolmaster
    (1854) brother Holden wants to hear from him - possibly Revd Holden E SAMPSON
    (1855) letter awaiting office of P AMSBERG & Co Flinders lane Melbourne
(1872, 1873) elected auditor of Shire of Murong
died 01 Jan 1892 age 67 at residence “Kangaroo Flat” (40 years) of Bendigo Victoria (111)
probate granted to Richard SAMPSON and Joseph Henry SAMPSON, both of Thorpdale Gippsland

Education
confirmed Christ Church Hawthorn Melbourne (ADA)
01 Nov 1894 deacon Goulburn for Riverina
20 Sep 1896 priest Riverina (111)

Positions
nd two years a clerk studying privately
layreader working in rural Australia (details in ADA)
1894-1895 curate Deniliquin NSW diocese Riverina
1895-1897 curate Menindie
1897-1898 vicar S Andrew Coolamon
27 Jan 1899-1899 curate pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
18 Oct 1899-1900 vicar Richmond diocese Tasmania
23 Apr 1900-1902 rector Bothwell Tasmania
10 Nov 1902-30 Apr 1904 rector Waratah
01 Jul 1904-1906 incumbent Heywood Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jun 1906-1912 vicar Smythesdale (111)
1912-1913 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (Note from 1938 administered within diocese of Sydney)
16 Dec 1913-1915 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
14 Dec 1914 locum tenens All Saints Ponsonby while vicar K McLEAN on marriage leave
16 Jul 1914 assistant curate Ponsonby
06 Jun 1915 vicar Paparoa
31 Jan 1918-1919 vicar S Luke Mt Albert (ADA)
Aug 1919-1926 (vice FW YOUNG) vicar Holy Trinity Devonport
1926-1956 vicar S Alban Dominion Rd Auckland (8; John MANNING 2005)
1955 retired
1957 locum tenens S George Thames, when suffered accident and died (ADA)

Other
obituary
23 May 1957 New Zealand Herald (111)

GREER, JOHN LAURENCE
born Mar ¼ 1875 Ormskirk Lathom Lancashire
or (1911 census) born c1876 Bigstram Bore co Antrim Ireland – not likely MWB
baptised c1896 Umtali Mashonaland [Mutare, Manicaland province, Zimbabwe]
died 26 Feb 1953 Devonport Auckland cremated Waikumete cemetery
probably:
brother to Arthur James GREER born c1863 West Derby Liverpool (1881) commercial clerk to metal broker
brother to William Penn Smith GREER born Sep ¼ 1865 West Derby Lancashire
brother to Thomas GREER born Jun ¼ 1867 West Derby Lancashire
brother to Robert Bryce GREER born Mar ¼ 1867 Birkdale registered Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Mary Hadfield GREER born Dec ¼ 1871 Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Margaret McQuilliam GREER born Sep ¼ 1873 Southport registered Ormskirk
brother to Jessie Sellar GREER born Sep ¼ 1877 Ormskirk Lancashire
brother to Annie GREEN born 1880 Bootle Lancashire
son among at least nine children of Arthur GREER
head of A Greer & Co, iron and brass founders and shipbrokers Liverpool
(1871) metal merchant, residing Hadfield House Scarisbrick New Road North Meols Lancashire
(1881) metal merchant, visitor Old Machar Aberdeenshire Scotland
(1891) with wife Mary and son Frederick residing West Derby Lancashire
born c1834 Ireland died 25 Apr 1899 Isle of Man
brother to Frederick Arthur GREER
(1881) art student Aberdeen university (1899) barrister-at-law
born c1866 England
married Jun ¾ 1861 registered Wirral, and Mary Hadfield MOORE born Dec ¾ 1841 London co Middlesex; certainly married Sep ¾ 1902 Woodbridge Suffolk, Eva Daisy DAVIS (1901) not apparent in English census returns

a UMCA [Universities Mission to Central Africa] missionary in Zanzibar born 22 Jun 1870 baptised 1870 co Cork Ireland cremated 13 Feb 1959 age 88 Purewa cemetery Auckland daughter of William DAVIS and Margaret Sophia BOOTH (ADA;164)

Education
Liverpool Institute
King William’s College Isle of Man
1896 confirmed by GAUL bishop of Mashonaland (ADA) 1912 S Augustin’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for the see of Auckland (in cathedral Napier; priest J W ROBINSON deacon J L GREER)
20 Dec 1914 4th Sunday in Advent priest Auckland [AVERILL] (at S Mary Parnell; priests BAMFORD EC COOK SETON RJ STANTON CRAWSHAW WE CONNOLLY JL GREER EL HARVIE HA JOHNSON AV VENABLES)

Positions
1881 as Laurence age 5 born Burscough Lancashire, with six siblings no parents, Irish governess, two servants, residing 4 6 Breeze Hill Bootle (249) 1891, 1901 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns 1894-1899 Mashonaland Mounted Police [in Zimbabwe] 1899-1904 assistant collector in Rhodesian civil service commissioner of natives and J.P. (164) 1911 in Cornwall, commissioner of natives for the civil service Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
22 Dec 1913-Aug 1914 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū 14 Aug 1914-1915 curate Elerslie diocese Auckland with regular visits to the prison (09 Aug 1915 formerly curate S Luke Rotorua appointed to an army chaplaincy (New Zealand Herald) as adjutant takes over command of the South Auckland Division of Boy Scouts (Auckland Star))
04 Feb 1916-1917 vice FW CLARKE vicar Te Awamutu (ADA) Jan 1917-1924 vice BECK vicar Northcote Feb 1925 resigned from Northcote ‘for new sphere of labour in British East Africa’ (ADA) 1924-1928 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, services at S Paul Symonds Street Auckland 19 Apr 1926 Mr and Mrs GREER of Waiheke leaving for a tour of Australia (New Zealand Herald) 01 May 1926 the Revd JL GREER (solo in shipping listing) sailing MAUNGANUI for Sydney n d priest in Dar Es Salaam UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa) diocese Zanzibar (164) 1928-1932 vicar Waiheke diocese Auckland (8) 02 Dec 1928 six months cure Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (69) where Hector HAWKINS ‘instituted him as chaplain on the Island in place of the Revd Mr BERRY resigned’ (HAWKINS’ Report to the Melanesian Mission Trust Board in Auckland 22 Dec 1932 his doctor advised rejection of GREER for service in Norfolk island on the medical grounds of very serious asthma

Other
29 letters (164) maker of model ships notably of HMS EXETER, RMS ROYAL ALBERT, HMS DISCOVERY (Auckland Star) also donated model of dhau Arab sailing vessel and other objects to Auckland museum built and sailed yachts

GREY, VIVIAN TALBOT [sometimes GRAY]
born 25 Apr 1883 Georges Street Norwood baptised 16 Dec 1883 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia died 27 Feb 1932 Victoria Australia son of Melville GREY died before Apr 1883 and May Vincent MEYRICK (111)

Education
23 Sep 1910 deacon Bathurst not priested (111)

Positions
09 Feb 1906 reader Uralla diocese Grafton and Armidale 23 Sept 1910-1911 curate Molong diocese Bathurst Australia
01 Feb 1912 curate Waratah diocese Newcastle
01 Dec 1912 curate Gosford NSW
06 Aug 1913 from Sydney NSW arrived SS VICTORIA
assistant curate for Holy Trinity
27 Sep 1913 general licence diocese Waiapū
01 Dec 1913 enlisted as clergy diocese Waiapū
14 Jan 1914 curate Gisborne
25 Jul 1914 licence as deacon to officiate diocese Dunedin
Jul 1914 temporary licence in charge Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
02 Jun 1915 departed for Tasmania Australia (151)
c1923-1928 headmaster Cheltenham boys’ college Sydney:
‘A researcher in Sydney on the school found no further trace of GREY’ (111)
1928 bankrupt Sydney (111)
1931 school teacher residing 91 West Street Bourke Victoria (electoral roll)

GRIBBLE, ERIC LIVINGSTONE BULMER
born 17 March 1898 Cairns Queensland Australia
died 11 April 1966 age 68 registered Jun ¾ 1966 Croydon co Surrey on visit to England
son of the Revd Ernest Richard Bulmer GRIBBLE
sheep drover Thargominah
advocate better treatment of Aboriginal people
(1892) Aboriginal mission Yarrabah (vice his father)
(1922) he was of the Forrest River Mission (South-Western News West Australia)
born 23 Nov 1868 Chilwell Victoria Australia
died 18 Oct 1957 Yarrabah mission Queensland
son of (the Revd) John Brown GRIBBLE
a Methodist and then a Congregational minister
born 01 Sep 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 03 Jun 1893 Sydney NSW Australia,
son of Benjamin GRIBBLE miner and Mary BROWN;
marrried 1868 Victoria,
and Mary Ann Elizabeth BULMER
born 29 Mar 1848 died 11 Sep 1928;
marrried 18 Apr 1895,
and Emelie Julie WRIEDE
born 17 Dec 1869
sister to Albert Arthur WRIEDE
sister to George WRIEDE
daughter of Georg Johan Heinrich WRIEDE of Gympie (George John Henry)
station master of Kuranda North Queensland
born c1830 died 03 Feb 1909 age 79 of Lake Street Cairns
married 24 Jun 1868 by J I KNIPE
and Friedaricke SAILER late of Sydney (name spelling varies in print)
died 07 Dec 1921 at St Margarets private hospital Cairns North Queensland;
marrried 03 Jan 1925 registered Burwood NSW

Myrtle Adelaide Noella BOUSFIELD
born 10 Apr 1903 died Apr 1992
daughter of Harry Alderson BOUSFIELD
 died 19 Aug 1932 age 67 at daughter’s residence Sturry Louden Street Fivedock NSW
and Mary Ann

Education
1913 The King’s school Parramatta
1920 College of S John Armidale
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
27 May 1923 deacon Armidale for North Queensland
13 Jun 1924 priest by coadjutor bishop (LE FANU) of Brisbane for North Queensland (111)

Positions
1923-1926 curate cathedral S James Townsville
1926-1927 priest-in-charge Hughenden
1927-1929 rector Hughenden
17 May 1929-15 Sept 1930 vicar Winton
08 Oct 1930-14 Jan 1935 rector Longreach
07 Mar 1935 general licence diocese Sydney
1935-1936 assistant chaplain mission to seamen Sydney Australia
15 Jul 1936-1941 vicar parochial district Okato diocese Waikato
01 May 1941-1946 vicar parochial district Waihi
12 May 1946-1949 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata
11 Apr 1949-22 Feb 1952 rector All Saints Clermont diocese Rockhampton
17 Apr 1952-31 May 1956 rector Gladstone Queensland diocese Rockhampton
n d appointed by London as honorary chaplain Mission to Seamen, Gladstone, in honour of his work
04 Jun 1956-May 1957 missionary Rabaul diocese New Guinea
GRIFFIN, GEORGE WILLIAM GARLAND [earlier entry WILLIAM GEORGE GARLAND GRIFFIN]
born 8 Jan 1893 registered Mar ¼ 1893 Marylebone died Jun ¼ 1973 Maidstone
son of George William GRIFFIN born c1856 Marylebone died 1925 Willesden, no probate medical bottle dealer
and Edith Amy CLASE born c1867 Plymouth possibly died 1956 Willesden, no probate
married (i) Dec ¼ 1917, Sculoates Yorkshire
Mary Jane MUSGRAVE born 15 Jul 1879 died 01 Jan 1959 buried Awanui cemetery New Plymouth Taranaki
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1960 Maidstone
Delores Frances Jane OFFORD born 01 Aug 1900 died Aug 1994 Maidstone
(Delores F J PENTELOW married (i) Sep ¼ 1920 Woolwich Frank G OFFORD swimming instructor alive 1956)

Education
1933 deacon Waikato (according to Crockford)
11 Jun (Trinity) 1933 priest Waikato (priests F O DAWSON, R S C FUSSELL, G W G GRIFFIN, E W HANCOCK, G C H PHILLPS, P C S SERGEL H R STARKE; preacher Revd J ADAMS) [note: Bishop CHERRINGTON liked to ordain Trinity Sunday]

Positions
15 March 1928 on the OCEANIA George GRIFFIN, missionary and wife Mary sailed Southampton to Halifax from address in London
8 April 1933 sailed Southampton to Auckland, Mr & Mrs GRIFFIN missionary, from 8 St Mary's Terrace Paddington
1933-1935 priest-in-charge Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato
diocesan notes magazine May 1933 ‘the bishop has made arrangements for Taumarunui’
1935 priest-in-charge Fitzroy [with wife Mary Jane Fitzroy]
1935-1944 vicar Fitzroy Holy Trinity diocese Waikato (8)
1944-1954 vicar Morrinsville [1954 with wife Mary Jane Morrinsville]
1950-1959 canon diocese Waikato
1954-1956 on leave Waikato
1954 sailed Wellington to Southampton going to WW JONES Ingles Rd Colchester
16 Feb 1956 George and Mary sailed London to Auckland on the RANGITOTO from WW JONES Ingles Rd Colchester
1956-1959 vicar Okato diocese Waikato
Jun 1959 resigned from Okato
1959-1960 curate-in-charge Stoke Prior with Humber
1960- vicar Littlebury diocese Chelmsford
residing Littlebury vicarage Saffron Waldon co Essex

GRIFFITHS, FRANCIS (FRANK) SAMUEL
born 01 February 1892 (Frank, registered) Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford England
died 1961 registered Bankstown NSW Australia
half-brother to Edward GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Stoke
half-brother to Gwendoline GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1898 Stoke-upon-Trent
half-brother to Robert Henry GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1900 Stoke
son of Samuel GRIFFITHS, a postmaster
(1871) at home with family
(1881) telegraph clerk
(1891) first class sorting clerk visiting Amlwych Anglesey Wales
(1901) sorting clerk and telephonist residing Stoke-on-Trent
born c1863 [?Mar ¼ 1861 Anglesey; Jun ¼ 1862 Bangor; Mar 1866 Anglesey]
brother to Anne GRIFFITHS born Sep ¼ 1856 Holyhead [Amlwych is in Anglesey]
brother to Margaret GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1859 Carnarvon
brother to Robert GRIFFITHS born Mar 1859 Bangor?? c1860 (1881) is married
brother to John GRIFFITHS born c1869 (1881) scholar Amlwch
probably related to John Owen GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1865 Glyn Ceiriog Denbighshire (1891) railway signalman
son among at least five children of Robert GRIFFITH(s)
(1871) platelayer at AC Railway
(1881) platelayer on railway Amlwch Wales
born c1832 Amlwch
and Elizabeth born c1827 Amlwch;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1891 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
and Margaret DIMOND
(1881) bookbinder
born 1867 Tunstall Burslem Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1894 age 27 Stoke
sister to Frederick William DIMOND (1891) china flower painter
born Dec ¼ 1875 Burslem registered Wolstanton
daughter of Thomas H DIMOND
(1881) accountants clerk
(1891) clerk estate agent’s office
born c1830 Manchester
died 28 Mar 1899 age 68 Stoke-upon-Trent [left £292, probate to widow Hannah]

and Hannah –
(1891) fancy draper
c1836 Burslem Staffordshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1911 age 74 West Derby Lancashire but no will probate;
[SAMUEL GRIFFITHS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1896 Wolstanton,
Alicehela OWEN born Jun ¼ 1868 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire];
marrined 18 Mar 1926 S Philip Sydney,

Olive Irene JURD
born 1898 St Alans NSW died 06 Apr 1963 registered Bankstown NSW
daughter of David Eli JURD
born 1867 Macdonald River NSW Australia
died 1956 age 87 Parramatta Sydney NSW
son of James JURD
married 1846,
and Jane W JOHNSTON died 1902 St Alans NSW;
marrined 1891 St Alans NSW

and Elizabeth E THOMPSON (111)

Education
1915 Sydney University
21 Dec 1895 deacon Newcastle
07 Mar 1921 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions
(Mar 1901) patient in hospital Stoke
21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate Gosford NSW diocese Newcastle Australia
1916-1917 curate Hamilton
1917-1918 priest-in-charge S Alban McDonald River
1918-1919 assistant curate Palmerston diocese Dunedin New Zealand
02 Oct 1919 exhibited letters of orders diocese Goulburn
1919-1920 assistant curate cathedral Goulburn diocese Goulburn NSW
07 Dec 1920-1921 assistant curate Darlanton diocease Lichfield
01 Sept 1921, 29 Oct 1921 general licence diocease Perth
1921-1922 priest-in-charge Bruce Rock & Corrigin diocease Perth
1922-1923 priest-in-charge Quairading
1923-1924 curate Forth and Leven diocease Tasmania (111)
01 Aug 1924 temporary licence as acting vicar of the parochial district of Balclutha diocease Dunedin (151)
1924 vicar Stewart Island diocease Dunedin (9)
1926-1927 incumbent Croydon and Normanton diocease Melbourne
1927-1928 Cooktown diocease North Queensland
1928-1929 curate Stanthorpe diocease Brisbane
20 Jul 1929-30 Aug 1929 general licence diocease Gippsland
1949 not in Crockford

GRIME, SYDNEY JACKSON CALVERT
born 20 Mar 1852 Norfolk Island baptised 14 Apr 1852 Norfolk Island

died 12 Jan 1917 Newcastle NSW

and Jane MURPHY (1872) a widow;

(as Sydney Calvert Jackson) married 26 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone Invercargill by the Revd John HOBBS,
Frances Elizabeth CROASDILL of England
born 1849 Newcastle NSW died 16 Jan 1904
daughter of William CROASDILL gentleman

and Harriet Mary HENDERSON
(417;152;121;111)

Education
Glenlyon school, Douglas, Isle of Man
prepared for the sacraments by the Revd H BOTHAMLEY curate S John Weymouth Dorset
14 Jul 1869 confirmed Holy Trinity church Dorchester (417)
1873-1876 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 10 letters in SAC letters file (417)
29 Jun 1878 deacon Auckland for Dunedin (Bishopscourt chapel Auckland)
14 Mar 1880 priest Dunedin (by NEVILL assisted by Archdeacon EDWARDS, KIRKHAM, at church S Paul)
(Otago Daily Times;164;69;151)

Positions
turned down by CMS, later accepted by SPG
‘selected by Mr [John Ebenezer] MARKS of the Mission to Burmah from the S Augustine’s students for the service of that mission, accepted on Mr MARKS’ recommendation for this diocease [Dunedin], was ordained deacon by the bishop of Auckland on S Peters Day 1878 at the request of the bishop of Dunedin on account of his [Dunedin’s] absence from the diocease.’ (151)
Jan 1876-1877 at S Gabriel mission Rangoon Burma, assisting College of S John Rangoon Burma
Feb 1877 failed bishop of Calcutta’s examination and
20 Apr 1877 a letter from former fellow student JA ?L and colleague in Rangoon, to SAC: he had heard from the bishop of Rangoon that GRIME's answers in the examination were weak and shallow; 'his scripture papers were not what might have been expected from an ordinary Sunday school teacher' (417)

25 Jun 1877 arrived New Zealand

Sep 1878-1879 assistant curate for outlying areas parish Oamaru diocese Dunedin

Dec 1879-1884 temporary appointment, later confirmed, in charge Riverton Southland (69)

1881 clergyman resigning Riverton electororate Wallace (266)

01 Mar 1887-04 Apr 1896 curate cathedral church of Christ Newcastle diocese Newcastle

16 Aug 1909 honorary minor canon cathedral church of Christ Newcastle

05 May 1910 from Grand Hotel Newcastle NSW wrote to SAC: reporting on the new cathedral, and states 'I have been in Newcastle twenty three years, and was formerly in charge of the cathedral's parish' (417)

1915 residing Newcastle NSW (8)

Other

10 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

19 Jan 1917 Church Record

13 Jan 1917 Newcastle Morning Herald

Sept 1918 S Augustine’s College #337 Occasional Papers (111)

GROVE, WALTER FREDERICK

born Dec ¼ 1876 Fenton registered Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 08 May 1960 of The Leys Ashford Carbonell Ludlow Shropshire

sister to Mabel GROVE born Sep ¼ 1878 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) music teacher Stoke

brother to Dora Jane born Sep ¼ 1880 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) governess Stoke

son of Frederick Wedgwood GROVE (1867-1884) with his partner John STARK succeeded his father in Palissy works:
earthenware manufacturer, kilns and machinery
(1891) porcelain manufacturer of London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
(1901) earthenware manufacturer manager Newcastle-under-Lyme

born Mar ¼ 1848 City Road St Pancras registered Camberwell co Middlesex,

son of Richard Henry GROVE (1867-1884) with his partner John STARK succeeded his father in Palissy works:
earthenware manufacturer, kilns and machinery
(1891) porcelain manufacturer of London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
(1901) earthenware manufacturer manager Newcastle-under-Lyme

c1853-1867 Palissy works Chancery Lane, decorators of china
(1867) retired in favour of his son
(1881) retired manufacturer, Gilharts House Highwood Uttoxeter Staffordshire

born c1816 Newington Causeway co Surrey

died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 Walsall,

married Mar 1855 Wolstanton Staffordshire,

and Mary WEDGWOOD

baptised 10 Dec 1820 S John Burslem Staffordshire

sister to Josiphiah WEDGWOOD born c1820 Burslem

daughter of Aaron WEDGWOOD

born c1795 Burslem died Dec ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate]

son of Josiphia WEDGWOOD and Sarah HASSAL;

married 1817 Burslem,

and Thirza REEVES born 1798 Burslem died Jun ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate];

married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Uttoxeter co Staffordshire,

and Hannah Purslow MARIGOLD

(1871) unmarried schoolmistress lodger Fenton co Staffordshire

born 03 Mar 1846 Birmingham co Warwick England

baptised 07 Jun 1846 S Mary Birmingham Warwickshire

died Jun ¼ 1919 Newcastle-under-Lyme [no will probate]

daughter of Timothy MARIGOLD

(1861) coach body maker York Street Birmingham

born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire

and Jane [BROWN?] born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire;

married Sep ¼ 1907 Walsall Staffordshire,

Dorothea SLATER

(1901) no occupation residing with family and four servants Walsall co Staffordshire

born Jun ¼ 1877 Walsall baptised 25 Feb 1877 S Lawrence Darlaston nr Wednesbury Staffordshire died Easter eve 1947

daughter among at least nine children of James SLATER

(1881) solicitor and farmer Bescot hall Darlaston
(1887) chairman of the local board Darlaston for new town hall (vice workhouse)

(1901) solicitor JP magistrate’s clerk, farmer Walsall

born c1837 Darlaston co Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 registered Walsall

married Jun ¼ 1861 Walsall Staffordshire,

and Elizabeth MILLS

(1903) when she gave to the town hall an organ as memorial to her late husband

born Dec ¼ 1837 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire

maybe died Jun ¼ 1922 age 84 Walsall

(local information Darlaston online Dec 2008;352;295)
Education
1902-1904 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Lichfield
11 Mar 1906 priest Lichfield (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 son age 4 residing with three siblings and parents, two servants, Mason House Duke St Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford England (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 14 with parents, three siblings, one servant London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
31 Mar 1901 age 24 earthenware manufacturers manager residing with parents and two siblings (governess, music teacher) Newcastle-under-Lyme (352;345)
1904-1913 curate S Matthew Walsall
    Mar ¼ 1909 twins Peter and Stephen GROVE born Walsall
10 Jun 1913 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand
21 Jul 1915-1918 vicar Hunterville (208)
17 Sep 1918-1922 vicar Levin (308)
    with wife Dorothea (electoral roll Otaki)
    18 Jun 1919 from Wellington arrived London ATHENIC, with wife and twin sons Stephen and Peter students, to Buscot Hall Walsall Staffordshire
16 Nov 1922 from Brisbane arrived Liverpool NESTOR, to 104 King Street Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
1923-1927 vicar Wormleighton Leamington diocese Coventry
1927-1935 vicar Tuckhill Bridgnorth diocese Hereford
1935-1939 Tong near Shifnal diocese Lichfield
    1936-1941 commissary for bishop Waikato (CHERRINGTON)
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Caynham S Mary diocese Hereford
    1941-1949- residing The Pothouse Hope Bagot, Ludlow (8)
1941-1949 licence to officiate diocese Hereford
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Caynham S Mary diocese Hereford
1927-1935 vicar Tuckhill Bridgnorth diocese Hereford
1935-1939 Tong near Shifnal diocese Lichfield
    1936-1941 commissary for bishop Waikato (CHERRINGTON)
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Caynham S Mary diocese Hereford
    1941-1949- residing The Pothouse Hope Bagot, Ludlow (8)

Other
1960 left £5 983, probate to Peter GROVE company director
memorial inscriptions to GROVE and Dorothea, church S Mary Caynham Shropshire (parish information online Dec 2008)

GROVES, LESLIE DAVID CALDER
born 19 Jan 1905 Dunedin New Zealand
died 03 Oct 1953 cancer age 48 373 Highgate Dunedin Otago
buried 05 Oct 1953 cemetery Andersons Bay
son of David Calder GROVES
    (1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin
    (1908) engine fitter Macandrew Rd Dunedin
    (1925) engineer 143 Forbury Rd South Dunedin
born 12 Aug 1877 Dunedin New Zealand
died 08 Aug 1941 138 Forbury Rd St Clair Dunedin South buried Andersons Bay
eldest son of Alfred GROVES
    (c1872) from Inverness Scotland arrived Dunedin Otago
    (1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin
    born 1847 Scotland
died 06 Oct 1912 of 141 Forbury Rd St Clair buried Andersons Bay
married 1876 New Zealand, and Helen CALDER,
    (1922,1936) widow of 143 Forbury Rd SW1 Dunedin South
    born 1852 co Kent died 1923 age 70 Dunedin
married 25 Jan 1904 at residence of bride’s parents University of Otago Dunedin by the Revd J WARD,
and Alice Lucy Jane (Dolly) HARRIS
youngest daughter of William Henry HARRIS janitor university of Otago
    (c1861) went to sea, joined his father marine sergeant aboard HMS RATTLER
    got lost in Shanghai during the Taiping uprising or civil war
Note: (1850-1860) war between Manchu-led QING dynasty and the Taiping ‘Heavenly Kingdom’ of HONG XIU-QUAN self-proclaimed brother of JESUS CHRIST; religious nationalist political goals seeking conversion of the Chinese to his syncretic version of Christianity; 20-70 million war dead, millions more displaced
    served aboard HMS CUMBERLAND HMS COSSACK, taking part in the suppression of the slave trade off West Africa, piracy in China seas, and blackbirding in the Pacific Islands
    (1893) above 90 applicants appointed janitor of University of Otago
    born 1852 co Kent died 1923 age 70 Dunedin;
marrid 12 May 1930 New Zealand,
    Edith Jane Edna LILLY
    (1928) spinster of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
    born 14 Jan 1904 registered Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 27 Jun 1994 of 627 Highgate Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Alfred William LILLY organist All Saints Dunedin
    (1928) of 562 Castle Street Dunedin
    born c1869 died 1958 age 89 New Zealand
brother to eldest son John LILLY died 22 Mar 1903 Christchurch
their son Ralph Alfred LILLY MBE (1952-) organist Nelson cathedral born 12 Dec 1916 Christchurch died Sep 1994

son of Alfred LILLY
(1875) arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN
engineer and blacksmith, Christchurch and Belleknowles Dunedin
well-known musician, 63 years church chorister including latterly in Christchurch S Luke
born c1851 Gloucester died 13 Jun 1913 age 72 69 Packe Street Christchurch
buried 15 Jun 1913 Linwood
married Dec ¼ 1864 Gloucester,

and Frances Jane TAYLOR
from a musical family, supporter of choir boys especially at Christchurch S Luke where son organist
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cheltenham died 09 Dec 1914 age 68 69 Packe Street St Albans Christchurch;
moved 1902 New Zealand

and Kate Edith FISH
born 1868 New Zealand died 1955 age 87 New Zealand
sister to Henry Dunedin FISH born 1872 married 1897 Dunedin, Rebecca CARR
daughter of Henry Smith FISH jnr Freemason
schooled at Cave House Uxbridge west London
(1848-1851) with parents to South Australia
(c1851) with father to the Ovens diggings in Victoria
(1862) family moved to Dunedin, a founder H S Fish & Son
painter and glazier, local body politician councillor
(1881) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for South Dunedin
and thrice mayor Dunedin
born 1838 registered St George Hanover Square Middlesex England London
Died 23 Sep 1897 age 59 Dunedin Anglican funeral buried Southern cemetery
brother to Charles Robert FISH died 22 Nov 1875
sister to Matilda FISH died 27 Aug 1916
son of Henry Smith FISH senior
born c1810 died 1893 Dunedin
and Mary Ann PASSMORE
born c1807 England died 20 Aug 1898 age 91 Dunedin;
moved 1867 New Zealand

and Jane CARR
born c1847 died 08 Aug 1911 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern

(422;121;266)

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1929 grade 3 BTS (Board Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, LDC GROVES, WHITLOCK;
priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD;
fathers of WILSON and WILLIAMS present)
1929 priest Dunedin (424;8)

Positions
01 Jul 1923 theological student, layreader
1928-1930 curate Gore
1930-1934 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1931 clerk in holy orders with wife Edith Jane Edna residing vicarage Balclutha (266)
01 May 1934-1939 assistant (to FITCHETT) curate S John Roslyn (934)
06 Jul 1934 house broken into by Horace Victor WILTON
28 Sep 1934 Chaplain 4th class
1935 clerk in holy orders with Edith Jane married 9 Garfield Ave NW1 electoral roll Dunedin West
1939-1945 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin (9)
Jan 1940-1944- chaplain with 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces overseas in World War 2
10 Feb 1944 on furlough
Apr 1944 officiated at a marriage in cathedral All Saints Cairo
1945-1953 vicar S John Roslyn
02 Oct 1946 charged 10/- for allowing his chimney to catch fire
1951 canon Dunedin (8)
1953 at death ‘clergyman’ (121)

GROVES, SIDNEY JOHN SELBY
born Mar ¼ 1895 Weymouth co Dorset
died 17 Dec 1969 age 74 at Bincleaves Milldown Ave Goring-on-Thames
brother to Leslie Herbert S[elby?] GROVES born Sep ¼ 1897 Weymouth
first son of Herbert John GROVES of Clifton Weymouth, major in HM armed forces
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Weymouth
brother to Sidney GROVES (1891) solicitors articled clerk (1895) solicitor Rodwell Villa Weymouth
born c1868 Weymouth co Dorset
died 18 Jul 1895 age 26 [left £1 466, administration to John GROVES brewer]
brother to Mabel Constance GROVES born Sep ¼ 1876 Weymouth,
son of John GROVES
(1881) brewer employing 40 men 2 boys, farmer employing 6 men 3 boys
(1891) brewer maltster
born c1829 West Knighton co Dorset,
and Emily - born c1836 Spalding co Lincoln;
marrined Jun ¼ 1894 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Mary LOW, born Spalding co Lincoln;
marrined 1924,
Frances Mary FARNFIELD
(1901) residing Mere Wilts
born Mar ¼ 1901 registered Mere co Wiltshire
first daughter of Dr William Walter FARNFIELD
(1891) medical pupil with step-brother Benjamin P BARTLETT duty registrar general practitioner of medicine
residing Bourton Dorset
(1901) physician and surgeon
(1924) of Gillingham co Dorset
born Jun ¼ 1875 Brixton registered Lambeth South London
step-brother to Benjamin Pope BARTLETT born Jun ¼ 1861 East Chennock registered Yeovil Somerset
(1901) medical practitioner Bourton co Dorset;
marrined Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Elizabeth Esther SIMMONS
born Sep ¼ 1863 Tring registered Berkhampstead Hertfordshire (411;352;295)
Education
University College Oxford
1920 BA Oxford
1924 MA Oxford
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
18 Dec 1921 deacon Oxford for Salisbury (in Cuddesdon parish church)
21 Dec 1922 priest Salisbury
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing a boarder with Leslie HS GROVES [brother], Florence CHAMBERS a hospital nurse, Ellen HOPKINS a servant and
mother’s domestic help, in the home of Eliza J EATON a widow age 44, registrar of births and deaths and her daughter Kathleen E EATON
age 6, S Johns Hill Lyndhurst, Wimborne Minster, Weymouth Dorsetshire England (352;345)
1921-1925 assistant curate Gillingham with East and West Stower and Milton (8)
20 Mar 1925-Mar 1927 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
Mar 1927 returning to England (69;308)
Sep 1927-1932 perpetual curate Wheatley diocese Oxford (69)
1932-1942 perpetual curate Sunningdale diocese Oxford
1942-1963 vicar Sonning diocese Oxford
1952-1963 rural dean Sonning
1959-death honorary canon Christ Church Oxford (411)
-1969 residing Bincheaves Milldown Avenue Goring Reading co Berkshire (8)

GRYLLS, JOHN COUCH
born Jul 1793 Plymouth Dock Devon
baptised 26 Aug 1793 Morrice Street Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 24 Apr 1854 Millers Point Sydney buried Camperdown cemetery NSW Australia
son of William GRYLLS lamplighter clerk and stone engraver
and (ii) Philippa HAYNS;
marrined 19 Dec 1820 Stoke Damerel Devon,
Sarah RICHARDS
born c1799 died 28 Feb 1880 age 81 (56;111;2)
Education
Plymouth grammar school
14 Dec 1821 age 27 (one year only) Jesus College Cambridge
17 Oct 1834 (may not have resided) Trinity College Dublin
15 Dec 1840 MA Lambeth
21 Dec 1823 deacon Chester
28 May 1825 priest Lincoln (111;2)
Positions
1821 rejected by SPG for missionary service
10 Oct 1825-1838 minister Saltash chapel Cornwall diocese Exeter
23 Apr 1827 and master Saltash grammar school (with bishop’s license)
1834-1835 mayor of Saltash
12 Oct 1838 arrived (SPG-supported) Melbourne WILLIAM METCALF
03 Sep 1838 1st minister S James Melbourne Port Phillip diocese Australia
21 Mar 1840 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand EARL STANHOPE from Port Philip
1842 did not take up appointment Christ Church Geelong
17 Mar 1842 locum tenens S Philip city and diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1843-24 Apr 1854 minister in charge Holy Trinity in parish of S Philip Sydney
1850-1851 on leave in Britain
GUINNESS, JACK CLEPHANE

Education
Avondale primary school
Mt Albert Grammar school
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 L Th Board Theological Studies
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland
27 Nov 1938 priest Auckland (328,317;69;83)

Positions
Dec 1937-1942 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1942-1944 priest in charge Kingsland
1944-1948 vicar Mt Roskill
1948-1954 license to officiate diocese Wakefield
(?1946) probably 1948 professed religious CR Mirfield final vows 1951
1954-1960 mission priest diocese Johannesburg
1960-1963- license to officiate diocese Wakefield (8)

Other
photo https://richardson.surnametree.com/bio/rSM441

GUINNESS, ROBERT
born 16 Jun 1842 St Helena Atlantic Ocean baptised 19 Sep 1842 died 28 Mar 1894 Penshurst NSW buried St George’s cemetery Hurstville only son of Edward GULLIVER Royal navy .

of St Bees Cumberland England
born 31 Aug 1803 Bermondsey Surrey
baptised 25 Sep 1803 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died before Mar 1871,
son of Thomas GULLIVER and Susannah;

and Frances HALE
born c1813 St Bees Cumberland
died Dec ¼ 1871 Stratford-on-Avon; [no will probate]

Other
nicknamed ‘Stammerer’ (2:111;198)

GULLIVER, EDWARD HALE

11 Aug 1852 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney (111)
14 Jun 1853 ill health, leave of absence

Education
Avondale primary school
Mt Albert Grammar school
1935-1937 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1937 L Th Board Theological Studies
28 Nov 1937 deacon Auckland
27 Nov 1938 priest Auckland (328,317;69;83)

Positions
Dec 1937-1942 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1942-1944 priest in charge Kingsland
1944-1948 vicar Mt Roskill
1948-1954 license to officiate diocese Wakefield
(?1946) probably 1948 professed religious CR Mirfield final vows 1951
1954-1960 mission priest diocese Johannesburg
1960-1963- license to officiate diocese Wakefield (8)

Other
photo https://richardson.surnametree.com/bio/rSM441

GUINNESS, ROBERT
born 16 Jun 1842 St Helena Atlantic Ocean baptised 19 Sep 1842 died 28 Mar 1894 Penshurst NSW buried St George’s cemetery Hurstville only son of Edward GULLIVER Royal navy .

of St Bees Cumberland England
born 31 Aug 1803 Bermondsey Surrey
baptised 25 Sep 1803 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died before Mar 1871,
son of Thomas GULLIVER and Susannah;

and Frances HALE
born c1813 St Bees Cumberland
died Dec ¼ 1871 Stratford-on-Avon; [no will probate]
married 29 Nov 1873 Bombay [Mumbai] Maharashtra India, Esther Georgia GILMAN
born 21 Oct 1850 died 1940
dughter of Ellis James GILMAN
    born c1810 died 21 May 1839 East Maitland NSW Australia,
and Amelia Christiana RUSDEN
    born c1813 Dorking co Surrey
died 13 Sep 1905 age 92 Dartford co Kent
[left £492, probate Ellis GILMAN, Henry Edward GILMAN merchants]
(IGI;300;111;2)

Education
St Bee’s school Cumberland
03 Jun 1862 admitted pensioner age 19 Pembroke College Cambridge
1865 BA Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
16 Jun 1867 deacon York
07 Jun 1868 priest York (111;2)

Positions
1861 age 18 scholar, with parents, and five sisters, governess three servants, residing St Bees Cumberland
16 Jun 1867-1868 curate Kirby-Moorside Yorkshire diocese York
03 Feb 1869-1871 curate Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick diocese Worcester
    1871 unmarried, with his mother widow landowner annuitant, five sisters, a visitor John GILMAN undergraduate of Oxford age 31
born Malacca Singapore, and two servants, residing Old Stratford Warwickshire
1872-1875 headmaster high school Lahore diocese Lahore
1875-1877 acting headmaster Bishop Cotton school Simla diocese Lahore
1878-1880 headmaster Bury Lane grammar school Lancashire
16 Jan 1880-1882 acting vicar Christ Church Ballarat Victoria Australia (111)
maybe Feb 1881 from Ballarat arrived Auckland, and became assistant master Auckland College and grammar school (ADA)
1880-1881 assistant master Auckland grammar school, according to the official history
20 Aug 1881 minister of the Tamaki district diocese Auckland (ADA)
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1883 appointed warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese Auckland
    1884 appointed tutor College of S John, and ran his own small primary school (67;2)
09 Nov 1886 preacher’s licence diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886 principal Auckland Training College
May 1890 departed diocese Auckland without a bene decessit without returning his licence, to join the new Melbourne sect of the Strongites or Fellowship of middle class Presbyterians with the Revd Charles STRONG as leader (ADA)
lived latterly Melbourne Victoria (2)

Other
Christian Socialist in tradition of Charles KINGSLEY, FD MAURICE (67)
obituary
31 Mar 1894 Sydney Morning Herald (111)

GUNDRY, JOHN SEAGER
born 27 Apr 1816 Devizes Wiltshire
died 15 Feb 1886 age 70 at 8 Devon Square Newton Abbot but of Honiton co Devonshire
brother to William Richardson GUNDRY settler in Auckland born c1818, (1838 Wiltshire) married Helen WATERS
brother to Samuel GUNDRY settler in Canterbury born c1809
son of Peter GUNDRY
    born c1780 Calne Wiltshire died 02 Nov 1844 Devizes
    son of Peter GUNDRY
        born c1744 died 04 Mar 1808 Quemerford Calne co Wiltshire
        buried 1808 Friends burial ground Marlborough co Wiltshire,
        married 24 Nov 1765 Calne,
        and Sarah SEAGER;
and Mary HICKLEY born c1785 Avebury Wiltshire died 14 May 1846 Devizes;
moved 17 Jul 1849 parish church Stoke Prior, registered Bromsgrove co Worcester,
Isabella BAYNE
born 18 Sep 1821 St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 12 Mar 1906 age 84 registered Havant Hampshire [left £28]
daughter of Alexander BAYNE of the Ordnance office
(411;352;249;CPL;366)

Education
surgeon
17 Aug 1848 certificate to practice Medicine
Michaelmas 1870- 1871 residing Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
Christmas 1871 deacon Lichfield (411)
21 Dec 1872 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions
Feb 1851 departed surgeon-superintendent in Canterbury Association ship STEADFAST for Lyttelton
08 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton with wife (and his brother Samuel GUNDRY and family) STEADFAST
1851 reported to FitzGERALD that he was sending the possessions of the Revd Horace HODGKINSON to JE FitzGERALD
pharmacist doctor in Cashel Street in new settlement Christchurch
20 Mar 1858 appointed Justice of the Peace (JP) Christchurch
Oct 1858 returned England (CPL)
1860 in Wells co Somerset, daughter Mary A GUNDRY born
1861 with Isabella and Mary, ‘L ?P ?P.. of Canterbury New Zealand’ residing Trinity Jersey Channel islands (381)
03 Apr 1871 surgeon (not practising) with wife Isabella and daughter Mary A born c1860 Wells Somerset, residing The Close Lichfield Staffordshire (382)
1872-1873 curate Shenstone diocese Lichfield
1873-1875 chaplain Alphington S James (patron rector Ottery St Mary) Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
1875-1886 curate Honiton (8)

HADEN, HENRY WILLIAM
born Apr 1844 registered Warminster co Wiltshire
baptised 16 Oct 1844 S Lawrence Warminster co Wiltshire
died 06 Mar 1891 Norfolk asylum Tasmania, buried cemetery Cornelian Bay Hobart
son of James Burnett HADEN
(1851) ironmonger and brazier master employing 1 man 1 apprentice 1 boy Warminster
(1861) ironmonger and gunmaker employing 3 men 1 boy
born c1815 Handsworth baptised 03 Sep 1815 S Mary Handsworth Staffordshire
died Jun ¾ 1867 age 51 Warminster
son of John HADEN and Marjory;
married Melksham
and Sarah RUDDLE
baptised 26 Jul 1807 Melksham co Wiltshire died Jun ¾ 1867 age 62 registered Warminster
daughter of John RUDDLE and Constance;
died unmarried (111)
Note: SAC records state he died in New Zealand but this is not correct; however in case he did come here, I have retained his biography (Aug 2007, MWB)

Education
1866-1867 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
08 Sep 1869 deacon Calcutta
12 Jan 1871 priest Calcutta (111)

Positions
15 Oct 1867 from Warminster to warden SAC: has received appointment to join mission started by Bishop MILMAN in India, and plans to leave England soon
01 Feb 1868 planning to depart ROSLIA CASTLE for India (417)
1869 missionary at Hoshangabad [in state of Madhya Pradesh]
1870-1872 in charge of Kurku mission Chikalda [96 km distant from Amravati
1872-1875 chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) at Bhangulpore [Bengal]
1875-1883 chaplain at Berar [Vidarbha eastern region of Maharashtra province India]
02 Dec 1885-1887 curate Stokenham with Chivelstone and Sherford co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
1890 residing Penarth Cardiff (8)
1890 curate Holy Trinity Hobart diocese Tasmania
served Calcutta [Kolkata] Bengal (164)
26 Jul 1899 the Revd ES ROBERTS senior curate Penarth, to warden SAC: in 1890 HADEN departed Penarth, and ‘died the following year in New Zealand’ - which is in error (417)

Other
7 letters (164)
obituary
Apr 1891 ‘had spent the best years of his life in India’ Tasmanian Church News (111)

HADFIELD, OCTAVIUS
born 06 Oct 1814 Bonchurch Isle of Wight baptised 06 Nov 1814 Bonchurch
died 11 Dec 1904 Marton Wellington province
strictly private interment churchyard S John Porewa-Road nr Marton Rangitikei
memorial services Sunday 18 Dec 1904 pro-cathedral S Paul Mulgrave Street Wellington
with preachers the bishop of Wellington, TOWGOOD archdeacon of Wanganui
fifth son and youngest of sixteen children of Joseph HADFIELD
gentleman of Bonchurch silk merchant
born c1758 died Dec ¼ 1851 age 93 Isle of Wight
married 1796,
and Amelia Caroline WHITE,
born c1776 died Sep ¼ 1861 age 85 Isle of Wight
elder daughter of WHITE a general in Indian army;
marrined 19 May 1852 Rangiatea by Richard TAYLOR,
Catherine (Kate) WILLIAMS
born 24 Feb 1831 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 08 Jan 1902 [left £2 572 ]
buried churchyard S John Porewa Road near Marton Rangitikei county (140)
third daughter of the Venerable Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS
a lace manufacturer
died 1804,
and Mary MARSH;
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 died 16 Dec 1879 buried churchyard Pakaraka Bay of Islands
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE (424;374;272;287;50;22;111;89;50; 63;230;238)

Education
1819-1828 France (230;6)
1829-1831 Charterhouse school Godalming (111;6)
1832 Pembroke College Oxford
22 Sep 1838 (23 Sep, according to HADFIELD in bishop SELWYN’s ordination and licenses book) deacon Australia in S James church Sydney
(1st deacon made in Australia)
06 Jan 1839 priest Australia (BROUGHTON) at Paihia (1st priest ordained in New Zealand) (mentioned in William Colenso’s autobiography)
09 Oct 1870 bishop (S Paul Wellington) by Christchurch (HARPER primate of New Zealand); Waiapū (WILLIAMS), Nelson (SUTER), Auckland (COWIE) (111;37;89;50)

Positions
1833 - 1834 chronic asthmatic recuperating Azores (230)
11 Sep 1837 offered for service with CMS
12 Feb 1838 departed London JOHN via Cape of Good Hope for Port Jackson
01 Jul 1838 arrived Port Jackson JOHN
Sep 1838 at request of CMS, the bishop of Australia ordained him deacon
21 Dec 1838 from Sydney arrived (with BROUGHTON bishop Australia) Auckland HMS PELORUS

1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North diocese Australia
21 Oct 1839 departed COLUMBINE (with WILLIAMS Henry) Bay of Islands
07 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Nicholson (Wellington) COLUMBINE
09 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Underwood Cloudy Bay (Marlborough Sounds)
14 Nov 1839 walked Port Nicholson north towards Kapiti [with Reihana?]
16 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Waikanae
18 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Waikanae

Nov 1839 stationed CMS mission Waikanae and Otaki
Dec 1839 pastoral visit Motueka Nelson
1840 - 1841 pastoral visits Māori settlements Tasman and Golden Bays
19 - 20 Mar 1842 1st services for settlers in Nelson
16 Sep 1842 in Wellington with MASON J met SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
23 Sep 1842 - 1870 licensed by Bishop SELWYN in charge of the CMS Māori mission Waikanae and Otaki diocese New Zealand (from 1857 Wellington)

1844 - 1849 off duty, ill living with ST HILL family Wellington
May 1849 officiated Wellington church (S Paul)
26 Sep 1849 returned (with LLOYD JF) to Otaki, first time back in 5 years
Jan 1844 - 1849 rural dean Kapiti (Wellington and Taranaki) (253)
1849 - Oct 1870 (1st) archdeacon of Kapiti (from 1857 diocese Wellington)
later 1853 mouted as bishop for New Zealand, were SELWYN to be translated to Sydney
06 Apr 1856 - 14 Dec 1856 visit to England
Mar 1857 mouted as bishop for new diocese Wellington
13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution chapel S Stephen Taurarua Auckland
Oct 1857 on grounds of poor health declined nomination to bishopric Wellington
Apr 1858 one year leave of absence in England
Dec 1858 on health grounds withdrew acceptance bishopric of Wellington
31 Apr 1859 from London arrived HADFIELD O and Mrs Port Nicholson ACASTA
23 May 1859 commissary general for ABRAHAM Bishop of Wellington
29 Jun 1859 commissary for synod diocese of Wellington
29 Sep 1859 chaplain to ABRAHAM CJ at his consecration in England
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (89;50)
03 Dec 1866 licensed now as commissary for the province of Wellington only
Jan 1869 bishop commissary (vice ABRAHAM CJ) in Wellington
Sep 1869 presided Wellington diocesan synod
08 Jun 1870 elected by synod of Wellington 2nd bishop of Wellington

09 Oct 1870 - 09 Oct 1893 bishop of Wellington
01 Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin (89:50)
18 Feb 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
03 May 1884-Oct 1884 six month sick leave, FANCOURT commissary
HADFIELD and Mrs left Lyttelton for England TONGARIRO (140)
13 Feb 1889 in third ballot elected primate 11th general synod Dunedin but
Oct 1889 appointment challenged – the primate HARPER had not formally submitted his resignation:
24 Apr 1890 elected primate (vice HARPER resigned) special session of 11th general synod in Wellington, when also election of Churchill JULIUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch confirmed

[the ballot for the primacy: 3 bishops, 11 clergy, 10 laity; Nelson, 1 bishop, 4 clergy, 8 laity; Waipū 1 laity; Primate HADFIELD noted he had been elected primate in Dunedin in 1889 [ie before HARPER had resigned] ]
09 Oct 1893 retired as primate of province of New Zealand (89:50) – COWIE of Auckland the next primate, NEVILL continued to be the senior bishop but never the primate; SUTER too was never primate despite his expectation (MWB)

Other
May 1850 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY described him. ‘He is one of the most delicate interesting people I ever met, and just like Mrs DYKE in man’s clothes, only a little fatter, and consumptive-looking, for which tendency he was sent out here twelve years ago. He can talk Māori as well as he can English, and I should think knows more of New Zealand than almost anyone else.’ (p34, (43))
1882 owner land worth £2 250, most through his wife’s inheritance (36)
retired to ‘Edale’ at Marton
1851 author A Discourse delivered at S Peter’s Church
1852 A Spelling book for the use of Māori Children
1860 One of England’s Little Wars

1861 A Reply to the Question, Is a Miracle opposed to Reason
1875 A Few Remarks in Answer to Zetaletes
1876 An Appeal from the Bishop
1883 ‘A Sermon preached at the opening of General Synod’ (89:50)
1901 Some thoughts on the status & powers of the General Synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand commonly called the Church of England
1902 Māoris of by-gone days
16 Dec 1904 obituary Church Times
Jan 1905 p3 obituary (140)

HAGERIA, BENJAMIN
born before 1898 Hirosare from Santa Isabel [Ysabel;Bugotu] Solomon islands
died 07 Jan 1962 Ysabel
buried home Hograno Ysabel;
married (261)

Education
trained with Dr WELCHMAN at Mara-na-Tabu (and with him at his death bed)
-1903 Norfolk island (with Martin TAGREITA)
    1902 head prefect S Barnabas school Norfolk island
and Siota
    n d head of Patteson House
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at Siota)

Positions
1921-1962 mission priest in Bugotu [Santa Ysabel] diocese Melanesia (389:8)
    n d priest for Hograno district
latterly blind (261)

Other
obituary Melanesian Messenger

HAGESI, STEPHEN
born before 1911 of Gela;
made, - daughter of on the Norfolk island trained teachers (261)

Education
Pawa school (head boy)
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota Gela, Solomon islands)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU, Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the

HAGERIA, B. N.
HAGGITT, PERCY BOLTON

born 19 May 1878 Dunedin Otago New Zealand

died 10 Mar 1957 in S Mary Merivale Christchurch buried S Mary churchyard Halswell

brother to D’Arcy Fielding HAGGITT infant son born 03 Sep 1866 Regent Rd died 25 May 1867 age 8 months Regent Road Dunedin

brother to eldest son Frank Fielding HAGGITT born 02 Nov 1867 Regent Rd married (25 Feb 1896 All Saints Palmerston North by HF HUNT) Lilian Josephine CLAPPERTON of Dunedin

brother to eldest daughter Isabella Marian HAGGITT born 17 Dec 1868 Regent Rd died 30 Jan 1893 age 24 Warrington

brother to daughter Ethel Caroline HAGGITT married (15 Mar 1905 S Michael Christchurch) James Reynolds CAMERON of Moa Flat station

brother to D’Arcy HAGGITT with National Insurance Coy Dunedin born 23 Jul 1870 Regent Road Dunedin married (12 Dec 1906 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT) Dorothy Olive THOMPSON

brother to Cecil Strange HAGGITT land agent Dunedin (21 Feb 1900) employed on Manorburn Dredge, accidentally playfully shot by a mate in the eye

born 20 Aug 1871 Regent Road Dunedin

brother to Edward George HAGGITT bank manager Palmerston North born 04 Nov 1872 Regent Rd

brother to fifth son John Alfred HAGGITT sharebroker Dunedin choirmaster of two Anglican churches, conductor Philharmonic society, Royal Male choir, Operatic society, University capping carnival orchestras

born 1876 died Mar 1938 age 61 married (02 Oct 1901 All Saints Dunedin by FITCHETT deán) Lily DAWSON daughter of William DAWSON

brother to youngest daughter Mary Lilian Maude HAGGITT born 1880 married (18 Nov 1908 S Michael Christchurch by AVERILL) Hubert de la Rue of Moa Flat

brother to D’Arcy HAGGITT solicitor Dunedin (Jul 1904) retired, (02 Jun 1862) partnership with father D’Arcy in Dunedin, (Jun 1864) D’Arcy for NEVILL Chancellor the diocese of Dunedin (sinecure as no charges ever being preferred) (1861) admitted to the bar, and from Tasmania arrived in gold rush Dunedin

(02 Jun 1862) partnership with father D’Arcy in Dunedin, (Jun 1864) D’Arcy jnr joined him as a clerk (21 Mar 1867) Provincial solicitor Otago

born Apr 1838 Toronto Canada died 01 Feb 1898 Wychwood Andersons Bay Dunedin, huge funeral (W RONALDSON priest) and buried Northern cemetery; married (i) Tasmania, Catherine ROBINSON died 25 Dec 1881; son also D’Arcy HAGGITT died 24 Nov 1925 Dunedin married (ii) TOLMIE daughter of W A TOLMIE

brother to Bryan Cecil HAGGITT for NEVILL Chancellor the diocese of Dunedin (sinecure as no charges ever being preferred)

brother to Rosamond Marian HAGGITT married (15 Feb 1873 All Saints Dunedin by RL STANFORD) Eulalie LAMBERT

(1864) barrister Hobart Tasmania arrived Dunedin (1866-1874) churchwarden All Saints (1871) law office, partnership with B C HAGGITT his brother (Jul 1904) retired, (1904-1923) secretary librarian Otago Law society (1908) solicitor of Christchurch

born Oct 1842 Hobart Tasmania Australia died 02 Jul 1927 age 84 ‘Newnham’ 9 Sargood Street Roslyn Dunedin buried 05 Jul 1927 Southern brother to Lyde CLAPPERTON son of D’Arcy HAGGITT zealous member vestry All Saints Dunedin, trustee S John Roslyn, member synod (1864) barrister Hobart Tasmania (1864) arrived Dunedin (1866-1874) churchwarden All Saints (1871) law office, partnership with B C HAGGITT his brother (Jul 1904) retired, (1904-1923) secretary librarian Otago Law society (1908) solicitor of Christchurch

born 09 Dec 1874 second teacher Toa school - pastor diocese Melanesia

positions Longu Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

HAGGITT born 15/16 Mar 1840 Launceston Tasmania ‘at the Cornwall hotel Launceston’ died 13 Oct 1924 age 84 Dunedin buried 14 Oct 1924 Southern cemetery

funeral notes online say she was a native of ‘Lucerne’: which is probably a mishearing of ‘Launceston’

sister to third daughter Amelia Jane Tower WOOD died 25 Nov 1851 at father’s residence Davey St Hobart

youngest daughter of James WOOD of Hobart Town Tasmania born c1850 died 13 Feb 1858; married 22 Dec 1833 S Luke Old Street East End London England, and Mary Ann WALTERS

born 1845 died 13 Dec 1891 age 76 Dunedin buried Southern; married 09 Dec 1865 by E H GRANGER All Saints Dunedin, and Caroline Laura Gough WOOD active S John Roslyn Dunedin (1865) came to Dunedin (1874-death) residing Roslyn

born 15/16 Mar 1840 Launceston Tasmania ‘at the Cornwall hotel Launceston’ died 13 Oct 1924 age 84 Dunedin buried 14 Oct 1924 Southern cemetery

funeral notes online say she was a native of ‘Lucerne’: which is probably a mishearing of ‘Launceston’

sister to third daughter Amelia Jane Tower WOOD died 25 Nov 1851 at father’s residence Davey St Hobart

youngest daughter of James WOOD of Hobart Town Tasmania born c1850 died 26 Apr 1854 age 52 Hobart Town after 4 years illness married 14 Sep 1828 Broadwater co Sussex

and Eulalie LAMBERT

born c1799 died 03 Sep 1858 age 59 at residence 93 Davey Street Hobart Town Australia;
married (i) 14 Nov 1907 by Bishop NEVILL and AVERILL All Saints Dunedin,  
Kathleen Mary Frances GRAHAM  
born Sep ¼ 1881 Palmerston South, Dunedin  
died 27 Aug 1930 by drowning  
younger daughter of Thomas Sherlock GRAHAM J.P.  
accountant and auditor Dunedin, leading freemason  
(1862) arrived Melbourne Victoria Australia  
(1860s) gold rush years to Dunedin, residing Dunedin South  
(1882) importer of Dunedin, owner land worth £9 250  
born c1838 co Cork Ireland  
died 03 Jun 1918 age 80 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin  
(Thomas Sherlock GRAHAM married (i) 11 Jun 1874 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin,  
Amelia KETTLE,  
born c1852 died 05 Jul 1877 Dunedin buried Northern  
daughter of Charles Henry KETTLE  
(1846) surveyor of Dunedin  
born c1819 England died 05 Jun 1862 age 43 buried Southern);  
made (ii) 1879 All Saints Dunedin,  
and Charlotte Jane LOW  
born c1857 died 27 Feb 1929 age 70 buried Northern cemetery;  
made (ii) 26 Dec 1932 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch,  
Elsie Marie Evelyn DAWE  
schoolteacher S Margaret's College Christchurch  
born 22 Oct 1888 Christchurch Canterbury  
daughter among six children of William Hill DAWE  
(1854) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART  
cadet with William Guise BRITTAN in Ellesmere district, worker Mt Thomas sheep station Canterbury,  
many years commission agent Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch  
born 08 Apr 1825 Bath Dorset died 12 Aug 1912 Christchurch  
brother to Edward Marriott DAWE surveyor and architect of Christchurch;  
made 1878 New Zealand,  
and Ellen St QUENTIN  
daughter of John Calcott ST QUENTIN of Christchurch  
(1851) with family residing S Peter Mancroft Norwich co Norfolk  
builder contractor Ebenezer United Presbyterian church Ballarat - bankrupt  
(1867) interior decorator of Provincial Council Chambers Christchurch  
(-1875-) in Australia  
champion of the working man  
born 1818 died 1886  
and Sarah Anna TOLL  
born c1817 Norfolk  
(IG;CPL;6;266;36;209;153;152;112;121;21;69;96;184)  

Education  
1888-1895 Otago Boys High school  
Otago University College  
1901 BA Otago University of New Zealand  
1902 MA University of New Zealand  
1902-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin  
1904 grade IV Board Theological Studies  
20 Sep 1903 deacon Christchurch  
(priest AH NORRIS; deacon P HAGGITT HG BAKER; preacher CW CARRINGTON)  
18 Dec 1904 priest Nelson for Christchurch  
(Christchurch cathedral; HG BAKER PB HAGGITT PW CLARKSON;  
deacons TM CURNOW ED RICE W McDOUALL; preacher W SEDGWICK)  

Positions  
20 Sep 1903-30 Jan 1906 deacon (1904) priest assistant (to Canon AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91;96)  
20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) – travelled with H Goldney BAKER to England  
1906-1907 assistant curate Chiswick parish church diocese London (26)  
05 Aug 1907-1909 vice DUNKLEY minor canon and assistant preacher Christchurch cathedral  
1908 honorary secretary Palestine Exploration fund (69)  
01 Aug 1909-1915 vicar parochial district S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch  
14 Dec 1915-1934 vicar Merivale  
10 Sep 1918 (vice GOSSET) archdeacon of Christchurch (91)  
1918 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)  
1921-1923 vice-president Council of Christian Congregations (112)  
01 Feb 1934-1949 dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33;21)  
01 Mar 1950 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)  
Mar 1957 residing 32 Chapter St Merivale Christchurch  

Other  
Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
HAKIWAI, PENI TE UAMAIRANGI
also known as: HAKIWAI PENI RUNGAHAI
born 01 Feb 1881 Ohakea
died 27 Oct 1935 age 54 buried Omahu Hawkes Bay
son of Arapata HAKIWAI of Ngāti Kahungunu
and Ripeka KOMENE of Ngāti Porou;
?nephew of Renata KAWEPO (HB chief)
marr (i) 27 Apr 1904 by Tamihana HUATA at Omahu (Fernhill)
Lucy [Ruiha] Katherine TAMIHANA [THOMPSON]
educated Hukarare Māori girls’ college Napier
(1909-1917) superintendent Ruatoki mission house
died 1931 Omahu (01 Oct 1931 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette)
daughter of Rewi TAMIHANA
60 years lay reader at Wairoa, (1861-) under HAMLIN;
married (ii) 02 Apr 1934 on Omahu marae
Heremoana APATU [aka NEPE] widow of Mare Nepe APATU
(who married (i) 1913 Mare Nepe APATU of Waipawa, of Ngāti Marau 
he died 1920)
sister to Keita Kirikiri KŌHERE [KOHERE]
daughter of Paratene TATAE
(266; 424 assistance from Robert Bruère Apr 2020 including Waitangi tribunal 2180#12
Education
n d Waerenga-a-hika native school
1897 Te Aute college
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū
(284) (priests Peni HAKIWAI Rameta Te AWEKOTUKU Wiremu Kata Paraire RANGIHUNGA;
deacons Himipiri MUNRO Wiremu A Te WAAKA; preacher Archdeacon WILLIAMS)
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū
(+Priests Peni HAKIWAI Moeke Te AWEKOTUKU Rolleston HAKIWAI [aka TAPA];
deacon Peni HAKIWAI WP TUREI Wiremu TAHUNA;
deacons Himipiri MUNRO Wiremu A Te WAAKA; preacher Archdeacon WILLIAMS)
Positions
Nov 1900 Sgt in Te Aute cadets (his platoon came fourth out of 4)
11 Apr 1902 Sgt with the Maori Coronation Contingent at Trentham (24 members)
30+ part of Coronation Contingent of 10 officers and 158 other ranks – went to England for coronation EDWARD VII
27 Oct 1902 arrived Auckland from England under Colonel PORTER (POATA) with Prime Minister SEDDON on the TONGARIRO
28 Feb 1903 starter in 1 mile bicycle handicap (140yds) and 1 mile bicycle maiden races at Hastings Calendar Sports
1903 rugby player
1909 stationed Whakatane diocese Waiapū
1909 removed and stationed Ruatoki
1915-May 1919 chaplain to the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1 in France
1919 stationed Motueka (370)
1909-1917 priest missionary at Ruatoki pastorate Bay of Plenty
08 Nov 1917-1918 chaplain 4th class; two service records, as Peni, as Rungoa Peni
roll 3/66225 next of kin his wife Mrs LK HAKIWAI, residing Wairoa Hawkes Bay (354)
1918-1927- curate Motueka and Waipatu Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)
1927-1935 residing Fernhill Hastings Hawkes Bay
May 1929-1935 assistant Māori superintendent Heretaunga Hawkes Bay (8)
Other
see St 3 Historical Review v30 (20, Nov 1982 p119)
HALCOMBE, CHRISTOPHER HENRY JOHN
perhaps born 18 Nov 1824 Warwick co Warwickshire
perhaps baptised 18 Nov 1824 Temple church, London
perhaps as Henry John HALCOMB baptised 13 Dec 1824 S Mary Warwick
died 13 May 1877 clerk in holy orders of Rangitikei but in lunatic asylum Nelson
buried 19 May 1877 Nelson age 53 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand
brother to Charles Birch HALCOMBE
(1828) 'Liberty of the Rolls’ St Marylebone Middlesex
(1851) clerk in government office London
(1871) clerk civil service inland revenue Hampstead
(1891) civil service annuitant Hampstead, with wife Jane,
and family including unmarried son William Henry AB HALCOMBE
a midshipman in royal navy

brother to the Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE,
father to Philip Birch HALCOMBE, executor of his will [left £3 862]
born c1833 Chancery Lane co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1910 registered Linton Cambridge

brother to Arthur William Follett HALCOMBE (1855) to New Zealand
(1865-1871) secretary, (1871-1871) treasurer, Wellington Provincial Government
(1872-1881) attorney and agent for the Colonists’ Land and Loan Corporation, settled Manchester block
(1874) settler 'The Pines' Feilding, and settlement Halcombe named after him
born 03 Mar 1834 Highgate London died 03 Mar 1900 Ferngrove Rangitikei buried Urenui,
(1863) married Edith Stanway SWAINSON
one of four sons of John HALCOMBE(E)
(1833-1835) anti-Roman Catholic MP for Dover
(1841) barrister Camden Town
(1851) barrister of Highgate Middlesex London
born c1792 Marlborough died 03 Nov 1852 New Radnor
brother to Sarah HALCOMBE married Sir William FOX explorer, politician, premier, painter in New Zealand
son of John HALCOMBE(E) a coach proprietor [Wiltshire landowner according to (22)];
made before 1824,
and Margaret BIRCH
born 31 Dec 1802 Warwick died 1869;
mother to Philip Birch HALCOMBE
born 11 Sep 1839 Falmouth Cornwall
died 20 Apr 1892 age 52 Feilding buried cemetery Feilding
an invalid who outlived him and married (ii) 1877 New Zealand,
Hugh Lind SHERWILL born c1845 buried 09 Jul 1902 age 57 cemetery Feilding
Mary Carne BAMFIELD:
sister to John BAMFIELD born c1835
sister to Samuel BAMFIELD born c1838 Falmouth Cornwall
(1881) staff surgeon royal navy residing S Charles Martyr Plymouth
sister to Robert BAMFIELD born Jan 1841
daughter of Samuel BAMFIELD
(1841) attorney-at-law residing St Stithians
brother to the Revd John Hichens BAMFIELD
baptised 10 Oct 1811 St Ives Cornwall
baptised 28 Oct 1807 St Ives Cornwall
son of Daniel BAMFIELD and Blanch;
made 14 Nov 1833 Falmouth co Cornwall
and Mary CARNE born c1806/1810 Cornwall (1841) at St Stithians Cornwall
(266;393;400;300;63;22;352;124;2)

Education
S Paul’s school London
05 Dec 1844 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1850 BA Cambridge
n d ordained (2)

Positions
1851-1600 assistant (to John David WATSON nephew of the Revd Thomas SIKES, a leader of Hackney Phalanx, (1792-1834) vicar of Guilsborough) curate Guilsborough (5 Etheldreda) near Northampton diocese Peterborough (see The Oxford Movement in Context, Anglican High Churchmanship 1760-1857, by Peter NOCKLES; 2;8)
30 Mar 1851 curate unmarried Guilsborough (300)
20 Jul 1860 from Sydney arrived (probably with brother Arthur) Wellington LORD WORSLEY (see biographical card-index, Wellington National library)
20 Apr 1861-1871 cure Collingwood and Takaka, also schoolmaster (SPG funding) diocese Nelson (33)
10 May 1864 Bishop HOBHOUSE reported to SPG that HALCOMBE would not submit a report to him [ie so that he might enable the funding grant to continue] (180)
1865 gone from Crockford
13 May 1877 in Rangitikei clerk in holy orders at death, leaving £1 200 in New Zealand (63)

Note

HALL, ALFREDFRANCIS
born 20 Feb 1887 registered Hendon London England
died 27 Mar 1956 Paeroa buried Paeroa
son of Frederick HALL bankers clerk
(1881) residing with mother at home 1 Victoria Rd Clapham
born 21 May 1851 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey baptised 25 May 1851 Holy Trinity Clapham
son of Alfred HALL died before 1881
[promably married Sep ¼ 1839 registered Wandsworth]
and Elizabeth [probably RIXON]
(1881) widow
born c1814 Charing Cross co Middlesex London
daughter of Samuel RIXON and Catherine;
made Jun ¼ 1886 Hendon co Middlesex,
and Ethel Jane M FRANCIS
(1871) in large household residing Medway Rochester co Kent
born c1857 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of Charles Richard FRANCIS
surgeon MRCS, retired (1881) surgeon Indian army
born 12 Jan 1821 Bengal India baptised 14 Nov 1821 Cawnpore Uttar Pradesh India
died 10 Aug 1901 age 80 41 Spencer Park New Wandsworth co Surrey [left £723]
son of Charles Bransby FRANCIS and Jane BRITTIDGE;
made 29 Dec 1846 Dinapore West Bengal India,
and Madelina Anna Frances ROTTON
born 07 Jan 1829 Mauritius Indian Ocean
daughter of John Stewart ROTTON and Anna Matilda;
made 10 May 1921 S Mark Remuera by AH SEDGWICK,
Catherine (Kate) Gertrude DOBBIE of Auckland
born 07 Feb 1894 Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Lucy Gilfillan DOBBIE born 1890 New Zealand
sister to Virginia Bertha DOBBIE born 1893 New Zealand
daughter of Herbert Boucher DOBBIE a railway manager botanist, citrus orchardist, writer
(1875) sailed LUTTERWORTH to New Zealand, fitter and turner Auckland
(1899) member Picton harbour board (1921) engineer,
born 13 Feb 1852 Hayes co Middlesex died 08 Aug 1940 age 88 Auckland New Zealand
son of Herbert Main DOBBIE officer HM army Madras
and Ellen LOCKER;
made 31 Jan 1880 New Zealand,
and Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN
born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 age 92 New Zealand
one of eight children of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN churchwarden S Paul Auckland
(1846) to Wellington New Zealand
(1849) to Auckland New Zealand
MLC (Member Legislative Council), Auckland Provincial Council, JP
born 19 Sep 1821 Tarryburn co Fife Scotland died 01 Feb 1875 age 54;
made Jun 1852 New Zealand,
and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
born c1831 died 1885 age 54 New Zealand,
sister to Annie DAVIES died 16 Jun 1935 age 99 Anerley London married GWD SIMMONDS paymaster-in-chief RN
daughter of William DAVIES MD provincial surgeon Auckland (1848 colonial surgeon Auckland; 1854 first medical superintendent)
(422;352;121;324)

Education
S John’s College Cambridge (choral stud)
1909 BA Cambridge
1912 MA Cambridge
1909 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced AngloCatholic in this period
21 Nov 1910 deacon St Albans
03 Dec 1911 priest Barking for St Albans (8)

Positions
1910-1913 curate S Peter Upton Cross diocese St Albans
1915-1919 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1919-1920 curate Woodville (8)
06 Apr 1921-1925 licensed, vicar parochial district Opopiki
1925-1932 vicar Tauranga
30 Jan 1932-1954 (vice H PACKE) vicar Gisborne (54;69)
1932 canon in stall of S Chad Waiapū cathedral
17 Jun 1954-1956 vicar parochial district Paeroa

HALL, RICHARD AUGUSTUS
born 06/23 Sep 1823 Monaghan co Monaghan Ireland baptised Monaghan church
died 09 Dec 1895 age 72 Tully House Monaghan
son of Perry HALL
born c1800 died 1884 Cavan Ireland
son of the Revd Alexander Lindesay HALL;
made 11 Dec 1849 Kilkeel,
Mary HENRY
born 02 Jan 1825 died 31 Oct 1916
eldest daughter in large family of Thomas Gibson HENRY
(1824) of Hill Street Newry, magistrate,
secretary Newry dispensary and fever hospital, agent for East India Company (HEICS)
(c1870) turned Cranfield cottiers off their land
born 1794 Divernaugh co Armagh died 1879 buried Anglican graveyard Kilkeel
son of the Revd Joseph HENRY
and Isabella BAILLIE;
married Mar 1823 S Mary Newry
and Mary Anne QUINN
born c1806 died 03 Apr 1899 age 93 Morne Abbey Ireland
(internet Apr 2013;272;5;WNL)

Education
Monaghan Diocesan school
the Revd Mr HUDDART’s school, Mountjoy Square Dublin
1839 Trinity College Dublin
1844 Div Test and BA
1857 MA Dublin (351)
20 Sep 1846 deacon Kilmore (LESLIE)
03 Oct 1847 priest Down (MANT) (272)

Positions
n d curate Kinawley parish co Fermanagh diocese Kilmore
n d curate Kilkeel parish co Down diocese Dromore
c1854-Aug 1865 perpetual curate Derry-gortreavy near Dungannon co Tyrone diocese Armagh (272)
15 Feb 1866 arrived Bay of Islands with family MARY SHEPHERD ‘as leader of a party of special settlers’ for Kawakawa the Bay of Islands
where his sons settled and farmed (06 Jan 1866 p5 Daily Southern Cross)
22 Aug 1866-01 Apr 1882 incumbent Howick district (reaching Maraeatai and Firth of Thames) (277)
Sep 1876 appointed to Drury-Papakura (Church Gazette)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands; or, minister residing Howick, electorate Franklin North (266)
1882 departed with bene decessit from bishop of Auckland (277)
1882-1883 incumbent O’Meath co Louth diocese Armagh
1883-1890 incumbent Quivvy near Belturbet co Cavan diocese Kilmore
chaplain to John Vansittart Danvers BUTLER DANVERS, 6th Earl of LANESBOROUGH of Lanesborough Lodge Belturbet co Cavan
1894 retired (5;8;287)

Other
an Evangelical, yet a strong supporter of high church groups Additional Curates Society, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts (SPG) (ADA;272;5)
1882 (he is in Ireland) owner land in Bay of Islands worth £5 690 (36)
1888 author Swedenborgianism or an assault on Christian doctrine (B)
Mar 1896 ps2 obituary Church Gazette

HALL, RUPERT THOMAS
born Jun ¾ 1887 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 31 Dec 1965 age 78 Hastings buried Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son of George Bayley HALL
corn dealer and miller
born Jun ¾ 1861 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford died 24 Oct 1943 Branksome Park co Dorset [left £5 431]
first child among at least four children of Thomas HALL
(1861) journeyman and miller residing Bees Lane Rugeley Staffordshire
(1881) miller 15 Bees Land Rugeley
born c1838 Wyrley co Stafford;
moved Mar ¼ 1860 registered Lichfield,
and Sarah BAYLEY
born c1831 Longsdon Cannock co Stafford;
moved Dec ¼ 1886 Lichfield,
and Mary Jane Coates STEVENS
born c1862 ?Thristing T.I, America, a British subject
died 09 Aug 1952 Branksome Park co Dorset [left £1 314];
moved 27 Jan 1926 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay,
Edith Dorothy BRITTAIN
born Sep ¼ 1897 Dorridge Solihull Warwickshire
buried 23 Aug 1976 age 79 Hastings
sister to Richard Stanley BRITTAIN a banker born Jun ¼ 1899 Dorridge registered Solihull co Warwick
daughter of Richard Hardman BRITTAIN
(1901) bedstead manufacturer Margate Kent
born Sep ¼ 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1904 Broadstairs co Kent [left £531]
moved Sep ¼ 1893 Thanet,
and Elizabeth Lavinia CHAMBERS
(1881) boarder scholar The Grove Northgate Lincoln
(1925) a widow 23 King St Dannevirke New Zealand
born Mar ¼ 1866 Sutton registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
died 06 Jun 1960 age 94 New Zealand (266)

Education
Lent 1908-1910 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
1910 LTh Durham
22 May 1910 deacon Lichfield
24 Sep 1911 priest Lichfield

Positions
1910-1912 curate Coseley diocese Lichfield
1912-1916 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
encouraged by the Revd John SIMKIN to come to New Zealand:
1917-1920 priest-in-charge (mission priest) Wairoa country district diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1926 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
1926-1957 vicar Otane
1944 canon of Waiapū
1949 further canonry of Waiapū
1957 in ill health, retired to Hastings, and died there

Other
mechanically-minded
memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings (124)
quiet AngloCatholic, who used the biretta; in the sacristy at Otane Canon HALL had up engravings of the series published by the Society of SS Peter & Paul to illustrate the mass – the AngloCatholic Congress movement clearly had a follower in rural New Zealand (pers comm 2003 Fr OI Britten SSC,34,8)
31 Dec 1965 obituary Daily Telegraph Hawkes Bay

HAMBLETT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER HARRY
born 05 Apr 1879 Gisborne New Zealand
died 11 Aug 1960 age 81 43 Preston St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Alexander Harry HAMBLETT born Dec ¾ 1870 Kensington London buried 20 Mar 1879 age 10 Makaraka
brother to E C Valentine HAMBLETT born c1872 died 28 Oct 1881 age 9 Makaraka
brother to Percy Charles HAMBLETT born c1883 buried 21 Dec 1899 age 17 Makaraka Gisborne
brother to only daughter Annie Laura Frances HAMBLETT born 1875
married (28 Feb 1900 by the Revd J G PATERSON) William John BROWN of Puha
son of Henry HAMBLETT
(1881) cook, labourer, and janitor Gisborne
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £150 Gisborne (36)
(1905) school caretaker, living alone, died of brain haemorrhage after apoplectic fit
probably: born 16 Nov 1840 baptised 13 Dec 1840 S Andrew Holborn
married Mar ¾ 1870 St Saviour Southwark South London, and Ann
sie Sophia POND born Dec ¾ 1844 Holborn
died 10 Feb 1918 age 73 son’s residence Gore buried Gore cemetery Southland;
marrried 14 Jan 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by WAR FITCHETT MA,
Ellen WEST age 27 of Roslyn
born 04 Mar 1885 Palmerston North, Wellington province New Zealand
died 09 May 1961 age 76 New Zealand
sister to the Revd George WEST
eldest of three daughters of Joseph WEST (1913) of Roslyn
police constable Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
born c1858 died 17 Feb 1935 Dunedin cremated
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR
born c1860 Galway Ireland
died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery Otago
(315;152;183;121)
Education
Gisborne district high school
1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
n d EM
1913 LTh Durham
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday, deacon Dunedin
priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATES WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATES, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(424;151)
Positions
accountant Dunedin branch Union Steam Ship Company (obituary)
11 Dec 1907 layreader for Roslyn parish diocese Dunedin (324)
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to NEILD A) curate Taieri Plain
01 Jul 1914-01 Oct 1917 vicar Taieri
1915 residing vicarage Mosgiel
1916 with Green Island (9)
01 Oct 1917-1922 vicar Gore
21 Sep 1922-1952 vicar (vice CURZON SIGGERS) S Matthew Dunedin (151)
1934 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1942-1945 canon S Paul cathedral
1945-1949 archdeacon Central Otago
1949 archdeacon North Otago (92;209)

retired Dunedin (92)

Aug 1960 residing 43 Preston Crescent Dunedin

Other
n d president Bible Society Otago and Southland
n d chairman South Island council of the Egypt General Mission and Nile Mission Press
23 years Dunedin diocesan mission secretary and representative New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
low church or Evangelical
life member YMCA
n d member Dunedin choral society
12 Aug 1960 obituary Dunedin Evening Star
12 Aug 1960 p3 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times (149)

Note: daughter Anne HAMBLETT married (1952 S Matthew Dunedin) Colin McCAHON artist

HAMILTON, HUGH (HARRY) HENRY SCRIVEN
born 28 Feb 1848 Manston Yorkshire baptised 30 Apr 1848
died 19 Oct 1946 at home of daughter Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
brother to the Revd Thomas A HAMILTON born c1850 Manston
brother to Alfred Gaspar HAMILTON
(1871) apprentice leather trade Barwick-in-Elmet
(1880) insolvent sawmill proprietor Oxford Canterbury New Zealand
(1898) of Kaikohe, member diocesan synod Auckland
teacher in Tonga, headmaster Turakina school Marton Rangitikei
born c1852 Manston died 1937 New Zealand
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding
married Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ sawyer bushman seaman
(1899) boat proprietor, lamplighter Christchurch
born 1838 Dawlish co Devon died 08 Nov 1907 Stammore Rd Avonside Christchurch;
brother to Emma Susan HAMILTON born Sep ¼ 1862 Bramham Yorkshire
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Tadcaster
Richard Wordsworth HARRISON
brother to Hans Alexander HAMILTON ‘teacher in native school New Zealand’
(1945) of New Plymouth Taranaki
born Sep ¼ 1856 Manston died 28 Aug 1945 buried Naenae Lower Hutt Wellington
married 1884 New Zealand
Harriet PORTER
brother to Claude George HAMILTON born c1859 Manston
died Jun ¼ 1873 registered Tadcaster Yorkshire
brother to Stephen HAMILTON born 1860 Manston West Riding
brother to Edith Isabel HAMILTON born 1861 Manston

son among at least eight children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON
vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds
(1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Tce Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist

first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Ossoy
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
married 1772

and Isabella Widman WOOD
dughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
dughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament;
marrried (i) 20 Apr 1847 Donaghadee Newtownards Ireland
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES
born c1825 Portsmouth Hampshire
died 1867 buried S James Manston Yorkshire;
sister to Ellen Rosa DAVIES born c1834 Ireland
daughter of John Henry DAVIES;
[HUGH STAPLES HAMILTON
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1872 Chorlton
Grace Margaret GRAY born c1842 Wansford co Northamptonshire]
moved Jun ¼ 1876 Bradford Yorkshire,
Margaret Walker FRANCE
born 01 Jan 1853 Leeds West Riding
died 26 Dec 1914 age 62 Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
sister to Charles FRANCE (1851) architects apprentice baptised 14 Sep 1835 Wakefield
sister to James Ashburner FRANCE baptised 09 Mar 1837 Wakefield
sister to Annie Maria FRANCE baptised 02 Jul 1839 Thorne by Wakefield
sister to John W FRANCE (1871) stationery saw master born c1845 Leeds
sister to Emily FRANCE born c1847 Leeds
sister to Arthur Abbott FRANCE (1871) apprentice stuff merchant
born c1851 Thornbury Calverley with Farsley Leeds Yorkshire
dughter of John MORRELL FRANCE
(1851) commission agent chemicals and artificial tillages residing St Albans Street Leeds
(1859) general commission agent in the gaol of York
(1861) commission agent oils and dry salters
(1871) book keeper residing Thornbury Calverley West Riding
(1881) book keeper residing Calverley
born c1811 Wakefield Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1884 age 73 registered Wharfedale West Riding
probably:
brother to Emma Kezia FRANCE (1851) keeper a private school
  baptised 05 Nov 1809 Wakefield
died 1858 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
son of Charles FRANCE
  born c1782 died ca Oct 1833 Yorkshire
  married 25 Aug 1808 Wakefield
  and Margaret WALKER maybe buried 26 Apr 1829 Wakefield;
  married 15 Sep 1834 S Mary Blackburn co Lancashire
and Margaret ASHURNER
  born c1815 Haslingden co Lancashire
  died 18 Aug 1884 age 69 Moorland View Wheatley Wharfedale
  daughter of William ASHURNER and Nancy
(300;287;21;69)
Education
1871 Durham University
  07 Oct 1868 admitted sizar St John’s College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
09 Jul 1871 deacon Durham
21 Sep 1873 priest Ripon (26; 2)
Positions
1871-1872 curate Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Durham
1872-1874 assistant curate Holy Trinity Bradford diocese Ripon
1874-1875 assistant curate S Thomas Bradford
1875-1876 assistant curate North with South Elkington county and diocese Lincoln (26)
  16 May 1876 departed England HALCIONE
  Aug 1876 arrived with wife Lyttelton HALCIONE (6; 70)
28 Sep 1876 temporary cure Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
06 Dec 1876-1879 cure Cust
01 Sep 1879-26 Sep 1882 cure Hokitika and Kanieri
Jan 1883 six months relieving duty Gisborne diocese Waiapū
23 Aug 1883 mission district Banks Peninsula (vice STACK JW in England)
01 Oct 1884-1894 incumbent mission district Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Sep 1894-1902 vicar Malvern
01 Apr 1902-1906 vicar Ellesmere (91)
early retirement in ill health to Gisborne (family information)
1907-1920 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
  1907 residing Te Kaha Opotiki
1911 several months locum tenens Havelock North (223)
Other
photograph (6)
Apr 1938 p5 appreciation Church News (2; 13; 5; 7; 14)
HAMPTON, HUGH STAPLES
born 26 Oct 1894 Leeston Canterbury New Zealand
died 29 Dec 1978 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
son of the Revd Staples HAMILTON
vicar St Albans Christchurch
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding
 died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch
and Rose Margaret WYLDE
 born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury;
died unmarried (328;69)

Education
Geraldine district high school
Feb 1908-1910 Christ’s College Christchurch
1928 grades IV Board of Theological Studies
05 Dec 1926 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON
priests Hector Selton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church
30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
(424;69;83)

Positions
1914-1918 lance corporal #23/443 New Zealand rifle brigade
17 Apr 1919 licensed layreader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)
05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
01 Aug 1929 - 30 Apr 1933 vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (126)
28 Apr 1933 vicar Kumara diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)
1939-1945 priest at Woolston
 1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch
07 Mar 1943 priest-in-charge parochial district Woolston, and supervisor of parochial district of Phillipstown
 21 Nov 1945 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
01 Dec 1945-1950 vicar Oxford (91)
 1945 rural dean North Canterbury
latterly chaplain S George hospital Christchurch, and attended S Mary Merivale, an upright man in walk and style in grey three-piece suit and hat

HAMILTON, STAPLES
born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch
brother to the Revd Hugh Henry Scriven HAMILTON born 1848 Manston Leeds
brother to the Revd Thomas Albert HAMILTON born 1849 Manston Leeds died 17 Jan 1937 Christchurch
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON
 born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Tadcaster West Riding [included Barwick-in-Elmet]
moved 24 Nov 1875 S Luke Christchurch by LINGARD
Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ
died 08 Nov 1907 21 Stanmore Rd Avonside Christchurch

son among at least eight children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON
vicar 5 James Manston Crossgates Leeds
 (1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
(1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Tce Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
 married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
 parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
 born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
 married Albert James LEWIS
 parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist
first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Ossoy
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
moved 1772
and Isabella Widman WOOD
daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
daughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament;
married (i) 1885 New Zealand, Rose Margaret WYLDE
- born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury - daughter of James WYLDE
- married 1855 New Zealand, and Clara RICH;
- married (ii) 22 Jan 1894 by HT PURCHAS S Mary Merivale, Louisa Annie PRESTON
- born c1866 Edwardstown Adelaide South Australia
- died 09 Feb 1949 age 83 New Zealand - youngest daughter of Alfred Russell PRESTON
  - (c1848) wine merchant in Adelaide South Australia
  - (1870) from Adelaide arrived Christchurch, established Adelaide Wine Vaults
    - and 1st importer of Australian wines to New Zealand
  - wine merchant, of Leeston Canterbury
  - born 1831 Lambeth co Surrey London
  - baptised 10 Apr 1831 S Mary-the-Less Lambeth Surrey
  - died 13 Mar 1905 age 74 Devonport Lane St Albans Christchurch
  - son of John PRESTON a wine merchant Lambeth
  - and Sarah born co Surrey;
  - married 30 Jan 1851 Adelaide South Australia
  - and Jane Mary KITT
    - (21 Nov 1849) age 21 arrived South Australia on TRAFALGAR
    - born c1826 baptised 29 Jan 1826 Sowton Devon
    - died 19 Jul 1910 age 73 Christchurch
    - daughter of John KIT and Mary

Education
- Christ’s Hospital London (13)
- 1879-1882 Upper department Christ’s College (28)
- 1883 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (57)
- grade IV Board Theological Studies BTS
- 24 Dec 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
- 08 Jun 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions
- 1876 arrived Lyttelton LANGSTONE (2)
- 25 Dec 1882-30 Dec 1883 assistant (to CJ MERTON) curate Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch
- 01 Jan 1884 pastoral district Ellesmere with AW HANDS (3)
- 1884-1890 assistant curate Ellesmere
- 1889-1894 dioecesan examiner
- 1890-1894 incumbent Leeston diocese Christchurch
- 01 Dec 1894-1899 vicar Hokitika
  - 1895 chaplain Hokitika asylum and gaol
  - 1889-1894 dioecesan examiner Christchurch (26)
- 10 Feb 1899-1920 vicar Geraldine
  - 16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
- 18 Aug 1920-1931 vicar St Albans Christchurch
- 15 Nov 1927 rural dean North Christchurch
- 27 Feb 1934-31 Dec 1936 assistant curate Merivale
- 24 Sept 1937 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
  - [and officiating at S Mary Merivale]
- 1943 residing 96 Rugby Street Christchurch NW1 (28)

Other
- Oct 1925 photograph
- Dec 1929 p1 photograph (69)
- obituary
- 26 Mar 1956 p14 (41)
- May 1956 p5 (125)

HAMILTON, THOMAS ALBERT
- born 16 Apr 1849 Manston Leeds Yorkshire
- died 17 Jan 1937 Edgware Rd St Albans Christchurch buried cemetery Waimairi Christchurch
- brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON born Dec 31 1853 registered Talcaster West Riding (included Barwick-in-Elmet)
  - married (24 Nov 1875 S Luke Christchurch by LINGARD) Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ
- brother to Hugh HAMILTON
- brother to ALFRED HAMILTON

son among at least eight children of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON
- vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds
  - (1871) widowed vicar head, age 51 residing Coalstaith Barwick-in-Elmet West Riding
  - (1891) married vicar of Manston residing Roseville Tce Manston Barwick-in-Elmet
- born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston co Lancashire
brother to the Revd Thomas Robert HAMILTON
married 10 May 1859 co Cork Ireland
Mary WARREN born c1826 co Cork
parents to Florence Augusta HAMILTON
born 18 May 1862 Cork died 23 Aug 1908 Belfast
married Albert James LEWIS
parents to Clive Staples LEWIS theologian novelist
first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
born 13 Aug 1790 died 1865
son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS
member Royal Irish Academy
scientist, professor at Trinity College Dublin
(1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh
(1798-1805) of Ossory
born 26 Mar 1729 Knock co Dublin
died 01 Dec 1805 buried graveyard S Canice Kilkenny;
mom married 1772
and Isabella Widman WOOD
daughter of Hans Widman WOOD of Rosmead co Westmeath
and Frances KING;
and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone
daughter of John STAPLES Member of Parliament;
mom married 02 Apr 1877 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury,
Charlotte Lavinia WOODFIELD
born 27 Feb 1860 Church Bush Rangiora Canterbury
died 24 Jan 1939 29 Rossall Street Merivale Christchurch buried cemetery Waimairi
sister to Lucy Elizabeth WOODFIELD born 1862 married (16 Mar 1882) George F NELL at Oxford
sister to Charles Thomas John WOODFIELD served New Zealand army World War 1
eldest daughter of Thomas WOODFIELD
storekeeper and farmer West Eyreton Oxford
born 16 Apr 1835
died 13 Oct 1908 West Eyreton Cust near Oxford North Canterbury [left £2 490]
and Jemima ILIFFE (300;207;21;96)
Education
private schools in Norfolk and Hereford
Upper department Christ’s College
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
12 Jun 1881 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; priests HAMILTON, A R D TOSSWILL)
(424;209;3)
Positions
1863 Royal Navy, service in North America, West Indies, West Coast Africa,
Mediterranean and Channel squadrons under admirals TRYON and Sir Arthur WILSON
1874 Master-mariner certificate
18 Nov 1874 arrived New Zealand WAITARA with sister Harriet and brother Hugh to join Alfred (cane 1873)
- 1874 gunnery lieutenant, invalided to New Zealand (112)
  1874 joined brothers Hugn & Alfred, then Hans and Staples saw-milling East Oxford New Zealand
29 Apr 1875 licensed layreader at Oxford diocese Christchurch
  1876 5 mills burned and at suggestion of HARPER Bishop of Christchurch read for Holy Orders
1876-1881 schoolmaster East Oxford; Carleton; West Ereyton
12 Jun 1881 assistant to the bishop, cure Ross
05 Jul 1882-1886 Ross and Okarito
01 Feb 1883 temporary priest-in-charge Temuka, six months licence
  22 Jul 1883 nominated for Fernside (3)
28 Oct 1883-1892 incumbent Temuka (3)
22 May 1892-1893 vicar Te Ngawai and Fairlie
19 Jan 1893-1899 vicar Ashburton
  1895-1903 diocesan examiner
13 Jan 1899-Aug 1919 vicar Fendalton
  1904-1907 honorary diocesan organising secretary for Māori mission
Nov 1907-1910 secretary to the Māori Mission board of the Province of New Zealand
12 May 1914-1920 canon Christchurch cathedral
1914 acting secretary Church Mission Fund
01 Oct 1919 officiating minister
  24 Mar 1926-Feb 1927 priest-in-charge New Brighton one year licence
  1927 priest-in-charge Hokitika (209;69;91;26;26)
Other
photograph (6)
1882 owner land worth £105 (36)
1894 publication *A System of Sunday-school Standards* (26)
1935 author (reminiscences) *The Years that are Past*
Dec 1935 p8 photograph
obituary
Feb 1937 p13 (69)
18 Jan 1937 p10 (41)

**HAMLIN, JAMES**
born 02 Sep 1803 Norton-sub-Hamdon co Somerset
died 15 Nov 1865 age 62 Waipuna Panmure buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery Auckland
fifth of eight children of George HAMLIN
and Jane;
married 04 Jul 1825 Islington co Middlesex London,
Elizabeth OSBORN
born 09 Mar 1804 died 09 Aug 1858 age 54 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery (374;family information;124;5;50)

**Education**
Norton Sunday school
01 Jan 1825 CMS institute (1st student on its being opened) Islington
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
(at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLENSEO, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES) (37)
04 Dec 1863 priest Waiapū (424;253;50)

**Positions**
flax and hemp worker in Norton Somerset
08 Feb 1825 age 23 accepted by CMS
15 Aug 1825 sent out to New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with WILLIAMS William and wife) Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE (70;89)
1830 catechist and teacher CMS station Te Waimate Bay of Islands
1835 catechist teacher CMS station Mangapouri
1836 catechist teacher CMS station Manukau
21 Sep 1844-1863 resident deacon for the district of Te Wairoa CMS station Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (253)
1861/1862 did no duties
1863 unattached Waiapū (253)
1864 on death of his brother ‘barbarously murdered’ by Kingite Māori at Wairoa near Drury, transferred for safety to Auckland: assistant master native boys school College of S John Evangelist, and occasional services for GOULD at Panmure (ADA;89;250)

**Other**
1882 estate land worth £2,051 (36)
16 Nov 1865 obituary *Daily Southern Cross*
1865 p7 brief obituary *Church Almanac*
see also *Te Hemara: James Hamlin, 1803-1865: friend of the Māori* by HJ Ryburn (2001: Tirau NZ)

**HAMPTON, DAVID ORR**
born 1841 Ballymagarrick parish of Knockamuckly co Down
died 05 Nov 1924 Wellington buried Karori cemetery;
marrried 06 May 1879 S Mark Opawa
Louisa GARLAND
born 20 Nov 1859 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1921 Wellington buried Karori
sister to Edward Brook GARLAND born 1856 died 01 Jan 1864 age 8
sister to William Lawrence GARLAND born c1858 died 04 Jan 1864 age 6
sister to Laura GARLAND married (30 Apr 1884 S Mark Opawa, by CHOLMONDELEY) to (the Revd) William BAUMBER superintendent Wesleyan minister Wellington circuit
elder daughter of Edward GARLAND
(1851) servant, groom and gardener, in Broughton co Lancashire – Ann BROOK also on staff
dairy farmer of (Broomfield farm) Hillsborough Christchurch, keen interest in Anglican church
(27 Mar 1854) with wife arrived Canterbury DUKE OF PORTLAND, settled banks river Heathcote
ran the Rocky Point quarry Port Hills Road Christchurch
born 1824 Ashbourne co Derby probably baptised 17 Jan 1824 Edlaston co Derby
died 28 Jan 1893 age 69 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street
brother to Joseph GARLAND farmer under the Port Hills, cattle mustering Ashburton gorge,
probably baptised 09 Apr 1815 Uttoxeter Staffordshire drowned 15 Nov 1862 age 47 Rakaia river
son of Joseph GARLAND and Elizabeth;
marrried 06 Oct 1853 cathedral Manchester
and Ann BROOK(E)
(1851) a housemaid in household Broughton co Lancashire – Edward GARLAND also on staff
born c1827 Huddersfield West Riding
died 08 Sep 1908 age 79 Opawa Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
(222;21;121)

**Education**
Upper department Christ’s College Christchurch
23 May 1869 deacon Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru)
28 Sep 1874 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; preacher the dean) (424;3)

**Positions**
1863 arrived a schoolmaster age 21 Lyttelton CHARIOT OF FAME
and tutor sons of Ebenezer HAY, Pigeon Bay (13;6)
Jan 1866 teacher S Luke school Christchurch
private school Timaru (13)
1869-31 Mar 1873 assistant in-charge Ross diocese Christchurch
25 Apr 1873-1878 deacon (then from Sep1874- priest) mission curate to Bishop SPG-funded on Banks Peninsula (47)
11 Jan 1879 cure Kaiapoi (3)
1882 owner land worth £300 (36)
Nov 1882-Mar 1890 cure Queenstown with Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (222)
1890-1896 incumbent Milton (Tokomairiro) (9;72)
1895-1901 vicar Green Island
1901-31 Dec 1903 vicar Milton with Taioti district (72)
1903-1915 permission to officiate (initially at Patea) diocese Wellington (140)
Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge (vice R YOUNG) Carterton (parish history Carterton)
Jul 1906-Oct 1906 locum tenens (vice CLARKSON, at S Thomas Newtown Wellington) Taihape (380)
c1918-death with wife residing Island Bay Wellington

**Other**
08 Nov 1924 obituary The Press

**HANBY, HERBERT OSMOND TOWNSEND**
born 10 Apr 1879 Balfour Street Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 18 Dec 1950 Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Prebbleton

son of Osmond Wellesley HANBY
Anglo-Indian from Calcutta [Kolkata]
06 Jun 1877 emigrated to Port Phillip Australia
(Feb 1883) sub-editor Sydney Daily Telegraph
(1884) journalist of Newcastle, insolvent
(1891) residing Bathurst NSW Australia
(1895-1912) editor Nelson Evening Mail
born c1854 died 01 Feb 1912 age 56 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Henry Townsend HANBY born 20 Oct 1845 baptised 28 Dec 1845 Calcutta
married (i) 14 Jul 1871 Mussoorie Bengal, Henrietta Louisa Bladen TAYLOR
married (ii, 31 Aug 1885 Naini Tal Bengal) Mary Agnes CRONIN
second son of Edward Thomas HANBY Bengal civil service
married 15 Apr 1843 at the Alipore school
and Miss Juliana SCHNEIDER a ward of the Alipore school (in Kolkata);
married 25 Sep 1878 Chalmers church (by James LINDSAY Presbyterian) Launceston Tasmania,
and Fanny Harrison CHURCH
born c1858 died 14 Oct 1914 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Josephine Forsyth Wentworth CHURCH died 02 Nov 1915 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of Captain JJ CHURCH (1850) of Honolulu captain ILIO-MAMA which was wrecked off Hauraki
died before Sep 1878;
married (i) 1911, Harriet KENDERDINE
born 1872 Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Sep 1922 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch, buried age 50 churchyard S Luke Brookside
sister to John KENDERDINE born Hobson St Auckland died 26 Jan 1932 age 71 chemist,
collector of publications relating to New Zealand, member council Auckland Institute and Museum
sister to Charles John KENDERDINE born 1867
sister to Edward Ernest KENDERDINE born 1874
youngest daughter of Dr Thomas Brutton KENDERDINE of Auckland
(05 Feb 1855) arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS
(1882) owner land in Auckland province and city worth £6 251,
baptised 10 Apr 1828 Castle church co Staffordshire died Dec ¾ 1894 age 67 Auckland buried Purewa
elder son of John KENDERDINE lieutenant Royal navy of Brook House Stafford co Staffordshire
and Elizabeth Harriet;
mariened 01 Sep 1859 S Paul Auckland by JF LLOYD,
and Eliza Jane PREECE
born c1836 Puriri mission station nr Thames, Hauraki gulf
died 13 Dec 1910 age 74 buried Purewa
second daughter of James PREECE of Stapleton Coromandel
CMS lay missionary Te Waimate, and Puriri, Thames, Ahikereru
married 25 Jan 1833 Kerikeri by Revd AN BROWN
and Mary Ann WILLIAMS
married (ii) Apr 1926 Otaio South Canterbury,
Margaret MacKay MUNRO
(c1897) immigrated to New Zealand
born c1883 Scotland
died 18 Feb 1937 age 54 Belfast buried Bromley Christchurch Canterbury;
married (iii) 1938,  
Ila Erea Ada WILSON née HARRIS  
[II/HARRIS married (i) 12 Jul 1927 Merivale, the Revd JA WILSON];  
born 10 Jul 1906 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 New Zealand  
daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch  
(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand  
(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)  
(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch  
born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China  
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Rd Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,  
son of George Brown HARRIS  
(1875) seafarer’s certificates New Zealand  
born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland [Eire] died c1885 Onehunga Auckland  
and Lavinia ZINZAN  
born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon  
died 31 Jan 1921 buried Onehunga Auckland  
married 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,  
and Ellen Ada Waring PITTAR  
born c1861 Great Barrier island Coromandel New Zealand  
died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Rd buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch  
daughter of Arthur PITTAR accountant  
(1863) in merchants office, Lewisham co Kent  
(1864) printing orders for the Daily Southern Cross and Weekly News, residing Princes St Onehunga  
(Oct 1867) of the Great Barrier Island at his marriage  
(01 Jul 1868) son Parke PITTAR born at Wood Hall Onehunga  
(11 Mar 1887) his six-roomed house at Onehunga destroyed by fire,  
unoccupied but furniture destroyed, insured for £200 in the Imperial (Star)  
born c1843 Peckham co Surrey died 1910 age 67 Onehunga New Zealand  
eldest son of Thomas John PITTAR civil servant, of HM Customs London  
born c1813 Ireland died 1900 registered Steyning co Sussex  
mother Margaret WARING born c1817 Ireland ;  
mother to Henry Newson BREWER  
baptised S James Bermondsey London died 1910 age 61 New Zealand  
sister to Henry Newson BREWER married 1869 New Zealand Elizabeth LEMON  
fifth daughter of Henry Newson BREWER  
(1855) immigrant New Zealand on MERCHANTMAN  
owner ship chandlery store Fort Street Auckland New Zealand  
sub-collector of HM Customs Onehunga Auckland  
born 25 Aug 1813 Blackheath co Middlesex London  
died 06 Jun 1893 age 79 Auckland New Zealand  
mother to Henry Newson BREWER  
mother to Elizabeth LEMON  
married 03 Oct 1867 at S Peter Onehunga by Dr PURCHAS  
and Ellen BREWER  
baptised S James Bermondsey London died 1910 age 61 New Zealand  
sister to Henry Newson BREWER married 1869 New Zealand Elizabeth LEMON  
fifth daughter of Henry Newson BREWER  
(1855) immigrant New Zealand on MERCHANTMAN  
owner ship chandlery store Fort Street Auckland New Zealand  
sub-collector of HM Customs Onehunga Auckland  
born 25 Aug 1813 Blackheath co Middlesex London  
died 06 Jun 1893 age 79 Auckland New Zealand  
mother to Henry Newson BREWER  
and Frances Hannah WILKS born c1808 died 1858  
Education  
All Saints Boys College Bathurst NSW  
1896 Nelson College  
1906-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1st section BA Auckland University College  
1916 LTh 1 cl Board Theological Studies (278)  
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū for Auckland  
(cathedral S John Napier; with WH ROBERTS, GE KEAR for Waiapū; priests FC LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch )  
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland  
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Y Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)  
Positions  
1898-1900 clerical worker Fell & Atkinson lawyers Nelson (Nelson Evening Mail)  
1900-1908 journalist Nelson Evening Mail, Dunedin Star, Auckland Star (112)  
21 Dec 1908 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland  
11 Jan 1910-1912 Home mission priest-in-charge Taumarunui-Ohura mission district  
1912 lost a leg in a bush sawmill accident (69)  
04 Feb 1913-Mar 1914 assistant priest S Barnabas Auckland city  
23 Mar 1914-1920 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch  
1918-1919 honorary chaplain 4 cl New Zealand Territorial Forces World War 1, second reserves (354)  
chaplain King George Military hospital Rotorua  
05 Mar 1920-1922 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch  
and chaplain Jubilee home (185)  
01 Jul 1922 officiating minister  
30 Sep 1922-1923 organising secretary diocesan board of education
Feb 1922-May 1939 managing editor Christchurch diocesan Church News incorporating the New Zealand Churchman
1923 Dominion secretary to Mr James Moore HICKSON healing mission
24 Jan 1924-1926 vicar Woolston
05 Jul 1926-1930 vicar Cust with Fernside (26)
16 Mar 1930-1937 vicar Belfast (with Marshlands) (by exchange with NANSON) (69)
   1931 chaplain to the bishop
   27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (83)
20 Aug 1937-1939 vicar Woolston (91)
   1938 rural dean East Christchurch (153)
01 Jun 1939-1944 vicar Amberley
11 Aug 1944 officiating minister
16 Apr 1946-1948 priest-in-charge Prebbleton (91)
Feb 1948 resigned Prebbleton (125)
   Mar 1948 associate editor Church and People (125)
Other
associated with S Mark’s Guild for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch
1926 author St. James-on-the-Cust: a short record of its history, 1865-1926 : a souvenir of the diamond jubilee celebrations, 1926
01 Jan 1924 p5 photograph
May 1939 photograph
Freemason (69)
obituary
19 Dec 1950 p8
20 Dec 1950 p1 (41)
Feb 1951 p12 (125)

HANCOCK, EDGAR WILLIAM [EDGAR WILLIAM MARKHAM]
born 07 Nov 1905, registered Dec ¼ 1905 Headington; baptised 4 January 1906 St Mary and St John Cowley
died 16 Oct 1976 Christ Church Shooter’s Hill
son of John Edgar HANCOCK college servant 31 Bartlemas Road Oxford England
   born c1877 Wroxton Oxfordshire died 02 Oct 1962
   probate £4142 to Howard Spencer HANCOCK joiner & Irene Louise HANCOCK spinster
   married 27 Dec 1904 S Matthew Oxford
   and Louise MARKHAM born c1878 Oxford
1951 not married (315)
Education
S Barnards Clergy House (possibly Bernard or Barnabas)
S Anshelm’s College Hamilton
1933 LTh Grade IV class 3
Dec 1932 deacon Waikato (deacons Frederick Oberlin DAWSON, Raymond Selwyn Coldham-FUSSELL, Edgar William HANCOCK, Gwilyn Caswallon Howell PHILLIPS & Paul Clement Scott SERGEL) (315)
11 Jun (Trinity Sunday) 1933 priest Waikato (priests G GRIFFIN, H STARKE, R FUSSELL, F DAWSON, G PHILLIPS, P SERGEL & E HANCOCK)
Positions
03 Jan 1931 sailed from St Barnards Clergy House to NZ on the MATAROA 16 Feb arrived Auckland
   (arrived Napier 07 Feb after earthquake Captain KERSHAW withheld knowledge from passenges)
1932 domestic chaplain to bishop Waikato and curate S Peter cathedral
   Jun 1935-Mar 1939 president ministers’ association Te Kuiti
Oct 1935-1940 vicar Te Kuiti
   Jul 1939 outspoken about alcohol going into dry area King Country
Oct 1940-1943 chaplain to forces (Trentham camp) stationed Palestine
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
01 Nov 1943 joined pension fund diocese Wellington
1943-1946 curate of Kandallah (including S Anne Northland) diocese Wellington
   Nov 1943 speaker at 8th anniversary of Church Army in New Zealand
1946-1950 vicar Ngaio
31 May 1949 departed diocese Wellington for England (315)
1950-1958 curate of S Stephen Lewisham diocese Southwark (Colonial Clergy Act) [patron Keble college]
1958- 1976 (death) vicar Christ Church Shooter’s Hill diocese Southwark
Other
probate left £14, 416

HANCOCK, THOMAS CYRIL JOHN
born 12 Oct 1906 registered Barnet London
baptised 11 Nov 1906 Friern Barnet North London
died 26 Aug 1984 Whakatete Bay Thames New Zealand buried cemetery Totara near Thames
brother to Mildred Edith HANCOCK born Dec 1900 Highgate registered Edmonton co Middlesex
brother to Martin Aidan HANCOCK
   born Dec ¼ 1904 registered Barnet died c1990 North London Roman Catholic priest
son of the Revd Aidan Robert HANCOCK
   (1893-1895) curate S John Evangelist Hammersmith
(1895-1903) curate All Saints Highgate ((1901) priest of the Church of England)
(1903-1910) London Diocesan Home Missionary of S Peter district Friern Barnet
(1910-1926) perpetual curate S Peter-le-Poer Friern Barnet North London
(1926-31 Jan 1940) vicar Holy Trinity Stroud Green Islington
(1934) chair of the North London AngloCatholic priests society
(1941) residing with TCJ HANCOCK
All Saints vicarage Southend-on-Sea
born 31 Aug 1869 Lee Lewisham co Kent South London
died 13 Feb 1953 rectory Charlcombe registered Bathavon co Somerset
brother to Theodosia M HANCOCK born Jun ¼ 1866 Holy Trinity Westminster (1891) teacher of music
brother to Mildred Laura HANCOCK born Mar ¼ 1868 Lee Lewisham Kent
son of the Revd Thomas HANCOCK
(1871) 'priest of the Church of England' residing Heene Essex
Note: disagreed with patronage system and held no living, Christian socialist (see diaries Kinder library)
(1886) author Church Reform and books on Mammon
born 20 Jul 1832 parish S George London baptised 25 Apr 1833 S Andrew Holborn
son of Henry HANCOCK and Sarah Mary;
moved Mar ¼ 1865 Nottingham
and Katherine Hutton FARMER
(1871) 'priests wife'
born Jun ¼ 1840 parish S Nicholas Nottingham;
moved Jun ¼ 1898 registered Hendon Middlesex,
and Isabel Mary BURRAGE
born Sep ¼ 1873 baptised 19 Aug 1873 Holy Trinity Stratford Warwickshire
daughter of John William Westgate BURRAGE
(1881) assistant inspector of schools Stratford
born c1841 Burgh Castle co Suffolk,
moved Sep ¼ 1869 registered Stratford,
and Isabella WEBB born Dec ¼ 1846 Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire;
moved 17 Dec 1938 Holy Trinity Stroud Green London,
Hilda Margery STEEDS
born 13 Jun 1907 registered Edmonton North London
died 14 Jul 2000 buried cemetery Totara near Thames
daughter among at least nine children of William STEEDS
(1901) cheesemonger S Paul Tottenham
born Sep ¼ 1873 West Lydford registered Shepton Mallet Somerset
son among at least seven children of James STEEDS
(1881) late a farmer now of no occupation Shepton Mallet Somerset
born c1833 Holcourt co Somerset
son of Nancy - born c1796 Doulting co Somerset;
moved Mar ¼ 1862 Kensington
and Harriett Emma HOLFORD
born Dec ¼ 1842 Acton registered Brentford co Middlesex;
moved Jun ¼ 1900 Wandsworth,
and Emily Jane WRIGHT
(1891) housemaid West Sculcoates Yorkshire
born c1875 Newcastle [?Mar ¼ 1875 Gateshead] Northumberland
(422:345:249;family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007;111;315;8)

Education
1919-1925 Merchant Taylors school
1925 Keble College Oxford
1928 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1947 MA Oxford
1928-1929 Ely theological college – considered an advanced AngloCatholic college in this era
22 Dec 1929 deacon London
30 Nov 1930 priest North Queensland (111;8)

Positions
22 Dec 1929-1930 curate S Mark Marylebone Rd diocese London
1930-1933 curate Mackay diocese North Queensland
1933-1938 member S Barnabas Bush Brotherhood diocese North Queensland
21 Dec 1938-05 Feb 1944 vicar All Saints Southend-on-Sea diocese Chelmsford
15 Mar 1944-21 Feb 1956 rector Charcombe co Gloucestershire diocese Bath & Wells
08 Jan 1953-21 Feb 1956 rector Langridge S Mary Magdalene co Gloucestershire (111)
Easter Thursday 1956-Jan 1962 vicar Pukekohe diocese Auckland
Jan 1962-12 Oct 1971 senior hospital chaplain city and diocese Auckland (family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007)
1964 residing 28 Corbett Scott Avenue Epsom Auckland New Zealand (8)
1967-1978 honorary canon diocese Auckland
1971- general licence diocese Auckland (111)

Other
father of the Revd Richard HANCOCK diocese Auckland
father of the Revd Mary HANCOCK, who served in England
HANDOVER, SIDNEY JAMES

born Dec ¼ 1877 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 12 May 1966 age 81 98 Ridgeway Long Ashton co Somerset Iron Acton co Gloucester

son among at least seven children of William Harry HANDOVER
(1881,1901) builder
born ca Jun 1843 Ilcester Somersetshire
died 08 Nov 1904 307 Harrow Rd Paddington [left £5 336]
probably son of William HANDOVER and Hannah;
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Hendon co Middlesex,

and Jane HODSDON
born c1848 [?Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hendon] Kensal Green Willesden Middlesex London
daughter of George HODSDON born c1803 Willesden (1851) farmer Willesden
and Fanny born c1807 Willesden;
marrried 07 Jul 1941 Iron Acton church Gloucestershire,
Lorna Frances CLARK née ROSE
(1901) residing Bristol
born Sep ¼ 1895 Bristol registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
baptised 11 Aug 1895 Holy Trinity Bristol
died 1986
(LORNA FRANCES ROSE married (i) Sep ¼ 1915 Bristol, Harold R CLARK)
sister to Phyllis M ROSE born c1899 Bristol
daughter of Edwin John ROSE
(1901) rag dealer residing SS Philip and Jacob Bristol
born Dec ¼ 1869 Bristol
son among at least five children of John ROSE
(1881) stationer rag-merchant employing 24 women 4 men
born c1843 Bristol
and Mary Ann - born c1853 Bristol (1881) 44 West St (SS P&J) Bristol;
marrried Jun ¼ 1894 registered Barton Regis,

and Selena Annie GALE
born Jun ¼ 1873 registered Clifton Bristol
daughter among at least four children of James Butler GALE
(1881) licensed victualler Lebeck Inn Bristol
born Jun ¼ 1849 Tormorton registered Chipping Sodbury co Gloucester
died Dec ¼ 1897 age 48 registered Barton Regis,
marrried Jun ¼ 1872,
and Frances Isabella WILLIAMSON
born c1855 Birmingham co Warwick
(411;internet:249;345)

Education
S Edmund Hall Oxford
1911 BA Oxford
1914 MA (Magdalen) Oxford
1901 Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (Lincoln theological college) (founded 1874 closed 1996)
25 May 1902 deacon Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 priest Wellington
(at S Peter Wellington; priests HANDOVER, GY WOODWARD; preacher A L HANSELL)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and large family 9a Windsor Terrace Middlesex (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 13 residing with parents and six siblings, 307 Harrow Rd Paddington London
31 Mar 1901 residing theological student S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln (345)
01 Sep 1902-1904 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Mar 1904 assistant curate S Peter city Wellington (308)
cæ Oct 1907 left diocese Wellington for Oxford England
1907-1910 curate S Frideswide Oxford under Colonial Clergy act
12 Feb 1912-1921 chaplain (vice the Revd TT BLOCKLEY) Magdalen College Oxford (411)
chaplain with Oxford Yeomanry in World War 1
1914-1921 chaplain Christ Church cathedral Oxford
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
28 May 1918-1921 fellow-chaplain (vice Canon CLAYTON) Magdalen College Oxford
1918-1921 assistant (to the Revd Cecil SCOTT, AngloCatholic) curate Cowley S John diocese Oxford
Dec 1920 priest-in-charge S Alban Cowley S John Oxford
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1921-1952 rector Iron Acton S James the Less co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1963 residing 98 Ridgeway Long Aston Bristol (8;308)

Other
AngloCatholic
1966 left £5 933 probate to widow Lorna Frances HANDOVER
HANDS, ALFRED WATSON
born 1849 St George Hanover Square West London
died 12 Feb 1927 age 78 8 Grove Rd Wandsworth West Ham London
brother to Ernest W illiam HANDS (1919) of 91 New Cavendish St London W 1
born Sep ¾ 1864 St George Hanover Square
died 05 Oct 1919 age 55 St Marylebone London [left £2 085 probate to Marie Isabel his widow]
married 16 Sep 1919 St Marylebone church London by his brother Alfred
to Marie Isabel HUGHES-BONSALL died Dec ¼ 1965 Wales
third daughter of George HUGHES-BONSALL DL, Glan-Reidol Cardiganshire Wales

son of Alfred HANDS
(1851,1861 1871) licensed victualler 24 Davies St Hanover Square
(1871) a licensed victualler
(1881) married (no wife) licensed victualler 'The Two Chairmen' 15 Davies Street co Middlesex
and his niece Eliza WESGATE (1871) bar-maid born Jun ¾ 1849 Chatham registered Medway, and
nephew Joseph Henry WESGATE (1871) waiter
born Mar ¾ 1851 Chatham Medway co Kent died Mar ¾ 1883 age 31 Hanover Square
born c1821 Alcester Warwickshire
[?died Dec ¼ 1891 age 76 registered Hendon Middlesex - no will probate]

and Sarah Esther WESGATE
(1871) residing St Johns Wood London
born 29 Apr 1820 baptised 24 Sep 1820 S Nicholas Cole abbey City of London
died Mar ¾ 1883 age 63 registered Barnet co Middlesex
sister to Jane WESGATE baptised 03 Aug 1828 S James Garlickhithe City of London
daughter of Joseph WESGATE
maybe died Sep ¾ 1864 registered St Olave Southwark
and Susanna
died Mar ¾ 1866 age 30 registered Lambeth

Education
1875 ThA 1 cl King’s College London
McCaul Hebrew and Leitner prizeman
08 Oct 1876 deacon Rochester
27 May 1877 priest Rochester (by letters dimissory from Canterbury) (8;289)

Positions
1865 student with Banks and Barry at architectural academy London
but not in directory of British architects (377)
1870 drawing and studying classics Italy
1871- 1877 second architect Board of Works London
31 Mar 1871 an architect with his mother head of house and five siblings, one servant
1876-1877 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester
1878-1879 curate Stone Kent (8)
1879-1880 curate S George Camberwell in charge S Michael Wilberforce Mission Camberwell (157)
1880 arrived Lyttelton Rotorura (20)
01 Apr 1880-01 Sep 1880 licence temporary in-charge Ashburton diocese Christchurch
25 Jul 1880-Apr 1882 (vice PAIGE) cure Ashburton
1881 in Spring Grove (now Brightwater) Nelson,
where he sketched the porch (memorial to Mary HOBHOUSE) on church S Paul (12)
31 Mar 1882-06 Feb 1886 cure Ellesmere (initial 12 month license) (3)
Dec ¾ 1882 son Alfred Arthur HANDS born Ashburton New Zealand
1886 daughter Margaret Stuart G HANDS born Southbridge New Zealand (388)
1887 in Auckland on his return voyage to England
1887 in Colombo Ceylon
1887-1889 incumbent S Michael Southtown Suffolk diocese Norwich
1889-1900 SPG organising secretary dioceses Gloucester and Bristol, Worcester, Hereford
(1891 census) visiting the Revd Spencer J JONES AngloPapalist priest in Moreton co Gloucestershire
1900-1902 rector Hewelsfield co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1901 age 53 residing Hewelsfield with Emily age 43 born Kingsland London, and Margaret age 14 born Canterbury New Zealand (345)
1902-1911 curate Wanstead diocese St Albans
1911-1925 rector Nevendon Wickford diocese Chelmsford (8; 158)
1925 retired
1926 residing 8 Grove Road Wanstead E11 Essex
Other
Hebraist, Classicist, artist, ethnographer particularly of Māori (13)
AngloCatholic
1891 An introduction to the study of the Hebrew synonyms for words expressing ideas connected with fear
1903 editor Roman Coins by Cavalier Francesco Gnecci
1907 author Common Greek Coins
1909 Coins of Magna Graecia
1912 Italo-Greek Coins (158)
1925 The parish church of Nevendon Essex
1927 (with Rodolfo RATTO, RH MORCOM and Julius WERTHEIM) Monnaies grecques, monnaies romaines; consulaires, imperiales et Byzantines
diary and drawings in architecture school university of Auckland; other material in Canterbury museum library and archives
Feb 1927 residing Wanstead co Essex, probate at London to Emily Agnes HANDS widow, £1 160 (366)
HANDS, WILLIAM JAMES
born 17 Mar 1884 Chorlton, Manchester co Lancashire
died 06 Jul 1957 age 73 Fiji South Pacific
brother to Vincent Douglas E HANDS born Sep ¾ 1885 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Mar ¾ 1968 Colchester
brother to Clarence Roderick HANDS born Dec ¾ 1887 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Dec ¾ 1961 Barton Lancashire
brother to Olive Alice HANDS born Jun ¾ 1889 Stretford registered Barton-on-Irwell Lancashire
brother to Harold HANDS born Mar ¾ 1891 Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
brother to Arthur Leslie HANDS born Dec ¾ 1897 Stretford registered Barton-on-Irwell died Dec ¾ 1965 Garstang
son among at least six children of William Henry HANDS
provisions dealer
(1881) unmarried, French polisher residing Hulme Manchester
(1901) retired provisions dealer Stretford co Lancaster
born Dec ¾ 1856 Manchester died 13 Jul 1912 age 55 Royal Infirmary Manchester
[left £4 956 probate to Cecil Charlotte HANDS the widow]
brother to James HANDS born c1859 (1881) short hand clerk
brother to Joseph HANDS born Dec ¾ 1860 registered Chorlton (1881) cabinet maker apprentice
married Sep ¾ 1882 Barton upon Irwell Lancashire,
and Cecilia Charlotte TRISTRAM
(1881) cotton work overlooker
(1901) residing with family Stretford Lancashire
born Sep ¾ 1862 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
died 08 May 1952 age 90 of Cheadle Cheshire [left £1 170 probate to George Henry POFF accountant]
dughter among at least six children of George TRISTRAM
(1881) cotton weaver Stretford Lancashire
born Jun ¾ 1839 Salford Lancashire
married Sep ¾ 1861 Salford,
and Mary Ann Esther FLOYD,
born c1840 Salford;
married 04 Sep 1913 Tinui Wairarapa by JT SYKES,
Edith Maud SUTTON, organist
born 24 Jun 1889 Handsworth Birmingham co Stafford England
probably did not die New Zealand nor in England
sister to Howard SUTTON born 04 Jun 1886 Handsworth died 19 Jul 1979
daughter of Henry SUTTON
school master Tinui school Wairarapa Wellington
(1871) school Upper Swinford
(1891) married boarder, teacher at a grammar school
(1901) assistant master grammar school Handsworth co Stafford
born Sep ¾ 1858 Kinver Stourbridge registered Wolverhampton co Stafford
buried 27 Feb 1937 of Khandallah buried Karori Wellington
brother to William SUTTON (1891) assistant master grammar school born Mar ¾ 1856 registered Wolverhampton
son among at least five children of William SUTTON
(1881, 1891) gardener domestic servant of Church Hill Mt Pleasant Kinver
born c1827 Himley Staffordshire
and Elizabeth born c1836 Astley Abbots Shropshire;
mixed Sep ¼ 1886 West Bromwich Staffordshire

and Ellen ROBINSON
(1871,1881) residing with uncle William PENDLETON master jeweller of Yardley Worcestershire
(1891) residing with in-laws Kinver Staffordshire
born (?Sep ¼) 1858 Birmingham co Warwick
died 08 Dec 1942 age 84 Dunedin buried 20 Feb 1943 Karori Wellington
sister to Charles Henry ROBINSON born Dec ¼ 1855 Birmingham registered Aston (1881) edge tool maker
daughter among at least eight children of Edward ROBINSON
(1861) tool maker of Aston Warwickshire
(1881) spoon and fork stamper white metal Dymock St Aston
born c1833 Birmingham
married Jun ¼ 1855 Aston Birmingham
and Caroline MIDDLETON born c1832 Birmingham co Warwick
(422,352,318,384)

Education
1908 Barry scholar
1909 Capel Cure Pri 1st cl prelim T.E.
1909 L Th University Durham
06 Jun 1909 deacon Manchester
22 May 1910 priest Manchester (308)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 probably: William J HANDS age 7 residing with parents and younger brother Harold HANDS born Manchester, and no servants in Hulme Manchester (352)
1901 probably William J HANDS age 17 brass finisher, residing with parents, and sibling Harold HANDS
1909-1911 curate S Anne Longsight Roton Oldham diocese Manchester
01 Jan 1912 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
Feb 1912 instituted a choir at Good Shepherd Tinui
08 Jun 1915 resigned cure (384)
1915-1920 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
1920-1924 vicar Khandallah
May 1924 Leonard KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia was in New Zealand: recruited HANDS (to succeed RT MATHEWS)
1924-1932 vicar Suva diocese in Polynesia
1925-1933 diocesan secretary diocese in Polynesia
1926-1933 commissary for bishop of Christchurch in Fiji
Oct 1927-1933 archdeacon Fiji
27 Apr 1933-Jan 1937 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91)
30 Sep 1933 preacher solemn evensong S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
-1935-1941- commissary for LS KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia
Feb 1938-1946 vicar S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin (9;209)

HANNA, ERNEST
born Sep ¼ 1884 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
died 22 Dec 1942 age 58 143 Mersey St Christchurch Canterbury buried Ruru lawn
son of William HANNA
(1901) schoolmaster Whitehaven Cumberland
born c1841 Ireland died 09 Jun 1920 age 79 Chorlton Lancashire
[left £2 784 probate to the Revd Ernest HANNA and Caroline HANNA widow]
mixed Jun ¼ 1881 Whitehaven Cumberland,

and Caroline MITCHELL
(31 Mar 1881) teacher residing the Revd James ANDERSON and family Whitehaven Cumberland
(1901) schoolmistress Whitehaven Cumberland
born 08 Jun 1853 Wemyss Fifeshire Scotland baptised 29 Jun 1853 Wemyss
died Jun ¼ 1941 age 88 Lancaster
[left £2 834 probate to Herbert Henry PALMER grammar school headmaster]
daughter of John MITCHELL
married 12 May 1840 Wemyss,
and Janet BONTHRON;
mixed Jun ¼ 1915 registered Stone Staffordshire,

Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh BISHOP
(1949) residing Mersey Street St Albans Christchurch
born Mar ¼ 1899 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 27 Apr 1993 age 94 buried Ruru Lawn cemetery, with Ernest HANNA
[ELsie KATHLEEN EDITH WYBERGH married (ii) 1949-1954 Richard Ivan LAMB
(1925) assistant at Watson's jewellery shop, company manager 33 Rata Street Fendalton, he died c1966 Christchurch]
daughter of Herbert Edwin BISHOP
(1901) solicitor Stoke-on-Trent [left £269]
born c1868 Brixton co Surrey London [Herbert Edwin BISHOP birth registered Dec ¼ 1869 St Germans Cornwall]
died 06 Feb 1910 age 42 Granville Tce Stone Staffordshire
son among at least six children of William Henry BISHOP
(1871) attorney and solicitor
(1881) solicitor Uttoxeter Staffordshire
born Mar ¼ 1844 Shelton registered Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
moved before 1868,
[only possibly: married Dec ¼ 1866 Stroud Shropshire, Sarah Ann HOPKINS]
and Sarah [Ann HOPKINS?] born c1839 Shifnal Shropshire;
moved Dec ¼ 1891 East Ward Westmoreland
and Anna Mary WYBERGH
(1910) late husband's executor
born Dec ¼ 1867 Warcop registered East Ward Westmorland
daughter of Francis WYBERGH
(1881) retired farmer Warcop Westmorland
born c1830 Teel co Cumberland
died 22 Mar 1909 age 79 the Cottage Warcop Westmorland
[left £3 605, executor Elizabeth WYBERGH widow and Francis Minshall WYBERGH gentleman]
moved Jun ¼ 1865 Ulverston,
and Elizabeth ATKINSON
born c1833 Lancaster Lancashire
died 07 Feb 1910 age 67 of the Cottage, but died Granville Tce Stone Staffordshire
[left £175, probate to Anna Mary BISHOP a widow]
(249;266;352;345)
Education
Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1904 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1910 deacon Lichfield
1912 priest Lichfield
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Whitehaven Cumberland (345)
1910-1913 curate Christ Church Stone diocece Lichfield
1913-1915 assistant diocesan chaplain Lichfield
1915-1923 rector Hordley near Ellesmere co Shropshire
1923-1927 organising secretary Colonial & Continental Church Society (CCCS) for eastern district (8)
30 Oct 1927 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1932 vicar Lyttelton Holy Trinity
1935 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Lyttelton
06 May 1937-c1942 vicar parochial district Leeston
1941 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Leeston Mid-Canterbury (266;91;69)
Other
As Ridley Hall was routinely low church, and CCCS was very low church, HANNA is likely to have been low church too (MWB)

HANSELL, ARTHUR LLOYD
born 21 Jun 1865 S Andrew Thorpe next Norwich co Norfolk England
died 16 Feb 1948 Karori buried churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley
Note (1924) Mr Edward William HANSELL was a solicitor who appeared for the rector the Revd H J FYNES-CLINTON and churchwardens of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge with regard to a faculty authorizing alterations in and addition to that church; born 02 Dec 1856 Oxford, Charterhouse school, barrister Inner Temple, of 93 Gloucester Place Portman Square, lawyer for the Church Union, married 28 Apr 1886 Yarmouth Hampshire, Edith Mary Maude OMMANEY cousin to Fr George OMMANEY of S Matthew Sheffield; HANSELL generous bequest to S Mary Magdalene Munster Square)
brother to Walter Edward HANSELL solicitor
(1881) articled clerk to solicitor
born Dec ¼ 1865 S George Tombland Norwich died Jun ¼ 1938 of Pegg's Close Sheringham co Norfolk
brother to Edward Morgan HANSELL VD (Volunteer Decoration) solicitor
(1881) articled clerk to solicitor
(1886) supernumerary lieutenant 1st volunteer battalion Norfolk regiment
born Jun ¼ 1862 S Andrew Thorpe died Sep ¼ 1942 of Cromer North Walsham Norfolk
married (Sep ¼ 1905) Maud Elizabeth TIDSWELL born c1877 died 14 Jul 1952 age 75  Prior Bank Cromer co Norfolk
parents to Edward Peter HANSELL born 1907 Prior Bank Cromer;
brother to Henry Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen Oxford, CVO, gentleman usher to the King George V; occasional adviser and comptroller to the Crown Prince Olaf of Norway (1881) at school Great Malvern (head the Revd Thomas BELCHER)
(1901) schoolmaster at proprietary school Monken Hadley co Hertfordshire
(1902-) for King GEORGE V and Queen MARY: tutor to three eldest sons, EDWARD Prince of Wales (briefly King EDWARD VIII, and Duke of Windsor), and his brothers Prince ALBERT Duke of York later King GEORGE VI, and Prince HENRY Duke of Gloucester - online sources describe him as 'aloof, distant, ineffectual, with an interest in church architecture, Classics, and physical prowess'; the National Portrait Gallery (London) has him in group photographs of the royal family and on shooting parties (online source Aug 2007);
born 02 Nov 1863 Thorpe died 29 Sep 1935 age 71 nursing home Red Gables Bletchingley Surrey [left £6 741]
son of Peter Edward HANSELL DL
solictor of Wroxham Norfolk (1881) Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe iuxta Yarmouth
baptised 29 May 1831 S Andrew Eaton Norwich co Norfolk
died Jun ¼ 1921 age 89 St Faiths Norwich
son of Henry HANSELL solicitor
born 1806 S Mary-in-the-Marsh precints of the cathedral Norwich baptised 21 Dec 1806
died 17 Mar 1878 [left £18 000]
brother to Rebecca Theodora HANSELL married the Revd Charles REYNOLDS great-uncle to Fr HVC REYNOLDS
brother to the Revd Edward Halifax HANSELL BD Oxford rector East Ilsley Berkshire

[his son Arthur David HANSELL 14 Grays-Inn-Square solicitor (including to Oscar WILDE in his last years)
(1881) articled clerk residing with his cousins and parents Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe
(1903) head of house Grays Inn Holborn London
(1914) grand secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mark-master Masons of England and Wales
born Mar ¼ 1863 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
died 18 Sep 1923 age 60 of 11 Henrietta St Covent Garden London, funeral from S Lawrence Jewry
another son Sir Edward William HANSELL MA Oxford KC

Bencher of Inner Temple, strong highchurchman
chancellor dioceses Oxford, Gloucester, Birmingham, Coventry, Lincoln, Southwark
legal adviser to English Church Union, solicitor to Edmund HOBBHOUSE (him bishop of Nelson
(1923) appeared before Sir Lewis DIBDIN Dean of the Arches, in support of FYNES-CLINTON)
born 1856 died 18 Apr 1937, married Edith Mary Maude OMMANAY
[left £35 041, bequests to S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Stephen Gloucester Road]

brother to first son the Revd Peter HANSELL BA University college Oxford
(1830) ordained by Rochester with letters dimissory from Edward COPPLESTON bishop Llandaff
born 19 Aug 1805 baptised 24 Aug 1805 cathedral church Norwich
died 08 May 1884 Wantage Berkshire [left £38 315];

son of the Revd Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen college Oxford
(1790-1795) rector Norwich S Augustine
(1795-1811) vicar Catton
(12 Nov 1811-07 Aug 1831) precentor cathedral Norwich
born c1764 died 09 Jan 1841 age 77 Norwich
and Mary PARTRIDGE;
moved 29 Jan 1829 S Peter Norwich co Norfolk
and Maria BROWN born c1806 S Peter Southgate Norfolk died 14 Nov 1892 cathedral Precincts [left £69];
moved (i) 31 Jan 1860 St Faith Norwich
and Emily MORGAN
(1851) unmarried, sister at home of Charles MORGAN brother in Cadogan Place Chelsea co Middlesex
born 1828 Highbury baptised 24 Jan 1829 Islington Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1885 age 58 Thorpe co Norfolk
sister to Charles MORGAN solicitor
(1861) residing Cadogan Place Chelsea (1881) residing Elvaston Place Kensington London
born c1812 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 01 Apr 1812 S John the Baptist Croydon co Surrey
born 1795 died 09 Jan 1841 age 76 Camberwell co Surrey;
daughter of John MORGAN of Highbury Place London N
and Mary;

[Peter Edward HANSELL DL married (ii) 21 Dec 1886 registered Blofield co Norfolk,
Mrs Emily Mary Ann LAMBERT, born c1842 Wickhambrook Suffolk died ¼ Dec 1919 St Faiths]

married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral,
Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS,
born Mar ¼ 1876 Shapwick Somerset England
died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington buried Christ Church Taita churchyard
sister to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, (1929) knight bachelor
born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney
sister to the Revd John Awdry JULIUS born 26 Jul 1874

sister to Alice Ethel JULIUS born Jun ¼ 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
cremated ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
married the Revd Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia

sister to Ada Caroline JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1879 Islington co Middlesex
sister to Ada Catherine JULIUS friend and climber with James R DENNIESTOUN of Peel Forest Canterbury
companion to her father in his later years and then married (Feb 1939 Marlborough Wiltshire) Melville GRAY
born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 cancer home of sister Bertha ELWORTHY Havelock North New Zealand
brother to Arthur Cloudesley JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1884 Cloudesley Square Islington died 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria
sister to youngest daughter Bertha Victoria JULIUS (1951-death) in ‘Ringstead’ Havelock North
born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1974
married (1908 New Zealand) Percy Ashton ELWORTHY born 27 Mar 1881 Timaru
died 10 Jul 1961 age 80 ‘Ringstead’ Havelock North

eldest daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried cemetery Linwood
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouh
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood (249,239)

Education
31 Mar 1881 residing Charterhouse school Godalming Surrey (249)
16 Oct 1884 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1890 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
20 Sep 1891 deacon Oxford
25 Sep 1892 priest Oxford (209)
Positions
1891 student of theology visiting with his two brothers, Cromer Norfolk (388)
1891-1899 assistant curate Wantage diocese Oxford
1899 ill health (influenza), to New Zealand on advice of Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia his future brother-in-law
‘briefly a curate in Christchurch’ [where? Not licenced but he may well have met ‘Polly’ JULIUS then (MWB)]
29 Apr 1899-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
01 Nov 1899 three months probation Karori parochial district
27 Apr 1900- Apr 1914 vicar parochial district Karori and Makara
chaplain S Mary's Homes Karori
 Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 honeymoon in England (Otho FITZGERALD, then AWH COMPTON priest-in-charge)
05 Jul 1914- Feb 1933 vicar S James parish Lr Hutt
 01 Apr 1919-1925 commissary bishop Wellington
 04 Jul 1922 archdeacon of Wairarapa
 08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
 1933 sermon on the Oxford movement centenary at Karori S Mary
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington retired residing 9 Homewood Crescent Karori (239)
14 Sep 1934 archdeacon Wellington (308)
Other
n.d chairman Church of England Mens Society in New Zealand (239)
memorial prayerdesk S Mary Karori, memorial lectern which also memorial to Mary Ellen his wife
obituary
01 Apr 1948 Church and People
16 Feb 1948 Evening Post (209)
HAPE, RANAPIA MOKENA (LANFEAR MORGAN)
born 1842 Puriri (Thames) (ADA)
died 25 Dec 1918 age 76 Tui pa
son of Mokena HOU
and Rina;
married 1881
Raima Te HEMOATA a widow
born c1850 died Feb 1901
daughter of Noa WERI (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
06 Jan 1895 Epiphany, deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Hone PAPAHIA in te reo Māori)
not priested (317)
Positions
cultivated land Te Aroha
member Thames native rifle volunteers
1895 licensed (honorary) assistant (to W Hoete MAKETE) minister Thames district diocese Auckland (ADA)
1900 on government list (51)
1901-1909 officiated at all Māori baptisms marriages burials
Te Aroha and Paeroa (see Philip Hart)
1905 gone from Auckland clergy list (89)
Other
21 May 1894 agreement in Māori and English, between Ranapia MOKENA and bishop of Auckland:
1 if ordained Ranapia MOKENA does not expect a stipend but
desires that he may have the bishop's authority to minister to the Māori people;
2 in the event of sickness MOKENA to renounce all claim on the trustees of the Native Pastorate Fund for support.
This agreement was witnessed by Wiremu TURIPONA (ADA)
See Ranapia Mokena: son of Mokena Hou by Philip Hart 2016
Note
29 Nov 1845 a Raniera HAPE was married at the Wesleyan mission Waikouaiti
HAPIMANA, TAIRONA (SIMON CHAPMAN)
born before 1870
died 21/22 Feb 1915 Te Ngae
of Ngati Whakaue of the island Mokoia Rotorua
son of Tamati HAPIMANA
authority on ARAWA traditions during nineteenth century
(1861) assessor at Awatai
reported attack of Te KOOTI on Whakatane
died Aug 1899 while visiting son Pourewa mission station
buried Rotorua;
married at Putua
and Matira or Mataira TUKUMARU (ADA Waiapū Church Gazette; 424)
Education
n.d Ranana Mokoia and Te Ngae native school
S Stephen’s school Parnell
1890 Te Rau theological college Gisborne  
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waipū for Auckland  
(with Nikora TAUTAU at Holy Trinity Manutuke [on Te Arai River] near Gisborne)  
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (S Mary with Nikora TAUTAU) (424;317)  

**Positions**  
1893-1912 missioner at Te Pourewa on Upper Waikato diocese Auckland (8)  
he with Nikora TAUTAU supported themselves by farming  
1886 residing Alexandra (Pirongia)  
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter with Band of Hope Te Kopua:  
a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws  
n d supporter establishment of Queen Victoria girls’ college  
n d supporter of lay representation by Māori in Auckland diocesan synod  
1912 stationed Opotiki diocese Waiapū (370)  
’s steadily won his way among the Whakatohea’, of Ringa-tu  
(May 1915 Waiapū Church Gazette)  
1914 read lesson at opening S Faith Rotorua (424)  
1912 licensed as missionary to the people of the King country diocese Auckland (424;ADA)  

HARAWIRA, HEREPO RUHE (also, HADFIELD, GERALD)  
born 18 Mar 1899 Te Kao  
died 28 Sep 1978 Whangarei  
of Aupouri people, one of ten children of his father  
and his mother from the Rarawa tribe at Ahipara Northland;  
marrried  
Mihipaea Taniora RUHE  
born 1907 died 14 Jul 1927 (424;ADA;WNL)  

**Education**  
n d Te Kao native school  
-1916 S Stephen school Parnell Auckland  
1924-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)  
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacon B C D PALMER) (424;317;83)  

**Positions**  
1913 in a party of Māori boys walked Te Kao Northland to visit Auckland Exhibition  
c1914 with New Zealand forces in World War 1, sergeant-major (WNL)  
1926-1930 curate at Otiria Northland diocese Auckland  
1930-1941- mission priest Ahipara Northland (8)  
1963 not in Crockford  
1976 OBE (WNL)  

**Other**  
promoted obtaining for Whangarei of a carved meeting house at Onerahi, which proposal residents blocked  
1850 Charlotte GODLEY visiting Octavius HADFIELD at Otaki noted that HARRAWIDDA was the local pronunciation of the name HADFIELD - this readily becomes HARAWIRA (p109, (43))  
28 Sep 1978, 13 Oct 1978 obituaries *Northern Advocate* (WNL)  

HARAWIRA, Kahi TAKIMOA  
born 31 Jul 1892 Te Kao North Auckland  
died 22 Sep 1963 age 71 Auckland  
son of Taki Moana HARAWIRA of Te Kao North Auckland;  
marrried after World War 1 (424;WNL;354)  

**Education**  
Te Kao native school  
1907 government scholarship to Te Aute college Hawkes Bay  
– but he is not in published roll (395)  
1907 confirmed [by the bishop of Waipō]  
native interpreter’s licence (WNL)  
1918-1920 Te Rau theological college Gisborne  
grade III Board of Theological Studies  
19 Dec 1920 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Percival E JAMES)  
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland  
(S Mary; priests G A YOUNG, PT WEATHERHOG and Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA, P NETANA; preacher P E JAMES) (424;WNL;126;317)  

**Positions**  
n d teacher Te Aute college – but not mentioned in (395)  
1914-1918 served in World War 1, a sergeant in the Pioneer battalion; nominal roll volume 1, #16/322, sergeant, 1st Māori body, A company, single, next of kin his father Taki Moana HARAWIRA;  
served in Gallipoli campaign Dardanelles (354;WNL)  
1920-1927 mission assistant to Archdeacon HAWKINS at Te Kau diocese Auckland (New Zealand Herald)  
1921 priest-in-charge Whangape  
1923 assistant (to JW ROBINSON) priest Waimate North  
Feb 1927-1933 assistant mission priest Waitara diocese Waikato (126)
May 1933-1938 stationed (vice Paora TEMUERA) Manutuke diocese Waiapū (69)
1939-1940 stationed Ohinemutu S Faith Rotorua
Feb 1940 chaplain major to 28th Māori battalion New Zealand forces World War 2
campaigns in Greece, Crete, Libya, Egypt (424;141:8)
c1945-1955 vocational guidance officer in Auckland
1947 chaplain to 28th Māori battalion New Zealand forces World War 2
campaigns in Greece, Crete, Libya, Egypt (424;141:8)
c1953 speaker for Māori people at an international Moral Rearmament conference Switzerland
five years Māori welfare officer Kaitaia, extremely opposed to abuse of alcohol
welfare officer Māori Affairs department Whangarei Northland

Other
1950 author Teach yourself Māori
active in Moral Rearmament movement (of Frank BUCHMAN), missioner for MRA in India, South-east Asia, Brazil, Tonga, Europe
23 Sep 1963 p14 obituary Evening Post (WNL)

HARBOUR, WILLIAM LESLIE SCOTT
born 31 Jan 1913 Oamaru North Otago
died 01 Jan 1984
brother to Kathleen Lila Maud HARBOUR born 08 Jan 1912 Oamaru died 17 Feb 1997 Waimate
married Douglas RUSBATCH
brother to Henry Joffre Roy HARBOUR born 09 Mar 1915
brother to Margery Jean Bruce HARBOUR born 05 Jul 1917 died 03 Nov 1982 buried Waimate Lawn cemetery
married 21 Sep 1939 David Telford WEIR born 31 Aug 1913 died 20 Sep 2002 buried Waimate Lawn cemetery
brother to Eric Athol Frith HARBOUR retired engineer
born 09 Mar 1920 died 13 Jul 1994 age 74 Little Brothers ashes buried with grandparents Northern cemetery
brother to Margaret Olive Yvonne HARBOUR retired proof reader WWII Gunner WAAC
born 07 Mar 1921 Balclutha died 03 Jun 2016 ashes buried with grandparents Northern cemetery Dunedin

councillor for North Ward, Maori Hill, Dunedin -1898-1910
Feb 1902 charged for allowing cow to wander at Maori Hill
1927 charged with keeping 48 pigs in an insanitary condition Oamaru fined 20/-
1931 fined for driving car without number plates
brother to Elizabeth HARBOUR died 01 May 1931 Dunedin hospital married Thomas WHEELER 15 Victoria St Ravensbourne
brother to John HARBOUR died 19 Feb 1904 age 34 Dunedin hospital result of accident at Woodhaugh Paper Mills
buried with parents Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Henry HARBOUR died 22 Sep 1908 age 34 Fremantle Western Australia
19 Nov 1908 buried with parents Northern cemetery Dunedin (death not 17 Nov as cemetery record)
son of Henry HARBOUR died 16 Oct 1908 age 67 residence Leith Valley buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
Aug 1871 fined 10/- for allowing a cow to wander on Upper Kaikorai Road (dairy farmer) 1886 2/6
and Sarah died 03 Sep 1924 age 84 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin of 109 Malvern St Woodhaugh
married (i) 14 Jun 1888 Alice Christina DWYER born c1872 died 22 Jan 1907 age 35 Dunedin Hospital of Leith Valley
buried 25 Jan 1907 Northern cemetery Dunedin with daughters Charlotte died 1924 age 27 & Dorothy died 1956 age 52
married (ii) 20 Jan 1910
and Sophia FIRTH born 10 May 1880 died 21 Jan 1964
sister to William FRITH married 24 Apr 1905 at father’s residence by Revd J BELTON
Alice PICKLES second daughter of William Saville PICKLES Yorkshire England
daughter of William Henry FRITH painter Mayor Oamaru (obit 07 Dec 1937 Ashburton Guardian)
born 15 Jun 1854 Batley Yorkshire, educated Little Falls Academy USA
died 07 Dec 1937 age 83 Oamaru buried Oamaru Old Wesleyan cemetery
came on INVERCARGILL to NZ 1875, Oamaru 1876
brother to John FRITH born 30 Oct 1847 UK died 23 Nov 1917 at brother’s Ribble St Oamaru late of Maryland
married Ann BRUCE born 10 Feb 1839 UK died 21 May 1916 Maryland USA
and Jane BRUCE born 15 Feb 1854
and Jane BRUCE born 15 Feb 1854
died 23 Aug 1932 at residence 77 Ribble St Oamaru buried Oamaru Old Wesleyan cemetery
daughter of William BRUCE and Sophia BRUCE (née NETTLETON)
made 14 Oct 1939
Grace WILLIAMSON born 15 Dec 1914 Gisborne died 20 Jul 1998 (315;328)
sister Thomas Eyre WILLIAMSON born 1911 Gisborne
sister Mary WILLIAMSON born 1913 Gisborne
sister Herbert WILLIAMSON born 28 Mar 1920 Kauru Hill clerk Sgnt NZEF 26th(Otago & Canterbury) Battalion
daughter of Herbert WILLIAMSON born 22 Aug 1890 NZ farmer on enrollment Waitaki Freezing works
parents born England
married 02 Nov 1910 at Poukawa (Gisborne) by Revd W GRANT
and Grace Lily MCDONELL at Greta St Oamaru on husband’s military enrollment

Education
1918-1924 Oamaru Middle Primary school
1925 Waitaki Boys junior high school
1926-1931 Waitaki Boys high school
1949 BA New Zealand
1933-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1935 L Th Board Theological Studies
n.d. Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1935 deacon Dunedin (324)
02 Feb 1937 priest Dunedin (324)

**Positions**

- Nov 1934 – lay reader S Luke (to Archdeacon RUSSELL) had passed LTh but too young for ordination
- 21 Dec 1935-1937 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (324)
- 1937-1943 vicar Winton-Otaraotau (9)
- 01 Jul 1943-1954 vicar Anderson Bay with Otago Peninsula (9)
- 1954-1965 vicar Roslyn
- 1954 canon Dunedin
- 1965- vicar S John Invercargill
- 1966-1977 archdeacon of Southland (9)

**HARCOURT, MELVILLE [1940 BY DEED POLL CHANGED FROM HARCOURT-WYBERT, PREVIOUSLY WYBERT, MELVILLE GEORGE HARCOURT]**

- death registered Rutland buried Holy Trinity Wimbledon (where son Giles vicar)
- brother to Lilian WYBERT born 1905 South Africa
- brother to Gerald Frank (Gerry) HARCOURT-WYBERT born 1911 died 1986 journalist,
  - 1927 came to New Zealand as a farm worker
  - (1949) G H WYBERT Wellington correspondent with Daily Express (1932) varsity boxer
  - married Marie Gwenneth Merle born 19 Jul 1906 died 29 Aug 1999 buried Pys Pa Tauranga
- ?brother to Emmeline S F (Emily) HARCOURT-WYBERT married Jun ¾ 1941 Ilford Richard M GOODWILL
  - [from marriage notice eldest son of Dr and Mrs HARCOURT-WYBERT South Kensington London]
- son of Alfred HARCOURT WYBERT born c1872 Blackraft Dublin (an Albert died Jun ¾ 1922 Lambeth London) of private means,
- 1893 sailed Adelaide to Melbourne to give roller skating display (22 Feb 1892 The Australian Star)
- possibly
  - brother to Charles W L WYBERT born 1873 Exeter died 1882 Galway Ireland
  - brother to Saffron (?) Percy WYBERT born 1874 Enniscorthy Ireland
  - brother to Edgar Lytton WYBERT born c.1876 Kirkcaldy Scotland emigrated to Canada
  - brother to Louis WYBERT born 1877 died 1885 age 8 Galway Ireland.
  - brother to Francis Ernest WYBERT born 1879 Lismore Ireland, actor, emigrated to USA with a younger age
  - brother to Lilian Hannah WYBERT born 1886/7 Liverpool died 1982 Surrey
  - brother to Samuel William WYBERT born 1887 Liverpool died 1888 Liverpool
  - brother to John Gerald WYBERT born 1891 Liverpool
  - possibly son of Charles Louis WYBERT born c1842 London
  - married 27 Jul 1872 West Ham
  - and Sarah BLUMENTAL born c1843 London
  - married c1903 South Africa
- and Emily Enid Salina Farrance ASHFORD born c1874 East London resident South Africa
- 16 Nov 1938 (Mrs S Harcourt-WYBERT age 49) arrived Plymouth from Brisbane
- married 10 Sep 1931 S David Auckland
- Letitia (Laetitia) SIDFORD born 31 May 1909 Napier died 14 Jan 1999 New York
- sister to Haswell Creeth SIDFORD born 18 Jul 1903 Wood St Ponsonby died 03 Sep 1997 Pukekohe hospital manager Dulux paints Dunedin
- WW II service Captain with NZ Scottish regiment; 1958 Major NZ forces, surf life saver champion
- (1934) amateur surf-life saving status jeopardized by professional wrestling bout
- married 07 Oct 1937 at 6 Cremorne St Herne Bay Auckland by Dr J J NORTH
- Dorothy Evelyn GUTHRIE born 30 Mar 1914 Dunedin died 10 Nov 2001 Pukekohe daughter of Hugh Douglas GUTHRIE
- sister to Corporal Charles John SIDFORD born 21 Jun 1913 Invercargill died 27 June 1943 Auckland hospital after operation on war wounds
- funeral at 5 Paul Symonds St Auckland buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
- married 1940 Marguerite Olwyn GUTHRIE born 1919 daughter of Hugh Douglas & Evelyn Anne GUTHRIE
- daughter of Charles George SIDFORD born 16 Dec 1880 Dublin Ireland died 17 Sep 1941 buried O’Neill’s Point cemetery
- Boer War Trooper (1900) contractor and WW1 Canteen staff (1916) AMP society employee Nelson, living Examiner St Nelson;
- after war Bishopdale treatment for Chlorioform tremor; recruiting organiser Nelson before enlisting himself
- Kitchener Road Takapuna
- son Charles John SIDFORD born 1841 Dublin Ireland died 1907 died Ireland
  - son of George born 17 Apr 1801 Bath and Mary born 1806
  - and Elizabeth born 1859 Dublin Ireland died Ireland
  - married 27 Aug 1902 Auckland by Revd McNICOL
  - and Letitia Emma Frances WILLIAMS born 10 Jul 1881 Foxton Wellington died 29 Jun 1943 Auckland
  - (1891) Foxton school
  - sister to Christopher St John WILLIAMS author
  - sister to C St John WILLIAMS Nelson (1896) Mezzo-Soprano
  - (Feb 1917) appointed matron Wanganui Orphanage (30 Mar 1918) nok nephew Haswell WILLIAMS reported missing
  - daughter of Thomas William Phillips WILLIAMS born 1840 died 05 Jun 1917 age 77 of Tenby South Wales
  - (1890) elected unopposed Councillor for Foxton, 1893 Mayor, licensee Manawatu Hotel, Foxton
  - 1917 charged for failing to pay 1d tram fare Wellington
  - married 14 Jun 1870 by Revd R F McNICOL
  - and Christina Annie HASWELL born 1846 died 25 Jan 1901 age 54
  - daughter of Robert HASWELL of Mangawai born 1805 Wick Highland Council Scotland died 14 Oct 1901 Waipu
  - and Christina Annie GUNN born 1802 Scotland died 17 Aug 1890 Waipu, Northland NZ

**Education**
S Andrew’s
University New Zealand
General Theological Seminary New York
BD LTh
21 Sep 1935 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1936 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions
06 Dec 1924 a M G Harcourt WYBERT age 15 with several teenage boys sailed from Salvation Army training farm Hadleigh in Essex on OSTERLEY for Fremantle Western Australia. [Hadleigh Farm was bought by the S A 02 May 1891 for the establishment of the Land and Industrial Colony as part of their Darkest England scheme to raise ‘the submerged tenth’ of society. S A now run it as a Rare Breeds centre]
21 Sep 1935-1938 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
sought position in ECUSA [Episcopal Church of the United States of America] but:
Sep 1938 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland (69)
1940 vicar All Saints Birkenhead farewell 27 Nov 1944
1945-1961 - rector S Ann (pro-cathedral 1950) Brooklyn Heights New York City
1947-1949 chair American committee for reconstruction of All Hallows London
11 Jan 1949 attended reception given by NZ consul for Prime Minister Peter FRASER in Waldorf Astoria Hotel
1950 honorary canon
1950 naturalised New Zealander

Other publications
Day before yesterday (early NZ church history written for 1940 centennial);
A Parson in Prison (biography of Revd George Edgar MORETON) published Whitcome & Tombs 1942;
I appeal; Tubby Clayton; A Personal Saga (318)
photo 07 Nov 1944 New Zealand Herald
father of Canon Giles HARCOURT
a Christchurch businessman Paul Ashford HARCOURT-WYBERT

HARD, LAWRENCE [LAURENCE]
born 07 Mar 1874 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1948 age 74 registered co Kent
eldest son of Robert HARD
(1891, 1901) builder’s clerk
born Mar ¼ 1839 Lambeth Surrey London
died Sep ¼ 1910 age 72 Rochford co Essex
married Sep ¼ 1872 Hackney,
and Marion Emillie MERCE [a Belgian name]
born c1846 Clapton Hackney Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1905 age 59 Rochford co Essex;
mixed 1911 Dublin south Ireland

Violet Arbuthnot Holmes HEARN BA member of Church of Ireland
(1911) teacher residing Cullenswood Place Dublin Ireland
born 07 Aug 1877 Macroom co Cork Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1931 age 54 registered Cleobury Mortimer co Shropshire
sister to Emma HEARN born 18 Jul 1876 Cork co Cork
sister to Mabel K HEARN born c1879 co Cork
sister to Annie Winifred HEARN teacher born 07 Apr 1880 Nacloneighglebe co Cork
sister to Eva HEARN born c1882 co Cork
daughter of the Revd Daniel James HEARN of Corea Ballynure co Westmeath Ireland
died 26 May 1886 at residence Macloneigh glebe
(21 Dec 1872) ordained at Cork for curacy of Kilmore
incumbent of Carnlough co Antrim
incumbent of Collinstown co Westmeath
(1876-death) rector (vice NOBLE) Killamurry Ireland
son of Robert Thomas HEARN major 76th regiment
son of Daniel James HEARN colonel 43rd regiment;
mixed 1874

and Annie B D SMITH
(1911) widow member Church of Ireland
born 1847 co Donegal Ireland
daughter of Thomas SMITH D.I.R.I.C. of Dungannon co Tyrone
son of Thomas SMITH of Courtown co Westmeath Ireland
(266,249;295;96)

Education
1900 Th A King’s College London
1900 deacon (not in 411)
1901 priest St Albans (8)

Positions
1891 assistant to wholesale silversmith residing with parents, five siblings, no servants, ‘Crewkerne’ Cranleigh Rd Tottenham co Middlesex
1900-1904 assistant curate Braintree diocese St Albans
  31 Mar 1901 residing without family Braintree (345)
1904-1906 assistant curate Brentwood
1906-1908 assistant curate Stebbing
1908-1911 assistant curate Hemel Hempstead
1911-1913 vicar Chesham (26)
  22 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
  15 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Shirley
  13 Aug 1919-Dec 1921 vicar Oxford (91,96)
11 Jul 1922 reported arrived in England with Mrs HARD and two sons in March now in charge of parish of West Blatchington
1922-1925 assistant curate Brighton diocese Chichester (84)
1925-1945 vicar Kinlet S John Baptist (population 337) co Shropshire diocese Hereford (95)
Other
  during WW1 very involved with the Red Cross Enquiry Bureau and often spokesman (member of executive)
1947 retired Bognor Regis co Sussex (97)

HARDING, ERNEST OSBOURNE
born 1914 Roseville (Chatswood) NSW 05 Jul 1914 S Andrew Roseville baptised died 09 May 1993 Berowra Heights (Lidcombe) NSW
brother to Norene M HARDING born 1918 elocutionist, cricketer
son of Osborne Henry HARDING born 31 Oct 1879 262 Clarence St Sydney died 1939 Chatswood, a mercer
  half-brother to second son Joseph Henry HARDING died 06 Aug 1879 age 15, 262 Clarence St Sydney
brother to son born 12 Jul 1878
brother to Barker O’Reilly HARDING born 1886 Summer Hill NSW killed in action 25 Apr 1915
  married 27 Sep 1908 Liverpool Margaret Ann ALLISON born 21 Dec 1881 Everton died 27 Jan 1958 Waverley NSW
Margaret married (ii) 27 Sep 1920 Rockdale NSW Thomas H LITTLE
son (of five sons from second marriage) of Henry HARDING born 27 July 1829 Somerset England died 07 Sep 1898 Sydney
  second son of the late Joseph HARDING of Marksbury England
married (ii) 31 Jul 1877 S Andrew cathedral Sydney by the Dean assisted by Canon O’REILLY and Frederica Louisa CLOSE born 19 Nov 1847 Campbelltown NSW died 1931 Burwood NSW
sixth and youngest daughter of George CLOSE of Gundagai
married 1912 Glebe NSW
  and Constance (?Eileen) Helen HOSKINS
married 26 Oct 1940 Chatswood
Irene Florence BURROWS died 18 Jul 2006 Berowra Heights NSW Australia (315)
only daughter of the late William Henry & Mrs BURROWS of Roseville

Education
1928-1932 Sydney Church of England grammar school
1938 Moore College Sydney
22 Mar 1942 deacon Sydney for Nelson (20 May 1942) took oaths
11 Apr 1943 priest Nelson

Positions
in accountancy
01 Nov 1941 catechist S Alban Belmore diocese Sydney
1942-1944 curate Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson
1944-1947 vicar Cobden Runanga
1947-1956 vicar Picton
1956-1958 vicar Takaka
10 Jun 1958-01 Oct 1959 rector Hartley with Mt Victoria diocese Sydney
02 Oct 1959-02 Feb 1966 rector S James Carlton
03 Feb 1966-07 Jul 1980 rector S Nicholas Coogee
26 Jan 1979-1980 rural dean Randwick
07 Jul 1980- general licence Sydney
1988-1993 honorary assistant Berowra
19 May 1989 locum tenens provisional parish Berowra
1988-1993 residing Berowra Heights NSW (8, 111)

HARDING, GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY
born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep Linwood
son of Thomas Gibson Rice HARDING
  (1881) commercial traveller boot trade; hat and shirt manufacturer of Clifton Bristol
  born 23 Jan 1840 Bedminster died 02 Aug 1897 Clifton Bristol
son of Henry HARDING commercial traveller
  (1901) of 57 Freemantle Road Bristol
  born 16 Aug 1810 Dursley died 27 Jan 1901 Bristol Gloucestershire
  [left £2 568, probate the Revd John Frederick Morgan GLANVILLE Congregational minister, William Lowell PALMER accountant, Herbert Walter HARDING civil engineer]
m.arried 23 May 1831 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol,
and Mary Ann RICE
dughter of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth;
married 14 Sep 1867 Thurloxton registered Bridgwater, and Charlotte Julia ATCHLEY
born c1838 St George Bristol Gloucestershire
sister to William H ATCHLEY (1861) solicitor
daughter among at least four children of Abraham ATCHLEY
(1861) gentleman
born c1801 Calne co Wiltshire
and Mary born c1801 Bristol St George co Gloucestershire;
mariied (i) 07 Feb 1906 Prebbleton Canterbury, Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire
died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 21 Apr 1935 Christchurch
and Fanny RICE
born 1840 Bristol died 16 Nov 1916 age 76 Christchurch
daughter of Thomas RICE;
mariied (ii) 14 Jun 1920 Christchurch S Luke, Ellen Winifred STRONG
born Jun ¼ 1884 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Frederick George Howard Bach STRONG born 1876 New Zealand
sister to Albert Harold STRONG surveyor born1877; died 1939 Hamilton Waikato
sister to John Arthur STRONG born 1879 New Zealand
sister to Leonard Augustus STRONG born 1880
sister to Catherine Elizabeth STRONG born 1882 died Mar 1893 age 11
sister to Walter Septimus STRONG born 1886
sister to Gilbert Victor STRONG born 1889 New Zealand
sister to Florence Edith STRONG born 1893
daughter of Howard James Nash STRONG
(1851) with parents, as ‘James M STRONG’ in Exeter
(1859) immigrated to New Zealand on VICTORY
(1860) applied for post as schoolmaster under the Revd Henry TORLESSE at Okains Bay
(1862) Whanganui, joined yeomanry cavalry
(1860s) joined colonial forces in Māori land wars: at Nukumaru, Werawoa pa
served under Governor George GREY; and under Colonel George WHITMORE against Te Kooti
awarded New Zealand War medal; residing 11 years Poverty Bay Gisborne
(1879-) sub-librarian Canterbury public library Christchurch
member Canterbury Pilgrims’ Association
(1908-1913) (vice Alexander CRAcroft-WIlson who was also university registrar)
1st librarian of Canterbury public library
latterly residing 22 Cranmer Square Christchurch
born c1840 Exeter co Devon died 21 Sep 1924 Christchurch buried Bromley
son of William STRONG
(1851) attorney residing Bonhay Road Exeter Devon
born c1807 Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth G born c1813 Exeter;
mariied 1875 New Zealand (registered as James Nash STRONG)
and Florence BACH
(c1863) to New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1856 registered King’s Norton co Worcestershire
died 06 Apr 1928 359 Armagh St Christchurch buried Bromley
daughter of Richard BACH
born c1816 Birmingham died 05 Jan 1877 Auckland New Zealand
married 19 Jul 1838
and Helen MALONE
born c1816 Birmingham died 11 Jul 1894 Auckland
(345;249;21;85;family information; online information Christchurch city libraries May 2019)

Education
private
Aberystwyth College
24 Jul 1895 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1897 Scholar College of S John Evangelist
1897 BA 1st cl Mental and Moral Tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1898 deacon Llandaff (not in 411)
1899 priest Llandaff (family information;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family and three servants 20 Hughenden Rd Clifton Bristol (249)
1898-1901 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (26)
31 Mar 1901 residing (with four clergy including the Revd Ebeuze RAND) the clergy-house S Mary Bute Street (345)
01 Jan 1902 temporary licence three months for Roxburgh in parish of Dunstan diocese Dunedin
HARDING, HAROLD FREDERICK
born 23 Sep 1908 died 23 Sep 1972 Dunedin cremated 30 Sep ashes scattered 18 Dec 1972 (by daughter, Helen Margaret HARDING nurse)
brother to Florence Mary HARDING MA born 10 May 1910 died 28 May 1977
S Hilda's collegiate school Dunedin, 1923 music pass, 1930 BA Canterbury college 1931 MA (1st cl hons in mathematics)
1932 awarded Sir William HARTLEY scholarship (3 years study Edinburgh university) – to study statistics with application to economics
1932 guest of Mrs McKENZIE at Walter Peak station
1935 Ph D Edinburgh
1935-1942 staff Cheltenham Ladies' college as assistant mathematics mistress
1942 senior mathematics mistress school of S Mary and S Anne Abbots Bromley Rugeley Staffordshire; 1945 house mistress
1947 1st principal S Ann's college university of Adelaide (on its establishment), opening delayed by war & began with 16/26 residents booked passage on ASTURIAS from England for Adelaide (22 Jan 1947 The Advertiser (Adelaide))
1953-1971 lecturer mathematics Canterbury university
1963 senior lecturer [Dr HARDING used to write her notes on the blackboard for students to frantically copy, with no explanation. I never learnt a skeric in her Engineering mathematics class in 1970. RAB]
brother to Arthur Henry HARDING born 03 Mar 1912 died 11 May 1999
Sep 1945 POW airlifted from Singapore
brother to Revd William Douglas HARDING born 1916
married 28 Nov 1945 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Canon H WILLIAMS (grandfather) Annie Lavina CHAPPELL
son of Revd George William Henry HARDING born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep 1920 Linwood
married 1906
and Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
1902 passed music - counterpoint at Canterbury college
married 18 Aug 1948,
Margaret (Peggy) born 23 May 1912 died 30 Jun 1974 car accident (315) cremated 03 Jul ashes scattered 04 Jul 1974 (daughter)
residing 740 Highgate Dunedin
New Zealand Insurance company executor of will
Education
Christ's College
College House Christchurch
Canterbury College
1932 BA New Zealand
1933 MA New Zealand
S John's College Cambridge
1934 BA Cambridge
cNov 1934 deacon London
06 Oct 1935 priest London (8)
Positions
1930 junior assistant Canterbury College library
Aug 1932 departed Sydney on Orient liner ORAMA for London
1934-1938 assistant curate S John Evangelist with S Saviour Fitzroy Square diocese London
11 Apr 1938 arrived Lyttelton from London via Wellington on RANGITANE
21 Apr 1938-1941 vicar Linwood S Chad city and diocese Christchurch
17 Jun 1941 chaplain Burnham military camp (91;69) 23rd NZ Battalion
1943 mentioned in dispatches
1944 MBE
1945 DSO
1946-1948 chaplain S Catherine College Cambridge diocese Ely
license to officiate diocese Ely
1948-1954 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
27 Apr 1954-1972 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin (8)
residing 44 Elliot St Dunedin
Other
AngloCatholic
memorial cope presented S Michael Andersons Bay
photo on Auckland Cenotaph (Auckland Weekly News)
HARDING, WILLIAM DOUGLAS
born 20 Sep 1916 died 24 Apr 2003 buried Yaldhurst cemetery (cemetery record died 08 Jan burial 15 Apr)
brother to Revd Harold Frederick HARDING born 23 Sep 1908 died 23 Sep 1972 Dunedin
brother to Florence Mary HARDING MA born 10 May 1910 died 1977
1932 awarded Sir William HARTLEY scholarship (3 years study Edinburgh university)
brother to Arthur Henry HARDING born 03 Mar 1912 died 11 May 1999
son of Revd George William Henry HARDING born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire
died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep 1920 Linwood
married 1906
and Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
1902 passed music - counterpoint at Canterbury college
married 28 Nov 1945 S Peter Upper Riccarton by Canon H WILLIAMS (grandfather)

Annie Lavina (Vena) CHAPPELL
born 18 Jan 1922 (not registered) died 02 Nov 2006 buried Yaldhurst cemetery (cemetery record buried 24 Mar 2007)
enlisted 12 Oct 1942 Ashburton for WAAF NZRAF
sister to second son William Thomas CHAPPELL born 1917
engaged Oct 1941 to Eileen Theresa JONES of Greymouth
sister to Albert George CHAPPELL born 1918
sister to Thomas Clifford CHAPPELL born 1920
second daughter of Thomas CHAPPELL born 13 Dec 1889 died 04 Sep 1961 age 71 buried 06 Sep 1961 Waimairi cemetery
(1945) Yaldhurst (1913) Killinchy [farewell on eve of marriage]
brother to fourth son Joseph Alexander CHAPPELL married Apr 1929 at S George Linwood
Gladys Amelia BOON youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs C W BOON of Killinchy
brother to Ivv CHAPPELL married Nov 1929 C POCOCK
son of Henry Sydney CHAPPELL
died 23 Jul 1930 age 70 Christchurch; Oddfellow service by Brother GAH ATKINSON
funeral conducted by Revd W J C YOUNG from residence Killinchy for Ellesmere cemetery (Presbyterian section)
emigrated from Suffolk 1868 on RAKAIA to Harewood, employed by Revd W JG BLUETT, Hans McLURE (28 Jul 1930 Star)
married 18 Aug 1886
and Mary Elizabeth THOMPSON died 17 Feb 1939 age 70 18 Feb 1939 buried Ellesmere cemetery
in 1933 she moved from old house to new home Killinchy
daughter of William and Mary THOMPSON
married 03 Sep 1913
and Helen McCANN born 17 Jan 1892 died 18 Aug 1979 buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
daughter of James and Karan McCANN

Education
1940 MA New Zealand
1941 L Th Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1941 deacon Christchurch (deacons K O BATHURST, W HARDING & priest R WILLIAMS)
28 Nov 1942 priest Christchurch

Positions
30 Nov 1941 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
Nov 1941, May 1943 appeal to Armed Services Appeal Board
28 Feb 1944-1946 priest-in-charge Kumara (91)
1947-1952 vicar Little River
1952-1956 vicar Prebbleton
1956-1959 vicar Hornby
1959 assistant chaplain Christchurch hospitals (8)
senior hospital chaplain

HARE, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS
born 18 Jun 1845 Bonn Germany died 25 Jul 1912 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
nephew to Anne Frances PAUL daughter of Sir John Dean PAUL 1st baronet
(1828) married Francis George HARE, and later converted to become RC
second of five sons, and five daughters of Gustavus Edward Cockburn HARE
of Kircullen House Moycullen co Galway Ireland
for some time in the Prussian army,
(1867-1867) police commissioner Perth Western Australia
born 15 Sep 1811 Kircullen House Galway
died 02 Apr 1881 Albany Perth Western Australia
half-brother to the Revd Julius Charles HARE
(1795-1855) rector Hurstmonceaux Sussex,
archdeacon of Lewes, member Canterbury Association
see anglicanhistory.org.nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf;
son of Francis Hare NAYLOR of Hurstmonceaux castle
born 1753 died 16 Apr 1815
and his second wife Mrs Anna Maria RIDGEWAY MEALY a widow;
married 25 Jul 1840,
and Sarah Ann(e) (Annie) WRIGHT
born 1819 Tottenham Middlesex died 16 Apr 1894 Perth Australia
daughter of Samuel P WRIGHT of Wood Green Middlesex; died unmarried (300;287;2)

Education
1855 S Columba’s College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1864 admitted to Downing College Cambridge
1865 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1868 deacon Ely for Perth
19 Dec 1869 priest Perth (334;2;111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 5 born Prussia, with mother head of house, wife of fundholder, four sisters, a visiting governess servants (dressmaker, nurse, cook, house maid/nurse, page) East Budleigh Littleham Devon (300)
15 Feb 1869 arrived Western Australia (111)
1869-1872 headmaster Collegiate school Perth Western Australia (111)
1872 arrived New Zealand
1873-1874 personal secretary and chaplain to Sir James FERGUSSON, governor of New Zealand (2)
29 Jun 1873 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
01 Sep 1874 sought advice from William ROLLESTON about work in diocese Christchurch (MS-Group-0377 ATL)
1875-1876 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch (3)
02 Jun 1875 licensed surrogate for marriages, Riccarton and Halswell (3)
1877-1882 principal and tutor Upper department Christ’s College, and Hulsean-Chichele Professor (78)
1877-1878 chaplain and divinity tutor ChristChurch College grammar school (2)
1877-1888 assistant master for Divinity and Classics Christ’s College (5)
1889-1893 headmaster Christ’s College Christchurch
1893-1912 assistant master Christ’s College
1877-1912 chaplain Christ’s College
20 Feb 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (19)
May 1912 acting headmaster (on death of MORELAND CH) Christ’s College (69)

Other
Tractarian and mild Ritualist
photographs Christ’s College
27 Jul 1912 obituary (41)
Aug 1912 obituary (69) (13;19;2;6)

HARKNESS, WILLIAM JARDINE
born 18 Jan 1852 registered Derby England
died 11 May 1930 Cheltenham Gloucestershire buried 17 May 1930 Hanslope churchyard
brother to Thomas HARKNESS (1890) MD of Osmaston Rd Derby Derby
born c1858 Derby
brother to James HARKNESS mathematics professor McGill University Montreal Canada
born Mar ¼ 1864 Derby died Dec 1923 Canada
son of John HARKNESS of London Road Derby
(1881) travelling draper, 1 Wilmot St Derby co Derby
born c1828 Dumfrieshire Scotland
died 06 Mar 1890 age 72 Wilmot St Derby [left £150]
married Mar ¼ 1851 Luton
and Margaret JARDINE
born c1834 Dumfrieshire Scotland
died 08 Mar 1905 age 81 Wilmot St Derby [left £2 021]; married Jun ¼ 1888 Derby,
Frances KNIGHT promoter of Mothers' Union
born c1850 Derby co Derbyshire extant May 1930
sister to Elizabeth KNIGHT born c1848
daughter of William KNIGHT
(1861) an upholsterer and cabinet maker employing 8 men
born c1812 Burton-on-Trent
[? married Mar ¼ 1848 Ashby-de-la-Zouch]
and Frances PARKER
born c1814 Hartshorne Derbyshire possibly died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Derby
(352;ADA;366;2)

Education
1859-1870 Derby school, Greek prize
17 Sep 1870 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1874 BA 3rd cl honours classical tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
21 Feb 1875 deacon Lichfield
12 Mar 1876 priest Lichfield (2;397)

Positions
31 Mar 1871 undergraduate residing with his parents John and Margaret, and siblings John, Jane, Thomas, St Peter district Derbyshire.
1875–1877 curate S Alkmund Derby diocese Lichfield
1877–1883 curate S Saviour Battersea co Surrey diocese Winchester
  31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1884–1892 curate Woolwich and
  1891 residing with wife and one servant Woolwich
  1887–1892 chaplain training ship WARPITE (2)
  Jun 1892-1930 vicar Hanslope with Castletorpe Stony Stratford co Buckinghamshire (411)
  31 Mar 1901 married with two servants, at Hanslope (345)
27 Mar 1911 permission to officiate Ellerslie diocese Auckland:
  exchanged parishes for a few months with WALKER at Christ Church Ellerslie (ADA)
  1912 residing Ellerslie Auckland New Zealand (8)
  May 1912 prior to return of WALKER replaced by BAWDEN (ADA)
1930 at death in Cheltenham co Gloucester (8)

Other
May 1930 residing Clarence Lodge, Clarence Square Cheltenham probate Gloucester to Frances HARKNESS widow and John HARKNESS esquire, £2 897 (366)
13 May 1930 obituary 411

HAROLD, GEORGE LESLIE
born 04 Jun 1878 Mere co Wiltshire baptised 1878 Congregational chapel Mere
died 02 Nov 1945 Christchurch buried 'priest' Southbridge S James Canterbury
brother to Arthur Cuthbert HAROLD (1901) copyist civil service
  born Sep ¾ 1882 Mere Wiltshire died Jun ¾ 1960 age 78 registered Bridgwater co Somerset
son of George Henry HAROLD civil servant inland revenue
  (1861) with 'grandfather' Thomas BELL residing Chalfont S Giles Buckinghamshire
  (1871) civil service clerk boarding Finsbury Rd Tottenham North London
  (1881) officer inland revenue residing Mere Wiltshire
  (1891) officer inland revenue residing Blackburn co Lancashire
  born Dec ¾ 1852 Two Waters, Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
died 03 Jan 1934 age 81 registered Watford [left £1 275]
brother to Charles HAROLD born 1845-1850 'Somerset' (1861) residing with grandfather
brother to Francis Edward HAROLD born Sep ¼ 1851 Two Waters Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
  (1881) widowed pianoforte commercial traveller Western Rd Tottenham
son among at least three of Charles William HAROLD civil servant
  born 22 Mar 1820 baptised 23 Apr 1820 S Mary Aldermanbury London
  son of Charles HAROLD a servant
  married 08 Apr 1818 S George Hanover Square
  and Mary Ann WALTERS from Bradfield co Essex
  married 19 Sep 1850 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Ann BELL
  born c1829 Buckinghamshire
  sister to Catherine BELL born c1827 Buckinghamshire
  sister to William BELL born c1831 Buckinghamshire
  sister to Henry BELL (1851) apprentice born c1833 Chalfont St Giles
dughter of Thomas BELL
  (1851,1861) tailor Chelsea pensioner Milton House Chalfont St Giles
  (1871) widow tailor age 84 with lodger and a servant Chalfont S Giles
  born c1787 Biddick Durham died Sep ¾ 1871 age 85 registered Amersham,
  and Leonora -
  born c1795 Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire died Mar ¾ 1857 Amersham;
married 29 May 1877 All Hallows Tottenham North London,
and Margaret Mary WESTON
  born Dec ¾ 1851 St Giles-in-the-Fields London died Mar ¾ 1915 registered Watford
  ?sister to Sarah Lucy WESTON born Jun ¾ 1849 Wapping registered St Giles
  daughter of George WESTON provision merchant
  and Margaret COUSINS;
made Jun ¾ 1911 registered Barnet,
Alice SOOLE
  born Jun ¾ 1870 Camden Town registered S Pancras co Middlesex
died 25 Feb 1942 Southbridge Canterbury buried Southbridge S James
daughter among at least seven children of George SOOLE
  (1881) licensed victualler Elm Rd London co Middlesex
  born c1833 Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire died 19 Sep 1901 [left £39 212]
died 27 Feb 1865 All Saints Wandsworth
and Elizabeth WATSON
  born c1839 Hoxton Middlesex
died 07 Jan 1913 2 Hendon Lane Church End Finchley Middlesex
  [left £2 964, probate Frederick Watson SOOLE ganger (married 1906 Barnet), Elizabeth SOOLE spinster]
(352;249;185;124;21;96)

Education
1903–1907 Birkbeck College
1907 BA 3 cl Classical London University
1908-1909 King’s College London
1909 Th A and Senior Wordsworth Latin Prize King’s College
03 Oct 1909 deacon London
02 Oct 1910 priest London

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Castle St Mere Wiltshire: his father George H HAROLD officer of inland revenue and the wife Margaret M born London Middlesex, the son George L HAROLD age 2, and then: Mary COUSINS unmarried aunt age 54 born Bradfield co Essex, Elizabeth LAWRENCE aunt age 64 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, Ann LAWRENCE age 62 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, and Sarah COXILL aunt wife of a retired builder also born Bradfield Essex [249] - I have not been able to clarify how these women are the aunts of George H HAROLD (MWB)
31 Mar 1901 publishers assistant living with brother Arthur HAROLD born c1882 boy copyist civil service residing 46 Auckland Road Ilford Essex in home of aunt Sarah L WESTON head single living on own means, born c1849 Wapping London (352)
03 Oct 1909-1912 assistant curate S Mark Tollington Park county Middlesex diocese London
05 Jan 1913-1920 assistant curate S Mark with Holy Innocents South Norwood SE London diocese Southwark
1916-1917 chaplain with British expeditionary forces World War 1
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces (26)
01 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
09 Sep 1921-1927 vicar Amberley and Leithfield
11 May 1927-1931 vicar Tinwald Mid-Canterbury
04 Aug 1931 priest-in-charge Methven and Mt Somers four months licence
1931 unlicensed assisting Opawa
1932 unlicensed assisting Shirley
14 Jul 1932-1938 vicar Phillipstown
30 Apr 1938-1944 vicar Southbridge
12 Apr 1944 officiating minister
09 Jun 1944 priest-in-charge S James Lower Riccarton (69;91)

Other
AngloCatholic and known as Father HAROLD The Press
member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jun 1946 reported that he had bequeathed £500 to the Melanesian Mission (261)
1930s shell-shock during World War 1 affected his preaching (personal communication 1993 John Brown altar boy Phillipstown)

HARPER, ALAN CHARLES KEITH
born 15 Sep 1904 Chilcompton Somerset
killed 22 Feb 1944 on active service Cassino Italy buried Cassino war cemetery Lazio Italy
(returning from burying a gunner)
elder son of Captain Alan Bruce HARPER Royal Navy of (1932) Hastings Hawkes Bay
born 03 Nov 1872 Bristol Gloucesterchire died 27 Feb 1965 Somerset England
brother to Helen Margaret HARPER born 1907 Milton West S Mare
brother to Sybil Mary HARPER born 1911 Axbridge Somerset
brother to Christopher HARPER born 1913
son of Charles Withington HARPER born 1843 Liverpool Lancashire died 1909
and Rosa TUTTON born 1834 Bath Somerset died 1918
and Fanny (Fannie) STONE born 1873 Milborne Port Somerset
married 15 Apr 1936 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES an uncle of the bride,
(best man Revd F BALL, groomsmen M WARD, CB WARD & C HARPER;
bridesmaids Mary HARPER, Nancy MORTIMER-JONES, Margaret MATTHEWS & Marion PRESTON-THOMAS)
sister to Geoffrey Bracken WARD born 1910
daughter of Henry Herbert WARD born 1872 died 16 Aug 1956 Wellington buried Karori cemetery ?(1895) reporter on the Press
son of Thomas WARD and Mary
married 09 May 1904 S John Waitara
and Ada Winifred MATTHEWS born 1879 Waitara Taranaki died 03 Oct 1965 Wellington buried 05 Oct Karori cemetery
sister to (youngest child) Sir Russell MATTHEWS KB OBE born 19 Jul 1896 died 25 Nov 1987
daughter (eldest child) of Robert James MATTHEWS born 02 Aug 1851 died 04 Feb 1947 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
brother to George MATTHEWS born 1849
brother to Charles Edward MATTHEWS born 1853
son of Richard (Marshall) MATTHEWS born 19 May 1813 died 21 Apr 1863 (age 47) heart disease buried Te Henui surgeon 1838 MRCS London (1853) bought pharmacy called Auckland Medical Hall (WRIGHT-ST CLAIR)
and Alice CATCHPOLE born c1819 died 24 Jun 1878 at residence Invercargill
married 1878 New Plymouth
and Gracie Annie MARSHALL born 1857 New Plymouth died 1947 buried Te Henui cemetery
daughter of James William MARSHALL born c1824 died 31 Jan 1873 buried Te Henui cemetery
migrated to New Plymouth 03 Mar 1852 probably on GWALIOR (with HIRST family)
migrated 1855 New Plymouth
and Jane HIRST born 03 Sep 1833 London Middlesex baptised 02 Oct 1833 S Mary Islington London
died 28 Dec 1909 2 York Terrace New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery (private internment)
migrated to New Plymouth 03 Mar 1852 arrived 18 Aug 1852 on GWALIOR parents, siblings Mary Annis Harriet & Thomas
daughter of Thomas HIRST JP born 20 Aug 1805 & baptised 27 Sep 1805 Halifax West Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 buried Te Henui married 22 Jun 1829 parish church Halifax
and Grace BRACKEN born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Yorkshire baptised 09 Aug 1805 Independent church Halifax
died 08 Sep 1901 3 York Terrace New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth

Education
Bath Grammar school
Mar 1929-Nov 1932 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1937 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1933 deacon Christchurch
21 Sep 1935 (S Matthew) priest Christchurch (priests FOB LANE, ACK HARPER, FC MAIN; deacons JM FISHER & MW WYBERT) (328;91;69;83)

Positions
18 Mar 1933 licensed lay reader Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1933 assistant curate Temuka
07 May 1936 vicar Ross and South Westland
01 Feb 1941 licensed vicar Akaroa; but on military service (91;69)
2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces in World War 2 Chapalin 3rd class (Major) (315)

Other
only NZ chaplain to be killed in action during WW II
photo Weekly News
photo with two other soldiers and an Italian family
[father of Jane GOULD and Suzanne McPHERSON according to National Library – there was also a son
I think he is the father of HARPER the Revd David who was a Pentecostalist and went to Carolina USA (MWB) [head NZDF chaplain Anthony HAWES a Pentecostal minister]

HARPER, CHARLES COLERIDGE (COLEY)
born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
died 05 Aug 1943 age 76 'priest' (411) Fairford Gloucestershire England
godson of (Coley) the Revd John Coleridge PATTESSO 1st bishop of Melanesia
second son and second child of Leonard HARPER (Jan 1865) with wife arrived New Zealand on SS LONDON
explorer barrister (with court cases around his behaviour), chairman Christchurch Drainage board
(1876-1877) for Cheviot, (1884-1887) for Avon MHR [Member House Representatives] New Zealand
(1882) owner of land worth £14 000 (36), bought Ilam homestead and co-owner Risingholme
Note: Risingholme bought from estate William Pember REEVES parents of politician William Pember REEVES;
destroyed by arson Jun 2016
early 1890s left New Zealand for Jersey Channel Islands
(c1908-death) residing Bruton with increasing blindness from diabetes
born 02 Jun 1837 Eton
died 24 Oct 1915 age 78 registered Bruton co Somerset - no will probate
second son of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Melanesia
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
marrid 30 Jun 1864 Huntsham Devon,
and Joanna Dorothea Dyke TROYE née ACLAND
(until 1863) a member of the Gosling Society associated with Charlotte YONGE Tractarian novelist
baptised 23 Jul 1843 All Saints Margaret Street
[left £9 738 probate to the Revd Charles Coleridge HARPER]
sister to the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke (ACLAND-TROYE) AngloCatholic priest of Society for Maintenance of the Faith
curate to his brother in law the Revd Walter HOOK at Porlock
(1885-1922) for his wife's health chaplain at Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
(1922-) assisting priest parish S John Taunton
born 08 Jan 1851 Leighland co Somerset died 17 Apr 1932
married 08 Jan 1879 (All Saints Margaret Street) Charlotte Eliza PRICE daughter of George PRICE and Lady Emily Valentine PLUNKETT,
fifth daughter among nine children of Arthur Henry Dyke ACLAND
(1852) assumed surname and arms of TROYE royal licence
and thus: of Huntsham House near Hampton Devon
born 03 May 1811 Broadclyst Devon
died 19 Jun 1857,
brother to Thomas Dyke ACLAND
(1865-1885) MP North Devon
(1869-1874) Second Church Estates Commissioner
(1871) 7th baronet
born 1809 Killerton died 1898 Killerton [left £74 141]
brother to John Barton Arundel Dyke ACLAND
second son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND of Killerton
(1794) 6th baronet
(1837-1857) MP North Devon
born 29 Mar 1787 Porlock co Somerset South Audley St Mayfair London
baptised 18 Apr 1787 S George Hanover Square
died 22 Jul 1871 Broadclyst co Devon,

and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE of an Evangelical family
born c1787 London died 03 Jun 1856
daughter of Henry HOARE banker and Lydia Henrietta MALLORIE;
moved 15 Sep 1835 Littlebredy co Dorset

and Frances (Fanny) WILLIAMS
born c1810 Bloomsbury London died 04 Aug 1856
daughter of Robert WILLIAMS merchant-trader, of Bridehead co Dorset;
moved 01 Nov 1893 S Matthew Chapel-Allerton Leeds

Ethel TANNETT
(1891) residing with widowed father, siblings, three servants (one a trained nurse)
born 21 Aug 1866 Potter Newton, registered Kirkstall Leeds Yorkshire died 06 Mar 1952 registered Cambridge

sister to William O TANNETT born Potternerton Yorkshire (1891) machine tool maker

sister to Winifred TANNETT born 1887 Chapel Allerton (1901) spinster

daughter among at least five children of John Thomas TANNETT

(1871) master machine tool maker Potternerton Headingly Leeds
(1881) master machine toolmaker of Regent St The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds
(1891) widow machine tool maker The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds

born Jun ¼ 1840 Chapel Allerton Leeds West Riding Yorkshire

died 31 Jan 1901 [left £1 446]
moved Sep ¼ 1864 Holbeck Leeds,

and Mary Catherine OWEN
born Jun ¼ 1839 Barmouth Merionethshire Wales
died Jun ¼ 1884 age 45 registered Birkenhead Cheshire [no will probate]

Education
-1877- a boarding school near Akaroa (70)
Sep 1880-1886 Christ’s College Christchurch
1883 Senior Somes scholar Christ’s College
19 Oct 1886 matriculated age 19; Keble College Oxford
BA 3rd cl History Oxford
MA Oxford (19)
1890 deacon
23 May 1891 priest Ripon (411;4;211)

Positions
1885 visited Melanesia on SOUTHERN CROSS III (captain BONGARD)
1886 visited Norfolk island, with Bishop John and Mrs SELWYN (261)
1887 holiday in Switzerland (69)
1890-1893 assistant (to MAUD JP) curate Chapel Allerton Leeds diocese Ripon (242)
04 Jan 1894 incumbent Patea diocese Wellington

Jul 1898-Oct 1898 on leave from Patea: locum tenens (for SPROTT TH) S Paul Wellington

May 1900 (vice HUNT HF) vicar All Saints Palmerston North (242;140)
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
01 Oct 1909-1915 archdeacon Rangitikei (34)
1st chair Palmerston North High school board
1906 founder Children’s Home Palmerston North (140)

17 Nov 1910-1915 (vice DAVYS) vicar S Peter Wellington (140) – concern for his father’s health took him to England
1916 vice W J CONYBEARE, rector S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
1919-1921 rural dean Newington

with heart problems resigned

Jul 1920-1937 rector (vice NELIGAN Bishop) Ford Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
08 Jul 1920 member of conference ‘Pacific Missionary Problems’, Church House Westminster (261)

Jul 1920 commissary for (SPROTT TH) bishop of Wellington
1929-1937 (seasonal) chaplain Ettal near Oberammergau Bavaria Germany
1930 commissary for bishop (WILLIAMS HW) of Waiapū (140)
1934-1937 honorary canon S Chad in Newcastle cathedral

Apr 1934 member for Melanesia present at general synod, and
08 Mar 1934 as representative of the English committee of the diocese of Melanesia, to New Zealand, discussed with bishop of

Melanesia and finance board the position now that the Southern Cross no longer to call at Auckland
1937 in poor health retired, residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire

1938 member (vice bishop of Exeter Charles E CURZON) standing committee Melanesian Mission (140;19;69)

Other
1885 “A Voyage to Melanesia” (“by C.C.H.”), Christ’s College Sports Register
1905 Notes for Sunday school lesions, series 1, Advent 1905 to 1906
memorial plaque in Lady chapel All Saints Palmerston North

Aug 1943 residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire, will probate Llandudno to John Walter CHITTY lieutenant colonel and Geoffrey Coleridge HARPER commander royal navy, £5 474 (366)
rugby referee, Britain v Wanganui 1908 & regularly officiating at matches in Manawatu
obituary in
14 Aug 1943 Evening Post (Wellington) (70)
21 Aug 1943 The Times
Oct 1943 Southern Cross Log contributed by Leslie HUNTER bishop of Sheffield

HARPER, HENRY JOHN CHTTY
born ca Jan 1804 Gosport Hampshire
baptised 09 Jan 1804 Holy Trinity Gosport co Hampshire England
died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch buried 01 Jan 1894 cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
(funeral reports at the end of this entry)
brather to Horatio Strachey HARPER born 1841 and died 1842 Bradfield co Berkshire
brother to the Revd George HARPER SJ
(1846) Pembroke College MA Oxford (Jun 1851) MA Oxford conferred [on him
and on the Revd Robert GREGORY later dean of S Paul’s cathedral London]
and curate Dorchester
(1851) a ‘student’ visitor at Great Marlow Buckinghamshire to John Morris born 1826 Dotacumund Tamil Nadu
died 1893 London; after Newman (20 May 1846) RC convert; secretary to Cardinal WISEMAN; SJ
(c1851) a Roman Catholic convert, and later a Jesuit priest
born c1811 baptised 29 Jan 1812 Holy Trinity Gosport died 1864
second of six sons (fifth of nine children) of Dr Tristram HARPER
a physician S George’s hospital London
born 04/11 Sep 1760 baptised 20 Aug 1761 Holy Trinity Gosport Hampshire
died 1842 Bloomsbury London
son of Edmund HARPER surgeon of Gosport co Hampshire
born 1725
only son of Philip HARPER and Elizabeth HAMMOND;
married c1754,
and Susannah STRACHEY of Sutton Court co Somerset
born 12 Mar 1736 died 10 Jul 1810;
married 01 Jun 1797 S Paul Covent Garden London,
and Mary JELLICOE
born 29 May 1767 Portsmouth co Hampshire died 1843 [?Jun ¼ 1843 registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex]
daughter of Adam JELLICOE
of Gosport Hampshire, and London, deputy paymaster in Royal Navy
born c1726 died 1789 [left £50 000];
married 13 Feb 1755 S Olave Jewry London City,
and Elizabeth CHITTY
born 11 Sep 1725 of parish S Martin Ironmonger Lane died 01 Aug 1792
daughter of Sir Thomas CHITTY Lord Mayor of London;
mixed 12 Dec 1829 S Maurice Winchester co Hampshire,
Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
born c1805 Winchester Hampshire, of Holnicote co Somerset
baptised 20 Aug 1805 S Lawrence Winchester co Hampshire
died 10 Jun 1888 ‘age 82’ Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
‘Her charity was of the unobtrusive kind, which does good by stealth and blushes to find it fame.’ The Press
daughter of Charles WOOLDRIDGE solicitor,
registrar of Winchester diocese
born 1774 died probably Jun ¼ 1840 Winchester
married 27 Sep 1798 S Maurice Winchester co Hampshire,
and Keziah WEDDELL
 died Dec ¼ 1850 Winchester co Hampshire (IGI;411;81;22;10;70)

Education
Hyde Abbey school Winchester Hampshire,
under the Revd Charles RICHARDS;
formed friendship with John KENT, later private secretary to Henry John George HERBERT the high-church 3rd Earl of CARNARVON
Michel Fellow, Queen’s College, Oxford
13 May 1826 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
22 Oct 1840 MA Oxford
1856 DD (honorary) Oxford
10 Apr 1831 deacon Rochester (Murray in his private chapel at Bromley Kent)
17 Jun 1832 priest Lincoln (Kaye in the parish church Buckden Huntingdonshire)
10 Aug 1856 bishop (in Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), Winchester (Charles R SUMNER), Oxford (Samuel
WILBERFORCE), Salisbury (William Kerr HAMILTON) (316;38;70;22)

Positions
ca 1826 master (under the Revd Charles RICHARDS) Hyde Abbey school Winchester (38)
1827 tutor to sons of Sir Charles Henry COOTE 9th baronet (born 1792 died 1864) at Castle Cuffe Queen’s co Ireland
[Note: three eldest sons are Sir Charles Henry 10th baronet born 1815, John Chidley born 1816, the Revd Sir Algernon COOTE 11th baronet born 1817]
1828 age 24 tutor with his pupils at Eton (22)
residing Eton High street, and then residing ‘Willowbrook’ outside the Eton playing fields
1831-1840 conduct of Eton [= a chaplain] (8)
among his pupils the Revd James John HORNBY (born 1826 died 1909) later headmaster (vice BALSTON) later Provost of Eton
Dec 1840-Apr 1856 vicar Stratfield Mortimer (patron Eton College) Berkshire diocese Oxford
he took private pupils including Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH H
1841 clergyman age 37, with wife Emily age 33, Emily 10, Mary 9, Henry 8, Leonard 4, Charles 2, Sarah 1, five resident pupils Oswald
PEMTRYN, Charles WATKINS, John LAMB, Arthur WADE, Charles JACKSON, five servants, residing vicarage house Stratfield Mortimer (400)
[population of living 1,346; income £286 + house]
30 Mar 1851 clergyman vicar of Stratford Mortimer, with Emily clergyman's wife, and a dozen children, governess, and pupils: Walter Palk CAREW (born 13 Apr 1838 Leamington Warwickshire died 14 Jun 1873 captain Royal Horse Guards) only son of Sir Walter Palk CAREW 8th baronet, William L GOSLING born c1839 Brighton, Herbert GOSLING born c1842 Shirley Surrey [probably of the banking family which included several involved in the College of S Augustine Canterbury], Charles JC ELIOT, Ernest Herbert ALLFREY (born 1839 Marylebone London died 1901, of Wokefield Park Reading Berkshire), Wighford BARR, Florence F WILLIAMS born c1840 Warley Berkshire, Francis William G CAMPBELL (born 1840 Knaresborough Yorkshire), Charles J CHAPMAN, Edward J JANTONE born c1847 East Indies, and five servants, all residing vicarage house Mortimer Berkshire – a total of 30 in the household: most names and details hard to decipher (300)
d among twelve boys resident in the house in preparation for school (Eton) Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH 9th baronet, (born 1837 London died 1916) 1st viscount St Aldwyn, chancellor of the exchequer; (1904) Evangelical, chair for BALFOUR's Royal Commission on Ritual)
d but (but 1855-1888 vicar the Revd HWP RICHARDS) declined the offer of the living of Isleworth All Saints by the patron the Honourable Gerald WELLESLEY as dean of Windsor
ca Jun 1854 visited by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand to enquire whether he would be available for diocese Christchurch; JC PATTESON chaplain to SELWYN spoke in terms of the highest commendation of the many qualifications for the position of bishop of Christchurch; through SELWYN the petition for his appointment went to the Queen VICTORIA
21 Apr 1856 WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford wrote encouraging acceptance of the offer of Christchurch
25 Apr 1856 HARPER wrote to John KENT that he had accepted the bishopric (micro-MS-0108 ATL)
10 Aug 1856 under royal letters patent consecrated in the chapel of Lambeth palace, with Charles BARING for see of Gloucester and Bristol; preacher being the Revd J Hampden GURNEY (1802-1862) rector S Mary Bryanston Square. RJHARMAN and maybe a couple more were present from Christchurch Canterbury
10 Sep 1856 embarked Gravesend EGMONT the bishop and wife, and their family except for Charles and Leonard already in New Zealand, and Paul and George left at Eton, for Lyttelton; also with them the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, and Miss Priscilla TORLESSE who kept on the journey (38)
08 Oct 1856 news reached Canterbury New Zealand that he had accepted nomination and had been consecrated
23 Dec 1856 arrived with most of the family Lyttelton EGMONT (20)
25 Dec 1856 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand installed as Bishop of Christchurch at Christchurch S Michael, now the pro-cathedral of the diocese of Canterbury (22)
official signature, 'H J C Christchurch'
1856-1890 warden Christ's College (19)
13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution, S Stephen Taurarua Auckland (70)
23 Sep 1858 assisted by the Archdeaconof Akaroa married his second daughter Mary Anna HARPER died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 to Augustus Frederick Neville BLAKISTON died 11 Apr 1910 age 81 at 15 Burleigh St Auckland
AND he conducted the marriage of his third daughter Ellen Shephard HARPER to George Charles TRIPP Esq., Barrister at Law, third son of Revd C TRIPP DD, rector of Silverton Devon
May 1860 acting parish priest Christchurch S Michael (70)
Jul 1867 departed Lyttelton SS RUAHINE to Southampton for 1st Lambeth conference of bishops
30 Nov 1867 attended celebration at S Andrew, Clewer (TT CARTER rector; founder Community of S John Baptist Clewer)
Jun 1868 visited SPCK London (70)
14 Oct 1868 elected primate of New Zealand
17 Oct 1868 chaired 4th general synod Auckland as primate (131)
Jul 1869 on the registration in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury, of the resignation of SELWYN as metropolitan, he entered into his office as primate and metropolitan of the church of the province of New Zealand
1871 presided 5th general synod Dunedin
1871-1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand
1873-1890 member board of governors Canterbury College (23)
29 Oct 1873 presided (vice SUTER overseas) diocesan synod Nelson (33)
1874 presided 6th general synod Wellington
Jan 1877-Feb 1877 presided 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
26 Apr 1878 departed Lyttelton via San Francisco to 2nd Lambeth conference of bishops,
Oct 1878 residing 29 Sussex Square Hyde Park London; visited SPG (70)
12 Dec 1878 from England via Melbourne arrived Lyttelton (37)
12 Dec 1878 golden wedding celebrations, descendants numbered over 100
Apr 1880 presided 8th general synod Christchurch
08 Sep 1882 laid foundation stone second Holy Trinity church Greymouth
17 Jan 1884 reception of The Primate, at the Garrison Hall; the Governor on platform and spoke
16 Feb 1887 consecrated re-built Christ Church Nelson as cathedral (33)
18 Oct 1887 at his diocesan synod Christchurch announced his intended resignation at the end of 1888 (37)
02 Nov 1888 wrote to his nephew and commissary the Revd John SHEPPARD: at the request of his fellow bishops, has postponed resigning the primacy until the forthcoming triennial meeting of the general synod in Feb 1890: (70)
05 Sep 1889 resigned primacy of church of the province of New Zealand (22)
30 Sep 1889 drawing pension preparatory to retiring from the see (70)
31 Mar 1890 resigned see of Christchurch and retired
during last months of his life, a regular attendant on Sunday mornings at the early celebration of the Holy Communion in the Cathedral, the final occasion 17 Dec 1893 (29 Dec 1893 The Press)

Note
31 Jul 1856 royal letters patent issued: HARPER as bishop of Christchurch was stated to be subject to the see of Canterbury and to the bishop of Sydney as his metropolitan

25 May 1857 in a court case, Regina vs Provost and Fellows of Eton College and the Revd John Alexander CLARKE [HARPER’s successor as vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, appointed by Eton patron of the living], the Lord Chief Justice CAMPBELL ruled that a bishop appointed for a colonial see had no connexion in law with the church of England - her Majesty's patent was ‘not worth the parchment upon which it is written’; therefore, the appointment of CLARKE to the living of Stratfield Mortimer by Eton as patron of the living was legal, inasmuch as HARPER was not a bishop in the Church of England the right of appointment to the living (vacated by HARPER on his elevation to the episcopate) had not passed to the Crown (see note 5, p296 Shaping a Colonial Church (2006:Christchurch)

1858 letters patent were modified: the bishop of Christchurch now subject as bishop-suffragan to the bishop of New Zealand as metropolitan [no longer was Sydney his metropolitan] while still under the jurisdiction of the see of Canterbury

Apr 1934 general synod deemed diocese Christchurch to have been constituted 31 Jul 1856 (69)

Other

n.d member Victoria Institute London (70)

1856 Anniversary sermon, preached at the parish church, Bradfield, Berks., July 4th, 1856

1858 Alms-giving: a sermon, preached … at Christchurch, on Sunday, June 6th, 1858

1859 Order to be observed in laying the corner stone of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, Canterbury, New Zealand, Monday June 20, 1859 by the Bishop of Christchurch

?187- A Charge delivered by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Christchurch : in St. Michael’s Church on Wednesday, Feb. 3, to the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch on the report of the education commissioners

1873 A letter to the archbishops and bishops in communion with the Church of England

1876 A letter to the editor of the New Zealand church news on an article entitled The no popery cry’: with a postscript in answer to the three inquiries of the Archeacon of Timaru

1876 A letter from the Bishop of Christchurch to the churchwardens and vestrymen of the Parish of Kaiapoi, 1876

1878 The Education Act, 1877: a pastoral letter to the church of the Diocese of Christchurch

see also

1902 Two poems: The old order changeth; Retrospect: in memory of Bishop Harper, Primate of New Zealand and first Bishop of Christchurch “by an early settler”

29 Dec 1893 obituary (41)

(13 Jun 1888 obituary for Emily W HARPER (39))

29 Dec 1893 biographical sketch The Press; ‘his sweetness of disposition, his catholicity of feeling, and deep sympathy with all forms of distress wherever he met it, made himself beloved by all sections of the community … This feeling was not confined to the members of his own Church but was universal… true type of a gentleman in the fullest sense of the word, kindly and courteous to all… Not was dearer to the heart of the late Bishop than the beautiful Cathedral service…

31 Dec 1893 ‘owing to the large number of persons wishing to see the body’ removed to the Cathedral’ … ‘to lie in state there during the afternoon’… ‘Several thousand people visited the Cathedral during the afternoon’

02 Jan 1894 funeral ceremony report The Press – pallbearers Sir John HALL, the Honourable CC BOWEN, Messrs A COX, BW MOUNTFORT, HP MURRAY-AYNSLEY, WH HARGREAVES (and RJS HARMAN); Bishops JULIUS and NEVILL, H WELLS organist of S Michael & All Angels presided, voluntaries an air by DVORAK and ‘O rest in the Lord’ [MENDELSOHN]; and HANDEL’s Dead march from SAUL; Archdeacon LINGARD chair of the Christchurch cemetery board was in charge at the cemetery but thus not available at the cathedral; detachment of Canterbury Engineers under Lieutenant McGee controlled crowds in the cathedral grounds, detachment of the Christ’s College rifles under Colour-Sergeant Smith kept a space around the grave clear; a very long list of church and community leaders is provided in The Press report, and it noted among clergy of other churches that the RC vicar-general, two Presbyterians, two Wesleyan Methodists, and the Revd A CHODOWSKI Hewbrew represented their people; Bishop JULIUS officiated for the graveside service, assisted by Archdeacon CHOLMONELEY, the choir sang ‘I heard a voice from heaven’ [possibly that by John GOSS?] and hymn 401 ‘Now the labourer’s task is o’er’; the final tribute was from Mr William ROSE farmer of Wakanui [nr Ashburton?] who came to New Zealand on the same ship as Bishop HARPER, a large proportion of those present filed past the grave to take a last look at the remains of the much loved and venerated Bishop. Several of the Kaiapoi Natives called at Bishop’s Court on hearing of their beloved Bishop’s death and were also present at the funeral’… ‘On a sloping pedestal draped with purple lay the coffin containing the mortal remains of Christchurch’s first Bishop, attired in his Episcopalian robes, with the arms folded as if for sleep … four lighted tapers placed in the different corners … coffin of polished kauri, the lid being raised to the shape of a cross, … brass plate … Below was engraved a Bishop’s Mitre. [see The Press]

02 Jan 1894 memorial services in Auckland, pro-cathedral S Mary the Revd G MACMURRAY preacher, S Paul Canon NELSON; S Paul Dunedin, Archdeacon EDWARDS, All Saints Dunedin, the Revd AR FITCHETT, S Matthew ET HOWELL (who noted that he said the daily office day by day in the cathedral until extreme old age, and within a fortnight of his death, in his ninetieth years was present at the Sunday service); The Evening Star Auckland

Feb 1894 funeral report and obituary (69)

Mar 1894 p487 obituary (140)

27 Jul 1894 proposal to erect suitable memorial in chapel of Eton college, committee the Revd Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Earl of Sandwich [Edward George Henry MONTAGU 8th earl, MP], Colonel the Honourable CGC ELIOT [1889 gentleman usher daily waiter Royal household], Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH MP [9th baronet, 1915 Earl St Aldwyn], Bishop (Charles) ABRAHAM, Mr WALTER, the Revd Canon EF DYKE vicarage Maidstone, the Revd John SHEPPARD vicarage Eton [nephew of HJC HARPER], honorary treasurer Dr Gerald HARPER [son], honorary secretary the Revd FT WETHERED of Hurley vicarage Marlow (The Press)

07 Jun 1930 p15 obituary (41;24;45;49)

11 Dec 1981 article on his life (41) (13)

carved marble effigy erected in the cathedral Christchurch

n.d memorial altar carved by F GURNSEY for chapel at Bishopscourt [later, Bishopspark retirement community but lost in earthquakes] (69)
HARPER, HENRY WILLIAM
born 04 May 1833 Eton baptised 03 Jun 1833 Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 20 Jan 1922 London
buried at feet of Clara Evan THOMAS Eglwys Oenuddu Beulah co Powys Wales
brother to eldest daughter Emily Weddell HARPER
   baptised 05 Jan 1831 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 23 Jul 1905 Christchurch funeral Mount Peel
   married 17 Jan 1860 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
   to John Barton Arundell ACLAND born 25 Nov 1823 died 18 May 1904 age 80 barrister-at-law
   sixth son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND baronet of Killerton Devon
brother to second daughter Mary Anna HARPER baptised 14 Mar 1832 Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki
   married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
   to the Honourable Charles BLAKISTON MLC died Sep 1898 interment Papanui churchyard
   son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON Sandy Brooke Hall Ashbourne co Derbyshire
brother to third daughter Ellen Shephard HARPER
born 1834 near Eton baptised 02 Jan 1835 Eton college chapel died Dec 1916 Orari Gorge station Canterbury funeral Woodbury
married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
   to Charles George TRIPP of Orari Gorge barrister-at-law third son of the Revd C TRIPP DD rector Silvertown co D evon
brother to fourth daughter Rosa HARPER baptised 29 Mar 1836 Eton died age 86 Naseby Street Merivale
married 25 Jun 1863 (Christchurch S Luke by father)
   to Thomas James MALING son of Admiral TJ MALING of The Elms Abberley Worcestershire and Jemima BROMLEY
brother to Leonard HARPER solicitor baptised 26 Jul 1837 Eton died Oct 1915 London
married 30 Jun 1864 Johanna Dorothea Dyke (ACLAND) TROYE
brother to third son Charles John HARPER
   baptised 18 Oct 1838 co Buckinghamshire died Sep 1920 63 Cameron Street Ashburton mid-Canterbury
   married (i) 03 Jul 1861 (by his father) Cecilia Ann WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of Dullatur
   married (ii) 13 Feb 1868 S Mary Halswell (by brother Henry and BLUETT)
   to Sarah CRACROFT daughter of Walter Sewell CRACROFT of East India Civil Service
brother to Sarah Shephard HARPER
   baptised 26 May 1840 Eton died 30 Dec 1938 age 98 23 Worcester Street west Christchurch
   married 18 Jan 1860 (by his father, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
   to Charles Percy COX of The Springs son of Captain COX OBE (1937) knight bachelor
born 24 Apr 1843 Mortimer co Berkshire England
died Mar 1937 age 93 Christchurch
(1858) to New Zealand
(1869) called to the bar barrister-at-law Inner Temple London (1870) barrister solicitor Supreme court New Zealand
married 21 Nov 1871 (Christchurch) Agnes Margaret LOUGHNAN an RC
   noted that the Right Revd the Primate of New Zealand, Canon CHOLMONDELEY Canon W HURSTMAN attended The Star
   sister to Georgina Mary LOUGHNAN
   married (20 May 1873) Gerard Gustavus DUCAREL (4th Marquis de la Pasture
   sister to Henry Hamilton LOUGHNAN barrister Christchurch age 89 died Jun 1939
   daughter of Robert James LOUGHNAN judge with British East India Company Bengal,
   of Tiford Opawa Christchurch
brother to fourth son (Sir) George HARPER OBE (1937) knight bachelor
born 29 Mar 1863 (Christchurch S Luke by father)
   died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
   and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
   born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch;
died unmarried
   (family information;81,21)
Education
1844-1852 Eton College
1852-1856 Postmaster of Merton College Oxford
1854 2 cl Ch Mod Oxford
1856 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1863 (1859 (26); 1873 (181) MA Oxford (2)
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (at the old church S Michael; deacons HW HARPER F KNOWLES C BOWEN: 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch (424)
25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (at the old church S Michael, 500-600 present)
   (priests Henry HARPER, F KNOWLES, C BOWEN; deacon Henry TORLESSE)
**LYTTELTON TIMES; 3;424**

**Positions**
- 23 Dec 1856 arrived Lyttelton with his parents EGMONT (20)
  - 24 Feb 1857 deputy registrar of the diocese at consecration of Holy Trinity Avonside (3)
- 29 Jan 1858-1864 cure Waimakariri Rakaia (3); lived at Malvern Hills station diocese Christchurch (14)
  - 1860-1911 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
  - 1864-1866 in England commissary for Bishop HARPER (48)
  - 31 Mar 1866 canon of the cathedral chapter; archdeacon with commission for Westland
- 20 Oct 1866-1875 first incumbent Hokitika diocese Christchurch
  - 1874 nominated to but declined cure of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (120)
- 21 Nov 1875-Jan 1912 cure Timaru (3;14;96)
  - 18 Oct 1875 archdeacon of Timaru
  - 02 Oct 1876 twice declined nomination bishopric Waiapū
  - 18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
  - 1882-1897, 1899-1907 board member Timaru high school South Canterbury
  - 1883-1889, 1890-1897 chairman board of governors Timaru high school South Canterbury (120)
  - 01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 one year leave of absence (3)
  - 10 Aug 1895 commissary general for Bishop JULIUS (91)
  - 1897 honorary chaplain South Canterbury rifle battalion (48)
  - Feb 1906 VC decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
  - Nov 1909 holiday England and Continent (89)
  - Dec 1911 in London (cathedral archives CDA)
  - 31 Dec 1911 resigned as canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)

**Other**
- Oct 1874 references in ‘Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-Feb 1876’ MS-1665 ATL
  - 1876 The old paths: a sermon
  - 1881 The daily offering of prayer and praise: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, during the octave of its Consecration on Monday, Nov. 7th, 1881
  - 1882 Evolution: an address delivered to the Timaru Debating Society, September 21st, 1882
  - 1893 Report of Commission on Religious Education: 1893
  - 1897 The Queen’s diamond jubilee, June 20th, 1897
  - 1914 Letters from New Zealand, 1857-1911, being some account of life and work in the province of Canterbury, South Island
  - 1918 St. Mary’s Church, Timaru, New Zealand: being a short account of its history, with a full description of the building and of the various memorials contained therein

29 Jan 1922 and 10 Mar 1922 obituaries (41) (13;6;19)

**HARPER, WALTER**
- born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer Berkshire
  - died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
  - brother to the Revd Henry HARPER died 1922
  - seventh son (14th child) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch
  - born c1804 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
  - and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery;
  - married (i) 13 Jul 1875 Bebington co Cheshire
  - Emily HOPE (1861) with family and ten servants Lower Bebington co Cheshire
  - born Sep ¾ 1844 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
  - died 27 Sept 1880 Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand
  - sister to Rebekah Bateman HOPE born Dec ¾ 1842 Liverpool registered West Derby
  - sister to Arthur HOPE cadet Orari Gorge station Timaru born Dec ¾ 1853 West Derby Lancashire
  - (1882) married Frances Emily TRIPP grand-daughter of Bishop HARPER
  - second daughter among at least ten children of Thomas Arthur HOPE,
    - J.P. of Stanton Bebington Cheshire
    - (1861) deriving income from dividends and interest of money and lands residing Stanton Hall Lower Bebington Cheshire
    - born 05 Aug 1817 Stanton Bebington co Cheshire
    - baptised 14 Sep 1817 Bethesda Independent chapel Duncan Street Liverpool
    - died 07 May 1897 age 79 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
    - [left £177 659 probate to Charles Edward HOPE gentleman Collingwood HOPE barrister-at-law Reginald BUSHELL wine&spirit merchant];
    - son of Samuel HOPE and Rebekah BATEMAN;
    - married Sep ¾ 1839 Liverpool,
    - and Emily Hird JONES
      - born c1818 Walton co Lancashire
      - baptised 18 Mar 1819 Nonconformist chapel in Liverpool
      - died 27 Sep 1887 age 68 14 Airlie Gardens Kensington Middlesex
      - [left £2 410 probate to Charles Reginald HOPE Reginald BUSHELL]
      - daughter of Christopher Hird JONES
        - born 1782 died 1866
      - and Selina WHITTENBURG born 1786 died 1860;
married (ii) 23 Jan 1919 S John Latimer Square Christchurch, by the Revd PJ COCKS

Sibella Euphemia ROSS

first head-girl Canterbury Girls high school

teacher in North Canterbury [nickname 'Tibby', pupils included Dame Ngaio MARSH] 

born 23 Jan 1861 ‘Dullatur’ Opawa Christchurch New Zealand

died 28 May 1934 Christchurch

buried 30 May 1934 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch New Zealand

sister to Cecilia Elizabeth ROSS

born 20 Aug 1866 at Stoney Croft Riccarton Christchurch

died 1924 of ’Seamount’ [probate Christchurch]

daughter of George Arthur Emilius ROSS of Stoney Croft Riccarton Christchurch 

(1855/1856) runholder Waireka Lake Coleridge Four Peaks Glentunnel Canterbury

[Note: Waireka passed to Charles HARPER son of the bishop of Christchurch]

(1862) a commissioner for Canterbury at International Exhibition of Agricultural & Industrial products London

(1865) provincial treasurer of Canterbury; Mount Ross named after him

born c1829 baptised 17 May 1829 S Peter Dorchester co Dorset

died 23 Nov 1876 age 48 Stoney Croft New Zealand

brother to Julia Elizabeth ROSS died 23 Apr 1849

married 13 Apr 1847 Ryde Isle of Wight, the Revd Dunbar S HALKETT

brother to second son Henry Francis ROSS civil engineer (with brother O C D ROSS, Spanish railways)

born 24 Jul 1819 Great George Street Westminster London died 1894

brother to third son Owen Charles Dalhousie ROSS civil engineer, 

inventive scientist (railway, energy sources, battery, boiler)

born 08 Jan 1823 St Germain Paris France died 24 Jun 1895 St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex

youngest son and fourteenth child of Edward Dalhousie ROSS

born 27 May 1842 died 1842

son of William Sutherland ROSS

and Euphemia Louisa FELL

and James WILSON archdeacon

married 02 Mar 1859 at the temporary church Christchurch [S Michael & All Angels] Canterbury;

and Sibella Mary WILSON

(01 Mar 1851) with family members arrived Lyttelton on ISABELLA HERCUS

mistress of boys' preparatory school cnr Montreal and Gloucester Streets Christchurch 

born Jun ¼ 1840 Preston baptised 31 May 1840 S John Preston co Lancashire

died 06 Sep 1929 buried 09 Sep 1929 age 89 Riccarton buried churchyard S Peter Christchurch

eldest daughter and child of the Venerable James WILSON archdeacon

born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland 

died 16 Jan 1886 Broomfield Upper Riccarton Christchurch

married 04 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge

and Sibella Anne MORISON

born 06 Dec 1817 baptised 15 Feb 1818 Ghazeeapore [Ghaziipur, in state of Uttar Pradesh] India 

died 28 Jul 1900 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch

dughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company's service 

died before 1831 by drowning India

brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788

died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London 

who married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena

son of William Maxwell MORISON 

(20 Jul 1784) advocate, of Edinburgh 

died 1821 buried New Calton cemetery Edinburgh

married 27 Apr 1786 Alloa Clackmannanshire

and Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland

born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge 

sister to George STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879 

sister to Sir James STEPHEN MP East Grinstead Sussex

member Clapham sect, slavery abolitionist, Master in chancery

born 03 Jan 1789 Lambeth died 14 Sep 1859 Koblenz Prussia 

married Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham;

ancestors of Vanessa STEPHEN married Clive BELL

and of Virginia STEPHEN married Leonard WOOLF;
and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian
died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire

(56;48,69;70;81;12;10;8;124;148)

Education
1857-1868 Christ’s College
Buller and Reay scholar
Senior Somes scholar
1870 3rd cl Classical Mods Trinity College Oxford
1872 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1875 (1879 (181)) MA Oxford
08 Jun 1873 deacon Chester (JACOBSON) (4)
20 Sep 1874 priest Chester (70)

Positions
23 Dec 1856 arrived with parents Lyttelton EGMONT (20)
1871 student boarder in household of Claudius Stephen Paul HUNTER a magistrate Stratfield Mortimer co Berkshire
Jun 1873-1875 assistant (to FIELDEN G) curate Bebington Cheshire diocese Chester (19;70)
01 May 1876 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
05 Feb 1882-1893 cure Christchurch S Michael (3)
1885-1920 Fellow Christ’s College
1887-1888 nine months leave in England
1890 examining chaplain (72)
May 1893-1902 principal College House (Upper department, Christ’s College ) (3;29)
1893 sub-dean Christ Church cathedral (29)
11 Sep 1894-1901 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral
1897-1919 Subwarden of Christ’s College (19;70)
1897 - 1924 member board of governors Canterbury College (48)
16 Dec 1901-1913 dean of Christchurch
22 Jul 1909 on leave departed Lyttelton MANUKA for Sydney then to Canada England
15 Apr 1910 departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand (69)
1912-02 Sep 1913 commissary general to bishop of Christchurch
02 Sep 1913 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)

In Black Beech and Honeydew, Dame Ngaio MARSH writes of him, remarkably handsome with the profile of a classic hero, voice deep and harsh, his manner abrupt and conversation rather like that of the Duke of Wellington as recorded by Mr Phillip Guedella though without the expletives; reminded her also of Mr Rochester, he habitually walked on the Cashmere Hills on Saturdays and called for tea with Ngaio’s mother; he was also hotly pursued by members of a Ladies’ Guild; (p70) anecdote about his taking the family joint to deliver to those in need in [probably, MWB] Ellesmere parish during a time of agricultural depression
1925 residing Hawkesbury avenue St Albans Christchurch (112)

Other
1882 owner land worth £70 (36)
obituary
19 Feb 1930 (411)
Feb 1930 p7 (69)
07 Jan 1930 p8, p11 (41) (70;13;6;19)

HARRIS, HAROLD MAYO [PROBATE AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS MAYO-HARRIS]
born 23 Feb 1894 registered Begelly Wales (Australian WW2 records probably from attestation so more likely)
[but (345) has him born Ruckinge Kent - his parents were in both places that year and could have registered him at either (MWB)]
died 17 Sep 1985 Cambridge New Zealand buried Hamilton Park
brother to Raymond HARRIS born Mar ¼ 1897 Carnmenellis registered Redruth Cornwall
brother to Hebe Ensor HARRIS born 1900 St Austell Cornwall married SMITH
son of the Revd George HARRIS (1885) AKC 1st class
(1886-1886) curate Bexhill diocese Chichester
(1886-1888) incumbent Mafeking South Africa
(1888-1889) vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony
(1889-1891) curate Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury
(1891-1892) vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury
(1892-1894) rector Begelly with East Williamston Pembrokeshire diocese S Davids
(1894-1895) curate Ruckinge Kent diocese Canterbury
(1895-1897) rector Ruckinge nr Ashford
(1897-1899) vicar Carnmenellis co Cornwall diocese Truro
(1899-1901) rector Caerhayes (S Michael) diocese Truro
(1901-1903) licensed priest diocese Chichester
(1903-1904) curate Malden in charge Chessington diocese Southwark
(1904-1907) vicar Savenake diocese Salisbury
(1907-1910) perpetual curate East Kennett
(1910-1920) vicar Charlton S Peter and also
(1916-1920) rector Rushall
(1920-1930) rector Long Crichel with Moor Crichel diocese Salisbury
(patron STURT, Lord ALINGTON population 350; Jun 2003 church closed) Wimborne
(1930-1935) rector Berwick S John (patron the Earl of PEMBROKE), Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury
(1937-1940) retired residing Roseneath, Hindon Salisbury (8) born 1863 Finsbury co Middlesex London;
and Louisa MAYO born 1857 Putney co Middlesex sister to Harold S MAYO (1891) widowed with brother-in-law HARRIS Mt Pleasant East Ashford Aldington born 1863 Funchal Madeira died 1935 Brentford co Middlesex sister to Amy MAYO born 1867 Funchal Isle of Madeira; her mother Sister Marian Rebecca HUGHES (1841) first professed religious in the modern Anglican church founder Society of the Holy and Undivided Trinity Oxford born 14 Jan 1817 Shenington Gloucestershire died 07 May 1912 convent Woodstock Rd Oxford; daughter of the Revd Herbert Harman MAYO (1871) with family curate of Fresco and Bryher Island of Tresco, Scilly co Cornwall born c1832 London co Middlesex died 21 Feb 1900 Headington co Oxfordshire brother to Frederick MAYO born c1833 Bridlington co Yorkshire; son of Herbert MAYO; married (i) 27 Sep 1852 S Dunstan-in-the-West London and Jane Sophia THORP born 1830 Wigginton co Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1871 age 41 Falmouth co Cornwall sister to Sophia THORP (1891) living on own means Woodstock Rd Headington Oxford (1911) spinster private means born c1833 Wigginton co Oxford; daughter among at least ten children of the Revd John THORP and Elizabeth born c1804 Drigg; her father among seven children of Henry Harman THORP (1832) and Anna2 (1833) born c1802 Malmsbury co Wiltshire and Elizabeth born c1804 Drigg; her mother among seven children of George Harman THORP (1830) and Sarah2 (1831) born 1803 Bedford; her parents to Dr Fawcitt Millar DODDS general practitioner in Tuatapere Otago born 1896 Ashburton married L DALGLISH of Nelson brother to Marian T DODDS born c1871 brother to Gordon; & Bruce DODDS a twin born 1884 died 14 Feb 1891 at Akaroa brother to John Scott DODDS (1894) vice his father, chemist bookseller Rue Lavaud Akaroa Banks Peninsula born c1867 died 24 May 1945 buried 26 May 1945 age 77 Bromley Christchurch married 07 Aug 1863 Edinburgh to Margaret BLACK youngest daughter of George BLACK of HM Customs Port Glasgow son among seven children of George Fawcett DODDS chemist in Port Chalmers Otago (1888) bought property Rue Lavaud Akaroa; pharmacy, in DODDS' ownership till 1947 born 1839 Kelso Jedburgh Scotland died 18 Jun 1894 age 55 at Dunedin chemist of Akaroa son among about ten children of Nicholas DODDS and Miriam FAWCIT; married 1864 and Agnes Shiel SCOTT (1881) chemist in Kelso (1894) in Akaroa Banks Peninsula born c1840 Sprouston co Roxburghshire Scotland died 20 Mar 1905 age 64 Ashburton Canterbury; married 06 May 1889 Port Chalmers New Zealand and Christine Isabel BINNIE born 26 Jul 1865 New Zealand died 1944 age 78 New Zealand daughter of John BINNIE (c1863) from Scotland migrant to Otago confectioner, residing Dundas Street Dunedin born c1832 Hawick Roxburghshire Scotland died 29 Apr 1913 age 81 of George Street, at Pukihi Dunedin (coroner's inquest into death) buried 01 May 1913 Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to youngest daughter Mary BINNIE arrived 1853 Otago RAJAH, married 1856 Green island Dunedin, James RUNCIMAN
probably son of John BINNIE coachbuilder of Edinburgh; married 1865 New Zealand
and Ann HARVEY
immigrant to Otago c1860
born c1828 Dundee Scotland died 13 Dec 1917 Frederick Street Dunedin buried 14 Dec 1917 age 89 Southern cemetery Dunedin (315;318)

Education
Crowthorne Towers Berkshire
HMS WORCESTER (318)
1928 grade III Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington (priest HAMILTON; deacons H M HARRIS J R NEILD)
30 Nov 1928 priest Wellington
(priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E DAVIES, C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)

(424;308;111)

Positions
1907-1910 cadet HMS WORCESTER
1910-1922 officer New Zealand Shipping Company
1914-1918 Royal Naval Reserve RNR retired rank of lieutenant
World War 1 prisoner of war in Germany
Jun 1920 second officer aboard WESTMORELAND when it came to NZ for frozen meat and dairy products
- 1922 second officer WILTSHIRE (318) his second trip aboard to NZ
31 May 1922 arrived New Zealand, shipwrecked at Great Barrier island off the WILTSHIRE last to leave ship
10 Jul 1922 returned to UK (London) aboard RIMUTAKA from Wellington
1923 settled in New Zealand (380)
30 Nov 1927-1930 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington diocese Wellington
18 Aug 1930 licensed vicar Taihape (308)
[Nov 1931 Charles Alfred REMMERS defrauded people impersonating HARRIS, four years gaol]
Apr 1934 (vice GEDDES) priest at Suva diocese in Polynesia
06 May 1934 inducted as parish priest Suva by WHONSBON ASTON bishop's commissioner
1934-1937 diocesan secretary Suva diocese in Polynesia
1934-1945 vicar general of diocese in Polynesia
1935-1945 archdeaon Polynesia (8)
1937-Mar 1938 visit to Britain, raised £4,000 towards the £10,000 sought for diocesan endowment funds (69)
1942 combatant officer in Royal Australian Navy Reserve (enlisted 01 Jul 1941) temporary service Lieutenant
27 Jan 1942 lieutenant-commander
10 Apr 1944 temporary rank of commander finished on HMAS LONSDALE
1944 coordinator Flinders Naval depot
1945-1946 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1949 OBE (Officer of the order of the British Empire)
1946-1954 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1946-1948 chaplain HINZNZ TAMAKI
1948-1954 senior chaplain RNZN in HINZNZ PHILOMEL (380)
1954 retired
1954-1958 vicar Clevedon diocese Auckland
1958-1961 vicar Devonport
1958-1964 archdeaon Hauraki
1961 retired, residing Thorp Cottage North Rd Clevedon South Auckland (8;380;318)
after Jun 1978 residing Cambridges (possibly with daughter)

Other
possibly his wife Mrs Harold HARRIS lived in Dunedin during WW2 (a Mrs Harold HARRIS of Auckland)
Vera’s will 09 Sep 1975 she also known as Vera Shiel MAYO- HARRIS, executors Michael Francis SWAYNE 42 Hall St Cambridge and Harold
sole executor son-in-law Michael Francis SWAYNE, Clevedon parish $500, sister Hebe Ensor SMITH $1,000, residue to daughter Ruth Elizabeth SWAYNE
Harold MAYO-HARRIS on will and at time of will 02 Jun 1978 residing Clevedon

HARRIS, WILLIAM CHAMBERS
born 1842 Southcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 02/06 Jun 1885 age 43 Llanrwst Denbighshire, at his father’s house Bryn Dyffryn
brother to Christabella HARRIS born c1847 died 1913 age 66 married 24 Aug 1882 the Revd Gustavus Alfred SNEYD
second son of John HARRIS, of Drypool Hull a gentleman and registrar in bankruptcy
(1838) merchant
(1851) merchant of Southcoates Hull
(1861) official assignee in bankruptcy residing The Elms, Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire
born 1816 Rugby Warwickshire died 1897 of Nottingham
son of George HARRIS attorney;
marrried (i) 01 Feb 1838 S Margaret Hollinwood co Lancashire registered Ashton-under-Lyme,
and Maria Wheatley BELL
born c1816 London but a ‘Maria Wheatley BELL’ baptised 16 Aug 1807 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
died Mar ¼ 1861 registered Loughborough Nottinghamshire
(JOHN HARRIS married (ii),
Janetta WHITMORE-JONES of Chastleton co Oxfordshire
born c1827 Bigsweir co Gloucestershire
daughter of John Henry WHITMORE-JONES
born c1796 died 1853
and Dorothy CLUTTON
born 03 Jul 1791 Kinnersley Castle co Herefordshire died 1862
daughter of Thomas CLUTTON lieutenant-colonel and Elizabeth WOOD;
moved 26 Jun 1865 parish church Edgbaston Kings Norton Midlands,
Ann(ie) Matilda Louisa SANDERS
born c1832 Paddington London
sister to Frederick De Veulle SANDERS captain Royal navy died 25 Feb 1885 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to William Basevi SANDERS of Southampton assistant keeper of HM’s records
born 1823 died 22 Jan 1892 Southampton England [left £1 803]
eldest daughter of George William SANDERS of West House Edgbaston
Her Majesty’s commissioner for bankrupts Birmingham
born c1797 London died 15 Feb 1877 age 80 Plymouth [left £3 000]
moved 13 Feb 1821 S George Bloomsbury
and Georgianna Frances GRiffith
(381;295;69;207;4;37;62;70;family information)

Education
n d Cavendish House Nottinghamshire; head the Revd Walter Kerr HAMILTON later (1854-1868) bishop of Salisbury (the first Tractarian bishop in England)
n d Bradfield College Berkshire (founded 1850 as College of S Andrew Bradfield by the head the local squire the Revd Thomas STEVENS later commissary to Bishop HARPER; (1878) the school council included Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411) – all of highchurch or Ritualist loyalties
29 May 1860 admitted age 18 Scholar Exeter College Oxford
migrated to Brasenose College Oxford
1860 Iver Scholarship (open)
1862 BA 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1867 MA Oxford
1864 deacon Oxford
27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (S Michael & All Angels; priests E A LINGARD W C HARRIS
(424;207;4;3)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, four siblings, three servants, residing Southcoates Yorkshire (300)
1861 Wm Chambers HARRIS scholar Brasenose Oxford with widowed father and household including clerks and five servants residing Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire (381)
1864-1865 assistant master College S Peter Radley Abingdon Berkshire
Comment: (1847) founder the Revd William SEWELL a Tractarian (5)
07 Feb 1866 licence to officiate (on arrival) diocease Christchurch
27 May 1866-10 May 1872 (officially until Aug 1873) headmaster Christ’s College
1866 archdeacon (3)
1866-1873, 1880-1885 Fellow of Christ’s College (19)
1874-1877 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Wimborne diocese Salisbury
Jan 1878-1879 vicar Marchwood Southampton diocese Winchester (70)
18 Nov 1879 arrived [second time] Lyttelton WAITARA (20)
17 Oct 1879-1883 officiating minister, organising chaplain to bishop, diocease Christchurch
and inspector of dioecesan schools (3)
26 Oct 1881-1885 archdeacon of Akaroa (5): retired, ill health (37)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 642 (36)
17 Oct 1883 report for bishop on religious instruction
in church day schools, Sunday schools, and government schools in the diocease
1884-1885 member council Canterbury University College (23)

Other
successful sports Oxford (207)
Tractarian, and friend of the Revd Thomas STEVENS squire headmaster Bradfield college and commissary to HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch (70;family information)
photographs PA/ (115)
09 Jun 1885 obituary (39) (13;14;19;45;78)

HARRISON, CHARLES FREDERIC ROBERT
born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England
died 26 Oct 1944 age 85 Auckland
funeral at S John Evangelist Royal Oak by SIMKIN the bishop of Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa
only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME FGS
(1871) collier underviewer in England
(1893) manager colliery, of Kinmihia Huntly Waikato New Zealand
(1904) mining engineer Huntly
born c1837 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died 04 Dec 1903 age 66 Huntly Waikato
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Mansfield,
and Ann Elizabeth COLUMBINE
(1893) telephonist at Kimihia
(1914) with son residing Waitara Taranaki
born c1834 Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Mansfield Nottinghamshire
sister to Jonathan COLUMBINE born Mar ¼ 1839 Hucknall registered Mansfield
(1881) farmer 4 acres, living with widowed mother Elizabeth born 1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;
daughter of Jonathan COLUMBINE
(1861) farmer
born c1790 High Oakham Nottinghamshire
and Elizabeth - born c1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;
made to 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland
Mary Ellen KING
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand
died Nov 1934 age 65 Auckland buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand
daughter of Reuben KING
assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham co Suffolk
worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets
assisted contractor building a London bridge
worked in great northern potato market
(1854) labourer 10 Bemerton Street Islington
(1857) from London (with wife) arrived New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter
proud to have met the Duke of Edinburgh HRH Prince Alfred,
the Duke and Duchess of York (King George V & Queen Mary), the Prince of Wales (King Edward VII)
(-1877-1905-) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, ‘Father of the Hutt valley’
born 07 Aug 1829 Icklingham nr Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 S James Icklingham co Suffolk
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington
son of George KING woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham (24 Jun 1929 Evening Post)
– who was probably the Revd Robert GWILT MA JP (MWB)
born c1804 Icklingham co Suffolk
and Elizabeth born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt Valley Wellington
dead 08 Jul 1854 All Saints Islington co Middlesex
and (i) Mary Hannah WENSLEY
born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt Valley Wellington
daughter of George WENSLEY labourer;
[Reuben KING married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita Hutt Valley, in Wellington hospital]
(422;352;328;128;ADA)

Education
Sheffield, Cassel
Apr 1891-Oct 1893 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1893 grade IV Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1893 deacon Auckland for Wellington (in Bishopscourt chapel, assisted by A G PURCHAS and C M NELSON) (277;211;424)
30 Nov 1895 priest Auckland (Bishopscourt) (317;128)

Position
1861 age 1 grandson with his mother Ann Elizabeth HARRISON a governess boarding and day school, at home of grandparents Jonathan and Elizabeth COLUMBINE residing Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Notts
c1879 age 20 came to New Zealand BRITISH EMPIRE
12 Oct 1893-30 Nov 1895 licensed assistant (to JONES J) curate Lr Hutt diocese Wellington (211)
30 Nov 1895 vicar Coromandel district diocese Auckland (266)
1902-1910 vicar Waiuku
Apr 1910-1918 vicar Waitara
1914 clergyman church of England
26 Apr 1918-1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1944 vicar Royal Oak
chaplain Costley Home and Auckland infirmary (211;ADA)
residing vicarage 4 Ambury Avenue Royal Oak Auckland (352)

Other
fremason at Manukau masonic lodge
1944 requiem at Royal Oak church
01 Dec 1944 p18 obituary The Church Gazette

HARRIS-WALKER, WILLIAM FURNIVAL (formerly WALKER (87))
born 08 May 1844 Morpeth NSW baptised (as WALKER) 16 Jan 1845 West Maitland NSW
died 05 Apr 1916 Neutral Bay NSW buried Waverley cemetery
son of George WALKER schoolmaster
and Elizabeth;
married 1871 Wellingrove Australia, Elizabeth Campbell SKINNER
died 31 Jul 1934 Mosman NSW
daughter of Alexander SKINNER
and Elizabeth (111)

Education
15 Jan 1871 deacon Grafton and Armidale
1874 priest Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions
1866-1870 licensed catechist diocese of Grafton and Armidale NSW Australia
1871-1875 incumbent All Saints Warialda
1875-1876 incumbent S Mark Casino
1877-1879 locum tenens S Andrew Walcha 3 months; incumbent S Peter Armidale
1880-1888 incumbent Walgett (26)
1883-1889 incumbent Walgett (87)
1889 locum tenens S Luke Wallsend diocese Newcastle
1890-1894 incumbent S Matthew Wingham
19 Aug 1894 locum tenens New Brighton diocese Christchurch
1905 Dec 1895 general licence diocese Sydney for two years
1900 15 Nov 1901 general licence diocese Sydney renewed
1901 29 Jul 1911 assistant curate Tenterfield diocese Grafton and Armidale
1901 15 Nov 1911 assistant curate Bangalow NSW
1902 18 Aug 1914 assistant curate Mudgee diocese Bathurst (111)

HART, FREDERICK
born 28 Jul 1911 Milford Haven Pembrokeshire Wales died 25 Oct 1999 Stroud NSW
only son of John Edwin HART and Alice Davis née THOMAS;
marrried 09 Oct 1940 at S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon G H GAVIN
Isobel Margaret WALLACE born 28 Aug 1913 died 22 Aug 2012 Stroud NSW
third daughter of John Robert WALLACE of Flaxbourne Nelson (now Marlborough)
second son of Thomas WALLACE, “Cloverhills” Russell’s Flat Canterbury
married 26 Apr 1910 at S Michael Christchurch by Revd C A FRAER assisted by Revd W RONALDSON, Dunedin
and Henrietta Riddle Moody CRUDEN born 13 Nov 1886 died 24 Feb 1966 age 80
youngest daughter of Revd W CRUDEN MA Lower Riccarton Christchurch
and Flora CRUDEN (née McBEATH)

(111;334)

Education
Milford Haven grammar school
S John’s College Ystrad Meurig.
Canterbury possibly S Augustine’s Fellow Royal Geographical Society
24 Aug 1936 deacon Waikato (at Little Bardfield probably with W G BIRD)
College of S Paul at Little Bardfield co Essex [founded by the Revd Edward MEARS the incumbent, not accepted by the English church as a suitable place for training of ordinands, anglo-catholic and provided training for poor ordinands who served mostly overseas and as military chaplains. Trained about 300 clergy and declined after MEARS’s retirement in 1940 to be closed in 1957. Described as Chelmsford’s unwanted gift, due to suspicion of bishops. MEARS also established a place for the rehabilitation of young offenders in 1936, the Q camp.]

note: Waikato drew several clergy from there.
16 May 1937 WhitSunday priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; priests W G BIRD, (for Melanesia) L FRANCIS and F HART; preacher C W CHANDLER) (334;324)

Positions
1936-1937 curate S Catherine Milford Pembrokeshire diocese S Davids
1936-1937 domestic chaplain bishop Waikato
came with Bishop CHERRINGTON in 1937 on return from England with Mrs BRIGHAM and Miss ALLEN who were for Maori mission [financial support gained while he was in England]
1937-1940 curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 2
1945 vicar S John Whangamomona parish Taranaki East
20 Jan 1946-1948 rector Bluff Point Geraldton diocese North West Australia;
and chaplain Mission to Seamen
wife and small daughter followed a few months later
12 May 1949 curate S Paul South Harrow diocese London
22 Sep 1949 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury
27 Oct 1949-03 Feb 1951 vicar Epping Upland Essex diocese Chelmsford
13 May 1951-1958 rector Kellerberrin diocese Perth West Australia (appointed Mar 1951)
1953-1960 chaplain C M F (citizens military force)
1958-1963- rector Bridgetown diocese Bunbury (8)
24 May 1954 – 27 Feb 1958 Rural Dean Eastern Districts
1st March 1958 and was there until January 1964 Inducted into Bridgetown diocese Bunbury
15 Aug 1961-1964 rural dean The Blackwood
12 Feb 1964 rector parish Narrogin Parish
12 Feb 1964-1968 archdeacon of Albany and rural dean of The Arthur
16 Sep 1966 commissary diocese Bunbury
HART, FREDERICK DOUGLAS

born 07 Dec 1894 Tunbridge Wells Kent
died 01 Jan 1958 ‘aged 62’ Devonport cremated Purewa
son among eleven children of Thomas Charles HART musician bandsman
   (1901) of Tunbridge Wells
   (1921) of Rochdale Rd Tunbridge Wells
   born c1865 Croydon Surrey – not found in register index (MWB)
married Dec ½ 1887 Croydon co Surrey,
   and Eliza HOWARD
   born Dec ¾ 1866 Croydon Surrey
   daughter among at least six children of George HOWARD
      (1881) labourer Vincent Place Croydon Surrey
      born c1842 Mitcham co Surrey
   and Eliza – born c1843 Croydon Surrey;
marrined 1927 New Zealand
Sylvia May STONE
born 25 Dec 1903 New Zealand
died 27 Jan 2001 age 97 ?Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Howard Stenning STONE died 1984 New Zealand
sister to Ronald Halsey STONE
daughter of George Gordon STONE farmer
   (Jul 1907) butcher, with Edith May sailed London ORMUZ Sydney NSW
      (1935) dairy farmer St Heliers Auckland
   born Sep ¼ 1877 Clayton registered Cuckfield Sussex
   died 30 May 1951 age 74 Auckland,
   son of George STONE and Jane;
marrined 1902 New Zealand,
   and Edith May SHERGOLD
   (18 Jun 1902) dressmaker, sailed London WHAKATANE to Wellington
   born 06 Feb 1877 baptised 11 Mar 1877 S Stephen Tower Hamlets London
   died 26 Dec 1944 age 67 West Tamaki Rd St Heliers Auckland Anglican funeral
   daughter of Walter John SHERGOLD cooper
      born 1848 Epping co Essex died Sep ¼ 1922 West Ham
      son of Richard SHERGOLD clock & watch maker
      born c1817 Wishford co Wiltshire
   and Eliza born c1820 Mells co Somerset;
   married 14 Oct 1871 S Botolph Aldgate City of London
   and Sarah Jane AINSWORTH
      born c1848 Hoxton London died Mar ¼ 1939 Essex
      daughter of Henry AINSWORTH

(422;352;345;328)

Education
S Barnabas elementary school Tunbridge Wells (328)
Feb 1921-Nov 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
   (cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
   (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)
1911 unemployed
n d returned soldier British troops in World War 1
1923-1926 assistant curate Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1926-1927 vicar Ohura diocese Waikato
1927-1939 vicar Warkworth diocese Auckland
  Jul 1932 recent caller New Zealand House London
  1932 with Sylvia and infant daughter sailed London BARRABOOL to Sydney NSW
  01 Nov 1932 after six months in England returned Auckland MAUNGANUI
Feb 1939-1943 vicar Waiuku (8)
20 Nov 1944 vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (352)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
at death a clerk formerly of Waiuku
1958 civil servant, with Sylvia May married residing 8 Handley Avenue Devonport Auckland (266;352)

HART, HAROLD LANGLEY
born 21 Oct 1883 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
baptised 25 Nov 1883 S Mary Balham
died 21 May 1936 of Chadlington Oxford but at War Memorial hospital Chipping Norton
brother to Bernard John (WILDEN-)HART MA Keble college Oxford, professor of economics
  born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Wandsworth died 1932 bankrupt
brother to Beatrice Faith HART born Mar ¼ 1892 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
son among at least three children of Percy Wilden HART book keeper
  born 31 Jul 1856 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
  baptised 02 Oct 1856 Holy Trinity Clapham Common died Dec ¼ 1927 age 71 Wandsworth
  (1891) book-keeper (1901) commercial clerk Clapham
  son of John Wilden HART
  (1881) stationer 86 St Georges Road Kemp Town Brighton Sussex
  born c1829 Westminster Middlesex
  died Mar ¼ 1895 age 67 Brighton [no probated will]
  married Dec ¼ 1847 Wandsworth,
  and Sarah FAULKNER;
  married Jun ¼ 1880 Wandsworth co Surrey,
and Beatrice MOONE
  (1901) residing Clapham
  born Mar ¼ 1858 Westminster co Middlesex London
  died 23 Jun 1931 Church Lane Charlbury Oxfordshire
  [left £142 probate to Bernard John WILDEN-HART a professor in a Japanese university]
sister to George MOONE (1871) pianoforte maker
dughter among at least six children of John MOONE
  born c1825 Middlesex possibly died Mar ¼ 1896 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
  (1871) coach painter Clapham - [is this the ‘Clapham Omnibus’?]
  married Dec ¼ 1869 Wandsworth,
  and Rosina EARL,
  born c1829 Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1878 Wandsworth [no will probate]
murried Dec ¼ 1929 Solihull co Warwickshire,
Margaret Eleanor DAVISON
  (1911) residing Kings Norton co Worcestershire
born 1910 Kings Heath Birmingham extant 21 May 1936
daughter of George William DAVISON (1901) fire insurance agent Kings Norton
  born Dec ¼ 1880 Moseley Worcestershire registered Kings Norton
  married Sep ¼ 1908 Kings Norton
and Ida Eleanor GARRETT
  (1891) niece age 6 with family Weston-super-Mare registered Axbridge
born Sep ¼ 1884 Kineton baptised 28 Aug 1884 Kineton Warwickshire
daughter of Thomas GARRETT
  son of Samuel GARRETT
  married 08 Apr 1883 Kineton registered Stratford
and Sarah Eliza SMITH (1883) residing Ettington
  born c1845 Stratford-upon-Avon
  daughter of John SMITH

Education
1905 Associate Kings College London
23 Dec 1906 deacon Woolwich for Southwark (411)
22 Dec 1907 priest Southwark (411;8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 7 with Percy W and Beatrice, sibling Bernard John HART, one boarder, residing Streatham Balham S Mary London
1901 age 17 commercial clerk with parents, brother Bernard, sister Beatrice, one servant, residing Grafton Square Clapham Wandsworth London
1906-1909 curate St Bartholomew Battersea diocese Southwark  
1909-1910 curate St Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich (8)  
1910 joined Melanesian mission  
1910-1927 in diocese Melanesia (385)  
1910 missionary stationed at Raga diocese Melanesia (8)  
1913-1916 stationed Vureas  
1915-1916 on leave  
1916-1919 stationed Aoba-Maewo [Aoba=Opa, Ambae]  
1919-1920 on leave  
1921-1927 (vice W O’FERRALL) stationed Vureas Banks islands (202)  
1928-1929 curate Solihull co Warwick diocese Lichfield  
1929-1936 curate Charlbury diocese Oxford (389)  

**Other**  
16 Oct 1936 will probate at Oxford, to Margaret Eleanor HART widow, £252 (366)  
Sep 1936 in memoriam Southern Cross Log (London)  

**HARTY, FRANK STURGE**  
born 27 Dec 1892 Kingston Jamaica baptised Feb 1893  
died 16 Dec 1982 Sydney buried from Christ Church St Laurence at Field of Mars Cemetery North Ryde NSW;  
son among thirteen children of the Revd Thomas HARTY  
a pupil, later schoolmaster Collegiate school (founded Jul 1853 the Revd John RADCLIFFE, closed 1902) Kingston Jamaica  
(1866) deacon (1867) priest who served Golden Grove  
(1866-1869) rector Annotto Bay in archdeaconry of Surry  
(1870-1877) rector Browns Town  
(1877-1906) rector Port Antonio  
(1899) canon cathedral church S Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town Jamaica  
(1906-) rector Rarewood Riverside Jamaica and organising mission secretary diocese Jamaica  
(1907) sailed Bristol to Jamaica West Indies  
born 1843 Falmouth co Cornwall died 02 Mar 1917 S Matthew Allman Town Kingston [left £713] ;  
[married (i) Ella Mary PORTER born 1844 S Andrews Jamaica died 28 Apr 1884 parish S Ann, Browns Town Jamaica];  
and (ii) Hannah Elizabeth née CLARKE born c1854 died 29 Aug 1932 age 78 Crossroads S Andrew Jamaica;  
married (i) 02 May 1915 Kingston Jamaica West Indies  
divorced Apr 1932 on grounds of her desertion  
Charlena Rosabelle STREET  
in World War 1 served as a V.A.D. [Voluntary Aid Detachment] with the British and American Red Cross  
daughter of Charles STREET;  
marrried (ii) 27 Mar 1933 S Philip Sydney NSW, Delphine Marie STEPHENS  
born 24 Aug 1910 registered Mosman NSW  
died 12 Sep 2015 Sydney memorial service Christ Church S Laurence Sydney  
daughter of Charles STEPHENS of Rose Bay Sydney  
and Romola C MARTINDALE  

**Education**  
Jamaica college  
teological course for ordination candidates with the Egyptian expeditionary forces, under control of the archbishop’s committee for selection of ordination candidates (ADA)  
01 Nov 1911 confirmed by archbishop of the West Indies (Enos NUTTALL Jamaica) (ADA)  
21 Dec 1919 deacon Auckland  
29 Sep 1921 Michaelmass priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (317)  

**Positions**  
23 Jun 1909 age 16 from Kingston British West Indies arrived Ellis Island New York on MAGDALENA  
08 May 1915 letters commendatory from bishop Jamaica [E NUTTALL, but likely that the assistant bishop De CARTERET provided them] (ADA)  
in England, joined up with the Kensingtons 13th battalion London regiment:  
served France Salonica Serbia Greece; and also in Egypt and Palestine  
wounded in the battle of Beersheba  
Nov 1919 with wife arrived New Zealand on PAPAROA (Waikato Times)  
Dec 1919-1923 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland  
1922 clerk in holy orders, residing with Charlena Rosabelle, 49 Queens Avenue Frankton Hamilton (266)  
1923-1925 1st vicar Frankton (from 1926 diocese Waikato)  
1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Sydney (8)  
17 Apr 1929-15 Sep 1930 rector Longreach diocese Rockhampton Australia (69)  
Oct 1930-May 1933 editor Sydney Church Standard, and  
06 Jun 1928 permission to officiate diocese Sydney  
27 Apr 1933 licence cancelled diocese Sydney (111)  
1933- staff Sunday Observer  
28 Mar 1942- 18 Dec 1943 in Australian Army rank Private (111)
-1938- radio presenter 2UE, 2GB, 2UW
1944 radio personality on 2GB Sydney, and (not an alcoholic, but a former priest) did much to promote the message of Alcoholics Anonymous (online history of AA in Australia, accessed Dec 2008)
1949 residing Sydney (8)

Other
1926 (with H VALDER) Wanted! A practical solution to Britain’s industrial problem: a contribution from New Zealand
1932 (with Sir Arthur ROBINSON) Evolution of a new social order in industry: why socialism fails (Blennerhasset’s Commercial Educational Society of Australia)

HARVEY, BACHE WRIGHT
born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Dec 1835 Grantham
died 26 Jan 1888 Sumner Canterbury buried 31 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
brother to Emily HARVEY born c1827 Basford co Nottinghamshire
brother to Francis HARVEY born c1837 Nottinghamshire
son of George HARVEY
  managing bankers clerk (1834) residing Mansfield co Nottinghamshire
died 1837-Mar 1851 maybe Mar ¼ 1851 registered Mansfield
  [married 20 Oct 1815 Newark-on-Trent co Nottingham ]
and Elizabeth [THORPE]
  (1851) blind widow annuitant head of house, with children, one servant
  and lodger Joseph ARMINGTON an architect Mansfield Nottinghamshire
born c1795 Nottinghamshire
  possibly died Dec 1854 Mansfield Nottinghamshire;
mready 11 Jun 1861 Brighton co Sussex,

Anne Sophia TURRELL
(1861) age 19 proprietress of houses,
unmarried with sisters, Prussian governess, two servants residing Hove Place
baptised 22 May 1841 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,
died 31 Jan 1894 age 52 Whanganui New Zealand
sister to Eliza Maria TURRELL baptised 22 Jul 1842 Chapel Royal Brighton
sister to Mary Rebecca TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton baptised 01 Nov 1844 S Peter Brighton
(1881) governess
sister to Emily Jane TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1845 baptised 26 Mar 1845 Brighton
(1878) married Christopher William BRICKNELL
sister to Harriet Agnes TURRELL baptised 07 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton
(1864) married Lindsay William McNAIR
sister to Henry Wainewright TURRELL baptised 19 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died Mar ¼ 1848
sister Maria TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton baptised 21 Jul 1848 S Nicholas Brighton died young
sister to Margaret Ellen TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1849 Brighton baptised 25 Jul 1849 S Nicholas Brighton
(1872) married Hugh TALBOT
sister to Sophia Spicer TURRELL baptised 09 Nov 1851 Keymer co Sussex
  student Newnham College Cambridge, friend of Elizabeth HUGHES, active in women’s education
(1882) power of attorney for her granted to the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY and Charles Beard IZARD
sister to Henry Stein TURRELL jnr baptised 29 Jul 1853 Chapel Royal Brighton
daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD
  schoolmaster, founder (with private school masters in Brighton) of the College of Preceptors of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Rd, Brighton Sussex
born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000],
brother to the Revd Charles TURRELL born 07 Oct 1828 Brussells Belgium died 27 Oct 1906 Christchurch
brother to Frederick TURRELL
brother to Sophia Louisa TURRELL born c1816 died 1889 Ballarat Victoria Australia
  married 1844 Van Dieman’s Land [Tasmania] Frederick George HULL
brother to Frances Emily TURRELL baptised 06 Aug 1820 S MaryLeBone co Middlesex London
brother to Arthur Belzoni TURRELL a school teacher NSW
  born c1830 Brussels ‘in the kingdom of the Netherlands’ died 13 Sep 1905 buried Kelso Bathurst NSW;
  married Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex,
and Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT,
  (1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton
born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex
died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House S Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex
  [left £1 000, probate to daughter Mary Rebecca TURRELL spinster of Russell House]

(300;295;56;124;2;47;140;family information Michael Smith Jan 2007)

Education
1857 Scholar S John’s College Cambridge
1862 MA Cambridge
1886 DD (Lambeth) (BENSON archbishop of Canterbury) (2)
1861 deacon Chichester
1866 priest Chichester (46)

Positions
1861- assistant curate Hove Steyning diocese Chichester (140)
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, WH EWALD, RJ THORPE) Nelson CISSY (41)
22 Oct 1867 from Nelson arrived Greymouth KENNEDY (20)

1856 with RJ THORPE, CO MULES, WH EWALD, registered as officiating minister by New Zealand government

1867-1869 curate Westport (SPG funded) Nelson diocese (5;33;47)

1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)

26 Jan 1870-20 Jul 1871 cure Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch (3)

06 Sep 1871 letters dimissory from Christchurch to Wellington (3)

05 Aug 1871-31 Dec 1881 incumbent S Paul city and diocese Wellington

Dec 1876-Feb 1879 editor Church Chronicle

Feb 1879 to cease all clerical duties: left one year sick leave (242;140)

1881 assistant master Wanganui Collegiate school (8)

1882 owner land worth £300 (36)

Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)

HARVEY, CYRIL HERBERT

born 23 Apr 1880 Spalding Lincolnshire

died 07 Jul 1940 Connaught nursing home Wolverhampton

brother to Wilfrid HARVEY born Jun ¾ 1878 Spalding

brother to Charles Lewis HARVEY (1901) articled clerk Spalding

born Jun ¾ 1879 Spalding Lincolnshire

brother to Gertrude Mary HARVEY born Sep ¾ 1881 Spalding

brother to Helena Beatrice HARVEY born Sep ¾ 1882

brother to Ralph HARVEY born Dec ¾ 1883 Spalding

brother to John Edward HARVEY born Jun ¾ 1884 Spalding

son of Henry Herbert HARVEY

(1881,1901) solicitor Spalding

born Jun ¾ 1847 Spalding Lincolnshire died 04 Jun 1925 registered Spalding [left £22 649]

son of Charles HARVEY

(1851) solicitor

born c1807 Spalding Lincolnshire

brother to James HARVEY (1851) farmer 20 acres born c1809 Spalding

[maybe married Jun ¾ 1843 registered Newark co Lincolnshire]

and Sarah [maybe DUDDELES]

born c1822 Gedney Lincolnshire;

married June ¾ 1877 registered Spalding Lincolnshire, and Helena SINDALL

born Dec ¾ 1846 Weston March registered Spalding Lincolnshire

died 04 Nov 1924 age 77 registered Spalding [left £939]

sister to Henry SINDALL born Mar ¾ 1808 Weston March

(1881) farmer of 180 acres employing 5 men

daughter among at least eleven children of Zachariah SINDALL

(1851) farmer 190 acres

born c1806 Spalding,

married Mar ¾ 1840 Spalding,

and Ann Prudence YARRAD (1851) farmers wife born c1819 Pinchbeck;

married 16 Feb 1920 parish church Pinner co Middlesex,

Muriel Devellen LEE

born Mar ¾ 1892 Wookey Hole registered Wells co Somerset

died May 1984 Pontypool Wales (366;249)

sister to Dorothy Edna LEE born Dec ¾ 1894 Wookey Hole registered Wells

sister to James Thomas LEE paper mills manager

daughter of Frank LEE paper manufacturer

(1881) foreman paper mill Wookey Hole

born Dec ¾ 1860 Wookey Hole Somerset died 09 Jan 1916 [left £3 930]

brother to James Thomas LEE (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole

born Sep ¾ 1862 Wookey Hole

brother to John LEE born c1865 Wells co Somerset (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole

brother of Henry LEE born c1867 Little Chart co Kent (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole

brother to Mary Ann LEE born c1869 Wookey Hole Somerset

brother to Wilfred LEE born c1869 Wookey Hole Somersetshire

eldest son of John LEE

(1881) manager paper mill

born c1835 Afonwen Flintshire Wales

maybe married Dec ¾ 1859 registered Wells (included Dulcote)

and Emma WILLIAMS

born c1841 Dulcote co Somerset;

married 1887,

and Emily - born c1859 Dulcote co Somerset
**Education**

Christ’s College Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1905 deacon Norwich
10 Jun 1906 priest Norwich (411)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with family 37 London Rd Spalding (249)
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with the family Spalding (345)
1903- assistant master S Clare school Walmer
1905-1912 curate Lowestoft S Margarets
04 Apr 1912 -1914 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
01 May 1914 temporary licence to cure of souls diocese Wellington;
1914-1919 served WW1, nominal roll volume 3, number 53892 rank of Reverend, next of kin his father residing Spalding Lincolnshire England
1917-1919 chaplain in New Zealand chaplains department
1919-1926 curate Pinner Middlesex diocese London
1926-1929 vicar S Paul Hudde rsfield diocese Wakefield
1929-1937 vicar S Andrew Langod, or Woodhall Spa, co and diocese Lincoln
1934-1937 rector S Margaret Langton by Horncastle with S Mary Woodhall
06 Apr 1937-1940 vicar Wombourne co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (8)

**Other**

23 Oct 1940 probate of will to Muriel De Vellen HARVEY widow, £3 275 (366)

**HARVEY, HENRY BACHE**

born 19 Jan 1863 baptised 15 Mar 1863 Rottingdean Newhaven Sussex
died 28 May 1931 Swindon Wiltshire
eldest son of Dr the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY
born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham Lincolnshire
died 26 Jan 1888 Sumner buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
son of George HARVEY managing bankers clerk
and Elizabeth;
made 11 Jun 1861 Brighton,
and Anne Sophia TURRELL
(1861) age 19 proprietress of houses,
baptised 22 May 1841 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 31Jan 1894 Whanganui
daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD
(1846) a founder of the Society of Teachers,
Note: (1849) incorporated by royal charter The College of Preceptors, (1998) College of Teachers
schoolmaster, ‘Turrell’s school’ Hove Place Brighton
of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Rd, Brighton co Sussex
born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000],
made Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex,
and Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT,
(1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton
born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex

died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House S Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex;
made Dec ¼ 1891 Cambridge,
Eliza Mary BULLOCK
born Sep ¼ 1861 Chesterton Cambridge
baptised 20 Oct 1861 S Clement Cambridge
died 08 Feb 1950 Norwich [left £4 558]
sister to Eleanor Charlotte BULLOCK born c1860 Chesterton Cambridge (1891) spinster Priory Grange
daughter among at least four of George BULLOCK
(1861) master builder partner and lay clerk Chesterton Cambridge
Comment: probably a stipended chorister in a college chapel Cambridge
(1871) builder bricklayer employing 27 men 3 boys residing Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
(1881) brewer maltster wine & spirit merchant 10 men 2 boys S Andrew the Less Cambridge
born c1836 Barnwell Cambridge
died Jun ¼ 1891 age 56 Cambridge [left £10 926]
made Mar ¼ 1859 Cambridge,
and Eliza Ann PLEASANCE born c1836 All Saints Cambridge
(5;56;2;124;366)

**Education**

Wellington College New Zealand
Cavendish House
02 Oct 1882 S John’s College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1930 MA Cambridge
1886 deacon Ely
1887 priest (2)

Positions
1886-1887 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely (2) [Note: his in-laws lived here]
07 Nov 1887-Dec 1894 cure parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
  Jul 1891 departed New Zealand ARAWA six months leave to England
  28 Dec 1891 arrived Mr and Mrs from England RIMUTAKA, returned to Palmerston North
  Easter 1895 departed Lyttelton SS RUrahINE for England (140) (5)
1895-1902 curate Twerton-on-Avon Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1902-1908 curate S Augustine mission Swindon Wiltshire diocese Bristol
  (26 Oct 1904) licensed missionary curate S Augustine district
1908-1931 vicar S Augustine mission Swindon
  1924-1931 honorary chaplain bishop of Bristol
  1927-1931 honorary canon Bristol cathedral (2)

Other
May 1931 died at Glenwood nursing home Westlecott Rd Swindon, of S Augustine vicarage Swindon Wiltshire, probate of will London, to Eliza Mary HARVEY widow, £4 706 (366)

**HARVIE, EDGAR LIONEL**

born 02 Feb 1884 Clapham South London baptised 04 Feb 1884
died 27 Mar 1936 Adelaide South Australia buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide

son of Arthur Gough HARVIE
  (1881,1891) solicitor South Bersted co Sussex
  (1881) of Woodford House Bognor South Bersted Sussex
  born Dec ¾ 1849 Bideford co Devonshire
died Jun ¾ 1904 age 55 Yarmouth co Norfolk

brother to eldest daughter Georgina HARVIE married Aug 1858 William WEEKES of Tavistock
brother to Edgar Christmas HARVIE born Sep ¾ 1841 Bideford co Devon father of the Revd Francis Graham HARVIE
son of Harry Arthur HARVIE

  (-1834-1851-) solicitor Bideford Devon
  baptised 07 Apr 1806 S Martin Birmingham co Warwickshire
  died 13 Feb 1861 Bideford [left £8 000, executor widow Maria Marsh HARVIE]

  son of Arthur HARVIE and Sarah;
  married 03 Feb 1831 Bideford

and Maria Marsh SMITH
  born c1805 Bideford co Devon
  died 12 Aug 1877 age 72 4 Blandford Place Regents Park Marylebone London
  [left £4 000, executors Edgar Christmas HARVIE of New Broad Street, and Arthur Gough HARVIE of Bognor Sussex, solicitors sons];

  married Mar ¾ 1877 registered Westhamptnett Sussex,

and Emma Frances STRACHEY
  born Dec ¾ 1853 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
  daughter of Leonard Maryus STRACHEY
  (1841-30 Jun 1845) army officer in Madras [Chennai] India
  born 14 Aug 1824 Verdun-sur-Meuse France (British subject)
died 04 Mar 1908 age 83 Ryde registered Isle of Wight Hampshire
  brother to Theophile William STRACHEY born 1818 died 1843;
  married (i) 05 Feb 1846 S Marylebone London

and Eliza Margaret TRECOTHICK [his cousin" according to internet family information Jul 2007]
  born 08 Nov 1891 Jersey Channel Islands [left £4 418]
  daughter of Barlow TRECOTHICK

  married 1814 St Marylebone London
  and Elizabeth STRACHEY;

[LEONARD STRACHEY married (ii) Jun ¾ 1894 Isle of Wight, Katherine BROWN];
mixed 20 Apr 1915 S George Frankton by Archdeacon COWIE and A MacWILLIAM and Frank HARVIE his cousin,
Charlotte Roberta MALLYON
  born 18 Sep 1888 Port Pirie South Australia
  died 11 Mar 1973 age 84 buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide South Australia
  daughter of William Kingsnorth MALLYON of Port Pirie South Australia

  born c1851 died 1934 South Australia

  and Susan WILLIAMS

  born 24 May 1851 Walkerville died 19 May 1918 Port Pirie South Australia
  daughter of Robert WILLIAMS
  & Sarah Virgo MORGAN (111;345;352)

**Education**

Bedford modern school
13 Mar 1899 confirmed at Bedford
three months at King's College London (ADA)
Nov 1914 LTh Board of Theological Studies (352)
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waipū (AVERILL) for Auckland (S Mary; Edgar HARVIE, FA CRAWSHAW, RC KELHAM, J PIGOTT, FD BRISCOE, HA JOHNSON, and Hori RAII (George WRIGHT) - Auckland Star)

20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1891 age 7 born Clapham with parents and siblings residing Bedford S Cuthbert
31 Mar 1901 age 17 born Clapham residing Bedford S Paul apprentice to journalist (345)
1913 curate Stratford Taranaki diocese Auckland
1914 clerk in holy orders residing Stratford (266)
10 Feb 1915 curate-in-charge Frankton parish Hamilton Waikato diocese Auckland
11 Feb 1916 curate S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki diocese Auckland
15 Aug 1919-1927 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
28 Apr 1927 vicar parish S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Waikato, bishop's appointment for diocesan work
Dec 1929 resigned parish Cambridge (352)
05 Dec 1929-death rector S Bartholomew Norwood diocese Adelaide South Australia (111)

**Other**

1913 letters commendatory from the Revd WA BUTLER Stratford, Archdeacon EVANS New Plymouth, JA KEMPTHORNE New Plymouth (ADA)
memorial brass plaque S Andrew Epsom Auckland (124)
author
1932 The Lady Chapel : a chaplet of verse with MS inscriptions by the author
1934 The Chancel (online catalogue National library Australia)
1934 A little book of David
obituary
28 Mar 1936 Auckland Star
28 Mar 1936 New Zealand Herald

**HARVIE, FRANCIS GRAHAM (FRANK)**

born 18 May 1880 22 Leinster Square Bayswater Paddington London
died 01 Aug 1948 Cambridge Waikato cremated age 68 Waikumete Auckland
brother to the Revd Hayter Montague HARVIE (1928-1941) vicar Wrangle co Lincolnshire
born Mar ¼ 1879 Kensington London died Dec ¼ 1965 age 86 Folkestone co Kent
married Mar ¼ 1910 Spalding co Lincolnshire Mabel Howitt WILKINSON
son of Edgar Christmas HARVIE
(1891) a solicitor Paddington London
Fellow Royal Geographical Society
born Sep ¼ 1841 Bideford Devon died Dec ¼ 1910 age 69 registered East Preston co Sussex
brother to Arthur Gough HARVIE born Dec ¼ 1849 Bideford Devon, father of the Revd Edgar Lionel HARVIE
son of Harry Arthur HARVIE
(1851) a solicitor of Churchyard Bideford Devon,
born c1806 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1861 registered Bideford
and Maria Marsh -
born c1805 Bideford co Devon died Sep ¼ 1877 age 72 Marylebone;
marrided Dec ¼ 1874 Kensington,
and Caroline Mary LEWIS
born Jun ¼ 1854 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1936 age 82 Worthing co Sussex;
marrried 28 Dec 1911 New Zealand
Laura Kathleen WILLIS
born 19 Mar 1886 Cambridge New Zealand died 1965 England
daughter of the Revd William Newcombe de Laval WILLIS
archdeacon of Cambridge Waikato
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge,
marrried 1875 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
born c1854 died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 (ADA;300;249;218)

**Education**
1895 confirmed (ADA)
1901-1904 Merton College Oxford
1904-1905 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1904 BA Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1905 deacon London
1906 priest London

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents four siblings four servants 29 Warwick Rd London (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Paddington residing with sister Elizabeth HARVIE age 25 born Paddington and Haytor HARVIE age 22 Paddington London, with four servants between them

Note his parents are extant but residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire, his father of independent means (345)

1905-1908 assistant curate S Mary Harrow on the Hill co Middlesex diocese London
1908 on invitation of Bishop NELIGAN, came with E STRONG and C MORTIMER JONES to New Zealand:
26 Feb 1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1912 returned to England (ADA)
1912 at S Stephen Paddington Middlesex diocese London
1912-1913 commissary for bishop of Auckland
01 Oct 1913 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Jan 1914 locum tenens S Aidan city and diocese Auckland possibly locum tenens Cambridge diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1915 returned Auckland licenses and departed for Wellington (ADA)
18 Dec 1915 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
17 Apr 1917 licensed vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1922-1923 visit to England
30 Jun 1927 resigned New Plymouth to become diocesan registrar new diocese Waikato
1926-1928 examining chaplain bishop Waikato
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington after disagreements with the bishop of Waikato, suspended from office
1932 died at S Augustine Stanley Bay Auckland

Jan 1929 editor (vice Mr Norman BURTON) Auckland Church Gazette (69)
1930-1937 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1937 retired in ill health from Mt Eden (69)
1938 to England
1938-1941 vicar Milton Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
prior to death residing Cambridge New Zealand (ADA)

Other
deep interest in heraldry, working to turn the Book of Isaiah into metrical verse, collector of old bibles and prayer books
1931 his son Edgar (Ted) Francis HARVIE a student at College of S John Evangelist Auckland but was not interested in ordination (information online Mar 09;328)
Sep 1948 p3 obituary Church and People (ADA)

HASELDEN, JOHN
born 01 Dec 1854 Notting Hill baptised 21 Mar 1855 S John Evangelist Notting Hill
died 02 Nov 1937 Onehunga Auckland buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
brother to Frances Isabella HASELDEN (c1841-09 Jul 1936) a leading headmistress
brother to William Reeve HASELDEN (1872) called to bar Hokitika, (1886) of Westport, stipendiary magistrate
youngest of at least five children of Charles HASELDEN J.P, of Notting Hill London
(1851) bookseller, residing 21 Wigmore St Cavendish Square St Marylebone London
publisher and bookseller in West End London,
committee member Ragged School Union (Lord SHAFTESBURY president)
(Nov 1860) family migrated to Auckland MERMAID
a commissioner of Crown lands Auckland
(Oct 1882) farmer of land worth £270 Te Arai Rodney New Zealand
born 1813 Windsor Berkshire
died 13 Oct 1896 age 83 Thames New Zealand
son of John HASELDEN of Windsor Castle England personal assistant King GEORGE III;
married 27 Apr 1837 Chelsea London,
and Maria Simpson MOORE
born c1814 St Giles Middlesex London died 29 Oct 1905 age 91 buried Purewa Auckland
said to be connected to Sir John MOORE of the [iberian] Peninsular war;
married 13 Apr 1882 New Zealand,
Gertrude GILFILLAN
born 1860 Auckland
died 01 Aug 1933 age 72 Auckland buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
daughter of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN
(1854-1866) among first members MLC [Member Legislative Council] of the colony,
layreader Te Arai
born 1821 Torry Fifeshire Scotland died 03 Feb 1875 buried Symonds Street Auckland New Zealand,
moved 03 Jun 1852 S Paul Auckland by JF CHURTON,
and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
born 22 May 1830 died 03 Jan 1885 Khyber Pass Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery
sister to second daughter Isabel Rebecca DAVIES
married (08 Oct 1848 S Paul Auckland by CHURTON) Lieutenant FW GOUGH of HMS DIDO
eldest daughter of William DAVIES esquire MD
(Aug 1848-1856) vice Dr John JOHNSON Auckland hospital medical officer and colonial surgeon
died Jul 1856 Auckland (obituary Southern Cross)
(422;300;36;ADA;6;324)

**Education**
Collegiate school Auckland under the Revd Dr R KIDD
1875-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland with the Revd Dr J KINDER (6)
grades II Board Theological Studies (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (at S Matthew; with PHILLIPS)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; J HASELDEN, J E PHILLIPS; with Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO in attendance)(424)

**Position**
Nov 1860 arrived Auckland with his parents on MERMAID
residing first Union St Auckland, later Te Arai (ADA;6)
01 Jan 1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
02 Feb 1880 incumbent S Luke Mt Albert
1887 organising clergyman Home Mission diocese Auckland
1891 diocesan missionary
  1893 canon of Auckland (among the first)
  1894 accompanied police rescue party to wreck of SS WAIRARAPA Great Barrier Island
  and spent 21 days as a retriever of bodies, priest, doctor, general organiser (ADA)
02 Aug 1896-1919 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1920-1924 vicar Mt Albert
  1893 canon of Auckland
1925-death Selwyn Memorial chaplain Auckland public hospital
  residing home 67 Williamson St Epsom Auckland (ADA;69)

**Other**
He as a boy admired greatly Bishop GA SELWYN; at his death, the last clergy link with SELWYN gone; prepared set of 32 lantern slides on New Zealand church life, including photographs of SELWYN, COWIE, Charles BODINGTON, R MAUNSELL, W and H WILLIAMS (ADA)
‘organising secretary for a large number of diocesan societies and missions’ (ADA)
publications
1900 A winter’s night in a settler’s home  “dedicated to my friends the country settlers in the Home Mission Districts of the Diocese of Auckland” (stories of New Zealand bush life)
1921 Sketches of the History of the Church in the Diocese of Auckland (209)
obituary
Dec 1937 p2 Church Gazette
03 Nov 1937 New Zealand Herald Tribune

**HASKELL, CHARLES WILLIAM**
born 07 Apr 1905 Bradford Yorkshire England
died 13 Aug 1990 New Zealand
son of Jonathan Henry HASKELL
  born Jun ¼ 1878 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 Sep 1957 age 79 Christchurch
  (1900) coremaker Halifax enlisted for the South African war
  (1911) coremaker residing 34 Radley Street Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
share-milk-lker Okains Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
share-milker Inchbonnie Westland
  (1933) Poerua Westland
  (1957) farmer
brother to Ernest William HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1884 Tong registered Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
brother to Clarissa Mary HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1886 Tong registered Bradford
brother to Edgar Percy HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Billborough registered Tadcaster West Riding
brother to Wilfred Cowen HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Billborough Tadcaster
brother to Hilda Alice HASKELL born Mar ¼ 1891 Billborough Tadcaster
son among at least eight children of William HASKELL
  (1881) police constable with wife Leah
  (1891) police sergeant
  (1900) residing Crown Inn North …ing Bradford
  (1901) beerhouse keeper with wife Sarah E residing Bradford
  born c1852 Groveley Wiltshire
  married (i) Mar ¼ 1877 Bradford,
  and Leah HUMBLY
  born c1852 Dinton co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1895 Dewsbury West Riding
  [William HASKELL married (ii) Sep 1895 Halifax, Sarah Elizabeth FOX born c1856 Newark Nottinghamshire];
  married Sep ¼ 1903 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire,
and Lydia Ellen ATKINSON
  (1891) teacher residing Clifton
  (1901) assistant school teacher Clifton
born Dec ¼ 1873 North Allerton North Riding Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1957 age 83 Christchurch
sister to William ATKINSON born c1866 East Harsley Yorkshire
sister to Mary Jane ATKINSON born c1871 East Harsley
sister to James ATKINSON born c1877 Dewsbury
sister to Walter ATKINSON born c1880 Dewsbury
daughter among at least five children of Charles ATKINSON
(1891) farmer residing Clifton
born c1838 Dewsbury West Riding
and Maria – born c1838 Clifton near Halifax West Riding died Sep ¼ 1890 Halifax;
marg 07 Jan 1933 Karachi India [Pakistan], (in Bombay India according to newspaper)
Edna Lawn FLATT of Nelson
born 06 Sep 1909 died 09 Feb 1996 New Zealand
sister to Rena Rosetta FLATT born c1906 died 31 Dec 1937 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to the Revd Herbert John FLATT
active in Sunday school association, and Bible in schools movement
vicar Stoke and Richmond Nelson
born c1908 died 28 Apr 1977 age 69 cremated, ashes sent to Blenheim and interred 26 Dec 2001 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Herbert Joseph FLATT
11 Jan 1908 granted plumbers’ licence; later electrician
1927 nominated for Nelson council
(1936-1952) synodsmen Nelson
(1933-1940) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born c1878 died 02 Sep 1953 buried 04 Sep 1953 age 75 Wakapuaka Nelson
son of Haslip FLATT
(1867) freeholder of Albert St, East Newton Auckland (266)
(1917) farmer Paeroa
born c1840 died 20 Nov 1917 age 77 Paeroa New Zealand,
son of John FLATT
(-1864) Volunteer with Auckland rifle brigade; land at Mangawai Auckland
born 28 Mar 1805 Little Dunham co Norfolk
and Caroline HASLIP
born 13 Nov 1810 Stepney east end London;
martied 1868 New Zealand,
and Julie Rosetta CHOLETTE born 1840 Switzerland ;
martied 28 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
and Agnes Jane LAWN
born 01 Dec 1879 New Zealand died 08 Dec 1962 age 83 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Henry LAWN mine manager
of Blacks Point Reefton
of Te Aroha
born c1845 died 1905 New Zealand
and Harriet Edwards RICHARDS
born c1847 died 07 Jun 1914 age 67 residence of daughter Mrs FLATT New Street Nelson (422;409;266)

Education
1909- Opawa primary school Christchurch
-1918 Grey district high school Greymouth
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
n d BD
30 Nov 1929 deacon Christchurch
(in S Stephen [Ashburton]; preacher POWELL)
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch
(cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR, W Trevor WILLIAMS; preacher Otho FitzGERALD)

Positions
1909 in poor health with his parents under New Zealand government assisted-immigrant scheme, departed Liverpool MAURETANIA
Oct 1909 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand FIFESHIRE
1909 with parents residing 34 Radley St Woolston Christchurch
c1911? to Okains Bay Bank Peninsula
migrated to West Coast New Zealand
c1915-1921 bushfeller West Coast
1926-1928 stipendiary layreader All Saints Nelson (409)
 -1928- secretary Sunday schools association Nelson, promoter Bible in Schools campaign (Nelson Evening Mail)
30 Nov 1929 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
Dec 1931 departed NZCMS missionary for Karachi (New Zealand Church Missionary Society)
1932-1949 CMS missionary at Karachi diocese Lahore
n d ran church mission press
1938 furlough in New Zealand (69)
1949-1955 principal Karachi grammar school
1955 MBE
1955-1964 general secretary (vice Walter SOUTHWARD mildly AngloCatholic ) New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions and honorary curate
S Mark city and diocese Wellington
official visits to the New Zealand dioceses of Polynesia (VOCKLER) and Melanesia (AT HILL): whose bishops corresponded later about the great annoyance caused everywhere he went through their dioceses (diocesan archives Honiara)
12 Oct 1959-20 Nov 1959 visited for New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions (ABM) Santo, New Hebrides, Amae, Pentecost, Nukapu, Honiara, Taroaniara, Tabalia and for discussion with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia – who found him ‘disgusting’
1963 represented NZABM at meeting of mission agency heads before the international Toronto Anglican Congress: declared that the diocese of Melanesia was no longer a mission but a church and not entitled to financial support from anywhere; Canon Frank COALDRAKE of ABM-Australia argued otherwise and prevailed against HASKELL’s demand that Melanesia be excluded from the whole ‘Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence’ funding process (diocesan archives Honiara)

30 Jan 1964 vicar parochial district Naenae diocese Wellington
30 Nov 1989 resigned licence as an Anglican priest

27 Jan 1990 in protest against the New Zealand Anglican church and its new prayerbook, left the Anglican church and was received by Arthur WARD (bishop of the Free Church of England) as a presbyter in the Free Church of England in New Zealand; intended he should preach at Naenae but he died instead (see Dominion Sunday Times 07 Jan 1990)

Note: 1844 The Free Church of England a breakaway group from the established Church of England, amalgamated with the Reformed Episcopal Church a breakaway group in the United States of America. Its stance is anti-Catholic and theology fundamentalist. See biographical entry for PERCY WISE CLARKSON (MWB)

HASLAM, HAMILTON ARMSTRONG

born 30 Jul 1878 Foo Chow [FuZhou] China
died 11 Mar 1966 age 87 Windsor Berkshire England
brother to Ada Constance D HASLAM born c1879 Foo Chow China died Jun ¼ 1898 age 20 Wandsworth Surrey
son of Robert Hamilton HASLAM (1901) tea merchant and insurance agent
(1843) brother to eldest daughter Catherine HASLAM
(1840) who married (Jun ¼ 1867 Wandsworth Surrey)
(1840) Alfred De Bock PORTER a life-long Nonconformist
(1840) (-1881-) financial secretary for Ecclesiastical Commissioners, KCB
born 14 Apr 1840 Clapham died 25 Nov 1908 New Barnet buried from Congregational church;
(1830) son of William James HASLAM of Clapham (?died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 registered Hastings Sussex)
(1854) and Ann H[aslam] -
(1830) (1905) widow
(1830) born c1830
(1830) died 14 Nov 1905 age 75 10 Montrell Rd Streatham Hill, London SW;
(1876) married Mar ¼ 1876 registered Croydon co Surrey England
(1829) and Laura Ada Marion DODSON
(1871) born Dec ¼ 1871 Lewisham, South London
died 04 Feb 1959 Forest of Dean co Gloucestershire
(1829) daughter among at least four children of James Dyster SALMON (1851) linen draper with family, Red Lion Street Holborn parish S Andrew Holborn-
(1829) above-the-bars
(1829) (1881) examiner at India staff office, Highfield House Court Hill Rd Lewisham Kent
(1829) born 10 Feb 1829 Holborn London died Jun ¼ 1895 age 66 Wandsworth [no will probate]
(1829) son of William SALMON linen draper
(1829) born c1790 Norwich co Norfolk
(1829) and Margaret born c1798 Bethnal Green co Middlesex
(1829) married Sep ¼ 1861 Islington,
(1829) and Fanny JONES
(1829) born c1834 London co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1908 age 74 Wandsworth south London (111)

Education
St John’s College Melbourne
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
11 Jul 1916 priest Grafton (at Murwillumbah) (111)

Positions
1901 marine insurance clerk residing Streatham co Surrey London (345)
HASLAM, THOMAS AITKEN

born 04 Jul 1852 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall England
died 03 Jul 1945 Petersham NSW cremated Rookwood Australia
brother to eldest son the Revd William Aitken HASLAM
amateur-astronomer vicar S Saviour Denmark Hill Camberwell
(1875) married Ellen Mariann GORHAM daughter of William GORHAM of Tonbridge Kent;
born 25 Dec 1850 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall died 27 Aug 1904 Lucerne Switzerland,
(Note: Their only son the Revd William Aitken HASLAM vicar Brockenhurst, aviator, member Inner Magic Circle;
their daughter Deaconess Alice HASLAM (1921-1945) SPG missionary diocese Shantung [Shandong] China
died 18 Feb 1964 Hostel of God Clapham London funeral S Mary Staines)
brother to William Doidge HASLAM a surgeon
born 25 Feb 1851 registered Truro co Cornwall
brother to Robert Taunton HASLAM born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Truro Cornwall
brother to Margaret HASLAM born c1855
brother to the Revd James William Barnabas HASLAM
(1881) curate Swansea South Wales
missionary to the Sindh and Lahore
born c1857 Carnmenellis Cornwall died Mar ¼ 1928 age 72 Lewisham
brother to Caroline Charlotte HASLAM born c1858 Carnmenellis Cornwall
(1881) governess to family the Revd William HORNE Thundridge
married (Sep ¼ 1882 Edmonton) the Revd Septimus HEBERT baptised 25 Sep 1851 S John Burslem astronomer, author of (1919) Life of Brother Lawrence
(Note: Their son the Revd Father Arthur Gabriel HEBERT SSJ (Society of the Sacred Mission, men's religious order)
clergy-training Adelaide Australia; writer on liturgical reform and theology born 1886 died 18 Jul 1963)
brother to George Fenton HASLAM baptised 25 Feb 1859 Phillack co Cornwall
brother to Georgina HASLAM born c1861
brother to [Maria] Frances Anne HASLAM born 18 Jan 1862 died 15 Dec 1947 Roxton nursing home Birmingham
married Herbert Bailey CLAXTON, [son the Revd Charles Robert CLAXTON (1960-1971) bishop of Blackburn];
son among at least ten children of the Revd William HASLAM BA Durham
(03 Mar 1844) ordained priest by bishop of Salisbury
(1851-1855) perpetual curate of Baldhu, Kea co Cornwall diocese Exeter
(1856-1857) vicar Carnmenellis Cornwall
(1857-1860) curate-in-charge S John Hayle Cornwall
(1860-1863) curate-in-charge of Avon S Paul (assistant to the Revd James M DIXON) Bath diocese Bath & Wells
(1863-1871) rector Buckenhurst with Hassingham co Norfolk diocese Norwich (patron Sir Thomas William Brograve PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP of Langley Hall 4th bart); HASLAM was purportedly converted by his own sermon, and most of the village population professed evangelical conversion similarly as a result of his sermons
(1871-1872) vicar Little Missenden Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
(12 Dec 1872-1878) perpetual curate Curzon chapel Mayfair diocese London
(patron George Augustus Frederick Louis CURZON-HOWE, 2nd Earl HOWE, born 1821 died 1876; Lord HOWE married Harriet Mary STURT daughter of Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL and Henry Charles STURT)
(1878-1893) with the Revd W Hay Macdowall Hunter AITKEN
[son of his friend Robert AITKEN Charismatic revivalist attacking Methodist, Evangelical, Tractarian, Mormon] evangelist with the Church Parochial Mission Society
(1881 census) clergyman without cure souls, with wife (ii) visiting GUEST vicar Christ Church Burton-upon-Trent (-1890-1901-) residing St Leonard-on-Sea Hastings Sussex
an Enthusiastic preacher and writer notably (1880) From Death into Life or, twenty years of my ministry
a founder of Keswick Convention movement
born 05 Jan 1818 Fort Marlborough [Bencollen] West Sumatra Batavia, British subject, baptised 01 Dec 1819 India
died 26 Jan 1905 11 Grosvenor Gardens St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex buried Reigate,
[left £4 490, executor the Revd Septimus HEBERT],
brother to John Saunders HASLAM baptised 17 Jun 1814 Fort Marlborough
brother to John HASLAM baptised 01 Dec 1819
brother to Thomas Henry HASLAM baptised 01 Dec 1819
brother to eldest daughter Eliza HASLAM married 1845 Duncan CAMPBELL colonel 34th Native Infantry
son among at least seven children of Thomas HASLAM

Note: The information is extracted from a historical document, possibly a genealogical or historical record, detailing the family trees and lives of individuals named HASLAM and AITKEN, including their births, deaths, marriages, and professional careers. The document includes mentions of sermons, conversions, and the influence of religious movements in the 19th century.
(27 Oct 1809) arrived India
lieutenant 20th (or Marine) regiment Bengal Native Constabulary
(1824) captain 25th regiment Bengal Native Infantry
fought 1st Burma War, (1824) Chittagong
born 12 Jun 1790 London died 21 Sep 1832 age 42 Barrackpore India
son of John HASLAM of Eastside Bethnal Green London
married 19 Feb 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata]
and Eliza PYEFINCH daughter of Solomon PYEFINCH;
marrried 10 Nov 1846 registered Truro
(by the Revd Thomas PHILLPOTTS (Evangelical nephew to Bishop of Exeter), witness the Revd CM CARLYON)

and Frances ANN TAUNTON
born c1820 Totnes Devon died 18 May 1877 age 57 Jesmond Lodge Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
daughter of William Doidge TAUNTON 'kinsman to Earl of FALMOUTH';
(The Revd WILLIAM HASLAM married (ii) 25 Jun 1787 S Mary Hornsey Edmonton Middlesex,
Eliza STONE
born c1838 London Middlesex
died 22 Jun 1905 Camberwell House asylum Peckham Rd Surrey [left £619],
daughter of Charles STONE warehouseman);

THOMAS AIKEN HASLAM
married 10 Oct 1878 registered Croydon South London,
Alice Maud(e) BRADLEY
(1871) with parents and grandmother Jane H CAMPION and family Hornsey co Middlesex
born 12 Jan 1856 Islington London baptised 27 Feb 1856
possibly died Sep ¼ 1961 Sydney NSW Australia
sister to Emma J BRADLEY born c1859 Islington co Middlesex
sister to Charles C BRADLEY born 1862 Hornsey co Middlesex
sister to Margaret A BRADLEY born 1865 Hornsey
daughter of Benjamin BRADLEY accountant
(1881) widowed 82 Wellesley Rd Croydon co Surrey
(1901) residing Croydon
born 1825 Bedford baptised 14 Oct 1825 S Mary Bedford co Bedfordshire
son of Benjamin BRADLEY and Elizabeth;
marrried 07 Oct 1852 S Stephen Canonbury Road London
and Emma Adelaide CAMPION
born 1830 Waltham Cross co Hertfordshire baptised 05 Nov 1830 Cheshunt
died 06 Sep 1872 age 41 Croydon south London [left £679]
daughter of James CAMPION
and Jane Harris (1881) annuitant born c1798 Deptford co Kent

Education
Christ’s hospital
Norwich grammar school
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
nd in India, did naval examinations
nd d medical training at King’s College hospital (111)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London for colonies
Trinity (08 Jun?) 1879 priest Montreal

Positions
1861 Thomas A age 9 with father and siblings residing Bath co Somerset (381)
1878-1879 missionary at Granby province Quebec diocease Montreal
1879-1880 rector Granby
29 Jan 1880 general licence diocease Sydney
1881-1887 incumbent Huntingdon Quebec
1881 not apparent in Canadian census return
nd d possibly at S James Bath diocease Bath & Wells (online information from family research Mar 2008)
02 Mar 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Sydney
11 Jan 1926 licence to officiate diocease Dunedin church of the province of New Zealand (151)
14 Apr 1926 officiating minister diocease Christchurch with letters from archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON) and JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand (91) – conductor of children’s missions in city churches
03 May 1928 leave to officiate two months at Beenleigh diocease Brisbane
1934-1941- permission to officiate diocease Brisbane (8)

Other
caevat entered against him:
29 November 1893 Sydney
29 March 1898 Melbourne
02 March 1899 Perth
April 1895 inhibited Sydney
Another caveat list gives 20 June 1898 Perth
and 02 March 1899 Sydney; no reason is given (111)
HASLEWOOD, CHARLES BAKER
born 15 Dec 1829 Bishop Wearmouth co Durham England
died 07 Feb 1863 by drowning in wreck of HMS ORPHEUS Manukau heads Auckland
body recovered after some ten days from the wreck and buried churchyard Onehunga
eldest son among at least six children of Dr William HASLEWOOD
(1824) M.D Edinburgh licentiated apothecary, (1831) author of book on cholera
(1851) residing Darlington co Durham
born c1802 Durham
died 09 Dec 1866 age 64 Darlington co Durham [left £600]
married 04 Apr 1827
and Caroline GOODCHILD
born c1803 Bishop Wearmouth
died 24 Jul 1887 age 83 registered Gateshead [no will probate];
married 01 Jun 1861 Wendon parish church co Essex
by her uncle the Revd HB SNOOKE MA (1834) perpetual curate Titchfield Hampshire, All Saints Portsea, SPG supporter,
Elizabeth Albina SHANNON
(1863) extant with daughter age 1 Nelson New Zealand
(1881) with widowed sister and daughter Lucy HASLEWOOD residing Sevenoaks co Kent
(1911) residing Bromley college (charitable institution for clergy widows) High Street Bromley co Kent
born c1830 Devonport co Devonshire died Mar ¼ 1920 registered Bromley Kent
sister to the Revd Frederick William SHANNON vicar Wendons Ambo born c1831 Antony Cornwall
daughter of Rodney SHANNON captain Royal navy
born c1790 died 21 Sep 1844 age 54 Torpoint
married 1829
and Frances Elizabeth NASH
born c1798 Alverstoke co Hampshire
(422;300;381;ADA)

Education
Bishop Hatfield’s Hall Durham
1851 1st cl Classics and BA, Latin prizeman
1852 MA Durham
1853 deacon
1854 priest

Positions
1851 arts student university of Durham (300)
1852 fellow the university of Durham
1856 curate Darlington S Cuthbert diocese Durham
n d chaplain HMS PEARL, ROYAL GEORGE, NILE (11 Apr 1877 Darlington Times)
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CYCLOPS in the Red Sea (381)
1863 chaplain and naval instructor HMS ORPHEUS (8)

HASSALL, ELLIS CLAUDE WROUGHTON
born 21 Aug 1895 - according to his signed record with the Wellington diocesan pension board
born 21 Aug 1902 Drayton Daventry co Northampton - according to birth registration
baptised 20 Sep 1902 Daventry
died Jan 1969 Brisbane Queensland Australia, registered as Ellis Claude David WROUGHTON-HASSEL;
son of Arthur Francis (Frank) Pittman HASSALL
(1891) boarder secondary school teacher Bowling Yorkshire
born c1869 Bilton Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Ethel Annie HASSALL (1901) pupil teacher, single at home (1911) domestic work no occupation
born Jun ¾ 1883 Stretton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby
brother to Mary (1901) elementary school teacher Bourton-on-Dunsmore
born Sep ¾ 1866 registered Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Elizabeth HASSALL (1901) elementary school teacher Stretton-on-Dunsmore born Jun ¾ 1870 Rugby
brother to Lucy HASSALL (1911) single, assistant teacher born Mar ¾ 1872 Bilton Rugby Warwick
brother to Henry HASSALL (1901) school teacher residing Rugby (1911) assistant teacher
born Dec ¾ 1879 Shelton Stretton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby Warwickshire;
son of William Jackson HASSALL
(1901) elementary school teacher
(1911) retired school teacher residing 90 Radford Rd Leamington Warwick
born Mar ¾ 1841 Coventry
died 15 May 1929 age 88 90 Radford Rd Leamington Spa Warwick [£181 probate Mary HASSALL spinster]
moved Sep ¾ 1863 Coventry,
and Mary FOX born c1842 Coventry died Dec ¾ 1907 age 65 registered Warwick;
moved Dec ¾ 1894
and Marie WARE possibly born c1870 died Dec ¾ 1904 age 34 Daventry;
moved (i) c1921 probably in south Asia – and they separated (c1927 when he lived in the city) divorced (1932) England
Catherine Grace MUNRO who married (ii) Dec ¼ 1933 Brentford Middlesex, Walter G GAYLOR (1901) tobacconist assistant of 1 Stewartville Street Govan Lanarkshire
(1919) passed midwifery examinations Glasgow Scotland
(1919) aged 35 from Glasgow GORGON to Singapore to reside Federated Malay States
(06 Nov 1922) Mrs CG HASSALL British age 38 nursing sister from Hongkong arrived Sydney NSW on YOSHINO MARU
(08 Mar 1928-20 Apr 1928) from New Zealand Mrs Catherine HASSALL churchworker arrived London ARAWA, to live England
born 22 Nov 1893 (315) – as they swore to the diocesan pension board on his ordination in 1926
born ‘c1894 probably Scotland’ – from (1928) passenger lists on her return to England
born c1884 - in her death registration as being 79 at death
born 1883 Beauly Kilmorack district Inverness-shire
died 23 Mar 1964 age 79 as of 5 Colemere Gardens Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire at Strathallan nursing home Owls Road Boscombe Bournemouth England [left £3 060, probate to Walter George GAYLOR company director]
dughter of John MUNRO and Annie (1891) of 336 Dumbarton Road Govan Lanarkshire Scotland;
marrried (ii) 1934 New Zealand, [as Ellis Claude David Jackson WROUGHTON-HASSALL]
Elsbeth (Elsie) Euphemia MARWICK (1952) joined the SSN in California USA
born 23 Apr 1913 Dunedin New Zealand
died Nov 1979 Atlantic City New Jersey USA
dughter of Thomas MARWICK of Scottish family background
(1925) railway employee 131 Richardson Street St Kilda Dunedin
born 27 Oct 1884 New Zealand
died 17 Sep 1961 Dunedin buried 19 Sep 1961 Andersons Bay
son of Isaac MARWICK
born c1884 died 23 Oct 1895 age 51 of Pukenau buried Otoka cemetery Otago
and Isabella MILLER born c1848 died 27 Jan 1886 age 37;
marrried 03 Jul 1912 Tokomairiro parish (Milton),
and Elspeth Leitch Chalmers CHITTY [known as BLOXHAM, the surname of her step-father]
(1914) Elsie MARWICK
(1960) of 131 Richardson St Dunedin
born 22 Sep 1889 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 buried 02 Nov 1960 Andersons Bay
daughter of George CHITTY
born c1850 died 1923
married 1885 New Zealand,
and Euphemia Heron HUTTON
born c1865 died 1954
[Euphemia Heron CHITTY née HUTTON married (ii) 02 Dec 1896 William BLOXHAM];
marrried (iii) c1948 USA?
Kathleen WOODS
(1949) Kathleen HASSALL née WOODS age 41 crossed border Canada to USA
born c1907 Inverell NSW Australia died probably after 1983
dughter of Fred WOODS
and Florence M (422;365;249;345)

Education
he claimed to have been at Harrow school
-1928 claimed to be a lieutenant in the British navy and a prison chaplain
24 Aug 1926 deacon Dunedin (151)

Positions
1911 age 8 residing with grandfather and his children 90 Radford Rd Leamington co Warwick
when in Dunedin he claimed to have been a prison chaplain, a lieutenant in the Royal navy, and a keen supporter of TocH during World War 1, in the British Royal navy
24 Aug 1926-1928 curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1927 eloped to Australia with Mrs Elfrida Lucia GALE contralto in the cathedral church choir Dunedin, Otago representative tennis player, wife of Edward Stephen GALE customs clerk of Dunedin
1928 Ellis Claude Wroughton HASSALL clerk in holy orders residing (no wife) 5 Heriot Row Dunedin West electoral roll (266;365)
Jun 1928 inhibited by the bishop of Dunedin RICHARDS – thus ending his clerical career
1928 divorce case in Dunedin high court: Edward Stephen GALE customs vs Elfrida Lucia Dundas GALE and correspondent Ellis Claude HASSELL WROUGHTON (*Archway* accessed Dec 2008)
22 Jan 1929 permanently deprived of his holy orders by the bishop-in-judgement (324)
1935 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative with Elsie Euphemia, 'Fenwick Flat' Emerson St, Napier electoral roll (266)
1938, 1941 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative and Elsie Euphemia HASSALL, married, both residing no.1 flat T&G Building Napier Hawkes Bay electoral roll Napier (266)
May 1941 from Auckland New Zealand on MARIPOSA Elspeth Euphemia WROUGHTON-HASSALL age 28 resident of Napier New Zealand, arrived San Francisco California
09 Nov 1940 temporary lieutenant New Zealand navy reserves
12 Jul 1941 Elspeth HASSALL age 28, housewife, from New York arrived Liverpool GREYSTOKE CASTLE, address C/- New Zealand House London
c1943 possibly both he and wife residing London as claimed in passenger lists
c1943 possibly naval officer

29 Nov 1943 from Liverpool on EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA arrived Boston Massachusetts: Ellis Claude WROUGHTON-HASSALL age 41 years and three months, married, a naval officer, New Zealand citizen, born Daventry England, a resident of London England; and his wife, Elspeth Euphemia WROUGHTON-ELLIS, age 30 years 7 months, a housewife, nationality New Zealand, Scottish background, born Dunedin New Zealand, a resident of London England (Boston passenger lists 1820-1943)

1948 retired naval officer, passenger to San Francisco, with next person on passenger list Kathleen WOODS age 40 pathologist born Inverell NSW, and both she and HASSALL give Santo New Hebrides as their last permanent residence – she became his third wife, perhaps married 1948 in USA

c1952 possibly in California

1969 Ellis Claud HASSELL of no occupation at Kelanton Eagle Height Brisbane; also in Eagle Height is Kathleen Wroughton HASSALL home duties – his third wife

Jan 1969 probably he did die in Brisbane Australia, at death last residence 797 (US consulate) Brisbane Australia

ASSARD, RICHARD SAMUEL

born 09 May 1849 Admarsh in Bleasdale Lancashire
died 22 Oct 1921 age 73 rectory Turo Cornwall

brother to Henry Hassard SHORT born Mar ¼ 1844 registered Louth Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1932 age 87 Newton Abbot co Devon

brother to Alfred Fitz Hugh Hassard SHORT born Sep ¼ 1850 Bleasdale registered Garstang died Dec ¼ 1853 York

second son of the Revd Henry HASSARD [-[Hassard] SHORT]

who latterly resumed the surname HASSARD

(1842) SHORT at marriage

(1846-1851) perpetual curate Bleasdale Lancashire

(1859-1885) chaplain to 2nd Baron DENMAN (Thomas Aitchison-DENMAN (1805-1894) ) of Dovedale Derby

(1861) of Bleasdale Lancashire

(1861) chaplain York county hospital York

(1861-1885) rector Stockton-Forest Yorkshire

born 21 Mar 1812 Edlington Grove manor Lincolnshire

died 30 Jan 1885 Stockton-on-the-Forrest [as HASSARD, left £324]

younger brother to John HASSARD SHORT of Edlington Hall Horncastle Lincolnshire

born 18 Nov 1810 Edlington manor Lincolnshire

son of Richard Samuel HASSARD [-SHORT]

(1807) assumed surname and arms of SHORT died c1826,

and Mary Anne KENDALL
doughter of John KENDALL of Hatfield Yorkshire;

and Lucas BUTT

born 25 Apr 1812 baptised 03 May 1812 Oddingley rectory Worcester died 17 May 1898 Rochford co Essex

sister to the Revd John Martin BUTT born c1807

(1850-1884) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire

sister to the Revd George BUTT

born 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire
died 28 Mar 1888 Chesterfield Derbyshire

sister to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT born 1816 died 1886

sister to Matilda BUTT married the Revd Stanley LEATHES professor of Hebrew daughter of the Revd John Martin BUTT

(1815) vicar Oddingley

(1850) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire

rector East Garston co Berkshire

born 1774 died 1846

married 04 Nov 1806,

and Mary Anne CONGREVE born c1780 died 1818;

married 07 Apr 1874 S Mary Battersea registered Wandsworth London,

Edith COSTEKER

born c1851 Brentwood Essex died Jun ¼ 1920 age 69 Truro Cornwall
dughter of John COSTEKER of Midhurst, of S John’s Hill Wandsworth

born 16 Aug 1810 Southwark baptised S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 23 Sep 1899 age 89 The Pines Midhurst co Sussex

[left £41 861, probate to William COSTEKER esquire, Charles COSTEKER solicitor, Mary COSTEKER spinster]

son of William COSTEKER and Mary;

and Sarah -

born c1814 Bury Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1894 age 80 registered Midhurst co Sussex (300;2;4;381;249;56;345;366)

Education

22 Oct 1866 Age 18 matriculated, Queen’s College Oxford

1869 BA Oxford

1873 MA Oxford

1871 deacon York (THOMSON)

1872 (1871 ADA) priest York (4)

Positions

1851 Richard S SHORT born c1849 Bleasdale parsonage, and living there with both parents, three siblings, governess and one servant (300)
1861 family is SHORT: Richard Samuel SHORT age 12, with family including Henry SHORT MA age 49 chaplain to York co hospital born Horncastle Lincoln, wife Lucy age 48 born Oddingley Worcester, Henry Hassard SHORT age 17 born Mablethorpe Lincolnshire, Emily Constance Hassard SHORT age 9 born Bishophill Senior York, all residing St Giles Bootham York (381)
1871-1872 curate Bolsterstone Sheffield diocese York
1872-1874 curate Battersea diocese Winchester
22 Jul 1874 arrived Auckland the Revd RS and Mrs HASSARD, on CYPHRENES and inducted incumbent S Matthew
1874-1879 incumbent (vice MITCHELL, who was vice David Jones) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
- 20 Oct 1876 supporter of Temperance movement (Daily Southern Cross)
- c1879 erected church S Thomas Freeman’s Bay Auckland
- 01 Jan 1878 leave of absence England, with wife in ill health and did not return
1879-1893 vicar Holy Trinity Dalston co Middlesex diocese London
- 1880-1887 St Antholin Lecturer at S Mary Aldermary London
- 31 Mar 1881, 1885 residing 67 Mayfield Rd Dalston London
- 1882-1887 commissary WILLIS bishop of Honolulu
1893-1896 vicar S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London
- welfare work at Metropolitan Hospital Kingsland Rd E
- 16 Nov 1893 welcomed HRH Princess Louise Duchess of Argyle to sale of work for the benefit of the Good Shepherd mission attached to S James church
- 1894 was nominated for vicar S Michael & All Angels Christchurch but declined, and recommended WA AVERILL
- 1896-1898 commissary bishop Osaka Japan
- 1898 commissary bishop South Tokyo
- 27 Apr 1901 wrote to F Temple archbishop of Canterbury to propose the Revd Walter Hicks diocesan missioner diocese Lincoln as secretary (vice Tucker) of SPG (280)
- 31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife residing Kensington London (345)
1906 rector S Mary cathedral city and diocese Truro
- 1906 canon residency and sub-dean cathedral city and diocese Truro
- member standing committee SPG, proctor in convocation of Canterbury for the clergy

Other
- nd member standing committee of SPG
- commissary to the bishops of Zululand, of Auckland, of Honolulu, Osaka, of South Tokyo, and of Waiapū
- supporter People’s Palace movement and of friendly societies

Author
- 1884 The Illustrated Manual of Communion
- 1902 Confirmation and Holy Communion (8)
- Oct 1921 died the rectory Truro, probate of will Bodmin to the Revd Henry Edwardes, £1 246 (366)
- 26 Oct 1921 obituary The Times

HAULTAIN, Donald
born 03 Sep 1891 Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 May 1948 Nelson buried 05 May 1948 Wakapuaka
only son of Philip Charles Haultain accountant of Opawa Christchurch
- born 16 Sep 1857 Auckland
died 18 Sep 1896 Opawa Christchurch buried Woolston
- brother to Caroline Annie Haultain married 1887 Charles Bruce Morris
- second son among nine children of Honourable Colonel Theodore Minet Haultain (18 Sep 1849) arrived Auckland ORIENTAL QUEEN
- (1857) signatory Church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
- (1859) MHR Member House of Representatives New Zealand
- (26 Apr 1860) lieutenant-colonel 2nd regiment Waikato militia
- staff officer of Auckland, warrior, member Anglican general synod
- born 27 May 1817 Stony Stratford England of Dutch extraction
died 11 Apr 1870 buried churchyard College S John Meadowbank,
- married 07 Nov 1844 Agra Bengal India,
- and Jane Alison Bell
- born 09 Jun 1823 Mhow Maliva Bengal India baptised 25 May 1826 India
died 1870 buried 11 Apr 1870 age 46 churchyard College of S John Auckland
daughter of William Bell;
- married 07 Oct 1886 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by Walter Harper,
- and Edith Mary Field
born 1862 New Zealand died 1940 age 78 Whangarei buried 19 Oct 1940 Maunu Whangarei
- sister to eldest son James Strickland Field married (10 Nov 1887 All Saints Gladstone) Gertrude Brodrick of Invercargill
- eldest daughter of Strickland Stonestreet Field
deputy registrar births deaths marriages Christchurch
- accountant
- (1851) with parents immigrant Canterbury on the CANTERBURY
- built first iron-roofed house in Christchurch, found a moa skeleton under a flax bush
- (1878) churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
- baptised 21 Apr 1834 S Mark Kennington south London
died 27 Nov 1907 age 74 Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton
eldest son of James FIELD;
murried 01 Feb 1858 Christchurch by the Lord Bishop

and Emma Mary PARKERSON
eldest daughter of Burrell PARKERSON senior (1826) LSA, (1827) MRCS of Christchurch
land purchaser Sumner in Canterbury Association settlement
(18 Oct 1853) from Norfolk with wife and 7 children arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
- to sons (Burrell jnr, Richard) house Sumner
(1853) bought land Oxford Tce Christchurch (Pegasus Press building)
- sold 1857 to Thomas FISHER
(04 May 1854) registered surgeon in Lyttelton (Medical Ordinance of the province of New Munster)
surgeon Addington prison
(1862-1864) surgeon new Christchurch hospital £600 salary
born 1804 Long Stratton co Norfolk died 22 Mar 1878 New Zealand;
murried (i) 01 Feb 1916 All Saints Taradale by her father the Revd AP CLARKE
Constance Mary CLARKE
born 17 Aug 1898 Waipawa Hawkes Bay died 04 Mar 1917 Nairobi Kenya
daughter of the Revd Alfred Pickering CLARKE
(1886) curate Collingwood Nelson
born c1860 died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery,
married 1885 New Zealand,

and Blanche Emmeline KAY

died 27 Oct 1930 Napier buried Taradale cemetery;
murried (ii) 23 Dec 1919 S John Ashfield Sydney Australia,
Irene Marion DE PUTRON
born c1891 died 21 Feb 1936 age 44 New Zealand
daughter of John Johnson DE PUTRON a Guernsey family
and probably Annie L; (111)
murried (iii) 04 Apr 1937 Surrey
Florence Eleanor ROBERTON of Auckland
born 17 Aug 1898 New Zealand
daughter of Arthur Ben ROBERTON merchant of Auckland
(born 1872 died 29 Nov 1933 Auckland ashes interred Purewa
and Ida Eleanor PIERCE (422;Papers Past;22;111;69)

Education
schooling in Christchurch West
c1904-c1905 Christchurch Boys’ high school ‘for 1½ years to age 14’
1918 LTh Durham (8)
1911-1914 Moore College Sydney
18 Dec 1914 deacon Sydney
17 Dec 1915 priest Sydney (Nelson diocesan gazette;111;69)

Positions
01 Jan 1915-13 Jan 1916 curate Wahroonga NSW
1916-1919 missionary service East Africa
‘chaplain Australian forces World War 1’ but not found in nominal roll
1919-1924 rector Sale diocese Gippsland
08 Jan 1920-06 May 1924 canon of Gippsland
23 Jan 1924 rural dean Sale
07 May 1924-1928 vicar Kyneton
1927-1928 canon All Saints pro-cathedral Bendigo (8)
21 Feb 1928-Dec 1932 dean and rector Bendigo (69)
03/08 Mar 1932-26 Nov 1939 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
Mar 1937 canon Nelson cathedral
1939-1947 vicar Blenheim
1940 archdeacon Marlborough
1947-1948 vicar Suburban North (33)

Other
member Rotary, CEMS [Church of England Mens Society], ToCH, Bible Reading Fellowship (McCarthy Register)
memorial stained-glass window All Saints Nelson (409)
obituary
04 May 1948 Dominion
04 Jun 1948 Church Standard
20 May 1948 Australian Church Record

HAUMIA, RAMEKA [SOMETIMES HAIMONA, RAMEKA]
born c1847 died 28 Nov 1912 age c65 pneumonia Tauranga
murried (424)

Education
n d Maketu native school Bay of Plenty
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Apr 1895 deacon Waiapū
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (at Te Araí Manutuke with priests Aperahama TAMIHIRE, Timutimu TAWHAI; deacons HEMU T, Turutur NGATI (424;89)

**Positions**
1895-1912 stationed Maketu and Tauranga pastorate diocese Waiapū (370)
‘under the direction of the Revd Wm GOOD YEAR among the lapsed Maoris at Tauranga’ (424;370)
(1901) represented Te Arawa people at the opening of the Queen Victoria College for girls Auckland (424)
Feb 1904 in the church register at Maketu S Thomas, name changes from HAIMONA to HAUMIA (424)

**Other**
29 Nov 1912 obituary Bay of Plenty Times

**HAWDON, Noel Elliot**
born 16 Dec 1885 Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
died 16 Nov 1918 influenza Wimerex hospital France buried Terlincuthn British war cemetery Wimille France, memorial All Saints Helmsley Yorkshire [left £5 197]
cousin to Cyril Strachey HAWDON who also went to The Charterhouse, (1909) railway engineer Ceylon
born 09 Jun 1885 Ashburton New Zealand
died 16 Jun 1953 hospital Frenchay Bristol Somerset
son of Cyril Goodricke HAWDON
born 1847 Victoria Australia died 1917
son of Joseph HAWDON and Emma OUTHWAITE
and his wife Mary Charlotte Georgina STRACHEY born c1858
brother to Hugh William HAWDON born Sep ¾ 1890 of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe North Riding died 1971
brother to third son Rupert Ayrton HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe born 02 Jul 1894
killed 04 Nov 1918 age 24 Belgium acting captain Royal Garrison Artillery [left £2 557]
brother to fourth son Cecil HAWDON born 24 Oct 1895 killed 27 Jun 1916 Belgium
son among five children of William Inglis HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe

- chief engineer, director of Sir Bernard Samuelson & Co Ltd, inventor with blast furnaces Middlesbrough;
- civil engineer boarding St Johns Tce Middlesbrough
- civil engineer residing Newlands Middlesbrough North Riding Yorkshire
- married, director of iron works residing Eastbourne co Sussex
- born Sep ¾ 1851 Wackerfield Staindrop registered South Shields co Durham
died 13 Apr 1934 age 83 Droitwich co Worcestershire buried Byfleet
son of William HAWDON
(1851) farmer of 510 acres, employing 18 labourers
(1861) farmer 510 acres, 8 men 3 boys
born c1812 Wackerfield Staindrop co Durham
brother to Joseph HAWDON pioneer settler Australia and also politician New Zealand
name given to ‘Hawdon River’ headwater to Waimakariri River Canterbury
born 14 Nov 1813 Wackerfield Durham died 12 Apr 1871 Christchurch Canterbury;
son of John HAWDON of Wackerfield co Durham;
and Margaret born c1810 Carlisle co Cumberland;
marranged Mar ¾ 1885 Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire,
and Margaret AYRTON (1871) with parents, five servants residing Skelton cum Newby Yorkshire
(1911) with husband William, son Hugh William, daughter Margaret Alsager HAWDON, residing apartment house Eastbourne
born Sep ¾ 1863 Chapel Allerton registered Kirkstall Leeds Yorkshire
died Mar ¾ 1913 age 49 registered Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
sister to Elizabeth Clay AYRTON born c1848 Hunsletk Leeds
(1881) husband is George W BROWN stuff merchant, residing Hanover Square London
sister to Cecil Burney AYRTON (1881) bank clerk born Sep ¾ 1858 Chapel Allerton registered Hunslet Leeds
sister to Wm Scrope AYRTON (13 May 1891) appointed HMs Consul at Tamsui [north coast of Taiwan China]
born Mar ¾ 1849 registered Hunslet Leeds West Riding died Dec ¾ 1902 age 53 Fulham co Middlesex
daughter among ten children of William Scrope AYRTON barrister
- registrar at Bow Street court London
- (1847) registrar of the Court of Review London
- (1847) appointed commissioner of the District Court of bankruptcy at Leeds
- (1881) retired commissioner of bankrupts, magistrate barrister residing Skelton North Riding Yorkshire
born c1805 Westminster co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1885 age 81 registered Guisborough North Riding
buried 18 Apr 1802 S Botolph Bishopsgate London
son of William AYRTON
Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow Society of Antiquaries London, early member Royal Institution and the Athenaeum Club London
(1816) in Europe engaged singers for the Italian opera at the King’s theatre London
producer 1st performance in London MOZART’s DON GIOVANNI introduced Giuditta PASTA, Violante CAMPORESE, Gaetano CRIVELLI, Giuseppe AMBROGIETTI
born 22 Feb 1777 London died 08 Mar 1858 Bridge Street Westminster buried Kensal Green
younger son of Dr Edmund AYRTON;
married 17 May 1803
and Marianne ARNOLD
daughter of Samuel ARNOLD composer and organist
director of music at the Marylebone Gardens London
(1783) organist for the Chapel Royal
(1787-1797) produced collected edition of the works of GF HANDEL
(1793) organist Westminster abbey
born 10 Aug 1740 London died 22 Oct 1802 buried Westminster abbey
son of Thomas ARNOLD
and purportedly the Princess AMELIA
dughter of King GEORGE 2 of the House of Hanover;
moved 20 Mar 1847 Christ Church Marylebone London
and Margaret ALSAGER
born 12 Sep 1824 London baptised 28 Oct 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Massa ALSAGER
journalist and music critic
manager of The Times
‘Cockney Mozarotian’ with Edward HOLMES Thomas ATTWOOD Vincent NOVELLO
(24 Dec 1832) 1st full performance in Britain of BEETHOVEN’s Missa Solemnis, at his home
born 1779 died 1846 suicide cut throat Holborn London buried Kensal Green
son of a clothworker Southwark south London;
moved 30 May 1823 S Mary Woolnoth
and Elizabeth ROPER died 1845;
(287;2;366;CARC;295;96;69)
Education
-1903 Charterhouse school
Edinburgh university (352)
1905 Jesus College Cambridge - member of Leander Club,
BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
1909 deacon York
20 Feb 1910 priest York (26)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 at school with second cousin Cyril Strachey HAWDON Charterhouse Godalming Surrey (345)
1909-1910 assistant curate S Lawrence city and diocese York
28 Oct 1910 charged with assault on two lads age 13; he had dropped half-a-crown (25 pence) in the street and accused them of having intentions of picking it up for themselves. He threatened them with a private beating or the police; and took them to his house where he beat them. He was fined £1 (100 pence). (411)
1910-1912 assistant curate S Olave York (26)
(111) single clerk-in-holy-orders, with the Revd Clarence CLEVEL born c1888 Thirs co Wiltshire, residing Marygate York
1912 on direction of Canon TUPPER-CAREY came as (briefly) a master at Whanganui Collegiate school and then followed JACOB:
06 Sep 1912-Aug 1913 assistant (to Archdeacon John JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Aug 1913 assistant (to the Revd Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael (91;66)
Jan 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
(08 Jun 1915) ‘priest’ as from Christchurch S Michael & All Angels sailed SS CHIYO MARU from Hong Kong to San Francisco heading for London England
1916-1918 assistant (to the Revd Henry E NEWTON 1913-1932) curate Helmsley Yorkshire diocese York (69)
1918 chaplains’ department Royal army
Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the visit to Lyttelton of ‘a Mr AITKEN from Port Phillip [Australia] ...with his partner a Mr [Joseph] HAWDON...coming to settle here immediately, with a good deal of stock.’ (43) – this Joseph his cousin
Cecil HAWDON, the Revd Noel HAWDON, and Rupert HAWDON are commemorated in the war memorial in S Cuthbert parish church Ormesby; the Revd Noel is commemorated with a war memorial All Saints Helmsley where he was curate
(09 Jan 1919) all-round athlete, prominent in Boy Scout movement Wanganui Chronicle
relatives at Peel Forest Mid-Canterbury
(09 Jan 1919) ‘fine athlete, swimmer, musician, did splendid work among the boys of Timaru and Christchurch’ New Zealand Herald

HAWKES, JOHN HENRY
born c1843 city Cork co Cork Ireland baptised 07 May 1843
died 12 Jun 1932 63 Orakei Road Remuera Auckland age 89
service S Aidan Remuera with AVERILL, RL CONNOLLY, the vicar, and H JECKS, buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
son of John HAWKES a schoolmaster in Ireland, family prevalent near Bandon co Cork;
moved (i) in Ireland,
Rebecca Temperance POLDEN
born c1844 Ireland
married (ii) 09 Mar 1922 New Zealand,
Augusta HAMMOND
born 1866 Brisbane Queensland Australia
died 18 Mar 1942 age 75 buried 19 Mar 1942 Purewa Auckland
sister to Rebecca Anne HAMMOND
baptised 05 May 1857 S Thomas ‘in the liberty of the rolls’ London – chapelry to S Dunstan-in-the-West
daughter among nine children of William Francis HAMMOND surveyor architect engineer England
(1865) arrived Brisbane Australia
c(1871) to New Zealand, in Auckland WF Hammond & sons,
architect, surveyor and map-maker of Raven Hill Birkenhead north Auckland
baptised 29 Sep 1830 S Bride Fleet Street London died 13 Dec 1907 age 77 Auckland buried Anglican at Pompallier cemetery

Glenfield
brother to Edwin Rowland HAMMOND born 1833 died 1904 married Emma Louisa Lowe FRY
parents to Edwin Bertram HAMMOND born 1864 died 1904 who came as youths to Australia
parents to Charles HAMMOND born 1870 London came as youth to Australia
son of William Henry HAMMOND JP of Raven Hall Scarborough Yorkshire and Ann;
made Sep ¼ 1855 registered Strand London

and Rebecca BEDFORD born 1833 died 1877 age 44
[William Francis HAMMOND married (ii) 19 Nov 1879 by BREE All Saints Ponsonby Auckland,
Annabella Findlay ALSTON only daughter of John ALSTON and step-daughter of Thomas FORGHAM of Fernbank Waitemata Auckland]

Education
Bandon co Cork
confirmed by bishop of Cork
Jun 1872 age 28 member church of Ireland entered pensioner Trinity College Dublin
summer 1877 BA Dublin
winter 1882 MA Dublin (296) – 1st class honours in bible history (obituary Auckland Star)
06 Jul 1879 deacon Auckland (COWIE, in the old S Paul top of Shortland Street; preacher C M NELSON)
12 Jun 1881 priest Auckland (in cathedral-church S Paul; deacon J K DAVIS; priest J H HAWKES )
(424;ADA)

Positions
in Ireland school master (family information)
Jan 1878 from London arrived Auckland MAY QUEEN (ADA)
1879 curate district Russell and Kawakawa diocese Auckland
1881 clergyman residing Russell electorate Bay of Islands (266)
06 Sep 1883 son born at the parsonage Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand Herald
left Russell on appointment Whangarei high school, voluntary work as a priest riding all over the surrounding country
01 Jan 1885-May 1908 parish priest (1893 vicar) Kamo – had the church built there
1880, 1888, 1899 1901 licensed teacher Whangarei high school
24 Nov 1883-24 Dec 1884 (vice WHO SMEATON master 1881-1883) headmaster Whangarei high school until closed,
continued honorary priestly duties in surrounding districts
1893 clergyman with Rebecca residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
1908- licensed priest diocese Auckland
1912 residing Whangarei North Auckland
01 Mar 1913 locum tenens six months Morrinsville
retired Herne Bay Auckland, assisted at All Saints Ponsonby, and also Mt Albert, Avondale, Henderson
1922 on re-marriage residing Orakei Remuera, assisting S Aidan Remuera (New Zealand Herald;ADA;8)

Other
1932 p22 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland
obituary
13 Jun 1932 15 Jun 1932 Auckland Star
16 Jun 1932 New Zealand Herald
Jul 1932 p17 obituary Church Gazette
01 Aug 1932 personal note Waiapū Church Gazette

HAWKINS, BRADFORD (‘BRADDY’) ROBERT JOHN
born 26 Nov 1830 rectory Rivenhall baptised there 10 Apr 1831 Witham co Essex
died 28 Mar 1904 Cranleigh Yorkshire clerk in holy orders
brother to Eliza HAWKINS married the Revd Edgar Sirritt CORRIE of Emmanuel college Cambridge – AngloCatholic priest
brother to Robert Samuel HAWKINS born 1832, married 27 Feb 1867 S James Pangbourne Berkshire
Lucy Sybil TANCRED born Sep ¼ 1842 Belford co Northumberland,
daughter of Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet born 16 Aug 1808 died 07 Oct 1880 Napier
and Jane SELBY of Twizell House Northumberland
Note: his brother the Honourable Henry John TANCRED 1st chancellor the university of New Zealand
eldest son of the Revd Bradford Denne HAWKINS MA
(25 May 1823) deacon at Christ Church Oxford by Oxford (LEGG)
(1830-) assistant curate Rivenhall diocese Rochester co Essex
(1839) for S Mary and All Saints church brought twelfth century stained glass from Tours Frances
(Apr 1847) late Fellow of Pembroke College vicar Henham co Essex
(1853) rector Rivenhall [patrons, the heirs of Lord WESTERN] co Essex diocese Rochester
born 1799 of Brentwont co Hampshire died 17 Jun 1882 Rivenhall co Essex [left £3 367]
and Sarah HOPKINS born 1806 died Jul 1832;
made Sep ¼ 1859 Witham co Essex,
Margaret Dowie MUNRO
born c1833 Allerton baptised 11 Oct 1833 S John the Baptist Liverpool co Lancashire
died 14 Jul 1913 Stockwell co Surrey
sister to Mary Sybilla MONRO born c1829 Portugal British subject
daughter of Robert MONRO
(1851) clerk with Bank British North America residing Lewisham co Kent
born c1787 Scotland
and Maria born c1806 Canada
(379;381;internet;63)

Education
16 Mar 1850 matriculated age 19 S John’s College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 deacon Hereford
1858 priest Hereford (4)

Positions
1856-1859 curate Forden Montgomeryshire co and diocese Hereford
1859-1865 curate Richards Castle Herefordshire (381)
1865-1867 curate Marks-Tey co Essex
1867-1875 vicar Eyton near Leominster
1875-1880 assistant curate to his father Rivenhall diocese St Albans
1880-1882 vicar Stourport co Suffolk (8)
1882 at father’s death: executor, of the Hermitage Ipswich co Suffolk
1883-1890 curate Crowfield co Suffolk
1890-1892 vicar Skelbrooke Yorkshire
1892-1897 curate Dartington co Devon
1901 retired clergyman of church of England residing The Elms Cranleigh Guildford (8)

Other
12 Jul 1906 will to probate Wellington £5 467 (in UK), two sons (63) – linked by the marriage of his brother to Lucy Sybil TANCRED a family much involved in the Canterbury settlement, and linked to the FRERE family also in Canterbury New Zealand and also involved with College of S Augustine Canterbury – the family members in New Zealand provide a reason for his will being probated in Wellington [SAC] (MWB;4)

HAWKINS, HECTOR ALFRED
born 20 Aug 1872 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
died 04 Dec 1948 age 77 Auckland cremated ashes interred 10 Dec 1948 Purewa;
brother to Horatio Ivan HAWKINS employed at Newmarket railway workshops
(1899-1902) #1538 served South African war
(1928) married, with two children, residing Victoria Rd Devonport
born 1878 New Zealand died Dec 1928 age 50,
lost from his canoe ‘Revel’ off Milford beach body washed ashore 24 Dec 1928 Takapuna beach;
brother to William Glasspool HAWKINS (1896) storerman Patangata Hawkes Bay (1919) in Havelock North Hawkes Bay
born 12 Nov 1868 Marylebone London died 1922 Havelock North Hawke’s Bay
married (07 Apr 1896 S Luke Christchurch by Canon HARPER) Emily Gertrude THOMAS daughter of S E THOMAS 85 North B反射 Christchurch
son of William HAWKINS of Somersetshire
(1866) from England arrived Dunedin, (1870) returned England
(18 Dec 1869) assistant government immigrant labourer with wife and child Somerset arrived Lyttelton CELAENO
(1896) farmer Hawke’s Bay New Zealand
born 1845 died Jan 1919 age 74 Havelock North Hawke’s Bay
son of John HAWKINS and Emma LEIGH;
made 16 Jan 1868 All Souls Langham Place Marylebone London
and Jane GLASSPOOL
born c1850 West Hoathly co Sussex died 29 Sep 1926 age 76 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
sister to Ellen GLASSPOOL general servant from Surrey (18 Dec 1869) arrived Lyttelton CELAENO
she married (1871 New Zealand) James CAVANAGH, (1911) residing Okoia Bay of Plenty
daughter of James GLASSPOOL miller
married 04 May 1840 Leigh co Surrey
and Mary THAYER ;
made 02 Nov 1901 Holy Trinity Wairoa by the Revd MW BUTTERFIELD
Marion Augusta CRAWFORD
born 19 Nov 1874 Turanga Auckland
died 13 Apr 1944 Auckland age 68 buried 14 Apr 1944 age 68 of Mission bay Auckland
sister to Viola CRAWFORD died 1903 in mental hospital
third daughter among six children of William CRAWFORD (at mother’s suggestion, also Fitzgerald, Wm F CRAWFORD)
photographer over many years in New Zealand (5 000 photographs extant in Tairawhiti museum Gisborne)
(06 May 1864) age 20 arrived Auckland STATESMAN
bushman and goldminer West Coast South Island New Zealand
(1871) bankrupted accountant of Auckland
(1877) 1st mayor of Gisborne
(1882) bankrupted brewer, on the collapse of the City of Glasgow Bank
(1896) licensee Albion Club hotel Gisborne (1901) of Cratloe Gisborne
born 29 Apr 1844 Fortfield co Tipperary Ireland
HAWKINS, Henry George
born 27 Jun 1867 Erpingham registered Aylsham co Norfolk

died 15 Dec 1915 age 70 residence of daughter Marion HAWKINS Auckland
brother to Daniel CRAWFORD of Albion Club hotel Gisborne
second of eight children of Thomas CRAWFORD
and Maria SHORTT;
moved 19 Sep 1868 Onehunga New Zealand,
and Mary Augusta FRANKLIN
born c1842 Ireland died 1903 age 61 mental hospital New Zealand (422)

Education

1893 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1896 College House Christchurch
1898 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1944 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317;209)

Positions

1893 not found in electoral returns (266)
1896 initiated conference of old boys Te Aute College
1898-1900 tutor Te Rau theological college Gisborne; monthly visits to Tolaga bay and Tokomaru bay
and assisting priest at Holy Trinity Gisborne
May 1900 assistant missionary to Archdeacon CLARKE (died Oct 1900) in his supervision of the Māori clergy and congregations, with his own base at Waimate for the Bay of Islands district - the parsonage house the first home Bishop GA SELWYN in New Zealand, and JR SELWYN bishop of Melanesia born in it (New Zealand Herald)
1902 superintendent of Māori work in the North Island and diocesan superintendent of Māori work
and 1903 appointed examining chaplain in Māori (20 Apr 1912 Auckland Herald)
Mar 1902-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
14 Sep 1904 at Hamilton public speaker against the traditional Māori healer (te tohunga), arguing that such bring death to the Māori people who use them, citing seven local recent such deaths (Evening Post)
06 Sep 1907 on behalf of the Māori Mission (Auckland) departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HT PAPAHIA once his student at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia, and also considered Sikiana, and Duff group (261)
21 Sep 1907 buried Norfolk Islander HF QUINTAL at Pek Banks islands, and with Mrs IVENS heading for Ulawa and husband, joined Bp Cecil WILSON at the islands
22 Nov 1907 arrived Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS: PAPAHIA and HAWKINS recommended that experiment should be tried - 2 married evangelists with their wives to work on Reef islands, 1 evangelist based on San Cristoval to help on Bellona, the engagement to be for three years, the headquarters to be Norfolk island with support from a white missionary; Bishop WILSON of Melanesia approved the recommendations but nothing came of the proposal (261)
20 Apr 1912-1938 (vice P WALSH resigned) archdeacon of Waimate diocese Auckland, and bishop's chaplain for Māori
1915-1917 served with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 16/1021 chaplain
1922-1933 commissary (vice MacMURRAY) for bishop of Melanesia [J M STEWARD; 1928-1932 F M MOLYNEUX]
1924 VD [Valour Decoration] in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 executive member for provincial-wide missionary event, East & West missionary exhibition Auckland
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington; on finances of Melanesia, HAWKINS reported that New Zealand collected £30 000 a year for missions, and of that, £8 000 went to Melanesia
28 Oct 1928 instituted W H STYCH to the cure of Hokianga Northland
[06 Dec 1928 appointed an Auckland diocesan representative on standing committee of general synod]
29 Nov 1928-22 Dec 1928 from Sydney NSW on Norfolk Island on business connected with endowment lands of Melanesian Mission; prepared report for Melanesian Mission board of finance; he also sent a separate report on 'several matters as Commissary of the Bishop of Melanesia'

see http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/hawkins1928.html
24 Dec 1928 after visit to Norfolk island returned Auckland on government steamer MAUI POMARE
(30 Dec 1928 reported in Auckland Star)
29 Aug 1929 attended Archbishop AVERILL at institution of Canon W FANCOURT at the pro-cathedral Auckland

1930-1939 vicar Howick
04 May 1932 eldest daughter Marion Treve HAWKINS married George PIPER of Suva Fiji New Zealand Herald
Feb 1931 Auckland representative at general synod in Christchurch
Oct 1936 elected Auckland representative for general synod

1930-1940 chaplain to AVERILL bishop of Auckland
01 Jan 1939-1944- (vice MacMURRAY) archdeacon of Auckland (formerly archdeacon of Waimate)
1940-1944 vicar general Auckland (209)
1940-1945 senior forces chaplain, in charge of placing the Anglican chaplains World War 2
1944 priest-in-charge Papatoeotoe and of Royal Oak
retired Mission Bay Auckland (WNL)

Other
Evangelical (319)
07 Dec 1948 obituary Dominion

HAWKINS, Henry George
born 27 Jun 1867 Erpingham registered Aylsham co Norfolk
baptised 14 Jul 1867 Erpingham co Norfolk
died 31 Mar 1957 Christchurch cremated Bromley crematorium Linwood
brother to Charles Edward HAWKINS born Dec ¼ 1869 Erpingham registered Aylsham
son of George HAWKINS mixed farmer of 50 acres,
(1861) boarder age 20 home of police constable Futter Heigham Norwich
(1871) miller Erpingham
(1881) inn keeper Blickling Norfolk
born Sep ¼ 1841 Claxton registered Loddon co Norfolk
son of Elizabeth (HAWKINS);
moved Sep ¼ 1866 registered Aylsham – maybe a marriage (ii) (111)
and Henrietta BROWNE
born c1831 Tharston Norfolk;
moved 08 Apr 1893 probably Australia,
Eva MEYRICK
(1891) at home with her parents, her sister Myra H age 29 sculptor, and Frederick J Oxford university student
born 20 Jul 1863 Norwich co Norfolk England
died 09 Dec 1945 age 82 84 Puriri St Christchurch New Zealand cremated
sister to Myra H MEYRICK sculptor artist born c1862 died Jun ¼ 1939 age 77 registered Canterbury co Kent
daughter to the Revd Frederick James MEYRICK
(1881) nephew with widowed gentlewoman Anne L POPHAM born Ramsbury Wiltshire
(1901-1929) vicar S Peter Mancroft Norwich
(1906) executor Canon MEYRICK’s will
(1929-) vicar All Saints Hove Sussex, prebendary of Chichester
born 11 Dec 1871 Blickling registered Aylsham Norfolk died 10 Jan 1945 Hove
married (27 May 1902 Chiswick) Helen Charlotte RICHMOND
second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Canon Frederick Robert MEYRICK
(1859) inspector of schools Fellow of Trinity college Oxford
author on Confesion (1902)
editor The Limits of the Royal Supremacy in the Church of England by Lancelot ANDREWES (Rivingtons 1884)
(1868-1906) rector Blickling with Erpingham (patron Marquess of LOTHIAN) Norfolk
(1869) canon of Lincoln cathedral, and author notably (with H E MANNING) on S Alphonsus LIGUORI
(1871) ‘rector Blickling and Erpingham’, he is ‘absent’, his sister is head, and no wife is mentioned
born 28 Jan 1827 Ramsbury co Wiltshire baptised 22 Mar 1827 Ramsbury
died 03 Jan 1906 age 78 Blickling Norfolk [left £21 156]
brother to Anne MEYRICK baptised 29 May 1814 Ramsbury married 1844 the Revd John LEYBORNE-POPHAM
(born 28 Jan 1804-06 Jan 1820) vicar Fisherton Delamere
(06 Jul 1811) vicar Ramsbury with Axford
(10 Feb 1811) domestic chaplain Frances VILLIERS Countess of Jersey
(21 Jan 1820-06 Aug 1829) rector Winchfield
baptised 31 May 1780 Hungerford co Berkshire
buried 05 Apr 1839 Chilton Foliot co Wiltshire;
son of the vicar of Ramsbury Hungerford co Wiltshire;
moved 07 Jan 1813 Ramsbury co Wiltshire
and Myra HOWARD born c1782;
moved 12 Oct 1859 S Cross Holywell Oxford
and Maria Susanna DANVERS (sometimes Marion rather than Maria)
baptised 10 Jun 1837 Wanstead Walthamstow co Essex died 31 Jul 1916 Warminster
sister to the Revd George Giberne DANVERS born 09 Aug 1841 Bombay
baptised 03 Oct 1841 Christ Church Bycullah died 21 May 1933 Dormans clergy home co Surrey
sister to Danby H DANVERS married (1871 by WW WILLOCK at S Bartholomew Kaiapoi Canterbury)
Mary Grace REVELL fifth daughter of Thomas REVELL of Kaiapoi
don India Office and Burma Office list
junior magistrate of police of Chintz Pooglie Bombay [Mumbai] India
born c1797 Hornsey died before 1859? probably India
son of John DANVERS and Henrietta;
moved 19 Apr 1831 All Souls St Marylebone London
and Mary FENNELL
(1832) in Dulwich for birth of son
born c1810 Chelsea London
daughter of George FENNELL and Elizabeth ROBINSON
(IGI;366;381;249;4;46;111;96;family information from Sam SIMMANCE my parents’ gp)
Education
1884-1886 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1887 College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (admission register)
1889-1904 Hatfield hall Durham (84 and 404)
30 Nov 1890 deacon North Queensland
12 Jun 1893 priest North Queensland (84)
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents in Blickling Norfolk (249)
1890-1891 curate S Peter Townsville diocese North Queensland
01 Jan 1891 curate Hughenden
12 Jun 1893 incumbent Hughenden (111)
09 Oct 1894-1899 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
10 Feb 1899-1906 vicar Hokitika
  chaplain to public institutions
24 Dec 1906-1927 vicar Southbridge/Ellesmere (91;95)
06 Oct 1927-1939 vicar Glenmark
26 Oct 1939 officiating minister (91)
31 Mar 1957 residing 84 Puriri St Riccarton Christchurch

Other
  good with clocks and practical things,
  by his mother pushed into the priesthood
  (family information from grandson Dr Sam Simmance Christchurch 1994, my parents' general practitioner MWB)

May 1957 p4 obituary (125)

HAWKSWORTH, JOHN CHARLES
born 04 Aug 1885 Swindon Wiltshire baptised 13 Sep 1885 S Mark Swindon
died Jun ¼ 1967 age 81 Swindon co Wiltshire
son among at least four children of William HAWKSWORTH
  wheelwright, carpenter
  (1891) engineering draughtsman Great Western railway Swindon
born Mar ¼ 1859 Wolverhampton Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1906 age 46 registered Swindon
  son of John HAWKSWORTH
  (1861) engineer Wolverhampton
  born c1833 Liverpool Lancashire
  and Mary born c1837 Westmeath Shropshire;
  married Mar ¼ 1883 registered Highworth Wiltshire,
  and Mary Jane DANIELS
  born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Milton Wiltshire
  baptised 13 Jun 1855 Milton co Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1888 Highworth Wiltshire
  daughter of Joseph DANIELS and Elizabeth;
  [WILLIAM HAWKSWORTH married (ii) Jun ¼ 1898 Highworth,
  Evelyn Matilda WHILE
  born Mar ¼ 1872 New Swindon Highworth,
  daughter of Austin George WHILE a roll-turner
  (1891) foreman in iron-rolling mill
  born Dec ¼ 1846 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales died 1927 Hastings co Sussex
  married Mar ¼ 1871 Frome co Somersetshire
  and Fanny Jane TURNER
  born c1880 co Somerset died Mar ¼ 1914 age 65 Swindon]
marged 1919 New Zealand,
  Sarah Anna BODEN
  born c1883 not in New Zealand
died Jun ¼ 1957 age 74 Swindon co Wiltshire
(266;345;164)

Education
  n d one year College Street infants school Swindon
  n d six years Sanford Street Board school Swindon
  n d five Swindon & North Wiltshire Technical Institute
25 Mar 1901 confirmed at S Mark Swindon (417;ADA)
applied College of S Boniface Warminster, but he had no scholarship grant to go there
applied SAC: referees Canon AG Gordon ROSS S Mark Swindon, the Revd HRB MORGAN S Michael & All Angels Bedminster Bristol (417)
1911-1915 S Augustine's College Canterbury (SAC founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in file (417)
L Th Durham (8)
19 Sep 1915 deacon Truro for colonies
21 Dec 1916 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
  deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 fitter and turner at locomotive works Swindon, residing with father and his wife Evelyn, and siblings Swindon (345)
n d six months materials testing laboratory Swindon, and
n d five years draughtsman Great Western Railway Swindon (417;164)
chorister, Sunday school teacher, server, and assistant at Missionary class (making nets)
1911 residing 121 Manchester Rd Swindon Wiltshire (417)
1915 temporary duties S Mary city and diocese Truro England
27 Jan 1916 departed for New Zealand (ADA)
03 Apr 1916-1918 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1918 home mission priest district Paparoa
01 Jun 1918 vicar district Paparoa (ADA)
1920-1922 vicar Warkworth
1922-1926 vicar Hokianga
  1925 with Sarah Anna, Anglican vicar residing Kohukohu electorate Bay of Islands (266)
Apr 1926-1930 vicar Rakaia diocese Christchurch
  1928 clerk in holy orders with Sarah Anna married Rakaia, electorate MidCanterbury (266)
Apr 1930 with Sarah Ann departed Sydney BARRABOOL for London, to 3 Okes Road Swindon Wiltshire
1930-1932 curate Stratton S Margaret, in charge Upper Stratton
1932-1961 1st vicar S Philip Upper Stratton Swindon Wiltshire (69;111;8)
1961- in diocese Brisbane but no licenses found
1963-1969- residing 39 Swindon Rd Stratton St Margaret Swindon Wiltshire (8)

Other
letters (164)
1916 letters commendatory signed by Bishop A M KNIGHT, R U POTTS, F J BADCOCK, L E BROWN (ADA); these are probably all fellows
College of S Augustine Canterbury (MWB)

HAWTHORNE, SYDNEY
born 1858 Glebe Sydney NSW probably 24 Sep 1858
'said to have been baptised S Lawrence Presbyterian church Sydney but no such church existed' (111)
died 22 May 1928 Vancouver British Columbia Canada,
son of James HAWTHORNE contractor
and Jane EAKINS;
mARRIED 03 Oct 1883 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW,
Emily Pope NORTON,
(1871) governess Coniston Cold Yorkshire
(1930) residing with Noel Siegfried HAWTHORNE and Winifred Alice HAWTHORNE London
born c1858 Clifton Bristol England died Jun ¼ 1933 Richmond co Surrey England
daughter of Frederick NORTON school master
  (1851) classical and mathematics teacher Weston-Super-Mare Bristol
  (1861) married residing Glamorganshire Wales
  born c1789 Bristol
and Mary (1841) married, Westbury upon Trym
(ADA;111)

Education
16 Oct 1887 Grafton and Armidale
17 Mar 1889 Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions
1883 at marriage a teacher
Tamworth NSW
1887-1888 curate cathedral Christ Church Grafton NSW
1889-1890 curate Tamworth S John NSW Australia
22 Jan 1890-Nov 1891 incumbent Gore with Tapanui, Mataura diocese Dunedin (323;151;9)
  left with harsh criticism of his parishioners as unloving (Otago Witness)
10 Jan 1892 incumbent Busselton diocese Perth (111)
21 Sept 1892 letters testimonial from bishop Perth, on going to New Zealand
1893-1896 vicar Naseby Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
  1893 residing the Parsonage Naseby (266)
12 Dec 1897 from Dunedin arrived Auckland (ADA)
14 Dec 1897-Dec 1903 instituted vicar Devonport Holy Trinity North Shore diocese Auckland (vice J BATES)(ADA)
  1898 conflict on his introducing High church ceremonial in the eucharist, attacks from Kensitite leader KIRK
  14 Apr 1902 chaplain 10th contingent South Africa, sailed from Wellington SS DRAYTON GRANGE,
  his wife being given as next-of-kin; and replaced at Holy Trinity by the Revd Thomas EYKYN
  Jun 1903 welcomed back from Boer war
  late 1903 had departed Devonport North Shore (ADA)
16 Nov 1906-1907 curate Norbury diocese Chester
17 Sept 1907-22 Apr 1908 vicar Cornworthy diocese Exeter
18 May 1908-11 vicar Gildersome diocese Wakefield (111)
1911-1913 missionary Railway mission (based headquarters in) Regina diocese Qu’Appelle Canada
1913-1914 incumbent Ituna diocese Qu’Appelle
1915 retired
1916 chaplain with Canadian armed forces South Africa
1920 gone from Crockford

HAWTREY, HENRY COURTENAY
born 18 Feb 1820 Paris France of a Devon family [perhaps from Newton Abbot?]
died 13 May 1906 age 86 Warden’s house Clewer Windsor co Berkshire
cousin to Ann WATSON born c1828 Wales
brother to the Revd Montague John Gregg HAWTREY
  (1837) curate Our Lady and S Nicholas parish church Liverpool
  (1841-1870-) rector Kimpton co Somerset and prebendary of Wells,
  (1858) granted probate on will of uncle the Revd Stephen H HAWTREY,
  (1868-) chaplain to Earl of SHERWSBURY & TALBOT
author Earnest Address to New Zealand Colonists
with reference to their intercourse with the Native Inhabitants

author Justice to New Zealand
born 23 Jan 1805 co Limerick Ireland
died 12 Dec 1886 Junior House S Mark’s school New Windsor Berkshire [in England left £6 131]
made Aug 1840 Guernsey,

Louisa Catherine Stephens DOBREÉ daughter of Dr De Lisle DOBREÉ of Guernsey
born c1820 Guernsey Channel islands died 24 Jun 1901 age 81 Chudleigh Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex

Note: 1839 the Revd Montague HAWTREY appointed chaplain TORY for its voyage to the New Zealand Company’s settlement at Port Nicholson but pulled out at the last minute, probably to marry; their son Captain Ralph de Beauvoir HAWTREY (born 31 Jul 1841 Kimpton Somerset-1873) was lost in the wreck of the COQUETTE Akaroa heads Banks Peninsula Canterbury, he had been a stockowner French Farm on Akaroa harbour; will probate Christchurch 1877 (13);
brother to Emily HAWTREY born c1814, married the Revd Charles DAMON
brother to Harriet HAWTREY married Professor DONKIN
brother to John HAWTREY head master S Michael school
brother to Florence Molesworth HAWTREY (1881) of Warden’s or Church House New Windsor

born c1827 Sherborne co Dorset died 15 Oct 1905 Berkshire [no will probate; she the second Florence] on

son among thirteen children of the Revd John HAWTREY
captain 26th regiment, latterly rector Kingston-Seymour co Somerset
(29 Sep 1832) deacon RYDER Coventry & Lichfield for Norwich (BATHURST)
born 24 Mar 1781 Exeter co Devon baptised 16 Jun 1781 S Stephen Exeter died 17 Dec 1853 age 72 Windsor
son of Stephen HAWTREY recorder of Exeter co Devon
born 1738 died 1778
and Sarah HURNARD;
married 21 Mar 1804 Castlebridge Wexford Ireland,

and Ann WATSON
born 1787 Quebec Canada died 03 Jul 1862 buried cemetery Eton Berkshire
sister to Jonas WATSON junior (1837) opened sawmill business Cardiff docks Glamorgan Wales
eldest daughter of Colonel Jonas WATSON died 1798
and Harriet COCLOUGH;

HENRY COURTENAY HAWTREY married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Isle of Wight,
Emily SEWELL,
born Sep ¼ 1843 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
baptised 04 Oct 1843 Carisbrooke
died 11 May 1901 age 57 Links Mead Rd Eastbourne co Sussex [left £1 413]
sister to the Revd Arthur SEWELL (1881) schoolmaster Leamington Priors co Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1841 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
sister to Robert SEWELL judge Madras civil service, archaeologist and student of Indian history and Buddhism
born 04 Jun 1845 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight baptised 17 Jul 1845 Carisbrooke
daughter of Robert Burleigh SEWELL sheriff for Isle of Wight

associate of SOMERS COCKS, Cornwall SIMON, both leading families in Canterbury Association,
and of William HEARN gentleman of Newport Isle of Wight (is he connected to Henry JACOBS’ family?)
atorney, gentleman of Newport (1838) of ‘Croucher’s End’
(1868) author, The Double Witness: or the real consistency of the facts of science with the Mosaic Cosmogony
latterly of Radley Abingdon co Berkshire and a number of the SEWELL boys were schooled there.
brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL criminal lawyer Melbourne born 1803 died 1864 Australia
brother to the Revd William SEWELL

Tractarian briefly, High churchman always, classicist
Fellow Exeter College Oxford,
(1847) founder S Peter College Radley; and (1843) S Columba College Rathfarnham Dublin
born 23 Jan 1804 Newport Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874

brother to Henry SEWELL solicitor Canterbury Association
first premier of New Zealand father of the Revd W H SEWELL
(07 May 1856) 1st premier in house of representatives New Zealand
born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
died 14 May 1879 Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon
brother to James Edwards SEWELL DD (1860-1903) warden New College Oxford
born c1810 Newport died 29 Jan 1903 Oxford
[le left £3 697 probate to Frederic Robert WICKHAM fellow New College]
brother to Elizabeth Missing SEWELL founder S Boniface preparatory school for girls Ventnor, Isle of Wight and high church novelist (1841 Amy Herbert)
authoress residing Ashcliff Bonchurch co Hampshire
born c1815 Newport Isle of Wight died 17 Aug 1906 [left £7 860 probate to Henry SEWELL Indian civil servant]
brother to Ellen M SEWELL born c1818 Newport Isle of Wight (1881) authoress, with sister Elizabeth M SEWELL
brother to Emma SEWELL born c1818 Newport Isle of Wight (1881) Jane and Emma residing James Ed. SEWELL all unmarried
Janetta / Jane SEWELL born c1820 Newport Isle of Wight (1861) unmarried, with brother Robert widowed;
born 21 Sep 1809 Newport Isle of Wight died 22 Mar 1872 age 62 Isle of Wight [no will probate],
moved before 1843,
and Marianne Billingsley SEYMOUR
born c1824 died Sep ¾ 1849 Isle of Wight Hampshire
sister to Janet Fortescue SEYMOUR married (1846) [Baron] John Duke COLERIDGE
born c1825 Newport Isle of Wight died 06 Feb 1878,
sister to the Revd Henry F[ortescue] SEYMOUR Fellow of All Souls Oxford
(1881) rector Nettlecomb co Somerset
born c1827 rectory Marchbury co Somerset
sister to Emily SEYMOUR born c1834 of Farringford Isle of Wight
daughter of George Turner SEYMOUR
eldest son of George Penrose SEYMOUR of Belmont near Bristol
– which (1852) he sold to Alfred Lord TENNYSON
(1816) deacon Bath & Wells, but not benefited
(1840-1878) of Tyntesfield Bristol
(1851) host to many family members on census night including the Revd EC PRITCHARD born c1821 a vicar in Oxford, Mary BROWN age 35
visitor with five servants, all residing Godshill Isle of Wight Hampshire;
born 17 Dec 1792 Barnwell co Somerset died 14 Oct 1880,
and Marianne BILLINGSLEY born c1795 Ashwick co Somerset
[ROBERT BURLEIGH SEWELL married (ii) Sep ¾ 1869 S Margaret Westminster,
Eliza/beth Isabella FENWICK born c1814 Bath co Somerset died Dec ¾ 1877 Isle of Wight]
(internet Dec 2008;ADA;366;63;249;2;345)
For more on these connections see (inter alia) Canterbury Association, a study in Connections,

Education
1835-1838 Eton college (413)
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1844 deacon
1845 priest (2) – (2015) his ordination certificates at Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies

Positions
1844-1852 no information and not apparent in 1851 census returns for England and Wales
1852-1873 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Windsor
and acting chaplain to the forces HM Household troops in Windsor garrison
(1861) unmarried, with widowed mother, the Revd Stephen HAWTREY born c1809 Wexford Ireland, sister born Limerick sister born
France, and many servants
1873-1889 rector Nutshalling (or Nursling) diocese Winchester
Mar 1881 rector Nursling church school, with large young family, servants, visiting niece and nephew, and pupils – household of 21
members at census (8)
29 Jun 1882 fifth son Henry Courtenay HAWTREY born Nursling, later a brigadier (411)
1890 licensed, baptisms S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA;51)
1891 in Auckland New Zealand (8)
17 Jun 1896 from Lausanne Switzerland wrote a letter to The Times about Dr HAWTREY the late provost of Eton and his purported
unshaven untidiness (411)
1900 residing Merylhurst, Meads, Eastbourne co Sussex [which is probably where his wife died] (8)
31 Mar 1901 residing Clewer Berkshire with his sister Florence M HAWTREY age 74 born Sherborne Dorset, and two servants and a boarder
(345)

Other
15 May 1906 obituary (411)
May 1906 probate of will of Henry Courtenay HAWTREY London to Margaret Elizabeth Courtenay HAWTREY spinster and Robert SEWELL
retired Indian civil servant, £3 165 (366)
09 Oct 1906 will filed Wellington, interest in family land Johnsonville and properties in Wellington, his interest worth £3 165; he also had
shares in S Mark’s school Windsor, his brother’s foundation (63)
HAWTREY family members were generous supporters of their Eton colleague, CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington. John and Stephen
HAWTREY endowed 20 acres of their land for a church, cemetery, and glebe on the Old Porirua Road north of Wellington. Known initially as
the Hawtrey church this became central to the later suburb of Johnsonville Wellington (MWB)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS include:
The Revd Dr Edward Craven HAWTREY (1814) assistant (to Dr John KEATE) master Eton, (1834) headmaster of Eton (1852) provost of Eton
(1854) vicar Mapledurham
born 07 May 1789 Burnham Norfolk died 27 Jan 1862; as ‘Dr HAWTREY of Eton’ was a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine
at Canterbury); and the Revd John William HAWTREY, also a master at Eton, were (1844-) members of the Camden Ecclesiological Society
1897 Miss Mary Louise HAWTREY a cousin of ‘Dr HAWTREY of Eton’ [the head master] became a Roman Catholic
HAY, DOUGLAS RAMSAY
born 28 Mar 1897 ‘Peerswick’ Riccarton Christchurch baptised 18 Apr 1897 Riccarton S Peter
died 12 Sep 1976 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
brother to Janet Ruth HAY born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton who married the Revd David S EVANS
youngest of five children of David Ramsay HAY
itinerant artist
(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland
baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton
died 16 Jun 1922 buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY
pioneer interior decorator: Holyrood palace, SCOTT’s Abbotsford ‘Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA’
born Mar 1798 died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh, buried Warriston cemetery
son of Rebekah or Rebecca CARMICHAEL (friend of Robert BURNS)
Olive May BASCAND
died 12 Aug 1889 Hamilton
kindergarten teacher
born 09 Sep 1899 Timaru South Canterbury
sister to Victor, Florence, and Eileen BASCAND
dughter of Andrew William BASCAND accountant
born 10 Jun 1863 Port Chalmers Dunedin Otago
died 28 Oct 1943 age 80 Christchurch
eldest son of Captain Charles Stephen BASCAND harbour master Timaru
born c1821 died 28 Jun 1883 age 62 Waihi nr Blueskin Otago
married (i) 1859 Victoria Australia
and Eleanor HALL born c1842 died 1880;
married (ii) 21 Jun 1883 S Mary Timaru, Louisa Augusta HAIGH;
and Rosina Jane COLLINS
born 15 Aug 1865 Waimate South Canterbury
died 22 Dec 1936 age 71 in Wellington on visit
eldest daughter of James COLLINS of Cornwall, engineer Dunedin
(1864) with wife two children arrived Lyttelton TiPTREE
born 1834 Redruth Cornwall died 28 Aug 1913 age 80 Dunedin
married 28 Jan 1834
and Emma GILL born S Stithian Cornwall died 19 Apr 1892 age 58 Dunedin
[James COLLINS married (ii) c1905 Dunedin, Harriet BENEWITH of Dunedin]
(422; HAY family information Judith Petterson 2005;352;266)
Education
as a child, parishioner of S Peter Upper Riccarton
1910-1913 Christchurch Boys high school
1943 MA New Zealand dissertation entitled “An inquiry into the place of religion in the state school system of New Zealand”
1945 Dip Education
Mar 1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; resigned scholarship and left
[reasons not known to the family 2005]
29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson (cathedra; deacons HAY FC LAWRENCE)
23 May 1924 priest Nelson
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;328)
Positions
1917-1918 enlisted 27 Mar 1917 soldier in France (Flanders) World War I, wounded in the neck, with on-going health troubles
promoted to corporal Sep 1918, wounded Welsh Ridge 29 Sep 1918
nominal roll 3/53699, rifleman (occupation, clerk) next of kin his mother 26 Yaldhurst Rd Riccarton Christchurch
1924-1926 vicar Ahaura Brunnerston diocese Nelson
at first travelling by bicycle (family information Judith PETTerson 2005)
1925 with his mother Annie Rebekah a widow, ordained minister residing Ahaura (266)
31 Oct 1924 – chaplain to Territorial Forces
1925-1926 vicar Cobden Runanga
assisted by LK COLLINS, a layreader later ordained
himself largely built a vicarage (33)
05 Jun 1927 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch (69)
residing 189 Peterborough Street Christchurch
12 Oct 1928 vicar Little River
1929 author Church of St. Andrew, Little River: jubilee souvenir, April 30th, 1879-1929
05 Feb 1935 vicar (vice TOOLEY) Woolston with Heathcote
fell out with church leadership and obliged to move on:

19 Aug 1937-1941 vicar parochial district Belfast

studied psychology and education part-time at Canterbury College

(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are W. BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.

resigned to go school teaching

1941-1943 residing Mt Lawry, Whiterock North Canterbury while teaching at Canterbury College (family information Judith Petterson 2005)

19 Oct 1942-1944 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

1944-c1946 residing 202 King St Rangiora,

university of Canterbury psychology and education part-time

1944-1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland

06 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

1947-1959 officiating minister diocese Wellington

12 Jul 1948 residing 7 Elm St Upper Hutt (military attestation)

1953 termination of engagement rank Sgt with Good Conduct Badge (resigned)

1960 retired from teaching


1962-1966 curate Forest Lake diocese Waikato

1963 residing 8 Duncan Rd Hamilton New Zealand

1969 retired from teaching

Other

story teller on Aunt Pat’s story hour on 3YA radio station Christchurch

‘Possum’ in his boy scouting days

keen on William SHAKESPEARE (family information)

Dec 1970 uncle to Eleanor GOODSON née ACKERLEY, he read the evensong lections at Holy Trinity Avonside one Sunday; extraordinary rhetorical style (MWB)

HAY, JAMES

born 18 Mar 1878 Oamaru North Otago

died 03 Jul 1955 Christchurch

son among at least six children of William HAY (obit 21 Nov 1927 Otago Daily Times)

born 1836 Greenock Scotland died 03 Jul 1955 age 91 at son’s residence 22 Ouse St Oamaru

buried 21 Nov 1927 age 91 Presbyterian Old Oamaru North Otago

emigrated from Scotland ‘early sixties’, worked for Captain SEWELL, storeman, sailmaker

1860 an assisted immigrant William HAY to arrive from Glasgow 01 Jun 1860 on ROBERT HENDERSON, with James HAY, wife, 2 sons and daughter & John HAY, wife and son

arrived 03 Sep 1860 – listed as passengers (mostly farm workers, 4 births, one still born & 11 deaths) (08 Sep 1860 Otago Witness)

1874 after death of first wife Ann HAY holidayed in Scotland

probably son of William HAY senior (obit 17 Sep 1889 Oamaru Mail)

born c1806 died 16 Sep 1889 age 83 Tees Street Oamaru and Euphemia died 01 Sep 1894 age 80 residence Tees Street Oamaru;

married (i) 14 May 1863

Ann GREAVES died 18 Dec 1872 age 42 at residence Ure St Oamaru funeral from residence 3 p.m. 22 Dec 1872

married (ii) 30 May 1875

and Catherine RICHARDSON

born c1845 died 06 May 1912 residence Ure Street Oamaru

buried 09 May 1912 age 67 Presbyterian Old Oamaru cemetery;

married 23 Oct 1906 New Zealand, Sarah McPHAIL

born 25 Nov 1875 New Zealand

died 23 Jun 1959 age 83 New Zealand - when will probated in Dunedin: not buried Dunedin

sister to second daughter Barbara Christina McPHAIL married John BEVERIDGE

daughter (of at least seven children) of Donald McPHAIL

probably station manager Plain, Waitaki nr Oamaru

died 25 Jul 1893 age 57 Plain Station Waitaki North Otago

and Christina (46;121;96)

Education

23 Dec 1906 deacon Nelson

24 Feb 1908 priest Nelson (priest HAY; deacon Thomas Fielden TAYLOR)

Positions

1897-1903 missionary (independently) to India

1905-1906 missioner-in-charge Seddon diocese Nelson

1907 assistant curate Brunnerston and Grey valley
1908-1909 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
    1909 with wife Sarah 'church of England clergyman' at Brunnerton (266)
1909-1912 vicar Cheviot (33)
10 Aug 1912-1914 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1914-1923 vicar Cust
05 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Hinds
05 Jul 1927-1939 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs
24 Sept 1939-1947 vicar Glenmark
11 Oct 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1953 assisting Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1953 residing 35 St Martins Road Christchurch
Other
Mar 1927 p7 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1955 p7 (41)
Aug 1955 p12 (125)

HAYWARD, HENRY
born c1821 Brackley Northamptonshire
[1891-1930 no death registered New Zealand]
brother to Alfred HAYWARD born c1821 (1841) clerk (=priest?) (1881) not in English census return
brother to Mary and Francis and Charles HAYWARD born c1826 [probably – they are residing together in (400)]
brother to George HAYWARD born c1828 Brackley Northampton (1861) clerk mercantile
brother to Louisa HAYWARD born c1830 Brackley
brother to Harriet HAYWARD born c1831 Brackley
brother to Catherine HAYWARD born c1833 Brackley
brother to Elizabeth HAYWARD born c1837 Brackley
son among at least ten children of Alfred HAYWARD attorney
    born c1791 not co Northampton
died Jun ¼ 1849 Brackley Northamptonshire,
and Mary –
    (1851) independent widow residing East Islington Middlesex
    (1861) residing Aston Birmingham
    born c1799 Brackley Northamptonshire;
marrried 22 Nov 1855 S Paul London Canada West
    Georgia(n)a Matilda YOUNG
born c1831 Honduras West Indies (British subject)
died 08 Nov 1871 age 40 of 17 Delancey Street Camden registered St Pancras co Middlesex [left £613]
daughter of John YOUNG of Belize Honduras
    natural son of John YOUNG baker of Burntisland
    grand-daughter of Captain John DC MACKAY of 5th West India regiment - (1795-1927) for British colonies in Caribbean
    (400;300;352)
Education
Trinity College, University of Toronto
    Coburg theological college
10 Oct 1852 deacon Toronto
02 Oct 1853 priest Toronto (291)
Positions
1852 – late 1857 curate S Paul London Canada-West province Ontario, (diocese Toronto; Oct 1857- diocese Huron, and its cathedral) (291;8)
1858 curate Wallingford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
1861 without curate of souls, a visitor with his mother, Aston Birmingham
    wife Georgiana M in a private lunatic asylum Mare Street House, South Hackney co Middlesex (352)
1862 - 1865 curate Rotherham Yorkshire diocese York
1865 curate S Clement Danes Westminster diocese London (8)
1865 - 1867 in parish Fenelon Falls province Ontario diocese Toronto Canada (291)
1868 - 1869 curate S Mary Stratford Bow London
1869 - 1870 curate Winslow diocese Oxford
1870 - 1871 curate-in-charge Rushall S Matthew near Pewsey co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
    with wife Georgiana M born c1831 Honduras and one servant residing vicarage (352)
1872 –?? incumbent Seneca diocese (1875) Niagara (8)
possibly c1877-c1878 priest at Port Stanley and Sparta diocese Huron Canada
1881 a widow lodger residing with a tailor officiating curate North Somercotes co and diocese Lincoln (249)
    -1887 - a small farmer near Woodside (Wiri) Waikato diocese Auckland but no pastoral charge (see Anglican Historical Society newsletter # 32, Nov 2005 p4)
1887 - 1891 curate Brightwater and Waimea diocese Nelson New Zealand
02 Jul 1891 - 1894 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8;91)
    1893 Henry not on New Zealand electoral rolls (266)

HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD
Note at birth name registered twice: BERGEMANN ANDREW, and BERGEMANN, CECIL HAZELWOOD
1908 changed surname BERGEMANN to HAZELWOOD
born Sep ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey

died May 1957 age 73 at Mount Frere Eastern Cape South Africa
twin brother to Gertrude Gwenllian BERGEMANN, changed her name to HAZELWOOD:

at birth registered twice, as Gwenllian BERGEMANN, and Gertrude Gwenllian BERGEMANN
(1901) age 17 living on own means with her mother Bishop's Waltham Petersfield co Hampshire

brother to Theodora Elizabeth BERGEMANN born Jun ¼ 1868 Hull Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1875 Croydon
brother to Henry Charles BERGEMANN, changed his name to WOODHAM
born Jun ¼ 1870 Peckham co Surrey registered Greenwich

brother to Harriet Frances Mina BERGEMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1874 Peenge registered Croydon
brother to James Halliday BERGEMANN changed his name to WOODHAM
born Dec ¼ 1875 Peenge co Surrey registered Croydon
brother to Louis Theodore BERGEMANN remained BERGEMANN
born Mar ¼ 1878 Peenge registered Croydon died Nov 1929
(1899) married West Derby (1901) police constable Wavertree

brother to George BERGEMANN born Mar ¼ 1880 S Pancras died Dec ¼ 1881 age 2 registered Croydon
related to Rose BERGEMANN who died Sep ¼ 1895 age 0 registered Croydon
son of [?Charles] Louis Theodore BERGEMANN
a master mariner for British India Steam Navigation Company
born 22 Jan 1841 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 24 Jun 1841 Old S Pancras London
died 07 Apr 1899 age 56 Deane Bishop’s Waltham registered Droxford
son of Charles Louis/Lewis Theodore BERGEMANN
died age 36
married 13 Dec 1836 S Mark Kennington South London,
and Emma SEYFANG
born 15 Jul 1814 baptised 20 Nov 1814 S Mary Newington co Surrey
[Emma SEYFANG married (ii) Dec ¼ 1849 registered St Martins]
sister to George Bond SEYFANG secretary to Lloyds Register of British and Foreign Shipping
born 11 Aug 1808 baptised 01 Jan 1809 S Thomas Apostle London
died Sep ¼ 1872 age 64 Newcastle on Tyne
daughter of Christopher Frederick SEYFANG and Emma;
moved 23 May 1866 Hull Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Maria WOODHAM
(1851) family residing Banff Scotland
(1871) residing Lausanne Rd Hatcham Deptford Kent London
(1881) wife (head of house) 2 Brabone Grove Camberwell co Surrey
(1901) age 59 widow deaf living on own means Bishop’s Waltham Hampshire
born c1842 Banffshire Scotland died 24 Aug 1911 Annan Scotland
daughter of William Henry WOODHAM a commander in the royal navy
(1851) lieutenant Royal navy coast guard service
- (1868) Commander
- born c1794 England died 30 Aug 1868 [left £100]
moved Dec ¼ 1839
and Eleanor Elizabeth MEDLEY ;
moved perhaps in South Africa
Muriel Alice -
(17 Apr 1959) missionary sailed East London ATHLONE CASTLE to Southampton going to Ducheane 32 Argyll, Camden Hill London for six
months
born 11 Sep 1890 and outlived him
(internet;family information Tracey Stobie 2005;352)

Education
1908 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1910 LTh Durham
1911 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney
1912 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (8)

Positions
1901 apprentice engineer with brother Henry BERGEMAN manager of engine works Annan Dumfriesshire
1911-1913 curate S Andrew Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen
25 Oct 1913 alone the Revd AC BERGEMAN sailed Southampton GERMAN to East London South Africa
1913-1916 priest-in-charge Port St Johns Kaffraria South Africa
03 Jul 1917 alone the Revd ACH BERGEMAN sailed NORMAN from Durban East London South Africa to Plymouth
1917 lieutenant, served in the army
- 16 Aug 1918 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD 2nd lieutenant with Royal Engineers field
1920 residing with Gertrude Gwenllian at Leamington Spa Warwickshire
1922 not in Leamington Spa nor in electoral roll Waikato
1923 residing Te Awamutu New Zealand (8)
1925 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD unmarried taxi proprietor Puniu Rd Te Awamutu
with his brother Louis Theodore BERGEMANN farmer and wife (266)
1928 left New Zealand
1929-death priest-in-charge Mount Frere (S Ninian) diocese St Johns Kaffraria, East Griqualand South Africa (8 and archives Church of the Province of South Africa)

   2 Oct 1933 from address 71 Leam Terrace Leamington with wife sailed WINDSOR CASTLE Southampton to East London South Africa
   04 Nov 1938 from address Leamington with wife sailed CAPETOWN CASTLE Southampton to Cape South Africa
   27 May 1949 with Muriel A sailed Durban STIRLING CASTLE to Southampton England
   20 Oct 1949 from 31 Argyl Road Kensington London sailed Southampton WARWICK CASTLE to Durban

Other

built native school and hospital at Mt Frere

Jun 1957 James Leo SCHUSTER, bishop of St Johns Kaffraria: ‘Only one thing has marred the happiness of this month and that was the sad news of the death of Father HAZELWOOD at Mount Frere. He was one of those who laid the foundations of the ‘goodly heritage’. And now he has passed to his rest. The great crowds that attended his funeral - I believe there were something like 2,000 people there - are a sufficient indication of the affection in which he was held. If any other memorial to him is needed, there is his parish of M Mount Frere. It is recognised as one of the best-run parishes in the Diocese. The sympathy of us all goes to Mrs Hazelwood in her loss.....’ (information from Tracey Stobie 2005)

HAZLEDINE, FREDERICK JOHN

born May 1864 Kingsdon co Somerset England

son of the Revd William HAZLEDINE

(1860-1869) curate-in-charge Kingsdon Somerset
(1869-1907) vicar of Temple (or Holy Cross) Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
born c1829 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
died 24 Apr 1907 age 78 Priory-House Tyndalls Park Bristol [left £34 470]
marrid Dec ⅓ 1858 registered Hastings co Sussex, and Maria Catherine LAPSILIE née NORGATE

baptised 21 Jun 1828 Badwell Ash, Ashfield co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1903 age 75 Bristol
married (i) 04 Sep 1856 S Leonard Streatham London, William Forster LAPSILIE buried 23 Mar 1857 daughter of the Revd Burroughes Thomas NORGATE
(09 Apr 1823) perpetual curate Badwell Ash
born 23 May 1788 Diss co Norfolk died 1855
married 10 Apr 1823 Norwich co Norfolk
and Sophia Marianne JOHNSTON

born c1800 died 27 Nov 1831 age 31;
marrried 1887 S Barnabas Parnell Auckland,

Rebecca Bloomfield Macky CLARKE

born 14 Sep 1863 Auckland died 22 Aug 1948 Beaconsfield England
dughter of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE

of Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand

(1900) at death a gentleman

born 1824 CMS mission Kerikeri Bay of Islands died 15 Mar 1897 Otahuhu Auckland buried by Canon GOULD
brother to the Revd Edward Bloomfield CLARKE born 1831 died 1900
brother to Henry Tacey CLARKE
brother to the Revd George CLARKE of Hobart Tasmania

second son of George CLARKE CMS lay missionary public servant judge
born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk
died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North,
married pre-1820 by the Revd Henry TACEY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376)
and Martha Elizabeth BLOOMFIELD of Harleston

born 11 Dec 1802 died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery
sister to Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui
doughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD nonconformist minister Norfolk;
marrried 30 Jun 1857 Brick House Queen Street Auckland
by (the Revd) Alexander MACDONALD Congregational minister,

and Mary Lee (Hannah) CHRISTOPHER

born 02 Apr 1826 Thetford co Norfolk died 03 Sep 1903
daughter of William CHRISTOPHER master tailor
and Rhoda CODLING born c1798 Thetford co Norfolk

(internet;8;249;328;366)

Education

31 Mar 1881 Shrewsbury grammar school (headmaster Henry W MOSS), and private tuition (249)
Oct 1884-Aug 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies (328)
Queen’s College Oxford
1893 BA Oxford
1897 MA Oxford
24 Dec 1893 deacon Oxford
1895 priest Oxford (83)

Positions

1891 departed married for England (internet)
1893-1896 curate S Clement city and diocese Oxford (an Evangelical Anglican church)
1896-1898 curate Staple-Fitzpaine diocese Bath & Wells
1898-1899 curate S Luke Ramsgate co Kent diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife Rebie age 37 born Auckland New Zealand and daughter Mary age 7 born Oxford Oxford, residing Kingham co Oxford (345)
1903-1905 licensed priest diocese Oxford
1905-1912 vicar S Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury
1912-1921 rector Chartham co Kent diocese Canterbury
13 Jun 1915-27 Nov 1919 at Netley temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1917 MC
1920 honorary chaplain to the British forces
1921-1923- chaplain at Kampala diocese Uganda (8)
1929 not in Crockford
Other
nd did he serve in New Zealand? If not his family connections are strong and therefore worth including in the Blain Biographical Directory

HEASLIP, HAROLD WILLIAM
born 23 Nov 1900 New Zealand
died 21 Mar 1985 age 85 cremated 23 Mar 1985 Purewa Auckland
son of William John HEASLIP farmer of Matangi, and of Tuhikaramea
(1908) surrendered his residence site in [mining town] Waihi
born 1874 New Zealand
died 15 Aug 1963 age 89 Auckland
son of Benjamin HEASLIP of Cambridge Waikato
(1877) land owner in parish Hautapu
married 1864 New Zealand
and Sarah ASSER;
married 08 Jul 1893 New Zealand,
and Florence Mary FINNERTY
born 1896 New Zealand died 21 May 1967 age 90 New Zealand
daughter among at least six children of John FINNERTY and Sarah;
marr"d 1931 New Zealand,
Vera Mabel WOOD
born 12 Dec 1902 Auckland
died 12 Sep 1979 age 76 cremated 14 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland
daughter of Harry Auckland WOOD photographer of Burnley Tce Mt Albert Auckland, studio Victoria Street central city
born c1872 – but not so registered New Zealand
died 26 Jun 1922 age 50 Auckland New Zealand
and Alice - (422;266)
Note
1893 has Robert Henry HEASLIP labourer Cambridge Waikato (? died 1981), and Sarah HEASLIP domestic duties Cambridge (266)
Education
1925-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
1943 election as Fellow Royal Astronomical Society not ratified
21 Dec 1927 S Thomas deacon Auckland (in S Mark Remuera; priest ISHERWOOD; deacons C TRUMAN H HEASLIP; preacher SETON)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (at S Matthew; priests F C TRUMAN R Te HAU, H W HEASLIP; deacon George Rae MONTEITH; preacher W G MONCKTON) (424;317;83)
Positions
21 Dec 1927 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland (69)
Dec 1929-Jan 1931 priest-in-charge Bombay S Peter
1931-1933 priest-in-charge New Lynn
1933-1936 vicar Clevedon
1936-1940 vicar Kamo
1938 married 'minister' with Vera Mabel, Hikurangi electoral roll Marsden (266)
1940-1942 vicar Mt Roskill (8)
1942-1948 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
1948-c1952 vicar Claudelands Hamilton
1954 in electoral rolls as a clerk in holy orders residing Hamilton
1954 clerk, 32 Long Drive Tamaki Auckland
1957 clerk residing 27 Tiverton Road Mt Albert Auckland
1963 not in Crockford
1963-1972 clerk, retired both residing 8 Third Avenue Henderson Auckland
1978 with Vera retired residing 8 Elcoat Avenue Te Atatu
1981 retired residing alone 5/340 Te Atatu Road Auckland

HEATH, JOHN GORDON [‘PETE’]
born 14 Oct 1912 Northcote Auckland died 28 Feb 1995 cremated Waikumete cemetery
son of Norman Edward HEATH born 1872 Birmingham England died 07 Jan 1944 age 71
business manager of Northcote (Waihi mining) Auckland (328) Northcote councillor; consul for Latvia
1887 manufacturers’ rep Sydney, came to NZ 1901 (obit 08 Jan 1944 Evening Post) Manager Wm COOK & Co
son of Frank HEATH Moseley Birmingham
Heather, Charles Herbert

Married 18 Jan 1899 S John the Baptist Northcote by Revd HS Davies
and Winifred Elizabeth (Eliza) Harrison born 01 Jan 1895 Christchurch
Died 14 Oct 1931 private hospital late of Shortland Flats Waikumete crematorium
Daughter of Joseph Harrison born Mar ¾ 1857 Caistor Lincolnshire England
Died 21 Dec 1931 age 74 buried 23 Dec Linwood cemetery Christchurch
Married 13 Oct 1882
and Jane Maria McKinnon (widow) born 1857 Pimlico London
Died 17 Sep 1915 age 58 peritonitis Christchurch hospital of 200 Opawa Road Hillsborough buried 19 Sep Linwood cemetery
Sister to Alfred Leopold Corby Chillingworth born 1853 died 1934 drowned in Victoria Lake retired woolclasser
Sister to Alfred Richard Chillingworth died 1859 age 5 Lyttelton
Sister to Amelia Chillington born 19 Jun 1959 Lyttelton died 28 Jan 1952 Taihape married 1874 Charles Henry Travis
Sister to Harry Chillingworth born 1861 Lyttelton died 13 Jul 1944 Christchurch hospital complications to leg fracture
Married 1886 Clara Ellen Spanier born 02 Jan 1868
Sister to Matilda Chillington born 1863 died 23 Mar 1944 married 1882 Harry Charles Pearce
Daughter of Alfred Richard Chillingworth born c1829 S Paul parish died 1862 age 34 Lyttelton
Advertised "A situation as Shepherd, or at a cattle station, by a Married Man with 2 children" at the Barracks, Lyttelton
Volunteer Lyttelton Company (poor rifle shoot score), tendered to supply Immigration Barracks, electoral roll Canterbury St
Married 1849
and Maria Elizabeth Berretton Daughter of George Berretton and Mary
Arrived Lyttelton on MAori 30 Jun 1858 "Immigrants intended for Canterbury ... Alfred Chillingworth wife and 2 children"
Jane Maria Chillingworth married (i) 31 Mar 1875 Christchurch Alexander McKinnon died 1887
Married 26 Oct 1939 Kathleen Irene Deuxberry born 01 Jul 1916 died 24 Mar 1998 cremated Waikumete
Sister to Joan Denise Deuxberry born 1920 died 13 Apr 2012 ashes buried North Shore Memorial Park
Daughter of Charles Archibald Deuxberry died 18 Jun 1966 age 78 ashes returned from Purewa crematorium
1925-1927 Mayor of Northcote (then at Onewa Road)
Married 10 Jun 1915
and Jessie Hilda Exley born c1889 England died 24 Aug 1972 age 83 ashes returned from Purewa crematorium
Sister to Frederick Horace Exley (Christchurch) married 1925, divorced 1937 Edith Gertrude Daniels
Sister to Sidney Edmund Exley (Birkenhead) married 1927 Doris Evelyn Wilson
Sister to Irene Nettie Exley married 1923 Herbert Edward Langridge (Birkenhead)
Daughter of Frederick William Exley born c1858 died 02 Sep 1922 age 64 Mena House of Rangatira Road Birkdale buried Birkenhead
Married 21 May 1888 Southwark (witnesses Bertha Reeks and Cuthbert Reekes) (one source Tunbridge Wells, ?Kent)
and Aimee Antoinette Reeks born c1865 died 07 Jan 1938 age 73 at daughter's residence 68 Ranfurly Road East Epsom
(Obit 13 Jan 1938 Auckland Star) 08 Jan 1938 leaving by vehicular ferry for Birkenhead public cemetery
1911 emigrated to New Zealand and lived Northcote, Birkdale and Birkenhead
Sister to Bertha Elizabeth Reeks 37 High St Margate co Kent England

Education

King's College Auckland
Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Grades Ill Board Theological Studies
01 Nov 1935 Deacon Melanesia (S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261)
01 Nov 1936 Priest Melanesia (S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261;328;83)

Positions

1934 joined Melanesian mission
1935-1938 assistant master Maravovo school diocese Melanesia
1938-1939 supervisor district schools
05 Dec 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
04 Jan 1940 license prepared but not issued: assistant curate Addington (91)
1940-1944 Vicar Papakura diocese Auckland
1944-1950 Vicar Waimate North
1950-1957 Vicar Howick
1957-1959 Priest in charge Holy Sepulchre
1959-1963 Vicar Holy Sepulchre
1963- Vicar Orewa (8)

Heather, Charles Herbert

Born 10 Mar 1871 Mt Eden Auckland NZ
Died 28 Apr 1946 rectory Suckley Worcester
Younger brother to Harold Dennet Heather (with A.B.) Roberton & Co (1895) bought father's business
(1921) Chairman Auckland harbour board
Born 1864 New Zealand died 1922 age 56 married (1892) Mary Robertson
Brother to George Frederick Heather born 1867
Brother to Harry William Heather born 1874 (1921) of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd Auckland
Brother to Arthur Burgoyne Heather (1891) commission agent (1900) lieutenant Boer war born 1869 New Zealand
Brother to Vincent James Heather (1914) of Cahir co Tipperary Ireland (1921) colonel born 1876 New Zealand
Brother to Claude William Heather (1921) of Russell & Somers born 1878
Brother to Marion Heather born 1880
Brother to Emily Margaret Beatrice Heather born 1884 New Zealand married (1908) William James Aitken of Waikato
Son among many children of Arthur Heather

His parents and four sons embarked MARY wrecked in Bass Strait: mother and three boys lost
(1858) from England returned to join father Lower Waikato
(c.1860) to firm Owen & Graham
curch leader All Saints, S Mark, S Sepulchre, S Barnabas Mt Eden, Auckland
member diocesan and general synods, freemason
kauri gum merchant of Bexley Mt Eden Auckland
customs house agent
(1879) purchased whole grocery branch of Owen & Graham
(1882) owner land mostly in Auckland worth £9 976
(1891) commissiun agent Kohukohu
(1895) sold his business to eldest son Harold Dennett HEATHER
(1903-1904) in England and as a result:
(Aug 1909) gum dealer of Te Rawhiti, in Birmingham, bankrupt
born 11 Apr 1841 Auckland died May 1933 age 92 Worthing registered East Preston England
son of Dennett Hersey HEATHER
(-1841-) early settler Port Nicholson (Wellington)
but in fear over the war with HONE HEKE in the Bay of Islands, departed SLAINS CASTLE Sydney:
(1856) of Rangiawhia
born c1819 died 28 Jan 1866 age 47 Waipa, funeral from Onehunga
and Mary A – who died (1845) with three sons shipwreck barque MARY off Flinders island;
marrried 1863 New Zealand,
and Mary Matilda BROWNE (latterly the family in New Zealand used BROWN)
born 1842 died 17 Feb 1921 age 79 Auckland New Zealand on a visit
sister to George Joseph BROWN postmaster Onehunga
born Mar ¼ 1841 Eton Windsor died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Bellevue Normills Hill Onehunga
sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
sister to Emily Mildred BROWN born 1848 Eton died 08 Aug 1937 Auckland
married Vincent RICE organist and church leader, father of the Revd Eric RICE
sister to Herbert Oberlin BROWN born 1850 Eton
daughter of Joseph BROWN (the family latterly used BROWNE)
librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor professor of music
(1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland
clerk with Vincent RICE Auckland Provincial offices
25 years conductor Auckland Choral society, organist church S Matthew Auckland
born c1819 Stanley co Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland
and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire;
marrried Mar ¼ 1902 registered Aston Birmingham,
Ada Margaret WATSON
born 27 Aug 1877 Water Orton co Warwickshire registered Aston
baptised 11 Oct 1877 Water Orton
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Howard Simon WATSON
(1881) vicar Water Orton Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Wigton Carlisle Cumberland
died 01 Feb 1911 rectory Weston-on-Trent Shardlow Derbyshire [left £2 786]
marrried Sep 1867 Warwick,
and Mary Yates FOOT born 1844 London (422;6;36;328)
Education
privately by the Revd Thomas Frederick KING of Tamaki
1888-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
01 Oct 1895 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
grades III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1898 deacon London
11 Mar 1900 priest London (also priest JO FEETHAM later of North Queensland) (411;2;83)
Positions
1898-1901 assistant curate S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London
31 Mar 1901 clergyman without family members residing Hammersmith Kensington London (345)
1901-1903 curate Holy Trinity Dinting Vale co Derby diocese Southwell
1905-1909 curate Northfield with Bartley Green diocese Birmingham
1909-1924 vicar S Alban Smethwick
1924-1946 rector Suckley diocese Worcester (8)
Other
1946 left £397 probate to widow Ada Margaret
He did not serve in New Zealand but was born here of an early settler family and was educated in Auckland.

HEBALA, Hugo [HEMBALA, HEMBALO]
born before 1884 of Bugotu Ysabel Solomons
died 21 Apr 1931 of cancer Faauabu hospital Malaita Melanesia
buried cemetery Siota Gela, requiem and funeral by FALLOWES returned from furlough
Note in the 1980s after sea erosion of graveyard, grave moved to cemetery S Paul Buala Ysabel;
of chieftainly rank
brother to Sussanah;
moved,
Clara SUSURUKU
promoter (with Mrs SPROTT) of the Mothers’ Union in Buala Ysabel
died 08 Jan 1955 Mara-na-Tabu Ysabel buried there
(per comm Terry Brown Jul 2007;261)

Education
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
18 Oct 1906 deacon (at Mara-na-Tabu, Ysabel) Melanesia
11 Jul 1920 priest Melanesia (at Mara-na-Tabu) (261)

Positions
24 Aug 1902 founder the church St Paul at Buala
1906-1931 stationed at Buala east side of island Bugotu diocese Melanesia (261;8)
1907 one of Dr WELCHMAN’S boys, ordained for work in Bugotu
1927 revised and enlarged the Bugotu prayer and hymn book (261)

Other
acknowledged leader of the Melanesia clergy until his death (163)
big man, great natural dignity, always spokesman for Melanesian clergy at synod (412)
01 Jul 1931 p6 obituary (261)

HEDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY
born 06 Jun 1867 registered Durham baptised 10 Nov 1867 Medomsley co Durham
died 15 (Clergy Pension Fund) or 16 Oct 1944 (Church Times of 03 Nov 1944) registered Wensleydale
son of William Henry HEDLEY
(1861) mining engineer single lodger Pittingdon Durham
(1881) colliery manager, of Medomsley Manor House co Durham
born c1839 Lumley co Durham
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Morpeth co Durham

and Victoria Janet MORTON
born c1841 France
died Mar ¼ 1877 age 36 Medomsley registered Lanchester
sister to Walter Robert Scott Russell MORTON
born 09 May 1837 Portsea Hampshire
baptised 08 Oct 1837 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire
(1881) copper mine proprietor in South Australia
sister to Jean MORTON born c1844 Portsmouth co Hampshire
daughter of William MORTON naval officer
died 1844-30 Mar 1851
and Janet -
(1851) naval officer’s widow annuitant residing Royal Hill Greenwich co Kent
born c1809 Portsmouth Hampshire;
marrried 13 Jan 1926 SS Peter & Paul Old Brampton Chesterfield co Derby,
Elizabeth MOORE of 111 Bolsover Rd Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
born c1888
daughter of James William MOORE clerk of works
(1901 census Canada;300;internet;249)

Education
31 Mar 1881 probably: boarder age 13 born Jarrow Durham, residing Mansion House school Penrith Cumberland (249)
Hatfield Hall Durham
1892 BA Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Durham
09 Jun 1895 priest Durham

Positions
18 Dec 1892-1896 curate S Luke Pallion diocese Durham
18 Dec 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity South Shields
17 Dec 1898-1899 curate Eighton Banks Durham
1899 to Canada, and (1901) Canadian nationality:
1900-1901 curate Fernie province British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
1901 church of England clergymen, stipend $500 per annum, Kootenay (1901 census)
1901-1902 curate New Denver British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
18 Mar 1903-1906 curate Upton Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
24 Sep 1906-1907 curate Hathersage
27 Nov 1907-1909 curate Arnold
-1912- vicar Daybrook Nottinghamshire (8)
1914 locum tenens Helensville diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1915 home mission priest Taranaki
31 May 1915 resigned appointment diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Oct 1915 general licence parochial district Emmaville diocese Armidale NSW Australia
27 Jun 1917 took oaths diocese Tasmania, for Strahan (111)
1923 residing Vancouver British Columbia (8)
1926 residing Old Bampton vicarage Chesterfield co and diocese Derby (8;internet)
1926-1927 curate Longnor Staffordshire
03 Jan 1929-31 Jul 1932 vicar Cowgill diocese Bradford
1937-1940 residing Beckbits cottage Askrigg Yorkshire
1941- residing Hill Crest Burtlesett Hawes Yorkshire (8)

**HEERDEGEN, WILLIAM GEORGE MURLISS**
born 04 Nov 1913 New Zealand
died 12 Jun 1992 Wellington buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Pukerua Bay
brother to Frederick John HEERDEGEN
conscientious objector in Hamilton to service in World War 1
postmaster Ngongotaha Rotorua
(1927) guilty theft from post office
born 03 Aug 1902 Arch Hill Auckland died 22 Apr 1982 Lady ALLUM Home North Shore Auckland
brother to Eva May HEERDEGEN
born 1904 New Zealand died 1986
married 03 May 1928 S John the Baptist Te Puke by the Revd JR ANDERSON
James Provos MILLAR born Jul 1902 died 13 May 1961 New Plymouth
brother to Dorothy Iris HEERDEGEN
born 1905 New Zealand died 1977
married 1936 Denis McGEE
younger son of John HEERDEGEN
(1938) of 23 Hamilton Road Herne Bay Auckland
(1940) of Hamilton
born 20 Aug 1876 Ohaupo Waipako New Zealand
died 20 Sep 1960
brother to Henry HEERDEGEN
(1872) of Ohaupo
(1892) enrolled garrison artillery Wellington
(1915) restaurant proprietor Te Awamutu
born 1871 New Zealand
died 28 Aug 1915 aged 44
buried churchyard S John Te Awamutu
married 1905 New Zealand Mary Ann MARTIN
brother to Otto James (“Jim”) HEERDEGEN miner in Huntly Waikato
(28 Aug 1903) alias J C Adams, eight charges of burglary and theft
2 year prison sentence Christchurch
born 1881 Auckland died 20 Apr 1959 buried Hamilton East
married 1907 and divorced 1943 Hamilton
Sarah Jane HILL born 1877 died 1960
brother to Walter Augustus HEERDEGEN
press moulder, brass founder
married 1931 (1957) divorced Jean WHITE died 11 Aug 1993 age 82 his wife although buried with him ? remarried STURMFELS
born 25 Aug 1905 died 24 May 1980 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
brother to Edward Alfred HEERDEGEN
born 1883 died 03 Feb 1888 age 5 Rotorua
son of Heinrich [Henry] HEERDEGEN
born 24 Jun 1823 Nuremberg, Middle Franconia Germany died 19 Jun 1904 Rotorua
married 06 Feb 1864 Auckland
and Catherine Elizabeth MOSHEIM
born c1840 died 1920 age 79 Rotorua
married 21 Aug 1901 New Zealand
and Honora Mary McGuire
born 21 Sep 1881 Hamilton died 1966 age 85
doughter of John McGuire
born 14 May 1849 Otahuhu New Zealand
and Elizabeth Ann MURLISS
born 25 Nov 1857 Melbourne Australia ;
mixed 28 Jan 1940 S Matthew Wellesley Street Auckland by Canon R George COATS and Archdeacon W J SIMKIN;
best man Revd Walter BEECH, groomsman Fergus SCHISCHKA, bride’s attendants Marion HARVEY & Joyce MOORE
Vera Evelyn MOYSES
born 22 Aug 1915 Rochford co Essex baptised 21 May 1916 in Essex
died 25 Nov 2006 New Zealand buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Pukerua Bay
younger daughter of Bertram Frederick MOYSES
(1911) commercial clerk, refreshment caterer in Plaistow West Ham Essex
(1920) military service with Royal Engineers Sussex
of 23 Hamilton Rd Herne Bay Auckland
of 4 Maybeck Road Mt Albert Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1882 Dalston Hackney co Middlesex
died 26 Jul 1960 age 78 New Zealand
buried from S Luke church Mt Albert Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1909 registered West Ham co Essex
and Gertrude RICHARDS [or maiden name BULLEN]
born 20 Oct 1883 registered Camberwell co Surrey England
died 19 May 1963 New Zealand
Education
Otorohanga primary school
Edendale primary school
Kowhai junior high school
Te Puke primary school
Te Puke high school
Mt Albert Grammar school (328)
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 college sacristan
May 1935 BA Auckland, University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies (328)
29 Nov 1936 deacon Auckland
(S Mary; priests H J STEELE M A MOORE AH JOHNSTON AJT FRASER EC GOOD;
deacons JB RUSHWORTH RRB FALCON WGM HEERDEGEN, EG SAKER)
28 Nov 1937 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests RRB FALCON JB RUSHWORTH WGM HEERDEGEN;
deacons M CAMERON JC GUINNESS [later Fr Jack, member CR] A R ANDERSON) (424;317)

Positions
1936-1938 assistant curate Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1938-1939 curate S Matthew Auckland
1939-1941 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland (69;111)
19 Nov 1941-30 Nov 1943 rector Mililthorpe diocese Bathurst NSW (111)
1943-1944 chaplain Royal Australian Air Force
16 Nov 1944-1945 general license diocese Bunbury as Superintendent of Missions to Seamen (334)
03 Aug 1945-May 1948 general license diocese Perth (111)
Aug 1945-May 1948 chaplain Flying Angel Mission to Seamen Fremantle
questions about unethical behaviour, correspondence with Abp of Canterbury
1948-1951 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1951-1958 vicar Rangiora
17 Feb 1958-late 1963 City Missioner diocese Wellington (242;8)
sacked on criticism of unethical use of position and funds
1963-1984 license to officiate diocese Wellington
11 Jun 1964-Nov 1977 vicar parish S Barnabas Roseneath
1977 retired Mt Victoria Wellington
honorary assistant priest S Mark’s Wellington
1984 license removed summarily by bishop of Wellington

Other
good sportsman, in cricket, rugby, tennis, and latterly bowls
n d executive National Society on Alcoholism
n d executive Returned Services Association
publications
Green Hill
Birth of New Zealand (verse)
Bible in nutshell
Diamonds in the dust
Story for today
weekly columnist in daily newspapers and periodicals, Australia and New Zealand: including Womens Weekly, Timaru Herald, Wanganui Chronicle, Palmerston North Evening Standard (318)

HEFFERNAN, RICHARD
born 19 Jun 1857 Cork Ireland
died 14 Sep 1938 Lindfield Chatswood Sydney Australia
private cremation by the Revd JW FERRIER and HJ NOBLE, Archdeacon BEGBIE
brother to the Revd Thomas John HEFFERNAN born 1852 died 1939
brother to the Revd Edward HEFFERNAN born 1860 died 1948
brother to Walter Hugh HEFFERNAN born c1866 Ticknell who went to Australia
third son of the Revd William HEFFERNAN broad evangelical
(1872) arrived NSW
(11 Jan 1877) lay reader S Paul Redfern Sydney diocese Sydney NSW Australia
(21 Dec 1888) deacon Bathurst (not priested)
(21 Dec 1888-1891) curate George Plains with Rockley diocese Bathurst
(1891-1899) curate Bowenfels
(31 Aug 1892-1899) general licence diocese Sydney, assisting son the Revd TJ HEFFERNAN parish Mt Victoria
born 08 Dec 1822 Cork Ireland
died 13 May 1899 Umera South Bowenfels NSW buried there
son of William HEFFERNAN and Mary O’DONOHUE;
marrried 06 Oct 1845,
and Lavinia MURRAY
born 1828 co Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 Lithgow NSW
daughter of William MURRAY and Elizabeth;
married (i) 1884 Randwick Sydney NSW, 
Annie BYERS 
born c1866 died 09 Mar 1920 Mater Misericordiae hospital North Shore Sydney, St Leonards NSW 
sister to eldest son William Herbert BYERS married 1883 Sydney, Constance Louise REYN 
sister to Alexander B Downe mining engineer (gold and silver) California born Jan ¼ 1864 Chorlton Manchester 
sister to Margaret Evelyn/Eveline BYERS 
married (i) Abraham SANDLEWICH and divorced him Mar 1900 after domestic violence 
married (ii) Robert Henry WARD 
step-daughter to George Downe (1891) locomotive superintendent Randwick Sydney died 1915 
daughter of Alexander BYERS of Manchester England 
born c1831 Ireland died 1916 Victoria Australia 
son of James BYERS and Margaret; 
made (i) Mar ¼ 1858 Chorlton Manchester and Mary Anne Colligan 
born c1841 Chorlton co Lancashire died 1907 age 65 of Dovedale Homebush Road 
who partnered (ii) George Downe mechanical engineer 
born c1833 Holsworthy co Devon died 14 Oct 1915 Australia 
Note: George Downe had married (i) Sarah Ann, who stayed England: 
(1881) with their daughter without George (1911) without George in England 

Richard Heffernan married (ii) 1937 Chatswood NSW 
Annie Jane Conyard born 1873 Shoalhaven NSW died 1952 
(25 Sep 1926) farewelld with the Revd R Heffernan after 16 years as organist S Paul Canterbury 
(1930-) residing with Richard Heffernan 
born c1872 NSW died 07 Jan 1952 Lindfield Chatswood NSW 
sister to Nellie Helen Esther May Conyard born 1879 Bathurst died 1954 
dughter of (at least nine children) Henry Conyard born Jun 1850 Great Munden Hertfordshire 
son of William Conyard born 1821 Kettle Green Great Munden Hertfordshire died 1898 
and Ann Warren born 1820 Little Munden Hertfordshire died 1894 
(1882) ploughman Alloway Bank 
(1884) charged a house agent with forgery Bathurst NSW 
(1913) resigned as porter and left service Nowra 
died 18 Mar 1924 Hurlstone Park NSW 
made 1872 

and Catherine Nightingale born 1855 Islington Middlesex died 02 Aug 1928 Canterbury NS 
(5:111) 

Education 
training under Archdeacon Dunstan of Forbes 
25 Aug 1881 deacon Grafton & Armidale 
20 May 1882 priest Grafton & Armidale (111;3;8) 

Positions 
1872 arrived Australia 
1874 arrived Sydney and settled Bowenfields, occupation policeman 
and junior mathematics master (under the Revd Edwin Bean) All Saints’ college Bathurst 
25 Aug 1881-03 Jul 1882 curate Lawrence, Charles River NSW diocese Grafton & Armidale (111) 
Oct 1884-Oct 1885 stationed Kumara diocese Christchurch New Zealand (3;69) 
04 Nov 1885 incumbent S John city and diocese Melbourne Victoria 
17 Dec 1885 incumbent Mansfield 
1888-1907 major CF (Colonial Forces) Victoria 
and VD (Volunteer Decoration) 
24 May 1888 locum tenens Port Fairy diocese Ballarat 
18 Dec 1888 incumbent Port Fairy 
14 Feb 1895-15 Apr 1903 incumbent All Saints Ballarat (apparently left a year before official resignation) 
26 Feb 1895 chaplain Ballarat gaol and hospital 
11 Apr 1899 assigned to district Sebastapol as well as All Saints Ballarat 
15 Apr 1902 locum tenens (for Canon Hough) S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney Australia 
14 Apr 1903 curate S John Parramatta 
12 Feb 1904-01 Jan 1906 curate S Paul Redfern Sydney 
01 Jan 1906-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Canterbury diocese Sydney Australia 
11 Jun 1906 1 month leave of absence 

Other 
Richard Heffernan left £5 555 
25 Sep 1926 appreciation Sydney Morning Herald 
17 Sep 1938 obituary Sydney Morning Herald 

Heke, Heketia Rika [Heteria Rika] 
baptised 1885 
died 01 Apr 1918 suddenly from a bee sting Waimamaku nr Kaitaia 
son of Pererika Heke from Whangaroa
and Edith Harriet

dughter of Kamariera Te Hau Takari WHAREPAPA of Nga Puhi tribe,
(1863) among 14 Māori (including H POMARE) travelled IDA ZIEGLER
in desultory care of Wesleyan lay preacher W JENKINS:
presented to Queen VICTORIA
(early 1864) residing Strangers’ Home Limehouse east end London
(1864) settled back Maungakahi with growing family
residing Hokianga
born 1823 Maungakahi died 1920 Maungakahi
married Mar ¾ 1864 by the Revd E DAY BA S Anne Limehouse registered Stepney
and Elizabeth REID
of Marylebone, a house maid;

(ADA)

Education
Pupuku native school 5 years
S Stephen’s school Parnell 2.5 years
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne 5 years
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waipō (at Te Rau theological college,
deacons H R HEKE, Paraone (Brown) TUREI, P HAKIWAI, Pine TAMAHORI, M KEEPA;
priests RT KÖHERE [KOHERE], W Tuahangata FRASER, Henare Wepia Te WAINOHU)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland ( CROSSLEY) with Melanesia (WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)

(424;317)

Positions
1908-1911 missioner at Urenui diocese Auckland
1912 residing Pirongia Waikato (8)

Other
Dec 1909 see supplement XLIV Church Gazette
Jul 1918 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

HEMMING, George Ratcliffe
born 11 Jul 1908 Queensland died 26 Jul 2003 buried Manukau memorial gardens Auckland
brother to Mrs M O’DONNELL (Sherwood)
brother to Alice Brearly HEMMING
half-brother to a girl and a boy from father’s second marriage

son of George Ratcliffe HEMMING born Bulimba died 18 Mar 1933 residence Station Road Sherwood

funeral S Matthew by Very Revd EC BARRETT (dean Brisbane) and rector Revd AE ATTKINS to Sherwood cemetery
work with Hedley HAWKINS; sharebroker, member choirs at Holy Trinity Fortitude Valley, S Peter Gympie, S Matthew Sherwood
parish councillor S Matthew Sherwood (obit 20 Mar 1933 The Brisbane Courier)
brother to second daughter Clara Louisa HEMMING married 02 Jun 1886 at residence of Revd J STEWART
Thomas INGRAM eldest son of the late James INGRAM of Sligo
brother to third daughter Florence HEMMING married 07 Sep 1893 Trinity church Fortitude Valley by Revd J SPOONER
Hedley HAWKINS fourth son of Samuel HAWKINS of Crawley Winchester England
brother to youngest daughter Edith Evelyn HEMMING married 29 Jun 1895 Trinity church Fortitude Valley by Revd John SPOONER
Gilbert WHITE second son of William WHITE of Child Okeford Dorset England
third son of Charles Henry Plato HEMMING died Jan 1885 age 57 Florence St Bulimba Road Brisbane (colonist of 37 years)
and Beryl Alice died 09 Sep 1908 age 76 residence “Windermere” Florence St Tenerife Fortitude Valley Brisbane

married (i)
and Isabel Jane CONDIE died 1923
second daughter of Mr & Mrs J CONDIE of Condie
married (ii) 1928 Ella LEAMON of Brisbane

married 26 Dec 1939 S Luke Herston Queensland, by Very Revd WEC BARRETT assisted by Canon S WATKIN
given away by mother
Phyllis Amy BURDON born 04 Feb 1908 Hyde Park South Australia died >1963 of New Farm
May 1929 BA University of Queensland, science graduate, teacher S Margaret’s school, Albion
sister to Beryl May BURDON born 04 May 1909 Hyde Park South Australia
sister to born 26 Jun 1912 at Robert St North Unley

eldest daughter of the late Victor Charles Stanley BURDON born 1879 Adelaide died 09 Sep 1928 age 49 suddenly Sydney accountant,
1912 left Adelaide Co-operative Society to go into business with E H WIGHT
assistant general manager British Australian Cotton Association Ltd
brother to Herbert William James BURDON born 1865 died 1902
brother to Ada Ann BURDON born 1868 died 1898
brother to Edith Florence BURDON born 1870 died 1915
brother to Lavinia Caroline BURDON born 1873 died 1936
brother to Albert Sidney Josiah BURDON born 1876 died 1919
brother to Raymond Edgar Austin BURDON born 1881 died 1884
brother to Ruby Maud BURDON born 1885 died 1947
brother to Lionel Whitwell born 1888 died 1914

son of James BURDON born 25 Jun 1844 East Bridgford Nottingham died 21 Feb 1921 Wayville SA buried Dudley Park cemetery
arrived 08 Aug 1849 Adelaide with parents and two brothers and two sisters on EMILY
1849-1874 lived with family Prospect maybe corner Irish Harp (Regency) Road Islington
07 Jan 1874 appointed South Australian Foot Police
son of John BURDON born 1805 died 1884 and Anna STREETS born 1805 died 1866
married 25 Jun 1864 Tynte St Methodist church by Revd Alfred PITHOUSE
and Caroline WHITWELL born 1845 Cambridge England died 16 Oct 1924 Adelaide
married 20 Apr 1907 O’Halloran Hill South Australia
and Bertha Amy McRAE born 07 Sep 1883 Strathalbyn South Australia died 1966 Albi
at wedding of Moreton St New Farm, voluntary worker

Education
1925 Junior scholarship Boys’ Grammar school Brisbane
1932 BA university of Queensland
S Francis College
1934 Th L Australian College Theology
16 Dec 1934 deacon Brisbane
15 Dec 1935 priest Brisbane
1938 passed 4th year Medical exams university of Queensland
Dec 1940 MB, BS
1972 MRCNZGP Member Royal College New Zealand General Practioners

Positions
16 Dec 1934-1935 curate S Augustine Hamilton diocese Brisbane
01 Feb 1936-1940 curate Fortitude Valley Brisbane (to Canon S WATKIN)
01 Jan 1941-31 Jan 1946 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane & officiating minister diocese Polynesia
1946-1949 chaplain hospital of Epiphany Fanabu
1949-1961 license to officiate diocese Polynesia
17 Dec 1954 ‘gave up private practice to take charge clinic Suva’ Melbourne Church of England Messenger
1960 MBE (Member British Empire)
1961-1963 general licence Auckland
1963 residing 4a Green Lane Rd Remuera Auckland (8)
1963-1965 officiating minister diocese Polynesia
19 May 1965-1967 general licence Auckland
1967-1973 canon and precentor cathedral church Holy Trinity Suva
1968 curate S Luke Suva diocese Polynesia
1973-1982 canon cathedral church Holy Trinity Suva
(1982 canon emeritus)
1986- general licence Auckland
1998 residing Auckland New Zealand

Other
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hemming_memoir.pdf
See A PACIFIC LIFE, The Memoirs of George R Hemming
photo of wedding 26 Dec 1939 The Telegraph (Brisbane) page 4

HENN, GLADYS MABEL (DEACONESS)
born 12 Jan 1894 Wellington died 08 May 1978 age 82 buried with parents Hawera
youngest daughter of Richard William HENN, venetian blind manufacturer & carpenter in Hawera
born 11 May 1857 Lower Hutt/Wellington died Hawera 18 May 1901 age 44 buried 20 May Hawera
prior to 14 April 1880 – residing three room weatherboard cottage nr corner Abel Smith Street,
by Bromley & Staples Boot Factory (owned by HENN) – caught fire in April 1880
April 1880 residing Willis Street Wellington
01 Aug 1885 partnership with Andus HANSEN dissolved and continued blind business alone
14 Dec 1888 applied for patent to improve manufacture of venetian blinds; of Wellington
[Poneke Steam Venetian Blind and Revolving Factory]
22 May 1895 – R W HENN of HENN Bros and WILLY Eltham to open timber yard Hawera, ads from Aug 1895
1897 officer Hawera Cycling Club
1898 HENN Bros and WILLY bankrupted and machinery sold
brother to Alice Mary Ann HENN born 1856
half-brother to Elvira Isabella HENN born 05 Jan 1884 Wellington died 13 Jun 1954 Tauranga
married 15 Jan 1911 Arthur WALLACE born 1880 died 1970
[1905 passed class D teacher exam in Wanganui dist, 1903 - Dec 1906 Miss HENN teacher Kaponga Taranaki
03 May inspected & resigned end Jun 1911 from Fraser Road School Normanby – to be married]
eldest son of Edward Richard HENN of Toko born c1824 died Whangarei 14 Jan 1908 age 84
buried Kioreroa cemetery Whangarei
British troops in Indian Mutiny and NZ Land Wars [65th came to NZ 1845]
65th Taranaki rejected application for 60 acres (1882)
1853 Lower Hutt Jury list to 1857
married (i) 31 May 1855 S Paul Wellington
and Jane Lomond DIAMOND born 1829 died 25 Jul 1863 age 35 buried Lower Hutt S James
married (ii) 25 Apr 1864
Johannah MADDEN (formerly CONNELL) born c1828 Ireland
died 25 May 1896 age 68 Eltham, buried 27 May 1896 Hawera

daughter of Charles CONNELL born c1794 Ireland died 09 Aug 1859 Wellington

and Ellen CONNELL (formerly COOK) born 1806 Ireland died 24 Feb 1872 Wellington

[married c1848 Wellington Samuel MADDEN possibly ship’s chief engineer died 03 May 1862 age 47

first child born Port Victoria Lyttleton 25 Jul 1850]

married 13 Aug 1878

and Charlotte Ann Maria WILSON

born c1857 Skibbereen, Co Cork Ireland died Napier 08 Apr 1937 age 80 buried Hawera

[when HENN’s previous abode had a fire in April 1880 in Wellington it was noted that they were related to Robert

WILSON editor Otago Witness who with wife Sarah Ann and four 4 children (2 survived) were burnt to death in

Ross Building Octagon Fire Dunedin 08 Sep 1879]

Education

1900 Hawera Main primary school

1927 LTh grade I class II; 1928 LTh grade II class II; 1929 LTh grade III class III; 1930 LTh grade IV class III

1934 LTh Part A

1928 left Hawera to train with Deaconess Esther BRAND diocese Waiape

29 Jan 1932 S Matthew Hastings admitted to order of Deaconesses by Waiape at closing Eucharist of women’s retreat

(Hawera represented by Mrs HENN, Misses CORIGAN and J C SEWELL, preacher Rev J. B. YOUNG at request of bishop)

advertised as ordination

Positions

1922 music teacher Hawera

Jan 1932 on ordination appointed to succeed Deaconess Esther BRAND in Holy Trinity parish Gisborne Canon A F HALL

Nov 1934 parish worker S John and S Augustine parishes Napier (not full time work)

1935 Hospital and S Augustine

1936 residing 20 May Avenue Napier

April 1937 resigned secretary of Mothers’ Union Diocesan Council owing to mother’s illness

Retreat organiser, Anglican Girls’ Bible Class Union, secretary Mothers’ Union and Prayer circle

1939 residing 31 Napier Terrace

Nov 1941 – relief at Abbotsford Home, Waipawa

1956 retired

Other

photo Waiape archives

HEPHER, CYRIL

born 28 Oct 1872 Leeds Yorkshire

died 18 Jan 1931 Winchester co Hampshire

[left £2 035 probate to the Revd Edward Charnock SMITH Cyril Guy HEPHER gentleman]

parent of the Revd Cyril Guy HEPHER married (03 Sep 1933 Sutton S Nicholas) Evelyn Constance TONKIN daughter of the Revd Alfred Ernest TONKIN

first son of the Revd John HEPHER

(1881) vicar of Seacroft, with his wife Sarah

born c1828 Swavesey co Cambridge died 28 Apr 1898 [left £523 probate to Sarah widow]

[John married (i) 20 Aug 1854 S Andrew Norwich,

Margaret TERRY

born c1822 Dummer co Hampshire died 10 Nov 1855 post partum

daughter of the Revd Michael TERRY

(1811-1848) rector Dummer co Hampshire and latterly also (1846-1848) curate Burnham Norton co Norfolk

born 22 Oct 1775 died 22 Apr 1848 at Brancaster co Norfolk

and Mary Peverissa CROOKES CROOKE died 28 Jul 1857 [left £100 probate to Jane TERRY spinster]

married (ii) May 1870 Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire

and Sarah ORD

(1881) wife, husband not at home, a visitor and one servant residing vicarage Seacroft Leeds

(1891) married, husband not home, residing vicarage Seacroft Leeds

born c1837 Coatham Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1918 age 82 registered Guisborough

third daughter of Benton ORD of Coatham slater

born c1824 Coatham died Jun ¼ 1902 Middlesbrough

and Alice - born c1827 Carlisle Cumberland died 1883 registered Middlesbrough;

married Sep ¼ 1898 registered Scarborough Yorkshire

Susan Mary SMITH

born c1874 Shadwell Leeds

died Jun ¼ 1969 age 86 registered St Albans

sister to the Revd Edward Charnock SMITH born c1873 Shadwell Leeds died 19 Nov 1945 co Lincoln

[left £25 372 probate to the Revd William Alban HEPHER Margaret Mary HEPHER spinster]

sister to third son the Revd William Alban HEPHER

daughter of the Revd William SMITH

Education

New college Oxford

1895 BA Oxford

1898 MA Oxford

1905 deacon Southwell

1896 priest Southwell (8; not in 411)

Positions
(1881) a boarder in Leeds (not with family)
(1891) a student of classics and theology with his contemporary a student in arts, Ernest Scales OLIVER born 1871 Yorkshire, with his mother Sarah residing Seacroft
1895-1898 curate Holy Trinity Ikeston diocese Southwell
1898-1903 assistant (to Henry Bodley BROMLEY) curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol
1903-1906 curate cathedral church S Nicholas city and diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1906-11 vicar S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
(22 Feb 1909) a lecturer for the London branch Christian Social Union; the preachers the Revd the Honourable J G ADDERLEY, the Revd J H F PEIL, the bishop of Birmingham (Charles GORE), the Revd Cyril HEPHER, the Revd H N BATE, Canon H Scott HOLLAND, the Revd J E WATTS-DITCHFIELD
(18 Mar 1909) speaker for Christian Social Union, at Christ Church Newgate Street London (411)
(1911) residing Westgate Newcastle-on-Tyne
1910 Mission of Help team member, (17 Sep-22 Sep) at S Luke Havelock North, at Stratford in Taranaki, and (Oct 1920) with the Revd G W HARDING at Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch where 'his earnestness and force made a deep impression', with over 200 communicants on Sunday morning, which matched his simple words about the Holy Eucharist;
01 Oct -10 Oct 1910 at S Thomas Newton Wellington
Oct 1910 with Mr Joe HARRIS an English working man evangelist, and Canon A D TUPPER-CAREY his companions at All Saints Ponsonby and S Matthew in the city (17 Oct 1910 Auckland Star)
(25 Oct 1910) however these two were reported to have made 'a good start' in Timaru
20 Nov 1910 at Palmerston north Otago
Dec 1910 arriving via the Otrira Gorge and Buller, Missioner at Wakefield near Nelson; 'the congregations are evidently in sympathy with the missioner' (07 Dec 1910 Coldest)
Feb 1911 noted that he one of the twelve appointed by representative clerical committee to go to New Zealand had returned to Newcastle; the Māori 'undoubtedly the finest native race on the face of the globe' (14 Mar 1911 Auckland Star)
1913-1919 diocesan missioner diocese Winchester
(02 Nov 1913) preacher at All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London
(20 Feb 1916) at Grosvenor chapel, Mayfair
(28 May, 04 Jun 1916) preacher S Martin-in-the-Fields Trafalgar Square
1916-death canon residuary of Winchester, residing The Close (8)

Note
member of SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross, Catholic priests’ religious society)
member ECU (English Church Union, the leading Catholic activist group protecting Catholic interests)

Members of the English committee asked by the bishops of New Zealand to organise the mission in England were Bp H H MONTGOMERY chair, Canon George BODY, Canon E A STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON and the Revd Harold ANSON as honorary secretary. The archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but on accepting their present positions had to retire. Twelve clergy had been selected to proceed to New Zealand: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon Charles Llewelyn IVENS Halifax, Prebendary H V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD [CR] Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGTON Hull, the Revd T REES [CR], the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTERET Burton-on-Trent, the Revd J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport. (29 Apr 1910 The Press)
E Derin Evans came too, and TUPPER-CAREY did come but went back early (it appears) as he was taking up a new appointment.

A paper with extreme lowchurch opinions: The English Churchman referring to the coming visit of Ritualist priests says: 'There will be a big invasion of New Zealand by Ritualistic priests early in September ... Two Ritualistic priests from England are in New Zealand organising the mission. There are Canon KENNEDY who when in his own parish church wears vestments of a mass priest; and the Canon POLLOCK of Rochester who is a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. Amongst the twelve Mission preachers we find the names of only four Evangelicals. As to the others, Canon [Charles Llewelyn] IVENS is a clergyman whose church was reported to the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Disorders for Ritualist practices. He is also a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. The Revd J C FITZGERALD is a member of both the last named societies and he is also one of the Mirfield Monks. The Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY in his own parish church wears the vestments of a mass priest. The Revd Cyril HEPHER is a member of the Secret Society of the Holy Cross which issued The Priest in Absolution. He is also a member of the Romanizing English Church Union.... I hope no Protestant incumbents in New Zealand will invite any of these Ritualistic clergymen to preach in their churches'. The writer was Walter WALSH a notorious anti-Catholic propagandist (06 May 1910 West Coast Times)
NELIGAN bishop of Auckland was critical of this article. Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch offered to take a lead himself as a missioner in Christchurch diocese.

Comment
He valued the power of silent prayer when he experienced that with the Quakers hosted for a time at the Anglican church in Havelock North (21 Oct 2016 Church Times) in detailing the success of the mission, said the general prosperity and the absence of conventionality seemed to stimulate interest in divine things (11 Feb 1911 The Press)

Other
author
1907 The Self-Revelation of Jesus
1915 The Fellowship of Science HEPHER ‘a High Church Missioner who came to New Zealand at the same time as Mr Thomas HODGKIN the eminent member of the Society of Friends, [provides] a memento of that visit’.... ‘A religious symposium, conducted by the High Churchmen and Quakers’ on the virtue of the fellowship of silence. (26 Jun 1915 Horowhenua Chronicle)
1918 The Re-evangelisation of England (8)

HERMON, ARTHUR
born 07 Jul 1854 King St St James London
died 10 Feb 1932 Swaffham Bulbeck Cambridgeshire
brother to Carey Owtram HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 registered S James Westminster London
brother to Wilbraham HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 of Kegalle Ceylon
brother to the Revd Reginald HERMON born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey died 1931
son of Alfred HERMON
(1851) builder, St James Square Middlesex
and of Grove End Rd St Johns Wood co Middlesex London
of a plumbing and glazier family King St St James London
born c1820 London died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]
brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and East India merchant,
(1868-1881) Tory M.P. for Preston England;
married 13 Sep 1849 Worksop co Nottinghamshire,
and Sarah OWTRAM
(1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Rd Surbiton
family members settled Palmerston North New Zealand
born 03 Mar 1826 Worksop Nottinghamshire
died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]
born c1841 died 06 Nov 1910 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Worksop co Nottinghamshire
born 03 Jul 1786 died 18 Apr 1855 Worksop co Nottinghamshire
married 09 Dec 1820 Edwinstow co Nottinghamshire
and Sarah COOKE
born c1791 Budby co Nottinghamshire died Sep ¼ 1852 Worksop
died 15 Jun 1889 age 26 parsonage Feilding buried 18 Jun Wakapuaka cemetery
sister to third daughter Jane TURNER
married 22 Feb 1865 by GH JOHNSTONE, parish church Nelson in the colony of New Zealand,
to George RUTLAND of the Pelorus Valley
sister to eleventh son Russell Hubert TURNER married 1891 Leila SHEPPARD of Nelson
died 31 Jul 1890 Worksop Nottinghamshire
Education
Jul 1880-Dec 1881 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (242)
1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
(priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson
(priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair Towers TISDALL; preacher JL NIGHTINGALE)
Positions
ca 1880 to Nelson New Zealand
09 Jan 1882 deacon-in-charge Spring Creek, now separated from Blenheim diocese Nelson (8;33)
Oct 1882 owner land Spring Creek worth £130 (36)
1885-1886 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston
25 Dec 1886 from leave in England Mr and Mrs returned Spring Creek (231)
17 Jun 1887-31 Jul 1893 cure (vice JONES Joshua) Feilding and Halcombe diocese Wellington
1889-1890 leave of absence in England (242;140)
Sep 1893 departed New Zealand with wife for England (140)
1893-1895 curate Walesby Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1896-1898 curate S John Mansfield, where their only child Faith Adine HERMON died age 13
1898-1912 curate Euston with Fakenham Parva and Barnham diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
1912-1913 curate-in-charge Roxelton
1913-1919 vicar S Matthew Littleport
1919-1932 vicar Swaffham Bulbeck diocese Ely (8)
**HERMON, REGINALD**

born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey  
died 18 Oct 1931 age 70 Palmerston North buried 20 Oct 1931 Terrace End cemetery  
brother to Carey Owtram HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 S James Westminster London  
brother to the Revd Arthur HERMON born 07 Jul 1854 died 10 Feb 1932  
brother to Willbraham HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 planter of Kegalle Ceylon  
cousin to the OWTRAMs of Palmerston North New Zealand  
son of Alfred HERMON gentleman  
of a plumbing and glazier family King St St James London East India merchant,  
born c1820 died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]  
brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and Balance (at his death);  
mARRIED Sep ¼ 1849 Worksp co Nottinghamshire,  
and Sarah OWTRAM (1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Rd Surbiton  
born c1827 died Mar ¼ 1869 age 42 registered Kingston Surrey  
third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Worksp co Nottinghamshire  
probably died Jun ¼ 1855 Worksp;  
mARRIED 06 Jan 1887 S Peter-by-the-Strand Nelson by SUTER the bishop of Nelson,  
Flora MACKAY  
born c1863 'Dumdruan’ Wakapuaka Nelson died 05 Jul 1926 age 63 Palmerston North  
sixth daughter of James MACKAY gentleman JP  
born 1804 Drumduan Scotland died 23 Nov 1861 'Dumdruan’ Nelson  
and Ann Adney SHUCKBURGH  
born c1826 died 1898 age 72 New Zealand (422;245;231;232;140)  
Education  
Jul 1882-Sep 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)  
Bishopdale theological college Nelson  
1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies  
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church cathedral, deacons R HERMON, YORKE)  
29 Sep 1887 Nelson (priests Reginald HERMON George W YORK(E); preacher WG BAKER)  
(424;6;33;8)  
Positions  
c1880 to New Zealand  
30 Nov 1885-1888 curate-in-charge Waimangaroa and Charleston diocese Nelson  
27 Jun 1888-1891 curate-in-charge (1st and last) Ngatimoti and district (33;6)  
1888 resided ‘Berrylands Ngatimoti (33)  
07 Apr 1891- 1900 incumbent (vice CAMERON PL) stationed Materaw Whanganui parochial district  
diocese Wellington  
1897 chaplain Mounted Rifles Volunteers Wellington Battalion  
01 May 1900-1910 vicar (vice HARPER CC) Patea parochial district  
1901 chaplain No1 Battalion West Coast Mounted Rifles  
Jun 1903 in ill health six months leave of absence  
1910 honorary chaplain lieutenant colonel 2nd class New Zealand Territorial Force  
18 Feb 1910-1921 vicar (stationed Patea) Mangatainoka parochial district (242;140)  
1918 VD for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)  
1921 in ill-health retired to Palmerston North, residing 83 Ferguson Street  
1921-1931 permission to officiate (8)  
Other  
‘a simple soul’  
01 Nov 1931 p174 obituary (140)  
21 Oct 1931 obituary Manawatu Daily Times  

**HERON, ALEXANDER HENRY**

born 30 Apr 1851 Hobart Town Tasmania baptised 1851  
died 22 Sep 1925 age 74 Nelson buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka  
son of Alexander HERON  
(1833) migrated to Tasmania THOMAS  
born 14 Sep 1817 Catrine Sorn Ayrshire Scotland died 05 Feb 1896 Hobart Tasmania,  
mARRIED 18 Nov 1843 Launceston Tasmania,  
and Catherine Elizabeth HILLS  
born 1823 East Tarring co Sussex England died 1910 Albert Park Victoria Australia;  
mARRIED 01 Apr 1870 Hobart,  
Sarah Jane GABRIEL  
born 09 Dec 1850 Tasmania  
died 09 Aug 1920 buried 13 Aug 1920 age 68 buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka Nelson  
daughter of James GABRIEL and Jane POWER
Education
Commercial Academy Hobart Tasmania
1890 confirmed (ADA)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
03 May 1896 deacon Nelson
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (369; 8)

Positions
lay reader for prison and country districts diocese Waipū,
1893 residing Napier (266)
04 May 1896-1900 licensed curate parochial district S Saviour Brunnerton and Grey valley diocese Nelson
21 Jan 1901-1904 licensed curate parochial district Collingwood
22 Jan 1904-1907 licensed curate parochial district Takaka
1907-1908 curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
03 Aug 1908-Sep 1909 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
resignation letter gives wife’s poor health as reason for leaving Cambridge for Petone, ‘unable to manage another summer in Cambridge’ (ADA):
1909-1911 curate Petone diocese Wellington (8)
31 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
14 Nov 1911-1913 vicar parochial district Gravity diocese Nelson (369)
1913-1920 vicar Havelock diocese Nelson (8)
01 May 1920-1923 licensed vicar Suburban North Nelson (369)
1923-1924 appointed secretary (vice Mrs EJ HUNTER-BROWN) of the (CMS) Missionary Service league; in which role at his death his daughter succeeded (ADA)

Note
14 Jul 1914 their daughter Lillian Ada HERON born 1883, married George CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough, a lay reader (387)

HERRING, JOHN EDEWARD
born 26 Jan 1836 Halton co Cheshire
died 19 Nov 1896 Hawthorn Melbourne buried Boroondara cemetery Melbourne
brother to Mary HERRING born c1847 Audlem co Cheshire
brother to William Henry HERRING
fought Crimea (Alma, Inkerman) and New Zealand land wars (Taranaki military settlers corps, under von TEMPSKY)
born Mar ¼ 1843 Nantwich baptised 10 Mar 1843 Holy Trinity Chester co Cheshire died 19 Jan 1908 Auckland New Zealand
brother to Agnes HERRING born c1850 Audlem co Cheshire
son of John HERRING
(1851) druggist in Audlem co Cheshire
born c1797 Saltash co Cornwall died 31 Oct 1876 Audlem co Cheshire [left £200]
and Anne CLARKE
born c1811 Witton co Cheshire died 01 Oct 1891 Kyneton Victoria;
married 22 Jan 1861 Manchester cathedral Lancashire,
Margaret EATON
born 31 Oct 1838 Salford baptised 28 Apr 1839 Salford chapel died 16 Aug 1902
sister to Anne EATON (1851) with family domestic duties Monks Copenhall co Cheshire born c1824 Salford co Lancashire
daughter of Richard EATON of Crewe Cheshire
(1851) baker residing Oak Street Monks Copenhall Cheshire
maybe born c1789 Marbury nr Crewe baptised 04 Apr 1790 Sandbach co Cheshire
died Sep ¼ 1852 registered Nantwich Cheshire
son of James EATON and Mary;
and Dorothy born c1795 Northumberland (400; 300; 111; 47; 140; 251)

Education
1857-1861 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
22 Dec 1861 deacon Wellington
– at S Paul’s pro-cathedral, 1st ordination of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington
24 Feb 1864 priest Wellington (47)

Positions
(1851) druggist assistant with his father
- Dec 1857 classics master University school Nottingham
29 Apr 1861 departed Gravesend London SIR GEORGE POLLOCK for New Zealand
02 Sep 1861 SPG-assisted with wife arrived Nelson SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
29 Oct 1861 visit to Otaki to HADFIELD O and TE AHU R (251)
15 Dec 1861 s i q u i s from Audlem Chester read at S Paul Wellington before his ordination (242)
26 Dec 1861-1863 licensed to ’cure of natives in Upper valley and English church people resident in Whirinaki in the Upper Hutt’ (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242; 216; 64)
29 Nov 1863-31 Mar 1870 cure parish S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taia (SPG funded) (242)
1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)
1870 in ill health resigned Lr Hutt and departed for Melbourne (214; 251)
02 Jun 1870 general licence diocese Melbourne
01 Aug 1870-31 Mar 1876 minister Clunes (from 1875 diocese Ballarat)
01 Apr 1876-30 Sep 1878 registrar diocese Ballarat
08 Oct 1878-1887 incumbent S Paul Kyneton diocese Melbourne
24 Oct 1887 archdeacon Beechworth
1894 canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne (111;47)

Other
Jan 1897 p816 obituary (140)
25 Nov 1896 obituary Guardian

HERVEY, JOHN DENNIS
born 22 Jun 1918 died 08 Oct 1997
brother to Helen HERVEY born 1916
son of Revd John Russell HERVEY q.v.
  born 22 Feb 1889 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 15 Apr 1958 age 69 Christchurch funeral S Luke Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
married 22 Dec 1915 S Luke Christchurch, by Rev F N TAYLOR assisted by Canon COATES and Ethel Regina CHOAT
schoolmistress [‘remarkable woman’ LW Blain pers comm from his childhood memory Shirley MWB]
born 24 May 1889 Invercargill Southland or ?Ashburton Canterbury
died 22 Aug 1951 Christchurch age 62 buried Waimairi cemetery
married 09 Jan 1945, divorced 1961
Janet Euphemia CHISHOLM born 02 Feb 1919 Clutha Otago (315) died 22 Dec 1999 buried Waikouaiti
1971 Janet and Thomas STEEN Hampden North Otago
daughter of Revd Richard Anderson CHISHOLM Presbyterian minister
  born 22 Mar 1879 Dunedin died 01 Dec 1940 Ranfurly buried Ranfurly cemetery
  brother to Euphemia ANDERSON died 27 Oct 1928 age 73 at residence 320 Highgate Maori Hill Dunedin buried Port Chalmers cemetery
  married 23 Oct 1874 and Euphemia ANDERSON died 27 Oct 1928 age 73 at residence 320 Highgate Maori Hill Dunedin buried Port Chalmers cemetery
  died 15 Dec 1912 age 65 buried Port Chalmers cemetery estate £530
  [a Margaret SUTHERLAND wife of Andrew CHISHOLM died 21 Apr 1857 at Bindale Easter Ross; in NZ papers]
  1896-1899 councillor for Sawyer’s Bay Ward unopposed
  1912 residing Roseneath Port Chalmers
  married 23 Oct 1874
  and Euphemia ANDERSON died 27 Oct 1928 age 73 at residence 320 Highgate Maori Hill Dunedin buried Port Chalmers cemetery
  married 03 Jun 1908
  and Janet Maria BEAGLEY born 30 Sep 1880 Port Chalmers died 14 Aug 1955 Dunedin buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery
  daughter of (at least 15 children ) James Alexander BEAGLEY born 26 Feb 1848 Tatsfield Surrey England
died 12 Jun 1931 Miller’s Flat Central Otago
  son of Esau BEAGLEY born 28 Nov 1811 died 1896 Hamble Southampton Hampshire
  son of George BEAGLEY and Martha TOLFREE born 1771 died 1865
  and Mary BRAZIER born 13 Oct 1821 Tatsfield Surrey died 1894 Tatsfield Surrey
  and Jane Macey HARROD born 19 Nov 1850 Cudham Sevenoaks London died 19 Nov 1920 Sawyer’s Bay Port Chalmers
dughter of Jeremiah HARROD born 20 Aug 1809 Cudham died 27 Aug 1884 Merton Devon
  son of John HARROD and Sarah HUMPHREY died 03 Nov 1840
  and Mary Hind DISS born 04 Mar 1818 Greater London died 18 Aug 1886 Merton Borough London
  daughter of William DISS and Mary Hind SAYERS

Education
Mar/Apr 1943 deacon Waikato
05 Mar 1944 priest Waikato (priests JD HERVEY, HT TAYLOR & FO OSBORN; deacons HTN WATTS & GD ROBSON)

Positions
1939 teacher Cathedral Grammar Christchurch
1941 conscientious objector teacher; grounds committee Canterbury Boys’ cricket association
1943-1944 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton diocese Waikato
1944-1946 priest-in-charge Katikati
1946-1947 Piopio diocese Waikato
1947-1949 vicar parish Waitaki diocese Dunedin
1949-1950 chaplain to Public Institutions diocese Dunedin
1950 vicar Bluff
1963 residing 49 Brown St Dunedin
(315)

HERVEY, JOHN RUSSELL
born 22 Feb 1889 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 15 Apr 1958 age 69 Christchurch funeral S Luke Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
brother to Charles William HERVEY married 17 April 1911 at bride’s mother’s residence ‘Woolona’ Lower Riccarton by Rev J MACKENZIE
to May HOPKINS youngest daughter of late J H HOPKINS late of Woolston
brother to Letitia Mathilda HERVEY 25 Oct 1894 funeral from father’s residence 16 Livingstone St to Linwood cemetery brother to third daughter Mary Isabel HERVEY married 12 Jun 1920 S Luke by brother Revd J R RUSSELL assisted by Revd Hugh S LEACH to Herbert Gardiner Gladstone LYTLE son of Mrs John LYTLE of ‘Littlebourne’, Gore
son of John HERVEY printer, inspector of nuisances Invercargill, appointed 1868 Grand secretary English Freemasons arrived NZ with family on SEVILLA Sep 1864
born c1852 died 07 Sep 1908 age 56 Cranmer Square Christchurch 09 Sep 1908 funeral to 202 Durham St to Linwood cemetery brother to second son William HERVEY married (24 Feb 1876 at St John Invercargill by W P TANNER) Emily COULING of Oxfordshire eldest son of William John HERVEY (1861) of Girvan Ayrshire Scotland, chairman Girvan Hand Loom Weavers Emigration Society (1863 sought to emigrate to NZ) family immigrant [HARVEY] sailed with family (5 total), William STEAD & family (5) (secretary GHLWES), John McCHESNEY & family (12) from Glasgow 21 May 1864 aboard SEVILLA arrived 04 Sep 1864 Bluff; Samuel Lyons (treasurer GHLWES) not MP Canterbury didn’t emigrate born c1824 registered Carrick co Ayrshire died 22 Apr 1892 Invercargill age 68 after lingering illness married 26 Oct 1846 Girvan Ayrshire and Matilda McCHESNEY; died 29 Sep 1865 age 54 funeral 01 Oct 1869 from residence Gaia St to Cemetery East Road Invercargill married 07 Oct 1875 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER and Elizabeth Ann CONSTABLE born Dec ¼ 1856 Maidstone co Kent died 25 May 1924 age 69 residence son—in-law HGG LYTLE 370 Oxford Tce Christchurch eldest daughter of Charles CONSTABLE of Maidstone Kent; married 22 Dec 1915 S Luke Christchurch, by Rev F N TAYLOR assisted by Canon COATES

Ethel Regina CHOAT

schoolmistress ['remarkable woman' LW Blain pers comm from his childhood memory Shirley MWB]
sister to Joseph "Joe" CHOAT born 21 Sep 1868 Ross (mother incorrectly Agnes in bdm) died 25 Jan 1899 Ashburton buried Ashburton Public cemetery sister to second daughter Hannah CHOAT of married 08 May 1870 Ross died 19 Apr 1910 Christchurch married 01 Jan 1897 at S Andrew's Presbyterian Church Lyttelton by Revd Gordon WEBSTER Peter LAURENSON of Wellington, born 1863 died 17 Nov 1939, youngest son of Peter LAURENSON Shetland is sister to John CHOAT born 10 May 1872 died 28 May 1911
sister to William CHOAT born 06 Jul 1874 died 11 Nov 1941 Christchurch; charged with assault Ashburton May 1902 married 05 Jul 1900 Edith Tyack WHITTA sister to James CHOAT born 07 Sep 1876 died 11 Jun 1934 age 58 Christchurch 1910 & 1916 a James CHOAT charged with indecent assault sister to Isabella CHOAT born 06 Aug 1880 died 21 Jan 1881 age 5mths sister to Sergeant Samuel Stanley CHOAT born 21 Jan 1882 Ashburton later Staff Sergeant Major awarded MSM service no, 4/660 accountant & auctioneer killed accidentally aboard PAKEHA returning from Great War (WW1) 27 May 1919 (bdm 28 May) age 37 buried Linwood cemetery [fracture to base of skull from blow received on deck] Note given surname CHOATE on military records, next of kin Ethel R CHOATE (HERVEY), parents' address 350 Cashel St Christchurch sister to 2nd Lt Francis Henry "Frank" CHOAT born 25 Mar 1884 Invercargill died 17 Aug 1940 04 Foster St Sydney (military records) 'advertising specialist'
20 Aug 1940 buried Rookwood cemetery Sydney Church of England section married 28 Feb 1911 at Ashburn by Revd WHITEHOUSE Florence Viola PAUL born 15 May 1888 daughter of Edwin James PAUL married 1878 and Florence Elizabeth PAUL (née DONES) passed Trinity college honours exam 1903 in Ashburn 1909 music & art teacher, Dec 1920 illustrator "Wonder Book of Fairy Tales" Australia also William PAUL residing at Burnett St Ashburton on embarkation also on discharge 27 Seatoun Road Kilbrine, ordered to Hamner for medical rehabilitation, requested not to to allow resumption of business and to remain with family, granted outpatient treatment Christchurch [son Paul Golding CHOAT found guilty of assault in Waipawa 1934]

sister to Mabel Louise CHOAT born 13 Aug 1886 died 01 Jan 1919 (although noted on Capt FINCH 1919 return newspaper items, as if alive)
married 10 Mar 1916 by Registrar Christchurch (CHOTE Feb 1916 military records)
C]apt Hugh Earnshaw FINCH MB BSI(Oxon) Auckland Physician NZMCE educated Winchester and Keble College Oxford brother to Lt-Col Herbert Marshall FINCH DSO born 05 May 1866 Sonning Berkshire killed 09 May 1915 fromelles France with Berkshire Regiment brother to Walter FINCH born c1860; all three attended Winchester (college)
son of Revd Thomas Ross FINCH of Penwortham Hall born Staines and Caroline Mary MARSHALL born Preston Lancashire died 27 Apr 1934 Liverpool Hospital Sydney 1869 rector S Mary, Stafford (vice William Garden COWIE on preferment to Bishopric Auckland)
arrived back on TAHITI 12 Feb 1919, no mention of wife’s death in letter; Oct 1919 drunken charge Feb 1902 practising Petane, Napier also DPH (see also Wright St Clair)

youngest daughter among at least children of William CHOAT carpenter (1854)
3rd battalion Royal artillery (and others noted) served in Crimean war, wounded in shoulder battle of Inkerman ‘almost always visited by Florence Nightingale’ (fought Alma, Sebastopol and Inkerman - clasps at Lord Kitchener’s visit 1910)
(1865) immigrant arrived Lyttelton 18 Jun 1865 CANTERBURY from London (Wm CHOUT), went to Ashburton Canterbury Aug – Nov 1869 unclaimed letters Hokitika Post Office 15 Jun 1875 trial witness ‘in the employ of Mr GRIGG’ (Longreach) 05 Oct 1888 ‘mother seeks tidings’ [Feb 1911 nephew Constable CHOAT of London Police Force one of Houndsditch murder victims]
born 1835 baptised 22 May 1836 West Wratting Cambridgeshire England died 17 Oct 1924 age 89 ‘found hanging in a shed at the rear of his house’ Christchurch (son’s residence Office Road Merivale) he had been complaining of pains in the back (Waikato Independent)
daughter of Simon GOLING born 1770 died 1856 and Elizabeth GOLING (née GREEN) born 1788 died 1843; married c1866 Ross Westland

and Agnes HANNA

(June 1911) of Ashburton where letters of administration of her estate granted

born c1848 England died 13 May 1911 age 63 Governor’s Bay Rd West Lyttelton

buried 16 May 1911 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (422;21;96;124)

07 Apr 1867 a Miss Agnes HANNA arrived Lyttelton on CANUTE from London, second cabin

Education

early education Christchurch

1916 pt 1 grade IV Board Theological Studies

19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J K McFarland JR Hervey FM Kempthorne Paora TEMUERA; deacon METERA TE AOMARE; preacher SOLA)

(424;308;140)

Positions

19 Dec 1915 - 16 Apr 1919 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South city and diocese Wellington (140)

1919 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch

11 Feb 1920-1921 assistant curate Merivale

12 Feb 1921-1923 vicar Malvern

22 Jun 1923-1925 vicar Temuka and Winchester

01 Sep 1925-1926 assistant curate Merivale

15 Jun 1927-Oct 1934 vicar Shirley – farewell 18 Oct 1934

18 Jun 1930 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley

12 Jun 1935 officiating minister (91)

01 May 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)

(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson Robinson, H Ryan, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.

1947-1949 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9)

Other

1936 poem included in C A MARIS’s Best Poems of 1936 reviewer in Freelance rated Mrs Carmichael the best

1940 Selected Poems (69)

1940 Selected poems (Caxton Press)

1940 won first prizes in govt sponsored Centennial competition with “War Refugee” short poem and “Salute to Youth” over 100 lines (Centennial Ode set to music by Prof John RITCHIE performed 1951 by Royal Christchurch Music Society)

1942 New poems

1949 Man on a raft: more poems

1954 She was my spring; poems

1948 elected to P.E.N the World Association of Writers (“Poets, Essayists and Novelists”)

Jun 1958 p4 obituary (125)

father to Revd John Dennis HERVEY

HETHERINGTON, EDWARD CHARLES

born Sep ¼ 1879 Wetheringsett registered Hartismere co Suffolk

died 17 Nov 1963 age 84 Farnham registered Surrey South West

half-brother to (Commander) Henry Reginald HETHERINGTON born Jun ¼ 1867

half-brother to Sydney George HETHERINGTON born Jun ¼ 1869 Wetheringsett

half-brother to William Hoste HETHERINGTON born Sep ¼ 1870 Wetheringsett

half-brother to Mary Christabel HETHERINGTON born Sep 1872 Wetheringsett

brother to Frank Arnold HETHERINGTON born Sep ¼ 1878 Wetheringsett

son of the Revd Henry HETHERINGTON

rector Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk

(1901) residing Bournemouth

baptised 26 Feb 1834 Providence Independent chapel Uxbridge Middlesex

died Dec ¼ 1908 age 74 Christchurch Hampshire

brother to George HETHERINGTON grocer born c1831 Uxbridge Middlesex

married (02 Feb 1853 S James Paddington) Harriet Ann HAYNES daughter of Thomas HAYNES ironmonger

Their son the Revd Horace Edward HETHERINGTON a priest in Australia

son of George Budd HETHERINGTON grocer

born 24 Feb 1802

died 11 Apr 1873 [left £14 000 probate Charlotte, WR HARRIS Windsor schoolmaster, H WOODBRIDGE banker]

and Charlotte HUDSWELL

baptised 22 Sep 1805 Broad Street Independent chapel Reading Berkshire

died 13 Sep 1885 age 80 registered Uxbridge [left £354];

married (i) Jun ¼ 1866 Woodbridge co Suffolk

Anne Margaret HOSTE
born Mar ¼ 1849 Reepham co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1873 age 24 registered Hartismere co Suffolk
daughter of the Revd George Charles HOSTE (1856) vicar Heigham Norfolk (1866) rector Boyton
born 1813 Norwich co Norfolk died 07 Aug 1892 Eastbourne co Sussex
son of Colonel Sir George Charles HOSTE
brother to Sir William HOSTE 1st baronet protégé of Lord NELSON
son of the Revd Dixon HOSTE
(20 Sep 1784-17 Mar 1826) rector Tittleshall
(04 May 1789) rector Wellingham
(22 Nov 1791-08 Apr 1794) rector East Wretham
(17 Jun 1799-20 Nov 1801) rector Beachamwell S Mary with S John
(06 Apr 1814) stipendiary curate Brisley
(06 Apr 1816) domestic chaplain to Elizabeth BRUDENELL countess of Cardigan
(02 Jan 1818-14 Feb 1827) rector Hempton co Suffolk
died 17 Mar 1826
and Margaret STANFORTH of Salthouse co Norfolk;
and Lady Mary BURROUGHES
born 1790 Burlingham Hall Norfolk
daughter of James Burkin BURROUGHES JP Deputy lieutenant of the county Norfolk
born c1807 Sunderland co Durham
married 15 Aug 1833 Wyberton co Lincoln
and Prudence PAGE
born c1807 Toynton co Lincoln;
married Mar ¼ 1908 registered Henstead co Norfolk
Alice Margaret EATON
born c1875 Longham co Norfolk died 29 Jul 1947 Farnham co Surrey
[left £1 769 probate to Edward Charles HETHERINGTON and James PRICE retired general HM army]
daughter of the Revd William Ray EATON
(1891) vicar Longham Norfolk
born c1828 Norwich died 26 Jan 1915 [left £34 415 probate to Alfred George COPEMAN and Frederic Ray EATON]
moved Mar ¼ 1871 Mitford co Norfolk (includes Twyford)
and Frances SPURGEON
born c1834 Foulsham died Sep ¼ 1901 registered Henstead co Norfolk
sister to the Revd John Norris SPURGEON curate Twyford (1861-1907) vicar Guist
born 23 Aug 1836 Foulsham died 1907
daughter of the Revd John SPURGEON rector Twyford, patron of the living was himself, vicar Guist
born 1801 Harpley
and Frances NORRIS, daughter of the Revd George NORRIS - family were Lords of the manor of Guist

Education
Oriel College Oxford
1901 BA Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1902 Wells theological college
08 Mar 1903 deacon London
29 May 1904 priest London (411)

Positions
1881 with family and four servants, rectory Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk
1891 with family residing West Bradenham nr Swaffham Norfolk
1901 Oxford undergraduate in Bournemouth at census
Mar 1903-1906 assistant curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London
1906-1907 curate S Augustine Wisbech diocese Ely
1907-1909 curate S Martin Knowle diocese Bristol
1909 curate Carlton Colville diocese Norwich
Jul 1909-1913 vicar Swardeston (patron Mr JH STEWARD)
1909-1913 chaplain Swainsthorpe Union
1913-1925 rector Silchester diocese Winchester
1925-1930 officiating minister diocese Waipāu
1930-1932 assistant curate Rotorua
Oct 1932-1936 rector Flempton with Hengrave diocese Bury S Edmunds
1963 residing 11 Great Austins Farnham co Surrey (8)

Other
1963 left £16 095 probate to James PRICE retired brigadier HM army, and Bridget Frances McLEOD a widow

HEWLAND, JOHN REID
born 06 Aug 1875 Gravesend Kent died 1966 Norwood South Australia
brother to Philip HEWLAND (1901) actor with actress wife Ethel HEWLAND, Great Yarmouth Norfolk born Mar ¾ 1877 Gravesend
brother to Leonard HEWLAND (1911) wharf manager, residing Wood Green Edmonton born Sep ¾ 1878 Hatcham registered Greenwich
brother to Arthur Douglas HEWLAND (1911) unemployed born c1888 Clapham London

son of John HEWLAND
(1861) with parents John HEWLAND and Isabella in Milton co Kent
(1871) merchant clerk, step-son with Arthur HIND and wife Isabella residing Gravesend Milton co Kent
(1891) warehouseman Broadhinton Rd Wandsworth Clapham London
(1901) house and estate agent (1911) managing clerk
born Jun ¾ 1851 Wapping registered Stepney co Middlesex died 1915 Wandsworth London
brother to James A HEWLAND (1871) architect pupil born c1853 Wapping Middlesex
brother to Isabella HEWLAND born c1860
brother to Phoebe HEWLAND born c1863
half-brother to Florence M HIND born c1869 Gravesend co Kent

and Eliza Caroline NEWMAN
(1911) married, residing Clapham Wandsworth
born Mar ¾ 1855 baptised 16 May 1855 S George Gravesend co Kent
sister to William Valentine NEWMAN (1871) married, residing Gravesend born Mar ¾ 1842 registered Shoreditch London
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN
(1871) widow, civil servant post master
born c1814 Whitechapel co Middlesex
and Sarah Ann -
born c1815 died Sep ¾ 1868 age 53 Gravesend;

Helen Charlotte JACOBS
born 06 Aug 1875 Christchurch
and Emily Rose THOMPSON
born 1849 Bagni di Lucca (Baths of Lucca) Tuscania (Tuscany) Italy
died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch

Education
attended University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND, V G B KING, preacher Canon MAYNE)
21 Sep 1905 priest Dunedin

Positions
1881 John R ‘HOWLAND’ age 5 born Gravesend Kent is a ‘son’ in Islington East but in a mixed group of people, including Philip HOWLAND
age 4 born Gravesend, Leonard HOWLAND age 2 born New Cross, residing 69 Mildmay Rd Highbury Islington London (249)
1891 John R HEWLAND age 16 commercial clerk, born Gravesend Kent, with his parents John HEWLAND age 39 warehouseman (furniture)
and Eliza C, and siblings Philip 14 born Gravesend, and Leonard 12 born Hatcham London
30 Mar 1898 layreader Feilding diocese Wellington
21 Jun 1900 layreader Karori (140)
28 Oct 1904 assistant curate parish Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1906 assistant curate cathedral S Paul Dunedin
26 Sep 1906 vicar Maniototo (151)
24 Apr 1909 locum tenens Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1909-1913 vicar Leeston
19 Oct 1913-Jul 1921 vicar Lyttelton and chaplain to the gaol (91;96)
25 May 1921 appointed archdeacon of Akaroa and organising secretary to the Diocesan education board

26 May 1921 bishop of Christchurch, PJ COCKS and W BEAN as diocesan nominators conferred with the vestry Holy Trinity in regard to the appointment of a vicar in place of the Revd J R HEWLAND appointed archdeacon of Akaroa (The Press)

07 Jul 1921 farewell to the vicar and wife, leaving to reside Akaroa, of which HEWLAND appointed archdeacon; Dr C H UPHAM vicar’s churchwarden applauded his eight years of work (The Press)

12 Jul 1921-Dec 1921 licensed archdeacon Akaroa (91) and organising secretary to the Diocesan education board

rumour: ‘left quickly after sexual impropriety or scandal’ but I have not found any public information about this (MWB) However:

06 Aug 1921 The Press correspondence columns show that trouble was intense about the board of the Seamen’s Institute and the president of the Ladies’ Guild; HEWLAND wrote (05 Aug 1921) as archdeacon of Akaroa

14 Jul 1928 accountant of Flinders Street Adelaide (Advertiser Adelaide)

12 May 1936 a secretary, of Prospect South Australia – seeking election to Australian Dairy Produce Board

17 Mar 1937 of Da Costa Avenue Prospect, secretary Metropolitan Dairymen’s Association (Advertiser)

1937 applying for licence as land agent, at 45 Flinders St Adelaide

1951 of 16 Pirie Street Adelaide Central

1960 accountant (Mr) residing 134 Wellington Road Payenham South Australia (96)

Other
Fellow British Society of Commerce
FIDS (92)

HEWLETT, OSWALD ROUSELLE
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Eastry co Kent
died 28 Mar 1930 buried O’Neils Point Takapuna Auckland

brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT married the Revd Edward Nugent BREE his (iii) wife

third son of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT and Emily ELVIN;

married 25 Feb 1884 chapel Bishopscourt by COWIE bishop of Auckland, Ellen McCULLOUGH

born c1851 died 28 Nov 1935 age 84 Takapuna buried O’Neils Point Auckland

third daughter of John McCULLOUGH of Limerick Ireland (ADA;266;295)

Education
presumably with his father at Eythorne Kent

baptised Mangapai New Zealand

confirmed Maungakaramea New Zealand (ADA)

Jul 1880-1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades I II III Board Theological Studies

24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; deacons HEWLETT, WEH PERCIVAL) (424)

20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; with W PERCIVAL; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) (ADA;317;83)

Positions
Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand with parents and siblings AVALANCHE

various occupations including assisting father on development of poor land at Mangapai

Mar 1884 appointed Papakura district diocese Auckland

30 Jun 1890 resigned Papakura district

Jul 1890 licensed to Northern Wairoa district

01 Jul 1890 received a preacher’s licence

retirement probably in ill health

25 Apr 1893 licensed to officiating assistant minister S Peter Onehunga (ADA)

1893 minister residing Spring St Manukau (266)

1894-1895 vicar Opotiki diocese Waiaipü

01 May 1896-Oct 1904 vicar parochial district Papakura

16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean Papakura

1901 formed Papakura layreaders association for fellowship discussion study

04 Apr 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)

13 Sep 1904-1913 licensed cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson (369)

retired to Drury south of Auckland

final residence Takapuna Auckland

Other
1935 an organ given in his memory S Andrew Stanley Brook parish Motupiko, but destroyed in burning of the church 05 Jan 1939 (33)

grandfather of the Revd John Oswald HEWLETT

HEWLETT, THEOPHILUS PETER NORRIS
born 06 May 1816 Oxford co Berkshire baptised 1816
died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakaramea age 84 buried 22 Jun 1900 Mangapai cemetery

brother to the Revd J P HEWLETT (1860s-1875) assistant with Bible Society (1875-) parish priest Purton Wiltshire

brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT born Sep 1818

brother to Emma HEWLETT born 03 Jan 1814

son of the Revd James Philip HEWLETT (1804) curate S Aldate Oxford (1811) chaplain City Prison

born 26 Feb 1780 baptised 25 Mar 1780 S Mary Magdalen Oxford died 15 Mar 1820 Oxford

thirteenth child of Thomas HEWLETT and Elizabeth WRIGHT;

married 15 Apr 1809 Henley-on-Thames Oxford England
and Esther BEUZEVILLE
   a Nonconformist who worshipped in Oxford Baptist chapel, prolific author
   [n d she married (ii) (the Revd William) COPLEY Baptist minister Eythorne – who became a drunkard]
   born 10 May 1786 died 17 Jul 1851
   youngest daughter of Peter (Pierre) BEUZEVILLE a Huguenot silk manufacturer of Spitalfields London
   (1809) of Henley-on-Thames
   and Mary MEREDITH first cousin of Pierre BEUZEVILLE
   daughter of Marie Anne ROUSSEL;
   married Jun ¼ 1840 registered Eastry co Kent,
   Emily Boult ELVIN
   (1851) preceptress at her husband’s school Eythorne Kent
   baptised 07 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Yarmouth co Norfolk
   died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai Northland New Zealand
   daughter of William ELVIN and Hannah (300;ADA;124;56)

Education
Clergy Orphan school London
confirmed London (ADA)
02 Feb 1881 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland
   (Holy Sepulchre; priests T P N HEWLETT, Robert O’Callaghan BIGGS; deacon Percy Scott SMALLFIELD) (424)

Positions
- 1851- conducted a small private school for boys ‘Lime House’ Eythorne Kent; headmaster and classical tutor, wife Emily preceptress, four
   of his children scholars, 28 boarding pupils Eythorne Kent (300)
- 1849-1853- residing Eastry district near Dover Kent
27 Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand AVALANCHE
1870- licensed layreader Maungakaramea district (ADA)
1881 farmer Mangapai electorate Marsden (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Mangapai Whangarei worth £410 (36)
ordained ‘over the age of 60’ (317)
02 Feb 1881 deacon licensed to assistant curacy Maungakaramea district diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1882 licensed to parochial district Maungakaramea
1886 resigned charge (ADA)
1886-1898- mission priest diocese Auckland (51)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
29 Nov 1895 assistant chaplain Costley Home Epsom Auckland
May 1896 ceased to reside in Auckland (ADA)
Other
organ builder including organ at S George Thames
Aug 1900 obituary Church Gazette

HEWSON, JOSEPH
born Mar ¼ 1852 Tetney registered Louth Lincolnshire
baptised 1852 SS Peter & Paul Tetney near Louth Lincolnshire
died 21 Aug 1926 buried 24 Aug 1926 age 74 Picton, of Mahau nr Picton Marlborough New Zealand
son of John [?Henry] HEWSON
   (1851) widow, farmer of 122 acres, employing 4 labourers Tetney
   (1861) farmer of 122 acres employing 4 labourers 2 boys
   (1871) farmer of 150 acres Tetney
   (1881) farmer of 160 acres employing 2 labourers and 1 boy
   born 1816 York Yorkshire
   died 15 Jun 1883 ‘Tower House’ Tetney age 67 registered Louth [left £2 780]
married (i) possibly: 22 Mar 1846 Winteringham Lincoln
and [H]annah MANNERS
   died post Josephi partum
   daughter of John MANNERS;
   [JOHN HEWSON married (ii) after Mar 1851 [at census date he was a widow]
Mary Elizabeth PAXTON born c1821 Grays Inn Lane co Middlesex London extant Jun 1883];

JOSEPH HEWSON married (i) 05 Jan 1881 Market Rasen co Lincolnshire,
Mary Helen JOHNSON
born 1849 Market Rasen Lincolnshire baptised 22 Nov 1849 Caenby Lincolnshire
died 04 Feb 1893 age 43 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
daughter of Thomas JOHNSON farmer
and Mary HEALEY;

JOSEPH HEWSON married (ii) 13 Apr 1894 Nelson New Zealand,
Mary Gertrude ROBERTS (who after his death married (ii) Charles Robert CAVERHILL)
born 1871 Christchurch
died 15 Oct 1963 age 92 Hawera cremated New Plymouth
daughter of Thomas ROBERTS civil engineer
and Marquinta FANNING
(422;300;family information [useful but not accurate];277)
Note: The dates and details of births and marriages and maternal deaths are not clear to me; the birth certificate for Joseph might well confirm his mother’s identity (MWB)

Education

Deaston school, Market Rasen (277)
confirmed at Tetney diocese Lincoln (ADA)

College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
10 Apr 1881 deacon Auckland (church S Paul)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland
(S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS;
preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (424,317)

Positions

1871 age 19 at home with his parents, and siblings Mary 22, Eliza 21, and Maria 12, Benjamin 10 all born Tetney, and all residing (next door to the vicarage) Tetney Lincolnshire
10 Mar 1881 accepted in England as candidate for holy orders by the bishop’s commissary the Revd T SKELTON
accepted by the SPG for service overseas (ADA)
12 Apr 1881-1886 1st curate Paparoa missionary district diocese Auckland
1882 owner land Paparoa Hobson worth £200 (36)
06 Jun 1886-1887 Kawakawa (277)
1877 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
16 Aug 1887 cure (vice WESTERN WT) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
1882 owner land Paparoa Hobson worth £200 (36)
25 Apr 1893 rate collector for the borough (Wairarapa Daily Times)
01 Jan 1900-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
engineering shop burnt down
06 Nov 1892 son John HEWSON died age 11 months buried Greytown
1901 elected vestry S Luke Greytown
1901 licensed priest diocese Auckland (8)
01 Jan 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1908 residing Carterton (8)

HEYWOOD, EDWARD HOWARD
born 03 Nov 1823 Chester baptised privately,
died 11 Nov 1871 age 48 after a stroke buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
son of Frederick HEYWOOD and Elizabeth;
marrried 31 Dec 1861 S Mark Remuera by F GOULD,
Mary Jane BABER
born 30 Sep 1826 died 06 Jun 1914 buried S Mark churchyard Remuera
probably sister to eldest son James BABER farmer C.E (Civil Engineer) of Auckland

who's son James BABER district surveyor born c1855 died Dec 1904 age 49 Tauranga
married (07 Jan 1853 Remuera, by ST HILL) Eliza Mary BETTS from Redland nr Bristol
second daughter of James BABER of Winsley cottage Bath England, JP Auckland
born c1791 Bradford-upon-Avon Wiltshire died 17 Sep 1866 age 75 Remuera Auckland
and Mary KEMM
born c1791 Ogbourne St George Wiltshire died 26 Sep 1878 Remuera Auckland

Education

Liverpool Collegiate Institute
May 1848 certificate of merit, Chester Diocesan training college
1850 - 1854 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS;
deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD) (424,253)
23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland)
Comment: last priests ordained by G A SELWYN in New Zealand

242 (424,68)

Positions

1846-1849 schoolmaster S Bride church school Liverpool (180)
17 Sep 1849 departed England (SPG appointed) schoolmaster MAITLAND for Sydney,
proceeding to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (180)
20 Mar 1850 arrived Auckland MOA (273)
1850 assistant master English school College of S John Evangelist (280)
Dec 1853 college deacon diocese New Zealand
18 May 1856-31 Oct 1863 cure North Shore district (1863 - 1864 SPG funded) (47,253)
1856-1860 schoolmaster church school Flagstaff North Shore
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS
'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees (412 Oct 2007)

01 Nov 1863- death licensed to charge of parochial district of Remuera with Mount Eden Prison (272)

1866 diocesan secretary Auckland (253)

Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin

**Other**
Freemason
13 Nov 1871 obituary Daily Southern Cross

**HICHENS, ARTHUR SMYTHE**

born 21 Jan 1868 Speldhurst registered Tunbridge co Kent England
died 03 Apr 1949 of 115 Banbury Road Oxford, at Acland Home Oxford
brother to Dr Peverell Smythe HICHENS born Dec ¾ 1870 Tunbridge co Kent died 28 Mar 1930 [left £11 394]
brother to Millicent Jane HICHENS born Dec ¾ 1866 Tunbridge
married (1900) Canon the Revd Arthur John GALPIN DD rector Saltwood near Hythe
brother to Robert Smythe HICHENS a novelist journalist playwright, born Speldhurst not married
second son of the Revd Frederick Harrison HICHENS

precentor Canterbury diocesan choral union, composer of hymn tunes and chants
(1861-1863) curate Sunningdale Berkshire
(1864-1879) curate Speldhurst Kent
(-31 Mar 1881-1885) Avon Bank, Clifton Gloucester
(1885-1906) vicar S Stephen Hackington co Kent (1897) honorary canon of Canterbury
(1908) retired Speldhurst lodge Barton Fields Canterbury and later to Falmouth
born c1837 Camberwell East Dulwich Surrey
died 14 Oct 1921 age 85 Falmouth Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS honorary canon of Peterborough
patron parish of Guilsborough and of Hollowell Northampton
don't married
married Mary OLDHAM

fifth son of Robert HICHENS of Camberwell near East Dulwich Surrey
born c1783 Illogen co Cornwall died 20 Mar 1865
[left £140 000, probate Frederick Harrison HICHENS, John Jope ROGERS, the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS]
married 07 Aug 1823
and Jane SNAITH born 02 Feb 1799;
marrried 26 Feb 1862 English chaplaincy Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
and Abigail Elizabeth SMYTHE
(1901) at Hackington Kent
born c1840 Dublin Ireland died 22 Jun 1920 age 81 Falmouth co Cornwall [left £16 746]
eldest daughter of Arthur SMYTHE MD of Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France;
not married

(411;345;249;328;4)

**Education**
Clifton College Bristol
21 Oct 1886 matriculated Magdalen College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1896 MA Oxford
1909 BD

Nov 1889-Feb 1891 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
Advent 1891 deacon London
Advent 1892 priest London (83)
Note He is included in this Directory only because he was a student at the College of S John Auckland (MWB)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 with family members and 6 servants residing Clifton Gloucester (249)
1891-1893 assistant curate Potters Bar diocese London
1893-1895 curate Helston diocese Truro
1896-1898 curate Marhamchurch Cornwall
1898-1900 curate Rusthall nr Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
1900-1909 chaplain at Smyrna Turkey diocese of Gibraltar
1909-1911 chaplain bishop of Gibraltar
1912-1918 canon residency S George collegiate church Jerusalem
1915-1918 temporary chaplain forces at Gallipoli, Palestine, Aldershot
1918-1919 sub-dean S George collegiate church Jerusalem
1919-1922 rector Penicuick co Midlothian diocese Edinburgh
1924-1925 licensed priest diocese Truro
1925-1928 chaplain Bromley College
1929-1930 permission to officiate diocese London
1938-1940 honorary canon Collegiate church of S George Jerusalem and honorary chaplain to the bishop of Jerusalem
1930-1941 permission to officiate dioceses Rochester, Chichester, and
1935-1941 diocese Canterbury (8)
HICKSON, JOHN THEODORE
born 13 Jan 1905 Miramar Wellington
baptised 05 Mar 1905 S Thomas Wellington died 02 Feb 1971 Wairoa buried Wairoa
brother to Charles Daniel HICKSON born 05 Feb 1904 died 1904
brother to Cecil Whellan HICKSON born 1907 died 1907
brother to Robert Gordon HICKSON born 1916 died 2011
brother to Thomas Horrocks HICKSON born 30 Jul 1910 died 07 Aug 1985 buried Hamilton Park cemetery
WW II W/O Te Kuiti seriously ill airman, retired Te Kuiti
brother to brother to Robert Gordon HICKSON born 1916 died 2011
married 06 Jan 1940 Laurea Maude HAMILTON born 1912 died 1978
1888 gazetted passed in Wellington junior civil service examination Terrace school 3 years Wanganui Collegiate school 6 years
1891 clerk Wellington branch of Colonial Bank
brother to Edith May HICKSON 21 Dec 1907 seen by burglar leaving residence of father 42 Fitzherbert Terrace
son of Alfred St George HICKSON
born 10 Aug 1844 aboard ship on Irish Sea died 10 Oct 1919 Rotorua buried Rotorua;
Dec 1874 Commissioner of Stamps, Secretary Stamps, tenor soloist S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington choir
interest in music, bowls, yachting and billiards (obit 11 Oct 1919 Evening Post)
married 27 Jun 1870
and Annie Manwell ELLIOTT born 27 Aug 1844 Auckland
married 14 Mar 1903
and Jenny WHELLAN born 1884 died 16 Aug 1946 age 62
married 10 Apr 1948 S Luke Te Kuiti
Muriel Glendinning Findlay SEYMOUR born 14 Mar 1901 died 31 Jan 1989 Wairoa buried Wairoa (315;328)
sister to Dorothy SEYMOUR born 1898 died 1898 1 week
sister to Ann Jolliffe SEYMOUR born c1802 died 03 Mar 1847 Tintagel Cornwall England
married 1860
and Jane ROOSE born 1831 Cornwall died 28 May 1913 Pukekohe, late of Whangarei came with John Bawden ROOSE and children on EXCELSIOR
married 1860
and Jane ROOSE born 1831 Cornwall died 28 May 1913 Pukekohe, late of Whangarei came with John Bawden ROOSE and children on EXCELSIOR
married 01 Jul 1867 at residence of bride’s brother by Revd John WARREN William ROUTLY
son of John Bawden ROOSE born c1815 Camelford Cornwall England of Fintagel
died 12 March 1864 age 49 from diarrhoea Spring Farm Otahuhu (Papatoetoetoe) [bdm John Bowden ROOSE]
14 Sep 1863 defended Pukekohe East church from Māori attack
son of Richard ROOSE born 05 May 1785 Endellion Cornwall
and Mary BAWDEN
married 19 Jan 1837
and Ann Jolliffe LANDON born c1802 died 03 Mar 1847 Tintagel co Cornwall England
second daughter of George WRATHALL born 1840 Mangonui Northland died 24 Dec 1913 Whangara East Coast
hotelier bush contractor (1886) bankruptcy
son of Stephen Lupton WRATHALL born 20 Sep 1816 Stepney London died 14 Sep 1896 Kaeo
and Maria (Maraea) Te INUTOTO of Mangonui born c1814 Tauranga Bay died c1900 Kaeo
daughter of Hongi Hika and Tangiwhare
married 07 Dec 1865
and Mary Jane HENDERSON born c1850 died 11 Jul 1879 age 29

Education
1918 Seddon Memorial Technical College
Auckland Training College [teachers] 1923 Teacher’s certificate
1925 Auckland university college
1932 mercantile and company law in university accountancy examinations
1935 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
L Th Bd Theological Studies Grade IV 2nd class
21 Dec 1935 deacon Waikato (Dean Weatherhog preacher) (328;830)
[Note Bishop Cherrington spent 1936 in England, seeking funds as no endowment when Waikato split from Auckland, and recruiting]

Positions
1926 teacher Canterbury Education Board
1928 relieving assistant Makaraka, sole teacher Mangaone, assistant Hastings central, assistant Port Ahuriri in Hawkes Bay
1935-1937 assistant curate Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato (to F Middlebrook, then B Oxenbridge)
Apr 1937 temporary vicar S Andrew Inglewood
1937-1940 priest-in-charge All Saints Uruti
1940-1941 vicar Uruti (8)
1946-1948 Katikati
1963 not in Crockford

Other
related to James Moore Hickson of the The Emmanuel Society/ The Divine Healing Mission, grandson of John Hickson, who brought militia from Australia to New Zealand in land wars

HIGGS, JAMES ROBERT LAWFORD
born 08 Aug 1899 Stoke Newington north east London
died 23 Jun 1955 Wanganui New Zealand
son of James Elliott Higgs
(1901) plumber Hoxton East end London
born Jun ¼ 1874 Islington London died Jun ¼ 1946 age 72 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1897 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Mary Ann Schooley
(1901) residing Shoreditch
born Mar ¼ 1877 City London
daughter among at least five children of Richard John Schooley
(1871,1881) bricklayer South Shoreditch
born c1846 Shoreditch
married Mar ¼ 1870 London City
and Caroline Brown
born c1850 Bethnal Green London;
marrried Mar ¼ 1934 registered Rugby,

Mary Catherine Dalton
born 02 Feb 1905 registered Kidderminster died 19 Jan 1996 New Zealand
sister to Gilbert Lawford Dalton born Jun ¼ 1903 Kidderminster married Jun ¼ 1927 Coventry, Ivy M Allen
daughter of George Joseph Dalton journalist
born Dec ¼ 1866 Church Lawford registered Rugby Warwickshire died Jun ¼ 1926 age 59 registered Coventry
married Jun ¼ 1902 Stourbridge
and Sarah Ada Boden
born Jun ¼ 1867 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge Worcestershire
died Mar ¼ 1932 age 64 registered Coventry

(422;315;372)

Education
College of St John Durham
1923 BA Durham
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1925 deacon Southwark
1926 priest Southwark

Positions
1901 James R Higgs age 2 born Stoke Newington, residing Shoreditch with parents (345)
1925-1927 assistant curate S Peter Brockley diocese cese Southwark
1927-1928 CMS missionary Lagos
1928 lecturer Training College of S Andrew Oyo
1929-1930 curate S Paul Clacton co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1930-1934 vicar S Anne city and diocese Coventry
23 Feb 1934 with Mary Cahterine born c1906 sailed Liverpool HECTOR to HongKong
1934-1941 vicar S Andrew Kowloon diocese Victoria (8)
   May 1938 sailed Quebec Canada EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA to Southampton,
   going to Wykeham Leamington Road Coventry
03 Mar 1941-1946 curate-in-charge Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
   1943 clergyman with Mary Catherine clergyman residing Bell St Featherston (266;315;308)
1946-c1955 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (352)
Jul 1955 clerk in holy orders at his death (352)

HIKAIRO, KEEPA MOHI
born c1885 of Ngati Rangiwewehi
died 04 Aug 1935 age 49 at residence Katikati
buried 07 Aug 1935 Rotorua
son of Wiremu Mita HIKAIRO Native assessor
   taught by BY ASHWELL
   born c1810 Awahou Rotorua died 16 Aug 1882
   son of chief Wiremu HIKAIRO who sought peace
      after murder of KEREOPA and Te MANIHERA
      but declined baptism;
and Rangikauamo;
   married (i) Ruakino by B Yate ASHWELL
   married (ii) 10 Aug 1878 by R MAUNSELL Auckland
   other wives: (iii) Katarina IKA (iv) Naki T HAKIRO;
   married 10 Aug 1878
and Mary Ann [Mereana] RATETE
   second daughter of William ROGERS;
marrried 06 Mar 1928
Orina Puha MA[R]TIN
born c1873 died 06 May 1940 age 67

Education
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (at S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL W A SCOTT;
   deacons Keepa Mohi HIKAIRO; C M NEWTON, H SINCLAIR)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES;
   priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA, K M HIKAIRO; preacher GG BELL) (424)

Positions
1929/1930 acting Taumarunui Māori missioner
with Māori mission based at Maununui nr Taumarunui
   nd moved due to ill health
Dec 1934-death Māori missioner, priest-in-charge Katikati Paeroa Māori mission district (424)

Other
06 Aug 1935 obituary New Zealand Herald
   maybe father to the Revd Keepa Mita HIKAIRO;
   who was ordained deacon 20 Dec 1937 Waikato (424)

HILL, ALFRED THOMAS
born 02 Nov 1901 Wolverhampton England
died 27 Aug 1969 heart failure Rabaul New Britain buried S Barnabas cathedral garth Honiara Solomon Islands
son of Arthur HILL engineer and ironfounder
   born Dec ¼ 1872 Wolverhampton died 31 Jan 1940 probate £1596 to daughters Kathleen Nellie WEBSTER and Beatrix Irene HILL
   son of Edward HILL (1881) domestic coachman Wolverhampton
   born c1836 Much Wenlock Shropshire
   and Ann - birth c1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire;
   married Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wolverhampton
and Kate Amelia PASS
   born Mar ¼ 1871 Birmingham registered Aston co Warwickshire death registered Dec ¼ 1914 Wolverhampton
   daughter of Thomas James PASS (1881) accountants clerk residing Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
   born c1837 Birmingham co Warwickshire died Jun ¼ 1887 age 50 Wolverhampton
   and Annie Hopton (1891) schoolmistress, widow
   born c1838 Dorrington Shropshire died 1913 Newcastle-on-Tyne;
   not married

Education
Wolverhampton grammar school
06 Jun 1924 certificate of competence 2nd mate of foreign-going steamship
22 Oct 1926 certificate 1st mate
01 Jan 1938 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261;69)
06 Jan 1939 priest Melanesia
30 May 1954 bishop (in pro-cathedral All Saints Honiara Guadalcanal Solomon Islands) by New Zealand (OWEN of Wellington), Dunedin
(JOHNSTON), New Guinea (STRONG), and David HAND assistant bishop New Guinea; C E FOX preacher (261;8)

Positions
scout and coastwatcher
master mariner (captain) with extra master’s ticket; command 20,000 ton liner
lay missioner East end London
1936 accepted by WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia for service in Melanesian mission
1936- lay missionary diocese Melanesia
1937-1938 service with the MV CECIL WILSON on the New Britain coast New Guinea
1938-1954 headmaster Pawa senior boys’ school Ugi British Solomon Islands
1939-May 1939 furlough in New Zealand, guest of the Revd RJ STANTON Auckland, and the Revd R HODGSON Rotorua (261)
Sep 1949 as from Melanesian Mission 33 Southampton Street WC2 sailed Liverpool WAIRANGI to New Zealand
1951 Member of the British Empire (MBE)
1954-30 Jun 1967 9th bishop of Melanesia (8)
member British Solomon Islands Protectorate Advisory Council, then the Legislative council
1957 1962 1965 presided over diocesan synod
1961 CMG (for work in the British Solomon Island Protectorate and in New Hebrides)
1967 retired to New Britain, chaplain Melanesian Brothers (MBH) at Apugi
1968 locum tenens Kumbun in last year of his life
15 Jun 1969 at consecration of cathedral church S Barnabas Honiara dedicated its 'Big Walter' bell as a memorial to WH BADDELEY
7th bishop of Melanesia

Other
James Tedder, a pupil at Pawa, recalls ‘He "called a spade a spade" and told ribald stories much to the embarrassment of his Archdeacon but he was a fine headmaster and an inspiring Bishop’

HILL, GEORGE VERGETTE
born 14 Jun 1914 died 10 Mar 1971 age 57 Palmerston North ?hospital late of Woodville cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Albert HILL born c1878 Northampton died 20 Dec 1957 of 28 Stephens Road
probate to Edgar Henry HILL company secretary £600
(1911) Salisbury lay reader in established church
married Sep ¼ 1903 Richmond Surrey
and Gertrude HACKER born c1875 Leyton Essex birth registered Romford
died 17 Oct 1956 of 28 Stephens Road probate to Edgar Henry HILL company secretary £4783
married Jun ¼ 1939 Eastbourne
Betty Muriel WILTSHIER born 13 Aug 1912 died 02 Jun 1990 cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to John WILTSHIER born 1910 died 26 Apr 1964 chaplain RN clerk in holy orders probate to widow Irene WILTSHIER £1,930
daughter of Archibald WILTSHIER born c1876 St Dunstans Canterbury died 25 Apr 1941
probate to children Nancy Margaret EARP and John WILTSHIER chaplain RN £23,445
(1939) Eastbourne retired builder
married 23 Apr 104 S Mary and S Nicholas Leatherhead
and Hannah Mary DEAN born c1876 Holy Cross Canterbury birth registered Canterbury died 10 Mar 1941
probate to children Nancy Margaret EARP and John WILTSHIER chaplain RN £1,557

Education
1931 University of London
1937 Associate London College of Divinity
20 Dec 1936 deacon Chichester
19 Dec 1937 priest Chichester

Positions
1936-1939 curate All Saints Eastbourne diocese Chichester
1939-1940 curate Holy Trinity Redhill
1940-1944 curate Reigate
1944-1945 curate-in-charge of Templeton with Loxbeare
1945-46 rector
1946-1950 headmaster Gladherne school, Cullompton Devon
1950-1956 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
sailed 12 May 1955 on HIMALAYA London to New Zealand
1956-1960 vicar Picton
1960-<1966 master Whakarewa Home Motuoka [a Nelson diocesan orphanage 1887-1975, see contested history of Whakarewa School Board Trust]

Other
probate (will 10th Feb 1971) benefactor in event of wife’s death daughter Rosemary Anna BEATSON born 24 Mar 1941/1942 died 28 Mar 2020 age 79 Motuoka married Don BEATSON farmer

HILL, JOSEPH SIDNEY
born c1852 *Barnack co Northampton, registration district Stamford Lincolnshire
died 05 Jan 1894 of fever in Lagos Nigeria buried 06 Jan 1894
probably related:
brother to Amy HILL born c1854 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1881) surgical nurse, with grandmother residing Barnack
nephew to Mary HILL born c1827 not in Northamptonshire
nephew to Henry Hill born 1829 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1851) married Barnack journeyman carpenter
nephew to Frances Hill born 1831 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1851) house servant at home Barnack
nephew to Daniel Hill born 1837 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1851) scholar at home
these four being children of Joseph Hill
born 1802 ?Londen Rutland possibly died Jun ¼ 1848 registered Stamford
(1851) sawyer of Barnack
(1851) journeyman carpenter of Barnack
and Sarah — born 1795 Harringworth Northampton probably died Jun ¼ 1881 age 87 registered Stamford
(1861) annuitant age 77 Barnack
(1881) formerly domestic cook, with grand-daughter Amy Hill surgical nurse Wansford Rd Barnack;

JOSEPH HILL married 31 Jul 1876 Islington London,
Lucilla LEACHMAN
born c1841 S Mary Islington Middlesex died Jan 1894 of fever Lagos Nigeria
sister to the Revd Francis Joseph LEACHMAN (1853) priest Exford co Somerset (1863) priest Howe Norwich
born c1827 Islington London died 19 Aug 1888 Margate
sister to Marianne LEACHMAN
(1885) 1st president Auckland YWCA
(1891) Lucilla Hill and daughters residing Stoke Newington with Marianne
born c1835 died 1899
daughter of Thomas LEACHMAN
(1861) residing 20 Compton Tce Islington,
solicitor and attorney Basinghall St London
born c1792 Spitalfields baptised 15 Feb 1792 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex
and Sarah born c1800 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London possibly died Mar ¼ 1864 Islington (382;300;400;249;2;381;ADA;50)

Note *stone quarries around Barnack used for Peterborough and Ely cathedrals, leaving **Holes at Barnack where the HILLs resided.

Education
1872 Preparatory Institution CMS
1873 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1893 honorary DD Durham university
11 Jun 1876 deacon London (89;54)
21 Sep 1879 priest Waiapū
29 Jun 1883 bishop by Canterbury (in cathedral S Paul London; with Isaac OLUWEL and Charles PHILLIPS asistants for Western Equatorial Africa, and J SHEEPSHANKS for Norwich) (50)

Positions
1871 drapers assistant age 19 unmarried, born Barnack ‘Lincolnshire’, with others in drapery trade residing Southampton All Saints Hampshire
14 Oct 1876 sent to CMS mission Leke Lagos West Africa
08 Apr 1877 invalided back to England
[Note Mar ¼ 1878 a Joseph Sidney H HILL born and died Richmond Surrey - is this a son?]
27 Sep 1878 sent to New Zealand (with William GOODYEAR, the last two CMS missionaries to this country) (89)
26 Nov 1878 arrived Auckland ROTORUA
1879-1882 cure Wairoa diocese Waiapū : failed to learn Māori, and resigned from CMS
1881 clergyman residing Wairoa electorate East Coast (266)
1882-1883 curate-in-charge Gisborne
1883 prison chaplain diocese Auckland, and YMCA evangelist and involved with their buildings
1885 very hostile to the Ritualist Missioners MASON and BODINGTON (New Zealand Herald)
Jan 1887 delivered address to business men in hall New Zealand Insurance Company’s buildings a fair attendance (New Zealand Herald)
1888 Bishop COWIE recorded that HILL did not make progress with the Māori language and ceased his New Zealand connection with the CMS; worked in Auckland as a missioner funded by a ‘few zealous citizens not all being members of the Church of England’ (ADA) n d funded by supporters as a missioner but not as an Anglican priest
1891 returned to England and joined the Church Parochial Mission Society (an evangelical group stimulated (1875) by American evangelists visiting England Moody and Sankey)
1892 rejoined CMS, and sent as commissary for archbishop of Canterbury as director of CMS Niger Mission (50;89)
1893 selected as 2nd bishop (vice Samuel A CROWTHER) of ‘On the Niger’ now re-named ‘Western Equatorial Africa’ but he died before his installation
22 Nov 1893 departed for Western Equatorial Africa (50)

Other
14 Jan 1894 – series of memorial services in S Matthew Auckland (15 Jan 1894 New Zealand Herald)
see Joseph Sidney Hill, first bishop in Western Equatorial Africa by Rose E Faulkner (London: 1895)

HILLIARD, WILLIAM GEORGE
born 29 May 1887 Redfern NSW baptised 22 June 1887 S James King St Sydney
died 01 Mar 1960 Parramatta NSW age 73 cremated
brother to Harry Ernest HILLIARD
brother to Nellie West HILLIARD
son of Alpha Ernest HILLIARD coach painter of convict descent
born 1859 Sydney died Feb 1904 age 44 residence 31 Albany Road Petersham NSW
funeral Rookwood cemetery via Petersham station
IOOF lodge member and grand master
twin-brother to John HILLIARD
brother to Sydney Edward HILLIARD
son of Henry HILLIARD
and Catherine Irene JONES;
marrried 1886 Sydney NSW

and Eleanor Priscilla (Nellie) WEST
born 1860 Balmain Sydney Australia
died 12 Aug 1947 Ryde Sydney NSW buried Rookwood general cemetery
dughter of William George WEST
and Ann MEDHURST;
marrried (i) 19 Dec 1914 S Philip Church Hill Sydney NSW by GA CHAMBERS MA
Dorothy Kezia DUVAL
(1927) of Chandos Street Ashfield NSW
born 02 Sep 1895 died 11 May 1963
sister to Elizabeth DUVAL married S Clement Mosman by E Stanley WILKINSON
to Thomas Agar NEWALL of Military Rd Mosman
doughter of Thomas DUVAL of Mosman (318;111)

Education
Darlington, and Stanmore, public schools
1901 Sydney Boys’ High school
Sydney Teachers’ College
1910 BA Sydney
1914 MA Sydney
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney
28 Oct 1934 bishop (Christ Church cathedral Nelson) by New Zealand
(AVERILL bishop of Auckland), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Sydney (MOWLL), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Aotea roa (BENNETT) (111)

Positions
1904-1911 (pupil) teacher NSW education department
1910 under AJ KILGOUR staff member Fort Street model school Sydney
01 Jan 1911-23 Jun 1916 curate Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill diocese Sydney
1911-1914 part-time lecturer Moore theological college
1912-1913 missioner to men Mission Zone Fund diocese Sydney
1913-1916 headmaster Trinity grammar school Dulwich Hill
23 Jun 1916-31 Oct 1926 rector S John Ashfield
28 Nov 1917-1934 commissary in Sydney to bishop of Gippsland (GH CRANSWICK 1917-1942)
1930-1934 commissary bishop of Central Tanganyika (George Alexander CHAMBERS from 1927-1947)
21 Apr 1919-1934 chaplain to Sydney diocesan layreaders
01 Nov 1926-01 Jan 1929 rector S Clement Marrickville – Evangelical
1929-12 Oct 1934 headmaster Trinity grammar school Summerhill
01 Feb 1929-12 Oct 1934 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church S Andrew
(1931-1933) a freemason, grand chaplain United Grand Lodge of NSW
26 Jul 1932-12 Oct 1934 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney
14 Dec 1934 elected 5th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
28 Oct 1934 (vice SADLIER) enthroned 5th bishop in Nelson cathedral
17 Dec 1940 announced impending resignation of see of Nelson to return to Sydney:
encouraged by Archbishop MOWLL to return to diocese Sydney:
30 May 1940 rector S John Parramatta diocese Sydney and
1940-1960 coadjutor bishop to the archbishop of Sydney (Howard West Kilvinton MOWLL 1933-1958; Hugh GOUGH 1959-1966)
1949-1960 registrar diocese Sydney (111;33)
1953-1957 member Sir Harold WYNDHAM’s committee on secondary education

Other
Freemason popular broadcaster radio (notably on 2UW), and then TV (eg on ‘Meet the Press’) deplored gambling and Sunday sport author
1931 A speech delivered by W.G. Hilliard, at the annual dinner of the [Royal Empire] Society [New South Wales Branch] on 25th May, 1931
1940 The Address delivered in St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 202nd birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N., founder and first governor of Australia, 13th October, 1940
1942 The address delivered by the Right Reverend Bishop Hilliard, M.A. in St. Andrew’s Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 204th birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N. founder and first governor of Australia [11 Oct 1942]
‘They shall come, The Great Crusade, What Shall I render unto the Lord, and other verses’ See Innings of Grace, a life of Bishop Hilliard by Janet WEST (Sydney 1987)

HILLMAN, DONALD
born 04 Feb 1902 Weston Super Mare died 29 Jan 1983 Weston Super Mare Somerset of Bristol; left £8391 buried Mangotsfield Cemetery Moorend South Gloucestershire
son of William John Henry HILLMAN Staple Hill Bristol, brick works manager born c1877 Calstock Cornwall died 09 Sep 1922 Neyyor Tranacore India probate to Mabel widow £109 married 08 Aug 1900 S Mary Olveston Mabel HILLMAN (née PITCHER) born c1878 Olveston Gloucestershire died 18 Jan 1939 Bristol probate to Rowland Arthur PITCHER £510 married Dec ¾ 1961 Kingswood Gloucestershire Gertrude Vera LEWIS (widow) born 06 Sep 1917 Bristol died 08 Jun 2002 buried Mangotsfield Cemetery Moorend South Gloucestershire daughter of Harry FASSNIDGE and Laura Rose HUCKER married (i) June ¼ 1946 Bristol, Alfred William P LEWIS (research Christine Hickton)

Education
Brotherhood of S Paul at Little Bardfield, with commendations from the Revd HL BICKERSTETH vicar of Tavistock and commissary to the bishop of Dunedin
25 Mar 1931 deacon Dunedin (69)
20 Dec 1931 priest Dunedin (with deacon FL IRWIN; preacher Canon SMALL) (234)

Positions
(1911) family living Bristo,
30 Jan 1931 sailed from Newlands Shortland nr Bristol, England on SS BALRANALD to New Zealand student for Holy Orders with Archdeacon RUSSELL, accompanied by RUSSELL’s daughter and niece
20 Dec 1931 licensed assistant (to RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (8)
   c28 Apr 1934 farewell S Luke Oamaru with representatives of sister churches and Oamaru Toc H group
01 May 1934-1937 vicar Balcutha (69)
   Feb 1936 partook in Owaka district high school diamond jubilee celebrations
arrived 25 Jun 1937 London from Brisbane to Staple Hill Bristol on MONGOLIA
1938-1940 curate S Peter Henleaze diocese Bristol
1941-1943 and 1949-1956 curate S Clement Parkstone
1943-1948 curate Swindon
22 Apr 1948 departed from 17 South View Staple Hill for Wellington on RIMUTAKA
1957 curate Broadstone
1958-1963 curate Downend
1963- vicar Pilning with Northwick diocese Bristol (8)

Other
Jun 1934 engaged to Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN only daughter of Revd Charles Walker FOREMAN and Mrs Rose FOREMAN Waikouaiti, Eileen died 1996 unmarried

HINE, WILLIAM HENRY STUTCHBURY
born 05 Jul 1886 Grove registered Wantage co Berkshire died 21 Dec 1965 Auckland buried 23 Dec 1965 Purewa Auckland
half-brother to Katherine Marianne HINE born Sep ½ 1879 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire half-brother to Charles Kirkpatrick HINE born Sep 1870 Grove registered Wantage (1901) pastry cook, Guildford half-brother to Sarah Louisa HINE born Mar 1872 Grove registered Wantage half-brother to Griffith Paul K HINE born Jun ¼ 1877 Grove registered Wantage (1901) baker, boarder Swindon Wiltshire half-brother to Arthur James K HINE born Dec ¼ 1878 Grove registered Wantage (1901) baker, boarder Whitchurch Glamorgan Wales
son among at least six children of Charles Richard HINE (1861) miller Water Corn Mill, Grove, Wantage (1881) miller employing three men Hine’s Lane Grove near Wantage co Berkshire (1891) baker Old Swindon Berkshire
born Jun ¾ 1839 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire
died 16 Feb 1893 age 53 Albert St Swindon Wiltshire [left £30]
brother to Sarah Stutchbury HINE born c1842 Grove Berkshire
son of (?John) HINE died [Dec ¾ 1847]
and Mary Ann (HINE) born c1799 Grove Berkshire died Sep ¾ 1876 age 77 registered Wantage
(1861) head, miller Wantage Berkshire;
CHARLES RICHARD HINE married (i) Jun ¾ 1868 registered Abingdon,
Mary KIRKPATRICK (1861) a milliner, servant Burnham Buckinghamshire,
born Jun ¾ 1843 Abingdon died Dec ¾ 1879 registered Wantage
dughter of John Thomas KIRKPATRICK;
made (ii) Mar 1881 Camberwell,
and Henrietta KIRKPATRICK
born Jun ¾ 1845 Abingdon Berkshire
daughter among at least six children of John Thomas KIRKPATRICK
(1861) grocers shopman
born c1814 Uffington co Berkshire baptised 29 Aug 1814
died Jun ¾ 1879 age 65 registered Abingdon
son of John KIRKPATRICK and Ann;
and Catherine -
(1861) dress maker
born c1810 Abingdon Berkshire
died Jun ¾ 1899 age 89 registered Abingdon co Berkshire;
made 10 Oct 1930 New Zealand,
Harriet THORNELY
(1901) juvenile residing Hyde Cheshire
born 10 Nov 1886 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire
died 10 Apr 1983 age 96 Auckland buried 12 Apr 1983 cemetery Purewa
daughter of George Harry THORNELY
[probably born Mar ¾ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire]
made (?)ii) Sep ¾ 1885 Stockport co Cheshire,
and Mary Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born c1862 Abergeelly north Wales
(422;315;266;249)
Education
and Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex - a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS who accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) 300 men prepared for ordination
See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin
30 Jan 1927 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS; in S John Divine Invercargill, with SNELL priest)
1928 priest Dunedin [possibly ordained with CURZON-SIGGERS jnr (424)]
Positions
1891 with both parents, five siblings, and cousin John KIRKPATRICK a baker residing Swindon co Wiltshire (345)
1901 age 14 with widowed mother, Sidney F 17 railway clerk, and two boarders (bakers journeyman, theatrical comedian) residing Swindon Wiltshire
1911 residing Swindon Wiltshire (420)
30 Jan 1927-1928 assistant (to MOFFATT) curate Bluff in-charge Stewart island diocese Dunedin
1928-1931 vicar Stewart Island
Nov 1930-1933 appointment announced, vicar Fortrose with Tokanui, Otara, Slope Point, Waimahaka, Waikawa, a new parochial district
01 Jul 1933-1936 vicar Winton (9;8)
03 May 1936 vicar parochial district Courtenay diocese Christchurch
and chaplain Paparua gaol
05 Jun 1942-1946 priest-in-charge Waihao Downs (91;69)
1946-1951 vicar Waihao
1951-1960 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1961-1963- licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963 residing 4 Domain Street Devonport Auckland (8)

HINSON, STANLEY
born 12 Apr 1855 Peru South America (or, less likely, Camden Camberwell Surrey) (6;381)
died 13 Jun 1939 Christchurch New Zealand buried 03 Jul 1939 age 82 Timaru cemetery
with requiem mass Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (69)
brother to Florence HINSON (1912) spinster Croydon born c1853 Peckham co Surrey
brother to Ella HINSON born Dec ¾ 1856 Camberwell co Surrey married Dec ¾ 1899 Croydon, Joseph Grace Smith CUNNINGTON
brother to Ada HINSON born 1860 Peckham co Surrey
only son among at least six children of Theophilus Godolphin HINSON
(1845-1854) in military service, Merchant navy seaman
(1861) 'born 1820 Bermondsey' master mariner of Bath Road Bermuda Place Camberwell co Surrey
(1871) master mariner residing Peckham Camberwell
born c1820 Bermuda West Indies died 13 Sep 1872
son among at least eight children of Cornelius C HINSON
born 1787 Smith's Bermuda died 03 Dec 1858 Smith's Bermuda
married 10 Jun 1813 Smith's Bermuda
and Frances Perot SEARS
born 1792 Smith's Bermuda died 23 Dec 1874 Smith's Bermuda
married before 1853
and Emma -
born c1824 London died 18 Aug 1912 age 88 26 Clyde Rd Addiscombe Croydon Surrey [she left £250];
moving 29 Apr 1890 Holy Trinity Kew by Dr GOE bishop of Melbourne and assisting Canon VANCE DD
fully choral with choir in their surplices, bridesmaids Misses Ethel and Mabel BRAIM groomsmen the Rev Wilfrid PERCIVAL and Mr J BRAIM

Amy BRAIM
born 1862 Fitzroy Victoria Australia
died 26 Oct 1927 buried 28 Oct 1927 age 67 Timaru cemetery Canterbury
sister to third daughter Bessie BRAIM married 10 Aug 1887 Glenferried by the Revd Fr O'FLYNN [RC] Arthur Robert DALY
eldest daughter of John BRAIM of 'Moongo' Kew Victoria
married 1860 Victoria
and Bessie Barry KNIGHT
born c1836 died 07 Apr 1916 age 80 at E.E. and A. Bank house Camberwell (The Argus Melbourne)
(family information on internet Jul 2007;381;124;111;69)

Education
England (6)
1878 University of Adelaide
29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide (cathedral S Peter)
11 Jun 1884 priest Adelaide (84;109;111)

Positions
1861 his family not apparent in census returns (381)
1871 age 15 born Peru South America with parents and five siblings born Peckham, and Ceylon clerk in the English Scottish & Australian Bank at Clare South Australia, and the parish priest Canon WEBB coached him for his examinations (Northern Argus) – the E.S. & A. Bank was merged with the ANZ Bank in 1970
(07 Jul 1876) from London immigrated to Melbourne
29 Sep 1881-27 Apr 1883 deacon in South-east Mission east of the Murray (111)
including Naracoorte Penola and Robe diocese Adelaide (109)
05 Dec 1883 assistant (to Canon Samuel GREEN incumbent 1868-1893, AngloCatholic ) curate S Paul Port Adelaide diocese Adelaide (pers comm Dr David Hillard Aug 2005)
priest-in-charge S George mission church at Alberton (South Australian Advertiser)
28 Apr 1887 curate Holy Trinity Kew diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1890-29 Feb 1892 assistant (to KEMMIS) curate S Mark Darling Point diocese Sydney Australia (111)
26 Feb 1892 locum tenens S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
26 Nov 1892 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham
03 Jan 1893-1907 incumbent Te Ngawai (Pleasant Point) and assistant curate of Fairlie
09 Jan 1896 bishop of Christchurch opened and consecrated S Stephen Fairlie the first Anglican church in the Mackenzie country
30 Mar 1907-Apr 1923 vicar Te Ngawai (91) – now exclusive of Fairlie
01 Feb 1924 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1924 sailed CORINTHIC England
15 Jul 1924 curate S Andrew South Croydon Surrey diocese Canterbury (111)
30 Mar 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (69)
Nov 1931 appointed chaplain to 'The Priory' a church hospital in Thames Ditton for the aged and dying, departed RANGITIKEI for England (The Press)
ca Dec 1931 temporary chaplain Anglican religious of Community of the Compassion of Jesus at Thames Ditton Surrey (69); where they had a hospice The Priory
1932 assistant priest West Chelborough with East Chelborough (or Lewcombe) diocese Salisbury (26;69)
Sep 1932-ca Jun 1933 assistant priest S Peter Harrow London (69)
Nov 1933 from London arrived Wellington RANGITANE
19 Dec 1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (13;26;91)
last years in Rhodes convalescent home Cashmere Hills Christchurch

Other
Nov 1929 p4 photograph
Oct 1932 p11 contributor
quietly AngloCatholic (2000 pers comm the Revd Gerald Baker)
03 Jul 1939 p10 obituary (41)

HIPKIN, HOWARD STOCKDALE
born 01 Feb 1899 Leeds Yorkshire 02 Apr 1899 baptised non-conformist church Caverley Yorkshire
died Sep ¾ 1884 registered Chichester no probate
son of Harold Preston HIPKIN butcher, manager South Bank Employment Exchange resigned 1933 to visit children in New Zealand
born c1870 Boston Lincolnshire died 04 Dec 1942 probate to Elizabeth Hannah widow £725
and Annie STOCKDALE born c1869 Lipthorpe Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1921 Doncaster
Harold married (ii) 22 Jul 192 Elizabeth Hannah JOHNSON a widow
married Dec ¾ 1940 Paddington Doris J HARNETT born 10 Jun 1904 died 09 Feb 1991 registered Chichester of Bognor Regis left £115000
second daughter of Mrs W MARCHANT of Bingara

Education
probably College of S Luke Siota
06 Aug 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lloyd FRANCIS, at cathedral S Luke Siota)
01 Nov 1936 priest Melanesia (with JG HEATH, at S Mary Vera-na-aso Guadalcanal) (261)
Positions
1901 aged 2 residing Shipley Yorkshire (345)
1915 joined army in Britain aged 16 demobilised age 20
c1924 came to New Zealand
09 Mar 1927 station hand residing Gisborne; giving evidence in murder trial of John SULLIVAN
lay preacher Methodist church Gisborne
1931-1932 taking services Gisborne parish
1933 as layman, time on the launch joined Melanesian mission
Oct 1934 on furlough with a brief theological course first, at Goulburn (261)
1935-1939 bishop's commissary with roving commission for evangelism on Central Malaita diocese Melanesia - where the Melanesian
Brothers had opened up a new area for the Mission's occupation (261)
1938 Bishop’s commissionary in the Islands
1940-1943 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act S Stephen Paddington diocese London
1941-1943 Home secretary Melanesian Mission London
1943-1945 curate S Michael Wood Green
1945-1969 vicar S Andrew Southgate diocese London
1963 residing vicarage 184 Chase Side London N14
1973 residing 43 Highcroft Crescent Bognor Regis Sussex (8)

Other
see http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania
Jun 1936 'Evangelising in Central Mala' pp89-92 Southern Cross Log
May 1937 'Christianity in Mala' pp67-70 Southern Cross Log

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED JERRED
born 1856 Ide near Exeter Devon baptised 1858
died 02 Nov 1889 Singleton NSW
of heart disease ‘from over-exertion and exposure to all weathers in the country districts of New Zealand’
buried church of England cemetery Singleton
son of John Samuel Pike HITCHCOCK yeoman farmer
(1871) cabinet maker Queens Tce St David Exeter
(1881) cabinet maker residing 11 St James Rd St Sidwell Exeter
(1891) cabinet maker residing Elmside, St Sidwell St David Exeter
born 17 Jul 1827 baptised 05 Aug 1827 Topsham co Devon
died 06 Mar 1912 age 84 127 Monks Rd Heavitree Devon

and Jane PIKE
(1851) married, laundress
born c1797 South Molton co Devon died Sep ¼ 1873 age 76 registered St Thomas Devon;
married Sep ¼ 1851 registered Stoke Damerel Devon

and Maria JERRED
(1851) servant at Rose Villa House St Thomas Alphington Devon
born c1827 Thorverton Exeter Devon
possibly : sister to James JERRED born c1819 Thorverton Devon
(1881) gardener of Okehampton Street St Thomas Exeter;
moved 05 Apr 1883 S Matthew Auckland by TEBBS with KINDER,

Minnie Eliza HOOPER
born c1864 [not found in birth registers New Zealand]
sister to Adeline Ann Bole HOPPER born 1866 New Zealand
sister to eldest son Arthur Frederick HOOPER dentist born 1867 New Zealand
married (11 Apr 1895 S Barnabas Mt Eden) Blanche BEDLINGTON daughter of William BEDLINGTON civil engineer
sister to J R HOOPER manager New Zealand Accident Insurance Company Newcastle NSW

eldest daughter of John Henry HOOPER MRCS LSA
(1851) students Kings College London
(1857) house surgeon S Georges hospital London
(1861) emigrated to Auckland, during Waikato war acting assistant surgeon under Dr MOUAT
surgeon of Hobson St Auckland, freemason, churchwarden church S Matthew Auckland
born c1834 Southwark co Surrey London died 06 Dec 1910 age 76 Auckland

second son of Robert Little HOOPER MD of London
Member college of surgeons graduate of Aberdeen university
born 02 Jan 1796 Torpoint baptised 21 Mar 1797 Antony Cornwall
died Dec ¼ 1851 registered Newington (Southwark) co Surrey
son of John HOOPER and Elizabeth LITTLE;

and Eliza - born c1803 Battersea co Surrey;
moved 04 Jan 1862 S Paul Auckland by JF LLOYD

and Bessie (Elizabeth) MORROW
born 1839 Ireland died 1929
only daughter of Hugh MORROW JP late of Shrule county Longford Ireland (1861) with wife and children to New Zealand born c1806 co Longford

and Eliza BOLE (422;ADA;249;111)

Education
1877 confirmed
1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
26 Sep 1880 deacon Auckland (S Matthew)
20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (S Matthew Auckland; priests A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (317)

Positions
1871 scholar age 13 son with parents, sister Maria born c1853 one servant, residing St David Exeter Devon
05 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland BRITISH EMPIRE
1880 layreader at churches on the Great South Rd Auckland
27 Sep 1880-1882 assistant (to W TEBBS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1882 temporary assistant curate Waitara
May 1882-1883 temporary assistant curate Mangonui
06 Jan 1883 assistant curate Wairoa North (111)
1883-1884 incumbent Te Kopuru
1884-Jan 1887 incumbent Northcote S John Baptist Auckland
achieved the building of a new church in the district of Wade
At Wade, C de Jersey GRUT oldest settler presented farewell gifts valuable books
At Northcote, Mr GLENNY presented illuminated address and gold Albert chain, and Russian leather glove case with steel bindings and clasps for his wife (New Zealand Herald)
1887 departed diocese Auckland
1887-1889 residing Singleton NSW Australia, assisting as curate to the Revd B SHAW (111;8;ADA)

Other
04 Nov 1889 obituary New Zealand Herald

HOARE, JAMES O’BRYEN DOTT RICHARD
born 12 Mar 1835 Weston South Stoneham
baptised 15 Apr 1835 S Mary Southampton co Hampshire England
died 18 Aug 1914 Lower Riccarton
buried 19 Aug 1914 (as a ‘preacher’) Linwood Christchurch
brother to Charles Campbell Williams HOARE (1889) inspector of factories England born c1842 South Stoneham
brother to Henry HOARE land proprietor’s son born c1848 Bitterne
eldest child (of eight) of Joseph James Parish HOARE of Brownlow Bitterne Hampshire (1851) wine merchant South Stoneham (1871) registrar, in Bitterne South Stoneham Hampshire 3 servants
(1881) categorized as an imbecile in census return; income from dividends 4 servants
born 22 Mar 1811 Bath Somerset
died 17 Dec 1889 The Highfields Wolverhampton co Staffordshire [left £884 in England];
fourth son of Sir Joseph Wallis HOARE 3rd baronet
born 09 Mar 1775 died 1852
married 17 Apr 1800 Harriet O’BRIEN daughter of Edward O’BRIEN and Mary CARRICK
eldest son of Sir Edward HOARE 2nd baronet MP for Carlow, captain of dragoons
only son of Joseph HOARE (Irish baronet Dec 1784) of Annabelle co Cork MP
and Catherine SOMERVILLE daughter of Sir James SOMERVILLE baronet Cookstown Dublin;
marrried 1771,
and Clotilda WALLIS second daughter and co-heir of William WALLIS of Ballycrenan castle co Cork,
and Lady Harriett O’Bryen THOMOND
born c1779 died 01 May 1851
sister of James O’BRIAN 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND;
marrried 17 Apr 1834 Millbrook co Hampshire England

and Helen Dillon Moritz HARDMAN
[Note: Mount Moritz named after Frenchman Harding MORITZ, there until c1817]
born c1808 Antigua West Indies died 10 Jul 1879 age 71 South Stoneham [included Bitterne] Hampshire
sister to John HARDMAN born 31 Jul 1799 baptised 14 Sep 1801 S James Jamaica
eldest daughter of Henry N HARDMAN
of Mount Hardman estate, Grenada British West Indies
and Mary HARVEY ;
marrried (i) 23 Feb 1865 Earls Colne co Essex registered Halstead co Essex,
Frances Eleanor HENDERSON
born c1837 Messing Essex died 15 Feb 1911 Riccarton buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter among at least five children of the Revd Thomas HENDERSON
(04 Jan 1828-1861) vicar of Messing (All Saints) Essex, restored ancient font to All Saints Messing
and (11 Mar 1831-1846) non-resident rector of Wakes Colne
(05 Mar 1831) domestic chaplain to James Walter GRIMSTON 1st earl of VERULAM
Conservative politician MP St Albans, and (1808) into House of Lords
born 26 Sep 1775 died 17 Nov 1845
(1842) honorary prebendary cathedral S Paul London
tutor to sons of Sir Robert PEEL and of James Walter GRIMSTON the 2nd earl of VERULAM
Conservative politician; born Feb 1809 died 27 Jul 1895
friend EB PUSEY & JH NEWMAN (internet; papers of the Revd T HENDERSON archives Pusey House Oxford)
subscriber to Dr PUSEY’s Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church
born c1801 Streatham or Chatham co Surrey died 04 Aug 1861 Messing
[left £5 000, probate to his widow and the Revd William Browne DALTON of Little Burstead]
third son of Francis HENDERSON of Streatham co Surrey;
and Frances - born c1806 Kelvedon Witham co Essex;
marrried (ii) 1911,
Vera May MARTELL of St Albans Christchurch
born 10 Nov 1883 New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1950 age 66 [not found buried Linwood cemetery]
dughter of Charles Reginald MARTELL
second son of the Revd Alfred MARTELL BA S John’s college Cambridge, of Hitchin England
(1846) vicar Hexton Hertfordshire, curate of Hitchin
born c1852 died 16 Jul 1890 age 38
married 14 Jan 1847 Minehead Somersetshire
and Jessie BRISTOW daughter of Whiston BRISTOW of Minehead Somerset and Hitchin
married 25 Apr 1883 residence WH VALPY Brailsford Andersons Bay Dunedin
by (the Revd) Charles Stuart ROSS Presbyterian who was the pastor at Andersons Bay, and Catherine Ann OWENS
born c1852 died 16 Jul 1890 age 38
sister to James OWENS born 09 Jul 1857 Franklin Tasmania
died 06 Feb 1950 age 66 [not found buried Linwood cemetery]
dughter of Owen OWENS of Port Esperance Tasmania, late of Glamorganshire Wales
and Ann LLOYD
born c1814 died 24 Feb 1897 age 83 at Port Esperance Tasmania
Education
private
24 Jun 1854 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1868 MA Cambridge
1859 deacon Worcester (47)
20 December 1863 priest Rochester (2;8;289)
Positions
1859-1861 assistant curate Abbots Langley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1861-1864 assistant curate Earls Colne Halstead Essex (2)
1865 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE recruited by Henry HARPER jnr, with A CLEMENTSON
31 Jul 1865-Dec 1865 cure Waimakariri (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (3;47)
27 Dec 1865-30 Jan 1871 incumbent Christchurch S John Baptist (3)
02 May 1867 choristers now vested in surplices which the incumbent ‘deemed an improvement’; an altar-cloth would soon be procured, a service of eucharistic plate was on the way from England Lyttelton Times
1871 returned to England
1872-1873 curate-in-charge S John Caterham valley Surrey diocese Winchester
1873-1875 assistant curate S Jude Englefield Green Egham Surrey
1875-1879 vicar Weston Hampshire
1878-1880 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society dioceses Canterbury Chichester (6)
31 Mar 1881-1883 income from dividends, with his wife and 6 children residing at father’s home Brownlow South Stoneham Southampton (249)
23 Dec 1883-1894 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1889-Feb 1891 licensed as locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3)
15 Jan 1891 curate-in-charge Christchurch S John until return of incumbent (91)
Dec 1892 a series in the Oddfellow’s Chamber on ‘Our Father’s Church’
1893 parliamentary candidate
Jan 1894 pastor Our Father’s Church [Unitarian] Christchurch (6) – they met in the Art Gallery Christchurch
Oct 1894 talk on what he had gained from Amy BESANT [ (Oct 1894), (1908) she visited New Zealand; died 1933]
05 Jan 1895 licence to officiate as a priest withdrawn by JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (96)
29 Apr 1895 inhibited from priesthood by the bishop for taking public services in another parish (91)
1897 residing ‘Rostellan’ Christchurch (Bruce Herald)
1898 residing Onslow St St Albans Christchurch
until 1914 a teacher (45) (13;6;58)
Other
1884 Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A.
1897 What is socialism?: being the substance of an address delivered to the New Zealand Fabian Society
1898 Practical metaphysics: the substance of a lecture delivered before the Christchurch Metaphysical Club ["No. 1"]
c1899 Two women and three men: a story [84 pp]
1899 Practical metaphysics: the new thought ["No. 2"]
c1900 What is religion?: some difficulties ["no. 3"]
c1900 What is religion?: how does “The adjustment of our relations,” make us good? ["No.4"]
The HOARE family was important in banking, and in the church with most being strongly Evangelical but a number becoming Ritualist including a woman religious superior, and a few becoming Roman Catholic during the religious controversies of the nineteenth century (MWB).

1881 The Revd JWD HOARE BA Trinity College Dublin, vicar of S Philip Sydenham London SE, son of a dean of Achonry Ireland, became a Roman Catholic, as did his wife and two Anglican priest sons (346)

HOBBS, JOHN
born 19 Apr 1851 Palamcotta Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 18 Jun 1932 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
brother to Mary E HOBBS born c1844 Palamcotta
brother to Sophia Maria HOBBS baptised 09 Dec 1853 Southampton co Hampshire
son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBS archdeacon of the Seychelles
(1835-1839) CMS College Islington London
(1839-c1879?) CMS missionary Palamcotta Tinnevelly South India
(1842) at Nallur (1843) at Satthankullam (1854) Dohnavur and Suviveshapuram
(1852) to England (1853) to India
(1856) to Mauritius with the Revd Paul ANSORGE CMS stationed Plaines Wilhelms (sugar plantations)
(1859) at Creve Coeur Mauritius
(1871) archdeacon of Seychelles
(1873-1877) archdeacon of Mauritius
(1880-1882) curate-in-charge Warlingham-with-Chelsham co Surrey
born c1814 Portsea Hampshire died 09 Apr 1893 Winchester England
brother to the Revd Septimus HOBBS CMS missionary Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
brother to Sophia HOBBS married the Revd James SPRATT CMS missionary
brother to Mary Jane HOBBS married the Revd Thomas SPRATT CMS missionary,
son of William HOBBS and Sophia Charlotte MOORE;
marrried (i) 1881 Naseby Otago, Mary Findlay HOPE of Hobart Tasmania
born c1852 died 10 Jul 1892 age 40 buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1893 New Zealand, Katherine EDWARDS born c1855 died 22 Jan 1931 age 76
killed 25 Jan 1931 Hastings cemetery
daughter of Vincent EDWARDS of Shropshire possibly died Dec ¼ 1858 Bridgnorth co Shropshire (50;164;124)

Education
from Mauritius sent to England for early schooling
1861 scholar age 9 Church Missionary children’s home, parish S Mary Islington Highbury Middlesex (381)
and Royal College Port Louis, Mauritius – caught malaria
1873-1875 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (SAC)
28 May 1876 deacon Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin)
27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (priest J HOBBS; deacon F SOTHAM (424;211;308)

Positions
1866-1871 commercial clerk
?01 Feb 1876 age 22 departed Gravesend London for New Zealand:
01 May 1876 arrived Port Chalmers Otago – writing to SAC, he states the bishop [NEVILL] to be ‘a thorough Churchman’ which meant then Tractarian/Ritualist, and in honouring the bishop with the term is also describing his own tradition
1876-1880 incumbent Maniototo diocese Dunedin
Oct 1880-1883 (vice DEWE deceased) incumbent Gladstone All Saints
05 Feb 1881 pressure on him to resign for his Ritualistic practices and teaching but he survived
1883-1889 incumbent Gore (9)
1890-1911 assistant (to ST HILL) curate at Hastings in parish Havelock North diocese Waiapū
and then first vicar of separate parish Hastings
Apr 1905 reported with serious throat problem, back in England, residing 18 St James Terrace Winchester;
Hastings church people gave him 350 sovereigns for the travel (414)
left through nervous breakdown (209)
many years chaplain to Hastings and Hawkes Bay Volunteers (308)
18 Jan 1911-1916 (vice George Digby WILSON) vicar Te Puke
21 Sep 1916-1917 locum tenens S Augustine Napier
1916 chaplain hospital and gaol Napier
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (211)
1920 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1924-1926 vicar parish Whanganui East
1926-1932 honorary assistant priest at S Barnabas Parkvale diocese Waiapū (367,204)
residing 306 West Southampton St Hastings (209)
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other
memorial S Luke Havelock, ‘requiescat in pace’ (124)
letters SAC (164)
1890 author Authority and power, or, The man with a withered hand: a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Evangelist, Napier
Jul 1932 Occasional Papers #376 S Augustine’s Canterbury – which says in his retirement he used a disused hop-kiln as a chapel, near Hastings
[I have his Apocrypha which he acquired as a student in 1875 at S Augustine College R.A.B.]
obituary
20 Jun 1932 Hawkes Bay Herald

HOBDAY, RICHARD HENRY
born 13 Jul 1879 Hackney London
died Sep ¼ 1964 age 85 registered Surrey South Western
brother to Stephen Reginald HOBDAY
    (1891) clerk to senior official recorder in bankruptcy
    (1901) clerk in metropolitan asylum board and law student
    (1911) barrister and secretary; secretary to ... parochial charities (census words unclear)
born Sep ¼ 1875 Stoke Newington Hackney died Mar ¼ 1956 age 80 registered Battle co Sussex
brother to William Herbert HOBDAY (1901) architects assistant
born Jun 1877 Hackney died Mar ¼ 1957 age 79 registered Surrey Mid East
brother to Eleanor Elizabeth HOBDAY (1901) teacher in board school born Sep ¼ 1882 Poplar
son among at least six children of Stephen William HOBDAY
    (1861) age 14 at College of St John grammar school Hurspierpoint (WOODARD Corporation)
    (1881) 3rd class clerk GPO civil service residing St John at Hackney
    (1891,1901) civil servant 2nd division higher grade clerk, General Post Office
born 1846 Dover Kent died Mar ¼ 1931 age 84 Daventry co Northamptonshire
brother to Eleanor HOBDAY (1881) dependent on mother, Charlton co Kent born c1851 Dover
son of Stephen HOBDAY
    (1851) pilot Dover S Mary Kent
    born c1804 Folkestone co Kent died Mar ¼ 1878 age 73 registered Dover co Kent
    married Sep ¼ 1837 Canterbury co Kent,
and Eleanor SPICE
    (1881) widow pilot, investment income Charlton
    born c1808 Dover died Dec ¼ 1889 age 81 Dover co Kent;
married Dec ¼ 1874 Ware Hertfordshire,
and Clara STRINGER
    born Dec ¼ 1845 Maidstone Kent
died 20 Aug 1925 134 Leonard Rd Beckenham co Kent [left £171];
married 16 Aug 1910 New Zealand,
Evelyn Crisp [LA TROBE at marriage] TROBE
born 03 Sep 1881 Nga Roto Waikato New Zealand
sister to William Sanderson LA TROBE of Reading St Karori Wellington
    (1918) superintendent Technical Education (1943) retired civil servant
born 15 Oct 1870 Ngaro or te Awamutu died 27 Sep 1943 Auckland
younger sister to Edith Sanderson LA TROBE of Henderson, married (S Paul Cambridge England by the Revd W WATKINS of Streatham, the Revd F SMITH MA of Woodchester, the Revd Dr STOKES of S Paul Cambridge) Frank Ernest WORKMAN
daughter of Samuel LA TROBE (known as TROBE, but death registered as LA TROBE)
    (c1860s) settler Albertland
    military settler Paterangi, King country border, served in Māori land wars
born c1840 died 1922 age 82 ‘gentleman’ and Baptist, Auckland New Zealand
and Ellen (Eliza) SANDERSON
    teacher at Paterangi
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1934 age 91 at residence of son HB LA TROBE Te Atatu (422,22,249,209)

Education
Grocers’ Company School at Hackney Downs (1884- 2nd headmaster the Revd CG GULL – in court for flogging (12 Nov 1898 New Zealand Herald))
1894 S Paul’s London (foundation scholar)
1898 Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1926 BD Melbourne College of Divinity
21 Dec 1902 deacon Islington for London
20 Dec 1903 priest Chichester

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 22 Bayston Rd Middlesex London
31 Mar 1901 student at Cambridge university residing Maidstone Kent
29 Sep 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
20 Dec 1903 priest Chichester (2;308)
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 22 Bayston Rd Middlesex London (249)
31 Mar 1901 student at Cambridge university residing Maidstone Kent with his uncle Richard Henry HOBDAY age 63 born Margate Kent retired distillers manager and wife Emma HOBDAY age 71 born Maidstone Kent, and aunt Eleanor HOBDAY 51 born Dover Kent (345)
21 Dec 1902 deacon Islington for London
20 Dec 1903 priest Chichester (2;308)

**Other publications**
1914 State Marriage and Christian Marriage
Fellowship and Joy
Church and Social Problems
Spiritual Healing
1929 Christian Comradeship (209)
1949 Does Belief Matter?

**HOBHOUSE, EDMUND**
born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex
died 20 Apr 1904 age 87 9 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe (?buried as wished at Cole)
brother to Henry S HOBHOUSE born 13 Jul 1811 Pitcombe co Somerset (1851) barrister
brother to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ive Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin
brother to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI [Order of the Star of India], PC QC born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 [left £92 543]
married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER solicitor - she was sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER, and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOTE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh uncle of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE
brother to Harriet HOBHOUSE married 1834 the Revd Henry JENKYNSS DD
brother to Catherine died 1888, to Eliza died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843
second son among eight children of the Right Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC (1817) under secretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum
of Hadspen House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor
an ecclesiastical commissioner for England
born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton nr Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspen House
only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Hadspen House barrister died 02 Apr 1792
and Sarah JENKYNSS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYNSS canon residentiary of Wells; married 07 Apr 1806
and Harriet TURTON
born c1785 Eccleshall co Stafford
died 07 May 1858 Bournemouth [left £1 500]
sister to William TURTON born c1783 Eccleshall co Stafford, father of the Revd Henry Meysey TURTON
sixth daughter of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Eccleshall co Stafford;
marrried (i) 01 Jan 1858 S Cuthbert Wells,
Mary Elizabeth BRODRICK (1856) principal of S Swithin’s girls school Oxford
born 31 Mar 1819
died 12 Oct 1864 at OTTERSON’s home Haven Rd Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
portion of Brightwater church erected in her memory (obit 03 July Nelson Evening Mail)
first cousin to George Alan BRODRICK (1843) member Ecclesiological Society
(1836) 5th Viscount MIDLETON born 1806
first cousin to William John BRODRICK, Evangelical dean of Exeter, (1863) 7th Viscount MIDLETON
sister to John Robert BRODRICK (1840) member Ecclesiological Society born 1815 died 1848
sister to Anne BRODRICK
(1846) married the Revd William PENNEFATHER rector Callan Kilkenny Ireland
sister to Maria Albinia BRODRICK born 1823 died 16 Jul 1877
married William James Dundas CLOETE officer P&O line
second daughter of General the Honourable John BRODRICK of Peper Harow, Godalming co Surrey, governor of Martinique West Indies
born 03 Nov 1765 Reading died 09 Oct 1842 buried Reading co Berkshire
brother to George BRODRICK 4th viscount MIDLETON
brother to the Revd Charles BRODRICK archbishop of Cashel
sixth son of George BRODRICK 3rd Viscount MIDLETON of co Cork Ireland
born 03 Oct 1730 died 22 Aug 1765 buried Wandsworth co Surrey
married 01 May 1752
and Albina TOWNSEND
sister to Thomas TOWNSEND 1st Viscount SYDNEY
only daughter of the Honourable Thomas TOWNSEND and Albina SELWYN daughter of John SELWYN of Matson Gloucestershire;
moved 06 Sep 1809;
and Anne GRAHAM of Fintry North Britain [=Scotland] died 03 May 1852
only daughter of Robert GRAHAM of Fintry Scotland
only son of John GRAHAM
born 24 Apr 1778 Dundee Scotland died 13 Mar 1821 Cape of Good Hope Africa
married 24 Jul 1812
and Johanna Catharina CLOETE
born 1790 died 1843 of Westervoort Rondebosch South Africa;
and Eliza Anne GREY;
[EDMUND HOBHOUSE:
made (ii) 14 Jan 1868 Bramshot registered Farnborough co Hampshire England,
Anna Maria WILLIAMS
(1851) residing New College Oxford
born 03 May 1824 Winchester
baptised 11 Feb 1825 S Swithun-over-Kingsgate Winchester Hampshire
100th birthday at residence 9 New Street Wells
died Wells Somerset 10 May 1925 age 101
no children
youngest daughter of the Revd David WILLIAMS, DCL, canon of Winchester
(1824-1835) headmaster Winchester
(1840-death) warden of New College Oxford
(1856-1858) vice-chancellor of Oxford university
born 15 Oct 1786 Lasham village in east Hampshire
died 22 Mar 1860 New College Oxford buried antechapel of New College chapel
and Amelia born c1782 … Woodhay Berkshire]
(411;Colonist Nelson;12;300;33;366)
Education
Egglesfield House (the Revd John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see BROWN, HENRY HANDLEY, and MILES, GROSVENOR]
1824- Jun 1830 Eton college (particularly influenced by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE) (413)
Southfleet in Kent
16 Dec 1834 matriculated Balliol College Oxford
rowed Balliol College for four years and was stroke 1836 and 1837
1838 BA Oxford
Apr 1839 ad eundem gradum BA Durham
1842 MA Oxford
1850/Oct 1887 graduated MA Oxford
27 Mar 1851 BD Oxford (with the Revd Mark PATTISON, and the Revd William John BENNETT)
1858 DD Oxford; Cambridge; Durham
1840 LTh Durham
1858 DD ad eundem gradum Durham
19 Dec 1841 deacon Oxford (on the title of his Fellowship, by Richard BAGOT)
1842 priest
29 Sep 1858 bishop (with Charles John ABRAHAM as bishop for Wellington; in Lambeth parish church) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald C TAFT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)
Positions
1841-1857 Fellow of Merton College Oxford
1851 unmarried age 33 BD Fellow and Vicar S Peters-in-the-East Oxford residing Merton College
1843- Dec 1858 vicar S Peter-in-the-East Oxford (vice Walter Kerr HAMILTON first definite Tractarian English prelate) [later, library S Edmund's College] [patrons Merton College Oxford]
1843 offered living of St Ives by Sir Robert PEEL, family friend
1853 sick leave of absence visited America
1854 part of his patrimony applied to aid poor students S Edmund Hall and S Alban Hall Oxford
Mar 1856 nominated to new see of Christchurch New Zealand, but not appointed

29 Sep 1858 consecrated bishop, for Nelson New Zealand
Oct 1858 residing Bayswater London
06 Dec 1858 farewell dinner at SPG rooms London; speaker John Robert GODLEY, founder of Canterbury settlement
12 Dec 1858 departed England RMC steamer TEVIOT with wife, and the Revd Lonsdale PRITT, via Malta, Suez, Colombo, for New Zealand (Colonial Church Chronicle; 33)

18 Feb 1859 from Sydney without his wife arrived Nelson New Zealand
28 Apr 1859 installed in new black-birch cathedral in Christ Church Nelson: 1st bishop of Nelson
09-21 Aug 1859 presided 1st synod diocese Nelson: 8 priests, 17 laymen
Nov 1863 left the city and began rural ministry
29 Jun 1864 in ill health resigned the see of Nelson
03 Aug 1864 initially presided 6th annual synod: 4 priests, 12 laymen
05 Aug 1864: vacated president’s chair to GH JOHNSTONE his commissary, and withdrew from diocesan leadership;
05 Aug 1864 Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch elected 2nd bishop of Nelson: but
24 Aug 1864: JACOBS declined nomination to bishopric (33)

1864-1866 incumbent Brightwater [and no longer the diocesan bishop]
dedicated churches: S Andrew Wakapuaka, Ascension at Mararewa Motueka Valley
09 Oct 1865 wrote to SPG, resigning see of Nelson and awaiting arrival of his successor (180)
Jun 1866 departed ill via Panama to England
1867-1869 incumbent Beech Hill (population ca 150) near Reading diocese Oxford
1869-1880 assistant bishop to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield (1878-1880 to his successor W MACLAGAN), and
1871 rector Edlaston Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1871 bishop DD Oxford Cambridge Durham, rector Edlaston Derbyshire, with wife Anna M age 46, and sons Edmund 10, Willie 8 both born New Zealand, three servants residing Edlaston rectorry Derbyshire
Jan 1874-1875 chancellor (vice the Revd Thomas LAW) diocese Lichfield (Bishop GA SELWYN)
31 Mar 1881 residing with two sons, wife Annie M, two visitors Maria and Judith FITZHERBERT, four servants, The Close Lichfield Staffordshire (249)
1881 health finally failed, and fully retired to Wells Somerset (33)
1885 after Batcombe temporary residence Deanery before purchasing house 9 New Street Wells.
Winchester Hampshire, residing S Cuthbert Wells (352:345)

Other
migraine sufferer
author

nd One Lord, one faith: a sermon preached at the parish church of Saint Peter-in-the-East, Oxford [presumably while he was vicar there, 1843-58]
1859 Sketch of the life of Walter de Merton: Lord High Chancellor of England and Bishop of Rochester, founder of Merton College
1860 Moral dangers in a time of excitement: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, on the third Sunday after Easter, 1860
1871 A sermon preached in Edlaston Church, Derbyshire: on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Ashbourne District Clerical Association, Feb. 1, 1871
1880 (with Roger Northburgh) This register is entitled Regm. Dni Rogeri electi. confirmati. dei gratia Co
1858 A.D.: marginal readings, with abstract of contents and remarks
1887 Calendar of the registers of John de Drakensford: Bishop of Bath & Wells (A.D. 1309-1329) (Somerset Record Society)
1890 Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Patton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath ranging from A.D. 1349 to 1560 (Somerset Record Society)
22 Apr 1904 obituary (411)
23 Apr 1904 obituary Auckland Star
1904 residing 9 New St Wells, probate of will London to Anna Maria HOBHOUSE widow, Edward William HANSELL barrister and [son] Edmund HOBHOUSE MD, £8 586 (366)

Note His sons from first marriage were Dr Edward HOBHOUSE of Brighton and the Venerable Walter HOBHOUSE DD (1862-1928) who was editor of the highchurch weekly Guardian; author (1885) The Theory and Practice of Ancient Education: the Chancellor’s English Essay, (1896) The Spiritual Standard and other Sermons: chiefly at Oxford and Durham, (1898) Otium Didascal; translations into Greek and Latin verse, (1908) A Short Sketch of the First Four Lambeth Conferences 1867-1897, (1910) The Church and the Word in idea and History: eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1909 on the Foundation of John Hampden; editor (1905) his father's Sermons and addresses, with a short memoir
see http://anglicanhistory.org/england/whobhouse/

HOBSON, ARTHUR CHICHERST ("HOBBIE")
born 29 Jul 1886 Newry Ireland
died 07 Aug 1958 Ceylon [Sri Lanka] buried general cemetery Kanatte which is near Mt Lavinia;
brother to the Revd Henry Brabazon Meade HOBSON
(Dec 1851) of Holyfort cottage Gorey (1862) supporter of Irish Church Missions Society, Belfast
latterly residing 2 Church Circle Farnborough Hampshire
born c1886 Ireland
[left £211, administration to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON a widow ie his mother]
brother to Herbert W HOBSON born c1891 Ireland
son of William Christmas HOBSON
(1893) of Bank of Ireland Armagh Ireland
(1901) living on own means Dover Kent
(1920) of 2 Church Circle Farnborough
baptised 17 Sep 1843 Ireland
died 08 Dec 1920 age 77 2 Church Circle Farnborough registered Hartley Wintney co Hampshire
[left £1 565, probate to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON his widow]
brother to a brother born 10 Oct 1847
brother to Henry Theophilus HOBSON esquire
latterly of 67 Donegal Pass Belfast Northern Ireland
died 28 Mar 1893 Rothesay Northern Britain [Scotland]
[left £2 036 in England, administration at Dublin to William Christmas HOBSON esquire]
son of the Revd Henry Theophilus HOBSON (1825) BA Trinity College Dublin
of Muckeridge House Youghal co Cork Ireland
(1833-1847) fourteen years incumbent Ballymascanlon diocese Armagh
born c1803 died 02 Aug 1847 age 44 of fever ministering to the sick Ballymascanlon;
probably brother to the Revd John Meade HOBSON
(19 May 1846) married Dublin, parents two priests Meade HOBSON, Edward Waller HOBSON
(Sep 1855-1863) prebendary of OSSory cathedral
(1862) supporter Irish Church Missions Society
(-Dec 1863) incumbent union of 5 Mary diocese OSSory
(1865) rector Maryborough
born c1815 Limerick southern Ireland died 1891 Dublin
brother to Samuel Meade HOBSON of Ballymacar who married [Sophia] Le HUNTE
brother to the Revd Richard Jones HOBSON (-1835-) archdeacon of Waterford Ireland
and vicar-general united diocese of Waterford & Lismore died 21 May 1851 Waterford
brother to William HOBSON captain Royal Navy,
born 26 Sep 1793 Waterford Ireland died 10 Sep 1842 New Zealand
and (01 Jul 1841-10 Sep 1842) 1st governor of colony New Zealand,
brother to Angel HOBSON who married Chichester FORTESCUE
parents of 1st and 2nd (last) Barons CLERMONT
son among four sons of Samuel Mead HOBSON
barrister-at-law of co Waterford, chairman of co Cork
died 1826;
and Martha JONES
descendant of Thomas JONES (1606-1619) archbishop of Dublin
married (i) Miss CHRISTMAS of Waterford southern Ireland;
married (ii) 02 Feb 1839,
and Louisa DISNEY,
three of her brothers were Anglican priests, three of the sisters married priests
sister to Thomas DISNEY (Sep 1859) a supporter of the new Columbia Anglican mission in Canada
fifth daughter among eight sons and five daughters
of Thomas DISNEY an army officer of Rock Lodge co Meath
died 1851;
married 1791,
and Anne Eliza PURDON;
and Mary Charlotte Jane SHARKEY
born 22 May 1854 baptised 25 Jun 1854 Peshawar Bengal India
sister to Jane Janet SHARKEY baptised 20 May 1852 Masulipatnam Madras India
daughter of the Revd John SHARKEY
educated CMS institute in Madras, catechist under CMS with Robert NOBLE
ordained deacon, with CMS mission Telugu
born 1821 Masulipatnam, Andhrha Pradesh India died 1867
married 1847
and Ann Amelia NAILER founder school for girls in Masulipatnam
born 1813 died 1878
daughter of a prosperous merchant Madras;
died unmarried
(367 Jul 2009;register of Armagh clergy;287;Biographical Dictionary of Christian Mission ed GH Anderson)

Education
College of S John Oxford
1907 Casberd exhibitioner
1907 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1911 MA Oxford
1909 Ely theological college – considered to be advanced AngloCatholic in this era
1909 deacon Birmingham
1910 priest Birmingham (8)

Positions
1901 with family residing Dover St Mary co Kent England
Sep 1907 from Lisbon Portugal arrived A Chichester HOBSON with William Christmas HOBSON age 64 and Henry B Meade HOBSON age 22 Southampton England AMAZON
1909-1914 curate Selly Oak diocese Birmingham
1914-1915 priest-in-charge S Augustine, curate cathedral S Cyprian diocese Kimberley South Africa
1915-1916 again curate Selly Oak Birmingham
1916-1919 missioner South African Church Railway mission diocese Kimberley & Kuruman
1920-1922 curate S Edmund Forest Gate near Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1922-1925 missioner South African Church Railway mission dioceses Kimberley & Kuruman, and Northern Rhodies
1925-1937 assistant (to Evan Gabriel BURROUGH vicar 1924-1941-) curate S Michael & All Angels Summertown diocese Oxford England
1929 licence to officiate diocese Polynesia, in Apia and Suva
- he was also there in 1939, 1946, 1957 (Church Gazette Polynesia)
05 Dec 1929 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver British Columbia Canada, a resident of England
23 Jan 1930 from New York USA arrived clergyman Southampton AQUITANIA, going to 41 Lonsdale Rd [Summertown] Oxford
1934-1935 UMCA missionary Ndola diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
1938-1939 from diocese Oxford locum tenens about five months chaplaincy Samoa diocese in Polynesia
05 May 1939 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver Canada a resident of Fiji
1939 from New York USA arrived clergy Southampton BRITANNIC, going to vicarage [Lonsdale Rd] Summertown Oxford
1939-1940 permission to officiate diocese Oxford (8)
1940-1946 chaplain South African Church Railway mission diocese Northern Rhodesia C/- PO Lusaka Northern Rhodesia [Zambia] (8)
Jul 1946 last residing Northern Rhodesia, priest age 59, from Capetown arrived Southampton England CARNARVON CASTLE, going to vicarage Summertown Oxford to live in England
1946-1947 curate Summertown diocese Oxford England
1947-1949 missionary Fiji diocese in Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand
1950-1951 chaplain Radcliffe Infirmary city and diocese of Oxford
(1952) sing immigrated to Rio de Janeiro Brasil
1951-1952 chaplain Lobitos Oilfields [Lobitos is in north] Peru
20 Aug 1953 from Kingston West Indies arrived priest Plymouth co Devon REINA DEL PACIFICO, going to vicarage S Michael Summertown Oxford
1953-1955 chaplain Pointe-à-Pierre Trinidad diocese Trinidad & Tobago province West Indies
1957-1958 licensed priest diocese in Polynesia c/- diocesan office Suva (8)
but at death, assisting at S Thomas’ College Mt Lavinia Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
(367 Jul 2009)
Other
AngloCatholic
bequest £200 to diocese Polynesia
Mar 1959 obituary (tribute from Canon Evan Gabriel BURROUGH [(1924-1956) vicar Summertown Oxford] and others) ABM Review

HOCKLEY, MARY (SISTER MAY CSN)
born 1873 Lewisham Surrey South London
died 16 Aug 1953 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Kirby HOCKLEY born 1871 Lewisham
daughter of William HOCKLEY merchant and clerk
(1851) chorister (under Sir George ELVEY) S George Windsor,
[ sang at funeral WELLESLEY 1st duke of Wellington ]
(1871) commercial clerk in wine trade
(Jul 1878) William and wife, children Charles, Kirby, Mary, Peter, Agnes HOCKLEY and nurse departed WAITANGI for Lyttelton Canterbury
(1893) wine merchant Park Rd Sydenham Christchurch, firm Warre Hockley & Co Ltd
(1898-1920) with Andersons Ltd
born 29 Jul 1840 Chenies Buckinghamshire baptised Chenies
buried 12 Nov 1924 Addington Christchurch Canterbury
second son of Robert HOCKLEY
a schoolmaster of village Chenies, on estate Duke of Bedford
born c1812 Clare co Suffolk
and Harriet schoolmistress born c1808 Wilton Wiltshire;
married Jun ¼ 1840 Windsor and Mary TAYLOR born c1800 Chiddingstone co Kent maybe died Mar ¼ 1853 Windsor

(249;21;130)
Education

HOCKLEY, MARY (SISTER MAY CSN)
born 1873 Lewisham Surrey South London
died 16 Aug 1953 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Kirby HOCKLEY born 1871 Lewisham
daughter of William HOCKLEY merchant and clerk
(1851) chorister (under Sir George ELVEY) S George Windsor,
[ sang at funeral WELLESLEY 1st duke of Wellington ]
(1871) commercial clerk in wine trade
(Jul 1878) William and wife, children Charles, Kirby, Mary, Peter, Agnes HOCKLEY and nurse departed WAITANGI for Lyttelton Canterbury
(1893) wine merchant Park Rd Sydenham Christchurch, firm Warre Hockley & Co Ltd
(1898-1920) with Andersons Ltd
born 29 Jul 1840 Chenies Buckinghamshire baptised Chenies
buried 12 Nov 1924 Addington Christchurch Canterbury
second son of Robert HOCKLEY
a schoolmaster of village Chenies, on estate Duke of Bedford
born c1812 Clare co Suffolk
and Harriet schoolmistress born c1808 Wilton Wiltshire;
married Jun ¼ 1840 Windsor and Mary TAYLOR born c1800 Chiddingstone co Kent maybe died Mar ¼ 1853 Windsor

(249;21;130)
Education

HOCKLEY, MARY (SISTER MAY CSN)
born 1873 Lewisham Surrey South London
died 16 Aug 1953 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Kirby HOCKLEY born 1871 Lewisham
daughter of William HOCKLEY merchant and clerk
(1851) chorister (under Sir George ELVEY) S George Windsor,
[ sang at funeral WELLESLEY 1st duke of Wellington ]
(1871) commercial clerk in wine trade
(Jul 1878) William and wife, children Charles, Kirby, Mary, Peter, Agnes HOCKLEY and nurse departed WAITANGI for Lyttelton Canterbury
(1893) wine merchant Park Rd Sydenham Christchurch, firm Warre Hockley & Co Ltd
(1898-1920) with Andersons Ltd
born 29 Jul 1840 Chenies Buckinghamshire baptised Chenies
buried 12 Nov 1924 Addington Christchurch Canterbury
second son of Robert HOCKLEY
a schoolmaster of village Chenies, on estate Duke of Bedford
born c1812 Clare co Suffolk
and Harriet schoolmistress born c1808 Wilton Wiltshire;
married Jun ¼ 1840 Windsor and Mary TAYLOR born c1800 Chiddingstone co Kent maybe died Mar ¼ 1853 Windsor

(249;21;130)
Education
18 Jul 1902 probationer member of Sisters of Bethany Christchurch (79)
28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)
   Note: the members of the Sisters of Bethany were both professed as religious and also made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch
29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany who from 1911 were constituted the religious order CSN]

Positions
1902 parish sister Christchurch S Luke and Phillipstown parishes
1903-1905 parish sister Phillipstown parish
1906 six months at S Mary Home Karori Wellington
1909 parish worker (with the Revd E RICE) in Kanieri and Rimu West Coast diocese Christchurch
   (Jul 1922) she was able to do much because she stayed for a time in the various centres and thus organised church life – something the married vicars were not able to do The Church News
1910-1911 working Ross parochial district West Coast
1915 parish sister Phillipstown Christchurch
1917 last-term teacher S Saviour school Shirley Christchurch
1918-1932 sister-in-charge matron S Saviour orphanages
1934-1935 residing S Etheldreda novitiate cottage Barbadoes Street (130)

HODGE, ALFRED
born 09 May 1863 Bungala Township South Australia
died 02 Aug 1957 age 94 Whanganui interred Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son among three sons five daughters of (the Revd) Charles R HODGE (a Congregational minister)
   (Nov 1856) under auspices Bible Christian Home & Foreign Missionary Society arrived Melbourne WHITE STAR
   worked Port Elliot, Yankalilla, Willunga circuits of his church
   until 1886, pastor Newland Memorial Congregational church at Port Victor
c1887 supply ministr New Zealand, Queensland, NSW
   born 18 Oct 1834 St Austell duc hy Cornwall died 31 Jan 1915 age 80 residence Maylands Port Elliot Adelaide
   son of William HODGE and Mary;
and Martha REYNOLDS born c1831 died 1896;
married 1887 [not in NSW], Bertha Ellen READ
born c1862 died 11 Jun 1931 age 69 buried Havelock North cemetery
daughter of George S READ of Victor Harbour South Australia (422)

Education
Prince Alfred College
Union theological college Adelaide
29 Jun 1923 S Peter’s day deacon Waiapū (preacher Dean)
21 Sep 1923 priest Waiapū

Positions
entered Congregational ministry in South Australia
1886- Congregational minister in Australia
1886 pastor Kadina
1895 pastor Broken Hill NSW
1898 with wife and family to New Zealand:
   1898 Congregational pastor St Clair Dunedin
   1899 name added to government list of Congregational clergy licensed New Zealand
   Sep 1908-Oct 1911 pastor Masterton
   Nov 1912 pastor Napier
   1918-1919 president Congregational Union
   1920 president Council of Churches, Napier
   senior chaplain Congregational Western district
1923 joined the Anglican church
   as his contribution towards making a ‘step in the idea of one Church’
1923 chaplain of institutions Napier diocese Waiapū
1925-1927 vicar Taradale
1927-1935 vicar S Augustine Napier
   1933 canon Waiapū
1935-c1943 vicar Taradale
relied age 80
relieving priest cathedral S John Napier and other churches for four years

Other
publication
1913 Successful men’s opinions of the secret of success and failure in life (“elicited by Alfred Hodge”) (Napier)
obituary
03 Aug 1957 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune

HODGE, CHARLES VERE
born 1805 Stogumber co Somerset England
drowned 26 Oct 1859 in ROYAL CHARTER wrecked off Moelfra Bay Wales
no grave, and no parish memorial
brother to the Revd Henry Vere HODGE (1827) deacon (1859) perpetual curate Middleton
son of the Revd John Davey HODGE
(1790) deacon Bath & Wells
died 13 Sep 1808
son of the Revd Matthew HODGE
(1767) curate North Petherton co Somerset
died 13 Sep 1808
(1772-1793) rector Leigh-on-Sea
(1777-1804) vicar Chilthorne Domer
(1783-1808) perpetual curate Glastonbury
(1797) curate Meare
born 1766 died 01 Dec 1808;
marrried
Ann KIRKE
born 22 Mar 1813 East Retford died 05 Aug 1890 son’s residence Fowlers Feilding Rangitikei
buried age 77 Kimbolton cemetery Rangitikei New Zealand
sister to Charlotte KIRKE who as Mrs Charlotte JACKSON bought land in Papanui Rd Christchurch
died 13 Sep 1808
daughter of John KIRKE of East Markham and Retford JP [of Mirfield Hall]
married Ann Mervyn RICHARDSON
daughter of Sir William RICHARDSON baronet of Augher co Tyrone
died 21 Dec 1815

Note 1897 Colonel Mervyn RICHARDSON was executor to the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY (priest Wingham Kent) of Bucklebury near Reading. No other association between the families is known to me (MWB)

Education
St Edmund Hall Oxford (the only Evangelical college Oxford in those days)
10 Jun 1835 BA Oxford
17 May 1838 MA Oxford (287;39)

Position
1841 with wife Ann age 28, and children Charles 4, Mathew 2, Henry and Ann 1, and three servants residing vicarage house Clarborough Nottinghamshire (400) – was he curate-in-charge before he was vicar? (MWB)
1844-Oct 1859 vicar Clarborough Retford Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln (7; 16)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Clarboro without wife, with five sons, two daughters, three servants residing Moorgate vicarage Clarborough Nottinghamshire (300)
granted two years leave of absence from Retford by John KAYE bishop of Lincoln: to join wife and visit sister-in-law Charlotte JACKSON widow of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON BA previously vicar of Riccall co York, in Papanui New Zealand
Jan 1859 attended Bishop HARP’s synod diocese Christchurch (3)
03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice; he was in New Zealand for compassionate reasons concerning his wife and her sister.
The next bishop of Lincoln (John JACKSON) required him to return to his living, which requirement brought his early death (411)

Other
owned land Osberton Heathcote Christchurch
03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice (411)
Charles James HODGE a son (senior landing waiter HM Customs) born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)

HODGKINSON, HORACE
born 09 Aug 1821 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 03 Aug 1851 Port Lyttelton buried 05 Aug 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury
(‘clerk late chaplain on board the STEADFAST‘ (39))
brother to the Revd George Christopher HODGKINSON
born 1816 Newark died 25 Apr 1880 Colston Nottingham alpine climber astronomer
(1848) secretary to the National Society (education of the poor) (1854-1876) headmaster Louth grammar school
brother to the Revd Robert John HODGKINSON
[Note who married Mary Charlotte CHAWNER the aunt of the Revd Harry BURTON parish priest Christchurch S Michael]
born c1827 Newark-upon-Trent died 18 Feb 1890 Trowell Nottinghamshire buried Uppingham
(1850-1855) curate Newark
(1868-1880) founder and headmaster lower school Uppingham
(1881,1882) with wife and five children, taking pupils Middleton Hall Warwick
(1888) parish priest Trowell Newark
brother to Frederick HODGKINSON (1841) surgeon born c1820
brother to Augusta HODGKINSON born c1820
brother to Grosvenor HODGKINSON baptised 12 Feb 1818 died 14 Feb 1881
(1839) attorney and solicitor JP Nottinghamshire
(1859-1874) MP for Newark, Liberal politician, associate of PELHAM-CLINTON and MANNERS-SUTTON, VERNON HARCOURT, and WE GLADSTONE,
HOBHOUSE - all families connected in the Canterbury Association (MWB)
brother to Julia HODGKINSON born c1821
brother to Augusta Philippa HODGKINSON born c1821 Newark
brother to Margaret Ann HODGKINSON born c1825 Newark
brother to Percival HODGKINSON (1881) solicitor baptised 28 Apr 1828 Newark-upon-Trent
fourth son among at least ten children of George HODGKINSON
(1841) attorney, solicitor Northgate Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
born c1790 Newark Nottinghamshire
possibly died Jun ¼ 1856 registered Newark,
marrried 16 May 1814 Claypole co Lincolnshire

and Julia BEEVOR
born c1786 not in co Nottingham perhaps in Lincolnshire
probably died Jun ¼ 1844 Newark Nottinghamshire,
daughter of the Revd John BEEVOR
(1776) curate Ackworth
(1777-1784) perpetual curate Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire
(1779-death) rector Claypole Lincolnshire
born 16 Jun 1753 died 22 Nov 1820
son and heir of John BEEVOR of Heckmondwike West Riding
married 03 Jan 1780
and Ann PERFECT daughter of William PERFECT mayor of Pontefract;
died unmarried

Note BEEVOR (his mother's family) were solicitors with HODGKINSON in Newark (400;295;300;2)

Education
Newark grammar school
1840 scholar Christ's College Cambridge (with James Edward FitzGERALD a founder of the Canterbury settlement; at his death his possessions were forwarded to FitzGERALD by the STEADFAST surgeon JS GUNDRY)
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge (2)
nd ordained

Positions
1847 curate Silkstone Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1850 curate Ollerton Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln
09 June 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain STEADFAST (2)

Other
became violently insane on board, held in custody until his death
He appears from JS GUNDRY's diary to have been consumptive, but also severely depressed and with paranoid delusions; he was a college friend of James Edward FitzGERALD
'went to New Zealand to take charge of the settlement at Canterbury' - an interesting but erroneous claim, apparently provided by his family in England (2;43) (MWB)
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the 'sad state of the poor clergyman... who went out of his mind a few weeks after he came on board [the STEADFAST]... now lodges with the doctor and is harmless, but wishes to kill himself... I hear he is consumptive, and has a bad cough... looks very ill... was at Cambridge with Mr FitzGERALD... He was quite harmless, but rather destructive, would throw candles or books in the fire and at times he would talk sensibly for an hour together.' (43)
1851 JS GUNDRY the surgeon on STEADFAST on arrival in Lyttelton reported that he was sending HODGKINSON's possessions to JE FitzGERALD (of the Canterbury Association and later Superintendent of the province of Canterbury)

HODGSON, JOHN DANIEL GARNER ("JOCK")
born 12 Jan 1902 Hartlepool co Durham
son among at least six children of John Herbert HODGSON labourer shipyard
born c1880 Hartlepool baptised 27 Jan 1888 Holy Trinity Hartlepool
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 45 registered Hull East Riding Yorkshire
son of John HODGSON iron moulder
married Dec ¼ 1883 Hartlepool co Durham
and Clara GARNER;
marged Sep ¼ 1901 Hartlepool
and Miriam SPENCE
(1901) general servant in home of G Coombes a surgeon
born 29 Jan 1883 Hartlepool co Durham baptised 18 Feb 1883 Holy Trinity Hartlepool
sister to Robert SPENCE (1911) apprentice house painter in Throston born c1893 Hartlepool
probably daughter of James SPENCE (1901) ship ?painter
born 1856 Hartlepool
married Sep ¼ 1881 registered Hartlepool
and Amelia ROBSON
born c1865 Sherburn;
marged 23 Dec 1930 S Luke Havelock North New Zealand

Elizabeth CLAUGHTON
born 18 Sep 1904 registered Skipton Yorkshire
daughter of Hugh CLAUGHTON bootmaker (1901) boot rivetter
(1905) immigated Wellington with wife and daughter Bessie age 1
born c1877 Horsforth Yorkshire
son of John Marsden CLAUGHTON plumber
born c1852 Horsforth died Dec ¼ 1886 age 31 registered Wharfedale
married Dec ¼ 1875 Wharfedale
and Eliza HAINSWORTH (1891) widowed;
marged Dec ¼ 1903 Wharfedale Yorkshire
and Emily SMITH born c1878
Education
Henry Smith secondary school Hartlepool co Lancaster
Mar 1929-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatata WANDA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)
21 Dec 1930 Advent IV priest Waiapū (cathedral; priests EDMONDS J HODGSON J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)
(424;328;69;83)

Positions
1930-1931 curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1931-1934 vicar Tolaga Bay (8)
Apr 1935-1943 (vice ARH MORRIS) vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (69)
01 Oct 1942 in synod vigorously denounced the present economic system and capitalistic aggressiveness (Waiapū Church Gazette)
Mar 1943-1948 vicar Takapau
1948-1952 vicar Woodville
1952-1959 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda diocese Dunedin
1959-1962 rector Cubley with Marston Montgomery diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1962-1963 vicar Wickhambrook Suffolk (8)

HODGSON, REGINALD ("HODDIE")
born 07 Mar 1890 Leeds Yorkshire
died 19 Sep 1966 Mt Maunganui Tauranga New Zealand
Archbishop Norman LESSER preached at his funeral, Holy Trinity Gisborne,
22 Sep 1966 buried by Archdeacon MORRIS Taruheru lawn cemetery Gisborne – “In sure and certain faith of the resurrection”
brother to George HODGSON born c1876 Yorkshire
(1893) pattern room boy (1901) cloth warehouse pattern cutter
brother to Walter Cecil HODGSON (1901) cashier city council born Jun ¼ 1879 Leeds
brother to Percy William HODGSON (1901) machine fitter born Jun ¼ 1882 Leeds
brother to Albert Edward HODGSON (1901) watch builder born Mar ¼ 1885 Yorkshire
brother to Matilda HODGSON born c1888 Yorkshire
son among at least seven children of Joseph HODGSON
(1891) iron turner North Leeds (1901) engineers foreman (machine)
born Jun ¼ 1852 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1875 Leeds Yorkshire,
and Emily GAUNT
(1871) weaver of linen; siblings are fettler, house maid, weaver of linen, pupil teacher
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hunslet Leeds
sister to John GAUNT (1881) mechanic fitter (E & M) born c1845 Leeds
sister to Sarah Jane GAUNT (1881) domestic housemaid born c1847 Leeds
daughter among at least nine children of Samuel GAUNT
(1851) machine maker residing Walkers Place Leeds
(1871) flax machine turner Leeds
(1881) retired mechanic turner residing Old Hall Street Leeds
born c1820 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1841 Leeds
and Ruth WRIGGLESWORTH
baptised 06 Jan 1822 S Peter Leeds died Mar ¼ 1897 age 75 Leeds
daughter of John WRIGGLESWORTH and Ruth;
marrried 22 Apr 1925 New Zealand,
Nona McKENZIE
born 27 Feb 1896 registered Gisborne
probate 1991 Gisborne
sister to Ellen McKENZIE married (1911 Presbyterian J McARA) S NEWMAN of Kanakanaia
daughter of John McKENZIE
veteran of Māori land war took part in operations against Te KOOTI
born c1843 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried Patutahi Poverty Bay
married 16 Jan 1885 home of her father Patutahi New Zealand
and Maria BEE
born 13 Sep 1861 died 18 Nov 1950 buried Taruheri Gisborne
sister to Ann BEE born c1847 died 12/13 Feb 1933 age 86 Gisborne
youngest daughter of Francis BEE settler and farmer of Patutahi Poverty Bay
(30 Oct 1851) agreement with Chief ‘MANIHERA for land at Ngauranga etc’
(20 Sep 1879) 1st chair Patutahi Highway district
born 1820 died 19 Dec 1902 age 82 Patutahi Gisborne buried 21 Dec 1902 Patutahi
married Dec ¼ 1840 Nottingham
and Ann HERRING
born c1821 died 25 Aug 1910 age 89 Patutahi buried with husband (315;318;389)

Education
c1912-1915 four years (under Canon TH DODSON) College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936; at this
period it was affiliated to Durham university)
1915 LTh Durham
Dec 1915 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
29 Sep 1916 priest Melanesia

**Positions**

1901 age 11 with parents, four brothers, residing Leeds West Riding Yorkshire (345)
attended church S Aidan Leeds; whence came also the Revd Robert John Andrew SIMMONS and the Revd Albert MASON to serve in Melanesia
was urged to serve not in North China Mission (SPG-sponsored diocese) but to take the place of the drowned WF LONG and so:
1915 joined Melanesian Mission
early 1916 arrived Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
1916-1917 assistant (to HART) missionary Aoba, Mota Lava North Banks islands diocese Melanesia
1917-1918 Vureas (relieving)
1919-1924 headmaster senior boys school moved from Norfolk island first to Hautabu, then transferred on to Siota:
1920-1922 Siota – in charge of moving central school for senior boys to be established on land bought (J DICKINSON) from a trader Pawa on the shore of Ugi island:
09 Jun 1922-1924 founder and headmaster at Pawa on Ugi, All Hallows [named for All Hallows Gospel Oak London NW, donors of initial building] senior boys school (for preparing teachers) teaching here with Mr William LEA and Wilson WARITE
1924 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
1925-1934 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
Jan 1935-1955 vicar Rotorua (69)
1936-Dec 1965 archdeacon Tauranga (8)
02 Feb 1948 S Mary Auckland, preacher at episcopal ordination of S Gething CAULTON 8th bishop of Melanesia
1948-death commissary for bishop of Melanesia, and also close friend of Alfred HILL 9th bishop of Melanesia [see probate]
1955-1960 vicar Mt Maunganui (318)
1955-Dec 1965 vicar general Waiapū
31 May 1960 retired on church pension (315)
1963 residing Mt Maunganui Bay of Plenty (8)

**Other**
founder and chairman Mt Maunganui merchant navy club
Apr 1970 Hodgson House, opened by Archbishop LESSER,
named in honour of his being the driving force for an Anglican rest home in Tauranga (423)
regular radio broadcaster in Rotorua
probate – will with DE CHRISP, Gisborne solicitor,
bequeath £250, robes, portable communion set and numerated books to Melanesian Mission, £100 to Mt Maunganui parochial district, residual to wife or Alfred Thomas HILL if she predeceased him.
obituary
21 Sep 1966 Bay of Plenty Times
14 Oct 1966 Church and People

HODGSON, THOMAS
born 16 Sep 1848 baptised 12 Nov 1848 S Peter Monkwearmouth co Durham
died 20 Jun 1895 age 46 Little River Banks Peninsula
buried 22 Jun 1895 Addington cemetery Christchurch

son of Stephen HODGSON
(1851) coal miner Monkwearmouth (1861) inn keeper
born c1828 co Durham died Jun ¼ 1863 Sunderland co Durham

son of Stephen HODGSON born c1788 died 1868
and Mary MIDDLETON born c1830
married Mar ¼ 1848 Sunderland co Durham
and Phoebe LONGSTAFF
born c1830 Westgate co Durham died 1895 Sunderland;
married 1879 New Zealand
Mary BOOTH
born c1849 Monkwearmouth co Durham
daughter of George BOOTH (1851) ship builder
born c1818 [? baptised 21 Jun 1818 S Peter Monkwearmouth] died 05 May 1888 age 70 Lincoln Rd Christchurch buried Addington
[?son of John BOOTH and Isabella]
and Jane RICKERBY
(422;46;21)

**Education**
Owens College Manchester (57) (opened 1851 particularly for education of Nonconformists, 1880 with colleges in Liverpool and Leeds, incorporated in new Victoria university)
23 Dec 1883 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (with FW MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON formerly Wesleyan ministers; preacher A R FITCHETT) (424;3)

**Positions**
1875-1876 minister United Methodist Free church Pitt Street Vincent street Auckland
1877-1878 3rd minister, at United Methodist Free church St Asaph Street Christchurch
1879 minister United Free Methodist Rangiora
1880 minister United Free Methodist church Westport
ca Mar 1881-1882 minister United Free Methodist church Pitt St and Vincent Street Auckland (17)
11 Dec 1881 preacher Primitive Methodist church Franklin Road Auckland
15 Jan 1883 resigned membership United Methodist Free churches in New Zealand: because he had changed his views on the future state of the wicked; given credentials concerning moral character and ability as Christian minister (304)
1883 licensed by government as a non-denominational minister (51)
-Feb 1883-May 1883- minister Lorne Street hall Auckland
-12 May 1883 minister at Abbott’s Opera House Auckland
23 Dec 1883-08 Dec 1884 deacon assistant to archdeacon DUDLEY, Rangiora diocese Christchurch
22 Mar 1885-1886 cure Riverton diocese Dunedin (151)
12 Feb 1886-Aug 1888 pastoral district Kumara with Waimea diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1888-1894 cure Malvern (3,72)
1893 clergyman with Mary residing Coalgate electorate Selwyn (266)
15 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (72)
Other
Temperance supporter

HOETE, WILLIAM: see TE MATETE, WIREMU HOETE

HOGG, JOHN DAVID
born 13 Nov 1909 Zeehan nr Launceston Tasmania Australia died 09 May 1978 cremated Hamilton Park
brother to Mary Katherine HOGG born 27 Feb 1907 Zeehan married 1938 Edwin Masterman MEREDITH
son of Thomas Alfred HOGG born 11 Jul 1874 died 20 Jun 1968 cremated Hamilton Park

good oarsman, tennis player, involved in operatics
treasurer, auditor S Luke Zeehan
30 1912 transferred with Bank of Australasia from Zeehan to manage Waipawa branch, then Rotorua
1926 Hastings branch, 1931 to retirement Jul 1934 Whakatane
brother to William HOGG
brother to Sophie HOGG born 07 Jul 1873 Launceston died 04 Aug 1962 Hobart
married 30 May 1903 at Trevallyn, Archibald Wilbraham FORD born 1879 died 1927
fifth son of Thomas HOGG born 1845 died 13 Jul 1890 at Trevellyn Headmaster Launceston Collegiate school
brother to third son James Eustace HOGG died 02 Jun 1907 age 72 at residence of Thomas HOGG Trevallyn
son of David HOGG
and Elizabeth Eustace BARNES arrived Hobart 14 Aug 1838
married 25 Feb 1869 Morven (Evandale)
and Mary Ann(e) (Marriane) HUXTABLE born 1842 died 1895
married 14 Apr 1906 S Matthew New Norfolk by Revd R R RICHARDS
and Minna Vincent BUDGE born 04 Dec 1873 Queechy died 1953 age 79
sister to Edward Gustavus BUDGE born 18 Sep 1868 Queechy nr Launceston
died 11 Mar 1895 typhoid Hobart general hospital 12 Mar funeral leaves 186 Macquarie St Hobert for Cornelian Bay cemetery
[daughter Eva Bessie BUDGE died 30 Mar 1895 age 3 months at 186 Macquarie St Hobart]
sister to daughter born 14 Oct 1871 Queechy
younger daughter of (of 4 children) Edward John BUDGE died 29 Apr 1881 Oatlands
teacher formerly of Devon, principal Oatlands grammar school (16 years experience in English grammar schools)
Jan 1868 presented to Prince Alfred (Duke of Edinburgh) at Mechanics Institute Hall Launceston
06 Nov 1871 of Queechy, Pattison's Plains impounded strawberry steer at St Leonards
eldest son of the late Revd Edward BUDGE of Bratton, Clovelly, co Devon England
married
and Eliza Maria died 22 May 1896 Latrobe
Eliza married (ii) 03 Oct 1889 S John the Baptist Goulburn St Hobart Charles RAIKES
married (i) 10 May 1933 S Mark Te Aroha by Revd S WAYMOUTH (engaged 08 May 1930)
Myrle Langdon JOLL born 08 May 1908 died 20 Feb 1944 Waipiro Bay
sister to Norma Beth JOLL born 19 Sep 1911 died 06 Aug 2007 Auckland
sister to Marjory Linda JOLL born 14 Oct 1918 died 2003 married Roy Alexander HARRISON second son of H A HARRISON Avondale
daughter of Lewis JOLL born 18 Nov 1875 died 18 Jun 1946 of 23 Ashton Road Mt Eden, Auckland, late of Te Aroha, coachbuilder
brother to Ella JOLL married 18 Oct 1896 Wesleyan church Napier by Revd BECK
William PIMM, clerk railway office hastings transferred to Napier (Lewis JOLL best man)
son of (at least nine children) Thomas Trelliving JOLL born 20 Sep 1845 Taranaki died Jul 1919, nightwatchman
brother to Thomas Langdon JOLL born 1857 Elizabeth JONAS died 05 Sep 1908 buried Waitara
son of Samuel JOLL born c1805 Calstock England 20 Jun 1879 age 74 New Plymouth
arrived New Plymouth 23 Feb 1842 TIMANDRA with wife and five children
married England
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING died 15 Jun 1882 New Plymouth
married (i) 18 Nov 1869 Napier
and Ann Langdon JONAS born c1845 died 04 Jan 1904 Hastings
married (ii) Rhonda SOWRY born 1848 died 1933
married 29 May 1907
and Clara Eliza WHITE born 19 Jul 1874 died 10 May 1964
daughter of Francis Angus WHITE
son of the late Titus Angus WHITE Esq RM of Waiapu
married 02 Dec 1869 at residence of bride’s father C J STONE Esq. of Huntly Lodge Auckland by Revd John WARREN
and Charlotte Elizabeth STONE
twin sister to Emma STONE ‘at same time and place’ (I assume same minister) by Revd John WARREN
married John BYCROFT of Onehunga Mills eldest son of John BYCROFT Esq., of Te Kowhai
married (ii) Auckland Aug 1946
Patricia CLOHERTY born 05 Mar 1922 died 26 Oct 2006 cremated Hamilton Park
sister to Gwendolyn Jill CLOHERTY born 04 Dec 1938 died 2003 grave monument
churchyard Christ Church Clevedon
married Thomas Mervyn CARGILL
daughter of John (Jack) CLOHERTY JP born 13 Sep 1898 died 19 Dec 1978 late Pahiatua
valley Road Takanini buried churchyard Christ Church Clevedon
and Elizabeth (Eliza, Lizzie) BREENNAN died Jul 1941
married 02 Feb 1920
and Julia Edith Getrude COBB 27 Jul 1983 buried churchyard Christ Church Clevedon;
1930’s Mrs CLOHERTY, Julia St Pahiatua endorses Doans Backache Kidney Pills

Education
Waipawa District High school
Rotorua District High school
1926 Wellington College
LTh Board of Theological Studies
1927-1930 Auckland University College
1928-1929 Auckland Teachers College
1930 BA Auckland university college
1931 MA 2nd class New Zealand (Auckland university college)
07 Apr 1935 deacon Waiapu (324)
08 Mar 1936 priest Waiapu (324) (Waiapu Gazette doesn’t state where but mostly Te Aute boys present/communicants)

Positions
1927 probationer Parnell school
1930 assistant Panmure school
1931-1934 sole teacher Oturoa
1935-1941 chaplain and first assistant Te Aute College Waipawa
1937 attended funeral of Bishop WILLIAMS
1941-1945 priest-in-charge Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapu
1945-1947 vicar Waipiro Bay
1947- 1962 vicar Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1951-1963- archdeacon Waikato and examining chaplain
1958-1960 deputy vicar general
1960-1963- vicar general Waikato
1962-1963- vicar Hillcrest Hamilton (8,318)

Other
[1974 he was one of my examining chaplains RAB]

HOGG, LEWIS (LOUIS) MAYDOWELL
born 03 Mar 1819 baptised 10 Mar 1819 Kettering Northamptonshire
died 30 Aug 1883 Basle Switzerland
younger brother to the Revd John Roughton HOGG
(1855-1867) incumbent S Mark Torwood Torquay Devon
born 10 Mar 1811 died 01 Dec 1867 age 56 Torquay co Devon
married 24 Jun 1846 Lower Brixham co Devon
Anna Maria Maxwell LYTE
born 20 Apr 1822 Dittisham co Devon died 30 Jul 1889 age 67 Brixham Devon
daughter of the Revd Henry Francis LYTE of Brixham writer of familiar hymns
born 01 Jun 1793 Scotland died 20 Nov 1847 at Nice France
and Anne MAXWELL
born 1796 Falkland co Monaghan Ireland died 07 Jan 1856 Torquay co Devon;
son of the Revd James HOGG
vicar Geddington Kettering Northamptonshire (patron the Duke of BUCKLEUCH, member Canterbury Association)
(1830) Justice of the Peace: petitioned the House of Lords for relief for the rural poor
died Dec ¼ 1844 Kettering, memorial hatchments were set up in the church Geddington
and Mary ROUGHTON
(1851) head of house Cranford S Andrew Northamptonshire
born c1784 died Jun ¼ 1851 Kettering;
marrred (i) Sep ¼ 1845 Kettering,
Ellen Alicia ROUGHTON,
baptised 01 Jul 1820 Kettering died 27 Sep 1846 postpartum Kettering
daughter of William ROUGHTON of Kettering Northampton
and Henriette [411];
married (ii) 05 Jan 1860 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex,
Juliana Anne Harriet SAUNDERTON
born c1831 died Jun ¼ 1886 age 55 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
sister to the Right Honourable Edward James SAUNDERTON MP for Cavan, for North Armagh, of Castle Sauderson Belturbet co Cavan
daughter of Colonel Alexander SAUNDERTON DL, JP, MP co Cavan,
(1818) high sheriff
of Castle Sauderson Belturbet co Cavan Ireland
born 22 Jul 1783 died Dec 1857 Nice France [no will probate England]
son of Francis SAUNDERTON MP for co Cavan Ireland ;
momitted 18 Mar 1828
and the Honourable Sarah Juliana MAXWELL
born 14 Dec 1801 died 17 Dec 1870 [no will probate]
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry MAXWELL, (1838 for but 1 month) 6th baron FARNHAM
born 1774 died 19 Oct 1838
son of the Revd Henry MAXWELL
(1765) bishop of Dromore (1766-1798) bishop of Meath
died 07 Oct 1798 Ardbrahan
and Margaret FOSTER;
momitted 08 Sep 1798
and the Honourable Anne BUTLER died 29 May 1831
eldest daughter of Henry Thomas BUTLER 2nd Earl of CARRICK
born 19 May 1746 died 20 Jul 1813 Mount Juliet co Kilkenny Ireland
married 07 Aug 1774
and Sarah TAYLOR of Askeaton
daughter of Colonel Edward TAYLOR and Anne MAUNSELL
(pers comm Alistair Downey 2006:411;366;295;287;111)

Education
Emmanuel College Cambridge
1842 BA Cambridge
1845 MA Cambridge
27 Nov 1842 deacon Ely
09 Dec 1843 priest Ely (111)

Positions
27 Nov 1842 curate Wood Walton co Huntingdon diocese Ely
26 Jan 1847 curate SS Andrew and John Cranford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (111)
30 Mar 1851 Lewis HOGG with his widowed mother age 67 clergymans widow, curate of Cranford S Andrew, with his sister Rosa and
two servants (300)
26 Apr 1852 from the Melbourne gold diggings arrived Lyttelton TORY
27 Apr 1852 at laying of foundation stone, Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese New Zealand
Comment: this first church was built with unseasoned timbers and fell down; architect Benjamin MOUNTFORT's reputation suffered badly – even
though he had warned this might well happen but people pushed for early completion of this first church
visited Canterbury settlement with students, BLAKISTON BLANCOWE and ROBINSON
30 May 1852 (with FLETCHER catechist teacher) took a service at Tuahiwi (Kaiapoi parish history)
12 Jun 1852 departed Lyttelton STAG for Wellington
17 Jun 1852 arrived (with the Revd CHS NICHOLLS chaplain) Port Nicholson STAG (43;39)
Nov 1852 officiated at churches in Sydney Australia
12 Aug 1853 rector SS Andrew & John Cranford diocese Peterborough
15 Jan 1859 curate SS Mark & Matthias Torquay diocese Exeter (111)
1860 resigned, and held no further cures, residing mostly on the continent of Europe (111)
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/rc/papers1866.html for information on his work in the movement 'Italian Reform' for the reform of the
Roman Catholic church
-1882 residing Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice France 9366)

Other
1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he 'seems a very nice person... Everyone likes Mr HOGG, and his preaching has made quite a
sensation here.' (43)
1853 A letter to His Grace, the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state for the colonies, &c., on behalf of the Melanesian mission of the bishop
of New Zealand, and also on behalf of missions to the aborigines of Australia http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html
1861 (with T Parry WOODCOCK) A letter to the Right Hon. and Right Revd the Lord Bishop of London, on the subject of the present religious
movement in Italy http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/actait/hogg_woodcock1861.html
1867 What is doing in furtherance of church reformation in Italy? A letter to the Right Revd the Bishop of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
http://Anglicanhistory.org/usa/wbstevens/hogg_italy1867.html
1874 Memoir of Count Ottavio Tasca: an Italian Old-Catholic (Anglo-Continental Society)
1884 (published posthumously) Letters and sermons (Rivingtons)
1883 late of the Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice in France, died Basle Switzerland, will probate to Juliana Anne Harriet HOGG of Endsleigh
House Cary-crescent Torquay co Devon, and nephew Francis George HOGG of 101 Leadenhall St London, personal estate £3 177 (366)
12 Sep 1883 obituary Guardian

HOGGINS, ALBANY CHARLES
born 31 Jul 1844 Walworth Camden Town registered Sep ¼ 1844 Newington co Surrey London
died 06 Oct 1929 20 Beaufort Rd Bristol England
brother to Florence Haidee HOGGINS born Jun ¼ 1846 S Marylebone Middlesex
son of Albany Wyvill HOGGINS of 3 Camden St Camden Town London
(1851) barrister-at-law in practice Middle Temple London
baptised 27 Jun 1821 S Mary Lambeth South London died 11 Apr 1854 Barnet Middlesex
son of Albany HOGGINS [possibly died Dec ¼ 1867 age 76 Brighton co Sussex] and Sarah
married Sep ¼ 1843 Newington co Surrey London
and Hannah HARWOOD born c1825 Camberwell co Surrey
(1861) widow head of house, a boarding house school Camden Town St Pancras
(1871) mother-in-law widow, with her daughter Florence:
husband Hylton SPAGNOLETTI telegraph engineer born c1849 Brompton co Middlesex,
(1881) widow annuitant, residing Croydon with Florence SPAGNOLETTI grand-daughter age 7
(1891) widow with Hylton Charles Ernest SPAGNOLETTI a clerk born 1871, C SPAGNOLETTI clerk,
Ethel SPAGNOLETTI student and grandchildren all born Kensington London
(1901) living on own means, with her grand-son HCE SPAGNOLETTI residing Sydenham Park Lewisham;
made 27 Jan 1874 S Paul Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
Maria FUGE née CHAPMAN born Aug 1842 Walton co Essex England
died 04 Jun 1892 Queensland Australia
[married (i) Frederick Edwin FUGE secretary to the governor of Guiana died 12 Nov 1871 Georgetown]
doughter of Thomas CHAPMAN
Education
North London Collegiate school (with Mr WILLIAMS)
05 Jul 1865 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1872 deacon Guiana
1873 priest Guiana (2)
Positions
1868 at Cambridge, member of the Society of S Alphege [a group promoting the Ritualist revival]
1872-1873 assistant curate pro-cathedral S George diocese Guiana
and second master Queen’s College Georgetown (26)
1873-1877 incumbent S Mary the Virgin Demerara (2)
[?doubtful] 1873-1878 incumbent Beterverwagting Guiana
1877-1884 lecturer SPG in England (26)
31 Mar 1881 principal of a private school, without cure of souls a clergyman of the church of England, with Maria wife, Editha C B
FUGE step-daughter age 16, Frederick Edwin FUGE step-son age 9 both born British Guiana, Mary F HOGGINS daughter born British Guiana,
two male boarders age 14, 10, and woman visitor age 26, at 29 Landsdowne Road Croydon South London (249)
but conflicting details of his Positions:
27 Dec 1877 assistant curate Horbury Yorkshire diocese Ripon
13 Feb 1879 assistant curate S Luke New Kentish Town diocese London (111)
1879-1882 principal Croydon grammar school, licensed diocese London (109)
31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with two (aged 16, 9) FUGE children born British Guiana, one daughter Mary F
HOGGINS age 6 born British Guiana, two student boarders, a servant, a visitor residing 29 Landsdowne Rd Croydon (249)
10 Nov 1882 general licence diocese Ely (111)
1882-1883 headmaster Buxford grammar school Essex (2;109)
14 Apr 1884 arrived Adelaide LIGURIA (111)
13 May 1884 priest-in-charge Northern Areas mission diocese Adelaide
(17 May 1884) of Jamestown, granted government license to perform the ceremony of marriage
10 Jul 1886 inhibition bishop of Adelaide (no reason given)
(05 Mar 1887) of Wynyard Square Sydney, government register for celebration of marriages
(07 May 1887) late of the diocese Sydney, now at Cassilis diocese Newcastle
- 1887-25 Jun 1891 incumbent Cassilis diocese Newcastle
29 Jul 1891 curate-in-charge S Barnabas Red Hill diocese Brisbane (111)
1891-1896 extension lecturer in sociology University of Sydney
(20 May 1892) member of the diocesan synod in Brisbane (The Week)
18 Nov 1896-31 Jul 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
28 May 1897 locum tenens six months license, Phillipstown city and diocese Christchurch New Zealand,
while vicar absent on leave
Nov 1897 permission to officiate
1898-1902 diocesan inspector of schools
1901 wrote essay on the treatment of prisoners
24 Jul 1902-1905 temporary licence in charge Woolston
Jun 1904 brain exhaustion (69)
1905 priest-in-charge Christchurch S John Latimer Square
23 Jan 1906 locum tenens Little River (91)
1906 priest-in-charge Lowcliffe (26)
14 Jul 1906-Jan 1907 priest-in-charge Riccarton (91)
Mar 1907 departed diocese Christchurch for England (140)
10 Jun 1907 permission to officiate two years in England under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
10 Jun 1909 permission to officiate one year
17 May 1910 permission to officiate permanent (111)
11 Jun 1909 assistant curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Southwark
02 Mar 1910 assistant curate S Mary Willesden (in charge Taylor Lane mission (69)) diocese London
24 Feb 1911 general licence diocese Oxford
c1911-c1921 visiting lecturer (in education) College of the Resurrection Mirfield
13 Dec 1911-01 Aug 1921 perpetual curate Claydon Oxfordshire diocese Oxford (111)
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1921 very serious breakdown
1924 retired Earl Court [assisting at S Cuthbert Philbeach Gardens] (69)
1924-1927 permission to officiate diocese London
1926-1929 permission to officiate diocese Gibraltar (2)
Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
author
1895 Collectivism (Brisbane) (“This pamphlet is a verbatim report of a lecture ... under the auspices of the Trades Hall Board, on June 1, 1895.”)
1901 An essay on prison reform (Christchurch)
photograph (6)
AngloCatholic
Oct 1929 of the Old Vicarage Teddington co Middlesex but died Bristol, will probate at London, to [his nephew] Hylton Charles Ernest SPAGNOLETTI timber agent, £652 (366)
01 Nov 1929 obituary Guardian (111)
Feb 1930 p8 obituary [anonymous but clearly provided by the Revd Frank DUNNAGE] (69)

HOLDEN, BERTRAND CECIL
born 28 Feb 1911 died 07 Jul 1962 Ashburton
brother to Leslie Arnold HOLDEN born 09 Jul 1909 died 1988
brother to Colin Charles HOLDEN born 1916 plumber Timaru
brother to Mabel Esther HOLDEN born 1918 married Maurice George DAVIDSON
son of John HOLDEN farmer, Clydesdale breeder
married 09 Sep 1908 Kaikorai Presbyterian church Dunedin
and Rose Jamieson POLSON born 18 Feb 1879 Morven Hills Station Central Otago died 11 Aug 1981 Timaru
daughter of John POLSON born 05 Dec 1836 Marble Loth Sutherland Scotland died 17 May 1910 Bendigo Otago
married 20 May 1867
and Christina ROSS born 1838 West Helmsdale Loth Sutherland Scotland died 29 Sep 1894 age 52 Bendigo Otago
married 26 Oct 1940 Oamaru
Doris Ann CARRODUS born 12 Feb 1911 Oamaru died 23 May 1992 Christchurch buried Christchurch
sister to John Harold CARRODUS born 04 May 1912 died 1999
sister to Ruby CARRODUS born 1914 died 2002
daughter of John Henry CARRODUS born 1875 Bradford Yorkshire England died 1945
married 1877 Bradford Yorkshire
brother to Herbert CARRODUS born 1877 Bradford died 1877 Bradford
brother to Ernest CARRODUS born 1879 died 1901 New Zealand
brother to Lucy CARRODUS born 1881 Bradford died 1918 Oamaru
married 1913 Thomas FRASER born 1877 Dores Inverness Scotland died c1972 Christchurch
brother to Eliza CARRODUS born 1883 Bradford died 1969 New Zealand
son of Albert CARRODUS born 1854 Bradford died 1925 Christchurch
and Mary SAVILL born 1855 Bradford died 1930 Christchurch England
married 19 Oct 1910 Ngapara
and Ann Gove WHYTE born 08 Sep 1891 Ngapara Otago died 13 Apr 1966 Oamaru
sister to Janet Forrest WHYTE born 1888 New Zealand died 1971 married 1912 John James Dewar POLSON
sister to Robert Charles WHYTE born 1890 Maerewhenua died 25 Mar 1934 of Kakanui married 1926
Susan (Susie) McGOOKIN born 1903/1904 died 1967 Oamaru daughter of Samuel McGOOKIN and Agnes SIMMS
daughter of Robert WHYTE born c1867 Scotland died 17 Jul 1939 age 73 Oamaru buried Oamaru cemetery Freemason
married 27 Mar 1888
and Janet WAUGH born c1864 Scotland died 09 Dec 1918 age 54 New Zealand

Education
1924 Std VI Timaru Main school
College House Christchurch
University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT and ML WIGGINS; priests JD FROUD, RFN THOMPSON and BH WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and RJ WITTY, priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT and ML WIGGINS) (91)

Positions
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
07 Jan 1941 priest-in-charge Phillipstown while vicar HARDING a military chaplain (8)
15 Nov 1942-1945- vicar Rakaia (91,69)
? -1946- S James Christchurch
retired Ashburton
probate mostly to wife, £60 each to daughters Judith Ann HOLDEN and Jill HOLDEN, with personal items to others
publication Destiny Fulfilled

HOLLAND, HERBERT ST BARBE
born 15 Oct 1882 Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland
died 09 Jun 1966 The Cottage Killiemore Aros Isle of Mull Scotland
memorial service by the bishop of Norwich (William Launcelot Scott FLEMING) his nephew cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich

brother to the Revd William Edward Sladen HOLLAND CMS missionary India, rector S Mary Woolnoth city London
born 08 Jul 1873 Leeds West Riding
died 27 Mar 1951 age 77 Chislehurst registered Bromley Kent

brother to (Sir) Henry Tristram HOLLAND FRCS (Edinburgh) CIE (Companion of the Order of Indian Empire) Christian medical missionary with CMS travelled India Pakistan Afghanistan Baluchistan to provide ophthalmic surgery and care founded hospital Quetta and North Sind

HOLLAND, HOLLIE
born 12 Feb 1875 Durham co Durham
died 27 Mar 1951 age 77 Chislehurst registered Bromley Kent

brother to (Sir) Henry Tristram HOLLAND FRCS (Edinburgh) CIE (Companion of the Order of Indian Empire) Christian medical missionary with CMS travelled India Pakistan Afghanistan Baluchistan to provide ophthalmic surgery and care founded hospital Quetta and North Sind

 youngest of three sons of the Revd William Lyall HOLLAND ’of Lynsted Park Lynsted Kent’ (366)
(1869-1872) curate Greatham Durham
(1871) residing with the Revd Henry Frederick LONG vicar Ferryhill
and wife Jane Eleanor THORP born c1839 Durham co Durham
(1872-1878) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland
(c1876-c1881) chaplain at Riga (presumably in Latvia)
(Jan 1881-1929) vicar Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland [patrons Dean & chapter of Durham]
and (1906) canon Newcastle-on-Tyne

Note: (1923) population 634 gross income £425
died 14 Oct 1934 Hampton Lucy son’s rectory Warwick buried Cornhill-on-Tweed [left £6 642]
brother to Edith St Barbe HOLLAND

HOLLAND, WILLIAM HOLLIE
born 02 Jan 1846 baptised 21 (or 27 Jan) 1846 Walmer co Kent
died 1851 Walmer Kent

brother to Gertrude M HOLLAND born Sep ¼ 1855 (unnamed) Brasted co Kent
brother to Frances Maria HOLLAND born Jun ¼ 1866 registered (by name) Sevenoaks co Kent

son among at least ten children of the Revd William Buckton HOLLAND MA

-(-1849-) priest at Walmer co Kent
(1854-1864) rector of Brasted co Kent [left £12 000]
born 11 Oct 1813 Chichester Sussex
died 09 Jul 1864 S Martin Brasted nr Sevenoaks Kent
brother to the Revd John Murray HOLLAND
(1860-1877) rector Stanton S John co Oxford
born c1819 Chichester co Sussex died 26 Aug 1877

first son of the Revd William Woollams HOLLAND
(24 Jun 1808) ordained deacon at Bromley House
by Thomas DAMPIER bishop Rochester,
(28 May 1809) ordained priest
by Charles MOSS bishop Oxford, at cathedral Christ Church Oxford
(12 Jul 1815) curate Merston
(1817) rector S Andrew and S Martin Chichester
(14 Jul 1815-death) vicar Burpham,
(29 Jun 1825-death) vicar Bapchild co Kent
born c1784 died 17 Jan 1855
son of Thomas HOLLAND of Birmingham co Warwick;

and Jane (HOLLAND)
(1861) landed proprietor
born c1781 London co Middlesex;  
moved Sep ¼ 1844 Eastry Dover co Kent,  
and Anne Elizabeth SLADEN  
(1881) widow head of house, Lastone Terrace Barnstaple Ilfracombe co Devon  
born c1826 Ripple Court co Kent died 27 Jan 1883 age 56 Sevenoaks Kent  
[left £4 939 probate Douglas B SLADEN brother, Edith St B HOLLAND Deaconess House Mildmay Park];  
moved 01 Oct 1872 Hartlepool co Durham  
and Mary Gertrude TRISTRAM  
(1901) residing Cornhill Northumberland  
born 28 Nov 1850 Durham baptised 29 Dec 1850 Castle Eden Durham  
died 22 Jan 1932 Kelso co Roxburgh Scotland  
sister to Katherine Alice Salvin TRISTRAM CMS missionary and teacher in Osaka Japan  
sister to Frances A G TRISTRAM (1901) living on own means born c1865 Durham  
daughter of the Revd Henry Baker TRISTRAM FRS (Fellow of the Royal Society) ornithologist  
(1841) student Lincoln College Oxford  
(1847-1849) secretary to the governor of Bermuda West Indies  
(1851) incumbent Castle Eden co Durham 5 pupils 4 servants  
(1861) Master of Greatham hospital, vicar Greatham  
(1871) vicar, Greatham Hartlepool co Durham  
(1901) clergyman church of England in parish St Luke Tormoham Torquay Newton Abbot  
born 11 May 1822 baptised 23 Jun 1822 Eglingham co Northumberland  
died 08 Mar 1906 age 83 Durham  
son of Henry Baker TRISTRAM buried 06 Jun 1837 Eglingham  
and Charlotte Jocelyn;  
moved Jun ¼ 1874 Gateshead Durham,  
and Mary Amelia SPENCER  
born Sep ¼ 1848 Gateshead co Durham  
sister to Thomas W SPENCER born 1850 Gateshead  
daughter of William SPENCER  
(1861) manager wire rope works Dunston & Whickham co Durham  
born c1809 London co Middlesex died before Mar 1881  
moved 23 Mar 1841 Whickham co Durham  
and Mary KELL  
(1881) married but husband not at home on census night  
(1881 1891) widow with her daughter Mary  
born 16 Sep 1807 baptised 27 Dec 1807 Whickham co Durham  
daughter of John McIntyre (1901) medical student Jesmond (1919) medical practicioner  
born (?)Jun ¼ 1880 Newcastle Northumberland  
daughter of John McIntyre  
(1881,1891,1901) ship owner 3 Abbotsford Tce Jesmond Northumberland  
(1919) retired ship owner 46 Front Street Tynemouth  
born c1849 Scotland  
died 25 Feb 1919 Tynemouth  
[left £2 975 probate to James Allan McIntyre retired ship owner, John McIntyre medical practicioner]  
moved Jun ¼ 1874 Gateshead Durham,  
Education  
31 Mar 1901 at Durham cottage school Durham, with his father but mother not present (345)  
University College Oxford; an Exhbitior, 1st in Modern History, 2nd in Honour Moderations  
1906 BA Oxford  
1908 MA Oxford  
1907 Bishop’s Hostel Farnham (under BK CUNNINGHAM) (founded 1899 closed 1919)  
15 Mar 1908 deacon Newcastle  
06 Jun 1909 priest Newcastle  
26 Jul 1936 bishop by Auckland (AVERILL), Waiapu (HW WILLIAMS), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Nelson (WG HILLIARD), and Jerusalem (GFG BROWN), Aoteaora (F BENNETT), and Thomas SPROTT (lately bishop of Wellington)  
Positions  
1891 age 8 with his parents, Henry Tristram age 16, and three servants residing Cornhill Northumberland  
1908-1912 assistant curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
HOLLAND, daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Peacock WREAKS, chemist, sister to Thomas WREAKS, gentleman and corn merchant, Papanui, Christchurch, died 14 Jun 1939, born 22 Mar 1856, Glossop, registered, Hayfield, Derbyshire, (1921) on retirement from Kaiapoi, illuminated address and gift presented by the mayor JH BLACKWELL, great interest in the Mothers' Union.

as a girl studied painting; artist, including paintings in S Barnabas church, Woodend.
great interest in the Mothers' Union.

20 Jul 1936 photo with family on arrival on Shaw Savill liner AKAROA at Wellington (Manawatu Standard see 21 Jul 1936 Otago Daily Times)
26 Jul 1936-31 Aug 1946 consecrated, enthroned bishop of Wellington (308)
30 Oct 1936 Miss KB ROBSON left Southampton on AKAROA for Wellington (1938 treasurer for Women’s Auxiliary of the SPCA)
25 Apr 1938 “catapulted from the seat of the car” hit a pole near Longburn railway crossing Manawatu, but continued on with his duties; after a car accident never recovered full health (10 a.m. ?he fell asleep at the wheel of his car while visiting in the diocese)
19 May 1939 travelled by AKAROA to England - health reasons (doctor’s orders) instead of going the following year to Lambeth conference
24 May 1939 photograph leaving with Mrs HOLLAND & Miss KB ROBSON for England, also Mr & Mrs JT and Donald HOLLAND
November 1939 the HOLLANDS & Miss ROBSON return by the MATAROA, observed a submarine near the Bermudas, was to return Jan 1940
Dec 1939 accident aboard ship cutting forehead badly, also cut himself badly in Apr 1937
17 Jun 1946 announced in The Times: the King George V approved appointment (vice David Herbert Somerset CRANAGE) to deanery of Norwich (411)
8 Oct 1946 Miss KB ROBSON, a member of their household, will go with them to Norwich
1947-Jun 1952 dean of Norwich co Norfolk diocese Norwich (411)
1953 retired
61 residing Twine Cottage, Chipping Campden co Gloucestershire (239;318)

HOLLAND, JOHN
born 09 Dec 1850, Worsley, baptised 09 Feb 1851, S Mark Worsley, Manchester, Lancashire

died 26 Sep 1930, S Bulby Street, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch

funeral S Augustine, Cashmere Hills (AH NORRIS) buried 29 Sep 1930, Barbadoes St cemetery;
brother to James HOLLAND, coal miner, born c1842, Worsley co Lancashire

son among at least four sons and one daughter of George HOLLAND

(1861,1877) coal miner of Roegreen, Worsley Manchester,
born c1816, Worsley, Manchester

married Mar ¼ 1839, Barton etc, Lancashire

and Mary DAVIES born c1820, Worsley died before Mar 1871;
marrried (i) after census 1871 but not in New Zealand, perhaps in the East Indies

Mary Elizabeth -

born c1854 died 28 Mar 1885, age 30, Gloucester Street, West Christchurch

post partum daughter Dorice Mary HOLLAND born 22 Mar 1885

buried 31 Mar 1885, Barbadoes St, cemetery;
marrried (ii) 18 Feb 1890, S Paul, Papanui,
Ellen WREAKS

as a girl studied painting; artist, including paintings in S Barnabas church, Woodend.
great interest in the Mothers’ Union.

(1921) on retirement from Kaiapoi, illuminated address and gift presented by the mayor JH BLACKWELL

born Mar ¼ 1856, Glossop, registered, Hayfield, Derbyshire

died 14 Jun 1939 at 123 Papanui Road, Christchurch, Canterbury

sister to Thomas WREAKS, gentleman and corn merchant, Papanui, Christchurch

born 14 Feb 1852, Glossop, registered, Hayfield, Derbyshire

died 27 Mar 1916, age 64, Clyde Rd, Fendalton, Christchurch, buried Waimairi

daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Peacock WREAKS, chemist.
baptised 09 Jul 1813 S Peter Sheffield [subsequently cathedral church for new diocese Sheffield]
died 24 May 1869 church yard S James Glossop Derbyshire
married 03 Jun 1847 Mugginton registered Belper Derbyshire
and Phoebe FROST
daughter of John FROST
and Margaret STATHAM
(422;381;180;21;6;41;96)

Education
1874-1876 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
26 Aug 1877 deacon Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (McDOUGALL at S Thomas Kuching Sarawak)
10 Mar 1878 priest Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (CHAMBERS at S Thomas Kuching) (diocesan archives Kuching)

Positions
1861 age 10 scholar, with parents, and brother James coalminer, sister Sara cotton weaver (381)
1871 age 20 apprentice carpenter unmarried with parents and five siblings, and a nephew Alfred HOLLAND; family members are cotton weaver, coal miners (2), postman, and a second carpenter apprentice, all residing Roe Green Worsley Manchester Lancashire
employed as a carpenter, and a bible seller
22 Feb 1877 departed GLENARM for Singapore, en route Borneo (180)
27 Aug 1878-Jun 1878 licensed SPG missionary (assistant to PERHAM) Banting with work among Dyaks of Lingg and Krian rivers, diocese Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (47)
Jun 1878 departed Sarawak on grounds of health problems (diocesan archives Kuching)
1879-1881 assistant chaplain to the Singapore cathedral and chaplain to soldiers and sailors Singapore (8;41)
1881 arrived New Zealand
22 Nov 1881-Sep 1884 cure pastoral district Stafford Kumara Waimea diocese Christchurch

Other
Mar 1930 p5 photograph
fremason (1897-1901) grand-chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand
obituary
Dec 1930 obituary Occasional Papers #371 S Augustine’s Canterbury
Nov 1930 p6 (69)
27 Sep 1930 p6 (13;41;47)
(Nov 1931) memorial pulpit (polished rimu in gothic style, worked by A H PEARCE Christchurch) S Bartholomew Kaiapoi
(1923-1941) daughter Dorice Mary HOLLAND MA 1st class hons, headmistress Woodford House girls preparatory school Havelock North Hawkes Bay, born 1885 New Zealand died 1963

HOLLAND, JOHN SHARPLES
born 25 Dec 1909 Bolton Lancashire
died 05 Sep 1957 Johnsonville (315;372) cremated 07 Sep 1957 Wellington
son of John SHARPLES born c1873 St Helens Lancashire died Mar ¼ 1935 Bolton, iron turner
married Jun ¼ 1896 Prescot Lancashire (near Liverpool)
and Margaret ALMOND born c1873 St Helens Lancashire
married 11 May 1940 S Aidan Claudelands Hamilton by Revd DV de CANDOLE (of Palmerston North)
(escort J W WHELAN and reception at home of Mr and Mrs J W WHELAN; bridesmaid Peggy WHELAN)
J W WHELAN a Govermnent Orchard instructor
Bessie HOLLIS born 16 June 1912 Old Penshaw Durham died 06 Apr 1997 cremated Wellington 09 Apr 1997 [probate Wellington] (1939) teacher Westmoreland living with mother and sisters
02 Mar 1940 sailed on ORMONDE from Southampton to Melbourne on route to New Zealand
eldest daughter of Frederick HOLLIS born c1883 Chesterfield Derbyshire died 1947 Gipping Suffolk teacher
(1940) Stainmore Westmoreland England
married Dec ¼ 1906 Hunslet West Yorkshire
and Hetty HASLEM born c1886 Chesterfield died 1971 Chesterfield Derbyshire

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge 3 years without graduating (paid by Revd CB HOLLAND)
Bishop Wilson Theological College Isle of Man (re-founded 1889 closed 1943)
1937 grade III Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1936 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro cathedral preacher Archdeacon PETRIE)
19 Dec 1937 priest Wellington (308;69)

Positions
C1922 living with Revd Charles Benjamin HOLLAND
HOLLAND, JOHN TRISTRAM
born 31 Jan 1912 Newcastle-on-Tyne England
died 10 Oct 1990 age 78 cremated 16 Oct 1990 Hamilton Park ashes collected
brother to Eleanor Mary HOLLAND born Mar ¼ 1915 Newcastle upon Tyne
died 25 Dec 1963 Edinburgh
married 1937 Revd Frederick LEVISON born c1910 died 27 May 1999 Edinburgh
Frederick LEVISON married (ii) 1965 Mary Irene LUSK DD born 08 Jan 1923 died 12 Sep 2011
Mary pioneered & campaigned for women’s ordination in the Church of Scotland, 1973 ordained and 1991 Queen’s chaplain (1st)
brother to Donald Macintyre HOLLAND born Mar ¼ 1922 Brentwood died 25 Jan 1967 Bristol of Glastonbury Somerset
probate to Patrick David Lafone AINSLEY solicitor and Christine Hessie HOLLAND widow £43,910
(1956) address Nautical College Berkshire
elder son of Bishop St Barbe HOLLAND
born 15 Oct 1882 Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland
died 09 Jun 1966 The Cottage Kiliemore Aros Isle of Mull Scotland
married Jun ¼ 1911 Newcastle-on-Tyne,
and Milly Spencer McINTYRE
born Dec ¼ 1885 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland
died 24 Sep 1964 Isle of Mull cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich
married Dec ¼ 1937, registered Edmonton co Essex
Joan Theodora Arundell RIDGE born 20 Jul 1911 birth registered Sep ¼ 1911 Edmonton co Essex
died 25 Feb 2002 age 90 cremated 01 Mar 2002 Hamilton Park cemetery (interned)
1930 Bedford College for Women (university of London)
1934 BA 2nd class hons
worked for ISS (International Student Service) andYWCA London
daughter of Dr Robert Leslie RIDGE (315;318) born c1880 died 23 Mar 1958
probate to Lilian Arundell RIDGE widow, Leonard Eric Leslie RIDGE medical practitioner, Margaret Harriet STEEL (wife of) and
Matthew STEEL medical practitioner, £20796
medical practitioner Enfield Cottage hospital Middlesex (closed 1984)
son of Dr John James RIDGE born c1847 Gravesend died 25 May 1908 probate to Harriet Newsom RIDGE widow & Alan James
HOLLAND, JOHN TRISTRAM (London Gazette 11 Aug 1936)
RIDGE merchant
medical practitioner, Temperance hospital London 1875 opened Enfield Cottage hospital Middlesex (closed 1984)
Harriett WILLIAMS born c1846 Lambeth died 5 Feb 1922, probate to Alan James RIDGE merchant & Robert Leslie RIDGE MD
married Sep ¼ 1910 Helston Cornwall
and Lilian Arundel LEAKEY born 1839 Acton co Suffolk died 12 Feb 1971 probate £2145
08 Apr 1960 sailed from Wellington to Southampton on RANGITOTO
daughter of Revd Arundell LEAKEY, born 07 Dec 1853 St Martin Le Grand London died 12 Jul 1924
died 12 July 1924 Lincolnshire, probate to Robert Leslie RIDGE medical practitioner, £404
son of James Shirley LEAKEY, barrister
Oct. 1, 1877 admission pensioner at CORPUS CHRISTI
1877 B.A. 1881; M.A. 1886.
1880 deacon Carlisle
1881 priest Carlisle
1880 1881 curate Keswick, Cumberland,
1881-1882 curate S John Carlisle
1882-1895 vicar Acton Suffolk diocese S Edmund and Ipswich
1895-1901 chaplain Ghent [Belgium]
1901-1903 rector Outwood, Surrey diocese Southwark
1903-1913 vicar Wendron, Cornwall diocese Truro
1913-1924 rector Bassingham, Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln
married Dec ¼ 1881
and Florence GRAY born 1853 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire died Sept ¼ 1918 Lincolnshire
(Research Christine Hickston)
Education
Durham school
University College Oxford
1933 BA Oxford
1937 MA Oxford
1933 Westcott House Cambridge
1935 deacon Wakefield
1936 priest Wakefield
01 May 1951 bishop in cathedral S Peter Hamilton by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Auckland (SIMKIN), Wellington (OWEN), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Waipu (LESSER) (8)

Positions
1935-1937 assistant curate parish church S Peter Huddersfield diocese Wakefield
16 Dec 1937 arrived Wellington with wife on RANGITANE (also aboard Revd CE WILLIS and family) both Tourist A class
08 Feb 1938 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1945 chaplain 2nd NZEF (Africa and Italy)
05 Sep 1945 returned by STRAITHAIRD
20 Nov 1945-1949 vicar S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
1949-1951 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato
1951-1968 2nd bishop (vice Arthur CHERRINGTON) of Waikato (318)
1968-1975 bishop (vice JC VOCKLER) of Polynesia
Feb 1975 retired
1975 CBE

Other
friend of Revd ML UNDERHILL who arrived New Zealand 1938
known as “Hollands Removals” (after a Wellington household removal company) due to his constant moving of clergy

HOLLOWAY, ARTHUR REGINALD SUTER
born 21 Jan 1878 Christchurch Canterbury
died 20 May 1943 Wangaratta Victoria Australia (family information)
son of John HOLLOWAY banker of Papanui Christchurch
(1880-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson, church musician All Saints
(1892) a founder and lay secretary/treasurer of New Zealand Church Missionary Association (later NZCMS)
(1904) of Otumarama Stoke
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui Christchurch
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843 died 26 Jul 1919 Papanui Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE;
marrried 20 Sep 1904 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by bishop of Nelson and vicar T MEYER, separated c1914 Nelson, divorced Jul 1921 Christchurch
Florence Ettie RAYNER,
born 1873 Temuka registered Geraldine New Zealand died 1966 age 93 New Zealand
sister to Madeline Flora RAYNER of Timaru
born 1872 registered Geraldine New Zealand
daughter of Charles James RAYNER
(1864) immigrant to Lyttelton, and settled Temuka Canterbury
25 years chemist Temuka, churchwarden many years
landowner Otipua valley, Ashburton, Temuka
(1893-death) residing ‘Otumarama’ Stoke Nelson, member diocesan synod Nelson
born 1838 Gloucester England
died 10 Aug 1922 age 85 a gentleman Remuera Auckland buried Purewa
son of Thomas RAYNER a collector for Inland Revenue Gloucester England
(1871) in Ross Herefordshire
born c1792 Wellingborough Northamptonshire
and Alice born c1797 Lincolnshire;
marrried Mar ¼ 1863 Isle of Wight,
and Henrietta COOKE
(1893) domestic duties Nelson
(6;422;21;13;96;121)

Education
1887-1889 Bishop’s school Nelson (Bishop’s school roll)
1892-1895 Nelson College (190)
1900 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1901 deacon Nelson
25 Apr 1902 priest Nelson (priest HOLLOWAY; deacon Wm WOLLSTEIN)
(424; Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;26)

Positions
1901 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1902 assistant curate Reefton (26)
26 Feb 1903 priest-in-charge Waikakahi (Waihao district) part of Waimate diocese Christchurch
05 Feb 1904 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke
12 Feb 1905-1907 vicar Belfast
01 Feb 1907-31 May 1910 vicar Little River (91;96)
c1914 purportedly a 'curate' at Nelson when he and his wife separated; his wife’s allegations of cruelty were false he said
– but I have not found any record of his license as a curate in that period nor subsequent to 1910 when at Little River (MWB)
HOLLOWAY, JOHN ERNEST
born 12 Feb 1881 Christchurch
died 06 Sep 1945 at home of daughter Marion BORRIE Timaru
brother to the Revd A R S HOLLOWAY
son of John HOLLOWAY
(1880-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson
(1892) a founder of the New Zealand CMA [1892 Church Missionary Association, 1917 Church Missionary Society]
banker Papanui Christchurch
born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch,
and Anna THORPE
born 21 Apr 1843
died 22 Jul 1919 Papanui buried churchyard
daughter of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE;
marrined 21 Jul 1908 All Saints Sumner,
Margaret Brenda NORTH
born Sep ¼ 1878 Wentnor registered Clun Shropshire
died 20 May 1944 Dunedin
sister to William Bernard NORTH born Jun ¼ 1877 Wentnor registered Clun co Shropshire
daughter of the Revd Henry NORTH MA
(1870-1875) curate Skipton-in-Craven Yorkshire
(1875-1888) rector Wentnor co Shropshire
(1888-death) Breinton vicarage co Hereford
born 1843 Walsall Staffordshire
died 28 Jul 1897 at the Bellini hotel Milan Italy [left £1 140]
brother to Minnie NORTH born Dec ¼ 1859 Walsall Staffordshire
son of Thomas NORTH
(1861) buckle manufacturer
born c1816 Walsall
and Maria born c1820 Walsall;
married Sep ¼ 1875 Skipton Yorkshire,
and Margaret Ann BIRTWHISTLE
born Dec ¼ 1846 Skipton Yorkshire
died 31 Jul 1888 England buried Wentnor
daughter of William BIRTWHISTLE MRCS LAS,
a surgeon (1851) retired Rockwood Skipton
born c1812 Skipton
married Dec ¼ 1841 Skipton,
and Margaret PARKINSON,
born c1812 Winterburn Yorkshire
 died 10 Oct 1882 age 71 Rockwood Skipton
[left £610, probate to son Robert Parkinson BIRTWHISTLE gentleman of Rockwood]

Education
1891-1895 Bishop’s school Nelson (Bishop’s school roll)
1895-1900 Nelson College (190)
1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 LTh Board Theological Studies
1904 B Sc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1905 M Sc 1st cl Natural Sc New Zealand
1919 D Sc New Zealand (83;84)
24 Feb 1907 deacon Wellington
($ Mary Hawera; priest J HOLLOWAY; priest G B STEPHENSON; preacher Archdeacon COLE)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Wellington ($ Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon HOUCHEN
priests GW SMAILLES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAIPO all for Auckland;
John HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT for Wellington; preacher Norman RADCLIFFE)
(242;140;319;83;84)

Positions
24 Feb 1907 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
03 Mar 1908-1909 assistant curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)
1909-1911 assistant curate parish church Barnsley Yorkshire (26)
18 Jul 1912-1915 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
07 Jan 1916-1921 vicar Hokitika
1921 on leave, poor health
24 Feb 1922-Apr 1924 vicar Leeston (91;96)
Nov 1923-1944 lecturer botany Otago University College (95)
04 Apr 1924 licensed to officiate (cathedral) diocese Dunedin (151)

**Other**
publications
1916-21 Studies in the New Zealand species of the genus Lycopodium Pt. I-IV (from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
1918-21 The prothallus and young plant of Tmesipteris. [With "Further Studies."] (from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
192- Studies in the N.Z. Pteridophyta (reprint from Transactions of the NZ Institute)
1936 Links in the New Zealand flora with the remote past (Cawthron Lecture)
1920 Hutton memorial medal New Zealand Institute
1921 Fellow New Zealand Institute
1930 Hector memorial medal New Zealand Institute
1937 Fellow Royal Society
1942 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1947 obituary Transactions of the Royal Society volume 5
07 Sep 1945 p4 obituary (41)
08 Sep 1945 obituary Timaru Herald
Oct 1945 p132 obituary The Church Envoy

**HOLMAN, WILLIAM HENRY**
baptised 15 Feb 1826 Crediton Devon
died 20 Apr 1901 Chiverton Suffolk Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to John R HOLMAN fleet surgeon royal navy (1881) married residing brother’s vicarage Thanington born 1824 Crediton Devon
second son of Thomas Holloway HOLMAN of Crediton Devon
(03) Feb 1804 entered navy, midshipman on sloop TISIPHONE
(1840) Commander in navy
a commander of costguard service
(1861) married, captain Royal navy lodger Romney Terrace King William Street Greenwich Kent
born c1791 North Lufton Devon
died 13 Mar 1866 age 74 Greenwich buried East Greenwich Pleasance Kent [no probate]
first cousin of Captain William HOLMAN RN born c1781 Exeter co Devon
married 28/29 Jun 1819 Crediton
and Elizabeth RUDALL
born c1794 North Lufton Crediton died Jun ¾ 1871 age 84 Greenwich Kent [no probate];
married 29 Nov 1893 S Luke south Kensington London,
Harriett BLACKBOURN
(1891) living on own means Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born 29 Apr 1844 baptised 24 May 1844 S Mary-the-Virgin Dover born Jun ¾ 1844 Dover Kent
died 09 Nov 1904 of ‘Chiverton’ 24 Suffolk Road Bournemouth [left £2 493]
sister to John BLACKBOURN (1861) civil engineer born Jun ¾ 1842 Dover Kent
daughter of John BLACKBOURN
(1851) chemist and druggist Dover S Mary co Kent
born c1809 Longley Park Kent died Mar ¾ 1875 age 65 Canterbury co Kent
and Mary -
(1891) widow residing with Harriett Tunbridge Wells
born c1807 Canterbury co Kent died Dec ¾ 1892 age 85 registered Tunbridge co Kent

**Note:** variety of naval and surgeon connections in his family (300)

**Education**
14 Jun 1844 age 18 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
11 May 1848 BA Oxford (411)
18 May 1854 MA Oxford
1848 deacon Gloucester & Bristol for Exeter
1849 priest Exeter (8)

**Positions**
1841 classical pupil at Free Grammar school house Crediton, headmaster the Revd John MANLEY age 45 (400)
1848 - 1850 curate S Germoc Cornwall diocese Exeter
31 Aug 1850 - 1870 chaplain royal navy (4; Navy List)
1851 chaplain on HMS PORTLAND in Hawaiian Islands [Sandwich Islands]
1852 locum tenens teacher (vice NOBBS) and priest Pitcairn Island [nominally under the jurisdiction of the bishop of London] (47)
served Pacific, Pitcairn island, Mediterranean, and home stations (8)

**Note:** He officiated only on Pitcairn island, which was never under Australian jurisdiction; NOBBS held a licence from the bishop of London for his work on Pitcairn (111)
31 Aug 1850 HMS PORTLAND (flag ship; Pacific) chaplain (Navy List, John Murray 1851 London)
20 Oct 1852 Rear-Admiral FAIRFAX MORESBY wrote (12 Aug 1852) to convey George NOBBS the pastor from Pitcairn to Valparaiso, with support of HOLMAN (411)
1850s Crimean medal with Sebastopol clasp; Turkish medal
1861 royal navy chaplain unmarried age 34, HMS ORION (381)
13 Feb 1862 signs letter of support for Professor JOWETT Greek professor Oxford (411)
1870 - 1871 priest-in-charge Iwade Kent diocese Canterbury
1871 - 1876 curate-in-charge Thanington Kent
1876 - 1893 vicar Thanington Kent
31 Mar 1881 not married vicar Thanington (249)
1885 - 1893 rector Milton Kent
retired Chiverton, Suffolk Road Bournemouth (8)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Harriet HOLMAN born c1844 Kent Dover, residing Bournemouth, Herbert WL HOLMAN nephew 39 born Chatham Kent an army major, two servants (345)

Other
1901 probate of will to widow, George Herbert FREND, Francis Albert RUDALL, £15 747 (366)

HOLMES, MABEL BEATRICE
born Dec ¾ 1874 Norwich co Norfolk
died 11 Apr 1952 (Good Friday) Hastings New Zealand
sister to Edith HOLMES born Mar ¾ 1861 Norwich
sister to Cecil HOLMES (1881) junior clerk railway (1891) railway clerk
born Mar ¾ 1865 Mattishall Norwich
sister to Alice HOLMES (1891) house keeper born Jun ¾ 1869 Norwich
sister to Oliver HOLMES born Mar ¾ 1868 Norwich
daughter among at least five children of William HOLMES
(1841) attorneys clerk St Stephen Norfolk
(1881) general clerk to solicitors Lakenham co Norfolk
(1891) solicitors clerk Norwich
born c1821 Mattishall co Norfolk
son of John HOLMES shoemaker
born c1792
and Maria born c1798;
married Sep ¾ 1860 Norwich
and Mary Ann WHITAKER
born c1831 Norwich co Norfolk
maybe:
baptised 07 Feb 1830 S James with Pockthorpe Norwich
daughter of Robert WHITACRE (name in that baptismal register)
and Elizabeth GALLANT

Education
trained under Deaconess Esther BRAND at Hastings
26 Jun 1923 admitted to office of deaconess (with Isabel SANDERS; preacher the Revd T FISHER) Waiapū (SEDGWICK)

Positions
1881 age 6 with family residing Grove Rd Lakenham co Norfolk
1891 milliners apprentice Norwich
1901 milliner boarding Cromer co Norfolk
1911 milliner worker boarding Clee Great Grimsby co Lincolnshire
ta Aug 1923 deaconess parish S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
-1925- members council Guild of All Souls New Zealand
-1926- Sunday school superintendent Parkvale, in parish S Matthew
18 Mar 1928 church worker New Zealand via Sydney arrived Southampton England JERVIS BAY, going to 26 Victoria St Norwich

HOLMES, MELVILLE EDWARD ('HAMMY')
born 26 Aug 1906 Sockburn Canterbury
died 21 Nov 1985 Christ's hospital Auckland New Zealand
son of Edward HOLMES
(1893) labourer Sockburn, farmer of Hornby Christchurch
born 21 Jan 1871 Riccarton
died 11 Feb 1935 age 64 buried churchyard Upper Riccarton Christchurch
married 1901 New Zealand,
and Annie Way LUCOCK
born 27 Jul 1880 registered Christchurch died 13 Jul 1950
daughter of George Way LUCOCK
saddler of Templeton West Christchurch
born Mar ¾ 1847 Totnes co Devon
died 28 Nov 1915 age 68 Christchurch buried Anglican Templeton,
married Dec ¾ 1874 Newton Abbot Devon,
and Eliza Jane OPIE
(1871) servant to cabinet maker family, Tor Moham Torquay Devon
born c1848 St Day Cornwall died 05 Nov 1913 age 65 buried Anglican Templeton Canterbury
[ELIZA JANE OPIE possibly daughter of James OPIE tin miner of Calstock Cornwall and Mary from Gwenap Cornwall];

not married (266;121;315)

Education
Christchurch district high school
Mar 1927-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Dec 1930 deacon Wellington (deacons N E WINHALL M E HOLMES; priest H V C REYNOLDS)
21 Dec 1931 S Thomas priest Wellington (priests M HOLMES N E WINHALL)
Positions
n d server Christchurch S Michael New Zealand
(c1960 personal comm Stanley George Lamport school teacher, choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels )
02 Dec 1930-1933 assistant curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington (308;69)
1933-May 1935 assistant curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
May 1935 visit to England for experience (69)
1935-1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy Act (1874) at *S Michael Tividale diocese Lichfield (8)
1936-1941 assistant curate S Michael Tividale Tipton diocese Lichfield
1942-1946 chaplain RAFVR and RNZAF
1946-1948 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū
1948-1951 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland
1951-1957 vicar Mt Albert
1957-1963 vicar Howick (8)
vicar Islands parochial district (based on Waiheke Island)
resided Selwyn Oaks South Auckland
resided finally Christ’s hospital Auckland

Other
AngloCatholic (69)
Freemason
*S Michael Tividale a well-known AngloCatholic centre, where the father of AC CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato was once vicar (MWB)

HOMERSHAM, ARTHUR STANLEY
born 08 Dec 1879 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand died 20 Mar 1968 Richmond NSW
brother to F D HOMERSHAM lance-corporal with Australian Imperial forces (1926) married, of Cremorne NSW
son of Cyrus HOMERSHAM
(Jun 1872) Mt Grey brewery
(1877) 'wool stapler etc'
(Oct 1881) wool-scorer of Ashburton Canterbury (Dec 1891) bankrupt wool scourer Tinwald Ashburton
(1895) departed Canterbury and settled Hornby NSW as a land & commission agent
(1899) bankrupt wool scourer of Hornsby Junction NSW (-1912-1921) a JP
born 06 Oct 1845 registered Bermondsey London
died 24 Jul 1924 age 71
son of Arthur Ryder HOMERSHAM (1845) woolstapler
(Jun 1856) immigrant Lyttelton on WILLIAM & JAMES
(1855-1864) of The Island Kaiapoi, wool business and farming
(1864-death) at Leithfield farming principally in the wool business
baptised 18 Sep 1814 Canterbury co Kent
died 30 Jul 1894 Leithfield north Canterbury
son of James HOMERSHAM and Mary;
married 06 Jul 1834 S Dunstan Stepney east end Lond
and Margaret SEATH;
mother to Percy MUTER FTA actuary of the Government insurance department born 1863 New Zealand died 1957 Wellington
sister to Ruth MUTER artist born 1868 married (ii) 1910 Ralph FORBES
after (1910) decree of nullity of her (Sep 1905) marriage to Arthur/Bertie Graham OWEN insurance agent Auckland
who had married (1893) in South Australia Minnie SCHMIDT; which was not legal as he had a wife in England then
sister to Stanley MUTER
(Jun 1824) S George Douglas Isle of Man died 07 Oct 1909 age 85 at Windsor castle
youngest son of Lieut-colonel Robert MUTER Royal Canadian rifle regiment and Frances O’NEILL (Fanny);
mother to Douglas MUTER
(Nov 1851) arrived SIR GEORGE POLLOCK Lyttelton Canterbury
(Sep 1855) partnership with Charles Robert BLAKISTON, Phillip Lloyd FRANCIS merchants and commission agents Lyttelton dissolved;
run-holder of ‘Waiapi Plains’ Canterbury
obtained position of toll keeper of White’s Bridge (on road to Kaiapoi) on the Waimakariri river (Press)
born Douglas Isle of Man baptised 10 May 1839 S Barnabas Douglas Isle of Man
died 12 Jun 1915 age 86 at 90 Coromandel St Wellington
brother to Dunbar Douglas MUTER
(1848-1849) served in Punjab campaign India
(Jun 1851) arrived Lyttelton STEADFAST; with 60th Rifle regiment India
landowner in Canterbury, of German bay [Takamatua] Akaroa
(1860-1861) a commander in China, at occupation of Tien-tsin
an adjutant-general Rohilkund campaign
(1899) Military Knight of Windsor, by Queen VICTORIA
baptised 04 Jun 1824 S George Douglas Isle of Man
died 07 Oct 1909 age 85 at Windsor castle
youngest son of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert MUTER Royal Canadian rifle regiment and Frances O’NEILL (Fanny);
mother to Douglas MUTER
baptised 02 Aug 1853 by Octavius MATHIAS, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
with Henrietta LIBERTY
born c1830 died Aug 1905 age 75 Merivale Christchurch
fourth daughter of James LIBERTY of Brompton London (13)
and maybe Ruth

Note
Several HOMERSHAM brothers in Leithfield district in North Canterbury, bankrupted sons of a bankrupted wool expert, took over the Benmore run near Lake Lyndon and Porters Pass:

James HOMERSHAM woolbroker married (28 Feb 1889 Leithfield S Paul) Katherine McLellan SHELDON daughter of the Revd John SHELDON (13)

28 Dec 1900 died Flockton HOMERSHAM of Papanui Rd Christchurch, widow Ellen executor of his will: *inter alios,* bequests to Cyrus and Amy HOMERSHAM of Sydney NSW, as well as Charles HOMERSHAM in Sydney, and James HOMERSHAM in New Brighton Christchurch.

Education
1903-1904 College of S John Armidale
18 Dec 1904 deacon Grafton and Armidale (at Armidale)
28 Jun 1908 priest Ballarat for Grafton & Armidale (at Ballarat)

Positions
Apr 1902- reader in Kempsey NSW Australia
1905-1907 curate Glen Innes
08 Jan 1908-1909 licensed curate Tamworth
01 Jan 1910 twelve months leave of absence
1911-1919 vicar Coraki
1916-1917 chaplain [?Australian] troops ship World War 1
1917-1921 novice Community of the Resurrection (CR) Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
1921-1940 member Anglican religious Community of the Ascension Goulburn NSW
1928-1930 superior Community of the Ascension
1943-1966 general licence diocese Adelaide (111)

Other
2002 did not serve in New Zealand, his family was significant in Canterbury (MWB)

HONNYWILL, JOHN EASTON WESTON
born Sep 1851 Alveston registered Thornbury Gloucestershire

died 03 Apr 1940 age 88 Forbes Frazer hospital Bath

son among at least three children of William Henry HONNYWILL (1861) solicitor (1881) visitor in home of Percy A EASTON age 52 retired engineer

born 17 May 1817 Clifton baptised 18 Oct 1821 S Augustine-the-less Bristol Gloucestershire

died 26 Jan 1887 age 69 Alveston registered Thornbury [left £2 357]

son of Richard HONNYWILL and Elizabeth;
marricd Jun ¼ 1846 registered Bridgwater which included Pawlett,

and Mary Ann EASTON
born c1823 died Dec ¼ 1906 age 83 Bath;
marricd Mar ¼ 1894 Croydon Surrey,

Helen Mary EASTON
born Mar ¼ 1846 Christ Church Surrey registered St Saviour Southwark London
died 18 Feb 1931 age 86 Bath [left £8 844]
cousin? to James Rammell EASTON engineer born c1865 Kensington London
daughter among at least four children of James EASTON (1851) civil engineer Blackfriars Rd Southwark (1871) civil engineer parish St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex

born c1797 Bradford Somerset died 1871

and Sarah SHAW
born c1801 Southwark co Surrey died 1878

(381;345)

Education
10 Jan 1888 deacon Nelson (cathedral)
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests WILSON HONNYWILL LUCAS; deacon C HULLETT) (424;9;33)

Positions
1861 as John Easton Weston ['HONGWITT' transcribed for HONNYWILL] age 9 with siblings Ruth Elizabeth age 8, Richard Henry age 6, one

servant residing 'The Grange' Alveston (381)

Oct 1881 a settler Wakefield Nelson, owner land Waimea, Manaia, Opunake worth £1 095 (36)

lay synodsmans diocese Nelson
tavelled widely Northern Europe and Arctic

1888 assistant curate for work in Grey Valley parish Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)

1890-1891 curate Ahaus Brunerton

1891-1896 curate Wraxall Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8)

Mar ¼ 1894 marriage registered Croydon Surrey

can Jun 1896 resigned curacy of Failand near Clifton

1896-1927 vicar Leigh-on-Mendip (population 406)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Helen wife and visitor Kate EASTON widow living on own means, two servants, residing Leigh-on-Mendip Somerset (8;345)

28 Dec 1934 as a chief mourner attended funeral of Walter FARRER archdeacon of Wells (411)

-1937-1940 residing 7 Catherine Place Bath (8)
Other
1920 Fellow Royal Geographical Society (8)
1940 left £7 707, probate to Edmund Mainley AUDREY solicitor, James Rammell EASTON civil engineer, Philip Theodosius JONES medical practitioner

HOOD, EDWIN PETER
born 28 Jan 1844 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 06 Mar 1844 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 15 Nov 1917 London
brother to Henry John HOOD barrister (1911) bankruptcy registrar with Supreme Court Hanover Square Belgrave London born c1845
second son of William Comber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman
(1852) warehouse owner (411)
(1861) landed proprietor and publisher
(1881) of Westbourne Tce Paddington
born c1814 Blackheath Kent
died 08 Jun 1886 age 69 formerly Whitehart Street London,
at 38 Regency Square Brighton co Sussex [left £169]
marrried Dec ¾ 1841 Kensington London

and Emily Frances ANDREWS,
born c1820 Richmond Surrey died Dec ¼ 1885 age 65 Brighton;
marrried 25 Jun 1872 S George Bloomsbury,
Eleanor Sarah Cockburn WITTY
born 26 Aug 1849 twin St Clement Danes Middlesex London
died 23 Sep 1903 Bournemouth [left £546]
sister to eldest son Richard James WITTY solicitor Old Jewry Chambers London EC
died 05 Nov 1935 Riverside House Mortlake co Surrey, requiem and funeral at RC church Mortlake

daughter of Richard Henry WITTY solicitor of 21 Essex Street The Strand London
born c1794 Holborn London died 10 Mar 1884 [left £20 728]
marrried (i) 14 Jan 1820 S George Hanover Square London, Maria Louise HENLY;
marrried (ii) 16 Sep 1848 S Mary Lambeth

and Frances Charlotte LYE
baptised 19 Feb 1823 S Mary Lambeth south London
dughter of John LYE and Eleanor

Education
18 Oct 1865 Queen’s College Oxford
1871 BA Oxford
26 May 1872 deacon Hereford
21 Dec 1876 priest York (111)

Positions
1861 scholar age 17 with parents William C HOOD age 42, Emily age 38, two sisters, five servants residing 57 Westbourne Terrace Paddington (381)
worked as layman at S John Red Lion Square under the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER later bishop of Brisbane (111)
26 May 1872-1873 curate Colwall diocese Hereford
1873-1875 curate Charlton-by-Dover co Kent diocese Canterbury
1876-1879 curate Arksey Yorkshire diocese York (23 Jan 1914, diocese Sheffield)
residing Bentley
1879-1881 curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol
1881 residing B St Johns Rd East Clifton Gloucestershire with wife, three sons one daughter three servants (249)
1881-1883 curate S John Torquay diocese Exeter
1883-1884 curate All Saints Babbacombe
1884-1890 chaplain British Seamen’s Orphan Boys’ Home Brixton South London
16 Apr 1891 curate cathedral S George Perth Western Australia
Oct 1891 departed cathedral S George
08 Nov 1891 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth (334)
22 Dec 1892-26 May 1893 rector S Andrew Indooroopilly diocese Brisbane (111)
03 Oct 1893-31 Jul 1894 acting precentor cathedral church S Saviour diocese Goulburn
25 Sep 1894 present special meeting synod diocese Dunedin (347)
08 May 1895 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1896 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
24 Feb 1897-1898 curate S Paul St Leonards-on-Sea diocese Chichester
23 May 1898-1900 curate S Peter St Leonards-on-Sea
07 Apr 1900-death vicar Fletching Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two sons Fletching (345;111;8)

Other
AngloCatholic, for All Saints Clifton was notoriously so when HOOD was curate there; as also Arksey, Torquay, and Babbacombe (MWB)

HOOK, HERBERT
born 06 Feb 1914 died 19 Jun 1987
son of William George HOOK born 24 Nov 1878 Dunedin died 30 Mar 1968 Dunedin ashes to S John Waikouaiti dairy farmer
WW1 Sgt NZFE (Sapper) 38 Baker St Caversham Dunedin traveller
brother to Henrietta HOOK born 1874 married 1894 David Henry TOBIN steevedore 1907 claimed for injury falling into TURAKINA.
19 Jan 1910 age 36 attempted to shoot himself died 27 Jan 1910 tuberculosis and abscess to brain.
brother to Thomas Henry HOOK born 01 Aug 1876, at enlistment sugar boiler Clark co Wellington.
Dec 1927 went missing with Henry MASLEN owner on fishing boat DOLLY on trip Auckland to Whangarei.
marched 1900 Sarah SMITH
and Jane KENT of 10 Spring Gardens Brighton.
died 01 Jun 1930 age 76 at residence 44 Reid Road South Dunedin buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery.
(1919) Dalgety St St Kilda Dunedin.
marched 12 Jun 1900 S John Waikouaiti with Revd Canon LUCAS.
and Rachel Coulburn PEMBERTON born 17 Oct 1877 died 16 May 1968 age 91 cremated Dunedin 19 Baker St Dunedin.
youngest daughter of Ishmael PEMBERTON born 02 Oct 1832 Tipton Sedgley Staffordshire England.
died 24 Nov 1896 age 64 Dunedin hospital, ranger.
brother to Samuel PEMBERTON formerly of Taradale Victoria (1863) last heard of at Fox’s Rush Dunstan.
son of (fourteen children) of William PEMBERTON born 1808 Swinvert Staffordshire died 1899.
and Rachael COLBOURNE born 1806 Wallbrook Staffordshire died 1878
married 1852 Dudley Worcestershire.
and Sarah Ann JEVONS born c1833 Staffordshire died 03 Sep 1902 age 69 “Rothesay”
moved 05 Aug 1941.
Mary Betsy (Molly) KANE born 06 Sept 1918 died 24 Mar 1995 (315) brought up at the anglican orphanage in Dunedin.
pianist.
sister to Elizabeth Margaret KANE born 1908.
sister to John Miller KANE born 1910.
sister to David James KANE born 1913.
sister to William Allan KANE born 1916.
sister to Bert Maxwell KANE born 1921.
daughter of John KANE born 1881 died 06 Dec 1927 age 46 buried Hawea cemetery.
second son (of seven children) John KANE died 28 May 1921 age 75 10 Normanby St Musselburgh late of Hawea Flat, of Luggate.
moved 02 Apr 1874.
and Elizabeth Sophia BARNES died 02 Feb 1932 age 75;
probate £100 to Albert KANE of Berks and equal shares as tenants in common to daughters Ellen Jane and May KANE.
Oct 1913 land transfer Lower Hawea district from James KANE to Elizabeth Sophia KANE declined
married 11 Dec 1907.
and Janet MILLER born 1886 died 04 Aug 1953 age 66 of Hawea Flat.
sister to eldest David MILLER born 1869 died 01 Oct 1940 age 71 Dunedin funeral S Ninian’s buried Hawea.
sister to John MILLER born 1872.
sister to John Robert MILLER born 1881.
sister to Betsy MILLER born 1882.
sister to Margaret MILLER born 1880 married 1904 George COUP of Melbourne.
sister to Eleanor Charlotte MILLER born 1888.
daughter of John MILLER of Branch Creek Cardrona and Mount Barker.
moved 1879.
and Margaret CAMPBELL.

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin.
1936 BA New Zealand.
30 Nov 1937 deacon Dunedin (deacons Stanely Ernest WOOD and Herbert HOOK).
1938 priest Dunedin.

Positions
30 Nov 1937-1940 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (69).
1940-1941 vicar Waitaki (9).
1941-1947 vicar Milton (9).
1956 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin.
1960-1966 vicar Oamaru (9).
1966- vicar Dunstan (9).
1968 Alexandra.

HOOPER, William
baptised 29 Oct 1837 East Harptree Somerset died 03 Oct 1922 age 85 home Allahabad Mussoorie India.
brother to Jane HOOPER born c1835 East Harptree (1864) married LOW, engaged to CMS missionary.
brother to a Miss HOOPER resided Leamington near Cambridge New Zealand
second son of William HOOPER
(1851, 1861) lieutenant royal navy, reserved half pay East Harptree
born c1799 Yeovil Somerset
and Frances BRAMSTON born c1801 Pimlico Middlesex London
daughter of Thomas BRAMSTON MP
married (i) 10 Dec 1862,
Charlotte Elizabeth CANDY
(1861) at Kirkby Lonsdale with her future husband
born c1840 East India died 15 Aug 1886 Naini Tal
daughter among at least four children of the Revd George CANDY of East Kn Doyle Wiltshire
army officer Bombay, later SPG missionary Indo-British Mission,
(27 Feb 1850-31 Aug 1857) CMS missionary in West India Bombay (Mumbai)
(1861) curate-in-charge Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland
(1864-1869) vicar South Newington Oxfordshire
born c1804 East Kn Doyle Wiltshire died 1869
and Susan (1851) wife of missionary residing East Harptree
born c1803 near Edinburgh Scotland;
marrred (ii) 17 Nov 1891 S Luke Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
Mary Priscilla MATTHEWS of Newport Monmouthshire Wales died 21 Feb 1929 Dehra Dun India
in service of I.F.N.S - maybe International Federation Nematology Societies? (381;89;50;4)

Education
Bath grammar school
31 Jan 1855 matriculated age 17, Wadham College Oxford
1857 Sanskrit scholar - Boden Sanskrit scholarship
1859 BA 1st cl Lit Hum Oxford
1861 MA Oxford
1878 BD and DD
1860 Church Missionary College
1887 BD and DD

Positions
1861 age 23 unmarried visitor graduate of Oxford with the Revd George CANDY and family including Charlotte E age 21, Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland (381)
04 Oct 1861-1868 sent as missionary CMS Benares diocese Calcutta
27 Oct 1868 departed for colonies closed CMS connexion
1869 curate Great Maplestead diocese St Albans
1870-1872 vicar Cressing Essex
24 Dec 1872 again received by CMS and departed for India
1874-1879 principal (vice FRENCH) Lahore divinity school
19 Feb 1879 to Europe
11 Oct 1880 to India
1874-1879 (vice FRENCH) principal Lahore divinity school
1881 started new divinity school Benares for North-West Provinces India
1882 which school he removed to Allahabad India
1887 retired New Zealand to sons [one JH HOOPER dentist late of Palmerston North Sept 1899 commencing practice Ponsonby Road Auckland,
third son Richard Henry HOOPER married 16 Sep 1892 at Holy Trinity Devonport by Revd WM DURIE Sophie HOULED
second daughter of RA HOULED Devonport and a daughter of Zephyr Lodge school Eltham]

May 1889-01 Apr 1891 priest assistant Mt Albert diocese Auckland
Sep 1891 rejoined CMS and departed New Zealand for Calcutta [Kolkata] India (ADA)
30 Nov 1892-1909 CMS missionary at Mussoorie, revising the Hindi bible (50)
c1900 – parish of Cambridge diocese Auckland
17 Jun 1909 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Sep 1909-31 Jan 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
nd canon of Lucknow and examining chaplain to bishops of Lucknow [CLIFFORD and WESTCOTT]

Other
author
Hebrew-Urdu dictionary, Greek-Hindi dictionary, Greek Grammar in Hindi, Outlines of the Hindu religion, Reviser of the Hindi Old Testament
and prayerbook, Translator of Urdu New Testament, Helps to Hindustani idiom, Doctrine of Salvation as set forth in Christianity Hinduism
and Islam (8) and in particular:
1864 Letters. A lecture delivered before the Benares Debating Club on the 16th April, 1864 ...
1872 Nasahat al-ashā (Agra) (“Plain Words, or Bible Teachings on Holy Days”) (Urdu)
1874 Yavana bhāṣā kā vyākaranā (Amritsar) (Greek grammar in Hindi)
1875 Masīḥ ki bādshāḥāt ki bābā du’ā (Ludhiana) (“Prayer for the Extension of Christ’s Kingdom”) (Urdu)
1875 Namāz ki tartīb (Ludhiana) (“Daily Prayers, Sundays excepted, for use at the Lahore School of Divinity”) (Urdu)
1876 Ḥaḍīr kā ẓīrā (Ludhiana) (“The Light of the World”) (Urdu)
1878 ‘Ashā i Rabbānī (Lahore) (“The Doctrine of the Lord’s Supper”) (Urdu)
1878 Be-gūndhī i Masīḥ (Amritsar) (“The Sinlessness of Christ”) (Urdu)
1878 Ḥaqqāt i gūndhā (Amritsar) (“The Nature of Sin”) (Urdu)
1878 (with Katvárā Lālā) Naye niyam ke liye Yavana bhāṣā kā kosha Hindī mem (Allahabad Mission Press) (Hindi)
HOPKINS, ARTHUR INNES (also on probated will, JAMES)

born 15 Jun 1869 Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
died 09 Dec 1943 of Heathersett Brighton Road Crawley,
died at Colwell House Haywards Heath Cuckfield cremated Brighton co Sussex
brother to the Revd Louis Harrie Corbet HOPKINS born Sep ¼ 1893 York
who took his funeral at Brighton crematorium
son among at least five children of the Revd Henry Gordon HOPKINS an Evangelical
(1862-1863) assistant master Repton school
(1863-1866) curate Sedgefield
(1866-1870) curate Christ Church Cheltenham
(1870-1876) rector Skelton Cumberland
(1876-1894) vicar SS Philip & James Clifton Yorkshire
(1894-1898) rector Hampreston co Dorset
(1898-1900) rector Bishops Caundle Dorset
(1900-1904) vicar Ilam
(1904-1909) vicar Ellenfield (population 244) diocese Lichfield
born c1840 Darlington Durham retired 1910 1 Whitehall Gdns London SW
brother to William Randolph Innes HOPKINS J.P D.L coal owner born c1828 Scotland
fifth son of John Castell HOPKINS of Elton Hall, Darlington co Durham
(1851) gentleman residing hotel S Martin Ludgate London
(1861) proprietor of collieries residing Birstall Tormoham Derby
born c1857 Bognor Regis co Sussex
married (i) Dec ¼ 1865 Bedford,
and Emily Marian RUSSELL
born 18 Feb 1835 Turvey co Bedfordshire baptised 22 Apr 1835 Turvey Bedfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1891 London [no will probate]
sister to Margaret Alethea RUSSELL born 23 Oct 1832 baptised 16 Dec 1832 Northampton Northamptonshire
sister to Gertrude Elizabeth RUSSELL born 30 Jul 1838 baptised 26 Aug 1838 Turvey Bedfordshire
doughter of the Revd William Breighton RUSSELL
(-1832-) Northampton
(-1835-1847-1851-) curate (1856-1869) rector Turvey Bedfordshire
(1871) residing Bromley co Kent
born c1798 York
died 20 Jun 1876 Bickley co Kent
[left £35 000 probate to widow Margaret RUSSELL
and nephew Arthur Henry RUSSELL solicitor York baptised 04 Aug 1842 S Olave Marygate York]
brother to David RUSSELL
and MargaretGORST born c1809 Preston Lancashire;
[HENRY GORDON HOPKINS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892
Helen Rosalie TAYLOR (1861) in Northumberland
born c1857 Bognor Regis co Sussex]

(8;366;4;2;163; ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Education
n d S Peter’s school York
06 Sep 1888 admitted sizar S Catherine’s College Cambridge; associated with JN FIGGIS
1891 BA Cambridge
1892 deacon York
1893 priest York (163) (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

**Positions**

1871 as Arthur Ernest HOPKINS age 1 with parents and three siblings, four servants the rectory Skelton Cumberland
1881 age 11 with parents four siblings governor four servants residing vicarage Clifton-in-York Yorkshire (249)
1891 age 21 student of theology with his uncle’s household, residing Witton-le-Wear Durham
1892-1896 assistant (to RAMSDEN) curate Cottingham diocese York
1897-1900 assistant (to NF McNEILE) curate Brafferton (8)
1900 SPCK chaplain on OMRAH to Australia, took services Botany for the rector S James King Street (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

1900-1925 initially supported by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA from 1917 CMS; this support was totally discontinued in 1919] in Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia province New Zealand: (421)

1900-1902 on Norfolk island

1902-1914 stationed North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], Ngorefo

Jan 1907 reported to have attended the Melbourne Church Congress, and (1906) visited Kanaka labourers in Queensland Australia

(261)

Oct 1908-Jun 1909 furlough in England; delegate (among six) for Melanesia at PanAnglican missionary conference

21 Dec 1912 departed ORAMA to England one year furlough (261)

1915-1919 stationed Norfolk Island
1919-1921 stationed Maravovo
1921-1925 stationed Siota theological college

16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with the Revd George WEST and the Revd Cyril RAWSON, for furlough - but deaf ill returned to England:

1926-1929 secretary Melanesian mission for dioceses London, St Alans, Southwark and on the executive

1931-1933 curate Charwood and incumbent S Michael & All Angels (population 472) Lowfield Heath co Surrey

1941 C/- Melanesian office Church House Westminster SW 1 (8)

**Other**

author

?1900 Missionary sermon on behalf of Melanesia: for use by lay readers by Revd A.I. Hopkins (Auckland, Brett)

1905 Na tatalofa dienia mala a Matthew e kedeana: (Gospel according to St. Matthew): Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)

1909 Na fata foaala i Fiu (London, SPCK) (Matins, Evensong, Psalms, Collects, and Hymns in the Fiu, Mala, [Kwara`ae] dialect, Solomon Islands)

1912 Na bael a ni foaala i Lau gera ka foa saulafi Lau i luma abu = Matins and Evensong, Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)

1914 Na buk Genesis: sulia baela i Lau (London, British and Foreign Bible Society) (Genesis in Lau language)

1922 “Depopulation in the Solomon Islands” in WHR RIVERS, Essays on the Depopulation of Melanesia


1928 In the isles of king Solomon: An account of twenty-five years spent amongst the primitive Solomon islanders


1934 prepared manuscript autobiography, held in National archives Honiara, Solomon Islands

‘one of the greatest names in the history of the Melanesian mission... scholar, theologian, quiet little man with deep spiritual power and a delicate sense of fun... little physical strength, weighed 6 stone 10 pounds at one time... bravest [white] man ever to come to Melanesia’ [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_ms1934.html](http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_ms1934.html)

Apr 1926 p25 appreciation of HOPKINS (261)

obituary

31 Dec 1943 The Times
01 Apr 1944 p14 Southern Cross Log (261)
1943 left £3 690
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

**HOPKINS, HENRY IVOR**

born 30 Aug 1908

died 26 Feb 2003 Christchurch, buried Memorial Park Christchurch

brought up at the orphanage run by CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) in Timaru

[note: many children in so called orphanages were children whose mother had died]

brother to Henrietta Louisa HOPKINS born 31 Mar 1907 died Oct 1979 married 1930 James Andrew McCLINTOCK

brother to Florence Edith HOPKINS born 10 Jun 1910 Dunedin died 10 Apr 2004 Christchurch married 1939 Ransford Leigh GRIFFEN

brother to Rees HOPKINS born 10 Apr 1912 died 16 Jul 1996 Timaru married 1939 Claire Irene Margaret ROBINSON

brother to Owen Lloyd HOPKINS born 17 Feb 1914

son of Henry James HOPKINS born 11 Sep 1876 Inverleigh Victoria Australia
died 21 Feb 1940 age 63 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery

married 26 Sep 1906

and Henrietta Louisa WEST born 28 Mar 1884 Invercargill died 16 May 1914 age 31 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

sister to Lydia WEST born 1890 died 11 Apr 1895 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

dughter of Thomas WEST born 1846 Moreton Morrell Warwickshire England died 05 Jun 1893 Dunedin

son of John WEST born 1812 Moreton
married 13 Oct 1830 Monks Kirby Warwickshire
and Ann LEESON born 1811 Moreton

Mary ANGUS widow of Charles ANGUS born c1850 died 1910 (married 1907 in NZ) née COLES
born <18 Jun 1852 Sisloe Bedfordshire England
died 22 Dec 1924 Dunedin
daughter of William Thomas COLES born <19 Jan 1812 Bedfordshire married 1850 Sisloe
and Susannah LOWE born 1824 Flitton Bedfordshire

Marie Alice MARR born 28 Aug 1915 died 29 Sep 2002 buried Memorial Park Christchurch
sister to Greta Mary MARR born 1917 married 1940 Winston Burnley AYERS insurance clerk nok wife 38a College Road Timaru
sister to John Latham MARR born 1919 linesman nok WWII father 384 (sic) College Road Timaru
sister to Robert James MARR born 1921 nok WWII mother 38a College Road Timaru
elder daughter of James MARR Timaru
married 04 Oct 1914
and Eleanor Maria COLLINS

Education
1931 BA New Zealand
21 Dec 1931 deacon Christchurch (priests K SCHOLLAR and T WILLIAMS; deacons J EVANS and I HOPKINS)
21 Dec 1932 priest Christchurch (91) (deacons HA CHILDS and DD THORPE; priests HI HOPKINS and J EVANS; preacher ECW POWELL)
1976 OBE for services to prison chaplaincy

Positions
03 Feb 1932 licensed assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch
Aug 1933 residing Tuahiwi vicarage
03 Jan 1935 vicar parochial district Chatham islands
01 May 1937 vicar Kensington-Otipua new parochial district
1940 chaplain to forces
24 Jan 1946-1952 vicar Temuka (91;69)
1952-1959 vicar Addington Christchurch
1959-1963- chaplain prison Christchurch
1959-ca1990 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)

Other
interview with wife Marie Alice HOPKINS re establishment of PARs on oral history project

HORAN, CHARLES TREVOR
born 28 Oct 1863 Calcutta [Kolkata] India baptised 04 Dec 1863 Calcutta
died 28 Dec 1932 Leybourne rectory West Malling co Kent, of pneumonia
brother to George Langmead HORAN
brother to the Revd Frederick Seymour HORAN (1896-1899) curate to his brother S Michael Liverpool
born 1870 Edinburgh died Sep ¼ 1956 age 85 Poole co Dorset
brother to Zoida Constance Isabel HORAN
half-brother to Julia Agnes HORAN born 11 Oct 1850 died 18 Jan 1906 London
daughter of Thomas HORAN who married (i) 15 Feb 1836 Arcott Madras India, Ann HEALY;
son of Thomas HORAN
(1854) fought in the Crimean war (Jun 1857) captain with the 84th regiment, now captain with the 43rd Foot regiment India
(1858) ensign of 84th (York and Lancaster) regiment
born c1818 died 14 Aug 1880 [left £300 probate to Julia Agnes HORAN daughter]
son of George HORAN;
made (ii) 11 Apr 1861 Calcutta India
and Isabella Mary Louisa De FABECK
born 28 Oct 1832 baptised 04 Oct 1834 German church Savoy Westminster
died 1878 registered Steyning co Sussex
sister to Frederick William Alexander De FABECK IMS Bengal, MRCS England
watercolourist and (1875) secretary Fine Arts exhibition Simla India
(1858) of HEIC Military Medical service (1873) accompanied the Maharajah of Jaypore
Note: Sri Sri Sri Maharaja RAMCHANDRA DEO III Garu, raja of Jeypore 1860-1889
(1885) Brigade-surgeon in Madras staff corps
born 1830 died 05 May 1912 Alassio Italy
married (13 Aug 1858 S Benet London) Margaret Neaves CORNILLON born 04 Sep 1836 Edinburgh
daughter of Hypolite CORNILLON Edinburgh;
sister to William Frederick De FABECK MD with Indian Medical service, watercolourist
served in Crimean campaign, siege of Sebastopol
(1855) served in the 1st Indian Uprising (‘Mutiny’) against British domination
(1857) assistant surgeon Madras medical department India,
(1869) surgeon (1873) surgeon-major (1882) brigade surgeon
(1882) court case to divorce his wife for a child born at Castle-a-Mare not his
but of Jarvis the master of ceremonies at the Assembly rooms in Margate co Kent
(1883) of Moulmein British Burmah at weddling of eldest daughter Caroline Maria De FABECK
born 1834 died 18 Jan 1906 London
daughter of Baron von FALKENSTEIN von FABECK [born Jablonka Slovakia?]
married 1825 Fiorenza (Forence) Italy
and Zoida Adelaide Caroline Merveillance Du PLANTIS
born c1803 died 28 Dec 1886 age 83 Aberford nr Leeds, as Baronne de FABECK;
mixed Mar ¼ 1891 Belper co Derby,
Edith Annie CARR (1891) residing Dalston Cumberland
born 06 Apr 1860 Ventnor co Hampshire
died 02 Jan 1933 five days after husband pneumonia rectory Leybourne West Malling co Kent
sister to the Revd Edmund Stileman CARR of Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, and of CMS in India
sister to the Revd Lawrence Carter CARR born Bonchurch Isle of Wight (1916) executor to father
sister to Helen Mary CARR born c1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight

associated to the Revd Edmund CARR MA of Holbrook Hall Derby
(1849-1856) curate Barford S Martin Wiltshire
(1856-1861) rector Bonchurch Hampshire,
(1861-1866) perpetual curate Casterton Westmorland
(1863-1869) examining chaplain to the Honourable Samuel WALDEGRAVE bishop of Carlisle
(1886-1883) vicar Dalston Cumberland visiting LEEKE family Holbrook Hall Derbyshire
(1883-1907) vicar Holbrook Derbyshire visiting LEEKE family Holbrook Hall
born c1827 Darley Abbey Derby [left £70 535]
died 12 May 1916 age 89 Holbrook Hall Belper Derbyshire
married (i) 13 Jan 1858,
and Emma Anne STILEMAN
born c1833 Greenwich died Dec ¼ 1871 age 38 Carlisle Cumberland
related to Herbert STILEMAN (1916) executor to will of the Revd Edmund CARR
sister to Katherine STILEMAN (1861) landed proprietor and fund holder
born c1818 Winchelsea Sussex

[Edmund CARR married (ii) Jun ¼ 1881 Belper co Derby,
Comment: this marriage (ii) appears to be the connection which has him living at Holbrook Hall as the Revd Edmund CARR had become (vice Thomas William EVANS; Wm EVANS an MP) patron of the parish of Holbrook and Wm LEEKE and family resided there
Mary LEEKE
born 1831 Quarndon baptised 18 Dec 1831 Brailsford co Derbyshire
sister to Sophia LEEKE born c1830 Westham co Sussex
sister to Urania LEEKE born c1835 Brailsford Derbyshire
sister to the Revd Edward Tucker LEEKS sub-dean of Lincoln cathedral
sister to the Revd John Cox LEEKE (1871) curate to his father (1905) bishop of Woolwich born c1844
daughter in large family of the Revd William LEEKE MA
ensign 52nd regiment, carried colours at battle of Waterloo
(1831-1840) curate Brailsford with Osmaston
(1840-1871) perpetual curate Holbrook, rural dean
residing Holbrook Hall
born c1798 Havant co Hampshire died Jun ¼ 1871 age 81 Belper co Derbyshire
brother to Sir Henry John LEEKE admiral Royal navy
brother to Urania LEEKE married Admiral Sir Edward TUCKER
married 1828
and Mary Ann COX
(1881) widow annuitant with two daughters four servants in Holbrook co Derbyshire;
[Edmund CARR widow vicar Dalston Cumberland with them as a visitor in this census return]
born c1808 Quarndon co Derbyshire
daughter of John COX of Derby

(366;internet;352)

Education
1876-1878 Brighton College [no parentage given in register]
1883 certificate of competency as 2nd mate (on ships)
University of Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1892 deacon Peter Sorenson ROYSTON (formerly CMS bishop of Mauritius) for Liverpool (411)
17 Dec 1893 priest Liverpool (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his future wife’s family Holbrook (249)
lieutenant Royal Indian Marines
06 Apr 1891 university undergraduate with his widowed sister-in-law Mrs Helen Mary HEATHFIELD residing Grantchester Cambridge (352)
on ordination licensed as assistant chaplain Mersey Missioner to Seamen Liverpool (411)
ca Dec 1892-1895 assistant chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen
1895-1896 associate secretary CMS for dioceses Manchester and Carlisle
1896-1899 perpetual curate Burnsides Westmorland [Cumbria] diocese Carlisle
06 Apr 1899-1904 vicar 5 John Evangelist (patrons trustees) Carlisle (411)
1863-1890 residing with wife and two children Keith age 7 born Carlisle, Dorothy age 2 born Burnside (345)
1904-1907 curate Holbrook co Derby diocese Southwell (patron the Revd Edmund CARR his father-in-law)
Feb 1907-1914 vicar Holbrook

Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as having spent time as an infant in New Zealand but I
have not found evidence MWB
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1915-1921 chaplain All Saints Cairo
1918 British chaplain in Cairo (411)
1919-1921 honorary canon cathedral S George Jerusalem
1921-1923 sub-dean of All Saints pro-cathedral Cairo diocese Egypt
1921-1923 archdeacon in Egypt, canon of All Saints
1927-1932 rector Leybourne co Kent diocese Rochester (8)
at death: canon of Jerusalem, former archdeacon of Cairo (411)

Other
1909 (with F BYARD and HD RAWNSLEY) In memoriam Miles MacInnes, born Feb. 21, 1830, died Sep. 28, 1909: three sermons preached on Sunday, Oct. 3rd, 1909
very probably Evangelical
30 Dec 1932 obituary The Times
15 Feb 1933 probate of will to Keith HORAN retired Major HM army and Alexander Ross TOPPING solicitor, £1 852 (366)

HORE, ARTHUR
born 05 Nov 1874 Hastings registered Dec ¼ 1874 Hastings Sussex
died 04 Sep 1944 of Shardelows cottage Horseheath Cambridgeshire
son among at least nine children of Thomas John HORE hosier master
(1871) hosier residing Holy Trinity Sussex
(1881) hosier master residing Elphinstone Tce Hastings co Sussex
(1901) an inmate, in North Horsham co Sussex
born 1838 baptised 15 Dec 1838 Souldern Oxfordshire
son of Thomas HORE and Sarah;
made Mar ½ 1865 Brighton,
and Mary Banks SMITH
 born 14 Feb 1840 Camberwell baptised 13 Mar 1840 S Giles Camberwell Surrey London
daughter of John SMITH and Catherine;
made Sep 1904 Sedgefield [near Ferryhill] co Durham,

Ethel LOCKEY
born Sep ¼ 1883 born Norton registered Stockton-on-Tees [included Ferryhill] co Durham
possibly died Jun ½ 1958 age 74 registered Durham Western – which does include Ferryhill
youngest daughter among at least twelve children of John LOCKEY
(1881) mechanic of Norton Durham
born Mar ¼ 1844 Coxhoe registered Durham
died Mar ¼ 1889 age 45 registered Stockton co Durham

and Margaret APPLEGARTH
(1891) widow farmer of Keys Hill farm Ferry Hill Sedgefield co Durham
born Jun ½ 1846 Sherburn registered Durham

(345;249;295;266;96)

Education
1898-1900 Hatfield Hall Durham (404)
1900 Van Mildert Scholar, BA Durham
02 Jun 1901 deacon Durham
25 May 1902 priest Durham (411;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 a student in training to be a clergyman visiting the Revd Thomas L LOMAX residing vicarage S Luke Ferryhill Durham (345)
1901-1904 assistant curate Ferry Hill county and diocese Durham (26)
29 Aug 1904 with wife departed London ORMUZ for Sydney
18 Oct 1904-1906 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch
28 Apr 1906-1911 vicar Kumara and Waimea
01 Jan 1911-1915 vicar Hokitika
07 Jan 1916-Jul 1920 vicar St Albans city Christchurch (91;96)
Aug 1920 sailed Wellington ORARI for Southampton England
1921-1923 assistant curate West Derby diocese Liverpool
1923-1926 assistant curate Christ Church Harrogate diocese Ripon (84)
1926-1928 chaplain Queen Ethelburga school Harrogate
1928-1944 rector Castle Camps diocese Ely (internet;95)

Other
1944 left £1 624 probate to widow Ethel

HORNY-SPEAR, JOHN (FROM 1897) SEE SPEAR, JOHN HORNBY

HORSFALL, WILLIAM
born 05 or 06 Nov 1862 Masham near Ripon North Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1942 Great Houndton Manaton Newton Abbot co Devon
son among at least eight children of Dr Henry HORSFALL MD (university St Andrews)
(1861 1871 1881 ) medical practitioner of Park St Masham Ripon Yorkshire
baptised 26 Dec 1832 Kirby Hill Yorkshire died 23 Nov 1897 age 64 Bedale (left £2 034)
son of Thomas (alias Tommy) HORSFALL
married Jun ¼ 1855 Skipton Yorkshire

and Mary Elizabeth STANDFIELD

(1861,1881) in Masham (1901) own means, with one of two daughters a daily governess Ripon

born c1835 Sheffield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1901 age 65 Ripon;

married 08 Nov 1900,

Catherine Sophia GRANT

(1881) visitor Graham Rd Stonehouse Great Malvern Worcestershire

born Dec ¼ 1856 S Mary Olave York Yorkshire

baptised 16 Dec 1856 S Olave York

sister to Alexander Ronald GRANT born Jun ¼ 1861 Reigate Kent

(1901) assistant clerk legislative assembly Perth Western Australia

sister to Sibylla Christina GRANT born Dec ¼ 1862 Hitcham registered Cosford co Suffolk

brother to Charles GRANT (1861) civil service Bengal India

brother to Flora Sophia GRANT born c1824 St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex

born 27 May 1820 Scotland

died 27 Apr 1903 age 82 registered Cosford co Suffolk

son and heir of Patrick GRANT of Redcastle Rosshire Scotland;

married 15 Aug 1855 Kirkhill Inverness Scotland

and Jane Sophia Dundas GRANT

born 17 Mar 1837 Urquhart Inverness Scotland died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Cosford

dughter of William GRANT and Anne Rebecca/Rebeka BURNETT

(1861) residing with son-in-law Reigate Kent

born c1807 Scotland

Education

Masham grammar school

Archbishop Holgate’s school York ((1547) founded (1858) refounded as Abp Holgate’s grammar (1963) school buildings occupied by S John’s training college for teachers)

1884 College of S Bee ((1816) founded (1896) closed) Cumberland

19 Dec 1886 deacon Carlisle

18 Dec 1887 priest Carlisle (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 wholesale chemist, apprentice, lodger 12 Nunthorpe Rd St Mary Bishophill Senior Micklegate York Yorkshire (249)

c1884-Nov 1885 lay reader Middlesmoor Batley Bridge near Leeds diocese Ripon Yorkshire (111)

19 Dec 1886-1889 curate Christ Church Whitehaven diocese Carlisle

02 Nov 1889-1890 curate Horstead co Norfolk diocese Norwich (111)

1891-1892 stationed (SPG) missionary chaplain Province Wellesley (Bukit Tengali etc) Straits Settlement [Malaysia] diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak [diocese West Malaysia]

arrived Western Australia SS AUSTRALIND

16 Mar 1892 exhibited letters testimonial to bishop Perth from bishop Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak (diocesan archives Kuching Sarawak East Malaysia)

14 May 1892 at Roebourne, registered marriage celebrant West Australian government Perth

24 Aug 1892 locum tenens (vice METCALFE) Holy Trinity Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth

but

15 Jul 1892 convalescent after typhoid attack, ‘left Roebourne for Saladin in the north’ – but in fact

29 Aug 1892 by SS AUSTRALIND departed Fremantle, south of Roebourne:

03 Dec 1892 departed Perth SS AUSTRALIND for Singapore (The West Australian)

1893 synod report Perth: that he had left the diocese for other fields of work:

1892-1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) - he was residing Paparoa north of Auckland

ca Feb 1894 licensed by Bishop COWIE to the charge of the district Paparoa but was in public controversy over the value of the Theosophical movement: which HORSFALL was supporting

Mar 1893-Apr 1894 without a bishop’s licence to officiate, officiated baptisms and marriages Paparoa (see pp134-138 in Frank WRIGHT A Kindly Christian Gentleman)

01 May 1893 under Home Mission, sent by bishop as priest for Paparoa, Pahi, Matakohe, Maungaturoto, Pukekararo, Kawaiha, Hakaru, Mangawai, Te Arai (see 08 Jan 1894 New Zealand Herald)

21 Apr 1894 departed ALAMEDA RMS for San Francisco (Auckland Star)

1894-1896 Lahaina (Holy Innocents) with Wailuku (Good Shepherd) diocese Honolulu

curate, Anglican church Lahaina (Hawai’i Directory)

1896-Jun 1898 principal government college Nuku’alofa [on Tonga, Friendly islands] diocese Honolulu

He officiated at services including at least one wedding, one funeral, nine baptisms, unveiling of a memorial to George TUK’AHA;

prepared four candidates for Confirmation by Bishop WILLIS on his 1897 visit; his work all among the palangi residents of Nuku’alofa and ceased when he left Tonga (375)

willing to go to Apia to establish Anglican church in (German) Samoa, but SPG uneasy at this proposal for their sponsorship:
27 Jul 1899-1904 curate Hitcham co Ipswich diocese Ely
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife, with his father-in-law the Revd Alexander R GRANT, various relatives and Frank GRANT student Cambridge, and Charlotte RAMPLING a widowed visitor, residing rectory house Hitcham co Suffolk (345)
23 Jan 1904-1918 perpetual curate Colgate S Saviour diocese Chichester
1912 Bishop WILLIS won his agreement to return as a school master to Tonga:
but no funding available for his stipend
02 Mar 1918-15 Oct 1938 rector Mellis (population 450) diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (111)
1940-1942 residing Great Houndton, Manaton, Newton Abbot, co Devon (8)

Other
11 Dec 1942 death notice, died Manaton The Guardian (111)

HOTENE, NEPIA WIREMU
born c1875 died 21 Oct 1918 age 43
married 02 Apr 1913
Raiha TAKAPAIWAHO (424)

Education
23 Dec 1917 deacon Waiapū
(in cathedral Napier; priest Matene KEEP; deacon Waata KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HOTENE) (424)
grade I II LTh (424)

Positions
12 Feb 1913 licensed layreader Te Maiti diocese Waiapū
Dec 1917-1918 curate at Ohinemutu Rotorua mission district diocese Waiapū (424;370;211)

Other
02 May 1921 'quiet and reserved man ... had scarcely time to make himself known to the people',
address by the bishop of Waiapū (Waiapū Church Gazette)

HOUCHEN, CLEMENT
born 02 Jul 1877 St Sampsons Cornwall baptised 24 Aug 1877
died 12 Jun 1944 age 66 'Porthcurnow' Milford Takapuna Auckland
requiem 14 Jun 1944 at Holy Trinity church Devonport buried O'Neils Point
brother to Harold Astley HOUCHEN served steamer SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesian Mission
London shipping officer Marine Society for the training ship WARSPITE born c1877 Cornwall died Jan 1939 age 62
brother to third son Arthur HOUCHEN born c1874 died 10 Sep 1914 age 40 Victoria Vancouver Canada
brother to Enid Alice HOUCHEN
born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 Dunedin
married (1910) the Revd John Arnold KEMPTHORNE priest in New Zealand
fifth son of the Revd Edward HOUCHEN
born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1902 Takapuna buried O'Neils Point Auckland
and Anne GILLHAM
born 1842 baptised 10 Jul 1842 Lyddington registered Uppingham co Rutland died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland
daughter of Thomas Wheeler GILLHAM
(1851 1861) vicar Lyddington with Caldicott
born c1802 Funtington co Sussex
and Harriet born c1813 Eastbourne co Sussex;
married 1928 New Zealand,
Grace Chalklin HEDGES née ALDRIDGE
active in parish affairs St Heliers Auckland
(GRACE CHALKLIN ALDRIDGE married (i) 1903,
Alfred Ernest HEDGES secretary to the diocese of Nelson
born 1875 New Zealand died 13 Dec 1917 number 2 Canadian Casualty Clearing station, France/Belgium
buried Lijsse nethoek military cemetery Poperinge West-Vlaanderen Belgium
son of George HEDGES
and Sarah (1917) of 118 Dixon Street Wellington)
born 15 Sep 1882 Whanganui
died 17 Nov 1983 Whanganui
sister to Olive Emily ALDRIDGE born 1878 New Zealand
daughter of John Petty ALDRIDGE
(1858) immigrant to New Zealand,
(1882) settler Whanganui owner land Stratford worth £3
(Aug 1882) bankrupt storekeeper of Wanganui
(1887) a butcher in Manaia
(1898) settled Taihape, elected council and mayor
(1911) elected Wanganui Education Board
(-1931) district coroner in Taihape
born 1854 Southampton co Hampshire died 02 Aug 1935 age 81 Taihape
buried 03 Aug 1935 by J ABBOTT, Taihape
married 1877 New Zealand,
and Martha GREEN
born 1858 died 03 Mar 1948 age 89 buried Taihape
daughter of Andrew GREEN and Mary Ann
(422;36;ADA;352;266)
Education
1886 Devonport School and Grammar school
04 Dec 1892 confirmed Auckland
15 Mar 1908 deacon Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary Auckland; deacon C HOUCHE; 
   priests G WELLS-SMAILES, Francis Carew THOMAS, Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KIPO; 
   and for Wellington, John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher NCW RADCLIFFE)
08 Apr 1909 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton; preacher Archdeacon COLE) (424; ADA; 317)

Positions
aged 6 with family to New Zealand
1908-1910 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Sep 1910-1914 mission priest
07 Jul 1914 vicar Te Kuiti
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces nominal roll volume 1, number 18/12, 1st NZRB, chaplains corps; single, next-of-kin Miss Grace HOUCHE of Te Kuiti
   10 Oct 1915 left for the front
   1916 received MC on active service in France, severely wounded
   10 May 1918 returned to New Zealand (ADA; 354)
01 Feb 1919 curate Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)
1919-1921 vicar Helensville
1922-1937 vicar Tamaki West
1937-c1939 vicar Tuakau
1939 locum priest Holy Trinity Suva diocese in Polynesia
1940 retired, residing Milford north of Auckland (8)

Other
13 Jun 1944 death notice Auckland Star
1944 p30 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland

HOUCHE, EDWARD
born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1902 Lake Takapuna buried O’Neils Point Takapuna Auckland (left £3 069)
brother to Susan HOUCHE born c1820 married the Revd Richard SCHOLEFIELD curate Reymerstone
brother to the third son the Revd Bircham HOUCHE who married (1839) Catherine Ann CUNNINGHAM of Sodbury Devon
younger son among at least four children of John HOUCHE conveyancer, of Wereham Hall Norfolk
   born c1789 Wereham Hall Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Downham Norfolk, 
   and Susanna B -
      (1851) married, visitor William AGER landed proprietor Hampstead
      (1861) widowed land holder residing with son and servant Cavendish Square Middlesex
      born c1795 Wells-[next-sea] Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1865 registered Uppingham Rutland,
   Anne GILLHAM
born Jun ¼ 1842 Lyddington registered Uppingham Rutland
died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland buried O’Neils Point Takapuna Auckland
daughter of the Revd Thomas Wheeler GILLHAM
   (1851) vicar Lyddington with Caldicott Rutland
   born c1802 Funtiingdon co Sussex
   and Harriet - born c1813 Eastbourne co Sussex (411; 400; 381; 249; 323; 300; 2)

Education
North Walsham Norfolk
09 May 1849 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
1854 BA Cambridge
1857 MA
1856 deacon Norwich
1858 priest Norwich (2)

Positions
1851 undergraduate age 26 with his mother visiting William and Sarah AGER Summerfield House, Hampstead (300)
1856-1859 curate Mautby Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861-1862 curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester
   1861 age 31 unmarried curate ?Ef...gham co Surrey lodger with widowed mother and her servant Cavendish Square St Marylebone
Middlesex (381)
1862-1863 curate Sherburn and Fenton New Malton county and diocese York
1864-1869 curate Farnham Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1869-1871 curate Tuddenham S Martin Parkfield Suffolk diocese Norwich
   1871 clerk in holy orders with Anne age 29 and children Grace 4 born Knaresborough, Mary 3 born Parkfield Suffolk, Edward Charles 1 month born Penzance Cornwall (381)
1871-1874 vicar Playford Suffolk (8; 2)
1877- curate S Sampson Castledoor Penzance Cornwall diocese Truro (20):
   broke down in health, and came to New Zealand (2)
1881 residing Claremont Tce Exeter St Leonard Devon
   12 Sep 1883 Miss MA RUSSELL wrote from London: HOUCHEN is musical, is a 'sound churchman' but has totally lost his voice (70)
22 Jul 1884-1884 curate St Albans (vice RA MORTIMER on leave) diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Dec 1885 three months temporary priest-in-charge(for Archdeacon PRITT) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1887-1890 residing Northcote Takapuna Auckland (2) assistant to J BATES
   23 Sep 1887 preacher license
Sep 1889 assistant priest S Mary cathedral
1893 clergyman, freehold property 7 of 83 Takapuna
1895 residing Takapuna without parish attachment (72)

Other
father of the Revd Clement HOUCHEN a priest
1880s bought 10 acres land Muritai Road in Takapuna Auckland and named home 'Porthcurnow' after their holiday home in Cornwall (internet)
23 Apr 1910 carved altar, brass cross, coloured altar frontals presented in memory by the family of Edward HOUCHEN New Zealand Herald in Takapuna

HOUGHTON, PERCY
born Dec ¼ 1878 Ketton registered Stamford co Rutland
died 08 Mar 1954 Titirangi Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
third son of the Revd William Christopher HOUGHTON
   (1872-1875) second master Stamford grammar school
   (1875-1878) curate Tinwell Rutlands
   (1877-1879) chaplain Stamford and Rutlands infirmary
   (1878-1879) curate Ketton Rutlands
   (1879-1918) rector Walcot Folkingham Lincolnshire
   (1905-1918) rector Pickworth
born 22 Feb 1849 Matching Essex died 20 Jan 1923 Paignton Devon [left £1 650]
brother to the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON (1861) tutor S Peters College Radley
   son among at least eight children of the Revd John HOUGHTON MA Cantab
      (02 Mar 1828) deacon London (William HOWLEY)
      (20 Dec 1829) priest London (Charles James BLOMFIELD)
      (02 Mar 1828) stipendia ry curate Halstead
      (1837-1881-) vicar Matching Essex
   born c1802 Bury S Edmunds co Suffolk died 19 Apr 1883,
and Hannah born c1819 Cambridge daughter of William LEWIS
   married 12 Feb 1824 S Andrew the Great Cambridge son of John BARHAM of Cambridge and Sarah;
      baptized 12 Feb 1824 S Andrew Cambridge and Elizabeth LEWIS born c1819 Cambridge daughter of William LEWIS;
      married (i) 03 Sep 1907 S John Baptist Barnsley West Riding
Margaret May Russell POTTER
   (1901) school teacher
   born Jan ¼ 1881 Wentworth registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 06 May 1926 age 45 Huddersfield [left £285]
daughter of Henry Russell POTTER estate agent
   born c1839 died 1888 registered Rotherham Yorkshire
   married Sep ¼ 1871 Barnsley West Riding
   and Anne COE;
married (ii) Nov 1928 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by the bishop of Wellington assisted by schoolfellow JC ABBOTT
Nell (Eleanor) Isobel HOUGHTON
   (1929) qualified medical practitioner Otago University
born 03 Dec 1898 New Zealand
died 1983 Christ's hospital Selwyn village Auckland 24 Aug 1983 cremated and ashes interred
daughter of Charles Graham HOUGHTON pioneer in Raetahi district, landagent
   active in Farmers' Union, Agricultural Pastoral Horticultural Industrial Show
      (111) farmer Marton
    born 1868 New Zealand died 09 Jan 1931 age 63 Raetihi
   son of Charles HOUGHTON and Elizabeth;
married 1895 New Zealand
and Euphemia JAMES born c1864 died 1948 age 84
(352;266;345;69)

Education
Denstone college, at school with the Revd JC ABBOTT
1898-1901 Hatfield College (404)
1900 L Th Durham
1902 BA
1924 MA Durham
1902 deacon Wakefield
1904 priest MITCHINSON for Wakefield (8;not in 411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing The Elms, Folkingham Lincolnshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 theological student (without family members) residing Folkingham Lincolnshire (345)
1902-1907 curate S Philip Barnsley diocese Wakefield
1907-111 curate Christ Church Woodhouse Kirklees Huddersfield
1911-1914 curate Almondbury with Longley
1914-1926 vicar Armitage Bridge (8)
22 Nov 1926 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Brooklyn Wellington (308)
1932-1949 vicar (vice GC CRUICKSHANK) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1939-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
1938-1940 canon cathedral S Mary Auckland
1940-1954 archdeacon Waitamata (8)
1944-1949 vicar general diocese Auckland

Other
09 Mar 1954 obituary New Zealand Herald
father to the Revd Michael Richard HOUGHTON born 22 Aug 1929 New Zealand died 07 Jul 2010

HOULT, EDWARD INGHAM SEE INGHAM-HOULT, EDWARD

HOUMAESIUGI, MALACHI
born before 1913

Education
22 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Toswell MANANA, at Madoa Ulawa) (261)
1959 priest Melanesia

Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Sa’a South Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
-1962- Bio Malaita British Solomon Islands

HOUSAANAU, JOHN STILL
born before 1923

Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

HOVELL, DE BERT
born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone nr Sandwich co Kent
died 04 Sep 1905 Ormondville New Zealand buried Old Napier cemetery
brother to Eva Harriet HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
born Mar ¾ 1854 Ash registered Eastry
brother to Charles Woodward HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
(1891-1896) bankrupt miner of Kuaotunu
mining prospector and mines manager Coromandel
(1914-1918) staff sergeant major New Zealand dental corps in World War 1
(1926) elected member Coromandel hospital board
farmer Kennedy Bay nr Coromandel New Zealand
(1952) retired farmer Tiki Rd Coromandel
born Dec ¾ 1856 Wingham registered Eastry
died 22 Aug 1952 age 95 Coromandel New Zealand funeral taken by ET LEEF, Anglican cemetery S Thomas Coromandel
married (i) 1878 New Zealand, Meri Te AURERE APERANIKO chief of Ngapuhi and Ngati Porou
grand-daughter of Hone HEKE of Ngapuhi, of Pirehira daughter of Pirehira Kau IKA-ROA of Ngati Porou
born c1864 died 18 May 1908 age 44 buried churchyard Coromandel
married (ii) 1918,
Elizabeth SANDS
(1933) in Coromandel
died 1954 widow of Waiuku/Coramandel
brother to Sarah Maria HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
born Mar ¾ 1858 Wingham registered Eastry co Kent
brother to Henry HOVELL
licensed authorised land surveyor Poverty Bay New Zealand and Fiji Polynesia
(1888) married (New Zealand) Mary Lillian BEAL
born 1862 at sea on KINNAIRD coming to New Zealand died 1946 age 84 New Zealand

eldest of four children of Dr Charles Henry John HOVELL surgeon, MRCSE, (1840) surgeon of Littlebourne and 64 Burgate St Canterbury co Kent
(1841) surgeon residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury Kent (1851) general practitioner Ash next Sandwich co Kent (1861) married (no wife, no De Berdt), surgeons assistant, residing with John DAY surgeon Walsall (1862) with family members immigrated Auckland KINNAIRD (Aug 1863) surgeon 3rd battalion Auckland militia (3rd Waikato regiment) during the land wars private practice Howick, south of Auckland

(Dec 1866) president Christmas sports Howick, proposed health of the Queen (Jan 1867) attended Waata KUKUTAI chief and assessor of Ngati Tipa (22 Mar 1867) president cricket club Howick south-east of Auckland (02 Dec 1869) nominated for committee pensioner settlements Auckland (Mar 1870) judge for horse-racing and manly sports, New Ulster S Patrick's day races (1871) elected trustee Howick highway district board
(1872) resident medical officer Coromandel superintendent public hospital
3rd Waikato regiment and brigade surgeon lieutenant-colonel (1878,1882 of Coromandel)
(1884) in charge of vaccinations during outbreak of smallpox Auckland
(19 Dec 1884) from the south arrived Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS [Melanesian Mission ship]
born 23 Feb 1818 baptised 20 Jul 1819 S Vincent Littlebourne co Kent
died 14 Mar 1893 age 72 of diabetes at sea RMS MONOWAI from San Francisco to Auckland
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL(1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL) baptised 01 Dec 1813 Deal co Kent
brother to Maria C B HOVELL (1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL) born c1828 Littlebourne co Kent
brother to Marianne HOVELL died Jun ¼ 1854 registered Eastry co Kent
son among at least four children of Charles HOVELL surgeon late of the Royal Navy
born 18 Dec 1784 Wyverstone co Suffolk baptised 01 Feb 1785 Wyverstone co Suffolk
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL and Maria Caroline Blanche-Flower HOVELL
brother to Thomas HOVELL of Wyverstone co Suffolk
baptised 24 Sep 1780 Elmswell co Suffolk died 12 Sep 1844,
married 14 Jun 1809, Mary De BERDT daughter of Denys De BERDT London
son of William HOVELL of Wyverstone co Suffolk,
moved 22 Sep 1777,
and Mary BLANCHFLOWER daughter of Hamblen BLANCHFLOWER of Watton
[Note: De BERDT family protestant refugees from Ypres, on purging by the Duke of Alba];
marrried 18 Jan 1811 Deal Canterbury co Kent,
and Mary Ann ADAMS
(1851) residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
born c1787 Shalden co Kent
died Dec ¼ 1862 Canterbury [no will probate];
marrried (i) Sep ¼ 1848 Eastry co Kent

and Sarah Becker SOLLY - name in register index
(1861) born Ash, with De Berdt’s siblings boarding
born c1826 Ash-next-Sandwich Kent died 24 Mar 1868 ?New Zealand buried churchyard Howick [no will probate]
sister to Jane Becker SOLLY baptised 16 Jun 1822 Ash-next-Sandwich
daughter among a dozen children of Michael BECKER born c1787 died 1851
and Hannah SOLLY born c1795;
[CHARLES HJ HOVELL married (ii) ?1868,
Maria VIBERT,
born c1826 St Mary Jersey Channel Islands
died 08 Feb 1905 age 72 ‘Tiki’ Coromandel New Zealand
daughter of Hellier VIBERT and Anne de la PERELLE];
marrried 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,
Emily FFITCH
(1907) with son Rollo to England
(1910) to Southern Rhodesia
(c1913) settled finally in Salisbury [Harare] , very active in cathedral congregation visitor, prayer-circle, societies
born 1856 Canterbury New Zealand
died Dec 1929 cancer and then heart failure
funeral 05 Dec 1929 cathedral church Salisbury [Harare], buried by archdeacon PARKER church cemetery Avondale
sister to George Samuel FFITCH
(17 Jul 1851-10 Nov 1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
born Mar ¼ 1839 Sudbury died May 1908 Aylmer Street Spreydon Christchurch
sister to Henry FFITCH of Woodstock born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 1918 gentleman Fendalton
married (27 Oct 1884 S Paul Papanui by J O’B HOARE)
to Florence DUNNAGE second daughter of the Revd George DUNNAGE of Riversdale Styx Christchurch
sister to Francis FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1841 Sudbury
sister to elder daughter Mary FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1849 Sudbury married (30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burwood by F PEMBER)
George Septimus PHILLIPS second son of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood
younger daughter of George FFITCH
of The Lodge Templeton near Christchurch
(10 Nov 1851) family (George 40 Emma 38, George John 12, Henry 11, Francis 9, Mary infant)
arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK in the second cabin
an original land-purchaser Canterbury Association
partner (with Henry FFITCH died 1918 gentleman Fendalton Christchurch
and Francis FFITCH died 1929 farmer View Hill Oxford North Canterbury)
(1878–c1886) Woodstock run North Canterbury
brother to Charles FFITCH
brother to Eliza FFITCH who married William LONSDALE
brother to Emily FFITCH who married James SKILL ;
son of Samuel FFITCH
died before 1852 buried Felsted co Essex
and Elizabeth – died 1852 buried Felsted co Essex;
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Ipswich Suffolk,
and Emma PEARCE
born 1811 died 24 Nov 1891 age 80 at son’s residence Colombo Street Sydenham Christchurch
buried Oxford Canterbury
(367;300;381;6;21;47;54;142;164;287)

Education
-1861–1863 King’s school Rochester (under the Revd Roger Whiston long-time headmaster) (3)
1868 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with
King’s College London, 1969 closed) (5)
1869–1872 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
trained in Oriental languages to be a missionary (164)
1870 winner Whytehead Greek Testament prize – see WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS
1873 deacon Bombay (DOUGLAS in Bombay) (5)
23 May 1875 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch pro-cathedral S Michael; and COATES deacon) (3)

Positions
1851 with family residing Ash co Kent
1861 not with his father boarding in Walsall, nor with his mother Sarah and junior siblings: boarder with Henry ADAMS medical dispenser
and family, Rochester St Margaret Kent
1872 India SPG missionary diocese Bombay
1873–1874 deacon Bombay; work Kolhapur (47;5)
   residing Bombay during Parsee-Islam disturbances
   Oct 1874 departed WAIMATE England for Lyttelton (70)
   25 Jan 1875 arrived the Revd Lyttelton WAIMATE (20)
26 Jan 1875 deacon assistant curate to HJ EDWARDS Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch,
with letter from principal, S Augustine Canterbury; selected by Bishop HARPER’s commissary England
09 Apr 1876 cure Prebbleton
30 Jun 1878 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton Halswell (3)
   Jul 1878 letter testimonial to bishop of Waipā (3)
04 Jul 1878 incumbent S John Napier diocese Waipā (203)
   1883–1888 honorary organising secretary for SPG diocese Waipā
   1884 examiner Board Theological Studies (57)
   1878 VD, services as chaplain Napier garrison New Zealand forces
   20 Dec 1888 his project the cathedral church S John was consecrated, completed for cost of £11 208
   09 Oct 1889-1905 1st dean of Napier (203)
   -1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
   31 May 1893 nominated bishop for Wellington (vice O HADFIELD), but as ‘too High church’ not elected (211)
   1896 very successful appeal for ongoing project of building the MOUNTFORT cathedral Napier
   Oct 1896 with RC parish priest assisted in ending Napier breakwater strike
   20 Jun 1897 officiated public service in the cathedral to honour the Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
   07 Jan 1902 Lady chapel cathedral church S John erected, thankoffering restoration peace South African war
   May 1903 VD (Volunteer Decoration, for the colonial auxiliary forces) medal for long service as honorary army chaplain (141)
   Jul 1903 report of presentation from the parish of £225 and [LINDAUER] portrait to honour his building of the cathedral Napier, on a
   short visit to England (414)

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1882 owner land worth £50 (36)
Freemason past grand chaplain
Society of Loyal United Friends past master
Order of Rechabites past chief ruler
editor Church Herald (Waipā )
suffered from asthma
photograph (6)
family motto Quo Fata vocant (‘We go where we are called’)
‘In tuas manus Domine’ on tombstone (124)
1896 portrait by Gottfried LINDAUER (203)
obituary
Sep 1905 obituary Occasional Papers #299 S Augustine’s Canterbury
06 Sep 1905 Bush Advocate
HOVELL, ROLLO RICHARD ST JHN

born 31 Mar 1884 Napier New Zealand

died Mar 1919 drowned trying to save two boys from drowning ?Umpoli River [presumably near Chegutu, Zimbabwe]

brother to Hugh de St Croix HOVELL born 02 Jan 1877 New Zealand died 22 Apr 1887 Rotorua

brother to Orioll Hilton [sometimes also Morden] HOVELL

(1899-1902) served South African war, lieutenant with imperial forces Manchester regiment

born 18 Aug 1878 died Nov 1911 at sea by suicide off SS LIGHTNING

brother to Ivy Blanchflower [sometimes De Hastings] HOVELL

born 27 Sep 1880 Napier died 1945 Transkei

married (1906 Napier) Hilton Clifford KNIGHT-FYNN of Gutu Mashonaland Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

born 1874 Transkei died 1956 [Harare];

third son of the Revd De Berdt HOVELL

born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone nr Sandwich co Kent

died 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,

and Emily FFITCH

born 1857 Canterbury New Zealand died 1929 Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

Education

1905 BA Auckland college university of New Zealand

1906 MA Auckland college university of New Zealand

1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge

early Oct 1908 deacon London (at S James Fulham)

03 Nov 1909 priest London (cathedral S Paul)

Positions

1907 with mother sailed Wellington ATHENIC to London, going to study

1908-1909 curate S John Evangelist Auckland under Harold ANSON

1910-1913 missionary at Gwelo [Gweru] Rhodesia ‘diocese Southern Rhodesia formerly Mashonaland’

Note changes in the name of the diocese were necessary first to match the political changes made by the imperial colonial power

Britain, and then to match the political changes after Chimurenga (Liberation struggle) and the establishment of new dioceses in the 1980s

(1891-1915) known as the diocese of Mashonaland; (1916-1952) diocese of Southern Rhodesia

from later twentyieth century diocese Central Zimbabwe

(1911-1925) bishop of Southern Rhodesia was Frederick Hicks BEAVEN DD

Jan 1911 reported: gone to position in Rhodesia, to be joined by mother and sister already there

1913-1914 priest-in-charge Hartley [Chegutu] Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

1914 sailed London to Beira Portuguese east Africa – his mother was with him in Rhodesia, near the sister Ivy after her marriage to Clifford KNIGHT-FYNN at death priest-in-charge Hartley [Chegutu] diocese Southern Rhodesia [later twentieth century diocese Harare]

1917 Croxford entry lacks current information (8)

HOWARD, CECIL WILLIAM

born 26 May 1875 Newbridge Tettenhall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire

baptised 04 Jul 1875 Tettenhall Regis Staffordshire

died 11 Aug 1950 of 27 Blenheim Road Minehead Somerset, at Minehead hospital

brother to Arthur E HOWARD (1891) articled clerk born Mar ¼ 1874 Bridgend Glamorgan Wales

brother to Henry Bernard HOWARD born Jun ½ 1877 Tettenhall

brother to Evelyn Mary HOWARD born Dec ¾ 1878 Wolverhampton Staffordshire

brother to twin Kenneth Philippa HOWARD born Mar ¾ 1880 Bushbury Wolverhampton registered Cannock

brother to twin Kathleen Philippa HOWARD born Mar ¾ 1880 Bushbury Wolverhampton registered Cannock

(1901) novice with SSM [Society of the Sacred Mission] Mildenhall co Suffolk

son among at least five children of Edward Matthew HOWARD

(1881) residing Gorsebrook House Bursley Staffordshire

(1891) coal merchant (1901) colliery agent Worcester

born c1843 Great Witchingham nr Norwich Norfolk

brother to Clara Victoria HOWARD born Jun ¾ 1840 Great Witchingham co Norfolk

brother to Mary Isabella HOWARD born c1841 Great Witchingham

brother to Charles Thompson HOWARD

born c1846 Great Witchingham died Sep ¾ 1898 age 52 St Faiths Norwich

(1881) private in rifle volunteer

son among at least six children of the Revd William HOWARD

(1836-1886) vicar Great Witchingham nr Norwich Norfolk [left £20 342]

(1881) family members staying, six servants

born c1802 Haggerston London died 26 Jan 1886 age 82 registered St Faiths co Norfolk

and Isabella -

born c1810 Dalston co Middlesex London died Sep ¾ 1884 age 72 St Faiths;

married Sep ¾ 1872 registered Dartford (included Ash),

and Laura Harriet SALWEY

born Mar ¾ 1841 Ash registered as unnamed female Dartford co Kent
baptised 28 Feb 1841 Ash Kent
sister to Edward Richard SALWEY
born 13 Apr 1843 died 05 May 1902
his daughter Ellen Isold SALWEY married (1906) the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON;
daughter of Richard SALWEY and Mary;
mARRIED 1912 New Zealand,
Augusta Sophie HALL
born 08 Feb 1893 New Zealand
extant Jan 1951 at 27 Blenheim Rd Minehead co Somerset England
daughter of Richard Augustus HALL
butcher in Kawakawa Bay of Islands
born c1858 died 1929 age 71 Kawakawa Bay of Islands New Zealand
fourth son of the Revd Richard Augustus HALL who migrated with sons to Kawakawa Auckland
born 23 Sep 1823 Monaghan Ireland
died 09 Dec 1895 Tully House Monaghan
and Mary HENRY;
mARRIED 23 Apr 1890 Ardmore church by OR HEWLETT
and Sophia Susan BURNSIDE
born 1856 Auckland died 17 Mar 1936 age 79 Bay of Islands hospital
sister to David Parker BURNSIDE
sister to John Henry BURNSIDE drowned 15 Feb 1891 age 24
eldest daughter of John Henry BURNSIDE of Ardmore
born c1815 died 03 Jun 1893 age 78 Ardmore Papakura Auckland
(422;266;249;164; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

Education
Trinity College Stratford-on-Avon
n d one year pupil the Revd W CURTOYS, Coleby vicarage Lincoln
n d three years undergraduate S John’s College Oxford
03 May 1890 confirmed at S Mary Stratford-on-Avon by Worcester (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
Aug 1898 application form to SAC: from Thorncroft, Bath Rd, Worcester, referees the Revd WF CURTOYS Coleby Lincolnshire, the Revd WH HUTTON S John’s College Oxford, and the Revd G SIMPSON S Peter vicarage Worcester (who wrote that HOWARD and family resident some three years at Worcester)
1898-1900 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in file (417)
1899 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1900 deacon by bishop BARRY (Alfred, formerly of Sydney)
1901 priest London

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing age five with his grandfather unmarried aunt unmarried uncle two male siblings a governess, six servants, Reepham Rd by the Church, Great Witchingham Norfolk (249)
1891 Cecil W HOWARD age 15 scholar born Newbridge Staffordshire with parents Edward M HOWARD coal merchant four siblings, five servants residing Gorsebrook House Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire
c1898 one term teaching at Exmouth House school Devonport (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
Feb 1898-Jun 1898 assistant to the Revd AIS GOODRICH rector Winterbourne
13 Aug 1900 HOWARD wrote to SAC: his brother Kenneth S HOWARD a novice at Mildenhall with Society of the Sacred Mission [before SSM went to Kelham], and happy there, with Fr KELLY SSM; he visited his brother at Mildenhall in Feb 1902 (417)
1900-1903 assistant missioner Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar diocese London
31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Bromley Kent (345)
26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, Mr and Mrs O’FERRALL, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS from West India docks London after her dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414;417)
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O’FERRALLs, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, O’FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER
1903-1904 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia
29 Dec 1904 at Marovo, unwell and had intended to return to Norfolk island (417)
1904-1907 Guadalcanal Solomon islands
wrote to SAC: ‘after four years’ invalided out, and returned to Poplar until request from Bishop NELIGAN of Auckland to go to Auckland (417)
1907-1909 missioner Christ Church Oxford mission Poplar diocese London
1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland
S Peters day 1909 stationed Kaitaia, low churchmanship of CMS, found a church had had communicants but ‘they had never seen a celebration until one of us went there. They said the last man never “went in for this Service”!’ (417)
18 Mar 1911 to SAC: at Kaitaia, difficulties of church life, infrequent worship, organisation of Auckland diocese at first home missionary in far north, and then at Waimate North (417)
1914 licence returned to bishop Auckland
24 May 1914-Jun 1924 vicar Stratford near New Plymouth Taranaki diocese Auckland (417;ADA)
1924-1932 senior curate (to the husband of his cousin Ellen Isold SALWEY, the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON son of Dr Edward LIDDON and Mary Burn LIDDON) Minehead Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1932-Oct 1945 rector Luccombe S Mary the Virgin near Minehead (patron Sir Francis Dyke ACLAND 13th baronet)
03 Feb 1947 to SAC: from 27 Blenheim Rd Minehead, sending a set of stoles for disposal as eyesight poor and not using them again

(417:8)

Other
baptism certificate and letters (164)
1950 left £488, probate to widow Augusta Sophie

HOWARD, CHARLES STANLEY ALLAN
born 02 November 1879 Bowral Berrima, NSW
died 23 October 1973 Turramurra NSW buried Macquarie Park cemetery
with attendance of Marcus LOANE archbishop of Sydney
son of the Revd Stanley HOWARD
married 07 Nov 1878 S Peter Clifton, and Mary Anna NASH;
made (i) 1915, Alice Maud TALBOT
born c1883 died 16 Oct 1935 age 52
probably sister of Dean Albert Edward TALBOT of Sydney
dughter of Edward TALBOT of Salford
and Elizabeth ROTHWELL;
made (ii) 01 Jul 1936 [not in NSW indices]
Emilie Daisy – (111)

Education
1888-1897 Monkton Combe School ion parish Holy Trinity Bath, co Somerset
1902 University of Sydney –studied medicine?
1904-1905 Moore theological college Sydney
21 Dec 1905 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1907 priest Sydney
1913 LTh University of Durham
1920 BA University of Durham - non-college
1922 MA University of Durham (111)

Positions
01 Jan 1906-28 Feb 1907 curate S John Evangelist Gordon NSW diocese Sydney (111)
1907-1911 on leave diocese Sydney (111)
1907-1910 missionary (vice his friend Charlie GODDEN murdered, which inspired him to offer for service) at Opa [Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8) – he was supported financially by NZ CMA [NZ CMS], one of a series of missionaries funded under this special agreement between the New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association) and the bishop of Melanesia
1910-1911 Solomon Islands and Bugotu [Ysabel]
05 May 1911-1912 curate S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney
01 Jun 1912-22 May 1913 curate St Philip Sydney
20 May 1913 leave of absence (3 year) to study in England
1913-1923 on leave diocese Sydney (111)
1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions
09 June 1914 curate Lumley co and diocese Durham England
1914 sergeant Durham Light Infantry
1915-1919 chaplain HM Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces
1919 general licence diocese Durham
1919-1920 curate St James Birkdale co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
18 October 1920-1923 curate All Saints Weaste diocese Manchester
1922 honorary chaplain HM Forces (RACD)
01 Mar 1923 general licence diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1923-1925 curate S George Hurstville diocese Sydney
28 Jan 1925-27 Aug 1937 incumbent S James Pitt Town (with Wilberforce & Sackville Reach to 1936)
21 Oct 1937-15 Nov 1940 incumbent Kangaroo Valley
28 Nov 1940-02 Nov 1944 honorary curate S Peter Cooks River
03 Nov 1944– general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other
life member Society of Genealogists (111)

HOWELL, EDWARD TUCKER
born 15 Mar 1834 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
died 15 July 1912 Newtown Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart
brother to Frederick Augustus HOWELL born c1837 possibly died Mar ¼ 1885 Shoreditch London
brother to Horace Sydney HOWELL MD FRCS [left £16 878]
born Mar ¼ 1839 Marylebone Middlesex died 14 Dec 1900 Hampstead
third son among at least six children of Charles Tucker HOWELL
(1822) of Upper Cumming Street Pentonville
(1841) surveyor, 113 Hamilton Tce St Johns Wood co Middlesex
(1851) surveyor residing Eastbourne Tce Paddington
born c1793 Holborn co Middlesex,
made 10 Dec 1822 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
and Ann Gray EAST (1822) of The Parade Edmonton
born c1801 St Andrew Middlesex;
mARRIED 17 Jul 1861 Belfast c0 Antrim Ireland,
Rosetta McHARG née MACLEAN
born 17 Jan 1835 died 16 June 1870
dAUGHTER of John MACLEAN
(411;400;300;111)

Education
1845 King’s College school
07 May 1853 Worcester College Oxford
1853-1862 Scholar
1857 BA Oxford
1860 MA Oxford
25 Jan 1865 deacon Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
1857-1864 classical master at Lansdowne College and Bath propriety school
1861 not apparent in census return: was he in Scotland getting married? (MWB) (381)
25 Jan 1865 licensed curate S Jude Port Elliot diocese Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 licensed assistant priest S Jude Port Elliot
incumbent Holy Evangelists Goolwa
24 Sep 1876-17 Dec 1890 incumbent S Augustine Port Victor
19 Aug 1881-1890 honorary canon Adelaide (111)
20 Mar 1890-Oct 1890 locum tenens (vice STILL) S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
01 Nov 1890-late 1894 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Feb 1892 p25 inhibited from speaking by the primate Octavius HADFIELD at the 12th general synod Wellington: in protest NEVILL bishop of Dunedin disrobed and led his diocesan representatives of general synod out of the general synod assembly, behaviour which particularly fascinated Presbyterian observers (Otago Witness)
1893 clergyman, residing Manor Place Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 canon cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
Jan 1898-Dec 1898 locum tenens S John Hobart
1899-1901 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
1899-1904 chaplain bishop Tasmania
1901-1903 incumbent Carrick
25 Aug 1903 letters dimissory from bishop Tasmania
12 Oct 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
12 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Adelaide
14 Jan 1905 general licence diocese Wangaratta
1905-1906 minister Shepparton
1910 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)

Other
‘one of clearest thinkers and best debaters in Synod’, KENNION bishop of Adelaide
obituaries: 16 Aug 1912 Church Standard, 16 Jul 1912 Hobart Mercury

HOWELL, Henry William
born 02 Aug 1846 baptised 04 Aug 1846 Hughley co Shropshire
died 17 Apr 1914 Ross Tasmania
brother to Amelia HOWELL baptised 26 Aug 1840
brother to Selina Henrietta HOWELL baptised 25 Nov 1842 Hughley
son of the Revd Benjamin HOWELL
(02 Aug 1826) rector Hughley Shropshire
(05 Dec 1833-death) perpetual curate Acton Round
died Dec ¼ 1850 Hughley registered Atcham co Shropshire
and Anne;
mARRIED 05 Dec 1874 [Great Walsingham co Norfolk]
Ann Mary KIRK
[maybe baptised 01 Aug 1852 Great Walsingham daughter of Charles KIRK and Susan]
(111)

Education
1855 Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (33)
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (at S Peter Havelock) (424)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (priests H W HOWELL T J SMITH)
(Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;111;424)

Positions
Clergy Orphan school register gives ‘tobacco merchant, Australia’ (111)
1861 not apparent in English census return (381)
1899-1903 curate then vicar Havelock diocese Nelson
1903-1906 vicar Cheviot (33)
1907–1909 curate Blenheim
1910 residing Hobart Tasmania
1910–1914 incumbent Ross diocese Tasmania (8)

Other
obituary
08 May 1914 Church Standard
18 Apr 1914 Hobart Mercury

HUATA, HEMI PITTITI (also known as JAMES STUART; PITTITI = PEACH, named by aunt after he stole her peaches)
born c1867 Ramoto Frasertown north of Wairoa
died 13/15 Oct 1954 age 87 Ramoto Wairoa
buried 17 Oct 1954 cemetery Te Poho-o-Rakihakeke, Ramoto
of Ngati Kahungunu tribe;
brother to Anaru HUATA
brother to Kunaita Pomare HUATA
fourth child of the Revd Tamihana HUATA of Ngati Mihi
1st priest of Māori pastorate Wairoa
born 1821 Frasertown near Wairoa
died 1908 Wairoa
and Ripeka from Rangihaua,
of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu;
made 02 Jun 1902 at opening of church Ruataniwha by bishop of Waiapū
Ropine ARANUI
born c1887 died 02 Jul 1959 age 72 buried Te Poho-o-Rakihakeke
from Mohaka, of Ngati Pahauwera (22;89)

Education
n d Mohaka native school
(1882) 1st in class II
1886 Te Aute college (as J STUART; under John THORNTON, Apirana NGATA fellow pupil)
(1890) college prefect (1891) captain rugby team that won and toured (424;395)
1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū
(at Te Kuri-a Tuatai;
deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Hemi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI; Aperahama TAMIHERE)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (at Te Arai [Manutuke] priests Hemi Pititi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU],
 Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE, Rameka HAUMIA; deacon Turuturu NGAKI)
(424;8;211)

Positions
1898–1901 curate Mohaka parochial district diocese Waiapū
1901–1913 vicar Mohaka
(Jan 1906) officiant priest for dedication of a memorial
to Thomas CARROLL brother to Sir James, Wairoa (424)
1913–1919 curate Wairoa Māori district (8)
at Ramoto, his own marae Te Huinga-o-te-rangi-ora
1919–1934 stationed Mohaka parochial diocese Waiapū
1934–in retirement continued to officiate in his district
1937 recipient King GEORGE VI coronation medal
1941 residing Frasertown (8)

Other
father to Canon the Revd Wiremu (W) Te Tau HUATA (89)
humble and peaceful man, he and wife raised a number of children beyond their own 11
initially Ratana leader at Wairoa
1922 supporter of Taranaki TE UAMAIRANGI independent Ratana candidate against Apirana NGATA Eastern Māori electorate
1923–1927 a shop in Mohaka, but too generous to be a successful business
1925 on Anglican rejection of the Ratana movement, left the Ratana movement
1930 supporter Apirana NGATA’s Horohoro native land development scheme (22)
15 Oct 1954 obituary Gisborne Herald
27 Sep 1954 tribute Waikato Times

HUATA, TAMIHANA (anglice STUART, THOMPSON)
born 1821 Pakowhai near Frasertown
died 1908 Wairoa
of Ngati Mihi and Ngati Kahungunu, nad Ngai Tane
son of Whakaha
killed at Papuni for desecration of rahui;
made;
Ripeka from Rangihaua, of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu (22)

Education
n d Ramoto native school
?1856 Waerenga-a-hika school, with Te KOOTI Arikirangi te Turiki
S Stephen College Auckland
22 Sep 1861 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS)
25 Sep 1864 priest Waiapū (89)

**Positions**

native teacher (initially under HAMLIN); chiefs selected him as the Christian leader
1861-1908 Wairoa (initially under HAMLIN until 1861/1862) pastor diocese Waiapū (8)
1861- member synod diocese Waiapū; attended the 1st 4 diocesan synods
(19 Apr 1869) implicated in Te KOOTI’s attack on Mohaka
where 40 pro-government Māori were killed
(10 Nov 1870) Te KOOTI to HUATA, that the time of war passing, peace coming
1879 on electoral roll
1906 retired (370)
1908 officiating minister on government list of clergy

**Other**

informant on HauHau (Pai Marire) movement
father of the Revd Hemi Pititi HUATA
father of Ruiha (Lucy) married the Revd Peni HAKIWAI
grandfather of the Revd Wiremu Te Tau HUATA
MC chaplain 28th New Zealand (Māori) battalion

**Education**

Mōhaka Native school
Frasertown school
Tūrīroa school
1933-1938 Te Aute college
19 Feb 1939 deacon Waiapū (Tākitimu wharenui at Wairoa; deacons Henry William NORTHCROFT, Turoa POHATU and Wi Te Hau HUATA)
11 Aug 1940 priest Waiapū by Aotearoa (BENNETT) (Manutūkē; priests, Manu BENNETT, Turoa POHATU and Wi Te Hau HUATA)

**Positions**

5 Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
1939-1940 Wairoa-Mōhaka Māori Pastorate
1940-1950 Waipatu-Mōtea Māori Pastorate
Jul 1940 noted he had no car but bicycle as quickly
1943-1946 chaplain to New Zealand Forces
1945 MC
1950-1952 vicar Te Ngae Māori district
1952-1960 priest-in-charge Waikato Māori Pastorate and diocesan Māori missioner diocese Waikato
1954 canon diocese Waikato
1960- superintendent Waikato Māori Pastorate
1966 at her coronation at Ngaruawhia Canon Wi HUATA anointed the Maori Te Arikinui, Dame Te ATU
1972 accompanied 28th Māori Battalion veterans to Mainz for reunion of Afrika corps
1977 world tour to visit WW2 sites, visiting war cemeteries and group had private audience with Pope John Paul I
1982 retired to Hastings then to Flaxmere
involved with Tū Tangata movement in Department of Māori Affairs, Kōhanga reo movement and Te Waka Tapu o Tākitimu Trust
1986 travelled to San Francisco to bless and lift tapu on Te Māori exhibition
1984 QSO
1989 travelled to Europe with TVNZ to make documentary on the Māori Battalion
1991 CBE
Other
rugby player representing Central Hawkes Bay and Wairoa
various projects to address Māori economic depression and worked to support Māori Battalion returned service personnel
worked to encourage tourism and craft opportunities
published several papers on Marae protocol
involved with Māori Women's Welfare League and Moral Re-armament

HUGHES, WILLIAM PERCY
born 18 Jan 1886 Breconshire Wales
baptised 16 Feb 1886
died 18 Feb 1977 London
son of James HUGHES of South Wales;
marrried 23 May 1917 Epiphany church Auckland,
Ella Amelia MORPETH born 21 Nov 1893 [registered as Amelia] Auckland
sister to Douglas MORPETH married 24 Aug 1908 S Benedict RC Auckland Rosella O'BRIEN
youngest daughter of Thomas Sloan MORPETH
agent of Ponsonby Auckland
(1895) local agent of Lysaght Company Auckland
born 01 Sep 1856 Canada died 27 Jan 1897 age 41 Auckland buried Purewa
fifth son of Henry Douglas MORPETH
died before Sep 1880, of Auckland
and Mary Christina JOHNSTONE,
marrried 01 Sep 1880 by her father DE CASTRO S Mark Wellington New Zealand,
and Isabella Margaret DE CASTRO
born 19 Jun 1857 Porirua New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1945 age 88 Napier funeral service residence of daughter of Mrs Charles GOLDSTONE Hastings
eldest daughter of the Revd Charles Daniel DE CASTRO of Wellington
and Isabella KNOX (422;IG:ADA;295;154;111;96)

Education
May 1900 confirmed (ADA)
privately and at House of the Sacred Mission Newark Nottinghamshire (ADA)
1910 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1912 LTh Durham (through Salisbury) (ADA)
02 Jun 1912 deacon Salisbury
18 May 1913 priest Salisbury (84)

Positions
02 Feb 1912-21 Jun 1914 assistant curate S Gregory Marnhull Dorset diocese Salisbury (26;84)
1914-31 Oct 1915 priest member Bush Brotherhood of our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW (26)
02 Feb 1915 assistant priest Broken Hill NSW diocese Riverina (111)
1915-1917 vicar church of the Epiphany city and diocese Auckland (26)
31 Jan 1918 departed for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
07 Feb 1918-1919 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1919-1922 vicar Sydenham (91)
- Jun 1923 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
23 Nov 1923 assistant curate S Mark Salisbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
11 May 1925-31 Oct 1926 vicar Whiteparish Salisbury (111)
1926-1928 chaplain Royal Air Force Aboukir near Alexandria
1928-1930 chaplain Iraq
1930-1933 chaplain Leuchars (8)
1933-1934 chaplain Ruislip
1934-1937 chaplain Palestine and Transjordan
1937-1942 chaplain Uxbridge
1942-1945 chaplain Blackpool (95)
1945-1946 chaplain Hereford (97)
07 Nov 1946-1952 vicar Exford Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
03 Jul 1952-20 May 1959 vicar Elmbridge with Rushock county and diocese Worcester (111)
1963 residing 20 St Helens Park Rd Hastings Sussex
-1969- residing Nascot Willingdon Rd Easbourne co Sussex (8)
HUKATERE, HAREREWITI
born c1829 Kaitaia died 15 May 1893 age 64 Kaitaia buried Tarakaka Pamapuria of Te Rawara tribe;
marr. 19 Jan 1853 by J MATTHEWS,
Emeri IKARAO died 15 Jun 1917 age 80 buried Takakaka (89;ADA)
Education
trained at MATTHEW’s school Kaitaia
1840-1853 at BURROW’s school Waimate North senior pupil among 60
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre deacons HUKATERE, Herewini Nopera PAERATA)
12 Jun 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317;424)
Positions
native assessor in Residentiary Magistrate court Mangonui
1858 layreader
1887 stationed (vice TANGATA deceased) CMS district Oruru diocese Auckland (50)
1887 stationed curate Peria Mangonui
1892 priest-in-charge Peria Mangonui (89)
Other
Jun 1893 in memoriam Church Gazette
Dec 1893 in supplement Church Gazette (ADA)

HULLETT, EDWARD CECEL
born 1845 Duffield Rd Allestree Derby co Derbyshire
baptised 11 Sep 1845 Duffield Rd S Alkmund Derby
died 31 May 1917 Homes S Barnabas Dorman’s Land registered Godstone co Surrey
[lefl £739 probate to widow Sophie Clairemont HULLETT]
brother to John HULLETT (1868) appearance in court, of Cosham Hampshire
(1868-1871) in District Invalid Convict prison Woking Surrey, for fraud with Mr FA FARRAR ex-solicitor
- for his proposed opera King Kong Tolu claimed financial support from the Earl of Dudley
(William WARD born 1817 died 1885, 1st Earl of Dudley in the 2nd creation, church philanthropist)
baptised 18 May 1841 Quarrndon Derbyshire
Mar ¾ 1865 married Jane Caroline Emily TAYLOR
brother to second son Charles Henry HULLETT (1871) lieutenant on HMS INVINCIBLE royal navy
baptised 09 Nov 1842 S Alkmund Derby
died 20 Sep 1899 age 56 of 1 Speenham Rd Brixtoy, at 261 Brixton Rd Brixton south London
[lefl £417 probate to Alfred HULLETT bank cashier]
brother to Richmond William HULLETT
(1871) BA assistant master Felstead grammar school Essex
principal Raffles Institute Singapore
born 15 Nov 1843 Derby baptised 12 Dec 1843 S Alkmund Derby
died 04 Nov 1914 age 70 72 Childebert Rd Upper Tooting co Surrey
[lefl £8 525, probate to Alfred HULLETT gentleman and Cecilia Mary HULLETT spinster]
brother to Thomas Capel HULLETT
(1861) probably bordar Papcastle co Cumberland
n d in royal navy on HMS BRITANNIA (1859-1869 training ship)
(1871) bankers clerk Cardiff (Dec 1871) married Helen JAQUES of Vevey Switzerland
(1881) clerk, music teacher widowed lodger 12 Woolwich Rd Erith co Kent
baptised 27 Apr 1846 S Alkmund
 died 26 Jan 1906 age 59 Lessness House West Timperley Cheshire [lefl £186 probate to Alfred HULLETT clerk in bank]
brother to Cecilia Mary HULLETT (1871) assistant governess boarding Monkton House Cardiff Wales
(1881) governess unmarried Knutsford co Cheshire (1901) living on own means Knutsford Cheshire
baptised 26 May 1847 S Alkmund possibly
 died 24 Apr 1932 age 85 Wallington nursing home Surrey [lefl £6 311, probate to Bertha HULLETT spinster]
brother to Alfred HULLETT (1901) bankers clerk Streatham south London
baptised 07 Jun 1849 Christ Church Derby
 died 21 Mar 1922 age 72 34 Montagu Gardens Wallington Surrey
married 1874 Annie Burton SAVAGE in Derbyshire (1901) cashier
[lefl £5 346, probate to spinsters Bertha HULLETT (born 1876 Cardiff, 1901 cashier Army & Navy stores), Grace Kathleen Mary HULLETT (born 1888 Willesden London)]
brother to Arthur Ezekiel HULLETT (1878) bachelor, clerk with quartermaster general Simla Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
baptised 10 Aug 1851 S Edmund Allestree Derby birth registered Belger
(10 Jun 1878) married Janet Wilson EATON widow née SAUNDERS, by HJ MATTHEW Janawur nr Kufsowlee
half-brother to Frances Edith T HULLETT (1871) with her mother Cheltenham Gloucestershire
 born c1865 Toft Cheshire
son among at least eight children of the Revd John HULLETT BA
who published his own sermons
(1838-1840) curate Woolastone and Alington Gloucestershire
(1840-1845) perpetual curate Overchurch (aka Upton) Cheshire
(1849-1865) perpetual curate S Alkmund Allestree (patron William EVANS died 1856) near Derby
(n d) perpetual curate Toft (1923 population 280) Knutsford Cheshire
born c1815 S John Baptist Hereford Huntingdon Herefordshire
1861 scholar age 16 with widowed father, two brothers, sister, and one servant residing parsonage Allestree Derbyshire (381)

Note 16 Feb 1864 ME HULLETT arrived Auckland CITY OF MANCHESTER – this may be he:

10 May 1864 from Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 2 with Bishop PATTESON (and John PALMER, PRITT, Joe ATKIN, Edwin YOUNG, Fisher NOBBS) to Melanesia, but (by his own account) ‘with almost all other young English men could not get on with his chief man Revd Mr PRITT... The Bishop eventually had to get rid of Mr PRITT.’ (180, micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

13 Aug 1871- licensed layreader S Mary Parnell Auckland, and superintendent Sunday school (incumbent Robert MAUNSELL)

1879 representing Wellington in chess competition in Christchurch

1880 born daughter Emily Hollis HULLETT in New Zealand

[1883 J HULLETT chair Newtown school committee in parish S Mark Wellington]

1885 vestry member S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington

Nov 1887-Apr 1893 cure Collingwood

06 Feb 1889 from Nelson arrived solo Wellington TAKAPUNA

Apr 1893-1897 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson (180)

1893 with Sophie Clairemont married, residing Rototai Takaka electorate Buller

1894 she does not appear in the electoral roll Buller yet he does (266)

Apr 1895 the Revd ‘HR’ HULLETT pall bearer funeral AB SUTER Nelson - despite initials, this is the priest (MWB)

31 May 1897 returned to England: [later noted in Nelson papers that he was appointed to missionary position Cape de Verde Islands, and that his wife would join him there]

residing 212 Old Uttoxeter Rd Derby, applied to SPG for missionary service as chaplain on Cape Verde islands:

18 Jan 1898 accepted for employment in missionary work as chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)

1898-1910 SPG-sponsored missionary (vice EH DODGSON) at St Vincent Cape de Verde Islands diocese London (Argentina)

28 May 1910 from St Vincent with Sophia age 54 arrived Southampton NILE

03 Aug 1911 church committee wrote to SPG in complaint at HULLETT’s continued absence from S Vincent nor found a locum tenens

22 Sep 1911 However as he had further trouble now with his eyes, as well as earlier dental trouble, were he to return, because of the disease for which he has been treated, many people will no longer receive the Holy Communion from him. [This was probably an abscess in his mouth]

Oct 1911 he resigned his chaplaincy at S Vincent Cape Verde islands

Jan 1911 with wife from St Vincent arrived Liverpool BATANGA

31 Jan 1912 term of appointment to St Vincent expired; the next appointment should be younger and therefore able to get on with 120 young men among the 170 souls of the British community there (180)

HULME-MOIR, FRANCIS OAG [FRANK]

born 30 Jan 1910 Balmain Sydney baptised 1910 Methodist church Balmain
died 10 Mar 1979 Collaroy Sydney – cremated Northern suburbs – funeral with full military honours
brother to Alexander Hugh HULME-MOIR 26 Jun 1921 drowned age 14 on wreck of FITZROY [31 drowned (not wreck of 1897)]
son of (third child of four) Alexander Hugh MOIR born 23 Jun 1879 Balmain of Sydney company secretary (shipping accountant)
died 09 Dec 1881 buried from home Thomas St Balmain via Petersham station to Necropolis (Rookwood)
brother to Donald MOIR married 02 Apr 1902 at Pymble by Revd James COSH BA

Dulcie JOHNSON youngest of late James JOHNSON Esq Sydney
brother to Agnes Magret Sutherland MOIR married 28 Dec 1910 residence Angus MOIR by Revd JF BLAIR Campbell St Presbyterian church
James OAG of Condong Tweed River eldest son of James OAG JP CE Okehampton Devonshire England
brother to Elizabeth MOIR died 1950 married 14 Oct 1903 residence Glassop St by Revd JF BLAIR William Wearing DALLEY second son of late Charles DALLEY
brother to Louisa MOIR
brother to Christina MOIR
brother to Frank MOIR
brother to Jessie May MOIR married 24 Apr 1915 at Campbell Presbyterian church by Revd G CRANSTON Arthur Joseph HAYNES youngest son of Mr & Mrs A HAYNES “Home Plaine” via Parkes
brother to Linda MOIR
second son of Angus MOIR shipwright surveyor, inspector Government wharves Sydney government employee 31 years died 31 May 1913 age 65 residence 3 Glassop St Balmain buried Presbyterian cemetery Rookwood clerk of works Circular Quay, Masonic Lodge Cromwell, Presbyterian elder
and Louisa MOIR (née OAG) died 11 May 1893 age 44 residence 38 Thomas St Balmain sister to Hugh S OAG died 16 Jun 1929 age 79 24 Salisbury St Penshurst buried via Penshurst station CoE cemetery Woronora married Mary Jane OAG died 30 Jul 1933 age 79 home Anderson St Kogarah sister to second son John Alexander OAG builder married 21 Apr 1882 at residence of bridegroom’s sister by Revd J COSH BA Sarah Craig DOULL only daughter of late Alexander DOULL of Balclutha New Zealand formerly of Caithnessshire
daughter of Hugh OAG farmer Thrumster Caithness Scotland and Violet Beryl HULME born 01 Oct 1880 Codrington St Darlington Sydney took the name HULME-MOIR daughter of Francis William HULME died 04 Jun 1936 private hospital 05 Jun 1936 privately cremated civil servant paying office involved in MOIR’s company married 10 Apr 1937 registered Chatswood NSW
Ena Dorothy SMEE born 10 Aug 1908 Deniliquin died May 1999 St Ives NSW sister to Rex SMEE Harbour Trust married Phyllis sister to Revd Gordon Harvey SMEE married 04 Feb 1939 S Stephen Chatwood Vivian Doreen WALKER only daughter of the Revd Reginald SMEE BA died 11 Jun 1929 age 59 Sydney funeral at Holy Trinity Erskineville conducted by Archbishop WRIGHT (Sydney)
ordained deacon All Saints Bathurst by Bishop CAMIDGE 24 Dec 1893 with William COWAN deacon and priests Walter Vaughan ROSS & Allan George CRESSWELL married Jan 1899
and Maude RICHARDSON died 19 May 1948 residence 20 Cambridge St Willoughby funeral S Clement Raglan St Mossman to Waverly cemetery CoE section daughter William RICHARDSON (111)
born c1844 NSW died 31 Mar 1847 residence 74 Auckland 02 Apr 1819 buried Purewa cemetery journalist (editor Free Press)
brother to second daughter Charlotte RICHARDSON married 01 Oct 1868 at sister’s residence Woollahra by Revd T GAINFORD William PALMER youngest son of George PALMER of Sydney
eldest son of William RICHARDSON (magistrate) Armindale NSW born 12 1815 Falkland Fifeshire Scotland brother to Sir John RICHARDSON born c24 Apr 1811 Freuchie Fife Scotland died 22 Dec 1888 Armidale son of Revd John RICHARDSON married 07 Feb 1804 Cults Fifie and Grace PRATT Temperance/prohibition advocate standing 40 times unsuccessfully for parliament in New Zealand 1910 by-election stood for Auckland seat (Reform party) against Arthur MYERS (member of brewery family) [“RICHARDSON, William, Auckland. Much could be written of this fiery, impetuous, and fearless man. For years each week he spoke to crowds in the open air. In his paper, The Free Press, he printed fiery denunciations of the liquor trade and those engaged in it. He never lacked courage. Temperance and Prohibition in New Zealand”] married 09 Sep 1867 S Mary West Maitland (special license) by Revd R CHAPMAN
and Rebecca Rachel Buckingham TRINDALL born 1845 of Campbells Hill West Maitland died 30 Apr 1907 age 62 residence 388 Queens St 1 May 1907 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland third daughter of Richard Buckingham TRINDALL born 1892 Evesham Oxfordshire died 26 Sep 1872 buried Campbells Hill cemetery NSW son of Richard and Hannah TRINDALL (née BUCKINGHAM) born 1756 Evesham died 20 Jan 1793 Evesham Oxfordshire apprenticed ropemaker Banbury [“wheelwright and blacksmith”] convicted felony 23 Apr 1814 Oxford transported by FANNY arriving NSW 16 Jan 1816 assigned to Robert WILLIAMS ropemaker sentence 7 years but didn’t gain certificate of freedom until 1827 (applications TRINDER, TRINDLE) married 1828
and Mary Ann ADAMS born 1810 Gilbraltar died 09 Apr 1906 Parramatta buried Campbells Hill cemetery 17 Nov 1825 arrived with her parents and sisters Elizabeth, Hannah, Sophia and brothers William and John on BROTHERS departed London 10 Jun, Rio 05 Sep 1825 carrying livestock daughter of John ADAMS born 1775 died 1831 military gentleman and veterinary surgeon (farrier) 1829 employed by the Australian Agriculture company as blacksmith series of conflicts and in prison, including giving credit to wife who had left him 05 Mar 1831 “old John ADAMS, horse shoer” drowned in creek near Stroud and Mary Ann ADAMS born 1788 Mary Ann ADAMS ?married (ii) Thomas RANDALL left John before he died, 2 RANDALL sons (see 15 Apr 1970 The Australian Women's Weekly for story of glass rolling pin brought to Australia by Mary Ann ADAMS jnr passed down through daughters)

Education
Sydney Technical High School
1933- Moore Theological College
1935 Th L
23 Feb 1936 deacon Sydney
28 Feb 1937 priest Sydney
11 Jun 1954 bishop (cathedral Christ church Nelson by New Zealand (OWEN), Sydney (MOWLL), Auckland (SIMKIN), Waiapu (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Aotearoa (PANAPA), Bishop RICH assistant Wellington (8;111)

Positions
1926-1930 survey draughtsman
1930- various occupations including plain clothes constable and singing in local opera company
   he had planned to become a policeman and he turned down an offer to sing professionally
01 Mar 1936-30 Jun 1937 curate S Andrew Summer Hill diocese Sydney
01 Jul 1937-31 Oct 1945 honorary assistant minister cathedral church of S Andrew Sydney,
while 01 Jul 1937-1939 general secretary for CMS in Australia and Tasmanis, NSW branch and
1939-1945 chaplain Australian Imperial forces
1944 mid (mentioned in dispatches)
01 Nov 1945-17 Mar 1952 rector S Clement Mosman
1945 assistant chaplain general Australian armed forces
1947 senior chaplain to Military forces for NSW
01 Jul 1947 archdeacon Ryde
01 Jul 1949 archdeacon Cumberland
1949 ED efficiency decoration
18 Mar 1952-11 Jun 1954 rector S Andrew Summer Hill
11 Jun 1954 (S Barnabas day) bishop Nelson
1955 senior chaplain New Zealand Division and senior Anglican chaplain to forces
1959 chair CH DAC
1965 resigned see [farewell photos Nelson Photo News 06 Mar 1965]
1965-1975 assistant bishop of Sydney from 1966 Coadjutor bishop
23 Feb 1965- 3 Mar 1967 dean cathedral church S Andrew Sydney
1965- bishop to Australian armed forces (navy, army, air)
1966-1974 chaplain NSW police force
1967-1969 assistant bishop Northern and Western areas
1969-1974 national president of Church of England Men’s society
1969-1975 assistant bishop of Northern Area
17 Jan 1972 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury permanent
1974 chaplain general (Anglican) of Australia Regular army
1974 Chaplain of the order of S John of Jerusalem
01 Jul 1975 superannuated, general licence Sydney
Parole Board of NSW
1976 OBE
1976 AO (Order of Australia)

Other
01 May 1932 converted at S Stephen Willoughby [Revd Herbert BEGBIE]
memorial plaque cathedral S Andrew Sydney
obituary Sydney Morning Herald 12 Mar 1979 Southern Cross Apr 1979
see Dictionary of Australian Biography
see M.L. Loane Mark These Men (111)
father to Dr Francis Ian HULME-MOIR NZCMS missionary doctor Tanzania, born 26 Jan 1938 Sydney died 27 Dec 1980 Kenya, Lachlan
HULME-MOIR Veterinary surgeon Gisborne Vet club (with my brother RAB), and Elspeth
HULME-MOIR, Sydney
inheritor of the rolling-pin, Wahroonga (c1949-)

HULTS, CHESTER LEROY
born 28 Mar 1907 Waterloo Seneca New York
died 1975 buried Evergreen-Washelli Memorial Park Seattle King county Washington USA
son of Elma Chester HULTS born 04 Jun 1880 New York
   died 29 Nov 1965 buried Pleasant Valley cemetery Hammondsport Steuben county New York
   son of Charles T HULSE born 15 Apr 1857 died 08 Sep 1926 buried Glenview cemetery Pulteney Steuben county New York, farmer
   married 1878
   and Dora MILLER born 23 Jan 1860 died 12 Oct 1889 buried Glenview cemetery Pulteney Steuben county New York
   married 05 Oct 1905 Waterloo Seneca New York
   married 25 Jun 1929
Esther Belinda ALLEN born 18 Jun 1904 Avoca Steuben county New York died 17 May 1998 Seattle King county Washington USA
   and Iva Viola OLMSTEAD born 17 Dec 1880 Beaver Dams Schuyler county New York died 29 Apr 1933 Avoca Steuben county New York
married 25 Jun 1929

Education
1928 BA Colgate university Hamilton New York
1931 BD Yale university divinity school
STB Berkley divinity school
13 Jun 1931 ord Bp a MANN
Positions
17 Apr 1934 USNR (US Naval Reserve)
1937-1941 pastor All Saints chapel Austin Texas
various ships during WWII
01 Oct 1942 LCDR (Lt Commander)
Mar-Jun 1943 B Hosp #4
21 Mar 1943 preacher S Paul cathedral
23 Apr 1943 Good Friday 3 hour (11 am - 2 pm) at S Peter Wellington Archdeacon BULLOCK The Crisis HULTS The Crowd BULLOCK The Cross
30 May 1943 evensong preacher S Peter
07 Jul 1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington chaplain USNR (308)
11 Jul 1943 evensong preacher S Peter
01 Jan 1944 CDR (Commander)
07 Aug 1946 transferred to US Navy
chaplain Korea
Other
a son Garrett Allen HULTS born 1931 Pennsylvania died 05 Mar 2014 Texas; and a sister Belinda GILES wife of Jack

HUMPHREYS, FREDERICK HUMPHREY
baptised 18 Jul 1830 Pontesbury co Shropshire, of Uchaf Llygodig Mochdre, co Montgomeryshire
died 05 May 1921 ‘aged 87’ Leithfield, buried Balcairn North Canterbury New Zealand (13)
brother to eldest son Charles Jones HUMPHREYS baptised 18 Nov 1824 Pontesbury died 1872 married 1867 Harriet STRICK of Swansea
brother to Hannah Margaretta HUMPHREYS baptised 07 Mar 1827 Clun co Shropshire died Sep 1872
brother to Elizabeth Parker HUMPHREYS baptised 01 Oct 1828 Pontesbury co Shropshire
brother to Mary Dowaston HUMPHREYS baptised 16 Mar 1833 Pontesbury co Shropshire
brother to second daughter Constance HUMPHREYS married (1906) Dr F MARSTON of Welshpool
son of Charles Milward Dowaston HUMPHREYS surgeon
in practice at Pontesbury, then to Clun and (1829) again to Pontesbury
(1841) surgeon and coroner of Llandysll Montgomeryshire Wales
born 1801 baptised 26 Apr 1804 Llanymynech co Shropshire
died 10 Oct 1844 Montgomery Montgomeryshire Wales
buried 18 Oct 1844 family vault church Berriew co Montgomery Wales
son of Charles HUMPHREYS and Mary Parry DOVASTON
born c1774 Llanymynech co Shropshire England died 29 Dec 1812 buried Llanymynech co Shropshire
daughter of Milward DOVASTON and Mary PARRY;
died unmarried (51;400)
Education
no information but ordained 1853-1861 (381)
Positions
-1861- Fred H HUMPHREYS curate Morville, unmarried age 30
residing in Morville Hall Morville co Shropshire diocese Hereford (381)
-1863 assistant curate Draycott Cheddar diocese Bath & Wells (70)
c1863 first resident priest, Leithfield, north of Ashley river diocese Christchurch
16 Jan 1864 [-1873?] officiating minister cure pastoral district Sefton diocese Christchurch (3)
Oct 1882 residing Balcairn, owner of land Kowai Forks worth £900 (14;13;36)
1893 agent (266;58)
Other
alcoholic, music teacher (local information)

HUMPHREYS, JOHN
born 1871 Llanbadarn Fawr baptised 01 Oct 1871 Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn Cardiganshire Wales
probably: son among at least four children of Griffith HUMPHREYS
(1881) farmer 40 acres Upper Llanbadarn-y-Croyddin
born c1845 Wales
married Jun ½ 1869 registered Festiniog
and Margaret ROBERTS
born c1841 Wales
(345)
Education
S David’s College Lampeter (founded 1822)
1897 BA Lampeter
19 Dec 1897 deacon Llandaff
18 Dec 1898 priest Llandaff
Positions
1897-1900 assistant curate Aberaman diocese Llandaff
1900-1901 curate Llantrisant co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 28 without family members residing 68 Amos Hill, Ystradyfodwg formerly Llantrisant
parish co Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1901-1906 curate Dinas and Pen-y-Craig
29 Nov 1906-1908 vicar Pongaroa diocese Wellington
03 Oct 1908 temporary licence Aramoho-Waitotara
1910 left diocese Wellington (308)
1910-1913 Ystradyfodwg co Glamorgan diocese Llandaff
1913-1924 Tylorstown
1924-1940 rector Llangan, and vicar S Mary Hill near Bridgend
1929 organising secretary SPCK diocese Llandaff
1940-1941- rector Flemingston or Filmstone diocese Llandaff (8)

HUNT, ALAN EDGAR
born Jun ¾ 1891 Hammersmith registered Fulham London
brother to Bertie HUNT born c1884 St Giles London (1901) dairyman milk
brother to Ronald HUNT born c1885 (1901) apprenticed clerk London and North West Railway
brother to Ernest H HUNT born c1887 apprentice clerk to L&NW Railway
son of Ernest HUNT
(1891) dairy man 'Wellesley Dairy' Wellesley avenue Hammersmith co Middlesex west London
(1901) no employment
born c1854 Marylebon
married Mar ¾ 1880 registered Islington London
and Martha Amelia WAHNROW
(1901) purveyor of milk
born Jun ¾ 1860 Islington London
daughter of Hans Joachim WAHNROW
born 1828 Germany died 21 Oct 1880 age 52 Islington buried Abney Park cemetery Stoke Newington
married Sep ¾ 1853 West London
and Elizabeth Frances GIDDINS
(1881) laundress 11 Francis Tce Islington
born c1829 Westminster co Middlesex died 24 Jan 1924 age 96 buried Abney Park (295)

Education
n d College of S Paul Burgh-le-Mars Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1917 LTh Durham
1917 deacon Lincoln
1918 priest Lincoln (8)

Positions
1891 age 1 week, with parents Ernest and Martha, three brothers, one nurse Hammersmith (345)
1901 age 10 with three siblings, parents, one servant, residing St Helens Terrace Hammersmith
1917-1920 curate Stow-in-Lindsey diocese Lincoln (8)
05 Sep 1919 ‘an Anglican clerical missionary brotherhood is to be established in the Waiapū diocese with headquarters at Opotiki. The first priest of the brotherhood, the Revd C E HUNT ['Alan Edgar' was his name] has already left England, and the Revd Canon [HH] FOSTER principal of S Paul’s Missionary College Burgh Lincolnshire will follow shortly in order to take charge of the brothers. He hopes to remain in New Zealand for two years, so as to established the brotherhood and see it adequately staffed’ Poverty Bay Herald, Hastings Standard - the Venerable HERBERT HENRY FOSTER MA warden S Paul’s missionary college Burgh-le-Mars Lincolnshire was one of the two bishop’s commissaries in England, and he was briefly in the diocese of Waiapū MWB
1920 (at the invitation of Bishop WW SEDGWICK) came to diocese Waiapū to initiate a Bush brotherhood after the model of the Bush brotherhoods working in the Australian outback:
but resigned in ill health at Matakai, and ‘owing to men expected from England not arriving the scheme of a Brotherhood has been given up for the time being’ (54)
1922-1923 curate S Thomas Durban diocese Natal South Africa
residing 133 Sydenham Rd Durban Natal
1923-1924 lecturer of S Alban cathedral and licensed priest diocese Natal
1924-1925- vicar Krugersdorp diocese Johannesburg (8)
1929 not in Crickford

HUNT, HERBERT FALKNER
born 16 Apr 1853 Birmingham
baptised 22 Apr 1853 [S Andrew?] Bordesley Birmingham co Warwick
Note: S Andrew consecrated 1846, architect Richard Cromwell CARPENTER, funds Birmingham Church Building Society; demolished 1985
died 17 Aug 1929 vicarage Cookham Dean Berkshire
brother to the Revd Percy Lancelot HUNT(1880) Cambridge
(1892-1903) chaplain Blundell’s school Tiverton Devon (1904-) vicar Morville-with-Aston-Eyre (patron Lord ACTON)
(1911-1923-) vicar Newington-next-Sittingbourne
born Sep ¾ 1863 Stepney co Middlesex died Mar ¾ 1942 registered Worthing co Sussex
brother to the Revd Bernard Cecil HUNT (1883) Cambridge
(1895-1901) curate S Andrew Worthing (1902-1923-) rector Walton-in-Gordano
born Sep ¾ 1864 Stepney co Middlesex died Sep ¾ 1942 age 77 Oxford, married Mar ¾ 1908 Josephine TAYLOR
son among at least six children of the Revd William HUNT, of Surrey
(1851) unmarried teacher of mathematics Queens College, Baskerville Place Crescent Birmingham
(1855-1875) chaplain and headmaster Bancroft’s hospital Mile End London
(1858-1875) lecturer S Michael Cornhill and then rector
professor and tutor Queen's College Birmingham (1875-1887) rector S Michael Cornhill London
born c1825 Southwark co Surrey died 30 Sep 1887 age 62, married Jun ¼ 1852 Southwell co Nottinghamshire

and Evelyn FALKNER
baptised 29 Sep 1824 Southwell Nottinghamshire
probably died Jun ¼ 1920 age 95 registered East Preston co Sussex
sister to Thomas FALKNER baptised 22 May 1828 Southwell
dughter of Richard Evelyn FALKNER and Isabella -
(1851) widow, proprietor of house and land
born c1796 Southwell co Nottinghamshire;
mixed 21 Aug 1888 Kensington co Middlesex,
Agnes Sophia HORNE (1871) with siblings and mother, three servants, residing Carnarvon Terrce Newbury Berkshire
born 1857 India probably died Mar ¼ 1941 age 84 registered Surrey North West
sister to eldest daughter Frances Georgina HORNE married (15 Nov 1884 S Matthew Auckland)
to Arthur Edward LANGLEY of Tilehurst Berkshire
dughter of Colonel Philip Dassie HORNE of Newbury co Berkshire, of Royal Horse Artillery (Indian army)
born c1825 buried 20 Sep 1875 S Mary cemetery Fort St George Madras
and Georgina Frederica BRUCE
baptised 29 Sep 1824 Southwell Nottinghamshire

Education
1866-1871 Merchant Taylors’ school Sevenoaks (350)
01 Oct 1871 Jesus College Cambridge
1874 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Oxford
27 May 1877 priest Oxford (111)

Positions
1861 age 7 with parents and siblings, two servants residing Almshouses at Bancrofts school, Mile End Stepney (381)
1871 with family residing Mile End Old Town co Middlesex London
1876-1881 assistant curate S John Evangelist Newbury Berkshire diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate BA S John’s church lodger on own, Greenham Berkshire (249)
1881-1882 assistant curate S Giles Reading
1882-1887 curate S Mary the Virgin Reading with charge S Saviour mission district
1885-1888 assistant chaplain S Mary’s Home Reading
1888-1889 incumbent S Peter Southport diocese Brisbane
1889-1892 rector S Andrew South Brisbane
1892-1895 rector Allora Darling Downs (6)
1895 arrived New Zealand (6)
10 Jul 1895-30 Apr 1900 vicar parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
1900-1901 senior curate Kettering Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (280;2;140)
1901-1929 vicar Cookham Dean Berkshire diocese Oxford (2)

Other
1929 will probate Oxford, to Agnes Sophia HUNT widow, £1 300 (366)
30 Aug 1929 obituary The Times

HURD, STANLEY ALFRED GILES
born 05 Apr 1898 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 26 Dec 1972 age 74 Tapanui on a visit to his son the Revd Michael HURD but of 80 Tudor Street Motueka
cremated 28 Dec 1972 Dunedin – ashes returned next day, and maybe interred Clyde
brother to William Thomas HURD born Mar ¼ 1891 Dunedin died Sep ¼ 1891 Dunedin
brother to Albert John Wraxworthy HURD born 05 Dec 1887 Dunedin died 02 Jan 1972 Dunedin cremated
(1914) jamboiler (1972) railway employee
brother to Harry Roland HURD (1914) hairdresser
born 24 Jun 1894 Dunedin died 1918
brother to Alice Jane (Sissy) HURD born Jan ¼ 1889 Dunedin died 01 Aug 1973 Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery
brother to Edward (Ted) Charles HURD born 20 Aug 1903 Dunedin died 1998 New Zealand,
father of the Revd Neville HURD and the Revd Stephen HURD

son of Thomas HURD
(1871) with mother widow; siblings Mary A HURD, Emily HURD, John HURD, residing Bathwick
(1881) carpenter Bathwick Bath co Somerset
(1893) carpenter of Surrey Street South Dunedin
(1911) built The Fernery Dunedin; also (for Fr Dering EVANS) built the clergyhouse Caversham Dunedin
born Jun ¼ 1862 Bath Somerset died 06 May 1937 buried Southern Dunedin
brother to Walter John HURD (1881) apprentice blacksmith Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1865 Bath
brother to William Stephen HURD of Bath Somerset England
(1871) baker with uncle Stephen Henry HURD residing Bathwick Somerset
(1893) baker Gore Southland
born Jun ¼ 1856 Bath died 29 Jun 1893 age 36 buried Gore cemetery Southland
married Mary Anne BENNETT
brother to Mary Ann HURD (1881) laundress Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1859 Bath
son of John HURD
(1861) baker Bathwick
born c1824 Bathwick Somerset died Sep ¼ 1866 age 42 Bath co Somerset
brother to Stephen Henry HURD (1901) journeyman baker Bath
born c1827 died Dec 1906 Bath age 79
married Dec ¼ 1852 Bath Somersetshire
and Maria RANGER
(1881) widow laundress 28 Villa Fields Bathwick Somerset born c1829 Cheriton Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1901 age 72 Bath;
mort 1886 S Peter Caversham Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Rachel Jane GILES
(03 Sep 1874) with the family from London arrived Otago on the Tweed
(1893) housekeeper Macandrew Rd South Dunedin
born Sep ¼ 1862 Farnham Surrey baptised 10 Aug 1862 Hale co Surrey
died 22 Jun 1943 age 80 Clyde Central Otago buried 25 Jun 1943 Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William GILES painter of Oxfordshire and of St Kilda
born c1837 Kidlington co Oxfordshire
died 29 Aug 1910 63 Driver Street St Kilda Dunedin buried 31 Aug 1910 Southern
married Dec ¼ 1857 registered Woodstock which included Kidlington
and Jane Ann ROBINSON born c1837 Hull End Yorkshire died Dunedin buried 22 Mar 1923 Southern;
mort 17 Aug 1943 New Zealand,
Mary Elizabeth CRAW
born 07 Jul 1911 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 18 Dec 1980 age 69 in doctor's surgery Tudor St Motueka cremated Nelson
sister to Gavin David Charles CRAW farmer born 11 Aug 1912 New Zealand died 1986
daughter of Charles CRAW (not in 1893 electoral rolls - too young probably)
(-1905-) labourer and farmer Kapuka Mataura Southland
(1919) a farmer Thames Street Riverton
(1935) with Mary Elizabeth and residing Chatto Creek Southland
and Betsy – born c1883 died 24 Nov 1948 age 65
(315;family information;124;318;352)

Education
Caversham school
Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 deacon Dunedin (deacon HURD; priests L BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch (Christ Church cathedral; for the diocese Dunedin,
priest Stanley HURD;
also ordained priests Maurice COCKS, IA OSMERS; deacon Raymond NEWCOMBE) (424)

Positions
1914-1918 registered as #13/4266 in New Zealand forces World War 1 - but with his father ill, was not on active service, and thus is not indexed on the cd rom of NZ WW1 Service Personnel and Reserves Index 2nd edition
server to the Revd John MORTIMER S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924-1925 assistant (to the bishop) curate cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (151)
1925 curate S Peter Caversham – at end of TURNER's ministry
01 Jul 1925 assistant (to Vincent G B KING) curate visitor Public institutions
22 Sep 1926 curate S John Evangelist Invercargill (151)
1929-1930 vicar Otatara (9)
1930-1934 vicar S Martin North East Valley (9;8)
01 Jun 1934-1937 vicar Dunstan with Pembroke (324)
01 Apr 1937-1941 vicar parish Gladstone
1941-1958 again vicar Dunstan with Pembroke
1951-1965 canon Dunedin
1958-1965 vicar Milton (9)
1960-1965 vicar Hampden with Maheno North Otago (honorary assistant priest was the Revd Meyrick KING son of the Revd Vincent GB KING) (9;8)
1966 retired and canon emeritus, residing 80 Tudor St Motueka province Nelson (8)

Other
AngloCatholic
28 Dec 1972 funeral with requiem mass S Peter Caversham Dunedin
father of the Revd Michael HURD who became dean of Nelson and died 1993; of Anthony HURD who was a theological student and died 1981 whose widow a priest; the Revd Michael HURD was father of the Revd Tim HURD born 1973 (2007) vicar All Saints Dunedin (family information Jul 2007)
obituary
27 Dec 1972 Otago Daily Times

HURI, Eu
born before 1923

Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
HURST, WALTER EDMUND WILMHSURST
born 17 May 1912 Moira co Down, Northern Ireland
died 27 Aug 1997 Levin buried Whenua Tapu cemetery Wellington, plaque with Betty HURST Waikanae cemetery
son of Canon William Edmund HURST of Moira co Down Northern Ireland
born c1879 co Fermanagh Ireland died 27 December 1945, of 5 Golf Links Road Newcastle Co Down Ireland
probate to Ida Wilmhurst HURST widow and Robert Dubordieu BEST JP, farmer, £418 in England
Trinity College Dublin
1902 BA
1908 MA
1902 deacon diocese Down
1903 priest diocese Down
1902-1907 curate Seapatrick
1907-1941- rector of Moira diocese Dromore
married Jun ¼ 1911 Lurgan Ireland
and Ida Wilmhurst BEST born c1888 co Antrim Ireland died 18 December 1947 of The Cain Aghalee co Antrim
probate to Eleanor Mary McROBERT and Robert Dubordieu BEST JP, £940
1901 she is a pupil at school,
1911 niece with Nicholson BEST single farmer and his sister Eleanor Jane BEST single
(family research Christine Hickton)
momred 31 Jan 1940 S James Lower Hutt by Bishop H StB HOLLAND assisted by Revd HEK FRY (vicar)
Betty Constance OLPHERT
born 10 Feb 1914 Kingston Surrey England died 08 Aug 2012 buried Waikanae cemetery
brother to Wybrants OLPHERT lawyer for many years chancellor of Wellington diocese
Lieut RNVR
married Oct 1939 S Mary Karori by Revd Gordon MacKENZIE chaplain to RNVR & Revd Maurice KEMPTHORNE
Heather Mary HORRAX daughter of late Dr HORRAX and Mrs HORRAX of Kelburn
second daughter of Wybrants OLPHERT born Sep 1879 West Derby Lancashire, baptised 22 Feb 1880 Liverpool
died 07 Jan 1938 age 58 cancer Lower Hutt master mariner (obit 08 Jan 1938 Manawatu Times)
(315;318)
02 Apr 1911 Harptree Cottage Waldegrave Road Strawberry Hill Twickenham Middlesex London
1919 immigrated after WW1 as assistant marine superintendent to the NZ Shipping co
married 27 Jan 1910 All Saints Invercargill
and Evelyn Arnold TENNENT born 09 Jul 1873 Patea died 18 Aug 1958 Christchurch
sister to Leonard Cowper TENNENT born 1878, left for Boer War before brother Allan was born whom he met for the first time Sep 1938
sister to Lieut-Colonel Dr Allan Arnold TENNENT born 1899
sister to Ivan Gaye TENNENT born 1899
sister to Emily Cowper TENNENT born 1883 married 1908 Dr Philip Henry MULES Woodville
daughter (at least nine children) of Robert Collings TENNENT born 05 Jul 1849 Rio de Janeiro
died 14 Apr 1939 age 89 Woodville buried Woodville Old Gorge cemetery
bank manager (diamond wedding 23 Oct 1935 Evening Post)
1851 Vale of Heath North Cottage, Hampstead Middlesex England
c1854 moved to Guernsey, educated Elizabeth college Guernsey,
1861 Cheremont House, Bowt, St Peter Port Guernsey Channel Islands
15 May 1864 London arrived 06 Sep Lyttelton a Mr and Mrs TENNANT with five/six children on BRITISH EMPIRE
[Mr JOHNSON tried to bring some 1200+ adult fish with him but they died when the tanks were repaired with white lead putty or
diliterately poisoned] also other birds for acclimatization
“He has the distinction of being the founder of Rugby football in this country, as he organised the first team in Nelson and later
captained the team in the first inter-provincial gamed played against Wellington.” [move over Charles MONRO, others have him founder of
first club Nelson, but really a trio]
brother to John Cowper TENNENT born 02 Mar 1847 Rio de Janerio died 09 Mar 1847 Rio de Janerio
brother to Revd Edward Cowper TENNENT (Presbyterian) born 03 Feb 1848 Rio de Janeiro died 07 1914 Martinborough result of
motor accident
(1887) Port Chalmers
married (i) 08 Jan 1873 Hobart Tasmania Ann Margaret HUXTABLE born 1849 Tasmania
married (ii) 08 Dec 1897 at residence of Dr FOOKS Auckland by Revd G Scott-West
Edith Jessie HUXTABLE born 17 May 1857 Hobart died 31 Aug 1932 Canterbury Victoria Australia
sister to Marion Eliza HUXTABLE born 03 Dec 1860 Hobart married 1890 Ernest Edward FOOKS
sister to youngest Agnes Thomson HUXTABLE
married 30 Mar 1905 at Port Chalmers by brother-in-law Revd EC TENNENT, Dr David GAULT
sister to Dr CH HUXTABLE of Auckland
dughter of Charles Henry HUXTABLE Esq. of Hobart
brother to Isabella Douglas TENNENT born 26 Aug 1850 Minehead died 15 Jun 1894 Leeds Yorkshire
brother to Douglas Cowper TENNENT born 17 Aug 1851 Hampstead England died 24 Oct 1920 Whanganui
married 07 Oct 1878 Motueka Agnes Mary Ellen GREENWOOD born 25 Feb 1859 Motueka died 11 Dec 1937
son of Robert Neilson TENNENT born 06 Oct 1810 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 11 May 1856 Minehead Somerset England
son of John TENNENT
son of Robert TENNENT and Christian NEILSON daughter of Thomas NEILSON and Isabel TAIT
married 1809 St Giles cathedral Edinburgh
and Jessic JONES
merchant (of English hardware, Brazil) FRY Bros. & TENNENT, Empire of Brazil
married 02 Jun 1846 Minehead Somerset England
and Penelope Mary COWPER born 03 Apr 1823 London Middlesex London
died 19/20 Apr 1894 age 71 Claremont Ave Newton Geelong Victoria
wife of Walter DOUGLAS ?late evangelist Hobart (1870)
daughter of William and Isabella COWPER (1841) St Jacque, St Peter Port, Guernsey
married 20 Oct 1875 All Saints Nelson by bride’s uncle Revd Amos KNELL assisted by Bishop SUTER and Archdeacon THORPE
and Emily Mary BOOR born 09 Aug 1856 East London England died 07 Oct 1944 age 88 Wellington
early life Wairarapa, Lower Hutt, 22 The Terrace Wellington before Nelson 1871 (obit 1 Oct 1944 Evening Post)
sister to Mary Louisa (Annie) BOOR born 27 Jan 1859 at sea aboard ALFRED THE GREAT en route to New Zealand (registered NZ on arrival)
moved 07 Nov 1878 at Bishopdale chapel Nelson by Bishop SUTER Revd John Pratt KEMPThORNE
sister to Edith Johnston BOOR born 1865 died 1952 age 82 married 1888 Hubert BURNETT
sister to Millicent Arnold BOOR born 1870 died 1973 age 93
daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire England died 11 Feb 1917
doctor/surgeon St George East London 1871-1896 NZ Superintendent Nelson Hospital
23 Apr 1859 wrote defending Captain McIntyre of ALFRED THE GREAT against public criticism
brother to Harriett Elizabeth BOOR born 28 May 1836 died 26 Jun 1937 residence Kuratiwhiti St Greytown
resident (governess) Constantinople during Crimean war
1864 came to New Zealand on WILD DUCK from England
married 17 Mar 1855 S Mary Lewisham co Kent by Revd TW NOWELL
and Emily May Rivers ARNOLD born 19 Apr 1827 England died 11 Oct 1890 Nelson

Education
Lurgan College
Campbell College Belfast (318)
Trinity College Dublin
1934 BA Dublin
1938 MA Dublin
1935 deacon Derry
1936 priest Derry (308)

Positions
1935-1938 assistant curate Drumachose co and diocese Derry
29 Sep 1938-1946 assistant curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington (69)
1940-1945 chaplain 2nd NZEF 22 battalion, Crete
four years prisoner of war
MID (mentioned in dispatches)
1946-1948 vicar S Paul Waithet Lower Hutt
1948-1951 vicar Stratford diocease Waikato
1951-1956 vicar S Mary New Plymouth and canon Hamilton cathedral
1956-1963 dean and vicar Dunedin city and diocease Dunedin
17 Oct 1963- 1977 dean of Wellington city and diocease Wellington (242;8)
1976 CBE Queen’s Birthday honours for services to the community
1977 retirement

Other
photo conducting service aboard ship 1940 held at Alexander Turnbull library

HUTCHINSON, JOHN
born 1818 co Monaghan Ireland
died 13 Jul 1891 Camperdown Victoria buried Camperdown cemetery
brother to the Revd William HUTCHINSON
son of John HUTCHINSON of Balladial co Monaghan Ireland
and Sarah HAMILTON;
died unmarried (173;111)

Education
Nov 1837 aged 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1845 BA Trinity College Dublin (173)
1846 Div Test Trinity College Dublin
06 Apr 1851 deacon Killaloe
07 Mar 1852 priest Killaloe (111)

Positions
1851-1854 curate Cloughjordan co Tipperary diocease Killaloe
1854-1865 rector Cloughjordan
18 Aug 1865 bene decessit from Ireland, exhibited to bishop of Melbourne
01 Sep 1865-30 Jun 1867 minister Yambuk diocease Melbourne
01 Jul 1867 general licence diocease Melbourne (111)
04 Sep 1867-Jan 1868 priest pastoral district Rakaia to Rangitata diocease Christchurch
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (3;14;51)
21 Apr 1868-31 Aug 1886 minister Camperdown diocease Melbourne; from 1875 diocease Ballarat (111)

Other
08 Aug 1891 obituary Ballarat Church Chronicle (111)
HUTCHINSON, THOMAS SHERER
born Dec 1845 Paddington London co Middlesex
died 29 Apr 1922 13 Aldridge Rd Villas Westbourne Park co Middlesex London
brother to Elizabeth Montier HUTCHINSON (1901) living on own means in parish S Mary Abbots Kensington
born 11 Nov 1830 India baptised 02 Jan 1831 Cossipore Bengal India
brother to Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON (1871) at home with parents Westbury-on-Trym
born 1849 Boulogne-sur-Mer France baptised 26 Mar 1848 (Nonconformist) Boulogne
son among at least seven children of George HUTCHINSON
lieutenant colonel in Bengal engineers H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company]
(1851) head of household in Circus Road Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
born 19 Jun 1793 Knaresborough baptised 23 Jul 1793 Yorkshire died 02 Sep 1852 Cheltenham
married 20 Jan 1830 Calcutta Bengal
and Elizabeth HARRINGTON
born 23 Sep 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata] East India British subject
died 26 Jun 1894 37 Daleham Gdns South Hampstead London;
marrried Jun ¼ 1885 Paddington,
Fanny TOUCH
born c1858 Kamptee India
died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey
sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1857 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India
sister to Mary Johnston Hay TOUCH baptised 09 Aug 1860 Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu India
daughter of John Gray TOUCH
(1881) colonel Madras [Chennai] corps residing 60 Talbot Road Middlesex London
(1902) lieutenant-general in Madras-staff-corps
[left £5 714, executor the Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON]
born c1824 Scotland
died 15 Feb 1902 S Stephen’s Square Westbourne Park Paddington London
and Fanny - born c1843 Scotland

Education
-1861- Cheltenham College (381)
27 Mar 1865 admitted pensioner Caius College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1872 MA
1872 deacon ANDERSON for Canterbury
1871 priest Dover (2)

Positions
1851 as Thomas HUTCHINSON, with parents, six siblings, six servants, four visitors, residing Cheltenham (300)
1861 Thomason HUTCHINSON scholar age 15 with widowed mother fundholder, six siblings, governess and four servants residing Ross
House Cheltenham Gloucestershire (381)
1870-1873 curate Nonington co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Apr 1871 curate Nonington Wingham Kent, unmarried age 25 lodger residing with Thomas (formerly a gardener domestic) and
Elizabeth BROWN Nonington Kent
1873-1874 curate Bridge (2)
1873 recruited (with Edward Samuel CROSS, Charles MOON, James LEIGHTON) by AB SUTER bishop of Nelson in England for Nelson
(128;33)
1873-1876 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (33)
or 1874-1877 curate Collingwood diocese Nelson (2)
1877-1880 curate Christ Church High Harrogate diocese Ripon
1880-1881 chaplain Lock chapel diocese London
31 Mar 1881 assistant chaplain Lock chapel residing with his mother 26 St Stephens Square co Middlesex (352)
1881-1922 secretary London City Mission (2)
06 Apr 1891 married, age 45 clergy in holy orders, with a cook and housemaid but no wife present, residing 13 Aldridge Road
Paddington S Mary
31 Mar 1901 married, age 55 clergyman of the church of England, with Fanny age 42 and two servants
1911 residing Paddington London (420)

Other
1883 published Correspondence between James C PARKER and Thomason S HUTCHINSON on PARKER’s resignation from the post of district
secretary to the London City Mission by James C PARKER, publisher Operative Jewish Converts Institute
1922 probate of will London to the Revd Stewart Gordon PONSONBY, £5 041 (366)
02 May 1922 obituary The Times

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM
born c1822 died 12 Nov 1885 age 63 parsonage S John Mansfield Victoria Australia
brother to the Revd John HUTCHINSON (1885) of Camperdown
son of John HUTCHINSON of Balladial co Monaghan Ireland
and Sarah HAMILTON;
marrried 19 Jul 1850 Ireland,
Abby SHEILDS
born c1818 died 04 Nov 1894 age 76 Armadale Victoria
daughter of James SHEILDS
Education
Jan 1842 aged 23 entered Trinity College Dublin
1847 BA Dublin
1847 Div Test Dublin (173)
1848 BA Dublin
MA Trinity College Dublin (70)
19 Dec 1847 deacon Tuam
18 Jun 1848 priest Tuam (111, 14 Nov 1885 death notice Argus Melbourne)

Positions
1841 residing Horncastle co Lincolnshire
1847 curate Ballina diocese Tuam
1852 born son Jeremiah Sheilds HUTCHINSON died 1934 Berwick Victoria
1852-1853 curate Trim diocese Meath
1854-1865 perpetual curate Kildalkey and Athbey (111)
1863 appointed curate Kilmore (306)
letters dimissory bishop of Meath to bishop of Melbourne
Aug 1865 with all family from Liverpool WHITE STAR to Melbourne
18 Aug 1865-30 Jun 1867 locum S John Belfast diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (51)
Aug 1867-Sep 1867 visited Burnham District including Malvern Hills district diocese Christchurch
Jul 1867-Dec 1867 Jeremiah & William HUTCHINSON were pupils Christ’s College
29 Oct 1867 rejected Bishop HARPER’s offer of appointment S Mary the Virgin Addington
19 Nov 1867 not able to take duties for John Charles BAGSHAW to relieve him for a missionary tour in the south of the diocese of Christchurch (145)
and went to Victoria Australia
03 Apr 1868-01 Jun 1877 Barrabool and Highton diocese Melbourne
26 Sep 1877 minister one year Alexandra and Yea
07 Nov 1882 at Alexandra
08 Mar 1884 at Mansfield (111)

Note
the Revd John HUTCHINSON was also (1867-1868) in the diocese of Christchurch – his brother

HUTTON, THOMAS BIDDULPH
born 13 Apr 1824 Sproxton baptised 20 Apr 1824 Sproxton Leicestershire
died 15 Feb 1886 Hoyland Yorkshire England
tenth son of the Revd John HUTTON
(17 Sep 1816) rector Wyverby Leicestershire
(16 Aug 1817) curate Glenfield with Kirkby Muxloe Leicestershire
(04 Dec 1820) curate Sproxton with Saltby Leicestershire
(13 Sep 1827) curate Buckminster Leicestershire
(08 Sep 1835) rector Knipton Leicestershire (patron Duke of RUTLAND) (379)
born 1783 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1846 Sproxton registered Melton Mowbray
married 28 Jan 1804 Dublin
and Jane BURTON born c1784 co Clare Ireland died 18 Feb 1869 Kenilworth Warwickshire;
marrried (i) 26 Apr 1849 Paiha Bay of Islands New Zealand,
Sarah WILLIAMS
born 26 Feb 1829 Paiha Bay of Islands died 1866 Bay of Islands second daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Pakaraka
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard;

THOMAS BIDDULPH HUTTON
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1868 registered Wortley West Riding Yorkshire
Sarah COOK
(1891,1901) widow living on own means, with Ann STARBUCK a widow (of John STARBUCK shoemaker) two servants, residing Manor House Crawthorne Penistone Yorkshire
born c1824 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire
(272;249;287;50;56;22;111)

Education
1833 Christ’s Hospital
1840 Grantham school
24 Dec 1843 - 1849 College of S John Evangelist (Waimate and soon: ) Auckland
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(5 Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) (424)
20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (5 Paul Thordon Wellington; priests TB HUTTON J WILLIAMS) (424;272;253)

Positions
1843 arrived New Zealand to teach at College of S John Evangelist then at Te Waimate Bay of Island
1844 which college moved to Auckland (corrections provided by Mayo Marriott, Jun 2016)
early 1844 - 1846 (SPG-sponsored) teacher of English boys College of St John Evangelist Auckland diocese New Zealand
1846 - 1847 chief forrester at college and teacher at lower school St John Collegiate school
Sep 1847-1849 deacon of College of St John Evangelist for Tamaki district (SPG funded)
1849 headmaster lower school (253) (47)
31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon (assistant to R Cole) Lr Hutt and inspector schools Wellington district (227)
18 Feb 1849 from Auckland arrived Port Nicholson
28 Mar 1849 departed UNDINE to marry in Bay of Islands
05 Jun 1849 arrived with wife Port Nicholson ENNERDALE
Oct 1849 - 1858 deacon in charge then incumbnt Lr Hutt (SPG funded) (214)
23 Jul 1851 - member Church of England Education Society (204)
Jan 1852 to confine his ministry as much as possible to the Hutt valley
06 Apr 1858 in ill health five months Moreton Bay NSW diocese of Newcastle
31 Sep 1858 with effect from this date resigned cure Lr Hutt (241)
1858 on sick leave (Clergy list)
nd visitor the Darling Downs, and also visitor Brisbane Queensland Australia (see Dictionary of Australian Artists to 1870)
1860 - 1868 unattached Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand (253)
1869 - 1870 curate Tankersley Sheffield diocese York
1870 - 1874 curate Chapeltown Yorkshire
1874 - 1879 curate (again) Tankersley
1879 - 1886 vicar Hoyland Swaine diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 married clergyman residing with Sarah HUTTON wife age 56 born Melton Mowbray Leicestershire, Emily Louisa MARIOT niece a visitor, and two servants, vicarage Haigh Lane Hoyland Swaine co York England (249)
Other
‘author Māori Legends, Odds and Ends etc’ (8) – but no information other than this statement in Crockford
artist (MS-Papers-8362-02 ATL); and illustrator Journals 1841 - 1848 of William COTTON (89;50;205)
1845, 1860 Book of New Zealand sketches Purewa

HYDE, CLAUDE EDWARD
born 08 Sep 1902 Stratford Taranaki
died 23 Apr 1976 New Zealand
brother to Greta Maude HYDE born 1904 New Zealand who married the Revd Norman WINHALL
son of Charles Edward HYDE
(1902) police constable Stratford
(1910) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki, bankrupt
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui perhaps died 1931 age 57 New Zealand
brother to Daniel Dee HYDE born 1876 - 1901 - 1907 hairdresser 9 Lambton Quay Wellington and of Hastings
born 1869 died 1941 married 01 May 1884 Martha Ellen ROSS daughter of Mr W F ROSS Wellington
fifth son of William Henry HYDE of Blenheim Lower Wairau valley Marlborough
born c1830 co Middlesex
and Jane PICKERING
born 26 Jan 1840 co Warwick died 28 Oct 1901 age 61 residence Queen Street Hastings Hawkes Bay;
marr 30 Jul 1901 b y TB MACLEAN Wanganui New Zealand
and Maude Ann DUDLEY
born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand
died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand
third daughter among at least eight children of Henry DUDLEY of Wanganui
married 1865 New Zealand
and Mary Ann - ;
marr 09 Dec 1936 S Andrew Port Ahuriri by the bishop of Waipā and BR BRERLEY, AE PREBBLE
Vera Jocelyn PREBBLE
born 19 Aug 1910 Napier Hawkes Bay died 04 Jul 2001 New Zealand
sister to the Revd Albert Ernest PREBBLE born 14 Oct 1908 Napier qv
dughter of Ernest PREBBLE
(1908,1911) carpenter Goldsmith Rd Napier
born 01 Oct 1880 Napier died 14 Jan 1943 age 62 Goldsmith Rd buried 16 Jan 1943 Park Island Napier
brother to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 1893 New Zealand died 1917 of wounds France
son among at least six children of John PREBBLE
(c1879) from Dover Kent to New Zealand
(1900) boatman of Goldsmith Rd Napier
possibly born Dec ¼ 1847 Dover Kent
died 22 Aug 1902 ‘aged 51’ buried old cemetery Napier
[?married Jun ¼ 1877 Dover]
and Susannah [?LANGLEY] born c1851 died 27 Dec 1942 age 91 Napier buried old cemetery
married 1905 New Zealand,
and Susan Rebecca ROLLS
born 30 May 1883 Napier
died 12 Aug 1963 Hastings age 80 buried 14 Aug 1963 cemetery Park Island
daughter of Mark ROLLS
served in the Māori land wars
(1882) baker of Napier, freeholder land Waipawa Hawkes Bay
(1893) baker Napier (1899) bankrupt baker of the Spit
born c1843 died 1914 age 71 of Port Ahuriri Napier
married 1872 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann POULTON
(1893) with him baker Napier
born c1848 died 1937 age 89 New Zealand (422;318)

Education
1924 College House Christchurch
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (with RANGIAHA, ANARU, WH SMITH)
06 May 1928 priest Waiapū (S Augustine Napier; priests Claude HYDE, Wharetini Rangi; preacher FL FROST)

Positions
c1925 as a student attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
1926-1929 assistant (to A HODGE) curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
1929-1932 curate S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London
1932-1933 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
May 1933 vicar (vice GEDDES) Puketapu diocese Waiapū (69)
1936-1945 vicar Wairoa (8)
1940-Jun 1944 chaplain 1st echelon to 19th battalion HMNZHS ORANJE, New Zealand forces World War 2 (141)
1945-1950 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
1950-1956 vicar S Augustine Napier
1956-c1970 vicar S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
1959-1960 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1960-c1970 archdeacon Piako (318;8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (1970 clergy directory Waiapū )

IGHIA, JOHN MARK
born before 1914

Education
01 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Charles MATAHU, at All Hallows Pawa)

Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Ugi British Solomon Islands (8)

INGHAM HOULT, EDWARD [HOULT, EDWARD INGHAM IN ENGLAND]
brother to Cyril George HOULT born 1903/4 Leeds Chapel Allerton
brother to Grace Winifred HOULT
born Dec ¼ 1905 Kingsbridge co Devon
(1911) residing with grandmother Sarah RICHARDSON Thornhill
son of William HOULT born Dec 1877 Hilton co Derby England died 26 Aug 1960 butler
probate to Cyril George HOULT bank cashier £1212
married 02 Aug 1900 S Michael and All Angels Thornhill
and Christiana Oldroyd RICHARDSON born c1873 Thornhill Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1959 Solihull
married Sep ¼ 1933
Kathleen Mary GASKIN born 25 Sep 1910 birth registered Dec ¼ Whitby died 05 Oct 2004 Paraparaumu Wellington (315;372)
daughter of Rendal Colling GASKIN born c1886 hatter and hosier dealer
died 24 Mar 1925 Whitby probate to Lottie widow and John GASKI solicitor’s clerk £2134
married Sep ¼ 1909 Whitby
and Lottie (Charlotte) RAW born c1887 Danby Yorks died 18 ay 197 Malton Yorks left £1769

Education
1936 Clifton theological college
1938 deacon York
1939 priest York

Positions
architect
1938-1942 curate Kirby Moorside and Great Edston
1942-1946 vicar Bettws-y-Crwn with Newcastle
1946-1953 rector Clunenburg diocese Hereford
23 Dec 1952 sailed London to Auckland on RANGITIKI as INGHAM HOULT
1953 vicar Paraparaumu diocese Wellington
1960 involved in efforts to save Old St Paul’s Wellington [National Movement to save St Paul’s]
05 Mar 1964 vicar parochial district Ngaio diocese Wellington
31 Dec 1970 retired diocese Wellington (315;372)
10 Dec 1971 priest in charge parochial district Tawa-Linden (242)

INGLE, SAMUEL
born Sep ¼ 1837 Portsea Island Hampshire
died 21 Feb 1907 Adelaide South Australia
buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide
brother to Richard INGLE born c1825 (1841) drapers assistant
brother to (the Revd) Matthew INGLE
    born c1828 co Middlesex London, died 16 Jun 1903 Portishead Somerset
    (1861) Wesleyan minister and also MRCS and licensed apothecary Sandwich S Peter Kent [left £221]
brother to John Brouncker INGLE
    (1861) attorney with BIRT family his in-laws Lee St Margaret co Kent (1881) solicitor of Charlton Woolwich Kent
    born c1830 London co Middlesex married 1855 Arabella BIRT
brother to Priscilla F INGLE born c1834 Portsmouth
    (1851) articled pupil with retired Wesleyan minister, Paint Hill, Westgrove House Blackheath Greenwich
    (1861) teacher Tanshelf Yorkshire at The Priory girls seminary
brother to Robert Nichols INGLE
    (1881) general practitioner Cambridge (1901) medical man Bedford St Cuthbert [left £3 249]
    born c1836 West Bromwich Staffordshire died 23 Jan 1904 Bed ford
son among at least seven children of (the Revd) Timothy Clarkson INGLE
    Wesleyan minister
    baptised 28 Jan 1795 Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire died Dec ¾ 1842 registered Aston
    son of Matthew INGLE and Ann;
    married 03 Mar 1824 S Mary Portsea co Hampshire
and Priscilla Nichols BROUNCKER
    born c1800 not in Lancashire died Jun ¾ 1844 registered Aston;
    probably died not married (400;300;381;334;295;111)

Education
Woodhouse Grove school Rawdon Guiseley Yorkshire
1867–1869 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
19 Dec 1869 deacon Lichfield (SELWYN)
18 Dec 1870 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions
1851 age 13 at school in Woodhouse Grove school Rawdon Guiseley Yorkshire; schoolmasters are the Revd William LORD and son the Revd Samuel LORD (1846 at Didsbury College), Wesleyan ministers – where the listing of birthplace is out-of-order, for the next boy in the list of pupils has been given ‘Portsea’ as birthplace whereas it should be the birthplace for Samuel (300)
1861 unmarried age 23, surgeons assistant, residing home of surgeon general practitioner Tamworth Warwickshire (381)
19 Dec 1869 curate Tettenhall diocese Lichfield
    - he was possibly at ‘Tettenhall Wood’, (c1868) detached from Tettenhall Regis
1871 unmarried curate Tettenhall lodger Upper Green Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1871 assistant curate Headley Guildford diocese Winchester (334)
06 Mar 1872 curate Egham diocese Winchester
1871 and Sunday morning lecturer at Cooper’s Hill College (368)
25 Oct 1873 curate Shottisham diocese Norwich
1874–1876 assistant curate Mildenhall co Suffolk
23 May 1876 curate Middleton co Lancaster diocese Manchester
31 Oct 1877-02 Nov 1885 incumbent Breedon-on-the-Hill Leicester diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1881 lodger, age 43 unmarried residing The Chestnuts Breedon Leicestershire (249)
29 Apr 1885 court conviction (by Justice STEPHEN) for sexual impropriety with young man George Henry Needham working in Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire whom he had met when INGLE was lodging with the father in Breeden;  incriminating letter dated Apr 1884 had been taken to the home office; trial by jury ensued, sentence of eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour (see Derby Mercury);
    (1881) GH NEEDHAM (born Mar ¾ 1865 Coalville Leicestershire) a joiner like his father and elder brother,
    residing Horninglow co Stafford (1901) maker
on release from prison, departed England for Australia:
03 May 1889-31 May 1889 (sic) curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
22 Sep 1889–25 Jun 1891 curate Murwillumbah diocese Grafton and Armidale (111)
Note: 1895, temporarily at Waratah diocese Tasmania and was ordered to vacate by 01 Apr 1895;
11 Apr 1895 Bishop of Tasmania’s Act Book ‘Not formally licensed but worked in diocese for 18 months,
    had left to officiate. Been at New Town, S John Launceston, and in charge Waratah, now at S Paul Launceston’ (111)
Aug 1895 acting incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Clifton diocese Dunedin New Zealand (151)
1896–1901 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapu (no dates found in diocesan records)
24 May 1901 on arrival from diocese Waiapu , granted permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
Jan 1902– Mar 1902 priest-in-charge Panmure and Otahuhu diocese Auckland
24 Feb 1904-05 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Tasmania
15 Dec 1904 priest Beechworth diocese Wangaratta (111)
Dec 1905 arrived Western Australia SS GRANTALTA
06 Jan 1906 exhibited letters of orders to bishop of Bunbury (334)
    -Oct 1906 locum tenens Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (334)
27 Feb 1906–31 Dec 1906 general licence diocese Melbourne
1907 at Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (111)

INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY
born 26 Jan 1859 vicarage Darley Abbey (as Alan Stanley JONES, registered Belper) co Derby
died 25 Apr 1940 Blenheim buried Karori cemetery Wellington
brother to eldest son Herbert INNES-JONES farmer Tapawera died 22 Jun 1922 of Wainui Street Nelson
brother to the Revd Frank Melville INNES JONES born 1866 Allestree co Derby
son of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
(1851-1853) curate Elland Yorkshire
(1853-1854) curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey
(1854-1869) vicar Darley Abbey Derbyshire
(1869-1880) vicar Sandgate Kent
(1881-1885) incumbent All Saints Nelson
born c1816 Llandeusaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
moved 1885 Barnstaple Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER probably a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Eltham Kent "widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford";
married 22 Mar 1887 Holy Trinity Greymouth
by his father the Revd Francis INNES-JONES assisted by Archdeacon MACLEAN
Anne Martha MOSS
(1884) lady of Greymouth West Coast (Inangahua Times)
born 1864 New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1921 age 57 buried Karori cemetery
sister to George Thomas MOSS (1896) manager of his father’s Greymouth business
sister to Edith Amy MOSS born 1867 married (1895) HH DYER of Karori
sister to Gertrude Emmeline MOSS fourth daughter married (14 Feb 1894) Edward RAWSON
sister to Florence Mabel youngest daughter married (09 Oct 1899) Norman Kershaw COX of Auckland
sister to HW MOSS second son married (29 Apr 1891 S Peter Wellington) Emma DIDSUBY
eldest daughter of George William MOSS
auctioneer and gold-mining sharebroker of Greymouth, member of firm GW Moss and Co Auctioneers
(1875-1876) mayor of Greymouth
(1896) manager Auckland Free Stock and Mining Company Exchange
born c1839 died 12 Feb 1920 age 82 Masterton buried 14 Feb 1920 Archer Street
and Susan(nah) Martha -
born c1838 died 01 Jun 1918 age 80 at home of son-in-law HB Dyer Church Street Masterton Wairarapa
buried 02 Jun 1918 Archer Street Queen Elizabeth Park
(381;245;209;6;124;190)
Note: He was married as ALAN STANLEY JONES, but later used consistently the name INNES JONES
Education
Felsted school Essex
Pembroke College Oxford (6)
Gloucester theological college (founded 1868 closed 1896)
Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1882 grade IV Board Theological Studies (2;211;140)
18 Oct 1884 S Lukes day deacon Nelson (preacher F INNES JONES) (424)
20 Feb 1887 priest Nelson with Waipapu (STUART)
(cathedral Nelson; priests Alan INNES-JONES A R WATSON; preacher F INNES-JONES)
Positions
1861 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns (381)
31 Mar 1881 boarder undergraduate 3 Fitzwilliam St Cambridge (249)
1883 arrived Melbourne AUSTRALIA and then with Bishop SUTER to Nelson New Zealand (140;)
1884-1885 assistant curate Brunnerston, Grey valley diocese Nelson (6)
1886-1888 incumbent Reefton (33)
1889 nine months locum tenens Richmond
1889-1890 locum tenens (in absence of HERMON A) Feilding and Ongo-Apiti diocese Wellington
07 Oct 1890-1893 cure Bulls Sandon parochial district
01 Aug 1893 vicar (vice HERMON A) Feilding and Ongo-Apiti (242;211;140)
1901-Jan 1921 vicar Feilding on separation of Ongo-Apiti parochial district
01 Oct 1915-1934 archdeacon of Rangitikei (34;308)
27 Feb 1921-Sep 1934 vicar (exchange with PETRIE FH) parochial district Roseneath
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
01 Oct 1932 licensed as priest-in-charge parochial district Roseneath (140)
Other
honorary member Rangitikei Hunt
INWOOD, FREDERICK RICHARD
born 02 Sep 1849 registered Chertsey Surrey England
baptised 28 Oct 1849 Holy Trinity West End
died 01 May 1939 12 Cracroft Tce Cashmere Hills Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
buried Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
brother to George Thomas INWOOD
(1841) living with William GOSLING age 60 Westminster
baptised 08 Apr 1832 S Paul Hammersmith
died 1886 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to William INWOOD farmer Southbridge born 1833 died 1926
brother to Elizabeth INWOOD born Mar ’¼ 1838 registered Chertsey (includes Windlesham)
brother to James INWOOD farmer
born Sep ’¼ 1840 Chertsey Surrey died ca 1903 Southbridge Canterbury
brother to Mary INWOOD
brother to Daniel Newman INWOOD sharebroker
born Mar ’¼ 1846 Chertsey co Surrey
baptised 01 Mar 1846 Windlesham co Surrey
died 01 May 1905 Hokitika Westland New Zealand
married 1877 Anna Tamsine ROBERTS;
brother to fifth son Augustus Robert INWOOD JP
solicitor in Christchurch and Akaroa
pastoral pursuits in Southbridge
(1901) president Ellesmere agricultural and pastoral association
born 1848 baptised 16 Apr 1848 Holy Trinity Chobham co Surrey
died 23 Oct 1915 age 67 'Holybourne' Sumner Christchurch buried Linwood
married 1889 Edith Mary LATTER born 1867 daughter of Edward Circuit LATTER and Mary Elizabeth;
son of Daniel INWOOD milling and farming
(1841) a miller Windlesham co Surrey
on advice of Felix WAKEFIELD immigrated to Canterbury
(17 Dec 1850) with wife and 8 children arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
miller residing nr Cuddon’s Road Fendalton constructed 1st commercial bakery in Christchurch
and then 'City Hill’ mill on Avon River Christchurch; grandsons later at Southbridge
(20 Dec 1855) owner first flourmill in Canterbury,
on an island in the River Avon opposite Oxford Tce West
born 1803 Alton Hampshire baptised 25 Nov 1808 Alton co Hampshire
died 16 Apr 1878 Fendalton Christchurch
stained glass window in S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
son of Thomas INWOOD and Esther;
marrried 05 Jun 1831 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex,
and Mary Ann GOSLING
born 1809
died 26 Oct 1905 age 97 Fendalton buried Linwood Christchurch;
marrried (i) 30 Jan 1878 by J PRESTON S Saviour Temuka Canterbury
Isabella PATERSON
born 1848 died 08 May 1899 age 50 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
daughter of Andrew PATERSON grazier of Springfield Temuka Canterbury
(1864) 100 acres freehold land Temuka
died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka
and Margaret -
born 1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;
marrried (ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,
Mary Teresa PURCHAS
(1935) author S Cuthbert’s Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye
died 08 May 1959 age 86 12 Crocroft Tce Cashmere Hills buried 09 May 1959 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
sister to the Revd HENRY THOMAS PURCHAS
sister to the Revd HAROLD PURCHAS
only surviving daughter among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
sheep farmer of Broomfield Amberley north Canterbury
later of New Brighton churchwarden
born 29 May 1829 died 11 Aug 1902 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
married Sep ’¼ 1858 Ross,
and Elizabeth HALE
born 17 Mar 1834 died 03 May 1902 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood (422;69;21)
Education
Jul 1862-1867 Christ’s College Christchurch
Upper department Christ’s College (57)
LTh Board of Theological Studies
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; deacons F R INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; priests GOULD SCOTT)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacon Eliot CHAMBERS; priests INWOOD FYNES-CLINTON; preacher dean) (424,3)

Positions
17 Dec 1850 with family arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
lay reader at Winchester
08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant to the archdeacon of Rangiora, Eyreton, and Flaxton diocese Christchurch
10 May 1879-01 Apr 1889 assistant curate pastoral district Flaxton Eyreton
01 Apr 1889 assistant curate at New Brighton, parish Avonside (3)
01 Jan 1890-1906 assistant curate new pastoral district New Brighton (3;26)
15 Aug 1894 locum tenens Lincoln (for OTWAY E on sick leave)
21 Apr 1903 chaplain Bottlelake hospital in parish of Belfast (91)
1906-1910 vicar parochial district Burwood (without the separated parochial district New Brighton)
May 1907 six months leave of absence Sydney with family (69)
26 Nov 1908 chaplain Te Oranga Burwood
1910-1915 licensed to officiate (Sydenham) (26)
27 Jan 1916 licence to officiate (91)

Other
1882 owner land worth £4 000 (36)
built his own parsonage house adjacent to All Saints church, and sold it to his successor (CA TOBIN) author
1906 The Christian Year beneath the Southern Cross, modelled on the Revd John KEBLE The Christian Year (13;6;19)
02 May 1939 obituary Evening Post

IPUTU, AMBROSE [OR, IPUTU]
born before c1880
died 17 Oct 1930 buried Vula Vuala by FALLOWES (261)

Education
1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, also with Hugo TOKE
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

Positions
17 Jan 1895-06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, also with Hugo TOKE
Education
died 17 Oct 1930 buried Vulavu Ysabel by FALLOWES (261)
02 May 1939 obituary Evening Post

IRWIN, FREDERICK LESLIE [BORN PLEW]
born 02 Aug 1906 Albany St Dunedin New Zealand
died 03 Dec 1994 Brisbane ashes in columbarium S Mary church Brisbane city
brother to Leonard IRWIN born 13 Aug 1908 Oamaru died 1973 Bay of Plenty buried Otago civil servant (1943) Chief Electoral officer
married (i) 15 Sep 1934 Gladys JOYCE CLIFFORD born 1916 died 1940
married (ii) Lyndsay GILLEN born 03 Jan 1920 from Timaru died 1974
brother to Violet IRWIN born Oct 1912 died 1956 buried 27 Dec 1968 Oamaru old Anglican
brother to Florence IRWIN born 1916 died Apr 1917 buried 19 Apr 1917 Oamaru old Anglican
half-brother to Ada IRWIN born 17 Nov 1885 baptised Macdonald town Anglican church - father painter and living George Newtown
son of Richard Samuel IRWIN born 17 Apr 1864 Macdonald town
died 04 Jun 1933 22 Hull St Oamaru buried 06 Jun 1933 Oamaru old Anglican; guard or soldier in NSW (in uniform)
son of William David Moore IRWIN of co Monaghan Ireland
and Ellen JACKSON died 1885 Sydney of Manchester England and arrived in Australia as a family nursemaid
took advertisement denial of liability for wife’s debt
took work in Clyde returning maintenance back to Ada in Dunedin
married (i) 1884 Ada Jessie WALL divorced in Dunedin 15 Feb 1907 on grounds of desertion by wife
Ada ran a licensed premises for children in Rosalyn Dunedin; in 1901 one in her care tragically died
at a date some time later she returned with children to Australia;
when Barbara became pregnant RS IRWIN proceeded with divorce (only mother’s name on Frederick’s birth registration as PLEW)
motivated by (ii) 13 Jun 1907 S Mungo Presbyterian church Clyde by Revd A WATSON – from this date Frederick took surname IRWIN
double wedding with sister Margaret PLEW marrying UREN
and Barbara PLEW born 18 Oct 1875 Tinkers, Black Otago (now Matakanui)
died Mar 1971 buried 26 Mar 1971 Oamaru old Anglican
sister Frederick PLEW died 28 Feb 1940 age 57 when his traction engine rolled into the Balclutha river; harvesting contractor
daughter of Frederick William PLEW born c10 Aug 1838 Prussia (now Lithuania)
died c09 May 1913 age 72 in his bed Lauder buried farmland Drybread
(1860) fled from Memel Klaipedos Lithuania to avoid conscription there to New Zealand changing name from PHLEVE
came to NZ as a sailmaker, injuring himself falling from a mast; 1861 tried his luck at Gabriel’s gully
possibly because of the injury he was left behind and walked with a limp for the rest of his life

Rosalie Ada WAYE
born 20 Dec 1907 23 Dec 1906 Greenwich Kent England died 2001 (315;111)
sister to Sylvia WAYE born 1899 Hackney London died 04 Nov 1906 Greenwich London
sister to Alfred, Tyrel and Douglass WAYE

descendant of Henry WAYE born 1878 London died 1955 London, vocalist, engineer fitter’s labourer, (1911) artist and painter

Rosalie WAYE
born 20 Dec 1907 (under mother’s consent) S Poplar London
Elsie Maude OZANE

Education
Dunedin schools
Selwyn College Dunedin
1933 LTh B TS
20 Dec 1931 deacon Dunedin (324)
18 Dec 1932 priest Dunedin (S Matthew, preacher Bishop in Melanesia (KEMPTHORNE)) (324)

Positions
20 Dec 1931-1933 assistant (to NEVILL Canon) curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (324)
01 Feb 1933 licensed assistant (to WHITEHEAD L) College districts of Woodhaugh Warrington and Portobello (324)
30 Mar 1934 departed diocese Dunedin ‘for position in diocese Rockhampton’ (324)
21 Apr 1934-26 Nov 1935 curate S Paul Rockhampton diocese Rockhampton (69)
Apr 1934 arrived with HW PALMER “will be attached to the cathedral staff” & “attached ot cathedral staff for eighteen months”
09 Nov 1935 S Clement Depot Hill farewell returned to New Zealand
01 Dec 1935-1939 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
1939-1947 vicar Tuapeka (9)
1947-1950 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island
1950-1955 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
16 Nov 1953 daughter Ruth Barbara IRWIN (born 1939 Lawrence) died Auckland of haemolytic anaemia ashes interred in Oamaru with her grandparents Samuel and Barbara IRWIN funeral conducted by Revd HJ STEELE cremated at Waikumete cemetery Fred and Ada separated some time after Ruth’s death
1955-1958 vicar S Thomas Auckland
1958-1961 curate Mt Roskill
1961-1963- Northcote
1963 residing 470 Glenfield Rd Glenfield Auckland (8)
1975- in diocese Auckland (111)
c1980 marriage reconciled and Fred and Ada moved to Brisbane to be near son Peter Moxon IRWIN born 1934 Rockhampton died 2016

IRVING, HAROLD
born 18 Sep 1907 ?Britain died 30 Aug 1978 Victoria Australia
brother to Robert IRVING (1928,1935) farm hand, farmer
born 15 Jan 1910 New Zealand died 1990 Hamilton
brother to Allan IRVING (1928,1935,1946) farm hand born 15 Jan 1910 New Zealand
brother to Olive Rose IRVING married CRUZ
son of Robert IRVING
(1910-) farmer Waipipi
(25 Feb 1916) court case over disputed land lease
born c1867 [Canonyby Dumfriesshire Scotland?]
died 28 Feb 1944 age 77 buried Waipipi cemetery

Education
Waipipi school near Waiuku Waikato
Pukekohe technical school
04 Apr 1925 admitted to the Guild of the Servants of the Sanctuary
16 Dec 1925 Wellington diocesan Sunday school teacher’s certificate

Positions
Waipipi (Rotorua on S Thomas day, Archdeacon HODGSON preached) (111)
16 Dec 1909 child with Robert IRVING farmer and wife sailed London to Wellington
1911 with parents Robert farmer and Emma residing Waipipi near Waiuku New Zealand
member Stay-out club for boys and young men Wellington City Mission
1924-1929 worked for Land and Tax department New Zealand
1929- left Wellington for church work in Western Australia
nd joined the Order of S Benedict in Western Australia in diocese of Bunbury (Cecil WILSON bishop)
church work in Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria
acting assistant chaplain Flying Angel mission to seamen Port Adelaide
Mar 1930 lay reader (vice the Revd Henry DRUMMOND) in charge Enfield and Broadview diocese Adelaide
-1936 with the Brotherhood of S Lawrence in Victoria [Mount Gambier]
1936 electoral roll Yarra Victoria
Feb 1936-1937 lay assistant to T Fielden TAYLOR, Wellington City Missioner
Jan 1937 assistant city missionary Wellington sailed Auckland, to Polynesia, to be ordained as assistant (to Archdeacon Harold Mayo HARRIS) curate
Feb 1937 assistant curate Holy Trinity Suva, and teacher Melanesian school S John (69)
chaplain to leper colony Makogai
1938 from Polynesia in ill-health returned to his home near Auckland
ca Nov 1938-1943 curate Holy Trinity Tauranga diocese Waiapu
Jan 1940 relieving duties S Augustine Napier
1941 Boys' Brigade trip to Auckland
appealed against military service
1942 Chaplain to Forces
1943-1945 vicar parochial district S Andrew Inglewood diocese Waikato
25 Feb 1946 convicted of indecent assault (2 14yr boys) on four counts and sentenced to two years reformative detention, reference on p259, *Colonialism and Homosexuality* by Robert Aldrich, Routledge 2003
[see 28 Feb 1946 *Gisborne Herald* for report; and account of trip with 360 children 11 Jan 1945 *Evening Post*]
Jul 1948 going to Adelaide holiday Mount Gambier
Nov 1948 former of Broadview South Australia, clerk department works and housing, honorary assistant priest parish Christ church Darwin Northern Territory with Father C SMITH
1949 electoral roll Darwin
1950 (Rev) writing on rules of Aussie rules for NT Football League
1950 taking names for soccer team to Katharine
10 Jul 1955 clerk, holder New Zealand passport, as from C/o Knightsbridge London, sailed Southampton NEPTUNIA to Quebec Canada intending to reside in New Zealand
-1957 in Port Moresby diocese New Guinea
1958-1963- assistant chaplain Victoria Mission to Seamen, permission to officiate diocese Melbourne (8)
1967 Lalor Victoria electoral roll
1977 Melbourne electoral roll

ISAACSON, CHARLES HERBERT
born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia
died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori
brother to Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON (1881) at census, Holdenhurst Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1875 registered Mitford (including Hardingham) co Norfolk
married 14 Apr 1903 the Revd Otho FITZGERALD
elder son of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON (1867-1873) incumbent S John Camberwell Melbourne Victoria Australia (1874-1911) rector Hardingham co Norfolk (1881 census) clergyman, with wife and Gertrude C ISAACSON residing Holdenhurst Hampshire
born Jun ¼ 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there
died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia
married 1869
and Emma Robinson WOOLFIELD
born Sep ¼ 1843 Birmingham Warwickshire
daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFIELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFIELD and Louise ROBINSON;
and Sarah Forster RIVIERE;
moved Monday 20 Jun 1904 S Andrew Bulls New Zealand, Emily HERBERT
born 13 Nov 1860 baptised 02 Apr 1861 Old St Pancras Camden co Middlesex
died 05 Jun 1942 age 81 Wellington cremated 07 May 1942 Karori
daughter of Robert HERBERT newspaper editor (1861) of 3 Grays Inn Lane S Pancras London
born c1816 Seaford baptised 09 Jun 1816 Seaford co Sussex
brother to Grace H HERBERT (1881) with Emily residing 1 Belgrave Terrace Lee Kent
born c1802 Seaford co Sussex
son of Thomas HERBERT and Grace;
moved 1838 Lambeth
and Margaret Smith MARSHALL
born c1820 London
sister to Stawell MARSHALL baptised 22 May 1825 St Mark Kennington
dead maybe died Jun ¼ 1842 registered Lambeth [includes Kennington]
mother of Stawell MARSHALL
married 1824 London
and Jane SMITH
(352;266;121;308)

Education
Queens’ College Cambridge
1889 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1893 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
23 Sep 1900 deacon York
21 Dec 1901 priest York (308)

Positions
1900-1902 curate S Mary Wheatley Doncaster diocese York [now Sheffield]
31 Mar 1901 residing (without family members) Wheatley Yorkshire (345)
1902-1907 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington
22 Apr 1907-Jan 1908 leave of absence diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1907 vicar Pahiatua
21 Apr 1913 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district (Pauatahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat; based at Plimmerton) (394)
1914-1919 chaplain-captain in New Zealand forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 2 18/37 church of England minister, born Australia,
next of kin his wife C/- RH WEBB solicitor Wellington (354)
(Mar 1916) chaplain 4th class to forces
20 Jul 1919-1925 vicar Johnsonville
29 Jul 1922 new (4th on original site) church S John dedicated (34)
30 Oct 1925-1928 vicar Eltham (308)
1928-1932 organising secretary diocesan Social service board
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Apr 1932-1937 vicar Greytown
14 Aug 1937-Feb 1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
interim priest Kelburn before induction of Gordon McKENZIE (308)
01 May 1938 priest assistant pro-cathedral S Paul Thorndon
1955 canon Wellington, and now assistant curate S Paul (parish records per Elizabeth Cox Jun 2016)

Other
13 Apr 1965 obituary Evening Post Wellington

ISHERWOOD, HECTOR LIONEL RICHARD
born 24 Aug 1902 Cambridge New Zealand
died 23 Dec 1979 age 77 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 27 Dec 1979 Purewa cemetery
brother to Muriel de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 13 Jul 1900 married (i) HUMPHREYS (ii) DAISLEY
brother to Leoni Marion ISHERWOOD born 13 Jul 1900 married PEARSON
brother to Joyce de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 20 Nov 1911 Cambridge died 1916
son of James Henry Alfred Lionel (Leo) de Montaigne ISHERWOOD
(-1902-1918) photographer Cambridge
twice under a prohibition order for persistent cruelty to his family
born 24 May 1877 Hobart Tasmania
died 30 Oct 1918 in lockup Cambridge buried Leamington lawn cemetery Leamington Cambridge West Waikato
son of Montague ISHERWOOD a traveller
and Evelyn W N del W Tracey de MONTAIGNE;
marrried 24 Jul 1899 S Andrew Cambridge Waikato New Zealand, and Evelyn (Effie) Mary COOKE née CHAMBERS teacher singing and dancing
born 02 Mar 1871 Bow London died 04 Nov 1951 Auckland buried Waikumete who married (i) 26 Dec 1893 S Andrew Cambridge
Frederick Walter COOKE died 07 Sep 1897 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay;
and married (iii) 1928 Thomas Edward CLOUGH born 23 May 1888 died 1972 Auckland
son of Thomas Edward CLOUGH (1888-) postmaster Te Aroha;
EVELYN (Effie) MARY was
daughter of Richard CHAMBERS
born 1840 died 1912
and Julia GREEN
born c1840 died 1922
daughter of Thomas GREEN;
marrried 05 Feb 1932 New Zealand,
Muriel Ellen HILL
born 15 Aug 1909 died 16 Mar 2004 New Zealand
sister to Hilda Lena HILL married (1907) Alma James DRYLAND of Papakura
elder daughter of Albert Charles HILL seafarer and
(1910) deserter from HMS CHALLENGER
(1947) retired Ellerslie race course caretaker
born 04 Aug 1872 Onehunga Auckland died 1947
son of Charles Viner HILL freemason
  with parents (father mechanic) from NSW with Captain HOBSON
  and from Russell on barque ANNA WATSON to Waitemata Auckland
caretaker for estate of Sir John Logan CAMPBELL
  in charge Auckland Racing club course at Ellerslie
latterly of Captain St Onehunga (1894) borough councillor
  (1893) member Licensing committee Onehunga (1912) JP
  born c1838 Surry Hills Sydney died 20 Aug 1922 age 84 settler of Onehunga
  and (i) Emma
  probably: born c1844 died 1887 age 43 New Zealand;
  [CHARLES VINER HILL married (ii) 1888 New Zealand Fanny TAPP
  (1849) immigrant with parents Auckland troop ship ORIENTAL QUEEN
  born 13 Jun 1848 Cornwall died 1946 age 98 New Zealand
daughter of Francis TAPP naval veteran of the Napoleonic wars]
made 1898
  and Ellen KAY (266;328)

Education
Mt Eden state school Auckland
Mar 1925-Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
  grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland; S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
21 Dec 1927 S Thomas priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priest ISHERWOOD;
  deacons C TRUMAN H HEASLIP; preacher SETON)
(424;328;317;83)

Positions
part-time driver for the Auckland City Council earning money for his seminary training
Dec 1926- 1929 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
Jul 1929-1934 appointed, vicar Bay of Islands
Aug 1934-1938 vicar Northcote
  (16 May 1935) 1935 banned bazaars, direct-giving required for church fundraising The Press
1938-1947 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
  senior chaplain for the armed services in Auckland district
1947-1954 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square diocese Christchurch
1954-1957 vicar New Lynn diocese Auckland
1957-1967 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
  1963 honorary canon of Auckland (8)
1967 retired, assisting priest S Chad Meadowbank Auckland
-1979 residing 81 Fancourt St Auckland (352)

Other
29 Dec 1979 obituary New Zealand Herald

IVENS, CHARLES LLEWELYN
born 1854 baptised 22 Mar 1854 S Andrew Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
died 17 Sep 1931 registered Wakefield buried Sowerby Bridge cemetery
brother to Herbert Prescott IVENS born c1861 Bristol Clifton
brother to Clare Emily IVENS married 15 Jul 1879 S Matthew Kingsdown co Gloucestershire Peter Sydenham DIXON
son of Charles Fettiplace IVENS merchant
  (1871) merchant of Westbury-upon-Trym co Gloucestershire
  (1881) fruit merchant and broker residing Alexandra Road Barton Regis, Clifton co Gloucestershire
  (1901) fruit and produce merchant, residing parish All Saints Clifton
  born 10 Nov 1818 Saint Peter, Island St Michael Azores Portugal British Subject
died Jun ⅔ 1906 age 87 registered Bristol;
  son of William IVENS and Elizabeth;
marrried Sep ⅔ 1851 registered Narberth Pembrokeshire Wales

and Henrietta Louisa LLEWELYN
  born c1834 Newbridge co Glamorganshire Wales;
marrried (i) Sep ⅔ 1883 Bradford
Alice RAYNER
  (1861) at school in Gosmeral West Riding
born Jun ¾ 1854 Pudsey registered Bradford West Riding Yorkshire died Dec ¾ 1909 age 55 Halifax
sister to Sarah Ann RAYNER born c1842 Pudsey
sister to Joseph RAYNER born c1844 Pudsey
sister to Rosa Mary RAYNER (1891,1901, 1911) living on own means in household C L IVENS, baptised 21 Dec 1845 Pudsey Yorkshire
sister to Rebecca RAYNER born c1850 Pudsey
daughter of John RAYNER (1851) dry-salter
  born c1814 Stanningley West Riding
brother to Samuel RAYNER (1851) dry-salter born c1832 Pudsey
and Sarah - born c1815 Pudsey West Riding;
engaged Oct 1910
married (ii) 19 Apr 1911 by the vicar at S Jude Halifax West Riding
Annie TATE
baptised as an infant by her future husband
member of Sunday school Christ Church Sowerby Bridge
coached in Latin by her future husband as she prepared to be a school teacher
attended Leeds university
only daughter of Joseph TATE of Second Avenue Manor Drive Halifax
(1901) engine fitter Peel Street Sowerby Bridge Halifax
born c1860 Copley Halifax
married Jun ¼ 1880 Halifax
and Sarah GREENWOOD
born 11 Mar 1860 Copley registered Halifax baptised 15 Jun 1862 Heptonstall West Riding
daughter of William GREENWOOD and Susan

Education
Christ Church Oxford
1887 BA Oxford
1880 MA Oxford
1877 deacon Worcester
22 Dec 1878 priest Worcester (8;411)

Positions
1877-1880 curate S John Ladywood Birmingham diocese Worcester
Oct 1880-1887 appointed, vicar Emmanuel church Leeds diocese Ripon
(1881) vicar of Emmanuel, single lodger in household Rosa M RAYNER (future sister-in-law: whose cousin Harriet A CRABTREE was residing there)
1887-1916 vicar Christ Church Sowerby Bridge West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1892-39 years honorary canon of S Wilfrid in Wakefield cathedral
1906-1916 rural dean of Halifax
1916-c1928 vicar Chapeltorpe
(1923) patron vicar of Sandal Wakefield income £520 + house pop 4 330 (8)
n.d 18 years proctor for Wakefield in convocation of York

Comment
member CBS (Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, devotional society promoting devotion to the eucharist)
member English Church Union (president usually C L WOOD Viscount HALIFAX )
‘a legend in his lifetime, famous for his Men’s Services which packed the church’ (parish information online 26 Dec 2016)

1910 Addresses to men and women
1912 The Path of Salvation: seven mission sermons
1914 Six Sermons of the War
1918 Through Clouds and Darkness: addresses for the fourth anniversary of the war with Canon Euston J NURSE
1919 God’s Call to the Empire; nine sermons for Lent and Easter

and similar publications

Note on the Mission to Help to New Zealand

Members of the English committee asked by the bishops of New Zealand to organise the mission in England were Bp H H MONTGOMERY chair, Canon George BODY, Canon E A STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON and the Revd Harold ANSON as honorary secretary. The archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but on accepting their present positions had to retire. Twelve clergy had been selected to proceed to New Zealand: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon Charles Llewelyn IVENS Halifax, Prebendary H V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD [CR] Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES [CR], the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTERET Burton-on-Trent, the Revd J J STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport. (29 Apr 1910 The Press)
E Derin EVANS came too, and TUPPER-CAREY did come but went back early (it appears) as he was taking up a new appointment.

A paper with extreme lowchurch opinions: The English Churchman referring to the coming visit of Ritualist priests says: ‘There will be a big invasion of New Zealand by Ritualistic priests early in September … Two Ritualistic priests from England are in New Zealand organising the mission. There are Canon KENNEDY who when in his own parish church wears vestments of a mass priest; and the Canon POLLOCK of Rochester who is a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. Amongst the twelve Mission preachers we find the names of only four Evangelicals. As to the others, Canon [Charles Llewelyn] IVENS is a clergyman whose church was reported to the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Disorders for Ritualist practices. He is also a member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and of the English Church Union. The Revd J C FITZGERALD is a member of both the last named societies and he is also one of the Mirfield Monks. The Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY in his own parish church wears the vestments of a mass priest. The Revd Cyril HEPHER is a member of the Secret Society of the Holy Cross which issued The Priest in Absolution. He is also a member of the Romanizing English Church Union… I hope no Protestant incumbents in New Zealand will invite any of these Ritualistic clergymen to preach in their churches’. The writer was Walter WALSH a notorious anti-Catholic propagandist (06 May 1910 West Coast Times)
NELIGAN bishop of Auckland was critical of this article. Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch offered to take a lead himself as a missioner in Christchurch diocese.

IVENS, KATE SPENCER (SISTER KATE CSN)
born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury
died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery
sister to the Revd WG IVENS born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury died 19 Sep 1940 Warehorn Kent
daughter of George IVENS
born 11 Mar 1860 Copley registered Halifax baptised 15 Jun 1862 Heptonstall West Riding
daughter of William GREENWOOD and Susan

butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend
(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury
buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
son of Thomas IVENS
(1851) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
born c1795 Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire;
married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,
and Caroline PYE
baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire
died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend
daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer
born c1801 Stoke Doyle Northamptonshire
and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely

Education
Oct 1882 family owned land Ashley North Canterbury worth £800 (360)
29 Nov 1885 departed Lyttelton for Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
1896 nursing Mission hospital Norfolk Island
1898 working at Woolston city and diocese Christchurch
28 Sep 1900-1908 Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (69)
1904 holiday New Zealand
1908-1920 residing New Brighton with blind mother; came to the Community House regularly
and a religious sister would go and stay with the mother
1921-1923 parish sister Timaru
1923-1936 sister in-charge Māori Girls College [Te Wai Pounamu College; from c1992 buildings headquarters of the diocese of Te Wai Pounamu, the Māori diocese for the South island] in Ferry Road Christchurch (130)
1923 with recognition from the Anglican Board of Missions training three students for missionary work (for diocese of Melanesia), of whom one a Māori (130)

IVENS, WALTER GEORGE
born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury New Zealand
died 19 Sep 1940 in church Warehorn co Kent England
brother to Kate Spencer IVENS Sister KATE CSN, [Community of the Sacred Name, Anglican religious order]
born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch,
son of George IVENS
butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend
(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury
buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
son of Thomas IVENS (1851) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
born c1795 Buckinghamshire
and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire;
married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,
and Caroline PYE
baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire
died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend
daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer born c1801 Stoke Doyle
married 01 Jan 1821 Stoke-Doyle
and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely;
married 18 Oct 1899 S Luke’s day [possibly All Saints St Kilda?] Melbourne Australia,
Eleanor BARRETT
(1871) at home with parents and eight siblings
(1881) a governess with HAGGITT farmer family Little Welnethan Suffolk
(-1899) organising secretary for the New Guinea Mission
(1900-1909) with her husband missionary Melanesian mission, supported initially by NZ CMA
(-1920) probably secretarial work Melanesian Mission with her husband in Australia
(1924) returned to England while her husband in Solomon islands
born May 1860 Neithrop Oxfordshire
died 13 Jun 1953 (Anglican) Convent of the Holy Rood Findon co Sussex England
sister to Margaret Elizabeth BARRET born Mar ¼ 1859 Neithrop
sister to William BARRETT (1881) brewer  
born Dec ¼ 1861 Neithrop Oxfordshire
sister to Emma Wells BARRETT  
(1881) governess at a school, age 17  
born Sep ¼ 1863 Neithrop
sister to Sydney G BARRETT  
(1881) apprentice engine & machine maker  
born Dec ¼ 1865 Neithrop
sister to Walter James BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1867 Neithrop
sister to Maud Septima BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1868 Neithrop
sister to Arthur Octavius BARRETT  
athlete in Victoria Australia  
(1896) competitions in Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Sydney G BARRETT  
(1881) apprentice engine & machine maker  
born Dec ¼ 1865 Neithrop
sister to Walter James BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1867 Neithrop
sister to Maud Septima BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1868 Neithrop
sister to Arthur Octavius BARRETT  
athlete in Victoria Australia  
(1896) competitions in Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Sydney G BARRETT  
(1881) apprentice engine & machine maker  
born Dec ¼ 1865 Neithrop
sister to Walter James BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1867 Neithrop
sister to Maud Septima BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1868 Neithrop
second daughter among thirteen children of George William BARRETT  
(1851) at home, a miller’s clerk Neithrop  
(1861) miller and maltster residing 70 Prospect Tce Neithrop  
(1871) brewer Neithrop  
(1881) brewer of Prospect Tce Neithrop Oxfordshire  
1880s with brother James BARRETT and their families, migrated Adelaide Australia  
established Barrett Bros maltsters South Australia  
later, of St Kilda Victoria Australia  
born c1828 Neithrop Oxfordshire
brother to Edward Thomas BARRETT  
(1861) assistant miller & maltster residing with brother George William BARRETT Neithrop  
born Mar ¼ 1842 Banbury Oxfordshire
brother to James BARRETT  
(1851) article medical pupil residing with parents  
born c1835 Banbury
son among at least eight children of William BARRETT  
of Quaker maltster family of Adderbury near Banbury  
(1851) banker’s clerk maltster and miller employing 6 men 1 boy  
born c1799 Banbury died possibly Mar ¼ 1867 age 68 Banbury [no will probate]  
and Sarah – born c1805 Milton near Adderbury, Oxford;  
marrried Mar ¼ 1858 Banbury,  
and Emma WELLS  
born c1826 Banbury Oxfordshire
(124;46;111;21)
Education
1884-1889 Christ’s College (19)  
junior and senior Somes scholar
1890-1894 Upper department Christ’s College  
grade IV (qualified in all grades) Board Theological Studies
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)  
1893 MA 2 cl Latin and Greek University of New Zealand  
1919 Litt D New Zealand – on submission of his Dictionary and Grammar of the language of Sa’a and Ulawa Solomon islands, evaluated by a professor at Oxford
studied under RADCLIFFE-BROWN in Australia
1922 D Litt Melbourne (for dissertation on ’Dialects of the Pacific islands’ (Argus 24 May 1922)
1931 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute
18 Feb 1894 deacon Christchurch (deacon IVENS; P John COCKS priest; R J THORPE preacher)
09 Jun 1895 priest Melanesia (on Norfolk island; Trinity Sunday; with ROBIN) (422;28;91;111;163)
Positions
18 Feb 1894-30 Sep 1894 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch  
01 Oct 1894-1895 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside (91)  
24 Mar 1895 dimissory service at Christ’s College chapel, before departure diocese Christchurch (96)  
1895-1909 first missionary (among 11) supported by NZCMA [1892 New Zealand Church Missionary Association (CMA), 1917 Church Missionary Society (CMS)] Ulawa and South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (202) – (Dec 1892) CMS this group began in the diocese of Nelson, committed to work among Māori and in Melanesia, zones not worked by the English CMS; they saw this as fulfilling the initial call of GA SELWYN; IVENS was selected by the bishop of Melanesia (WILSON), and was the first of a series of missionaries to be supported by the New Zealand - CMA (421)  
Apr 1899 lecture tour diocese Nelson New Zealand, explaining the Melanesian Mission  
12 Apr 1899 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (163;28)
May 1899-Jun 1899 committed to tour NSW Australia – but ill with ague unable to complete programme NSW  
11 Jun 1899- tour Victoria Australia  
04 Jul 1899- tour South Australia  
mid-Jul 1899 tour Ballarat
- mid Aug tour closed in Melbourne
  Aug 1899-Sep 1899 tour diocese Sydney NSW for the Melanesian mission (261)
  1900 with his wife (first visitor, later Norfolk island, later Ulawa) to Siota briefly and ill; and returned to Ulawa
  Feb 1906-1907 with wife, departed BRITANNIA for London, furlough England but (vice ROBIN visiting Melanesia) acting organising
  secretary for English Melanesian Mission committee (261)
  in England, deputation work, seeing his translations through the press
  28 Feb 1907 with wife arrive Sydney NSW MOOLTAN, and to Norfolk island
  settled Ulawa but Mrs IVENS in poor health
Jul 1909 organising secretary Melanesian mission New Zealand (69) – to assist his wife’s health recovery
  04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1909 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
  01 Dec 1909 preacher S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
  -Jun 1910 completed lecture tour South Island
  10 Aug 1910-20 Feb 1912 priest-in-charge superintendent Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission station
  Cairns diocese North Queensland (111)
  with Australian Board of Missions (69)
  Sep 1910-1911 one of 16 members of Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed (by Harold ANSON) incorrectly as an evangelical
  preacher from the West Riding of Yorkshire
  07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116½ ATL)
  Oct 1910 in Dannevirke, ‘the ideal missioner .. charmed young and old, men and women alike... more men like him ought to be
  made’ (Waipapū Church Gazette 01 Nov 1910)
  13 Jan 1913 priest S John Portarlington diocese Melbourne
  12 Dec 1913-1924 priest S Paul Caulfield Malvern Victoria (111)
  09 Sep 1924 honorary assistant curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne (111)
  1924-1928 research scholar Melbourne University
  11 Sep 1924-1925 research visit to Solomon islands Melanesia, including diocesan synod and conference Siota, (with AA THOMSON)
  South Malaita, Norfolk island, for anthropological research
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 at Fouia north East Malaita, with fellowship from Melbourne university, researching for The Island Builders of the
  Pacific
  1929-1934 organising secretary Melanesian Mission England (28)
  05 Feb 1935-death rector Warehorne Ashford Kent diocese Canterbury (111;163)
  01 Jan 1939 death Thorpe Bay England of Dr Sydney Herbert RAY Pacific linguist and friend of RH CODRINGTON, IVENS assisted at his
  burial (261)

n d seven years travelling and lecturing for the Melanesian Mission in England, active committee member until his death (261)

Other
dictionaries of Melanesian languages S’aa, Ulawa
grammars of 11 Melanesian languages
translations of the New Testament into S’aa, Ulawa, Bugotu, and Lau
translation of part Old Testament into Ulawa language
author
1907 Hints to Missionaries to Melanesia
1918 Dictionary and Grammar of the Language of Sa’a and Ulawa, Solomon Islands with appendices
1926 Notes on the Spanish Account of the Solomon Islands 1568
1927 Melanesians of the South-east Solomon Islands
1929 A Study of the language of Marau Sound, Gudalcanal, Solomon Islands
1930 The Island Builders of the Pacific: How and Why the People of Mala construct their Artificial Islands, the Antiquity and Doubtful Origin
  of the Practice, with a Description of the Social Organization, Magic and Religion of their Inhabitants
1931 A Study of the Lau language, North East Coast of Big Mala Solomon Islands
1931 A Grammar of the language of Kwara ‘Ae North Mala Solomon Islands
1936 contributor The Church in Melanesia, edited Stuart ARTLESS (389;28;19)
Dec 1931 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
24 Sep 1940 p8b (41)
Jan 1941 (English edition) Southern Cross Log by AI HOPKINS
1940-1941.205 Oceania (163)
  01 Oct 1940 ABM Review (111)
  04 Oct 1940 Church Times (166)
  04 Oct 1940 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
  11 Oct 1940 Church Standard
21 Nov 1940 Australian Church Record (111)
see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wgivens/

IVES, LEONARD
born 13 May 1896 Marylebone co Middlesex
registered as LEONARD GILBEY Jun ¾ 1896 Marylebone London
died 30 Sep 1975 age 79 Auckland
brother to Rosina May GILBEY (1911) as GILBEY residing with widowed William Lewisham
  born Mar ¾ 1888 Marylebone mother’s name IVES
brother to Alice GILBEY
(1891) with her parents William and Alice GILBEY and un-named baby sister in Marylebone
(1901) with siblings boarder with Frances Millar CROCKER retired school teacher Stourton Caundle Dorset
(1911) domestic servant in Newton Abbot co Devon
born Jun ¾ 1890 Marylebone London GILBEY mother’s name IVES
brother to Florence GILBEY
(1897-1897) residing the workhouse, pupil infant school Camden Street
(1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle
born Jun ¾ 1891 Marylebone London mother’s name IVES
brother to Ada GILBEY born Jun ¾ 1892 Marylebone mother’s name IVES
brother to William GILBEY (1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle
(1911) domestic servant Stourbridge co Dorset
born c1897 Marylebone co Middlesex mother’s name IVES
[Note: children who went into care became IVES while Rosina May who remained with GILBEY relatives remained GILBEY]
children of William James GILBEY tailor
(1901) widowed tailor living alone in St Pancras
(1911) widow with Rosina May GILBEY and his mother residing Lewisham south London
born Mar ¾ 1865 [registered Kensington co Middlesex baptised 16 Apr 1865 Hammersmith]
died Sep ¾ 1937 age 72 [registered William J GILBEY] Lewisham co Kent south London
son of Daniel William GILBEY
(1851) shop boy son with Jane GILBEY ‘widow’ dress maker
born c1810 Hammersmith
residing Richmond Place Hammersmith Kensington co Middlesex
(1861) carpenter son with Jane GILBEY ‘single’ dressmaker
born c1804 Hammersmith residing Hammersmith Kensington
(13 Apr 1874) admitted to Colney Hatch lunatic asylum Friern Barnet north London
born Sep ¾ 1838 registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 15 Mar 1878 Colney Hatch;
son of William GILBEY grocer
born c1804/c1810 Hammersmith possibly died Dec ¾ 1894 age 88 registered Mile End east end London;
married 25 Dec 1863 Willingdon registered Eastbourne co Sussex
and Ellen Eliza WOODROFFE
born c1837 baptised 07 May 1837 Willingdon co Sussex
daughter of William WOODROFFE and Eliza;
[Ellen Eliza married (ii) 13 Jun 1878 Bromley co Kent, Edward Henry GARLICK]
and Alice née IVES
born c1866 Marylebone
died Jun ¾ 1897 registered [as Alice Ives GILBEY] St Pancras buried 14 Jun 1897 Camden London;
marrried 29 Jan 1925 New Zealand, as ‘Leonard GILBY aka IVES’
Eileen May PINHEY
born 01 Feb 1896 New Zealand
died 19 Jun 1971 age 75 Whakatane New Zealand
sister to Dora Alice PINHEY born 1894
sister to Florence Southwood PINHEY born 1898
sister to Hilda Maud PINHEY born 1903
second daughter of five of Reginald PINHEY
(1888) immigrant to New Zealand RUAPAHU
(1894-) livery stable keeper with his brother, cab proprietor of firm Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton:
who supply ‘quiet horses and skilled drivers whenever required’ *Cyclopedia of New Zealand*
(Aug 1904) convicted plying for hire railway station Masterton without a driver’s license
(Jan 1910) suffered bad kick from a horse
born Sep ¾ 1869 Loddiswell registered Kingsbridge Devon
died 05 Nov 1944 age 75 Masterton buried 07 Nov 1944 Archer Street cemetery Masterton New Zealand
brother to John Southwood PINHEY partner in Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton
son of William Henry alias John PINHEY agricultural labourer
born c1825 Deptford Devon died Dec ¾ 1900 age 74 registered Kingsbridge co Devon
married Dec ¾ 1856 registered Totnes Devon
and Susan Pinhey SOUTHWOOD
born c1831 Deptford Devon died Dec ¾ 1905 age 75 registered Kingsbridge co Devon;
marrried 17 Aug 1893 New Zealand
and Mary HEALEY born c1866 died 24 Oct 1950 age 84 buried 26 Oct 1950 Archer Street New Zealand
(422/266)

**Education**

1901 at school in Middlesex, probably at St Marylebone schools in Norwood, in the parish Holy Trinity Southall
18 Mar 1916 age 19 years 9 months discharged from the British army, a gardener of good character, subject to epileptic attacks
?
- 1921 at Berryfields college Oldbury – was this a training centre for evangelists? MWB
1925-1927 Coates Hall - Edinburgh theological college, training centre for priests for the Scottish Episcopal church; IVES admitted age 29 from address Okato Taranaki New Zealand, father ‘deceased’ but not named (pers comm 10 Mar 2015 Denise Brunton SEI administrator Scottish Episcopal Institute Edinburgh)
29 Sep 1927 deacon Nelson
JACKSON, ROBERT SIMEON

baptised 08 May 1838 St Petersburg Russia
died 24 Sep 1878 perhaps of tuberculosis, at parsonage of the Revd FG BRITTAN Papanui Christchurch
buried age 41 churchyard Papanui Christchurch

son of Alexander Sherwood JACKSON of St Petersburg Russia, officer Russian Imperial army
(26 Sep 1851) from Portsmouth England arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND
(1852,1858) gentleman, residing on Heathcote River Christchurch (100 acres rural section # 48)
(1851-1856) stockermer Easdale Nook run, North Canterbury

born 23 Dec 1802 baptised 01 Feb 1803 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia
died 16 Sep 1860 after long illness age 57 Isbel Lodge (later, The Oaks) Ferry Rd Opawa Christchurch
buried 19 Sep 1860 Barbados Street cemetery Christchurch

son of Robert JACKSON and Elizabeth THOMPSON;
made 31 Mar 1834 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia

and Isabella Mary BODDIE

born 09 Apr 1807 baptised 21 Apr 1807 at Russia Company chaplaincy Kronstadt

Note: S John of Kronstadt is honoured at the pilgrimage place, the main seaport nr St Petersburg

sister to Robert BODDIE baptised 28 Feb 1812 chaplaincy Russia Company, Kronstadt
half-sister to James John BODDIE baptised 07 Jan 1822 chaplaincy Russia Company Kronstadt
half-sister to youngest daughter Elizabeth BODDIE

born 15 Nov 1819 baptised 30 Nov 1819 Kronstadt Russia died 09 Feb 1903 age 84 Huxley St Sydenham Christchurch
(her father married (ii) Emily JACKSON);
she married (10 Nov 1852 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch by J WILSON) to Michael Le FLEMING
(1857) 7th baronet born 06 Apr 1828 Grasmere co Westmorland died 21 May 1883 age 55 Rangiora Canterbury
son of the Revd Sir Richard FLEMING 6th baronet of Westmoreland
and Sarah BRADSHAW;

daughter of Captain Simeon James BODDIE of the Russian imperial navy
born c1794;
[who married (ii) 13 Dec 1818 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia, Emily JACKSON]

and (ii) Christian;
died unmarried (422;3G;124;46;56;96;142)

Comment: the 7th baronet took up the medieval addition, Le FLEMING; their ancestral home Rydal Hall Westmorland was sold (1960s) to become the retreat and conference centre for the diocese of Carlisle

Education
school Gulf of Riga
Apr 1852-1857 Christ’s College (19)
24 Dec 1865 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael; presented by James WILSON)
16 Jun 1867 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
26 Sep 1851 from London with father arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND (20)
nd clerk Union Bank of Australia
(-1860-) farm worker Easdale Nook run, his father’s run near Springfield (69;13); his address given as Isbel Lodge
28 Dec 1865-23 Apr 1870 Prebleton with Templeton,
under supervision of James WILSON diocese Christchurch
31 Jan 1867 licensed to preach (3)

17 Dec 1868 incumbent Prebbleton with Templeton, licensed at special cathedral chapter meeting (CDA)

23 Apr 1870 resigned Prebbleton-Templeton (3); letters dimissory according to form prepared by the archbishop of Canterbury, resolution II of last session of Lambeth Conference (3)

1870-1874 staff of Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia (19)

26 Jan 1874 but ‘ineffectual’ and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)

Jan 1875-1878 office of Melanesian missionary diocese Melanesia (19)

16 May 1872 stationed (vice ATKIN) Wango [Makira] San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

26 Jan 1874 but ‘ineffectual’ and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)

1870-1874 staff of Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia (19)

16 May 1872 stationed (vice ATKIN) Wango [Makira] San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

26 Jan 1874 but ‘ineffectual’ and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)

Jan 1875-1878 office of Melanesian missionary diocese Melanesia (19)

16 May 1872 stationed (vice ATKIN) Wango [Makira] San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

26 Jan 1874 but ‘ineffectual’ and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)

Jan 1875-1878 office of Melanesian missionary diocese Melanesia (19)

16 May 1872 stationed (vice ATKIN) Wango [Makira] San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

26 Jan 1874 but ‘ineffectual’ and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)

Jan 1875-1878 office of Melanesian missionary diocese Melanesia (19)

16 May 1872 stationed (vice ATKIN) Wango [Makira] San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

26 Jan 1874 but ‘ineffectual’ and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)

Jan 1875-1878 office of Melanesian missionary diocese Melanesia (19)
16 Feb 1851 sermon at Lyttleton, in presence of SELWYN Bishop
15 Mar 1851 departed Lyttleton for Australia via Port Nicholson WILLIAM ALFRED
21 Mar 1851 arrived Port Nicholson: took services in Wellington
30 Mar 1851 departed Port Nicholson WILLIAM ALFRED for Sydney
Apr 1851 officiated in city churches in Sydney diocese Sydney (111)
Sep 1851 arrived London THOMAS ARBUTHNOT (111)
22 Oct 1852-1886 rector S Mary Stoke Newington co Middlesex diocese London (111)
31 Mar 1881 rector Stoke Newington residing rectory with wife three children three servants (249)

Note:
1855 new S Mary Stoke Newington was built, where his son the Revd Blomfield JACKSON (baptised 03 Nov 1839 S Peter Stepney died 1905) was curate with a low tradition while the father continued in old S Mary in the high tradition; Blomfield was later vicar of S Bartholomew the Less London, and tutor to (daughters of Edward Prince of Wales and Alexandra of Denmark) HRH the Princess Louise (later Princess Royal), HRH the Princess Victoria, and HRH the Princess Maud of Wales (later Queen of Norway); at his death he left £4 869.

Other
n d editor English Journal of Education (144)
1852 published One Star differing from another star in glory: being a discourse on occasion of the funeral of the Duke of Wellington, preached at the parish church of S Mary Stoke Newington on Sunday November 20th 1852
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. ‘... a little fussy upstanding man, whose very bow and style of greeting, tone, manner, words, all have on them the very stamp of humbug ... and forbid the idea of considering him what I have been used to call a gentleman. An outside of easygoing good-nature, not for an instant concealing a most careful watch over his own interest; and selfishness, even about armchairs, and the things he likes to eat; and complete want of reverence in his use of sacred words and expressions... Always self-seeking and inaccurate... his great cleverness and excellence as a land-sale commissioner and the remarkable eloquence of his sermons. His manners are most unpleasant...’ She liked Mrs JACKSON better, ‘in some ways very good... and beautiful hands and arms; so that she looks and moves like a lady in spite of herself.’ She with chagrin noted that Bishop SELWYN ‘could not, and did not, conceal his contempt and even dislike’ of T JACKSON. (43)
1886 probate of will to Elizabeth Prudence JACKSON of Emanuel Rd Southsea co Southampton widow £503 (366)
20 Mar 1886 obituary The Times
(59;42;1;13;6;5;18;16;171; 11 Mar 1905 3a)

JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS (formerly SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON)
born 10 Mar 1843 Dumbleton Winchcomb Gloucestershire baptised 20 Jul 1843 Dumbleton
died 01 Oct 1917 The Patch Highfield Rd West Moors Dorset;
son of Joseph SMITH miller
born c1806 Offenham Worcestershire
(1851) farmer and miller, 137 acres employing 8 labourers Mill Farm Dumbleton Gloucestershire
(1861) corn miller, journeyman, at Wild Moor mill Belbroughton Worcesterhire
and Jane born c1806 Haseloe Warwickshire;
moved to c1820 for Redditch Worcestershire;
moved to c1839 to Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
married Sep ¼ 1872 Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire,
Ellen Marie TAYLOR
(1861) age 16 at home with family Hanley Stoke-upon-Trent
don Mar ¼ 1845 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire
died Jun ¼ 1877 age 32 puerperal death, registered Leigh Lancashire
sister to James TAYLOR (1861) medical stuent born c1843 Burslem Staffordshire
daughter among at least nine children of James TAYLOR
(1861) earthenware manufacturer Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire
[?married Dec 1839 Stoke-on-Trent]
and Ann [?BEDSON] born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire;
THOMAS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Brighton
Mary Rice HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS née HOBBS
born c1852 Stratford-upon-Avon
died 02 Nov 1927 Dorsetshire
[left £7 489 probate to Alice Costley LEATHAM widow and Annie Mabel LEATHAM (her daughter), the Revd Charles Carew COX]
daughter of William James HOBBS solicitor
born c1815 Stratford
and Anne born c1819 Redditch Worcestershire;
[MARY RES HOBBS married (i) 19 Jun 1879 West Brompton co Middlesex
James Orchard HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS of Pathcam co Essex, writer of English literature, Shakespearian scholar
born 21 Jun 1820 Chelsea London died Mar ¼ 1889 age 68 registered Steyning ]
(300;366;249;345;9)

Education
1861 University of London
1869 St Bee’s College Cumberland
1885 BA University College Durham
1868 deacon Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Lichfield
1869 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 Thomas SMITH born c1843 Dumbleton a visitor to RAYNBIRD family, land steward, residing Laverstoke Hampshire ([1846-1870] rector Laverstoke the Revd William Mason DUDLEY brother to the Revd Benjamin DUDLEY of the diocese of Christchurch NZ]
1868-1871 curate Northwood co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871-1872 curate S Michael & All Angels Atherton
1871 unmarried, Thomas J SMITH, curate of Howe Bridge Atherton, born Dumbleton, visitor to family Ralph FLETCHER jnr colliery manager, Atherton Lancashire
02 Aug 1872 - 11 Nov 1872 with his wife from Gravesend arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin LADY JOCELYN in NEVILL’s party 26 Mar 1873 incumbent Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (151)
Sep 1874 forwarded his resignation to the bishop on appointment to a living in England
Feb 1875 completed his ministry at Queenstown (69)
1875-1879 perpetual curate Howe Bridge co Lancashire diocese Manchester
Mar ¾ 1876 Elsie Rutherford SMITH born Howe Bridge, registered Leigh (1901) residing Chilfrome
Jun ¾ 1877 Winifred Ellen SMITH born registered Leigh Manchester
1879-1886 vicar Bedford Leigh near Manchester
31 Mar 1881 widowed, residing with his daughter Winifred Ellen SMITH age 3, sister-in-law Alice TAYLOR age 28 born Burslem Staffordshire, and his niece Alice CARELESS the governess born Mickleton Gloucester, and one servant (249)
1886-1893 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
1893-1909 rector Chilfrome co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1901 residing Chilfrome (345)
1911 residing Holdenhurst Bournemouth co Hampshire
1913 residing Calthorpe Rd Bournemouth
1917 residing West Moors near Wimborne co Dorset

Other
21 Dec 1917 probate granted Blandford to three daughters all spinsters, Hilda Nevill, Elsie Rutherford, and Winifred Ellen JACKSON-SMITH, £758 (366)

JACOB, JOHN ATTWOOD
born 28 Sep 1866 Horningsham Colningham Wiltshire
died 10 Jun 1934 pneumonia The Paddock Claverton Down Bath co Somerset England
brother to the Revd William JACOB born c1863 Horningsham
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
brother to Frances Sarah JACOB born Dec ¾ 1859 registered Warminster
who married Charles Ernest TEMPEST of Leeds (1926-1927) Mayor of Ipswich
third son of the Revd James John JACOB
(1858-1900) vicar Horningsham Warminster Wiltshire
baptised 17 Jan 1823 S Thomas Winchester Hampshire
died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury [left £3 156],
son of William JACOB
and Sarah HALL;
made 02 Sep 1858 Hatfield co Hertfordshire
and Jane Elizabeth LEWIS
born c1823 Salisbury Wiltshire died Dec ¾ 1904 age 82 ‘Downside’ London Rd Salisbury
dughter of W LEWIS of London;
made Apr 1898 Bridport Dorset,
Alicia Barbara MAUNSELL
born Mar ¾ 1871 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford co Dorset died Mar ¾ 1950 age 78 registered Bridport co Dorset
sister to Laura Beatrice MAUNSELL born Dec ¾ 1858 Farnham registered Wimborne co Dorset
(Sep ¾ 1888) married the Honourable Slingsby BETHELL barrister born 1831 died 03 Apr 1896
— he married (i) 1855 Caroline CHAPLIN
son of Richard BETHELL CB 1st Baron WESTBURY and Ellinor Mary ABRAHAM;
sister to Louisa Isabella MAUNSELL born Mar ¾ 1864 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford
sister to Edward Beauchamp MAUNSELL born Sep ¾ 1865 Iwerne Courtney
sister to Emily Caroline MAUNSELL born Mar ¾ 1870 Iwerne Courtney
sister to Frederick Baker Laing MAUNSELL (1918) solicitor for his father
baptised 29 Dec 1872 Iwerne-Courtney co Dorset
sixth daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Frederick Webster MAUNSELL of Dorset
and curate Critchill (or Crichel) and Farnham co Dorset (patron STURT)
(1861-1881) rector Iwerne Courtney or Shroton Dorset
(1881-1891) rector Symondsbury Bridport Dorset
nephew to the Revd Edward Ramsay PROther (1846-1866) rector Farnham Dorset England
born c1807 Bombay Hindostan [Mumbai, India],
born 25 Jan 1829 Ireland
died 27 Jan 1918 age 89 Lansdowne Villa Rodwell Weymouth co Dorset
[left £2 183 probate to Frederick Baker Laing MAUNSELL solicitor and widowed Laura Beatrice BETHELL]
eleventh child of the Revd Richard [Dixie] MAUNSELL from Whitehall co Dublin, parish priest Innistonnagh
JP & high sheriff co Kildare of (1840-) Oakley Park Celbridge co Kildare
born 23 Aug 1785 died 25 Nov 1866
son of John MAUNSELL and Anne WEBSTER;
and Maria WOODS;
made 15 Oct 1857 registered Wimbourne co Dorset,
and Emily Caroline LAING
born c1835 Canada died Jan 1873 age 38 registered St George Hanover Square London
daughter of Malcolm LAING of Taplow Buckinghamshire, Orkney Islands Scotland, Spanish Town Jamaica
(1838) JP in district Niagara Canada (411)
(366;345;266;249;2;4;112;96)
Education
1879-1885 Lancing College (Woodard foundation)
31 Mar 1881 with headmaster Dr the Revd Robert Edward SANDERSON and very many boy
s [including Edmund NEVILL, nephew to
the bishop of Dunedin], and staff, residing Gas Works Hove Sussex (249)
22 Oct 1885 Keble College Oxford
BA 1888 Oxford
MA 1892 Oxford
1890 deacon Salisbury (WORDSWORTH, friend of WALLIS bishop of Wellington)
1891 priest Salisbury

Positions
1890-1893 assistant curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury (26)
1893-1897 mission society of S Andrew Salisbury (88)
1897-1901 vicar Ebbesbourne Wake and rector Fifeield Bevant (26)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Ebbesbourne Wake (345)
05 Sep 1901 announcement of appointment as vicar Hawera (411)
1901 arrived New Zealand
06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
24 Feb 1907 chaplain WALLIS bishop of Wellington
11 Apr 1907-11 Jan 1908 nine months leave of absence from Hawera
13 Jan 1908-1911 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (with JE HOLLOWAY assistant curate)
01 Oct 1909-1911 (1st) archdeacon Waitotara (140)
10 Jan 1912-Jan 1921 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (1,66)
28 Feb 1912-1922 archdeacon Timaru and Westland (91)
JUL 1916 chaplain 15th Reinforcements, nominal roll volume 2 number 30059 chaplain-major, next of kin his wife Mrs AB JACOB, C/-
the Revd F MAUNSELL Lansdown Villa Rodwell Weymouth Dorset England, clerk in holy orders (354) [MAUNSELL was ordained Ireland
1852, but was curate of Crichel in Dorset, and after serving in Dorset until 1914 retired to Weymouth (8)]
later at Walton-on-Thames hospital, and Brockenhurst military hospital co Hampshire (66)
1918 Order of the British Empire (112)
Jul 1919 resumed duties vicar Timaru (66)
04 Feb 1921-1924 rector and chaplain S Saviour’s orphanage for boys Timaru (91;26)
1927 permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1929 Residing Claverton Down Bath Somersetshire (98)

Other
1934 Residing The Paddock Claverton Down Bath, probate granted at Ipswich to Alicia Barbara JACOB widow and Francis Lewis TEMPEST
solicitor of Ipswich £6 004 (366)

JACOBS, HENRY
born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey Farm near S Catherine Isle of Wight
baptised 05 Jan 1824 Chale co Hampshire
Died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch buried 09 Feb 1901 Barbadoes street cemetery
Brother to Fanny Tucker JACOBS born 11 Sep 1816 Chale Hampshire
Brother to Robert JACOBS (1851) in farm partnership with father
(1871) married farmer in Enfield co Middlesex
with wife Katherine F and 9 children, 1 servant
born c1822 Isle of Wight probably died Jun X 1893 age 70 registered Wandsworth
Brother to Leonard JACOBS born 08 Feb 1826 Chale died 02 Oct 1908 Westchester New York
Married Emma LAWRENCE daughter of John Riker LAWRENCE and Margaretta QUICK
Brother to Annette JACOBS and Jeannette JACOBS twins born 02 Dec 1829 Chale Isle of Wight
Brother to Frederick JACOBS born 09 Jun 1831 Chale died 1880 St Giles London
Brother to Hugh JACOBS (1841) at Charterhouse school Holborn
baptised 14 Dec 1827 Chale
Brother to Harriette JACOBS
(1861) at Heasley, Arreton Isle of Wight
(1871) spinster of Chale executor to father’s will
baptised 08 May 1833 Chale Isle of Wight died 15 Apr 1815 Hampstead
brother to Elizabeth (Betsy) JACOBS born c1834 Chale Isle of Wight
Fourth of six sons in very large family of William Hearne JACOBS
(1821) gentleman of Perriton Isle of Wight
– connection George HEARN olim of Kern Isle of Wight, of Philadelphia USA gentleman; and of Harriet HALE widow of Chale
(1841) farmer Chale Abbey farm Isle of Wight Hampshire
(1851) farmer of 565 acres employing 29 labourers residing Heasley Farm Arreton
(1861) landed proprietor Arreton Hampshire (1871) a gentleman at death
born 23 Jun 1797 Arreton Hampshire
Died 06 Aug 1871 age 74 Chale Isle of Wight
Buried 10 Aug 1871 Chale Hampshire [left £450]
Sister to Henrietta Hear JACOBS
Married 01 Nov 1821 Chale
Aaron ARNOLD
Son of William JACOBS of Chale Farm
Died Sep 1817
and Harriet HEARN extant 1817 and maybe ‘migrated with daughter Henrietta to New York’;
and Anne TUCKER
born c1820 died 09 Apr 1870 parsonage buried Barbadoes cemetery Christchurch;
married (i) 29 Aug 1850 All Saints Poplar co Middlesex London, Charlotte EMILY CORRICK
youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch
in British diplomatic service Malta, Corfu, Tuscany, Italy; vice consul at Naples
(Jun 1852) from Italy to England (02 Feb 1853) Lyttelton MINERVA
schoolmaster Christ’s College, later insurance agent
born c1805 Maldon Essex
died 09 Apr 1881 age 76 Christchurch (Oct 1882) land estate worth £755;
moved 04 Mar 1832 Anglican cathedral S Paul Valetta Malta,
and Mary Ann BINGHAM teacher school for children of tradesmen
born 15 Dec 1810 Floriana Malta
died 25 Dec 1826 Essex St Christchurch
sister to Helen THOMPSON married (24 Mar 1856 Christchurch by James WILSON) John BEALEY
daughter Mary born 16 Dec 1854 died 31 Mar 1855 age 3M
?only son died young
married (ii) 20 Apr 1871 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon James WILSON,
Emily Rose THOMPSON
born 19 Oct 1848 Baths of Lucca Tuscany Italy
died 30 May 1847 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (in S Margaret Westminster) (298;4;49)
positions
1847 assistant (to the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian) curate Bussage S Michael & All Angels near Stroud co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
Note: 1844 twenty Oxford graduates, men of the Oxford movement contributes funds to build this new church, in parish Bisley whose vicar (1827-1873) the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian; curate (1842-1848) the Revd Isaac WILLIAMS a Tractarian. See also http://anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf
1849 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London (8)
17 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)
04 Jan 1851 in Lyttelton synod with Bishop SELWYN
Jan 1851-1897 appointed head (later subwarden) of incipient Christ’s College (19;2)
28 Nov 1851 in Lyttelton meeting with SELWYN for appointment of clergy
Apr 1852-June 1863 headmaster Christ’s College (19)
1856 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch (49)
06 Mar 1859 attended 1st general synod Wellington (37)
24 May 1863-30 Jun 1873 cure Christchurch S Michael
17 Aug 1864-31 Mar 1866 archdeacon Christchurch and commissary general
05 Aug 1864 offered and then declined bishopric of Nelson (33;5)
31 Mar 1866 dean of Christchurch (appointed by Bishop HARPER)
15 Feb 1867 new licence incumbent Christchurch S Michael as Christchurch S Luke separated
02 May 1872 opening of the new church S Michael & All Angels, sermon by the the Right Revd the Primate
Oct 1872-1885 2nd editor (vice the Revd William Henry COOPER) New Zealand Church News:
(1885) resigned after an editorial critical of Bishop SUTER of Nelson;
H E EAST associate editor until 1898
Jul 1873 relieved of parish duties to concentrate on training clergy

1873-1885 residing at deanery Cranmer Square
16 May 1876-23 Apr 1889 archdeacon Christchurch
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1878 commissary for bishop (at Lambeth Conference of bishops) (3)
Apr 1885 residing new deanery Armagh St West (69)
1888 acting headmaster The Cathedral school
Apr 1890 one month commissary in charge diocese on retirement of HIC HARPER
and before enthronement of Churchill JULIUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch
15 May 1890 one year leave of absence in England
30 Jun 1892 commissary general for the bishop Christchurch (91)

Other
1851 ‘a very undecided manner’ noted Charlotte GODLEY - who was always astute (43)

Author
A Lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems
1867 A Sermon Preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867 at a Farewell Service on the Occasion of the Departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth Conference, with an Appendix Containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London. by Henry JACOBS, Christchurch: [Ward and Reeves, Printers], 1867. 1851 The day of small things: a sermon preached at the opening of the first church and school at Christchurch, Canterbury settlement, New Zealand, on Sunday, July 20, 1851
1852 Christchurch Athenaeum
1862 Zeal in good works: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on the twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, 1862
1864 Temperance: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on Septuagesima Sunday, January 24th, 1864
1867 A Sermon preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867: at a farewell service on the occasion of the departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth conference, with an appendix containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London
1869 The position of the Laity in the Church viewed historically: a sermon preached at the Church of S. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Wednesday, Nov. 3rd, 1869, on the occasion of the Opening of the Annual Session of the Diocesan Synod
1879 Shadows of the old church, reflected by the light of other days
1884 The Canterbury Church property
1887 New Zealand, containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapū , Wellington and Melanesia (SPCK) http://www.Anglicanhistory.org.nz
1887 Colonial Church Histories: Dioceses of New Zealand (SPCK) http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/jacobs_history1887/
1896 Christ’s College, Christchurch, N.Z.
1887 After the jubilee: a sermon preached in Christchurch Cathedral, Christchurch, N.Z., on the third Sunday after Trinity, June 26, 1887
1893 A lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems
See also
1875 The Bishopric of Dunedin: a reply to the letter of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch, of Sept. 7, 1874 by Charles John Abraham
1898 Catalogue of books from the library of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch : over 900 volumes comprising theological, classical, historical, poetical, general literature and reference to be disposed of privately at Christ’s College Library in February 1898 obituary
07 Feb 1901 (41)
23 Feb 1901 (171)
24 Mar 1979 appreciation (41) (1;2;3;4;6;12;13;15;18;19;21;24;37;43;45;49;49;58;80)

JAMES, HENRY WHITBY
born Jun ¼ 1891 registered Henley Oxford
died 28 May 1951 age 60 registered Pembroke Wales
son among at least four children of Henry JAMES (1901) dispenser and dresser to surgeon, Welsh-speaker Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales
born c1866 Llanfairclydogan Cardiganshire Wales, married Dec ¼ 1890 co Middlesex,
and Ellen Jane Elizabeth WHITBY
born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington Kingsland co Middlesex
sister to William J WHITBY born c1854 (1871) assistant chemist
sister to John Charles WHITBY (1881) perfumer
born Dec ¼ 1857 Islington registered Hackney died Mar ¼ 1897 Hackney
sister to Laura Ann Grossmith WHITBY born Dec ¼ 1859 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Rosa Cecilia WHITBY born Dec ¼ 1862 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Henry George WHITBY born Mar ¼ 1868 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Percival Graham WHITBY (1901) engine fitter Dartford co Kent
born Sep ¼ 1874 Hackney Middlesex
daughter of John Hunter WHITBY
(1851) boarder, chemist and druggist London
(1861,1871) chemist and druggist residing Hackney
born c1829 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1888 81 Maury Rd Stoke Newington [left £468]
marrried 1852 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Laura Ann GROSSMITH
(1871) with husband and family Hackney
(1881) head of house, married, no occupation, 18 Jenner Rd London
baptised 07 Jan 1831 Bishops Waltham Hampshire
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 65 registered Hackney
daughter of Reuben GROSSMITH and Anne;
marrried Jun ¼ 1924 registered Hay Breconshire Wales,
Catherine Anne JONES (345)

Education
1919 University of Manchester
1921 University of London
1920 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Oct 1931 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
1922 deacon St Davids
1923 priest St Davids (384)

Positions
1901 age 9 with parents three siblings two boarders residing (coal town) Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1911 residing Cardiff Cathays Glamorganshire Wales
1922-1924 curate S Issells diocese St Davids
1924-1927 Tenby co Pembrokeshire Wales
18 Oct 1927 left Liverpool on ATHENIC fro New Zealand with wife and young son
02 Dec 1927-1932 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington (384)
28 Feb 1932-1934 vicar Hawera
03 Apr 1935-late 1935 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
1935-1941 vicar Castlemartin with Warren and St Twynnell co Pembroke diocese St Davids
1941-?death vicar Castlemartin with Warren (and not St Twynnell) (8;308)

JAMES, PERCIVAL ERNEST
born Mar ¼ 1883 Easington co Durham England
died 31 Jul 1958 'aged 76' 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Ethel JAMES born c1889 Stanley
brother to Alice JAMES born c1893 Stanley
brother to Gwenllanolene JAMES
(1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham
(1926) missionary Indian school Fiji
(1928) spinster, teacher Diocesan high school Parnell Auckland
born c1883 New Seaham
brother to Enea J JAMES (1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham (1916) married Ernest Edgar Joshua PRESTON
born Mar ¼ 1884 New Seaham Durham
brother to Leonard JAMES born Mar ¼ 1895
son among at least five children of the Revd David William JAMES
(1879-1895) curate New Seaham Sunderland
(1881) census index: 'Revered D.W. JAMES' school house Seaham Durham
(1895-1904) vicar Beamish near Stanley diocese Durham
born Sep ¼ 1850 Molygrove Pembrokeshire registered Cardigan Wales
died 23 Sep 1904 age 54 registered Lanchester co Durham
[left £220, probate to theological student Percival Ernest JAMES and accountant Edward Henry JAMES]
marrried Dec ¼ 1880 registered Bedwelty co Monmouthshire
and Susan[ah] LLOYD
(1901) residing Stanley co Durham
born c1855 Merthyr Tydfil registered Jun ¼ 1856 Newport Glamorganshire Wales died 1914 Durham;
marrried 05 Feb 1923 New Zealand,
Lilian May FENWICK
born 31 Oct 1880 Dunedin
died 28 Mar 1957 age 76 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated
daughter among eight children of Sir George FENWICK of Dunedin
(1856) to Otago on CHALLENGER, proprietor and editor Otago Daily Times, (1919) knight bachelor
born 02 Feb 1847 Sunderland England died 23 Sep 1929 age 82 Dunedin
brother to Helen FENWICK who married Charles TESCHENMAKER of North Otago
brother to Fairfax FENWICK born c1830 Denmark
son of Robert FENWICK British consul Elsinore Denmark
who (1853) migrated to Melbourne Victoria Australia, and to Otago;
marrried 20 Aug 1874 Knox church Dunedin (Presbyterian),
and Jane Atlantic PROUDFOOT
born c1852 died 21 Dec 1938 17 Alva St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to David PROUDFOOT ’New Zealand’s Brunel’
(1852) immigrants to Victoria Australia
(1860s) to Dunedin
engineer including Port Chalmers railway, Peninsula & Ocean Beach railway
a director Otago Guardian, editor George FENWICK – who married his sister
(1879-) ran trams from inner Dunedin to northern suburbs, and then to Caversham
(1881) contractor to construct the Otago Central railway
(1882) owner freehold lands valued £93 203, and a number of ships
(1885) bankrupt; owner horse Traducer
born c1838 Gilmerton Edinburgh
died 20 Mary 1891 under chloroform prior to undergoing an operation for fistula,
St Hilda private hospital Woolloomooloo Sydney
sister to Ann PROUDFOOT born c1846 died 27 Jul 1898 age 52 of Queens Drive Dunedin buried 29 Jul 1898 Southern cemetery
daughter of George PROUDFOOT coalminer
and Marion JACK
(1896) a widow
born c1817 Scotland died 08 Nov 1896 Dunedin age 79 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

(209;324)

Education
1901 pupil St Bees grammar school Cumberland
Queen’s College Oxford
1904 BA Oxford
1909 MA Oxford
19 Dec 1909 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1910 priest Durham (dates on internet)

Positions
1891 age 8 with parents and three junior male siblings all born New Seaham residing school house re-named S David’s cottage New Seaham
1907 assistant master and chaplain Durham school
Note: founded 1414 by Thomas LANGLEY bishop of Durham
1917 chaplain British Expeditionary Forces
1917-1919 served in Egypt, Mesopotamia
1920-1929 vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland
1921-1929 canon Auckland
1922 examiner Board Theological Studies
30 Jun 1929-1937 vicar S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
14 Nov 1929 canon of Wellington (308)
16 Oct 1929 examining chaplain to the bishop (308)
14 Sep 1934 vicar general (to Bishop SPROTT) diocese Wellington
15 Aug 1936 vicar general (to Bishop HOLLAND)
1937-1949 vicar Halifax diocese Wakefield England
1937 rural dean Halifax and honorary canon of S Alcuin in Wakefield cathedral
Mar 1938 commissary for bishop Wellington (69) (8)
1950-1955 vicar St Helens city and diocese Auckland
1950-1955 [4th] dean cathedral, vicar district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
1955 retired, dean emeritus (9)

Other
member governing body of several schools and colleges (209)
1928 his charges against the Roman Catholic church hierarchy of putting pressure on the Labour party to oppose religious instruction in state schools received this response The Catholic Church and party politics: Canon James’s charge of votes-jobbery: letter to the Anglican Archbishop and Primate [AVERILL] by Henry W CLEARY (1910-1929 RC bishop of Auckland)
31 Jul 1958 obituary Dunedin Evening Star

JAMIESON, DAVID
born 1850 Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 30 Sep 1934 age 87 Oamaru North Otago
buried 02 Oct 1934 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
son of David JAMIESON
(1851) mason and crofter (1861) cattleman in Cabrach
born c1816 Cabrach Aberdeenhire
and Isabella born c1823 Keig Aberdeenhire;
marrried 25 Dec 1874 Congregational church Wirksworth,
Margaret [Maggie] HORNE
born c1849 Rhynie Aberdeenhire Scotland
died 24 Jul 1932 Oamaru buried 26 Jul 1932 age 84 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
second daughter of David HORNE merchant and bank agent Rynie
born c1812 Insch Aberdeenshire
and Margaret DUFF born c1812 Banff Banffshire Scotland (422,249,121,324)

Education
Belgium
France
Germany
n d BA
1887 MA Berlin
n d ordained Presbyterian minister
29 Mar 1903 Passion Sunday deacon Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin; deacons D JAMIESON G Calvert BLATHWAYT; preacher dean)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin
(Paul Dunedin; priests D JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB) (424)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 minister and wife Plantation Congregational church residing 8 Bellahouston Tce Govan Lanarkshire Scotland, with daughter Maggie born c1874 England, George born c1876 Inverurie Aberdeen, Ada born c1877 Aberdeen, and one servant (249)
1886 ordained as a minister Established Church of Scotland (333)
‘fifteen years charge a large church in Glasgow’ (from obituary)
1891 clergyman of the Established Church of Scotland with wife and six children residing 21 Millbrae Crescent Cathcart Renfrewshire
1895 correspondence in local newspaper complaining about Ritualism in his church Titwood
20 Aug 1896 the Revd Mr and Mrs and six children, from London RUAHINE to Wellington
1897 arrived Dunedin
23 Nov 1897-1901 Presbyterian minister Akaroa Banks Peninsula, Christchurch presbytery
14 May 1901 resigned his ministry to become an Anglican (333)
1901 in Otago
03 Apr 1903-1907 curate-in-charge Stewart island parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
11 Mar 1906 letters of priest’s orders issued
to Can Oct 1907 resigned from Stewart Island, and curate to Archdeacon GOULD in Oamaru (bishop’s address synod)
02 Apr 1912-1926 curate S Luke Oamaru (151)
26 Mar 1926 appointed vicar Waikouaiti
23 Apr 1926 licensed vicar
-Apr 1928 retired from Waikouaiti (151)
19 Sep 1928 licence to officiate [as Anglican priest] residing Oamaru (324)

Other
01 Nov 1934 p149 obituary Church Envoy

JECKS, HAROLD HARRY ROBERTSON
born Oct 1865 Billing Road Northampton Northamptonshire
died 30 Sep 1952 age 86 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland buried 02 Oct 1952 cemetery Purewa
twin brother to Edith Garland JECKS
brother to Arthur Horsey JECKS born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Northampton
brother to Mary Beatrice JECKS born Mar ¼ 1867 registered Northampton
brother to Ernest Horsey JECKS born Jun ¼ 1868 registered Northampton
son among at least five children of Charles JECKS proprietor of houses
(1871) annuitant St Clement Hastings Sussex
(1881) interest of money residing Lyell House Clevedon Somerset
(1891) living on his own means with Anna, Edith Garland, two servants Clifton Bristol
(1901) own means, with Anna, Edith, and two servants, Clifton
born c1827 Wisbech Cambridgeshire England baptised 09 Jan 1827 Nonconformist
died Jun ¼ 1912 age 85 registered Bristol
brother to William JECKS
(1861) married timber merchant Thorpe Norfolk
(1871) married timber merchant employing 15 to 20 men Lowestoft Sussex
(1881) married retired merchant residing Reedham Norfolk
born c1828 Wisbech
son of Charles JECKS
(1861) farmer and land owner,
born c1796 Wisbech Cambridgeshire
and Maria WILLIAMSON born c1801 Felkirk Scotland
dughter of William ROBERTSON merchant Glasgow;
made (i) Dec ¼ 1863 Northampton
and Hannah HORSEY
(1871) with Charles, and twins Harold H R and Edith Garland JECKS
born Sep ¼ 1843 Northampton Northamptonshire died 21 Jun 1871 age 27 Northampton [left £450]
sister to John HORSEY born c1837 Northamptonshire
(1861) at home unmarried, farmer
(1891) unmarried, living on own means with visitor, two servants S Giles Northampton
doughter among at least three children of Samuel HORSEY
(1841,1861,1871) timber merchant of Northampton
born c1787 Northamptonshire England
and Sophia - (1851) of Horse Market All Saints Northampton
born c1804 Gedney Lincolnshire;
[Charles JECKS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1878 Melksham Wiltshire, Anna MARTIN
born Dec ¼ 1840 Trowbridge registered Melksham Wiltshire
died Jun ¼ 1927 age 86 registered Bristol left £1 478];
made 03 Jan 1917 New Zealand (as Harold Harry Robertson),
Amy Louise REID
born 07 Feb 1884 Whangarei New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1968 at Selwyn village Auckland buried 12 Mar 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
dughter of Charles Herbert REID
(1893) gentleman Springhead Whangarei, Marsden electorate, vestryman S Luke Mt Albert
born c1845 [?registered Dec ¼ 1844 Cranbrook Kent]
died 11 Jan 1918 Auckland buried Purewa
married 1874 New Zealand,
and Alice COTTLE
baptised 09 Jan 1853 Watford Northamptonshire England
died 26 Feb 1924 buried Purewa
sister to Richard Wyatt COTTLE born c1849 died 26 May 1896 age 47 buried Purewa Auckland
died 26 Feb 1924 buried Purewa
decorated with shares in the colonising Otago Company
brother to Richard Wyatt COTTLE born 1800 Hall Place Brentford co Middlesex
died 1877 buried Otago New Zealand
and Alice WORSTER
baptised 16 Dec 1821 Broughton, Long Buckly Northamptonshire
died 05 Mar 1903 Auckland buried Purewa
brother of Richard WORSTER and Elizabeth

Education
private tutors
1879-1881 Rugby school
31 Mar 1881 boarder age 15 born Northampton, boarding house, Rugby school (249)
taught to ride and hunt
1889 qualified in law; 'on ordination disinherited by his sponsoring uncle'
1891-1893 Hatfield Hall, Durham University (404)
1893 LTh BA
1900 MA Durham
09 Jun 1895 deacon Durham
31 May 1886 priest Durham (ADA; dates of ordination internet)

Positions
1871 with parents, siblings, governess and three servants, residing 10 High St St Clement Hastings Sussex
c1871 on death of mother 'taken in by a wealthy bachelor uncle, who disinherited him on ordination' (ADA) - I have found one bachelor uncle John HORSEY (Nov 2006 MWB)
1883 articled to law firm Sharman & Jackson of Wellingborough
06 Apr 1891 solicitors clerk law, lodger Bath co Somerset
1895-1898 curate Medomsley diocese Durham
1898-1902 curate Hanslope with Castlethorpe diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1901 residing (no wife present) Hanslope Buckinghamshire (345)
1902-1905 curate S Peter Northampton with Upton diocese Peterborough
1905 arrived New Zealand, officiated at marriage of brother Ernest JECKS in Christchurch (ADA)
1905-1906 curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
07 Jun 1906-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
Jan 1910-Jun 1912 to England: curate Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover diocese Canterbury
11 in Tiverton co Devon (420)
02 Jul 1912-1916 vicar S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland
1916-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland
1919-1931 vicar New Lynn with Avondale
a trustee for Avondale Anglican cemetery board
1930 age 65, personal family visit to England (ADA)
1931 retired
1933-1934 'acting vicar’ S Columba Grey Lynn
1932-33, 1934-1941 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1936 locum tenens Havelock North diocese Waipā (ADA)
1942-1945 chaplain King's College Auckland
1952 residing 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland (352)

Other
01 Oct 1952 obituary New Zealand Herald
Nov 1952 p4 tribute Church and People
1953 p22 in memoriam Church Gazette

JEFFREYS, CHARLES
born 10 Nov 1801 Parndon Surrey baptised 30 May 1802 Putney Middlesex
died 25 Nov 1862 residence 'The Forbury' Dunedin Otago New Zealand
buried about 61 Presbyterian section Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Dr Julius JEFFREYS surgeon Indian army with shares in the colonising Otago Company
born 1800 Hall Place Bexley co Kent died 1877 Richmond co Surrey
brother to the Revd Henry JEFFREYS (03 Apr 1817) appointed priest diocese of Bombay
(16 Jun 1838) archdeacon and commissary Bombay
brother to the Revd Richard JEFFREYS born 1791 died Jun ¼ 1866 age 75 registered Brentford co Middlesex
brother to ninth daughter Henrietta JEFFREYS born 1807 Calcutta [Kolkata] India
married (03 Feb 1829 Buntingford) the Revd Bernard GILPIN rector S Andrew Hertford
fifth of seven sons among sixteen children of the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
(1786-1830) vice Edward JEFFREYS rector Throcking Hertfordshire
(1829, population 69, patron Mrs ELWES),
also principal of private school Bexley Kent
(1803-1811) a chaplain with HEIC (Honourable East India Company) in Calcutta [Kolkata] residency India
born 1762 Isleworth co Middlesex died 04 Oct 1830 at Buntingford
married 09 May 1787 Aspenden co Hertford
and Sarah GILDER
born c1767 Aspedon Hertford baptised 09 Jan 1768 Layston Hertfordshire died 05 Jul 1809 Fateghurr India
sister to Isabella GILDER born 1774 Aspeden Hertfordshire
married Dr George Charles JULIUS grandfather to the Most Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS (see LAYARD family)
daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER died 1779
(1762-1779) vicar Layston Hertfordshire (1770-1779) rector Aspenden
chaplain to John Ker BELKENDEN 5th Lord BELKENDEN of Broughton
[insolvent at death, office of Heritable Usher was sold by order]
and Mary BRAZIER;
marrried 18 Aug 1835 England,
Frances HAGELL
died 187 Feb 1854 buried Presbyterian section Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William HAGELL first broker to the Hudson Bay Company Canada
baptised 17 Mar 1776 Whitechapel London died Dec 1838 Islington co Middlesex
married 07 Jun 1880 co Suffolk
and Anna DOWSET
born Sep ¼ 1844 Aston baptised 26 Jul 1844 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick
died 07 Oct 1922 age 78 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 10 Oct 1922 ‘clergyman’ Karori Wellington
first son among at least seven children of Digby JENKINS
(1851) wire merchants clerk (1861) land surveyor
born c1823 Aston co Warwick
died 11 Jan 1899 age 76 The Poplars College Road Saltley Birmingham [left £218; probate to widow]
and Hannah DAWES born c1823 Birmingham co Warwick;
marrried Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton co Gloucester,
Maria DUNNE
born c1843 Clonmel Ireland died 22 Jul 1913 age 69 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward DUNNE and Anne POWELL
Education
28 May 1893 death notice Otago Witness
29 Nov 1862 obituary Evening Star Dunedin (184)
JENKINS, DIGBY HANCOCK
born Sep ¼ 1844 Aston baptised 26 Jul 1844 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick
died 07 Oct 1922 age 78 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 10 Oct 1922 ‘clergyman’ Karori Wellington
first son among at least seven children of Digby JENKINS
(1851) wire merchants clerk (1861) land surveyor
born c1823 Aston co Warwick
died 11 Jan 1899 age 76 The Poplars College Road Saltley Birmingham [left £218; probate to widow]
and Hannah DAWES born c1823 Birmingham co Warwick;
marrried Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton co Gloucester,
Maria DUNNE
born c1843 Clonmel Ireland died 22 Jul 1913 age 69 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward DUNNE and Anne POWELL
(56;124;300;140)
Education
28 May 1893 death notice Otago Witness
29 Nov 1862 obituary Evening Star Dunedin (184)
JENKINS, DIGBY HANCOCK
born Sep ¼ 1844 Aston baptised 26 Jul 1844 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick
died 07 Oct 1922 age 78 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 10 Oct 1922 ‘clergyman’ Karori Wellington
first son among at least seven children of Digby JENKINS
(1851) wire merchants clerk (1861) land surveyor
born c1823 Aston co Warwick
died 11 Jan 1899 age 76 The Poplars College Road Saltley Birmingham [left £218; probate to widow]
and Hannah DAWES born c1823 Birmingham co Warwick;
marrried Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton co Gloucester,
Maria DUNNE
born c1843 Clonmel Ireland died 22 Jul 1913 age 69 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward DUNNE and Anne POWELL
(56;124;300;140)
Education
28 May 1893 death notice Otago Witness
29 Nov 1862 obituary Evening Star Dunedin (184)
Positions
31 Mar 1851 son age 6 with parents, four siblings, and one servant, Green Lanes Aston co Warwick (300)
1861 son Digby H age 16 land surveyor, with parents, and siblings Andrew, Richard, Mary A, Joseph, Oswald (1891, land agent and surveyor Kings Norton Worcestershire), and Claude all born Birmingham, no servants, residing Duddeston Aston Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 commercial clerk in brass foundry residing with wife six children one servant Havelock Rd Handsworth Birmingham (249)
1885 from Birmingham arrived New Zealand
farmer at Ohau near Otaki, and lay worker for church along West Coast north of Wellington
28 May 1893-1906 assistant curate-in-charge Manukau (including Ohau, Waikanae, Levin)
parochial district Otaki diocese Wellington
10 Oct 1894 assistant to the archdeacon of Wellington for district Ohau River to Paekakariki Hill (242)
c1907 retired to Lyall Bay Wellington
1907 licence to officiate (140)
Other
01 Nov 1922 p182 obituary (140)

JENKINSON, DANIEL WALTER
born 27 Nov 1848 Kingsland Dalston registered Hackney East End London
died 02 Jan 1936 5 Welbeck Mansions West End lane West Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to James Moore JENKINSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Islington co Middlesex
son among at least five children of William JENKINSON harness manufacturer
(1851) saddler employing 8 men
(1872) of London Wall London EC and Holly Park N
born 02 Jul 1811 Colton Lancashire died 21 Oct 1898 Dorset [left £833]
brother to Mary JENKINSON baptised 12 Sep 1819 Hawkhead
brother to Margaret JENKINSON baptised 20 Aug 1815 Hawkhead
son of William JENKINSON
born c1777 Turner How farm near Lancaster
baptised 21 Feb 1776 Hawkshead
buried 17 Sep 1821 age 44 Hawkshead co Lancashire
maybe son of Christopher JENKINSON
married 27 May 1810 Colton co Lancashire
and Jane HUDDELESTON
born c1790 Colton possibly died 1864 Ulverston co Lancashire;
married 25 Nov 1835 S John Hoxton London
and Eliza MOORE
born c1812 Boro co Surrey died 17 Oct 1893 Holly Park Islington;
not married
(300;366;2;249;295)
Education
1861 school Windsor, boarding in house of Henry I FROWD schoolmaster of Adelaide Square New Windsor
1871 boarder, with Charles FORD a private tutor MA London, residing White Hart Street Thetford S Peter Norfolk
28 Sep 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1875 deacon Worcester
1877 priest Worcester (2 ordinations not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1875-1879 curate Christ Church Birmingham
1879-1882 curate Amberley co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census (249)
c1881 to New Zealand for health of his brother James Moore JENKINSON:
briefly priest-in-charge the Great South Road district diocese Auckland
24 Feb 1882 assisted at Confirmation by Bishop COWIE, S John Tuakau,
returning to England in ' a few days' (New Zealand Herald)
Nov 1883 donated marble font S Peter Bombay south Auckland; marked the death of brother Mr JM JENKINSON in England
1883-1884 curate Christ Church Stone Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1884-1908 perpetual curate Tittensor S Luke (Simeon trustees) diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 he and wife Louisa living Stone Staffordshire, she on her own means (345)
1911, 1912 residing 36 Welbeck Mansions West Hampstead NW London (420)

Other
1936 estate probate to the Revd Adolphus Ethelbert GLEDHILL [vicar Holy Trinity Bungay Suffolk] and Hilda Blakeway CLARIS wife of Sydney CLARIS, £18 782 (366)
11 Jan 1936 obituary The Times

JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES
born 06 June 1820 Chislehurst Kent
baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst co Kent
died 18 Sep 1898 vicarage Preston near Dover Kent
brother to Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER fine singer of GF HANDEL baptised 27 Oct 1804 S James [Piccadilly] Westminster died 29 Sep 1849
married 04 Aug 1824 Robert Francis JENNER DL, JP son of Robert JENNER and Frances LASCELLES
brother to Herbert JENNER LLD JP of Hill Court Gloucestershire
(1864) also —FUST on succeeding to his father
born 23 Feb 1806 London baptised 05 Jun 1806 S James
died 30 Jul 1904 Hill Court [left £43 464 probate to Herbert JENNER-FUST]
married 09 Oct 1835, Maria Eleonora NORMAN
baptised 13 Aug 1803 Bromley Kent died 1891 Thornbury co Gloucestershire
doughter of George NORMAN and Charlotte
brother to George Robert JENNER baptised 24 Apr 1807 S James Westminster
brother to Anne JENNER born 09 Apr 1808
baptised 10 May 1808 S James Westminster died 06 Sep 1871 [left £500]
moved Dec ¼ 1864 Westminster the Revd Evan NEPEAN canon Westminster
incumbent Grosvenor chapel parish S George Hanover Square (1860-1873)
born 20 Apr 1800 died 13 Mar 1873 London [left £5 000 probate to
son Evan Colville NEPEAN, the Revd Evan Yorke NEPEAN of Appleshaw nephew ]
brother to third son the Revd Charles Herbert JENNER
(1834-1867) rector Merthyr-Dyfan Glamorganshire (1867-1882) rector Wenvoe
born 26 Jul 1809 Hanover Square baptised 27 Jul 1809 Chislehurst
died 06 Oct 1891 [left £1 248 probate to son Henry Augustus JENNER]
moved Fanny HALE daughter of James HALE of Norwich
brother to Charlotte Lascelles JENNER baptised 30 Nov 1811 Chislehurst
died 17 Dec 1899 age 88 registered St George Hanover Square
[left £1 570 probate to the Revd Edwin Francis DYKE Evelyn Ellen DYKE spinster]
moved Francis Hart DYKE HM Procurator-general
brother to Captain Robert JENNER RN (1873) retired born 19 Jun 1813 baptised 14 Sep 1813 Chislehurst
died 10 May 1873 age 59 [left £600 probate to relict Selina Helen JENNER]
brother to Edward Francis JENNER (1858) principal registrar of the court of probate
baptised 09 Oct 1814 Chislehurst Kent
died 14 Jan 1894 age 79 Eastbourne Sussex [left £1 341 probate to widow Elizabeth Teresa JENNER]
brother to Augustus Frederick JENNER colonel of 11th foot
baptised 18 Sep 1816 Chislehurst Kent died 18 Aug 1908 age 92 Okehampton Devon
brother to Montagu Herbert JENNER of the Court of probate
baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 29 Oct 1893 age 76 Cheltenham [left £1 467 probate to Amelia JENNER widow]
brother to Arthur Rice Lascelles JENNER barrister-at-law (1866) lived Canada
born 03 Oct 1823 Chislehurst baptised 19 Jan 1824 Chislehurst
died Mar ¼ 1872 married Jun ¼ 1855 Warminster, Ellen HASKELL (1856) residing Tilehurst
brother to tenth son Edwin Lushington JENNER baptised 27 Dec 1826 Chislehurst Kent died in infancy
seventh of eight sons among fourteen children of the Right Honourable Sir Herbert JENNER knighted 20 February 1828
(14 Jan 1842, JENNER-FUST) on succeeding to Hill Court Gloucestershire and Capenor Court Somerset from cousin Sir John FUST
, educated under Dr the Revd Richard VALPY famous beater of boys 50 years headmaster Reading grammar school;
(1832-1834) vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury
dean of the Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury
(1845) ruled against the stone altar in the Round church Canterbury, precipitating refoundation of the
Cambridge Camden Society as the Ecclesiological Society for medieval catholicising initiatives
(1843-1852) Master Trinity Hall Cambridge but never resided there
latterly very infirm, carried into court by two footmen
born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul [united to parish S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St], London
married 04 February 1778
baptised 20 February 1852 1 Chesterfield Street Mayfair London
buried 26 February 1852 family vault S Nicholas Chislehurst Kent
second son of Robert JENNER of Chislehurst, of Doctors Common, proctor
married (i) 1775

and Ann BIRT
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter BIRT of Armin co York and Wenvoe Castle co Glamorgan;
moved 14 Sep 1803
and Elizabeth LASCELLES
born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 July 1828 Chislehurst Kent
sister to Frances LASCELLES [married (ii) 1801 Robert JENNER]
daughter among eight children of Lieutenant-General Francis LASCELLES
born 01 Nov 1744 Bridgetown Barbados
died 02 Sep 1799 Ealing nr Brentford co Middlesex
buried 13 Sep 1799 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
brother to Edward LASCELLES MP the 1st Earl of HAREWOOD
born 07 Jan 1740 died 03 Apr 1820
family wealth from slave trade and customs positions in the British West Indies;
FRANCIS did not marry his partner the mother of at least eight children;
and Anne CATLEY a singer, as a girl singing in public houses and to the garrison Tower of London
apprentice age 15 to William BATES composer and singing teacher
he sold her to Sir Francis Blake DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval Hall;
sang Vauxhall Gardens, and Covent Garden
born c1745 Tower Hill London
died 14 Oct 1789 of consumption, Little Ealing
buried as Mrs Ann LASCELLES S Mary Little Ealing
daughter of Robert CATLEY a coachman
publican in Norwood Lond
and Jane a washerwoman; 
moved 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall, 
Mary Isabel FINLAISON 
born 1819 Swansea baptised 1826 Oystermouth co Glamorganshire Wales 
died Sep ¾ 1900 age 81 registered Eastry co Kent [no will probate] 
sister to 'Marion' FINLAISON ran a school Otterbourne 
born c1834 died 1914 friend and neighbour Charlotte M YONGE] 
eldest daughter of William FINLAISON 
(1811) lieutenant Royal Navy 
(04 Nov 1819) appointed to frigate TARTAR under Commodore Sir George COLLIER 
(1820) commodore Royal Navy sloop MORGIANA 
(1821) his frigate MORGIANA seized Portuguese-registered vessel EMILIA trading illegally in slaves 
(1834) inspecting commander Coast Guard at Skibbereen Ireland 
(1844) governor Ascension island Atlantic ocean 
(1851) married, commander Royal Navy, visitor to Benjamin JENNINGS paymaster 
in Albert Tce Victoria Rd Hornsey co Middlesex 
died Dec ¾ 1852 of Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex 
and Mary Anne OVENDEN 
(1861) widow of no occupation 
born c1798 London Middlesex 
died Dec ¼ 1876 age 79 Winchester England [no will probate] 
(366;316;249;2;24;144;DUHO;287) 
Education 
preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury 
1834 Harrow school (under CT LONGLEY, later archbishop of Canterbury) 
29 Dec 1839 admitted as pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge 
1839 Scholar Trinity 
05 Jul 1841 Bachelor Civil Law, degree conferred Cambridge 
1867 DD Cambridge 
11 Jun 1843 deacon Canterbury 
09 Jun 1844 priest Ely 
24 Aug 1866 bishop consecrated by royal licence to CT LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury as 'Bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in our colony of New Zealand'; (together with SUTER (selected by AC TAIT bishop of London) 2nd bishop of Nelson) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester and Bristol (CJ ELLICOTT) (280;37;288) 
Positions 
1841 Henry age 20 student, at home with his father Sir Herbert JENNER, his brothers, Edward 25 lawyer, Montague 20 a student, and 6 servants, in Chesterfield St (next door to Lord DACRE age 67), Mayfair co Middlesex (400) 
1843-1846 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury 
1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (The Ecclesiologist) 
1846 - 1849 assistant (to the Revd Dr Samuel Edward WALKER, member Ecclesiological society, (1841-1869) rector S Columb Major, patron his father E WALKER; building speculator, built All Saints Notting Hill and went bankrupt owing £90 000) curate S Columb Major Cornwall diocese Exeter 
May 1849-1851 assistant (to John Francis KITSON) curate Antony Cornwall 
1851 curate-in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester 
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester 
Oct 1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury 
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends the Revd JM NEALE (who published an account of the tour), and the Revd Alexander Penrose FORBES ('The Scottish Pusey') bishop of Brechin (1847) 
1854-1866 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society 
1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury 
1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union 
1861 vicar Preston with Wingham with wife, six children, mother in law, visitor, three servants residing Preston vicarage (381) 
05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested selected a bishop (JENNER) for Dunedin 
1867 toured England raising funds for his see Dunedin (24;5;9;37) 
1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington - leading Ritualist churches 
1867 pre-Lent mission, S Peter London Docks — important Ritualist church 
confirmation services including at S Peter London Docks diocese London (Pall Mall Gazette) 
1867 joined SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) 
1867 attended Lambeth conference of bishops, as bishop of Dunedin 
1868 patron of an extreme Ritualist group at Cambridge, The Society of S Alphege 
Oct 1868 4th general synod (at Auckland) requested JENNER to withdraw his claim to see of Dunedin 
18 Nov 1868 departed CITY OF BOSTON Liverpool to New York USA 
30 Nov 1868 arrived New York; 
01 Dec 1868 with bishop of New York to Albany to observe election of their new bishop [DOANE], and celebrated the eucharist with the synod 
22 Dec 1868 at Panama, consecrated the British [West Indian] cemetery, carrying his pastoral staff as bishop of Dunedin 
03 Feb 1869 arrived Dunedin PHOEBE 
09 Apr 1869 1st session of Dunedin diocesan synod rejected his claim to the proposed see of Dunedin 
23 May 1869 at Port Phillip Victoria Australia, to Queenscliff and visited the Revd HJ WILKINSON
31 May 1869 at King George Sound Western Australia, to Albany, and met the Revd Alexander Kyle MCSORLEY who had previously written requesting a position in the diocese Dunedin
02 Jul 1869 at Alexandria Egypt, and visited the Greek church
16 Jul 1869 arrived England
23 Jan 1870 from Dunedin diocese now at Preston (letter Lambeth archives)
1870 sought appointment as bishop of Mauritius (280)
c1870 possibly expressed interest in being 2nd bishop of Honolulu (vice TN STALEY resigned)
1871 ‘bishop of Dunedin New Zealand, vicar of Preston’ (382)
15 June 1871 resigned the see of Dunedin
1872 his claims to the see investigated and sustained by reviewing bishops appointed from Canterbury
1873 still threatening to return to claim the see of Dunedin
1874 attended SSC synod S Peter London Docks (234)
1879 sought appointment as bishop of Jamaica
1879 sought appointment as assistant bishop for Lichfield (vice GA SELWYN deceased, William Dalrymple MACLAGAN bishop of Lichfield)

1882-12 Jun 1888 (through his association with the Anglo-Continental Society?) JENNER offered his services as ‘évêque provisore’ (in his own opinion, appointed to this office by Archibald Campbell TAIT archbishop of Canterbury), associated with Fr Hyacinthe LOYSON, of Église Catholique Gallicane in Paris, whither he made episcopal visits – he informed Edward White BENSON (1883 vice TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) of his resignation of this office, to which BENSON responded that he knew nothing of the matter: TAIT’s letter was produced, in which he was seen to have given no opinion on the Gallican movement and Père Hyacinthe LOYSON

22 Feb 1884 wrote to Edward White BENSON archbishop of Canterbury, sought appointment as pro tempore bishop of Natal South Africa (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)

16 Nov (?1884 or ?1886) ordained to the priesthood ‘Monsieur GALLY, a deacon ordained by Bishop [Eduard] HERZOG’ of the Old Catholic Church of Switzerland

(280;70;24;5;9;37;159)

Note on ‘Gallican Catholic Church’ Hyacinthe (né Charles) LOYSON (1827-1912) was an RC religious with (in sequence) the Sulpicians, the Dominicans, and the Discalced Carmelites before (1869) excommunication for heresy; he founded (1878) the Gallican Catholic church based in Paris. He was associated with a variety of episcopi vagantes, particularly Joseph René VILATTE (for another connection, see the Revd PERCY WISE CLARKSON). Bishop JENNER appears to have aimed at regularising the ‘Gallican Catholic church’ by linking it to the more stable Old Catholic church, apparently achieved in 1893. See the papers of FA WHITE treasurer of the French committee of the Anglo-Continental Society for his correspondence (1878-1903) with LOYSON in Paris (Lambeth Palace library).

(internet information from various uncertain sources 2006, and see http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/gallican1888.html)

Other

AJ BERESFORD HOPE, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St, St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and with him active (latterly secretary) in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which LONGBLEY archbishop of Canterbury was latterly patron (288; see 416)
The ‘first Ritualist bishop’ (melius: one of the first, for THOMAS N STALEY (1861) 1st bishop of Honolulu was also a Ritualist, and a bishop five years previous to JENNER), ‘opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations’ – yet he was a member of the Romanist SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis) Society of the Holy Cross, and in his best-known photograph bears an SSC pectoral cross (MWB;238) and see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/

nd member of the Guild of All Souls
author and composer
composer hymn tunes, contributor to Hymns Ancient and Modern, Chope Carols (24)
contributor to Guardian, Church Times, Ecclesiologist, Monthly Packet (editor Charlotte YONGE), Newbury House Magazine
1847 Of Flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches
1851 with Thomas HELMORE and SS GREATHEED music editor of JM NEALE’s and Benjamin HARRISON’s Hymnal Noted
1855 Litany anthem
1855 visitation sermon The Grace of Holy Orders
1856 Morning and Evening Prayers
1857 Carol for May-day
1860 Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home
1864 The Canticles divided for chanting
1872 The see of Dunedin, N.Z: the title of the Right Revd H. L. Jenner, D.D., to be accounted the first bishop, briefly vindicated; with a few remarks on a recent charge of the Lord Bishop of Wellington, N.Z
1873 Carol for Ascension Day (5;9;37;159)
1875 Correspondence between Bishop Jenner & Mr. Sewell, relative to the Bishopric of Dunedin
1888 The Gallican Catholic Church; some account of its progress and of its present condition and prospect, by its Presiding Bishop
see also Seeking a See (24) http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner寻求/
21 Sep 1898 obituary The Times
1898 probate to Mary Beatrice EDGELL wife of James EDGELL esquire, £196; see the Revd WILLIAM HENRY EDGELL grandson to Bishop JENNER (MWB;366)
his son Henry JENNER of the British Museum became a Roman Catholic
17 Aug 1905 memorial to him in the church Preston-next-Wingham, a two-light window in the south aisle, with S Gregory of Rome and S Augustine of Hippo, designed by son Henry JENNER made by TF CURTIS Soho London (411)

JENNINGS, CHARLES WILLIAM
born 1857 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand
died 03 Dec 1917 age 60 of Riwaka at Nelson hospital
funeral at residence of sister Mrs Alfred GRACE and then buried Nelson cemetery
brother to David Horatio JENNINGS surgeon and mechanical dentist Oamaru
born c1846 buried 07 Aug 1918 age 72 anglican section old Oamaru cemetery
he married Sarah Jane RONALDSON died 16 Nov 1897 age 42 (‘RIP’)
eldest daughter of the Revd William and Arabella RONALDSON

brother to the Revd Edward JENNINGS born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay
brother to Amelia JENNINGS married Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE
son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London
‘lawyer and religious dissenter’ in London
(1849) with wife and two children, arrived Nelson MARY
grazer and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangatotara Motueka
born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangototara Motueka River Nelson,
married Sep ¾ 1844 East Grinstead Kent,

and Maria Faint TURNER
born c1821
died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
(Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;
married 03 Jan 1885 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by MULES and INNES-JONES,
Agnes Lavinia (‘Lily’) GRACE
born 04 Nov 1856 Auckland died 12 Jan 1891 at The Rototai Takaka Nelson province
sister to Betsy Lydia GRACE born 22 Aug 1846 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
baptised 27 Sep 1846 at S Bees Cumberland
died 09 Apr 1866 Parnell Auckland
sister to the Revd TS GRACE jnr born 17 May 1850 died 01 Apr 1918 Blenheim
sister to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1862
sister to the Revd Arthur Völkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1865
third daughter of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
(09 Jul 1850) arrived with wife and two children Auckland New Zealand FAIRY QUEEN
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga
married 23 Jul 1845,
and Agnes FEARON
born 1825 died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson (409;12;266;6)

Education
1876-1883 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover (Archdeacon PARRY for dying TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) The Times
29 Sep 1884 Michaelmass priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS)
(424;8)

Positions
1883 domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
25 Jan 1884-1885 curate-in-charge Ahaura Brunnerton parish Greymouth diocese Nelson
1885-1886 curate All Saints Nelson
1886-1887 cure Richmond
1887-1891 cure Takaka
1891-1900 incumbent S John Wakefield (33)
1893 clerk in holy orders Wakefield
1899 (no wife) residing Wakefield (266)
at Hawera diocese Wellington (6)
-1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
-1915-1917 residing Riwaka Nelson but no clerical appointment or licence (8)
Dec 1917 a farmer of Riwaka, with land interests in Nelson and in Hawera, New Plymouth (352)
1919 Charles William JENNINGS fruit-grower Riwaka, with Jessie Elizabeth married Riwaka electorate Motueka (266)

Note
09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT’s Greek lexicon (1855 edition) came to the Revd G J Howell WATKINS from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke College Oxford; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed (after the death of WATKINS) to the Revd C W JENNINGS then in training at Bishopdale College for the priesthood; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan library the book came to MWB. After re-binding in Jun 1910, it is in excellent condition, and shows no sign of regular use. (MWB 2001)

JENNINGS, EDWARD
born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay
brother to the Revd Charles William JENNINGS born 1857 Motueka Nelson died 03 Dec 1917 Nelson
brother to Amelia JENNINGS married Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE
fourth son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London
‘lawyer and religious dissenter’ in London
(1849) with wife and two children, arrived MARY Nelson New Zealand
grazer and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangatotara Motueka
born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangototara Motueka River Nelson,
moved 21 Sep 1844 West Hoathly registered East Grinstead co Sussex,
and Maria Faint TURNER
born 29 Apr 1821 baptised 07 Dec 1821 S Andrew Holborn London
died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
(Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;
daughter of John TURNER
    born c1793 died 1887
and Mary Jane CLARK
    born c1788 died 1826;
moved 08 Jan 1883 cathedral Christ Church Nelson by Archdeacon MULES and J LEIGHTON,
Elizabeth Bayne DARNELL of Nelson
born May 1859 Rondebosch Cape Town South Africa
died 10 Jun 1959 age 100 Cook hospital Gisborne buried 12 Jun 1959 Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
daughter of B DARNELL
(422;231;6;124;190;89;12)

Education
1870 Nelson College (190)
1880-1882 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson (priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (424,231,221)

Positions
schoolmaster in native [Māori] school (33)
1881 ordained for local CMS connexion
06 Apr 1882 assistant curate Māori people at Otaki and neighbourhood diocese Wellington (242)
08 Nov 1882 stationed at Otaki as head of mission school and curate Rangiatea
19 Dec 1882 arrived Nelson
1885 tutor (exchange with WILLIAMS AO) in Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū
01 Mar 1889 resigned appointment as tutor Te Rau theological college
Jun 1890-1907 master Waerenga-a-hika Māori Boys school (69;54)
10 Dec 1910 licence to officiate

Other
01 Nov 1919 obituary (223) (6;140)

JERMYN, JAMES ALEXANDER
born 14 Jun 1891 Marshlands Marlborough New Zealand
died 27 May 1953 age 62 Petone Wellington cremated
ashes interred cemetery Seddon Marlborough
son of James JERMYN
    (1893) labourer Tua Marina electorate Wairau
    farmer of Seddon Marlborough and pioneer Anglican church leader
    born 1858 died 21 Mar 1935 age 77 ashes interred cemetery Seddon
and Margaret Fraser GIBSON
    (1893) married woman of Marshlands electorate Wairau
    born 1866 died 1929 age 63 buried Seddon;
moved Sep ¾ 1919 registered Edmonton North London,
Thursa Ann WARRING
(1916) M.A. Otago New Zealand
born 16 Jan 1894 Ellesmere Canterbury
died 30 Mar 1959 age 65 buried Mar 1959 cemetery Seddon
sister to Basil WARRING
daughter among nine children of William Henry WARRING of Timaru South Canterbury,
    'butcher in Cornwall', (1871) county policeman Bodmin Cornwall
    (1875) to Wellington SS WAIPA
    (1893-1896) constable, Southbridge Ellesmere
    (1898) sergeant of police
    (Oct 1901-death) sergeant-in-charge of Timaru police sub-district
    born Jun ¼ 1848 Launceston Cornwall England
died 07 Feb 1906 pneumonia Timaru buried 08 Feb 1906 age 56 cemetery Timaru,
married 1883 New Zealand,
and Jane PERRY
    born 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 20 Sep 1940 age 75 vicarage Seatoun Wellington
daughter of Andrew PERRY of Auckland proprietor Gloucester Arms Hotel, Karangahape Road
and Jane Emma
(422;6;328;209;315)

Education
1905-1908- Marlborough College Blenheim
1910-1912 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Mar 1913 Canterbury University College (282)
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson (deacons J A JERMYN FJ FERRY; priest F J DAYNES; preacher JP KEMPTHORNE)
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
    (deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS) (424)
Positions
1915 assistant curate Karamea diocese Nelson
1917 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 3 6623, clerk in holy orders rank Reverend, his father James JERMYN next of kin residing Seddon (354)
1919-1921 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stroud Green diocese London
1921-1923 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
-1924- editor *Diocesan Gazette*
1924-1928 vicar Westport
1928-1940 vicar Greymouth
1933 canon of Nelson
1937 New Zealand representative at Faith and Order Conference in Edinburgh
02 Sep 1940 curate in-charge Miramar-Seatoun city and diocese Wellington
1944-1947 vicar S Judge Lyall Bay
1947-death vicar S Augustine Petone
1950 honorary canon Wellington (308;209;83)

Other
Freemason and member Rotary
member of National Council of Churches from its formation
editor-associate for diocese Wellington of Anglican newspaper *Church and People*

JERVOIS, William Henry Hammond
born 10 Sep 1852 Isle of Alderney Channel Islands baptised 16 Oct 1821 S Mary Cowes co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1905 age 52 Weymouth St Portland Place co Middlesex London
first son of William Francis Drummond JERVOIS general
(May 1874) KCMG, (25 May 1878) GCMG,
(Apr 1875) governor of the Straits Settlements (Penang, Malacca, Singapore)
(02 Oct 1877) governor of the Colony of South Australia
(20 Jan 1883-22 Mar 1889) governor of New Zealand
(1882) considered for 2nd term appointment as governor of New Zealand (vice Lord ONSLOW) and pleasure trip revisiting New Zealand (Jervois Quay Wellington bears his name, pronounced ‘Jarvis’)
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight England
died 16 Aug 1897 after a carriage accident Bitterne Court Hampshire buried Virginia Water co Surrey
eldest son of General William JERVOIS K.H
(1835) colonel 76th foot
(born c1782 Ireland died 05 Nov 1862 Bath co Somerset
son of Sampson JERVOIS provost of Bandon co Cork Ireland
and Anne PARKS;
married 30 May 1818 Holy Trinity Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth MAITLAND
(born 11 Feb 1832 baptised 07 Mar 1832 Old S Pancras London
died 16 Mar 1895 of Merlewood Ascot Berkshire [left £678]
died unmarried (5;49;286;366)

Education
n d Eton school but not noted in published register (413)
16 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Trinity College Oxford
1876 BA Oxford
01 May 1878 MA Oxford (411)
1876-1878 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1878 deacon Oxford (MACKARNESS) – name not noted in ordinations of 22 Sep 1878, 21 Dec 1878 (411)
21 Sep 1879 priest Oxford (411;8;4)

Positions
1878-1883 curate S Giles Reading diocese Oxford
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
19 Aug 1883 preacher at cathedral S Paul Wellington, ‘delivered a short and forcible address from the Gospel of the day Luk 10,23’; JERVOIS ‘has a capital delivery, his voice somewhat strident, his earnestness unmistakeable. He promises to be an acquisition as a preacher to the colonial church, and is, we understand, decidedly ‘high’ in his views and opinions theological’ New Zealand Herald
31 Aug 1883 *Manawatu Times* shared the rumour that ‘the Revd W JERVOIS, son of the Governor, is likely take temporary charge of All Saint’s church Palmerston’ [North]
05 Sep 1883 he sailed on HAUTORO for Southern ports (particularly Port Chalmers Otago)
07 Sep 1883 HAUROTO arrived Port Lyttelton Canterbury
14 Sep 1883 ‘The Right Revd the Bishop of Dunedin was assisted by the Revd W JERVOIS, son of His Excellency the Governor, in the conduct of the service at S John’s Church Invercargill on Sunday evening’ Clutha Leader
14 Sep 1883 ‘The Right Rev Bishop NEVILL, accompanied by the Revd W JERVOIS, visited us [12 Sep, WINTON]last evening, and a
service was held in the Episcopal church. The Bishop read the prayers and lessons and the Revd Mr JEROVIS preached an admirable sermon to a large congregation. A meeting of the friends of the Church was held at the close of the service to arrange for the periodical visits of an Episcopalian clergyman to Winton' Southland Times

17 Sep 1883 'Bishop NEVILL, accompanied by the Revd W H H JEROVIS (son of the Governor) is on a visit to the Waiomatipu district. The Bishop will consecrate the Queenstown and Arrow churches during his stay, and inducted the Revd D O HAMPTON the incumebency of the parish' Otago Daily Times

20 Sep 1883 on S Matthew’s day, a full choral service will be held in S Matthew’s church… the Revd W H H JEROVIS (son of the Governor) will be the preacher...' Otago Daily Times

20 Sep 1883 'Under circumstances we do not think it improbable that Bishop NEVILL and the Revd Mr JEROVIS will visit S Bathans to ..' (consecrate the new Episcopalian church) Mt Ida Chronicle

21 Sep 1883 notes of the visit by His Lordship and chaplain son of his Excellency the Governor, to Arrowtown S Paul’s church, and on to Queenstown, celebrating the improvements in church life generally Lake Wakatipu Mail

22 Sep 1883 report of full choral service at S Mathew’s church fo S Matthew’s day; conducted by his Lordship Bishop NEVILL, the Venerable Archdeacon EDWARDS, the Rev A R FITCHETT (precentor), the Revd C J BYNG, the Revd W H H JEROVIS, the Revd MCKENZIE GIBSON, the Revd R A KERKHAM, the Revd W RONALDSON; JEROVIS preached ‘an eloquent sermon on the text S Luke xxii.29 Otago Daily Times

22 Sep 1883 JEROVIS to preach at All Saints Dunedin Evening Star

Sep 1883- Oct 1883 assistance in diocese Dunedin including as chaplain to bishop on parish visits

05 Oct 1883 the Governor and family intending to spend summer months in Dunedin Hawke’s Bay Herald

05 Oct 1883 rumoured that if he be resolved to make S Matthew a cathedral church, the Revd W J JEROVIS will probably assist in the services there for some months to come Otago Daily Times

18 Oct 1883 rumoured that JEROVIS appointed to one of the principal churches in Dunedin Taranaki Herald

26 Dec 1883 Dunedin, JEROVIS presented addresses ‘Impressions of the Colonial Church’ noting there was no extremely low church in Dunedin, and there was no type to suit the extremely High Church part. A threat deal of good might be effected by one really good Ritualistic church Dunedin. Reported noted that did not go down at all, public opinion denounced Ritualism in any form. Tuapeka Times

26 Dec 1883 at S Matthew, officiated marriage Joseph WRIGHT of Mornington to Emily Sophia HARRIS step-daughter of Charles JOHNSON draper of Dunedin (69)

04 Jan 1884 delivered an address at a Church of England soiree in the Garrison Hall Dunedin

17 Jan 1884 among those at reception of the Primate [HARPER] in the pro-cathedral of S Paul Dunedin

23 Jan 1884 S Matthew’s church meeting thanked JEROVIS for his help Otago Daily Times

1884- commissary to bishop Dunedin (8)

1884-1896 curate S Matthew Westminster diocese London

1890 joined SSC (411)

1890 residing 40 Great Smith street Westminster SW (8)

09 Apr 1896-1905 ( vice the Honourable Frederick John PONSONBY) vicar S Mary Magdalene (patron bishop of London TEMPLE) Munster Square Euston diocese London

02 Sep 1898 accused by W WALSH (author of The Secret History of the Oxford Movement) of being a promoter of ‘secret societies’ particularly SSC - which he was (MWB)

15 My 1900 supported proposal to erect a memorial to soldiers killed in the South African war

18 Oct 1901 active leader in the Guild of S Luke (for healing ministry)

Feb 1902 presiding priest at high mass of requiem on the year’s mind of the late Queen VICTORIA, at S Matthew’s Westminster, commemoration organised by the Guild of All Souls

16 Feb 1905 he and Anthony ASHLEY-COOBER the 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY elected council members of the English Church Union in place of the late Honourable Pascoe GLYN and the Revd E GARDINER (411)

1905 at death residing S Mary Magdalene clergy house Osnaburgh Street London NW

Other

Hammond in Flinders Range South Australia named after him by his father when governor (internet)

hymn writer, and member editorial committee first edition English Hymnal

AngloCatholic : S Mary Magdalene Munster Square was one of the earliest and most significant London Ritualist churches. By the time of his curacy S Giles Reading also was AngloCatholic (MWB)

member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group

member Guild of All Souls; memorial screens for chapel designed by J T Micklethwaite

1887 (compiled with WB TREVELYAN and RE GIRAUD) The Christian’s handy book of prayer

1898 Purification after death: the sermon preached by the Revd W.H.H. Jervois… S. Alban’s, Holborn, on All Souls Day, 1897

1898 The Christian’s manual: a book of instruction and devotion containing the chief things which a Christian ought to know, believe, and do, to his soul’s health (five editions, 1928 edition by CC GRAFTON)

1905 of S Mary Magdalene’s clergy house Osnaburgh Street Middlesex, will to probate London to Leonard Gilbert BROWNE and Charles Lang HUGGINS esquires £3 220 (366)

07 Aug 1905 obituary The Times

see also William Henry Hammond Jervois, 1853-1905: a brief memoir (1911: Aberdeen)

JOBLIN, VERNON WILLIAM

born 24 Apr 1913 Little River Akaroa Banks Peninsula died 04 Jun 1990 Palmerston North buried Riversid cemetery Masterton

brother to Kenneth Frederick JOBLIN born 24 Nov 1916 died 19 Dec 1975 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton farmer of Gladstone

07 Oct 1940 engaged to Elizabeth Mary ROMLEY only daughter of WG ROMLEY “Butts” Ashhurst

married Ellen Marion Speedy - born 23 Jun 1919 died 17 Oct 2011 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton

son of Frederick William JOBLIN born 14 Jul 1886 Opawa (on attestation) died 04 Jan 1940 farmer of (1937) ‘Waiomio’ Gladstone Wairarapa Canterbury mounted rifles discharged from Galipoli Dec 1915 unfit for military service but fit for civil work

brother to Albert Victor James JOBLIN born 1887 Akaroa died 07 Jul 1965 buried Halswell

married 05 Jul 1910 Banks Peninsula Eva JENKINS
brother to Louis Joseph JOBLIN born 18 Nov 1888 died 1976 married Elspeth Georgina BANKS born 1895 died 1967
brother to Myrtle Annie Rose JOBLIN born 1895 Banks Peninsular died 17 Jan 1967 Levin
married 1919 Daniel McCALLUM born 1899 died 1974
son of Edward James JOBLIN born 09 Mar 1864 Christchurch
brother to Lucy Florence JOBLIN born 1946 (715 Sep 1845) Bonchurch
died 11 Mar 1937 age 90 Kaiapoi buried Waimangaroa cemetery Westport
married 13 Feb 1866 Presbyterian manse Kaiapoi
William NEIGHBOURS born c1836 Middlesex died 08 Aug 1915 Waimangaroa buried Waimangaroa brickmaker
brother to George William JOBLIN born c1847 (7 Sep 1848) died 30 May 1931 age 84 Christchurch brickmaker of Ellesmere
01 Jun 1931 funeral from property of his daughter Mrs Edwin Lindemann (Mabel May) BREITMEYER to Little River cemetery
married 26 Jun 1873 Sarah MOIRA born 1847 died 08 Aug 1930
brother Walter James JOBLIN born 1851/2 Bonchurch died 17 Apr 1924 Christchurch of Ellesmere
brother to Alice Jane JOBLIN born c1857 Bonchurch died 25 Sep 1927 age 69 Westport hospital
brother to Arthur John JOBLIN 27 Apr 1862 Brunswick Victoria died 15 Jul 1928 Taipake
brother to Alfred Edgar (Alf) JOBLIN born 22 Sep 1867 Opawa Christchurch died 11 Sep 1944 Levin of Featherston
son of William Hardley JOBLIN born 14 Feb 1821 Carisbroke Isle of Wright England
died 08 Nov 1898 age 78 Little River sawmiler farmer
and Ann (Annie) JOBLIN born 02 Sep 1824 Bonchurch Isle of Wright
died 10 Sep 1903 age 79 buried 13 Dec 1903 Church of England cemetery Little River
William and Anne JOBLIN emigrated as government immigrants to Melbourne on the ASCENDANT
with Lucy age 15 George William age 12 Walter age 8 and Alice aged 2
517 tons captain R HOOPER, surgeon Dr O'Brien, Mr A SYMMINGTON schoolmaster and Miss JACKSON matron,
it was fitted with Dr Normandy's water apparatus
215 immigrants 20 married couples, 3 single men, 144 single women, 24 children and 4 infants;
100 English, 47 Scots and 68 Irish
left Southampton 21 Dec 1860 and arrived Melbourne 18 Mar 1861
sister to George Russell JOBLIN born 15 Mar 1822 Godshill Bonchurch (dairy farm) Isle of Wright
died 02 May 1911 age 90 Waioeka Ōpōtiki buried 04 May 1911 Ōpōtiki cemetery (Waitangi) brickmaker
married Sophia JEFFREYS born 1819 Holborn Middlesex died 20 Aug 1882 age 63 Little River of Pilgrim's Hatch
daughter of Thomas JEFFREYS St Albans Herefordshire
sister to James Henry JOBLIN born 02 Feb 1828 Bonchurch died 14 Feb 1830 Bonchurch
sister to Frances JOBLIN born 21 Sep 1830 Bonchurch died 24 Sep 1830 Bonchurch
sister to Robert JOBLIN born 04 Dec 1832 Bonchurch died 02 Jan 1901 Whakatipu Otago
married Janet Moncrieff BELL born 1842 Port Glasgow Renfrewshire Scotland
died 03 Jul 1909 age 68 at son's residence Roaring Meg Waitiri Otago
sister to Alfred JOBLIN born 06 Aug 1835 Bonchurch died 23 Aug 1879 after brief illness Little River Akaroa
sister to Emmanuel Charles JOBLIN born 29 Dec 1837 Bonchurch died 24 Jun 1838 Bonchurch
sister to Frank JOBLIN born 15 Jul 1839 Bonchurch died 18 Jul 1839 Bonchurch
sister to Julia JOBLIN born 27 Nov 1840 died 17 Mar 1924 Dannevirke married 18 Apr 1863
James REYNOLDS born 24 Dec 1840 Isle of Wright died 02 Oct 1914 buried Settlers' cemetery Dannevirke
sister to Henry William JOBLIN born 1842 Bonchurch died 08 Feb 1895 Charing Cross Canterbury
sister to Edward John Dencil JOBLIN born 31 Dec 1844 Bonchurch died 16 Mar 1929 New Zealand
NEIGHBOURS brick kiln Hillsborough Christchurch funeral conducted by Revd DR HAY Little River cemetery
married Fanny REYNOLDS died 1897
sister to Edgar James JOBLIN 29 Jun 1847 Bonchurch died 18 Jun 1914 New Plymouth
married Fanny JOBLIN born 1847 died 05 Apr 1896 age 49 Little River
daughter of James JOBLIN born 20 Oct 1792 St Lawrence Isle of Wright died 19 Dec 1854 Bonchurch
son of Robert JOBLIN born 1 Sep 1767 Godshill Isle of Wright died 30 Aug 1807
and Rachel HUNT born 07 Feb 1762 died 05 Jan 1802 St Lawrence Isle of Wright
and Jane SYMMANS born 12 Oct 1802 Bonchurch died 12 Jan 1888 Little River
daughter of James SYMMANS and Jane SAUNDERS
a number of this family left Gravesend 19 Oct 1861 on MYSTERY as government immigrants, arrived Lyttelton 07 Jan 1862
they were George JOBLIN, wife and six children Hants, farm labourer, single men Henry, Edward and Edgar JOBLIN Hants farm labourers
plus single women Jane JOBLIN and four children Hants domestic servant
as well as James REYNOLDS Hants farm labourer
married 11 May 1886
and Elizabeth Comley SMITH born 29 Apr 1867 Halsype Wycombe Buckinghamshire England
died 27 Apr 1945 Springfield Selwyn Canterbury buried Christchurch
daughter of Joseph SMITH born 1846 High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire died 1917
and Annie Comley PENNEY born 1845 Yateside Wiltshire England died 1916
married 11 Jun 1912 Little River by Revd WRIGHT
and Annie JOHNSON born 1887 Barry’s Bay died 16 May 1960 Nuhaka (living at nephew’s)
probate to Kenneth Frederick JOBLIN and Frederick Leigh JOBLIN (nephew)
moved 11 May 1940
Eleanor Louise ARMSTRONG born 11 Dec 1914 Masterton died 03 Jul 2003 Masterton Wairarapa buried Riverside cemetery Masterton
sister to John Craddock ARMSTRONG born 1913 died 22 Mar 1993 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton WWII veteran
sister to Rodney Irvine ARMSTRONG born 20 Aug 1917 Masterton died 1996 ,1936 fined £4 and 1937 for speeding, pilot officer WWII air
accident Nov 1940
sister to Myra Joyce ARMSTRONG born 1919
daughter of William Irvine ARMSTRONG born 1880 died 14 Mar 1945 buried Archer St cemetery Masterton of Maungarua

third son of late Adam ARMSTRONG died 01 Jul 1910 age 64 Wellington buried Carterton Wairarapa accountant, electoral returning officer, Mayor Carterton at time of death

married 25 Sep 1873 residence of bride’s father by Revd A KNELL

and Mary Louisa FAIRBROTHER born 11 Feb 1949 co Tipperary Ireland died 21 Mar 1925 Carterton buried Clareville cemetery
dughter of Captain Richard FAIRBROTHER JP born 10 Mar 1826 London died 13 May 1892 Carterton buried Clareville cemetery

son of John MOORE and Mary Ann FLYNN born 1796 Greater London died 1869 served with 49th Regiment in India and China, bought out commission, Mayor of Carterton, warden S Mark Carterton 1856 came with family to NZ on ANN WILSON
married in Ireland

and Winifred CONBOY born 1832 died 1915 buried Clareville cemetery

brother to Edward James CRADDOCK
brother to only daughter Sarah CRADDOCK married (i) Philip FARMER died 12 May 1872 age 33 at his residence 305 Liverpool
dairyman
Sarah FARMER (née CRADDOCK) married (ii) 29 Jul 1873 at S Paul Redfern by Revd JD BRENNAN
James HEGARTY only son of P HEGARTY Crown St Surry Hills youngest son to John BUCKLAND Figtree Wollongong
bride given away by uncle JT LINGARD, reception Holtermann St Methodist schoolroom

and Eleanor Elizabeth CRADDOCK born 1887 Woollongong died 1953 grave unknown

second daughter of John Thomas CRADDOCK born 1855 Sydney died 1892 Cordeaux River Woollongong NSW farmer

brother to Edward James CRADDOCK
brother to only daughter Sarah CRADDOCK married (i) Philip FARMER died 12 May 1872 age 33 at his residence 305 Liverpool
dairyman

and Mary BROWN died 1887 6 Pelican St Surry Hills Sydney buried Newtown cemetery
married 28 Nov 1877 Bourke St Wesleyan church Sydney by Revd J GARDINER
sister to Eleanor BUCKLAND youngest daughter

and Maria BUCKLAND born 1852 Woollongong died c 04 Jul 1937; 05 Jul 1937 funeral chapel Crow’s Nest for Northern cemetery
late of “Dunraven” Alexander St North Sydney [13 Sep 1892 granted sole executrix for John Thomas CRADDOCK]

08 Jul 1924 advertised her property corner Goulburn and Riley Strests Sydney withdrawn from sale

positions

JOHNSON, ALLAN MACDONALD
born 06 Jul 1871 Madras [Chennai] India
died 03 Aug 1934 buried 11 Aug 1934 Karori Wellington

son of the Revd William JOHNSON

(1866) deacon Victoria [Hongkong] for London (1868) priest Madras [Chennai] India
(18 Sep 1866) to CMS mission Tiruwell South India (1870) at Allepie
(25 Jan 1877) to England, and closed connexion with CMS
(1879-1883) incumbent (Colonial & Continental Church Society) Christ Church Madras [Chennai]
born 29 Jul 1838 Cottayam [Kottayam, Kerala south India] Travancore India
baptised 17 Oct 1838 Madras India
died suddenly 13 Jun 1883 Madras [Chennai]
son of the Revd John JOHNSON CMS missionary India

born c1813 of Southborough Kent died 24 May 1846 Kottayam India
married 1840 [India],
and Amelia BAKER
dughter of the Revd Henry BAKER
(1817-1866) CMS missionary India
initiated schools and church centres in Kottayam
born 01 Oct 1793 died c1866 age 73 buried CMS cemetery Kottayam
son of William BAKER and Mary BROWN;
married 02 Sep 1818 Tanjore, Madras Presidency India
and Amelia Dorothea KOHLHOFF
niece to the Revd John Caspar KOHLHOFF (1840) of the SPG mission Tanjore
who was son of the Revd Johan Caspar KOHLHOFF of the Royal Danish Mission and
who married Christina Magdalene HORST;
born 20 Jan 1802 Madras India baptised 03 Feb 1802 S Mary Fort St George Madras
died 05 Apr 1888 Alleppey Madras Presidency India
daughter among seven children of Daniel Frederick KOHLHOFF
born 20 Feb 1840 Madras Tamil Nadu India
baptised 18 Apr 1840 Belgaum Tamil Nadu India
sister to the Revd Reginald Chambers MACDONALD born c1836 Madras [Chennai] CMS missionary India
(1872 Clifton Bristol) married Eliza Dillwyn GOWING worker with the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society
sister to Caroline MacDONALD born c1838 'Borrarum' India
daughter among 16 children (from two wives) of William Pitt MACDONALD
godson of William PITT the younger, prime minister of Great Britain
(1831) major 41st Regiment of Native Infantry Indian army,
(1847) Freemason Lodge Rock #260 India (1856) Provincial grand master
born 04 Apr 1804 Kingsburgh died 12 Mar 1867 Otacgerald buried Madras [Chennai]
married 15 Nov 1824 Secunderabad India,
and (i) Charlotte SCOTT daughter of Andrew SCOTT Indian civil service;
mother of John Robert Bullen TRIPE born 1862 died 14 Mar 1899 Palmerston North
sister to John William TRIPE MD St Andrews MRCP Edinburgh MRCS England
(1892) under Sir Benjamin HALL's act: medical officer of health for parish of S John-at-Hackney co Middlesex London
born 25 Jul 1822 London England died 16 Feb 1892 funeral S Peter Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to Dr John William TRIPE MD St Andrews MRCP Edinburgh MRCS England
born 07 Apr 1892 age 71 232 Richmond Rd Hackney co Middlesex London [left £3 836]
second son of Captain John TRIPE born c1790 died 1841
and Mary BROAD born c1792 died 1874;
mother of John William TRIPE born c1790 died 1841
married 14 Feb 1859 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand,
and Susan Dorothy BRANDON
(Mar 1858) cabin passengers from London John R, Mary Ann [née DE RUSSET], and siblings Susan D, Archibald W, Anna, George A, EHH BRANDON, and Georgina E BRANDON, arrived Lyttelton ROEHAMPTON
born Jun ¼ 1840 near Maidstone, registered Bromley co Kent England
died 24 Dec 1931 Bolton St Wellington buried Karori
daughter among seven children of Captain John Rose BRANDON
(1838) gentleman Augusta Village Lower Deptford co Surrey
25 years service, ordinance section British Indian army captain, service with the Rajah of OUDU
settler on land east of Payne, Rangiora North Canterbury
(1859) member building committee church S John Rangiora
(1879) arrested on a charge of lunacy Rangiora,
delusions of being the Son of God, God, the Earl Brandon
remanded for medical evidence in Sunnyside lunatic asylum
born 07 Sep 1809 baptised 08 Nov 1809 S Mary Rotherhithe London docks
died 28 May 1893 asylum Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1838 registered Witney co Oxfordshire,
and (i) Georgina BULLEN died Jun ¼ 1843 Witney;
JOHN ROSE BRANDON married (ii) 18 Oct 1844 Newington Clapham co Surrey, Mary Ann DE RUSSET daughter of George Harris DE RUSSET merchant of 4 Birchin Lane City of London interest in the King of OUDH and such people (see Tuapeka Times of 27 Jun 1872)

[50;WNL;266;323]

Education
S Paul’s school London
01 Oct 1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1897 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 nephew and siblings residing with Caroline MacDONALD annuitant (born c1838 Borlarum India) 3 Paragon Terrace Cheltenham Gloucester (249)
06 Apr 1891 scholar of Caius, boarder with Dr STAFFORD family Cambridge (352)
1894-1896 assistant curate Coulson Surrey
03 Oct 1896-1899 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (242)
07 Apr 1899 - 1905 vicar Featherston, Greytown, and Martinborough(242)
1901 honorary chaplain Greytown rifles
24 Oct 1905 - 1908 vicar Masterton
26 Apr 1908 vicar S Mark Wellington
15 Oct 1911-1929 vicar S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
06 Mar 1919-1934 archdeacon Wellington
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
22 Oct 1925 bishop commissary
1925-1929 vicar general for Bishop SPROTT of Wellington
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Wellington 24th general synod in Wellington
Aug 1929 again editor (vice OM STENT) Church Chronicle (69;209;308)

JOHNSON, HENRY (HARRY) ALEXANDER
born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge New Zealand baptised 22 Mar 1893
died 28 Nov 1956 age 74 suddenly Mt Eden Auckland buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
elder brother to the Revd Richard Hill JOHNSON born 03 Mar 1884 Cambridge Waikato died 28 Jul 1940
son of John Hill JOHNSON
clerk with HM Customs Greymouth and Auckland,
(1893) journalist of College Hill [Herne Bay?] Auckland
born 27 Jan 1843 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire, but Dec ¼ 1844 registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1898 age 55 at Provincial hospital Auckland buried 01 Sep 1898 Purewa
son of John JOHNSON cotton merchant of Manchester
and Amelia HILL of Manchester England;
moved May 1867 Greymouth New Zealand,
and Susannah Distin FOSS
from Stoke Gabriel co Devon
(1862) from Australia with mother to Dunedin LIGHTNING
born Jun ¾ 1848 registered Totnes co Devon
buried 05 Feb 1906 Purewa age 57 of Sussex St Grey Lynn Auckland
[(25 Aug 1868) Annie Distin FOSS only child of William FOSS died West Coast];
daughter of William FOSS
(1851) farmer 160 acres 1 labourer
born c1801 Deptford co Devon
and Susanna born c1812 Stoke Gabriel, co Devon;
moved 20 Apr 1909 ‘Helping Hand’ mission hall Freemans Bay Auckland by (the Revd) H BEGG Methodist,
Annie Olive BUCKLEY
born 11 Mar 1884 Thames New Zealand
died 18 Jun 1961 Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Herbert Thomas BUCKLEY agent,
as young man arrived from Cheshire with parents and brothers IRONSIDE
born Mar ¾ 1852 registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire England
died 27 Nov 1909 Auckland
son of Joseph BUCKLEY born c1823 died 1900
and Ann ASTBURY born c1823 died 1894;
moved 20 May 1875 Thames New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne DUNNE
born 1858 Mahurangi died 18 Nov 1941 [Sarah Annie BUCKLEY] age 83 Auckland
daughter of William DUNNE from Wicklow Ireland
[probably not married in New Zealand]
and Elizabeth GOLDSWORTHY from Cornwall,
whose family were original New Zealand Company settlers Wellington
(422;family information Jan 2007;ADA with family information)
Education
Napier Street public school Auckland
Giles college (ADA)
06 Dec 1896 confirmed Auckland
07 Dec 1913 AVERILL bishop-elect of Auckland:
ordained 7 deacon F A CRAWSHAW, C E KELHAM, J PIGOTT, E D BRISCOE, H A JOHNSON, EL HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT] (Evening Post)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland [AVERILL] (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions
1909 at marriage and while studying for the priesthood worked as creamery manager at Mangatawhiri Valley creamery (ADA)
07 Dec 1913-1917 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces, second reserves, classification B, clergyman of Manse St Whangarei, at Featherston camp Wairarapa (354)
26 Jan 1919-1921 vicar Kingsland Auckland
1921-1922 vicar Northcote
1922-1925 vicar North Wairoa
1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1941-officiating minister diocese Auckland; work with poor and age of the city, with voluntary workers based at church of S Matthew, ‘Dock Street Mission’, developed the Old Folks Fellowship
1941-1956-residing 18 Ashton Rd Mt Eden Auckland (8)
1952 awarded MBE (ADA)
1964 at his death, the Revd Harry JOHNSON (352)

Other
1913 testimonials on ordination from H FAVELL Whangarei, F DOBSON Pukekohe, W G MONKTON Takapuna; si quis at S Mary Pokeno valley
1914 testimonials on ordination from W CALDER archdeacon Auckland, W E GILLIAM S Matthew, W G MONKTON Takapuna (ADA)
and author pamphlet on slums of Auckland, published by Church Army (ADA)

JOHNSON, RICHARD HILL
born 03 Mar 1884 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jul 1940 suddenly age 56 Auckland
funeral at church by SIMKIN bishop of Auckland with Dean W FANCOURT, buried 30 Jul 1940 cemetery O'Neils Point by HA HAWKINS
younger brother to the Revd Henry Alexander JOHNSON born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge died 28 Nov 1956

Alice Besant WEBBE
born 29 Aug 1885 Auckland
died 01 May 1977 of 61 Epsom Rd Epsom Auckland cremated 03 May 1977 Purewa Auckland
dughter of William Henry WEBB[E] professor [teacher] of music, of Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
(Dec 1876) founder conductor GOUNOD choir London
like his ancestor Samuel WEBBE (1774) organist Royal Bavarian chapel London
(1883) immigrant Auckland New Zealand
Rationalist, promoted Rationalist: A Weekly Freethought Newspaper
Comment: Samuel WEBBE and that family were Roman Catholic; this WEBBE may have named his daughter after Mrs Annie BESANT, the Theosophist and women’s rights activist – a shift in religious affiliations is certainly obvious

Alice WEBBE
(1886) music importer, London & Berlin Piano company, in Shortland St Auckland
(Dec 1876) founder conductor GOUNOD choir London
like his ancestor Samuel WEBBE (1774) organist Royal Bavarian chapel London
(1883) immigrant Auckland New Zealand
Rationalist, promoted Rationalist: A Weekly Freethought Newspaper

and Alice COOPER born c1848 died 17 Apr 1933 age 85 of the vicarage Helensville buried 17 Apr 1933
(422;ADA;352)

Education
1919 grade III Board Theological Studies (ADA)
Dec 1919 deacon [Auckland] ([Christ Church Whangarei] preacher Archdeacon HAWKINS)
21 Sep 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest R Hill JOHNSON, deacon D MADISON; preacher Canon FOSTER) (424;317)

**Positions**

1908 salesman
1919–1923 assistant (to GC CRUICKSHANK) curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1923–1924 home mission priest mission district Coromandel
1924–1928 vicar Kaitaia
1928–1936 vicar parochial district Helensville
1936–c1940 vicar Takapuna (ADA;8)
ca Aug 1940 deceased clerk in holy orders Auckland (353)

JOHNSON, WILLIAM HARDY-
born 30 Mar 1882 Walsall registered Jun ¼ 1882 co Stafford England
died 20 Feb 1947 at rectory East Hoathly Sussex
second son among at least five children of the Revd George Whelpton JOHNSON

(1851) born 1850 Surfleet in Rushall co Staffordshire
residing with uncle Charles JOHNSON farm labourer born c1818 Coningsby
and wife Sarah born c1815 Leake Lincolnshire,
and their niece Mary Ann JOHNSON unmarried servant-out-of-place
born c1831 Leverton co Lincolnshire
educated Queen’s college Birmingham
(1878) ordained by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM for bishop-elect of Lichfield
(1877-1879) curate Tipton S Paul Staffordshire
(1879-1887) curate Rushall co Stafford
(1887-1906) ‘priest church of England’ vicar Short Heath Wolverhampton co Staffordshire (1901) resident
(Aug 1906-1918) vicar Fairwarp Christ Church co Sussex patron bishop of Chichester
(1911) visitors born New Zealand, Australia
(1920) retired The Holies Nutley co Sussex
born c1851 Surfleet Lincolnshire but (1851 census states) illegitimate
died 04 Dec 1920 Uckfield Sussex ;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1874 Spalding Lincolnshire,
and Eleanor Crane CARR
born Sep ¼ 1848 Walsoken registered Wisbech Norfolk
died Dec ¼ 1889 age 40 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
daughter of Thomas CARR
not apparent in 1851 census and dead by 1861?
married Dec ¼ 1845 Holbeach,
and Eleanor H CRANE
born c1821 Moulton co Lincolnshire
daughter of Thomas CRANE farmer born c1791 Moulton Lincolnshire
and Eleanor - born c1812 Uppingham Rutland

[GEORGE WHELPTON JOHNSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Todmorden Yorkshire,
Charlotte NEUMANN born c1851 ?Easingwold ??Hersingfore Yorkshire] marrie 1911,

Dorothy Shaw BIRD
born 07 May 1884 Walsall Staffordshire
daughter of the Revd George BIRD

(1881) schoolmaster with parents 26 Orlando St Walsall Staffordshire
(1900-1917) vicar Danby diocese Ripon Yorkshire
(1901) ‘priest church of England’
born Mar ¼ 1856 Walsall Staffordshire
sister to Kate BIRD born Jun ¼ 1855 (1881) dressmaker
son of William BIRD

(1871,1881) hams maker employing one man two boys Walsall
born c1823 Walsall
and Arrietta born c1823/8 Walsall (1871) milliner and dress maker;
marrried Sep ¼ 1883 Walsall Staffordshire
and Catherine Sleigh SHAW

born c1860 Walsall Staffordshire (315;209;249;311)

**Education**

Denstone College Uttoxeter Staffordshire (Wakeman scholar)
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)
S Catherine’s College Cambridge
1904 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1904 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
1905 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne
1906 priest Newcastle (311)

**Positions**

1905-1909 assistant curate Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1909-1913 priest-in-charge,
1913-1915 1st rector St John Sault Ste. Marie province Ontario diocese Algoma Canada
1916-1918 assistant Saltburn-by-the-sea Yorkshire
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1918 honorary chaplain to the forces
1918-1919 curate Stokesley Yorkshire
1917-1918 chaplain to the forces
1919-1923 rector Lasswade Scotland (311)
1923-1928 chaplain of Rosslyn [Roslin] chapel and officiating at Glencorse Barracks, Royal Scots
warden S Salvador Retreat House Edinburgh
private chaplain to the Earl of ROSSLYN [probably James Francis Harry St CLAIR-ERSKINE 6th earl]
member Midlothian community education authority
Jun 1928 departed Britain for New Zealand (69)
Jul 1928-May 1935 vicar (vice Dean FITCHETT) All Saints Dunedin diocese Dunedin (209;9)
1935-1941- vicar East Harlsey (S Oswald; adjacent parish of his father-in-law) with Ingleby Arncliffe, North Allerton diocese York (8)

Other
1947 left £1 732, probate to widow Dorothy

JOHNSON, WILLIAM PERCIVAL
born c1854 St Helens Isle of Wight Hampshire [Dec ¼ 1855 birth of William JOHNSON registered Isle of Wight]
died 11 Oct 1928
brother to Ellen Sarah JOHNSON born c1836 Isle of Wight
married (03 Aug 1859) the Revd Edward Henry BRADBY assistant master Harrow school later at Haileybury
brother to James M JOHNSON born c1844 St Helens Isle of Wight
brother to John C JOHNSON born c1851 St Helens
brother to the Revd Henry Robert JOHNSON AngloCatholic priest
first son of John JOHNSON solicitor of St Helens Ryde Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 20 Mar 1857 after a few hours' illness, of Vernon Villa near Ryde Isle of Wight [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1848 Isle of Wight
and Mary PERCIVAL (1861) solicitor's widow
born c1814 Northampton;
died not married (411;4)

Education
11 Oct 1872 matriculated age 18 University College Oxford
1872-1877 exhibitioner
1876 BA Oxford
1884 MA Oxford
1911 DD honoris causa
1876 deacon Central Africa (E STEERE)
1878 priest Central Africa (E STEERE)

Positions
1876-1921 itinerant missioner UMCA from Likoma Island Lake Nyasa diocese Nyasaland
1884 with Charles JANSON reached Lake Nyasa ([Malawi] internet)
1896-1928 archdeacon Nyasaland [Malawi]
Oct 1920 from Cape Town clerk in holy orders, country of last residence Nyasaland, arrived Southampton CARISBROOK CASTLE
1921 priest-in-charge Sphinxhaven Tanganyika [Tanzania] territory East Africa diocese Nyasa
1922 canon of Our Lady in Likoma cathedral (8)

Other
1922 Nyasa the great water: being the description of the Lake and the life of the people
1924 My African reminiscences, 1875-1895 (UMCA)
honoured in SSF [Society of S Francis] sanctorale [calendar of saints], as Apostle of Nyasaland (Malawi)
1933 see Johnson of Nyasaland, a study of the life and work of William Percival Johnson, archdeacon of Nyasa, missionary pioneer 1876-1928, by Bertram Herbert BARNES (published UMCA)

JOHNSTON, ALLEN HOWARD
born 02 Sep 1912 Auckland
died 22 Feb 2002 cremated and ashes interred Hamilton Park cemetery
brother to Russell Robert JOHNSTON born 17 Aug 1914 died 1991 sales manager married 1938 Jessie Annie BARTON
brother to Ronald Frederick JOHNSTON born 07 Jun 1916 died 1997 married 1940 Ethel Peace BUSSEY
brother to Gweneth Ellen JOHNSTON born 30 Apr 1918 died 21 Jun 2021 Ivan Ward centre Selwyn Village married GILLMORE
son of Joseph Howard JOHNSTON born 15 Jul 1885 died 27 Sep 1963 age 79 ashes interred Waikumete cemetery
probate executors Russell and Gweneth – equal shares for four children

locomotive driver of Valley Rd Henderson Auckland
brother to Robert JOHNSTON Canada
brother to Mary Jane JOHNSTON died Nov 1945 of William St Cambridge
brother to Lillian Gladys JOHNSTON married 1919 Allan Muir FISHER (Pukerimu)
brother to Eda Elizabeth JOHNSTON married 1912 Frederick William FINLEY (Cambridge)
third son (nine children) of Robert JOHNSTON Buckland
married 05 Jan 1871
and Elizabeth HEWITT born co Armagh Ireland died Dec 1933 age 84 funeral at Pukekohe conducted by Revd JP COWIE
married 29 Nov 1911 S James Presbyterian church Thames by Revd James MILNE MA

and Clara Griffin born 1880 died Feb 1960 age 78 cremated 1 Feb 1960 Waikumete ashes interred 31 May 1960
sister to Jessie Griffin married Nov 1888 at the English church by Revd HAWKES to Frank ELLIOTT
sister to Lewis Griffin born Cornwall died 20 Jan 1938
sister to Jonathan Griffin married 24 Jan 1902 Knox Presbyterian church Parnell to Lily GILES fifth daughter of John GILES
third daughter of Jonathan Griffin born Cornwall died 23 May 1933 age 85 Thames engineer and mine owner Kamo and Thames
came with wife and children on WARWICK c1873 to Auckland, settling at Thames then purchased coalmine Kamo, Whangarei,
and Emily died 06 May 1917 age 69 Thames hospital
married 23 Nov 1937
Joyce Rhoda GRANTLEY born 04 Nov 1914 died 31 Aug 2008
sister to Jack Murray GRANTLEY born 18 Mar 1916 died 1991 grocer
married 1940 Betty Eyre CHEESEMAN born 15 Aug 1917 died 2002 only daughter of HE CHEESEMAN of Remuera
sister to Juene Hazel GRANTLEY born 18 May 1917 died 1999
married 16 Jan 1940 S Aidan Remuera by Archdeacon HT STEELE assisted by Canon RL CONNOLLY
Harold Joseph STEELE eldest son of Archdeacon HT STEELE
sister to Myrtle Shirley GRANTLEY born 26 Aug 1923 died 2003 married KENNEDY
mezzo-mezzo-soprano - professional soloist (bridesmaid for Juene’s wedding)
daughter of John Alexander GRANTLEY (né McLENNAN) born 04 Jan 1890 Australia died 1981 buried Purewa cemetery
vestry S Aidan Auckland 7 Raumati St Remuera
grocer of Remuera
brother to Norman Douglas GRANTLEY (né McLENNAN) born 1892 Australia
son of John Alexander McLENNAN born 1871
and Martha Kyle (married (i) John McINNES)
married 26 Nov 1888 Rockley central NSW
Aug 1893 ordered to pay 15s for 12 months towards support of his wife Alice Emily McLENNAN
in May 1895 sought divorce decree absolute Oct 1895
citing ‘George Markham’ GRANTLEY late of Balmain as co-respondent, in Aug & Sep 1894, decree nisi

and Alice Emily FRANKLIN born 1872/4 died 06 Feb 1942 Auckland 07 Feb interred Purewa cemetery
who left Australia for Auckland with four children on 26 Dec 1894 and having several children with
Rupert George GRANTLEY born 1854 died 06 Jan 1925 age 71 residence 140 Newton Road buried Purewa cemetery
no record of marriage found
half-brother to Grace Pauline Franklin GRANTLEY born 1895 died 1958 married 1918 Eric WEST born 1896 died 1943
half-brother to George Rupert Charles GRANTLEY born 1896 married Kathleen Annie Victoria
half-brother to Reginald Henry GRANTLEY born 1898 died 1899 buried Purewa cemetery
half-brother to Cora May GRANTLEY born 1899
half-brother to Ethel Victoria (Netta) GRANTLEY born 22 Jan 1901 died 1968
half-brother to Richard James GRANTLEY born 11 Dec 1902 East St Auckland died 23 Sep 1965 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1926 Sarah THOMSON born 08 Jan 1901 died 1990 buried Purewa cemetery
married 1913
and Pearl Rhoda MURRAY 04 Mar 1891 Auckland died 1976 buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Ernest Laurence MURRAY born 1883 died 1936
sister to Hilda Florence MURRAY born 1885 died 1975
sister to May Josephine MURRAY born 01 May 1899 Auckland died 19 Sep 1981
daughter of Thomas Edgar Murray born 1860 died 1937 age 77
married 1882
and Elizabeth LAWRENCE

(315;328;318)

Education
1918-1924 public school Henderson Auckland
1925-1929 Seddon Memorial Technical College
1932 Victoria University College Wellington
1934-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1936 L T Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1935 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests AFR PARR and H SQUIRES; deacons ACT FRASER, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE)
29 Nov 1936 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests ACT FRASER, EC GOOD, AH JOHNSTON, MA MOORE and HJ STEELE; deacons RRB FALCON, WGH HEERDEGEN, JB RUSHWORTH and EG SAKER; preacher Revd TM ARMOUR, dean designate Newcastle NSW)
(317;83)
24 Feb 1953 bishop in cathedral of S Paul Dunedin by Wellington primate (OWEN), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENS), Waipā (LESSER), Waikato (HOLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Melanesia (CAULTON), Aotearoa (PANAPA), RICH assistant to Wellington (8)
1969 LLD (hons) university of Otago
1978 CMG

Positions
1935-1937 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1937-1944 vicar Dargaville (8)
1944-1949 vicar Otahuhu
1949-1953 vicar Whangarei
  1949-1953 archdeacon Waimate
24 Feb 1953 enthroned bishop Dunedin
1969-1980 bishop Waikato
  1972-1980 abp New Zealand
  1975 attended World Council of Churches assembly Nairobi Kenya
  1980 served on the Royal Commission of Inquiry into the conviction of Alan Arthur THOMAS
  1982 on the Commission of Inquiry into Practices and Procedures of the Department of Social Welfare
  chair of the New Zealand Anglican Pension Board [every retired Anglican clergyperson should be grateful to him and Gerald BAKER]

Other
Anthology of his synod addresses *Responsible Christian in church and society today* published by the Anglican Church 2010
noted for availability to people, he would always visit the people, he boarded with when studying at Victoria, whenever in Wellington
[He was my ordaining bishop and I was among the last he ordained priests before he retired, he gave the blessing from Hebrews 13:20-21
as if it were his own, he liked to be present for our “potty training” (post ordination training). Two things stick in my mind – his stressing
care with parish finances (a trustee in his Whangarei parish stood trial for misappropriation of church funds - see 21 Mar 1953 Press) and
don’t listen to people who run others down – they will probably do the same to you! I feel privileged for being ordained by him. RAB]

JOHNSTON, Henry Graydon

born 16 Nov 1823 The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 21 Dec 1823
died 18 Feb 1897 age 75 rectory Tolland Taunton Somerset
brother to William JOHNSTON solicitor
  (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
  farmer Kuri bush
  born The Copse baptised 07 Feb 1820
  married (16 Nov 1853) by brother Henry Graydon JOHNSON at house of DEWE, Tokomairiro to Mary FALCONER
brother to Edward JOHNSTON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
  (1862) farmer carrier teacher died 22 Jun 1896
brother to Arthur Charles JOHNSTON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
brother to Dr Benjamin JOHNSTON
  from Riversdale co Cork, medical officer co Cork
  baptised 20 Oct 1816 died 02 Jun 1876 married Emma MATURIN cousin
  ninth among at least twelve children of Benjamin JOHNSTON
gentleman of The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow and 9 Upper Pembroke Street Dublin
  married 17/18 Jan 1809 Trough Lodge co Monaghan Ireland died 1849,
and Catherine GRAYDON died 1855;
  married 16 Oct 1857 S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk,
  Maria Althea CROSS
  baptised Sep 1836 Peasenhall Suffolk
died 10 Jul 1903 age 68 S Josephs hospital Chiswick [she left £107]
sister to George Kersey CROSS born c1833 Thorington Suffolk
daughter of Samuel CROSS
  (1851) farmer 450 acres employing 16 labourers
  born c1793 Holton Suffolk
  and Mary KERSEY born c1803 Wickham co Suffolk
  (family information Greg Watson Oct 2009; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007;381;366;306;295;249;173)

Education
  privately with Dr FLYNN
  02 Jul 1841 age 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
  Spring 1846 BA Dublin
  1846 Div Test (173;296)
  1847 deacon Dublin
  1848 priest Armagh (B)

Positions
  1847-1851 no information but
  1850 at parents’ address residing 9 Upper Pembroke Street Dublin (city directory)
  1851 curate Collon diocese Armagh
  04 May 1852 with his brothers William, Edward and Arthur arrived Port Chalmers Otago AGRA
  1852 a country settler near Dunedin New Zealand
    1852 occasional services for JA FENTON (FENTON courting his bride-to-be) Dunedin
    He is mentioned in association with JA FENTON as a priest at Otakou (272)
  1853 tutor to sons of John JONES at Matanaka Waikouaiti Otago;
    Apr 1854 brought assault case against John JONES for £1,500 damages;
    won £150 damages and £100 being his salary for one year then returned to England (220;9;149)
Note: c1854 Otago died 06 Apr 1876 age 21 years Graydon Falconer JOHNSTON son of his brother William JOHNSTON and Mary FALCONER; buried with
  Murray Eccles JOHNSTON (died 09 Feb 1888 son of William JOHNSTON and (married 2) Eubertine Ryder RICHARDSON) in the Anglican section of Queenstown
cemetery
  1857-1858 curate Sheringham diocese Norwich
  1858-1859 curate High Wycombe diocese Oxford
  1859-1861 curate Accrington diocese Manchester
1861 married age 37 born Ireland clerk in orders clergyman, with Maria Althea wife age 26, and son George Henry Bernard

JOHNSTON 1 year, and Edith Mary JOHNSTON age 5 months, no servants, residing New Accrington Lancashire (381)

1861-1863 curate Shirley
1863-1865 curate Silverstone Towcester diocese Peterborough
1865-1872 curate Brompton-Ralph co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1871 age 47 with wife three children two servants, residing Brompton-Ralph
1872-1897 rector Tolland Wiveliscombe Somerset (8;306)

1881 residing with wife, Percy H JOHNSTON age 12, Selborne JOHNSTON age 4, four servants/lodgers (249)

Other
Feb 1897 left £439 probate to the Revd Frederick Llewellyn HUGHES (366; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007)

JOHNSTON, THOMAS
born 30 Sep 1840 Ireland
died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;
moved 06 Jul 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT,

Caroline Martha RICHARDS
born 1855 Victoria Australia
died 10 Dec 1936 buried Motueka

sister to Thomas Fisher RICHARDS

who married (1895) Emma Lillian HALL daughter of the Revd George Tudor HALL of Melbourne
eldest daughter of Henry Charles RICHARDS lawyer accountant (1870) of Lawrence Otago, convicted of forgery
and Sarah Wall FISHER (266;152;124;121)

Education
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons McKenzie GIBSON, F W MARTIN, T JOHNSTON; preacher Bishop HARPER)
11 Apr 1886 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity Lawrence) (424;151)

Position
 nd city mission work in Leeds Yorkshire (Motueka parish history)
many years layreader at Lawrence Otago, strongly recommended by Archdeacon BEAUMONT (1870-1899 parish priest)
1877 teacher
1881 teacher residing Lawrence electorate Tuapeka (266)
1882 teacher residing Dunedin owner land worth £902 Lawrence (36)
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant (to PLATTS FS) curate Port Chalmers and St Leonards diocese Dunedin (151)
1886-1892 curate Warrington with S Leonards and Ravensbourne (9)
Nov 1895- briefly locum tenens (vice ADCOCK JM) and
1896-31 Dec 1908 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)

Other
1942 memorial pulpit S Thomas Motueka given by his son William David Stoney JOHNSTON MB ChB, MD, died 1999 of Trenfield Hardy Street Nelson (33)

JOHNSTON, WALTER YOUNG
born 05 Oct 1823 Fort Johnston Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland
died 20 May 1901 heart failure residence Parnell Auckland
private interment, 22 May 1901 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to William JOHNSTON of 30th regiment died Crimean war
son of Henry George JOHNSTON JP and DL of Fort Johnston, Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland

born Mar 1799
married 05 Oct 1820,

and Maria YOUNG
dughter of Walter YOUNG esquire of Dublin and Monaghan;
moved (i) 24 Dec 1851,

Martha DUNSCOMBE his cousin
died 06 Feb 1855
daughter of Nicholas DUNSCOMBE of King William’s Town House co Cork

born 20 Oct 1804
son of Parker DUNSCOMBE and Jane WAGGETT;
moved 23 Jul 1830 Caledon co Armagh

and Anna Matilda JOHNSTON
daughter of Thomas JOHNSTON and Martha HINGSTON;
moved (ii) 28 Jul 1857 Marlin co Down Northern Ireland

Frances (Fanny) Palmer MURPHY who bore 15 children
born 1841 Leixlip Dublin died Oct 1938 age 97 Bay of Plenty buried Purewa
sister to the Revd Edward P MURPHY born c1855 died 09 Dec 1878 age 23
sister to the Revd Robert K MURPHY born c1857 died 09 Jan 1881 age 24
daughter of the Revd Henry MURPHY M.A.

(1864-) rector and prebendary Dromara, precentor (1863-1864) treasurer of Dromore cathedral
died 1878 Downpatrick (ADA;286)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1843 BA Dublin
1851 deacon Ripon
1852 priest Ripon (8)

**Positions**

joined the army, lieutenant 64th regiment, served in India
1851-1852 curate Ripponden co York diocese Ripon
1857-1867 incumbent Cushendun co Antrim diocese Connor
1867-1878 rector Connor co Antrim
and prebendary ["canon"] of S Saviour Connor, cathedral Christ Church Lisburn

Aug 1878 from Belfast Northern Ireland with his family to Auckland LADY JOCELYN

Note: 2nd ship of George Vesey STEWART project,
carrying settlers for the (Ulster) Katikati settlement (initially 'Waterford')
the MAJOR family also on this ship

1878 settled on allocated 500 acres at Atheree, named 'Hillside' at Katikati
1878-1881 unattached priest but active as a priest in Katikati district diocese Auckland

Jun 1879 offered his library (2000-3000 volumes) for proposed Katikati library
1897 moved to Auckland (ADA;8; 1874 Irish Church directory)

**Other**

family active in the Orange Lodge of Ireland
retained a financial interest in family property Fort Johnston Glasslough Ireland (ADA)
22 May 1901 obituary *Timaru Herald*
He was 2.13 metres (7 feet) tall
14 children; daughter Frances Maria JOHNSTON
born 1859 died 1944
married 1881 Edward Ker MULGAN
born c1857 Ballynahinch co Down Ireland died 14 Nov 1920
parents of Alan Edward MULGAN born 1881 Katikati died 1962 Lower Hutt
diaries of family members in Alexander Turnbull Library (ATL)

**JOHNSTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON**

born 01 Mar 1855 Mullaghmore Northern Ireland
married Sep 1889 Newcastle co Down Ireland,
Janie Elizabeth PLUMMER (1893) domestic duties Prospect Rise Parnell Auckland
died 03 Jun 1901 Auckland after a long illness (ADA)
buried 04 Jun 1901 Purewa Auckland

Note: I guess he was a cousin (or nephew) to Father Hamilton JOHNSTON SSJE a monk with the Cowley Fathers [SSJE Society of S John Evangelist] in USA, the cousin and correspondent of Dame Rose MACAULAY novelist (*Towers of Trebizond*) and travel writer (MWB)

**Education**

not in register but listed as a graduate
Trinity College Dublin
1879 BA Dublin
1882 MA Dublin
1879 deacon Down
1880 priest Down

**Positions**

1879-1882 curate Donaghloney diocese Down
1882-1884 curate Newry co Down
1884-1886 curate Newcastle co Limerick
1886-1887 curate Portadown co Armagh
1887 curate Strabane co Tyrone
1889-1892 incumbent Desertegney co and diocese Derry (8)
11 Apr 1892 arrived Auckland New Zealand probably drawn by friendship with fellow alumni of Trinity College Dublin, SPROTT and recommended by the Revd W BEATTY then in England (ADA)
12 Apr 1892-1903 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
1893 'minister' residing Prospect Rise electorate Parnell (266)
on death of his wife, resigned returned with three children England (ADA)
1903-1906 curate S Mary Banbury co and diocese Oxford
1906-1908 curate S Luke Maidenhead
1908-1913 vicar Wotton-Underwood
(1911) with daughter Janie Geraldine JOHNSTON born c1892 co Donegal
1913-1936 rector Slapton Buckinghamshire (8)
1936 retired and lived with daughter in Northwood co Middlesex
1941 residing 4 Northwood Way Northwood Middlesex (8)

**Other**

keen botanist, interest in New Zealand ferns (ADA)

**JOHNSTONE, GEORGE HENRY**

born 20 Dec 1818 baptised 25 Dec 1818 Wigmore Hereford England
died 14 Nov 1897 Hereford England
elder son of John JOHNSTONE
gentleman of Wigmore Hall, later of Mainstone Court, Hereford
and Agnes HUTTON;  
made 09 Dec 1863. 
Aline von TUNZELMANN [she also used: VON ADLERFLUG]  
born 1830 Riga [Latvia] where her father was stationed  
died Jun ¼ 1905 age 75 Hackney London  
sister to Elise von TUNZELMANN who married 15 Nov 1854 S P-S Wellington, Gilbert PICKETT  
sister to Emanuel John von TUNZELMANN teacher  
(1874-1876) Nelson, (1878-1880) Christchurch,  
(1881-1889) Southland and Stewart island  
born 14 May 1839 (old style calendar) died 17 May 1898 Seaciff lunatic asylum Dunedin  
buried 21 May 1898 Woodlands [nr Invercargill Southland]  
sister to Paul Nicholas [Nicholas Paul in New Zealand] Balthazar von TUNZELMANN  
station owner with Gilbert PICKETT Fernhill run Lake Wakatipu  
born 24 Aug 1828 Reval (Tallinn) Estonia  
died 31 Jul 1900 age 76 Walter Peak station Lake Whakatipu  
dughter of Major Georg Woldemar TUNZELMANN von Adlerflug  
major in Russian imperial army  
died 25 Aug 1875 Wiesbaden Germany  
(family information;5;366;272;111;2;121)  
Note (1959-1961) Nicholas von TUNZELMANN (died 2019) was in our latin class Christchurch Boys high school (MWB)  
Education  
Hereford  
07 Jul 1836 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge  
20 Jan 1837 migrated to Trinity College Cambridge  
1840 BA Cambridge  
18 Dec 1842 deacon Hereford (MUSGRAVE)  
17 Dec 1843 priest Hereford (272;111;2)  
Positions  
18 Dec 1842 curate Sutton S Nicholas co and diocese Hereford  
24 Feb 1847 - 1877 vicar Sutton S Nicholas (111;2)  
1856 Sutton St Nicholas (patron Mr John JOHNSTONE of Maidstone Court, stipend £195, population 245) (7)  
1858 listed as marriage officiant New Zealand government (51)  
24 Nov 1858 presented letters of orders to bishop of New Zealand (272)  
28 Nov 1858 - 27 Jan 1861 incumbent [vice Robert CARTER] Otahuhu and adjacent military districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand (70;47;253)  
09 May 1859 licensed in charge Pannure and Otahuhu districts, according to parish history  
26 Feb 1861 letters testimonial signed by the bishop of New Zealand (272)  
1861 testimonial from bishop New Zealand: had worked two years in his diocese, in Auckland (70)  
Mar 1861 - Oct 1863 minister at Lr Hutt and (Christ Church) Taita diocese Wellington (70;214;84)  
28 Nov 1863 resigned from this date (242)  
1863 declined appointment to cure of the parishes S James Lr Hutt and Christ Church Taita; bene decessit from bishop of Wellington (242)  
Feb 1864 - Apr 1873 incumbent Town (Christ Church) parish city and diocese Nelson  
1864 and  
26 Sep 1865 commissary [vice Edmund HOBHOUSE resigned bishop] presiding diocesan synod Nelson (33;70)  
Jun 1866 took funeral for Maungatapu victims, Wakapuaka cemetery (33)  
Aug 1867 licence bishop SUTER of Nelson  
1871 took part in laying foundation stone church Richmond  
Feb 1871 member for Nelson 5th general synod Dunedin: but was absent throughout  
Nov 1874 general licence Bishop SUTER of Nelson  
Dec 1874 departed for England (33)  
1874-1875 locum tenens Westport, Charleston, Addison and The Terraces (70;231;33)  
07 Mar 1876 from diocese Nelson arrived Auckland:  
07 Mar 1876 appointed temporary charge Whangarei district - temporary as he did not bring the usual letter of commendation from the bishop of Nelson  
1876 left diocese Auckland (277)  
Jun 1877 residing Napier: available for duties in S John Napier, but rejected by locals and primate  
(Note: Waiapū see vacant, under primate HARPER of Christchurch (70))  
23 Mar 1878 minister Cassilis Coolah and Denistoun diocese Newcastle  
02 Nov 1879-1888 minister Brisbane Water [Gosford] diocese Newcastle  
1888-1891 minister St Alban Macdonald River (111)  
1891-1897 licensed to officiate diocese Newcastle (2)  
resided latterly Gosford NSW (140)  
Other  
Despite other appointments and positions as entered above, he continued to hold the living of Sutton from 1847 until his death  
1897 decessit sine prole 3 Richmond Place Hereford, will administration to his widow Aline JOHNSTONE £236 (2;366)  
18 Nov 1897 obituary Guardian  
JONES, ALAN STANLEY INNES, see INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY  
JONES, CLIVE MORTIMER (‘Morp’s’) (1920 surnamed changed by deed poll to MORTIMER-JONES)  
born 21 Nov 1880 Highbury Islington London  
died 09 Jun 1965 age 84 39 Queen St Cambridge Waikato cremated Hamilton
son of John Mortimer JONES
(1881) valuer of breweries residing City of London
born 06 May 1928 Folkestone co Kent;
son among at least eight children of John JONES
(1861) wine importer licensed victualler residing Westminster
employing 7 men 3 boys 'The Three Jolly Gardeners' Rochester Row Westminster
born c1813 Brentford Middlesex
and Eliza Mary - born c1813 Brentford Middlesex;
moved Jun ¼ 1875 Islington,
and Kate Jane TITFORD
born Mar ¼ 1855 of Bedford Square Bloomsbury London but registered Stepney
sister to Jessie TITFORD born c1853 Islington Middlesex
daughter of Charles TITFORD
born c1821 Cheapside baptised 29 Dec 1821 S Mary Le Bow City of London
(1851) hosier employing two men
(1871) traveller of Walford Rd Hornsey Middlesex
(1891) traveller, Foulden Rd West Hackney London
son of Richard TITFORD
and Elizabeth WALTERS
(1851) widow annuitant S Katherine Cree
born c1785 Spitalfields co Middlesex
daughter of George WALTERS;
moved 23 Jul 1851 S Dunstan Stepney
and Jane Ann van CARTLAND
(1851) Mile End Old Town, Stepney
born c1829 St Georges-in-the-East co Middlesex London
baptised 08 Mar 1829 S Mary Matfelon Whitechapel Stepney London
sister to Emily van CARTLAND born c1848 Greenwich co Middlesex
daughter of John van CARTLAND [also Vancourtland]
(1851) a captain
and Ann J -
(1851) captains wife lodger in Redmans Row Stepney
born c1808 ?East Indies;
moved 15 May 1917 S Mary New Plymouth
Mildred Bracken MATTHEWS
(1908) spinster of Gover Street New Plymouth
(1911,1914) spinster of Devon St Fitzroy New Plymouth
born 15 Dec 1885 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
died 17 Jun 1977 Cambridge New Zealand
daughter among at least ten children of Robert James MATTHEWS
born c1851
 died 04 Feb 1947 age 95 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
son of Richard Marshall MATTHEWS
 born 19 May 1813 died 21 Apr 1863
 and Alice CATCHPOLE born c1819 died 24 Jun 1878;
moved 1878 New Plymouth
and Grace Annie MARSHALL
born 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki died 1947 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
daughter of James William MARSHALL
born c1824 died 31 Jan 1873 Taranaki
married 25 Apr 1855 New Plymouth
and Jane HIRST
born 03 Sep 1833 London baptised 02 Oct 1833 S Mary Islington
died 28 Dec 1909 New Plymouth
daughter of Thomas HIRST JP
and Grace BRACKEN

Education
Dean Close school Cheltenham (ADA)
Wadham College Oxford
1903 BA Oxford
1919 MA Oxford
1904 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
18 Dec 1904 deacon London
24 Dec 1905 Fourth Sunday in Advent 1905 priest London (ADA,218)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 Clive M age 4 months with parents and two brothers three servants residing 112 Highbury Park Islington (249)
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate with his mother Kate residing Islington London (345)
1904-1908 curate S James Fulham diocese London
1909 to New Zealand
Feb 1909-1912 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1912-1926 vicar (vice WILLIS) Cambridge diocese Auckland
1916-1919 chaplain forces, and organised the first Anzac service: nominal roll volume 3, number 57337, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife, Mrs C M JONES 769 Devon Rd East New Plymouth clerk in holy orders
Feb 1917 chaplain Native Reinforcements at Narrow Neck: but church challenged his appointment as being inappropriate for he had no native language or understanding
c1920 established a church boarding school in parish S Andrew Cambridges which lasted two years (ADA)
1916-1919 chaplain forces, and organised the first Anzac service: nominal roll volume 3, number 57337, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife, Mrs C M JONES 769 Devon Rd East New Plymouth clerk in holy orders
Feb 1917 chaplain Native Reinforcements at Narrow Neck: but church challenged his appointment as being inappropriate for he had no native language or understanding
18 Jan 1927-03 Mar 1938 vicar Hastings diocese Waipā (124,69)
May 1930 canon (stall of S Chad) of Waipā (8)
1938-1945 vicar Waipukurau
1945-1947 vicar Birkenhead diocese Auckland
1947 retired to New Plymouth, officiating minister diocese Waikato
locum tenens (vice GAVIN before HOLLAND) New Plymouth
1954-1957 honorary curate S Mary New Plymouth, particularly at Brookland and church S Michael Welbourn
1957 retired to Cambridge Waikato
Other
member of Rotary
memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
10 Jun 1965 Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune
11 Jun 1965 Auckland Star
12 Jun 1965 New Zealand Herald
17 Jun 1965 Waikato Times
JONES, DAVID
born 29 Sep 1822 Llandogo Monmouthshire baptised 30 Sep 1822 Llandogo co Monmouth Wales
died 07 Jul 1873 ‘aged 48’ Wynyard Square Sydney NSW, buried Haslem’s cemetery
buried 09 Jul 1873 by dean of Sydney, Haslam Creek cemetery Sydney
son of the Revd David JONES perpetual curate (1817-1829-) Llandogo Monmouthshire
and Hannah;
moved 1872 New Zealand,
Ann Frances GREENACRE
who donated a brass lectern in his memory, S Matthew Auckland
born c1827 died 20 Dec 1916 age 89 of 49 Queen’s Rd Leytonstone registered West Ham co Essex [left £1 799]
(422;376;352;247;272;7;69)
Education
Monmouth school
Jesus College Oxford [no record found]
1844 BA Oxford [no record found]
MA [no record found]
30 Sep 1845 deacon Llandaff
1846 priest Llandaff (272)
Positions
no date: curate Pont-y-pool diocese Llandaff
no date: curate Orford Suffolk diocese Norwich
from England arrived Auckland:
1856 licensed New Zealand government and was at Auckland S Matthew: (51)
1858 deputy (vice FJ THATCHER on leave in England) in charge S Matthew Auckland
25 Nov 1858 licensed pastoral charge of S Matthew parish Auckland (272)
1866 absent on leave (leaving BREE priest-in-charge S Matthew Auckland) in Sydney (253)
no ecclesiastical recognition in diocese Sydney (111)
four months into his sick leave for heart trouble he died in Sydney – ‘enlargement of the heart’
Other
not in Crockford (8)
30 Jul 1873 note of his death New Zealand Herald
Aug 1873 p110 obituary Church Gazette
21 Jul 1873 obituary Daily Southern Cross
JONES, FRANCIS INNES
baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandeusant Llynon Anglesey North Wales
died 20 May 1891 London when about to return New Zealand buried Tewins Hertfordshire
brother to Catherine M JONES born c1821 Anglesey married Major WYLLIE
brother to Humphrey Stanley JONES, CB commissary general to HM forces in New Zealand,
baptised Jan 1818 Holyhead Anglesey died Oct 1902 Bordighera Liguria (Riviera)
brother to Eliza Rachel JONES who married the Revd James West STACK
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 02 Dec 1919 Worthing Sussex
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES M.D
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales died 1841
and Jean/Jane of Scotland died 1843;
married Sep ¼ 1854 registered Barnstaple Devon, 
Letitia Ellen WALKER 
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent died after 1900 
daughter of Edward WALKER probably a naval man, 
and Letitia POOLE 
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon 
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire 
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent ‘widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford’ 
[left £2 000 probate to Letitia Ellen JONES wife of the Revd Francis Innes JONES of Sandgate]

Education 
1849 St Bee theological college Whitehaven co Cumberland 
1851 deacon Ripon 
1852 priest Ripon (8) 

Positions 
1851-1853 curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Ripon 
30 Mar 1851 student of divinity with sisters Eliza Rachel JONES, and Catherine WYLIE residing Park House Egremont Cumberland 
(300) 
1853-1854 curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester 
1854-1869 perpetual curate Darley Abbey Derbyshire diocese Lichfield 
1869-1880 vicar Sandgate diocese Canterbury 
1871 residing Folkestone Kent 
Jan 1880-officiated (vice TEAKLE JF resigned) Masterton diocese Wellington 
27 Aug 1880 accepted appointment (vice BOWDEN TA) All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140) 
09 Jan 1881-06 Jul 1885 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson 
1883 member for Nelson 9th general synod Auckland 
1884 general licence diocese Nelson 
early Feb 1886 completed ministry at All Saints 
1886 with Bishop SUTER on pastoral visit to Suva and Rewa in Fiji 
Dec 1886 arrived Mr and Mrs New Zealand IONIC 
Jun 1887 residing ‘Woodstock’ Stoke Nelson (232) 
Jun 1887 appointed diocesan preacher (a new office) 
30 Jan 1887 services Endeavour Inlet, Queen Charlotte Sound (231;232;8;33) 
c1891 returned to England, and visited Italy 

Other 
His name was JONES but in New Zealand he was using INNES JONES 
father of the Revd Alan Stanley INNES JONES 
father of the Right Revd Melville JONES, 1st bishop (18 Oct 1919) of Lagos Nigeria 
(1884) Temperance campaigner Nelson

JONES, HENRY WILLIAM 
born c1875 died Dec ¼ 1960 age 85 [Church Eaton] registered Stafford; 
not married, lived latterly with his sister (pers comm Joe Nightingale parish recorder Wednesbury Oct 2005) 

Education 
1900 University of London 
Lent 1902-1903 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) 
28 Dec 1903 deacon Lichfield 
19 Mar 1905 priest Lichfield (397) 

Positions 
1903-1914 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield 
Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as from near Malvern 
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL) 
1914-1925 rector Brierley Hill diocese Lichfield 
1923-1925 rural dean Wednesbury 
1925-1943 vicar Wednesbury S Bartholomew 
1931-1943 prebendary of Wolvey in cathedral Lichfield (8) 
founder member Wednesbury Rotary club 
c1944 retired Church Eaton co Staffordshire a country parish (pers comm Joe Nightingale, Wednesbury parish recorder 2006) 

Other 
AngloCatholic but not extreme (pers comm, parish officers S Bartholomew Wednesbury 2005)

JONES, HORACE EDWIN 
born Jun ¼ 1883 registered Gravesend co Kent 
died Jun ¼ 1967 age 84 Worthing co Sussex 
brother to George Arthur JONES 
(1891) auctioneers clerk (1901) auctioneers clerk, associate sanitary institute 
born Mar ¼ 1874 Gravesend 
brother to Henry John JONES (1901) student Exeter training college 
born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend 
brother to William Alfred JONES (1901) assistant teacher 
born Sep ¼ 1880 Gravesend
brother to Mary Adelaide JONES born Jun ¼ 1887 Gravesend
son of John JONES
(1891) schoolmaster of Milton Gravesend Kent
(1901) retired schoolmaster Milton
born c1842 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales,
marride Mar ¼ 1873 Macclesfield,
and Elizabeth SLACK
born Mar ¼ 1844 Macclesfield Macclesfield co Cheshire extant 1901;
marride Mar ¼ 1911 registered West Ham (including Walthamstow) co Essex,
Kate Elizabeth SNEEZUM
(1901) housekeeper (for grandmother and siblings) Milton co Kent
born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend co Kent baptised 22 Mar 1877 Milton-by-Gravesend Kent
maybe died 22 Nov 1934
sister to Florence Mary SNEEZUM born Sep ¼ 1878 Gravesend Kent married 1896 Medway district Kent
sister to Dorrice Minnie SNEEZUM born Jun ¼ 1880 Gravesend Kent married 1896 Medway district co Kent
daughter of Charles Walter SNEEZUM
(1871) accountant
(1881) traveller in portland cement residing 4 Cambrian Grove Gravesend Kent
born Mar ¼ 1849 Woodbridge co Suffolk died 19 Jun 1881 North Aylesford co Kent [left £126]
brother to Ellen Marriage SNEEZUM
(1881) dress maker Milton
baptised 09 Nov 1845 S Mary Woodbridge co Suffolk
brother to James Alfred SNEEZUM
(1881) carpenter Milton
born Mar ¼ 1852 Paglesham registered Rochford co Essex died 1891
brother to George William SNEEZUM
(1881) watchmaker & jeweller (1901) shipping clerk
born Sep ¼ 1853 Paglesham co Essex
brother to Sarah Elizabeth SNEEZUM
(1881) milliner Milton
born c1853 Paglesham died 1900
brother to William G SNEEZUM born c1858 Paglesham
brother to Arthur John SNEEZUM
(1881) clerk to gas company
born c1861 Milton co Kent died 1897
son of Charles SNEEZUM accountant
(1881) contractor 118 Milton Rd, Milton-in-Gravesend co Kent
born 25 May 1814 Wickford co Essex
baptised 08 Apr 1818 Independent church Wickford co Essex
married Sep ¼ 1842 Colchester Essex,
and Elizabeth MARRIAGE
(1881) dressmaker, residing 118 Milton Rd Milton-in-Gravesend co Kent
(1891) with grandchildren dressmaker residing Milton
born c1826 Elmstead Colchester co Essex
married 03 May 1871 S George Camberwell south London
and Mary Ann Eliza ALLEN
(1891) a widow with two daughters SNEEZUM residing Gravesend
born c1852 Greenwich co Kent
daughter of Benjamin ALLEN pilot
born c1819 Greenwich died Mar ¼ 1889 Gravesend co Kent
and Mary Ann – born c1830 Gravesend
[Mary Ann Eliza SNEEZUM widow married (ii) 20 Dec 1883 Newington registered St Saviour Southwark,
Henry John Alexander WATKINS pilot (1883) widow born c1842 Greenwich died Sep ¼ 1888 age 46 Gravesend]

(345;352)

Education
1909 BA Durham
1923 MA Durham
1910 deacon St Albans
1911 priest St Albans

Positions
1901 probably: Horace E JONES age 17 railway clerk, with parents John JONES retired schoolmaster, and George, 27 auctioneers clerk
associate sanitary institute, Henry J 24 student Exeter training college, William A 20 assistant teacher, and Mary A 14, all at Milton
Gravesend Kent (345)
1910-1913 curate S James Great Walthamstow diocese St Albans
(111) clerk in holy orders clergyman Established Church
1913-1915 curate All Saints Highams Park
1915-1916 curate Hitchin (8)
1916-1920 Organising secretary of the Waifs and Strays Society for dioceses York Ripon Wakefield Sheffield
1917-1921 permission to officiate diocese Ripon
1920-1921 organising secretary National Society for province of York
1921-1923 curate Saltburn-by-the-Sea
22 Aug 1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
JONES, HUBERT BLANDFORD

born 22 Oct 1875 Remuera Auckland baptised 17 Nov 1875 S Mark Remuera
died 01 Apr 1962 Parnell Auckland
buried 03 Apr 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Gerald Edgar JONES architect born 1881 New Zealand died 1963 Auckland
brother to Muriel Edith JONES born 1882 New Zealand
son of Edgar Chichester JONES
(1851) with mother in Edward St Bathwick Somerset
civil engineer M.I.C.E. [Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers]
(27 Mar 1858) civil engineer Caroline Street Bedford Square London,
registered inventor improvement in railway brakes
(23 Nov 1872) surveyor, bankrupt of Wynyard House Auckland
(1881) surveyor of May St Thorndon Wellington
(1887) licensed surveyor NSW
(1895) from NSW returned to take up land on lease Papakura south Auckland
and thence to Thames
(04 Jul 1896) civil engineer surveyor, formerly in Public Works department, bankrupt
(1905) of the Priory Bampton co Oxfordshire
born c1838 Bath co Somerset
brother to eldest son the Revd Hubert Francis JONES MA Queen’s college Oxford
(1861) curate S Thomas Oxford
owner of the Brawdy Estate Pembrokeshire
born c1833 Somersetshire died 27 Jun 1895 age 62 registered Dursley
brother to Elia G JONES Anglican religious CSP (Community of S Peter)
(1871) Sister of Mercy, in Hampstead S John co Middlesex
Susan OLDFIELD Sister of Mercy head of convent of 18 religious
[Note: (1869) from Brompton London the Community of S Peter moved to Mortimer Place Kilburn,
a hospital, mission visiting, care of orphan children]
(1881) Sister of Mercy, in Hampstead
(1901) Sister of Mercy, in convent at S Augustine Kilburn Hampstead
born c1840 Widcomb Bath;
son of William Henry JONES of Brawdy nr S David cathedral co Pembrokeshire Wales
and Eliza (JONES)
(1851) married, landed proprietor in Bathwick Somerset
(1861) married with Hubert son curate residing Walton St Oxford
born c1803 Bampton co Oxfordshire
married 1873 New Zealand
and Lilian BLANDFORD;
married 11 May 1905 S Peter Caversham Dunedin
by 'the Most Revd the Primate' NEVILL
Edith Emily JAMES gentlewoman
born 1878 Dunedin New Zealand
died 14 Aug 1957 Parnell buried 16 Aug 1957 age 79 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Sydney JAMES of Dunedin
(at marriage) livery-stable keeper, jockey club secretary
(1893) accountant in Caversham
born c1824 died 29 Aug 1900 age 76 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern,
moved 05 Feb 1862 S Paul Dunedin by EG EDWARDS
and Annie LOGIE of Forbury St Caversham,
born c1841 Melbourne Australia
died 17 Jul 1938 age 95 20 Forbury St Dunedin

Education
seven years residence Australia
Fort Street model public [high] school Sydney
10 Feb 1896-Jun 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
double Exhibitioner grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
1897-1900 Auckland University College
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 Otago University of New Zealand
1910 Canterbury University College (92)
1915 Mus B University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;84)
21 Sep 1900 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacon Hubert JONES; priests Edward WAYNE Charles OLDHAM; preacher A NIELD)
23 Feb 1902 priest Dunedin (424;92;ADA;151;84;152)

Positions
n d assistant surveyor to his father a civil engineer
n d organist S Matthew Sydney (328)
21 Sep 1900 assistant curate cathedral S Paul and districts diocese Dunedin
22 Feb 1902 new licence as priest cathedral Dunedin
31 Jan 1904 vicar district of Waikouaiti Goodwood Palmerston
31 Jun 1904-Jul 1909 vicar united parishes Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
01 Aug 1909-May 1913 minor canon (precentor) Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch
May 1912-Dec 1912 assistant master Christ’s College grammar school
06 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Tinwald
20 Sep 1920 minor canon and assistant priest Christchurch cathedral
1922 precentor Christchurch cathedral (84)
1922 acting lecturer in Music Canterbury University College and conductor College Orchestral Society
n d senior music master Christ Church The cathedral grammar school (92)
1926 WEA tutor in music (185)
in her memoirs Dame Ngaio MARSH writes with great affection and respect of his skills and personality, he was the lecturer on Church History at S Margaret’s college, headmistress Sister WINIFRED CSC (Community of Sisters of the Church, of Kilburn London)
19 Sep 1926-1940 vicar Prebbleton-Hornby-Templeton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Sep 1941 assistant (to the Venerable P HOUGHTON) priest in S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
14 Jul 1949 assistant (to MONTEITH the Very Revd GR) priest S Mary cathedral Auckland
19 Jul 1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
14 Apr 1960-31 Dec 1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1962 residing 7 Glanville Terrace Parnell Auckland (121)

Other
n d Fellow Victoria College of Music London (185)
interest in heraldry, wore old-style clerical flat hat (Feb 1996 memoir Fr Maurice Venville)
1962 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

JONES, JAMES EDWIN [latterly also ASHLEY-]
born 26 May 1875 Bethnal Green registered Sep ¼ 1875 Bethnal Green London
died 18 Oct 1963 age 88 Wellington buried Karori Wellington (not found in online index Jan 2009)
brother to Joseph Richard JONES born Jun ¼ 1835 Bethnal Green
brother to Mary Ann JONES born Sep ¼ 1856 Bethnal Green
brother to Alice JONES born Mar ¼ 1860 Bethnal Green
brother to Caroline JONES born Jun ¼ 1863 Mile End
brother to Emma JONES born Sep ¼ 1870 Bethnal Green
(1891) cork cutter
brother to Albert JONES born c1873 Bethnal Green
(1891) printers apprentice
son of William JONES
(1871) linen draper
(1891) boot-finisher Bethnal Green
born c1835 Bethnal Green London
[possibly married Sep ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green, Mary Ann SILLETT]
and Mary Ann -
(1891) milliner, dress
born c1836 Bethnal Green London;
marrried 11 Jul 1909 New Zealand,
Adelaide Roberton MEADOWS
(1901) residing with sister, Teddington co Middlesex
born Mar ¼ 1873 Wimbledon registered Kingston Surrey
died 13 Aug 1942 cremated 15 Aug 1942 Karori Wellington
sister to George Roberton MEADOWS born Dec ¼ 1861 Holborn
(1881) clerk (1901) provision merchant Teddington
daughter among at least five children of Elisha MEADOWS
(1881) provision importer residing 23 Selby Rd Penge Surrey [no will probate]
born c1836 Walton Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1861 West London,
and Adelaide M ROBERTON
born 1832 East Cowes Isle of Wight possibly died Jun ¼ 1920 age 88 registered Strood Kent (266;121;164)

Education
Mansford Street board school (164)
1895-1896 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1897-1899 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
25 Jan 1900 deacon Qu’Appelle
18 Oct 1900 priest Qu’Appelle (308)
Positions
1891 port messenger age 15 Bethnal Green North, London
french polisher
04 Jan 1900 departed Liverpool CALIFORNIA (164)
1900-1905 missioner at Buffalo Lake North West Territory diocese Qu’Appelle
    Buffalo Lake, S Columba Moose Jaw, English village S John the Evangelist, and (S Aidan) Chester Mission (164)
1905-1906 assistant curate Painswick Gloucestershire
18 Oct 1906-1908 assistant curate Otaki diocese Wellington
09 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Paraparaumu
1918-1938 vicar Wadestown and Northland city Wellington
04 Mar 1938-1943 curate-in-charge Northland
1943 retired Wellington
1961 letter about building of Wellington cathedral, newspaper (308.69)

Other
17 letters in correspondence S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
obituary
18 Oct 1963 Evening Post Wellington

JONES, JOHN EDWARD
born 23 Apr 1911 Bircher Herefordshire England birth registered Leominster died 10 Feb 1993
brother to Olive Ethel EDWARDS born 1909
only son of John Edward JONES born c1867 Wacton Herefordshire, farmer of Yarpole Herefordshire (328)
died 15 May 1937 probate to John Edward JONES farmer £354
(1911) living Bircher Herefordshire
and Alice Ethel BRUNT born c1883 Radnorshire Wales died 27 Dec 1923 probate to John Edward JONES farmer £354
married 1914/2 Chapra Bengal (not on furlough in New Zealand)
Annie Myra (Anne) HUSTON born 22 Nov 1908 Wellington died 04 Aug 2000 teacher musician
(1936) Karitane nursing training
organist violinist at farewell for Revd A W SMALL from Knox church Patea for Hunterville
Sep 1941 farewell party at “Mars Hill”, before departure in Dec 1941 to be married in Chapra, to fly from Auckland to Calcutta (Kolkotta)
sister to Archie John HUSTON born 28 Jun 1902 Wellington died 30 May 1994 Christchurch
married 31 Dec 1930 at Patea, Janet Isabella SUTHERLAND born 06 May 1906 South Taranaki died 04 Mar 1983 Christchurch
daughter of Mr and Mrs HA SUTHERLAND Alton
sister to James Breigan HUSTON born 12 Dec 1906 Wellington died 1994 married 1941/2 Chapra Bengal (not on furlough in New Zealand)
married 24 Jan 1930 at Patea, Janet Isabella SUTHERLAND born 06 May 1906 South Taranaki died 04 Mar 1983 Christchurch
daughter of Mr and Mrs HA SUTHERLAND Alton
sister to Mary Isabella HUSTON born 13 Jul 1909 Wellington died 1996 married 1996 at Patea
married 24 Jan 1983 at Hokitika, Margaret Alice EDWARDS born 1900 died 2000 married 1996 at Patea
married 24 Jan 1983 at Hokitika, Margaret Alice EDWARDS born 1900 died 2000 married 1996 at Patea
sister to Mary Isabella HUSTON born 13 Jul 1909 Wellington died 1996 married 1996 at Patea
Educated
1917-1922 Kingsland school Herefordshire
1922-1927 Lucton school Herefordshire (founded 1708 near Leominster)
1933-1934 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (Marsh scholarship)
1936 L Th Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1934 deacon Wellington (5 Paul pro cathedral)
21 Dec 1935 priest Wellington (328,308,83)

Positions
1929 to New Zealand to farm
dairy farmer Kakaramea
21 Dec 1934-1937 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington (308)
1935 scoutmaster Masterton
-1937 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington
Nov 1937 departing for CMS work in Chapra Bihar province India (69)
went via West Ham and supported by parish of West Ham London
District missionary, King Edward Middle English school – agricultural extension classes and model farm
1937-1948 CMS missionary diocese Calcutta
principal King Edward school
1943 sabbatical/furlough in NZ
1947 ill health forced him to return to New Zealand
1948-1950 CMS New Zealand
1950-1953 vicar Patea diocese Wellington
1953-1959 vicar Etham
Nov 1959 under NZCMS returned to Bengal stationed at Kalimpong
1962 car accident which forced retirement to New Zealand to recuperate Ruby Bay Nelson
03 Mar 1963 chaplain Palmerston North hospitals (242;8)
1968 retired and returned to property Ruby Bay Nelson

JONES, JOHN FRANCIS
born 17 Aug 1855 Eglwysfach co Denbighshire Wales
died 18 Mar 1930 Cornerway Wool Dorsetshire
possibly: a John F S JONES born c1856 Eglwysfach Denbighshire
brother to Elizabeth JONES born c1841 Eglwysfach Denbighshire
brother to Helena JONES born c1853 Eglwysfach
son of Isaac JONES (1861) draper and grocer Esgorebrill parish Eglwysfach
and Jane born c1812 Bettws Denbighshire;
marrried c1887.
Victoria Marion - who had followed him to Fiji
(1911) in Osmington co Dorset
born c1859 S Mary Abbots co Middlesex London co Middlesex
died 20 Nov 1934 Yeovil co Somerset (180)
Education
Ystrad Meurig grammar school
Oct 1877 Jesus College Oxford
1884 BA Oxford
1893 MA Oxford
1884 deacon Llandaff
1885 priest Llandaff (8;180)
Positions
1884-14 Apr 1886 curate Llanwonno co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
residing 21 Morgan St Ponyprrid Glamorganshire (180)
13 May 1886 departed England LUSITANIA for Fiji (180)
1886-1898 chaplain Holy Trinity Suva Fiji and inspector of schools – licensed by the bishop of London
two daughters Gwendoline Brewster and Enid Millicent JONES born in Fiji
1885 SPG granted £250 for stipend, as for W FLOYD, in Fiji (180);
c1886 SPG-funded missionary (vice POOLE A) among Melanesian communities Fiji, based in Suva
Sep 1886 SUTER bishop of Nelson on a visit for the New Zealand bishops confirmed for JONES and consecrated the new church in
Suva; W FLOYD was still based at Levuka the first capital of the Fiji islands
1892 Bishop HH MONTGOMERY Tasmania on his pastoral tour of Polynesia and Melaniesia,
confirmed 73 Solomon islanders Suva from JONES’ night-school of 150 (202)
1893 holiday in Norfolk island, RB COMINS took his place in Suva and COMINS brought back 6 Melanesians for training on Norfolk
island to go as missionaries to their native islands
1895 asked SPG to fund a deacon-assistant for work amongst white colonists so he could concentrate his work ‘amongst coolie races
in Fiji, Melanesians, Hindus, Japanese’ (47;180) – but no priest found for this work
1895 the bishop of Salisbury John WORDSWORTH consecrated the new Melanesian church-building for him
1896 to England on leave and did not return
1898-1913 vicar Osmington co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1901 clergyman church of England, with wife Victoria, and three servants (cook, groom/gardener, housemaid)
1911 married clergyman Established Church
1913-1926 rector Winfrith Newburgh with Burton diocese Salisbury
1920 also vicar Chaldon Herring near Dorchester
1927 residing Cornerway, Wool, Wareham Dorset (8)
Other
01 May 1930 left £856 probate to widow Victoria Marion JONES, (366)
born 06 Oct 1843 probably Liverpool
baptised 05 Nov 1843 Gornal Staffordshire
died 01 Sep 1914 Rangitikei Marton
buried 03 Sep 1914 age 72 with Lucy, churchyard S James Lr Hutt
brother to Eliza JONES (1871) teacher living with parents
brother to Samuel Herbert JONES born 1858 Irlam Lancashire
brother to Joseph JONES (1883) joiner of 3 Glebe St Longsight Manchester
son among at least four children of Joshua JONES schoolmaster
(1871) certificated schoolmaster St Johns Irlam Lancashire residing school house next vicarage
(1881) schoolmaster residing Chapel Rd Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire,
born 1815 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Jun 1882 age 67 Barton [no probate will]
and Martha LLOYD
(1871) seamstress (1881) sewing mistress
born 1817 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died 14 Aug 1883 age 66 Vicarage Rd Irlam Lancaster registered Barton [left £88];
marrried 17 Nov 1877 All Saints North Dunedin,
Lucy Edwards WELHAM
(1841) with parents and siblings, Church Street Framlingham co Suffolk
(1851) age 30 a visitor, boarder, with LAWS family farmer 221 acres employing 6 labourers, Framlingham
baptised 22 Feb 1837 Framlingham co Suffolk
buried 10 Apr 1930 churchyard S James Lr Hutt
sister to Frances WELHAM
born 22 Jul 1827 died 12 Feb 1910 ‘age 80’ buried churchyard S James
married Edward Gustave Meyer STEENVELT born c1827 died 1877 age 50 New Zealand
sister to Alfred Robert WELHAM
born 1834 Framlingham Suffolk died 1908 buried Waikumete Auckland;
whose son Alfred Robert Melvin WELHAM chemist (1892) sailed London to Wellington
(1913) of Grey Lynn Auckland convicted of crimes involving purchase and supply of opium
born c1857 died 1927 married 05 Mar 1892 Ada Maud LEABOURN New Zealand
daughter of Robert Alfred WELHAM
registrar of marriages Framlingham co Suffolk
born c1803 Chelmsford co Essex
died 17 Mar 1855 age 53 at Gloucester St, St George Pinmlico London formerly of Framlington
(249;124;121;63;111;140;46)

Education
1859-1861 preparatory teacher Liverpool Collegiate institution
[ this was a middle class day school for boys]
1863-1866 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
17 Mar 1867 deacon Brisbane (at College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC ] )
08 Mar 1868 priest Brisbane (111;46;47;211)

Positions
1861 age 17 National School teacher with parents and three siblings residing Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire (381)
1867 arrived Australia YOUNG AUSTRALIA (111)
1867-1868 curate Warwick (SPG funded) diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 minister Leyburn (111)
1871 acting incumbent Clyde diocese Dunedin
31 Mar 1877 instituted incumbent S Michael Clyde
31 Mar 1877-Jan 1879 licensed incumbent Queenstown but may have begun there in 1875
1876 rural dean Queenstown
1877 appointed clerical assessor (Hoc:Bliss PSOi5/C) (69;151;47)
18 Feb 1879-Nov 1886 (1st) incumbent Feilding with Kiwitea diocese Wellington (242)
1882 owner land Lake country Otago worth £20 (36)
14 Nov 1886-30 Jun 1914 incumbent (1893 vicar) S James Lower Hutt
24 Oct 1895 instituted priest-in-charge Petone parochial district (211)
16 Jun 1902 first Anglican service in Eastbourne, in disused store (parish history online Mar 2008)
May 1906 editor Church Chronicle
06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain to SPROTT bishop Wellington
retired to Marton Rangitikei

Other
14 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
01 Jul 1914 p106 appreciation
obituary
01 Oct 1914 p156 (140)
15 Sep 1914 Church Standard (Australia) (111)

JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA: latterly FLEETWOOD-JONES, PERCIVAL
born 28 Sep 1883 Dunedin
died 12 Feb 1963 nursing home Winchester
buried 16 Feb 1963 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh co Hampshire
youngest son of Frederick JONES master mariner
  born c1844
  died 12 Nov 1899 age 55 Dunedin buried Northern
  (did not marry in New Zealand; not found in England)
and Frances Elizabeth HUGHES
  born c1845 died 10 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried Northern;
  married 05 Sep 1911 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Archdeacon GOULD
Margaret Watt FLEETWOOD of Dunedin
  born 1881 Whanganui New Zealand
  buried 03 Jan 1949 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh
eldest daughter of John FLEETWOOD a farmer Whanganui Wellington
  (1880) with Christopher FLEETWOOD of Mangawhera, in Whanganui debtors court
    (Oct 1882) owner land worth £10 380
  born c1847 died 05 Jun 1891 age 44 St Kilda Melbourne late of Whanganui
    married 1874 New Zealand, and Grace Marion WATT
  born c1853 died 20 Oct 1942 age 89 New Zealand
    sister to T T WATT born 1855 Whanganui died 1927
    sister to W G WATT
  daughter of William Hogg WATT of Whanganui
    (1841) from NSW arrived Wanganui
    (1866-1868) MHR for Rangitikei
      (1881-1884) MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Wanganui
      (1881) mayor Whanganui
  born 14 Aug 1818 died 07 Mar 1893 age 74 at Sandridge Hall
    buried Whanganui
  and Frances Margaret
  born 1830 died 14 Nov 1912 age 82 Wicksteed St Whanganui

(422;parish S Mary Michelmersh online Jan 2009;121;152;96)

Education
University College Durham
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
  grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS)
1909 BA New Zealand
24 Feb 1906 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin
  (cathedral S Paul; priests Ralph BRAY Percy Takapuna JONES; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
  (151;84;92)
Positions
12 Mar 1906 assistant curate Waikouaiti Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
23 Jun 1908 departed New Zealand for England (151)
  n d locum tenens Cornhill-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle
1910-1911 assistant priest S John Wapping diocese London (26)
24 Mar 1911 assistant curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (151)
10 Oct 1912-1914 vicar Gladstone (9)
01 Jul 1914-Jun 1919 vicar Leeston with Brookside and Irwell diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919-1925 assistant curate Shorwell diocese Winchester (84)
1925-1934 vicar Hurstbourne Tarrant
1934-1956 rector Michelmersh (population 350 in 1923) with Eldon and Timsbury Romsey Hampshire (117)
Other
1963 left £12 048

JORDAN, CHARLES
born 1839 Ventry nr Dingle co Kerry Ireland
died 05 Oct 1912 age 73 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
  funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga and buried new cemetery;
  married 28 dec 1863 Ventry co Kerry Ireland
Eleanor Ann ARMSTRONG obit Bay of Plenty Times 14 Dec 1935
  sister to B G ARMSTRONG, Te Puna
  sister to Mrs W BELL, Wellington
  sister to Mrs W Simpson, Waitotara
born c1836 Kingscourt co Cavan Ireland
  eldest child of Dr Joseph ARMSTRONG, family moved to co Kerry (424)
died 13 Dec 1935 age 99 funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga buried Anglican ('new') cemetery Tauranga (124;6)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test Dublin
14 Jul 1867 deacon Tuam (the Honourable and Right Revd Dr BERNARD, in cathedral S Mary Tuam co Galway)
1868 priest Limerick

Positions
1867-1868 curate Bangor in parish Kilcomon Erris co Mayo
28 Sep 1868 son Joseph Armstrong JORDAN born Kelloglen co Kerry
1868-1869 curate Knockane co Kerry
04 Sep 1872 departed Ireland
31 Dec 1872 arrived Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
1873-death 1912 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū (8)
chaplain to New Zealand forces especially 4th Waikato Regiment stationed Tauranga
honorary canon Auckland, canon Waiapū c1903 to death

Other
oversaw building Holy Trinity consecrated Waiapū (William WILLIAMS) 17 Nov 1875
23 Aug 1880 requested land to build memorial for militia fallen at Pukehinahina 29 Apr 1864 (Battle of Gate Pā) on gazetted reserve
Gate Pa Memorial church (S George), foundation stone laid Governor Earl of Ranfurly 10 Feb 1900,
first service 15 April (Easter) 1900, consecrated Waiapū 02 Dec 1900
stipend £209 in arrears at time of death
'stormy career... colourful but not a loved figure in Tauranga... close friend of Richard John SEDDON, Sir Joseph WARD, and William MASSEY' [premiers of New Zealand]
1881 Chairman Tauranga Town Board
15 Nov 1886 elected mayor Tauranga unopposed; Nov 1900 mayor Tauranga; Mayor 1901; re-elected mayor - nine times mayor
24 Sep 1886 elected to council 77-75 against David Lundon
Tauranga Borough councillor 1883-1886; 1888-1892; 1899-1900; 1905-6; Council tribute Bay of Plenty Times 07 Oct 1912
1887- until death member Bay of Plenty Hospital and Charitable Aid Committee and sometime chair
c1892-death member Licensing Committee
member Temperance party
member Good Templars lodge
supporter Liberal Party
photograph p932 (6)
commemorated by his statue erected Nov 1915 at Wharepai (Tauranga) Domain 91 Cameron Rd Tauranga city, inside war memorial gates
unveiling 28 January 1916, part of domain is Jordan Field, part of his old property (cow paddock)
1914 brass plaque dedicated by bishop in Holy Trinity donated by Ladies Guild
07 Oct 1912 obituary Bay of Plenty Times
01 Feb 1972 article about him in Bay of Plenty Times:
Dec 2015 “Remembering Canon Jordan” The Weekend Sun; posted 25 Jan 2016

JOSEPH, ALEXANDER
born c1822 Jamaica died 26 Aug 1890 Malvern co Worcester
second son of Nathanael JOSEPH esquire of Kingston Isle of Jamaica;
marrried Jun ¼ 1864 registered Medway co Kent,
Janet Eleanor ACWORTH
(24 May 1854) baptised S Nicholas Rochester co Kent
(1861) St Margaret Rochester Kent
born Jun ¼ 1839 Chatham Rochester registered Medway co Kent
sister to second son the Revd William Pelham ACWORTH
died 17 Jun 1920 Gloucester
born c1827 married Jun ¼ 1852 Medway, the Revd Henry Honywood DOMBRAIN
sister to George B ACWORTH born c1830 Rochester
(1861) attorney at law, solicitor, registrar of the country court of Kent
daughter of George ACWORTH
(1851) solicitor residing Star Lane St Margaret Rochester Kent
born c1803 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1860 registered Medway Kent
and Catherine
(1861) widow fundholder of Star Hill St Margaret Rochester Kent
born c1802 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1869 age 67 registered Medway Kent (249;CARC;366)

Note
22 Jun 1891 clerk in holy orders, will to probate Christchurch New Zealand [#Christchurch 1891/2092]
17 May 1908 Frank Sitwell JOSEPH of Wellington administrator of the will
(1886) licensed surveyor in Australia
born Dec ¼ 1850 Stoke Newington died 17 May 1908 age 57 New Zealand

Education
09 Jun 1841 age 19 Brasenose College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1848 MA Oxford
1848 deacon and priest York (4)

Positions
1848 curate Nafferton Yorkshire
JULIUS, JOTE, second son among at least six children of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS brother to cousin to the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch died 11 Apr 1934 Akaroa buried 13 Apr 1934 Akaroa cemetery born 01 May 1851 Myland Essex 26 Dec 1938 deacon Melanesia (S Luke Siota) (261) Education – The will indicate codicil is noted to be the dean of Manchester. Revd George V GARLAND Hove House Wimborne Dorset, and the Revd R W PLUMPTRE Corfe Mullen Revd William Pelham ACWORTH, and the Revd Henry HOBART rector of Warkton co Northampton. The will was witnessed (1877) by the Other friends mentioned include the Revd George Eden Frederick EAKE of Ruishton nr Taunto Promoting the Building and enlarging of churches and chapels, and The House of Charity ‘now situate in Greek Street Soho’.

SPG, and The Church Penitentiary Association [1852-1951 for rehabilitation and shelter for destitute], the incorporated Society for Promoting the Building and enlarging of churches and chapels, and The House of Charity ‘now situate in Greek Street Soho’. The will indicates financial interests and investments in different parts of the British Empire, but does not mention New Zealand specifically – why then is the will in Christchurch New Zealand? (MWB) (CARC) JOTE, HENRY Education 26 Dec 1938 deacon Melanesia (S Luke Siota) (261)

JULIUS, ALFRED HENRY born 01 May 1851 Myland Essex died 11 Apr 1934 Akaroa buried 13 Apr 1934 Akaroa cemetery cousin to the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch brother to third son the Revd Arthur Cowper JULIUS (24 Sep 1877-1879) curate Barton Turf and Instead co Norfolk diocese Norwich (24 Sep 1877-1881) curate Coddenham with Crowfield co Suffolk Sep 1881 from England visited his brother East Maryborough Queensland, and arrived Tasmania ETHEL (30 Sep 1881-1883) incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania (1882-1885) incumbent Gayndah Queensland diocese Brisbane (1885-01 Dec 1887) minister S David Allora (1888-1889) incumbent Harrisville Queensland (14 Dec 1888) in court for assault on his wife, Brisbane (The Telegraph) (c1900) librarian at a Sydney library, also known as ‘DAVID’ or ‘DAVIDSON’ (Sydney Evening News 29 May 1903) born 11 Nov 1852 Myland Mile End Rd registered Colchester Essex possibly died 17 Nov 1918 Burwood NSW married (07 Jun 1875 S Mary the Virgin Southry registered Downham co Norfolk) Alice BROWN but (c1894) left her with the housemaid and his child of her, ALICE JULIUS died 04 Aug 1951 Woody Point Brisbane Queensland, daughter of Thomas BROWN and Emily FILLEY (111) second son among at least six children of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS (1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire (1844-1846) curate Teddington co Middlesex assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace, ‘where he preached once before three Queens: namely Queen VICTORIA (last monarch of the House of Hanover), Dowager Queen ADELAIDE (Adelaide Louise Theresa Caroline Amelia of Saxe-Meiningen, Queen consort of King William IV of the House of Hanover, Dowager Queen 20 Jun 1837 until her death 02 Dec 1849) The Queen of the Belgians [Louise Marie Thérèse Charlotte Isabelle of Orléans, Queen consort of King Leopold 1 of the Belgians]’ (1846-1850) curate Great Boughton co Huntingdon (1847) domestic chaplain to the Honourable the Revd William Leonard ADDINGTON 2nd Viscount SIDMOUTH (born 1794 died 1864) (1850-1855) rector Myland co Essex (1855-1895) rector S Mary the Virgin Southry Norfolk born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond baptised 26 Feb 1819 S Mary Magdalen Richmond Surrey died 04 Mar 1895 age 76 Southery rectory Downham [left £1 027] brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS born 1816 died 1891 Surrey brother to eldest daughter Ada JULIUS [‘grand-daughter of Francis SPAIGHT of Derry castle co Tipperary ship-owners timber-merchants married (23 Apr 1862 cathedral Killaloe by John BOWLES rector Shirrone) to Augustus VIVIAN lieutenant 3rd The Buffs regiment son of the Revd Charles Paisly VIVIAN of Hatton Hall Wellingborough Northamptonshire’] 411 brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS, died Sep ½ 1865 Richmond whose daughter Ada Alexandra JULIUS baptised 14 Nov 1852 S John Richmond married Charles Peter LAYARD born c1849

eleventh child of George Charles JULIUS MD of the East India Company (c1780) from father inherited Mansion estate St Kitts West Indies
(1792-1795) medical student Edinburgh, did not graduate  
(1797) assistant surgeon in India (1809) surgeon (1812) retired  
[1798] Richmond, 'physician' [in fact apothecary] to King George IV of the House of Hanover  
born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies  
died 06 Nov 1866 age 91 at Maze Hill H ouse St Leonards-on-Sea Hastings Sussex  
youngest son of William JULIUS born 1726 died 1780  
and Jane Smith EDWARDS born 1734 died 1823  
made 14 Sep 1795 Shoreditch London  
and Isabella Maria GILDER,  
baptised 08 May 1774 Aspeden Hertford  
died Mar ¾ 1867 age 92 Hastings co Sussex  
sister to Sarah GILDER born c1762  
baptised 09 Jan 1768 Hertfordshire died 04 Oct 1830  
married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS  
fifth daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER  
baptised 15 May 1735 died 03 Dec 1779  
son of Jonathan GILDER born 1691 died 1760 Appleby Westmoreland  
made 15 Feb 1718 S Michael Appleby Westmoreland  
Elizabeth SANDER born 1696 died 1756 Appleby Westmoreland  
made 09 Aug 1759 Layston  
Mary BRAZIER born c1743 died Oct 1823 S Peter and S Paul (Bromley College) Bromley co Kent  
10 Apr 1753 Cambridge matriculation  
1756 BA Queen’s College Oxford (registered as GELDER)  
1770 MA Christ’s Cambridge  
(1762-1779) vicar Layston with Buntingford  
(1769) domestic chaplain to John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord Bellenden of Broughton  
(1770-1779) rector Aspenden  
made 11 Mar 1847  
and Charlotte MAYOR  
born c1820 Collingham Nottinghamshire died Dec ¾ 1885 age 66 registered Downham  
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph MAYOR  
rector South Collingham Nottinghamshire  
born c1789 died 19 Ap 1860 age 71  
and Charlotte PRATT daughter of the Revd J C PRATT Peterborough;  
made (i) 28 Dec 1881 by WA DIGGENS S Paul Rockhampton Queensland Australia,  
Louisa HOLT (02 Jul 1863) arrived Queensbur Cairngorm  
born Sept ¾ 1852 Rochdale co Lancashire died 12 Nov 1882  
daughter of Holt HOLT  
(1860) clogger (1861) boot shoe and clog maker Lancashire  
schoolmaster of Pink Lily Lagoon Queensand  
born 29 Aug 1837 Padiham Lancashire  
baptised 28 Sep 1837 Padiham Lancashire as son of Jane  
died 22 Nov 1908 Queensland buried South Rockhampton  
(1851 census) son of Abraham HOLT clogger and shoemaker  
made 22 May 1843 Habergham Eves  
and Jane WILKINSON dressmaker born c1818;  
made (i) 13 Dec 1860 (Lucinda WILKINSON a witness)  
and Jane SUTCLIFFE  
born 06 Dec 1840 Habergham Eaves  
died 1897 drowned in boating accident Queensland Australia  
daughter of Mary Susannah seamstress  
who married John Fletcher SUTCLIFFE  
but (1851 census) she is daughter  
with William and Susannah YATES with children from blended parentages;  
[Holt HOLT] made (ii) 02 Nov 1898 Queensland  
Laura Justina Frances LANDSBERG  
born 1867 Queensland died 1952 Queensland  
daughter of Leopold Francis LANDSBERG and Emily WRIGHT;  
The Revd Alfred Henry JULIUS  
made (ii) 14 Apr 1887 Springsure Queensland,  
Louisa Brabyn GAGGIN  
(1912) courtcase in which she as heiress claimed land in Springsure against estate of father  
born 21 Jul 1867 Springsure Queensland  
died 15 Nov 1947 Christchurch Canterbury  
daughter of John Brabyn Albert Victor GAGGIN of Springsure Queensland  
born 1840 NSW died 10 Feb 1867  
and Susan BROWN  
(381;2:138;124;21;56; 111;150)  
Education
1862-1868 Felsted school Chelmsford Essex (1867-1869 his brother Arthur Cowper at Felsted)
21 Sep 1884 deacon Brisbane (at S Paul Rockhampton) (138)
20 Jun 1886 priest Brisbane (111;84)

Positions
1861 with parents and five siblings, four servants residing Southery Norfolk (381)
1867 arrived Queensland YOUNG AUSTRALIA
1871 employed Australian education department (Sep 1881) schoolmaster East Maryborough Queensland
1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul Rockhampton diocese Brisbane (26)
30 May 1887 minister Clermont with Springsure Queensland
15 Apr 1890 incumbent Gladstone diocese Brisbane
01 Dec 1892 incumbent Gladstone diocese Brisbane (vice Francis Drinkall PRITT, and like him ministered to Melanesian Islanders) Gladstone now diocese Rockhampton
04 Jul 1894-11 Dec 1903 incumbent (SPG funded) North Rockhampton (111;46)
29 Jun 1899-11 Dec 1903 canon Rockhampton (111)
five years in charge cathedral day school (138)
09 Jan 1904-1924 vicar Akaroa diocese Christchurch

Robert Falcon SCOTT and Ernest SHACKLETON visited Akaroa to see his library on polar expeditions
08 Nov 1924 officiating minister (26)

Other
n d oarsman Fitzroy river Australia
Freemason grand chaplain
obituary
13 Apr 1934 New Zealand Herald
May 1934 (69;113)
13 Apr 1934 p18 photograph (41)
07 Jun 1934 Australian Church Record
Jun 1934 Rockhampton Church Gazette (111)

JULIUS, CHURCHILL
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen registered Dec ¼ 1847 Richmond Surrey
baptised 19 Nov 1847 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey

died 01 Sep 1938 residence ‘Cloudesley’ 39 Macmillian Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch
night vigil 02 Sep 1938 at his hearse in the cathedral by the Sisters of the Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
buried 03 Sep 1938 Linwood cemetery;

Note: (03 Sep 1938) after the interment about six members of the Guild of S Mark in black cassocks and birettas returned to chant prayers,
bless with holy water, and swing incense at the tomb (c1975 pers. comm. an observer to MWB);
younger brother to George Frederick Heaton JULIUS
(1861) medical pupil
baptised 07 Jul 1842 S Mary Magdalen Richmond
died 29 Sep 1865 age 23 Heidelberg near Melbourne buried Carlton Victoria Australia (left £1 148)
younger brother to Anne Ellen JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1843 Richmond co Surrey died c1920 registered Farnham
younger brother to Ella JULIUS born Dec ¼ 1845 Richmond Surrey died 29 Oct 1870 age 24
elder brother to Stanley Alexander JULIUS (1881) surgeon MRCS LSA
born Mar ¼ 1849 Mortlake Surrey died Dec ¼ 1891 Hastings
brother to Ada Frances JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1849 Richmond Surrey married Sep ¼ 1868 Henry John HUNT
brother to Katherine Pauline JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1851 Richmond Surrey
who married Edward Living FENN (1881) surgeon born 1843 Nayland Suffolk
brother to Mary Caroline JULIUS born 20 Mar 1852 Richmond Surrey died 12 Jul 1890 The Green Richmond (left £6 334)
brother to Arthur Onslow JULIUS (1871) law student
(1881) solicitor York (1886) solicitor 15 Finsbury Circus London churchwarden
born 14 Oct 1853 The Wardrobe Court Richmond Surrey died 04 May 1929
married 08 Aug 1888 Elizabeth WOODFIELD
third son among eight children of Frederic Gilder JULIUS MRCP, of Richmond a surgeon
(1871) Old Palace, Richmond
president (Protestant group) Church Association anti-Ritualist campaigner, latterly lived mostly in Egypt
born 28 Feb 1811 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 04 Jan 1886 4 Portland Tce Richmond Surrey (left £7 126)
brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS born c1812 Richmond co Surrey died 1865
brother to George Charles JULIUS
(1871) physician with his younger brother Old Palace Richmond
(1881) retired medical doctor The Sands Seale Surrey
born c1805 Bengal died 01 Dec 1885 Claremont House Churt Surrey
[left £19 420 probate to Arthur Onslow JULIUS nephew Katherine Robinson JULIUS the widow]

Note: son the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
(1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
(1844-1846) curate Teddington co Middlesex
assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
(1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
(1850-1855) rector Myland co Essex
(1855-1895) rector Southery Norfolk
born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond
died 04 Mar 1895 age 76 Southery rectory Downham (left £1 027)
brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1846-1886) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
[left £3 851 probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews]
moved Mary Ann BUTTERWORTH daughter of J H BUTTERWORTH of Clapham;
their daughter Ellen Georgina JULIUS married the Revd Ambrose MORRIS;
son of George Charles JULIUS of East India Company, physician to King George IV
born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies
died Dec ¼ 1866 age 91 Hastings Susssex [he left £10 000]
married 1795 and Isabella Maria GILDER
born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex
only daughter of William SMITH of Nottingham (411)
Frederick GILDER JULIUS married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Wandsworth, Sarah Hannah HARGRAVES
born c1831 died 05 Jun 1885 Cambridge Gardens Richmond Surre [left £10 871];
moved 18 Jun 1872 by parish priest Philip ELIOT (1891-1917) dean of Windsor Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire;
Comment: (1867) an Evangelical foundation in specific protest against the surrounding Ritualist churches
Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth,
(1851) residing with sister Diana lodging house Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
long-serving president Mothers’ Union diocese Christchurch,
president Girls’ Friendly Society, head Bible in Schools League
president Hospital Lady Visitors’ Association, vice-president Victoria Hospital
born 15 Feb 1845 baptised 07 May 1845 Old Fort Madras [Chennai] India
died 30 Sep 1918 age 72 heart failure ‘Cloudesley’ Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Hills Christchurch
in the cathedral with six tall candles either side of the bier covered in a purple cloth, Communion service 0715, a short service 0930,
buried 02 Oct 1918 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Diana Eliza ROWLANDSON (1851) in Weston-super-Mare born c1844 Madras India
youngest daughter of nine children of Michael John ROWLANDSON
lieutenant colonel, medical officer Indian army Madras [Chennai]
(1871) residing Bournemouth, two servants
(1881) of Manor Rd Christ Church Hampshire
born 23 Nov 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1804 Hungerford co Berkshire
died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]
son of Michael ROWLANDSON
and Rebecca SHRIMPTON;
married 01 May 1827 Poterne co Wiltshire
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
born c1807 Ottery St Mary Devon
died 04 Dec 1896 age 91 Christchurch Hampshire
of Wood Lodge Manor Rd Bournemouth Hampshire [left £1 624]
sister to the Revd Charles Roston AWDRY born c1811 Felsted Essex (1851) at Draycot Cerne Wiltshire
his daughter Mary AWDRY married the Revd EG EDWARDS archdeacon of Dunedin
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY of Bath co Somerset
(1798-1814) vicar Felsted Essex
died Mar ¼ 1859 Bath [left £20 000]
and Maria Emelia MAY, eldest daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire (300;249;113;150;287)

Education
1857 private day-school Richmond Old Church (113)
Blackheath proprietary school (headmaster the Revd Edward John Selwyn)
in poor health, private tutoring by the Revd William HASLAM (1863-1871) Buckenham-with-Hassingh co Norfolk; Note: HASLAM was
purportedly converted by his own sermon, and most of the village population professed evangelical conversion
21 Oct 1862- King’s College school The Strand London
16 Oct 1866 matriculated Worcester College Oxford
1869 BA Oxford
1871 MA Oxford
23 Mar 1893 DD (honorary) University of Oxford (some authorities say Cambridge)
1920 LLD (honorary) University of Cambridge
04 Jun 1871 deacon Norwich
26 May 1872 priest Norwich
01 May 1890 bishop (in cathedral Christ Church) by Wellington (HADFIELD primate), Nelson (SUTER senior bishop and would-be primate but no), Dunedin (NEVILL long the senior and later the primate), Waiapū (STUART never the primate), and HARPER (1st bishop of Christchurch and 1st primate)
Note on the ceremony: distinguished visitors among whom were Mrs JULIUS, Mrs HADFIELD, Mrs NEVILL; ‘Onward Christian Soldiers’ for entry procession, precentor, choir and lay clerks, parochial clergy, canons of the cathedral, members cathedral chapter, dean’s verger with wand and dean, bishop-elect’s verger with wand, bishop-elect, bishop of Waiapū and chaplain, bishop of Dunedin and chaplain YORKE, bishop of Nelson and chaplain, Bishop HARPER and chaplain the Revd Walter HARPER; Archdeacon FANCOURT with primatial cross and primate (HADFIELD). ... Chancellor the Honourable HB GRESSON; Bishop NEVILL read the epistle, SUTER the gospel; Creed sung, a consecration hymn with words by Henry JACOBS DD music GF TENDALL cathedral organist. Most left after the consecration of the bishop, but many stayed for the Communion service for which the Primate (HADFIELD) was celebrant, the Bishop of Nelson (SUTER) deacon, the Bishop of Dunedin (NEVILL) subdeacon, and minor canon WW DUNKLEY the server. Communicants 170, 57 of whom were clergy.

evening service (Stainer in B flat) for the installation of Bishop JULIUS: entry hymn ‘The Church’s one foundation’; he was enthroned and installed by Dean JACOBS. As people dispersed the organist played Adolphe ADAM’s solemn march ... The collection taken up at both services amounted to nearly £50. - all reported in The Press, which printed most of both services including sermons.

(113;150)

Positions
1851 age 3, with parents, siblings, with five servants residing the Green, Richmond co Surrey (300) 1869 private tutor Bushey Heath (113) 05 Jun 1871 assistant (to William Nottidge RIPLEY) curate S Giles city and diocese Norwich 02 Aug 1873 assistant (to Joseph DITCHER: an extreme Evangelical who prosecuted his Ritualist neighbour the Revd George DENISON. The resulting ‘Bath Judgement’ was badly received by the High church party) curate S Michael South Brent Somerset diocese Bath & Wells 30 Apr 1878 vicar Shapwick with Ashcott Somerset assistant diocesan inspector of school for the diocese Bath & Wells 22 May 1878-23 May 1884 vicar Holy Trinity Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex diocese London - JULIUS’ preaching was vigorous and luminous, his tone fervent and rousing, and the social condition of the people receiving his wholehearted sympathy’ The Times [Note: patron private trustees – same as for S Mary Islington the leading Evangelical parish church; 1829 church built to designs of Sir Charles BARRY (architect Palace of Westminster) 1978 declared redundant for Anglican use, and 1980-2017 leased to the Celestial Church of Christ 2018 ownership taken back by the diocese of London with plans to save, repair, and develop] Comment: ‘Cloudesley’ they used for son Arthur Cloudesley, and for their retirement address ‘Cloudesley’ Cashmere Hills Christchurch - 31 Mar 1881 with wife five children four servants residing 44 Milner Square Middlesex London 1883 Samuel THORNTON 1st bishop of Ballarat visited Holy Trinity Islington 1884 with family arrived Victoria Australia on barque SOUTH AUSTRALIAN.

1978 annual session of the general synod, the annual session of the diocesan synod, by a majority of the Standing committee of the dioceses of New Zealand; the Primate was to obtain the signature of the bishop-elect to the Constitution, certified copies of his signature were to be sent to the different Standing Committees) 20 Aug 1889 by cable (received 4pm) JULIUS announced his acceptance of the bishopric of Christchurch SUTER as ‘Primate’ issued necessary document for Standing committees to confirm the election, but the bishops of Wellington HADFIELD and of Dunedin NEVILL ignored the letter as SUTER was not the prime so long as HARPER had not resigned the primevacant, only then all would be well and confirmation could proceed: early Feb 1890 JULIUS wrote he would stay in Ballarat until all settled: 25 Feb 1890 he with his family expected to sail SS ROTOMAHANA departing on 18 Mar 1890 for Bluff New Zealand, to spend time (a week) quietly in Queenstown Central Otago 23 Apr 1890-24 Apr 1890 Wellington, general synod, called to accept formally JULIUS’ election as 2nd bishop of Christchurch an election which had become in doubt legally because the 1st bishop HARPER had not in fact submitted his resignation as primate at the date his successor was elected 14 Mar 1890 public meeting to farewell Archdeacon JULIUS, city mayor presided, addresses including H CUTHBERT minister of justice, cheque for £260 (Churchill decided £200 for books, £60 for plate for his wife); clergy gave episcopal ring; tribute and blessing from Bishop THORNTON (Samuel bishop of Ballarat) (Leader Melbourne) 24 Mar 1890 arrived Bluff SS ROTOMAHANA 31 Mar 1890 arrived Christchurch (113) 01 May 1890-20 Apr 1925 bishop (2nd) of Christchurch New Zealand 02 May 1890 public meeting to welcome the new bishop, in the Palace Rink; ‘enormous’ attendance, about 5 000 present. Chair was Sir John HALL, seats on the platform for the bishops of Waiapū [STUART] and of Dunedin [ST NEVILL], Dean JACOBS, Canon CHOLMONDELEY, Archdeacon LINGARD, the Revd Messrs STACK KNOWLES GILBERT SCOTT GILLAM PURCHAS FLAVELL GIBSON HOARE PASCOE TURRELL YORKE W HARPER CHAMBERS WHITEHOUSE CRUDEN; the Honourable JACOB ACLA ND, Messrs EG WRIGHT MAUDE FRYER WESTON MURPHY ROSE BATHAM BLAKISTON BRITTAN WHITEFOOD MALET H THOMSON ROUS-MARTEN KAYE GRIGG KIMBELL GORDON and others (Star Christchurch) 03 May 1890 with Mrs JULIUS he attended welcome luncheon in Provincial Buildings chamber: ministers of Presbyterian, Congregational, Wesleyan, Baptist denominations attended, apology for absence of Fr CUMMING of RC church; the Right Revd Bishop
JULIUS, born 26 Jul 1874 South Brent registered Axbridge Somerset died 18 Jul 1956 Christchurch

Methodist District at Durham Street Methodist church; a Welsh tribute, contrast to Bishop HARPER and it was a little time before Christchurch got used to his originality'; Clarence EATON chair Nor S Matthew St Albans, 'a dynamic religion, full of Christian love and tremendous strength from Bishop BRODIE 2

of the Sacred Name, the orphanages of the S Saviour’s Guild, S Anne’s Home, S Margaret’s College, S Georg

Oct 1938 obituary and in memor
temperature and a devoted champion of religious education, while as a lecturer he was everywhere welcomed'

03 Sep 1938 obituary (41)

02 Sep 1938 p10 obituary (41)

09 Sep 1938 obituary Church Standard (111)

03 Sep 1938 obituary ‘like his father he was formerly a staunch Evangelical, but in later life[by 1890] developed on Broad Church lines’. … in spite of delicate health he threw himself with zeal into his various duties; he was an ardent but restrained advocate of
temperance and a devoted champion of religious education, while as a lecturer he was everywhere welcomed The Times

Oct 1938 obituary and in memoriam (69) (15;167)

05 Sep 1938 tributes and services The Press – his successor WEST-WATSON mentioned among the ‘spiritual buildings’ were the Community of the Sacred Name, the orpanahges of the S Saviour’s Guild, S Anne’s Home, S Margaret’s College, S George’s hospital; warm full tribute from Bishop BRODIE 2nd RC bishop of Christchurch; CEB MUSCHAMP parish priest Christchurch S Michael & All Angels, WE DAVIES priest at S Matthew St Albans, ‘a dynamic religion, full of Christian love and tremendous strength coupled with tolerance, he was … in [marked] contrast to Bishop HARPER and it was a little time before Christchurch got used to his originality'; Clarence EATON chair North Canterbury Methodist District at Durham Street Methodist church; a Welsh tribute, and LA NORTH of the Oxford Tce Baptist church.

JULIUS, JOHN

born 26 Jul 1874 South Brent registered Axbridge Somerset died 18 Jul 1956 Christchurch

brother to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, chair Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)
(Mar 1929) knight bachelor (1930s) served on board Melanesian Mission
born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW cremated Northern
married 07 Dec 1898 S John Fremantle Perth, 
Eva O'CONNOR third daughter of C Y O'CONNOR CMG of Western Australia
brother to Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS
born 22 Nov 1875 Shapwick Somerset died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington
married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral the Revd ARTHUR LLOYD HANSELL
brother to second daughter Alice Ethel JULIUS
born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand ashes interred with husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
married 01 Feb 1899 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington assistant Canon HARPER

in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch the Right Revd CECIL WILSON bishop Melanesia
brother to Ella Caroline JULIUS violinist with the Christchurch orchestra and pianist, strong interest in the cathedral life
born 03 Jun 1879 Islington co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1967 Christchurch
married 18 Apr 1900 Christchurch cathedral, 
Arthur Stanley ELWORTHY farmer of Pareora south Canterbury
– for a huge list of guests and their gifts see 19 Apr 1900 The Press;
brother to Ada Catherine JULIUS
an early woman alpine climber in New Zealand, associated with James R DENNISTOUN of Peel Forest
trained nurse London
(26 Apr 1917) given up nursing, doing clerical work at the Admiralty residing with sister Mrs Percy ELWORTHY Hampstead 
(1918) came to attend to her dying mother Christchurch, remained as companion to her widowed father
born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
married 21 Feb 1939 by J JONES rector S Peter Marlborough co Wiltshire,
Melville Jamieson GRAY born c1855 died 1946 age 91
brother to Effie GRAY married (i) 1848-1854  John RUSKIN
Effie married (ii) 1855  John MILLAIS R.A;
brother to Arthur Cloudesley JULIUS born 19 Jan 1884 Islington co Middlesex
died 15 Mar 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria Australia
brother to Bertha Victoria JULIUS (1918) residing England
born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 04 Dec 1974 Taupo New Zealand
married 01 Oct 1908 Percy Ashton ELWORTHY
- their son was the biographer of Archbishop Churchill JULIUS
second son of the Right Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch 1st archbishop of New Zealand
born 15 Oct 1847 Richmond Surrey died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON
(1851) residing Weston-super-Mare Somerset
born c1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch
sister to Diana E ROWLANDSON born c1844 India
youngest daughter (of nine children) of Michael John ROWLANDSON colonel in Indian army
born 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1804 Hungerford co Berkshire
died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]
married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
born c1805 Ottery St Mary Devon
married 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
Alice Georgiana BOWEN
born 05 Jun 1881 died 12 Jun 1962 Christchurch buried Riccarton churchyard
daughter of the Venerable Croasdaile BOWEN
born 21 Dec 1831 Milford Ireland died 03 Jan 1890 Riccarton Christchurch
sister to Letitia H BOWEN
(1891) with widowed mother, 
and George H BOWEN undergraduate Pembroke Cambridge
born c1868 New Zealand
2 servants, Waterden Rd Guildford co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) a lodger, in Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born c1834 France (British subject)

younger son of Charles BOWEN
(1871) annuitant, parish S Mary-in-the-Castle Hastings Sussex
born c1804 Ireland
died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £2 000]

and Georgiana LAMBERT (1871) of 14 Magdalene Rd St Leonards
(31 Mar 1901) a lodger, in Tunbridge Wells co Kent
born c1802 of Brookhill Claremorris co Mayo Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1902 age 100 Tunbridge Wells Kent

and Annette Laura WILES
proprietor Mrs BOWEN's school for girls, later S Margaret's College Christchurch
born 14 May 1849 Swavesey co Cambridge died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch
sister to Katherine J WILES born c1845 Swavesey Cambridgeshire
daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey [now a museum centre] Cambridgeshire
(1851) of the Manor House Swavesey farmer of 1060 acres employing 44 labourers
(1861) of Denny Abbey farmer of 594 acres employing 25 men and 10 boys
(1871) farmer, residing Waterbeach co Cambridgeshire
born 1805 Southoe Huntingdonshire
married Sep ¼ 1843 registered Chesterton Cambridge

and Sarah HALL
born 23 Dec 1818 Landbeach co Cambridgeshire
died Jun ¼ 1876 age 58 registered Chesterton which includes Waterbeach
daughter of William HALL
born c1778 died 1847
and Johanna WILLSON;

(300;21;96;124)

Education
Melbourne grammar school
1890-1893 Christ's College Christchurch
1893 Keble College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford (185)
1896 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Peterborough (411)
18 Dec 1898 priest Peterborough (411;153;26;19)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with siblings and parents 44 Milner Square Middlesex London (249)
19 Dec 1897-1901 assistant curate Kettering diocese Peterborough (26)
Feb 1901 from England arrived Victoria AUSTRAL
09 Apr 1901-1903 assistant (to A W AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
Christmas 1902 celebrations of the Holy Communion at 6am, 7am with hymns, 8am fully choral, 12.15pm; 11am matins, 7.30pm
evensong with anthem and carols The Press
18 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Waikari
23 Feb 1904-1914 vicar Papanui
01 Feb 1914-1921 vicar Waimate (91)
04 Feb 1921-Dec 1927 vicar Timaru (91;66)
07 Feb 1922-1927 archdeacon Timaru and Westland
15 Apr 1925-31 Dec 1925 leave of absence (to England)
04 Aug 1927 very popular appointment as dean of Christchurch The Press
16 Dec 1927-Jun 1940 installed, 4th dean Christchurch cathedral;
‘His Grace Archbishop JULIUS was also present’ for the installation The Press
10 Jan 1928-1934 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1928-1938 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
14 Jun 1928 commissary-general bishop Christchurch
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
04 Mar 1929 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
08 Feb 1934-1937 relinquished archdeaconry of Rangiora & Westland, now archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
1940 officiating minister (97)

Other
Aug 1927 p5 photograph
Dec 1929 p1 photograph
Mar 1937 photograph (69)
20 Jul 1956 p6 obituary (41)
Sep 1956 p13 obituary and photograph (125)

KAA, Te Hihi [known also as Anga or Dan] [full name Te Angahiko Te Hihi Kakahukiwi] bdom Hiki not Hihi
born 03 Jan 1906 Rangituika Waipu died 11 Feb 1965 age 58 Wyndham Southland
brother Wiremu Ihikepa KAA born 1891 died 12 Mar 1964 age 73 (aka East Cape KAA)
marrried 1912 Ngahinu Kawini (Winnie) HURIWAI born c1890 died 1971 age 77
brother to Captain Pekama Rongoia KAA born 07 Nov 1894
killed 14 Aug 1917 Ypres Belgium buried Heuvelland West-Vlaanderen Belgium, farmer/shepherd
brother to Henare Tipiwhenua (Tipi) KAA born 20 Mar 1896 Rangitukia died 18 Apr 1966
1958 deacon Waipapū
1958-1963 Te Kaha pastorate
1964-1966 Waipapū pastorate Rangitukia
father to Canon Hone KAA and grandfather to Canon Hirini KAA
married 1927 Hohipine WHAANGA born 22 Oct 1903 died 1992
brother to Cp l Henare Tangaere KAA born 1897 Rangitukia died 27 Jan 1962 age 64 Gisborne farmer
married 1920 Hemi KEREKERE
brother to Te Hauna Rapata (Robert) [Rapata Ruana] KAA born 1899 O Hine Waiapu marae died 10 Jun 1941 Cook hospital Gisborne as the result of injuries of accident in his gig evening of 31 May 1941 Potaka
married 1916 Roka Rangitahuri (Rangi) HOUKAMAU
brother to Mere Katene (Katane) KAA born 27 Sep 1916 died 1930 age 14
brother to Kapene Akuhata Kauru KAA born 10 Sep 1918 died 1919
sixth son of Panikena Hamahona KAA East Coast (aka Brannigan Samson CARR) born 1872 Wairoa died 02 Nov 1948 Rangitukia
brother to foster child Harold Herbert CARR (né WILLIAMS) registrar land court Gisborne
*biological son of Herbert Joseph WILLIAMS and Elizabeth CARROLL*
son of Henry Hyde CARR baptised 25 July 1844 The Blessed Virgin Mary Church for the Blind Liverpool Lancashire died 01 Sep 1817 Wairoa Hawkes Bay heart failure
[note some newspaper reports of his death incorrectly say he had no issue except adopted son]
came to New Zealand with parents on TORNADO arriving 1859 in Ahuriri (Napier)
settled Marumaru and 1866 joined military settlers fighting under Inspector McDonnell
when driven off land joined Armed Constabulary seeing action at Petane and other places
and on its disbandment joined civil force serving Patea, Otaki, Waipawa and clerk at court Wairoa
brother to Robert Edward CARR born 1846 Seacombe Cheshire died 1846
brother to Marion Isabella CARR born 1847 Seacombe Cheshire
married 01 Jun 1886 Eliza HARPER eldest daughter of late Frederic Andrew HARPER of Kaiutaia divorced 1911 on grounds of desertion
brother to Arthur Isabert CARR born Napier 1863 died 1922 age 60 accountant alcoholic
1889 present during severe hurricanes in Apia Samoa
1894 lectures in Sydney on Samoa, ex member Apia Municipal council
1894 & 1919 in trouble with police and in Police Gazette, alcoholic
1921 “living in a whare at Aohanga” pleaded guilty in Pahiatua court to attempting suicide
eldest son of Henry Ward CARR born c1819 Langley merchant
formerly of Liverpool and Clifton Park Cheshire
died 02 Aug 1865 residence of Frederick F ORMOND Napier buried in Old Napier cemetery from S John church
1854 dissolved coal merchant partnership
before TORNADO’s departure from Napier held meeting in Royal Hotel to make presentation to captain and purser
this news item indicated he had settled in New Zealand previously (1843 a Henry CARR in Nelson)
possibly editor of Hawkes Bay Herald and keep books for people (bookkeeper/accountant)
brother to Thomas Arnold CARR baptised 15 Dec 1829 BVM church for the Blind Liverpool
eldest son of Robert Lindow CARR born 1789 Liverpool died 02 Mar 1852 Clifton Park Birkenhead
matched 1826 and Frances Ann (Fanny) WARD born 1797 daughter of Henry WARD Queens college
married 25 Jul 1843 S Philip Liverpool (chapel of ease)
and Elizabeth HYDE born 1821 died 05 Mar 1911 at son-in-law’s residence private interment old Napier cemetery
dughter of Richard Edleson HYDE merchant
15 Aug 1865 advertised ‘to give instruction in Music, Singing and Modern Languages’
Oct 1865 at Ngaio Cottage, advertising for general servant able to cook

married 18 Dec 1876
and Emere Makare Waiwha (Mary) CARROLL died 1915
sister to John CARROLL
sister to Jane CARROLL married 1874 Robert WHITE
sister to Elizabeth CARROLL married 1873 Herbert Joseph WILLIAMS [*parents of Harold Herbert CARR]
sister to Thomas CARROLL married Mako died May 1934 age 78
sister to Sir James CARROLL (Timi KARA) born 20 Aug 1857/3 Wairoa died 18 Oct 1926 Auckland
1887 defeated Wi PERE in Eastern Māori electorate, and held Waiapu 1893—1909, then Gisborne until 1919 lost to Douglas LYSNAR
married 04 Jul 1881 in registry office Wellington
Hēni Materoa (Te HUINGA) born c1852 Makauri died 01 Nov 1930 Gisborne
sister to Margaret CARROLL born Wairoa died 13 Dec 1927 Wairoa
sister to Michael CARROLL born 1864 died 1883
daughter of Joseph (Joe) CARROLL born 1814 Sydney of Irish parents, died 29 Oct 1899 age 84 Waterei buried Wairoa
funeral conducted by Revd Father LE PETRIE
government botanist NSW, blacksmith, whaler for Sydney and Auckland firms,
trader—exporting grain from Poverty Bay in association with Captain READ
1841 Bay of Islands with Jack LEWIS (aka Jack MUCK) who met him in Sydney
brother John of Collingwood Melbourne advertising 1855 for knowledge of his whereabouts
possibly son of John CARROLL quitting Sydney Aug 1810 in PERSEVERANCE
married c1842
and Tapuke born c1819 Makauri Turanga-nui-a-kiwa of Ngati Kahungunu
or Mateira Rahera (Tapuke) born 1819 Wairoa
and Mataewa TANGAERE born 1874/5/6 Horeora died 721 Jan 1947
daughter of Henare TANGAERE born c1850 Rangitukia and Ane TANGAERE born c1855 Rangitukia
married 08 Sep 1932 at S John Rangitukia by Revd P M KOHERE, assisted by Revds Pine TAMAHORI, Wi MOANA and Tunoa WANOA
Flora Maharata RICHARDS (registered Te HUI) born 11 Jul 1913 died 24 Jul 1979
(1932) of Tokomaru Bay
sister to Hine Rahera RICHARDS born 17 Apr 1912 Horeora Gisborne died 07 May 1995 Tokomaru Bay 1886
married 1937 Oliver BABINGTON died Apr 1945
sister to Mary Clara Tangi RICHARDS born 1915 (bridesmaid) died 1995 ?born 17 Sep 1915 died Clara Sophai 1985
second daughter of Percy Edgar RICHARDS born 02 Jun 1882 Northern Wairoa died 13 Sep 1887 Kakiho
son of (10 children) Evan RICHARDS diedAug 1937 age 89 Howick
brother to Sarah Ann(e) RICHARDS born Stourbridge Staffordshire died Aug 1939 married William FELTON
brother to Enoch RICHARDS married at Christchurch Mahurangi by Rev H O O SPARLING
Frances Mary JOHNSON second daughter of T JOHNSON “Windsor Castle” Parnell Auckland
1862 six children Nancy, Evan, Sarah Ann, Enoch, Bertha and Margaret came with parents
on WILLIAM MILES leaving Gravesend 29 Jul to Port Albert settlement (non-conformist) Matakana
terrible journey with several deaths of children although captain given testimonial
(13 Nov 1862 Daily Southern Cross, 15 Nov 1862 New Zealander)
son of Evan RICHARDS blacksmith died Sep 1898 age 78 probate granted Nov 1898
and Nancy RICHARDS died 27 Dec 1883 age 63 at Tanyrallt Farm Orawharo, near Port Albert
married 01 Mar 1876 residence “Forest Home” Dome Valley Matakana by Revd McKinney
and Clara GRIMMER born 07 May 1855 Auckland died 31 Aug 1954 Mt Roskill buried Howick
fifth daughter of John GRIMMER born 1817 died 1906
and Rebecca Ann JAQUES born 1814 died 1892
and late Te Rua Maharata Te HUI born 1898 died 17 Apr 1918 Tokomaru Bay ‘after a long and painful illness’
half-sister to Mary RICHARDS born 03 May 1933 died 05 May 1933
daughter of Katuku Hare PURE born 12 Sep 1899 Kakiho died 08 Sep 1961 Auckland
who married 05 May 1924 at Waipiro Bay, Percy Edgar RICHARDS

Education
Rangitukia native school
1920 Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
Mar 1927-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932 BTS LTh
1951 BA University of NZ
22 May 1932 deacon Waipāpū (Memorial church S Mary Tikitiki, Revd Pine TAMAHORI preached;
first official episcopal visit of Bishop Herbert WILLIAMS to the Coast)
17 Dec 1933 priest Aoteaoroa for Waipāpū (S Mary Tikitiki, with Ngatai Tunoa WANOA priest;
Bishop WILLIAMS planned to do the following Sunday)

Positions
1932 played 3 of the 4 representative games for East Coast with George NEPIA and Revd Ngatai WANOA
1932-1933 curate of Māori District (Waipāpū pastorate)
1933-1938 vicar of Taupo
1938-1950 Waipawa Māori Pastorate [note stationed at Porangahau]
1949 member of the Maori Bible revision committee
nd member Māori Dictionary revision committee
nd foundation member of Māori section of National Council of Churches
1950-1963 Moteo and Waipatu Māori Districts
1954-1955 honorary canon of Waiapū
1955-1963 canon of Waiapū (stall of St Chad – supervision of education)
1963 – death license to officiate diocese of Christchurch, to work amongst Māori of the diocese based at Philipstown residing 352, Armagh Street, Christchurch, N.Z.

Other
prolific writer but unfortunately many of his earlier writings destroyed in a fire 1950
nd critiqued *Tutira: New Zealand Station Life* written by W H GUTHRIE-SMITH
consultant for John Grace’s *Tuwharetoa* and called upon to write submissions to many bodies
Race Relations published address given at unveiling of memorial to Sir Apirana Ngata *Te Ao* Jul 1954
obituary *Te Ao* Jun 1965

KAFA, HENRY
born before 1914

*Education*
1936 theological college of S Peter Maka
15 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Leonard MAE, at S Nicholas Moana Bugotu) (261)

*Positions*
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- San Cristobal British Solomon Islands

KAIPO, Hone Wi
born c1863 baptised 1863 Te Kao
died 1952 age 90
son of Wi KAIPO and Peti;
marrried,
Mareameno died 1958 (ADA)

*Education*
1894 confirmed Kaitaia
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI,
deacons Karira KARAKA Hone Wi KAIPO Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher Du RIEU)
15 Mar 1908 priest Chruchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEH;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIPO;
for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCILINE)
(424;317)

*Positions*
26 Jun 1905 mission curate Taranaki under archdeacon of Taranaki diocese Auckland
1912 residing Waitara Taranaki
-1923 served in Taranaki
1941 residing Te Kao North Auckland
1943 retired (ADA;8)

*Other*
Aug 1905 p151 ordination *Church Gazette* Auckland
1952 p21 in memoriam Auckland diocesan yearbook (ADA)

KAKAESE, CASPAR
born before 1921

*Education*
1944 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

KAKALI, ROBERT
born before 1907 died before Nov 1937

*Education*
1931 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

*Positions*
-1937 stationed Tasiboko Guadalcanal (216)

*Other*
Nov 1937 report of his death *Southern Cross Log*

KAMITI, REIHANA PAOROA
born 1833 Parapara baptised 20 Nov 1836
probably died Nov 1919 (not 1918 as recorded in bishop’s register)
of Te Rarawa tribe
son of Paul KAMITI baptised May 1836 by W WILLIAMS a layreader died when Reihana a child
and Rebecca baptised May 1836 W WILLIAMS;
marrried 1863,
Mata IKAROA died 24 Aug 1883 (ADA;89)

*Note*
20 Jul 1874 a Reihana KAMITI was married at Kaitaia Northland

*Education*
c1845-c1848 pupil Robert BURROWS’ school Waimate North
1867 S Stephen’s school Auckland
1872 returned to Auckland at invitation of Bishop COWIE to study for holy orders, regular tuition from Sir William MARTIN, Archdeacon MAUNSELL, Archdeacon BURROWS (ADA)
12 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (S John Taupiri) 9th Māori ordained deacon by Bishop COWIE (ADA)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P KAMITI, H M KAPA) (424)

Positions
1876-1906 stationed CMS Ahipara Kaitaia diocese Auckland (89)
22 May 1903 minister Ahipara district
01 Apr 1910 permission to officiate (ADA)
1912 residing Ahipara (8)

KAPA, HOHEPA MATIU (MATTHEWS)
born 1845 Te Kao baptised by the Revd J MATTHEWS
died 04 Apr 1929
of Te Aupouri tribe Parengarenga
son of a Kaitaia man
who joined the missionaries on their first arrival and helped to saw timber for the church;
marrried,
Erana (22;ADA;89)

Education
school of the Revd R BURROWS Waimate
confirmed Waiparera by Auckland
S Stephen’s College Auckland
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate; priests R P KAMITI, H M KAPA) (424;ADA;89;319)

Positions
layreader Ahipara, then Te Kao, then Whangape
1875-1910 missionary at Kaikohe Waimate North diocese Auckland
Mar 1885 opening of Kaikohe church to be known as ‘Church of S Abraham’
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
22 May 1903 minister Kaikohe district
01 Jun 1910 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8;ADA)

Note
Sep 1875 Church Gazette on ordination, biographies of the three Māori deacons (ADA)
uncle to the Revd Mutu Paratene KAPA (22)

KAPA, MUTU PARATENE
born probably c1873 Ohinepu Pirongia near Te Kopua baptised 1883
died 10 Nov 1968 age 98 buried churchyard S James Mangere Auckland
nephew to the Revd Hohepa Matiu TE KAPA
nephew to Eparaima Te MUTU (1891-1893) M.H.R for Northern Māori
son of Paratene Katene KAPA of Te Aupōuri
and Waimarama Pene RURUANGA of Waikato and Ngati Maniopoto (Te Kāhui Ariki – Māori King);
marrried (i) 717 Oct 1900 Te Kao
Makarita Kaimanu Renata Wikitahi Renata WI
born c1881 died 15 Aug 1919 age 38
of Riumakutu hapu of Te Aupouri;
marrried (ii) 14 Sep 1920 Te Kao,
Matehaere (also known as Matekino) POPATA born c1900 died 26 Dec 1970 age 70 (424;22;ADA)

Education
Kopua school
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1912 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions
1907-1927 Māori mission priest Waikato diocese Auckland
01 Jun 1908 missionary curate Waikato under Māori missionary superintendent
1915-1923, and from 1927 Te Kao diocese Auckland
1923-1927 missionary Waitara
1927-1936 mission priest Ahipara
1936-1940 mission priest Te Paina/Mercer (ADA)
1940-1960 chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
19 Oct 1952 officiant for burial prayers for the late Princess Te PUEA
1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
Jan 1965 MBE conferred at Waimirirangi marae
1969 ‘longest serving priest in diocese Auckland’ (Bishop GOWING)
c1958 retired (ADA)
KARAKA, HONE
born 24 Oct 1888 died 28 Jun 1950 age 62 buried Pamapuria
son of Hakaraia KARAKA
son of Matahera from Hokianga,
sister to Peata who married Hohaia PANIORA
father of Poutu, grandfather of the Revd Jim PANIORA
and of the Revd John PANIORA

and Ana Maraea PAERATA born c1868 died 29 Jul 1955 age 87
sister to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
sister to the Revd Tiopira PAERATA;
married 01 Jan 1919 S Joseph Awanui,
Tare (Dolly) SMITH born c1902 died 10 Mar 1949 age 47
daughter of Richard and Erina SMITH (ADA)

Education
n d Rangaunu native school
n d Awanui native school (school records)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland (CROSSLEY) (with Melanesia WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons K POATA Hone KARAKA; preacher C A B WATSON)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland
($ Mary; priests Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(424;ADA)

Positions
21 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of R L CONNOLLY district Kaitaia diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1914 Māori missionary priest Hauraki plains district
Mar 1919 minister Northern Wairoa diocese Waiapū
03 May 1923 licensed assistant curate Northern Wairoa
cia Sep 1929 vice E S WAYNE resigned, canon of cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1937 officiating minister (ADA)
1941 residing Dargaville Northern Wairoa Auckland

Other
father of the Revd Bert KARAKA, the Revd Daniel KARAKA priests (Wiki CLARK)
1950 p25 in memoriam diocesan year book Auckland
Aug 1950 p5 obituary Church and People (ADA)

KARAKA, KARIRA ARAMA
born 18 Nov 1879
baptised probably 1880 by Wesleyan minister at Waima Hokianga
died May 1953 age 75 Morrinsville tangi at Kereone pa
buried at Rukumoana pa, Kiwitahi;
Hokimate -
died 06 May 1962 (WNL;126;ADA)

Education
Kaikohe native school
S Stephen’s school Parnell/Bombay Auckland
1899 confirmed Auckland
1901-1905 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland ($ Mary; deacons Karira KARAKA Hone Wi KAIPO
Hoani Matenga PAERATA;
priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI; preacher Du RIEU)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests H O T HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA,
and Y SANG MARK on commission from the bishop in Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER
preacher BEALE)
(424;ADA;126;317)

Positions
26 Jun 1905 licensed assistant (to Taimona HAPIMANA) Māori missioner in Waikato diocese Auckland (later Waikato)
05 Jun 1906 missioner (assistant to Wiremu KERETENE) mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland
02 Jul 1906 after doing good work for a year, moved north because of the need there, a very promising man
licensed for Morrinsville
07 Dec 1906 ‘did not get on with his vicar, was somewhat flighty, warned by me Nov 1907’ NELIGAN bishop Auckland
1908- Morrinsville, Te Aroha, Matamata, Putaruru, Cambridge, Waotu, Tahuna, Parawera
Advent 1909 ‘failed in priest’s exam and so was put back. He is developing now and getting more stable’ (13 Jun 1910) (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 canon (on nomination of the bishop of Waikato) cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato
1940 elected an assistant to the Princess TE PUEA HERANGI and appointed member King KOROKI’s advisory committee
1947 archdeacon Te Tai Haauru
-1941-1950- residing Morrinsville (8)
1952 retired and in ill-health (WNL)
KASETE, EDWARD [KASUTEE, KASUTE]
born before 1911 from North Malaita
died 12 May 1937 of pneumonia Foa Malaita
one of four brothers trained as teacher (with RP WILSON) on Bunana
brother to the Revd Henry JOTE deacon on North Malaita;
mARRIED,
Veronica
(1935) ill with leprosy (261)
EDUCATION
Bungana school, from an exceptionally clever family
and trained by Albert MASON (412)
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (in cathedral S Luke Siota) (Item 1, ’Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
OTHER
Aug 1937 obituary Southern Cross Log

KATENE, TAMATI HAMIORA [known to Europeans as THOMAS COTTON]
born c1877 Putiki
died 15 Nov 1918 age 31 influenza epidemic
while nursing Māori at Taihape
MARRIED,
Ani Mira MCDONNELL of Putiki
SISTER to third son John (Te Wera) MCDONNELL
born c1876 died 30 Nov 1913 age 37 Putiki but of Karioi
SISTER to fifth son of Nikorima MCDONNELL born c1888 died 10 Mar 1908 Putiki
SECOND daughter of Captain William MCDONNELL a Native Land agent
born c1833 died 25 Feb 1919 age 85 at residence Putiki Whanganui
MILITARY funeral 28 Feb 1919
brother to Lieutenant-colonel Thomas MCDONNELL
MARRIED 27 Apr 1903
Tirihira KERETI
born c1850 died 11 Dec 1937 age 87 from new church Putiki (424)
EDUCATION
20 Aug 1911 deacon Wellington (SPROTT) (at Otaki)
21 Dec 1913 S Thomas priest Wellington (preacher C F ASKEW) (424;242;308)
POSITIONS
20 Aug 1911 assistant curate to AO WILLIAMS superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
(1917) of Marton at his marriage (424)

KATTERNS, WILLIAM
born Dec ¼ 1837 Reigate Surrey [Indexed as William KATTERON]
baptised 05 Jan 1838
died 20 Sep 1923 ‘aged 84’ buried cemetery Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
brother to Walter Brook KATTERNS born c1835 Reigate Surrey
(1851) errand boy with William at home of their uncle Thomas HOLDSWORTH
(1861) plumber lodging in Ewell Surrey
(1871) plumber of Pike’s Hill Epsom co Surrey
(1881) house decorator East Street Epsom co Surrey
(1891) builder 7 East Street Epsom Surrey
brother to Fanny KATTERNS born c1833 Reigate Surrey
(1851) residing with uncle the Revd William Garrett LEWIS Baptist minister of Silver St chapel Kensington,
who married Dec ¼ 1847 Cheltenham, Susanna Mary KATTERNS—who is thus as her father’s sister her aunt
brother to Alfred KATTERNS born c1831 Reigate Surrey (1891,1901) tailor
son among at least thirteen of John Brooke KATTERNS
(1851) general writing clerk Reigate surrey
born c1809 London died Mar ¼ 1869 Reigate Surrey [no will probate]
mARRIED 04 Aug 1832 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex
and Sarah Ann ELSEY
born c1810 Reigate co Surrey died Dec ¼ 1890 Epsom co Surrey
SISTER to Frances ELSEY born c1814 Reigate
who married Thomas HOLDSWORTH born c1812 Reigate (1851 licensed victualler Reigate Surrey
daughter of Abraham ELSEY born c1782 Reigate Surry (1851) post carriage driver
and Ann born c1785 Cuckfield co Sussex;
mARRIED Sep ¼ 1866 registered Solihull co Warwick,
Rebecca KNIGHT
born 07 Jan 1848 Aston Birmingham baptised 07 Apr 1848 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire
died 17 Jun 1929 age 81 buried cemetery Katikati
daughter of James KNIGHT
(1861) gun maker of Duddeston Aston
born c1811 Birmingham co Warwick,
and Ann BIRCH born c1811 Birmingham,
daughter of Ann - born c1786 Birmingham (300;381;ADA;295;124)

Education
n d but probably c1864 Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
1865 deacon Worcester
1866 priest Lichfield

Positions
1851 ‘William KATTERM’ thus transcribed but clearly KATTERNS, age 13 nephew with Walter KATTERNS errand boy, at his uncle Thomas HOLDSWORTH licensed victualler and aunt Frances (ELSEY) and grandparents ELSEY residing Reigate (300)
1865-1866 curate S James Ashed co Warwick diocese Worcester
1866-1867 curate Harsthorne co Derby diocese Lichfield
1871-1873 curate Binstead Hampshire diocese Winchester
1871 as William De KATTERNS curate Binsted with wife Rebecca, son William James age 4 born Harstshorne, one servant, two boarders residing vicarage house Binsted Hampshire
1873-1875 curate Pelsall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1875-1876 curate Ipstones Staffordshire
1876-1877 curate S Mary city and diocese Peterborough
1877-1878 curate Paston Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
Jan 1880-1884 incumbent Kaikoura diocese Nelson (69;33)
04 Mar 1884 purchased land at Ahipara, Katikati reserve, and sold after two years
Jun 1884 arrived Auckland:
17 Jun 1884 licensed to charge district Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
May 1886 resigned charge Northern Wairoa
1886 unattached diocese Auckland (368)
23 Sep 1886-1909 appointed to charge of Katikati district
1893 clergyman with Rebecca residing Katikati (266)
Jun 1909 resigned charge (ADA)

Other
author
1864 Regeneration, a pamphlet in answer to Mr Spurgeon
1870 The Voice of the Bible on the present War (8)
Tractarian, an influence on the Revd H D A MAJOR and family (168)
1922-1923 p21 in memoriam year book Auckland
Aug 1926 p170 dedication of silver chalice donated by his widow, S Peter Katikati (ADA)

KAWHIA, ERUERA
born before 1864
son of the Revd Raniera KAWHIA

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū
(at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAAKA, Eruera KAWHIA, Hone WAITOA; absent in illness Hoani PIWAKA) (424)
01 Mar 1892 priest Waiapū (at Gisborne)

Positions
1887-1901 stationed (vice Raniera KAWHIA) Whareponga diocese Waiapū (89)
1902 not in Crockford

KAWHIA, RANIERA
born c1810 died 24 Jun 1884
husband of Katerina Te HEIKOKO

Note
1865 with Mokena KŌHERE [KOHERE], Henare POTAE, Mohi TUREI, Hotene POROURANGI (Te Horo), and Rapata WAHAWAHA wrote to the bishop of Waiapū deploring the killing of the Revd C VOELKNER [VOLKNER] (22)

Education
1856- at Waerenga-a-hika to study for the priesthood
two years with Archdeacon KISSLING, and William MARTIN probably in Auckland
S Stephen’s school Auckland
17 Feb 1860 deacon Waiapū (at Whareponga East Cape; 1st ordination of Bishop WILLIAMS)
22 Dec 1861 priest Waiapū (with Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER, priest) Whareponga (424;89)

Positions
a teacher
1860-1884 Whareponga pastorate diocese Waiapū
1876-1881 known as Tupawa (54)
1861 Jan 1863 1864 1865 attended synod diocese Waiapū (424)

n d ‘Raniera KAWHIA, Matiaha ‘PAHOE’ [surely PAHEWA], Mohi TUREI, Wiremu PARAIRE served Turanga north to Hicks Bay (see chapter XXIX Through Ninety Years)
Sep 1889 (with Rihara HOIA and others) assisted at funeral of old East Coast settler, Johnny HAYS of Reporua

Other
opposed HauHau views
correspondence about land Tuparoa and Ngati Porou, with Sir Donald McLEAN
interests in Coromandel, gold discoveries
(1875) owner of 2,000 sheep
father of the Revd Erura KAWHIA (424;89)

**KAY, THOMAS GEORGE BRIERLEY**

born c1874 Dublin Ireland
died 26 Jan 1949 England Birmingham
son of Alexander KAY gentleman
and Susan BRIERLEY;
marrried 17 Apr 1902 S Luke Christchurch New Zealand,
Fannie BUCKLEY
born 18 Oct 1865 Heathcote Valley Christchurch New Zealand
possibly died Sep 1945 age 79 registered Poole co Dorset
sister to eldest daughter Mary F BUCKLEY married (16 Aug 1893 Redcastle) George F GEE
sister to youngest daughter Ruby Mildred BUCKLEY married (14 Aug 1899 S Luke Christchurch)
Arthur Cecil ROLLESTON solicitor
eldest son of the Honourable William ROLLESTON superintendent of Canterbury Provincial Council and Elizabeth Mary BRITTAN
sister to GAMBUCKLEY of Laghmor Canterbury
sister to William Frederick McLean BUCKLEY farmer Dunsandel Canterbury (witness at Fannie’s marriage)
born 27 Mar 1861 Lyttelton buried 22 Aug 1930 Woolston Christchurch
sister to youngest son St John McLean BUCKLEY born c1870 died 1915 age 45 married (14 Jun 1899 S Luke Oamaru)
Frances May MILLER daughter of the Honourable HJ MILLER of Fernbrook Oamaru north Otago
daughter of the Honourable George BUCKLEY residing Heathcote Valley Christchurch
at marriage a merchant
member Dalgety, Buckley & Co Christchurch
president Bank of New Zealand
member Canterbury Provincial Council
(1871) MLC (Member Legislative Council)
born c1829 died 19 Nov 1895 age 66 Brighton Melbourne Victoria buried Brighton cemetery Melbourne
eldest son of Captain WH BUCKLEY HM 82nd regiment
married 25 Feb 1860 at house of John McLEAN Cambridge Tce Christchurch New Zealand
and Alexandrina McLEAN gentlewoman at marriage
born c1832 died 31 Jul 1902 age 70 residence Park Tce Christchurch
sister to John McLEAN of ‘Redcastle’ Oamaru born 1818 Isle of Mull Scotland died 1902
– his home developed as S Kevin’s College Redcastle Oamaru
sister to Allan McLEAN of ‘Holly Lea’ mansion Manchester Street Christchurch born c1830 died 1907 age 77
[Note: his 23,000 square foot, fifty three roomed home built 1900 (architect Robert William ENGLAND)
became a home for retired gentlewomen (McLean Institute),
who were later resited at ‘Holly Lea’ in Fendalton Christchurch;
the 1900 wooden mansion was damaged during the earthquakes
and at risk of demolition, but saved and secured for a cost of at least NZ$11.6 million]
daughter of Alexander McLEAN
farmer fisherman of Lagmhor Isle of Coll Scotland
and Mary McLEAN daughter of ‘the Laird of Coll’

(422;366;411)

**Education**

1896-1901 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 Thl, Australian College Theology
01 Nov 1901 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1902 priest Dunedin (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon ROBINSON) (424;92;151)

**Positions**

01 Nov 1901-1903 assistant (to Canon RICHARDS) curate Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin (151)
1902 church of England clergyman residing Lawrence, and Fannie KAY ‘a lady’ electoral roll Tuapeka
21 Jun 1903 preached farewell sermon at the Beaumont, praised as a ‘priest of the Church and a friend of the people’, concerns for health of his wife *Tuapeka Times*

1903-1904 assistant curate for Wadestown parish cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington
10 Jun 1904 vicar Wadestown and Northland parochial district
1908 clerk in holy orders, with Fannie KAY ‘married’ [and not now a ‘lady’] electoral roll Wellington Suburbs
1909 leave of absence in England
01 May 1910-28 Feb 1911 leave of absence
29 Aug 1910 ‘vicar of Wadestown and Northland, who has accepted the offer of a living in the South of England, will leave for the Old Country in a few weeks’ *Wairarapa Daily Times*

1910-1915 rector Compton-Abbas (patron Sir Richard George GLYN) Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1915-1923 vicar Southminster (S Leonard) co Essex diocese Chelmsford
13 Mar 1923-1941 appointed rector Christ Church Lisson Grove with S John Regent’s Park St Marylebone diocese London
1941 residing S John’s House, St John’s Wood London NW8
May 1941 now residing Harrogate Yorkshire (411;308)

**Other**

1950 left £153 218
II died 07 Jun 1944 buried Ranville cemetery France, married (28 Jun 1941 S Mary Chartham) Janet Evelyn Lucas MAN daughter of the Revd ML MAN of Chartham Canterbury co Kent (411)

**KAY, WALTER HERBERT**

born 28 Jul 1858 Castleton registered Guisborough North Yorkshire
died 01 May 1941 age 82 Bath co Somerset England
brother to Constance Alice KAY (1871) boarding school West Bromwich Staffordshire
born Jul ¾ 1854 Chorley Wood registered Wafford Hertfordshire
died Mar ¾ 1876 age 21 registered Kingston co Surrey
probably brother/cousin to George Robert KAY married (1886) Kathrine Prideaux FOX
born Sep ¾ 1855 registered Kensington
son of Thomas KAY gentleman
(1861) residing Tyldeley co Lancashire
married Sep ¾ 1849 Bangor Wales,
and Alice PRI(T)CHARD;
moved 09 Dec 1884 All Saints Nelson New Zealand,
Agnes Ellen [Innes-) JONES
born 19 Feb 1856 Darley Abbey registered Belper Derbyshire died 1927
sister to the Revd Alan INNES JONES
sister to Ada Mary Innes JONES who married the Revd EC NIGHTINGALE
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandeusant Anglesey North Wales died 20 May 1891 London
married Sep ¾ 1854 Barnstaple co Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER,
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER and Letitia POOLE
(422;300;345;295;245;231;33;5;132;247)

**Education**
1861 age 2, boarder with George R KAY age 5, and Constance A KAY age 7 born c1853 Hawkshead Lancashire at home of Ann HOLME widow landed proprietor, born c1814 Muncaster Cumberland, residing Grasmere Westmorland (381)
1877 passed civil service examination New Zealand (The Press)
1879-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1881 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1885 BA University of New Zealand (at Bishopdale College)
18 Dec 1882 deacon Wellington for Nelson
29 Sep 1884 Michaelmass priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS)
1885 BA University of New Zealand (at Bishopdale College)
29 Sep 1884 Michaelmass priest Nelson (Christ Church, priests W H KAY C W JENNINGS)
(424;8)
(242;181;55;140;211)

**Positions**
1871 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns
clerk in government service New Zealand (33)
1882-1884 curate Suburban North diocese Nelson
and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
1884-1888 incumbent Kaikoura (33)
which included ‘Marlboroughtown’
09 Apr 1888-06 Nov 1896 cure Hawera parochial district diocese Wellington
1893 daughter Ursula M KAY born Hawera
May 1894-31 Mar 1896 cure Manaia (242)
31 Mar 1896 resigned cure, in ill health;
temporary leave of absence, in order to recruit his health in England (242)
settled at Oxford near Christchurch (140)
1897-1917 rector West Thorney Emsworth diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 Walter Herbert KAY clergyman with wife Agnes and Ursula M residing West Thorney Sussex (345)
chaplain with British forces during World War 1 (140)
Nov 1916 farmer younger son 2nd lieutenant Melville Herbert KAY killed in action France
1917-1923 curate Long with Little Bredy diocese Salisbury
1924-1941 residing Bath co Somerset (8)

**Other**
member Church of England Temperance society (231)
May 1941 clerk residing 13 Bloomfield Park Bath probate of will Exeter to Richard Arthur DAW solicitor and the Revd lan McNaughton
SMITH £4 523 (366)
Oct 1941 p136 in memoriam Church Chronicle

**KAYLL, JAMES LESLIE ALLAN**

born Sep ¾ 1873 Auckland baptised Oct 1873
died 18 Feb 1944 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
buried 21 Feb 1944 Katikati cemetery
sister to Blanche Marion KAYLL (1893) spinster Pirie St Wellington
son of William KAYLL accountant
(1881,1893) of Pirie St Wellington
born c1841 died 26 Nov 1922 age 80 Mt Eden Auckland
buried 28 Nov 1922 Purewa
youngest son of Arthur Cowle KAYLL an advocate,
  MHK (Member of the House of Keys) of Orry’s Mount Isle of Man
  baptised 13 Jan 1807 S Matthew Douglas
  buried 26 May 1841 Kirk Bride Isle of Man
  son of James KAYLL and Leonora TEAR;
  married 05 Apr 1834 S Michael Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire
  and Mary Ann QUIRK born c1812;
  married 28 Feb 1870 All Saints Auckland by EN BREE,
and Clara Emmeline ZOHRA
(1893) Pirie St Wellington
  born Mar ¾ 1848 Weston Bath co Somerset baptised 15 Nov 1849 Weston Somerset
  died 16 Jan 1928 age 80 buried 15 Jun 1928 Purewa Auckland
  daughter of Peter Thomas Henry Gordon ZOHRA
  (1870) of Hokitika, formerly of Malta
  born c1817 died 07 Jan 1881 age 63 Pirie St Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington,
  [as ‘Peter Paul John’ ZOHRA:] married 25 May 1840 Bakewell co Derby,
  and Marianne WALKER died 1884 buried Bolton Street Wellington;
  married 26 Sep 1899 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by CALDER
Ada GREGORY
(1881) residing Islington north London
  born Dec ¾ 1873 Castleton registered Rochdale Lancashire
  died 18 Jan 1946 age 72 cremated 20 Jan 1946 ashes interred Katikati cemetery
  sister to Flora E GREGORY
  sister to Gertrude GREGORY
third daughter of George GREGORY of Ponsonby Auckland
  vestry member All Saints Ponsonby, latterly active S Aidan Remuera
  woodcarver, including of the altar All Saints as a labour of love and memorial to his wife
  (1881) photographer Islington London
  (1903) of Castleton Manchester England – at wife’s death
  (1886-1911) photographer in Ponsonby Auckland and latterly at Excelsior studios
  born c1843 Salford Manchester co Lancashire died 1913 age 69 Auckland
  son of John GREGORY;
  married 18 Dec 1865 S Martin Castleton Moor registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Eunice TETLOW
(1861) cotton weaver of parish S Martin Castleton
  born c1840 Castleton Moor Lancashire baptised 10 Jan 1841 S Chad Rochdale
  died 1903 age 62 Marine Parade Ponsonby Auckland
  daughter of Abraham TETLOW
  (1861) farm bailiff
  born c1811 Castleton co Lancashire
  and Betty (1861) dairy maid
  born c1812 Castleton
(422;126;124;266;family information on internet Nov 2013)

Education
1885 Te Aro school Wellington
Passion Sunday 1887 confirmed
Victoria University College Wellington
10 Feb 1896-1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland
  (COWIE at S Mary Parnell; deacons KAYLL and J P COWIE; preacher DUDLEY)
26 Dec 1897 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (126;328;317)

Positions
1896-1897 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1898-1899 vicar Waikato West
1899-1901 vicar Winton with Lumsden Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)
  23 May 1901 vicar Gore Mataura and Mandeville (151)
1904-1907 vicar Pokeno with Bombay diocese Auckland
1907-1909 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
  13 Jun 1907 welcome social in S Matthew Hastings
Jul 1909 appointed visiting adviser to the prisons of the Dominion – an admirer of the Elmira (American) system The Press
  04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1909-1913 general licence diocese Wellington
25 Mar 1911 stated to be ‘government penologist’ with group visiting New Zealand gaols (The Press)
1914-1918 vicar Huntly diocese Auckland
1918-1921 organising secretary Centenary fund Auckland
1920 appointed by the new bishop of Melanesia STEWARD organising secretary in Auckland for Melanesian Mission
  - to keep the Mission before the eyes of the New Zealand church;
  he was later replaced by Archdeacon HAWKINS
and then by Mr Edmond BOURNE (who as ‘Brother BOURNE’ had worked in the diocese of Melanesia, at first with financial sponsorship from NZ CMA (Church Missionary Association) (261; archives Honiara Solomon islands)

1920 locum tenens Onehunga

Aug 1921-c1923 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland

23 Sep 1921 chaplain for voyage, SS SOUTHERN CROSS

May 1922-1924 appointed general secretary and treasurer (vice C GROSVENOR) - Melsnesian Mission

1923 mayor of Mt Eden (Auckland)

15 Sep 1923 with Canon TISDALL, HO HANBY committee Spiritual Healing Mission of HICKSON

1924-1929 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato

28 Jun 1927-1943 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod’s nomination for social services

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington

03 Apr 1929-1933 diocesan chaplain to bishop of Waikato with authority to officiate anywhere in diocese

rural dean Te Aroha

1932 application to become parish priest of Norfolk island declined by GRAVES administrator sede vacante diocese Melanesia – ‘a regular Mussolini’ according to the Revd JW ROBINSON

18 Sep 1933-1941 vicar parochial district Waihi

01 May 1941-1944 instituted vicar parochial district Katikati (352)

Other

leading figure in New Zealand penal reform, founder of Waikeria reformatory

and after working as chaplain in Auckland prison, studied criminology Turin Italy and Washington USA

and re-organised diocesan finances Auckland and Dunedin

father of the Revd Arthur Gregory KAYLL priest in England and RAF: he married (03 Sep 1939) registry office Lymington, Elizabeth Josephine FIELDEN youngest daughter of late Charles Hall FIELDEN and Irene FIELDEN, and adopted daughter of Mr and Mrs Theo FIELDEN of Stratford

Lodge Watford Hertfordshire (411)

22 Feb 1944 p3 obituary Otago Daily Times and Evening Post

KEAR, GEORGE ENOCH

born Sep ¼ 1878 registered Monmouth
died 30 Jan 1928 age 50 found dead in a paddock after heart disease Palmerston North New Zealand

buried Anglican Otaki cemetery New Zealand

brother to William Riley KEAR born 1873 (26 Mar 1896) age 23 lost in the Brunner mine disaster

brother to Howard/ Harold KEAR (1914) engineer Railway service born 1881 died 1940

brother to Fred Elijah KEAR born 1884 (1914) postmaster Millerton

brother to Elias KEAR born 1887 (1914) Greymouth telegraph office and then in armed forces World War 1

brother to Florrie KEAR born 1891

brother to Minnie KEAR born 1893 married (01 Oct 1913 Holy Trinity Greymouth) Philip ANDERSON

uncle to Florence Ellen POWDRELL eldest daughter of S POWDRELL of Westmore

son of Elias KEAR keen musician in Battalion Band, coal miner of Greymouth Westland New Zealand

born 21 Apr 1847 registered Monmouth Wales baptised 04 May 1847 Wesleyan chapel Monmouth
died 09 Jun 1914 age 67 Alexander Tce Greymouth

brother to Lot KEAR coal miner born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Monmouth Wales
died 20 Jun 1915 age 64 at residence of Mrs CREED Collingwood Street Nelson

buried 23 Jun 1915 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka cemetery

son of Enoch KEAR born c1800 died 1913 age 78 New Zealand

born 21 Apr 1847 registered Monmouth Wales baptised 04 May 1847 Wesleyan chapel Monmouth
died 09 Jun 1914 age 67 Alexander Tce Greymouth

brother to Lot KEAR coal miner born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Monmouth Wales
died 20 Jun 1915 age 64 at residence of Mrs CREED Collingwood Street Nelson

buried 23 Jun 1915 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka cemetery

and Mary BALDWIN;
moved 31 Jul 1871 S James Bream Gloucester

and Mary Ann WILDING ‘age 21’

born c1846 died 1934 age 77 New Zealand;
moved

married Nov 1914 cathedral Napier by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waipau

Ellen Martha GOLDSTONE

(14 Jun 1873-26 Sep 1873) from Suffolk arrived Wellington DOUGLAS

(Jul 1929) sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton

(1935-) residing Rangiruru Otaki

born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
died 1961 age 90 Palmerston North buried public lawn cemetery Otaki

sister to Rose GOLDSTONE (1901) married Stanley POWDRELL

daughter of William GOLDSTONE

(1871) soldier 4th dragoon guards

(-1883-) storekeeper Frasertown Wairoa Hawkes Bay New Zealand

(1901) owner 2 791 sheep, at Riverslea and Willow farm

at death sheep farmer Frasertown

born c1835 Ousden co Suffolk died 06 May 1922 age 77 New Zealand

married 1863 Dublin

and Ellen/Helen CONDEN

born c1845 Waterford southern Ireland died 06 May 1922 age 77 New Zealand

Education

1902 passed grade II of BTS

Nov 1909 grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)

Jan 1909 matriculation and solicitors’ general knowledge (in Dannevirke)

27 Dec 1908 deacon Waipau (with deacons WH ROBERTS, and for Auckland diocese HO Townsend HANBY; and priests FS LONG for Waipau, GB NANSON for Christchurch; cathedral Napier)
19 Dec 1909 priest Waiapū (Napier cathedral)

Positions
1900-1905 a musician Taylorville near Greymouth West Coast
1904 licensed lay reader diocese Nelson
01 Sep 1908-1911 assistant (to ROBERTSHAWE) curate Dannevirke working in Matamau ('the Bush') districts, diocese Waiapū
Apr 1911 departed Auckland RMS MOREA for England for a lengthened period, to further ecclesiastical studies
curate Wakefield diocese Wakefield
11 Jul 1913 sailed London MALWA to Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
16 Apr 1913 caller at New Zealand High commissioner’s office London
14 Sep 1913 preacher for matins at Holy Trinity Greymouth
09 Nov 1913 instituted as vicar of Frasertown diocese Waiapū, to work the district for six months hoping it will become a separate Frasertown district
16 Jun 1914 from Greymouth travelled to Christchurch
Sep 1914 assisted the production of the Wairoa Guardian
1917 put on reserve for service in World War 1, clergyman Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1923 gone from Crockford
Jan 1928 a retired priest Auckland Star

KEATING, JOHN LLOYD

born 18 Mar 1849 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
died 10 Nov 1919 age 70 New Westminster British Columbia (56)
n d buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria British Columbia Canada
uncle to Elizabeth MAUNSELL née KEATING
brother to George J KEATING the second child and second son
adventurer and settler in Missouri USA
born 07 Jan 1840 Nova Scotia
brother to William Forbes KEATING
(1871) medical assistant Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucester
surgeon of Patea and Wellington
born c1843 Nova Scotia
(1881) married Jessie PHILLIPS of Moreton Gloucestershire daughter of Richard PHILLIPS Stony Stratford England
brother to fourth son Edward Henry KEATING engineer born 07 Aug 1844 Halifax Nova Scotia
son among eighteen children of William Henry KEATING registrar of deeds Halifax Nova Scotia
and judge in King’s county and at Yarmouth Nova Scotia
related to FITZGERALD family of Maperton Somerset, who built & rebuilt the church (176);
born 26 Sep 1807 England but of Irish nationality (1871 census return), member church of England
died 21 Oct 1898 at home of son-in-law Los Angeles USA age 91 years and 25 days
buried Lake Forest, Orange, California
married 1838
and Eliza Walford FORBES
(1871) married, Scottish nationality, member Church of England with husband family Halifax Nova Scotia
born c1819 Gibraltar Europe
sister to Alistair Cam FORBES youngest son
sister to Dr J G FORBES MP of Liverpool
a daughter of Captain FORBES of the 64th regiment of British regulars;
m Arrived Mar ¾ 1897 registered Wincanton [which included Maperton] Somerset England,
Esther Maria BROMAGE
born Jun ¾ 1857 Brilley registered Presteigne
baptised 28 May 1857 Brilley near Whitney Herefordshire
buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria British Columbia Canada
daughter among at least seven children of James BROMAGE
(1851) farmer of 60 acres Bailey Merdy Brilley
(1861) farmer 79 acres employing 1 labourer
(1881) farmer of 18 acres
(1906) of Woodside cottage Bailey Murdey Brilley
born c1814 Brilley Hereford
died 01 Feb 1906 age 92 Brilley registered Kington [left £1 584]
married Dec ¾ 1843 registered Presteigne
and Elizabeth BROMAGE
born c1818 Dally Merdy, Whitney, Brilley co Hereford
baptised 16 Aug 1818 Brilley
died Jun ¾ 1901 age 83 Kington
daughter of John BROMAGE and Catherine

(internet;388;345;342;366)

Education
Halifax by his father
1867 age 16 entered University of King’s College Nova Scotia (founded 1789)
1871 BA King’s College Windsor Nova Scotia
1874 MA King’s College Windsor (176)
n d studied in Germany
Advent 1873 deacon Winchester (Harold BROWNE) (140)
May 1875 priest Chichester (140;8)

Positions
1873-1875 assistant (to the Revd Robert GREGORY vicar 1853-1873)

curate S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester
1875-1877 assistant (to Dr John Julius HANNAH 1873-1887 vicar)

curate S Nicholas Brighton diocese Chichester (8)
21 Sep 1877 visiting relatives 112 Tower Road Halifax Nova Scotia

1878 rector Kentville Nova Scotia (342)

1879 arrived Lyttelton GARONNE

30 Apr 1879 curate pastoral districts of Woodend and Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)

17 Jan 1881 at York House Wellington, thanking Bishop HARPER for a letter testimonial on his leaving New Zealand for the bishop of Chichester (70)

Mar 1881 left diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Feb 1881-31 May 1882 temporary licence Palmerston North with Foxton diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1882-31 Aug 1882 temporary licence in charge Patea parochial district (140):

license for three months but he left early

Sep 1882-Oct 1883 [without stipend] in charge S Martin North East Valley (under All Saints) city and diocese Dunedin (9)

03 Nov 1883 NEVILL bishop of Dunedin reported to Dunedin diocesan synod his appreciation of the generosity of KEATING to the churches at Ravensbourne and at North East Valley Dunedin (Otago Witness)

01 Oct 1883 arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA:

01 Nov 1883 'now incumbent of S Thomas Auckland' visited All Saints Palmerston North (140)

May 1884 temporary licence (vice HOLLAND J on leave) chaplain government institutions Christchurch diocese Christchurch (3)

11 Jun 1884-1885 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland (277;8)

29 Jul 1885-Apr 1886 assistant (to A GIFFORD) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

30 Mar 1886 'a rolling stone' (North Otago Times)

May 1886-Dec 1886 locum (for HOLLAND John) chaplain charitable institutions diocese Christchurch

Mar 1887-12 Jan 1888 nine months locum (for COATES Charles) Waimate

Jun 1888 appointed to cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston: resigned and reaccepted four times, diocese Dunedin (344)

1888 left New Zealand: 'for family interests in the United States of America' (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)

1890 residing 113 Ladbroke Grove London (8;13)

Oct 1891-1894 rector Cusop near Hay co and diocese Hereford (8)

resigned in protest because it 'was impossible to get land to build a rectory' (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)

early 1895 not in a cure (8)

05 Jul 1895 instituted rector Maperton Wincanton (patron his wife Mrs EM KEATING) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1898- transcribed the ancient registers of the parish Maperton

31 Mar 1901 married he is entered as a 'Catholic priest' residing Chiswick; he 52 and Esther M wife age 42 born Brilley Herefordshire, with Marion HETT single age 37 visitor, and one servant residing Maperton rectory Maperton Wincanton (345) – in denominating himself as a Catholic priest he indicates that he is a priest in the advanced AngloCatholic or Papalist tradition of the contemporary Church of England (MWB)

early 1904 ended his Anglican ministry, and became a Roman Catholic; his wife apparently remained Anglican and patron of the living which her husband had held; he was received into the Roman Catholic church at St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex (New Zealand Tablet; 346)

1904 electoral roll for Maperton: has him residing the rectory Maperton, but a note adds that he has ‘given up and gone to Jersey and then going on the Continent. The living has been transcribed by Bill NORTON of Pitcombe who comes on June 28th’

1905 not in Crockford (159; 342)

Jan 1905 reported that he had been received into the RC church at St Leonards-on-Sea (New Zealand The Tablet)

Other

'a strong vitality, unbounded enthusiasm' GW DENT on KEATING's ministry in Palmerston North, see A Short History of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North (JM Dent & Sons 1928)

'a man of striking and attractive personality, of many talents, much energy and fluent eloquence and he quickly filled the church to overflowing. It was during his short stay that the first Harvest Festival known in Auckland was held', see 'The First 50 years of the church of S Thomas Union Street Auckland 1877-1927' page 2

AngloCatholic, but latterly became a Roman Catholic (346)

1914 author of anonymous work, 'Britamehrich Speech' (internet information)

n.d The Catholic Anglican Alphabet

KEAY, FREDERICK AMOS

born 03 Nov 1908 Wolverhampton England died 03 Sep 1973 Melbourne

brother to older brother John Arthur (Jack) KEAY born 09 May 1893 Walsall died 1967 Liverpool NSW

1901 residing 80 Bath Road Wolverhampton

19 Jul 1913 sailed Liverpool to Sydney on SUEVIC, bank clerk WW 1 enlisted 1914 driver with AIF married (i) 21 Apr 1920 at Anglican church Longueville

Nancy FARRANT-SMITH elder daughter of FARRANT-SMITH Tarwhine Burn’s Bay Road Longueville married (ii) 27 Nov 1935 Kensington Methodist church Grace NIXON daughter of late Alexander NIXON and Mrs EL NIXON of Long View Walgett

son of Amos KEAY born c1867 Pelsall Staffordshire died 12 Nov 1918 Guy's Hospital London

probate to Alice Elizabeth widow £1056

1911 residing 73 Waterloo Road Wolverhampton

professor of music

son (six children) of John KEAY born 1831 Tipton Staffordshire 1881 Iron Furnace Man residing 125 Bridgman St Walsall
and Lucy - born 1832 Bloxwich Staffordshire
and Alice Elizabeth CHIDLEY born c1869 Moxley Staffordshire died 08 Sep 1949 Sydney
24 Jan 1925 sailed with Frederic Amos KEAY age 15 on CERAMIC from Liverpool to Sydney
probate to Frederick William GRIFFEN company manager £80 in England
1930 Frederic GRIFFEN farmer on electoral Barradine, NSW, no wife at that address
(1920) Coonabarabran formerly of Wolverhampton Walsall England
20 Apr 1935 engagement announced to Marjorie GOODWIN younger daughter of Harry and Mrs GOODWIN The Masonic Hotel Petersham Sydney
(1937) engagement notice to Gwenyth NAIRN of “Wittenbra” Barradine (07 Mar 1937 Sun [Sydney])
mad 22 Feb 1938 New Zealand
Gwenyth Adelaide NAIRN born 10 Feb 1914 Sydney baptised 10 May 1914 S Peter Neutral Bay died 21 Nov 2006 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
Feb 1935 broke left leg in motor accident and went to Balcutha hospital – residing with parents in Invercargill
sister to Arthur Linley Beeton NAIRN Warehouseman

driver of car and in partnership with other victim Arthur FRASER
born 1895 died 1978 age 82
married (i) 1925 Frances Bethune BAXTER died 1933 age 34
married (ii) 11 Nov 1936 Vera Muriel NELSON (née DAPLYN) born 30 Dec 1895 Waikaia Southland died 14 Dec 1982 age 86 Wellington
daughter of Arthur Richard DAPLYN born 1856 and Caroline Emma MOFFIT born 1867
Vera Muriel DAPLYN married (i) 10 Jan 1920 John Smith NELSON

sister to eldest daughter Lilian Alice NAIRN

married 07 Jun 1924 S Phillip, Church Hill by Rev'd F W PREEVE
Marmaduke Philip LANGDALE eldest son of late C S LANGDALE, member Ulster association
sister to Olive Bethune NAIRN married Stanley Carlton THOMAS solicitor
youngest daughter of William Robert NAIRN born 31 Jan 1871 Kapunda South Australia
died 26 May 1955 age 84 Lower Hutt buried Karori indent importer
previously Wellington (1938) Invercargill formerly of (Mosman) Sydney draper
1909 items stolen from his shop (Broken Hill) & Jul 1923 victim of theft of socks
1927 Draper Cleveland St Redfern
1942 witness for trial of MCKENZIE for selling stolen goods
married 26 Sep 1894 Adelaide

and Edith Adelaide BEETON born 20 Jun 1869 baptised 08 Aug 1869 Norwood South Australia died 20 Aug 1957 age 88 buried Karori
sister to Charles Francis BEETON born 05 May 1871 died 07 Aug 1962 buried Centennial Park cemetery Pasadena South Australia
1884 BA 2nd year 3rd class bank officer/hand writing expert
married 21 Jun 1905 in Adelaide
Mabel Jane HOPCRAFT born 1877 died 19 Apr 1941 of 18 Malvern Ave Malvern SA
daughter of Canon W S HOPCRAFT

sister to second daughter Alice Miriam BEETON born 1873 died 1951 artist musician
engaged 1912 to Albert Sehma
sister to Reginald Bethune BEETON born 1875 musician, accountant and 1918 in liquidation
sister to Caroline Maud BEETON born 1877 died 1960 pianist
daughter of Charles BEETON born 1843 died 1898 of Bethune Hutt St Adelaide
and Adelaide Elizabeth Montgomerie MCKENZIE born 1846

Education
1939 S Johns college Morpeth
Th L
02 Feb 1941 deacon Armidale
22 Dec 1942 priest Armidale

Positions
03 Dec 1941 gazetted diocese Armidale
02 Feb 1941 curate Moree
22 Dec 1941-1944 curate cathedral S Peter Armidale
1944-1946 chaplain Armidale school Armidale
Dec 1945 ceased to be registered diocese Armidale
1946-1948 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1948 joined pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
1948-1950 curate Christ Church Whanganui
1949 electoral roll Wanagnui with wife Gwenyth Adelaide
13 Feb 1951-1959 assistant chaplain Church of England Grammar school Melbourne
18 Dec 1959-1963 vicar S Mark East Brighton diocese Melbourne
1963-1964 chaplain Mission to Seamen Townsville diocese North Queensland
24 May 1964 curate S James city and diocese Sydney
26 May 1964 took oaths diocese Sydney
1964-1965 curate S James Sydney
14 May 1965- incumbent S Paul Ascot Vale
01 Apr 1971 locum tenens in Long service leave diocese Melbourne (8, 111)

Other
obituary Northern Churchman Oct 1973

KEAY, WILLIAM ALFRED
born c1870 Bathurst NSW Australia
died 31 Mar 1922 age 52 at residence of Arthur E BIRCH Seatoun Wellington cremated
funeral S Mark Wellington, by CF ASKEW, assisted DC BATES
cremated Karori, ashes interred Nonconformist section Waikumete cemetery West Auckland

[only possibly] son of Richard Peter KEAY died 1904 Granville NSW
and Mary - *this couple had children 1868-1875 in Orange, near Bathurst NSW but no birth is registered there for William Alfred KEAY*;
married (i) 1890 (aged 19 at marriage ADA) Victoria Australia
Eliza Jane KENNERLY
born 27 Jan 1872 Formby co Lancashire
died 22 Jul 1960 age 88 from Kelmarna rest home St Heliers Auckland ‘relict of the late Revd WA KEAY’
cremated ashes interred (with William Arthur KEAY) Nonconformist section Waikumete Auckland
daughter of George KENNERLY farmer of Lancashire but many (‘80?’) years in New Zealand
born c1835
died 24 Nov 1914 age 79 residence the Revd WA KEAY Grey Lynn Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland;
& Emma LEE born c1839 died 1904 Fitzroy Victoria Australia;

*Note* Eliza Jane KEAY by deed poll changed her name to Margaret Augusta She married (ii) 1923 and divorced 1927 Sydney Fullerton WHYTE who died 1955;
She married (iii) 1938 and divorced 1946 Archibald Eardley Eglington SETON who died 1960 and after 1946 reverted to her first husband’s surname as ‘Margaret Augusta KEAY widow’
(422;ADA with information from Lynton Diggle 29 May 2003;352;121;96)

**Education**
1898 Union College Adelaide (26)
30 May 1915 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Luke; preacher J R HEWLAND)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; deacon J Ranky YOUNG; 
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS A PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH) (424;69)

**Positions**
(24 Feb 1898) at Mt Templeton South Australia officiated as a Pastor for wedding JG COSH and his wife SAMPSON
1902-1904 at Broken Hill NSW Australia
(Sep 1903) Governor accepted resignation as an officiating minister under the Marriages Acts (Adelaide)
1904-1907 College Park
(Jun 1907) the governor accepted resignation of the Revd Wm Alfred KEAY as officiating minister under the Marriage Acts 
ca Jul 1907-1909 formerly of College Park, at Alicetown Hutt Valley nr Wellington New Zealand (ADA)

18 May 1909 William Alfred KEAY and Eliza Jane KEAY brought case against Wellington city council for damages £501 after a collision
(*Evening Post*)
c1910-c1912 Congregational minister Gatton Queensland, including Deep Gully, Upper Tent Hill, Lower Tent Hill, College Road
1912 he left Gatton for Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand (357)
1912 home missionary S Enoch Morningside Auckland presbytery (with the Presbyterian church of New Zealand) (333) but also
1913-1915 Congregational minister to Newton Auckland- (Aug 1913) speaker for Bible-In-Schools league (AJHR 1914 pages 111-113)
1914 with Eliza Jane KEAY residing Valley Rd Mt Eden Auckland
1916 noted that he left the Congregational ministry in Newton Auckland New Zealand for the Anglican church (357)
30 May 1915 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
02 Mar 1917 priest-in-charge Methven (91)
Jun 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Jul 1917 assistant (to CF ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 May 1918-Jun 1919 vicar (vice AH COLVILLE) Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (278)
Aug 1920 working in Australia (140)
Jan 1922-death assistant (to CF ASKEW) organising secretary cathedral appeal Wellington (140)
at death ‘for past three years engaged in commercial pursuits’ but at death contemplating resuming his ‘higher calling in the Church he loved so much, having arranged to assist the Revd CF ASKEW in organising the Cathedral and Military chapel scheme’

**Other**
father of Dora HUGHES 351b The Terrace Wellington
(Feb 1926) in his memory, a litany desk was installed in S Mark Wellington (vestry minutes) [also *Waiapu Church Gazette* 01 Apr 1926]
While his and his wife’s marital records are confusing I am now confident that the above information is accurate (Jun 2011 MWB)
4 Apr 1926 obituary *Evening Post* and *Evening Star*

**KEEPA, MATENE**
born c1884 Maketu
died 17 Jun 1941 age 57 New Zealand
son of Te Keepa WAATA a rangitira
descendant of paramount chief TARANUI
and Puahuru;
married 15 Feb 1919 at Moter, divorced 1926
Te Kahui WINIATA;
married (ii) 1929
Rangihaka KUPA
born c1903 died 1956 age 53

**Education**
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū
(422)
[Te Rau theological college; priests R T KÖHERE [KÖHERE] H Wepihia Te WAINOHIU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER;
deacons Peri HAKIWAI WP TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HERE, Matene KEEPA]
23 Dec 1917 priest Waiapū (priest Matene KEEPA; deacons Walter [Waata] KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HOTENE)
Positions
1908-1909 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1910-1912 assistant curate Galatea and Te Whaiti (370)
1912-1915 stationed Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiapū (54)
1915 stationed Turanga
1918- stationed Moteo Māori pastorate
   (15 Feb 1919) at Moteo [wharekarakia ie church] married Pitopito KORERO and Kopara
1919 stationed Nuhaka
1920 resigned (370;211)
1923 gone from Crockford
c1924- ministry with the Methodist Māori mission
1925 at Palmerton North
1925-c1928 at Auckland
1932-death at Ngaruawahia (see 20 Jun 1941 Northern Advocate)
   (Apr 2020 pers.comm. Robert Bruère)

KEJOA, ALFRED
born before 1923

Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

KELHAM, ROBERT CECIL
born 05 Jun 1883 Le Havre France, but family of Southwell Nottinghamshire
baptised 25 Jul 1883 Holy Trinity Le Havre
   by the Revd George WASHINGTON English chaplain
   of Her Britannic Majesty’s embassy Constantinople [Istanbul] Turkey
died 14 Oct 1927 Malvern district Canterbury buried churchyard S Matthew Courtenay
brother to Marmaduke Henry Cogan KELHAM
(1901) school boarder in Monckton Combe co Somersetshire
(1919) lieutenant with the Durham light infantry
British vice consul (1920) at Cairo, (1927) New York, (1929) consul for the republic of Honduras residing Tegucigalpa
barn 1888 Le Havre France died Apr 1933 age 44 Tegucigalpa Honduras
eldest son of Robert Maunsell KELHAM, merchant,
of Bleasby Hall Southwell co Nottingham and of Havre France
(1851) age 1, with family three servants residing West Gate Southwell
(1871) cotton broker salesman, boarding in Lancashire
born 24 Oct 1849 Bleasby Hall Southwell
brother to Marmaduke KELHAM captain Royal navy born Oct 1847 Southwell
second son of Marmaduke KELHAM of Bleasby Hall Southwell Nottinghamshire
   attorney solicitor
   born 27 Jul 1814 Merton co Surrey baptised 24 Aug 1814 Merton co Surrey
died 28 Feb 1852 age 37 registered Southwell
brother to Robert KELHAM baptised 02 Aug 1813 Merton co Surrey
brother to Dorothea KELHAM baptised 08 Sep 1815 Merton co Surrey
second son of Robert Kelham KELHAM of Bleasby Hall
   born 26 Sep 1787 London died 10 Aug 1862
   married 01 Oct 1812 Old S Pancras co Middlesex London
   and Dorothea PHILLIPS;
   married 17 Dec 1845 cathedral Canterbury registered Blean co Kent,
   and Julia Ann CHRISTIE born c1821 Manchester extant 1861
doughter of Robert CHRISTIE of Manchester;
married 17 Jun 1879 St Pancras London,
and Janet Agneta Louisa COGAN,
(1916) residing 17 Rue Mare Le Havre France
(1933) of Cheltenham
born Sep ¾ 1859 registered Greenwich died Mar ¾ 1943 age 83 registered Cheltenham
sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¾ 1861 Greenwich Kent died 13 Mar 1862
sister to Anna Maud Mary COGAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Greenwich
   (1871) niece with the Revd William CALVERT Kentish Town St Pancras
sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¼ 1861 Greenwich Kent
eldest daughter of Cecil Calvert COGAN MD of Greenwich
(1851) student Kings College
   nephew with the Revd William CALVERT rector S Antholin London
   and Ellen H CALVERT residing 3 Gt College St Westminster
   (Apr 1853) MRCS, medical associate of Kings College London,
   assistant surgeon 5th Kent volunteer artillery, general practitioner [left £1 500]
born 18 Mar 1829 parish St Dunstan-in-West London
baptised 29 Apr 1829 S Ann Blackfriars London
died 02 Mar 1868 age 38 Douglas House Maze Hill Greenwich London
son of Lewis Rew COGAN
   married 17 Mar 1828 S Dunstan-in-the-West London
and Dorothy CALVERT
born 15 Jun 1808
sister to the Revd Lewis Rew CALVERT
perpetual curate Limpley Stoke-with-Winsley co Wiltshire
born c1798 died 1862
sister to the Revd William CALVERT
(1848-death) minor canon cathedral S Paul
chaplain to 3rd Baron NEWBOROUGH & 5th Baronet WYNN of Boduan
(1849-1858) rector S Antholin [1874 demolished]
(1858-1880) vicar S John the Baptist Kentish Town
[1993 redundant; taken over by Christ Apostolic church UK]
born c1819 London died 01 Feb 1880 Ventnor Isle of Wight;
daughter of John CALVERT of London
married 21 Nov 1854 Grantchester nr Chesterton Cambridgeshire
and Emma HARDING
born c1821 baptised 03 Nov 1821 Linton Cambridge
died 14 Nov 1863 Douglass House Mazehill Greenwich
sister to William Derisley HARDING baptised 23 Jun 1816 Linton Cambridge
sister to Ellen Eliza HARDING baptised 11 Jul 1826 Lindon
daughter among at least six of the Revd Derisley HARDING
(30 Mar 1851) not resident in village Grantchester
born 18 Nov 1791 baptised 02 Jul 1792 Leighton Buzzard co Bedfordshire
died 03 Jan 1871 buried Uppingham co Rutland
son of William HARDING and Jane;
made in 28 May 1814 Holy Trinity church Cambridge
and Phebe Ann WATSON
born c1791 Balsham Cambridgeshire
sister to Mary Frances WATSON (1851) land proprietor born c1792 Balsham;
made in 10 Apr 1920 S James Tamatave Madagascar by the Revd J RAKOTO the parish priest
Eleanor Isabella STIRLING
born 03 Apr 1896 Reefton West Coast New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1971 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
only daughter of James STIRLING gold prospector
brother to Eleanor Kimber STIRLING (01 Jan 1868 Upper Moutere by S POOLE) married Frederic SMITH of Dovedale Nelson
son of James STIRLING pilot and harbour master Nelson
born 1818 died 14 Feb 1850 age 32 Nelson
son of Thomas STIRLING of Bow Bridge London
married 20 Feb 1844 by (the Revd) J ALDRED
and Eleanor Kimber HILDRETH
daughter of William HILDRETH of Mount Hessington South Waimea Nelson
married 1893 New Zealand,
and Isabella COCHRANE
[ELEANOR ISABELLA KELHAM married (ii) 18 Dec 1928 All Saints Sumner,
Philip Pinckney BOULNOIS, farmer of Tresillian Aylesbury Kirwee, at death safety officer] (422;411;300;381;ADA;287;124;28;96;41;180)
Education
Ecole Alsacienne Paris (180)
Eastman’s Royal Navy academy Winchester
1899 Rugby (278)
1899 confirmed Rugby school chapel
1904 passed French accountancy examinations (ADA)
1913 College House Christchurch
1914 LTh Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland-elect (AVERILL)
(cathedral S Mary, deacons F A CRAWSHAW R C KELHAM J PIGOTT F D BRISCOE H A JOHNSON E L HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT]
preacher Percy WILLIAMS [warden theological college of S John)
Advent 1917 priest Madagascar (GL KING, 1919 appointed secretary of the SPG London)
(424;223;180;28;84)
Positions
1899-1908 at Havre, insurance and spice trade
1902 at Liverpool, foreign correspondent to cotton merchants
1909 at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand auctioneer’s clerk
1910 at Dunedin Otago insurance clerk
1911 layreader and catechist Greymouth diocese Nelson
1913 medical practitioner stated that his health ‘would preclude arduous backblocks work but would probably be well enough in a curacy
where conditions of life were not too trying’ (ADA)
07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Devonport diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1914 resigned curacy
02 Nov 1914-01 Jun 1915 honorary assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
01 Jun 1915 returned licence and departed diocese Auckland,
later 1915 months in residence at House of the Resurrection (CR) Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
15 Mar 1916 residing Le Havre, applied SPG overseas service, but cardiac problem noted: (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)
13 Apr 1916 departed Marseilles for Antananarivo Madagascar
07 May 1916 residing with George Lanchester KING 1st bishop of Madagascar (180)
Jul 1916-1917 Andovoranto diocese of Madagascar (180)
1917-1920 missionary Manarjary
1920-1921 missionary Mahanora (8;84)
09 May 1921 dismissed by GK KESTELL-CORNISH (1919-1925) 2nd bishop of Madagascar (180)
1921 on furlough, to New Zealand
1921 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (8)
1922 missionary Chatham Islands
24 Mar 1923-Oct 1927 vicar Courtenay (28;26;91)
Apr-Jun 1926 two months pastoral visit Chatham islands
Jan-Feb 1927 pastoral visit Chatham islands (69)
Aug 1927 paralytic stroke

Other
Jan 1913 introduced by WC SADLIER bishop of Nelson to OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland, and then commended to AW AVERILL bishop of Waiapū for ordination
Note: The SPG correspondence suggests that as an ordinand KELHAM was passed on by the bishop of Nelson SADLIER to the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY and that KELHAM at that point was given assurances that he would be (as he hoped) made deacon by the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY.
However CROSSLEY resigned very suddenly; the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL then stepped in for the planned Auckland diocesan ordinations, which had necessarily been suspended on the resignation of the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY. In consequence at these ordinations KELHAM was made a deacon by the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL (taking the place of the resigned Bishop CROSSLEY) acting as the commissary of the primat (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) and with the authority of the primat of the New Zealand church, NEVILL bishop of Dunedin. However subsequently AVERILL the same man who as the bishop of Waiapū had ordained KELHAM deacon, on his translation from Waiapū to the see of Auckland - in which see he succeeded the resigned CROSSLEY – now declined to ordain KELHAM to the priesthood and clearly regretted his earlier action when as bishop of Waiapū (acting as commissary for the primat NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) he had made KELHAM a deacon.
In sum: KELHAM was ordained deacon because of CROSSLEY’s commitment to this ordination; when the decision whether to ordain him priest was in the power of CROSSLEY’s successor, AVERILL the next bishop of Auckland declined to ordain KELHAM priest and he had to go overseas for that.
Thus we are provided with an interesting example of the complex constitutional procedures of the New Zealand Anglican church, particularly around episcopal responsibility for ordinations. (MWB;see SPG files)

AngloCatholic
1920s member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (69)
15 Oct 1927 p19 obituary Church News
19 Oct 1927 p3 funeral report The Press Christchurch
1927 will probate to his widow, at £1 500 (CARC)

KELLY, GEORGE WILLIAM
born 10 Mar 1840 Sydney baptised Roman Catholic cathedral church S Mary Sydney
died 10 May 1921 Bendigo Victoria buried Bendigo general cemetery
brother to the Revd Henry KELLY
brother to the Revd Richard Hugh Dickson KELLY
son of James William KELLY physician of Sydney hospital, formerly physician penal settlement Norfolk Island and Sophia Eccleston DERBY;
made 01 Nov 1870 S Mary Newington Geelong Australia,
Alice Eliza Wood TURNER born 1841 died 02 Jul 1920
daughter of James Wood TURNER (111)

Education
Jul 1866-1867 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
22 Dec 1867 deacon Melbourne
04 Jun 1871 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
05 Oct 1863 layreader Kyneton diocese Melbourne
17 Jan 1868-1870 minister Moyston
11 Mar 1871-1873 assistant curate Sunbury
1873-1881 minister Rosedale
18 Jun 1881-1888 minister Malmesbury and Taradale
27 Jan 1888-1895 minister Lancefield and Romsey
01 Jul 1895-1899 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
23 Jun 1899-1910 incumbent Winchelsea
02 Feb 1910-1920 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
1914 locum tenens Little River diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Jul 1914-31 Dec 1914 general licence diocese Sydney
1915 retired residing 27 Booth St, Golden Square Bendigo (1915 Yearbook diocese Melbourne)
01 May 1916 locum tenens S Peter Eaglehawk diocese Bendigo
10 Oct 1917 general licence diocese Bendigo (111)
**KELLY, William**

born c1890

**Education**
n d Trinity College Dublin
1912 BA Dublin
1912 deacon Derry
1913 priest Derry

**Positions**
1912-1921 curate Ballycastle
1921-1925 incumbent Ballywater Belfast diocese Derry
commission in Irish regiment, gassed and wounded, for health to New Zealand:
29 Jan 1925 from Heathcote Norfolk, born c1891 sailed Southampton REMUERA for Auckland New Zealand
05 Apr 1925-1928 vicar (vice H WILSON) Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
11 May 1928-1931 vicar Rongotea
1931 clerk in holy orders (no wife) Rongotea electorate Manawatu (266;308)
departed Wellington for Ireland:
1931-1933 diocesan curate diocese Kilmore (69)
1933-1935 incumbent Drumgoon with Cootehill
1935-1937 incumbent Kilrosanty with Rossmire
1937-1952 vicar Pelynt co Cornwall dioce
1952-1956 vicar East and West Wellow
1957-1958 curate West Firle with Beddingham
1958-1963- vicar S Colan dioce
1969 gone from Crockford (8)

**KELO, Clement**

born before 1885 Gela [Florida]
died 1943 Gela;
married,
Mary (216;412;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

**Education**
Second Sunday of Lent 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Siota S Luke)
Jun/Jul 1932 priest assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained pries
1928- stationed with the Revd Reuben SULU, Sandfly district, Gela diocese Melanesia
1941- Florida [Gela] British Solomon Islands (8)

**Positions**
-1895- many years a teacher
n d pioneer teacher Savo
before ordination, done most of his work on Guadalcanal (261)

**Other**
at ordination, ‘an elderly man who has proved his fitness for the office of deacon by long and faithful service as a teacher’ (261)

**KEMPTHORNE, Frederick Maurice**

born 22 Jun 1890 Nelson New Zealand
died 09 Aug 1965 age 75 Selwyn Village Auckland buried Karori Wellington
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE born 1879 died 1937
brother to Hilda KEMPTHORNE married the Revd O WEN JAMES KIMBERLEY
brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963
son among sixteen children of the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE
married 07 Nov 1878 by bishop of Nelson
and Mary (‘Annie’) Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people’s home, gaol
(1876-1899) synodsmen diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason 1st provincial grandmaster
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
baptised 22 Jul 1796 All Saints Southampton co Hampshire
died 11 Jul 1851
son of Richard BOOR
and Mary WOODROFFE;
mariied 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
mariied 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James A R N O L D
born 28 MAY 1834
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann;
maried 01 Oct 1814 S Peter’s Willis St Wellington
Gladys Cornelia Beuthin DANBY
born 14 Mar 1893 New Zealand died 13 Jun 1972 Kerikeri Bay of Islands buried churchyard Kerikeri
sister to Edna Jane Beuthin DANBY born 02 Aug 1884 Oriental Terrace Wellington
sister to Alfred Beuthin DANBY born 1888 New Zealand died 1947 Wellington
daughter of Alfred Augustus Strickland DANBY
civil servant of 72 Oriental Terrace in Wellington
(1908) immigration officer Wellington
born Jun ¼ 1858 Isle of Wight England
died 1933 age 74 buried 23 Feb 1933 (Anglican) Karori Wellington New Zealand,
maried 11 Oct 1883 New Zealand,
and Lucy Jane Mill WATERS
(1919) owned land in Whanganui
born c1852 died 1942 age 90 buried 30 Apr 1942 with Alfred A S DANBY Karori New Zealand
daughter of Thomas WATERS JP
mercantile training City of London
(1840s) immigrant to Wellington, early colonist Boulcott Tce Wellington
(c1851) to Whanganui, store keeper
(422;328?family information)

Education
1903-1907 Nelson College
and Hadfield College Kelburn Wellington (242)
1914-1915 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
1918 L Th 1st class Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, J K McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE K J McFARLAND Poara TEMUERA
deacon Metera Te AOMARE; Canon McFARLAND and Canon Temuera TOKOTAITUA fathers of candidates present;
preacher E I SOLA )
(424;308;239;83)

Positions
1907-c1913 clerk New Zealand Fire Insurance Company
18 Dec 1915-1919 assistant curate at district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington
and tutor Hadfield theological college and Hostel (308)
1919-1929 vicar Pohangina (including Ashhurst) parochial district
30 Aug 1929-30 Nov 1950 vicar S Mary Karori and Makara
chaplain S Mary Homes, and Marsden School for Girls
canon of Wellington
30 Nov 1950 retired on pension to Kerikeri Bay of Islands (315)
citrus orchardist Kerikeri (239)

KEMPTHORNE, JOHN ARNOLD
born 29 Jul 1879 Reefton Nelson New Zealand baptised 29 Sep 1879
died 07 Apr 1937 age 57 vicarage Union St Milton Central Otago cremated 09 Apr 1937 Dunedin
brother to Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE married the Revd OLIVER JAMES KIMBERLEY
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPTHORNE born 1890 died 1965
brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963
eldest son (among sixteen children) of the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE archdeacon in diocese Nelson
born 16 Oct 1840 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
pupil of Annesley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger’s Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPTHORNE’s reputation
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLING S who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling’s Native Girls school,
burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPTHORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school,
headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 09 Nov 1838 Gloucester;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston (1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace
Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
married 07 Sep 1797
and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES
09 Nov 1878 married Bishopdale chapel Nelson,
and Mary (‘Annie’) Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people’s home, gaol
(1876-1899) synodsmen diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson;
botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
marrined 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related (distant cousin?) to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 MAY 1834
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann;
marrined 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
marrined 11 Jan 1910 Takapuna,
Enid Alice HOUCHEN of Auckland
born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 22 Sheen St Dunedin cremated
sister to the Revd CLEMENT HOUCHEN who was a witness at the wedding
daughter of the Revd Edward HOUCHEN
and Anne GILLAM/GILHAM
(315;377;ADA;249;family information)

Education
Bishop’s school Nelson (ADA)
1895-1896, 1899 Nelson College (190)
confirmed bishop of Nelson
1897-1898, 1902-1903 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
attended University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priest J T McWILLIAM;
deacons Arnold KEMPTHORNE, Reweti KEREHOMA;
preacher Harold ANSON [warden College of S John])
19 Mar 1905 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera) (8;83)

Positions
1903-1904 on staff King’s College Auckland
1903-1907 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1907-1910 curate Heckmondwike diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
31 Jan 1910-1914 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
04 Jan 1914-1916 vicar Inglewood
granted three years leave of absence to go to England for further training (ADA)
1916 vicar Taumarunui
1923-1927 Morrinsville
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod’s nomination for layreaders
06 Dec 1927 vicar parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (8)
to go to Wellington
28 Jan 1930-1931 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
01 Dec 1931-1937 vicar parochial district Milton diocese Dunedin (324;69)

Other
01 May 1937 p53 obituary Church Envoy
May 1937 p9 obituary Church Gazette

KEMPTHORNE, JOHN PRATT
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
pupil of Annesley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger’s Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPTHORNE’s reputation
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling’s Native Girls school,
burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPTHORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school, headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 06/09 Nov 1838 St Aldgate Gloucestershire;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston (1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
married 02 Jun 1802 Northwold Norfolk
and Elizabeth Sandys WHISH born 07 1783 Northwold died 26 Dec 1823 St Aldgate, Gloucestershire
married Jan 1838
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch, London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
sister to Revd Josiah PRATT, S Stephen Coleman St London (vice father Josiah PRATT)
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
married 07 Sep 1797 and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES (424)

married 07 Nov 1838 Bishopdale chapel Holy Innocents by Bishop SUTER, Mary (‘Annie’) Louisa BOOR born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson (20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary St George Street S George-in-the-East London (1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London (07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board (1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, immigration barracks, old people’s home, gaol (1876-1899) synodman diocese Nelson (1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson; botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery brother to Harriett Elizabeth BOOR married 1864 Revd Amos KNELL son of James Rush BOOR and Mary BLANCHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire; married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery claimed to be closely related (distant cousin?) to the Revd Dr ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London) born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829 sister to James ARNOLD born 28 MAY 1834 daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent; son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann; married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London, and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent; (422;266;124;89;69;33;209;family information 2002)

Education
Church of England grammar school (under Dr John KINDER) Parnell 1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1869-1876 Bishopdale College (one of first students) Nelson LTh Board Theological Studies 21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT [friend]) for Nelson (SUTER [friend]) at Croydon parish church; with Thomas Samuel GRACE jnr and others 29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests J P KEMPTHORNE, TS GRACE, H RUTHERFURD) (424;33;209;83;family information)

Positions

Other
01 Oct 1931 obituary Nelson Diocesan Gazette

KEMPTHORNE, LEONARD STANLEY
born 02 Aug 1886 Nelson baptised 05 Sep 1886 All Saints Nelson New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1963 Fiji South Pacific buried Fiji
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPTHORNE
son of Archdeacon the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
pupil of Annesley VOYEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger’s Company
specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him
then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPTHORNE’s reputation
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers,
brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling’s Native Girls school,
burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPTHORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school, headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn writer
born 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth dock co Devonshire died 06/09 Nov 1838 St Aldgate Gloucestershire;
(1816-1838) vicar Northleach (1917-1820) vicar Preston (1825-1838) rector S Michael and S Mary-de-Grace Gloucester
(1824-1838) chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, and (1825-1838) prebendary of Lichfield
married 02 Jun 1802 Northwold Norfolk
and Elizabeth Sandys WHISH born 07 Jan 1783 Northwold died 26 Dec 1823 St Aldgate, Gloucestershire
and Marianne PRATT born 10 Nov 1812 Woolnoth and Woolchurch, London
died 24 Sep 1884 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
sister to Archdeacon John Henry PRATT of Calcutta
sister to Revd Josiah PRATT, S Stephen Coleman St London (vice father Josiah PRATT)
doughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
born 21 Dec 1768 Birmingham, died 10 Oct 1844 buried vault S Stephen Coleman St London
son of Josiah PRATT, manufacturer
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London
married 07 Sep 1797
and Elizabeth JOWETT born 18 Apr 1773 Horsley Down, Surrey died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
eldest daughter of John JOWETT of Newington and Betty (Elizabeth) née BANKES (424)
marrried Jan 1838
and Mary (‘Annie’) Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
sister to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George-in-the-East London
married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert Collings TENNENT
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(09 Jan 1852) admitted Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
(1858) bankrupt in London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) from London arrived Wellington ALFRED THE GREAT
with wife, daughter and newborn daughter, to reside 22 The Terrace Wellington
born 02/22 May 1825 Market Place Warminster co Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster;
marrried 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed ‘close’ relationship [distant cousin?] with the poet Matthew ARNOLD
[born 1822 died 1888 son of the Revd Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby school and Mary PENROSE]
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
youngest daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House London and
accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born c1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark
but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent;
[perhaps: baptised 16 Jun 1782 Guston Kent
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street Finsbury east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER
married 22 Jan 1931 under special licence, [she was already twice-married - the first marriage was annulled as she was under-age at marriage, from the second she was widowed]

Ruth E BEALL [Mrs WRIDE]

born 31 Oct 1896 California died 07 Jan 1977 Santa Barbara California
daughter among at least six children of John Henry BEALL
(1900) farmer, residing Township 7 Fresno California
(1910) manager residing Newman Stanislaus California
(1920) operator, motion picture residing Newman Stanislaus
born Sep 1861 Indiana USA died 1939

and Maria(h) JÖNSSON - born Apr 1869 Sweden [?born 1888 Raus Malmöhus Sverige - Sweden]
daughter of Per JÖNSSON born 1840 Konga Malmöhus Sverige died 1896 Ångelholm Skåne Sverige
and Helene Christine Charlotta RUNNERSTRÖM born 1843 Tirup Malmöhus Sverige died 1932 Ångelholm Skåne Sverige
daughter of Jacob RUNNERSTRÖM and Carolina Helena MOLIN

(318;family information;280)

Education
1900-1903 Nelson College
College of S John Evangelist and University College Auckland
24 Nov 1896 passed first class matriculation for medical school London
University College London (medical student)
1910 Queen’s College Oxford
1913 BA Oxford
1919 MA Oxford
1958 DD Lambeth honoris causa
1913 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
08 Mar 1914 deacon Willesden for London (?the colonies) (at cathedral S Paul London)
1915 priest West Equatorial Africa
04 Mar 1923 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Salisbury (St Clair DONALDSON formerly Brisbane), Lichfield (John KEMPTHORNE [co-

Positions
21 Mar 1906 sailed for England
1909-1910 London secretary Inter-Collegiate Christian Union
1914 permission to officiate diocese Nelson:
17 Sep 1914 dismissal service Christ Church cathedral Nelson as headed for Africa
24 Sep 1914 departed REMUERA for London:
1914-1916 NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association, 1917 became New Zealand Church Missionary Society) missionary
(working under Archdeacon Melville JONES) at Zaria Northern Nigeria West Equatorial Africa
1916-1920 domestic chaplain to his cousin John KEMPTHORNE bishop of Lichfield
1920-1922 SPG missionary at Ipoh Federated Malay States
Churchill JULIUS senior bishop and archbishop of New Zealand recommended him as bishop for Polynesia: (202)
Mar 1923-Mar 1962 (vice TC TWITCHELL) 2nd bishop in Polynesia
official signature, ‘L S Polynesia’
Jun 1923 from England arrived Fiji

[Note on the status of the bishopric of Polynesia
(16 Aug 1921) on the resignation of TC TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia, the status of the bishopric was considered by the New Zealand general synod and others: whether to attach the bishopric now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. Proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia (based in Fiji) were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee (see New Zealand Church News, 69) until:
(Feb 1925) the New Zealand general synod added the missionary see of Polynesia to the missionary diocese of Melanesia as the two missionary dioceses formally now ‘associated’ with the Church of the Province of New Zealand]

-01 May 1924 after recruiting and a publicity tour of New Zealand and Australia, returned Fiji;
addressed 60 meetings New Zealand, 30 in Sydney Melbourne Geelong Ballarat Newcastle;
discussed with the New Zealand bishops the question of Polynesia’s incorporation
in the province of New Zealand (New Zealand Herald)
1925 KEMPTHORNE presided 1st diocesan synod Suva Fiji, with Archbishop JULIUS present
he made annual visits to Tonga and Samoa, visited Niue
1928 on a warship visited Gilbert & Ellice islands
Jul 1931 expressing concern about the circumstances of the recent marriage CG LANG archbishop of Canterbury declined to cable
KEMPTHORNE to offer the bishopric of Labuan & Sarawak (Borneo) as had been mooted (280)
1935 diocese received gift of £5 000 from Lord NUFFIELD (202)
12 Mar 1935 visit to England to further his scheme for uniting the Pacific dioceses (particularly Melanesia & Polynesia); collected
from SPG £8 000, SPCK £1 000, Colonial Bishoprics fund £1 000 (202;69)
1945 in Sydney NSW attended conference with bishops of Melanesia (BADDELEY), of New Guinea (STRONG), and representatives
of the Australian Board of Missions, and of the New Zealand Board of Missions (Archbishop WEST-WATSON and Archdeacon AE PREBBLE), on
future developments: particularly recommending transfer of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea from the church of New Zealand to the
church province of Queensland Australia - the first meeting of the three South Pacific bishops (see report in Proceedings of 30th general
synod 1946 New Zealand;
Jan 1947 with STRONG bishop of New Guinea, attended conference hosted by KENNEDY bishop of Hawai‘i about the proposed Pacific Conference for Anglican dioceses: but AVERILL (New Zealand), WILSON (Singapore) and BINSTED (Philippines) did not attend, and under the weight of suspicion of US hegemony of Hawai‘i, the proposals lapsed.

Jan 1947 with STRONG bishop of New Guinea, attended conference hosted by KENNEDY bishop of Hawai‘i about the proposed Pacific Conference for Anglican dioceses: but AVERILL (New Zealand), WILSON (Singapore) and BINSTED (Philippines) did not attend, and under the weight of suspicion of US hegemony of Hawai‘i, the proposals lapsed.

1953 CBE (318).

14 May-18 May 1957 at Dogura, Papua, called and presided over a conference of bishops and other representatives of Pacific dioceses (South Pacific Anglican Conference); for New Guinea diocese Bp David HAND and others, Melanesia Bp HILL, Fr Dudley TUTI, Harry BULLEN, and bishops of Polynesia and of Carpentaria [including Torres Straits settlements]; no representative from Hawai‘i; also present, new chair of Australian Board of Missions Canon Frank COALDRAKE.

Oct 1960 at Springwood Sydney NSW Australia: second South Pacific Anglican Conference, KEMPTHORNE presented but STRONG now chair, with Bp HUDSON and others for Carpentaria, for Polynesia Bp KEMPTHORNE and Archdeacon Charles WHONSBON-ASTON; Bp STRONG and Bp HAND and Mr J GIUSE for New Guinea; for Melanesia Bishop Alfred HILL, Canon E KIVA, Mr Harry BULLEN.

Mar 1962 retired in Suva Fiji (261; Church Gazette Polynesia). KENDALL, THOMAS

baptised 13 Dec 1778 North Thoresby Lincolnshire.
died by drowning early Aug 1832 Jervis Bay Australia.
fifth of seven children of Edward KENDALL small copyhold farmer and Susanna SURFLIT; married 21 Nov 1803 Kirmington Lincolnshire, Jane QUICKFALL.
baptised 21 Mar 1784 died 22 Apr 1866 (89;50;22).

Education

1808 applied to CMS.
15 Oct 1820 deacon Norwich.
12 Nov 1820 priest Ely (89;50).

Positions

School monitor Immingham Lincolnshire.
assistant school teacher North Somercotes Lincolnshire.
1804 draper and grocer North Thoresby.
Jan 1806 residing London; member of Bentinck chapel Marylebone (a proprietary chapel which has not survived).
1808 applied to CMS to become a settler in New Zealand.
04 May 1813 departed EARL SPENCER convict ship England for New South Wales.
Mr and Mrs were schoolteachers on board.
10 Jun 1814 arrived (with HALL William) Kororareka Bay of Islands ACTIVE.
appointed JP for NZ [which was legally not possible as New Zealand was a foreign land].
25 Dec 1814 began (with William HALL, John KING) CMS mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
12 Aug 1816 - 1818 school teacher CMS Rangihoua
02 Mar 1820 - 15 Dec 1820 absent (with HONGI HIKA and WAIKATO) without leave in England
11 Jul 1821 from England arrived (with HONGI) Bay of Islands WESTMORLAND
1821 adulterous relationship with TUNGAROA daughter of RAKAU
30 Aug 1822 dismissed by CMS, after 9 years service, and 1.5 years absence
Mar 1823 residing Kororareka
1823 - 31 Jan 1825 resided with his family Matauwhi (under protection chief POMARE) near Bay of Islands
Feb 1825 sailed ST PATRICK with family for Valparaiso Chile
1821 adulterous relationship with TUNGAROA daughter of RAKAU
30 Aug 1822 dismissed by CMS, after 9 years service, and 1.5 years absence
Feb 1825 sailed ST PATRICK with family for Valparaiso Chile
1825 - 1827 chaplain to British business community Valparaiso Chile
1825 - 1827 farmer and timber getter Ulladulla: not licensed as a priest, and performed only the occasional baptism
mid Jul 1832 own ship BRISBANE capsized mouth Shoalhaven River Jervis bay: his wig but not his body recovered
Other

KENDRICK, GEORGE VINCENT
born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
and Elizabeth COOK born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex;[no will probate]

KENDRICK, G EORGE V INCENT
born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
and Elizabeth COOK born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex;[no will probate]

KENDRICK, GEORGE VINCENT
born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
and Elizabeth COOK born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex;[no will probate]

KENDRICK, GEORGE VINCENT
born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
and Elizabeth COOK born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex;[no will probate]

KENDRICK, GEORGE VINCENT
born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
and Elizabeth COOK born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex;[no will probate]

KENDRICK, GEORGE VINCENT
born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
and Elizabeth COOK born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex;[no will probate]

KENDRICK, GEORGE VINCENT
born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery
a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
and Elizabeth COOK born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex;[no will probate]
daughter of John CALLENDER
born 1790s Scotland
and Sarah -
(1851) head of household, bailiffs wife
born c1805 Weybridge co Surrey;
moved (ii) 21 Apr 1919 New Zealand,
Edith Annie BERRY
born 1888 New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1961 age 73 registered Thanet co Kent England
sister to AL BERRY to GY BERRY Wellington, Alan BERRY Auckland,
doughter of William BERRY jnr
private secretary to the Honourable J BRYCE and the Honourable J SHEEHAN
(13 May 1886-1922) appointed, member Hansard staff House of Representatives Wellington
born Edinburgh Scotland died 01 Aug 1937 funeral from Presbyterian S Andrew Wellington
brother to John Bryce BERRY proprietor newspapers Kaitaia, Kaikohe
son of William BERRY
apprentice composing room Scotsman in Edinburgh
fought in USA civil war
(1864) arrived Auckland under engagement to Messrs Creighton & Scales (Daily Southern Cross newspaper)
(1875-1903) editor New Zealand Herald Auckland
president New Zealand Institute of Journalists
born c1835 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Oct 1903 Te Muritai, Takapuna buried O’Neills Point Takapuna Auckland
son of William BERRY a dyer
and Margaret GARDEN;
moved 05 Jul 1860 Edinburgh

and Henrietta YOUNGER
born c1836 died 1910 age 75 New Zealand

married (i) 23 Sep 1885 New Zealand,
and Amy KINSELLA
born c1865 died 1932 age 67
sister to second daughter (Nellie) Ellen Elizabeth Jane Mary KINSELLA born 1865 New Zealand died 1924
married (14 Oct 1891 S Mark Wellington) John Waller BINDON farmer of Ohaeawai Bay of Islands
son of Dr John Vereker BINDON of Moneygall King’s country Ireland
sister to third daughter Lila KINSELLA married (11 Dec 1895 S John Waimate) William Henry Vereker BINDON
son of the Revd Wm Francis Vereker BINDON MA rural dean diocese Ossory Ireland

daughter of James Leonard KINSELLA
journalist in Ireland, and in London
engaged by W C WILSON who established the New Zealand Herald
(1883) a Hansard reporter and press correspondent Wellington
born 12 Nov 1824 Ireland
died 12 May 1901 ‘age 76’ Wellington
buried 15 May 1901 (Anglican, S John) Johnsonville cemetery

and Amy Christina -
born c1835 died 1910 age 75 New Zealand

positions
Education
1899 University of London
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 L Th Board Theological Studies
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (S Mark; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE CE TOBIN, Henare KEREMEN; preacher T H SPROTT)
20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (pro-cathedl S Paul; with W RAINE)
(424;308)
Other
1954 left £6 758
KENNEDY, HENRY MORTIMER
born c1840 co Clare Ireland
died 30 Mar 1905 age 67 vicarage Plumpton Wall Cumberland England;
died unmarried (366;249)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1867 Bedell Scholar
1867 BD
1868 2nd cl Div Test
1875 MA
1868 deacon Derry
1869 priest Derry (8)

Positions
1868-1872 curate Kilmacrenan
1872-1873 assistant curate Taughboyne (8)

brother to George Ferguson BOWEN (1867-1873) governor of New Zealand (Auckland Star)

23 Dec 1873-13 Feb 1874 accepted by COWIE’s commissary in England, from Plymouth arrived Port Chalmers MONGOL

24 Oct 1871 The district of Patea had been occasionally visited by H H BROWN, but as it was nearly 100 miles from Taranaki, the Auckland diocesan synod agreed that the area be considered part of the diocese of Wellington (Daily Southern Cross)

Aug 1874-31 Mar 1875 cure Carlyle [Patea] initially diocese Auckland and then (Nov 1874-) diocese Wellington (140)

20 Nov 1885 among 30 clergy signed a manifesto, Liberals ought not to be influenced by the appeal made to electors by Liberal peers not to vote for any candidate who is in favour of disestablishment – the Revd Stewart HEADLAM, the Revd HC SHUTTLEWORTH rector of S Nicholas Cole abbey London EC, and KENNEDY vicar of Plumpton

1875-1876 curate Wansford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
1877-1878 curate Monk Bretton diocese York

1879-1905 vicar Plumpton diocese Carlisle (8)

20 Nov 1885 among 30 clergy signed a manifesto, Liberals ought not to be influenced by the appeal made to electors by Liberal peers not to vote for any candidate who is in favour of disestablishment – the Revd Stewart HEADLAM, the Revd HC SHUTTLEWORTH rector of S Nicholas Cole abbey London EC, and KENNEDY vicar of Plumpton

10 Jan 1891 supporting publicly the striking Scottish railway workers Carlisle

1896 interested in the formation of the Independent Labour party (The Times)

(1901 census) clergyman church of England, age 61, residing parish S John Lazonby S Nicholas Penrith Plumpton Wall

Other
obituarist comments that he was more known as a politician than a priest, a Radical of the most advanced type who fought for unpopular causes; thus he received many abusive letters. ‘You damn scoundrel, I hope your bishop will unfrock you. But frocked or unfrocked I hope the devil gets you. If not, then I say what is the good of having a devil?’

1905 will to probate Carlisle, to the Revd Michael Valentine KENNEDY £520 [born c1837 Clare Ireland died 27 Jul 1923 Southport England, left £1 449; (1878-1916) vicar Castle Sowerby diocese Carlisle, brother to the Revd William KENNEDY, and son of Michael KENNEDY]

KENNEY, HECTOR SEFTON INNES
born 08 Aug 1901 Woodville Wairarapa New Zealand
died 26 Apr 1968 Palmerston North hospital cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

son of Frank Martin KENNEY, J.P.
(1904) watchmaker of Woodville Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered St George-in-the-East London
died 15 Jan 1953 buried 17 Jan 1953 by his son Woodville Old Gorge cemetery
brother to Emma Jane KENNEY born c1857 St George Middlesex
brother to Henry KENNEY born c1863 Limehouse co Middlesex

son of [probably] Edmund KENNEY
(1861) hemp dresser
born c1831 Hackney Middlesex died c1870

and Emma MARTIN
(1871) widow, beer-house keeper Croydon co Surrey
born c1838 Stepney Middlesex
sister to George MARTIN (1871) lighterman born c1825 Bermondsey co Surrey; married 1897 New Zealand,

and Eleanor Julia CRAIG
born 1865 New Zealand died 07 Sep 1921 buried Woodville Old Gorge
daughter of William CRAIG
farmer on the West Coast
(1904) retired from farming ‘Bush Holm’ Ahaura, residing Whanganui
born c1838 died 10 Nov 1909 age 71 Gonville Whanganui
brother to Irena Cowie CRAIG who married (1915) Robert Alexander RUSSELL of Wanganui
brother to [and until 1883, business partner] Thomas CRAIG cattle man of Riverview Ahaura West Coast;
and Jane;
died unmarried (422;315;352;328;318)

Education
Woodville high school Hawkes Bay
Mar 1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1933 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington ; deacons McLEVIE KENNEY BARNES)
05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (SPROTT)
(at Christ Church Wanganui; deacon Hugh Staples HAMILTON priests Hector Sefton Innes KENNEY, Lewis Agassiz BARNES; preacher Creed MEREDITH)
Comment this was not the 1st ordination at Christ Church

Positions
worker in General Post Office Wellington
c1923 lay assistant (vice P STANLEY, under FIELDEN TAYLOR) missioner S Peter’s City Mission Wellington
29 Nov 1925-1929 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
01 Oct 1929 two years leave of absence, extended to 30 Sep 1933 (315)
1929-1933 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton near Cambridge diocese Ely (69)
1933-1936 vicar Foxton and Shannon diocese Wellington
31 May 1936-1945 vicar Petone (308)
1945-1951 vicar S Matthew Masterton
1951-1964 vicar All Saints Palmerston North
1951 archdeacon Rangitikei (318)
01 Mar 1961-17 Nov 1961 vicar-general
16 Dec 1964 vicar newly-constituted parochial district Waikanae (242;8)

KEREHOMA, Reweti TAUKIRI
born 1867/68 baptised 30 Jul 1868 Kaitaia
died 03 Mar 1929 age 62 buried Ngatatoiti Wainui
son of Te Oro KEREHOMA;
marrried,
Ani NGAHIRAKA daughter of Te RATA (ADA)

Education
Pukepoto native school
confirmed by Bishop COWIE
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI; deacons KARAKA, Hone Wi KAIPO, Hone Matenga PAERATA; preacher W M Du RIEU)
25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI; deacons KARAKA, Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAIPO; preacher Du RIEU) (424)

Positions
1903-1905 minister at Whangarei Māori parochial district diocese Auckland
26 Jun 1905 missioner Lower Waikato
Mar 1909-1913 missioner Kaitaia and Ahipara
1912 residing Ahipara Northland
1913-1917 minister of Mangakahia, residing Peria Mangonui
1917-1924 minister at Mangonui [Oruru in (8)] (ADA;8)

Other
1929 p22 reference Diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

KEREMENETA, HENARE [HENRY]
born maybe 1864 maybe 1873 but before 1886 Jerusalem Upper Whanganui
died 11 Oct 1944 age 74 or 80 Raetiha hospital
buried at their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki
?twin, brother to Rure Te Manihera KEREMENETA
supporter of Mother Suzanne AUBERT at Jerusalem
interpreter for the latin mass
and at Home of Compassion Island Bay Wellington
born 1864 died 1959 age 95
son of Te Wheturere KEREMENETA
and Raina or Nika Te WHETURERE;
from RC became Anglican;
marrried before 01 Dec 1906
Hira Te NGARA
(Aug 1918) honorary secretary of the Wanganui-Wai-Totara patriotic society
born c1870 died 20 Aug 1937 age 67
buried their homestead Akerautangi near Pipiriki
daughter of the Revd Eruera Hurutara Te NGARA
of Patutokotoko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo
born 1821 died 18 Sep 1919 age 98 Pipiriki
(424;277;140;89)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (S Mark; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAIN E C E TOBIN Henare KEREMENETA; preacher T H SPROTT)

21 Dec 1913 S Thomas priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RANSOM priest Henare KEREMENETA; preacher C F ASKEW)

(424;308;242)

Positions
(1900) advertising journeys from Pipiriki by canoe, to caves, and to Manganuiateao (Wanganui Herald)

17 Jan 1909 assistant missioner for Māori in Whanganui Missionary (Māori) district diocese Wellington

1909-1941 at Pipiriki Whanganui with wife supporter of WCTU (White Ribbon 17 August 1911)

17 Aug 1936 a leader in welcome of H St B HOLLAND the new bishop of Wellington and F A BENNETT the bishop of Aotearoa, to Otaki parish (Evening Post)

(9 Jan 1924) report: 1st meeting held in Otaki of the reconstituted Māori Church Board, present T SPROTT bishop of Wellington, the Revd W G WILLIAMS superintendent of the Māori Mission, the Revd Te Muera TOKOAITUA of Otako, Pakake H LEONARD of Marton, Henare KEREMENETA (Otaki Mail)

18 Jul 1941 synod recorded appreciation of ‘the valuable work done by the Revd Henare KEREMENETA during 31 years of service in the Wainui-a-Rua Māori pastorate (Evening Post)

17 Jul 1945 bishop’s tribute at synod on his death (Evening Post)

KERERU, HORIMA MOKAI
born before 1876 of Ngaruru tribe
married
who died 15 Apr 1915 at Swiss Avenue Gonville Whanganui
Education
studied under McWILLIAM Te Rau theological college Gisborne

31 Dec 1899 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS); priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)

21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington (424;89;242)

Positions
31 Dec 1899-1909 with Iwiora TAMAIPAREA assistant (to A O WILLIAMS) curate Whanganui archdeaconry at Waitotara (Māori) diocese Wellington

(19 Oct 1906) sailed SIERRA to San Francisco USA

1907 1908 attended Wellington diocesan synod

(05 Mar 1908) Mokai KERERU Iwiora TAMAIPAREA recently appointed to charge Waitotara district (424;89)

1923 gone from Crockford

Other
supporter of the Queen Victoria school Auckland

KERETENE, [CHERRINGTON], WIREMU HONE
born 16 Sep 1877 Kawakawa baptised 09 Dec 1877 Taumarere
died 26 Dec 1957 Ngararatunua age 80

son of Hone Te Aho KERETENE (John CHERRINGTON) layreader at Paihia

born c1848 died Nov 1932 age 85 Kawiti n Kawakawa buried fortified hill of Maungarangi

brother to Hoori Kingi KERETENE (George CHERRINGTON) of Orauta Bay of Islands

son of John CHERRINGTON corporal of the 58th Imperial regiment

in action against HONE HEKE, PENE TAUI, and KAWITI at Omapere, Ohaeawai, Kapotai Pa and Ruapekapeka Pa

born c1818 died 1894 age 76 Kawakawa

and Mokeke daughter of Te AHO

brother-in-law of the famous chief KAWHITI

who joined with HONE HEKE in the attack on Kororareka in 1845 (Auckland Star);

and Ipahera of the Ngati-hine, sub-tr i be of Nga Puhi;

married 1898, Te Paea TE WHAREUMU (1937) enrolling member of Māori Mothers Union Whangarei, brought the formation of 30 branches of the Mothers Union approved land development scheme for Māori, and 25 000 acres in Motatau block were taken up with the best results

born c1878 Otiri died 30 Sep 1937 age 59 Ngararatunua buried 02 Oct 1937 churchyard S James

daughter of Hemi Kingi TE WHAREUMU (ADA; Evening Post)

Education
n d Ngararatunua native school (school records)
schools at Orauta, Te Ahuahu, Karetu, Taumarere, and the missionary school at Te Waimate
briefly at S Stephen’s school Parnell Auckland (ADA)

1897 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

29 May 1898 confirmed Gisborne, presumably by Waipapū

10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland

(All Saints Ponsonby; with Eruera Hakaraia Te AWARAU deacon; the governor in attendance)

28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary; with HL SNOW priest; preacher Canon MacMURRAY) (424;ADA)

Positions
before 1897 layreader assisted the Māori missioner [the Revd Tiopira Nopera] PAERATA, and supported himself by digging in the gumfields (ADA)
1901-1902 assistant curate district Southern Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA)
1902-1903 Waimate North
1903- assistant superintendent Māori Mission diocese Auckland, residing Kamo
   26 Oct 1923 installed canon of Auckland in cathedral S Mary – 2nd canon of the Māori race and 1st in diocese Auckland - the 1st Māori
canon was H PAHEWA of Te Kaha diocese Waipū
   1924 chairman Māori church board diocese Auckland
   -1942- on resignation of HA HAWKINS appointed superintendent of the Māori Mission in diocese Auckland
Jan 1945 on relinquishing oversight of the Whangarei Māori mission district after 33 years, residing at Otago Bay of Islands
1950 awarded MBE
1953 retired (ADA)
Other
preached always (and only?) in the Māori language
strong opponent of alcoholic liquor (ADA)
Jun 1958 p7 obituar
y Church and People
1958 p22 in memoriam Diocesan year book Auckland
Note: Hori PIRIRI born c1852 died Aug 1925 age 73 of Ngararatunua nr Kamo: related to Hone HEKE, living with Canon KERETENE at death
as his son was married to a daughter of KERETENE, and his own daughter to HARAWIRA

KERKHAM, RICHARD ALGERNON
born Dec ¼ 1843 Long Sutton registered Holbeach Lincolnshire
died 14 Mar 1928 age 85 Firbank North Rd Hythe Kent
brother to Emily KERKHAM born Jun ¼ 1846 Terrington registered Wisbech
   married (1873 Kings Lynn) William Robert WHERRY JP store keeper
brother to Hugh KERKHAM born Jun ¼ 1851 Terrington registered Wisbech died Dec ¼ 1931 age 80 Wisbech
son of Joseph Chapman KERKHAM farmer 770 acres
   (1851) farmer 410 acres 11 labourers
   born c1815 Terrington co Norfolk baptised 04 May 1815 Baptist chapel Fleet Lincolnshire
died 29 Apr 1895 age 79 Holbeach Lincolnshire
   [left £3 371 probate to Hugh KERKHAM farmer; William Robert WHERRY merchant, Stanfield John RUTTER commission agent]
   married Dec ¼ 1838 Holbeach
and Maria ANDERSON
   born 1810 Long Sutton co Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1888 age 76 Wisbech
daughter of Richard ANDERSON and Susannah;
marrid Jun ¼ 1867 Pershore co Worcester,
   Mary Ann ANDREWS
when in Dunedin became an RC
(1851) daughter residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
born 1844 Risholme registered Pershore co Worcester
died 12 Jul 1926 Firbank Hythe registered Elham co Kent [left £1 367 probate to her widow]
sister to Sarah ANDREWS born c1841 (not registered Pershore) Worcestershire
sister to William KERKHAM born Mar ¼ 1842 Pershore Worcestershire
sister to Joseph ANDREWS (1851) no father or mother in household Church Row Pershore
   (1871) labourer at home in Pershore
   (1881) malster married Aston Warwickshire born Sep ¼ 1850 Pershore
sister to Anne ANDREWS (1851) census return has no father or mother in household Church Row Pershore
   (1891) head of house, ‘Annie’, in Holy Cross Pershore
   born Jun ¼ 1849 Pershore
sister to Catherine ANDREWS born Dec ¼ 1852 Pershore
daughter of William ANDREWS
   (1841) age 25 residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
   (1851) agricultural labourer married Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
   (1871) malster journeyman Church Row Holy Cross parish Pershore co Worcester
   household includes Sarah PHILIIPS his mother-in-law and James ANDREWS born c1866
   (1881) household includes grandparents James ANDREWS grocers porter born c1866 Pershore
   Willie ANDREWS born c1875 Pershore
   born c1814 Pershore Worcestershire
   and Catherine PHILLIPS
   (1851) with daughter Sarah and husband William residing Church Row Pershore
   (1891) a charwoman, widow, residing with daughter Annie a groceress Holy Cross Pershore
   born c1815 Netherton Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1898 age 82 Pershore
   daughter of Sarah (PHILLIPS)
   (1871) widow residing with daughter and her family Pershore
   born c1792 Netherton co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1880 age 88 Pershore
(1851 census;381;366;345;295)

Education
1873 deacon Exeter
1877 priest Truro (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1861 residing Terrington St Clement co Norfolk
   c1867 daughter Agnes KERKHAM born Burnham Buckinghamshire (1901) with family Little Bowdon Leicestershire
1871 landowner farmer of 256 acres employing nine men and two boys, with wife James C son age 3 born Ripple, Roger son age 1 born Ripple, Marianne daughter age 5 months born Ripple, and three servants co Kent

Jun ¾ 1872 son Alerngon KERKHAM born Holsworthy co Devon

1873-1874 assistant (to JT PIGOT) curate Fremington co Devon diocese Exeter

1874-1876 assistant (to Merton SMITH) curate Plympton S Mary

1876-c1879 curate S Columb Major (1877 new diocese Truro)

1878 daughter Edith KERKHAM born Ash Kent (345)

Oct 1879 from England after discussion with Bishop NEVILL recruiting clergy, he was selected by a Mr J M RITCHIE for All Saints, but the appointment was arrested; he arrived at own expense in Dunedin:

21 Dec 1879 preacher Ordination S Paul Dunedin; priests A R FITCHETT, F J SOTHAM, deacons DAVIS layreader Caversham, and

WILSON S Augustine’s college Canterbury (Otago Daily Times)

21 Dec 1879 appointed bishop’s chaplain and registrar for the issue of marriage licenses in the diocese

29 Dec 1879 as chaplain to the bishop of Dunedin, wrote from the bishop’s home Dale House to Evening Star

Dec 1879 temporarily in charge new district S John Roslyn with Kaikorai diocese Dunedin

(01 Mar 1880) the foundation stone of the Episcopal church S John Roslyn now laid,

(24 Jun 1880) Episcopal church opened, Archdeacon HARPER preacher a cross, vases of flowers, and candles on the altar Otago Witness

14 Jan 1883 NEVILL consecrated church S John Roslyn; cathedral choir Christchurch sang Dunedin representative for general synod Napier (with AR FITCHETT, W RONALDSON, E C QUICK, T TANNER) (Nov 1883) correspondence began over Ritualism and ran for years KERKHAM and the drift to Rome of S John Roslyn Otago Daily Times 01-03 Nov 1883 diocesan synod, at which KERKHAM nominated to the new parish 21 Nov 1883 institution and induction to the parish of S John the Evangelist Roslyn with Bishop KERKHAM and the drift to Rome of S John Roslyn, the private chapel of the bishop of Dunedin Canon W ELTON and the cathedral choir Christchurch came for the celebration (151)

1885 chaplain to ST NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin on a visit to Tonga and Samoa (but not Fiji) (280)

Apr 1887-Jan 1888 nine months leave of absence to visit England

28 May 1889 KERKHAM agreed to resign at end of the year if received his back salary local tension heightened by his wife becoming a Roman Catholic; the bishop supported KERKHAM against ‘petty malevolent persecution’; formal address from the church guild: ‘Reverend and Dear Father …’

New year 1890 had resigned, and was to leave Dunedin after controversies over his Ritualist practices, 09 Jan 1890 on SS ROTOAHANA left Port Chalmers Otago for Lyttelton

14 Jan 1890 his valedictory letter Otago Daily Times

28 Jan 1890 the Revd R A and Mrs KERKHAM and family arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA, for Sydney

02 Jun 1890 correspondence lists the troubles. Purple cassocks (which were discontinued), Eucharistic lights, seven branch candelsticks, processional cross, and chancel screen – they were all to be seen in use in Christchurch cathedral Evening Star


Other a Ritualist in Dunedin, but an AngloCatholic a generation later (MWB) Mar 1928 at death probate of will to Herbert Alfred DEED chartered accountant and John William GAMBRILL solicitor £5 307 (366)

Notes 1868 son James Chapman KERKHAM born Ripple (1895) sub-lieutenant Royal Navy reserve, (08 Jan 1915 at S Andrew Wilmcote) married by his father to Florence Emily WHERRY eldest daughter of William Robert WHERRY JP of The Cedars Bourne Lincolnshire, strictly private ceremony and J C KERKHAM left at once for active service; ‘Indian and Colonial papers please copy’ (411); he died 1953 La Coon SHILLING WILSON S Augustine’s college Canterbury (151)

New year 1890 had resigned, and was to leave Dunedin after controversies over his Ritualist practices, 09 Jan 1890 on SS ROTOAHANA left Port Chalmers Otago for Lyttelton

14 Jan 1890 his valedictory letter Otago Daily Times

28 Jan 1890 the Revd R A and Mrs KERKHAM and family arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA, for Sydney

02 Jun 1890 correspondence lists the troubles. Purple cassocks (which were discontinued), Eucharistic lights, seven branch candelsticks, processional cross, and chancel screen – they were all to be seen in use in Christchurch cathedral Evening Star


Other a Ritualist in Dunedin, but an AngloCatholic a generation later (MWB) Mar 1928 at death probate of will to Herbert Alfred DEED chartered accountant and John William GAMBRILL solicitor £5 307 (366)

Notes 1868 son James Chapman KERKHAM born Ripple (1895) sub-lieutenant Royal Navy reserve, (08 Jan 1915 at S Andrew Wilmcote) married by his father to Florence Emily WHERRY eldest daughter of William Robert WHERRY JP of The Cedars Bourne Lincolnshire, strictly private ceremony and J C KERKHAM left at once for active service; ‘Indian and Colonial papers please copy’ (411); he died 1953 La Colline Millbrook Jersey, his wife Florence Emily (Fay) died 1964 Bourne. WHERRY had married Emily KERKHAM his father’s sister. 14 Jan 1896 son Algernon KERKHAM (born Jun ¾ 1872 Holsworthy) farewellled in the Choral Hall Dunedin, a convert of G C GRUBB, a member of the Dunedin Young Men’s Mission devoted to evangelical work in Otago and West Coast goldfields, was now about to leave for Bombay with the ‘Poona and Indian Village Mission’ an inter-denominational missionary society Otago Witness

The PIVM was established in Australia by Charles REEVE a Tasmanian farmer and Baptist evangelist of autocratic personality and extreme conservative evangelical beliefs. In Otago W H VALPY was active for the group. With other groups, PIVM emerged to become International Christian Fellowship. (Ian Welch in a working paper online Apr 2016) KERR, Thomas born 22 Dec 1825 St Heliers Jersey died 21 Aug 1875 age 50 of typhus Valencia co Kerry Ireland buried church of Ireland cemetery Valinta island co Kerry brother to George Rowe KERR iron founder engineer Australia born c1821 Plymouth co Devon brother to Findlay KERR born 18 Feb 1822 baptised St Heliers died 1840
brother to James Hooper KERR staff commodore Royal navy cartographer (as was Thomas KERR) in South Pacific
born 04 Oct 1828 St Heliers Jersey Channel Islands died 24 Aug 1877 age 49 at 13 Riverscourt Road Hammersmith
(1861) master of the ACTAEON in Shanghai China
(1865-1871) in Newfoundland waters and around Britain
son of James Hooper KERR perfumer and basket maker
born c1790 Devonport died 1835
and Mary Anne ROWE died 1832 (family information 2012)

Education
Jan 1862 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland) (248)

Positions
meteorologist and astronomer in England
-1851- master HM brigantine PANDORA a surveying brig in the South Pacific (his brother J H KERR second master)
master HM steamer ACHERON
-1852- master of HM surveying vessel PANDORA
early 1860 at S Andrew school Kohimarama
Apr 1860 departed Auckland (with JC PATTESON, B T DUDLEY, and 37 scholars):
1860 lay teacher (with BT DUDLEY) on Mota Melanesian mission, which was PATTESON’s centre
Jun 1860 in ill health departed Mota (with B ASHWELL) for New Zealand
23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with KERR, ASHWELL on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota): http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html
Feb 1861 from Auckland returned to Norfolk island
1861 GA SELWYN saw him as his successor in his ‘nautical office’ as JC PATTESON in his spiritual functions
Jan 1862 licensed deacon Melanesian mission (402;269;248;253)
1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, PRITT, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk island
Aug 1863 left Melanesian mission (after personal conflicts especially with Lonsdale PRITT)
1863-1866 cure (vice EH HEYWOOD) North Shore diocese New Zealand
1864 at Otahuhu a teacher in association with the Freyd Frank GOULD
Jun 1865 new church opened at O’NEILL’s Point North Shore, clergyman Thomas KERR, land given by O’NEILL
09 Nov 1865 laying of foundation stone of the Supreme Courthouse Auckland, with full Masonic honours and a prayer offered by Bishop GA SELWYN; and also
09 Nov 1865 at church S Paul Princes St, service to inaugurate the Provincial Grand Lodge of New Zealand, under the Irish constitution; Thomas KERR preacher, other clergy present the Revd JF LLOYD, the Revd AG PURCHAS, the Revd JA BAYLEY forces chaplain, the Revd JAW COLLINS forces chaplain (Daily Southern Cross)
29 Dec 1865 pastor at Trinity church North Shore, with assistance of the Revd BY ASHWELL, and the Revd John PALMER of the Melanesian Mission (Daily Southern Cross)
1866 left North Shore, returned to England, and in early 1866 his place at North Shore taken by BY ASHWELL ‘in the absence of the appointed clergyman’ ie KERR (Daily Southern Cross;250)
but not found in Crockford (B)
1866/1867 arrived England HMS CURACAO
Apr 1867 to Valientia island off the south-west coast of Ireland, where the USA and British were setting up an observatory with the new (1866) trans-Atlantic telegraph communication
01 Aug 1868-Aug 1875 trained Kew Observatory, director Metereological Observatory Valentia salary £250
[1866-1868 appears in Auckland provincial highway district assessment rolls as owning or occupying land Turanga [Gisborne]
1867-1868 appears in Auckland provincial highway district assessment rolls as owning and occupying land Flagstaff, North Shore Auckland
1867-1868 residing Stoke’s Point North Shore
1869 rolls imply he is now in Ireland (352)]

Other
1868 Flagstaff, he owned land Devonport East with Lonsdale PRITT, worth £30; they seem to have separated and KERR then owned alone, land at Kohimarama, Devonport, and Mount Victoria all near Auckland (352)
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
later information from The Pandora Survey, Brian Byrne

KEWLEY, THOMAS WILSON
born 1847 Farnham-Royal near Slough Buckinghamshire, family from Onchan Isle of Man
baptised 17 Oct 1847 Farnham-Royal co Buckinghamshire
died 07 Jan 1922 Palmerston South, Otago buried Palmerston cemetery
brother to Edward KEWLEY broker of Little Woolton married 1887 All Hallows Allerton Edith BROCKLEBANK
brother to John Rigby KEWLEY of Lee Vale Wavertree near Liverpool co Lancaster
(1891) cotton broker Much Woolton Lancashire born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 1927
second son among at least six children of the Revd Thomas Rigby KEWLEY
(1846-1855) curate Farnham-Royal Buckinghamshire
(1861,1871) curate Bishops Hatfield Hertfordshire
(1871) signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/purchas/remonstrance1871.html
(-1881-) rector Baldock
born c1820 Childwell Wavertone co Lancashire baptised 13 Jul 1821 Holy Trinity Wavertree Lancashire
died 26 Jul 1885 age 64 Baldock rectory Hertfordshire [left £29 436]
son of John KEWLEY of Bodvatch Montgomeryshire and Mary ;
made May 1844 Cleator nr Whitehaven Cumberland by the Revd RP BUDDICOM of S Bees, and Jane FISHER
born c1820 Cleator near Whitehaven Cumberland
youngest daughter of Wilson FISHER of Keekle Bank nr Whitehaven
born c1778 died 1844 age 66 Keekle Bank nr Whitehaven Cumberland;
unmarried at death (381;366;249;124;121;2)

Note
1889 the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY perpetual curate Wingham S Mary Canterbury, born 1830 Llaysifyllyan Montgomery Wales died 15 Jul 1897, left £3 380, executors John Rigby KEWLEY cottonbroker and Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON; Robert married 1871 Emilie RICHARDSON daughter of Henry Mervyn RICHARDSON and Mary Jane OVEN DEN

Education
16 Oct 1868 age 21 New College Oxford (4)
1871 Cuddesdon theological College
1876 MA Oxford
1872 deacon Ely
1873 priest Ely

Positions
1861 Thomas W age 13 with parents, four siblings, Russo-German governess, three servants, residing Hatfield Hertfordshire
Mar 1871 under this spelling of his surname no Thomas KEWLEY is apparent in the census returns for England and Wales; not residing Cuddesdon theological College
1872-1876 curate Northill Bedfordshire diocese Ely
1876-1878 curate Baldock diocese St Albans
1884-1891 canon and perpetual curate S Alban cathedral Pretoria South Africa
1886-1891 chaplain of Pretoria [Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD, 1st bishop of Pretoria 1878-1902]
Revd JW KEWLEY on RMS TONGARIRO from Plymouth for Capetown (09 Jan 1891 Press)
1891-1893 vicar S Saviour Maritzburg
1893-1897 incumbent Umhlatuzan
07 Jul 1898-31 Dec 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
(during this time referred to as Revd JW KEWLEY in newspapers, taking services Jul-Sep in Kakaramea, Patea and Waverley Taranaki to act as locum tenens for three months at S George Patea during vicar’s absence)
Oct 1898 resigned as diocesan secretary
1898 assistant priest lecturing patristic theology and liturgics at Selwyn College and diocesan secretary Dunedin
Dec 1898 locum tenens at Port Chalmers for Revd FC PLATTS during his illness who later resigned
1901-1905 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9) (Dec 1898-Feb 1905 29 Apr 1939 Evening Star, includes time as locum tenens) residing Wickliffe Terrace Port Chalmers (266)
23 Feb 1906 general licence diocese Dunedin (151)
1911 conducted wedding in Port Chalmers with vicar assisting, 1912 filling in for various clergy including Canon PACKE
1913 during farewell for WC MCDOUALL Oamaru stayed with Mrs McKELLAR Wharf St residing Palmerston in retirement
1916-1921 licensed to officiate Palmerston South (9) covering during interregnum 1916

Other
bequests for a Sunday school prize, and for the purchase of four sections of land in Māori Hill for a future Anglican church to be built, and land to the Dunedin diocesan trust board for the benefit of church S Mary, Palmerston South

obituary
16 Jan 1922 p45 Otago Witness
24 Jan 1922 details of estate Otago Witness
11 Mar & 16 Mar 1922 advertisement for auction of property Otago Times which he bought in 1898 from his estate (1924) £2000 for prizes to encourage the Christian catechism
On his gravestone: ‘Deus propitius esto mihi peccatori’ [God be merciful to me a sinner] S Luke XVIII: 13 white marble celtic cross – no information on nature of his sin (121)

KIDD, ROBERT BOYD
born 25 Jun 1816 Lisburn Antrim Ulster Ireland
baptised 28 Jul 1816 Lisburn Newtownards circuit co Down Ulster
died 19 Jul 1894 residence Mount St John Remuera
funeral S Mark Remuera buried (by B DUDLEY) Symonds St cemetery Auckland;
son of the Revd William KIDD ‘praedicator’ and Rachel BOYD;
married 28 Mar 1859 S Thomas Dublin North
Lucy CHAPMAN née BOWEN
born c1829
died 13 Dec 1870 age 40 Kyber Pass Road 4 p.m. 15 Dec 1870 funeral S Sepulchre taken by Archdeacon MAUNSELL
buried by Bishop COWIE Symonds Street cemetery Auckland [school prizegiving postponed to 19th]
daughter of John BOWEN farmer 48 Talbot street Dublin (TCD records;records Symonds St cemetery;300;272;56)

Education
1830-1835 Royal Inniskillen school
09 Nov 1835 Trinity College Dublin
Div Testimonium (272)
27 Jun 1845 BA Dublin
MA Dublin
1859 LLB Dublin
29 Jun 1871 LLD Dublin
06 Jul 1845 deacon Kildare
07 Jun 1846 priest Ossory (for archbishop of Dublin) (277;272;7;8)

**Positions**

no information until:
1851 age 34 unmarried, curate of Hilgay, lodging Boxwell Road Downham Market Norfolk England
1853 - ?1864 perpetual curate Butley with Capel co Suffolk diocese Norwich (7;8)
   1853 stipend £150 per annum (8)
   1861 not apparent in England
1859 schoolmaster residing 47 Talbot Street Dublin
departed Ireland in ill health for New Zealand (ADA)
05 May 1864 arrived Auckland the Revd Robert KIDD, Mrs, three children GOLCONDA (273)
1864 - 1865 editor *New Zealander*
1866 in rented premises Queen St Auckland, began a private school, known as the Collegiate school, and
1868/9 expanded into vacant buildings of the Wesley College nearby
1866 member synod diocese New Zealand (250)
   - Aug 1866 - officiated Auckland churches diocese New Zealand
1867 - 1869 - unattached priest Auckland (253)
1868 assisting (vice GOULD F ill) Panmure (ADA)
1869-1871 principal Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school); but
Apr 1871 dismissed after disagreement on examination policy
1871-Feb 1873 assistant master Auckland grammar school; but pushed out (358)
1873 assistant master in classics and mathematics at Wesley College Auckland (128)
1876-1886 tutor in classics and mathematics Wesley College Auckland (information on framed presentation set of photographs from students) – training centre for Wesleyan Methodist clergy
Jun 1880 - 1883 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
   1881 minister residing Mount St John electorate Manukau (266)
Mar 1883 appointed 1st registrar Auckland University College (282;ADA)
Dec 1886-1892 secretary Auckland grammar school (358)

**Other**

'squat figure with a slight lisp, a club foot, and (strangely enough in an Irishman) a difficulty in sounding his r's' (358)
a logician (testimonial from Abp Richard WHATELEY)
he held no licensed church appointment in this country
grand chaplain for New Zealand Freemasons; friend of the Revd R MAUNSELL (ADA) and harshly opposed to Ritualists
1856 author *A Delineation of the Primary Principles of Reasoning* (London) (Dublin university review)
1884 *A review of Mr Herbert Spencer's essay entitled Religious retrospect & prospect* (Auckland)
20 Jul 1894 death notice *Auckland Star*
20 Jul 1894 death notice *NZ Herald* obituary 10 Aug 1894
Aug 1894 p149 obituary *Church Gazette*
17 Oct 1894 appreciation *New Zealand Herald*

**KIMBERLEY, OLIVER JAMES**
born 06 Sep 1872 Randwick NSW baptised 13 Oct 1872 St Jude Randwick
died 25 Jul 1949 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Charles (Oliver) KIMBERLEY JP (appointed 1902) GUOOF (Grand United Order of Odd Fellows)

1890 People's Warden S Stephen Rookwood
grounds manager Necropolis [Rookwood cemetery] NSW for 34 years
born Sep 4 1838 Abingdon co Berkshire
died 15 Apr 1920 age 81 at residence Hampden Cromwell Street Croydon Ashfield NSW
buried 16 Apr 1920 CoE Cemetery Necropolis [Randwick General Cemetery (Long Bay)] NSW
brother to Albert KIMBERLEY married 28 Sep 1871 at S Jude Randwick by Revd Thomas WILSON
Ellen fourth daughter of John LORD Waverley
sister to Julia CRADDOCK born 12 Jul 1824 died 05 Apr 1892 buried Rookwood CoE ? General Cemetery
half-brother to Ellen DEANE died 20 May 1898 age 78 buried Rookwood CoE Cemetery, residing 159 Windsor St Paddington
half-brother to Raymonde DEANE died at Step-father's residence 421 Bourke St Surry Hills of consumption
[eldest daughter and third son of Andrew DEANE and step-daughter and step-son of Charles KIMBERLEY
   Andrew DEANE son of John DEANE]
eldest son of Charles (?Oliver) KIMBERLEY born 30 Dec 1808 ?Little Milton Oxfordshire
died 09 Aug 1893 buried Rookwood CoE ? General Cemetery 'late of Clifton Hampden'
married and Sophia DEANE [née CASEY] born 17 Apr 1795 Clifton Hampden Oxfordshire [married (i) Andrew DEANE]
died 24 Apr 1868 at her residence The Grange Randwick after a long and painful illness
buried Rookwood CoE ? General Cemetery
married (i) 20 Oct 1871 at S Jude Randwick NSW,
and Sara(h) PORTER
daughter of James PORTER Albion St Waverley NSW
C O KIMBERLEY married (ii) 19 June 1879 at S David Surry Hills by Revd Robert McKEOWN
Charlotte Mary Jane SHERIDAN widow of the late Edward SHERIDAN of Sydney
[C O KIMBERLEY’s funeral notice “loved husband of Charlotte M J KIMBERLEY”]
made Jan 1911 New Zealand,
Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE
born 20 Jun 1888 died 08 Jun 1984 Nelson age 96 buried Wakapuaka cemetery
dughter of the Revd John Pratt KEMPTHORNE archdeacon (Waimea) in diocese Nelson
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
born 14 Sep 1809 Claybrook co Leicester baptised 05 Nov 1809 Claybrook
died 14 Nov 1873 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen’s cemetery Judges’ Bay
pupil of Anneley VOYSEY and partner of Richard SUTER, surveyor Fishmonger’s Company specialised in the design of workhouses
1833 admitted to the Royal Academy
1834 Sir George Gilbert SCOTT formed a friendship and gained employment with him then in 1835 set up architectural business GILBERTSCOTT on KEMPTHORNE’s reputation
(1842) to New Zealand ST GEORGE arrived May 1842 with farming settlers, brought prefabricated house to section in Parnell, Auckland
agent for CMS in New Zealand, surveyor and builder
first two stone churches commissioned by Selwyn – S Thomas Tamaki and S Stephen Judges Bay had to be demolished
with KISSLINGS who leased barn & outbuildings S John College Kohimarama for Mrs Kissling’s Native Girls school, burnt down 02 Jan 1847 with loss of possessions
(1849-52) schoolmaster of (Preparatory) Grammar School Victoria Cottage Auckland
(1853) Mr & Mrs KEMPTHORNE responsible for boarding at Church of England Grammar school, headmaster Revd John KINDER
son of the Revd John KEMPTHORNE evangelical hymn-writer
born 24 01 Jan 1828 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(1876-1899) syndomsman Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary (‘Annie’) LOUISA BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
sister to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George-in-the-East London
married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert Collings TENNENT
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR
(1851) registered surgeon and apothecary
(Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George-in-the-East London
resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(1876-1899) syndomsman Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster;
mother of William Rowland ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery
related (distant cousin?) to the poet Matthew ARNOLD (1822-1888) educationalist and poet
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
dughter of William Rowland ARNOLD
accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark
but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent
buried 22 May churchyard S Bartholomew Sydenham Kent;
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER died Apr 1859 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent

Education
1903 S John’s grammar school Parramatta
The King’s school Parramatta
1904 MTC Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary 3rd class
1903 Moore College Sydney
18 Dec 1904 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1905 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
02 Jan 1904-29 Aug 1907 assistant curate S Paul Wahroongah with S Peter Hornsby city and diocese Sydney
29 Aug 1907-29 May 1909 rector Holy Trinity Erskineville Sydney Australia (111)
Jan 1909 urged to accept and reluctantly did:
1909-1920 organising secretary (later general secretary) New Zealand Church Missionary Association [New Zealand CMA]: unlike Bishop MULES and a majority of the executive of the NZCMS he was in favour of the central control of the missionary societies lying with the general synod of the Anglican province of New Zealand. He with SADLIER next bishop of Nelson ensured that this did come about despite the continuing resentment of the stricter Evangelicals (208)
1920 general secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
permission to officiate in the dioceses of New Zealand
1922-1929 vicar Awatere diocese Nelson
1924 canon of Nelson
1924 member cathedral erection board
1929-1939 vicar Blenheim
1929-1940 archdeacon of Marlborough (209)
1932-1934 vicar-general diocese Nelson
06 Dec 1939-31 Mar 1949 vicar All Saints Nelson (33)
1940-1949 archdeacon of Waimea
Mar 1949 retired in ill health, archdeacon emeritus

Other
Evangelical but worked with the church rather than as a sectarian
father of Owen and grandfather of Lawrence priests and archdeacons (Waimea and Pegasus respectively)
obituary
06 Oct 1949 Australian Church Record
26 Jul 1949 Nelson Mail

KINCH, ALFRED WILLIAM CRYSTAL
born 29 Jan 1874 Dunkald co Louth Ireland
died 21 Mar 1940 ‘age 66’ ?Wellington
brother to the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH (1911-) incumbent Ballinderry diocese Armagh Ireland
born 1878 co Louth married (1909) Gertrude Norah FRAZER born c1880 Dublin
son of the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH MA TCD (Trinity College Dublin)
(1870-1872) curate (1872-1874) rector Newtown Hamilton Ireland
(1874-1876) curate (1876) rector S Paul Heynestown Dundalk co Louth diocese Armagh
30 years until death, rector Heynestown
died late 1907 rectory Heynestown co Louth Ireland
married 1871 Ireland
and Elizabeth CHRYSTALL
born Nov 1846 co Galway Ireland
sister to William Livingstone CHRYSTALL of 334 Stanmore Rd Richmond Christchurch
chief detective of police Christchurch
(1910-) president Richmond citizens’ association
(1914) supporter Bible-in-Schools League
born c1846 co Galway Ireland died 1923 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
daughter of George CHRYSTALL and Anne, from Ayrshire Scotland settled Gort co Galway;

Education
Dundalk co Louth
Feb 1893 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin (173)
1898 BA Dublin
1899 Div Test Dublin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Carlisle (84)
18 Dec 1904 priest Barrow-in-Furness (WARE) acting under a commission from the archbishop of York - for the diocese of Carlisle sede vacante (111,126)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 grammar school teacher residing Cleethorpes Lincolnshire (345)
20 Dec 1903-1904 assistant curate Wigton Cumberland diocese Carlisle
18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant curate Holy Trinity Ulverston (111)
1905-1907 assistant curate Ireleth with Askam
1907-1908 curate Herberton diocese North Queensland
1908-1909 curate S Michael city and diocese St Albans Hertfordshire (84)
Sep 1918-Aug 1919 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
25 Dec 1920 assisted ED RICE in Christmas services S Augustine Napier
1931 Alfred William Chrystal KINCH farmer Tuhua electoral roll Waimarino
24 May 1933 licence to officiate (residing Taumarunui ) diocese Waikato
1935 a farmer residing Manunui nr Taumarunui electorate Waimarino (266)
1938 no longer in diocesan year-book Waikato (350;126)
1940 licensed priest diocese Waikato (8)

KINDER, JOHN

born 17 Dec 1819 London baptised Hampstead London
died 05 Sep 1903 Remuera Auckland
buried 08 Sep 1903 age 83 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland

brother to Fanny KINDER born 12 Nov 1820 London baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw in Basinghall Street
brother to Mary KINDER born 02 Mar 1822 baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw London
brother to sister born 28 Jun 1825 Basinghall Street London – church demolished 1899 parish joined to S Lawrence Jewry
brother to Sarah KINDER born 03 Apr 1827 Portland Place London baptised 28 Jul 1827 S Michael Bassishaw

[Note: S Michael Bassishaw rebuilt by Sir Christopher WREN, demolished in 1900]
brother to Henry KINDER (1851) schoolmaster born c1832 died 1865 age 35 St Leonards Sydney NSW
oldest surviving of seven children of Thomas KINDER

merchant in Guildhall speculator in South and Central America (notably Peru)

born c1783 died 1846 age 63 1 Clifton P lace West, Sussex square London Kensington co Middlesex

son of Thomas KINDER;
and Fanny PICKWORTH born c1796 London buried 02 Mar 1878 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland;

married 15 Dec 1859 Te Papa Tauranga by Thomas CHAPMAN,

Marianne Celia BROWN

born c1831 died 1928 age 91 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank

only daughter of the Revd ALFRED NESBIT BROWN CMS missionary and archdeacon

and Charlotte ARNETT

(411;300;124;2;252;22)

Education

Cheam school

mid 1830s pupil of Aaron PENLEY watercolourist of Southampton

21 May 1838 Trinity College Cambridge

1841 scholar Trinity College (master, Christopher WORDSWORTH DD) (400)

1842 BA 1st cl in mathematical tripos
tutor Trinity College Cambridge

Jul 1845 MA Cambridge

1873 DD Lambeth (recommended by WG COWIE bishop of Auckland)

Trinity Sunday 1846 deacon London

1848 priest Lichfield (252;22;2)

Positions

as a child residing Duchess Street city of London (252)

1838 family residing Southampton

1842 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society

1843 committee member Cambridge Camden Society (312)

painter, and later photographer

1846 assistant curate (6 months) S James Curtain Rd Hoxton diocese London

1847 - 1855 master (for 8 years) Uttoxeter grammar school diocese Lichfield

1851 MA Cambridge, no parochial care, master of grammar school, with widowed mother Fanny, brother Henry assistant master,

several pupils, residing Dove Bank Derby Rd Uttoxeter (1851 census)

Jul 1855 sailed (with mother and sister Fanny) for New Zealand

17 Oct 1855 arrived Auckland the Revd John, Mrs Mary, Miss Mary JOSEPH FLETCHER (273)

1855 - Jul 1871 headmaster (1st ) Church of England Grammar school Auckland

1857 residing 2 Ayr Street Parnell (now Kinder House)

1860 photographer

1860 - 1865 military chaplain (22;2;253)

1870 accepted mastership College of S John Evangelist on its re-opening

Jul 1872 - 1880 master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (ADA)

Jun 1880 forced (odium theologicum - by Robert MAUNSELL of CMS; see CARLYON, HUBERT E) to resign (22)

1880 examining chaplain to Bishop of Auckland (6)

25 Nov 1880 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland in group of ca 50, including Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the

Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC

STUART of Waiapū, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of chapel S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial) Norfolk island

14 Dec 1880 on SOUTHERN CROSS returned Auckland

1881 minister residing Parnell electorate Auckland West (266)

1882 owner 8 acres land Eden worth £2,700 (36)
1882 retired to Woodcroft Arney Road Remuera Auckland
1895 assessor of the bishop's court (277)

Other
friend of F Denison MAURICE and admirer of Samuel Taylor COLO RIDGE
1880 published A letter to a lay member of the Synod (Auckland)
nd founder member Auckland Society of Artists (22)
(following his father and other family members) speculator in gold shares, became wealthy (22)
memorial carved wooden lectern S Andrew Epsom, donated by his friends (124)
bequeathed most of his 3,000 volumed library to College of S John Evangelist, thus the memorial Kinder library (ADA)
Oct 1903 obituary Church Gazette

KING, BRYAN MEYRICK
baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father
died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Caversham Musselburgh Dunedin
buried 29 May 1915 cemetery Andersons Bay private internment
brother to Vincent Edmund KING born c1845 S George-in-the-East died Jun ¾ 1899 Marylebone Middlesex
(1891) accountant urmston Lancashire
brother to Emma C KING born c1845 London city co Middlesex
brother to Mary KING born Mar ¾ 1849 London city co Middlesex
brother to Edith Asfield KING born 1852 Stepney London co Middlesex
married (Sep ¾ 1874 Avebury registered Marlborough) George Edward SAINSBURY solicitor born 1848 Bath died 1901 Napier (1875) with husband arrived New Zealand
brother to Gertrude A KING born 1853 London city
brother to George A KING born 1853 London city
brother to Henry A KING born 1854 London city
twin sister to Emma Eleanor FARDELL
born (Jan 1881) a pallbearer for the Revd Charles F LOWDER SSC S Peter London Docks,
(1863) rector Avebury co Wiltshire and land owner
(1881) student at Oxford, (1885-1894) curate to his father Avebury
(1895) vicar Easterton latterly vicar Mullion co Cornwall
born c1857 co Middlesex died Sep 1930 Coverack co Cornwall
brother to Isabel M KING born c1858 London city co Middlesex
brother to Beatrice P KING born c1861 Bruges Belgium
(Note: the children were not named on registration possibly because they were not yet baptised? I have noticed several instances where punctilious clergy have registered the birth of their children but only given them their Christian names on their Christian baptism; the Revd Bryan KING snr was certainly punctilious. MWB)
eldest son among at least twelve children of the Revd Bryan KING

Fellow of Brasenose college Oxford
persecuted Ritualist, (1856) early member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross, for AngloCatholic priests)
‘one of the earliest practical proponents of the Catholic revival in England’ obit 08 Feb 1895 Church Times
(1837-1841) perpetual curate S John Bethnal Green
(1842-1862) rector S George-in-the-East London
(1863-death) rector Avebury co Wiltshire and land owner
(1881) a pallbearer for the Revd Charles F LOWDER SSC S Peter London Docks,
(1863-death) rector Avebury co Wiltshire and land owner
with also Fr RM BENSON SSJE, [Henry] Daniel NIHILL, AH MacKONochie [S Alban Holborn],
Harry JONES [rector S Peter London Docks], [George] Cosby WHITE [S Barnabas Pimlico],
F KINGSFORD, Robert Alfred John SUCKLING, with ca 200 clergy present (Waikato Times)
born Holy Innocent’s Day (28 Dec) 1811 Liverpool Lancashire died 30 Jan 1894 age 82 Weston-super-Mare Bristol
brother to Ellen KING who married (13 Aug 1845) Harvey GOODWIN dean of Ely bishop of Carlisle
second son of George KING esquire of Liverpool Lancashire, of Bebington Hall co Cheshire (Liverpool merchant);
son of Revd Bryan KING rector Woodchurch Cheshire
married 28 Sep 1842 Boothby-Pagnell co Lincoln

and Mary Martha FARDELL
(1841) unmarried age 20 residing Boothby Pagnell Lincolnshire
born 12 Nov 1819 baptised 21 Jan 1820 Canwick co Lincolnshire
twin sister to Emma Eleanor FARDELL
sister to the Revd Henry William King FARDELL rector Sudbrooke Lincoln
born 1831 died 09 Dec 1909 registered Newark [left £410]
daughter of the Revd Thomas FARDELL LLd a magistrate
(1831-1846) rector Boothby Pagnell Lincolnshire
(1846-death) vicar Sutton Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire
baptised 06 Nov 1791 died 30 Dec 1860 vicarage Sutton Isle of Ely Cambridge
married 21 Jan 1819 Knaresborough
and Emma Clara Ann MEYRICK
(1851) wife (1861) widowed gentlewoman
born c1801 Isle of Anglesey
died Sep ¾ 1874 age 73 rectory of son the Revd HWK FARDELL Sudbrooke Lincoln [left £900];
daughter of William MEYRICK of Bodorgan Hall co Anglesea

married,
Augusta NEWPORT
born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
president Victoria Guild (S Peter Ladies guild) and other parish organisations
daughter of Charles NEWPORT of co Waterford Ireland
Education
S Paul’s school (under Dr the Revd Herbert Kynaston) London
25 Apr 1878 deacon Perth
16 Mar 1879 priest Perth (111)

Positions
1861 Bryan Meyrick KING visitor age 17 with his father and grandmother Emma Clara A FARDELL widowed gentlewoman and servants all residing with the Revd Richard LEE rector Stepney Mile End Old Town co Middlesex
partner in firm Messrs George S King and Co, merchants Bombay and Liverpool
1874 retired to enter the ministry, trained under his father
17 Jun 1878 curate Greenough diocese Perth Western Australia
19 Mar 1879 instituted rector Greenough
01 Oct 1883 curate-in-charge Greenponds diocese Tasmania
28 Sep 1884-1885 priest Green Ponds
17 Aug 1885 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania to bishop of Dunedin (111)
1885 arrived diocese Dunedin, and licensed by government (51)
16 Oct 1885-early 1892 theological tutor [for ordinands] licensed to S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
he said his uncle was bishop of Carlisle [Harvey GOODWIN]
19 Jan 1892 ‘wanted to return to Tasmania: no vacancies’ (111)
01 Jul 1892-31 Mar 1911 vicar S Peter Caversham (151)
– appointed by Bishop NEVILL who asked him to save the parish (Fr Hugh Bowron pers comm 2016)
1896 canon Dunedin (324)
May 1915 residing 36 Bowne St Musselburgh Dunedin

Other
The eucharistic vestments ‘worn by his father [the Revd Bryan KING] in 1856’, his father’s jewelled gold chalice paten and other eucharistic items were all held in the cathedral Dunedin.
The chalice was said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY, the leader of the later Oxford Movement
and the chasuble to have been the property of the Revd John PURCHAS, a priest prosecuted for his Ritualist ceremonies (183; 69)
obituary (for the subject of this entry):
12 Jun 1915 appreciation in synod (Otago Daily Times)
24 Dec 1917 in memoriam, [Calvary style] altar cross, two candlesticks, reading desk and other sanctuary ornaments dedicated by the Primate Holy Cross St Kilda south Dunedin (24 Dec 1917 Otago Daily Times)
01 Jun 1915 p181 Church Envoy
11 June 1915 Church Record
For his father’s opinions see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/king_recovery1856.html and these publications:
1856 The recovery of the lost sheep of the Church of England by home missions in her large and destitute parishes: a sermon preached at the opening of the Mission Chapel, Calvert Street, S. George’s, East, on Thursday, November 27, 1856
1859 A warning against the sin of sacrilege: being a sermon
1860 Sacrilege and its encouragement, being an account of the S. George’s riots and of their successes, in a letter of remonstrance to the Lord Bishop of London
?1860 King Bryan versus Allen. [A ballad on the riots at the Church of Saint-George’s-in-the-East]
1877 The S. George’s mission. With the S. George’s riots and their results
1882 Disestablishment the present hope of the church: an appeal to his brother churchmen

KING, THOMAS FREDERICK
born Jun ¼ 1848 Millbrook baptised 14 May 1848 Southampton Hampshire
died 23 Oct 1890 age 42 S John’s school Tamaki
buried 25 Oct 1890 churchyard College of S John Tamaki Auckland
brother to the Revd Richard John KING (1861) pupil teacher (1875) ordained Ireland
(1878-1919) curate then rector Warsop with Sookholme diocese Southwell
brother to Ellen Kate KING (1881) schoolmistress born 1854 Southampton
son of Richard KING coach wheelwright
born c1822 co Hampshire died 1854 buried 03 Dec 1854 Southampton
married Jun ¼ 1842 1842 Southampton
and Clara SPRINGETT
born c1823 maybe died Mar ¼ 1900 south Stoneham Hampshire [no will probate];
marrried Jun ¼ 1876 Chelsea London,
Miriam Annie Charlotte WARDLEY
(1901) residing Basingstoke England
born Jun ¼ 1851 Great Waltham Southend registered Chelmsford Essex
died Mar ¼ 1947 age 95 registered Newbury Berkshire
daughter among at least seven children of (the Revd) Henry WARDLEY
(1861) minister of the Countess of HUNTINGDONs chapel at S Martin Claines Worcestershire
(1871) Baptist minister of Melbourn co Cambridgehire
(1881) Baptist minister of Blackmore Village co Essex
(1901) living on own means, a widow with his daughter
Miriam A C KING a widow [of the Revd TF KING] Basingstoke
born c1815 Leicester died Mar ¼ 1907 age 92 registered Basingstoke [no will probate]
marrried Dec ¼ 1839 Richmond co Surrey,
and (i) Charlotte Martha RAMSEY
born 18 Apr 1819 Richmond co Surrey
baptised 27 Nov 1836 Vineyard Dissenter chapel Richmond co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1867 Royston Hertfordshire
daughter of George RAMSAY and Ann DAVIS;
(HENRY WARDLEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1876 Chelsea,
Elizabeth DUDGEON, born c1828 Littleport Cambridgeshire, who died before 1901) (ADA;249)

Education
sound musical background
South Kensington school of art, bronze medallist (ADA)
Trinitytide 1881 deacon Winchester
01 Oct 1882 priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317)

Positions
1871 age 23 unmarried, assistant master Thanet Collegiate school, Margate co Kent
c1876 probably in Portugal
1877 daughter Clara C KING born Portugal
c1880 apparently in Lynmouth co Devon England
1880 son Harold W KING born Lynmouth co Devon
1881 curate Exton Hampshire diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 student of theology residing with wife 1 Cambridge Terrace, Avenue Rd Southampton Hampshire (ADA;249)
10 Mar 1882 for health reasons from diocese Winchester arrived the Revd T and Mrs KING, with Constance and Harold, saloon passengers Auckland OXFORD
1882 added to government list New Zealand (51)
01 Oct 1882-30 Nov 1882 licensed assistant curate S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland until arrival of WALPOLE
his occupation was mainly in 'tuition' as head of a boys' private school in the vacant buildings of the College of S John Tamaki after the removal of the college staff to Parnell in 1883
1884 - death 1890 incumbent Tamaki city and diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other
Feb 1885 daughters Dora and Amy baptised by Bishop COWIE at College of S John; a proxy godparent was the Revd R J KING (ADA)
father to V Bryan KING lecturer in chemistry department Otago University
[Probably a brother the Revd Richard John KING, intermediate in arts at the university of London, ordained 1875 Armagh, curate of Warsop with Sookholme and diocesan inspector of schools diocese Southwell]
Nov 1890 p126 in memoriam Church Gazette
the Revd Philip WALSH one of his oldest friends in the diocese; poet; improved fittings and fabric chapel College of S John while his school there (ADA)
1901 Miriam A C KING widow, head of the house, age 49 living on own means, with son Harold Wardley KING age 21 born Lynmouth Devon, daughters Dora age 16 born New Zealand, and Amy 16 born New Zealand, her father Henry WARDLEY living on own means and a general domestic servant residing Cromwell Rd Basingstoke Hampshire (345)

KING, VINCENT GEORGE BRYAN
born 02 Aug 1878 Greenough Western Australia
died 24 May 1945 age 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery
son of the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING
born 23 Jul 1843 London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father S George-in-the-East
died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Mussleburgh Caversham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery private interment
and Augusta NEWPORT
born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery;
married 10 Feb 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin,
Mabel Iris BRENT
born 03 Mar 1876 Dunedin Otago
died 16 Dec 1929 of 21 Rawhiti St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Florence Emma BRENT who married (All Saints Dunedin) the Revd Francis White MARTIN
daughter of Daniel BRET MA
(03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers with other school masters for Otago high school, MATAOKA
(Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) mathematics master Otago high school
(1882) owner land worth £2 000, of High St Mäori Hill Dunedin
and mayor of Mäori Hill
(1911) of Silverton Andersons Bay Dunedin
born c1837 Grendon Northamptonshire England
baptised 27 Apr 1837 Grendon Northampton
died 12 Sep 1922 age 85 New Street Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
to the Revd Richard BRENT born c1839 Grendon (1880) of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
eldest son of at least eight sons of the Revd Daniel BRENT
(1835) registered as D.D. Oxford
(1835-1877) vicar Grendon co Northampton (patron Trinity College Cambridge)
author (1863) Permissive Variations in the use of the Church Services
born 21 Oct 1809 London baptised 31 May 1810 S Mary St Marylebone Middlesex London
died 26 Feb 1880 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England [left £3 000]
son of Daniel BRENT and Martha;
and Frances -
(1880) gentlewoman Ryde Isle of Wight
born 31 Mar 1817 Northampton co Northampton
 died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery;
 married Mar ¾ 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent,
 and Emma SNOAD
 born Sep ¾ 1840 baptised 06 Jan 1841 West Ashford Kent England
died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Ephraim Hemings SNOAD and Cordelia
(422;315;36;266;183;124;121;324)

Education
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND V G B KING Duncan RANKIN;
 preacher Canon MAYNE) (424)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin
(S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB)

Positions
1896 ‘at 18 years of age appointed by Bishop Nevill to take charge of religious instruction at the Industrial School’
22 Jul 1899 licensed layreader diocese Dunedin (151)
1904- private chaplain bishop of Dunedin (ST NEVILL)
1906-c1926 chaplain visitor to public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
- hospital, prison, law courts, benevolent institution
1908- founded a mission house for men in Filleul Street Dunedin
- which became a City Mission and major focus of his ministry
n d president of local Red Cross
n d president St John Ambulance association
1918 in charge of central bureau in old Post Office building for Influenza work organisation
1918 OBE Order of the British Empire, for his community work in the influenza epidemic
presented with £1000 and motor car by Dunedin citizens
1919 assisted in formation of the City Mission in Filleul St Dunedin
1921 Medaille de la Francais Reconnaissance, in recognition of services on behalf of the French Red Cross Society (324)
01 May 1926 licensed as bishop’s chaplain, on cathedral staff in department of diocesan social work (151)
one of three priests attached to the cathedral as social workers
1930 in ill health to England
1930 to England to represent Red Cross and was presented to Queen Mary
-1930- CBE (Auckland Star)
-1933- JP Justice of the Peace
-1934- officer in charge at the Church mission house Dunedin (Evening Post)
-1925–1941- residing Andersons Bay Dunedin (8)
1943 retired from his Mission House work, (1944) house closed
1945 residing 11 Angle Avenue Bayfield Dunedin (124)

Other
1905 legacy of £2 000 from estate of Mary Susannah NEVILL (widow of the bishop of Dunedin)
23 Feb 1928 appreciation including of his enthusiasm for radios New Zealand Truth
26 May 1945 p8 obituary and photograph Otago Daily Times and 25 May 1945 Evening Star (149)
Jul 1945 p86 obituary The Church Envo
1948 his son the Revd Meyrick Vincent Bryan KING was ordained in Dunedin; he unmarried had severe anxiety trouble and did not often function; he born New Zealand died 29 Aug 1988 age 75 Anglican clergyman at the Methodist Home, Company Bay Dunedin, buried Broad Bay cemetery Dunedin ‘In memory of Meyrick Vincent Bryan KING 1912-1988 priest, Psalm 31:7 ‘I will rejoice ... because Thou hast taken heed of my adversities’

KINGDON, (by 1871 SPelt NAME KYNGDON) GEORGE THEODOSIUS BOUGHTON
born 06 May 1821 Bodmin Cornwall baptised 05 Jun 1821 Bodmin
died 04 Jan 1916 age 94 Treninnick near Newquay Cornwall
brother to Clara Hortensia KYNGDON born c1824 died 1905
 married (i) 03 May 1854 by GTB KINGDON, GR BURTON (ii) 23 Dec 1865 Nelson by GH JOHNSTON, WJ RODGERSON
brother to Augustus Frederick Boughton KINGDON baptised 27 May 1832 Lostwithiel Cornwall
brother to Adamahus KYNGDON born c1834 Lostwithiel died 1912 (1860) on land donated 5 Bride church built Burtons Hill Puketuru
brother to Georgiana Theodosia Christiana KYNGDON born Sep ¾ 1838 Lambeth baptised 20 Feb 1839 S Matthew Brixton
died 02 Oct 1877 mother’s residence New Plymouth
brother to Emily Elizabeth Eugenia KYNGDON born Sep ¾ 1840 Lambeth baptised 02 Sep 1840 S Matthew Brixton
died 15 Oct 1880 at mother’s residence Trevermon New Plymouth
second son of Richard KYNGDON/KINGDON MD
of Rydelow physician and then of Taranaki
born c1782 Holsworthy co Devon died 20 Jun 1867 age 85 New Plymouth New Zealand
son of Richard KINGDON and Rebecca;
and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
(29 Oct 1850) arrived New Plymouth by the barque EDEN,
with children Courtenay, Clara Georgina, Emily, Augustus, Adolphus, and took up land in Omata district Taranaki
born c1799 Plymouth co Devon
died 28 Aug 1885 age 86 ‘Trevereare’[home known as ‘Trevermon’ at daughter’s death] New Plymouth New Zealand;
married (i) 14 Aug 1850 Stoke Dry registered Uppingham Rutland,
Sophia W SWANN a schoolteacher
(1881) head of the household, clergymans wife, with a governess her cousin Harriet KYNGDON,
and five boarders, two visitors, and two servants, Cockington Devon

born 1832 Ridlington Rutland died (as KYNGDON) Dec ¼ 1902 age 77 Penzance Cornwall

sister to the Revd Charles Henry SWANN MA (1851) rector Stoke Dry Rutland

born c1811 Ridlington Rutland died 21 Aug 1854 Stoke Dry co Leicestershire

married (1838) Elizabeth Ann GOLDSMITH of Ampthill Bedfordshire;

sister to the Revd Edward SWANN born 19 Jun 1806 England
died 30 Aug 1883 Elm co Cambridgeshire buried Ridlington Rutland

daughter among about fifteen children of the Revd Charles SWANN JP counties Rutland, Northampton, Leicester

(1798) chaplain to Prince Regent (King George IV of the House of Hanover)

(1808) chaplain to Richard Ford William LAMBART, 7th Earl CAVAN (born 10 Sep 1763 died 21 Nov 1837)

[he married (ii) Lydia ARNOLD sister to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD of Rugby school]

(1804-1846) rector of Ridlington and several other livings in plurality

(1831) rector S Michael Stamford (patron marquis of Exeter)

born 15 Nov 1772 Wansford Northamptonshire died 02 May 1846 buried Ridlington co Rutland

married (i) Sep ¼ 1906 S Erne Cornwall Truro,

Anita Lucy LAFONE

born 28 Aug 1863 Montevideo died Sep ¼ 1944 age 80 Truro Cornwall

daughter of Mr William LAFONE of Montevideo

born 18 Dec 1822 West Derby Liverpool

married 18 Dec 1856 S Peter San José de Flores

and Amelia Torres HORNE

born 17 Jul 1821

(2;366;295;249;15;21;41;411, for reference to his family’s long high-church tradition)

Note: (1841) also Samuel N KINGDON a fellow age 36 (400) - the Revd Samuel Nicholson KINGDON of Sidney Sussex College a member of the Ecclesiological Society, and vicar (1844-1872) Bridgerule Holsworth Devon; the Revd Frank Hawker KINGDON was vicar (1888-1958);

(1892) the Revd Reg KINGDON curate S Augustine Stepney member of SSC

Education

Lostwithiel school

Stockwell

King’s College London

1840 student Sidney Sussex College Cambridge

1845 BA Cambridge

1849 MA Cambridge

1845 deacon Norwich

1847 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

1845 - 1846 curate Starston Norfolk diocese Norwich

1847 - 1849 curate Ecchinswell with Sydmonton Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CHARLOTTE JANE

Jan 1851 services at Christchurch diocese New Zealand

21 Feb 1851 - Jan 1852 licensed (by SELWYN bishop) incumbent Christchurch (42;15)

19 Sep 1851 Henry Edward KINGDON born Christchurch

12 Oct 1851 Henry Edward baptised Christchurch S Michael

10 Nov 1851 Henry Edward buried cemetery Barbadoes St (CPL)

1852 - 1856 assistant (to GOVETT H) priest at Te Henui and Bell Block New Plymouth (253;2)

28 Aug 1852 from ‘The Henui’ wrote to Donald McLEAN: seeking support for a proposed industrial school, a grammar school for middle-class settler children, and also local Māori; his brother interested in buying land Taranaki, he has a cousin near Newcastle NSW;

Aug 1852 proposed (vice COLENSO) by GA SELWYN for CMS mission and school Ahuriri:

but a Tractarian and thus rejected by CMS

May 1854 still waiting in Taranaki, a small school begun but failing; if not for Ahuriri would like to try to establish a Māori school in Canterbury after all (see MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL )

Feb 1857-1861 incumbent (vice ST HILL) Remuera with Epsom (SPG funded)

with pupils in his home (124;253;47)

20 Oct 1857 from S George’s Bay wrote to Donald McLEAN, about William GUNDER

30 Jan 1861 from S John’s College to McLEAN: wanting to sell their house and be gone, would be willing to take young Māori chiefs

with them to England for education

19 Jun 1861 residing Uppingham Rutland

25 Sep 1863 residing Dawlish, Devon (McLean papers MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL)

1864-1871 chaplain S Alban Luscombe Devon diocese Exeter

(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement

1871 George T B KYNGDON age 49 priest of the Oratory S Alban Luscombe, Sophia KYNGDON wife age 44 residing Stonelands Dawlish, Harriet KYNGDON visitor born c1853 Michalstowe Cornwall, and Maud E EALES 8 visitor born India, Lionel G N EALES visitor born India, and three servants, residing Dawlish Devon

31 Mar 1881 George H B KYNGDON visitor married age 60 clergyman without cure of souls, born Bodmin, without wife visiting the Revd
James H Glencross rector of Helland Cornwall (249)
1884-1886 curate Boconnoc Cornwall diocese Truro
Jan 1886-1888 rector Caerhayes S Michael (411)
1888-1891 vicar S Winnow with S Nectan (2)
1901 George T B Kyngdon age 79 married, priest (church of England), with Sophia wife age 76, visitor Catherine S Watkins age 67 widow living on own means, and two servants, residing Burns Cottage St Winnow Cornwall
-1904- retired Lostwithiel Devon (2)
07 Jan 1904-28 Apr 1904 locum tenens Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland New Zealand (8)
1911 with wife Anita residing Falmouth co Cornwall (420)

Other
1881 Sophia Kyngdon residing Cockington Devon as head of the household (249)
George T B KIDGON was high church and possibly a Ritualist. Several members of the KIDGON family were well-known AngloCatholic priests, important through the later nineteenth and into the mid-twentieth century; two early such were members of the Cambridge Camden Society (MWB:312)
1916 will to probate London, to Anita Lucy his widow, £31 (366)
01 Jan 1927 obituary for Edward Burgess KIDGON, born 1853 Cornwall died 1926 age 73 New Plymouth New Zealand, strong supporter Melanesian Mission, and churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth; he was the son of the Revd Charles Frederick KIDGON and Katherine Wakefield; the Revd CF KIDGON (1882) owned land Taranaki worth £630 (261)

KINLOCH, MICHAEL WARD
born Mar ¼ 1866 Croydon baptised 24 Jan 1866 S John Penge co Surrey
died 22 Jan 1942 Weymouth Dorset
son among at least six children of Charles KINLOCH
(1861) residing Wandsworth co Surrey
(1881) wine merchant Peterborough Rd Harrow-on-the-Hill co Middlesex
born c1828 Scotland;
and married Sep ¼ 1857 Greenwich London,
and Harriet KINGSTON
born c1827 Portugal
sister to Caroline KINGSTON born c1831 Portugal
daughter of Lucy Henry KINGSTON wine merchant of Portugal
born c1785 St Pancras co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Marylebone co Middlesex,
and Frances Sophia ?ROOKE
born c1791 Lymington co Hampshire;
moved to 1896 Bath,

Ella Adria HEATH
born 14 Feb 1876 baptised 01 May 1876 Mahabaleshwar Maharashta India
died Dec ¼ 1950 age 74 Portsmouth
daughter of Percy Charles HEATH
(1861) residing Bathwick co Somerset
born 11 Apr 1847 India killed 27 Jul 1880 at the battle of Maiwand Afghanistan
(memorial in the ‘Afghan Church’, designed by William BUTTERFIELD and built at Colaba Bombay inside a British [later Indian] naval base)
third son of major general John Coussamker HEATH,
an army officer Bombay born c1806 died 1867
and Adria Emma DUNN
born c1824 India died Jun ¼ 1910 age 86 Bath daughter of General DUN;
and Isabella Caroline -

Education
Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
1890 deacon Durham
24 May 1891 priest Durham (411)

Positions
1890-1893 assistant curate Bishops Auckland S Andrew diocese Durham
-13 Oct 1891 the vicar and rural dean moved that no bookmaker be admitted to the football team Bishop Auckland; as this was not accepted locally, the vicar and curate KINLOCH left, and then resigned from the club, and the club met no longer at the Church Institute but at the Mechanics Institute Northern Echo newspaper (367)
1894-1896 curate Weston All Saints Somerset
1896-1902 rector West Stafford with Frome-Billet
1902-1904 vicar Rastrick
1904-1911 rector Eccleston co Cheshire
1904-1911 chaplain (at Eaton Hall Cheshire) to ‘Bendor’ Hugh Grosvenor (1899-1953) 2nd duke of Westminster
Comment: an anti-Semitic he outed his brother-in-law William Lygon 7th Earl Beauchamp to the king and queen as a homosexual
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA Stuart leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James FitzGerald CR, Fr Timothy Rees CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry Darby, Edward Dering Evans, ABG Lillingston; Cyril Hepher also a Missioner;
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church – KINLOCH in Wellington diocese
27 Jan 1911 with Fr REES CR and DARBY arrived back in England RUAPEHU

KINLOCH noted that there was no better training ground in the world than New Zealand for young English clergy

1911-1916 rector Holy Trinity Dorchester
1914-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1916 mentioned in dispatches
1919 OBE
1919 honorary chaplain to the forces
1919-1923 rector S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1921 canon and prebendary of Major Pars Altaris in Salisbury cathedral
1923-1930 rector Alvington West
1930-1939 rector Moreton
1941 residing Portesham House Portesham Weymouth co Dorset (8)

Other
1942 left £1 175

KIRBY, ROBERT DORRIEN
born 02 May 1882 Pebmarsh registered Halstead co Essex
died 29 Apr 1916 from wounds received in execution of duty Yule island (north of Port Moresby) New Guinea
brother of Ernest Seymour KIRBY station manager Gundaline Hay NSW,
gunner Australian Artillery died 02 Feb 1918 of disease buried Edinburgh Scotland
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Augustus George KIRBY
(1871) curate Farnham Surrey
(1881) curate Newnham co Hampshire
(1881-1912) rector Pebmarsh co Essex
(1912-1924) vicar South Weald
born 22 Jun 1847 Kensington co Middlesex London
died 13 Jul 1926 19 Cromwell Crescent Kensington [left £338]
son of George Goldsmith KIRBY of Little Marble Hill Twickenham, and of 7 Waterloo Place London
born c1860 Holborn baptised S Andrew Holborn co Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1868 age 62 57 Queens Gate Kensington co Middlesex [left £40 000]
married 20 Apr 1828 S George Bloomsbury
and Harriett Sarah WATTS
born 27 Jan 1804 Stratford co Essex
died 24 Oct 1893 age 88 42 Onslow Gardens Kensington [left £179]
daughter of Joseph WATTS and Hannah, of Stratford co Essex;
m&ixed Jun ¼ 1880 Amersham co Buckinghamshire
and Edith SMITH-DORRIEN
born 30 Dec 1853 Haresfoot Great Berkhamsted Hertfordshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1924 age 70 Hampstead
sister to Thomas Algeron DORRIEN born Mar ¼ 1846
(1881) JP for Hertfordshire, JP and Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall
fourth daughter of seven children of Robert Algeron SMITH-DORRIEN
captain 16th Lancers [left £35 000]
born 02 Oct 1814 died 08 Oct 1879 age 65 registered Berkhamstead Hertfordshire
son of James SMITH of Ashlyn Hall (1845) assumed additional surname and arms of DORRIEN
and Mary Ann DREVER (1881) widow owner occupier of land [left £21 748]
born 25 Jan 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London died 28 Jul 1909 age 84 Haresfoot
daughter of Thomas DREVER M.D.
and Mary DORRIEN second daughter of Thomas DORRIEN of Haresfoot
(287;366;2;352;96;249)

Note into modern times SMITH-DORRIEN (or DORRIEN-SMITH) family long the major landowner of the Scilly isles, off Cornwall; (1834-1920) the family held the position of Lords Proprietor of the Scilly Islands (MWB 2007)

Education
1891 boarder age 8 born Pebmarsh Essex with brother Horace A KIRBY age 10 born Newnham Hampshire at school Brightwell
(schoolmaster Christopher TENDALL) Morden Croydon Surrey
Advent 1903-1905 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Lichfield
23 Sep 1906 priest Lichfield (8;397)

Positions
1905-1907 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1907-1908 curate Rolleston co Stafford
1908-1909 curate Christ Church Blackfriars Rd Southwark diocese Southwark (8)
1909-1910 assistant curate All Hallows Gospel Oak St Pancras diocese London (98)
Jun 1911 adjudged bankrupt, late of 7 Shirlock Rd Hampstead (411)
10 Jan 1912-Feb 1913 assistant (to JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
Apr 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Apr 1916 at his death KIRBY was employed in government service possibly as a patrol officer under a Mr CARDEW assistant magistrate
Kikori region New Guinea; he is not acknowledged in the Anglican church as a priest of the diocese nor honoured as a missionary or martyr; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/feetham1917.html
KIRBY, ROBERT FLOOPS
born 29 May 1907 Minchinhampton Gloucestershire died 15 Jun 1987 late of Port Macquarie
	
Positions
employed in a grocer’s shop
1931 living and working in Hawkes Bay at time of earthquake
member Church army (Captain), and worked in New Zealand railway construction camps
however never licensed in New Zealand – see Cable Clerical Index

KIRIAU, GEORGE
born before 1910 Sulufou North Malaita
died 09 Aug 1984 buried churchyard S John Baptist Fouia North East Malaita
son of BUGA heathen high priest
and KABU first cousin of the Revd Jack TALOUILA;
made 1) before 1934
Annie SIAKULU daughter of a teacher from Banks islands New Hebrides died before Nov 1937 North Malaita;
made 2) before 1940
Elaam daughter of the Revd Benjamin AKWA [AQA] of A'ama (261;family information 2006)
Education
baptised by the Revd J TALOFUILA who taught him at his school in Fouia
Bungana school (261)
S Mary school Maravova (family information)
1933 College of S Luke Sota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Sota) (with Samuel SASAI)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, Lionel LONORATA, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions
lay catechist at Fanelei [Port Adam] where he met his first wife
1934 stationed (vice J TALOFUILA) A'ama [Fouia] North Malaita Solomon islands diocese Melanesia -1941- A’ama North Malaita
British Solomon Islands (8)
c1959 returned to Fouia to pastor Lau district
Other
World War 2, interacted with the Japanese occupiers on Malaita (hiding priest’s cross), and provided information to Bishop BADDELEY on their movements, and celebrated the eucharist for the US army after expulsion of the Japanese (information Bishop Terry BROWN 2006)
father of the Revd Dudley KIRIAU extant 2006 (family information)

KIRIWI, TIMOTI MORENUI [TIMOTHY GREAVES]
born 1867 Parapara died 30 Mar 1903 of smallpox
buried churchyard S John Waimate by KAPA, HAWKINS, MAIHI, Archdeacon WALSH
son of MORENUI layreader,
a chief of Rarawa tribe, assessor magistrate’s court Mangonui,
had five legal wives,
made 5) 1860,
and Mere MOKO;
made 26 Feb 1890,
Rina TE PAA of Okakhu of Uriohina sub-tribe
born c1872 died 03 Mar 1962 (ADA;89)
Education
n d Rangaunu native school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (Holy Trinity Manutuke nr Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland, Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERTA Timoti KIRIWI)
18 Oct 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests Tiopira PAERTA, Timoti KIRIWI, H M RUARANGI; preacher Taimona HAPIMANA)
Note: 1st time a Māori priest the preacher at an ordination (424)
(424;317)

Positions
1891-1894 layreader
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of the Māori congregation of the Waimate district diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other
Feb 1900 p31 Church Gazette probably the first occasion (states the reporter) on which the Holy Communion was administered to a European congregation by a Māori priest in English (ADA;89)

KIRKBRIDE, MIDDLEWOOD
born 11 Sep 1843 Ulleskelf baptised 20 Sep 1843 Kirkby Wharfe co Yorkshire
died 17 Aug 1920 Onehunga South Auckland buried 19 Aug 1920 Mangere
brother to Mary Frances KIRKBRIDGE baptised 26 Jun 1846 Kirkby Wharfe Yorkshire
brother to Matthew Middlewood KIRKBRIDE
(1863) arrived Auckland New Zealand
(1863-1872) with family members farming Little Omaha
farmer Ashhurst Manawatu, farmer Mangere,
(1902-1906) MHR for Manukau
born 13 Aug 1848 Ulleskelf registered Tadcaster Yorkshire baptised 22 Aug 1848 Kirkby Wharfe
died 04 Nov 1906 Auckland [left £2 717]
married 1874,
Grace BRUCE
born c1839 Scotland died 04 Mar 1918 Auckland
daughter of Alexander BRUCE (of Mahurangi);
brother to Edward KIRKBRIDGE baptised 13 Jan 1851 Kirkby Wharfe
son of George KIRKBRIDGE farmer
born c1810 died before Jul 1863 – when his widow and children immigrate New Zealand
married Dec ¼ 1842 Leeds,
and Faith MIDDLEWOOD
(1851) farmers wife, head of family
(22 Jul 1863) widow with three sons and daughter arrived Auckland PORTLAND
born c1817 Ulleskelf Yorkshire
died 12 Dec 1899 age 83 Mangere buried Mangere;
moved 09 May 1877 New Zealand,
Harriet WESTNEY
born 20 Aug 1851 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand died 06 Feb 1936 age 84 Onehunga Auckland buried Mangere
sister to William WESTNEY farmer born c1847 died Sep 1923 age 76 Auckland
daughter of William WESTNEY farmer Mangere south Auckland
(1844) arrived New Zealand SYDNEY
born c1813 died 15 Dec 1900 age 87 buried Wesleyan cemetery Mangere
and Sarah NICHOLS
born c1810 died 1871 age 61
(422;300;352;56;266)

Education
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE C A TOBIN
preacher W BEATTY)
29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests KIRKBRIDE E C BUDD) (424;317)

Positions
22 Jul 1863 widowed Faith KIRKBRIDGE with three sons and a daughter arrived Auckland New Zealand PORTLAND
and settled first on land grant 113 acres at Omaha near Warkworth Auckland (ADA)
1881 farmer residing Mangere electorate Franklin North (266)
1882 farmer Mangere owner 130 acres land worth £1 820 (317;36)
layreader Mangere and on memorial request to the bishop from the local people was not required to relinquish his farm on ordination:
(ADA)
1886-1895 curate Mangere diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1895-1913 vicar Mangere including Wiri
1913 retired from Mangere
06 Apr 1913 elder daughter Mary Faith KIRKBRIDGE died age 29 Norman’s Hill Onehunga south Auckland
ministered to the poor in the Costley Home Auckland (ADA)
-1916-1920 residing Norman’s Hill Auckland (8)
Aug 1920 died clerk in holy orders Onehunga Auckland (352)

Other
1885 author poem The Arch-Druiid, or, The conquest of the Brigantes: a lay of ancient Britain
roads in Mangere near the international airport are named Kirkbride and Westney
memorial in church S David Wiri
obituary
20 Aug 1920 p6 New Zealand Herald
Nov 1920 p92 New Zealand Churchman
1919/1920 p15 year book diocese Auckland
see Our Last Year Cowie (ADA)

KIRKHAM, PAUL
born 11 Jun 1906 Redfern NSW died 21 Nov 2006 Townsville Queensland Australia
brother to Ernest KIRKHAM born 1902 Redfern NSW died 1973 St Leonards NSW
married 1929 Hurstville Jessie Whitton HOWARTH born 1903 Newtown NSW died 1991
brother to Jess KIRKHAM born 1905 Redfern died 22 May 2004 Belmont hospital Belmont
(1922) passed technical examinations
1923 appointed to Razelle cookery teacher
Dec 1933 toy soldier at Katoomba fancy dress night
Jun 1936 Dubbo Domestic Science school staff engaged to Geoffrey J de Courcy LEWIS Epping
Jan 1937 transferred to Sydney
May 1939 returned to Dubbo where Geoff LEWIS succeeded Mr FLACVELL in the Railway Department
1939 a son born at “Carlyle” Dubbo
son of L/cpl Ernest “Ern” KIRKHAM AIF born 1874 at death of “Rowena” Gould St Campsie NSW, carpenter/builder
born 04 Apr 1874 Cleveland St Redfern NSW
died 08 Jul 1917 age 43 France at 2nd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, from gunshot wounds in the head
from action 07 Jul 1917 near Baleul, buried military cemetery, Trois Abres, about three miles out of Armentieres.
of Surry Hills Sydney
brother to eldest daughter Elizabeth (Eliza) KIRKHAM born 1863 died 1925 Ashfield NSW
married 20 Jan 1885 at residence of bride’s parents by Revd George PRESTON
William ARTIS only son of the late Captain ARTIS of Scotland
brother to eldest son Robert KIRKHAM died before 1897 builder
brother to KIRKHAM (2 Sep 1903 Paddington a son) married H J EVERITT banker
brother to fourth daughter Susie KIRKHAM married 19 Nov 1894 by Revd BJ MEIKS
George T R EVANS eldest son of George G T EVANS Fairholme Rooty Hill
brother to eldest surviving son George KIRKHAM
married 22 Sep 1897 at Christ church Ermore by Revd DUNSTAN Victoria SMYTH second daughter of late John SMYTH
brother to William KIRKHAM
brother to Charles KIRKHAM
brother to May KIRKHAM
brother to Mrs Edith KIRKHAM
brother to youngest daughter Eva KIRKHAM born 08 May 1880 died 12 Nov 1966 St Leonards Sydney
married 29 Aug 1908 at residence of bride’s parents by Revd Angus KING
Victor George SANDERS only son of the late TEH SANDERS solicitor of Roseville
son of Robert Henry KIRKHAM born 1840 Sydney died 1913 Sydney Gloucester St Rockdale late of Sydney
master builder erected central tower of S Andrew cathedral Sydney [designed by BLACKET]
son of Robert KIRKHAM born 1808 Poplar London died 12 Mar 1860 Yarnold St Chippendale NSW
and Nancy Ann SMITH born 15 Mar 1821 Southwark Surrey England died 1853 Sydney
married 1862 Brisbane St Sydney
and Eliza Wheeler ALLUM born 1842 Tamworth Staffordshire England died 12 Sep 1918 Rockdale NSW
arrived Australia with parents (George and Rebekah) and 8 siblings 16 Jan 1859 on DAPHNE
daughter of George ALLUM born 1818 Birmingham died 18 Apr 1893 age 75 residence Enfield, Burwood NSW
married 1838 and Rebekah GRIMLEY born 1821 died 11 Apr 1894 Canterbury NSW
married 27 Feb 1900 S Paul Redfern by Revd FB BOYCE (Sydney Morning Herald 05 Mar 1900 contrary to discovering ANZACS 31 May)
and Edith Marion “Edie” BOUDET born 18 Feb 1881 Cobb’s Camp, Wombye Queensland died 29 Jul 1962 Blenheim New Zealand
Edith Marion KIRKHAM married (ii) Robert Frederick BUTLER born 1871 Hertford Hertfordshire died 1940
daughter of William George Honore (Henry) BOUDET born 1856 London Middlesex died 1931 Koragah NSW (of Western Australia)
and Rebecca Ann SIBLEY born 1853 13 Earle St Finsbury (Shoreditch) Middlesex died 1942 Shoreditch London
married 27 Feb 1888 and Edith Marion “Edie” BOUDET born 1881 Cobb’s Camp, Wombye Queensland died 1962
daughter of Moses SIBLEY born 09 Mar 1806 England died 1894 Queensland
Moses SIBLEY married (i) Isabella BUTCHER born 06 Mar 1807 Amersham Buckinghamshire died 1852 Shoreditch London
and Ann CHARLTON born 1828 England died 1912 Queensland
married 1937 Canterbury NSW
Mary Isabella PUCKLE born 1906 Waverley NSW
sister to George W PUCKLE (or Gordon) born 1911 Waverley
doughter of Horace Stanley PUCKLE born 1876 Essendon Victoria died 02 May 1940 residence 29 Toy St Campsie NSW
son of Sydney Mills PUCKLE born c1841 England died 18 Jan 1878 Moonee Ponds Victoria
brother to Walter Summers PUCKLE born 1838 Edmonton Middlesex England died 29 Jun 1897 Melbourne
London Bank of Australi for 40 years
married 09 Apr 1868 S Thomas Essendon by groom’s father
Kate Glass MILLAR died 20 Nov 1920 Malvern Victoria
three daughters, Mrs. Arthur Robinson (wife of the State Attorney-General). Mrs. J. B. Hay (wife of Dr. J. B. Hay, C.M.G.), and Miss R. K. Puckle.
dughter of Revd WB MILLAR Londonderry
(1841) family living Hornsey Middlesex,
before 1868 travelled to Australia
son Revd Edward Carrington PUCKLE born 02 Jan 1800 Middlesex died 16 Aug 1888 Moonee Ponds
incumbent S Thomas Essendon and chaplain to Melbourne General cemetery
Puckle St in Moonee Ponds named after him
married 01 Jan 1830 London
and Elizabeth Sarah SMITH born 1812 died 20 Apr 1898 Sydemen Lodge, Holmes Road Moonee Ponds Victoria
daughter of Joseph SMITH and Martha SUMMERS
married 02 Apr 1866 Essendon Victoria
and Amelia SMITH born c1843 died 19 Oct 1926 Mackville NSW
married 23 Aug 1905 S Mary Waverley
and Mary Emily ROBBINS born 1885 died 19 Dec 1940 Burwood NSW
daughter of William and Isabella ROBBINS

Education
Sydney Technical High School
Aug 1930 Diploma in Mechanical Engineering with credit, Sydney Technical College
1930 ASTC
1932-1934 Moore College Sydney
1934 ThL ACT
27 Jan 1935 deacon Nelson
20 Dec 1935 priest Nelson (cathedral with Neil CHAMBERS deacon, bishop preached) (313) (111)

Positions
engineer
1935-1936 assistant (to O KIMBERLEY) curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1936-1937 vicar Collingwood
1937-1941 vicar Motueka
1941-1947 vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
1947-1963 vicar Blenheim
  1949- archdeacon Marlborough
  1954 examining chaplain
  1954-1956 deputy vicar general Nelson
  1956- vicar general Nelson
retired Christchurch (8)
01 Oct 1971 took oaths diocese Sydney (111)

Other
markedly Evangelical

KISSLING, GEORGE ADAM

born 02 Apr 1805 Muhr Württemberg Germany
died 09 Nov 1865 age 60 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;
married (i) Aug 1832,
Augusta Caroline TANNER
died 25 Feb 1834 Sierra Leone West Africa
daughter of the inspector of his Majesty’s, [presumably King William 1 of Württemberg] paintings, of Ludwigsburg Germany;
marged (ii) 03 Jul 1837 Islington London,
Margaret MOXON
born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell;
sister to Mary Jane MOXON who married (Dec 1856 Auckland) the Revd Thomas CHAPMAN
dughter of John MOXON businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON
(pers comm the Revd Earle Howe 2006;272;124)

Education
- 1819 school under FISHER
c1819 three years Ludwigsburg and Kornthal (Moravian settlement)
Oct 1823 missionary college Basel, examiners Professor BUDDORF and ?MARIAN
Jun 1825 matriculated university of Basel, and took occasional services in village churches in canton Basle
Oct 1827 ordained in ‘Church of the Reformed and Lutheran United Confession’
1832 at CMS College Islington
20 Dec 1840 deacon London for colonies (at S James Piccadilly)
06 Jun 1841 priest London for colonies (at cathedral S Paul) (50;22)

Positions
late 1827 missionary Basle Mission at Monrovia [Liberia] Gold Coast West Africa
  in charge school and translating scriptures into Bassu – mission abandoned
  1831 moved to Sierra Leone, on negotiation with CMS
02 Jan 1832 to England; previous to engagement by CMS, and was shipwrecked ST ANDREW on voyage
12 Oct 1832 accepted by CMS and sent to CMS mission Sierra Leone
1833 in charge S Peter Bathurst, and S James Charlotte CMS mission Sierra Leone – mostly among liberated slaves
  08 Apr 1834 began work (vice CLF HÄNSEL) Fourah Bay Christian institution
06 Mar 1837 returned England, met and married
31 Oct 1837 returned Africa: headmaster (with assistance Samuel CROWTHER, later bishop in Nigeria) native college Fourah Bay Sierra Leone; also worked at S Patrick Kissy; and overseer for mission church being built in Freetown (Earle Howe 2006)
09 Jul 1840 ill with yellow fever returned England
1841 residing Welton Yorkshire (son born there)
10 Nov 1841 transferred to CMS mission New Zealand
17/19 Jan 1842 from England LOUISA CAMPBELL sailed to New Zealand
21 May 1842 arrived with family (also SPENCER SM family) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL
Mar 1843 appointed (by SELWYN bishop) CMS station Te Kawakawa (later, Te Araroa) East Coast diocese New Zealand (253)
1846 ill with severe haemorrhage removed from Kawakawa to Auckland
ca 1846 established Māori girls boarding school Kohimarama (1851 S Stephen’s school for native girls);
  and trained Māori clergy
  1847 - 1853 priest-in-charge native chapels Auckland, in districts Purewa, Orakei, Kohimarama
  02 Jan 1848 home and school Kohimarama destroyed by fire (barn and outbuildings leased from S John college),
  he at Purewa continued to run a school
1848 deputy (to SELWYN bishop) visitor for College of S John Evangelist school
  21 Jan 1849 consecration church S Barnabas, built with assistance of Frederick THATCHER
  student College of S John Evangelist [1872 this building was moved from Parnell to Mt Eden Auckland - Earle Howe 2006]
1851 - 1860 in charge S Stephen’s school for native girls Taurarua [Tararua]
Mar 1853 wrote to Henry VENN at CMS England, wishing to return to Germany and secure better opportunities for his six sons, tired
and not happy about constitutional proposals for a New Zealand church province
24 Nov 1854 arrived Auckland WILLIAM DENNY
1854 - 1860 priest for S Mary Parnell the new ‘cathedral district’ and S Barnabas Auckland (Earle HOVE 2006;253)
May 1857 member conference for constitution of church chapel S Stephen Taurarua
25 Nov 1858 licensed archdeacon Waitemata (272)
1858 commissary for bishop SELWYN (253)
Mar 1859- Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
1860 1st incumbent Parnell S Mary, and now residing ‘Heil Ruhe’ [Holy Peace] 4 Takutai St
1860 examining chaplain for bishop SELWYN (253)
1860 suffered a stroke; retired to their own home, Parnell after 33 years service CMS missionary

Other
in Auckland, chair Board of Vaccination, chair Board of Education
1853 Rules and regulations for schools in connection with the northern division of the Educational Board (?Auckland)
1861 (with BY ASHWELL and Thomas Samuel GRACE) New Zealand: extracts from letters recently received from New Zealand, corroborative of the various positions taken by the Committee, in their two pamphlets on New Zealand affairs, printed for the use of deputations, &c., in anticipation of the April "Church missionary record." ([Church Missionary Society, London)
1861 A link in the chain of Christian fellowship, or, A course of sermons delivered during the season of Advent at the church of St Barnabas, Parnell (Auckland)

obituary
1865 p6 Church Almanac
10 Nov 1865 Daily Southern Cross

KITCATH, VINCENT HOWARD

born 11 Jan 1864 9 Wellington Tce Amersham Rd, New Cross Deptford South London (birth announced in The Times)
baptised 19 Apr 1864 by W C HOWELL S James Hatcham (from 1868 a Ritualist church)
died 01 Jan 1933 Stone House (psychiatric home) Dartford co Kent
brother to the Revd Henry James KITCATH
(Jul 1883) from Keble College, 2nd class degree Modern History, Oxford
-Dec 1891-1904) curate Holy Trinity [Sloane Square] Upper Chelsea
(26 Feb 1893) priest London (411)
(1904-1921) rector of Bow, S Mary, East end London
(1921-) vicar Hillingdon Uxbridge London
(-1931-) at Holy Trinity Sloane Street Chelsea
born Jun ¼ 1860 Waltham Abbey co Essex registered Edmonton Middlesex
married (Sep ¼ 1899 Chelsea) Ethelreda Sophie OLLIFFE
brother to Ethel Gertrude KITCATH
born Sep ¼ 1865 Lewisham registered Greenwich co Kent died Sep ¼ 1888 Kingston Surrey
brother to Robert Paley KITCATH born Sep ¼ 1867 Cobham registered Epsom co Surrey
brother to Ellen Margaret KITCATH born Sep ¼ 1870 Cobham registered Epsom Surrey
brother to Jane Beatrice KITCATH born Dec ¼ 1871 Cobham registered Epsom Surrey
brother to Mary KITCATH born Mar ¼ 1874 registered Epsom Surrey
son among eleven children of James Butler KITCATH
agent and traveller for glass
(but JAMES BUTLER's brother the Revd David KITCATH notes: farming Bradfield, in Essex rifles, in London, Australia, latterly Dorset)
(1851) gentleman, visiting family BIGGS a farmer, Warfield Berkshire
(1861) residing parsonage Waltham Holy Cross with brother-in-law the Revd Robert Paley HART
(1864) proprietor of Australian securities
(1881) residing Lavender Hill Battersea
(1891) insurance agent and traveller of Bergholt Crescent Stamford Hill
(1901) insurance agent registered S George Hanover Square
born 13 Feb 1831 Reading Berkshire died 24 Feb 1917 Fairhaven Parkstone Dorset,
administration to the Revd Henry James KITCATH [son], £581
brother to Anne KITCATH born 04 Jul 1818 Newbury Berkshire died 21 Nov 1863 Swansea Wales age 44
married 27 Oct 1845 S Giles Reading, John Grave BIGGS
brother to the Revd John KITCATH MA SSC AngloCatholic
Note: his son Arthur De Winton KITCATH Royal Marine was brother in law to Francis M DURNFORD
(-1858-1861-) curate Swallowfield
(06 Jan 1858) by Sir Charles RUSSELL nominated chaplain (vice John FIELD) model prison Reading Gaol
(-1861-1874-) vicar Swallowfield
son Henry Jeffries De Winton KITCATH commander Royal navy born Sep ¼ 1861 Swallowfield died 19 Jun 1935 Dulwich
son the Revd Walter Farry de Winton KITCATH organiser missionary exhibitions Capetown, (1913-1943) priest-in-charge
Cala dicocese St John Kaffraria South Africa, born 1874 Swallowfield Berkshire died 1959 Grahamstown
dughter became a Sister of Mercy at the convent in Clewer Community of S John Baptist
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
(-1881-) curate Clewer
(-Mar 1884) curate S Peter Vauxhall
(20 Mar 1884-1894) vicar S Benedict Ardwick Manchester patrons Alderman J Marsland BENNETT & sons
born 1821 Newbury Berkshire died 06 Mar 1894 rectory S Benedict Ardwick [left £564]
moved (29 Apr 1851) Emma Margaret De WINTON
born c1833 died maybe 1880
second daughter of Jeffries de WINTON of Inver House Chiswick (411)
brother to Sarah KITCATH born 27 Aug 1823 Berkshire
brother to Elizabeth KITCATH born 22 Jan 1826 Newbury Berkshire baptised 11 Apr 1826 London
brother to the Revd David KITCATH family historian vicar Westonbirt-cum-Lasborough Tetbury born 1828
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
sixth son of the Revd John KITCATH
(1822) writer, on Isaiah 09:6; and sermon on sudden death of the Revd David JAMES [senior]
editor of an independent Unitarian journal The Christian Moderator
n d member Ashmolean Society Berkshire
(c1804-1827) pastoral charge (vice David JAMES) Upper Meeting House (Presbyterian) Newbury
latterly attended Anglican churches
(12 Aug 1841) present at a public dinner for the Conservative members of parliament Reading (411)
born 1781 died 1846;
and Philippa JAMES
born c1781 died 1846 age 65 buried vault S Mary Reading;
second daughter of the Revd David JAMES a Protestant Dissenting pastor,
minister of Upper Meeting House Newbury co Berkshire
died Apr 1822 Newbury Berkshire,
married 04 Jun 1859 S Giles Reading Berkshire,
and Jane HART
sister to the Revd Robert Paley HART (1862-1865) curate Greenwich residing 4 Park Place Greenwich
baptised 16 Mar 1834 S Matthew Brixton died 05 Apr 1865 Greenwich [left £1 500]
(sone the Revd Sheldon Robert HART MA (1905-1921) headmaster Lawrence Sheriff school Rugby,
of British Columbia Canada
baptised 01 Mar 1863 Greenwich died 06 Nov 1944 age 81 married 1897 Ethel Mary GREEN)
born c1836 Reigate Surrey baptised Apr 1836 Reigate died Sep ¾ 1915 age 79 registered Poole Dorset
only daughter of Henry HART of Teddington Brixton co Surrey
married 17 Oct 1832 Reigate co Surrey
and Jane PALEY born c1799 Reigate co Surrey;
made 19 Apr 1897 cathedral S Andrew Honolulu Hawaiian islands by the Revd John USBORNE
(witnesses: Sir Robert HERRON, Clive DAVIES, Alys DANFORD, Edmund STYLES; Anna DANFORD, H DANFORD, W DANFORD),
(Robert HERRON (1887) knight (1894) residing Honolulu born 17 Aug 1837 Dunfermline co Fife Scotland died 26 Oct 1898;
his associate William Frederick L STANLEY judge in Hawai‘i (1896) married Juanita (Nita) DANFORD]
Elizabeth Mary ("Lily") DANFORD
(1893) sailed Dublin BRITANNIC to New York, with Alys born c1882, Anna born c1884 baptised 06 Apr 1883, Harry born c1874, Juanita born c1876 all Irish
she embroidered a banner which was (2012) in S Cuthbert Eketahuna
died 01 May 1872 Ireland
(died 08 Jan 1947 Matamata or Marton ashes interred age 74 Alfredton cemetery Eketahuna New Zealand
sister to Henry Granville DANFORD (1890) book keeper Dahu Sugar company in Hanalei Kauai Hawai‘i born 04 May 1873
sister to Juanta DANFORD born c1876 married (20 Oct 1896 Hawai‘i) William Frederick L STANLEY born 1872 Dublin died 1939
sister to William DANFORD overseer in a sugar plantation Hawai‘i born 28 Jan 1878
sister to Alys Maud DANFORD born 11 Feb 1880
sister to Anna DANFORD baptised 06 Apr 1883
dughter of William DANFORD merchant,
miller of Larkfield Mills Harold’s Cross Mt Argus Road Dublin
died 06 May 1886 Larkfield Mills Harold’s Cross co Dublin
and Anna;
(MS-papers-2368 ATL;47;422;400;2;300;352;63;180;345;249;164;295)
Education
(c1871 S Mary Magdalene choir school Paddington (from 1868 a strongly Ritualist parish)
c1874 Ardingly College Sussex (1858 founded in strong AngloCatholic tradition by Canon the Revd Nathaniel WOODARD)
c1875 All Saints church choir school Clifton Bristol
18 Dec 1876 confirmed Bristol, after preparation by (1876-1892) vicar of All Saints Clifton (from 1868 Ritualist parish)
1878 City of London school
1880-1881- S Chad’s College Denstone Uttoxeter (Staffordshire)
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)
31 Mar 1881 residing with lots of students (249)
Michaelmas term 1883-Jun 1886 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
at application, residing S Somers Villas Lavender Hill London SW, references available from the Revd JB WILKINSON Lavender Hill, the
Revd D EDWARDS S Chad’s College Denstone
17 Jun 1885 JB KITCAT (father) to warden SAC: needs to remove his son from SAC ‘for a time’ because of circumstances over which
he has no control in which he needs his son’s help for one or two years, and cannot accept warden’s proposal to procure an additional
Exhibition of £30 per annum (164)
May 1886 class 1 in Preliminary Examination of candidates for Holy Orders (411)
05 Jun 1887 deacon Honolulu
17 Aug 1889 reference from the Revd AL LEWINGTON (‘intimate friend’ of his parents) chaplain Ardingly College where KITCAT once
a student before entered choir school All Saints Clifton
12 Jun 1892 priest Honolulu (406;308;180; micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)

Positions
(c1883 employed as assistant school master (180;164)
1886 applied SPG for missionary service, he then residing 10 St Andrews Square Surbiton Surrey, and went to Honolulu:
1886-1893 priest diocese Honolulu:
1886 master Iolani College
1889/1890-1892 missionary priest at Lahaina (on Maui) and Wailuku (vice GROSER) (47)
1890 Revd V H KITCAT City Maui, state Hawai‘i, location Lahaina (Hawai‘i directory)
24 Jul 1893 wrote with one other priest to express to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury their ‘entire confidence’ in Bishop Alfred
WILLIS (280)
Oct 1892-1902 canon and precentor S Andrew cathedral Honolulu
02 Jul 1896 KITCAT to warden SAC: concerning preservation of an Hawaiian feather cloak in the museum [of SAC?] (164)
15 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from KITCAT to WILLIS bishop of Honolulu tendering his resignation as vice-dean of the cathedral and parish priest with effect 30 Jun 1900, all consequent upon transfer of diocese to ECUSA on the political changes in Hawaii, and so that the bishop might more easily plan for the future;
16 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from WILLIS bishop of Honolulu reluctantly accepting his resignation with much regret, grateful for his ministry (164)
1901, 1902 vice-dean Honolulu and clerical secretary of synod of Honolulu (280)
Strongly and almost uniquely loyal to WILLIS, departed diocese Honolulu on transfer of diocese to the Episcopal church of the USA
1903 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington New Zealand
dughter Clodagh Mary KITCAT born 1904 died 17 Jun 1973 ashes interred 24 Jul 1973 Alfredton
1905 clergyman church of England with Elizabeth Mary married, Eketahuna (266)
15 Dec 1909-1924 vicar (vice TOWGOOD) Marton
25 Jun 1910-1930 chaplain bishop Wellington
1912 honorary chaplain Diocesan College school for girls (308)
1925-1930 permission to officiate, health troubles, retired residing Bulls Rongotane New Zealand
by 1930 ‘utterly broken down in health’ (SAC obituary)
1931 Vincent KITCAT clergyman, and Elizabeth Mary, and Clodagh Mary KITCAT residing Queen St Marton (124;266)
1933 the Revd VH KITCAT c/- the Revd Henry James KITCAT Hillingdon vicarage Uxbridge West London (8)

Other
15 letters (CSA) S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
markedly AngloCatholic
01 Jan 1933 temporarily with brother the Revd Henry James KITCAT but at death in Stone House near Dartford co Kent, will probate markedly
1933 memorial tablet church St Stephen Marton Rangitikei New Zealand (MS-papers-2368, ATL)
Dec 1933 obituary Occasional Papers #380 S Augustine’s Canterbury

KIVA, EDMOND
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

KLINGENDER, HORACE WESTON
born Mar ¼ 1869 Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
died 29 Jun 1946 age 77 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
half-brother to William KLINGENDER ship’s captain
(1881) on half-pay, from 16th foot regiment residing Hertford S Andrew Hertfordshire England
(1901) of Birkdale Lancashire
born c1846 Louisiana USA
died 11 Oct 1926 11 Bickerton Rd Birkdale co Lancashire registered age 81 Ormskirk
he married Sep ¼ 1874 Ormskirk, Florence COOK born c1853 Manchester Lancashire England;
son of William KLINGENDER and (married (i)) Emma Albertina - born c1817 Middlesex died 03 Dec 1856
brother to Charles Frederick KLIN JENNEDER (1871) with Louis at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire
born Sep ¼ 1859 Liverpool
brother to Louis Henry Weston KLINGENDER artist painter of animals
(1871) at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1861 Liverpool died 1950
brother to Edward A KLIN JENNEDER
brother to Walter Francis KLINGENDER
(1908) county councillor Otoia residing Patea Taranaki
(Apr 1911) Captain KLIN JENNEDER 1st Wellington Mounted regiment
departed Wellington ARAWA with NZ Coronation (King George V) Contingent for London
(Dec 1911) from London Captain WF KLINGENDER arrived Wellington ARAWA
(May 1913) resigned captain Queen Alexandra’s 2nd regiment (Wellington West coast)
born Dec ¼ 1864 Ormskirk Lancashire died 1942 age 75 New Zealand
brother to Henrietta Margaret KLINGENDER born Mar ¼ 1857 Ormskirk co Lancashire
brother to Jessie Emily KLIN JENNEDER born Dec ¼ 1870 West Derby Liverpool died 1952 age 81 Tauranga New Zealand
brother to Amy KLIN JENNEDER died 25 Sep 1905 Wellington hospital, of Palmerston North
son among at least six children of William KLIN JENNEDER
(1871) cotton merchant (1881) retired shipowner
(14 Dec 1886) with wife and family arrived Auckland SS IONIC and (1887) land purchaser Patea nr Whanganui
born 09 Dec 1817 Bethnal Green London baptised 28 Jan 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 1904 age 88 New Zealand ;
[very probably] brother of Melchior George KLIN JENNEDER cotton merchant Liverpool – see Notes below
born c1823 Waltham Abbey, married (1854 Thibodaux La Fourche Louisiana) Frances Eugenia KEY
son of Frederick Charles Lewis KLIN JENNEDER schoolmaster (Feb 1834) bankrupt
and Sarah Ann RODWELL;
married (ii) 27 Jul 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight,
and Henrietta Jane WESTON,
born c1838 Meerm East Indies
died 07 Jun 1917 age 79 23 Boundary Road Kelburn Wellington from S Michael Kelburn buried cemetery Karori
daughter of Colonel John Samuel Henry WESTON CB of West Horsley co Surrey, of HEICS, lieutenant-colonel 31st Bengal Native infantry, (1839) commander storming and capture of Khelat lieutenant-colonel 20th regiment of Bengal Native infantry born 09 Jan 1791 died 08 Oct 1850 Paris France, of West Horsley co Surrey and (ii) Margaret NICOLSON died 1833 daughter of the Revd Patrick NICOLSON Presbyterian minister Thurso Caithness North Britain; married 15 May 1895 New Zealand, Rachel THOMAS born c1862 (not in New Zealand) died 06 Jul 1947 age 75 buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay (55;124;249)

Notes
25 Dec 1857 Daily News report: MG Klingender & Co, shipping and cotton trading firm of Liverpool failed. 30 Jul 1863 The Penny Illustrated Paper report: ship GOLDEN PLEDGE belonging to MG Klingender & Co, fitted out with the intention of running the blockade of the Confederate States collided with (collier) steamer COGNAC at Mersey mouth and sank with loss of three lives. Another report of another ship held by customs carrying cannon thought to be bound for the United States civil war. Melchior George KLINGENDER born c1823 Waltham Abbey co Essex, cotton merchant and steam ship agent of Great Cosby near Liverpool was also reported as using his ship GIBRALTAR to run the blockade. (His wife Frances was born Maryland United States of America. (367)

Education
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies 01 Jan 1895 deacon Nelson (CO MULES) for Waiapū (William Leonard WILLIAMS) 20 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (MULES; cathedral; KLINGENDER priest, deacons Herbert YORK JT SNEE; preacher Archdeacon WRIGHT) (308)

Positions
1871 Horace age 2 with parents William and Henrietta M and three siblings, two servants, residing Waterloo Rd Litherland Lancashire 31 Mar 1881 with parents and five siblings no servants residing Railway Side Formby Lancashire (249) 1886 from London arrived farmworker with his parents, brothers, and sisters Auckland SS IONIC and went to farm in Patea Taranaki New Zealand 1892 residing Patea Taranaki: offered for missionary service after being turned down as educationally inadequate by the bishop of Nelson (CO MULES) (328) Jan 1895-1898 assistant curate Taradale residing Puketapu diocese Waiapū – preliminary to establishment new parish 1898-1903 vicar Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson 24 Mar 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington 09 Apr 1904 of Palmerston North preaching Upokongaro, Turakina, Oikoia (Wanganui Chronicle) 01 Jan 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington 19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington 29 Jul 1907-Mar 1913 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington 02 May 1913 vicar (at Rangiwhaia) Mangaweka diocese Wellington 1917-1924 vicar Whakatane diocese Waiapū 1924-1927 vicar S Augustine Napier 1927-1929 vicar Te Puke 1930-Sep 1933 vicar Ormondville 1933 retired, permission to officiate Waiapū 1934 he and N BENHAM supply priests Otane during illness of vicar RT HALL 1941 residing Napier (308)

KNELL, Amos
born 25 May 1840 Langley near Sutton Valence Kent died 29 Mar 1893 age 52 Greytown buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa brother to Alice KNELL born 16 Jun 1844 Sutton Valance (1861) pupil teacher (1871) school mistress Sutton Valence son among at least seven possibly ten children of James KNELL agricultural labourer of Sutton Valance co Kent born c1797 Broomfield Kent died 24 June 1861 registered Maidstone [no will probate] son of Edward KNELL and Elizabeth CHAPPENDEN; and Elizabeth EDMED born c1796 Hollingbourne co Kent died 26 Mar 1873 registered Hollingbourne [included Sutton]; married Dec 1864 Christ Church Taia Hutt Wellington, Harriett Elizabeth BOOR one-time governess in Constantinople able to speak five languages fluently (family information from Don Bagnall Jan 2008) born 28 May 1836 Market Place Warminster Wiltshire died 26 Jun 1937 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa sister to Dr Leonard George BOOR (1851) registered surgeon and apothecary (1853-1856) with his sister a doctor in Constantinople and during the Crimean war (20 Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George-in-the-East London Illustrated London Times (07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon superintendent on ALFRED THE GREAT sailed Gravesend to Wellington took up land Masterton area to farm resumed profession of surgery, in the Hutt Valley Wellington and then in Wellington (c1866-) resident physician Nelson hospital n d honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college Nelson (1870s-) medical superintendent Nelson hospital and asylum (1876-1899) synodsman Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 of Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
he married Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD a relative [distant cousin?] of the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster Rugby

daughter of James Rush BOOR of Warminster Wiltshire
son of Richard BOOR and Mary;
moved to 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square London

and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster
daughter of George BLACHFORD
son of John BLACHFORD (1750) lord mayor of London
and Sarah PEDDLE of Gosport

(family information from Simon Young Oct 2013;422;36;63;56;124;69;140;47)

Education
n d College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex as an orphan and poor scholar
1860-1862 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164;47)
27 Sep 1863 deacon Wellington (ABRAHAM)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (HADFIELD)
(S Paul; priests A KNELL J McWILLIAMS; preacher Archdeacon STOCK)
(424;242;216;55;140)

Positions
1861 theological student, with his parents and sister Alice at Sutton Valence co Kent
1863 arrived New Zealand MARIA (6i)
29 Sep 1863 licensed 'deacon, minister, pastor’ in Upper Hutt and for Māori of Hutt valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1865-01 Mar 1867 licensed (under Octavius HADFIELD) for native school and other duties at Otaki (supported with grant from SPG, and also for his school duties by CMS)
01 Mar 1867 licensed minister (vice Dan DESBOIS) among English residents in Wairarapa valley (242;216;140;201;34)
Sep 1871 incumbent Greytown (84)
Jan 1877-29 Mar 1893 rural dean Wairarapa
Aug 1878 ill departed for Sydney Australia
Dec 1878 returned from Sydney
Dec 1879 total invalid with pleurisy
31 Dec 1879 in ill health resigned Greytown (242;140)

Other
wife organist 75 years Greytown, who on his death wrote an account of his life
letters S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
May 1893 p 401 obituary (140)
16 May 1893 will filed Wellington (63)

KNIGHT, CLEMENT SAMUEL
born 11 Jul 1904 died 14 May 1982
son (only child) of Samuel KNIGHT died 12 Aug 1924 age 70 heart attack paying for his beer on closing time at Market Hotel Christchurch
14 Aug 1924 buried Linwood cemetery,
a Samuel KNIGHT leased property Montreal St for 21 years 1864-1885
hatter Ballantyne & Co, residing Peterborough St with wife and son
married 25 Oct 1899
and Edith Emma Jane LUCAS died 26 Nov 1938 age 67 Christchurch 28 Nov 1938 buried Linwood cemetery
(1896) electoral roll tailoress of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
probate to Clement Samuel KNIGHT
married Feb 1927 S Luke Manchester St by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
Myrtle Lavina CLARK born 22 Mar 1905 died 02 Aug 1992 (315)
17 Jul 1934 residing 9 Alister Ave, (victim of a robbery, several items valued at £212)

Education
Christ College
1936-1938 College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 deacon Christchurch (deacons RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT & ML WIGGINS; priests FRN THOMPSON, BH WILLIAMS and JD FROID, preacher Revd IL RICHARDS vicar of S Lukes)
21 Dec 1939 priest Christchurch (S Thomas Day; deacons JSH PERKINS and JH WITTY priests RP ANDREWS, HH FOUNTAIN, BC HOLDEN, CS KNIGHT & ML WIGGINS; priests FRN THOMPSON, BH WILLIAMS and JD FROID) (91)

Positions
1924 residing Peterborough St Christchurch with parents
1926 for leaving leaving car unattended too long (parking) 10s & 1932 fined 10s for failing to pay radio licence
lay assistant at S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 assistant curate S Luke Christchurch
09 May 1941 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad
03 Jun 1945-1949 vicar parochial district New Brighton (91;69)
1949-1951 chaplain (rectorship) S Saviour’s Home Timaru (vice Revd S Razell WOOD)
1951 fined 20s parking offence
1951-1960 vicar Belfast with Burwood
1955 secretary Divine Healing Fellowship
1957 Avonside Girls’ high appointments committee
1960 paid £59 17s 4d in lieu of a person being imprisoned 62 days
1960-1962 vicar Burwood
1961 Christchurch branch of Melanesia mission committee
1962-1963 vicar Glenmark (vice WC WISDOM) 8
11 Jul 1969 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (315)

Other
photograph Press 04 Jun 1949
youthwork – scoutmaster, Boys Briagade leader, children’s holiday centre, Boys Bible class union & Anglican harriers’ club

KNOTHE, LESLIE ALBERT [at baptism also Vere]
born 04 Aug 1890 Wandering near Williams York West Australia baptised 28 Aug 1890 (by F LYNCH)
died 31 Dec 1950 heart seizure going to church Timaru New Zealand buried Jan 1951 Avonside churchyard Christchurch
requiem eucharist in cathedral church St George Perth Western Australia
requiem mass cathedral church St Paul Bunbury
son of George Edward KNOTHE JP of ‘Nerbilting’ Wandering Western Australia
born c1851 died 28 Feb 1896 age 45 ‘Nerbilting’ Wandering WA
second son of Nathan KNOTHE early pioneer of Western Australia but of Holms Chapel Manchester England
married 29 Apr 1886 at home of bride’s parents by the Revd F LYNCH
and Clara ROBINSON
(1905-1906) residing Worcester St Linwood extension no Mr GOODSIR with her
(1911-1919-) residing 19 Bealey Avenue with Percy Howard GOODSIR accountant
born c1883 died 06 Sep 1947 age 84 New Zealand
eldest daughter of W A ROBINSON of Sunning Bill Beverley Western Australia;
CLARA KNOTHE married (ii) 1901 Kalgoorlie Western Australia,
Percy Howard GOODSIR who died 1921;
Note (28 Feb 1911) Fred Eric HARE charged Magistrate’s court Christchurch with committing perjury, falsely swearing Clara GOODSIR [ie Mrs GOODSIR formerly KNIGHT née ROBINSON] was his sister and he had to support her and her children and that they had the same father and mother but he was sentenced to a year in gaol; this man was (1911-1914) a commission agent residing 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
married 04 Sep 1919 New Zealand,
Mary Bertha MOORE of Timaru
n d confirmed Christchurch cathedral
(who married (ii) 29 Apr 1958, a BALL)
(1945) president Commonwealth council of the Mothers Union
born 05 Aug 1893 Strahan Tasmania
daughter of Harry [Henry] St Arnaud MOORE of Fremantle Western Australia,
borne c1865 alias Harry Selton MOORE at Fremantle Western Australia,
charged with embezzlement 30 shillings from master Edward MAYHEW
commercial traveller
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
(World War 1) in Samoan relief reinforcements with New Zealand expeditionary force
born 1865 St Arnaud Victoria Australia
died 24 Jan 1944 age 78 Timaru buried 25 Jan 1944 Timaru cemetery
son of Frederick Marlborough MOORE
(1851) apprentice at home
born 1835 baptised 09 Mar 1835 Stone-by-Dartford co Kent
died 1871 Footscray Victoria Australia
son of Frederick Farmer MOORE
(1851) gutta percha manufacturer Clare Hall Lane Stepney London
born c1804 City of London died 20 Feb 1869 Geelong Victoria
married 31 May 1832 London
and Emily COE
born c1806 City of London;
marrried 1864 Victoria
and Bertha Adelina TOWLE
sister to Edwin TOWLE married 1881 S Mark Darling Pint Sydney, Lydia Raymond KEMMIS
daughter of the Revd Thomas KEMMIS priest of the Church of England
daughter of Thomas TOWLE actuary
married 1843 Victoria
and Ann Sarah TOWNSEND;
marrried 17 Oct 1892 Strahan Tasmania,
and Edith Mary PARSONS
born c1865
(111;69)

Education
State school Northam West Australia
East Christchurch school
1905-1909 Christchurch boys high school (27)
n d confirmed cathedral Christchurch
22 Mar 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1914 grade III Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies
1913 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand
1914 MA honours Greek and French, New Zealand
1916 LTh class 1 BTS Board of Theological Studies
1919 University of London (28)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHTS PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)

25 Jan 1938 bishop (in cathedral S George Perth) by Perth (LE FANU), Adelaide (THOMAS), North West Australia (FREWER), Kalgoorlie (ELSEY), and Cecil WILSON formerly of Bunbury – first native-born West Australian bishop

Positions
Sept 1912-Dec 1912 relieving master Christ’s College (19)
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch
20 Apr 1916-1917 priest-in-charge Hororata and Malvern (91)
1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand Rifle Brigade, New Zealand base depot (141)
in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3 62813, clerk in holy orders, rank Reverend, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Clara GOODSIR of 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch, he born in Australia (354)
n.d active with Student Christian Movement, Canterbury university college

08 Oct 1919-1921 vicar Leithfield
02 Sep 1921-1924 vicar Kaiapoi (91)
25 Jun 1924-Dec 1927 rector and chaplain S Saviour orphanage Timaru (91;96)
16 Jan 1928 warden St Barnabas theological college Adelaide

26 Jan 1938-death enthroned, 3rd bishop of Bunbury Western Australia (111)
Dec 1950 with wife holiday to New Zealand WANGANELLA, to take part in the Canterbury Association centenary celebrations at Christchurch cathedral

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
High church
gifted water colourist
freemason latterly grand chaplain Western Australia
1962 memorial bishop’s throne in Bunbury cathedral
1984 memorial stained glass window in cathedral
memorial window chapel SS Francis and Clare, Bunbury cathedral grammar school
obituary
04 Jan 1951 South Western Times
The Messenger diocese Bunbury
Feb 1951 Adelaide Church Guardian
05 Jan 1951 Church Standard
Feb 1951 West Australian Church News
11 Jan 1951 Australian Church Record (111)
02 Jan 1951 p6 (41)
Feb 1951 p10 Church and People

KNIGHTS, HAROLD JAMES WEST
born Jun 1880 (registered Sep ¼ 1880) Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 20 Nov 1971 age 91 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman
born Mar ¼ 1885 registered Chesterton co Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1958 age 73 Cambridge
brother to Evelyn West KNIGHTS born Sep ¼ 1881 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1962 age 80 Cambridge
son of James West KNIGHTS FIC FCS [Fellow of the Chemical Society]
analyst consulting chemist of (1881) 2 Hooper St Cambridge
(1881) employing 9 men 2 boys
born c1854 Eirith Huntingdon
died 06 Feb 1929 age 75 Cambridge
[left £5 955, probate Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman, Evelyn West KNIGHTS spinster]
son of James KNIGHTS
miller and maltster of Water Mill house Hemingford Grey
born c1819 St Ives Huntingdon England died before Mar 1881
and Ellen born c1829 Tydd S Marys co Lincoln;
marrried Sep ¼ 1879 Bishop’s Stortford,
and Margaret Ellen LEY
(1861) with siblings and parents residing Rye Cottage, Bishop’s Stortford Hertfordshire
born Sep ¼ 1850 Bishop’s Stortford co Hertford
died 10 Dec 1924 age 74 Cambridge [left £602];
daughter of William Merriman LEY
(1861) attorney and solicitor Bishop’s Stortford
born c1820 Bishop’s Stortford
[?married Jun ¼ 1842 East London]
and Ellen [?BAYNES] born c1819 Takely co Essex;
married Jun ¼ 1914 Devonport co Devonshire, 
Violet Lilian BEARBLOCK 
(1891, 1901) with her widowed mother Devonport 
born Mar ¼ 1882 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon 
died 05 Feb 1960 age 77 Christchurch New Zealand 
sister to Arthur George W BEARBLOCK (1891) student died Jun ¼ 1891 age 19 Stoke Damerel nurse 
sister to Charles William John BEARBLOCK (1887) engineer royal navy 
born 1865 Devonport Devon died Dec ¼ 1929 age 64 St Germans 
sister to Walter James BEARBLOCK (1887) surgeon of Stoke Terrace Stoke Devonport 
doughter of Charles BEARBLOCK 
born c1865 Devonport Devon 
died Dec ¼ 1929 age 64 St Germans 
sister to Walter James BEARBLOCK (1887) surgeon 
married Sep ¼ 1864 Stoke Damerel co Devon, 
and Emma Louisa SAMBELLS 
(1891) living on own means 
born Sep ¼ 1841 Devonport co Devon 
died 20 Feb 1926 age 84 at Arkley vicarage Barnet Hertfordshire 
[left £1 300 probate to Charles William John BEARBLOCK rear-admiral]
(422;366;345;249;318)

Education
Leys school 
Emmanuel College Cambridge (Campbell WEST WATSON was here) 
c1902 rowing blue Cambridge 
Comment: (1975) his oars were still mounted on the wall in the entrance hall of their home Garden Rd Christchurch, alongside a hat rack with six clerical-style hats. I declined the offer to take and wear the hats (MWB)
1902 BA Cambridge 
1908 MA Cambridge 
1902 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House) 
1903 deacon Exeter (8) 
18 Dec 1904 priest Exeter (The Times)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and two servants 2 Hooper St Cambridge (249) 
31 Mar 1901 college student residing with Hannah KNIGHTS age 41 born Earith Huntingdonshire, and Ellen KNIGHTS age 71 born Tydd S Mary’s Lincolnshire, at Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire (345) 
1903-1904 assistant curate S Mark Devonport diocese Exeter 
1904-1907 curate S Michael Stoke Devon 
1907-1912 curate Christ Church Luton diocese St Albans 
1911 at Luton 
1912-1916 curate St Neots 
1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1 
1919-1921 curate Leighton Buzzard 
1921-1927 vicar Arkley S Peter Barnet 
1922-1927 chaplain territorial army 
an old college friend of WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch 
06 Jul 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Amberley diocese Christchurch 
29 Aug 1930 vicar parochial district Hokitika 
29 Aug 1930 acting rural dean Westland 
29 Jul 1935 vicar parochial district Rakaia 
15 Sep 1937 installed honorary canon Christchurch cathedral 
18 Dec 1937 rural dean MidCanterbury 
07 Nov 1939 vicar Otaio Bluecliffs 
1941-1943 chaplain to the forces World War 2 
07 Nov 1945- officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91) 
1948-1958 chaplain S George Hospital Christchurch 
1945-1969- death residing S8 Garden Rd Christchurch 
1945-death licence to officiate diocese Christchurch 
1945-1960s assisting priest Christchurch S Michael (8) 

Other
Freemason (69) and college friend of Campbell WEST-WATSON 3rd bishop of Christchurch 
AngloCatholic; in his retirement years he was regularly the (liturgical) sub-deacon at high mass with Fr Kenneth SCHOLLAR the liturgical deacon, and C GAULT the presiding priest, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; (1962) I heard him preach but once, an austere but deeply committed message on discipleship. MWB
author
1937 Parish of Rakaia: diamond jubilee, 1877-1937 
nd Farming Facts and Fables (poetry)
nd ed Christchurch Diocesan book of intercessions (318)

KNIPE, JAMES DOELMAN
born Mar ¼ 1848 Leigh registered Martley co Worcester 
baptised 30 Apr 1848 parish Leigh-with-Bransford co Worcester 
died 26 May 1923 at S Barnabas Hostel Newland co Worcester
third son among a dozen children of George Frederick KNIPE MD of Leigh Sinton, Leigh Worcestershire (1871) general practitioner in Leigh
born c1811 baptised 23 Jun 1811 St Clement Worcester co Worcestershire
died 07 Mar 1872 age 60 'Instones' Leigh registered Martley buried 14 Mar 1872 Leigh
[left £7 000, probate to George Frederick KNIPE merchants clerk son, Arthur Henry DOLMAN surgeon of Derby]
- (1861) A H was honorary assistant surgeon to 5th Derbyshire Rifle volunteer corps
son of George Frederick KNIPE and Mary Ann died Jun ¾ 1844 registered Worcester;
and Frances Melville -
(31 Mar 1881) a widow with one daughter and one servant residing Leigh Sinton co Worcester
born c1816 Melbourne Derbyshire
died 29 Jul 1882 All Saints Hockley Birmingham
[Note: (1866) demolished as part of major inner-city housing development]
Clarke Hill BRITTAIN (31 Mar 1881) high school teacher with family Birmingham
born Sep ¼ 1859 baptised 10 Jun 1858 All Saints Birmingham co Warwickshire
died Jun ¾ 1932 age 74 Ulverston
sister to Charles Edward BRITTAIN (1882) manager of glass works Aston-juxta-Birmingham born c1840 Birmingham
daughter of the Revd Charles BRITTAIN (1839) silver master
(1851) lay assistant parish St Mary Birmingham residing 85 Bath St Birmingham
(1861) chaplain workhouse and asylum Birmingham parish All Saints
(1871) a chaplain, married seven children 1 servant residing Lodge Road Birmingham
(31 Mar 1881) chaplain of workhouse and asylum Birmingham
born 26 Dec 1818 baptised 09 Feb 1818 S Phillip Birmingham
died 08 Mar 1882 age 64 119 Lodge Rd Winson Green Birmingham [left £471]
son of Edward BRITTAIN and Mary; probably married Jun ¾ 1838 registered Birmingham
and Maria HILL probably:
born 05 Apr 1818 baptised 12 Apr 1819 S Phillip Birmingham
daughter of Joseph HILL and Maria
(300;352;345;295;249;4;366)
Education
16 Oct 1866 Worcester College Oxford
1870 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (57;68)
Apr 1875 MA Oxford
(after 02 Apr) 1871 deacon Manchester (4)
1872 priest Worcester (411;8)
Positions
02 Apr 1871 age 23 unmarried BA teacher at Godolphin school Dartmouth Rd Hammersmith
1871 curate Walkden Moor diocese Manchester
(1871) with 4 700 other clergy signed the Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
Note: among other protestors, Robert BRETT layman in Stoke Newington London wrote letter of protest about the judgement to the bishop of
London http://anglicanhistory.org/ritualism/brett_protest1871.html
1874-1875 curate Evesham
1875-1876 Grimley Worcestershire
1877-1878 assistant master Epsom College
1878 second master Norfolk county school
1879-1880 curate Pevensey Eastbourne Sussex diocese Chichester
1881 probably: subwarden Southwark theological college (8)
Note: This theological college was established at 167 Blackfriars Road but (1883) the house became the convent for the Community of Reparation to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, an Anglican religious order founded (1869) by AB GOULDEN
- 31 Mar 1881 [name wrongly transcribed as 'KNIGHT'] unmarried assistant (to Alfred Benjamin GOULDEN) curate S Alphege
Southwark with the Revd Frank W KEENE curate, a matron, eight unmarried students of theology (including Thomas P R PRING born c1862 Malta), two servants (pages) residing clergy house Blackfriars Rd (249)
Note: none of these students or pageboys came as priests to New Zealand; however Fr Alfred B GOULDEN (died 1894) was the founder (1873) of S Alphege mission, he (1882) built S Alphege church in Lancaster St, was known as 'the costers' bishop', (1886) had 800 adult Sunday attendance at the church. Building (1897) redundant, and later demolished
1882-1883 headmaster Alvechurch grammar school
1884 curate Wilmslow Cheshire diocese Chester
24 Jan 1885 licensed as an officiating minister diocese Christchurch
prepared for a mission to the Chatham islands [but did not go] (3)
1885 assisting at Mornington Dunedin (9) – William RONALDSON incumbent
Mar 1885-1886 incumbent Naseby diocese Dunedin (8;70)
02 Jul 1886-Mar 1893 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū (152)
1893 resigned in ill health and returned to England (221)
1893-1894 curate Ashbourne with Mapleton diocese Southwell
1894-1903 vicar Cleeve-Prior Evesham diocese Worcester (159)
31 Mar 1901 residing with Clara, Cleeve Prior Evesham (345)
1905 residing Edgbaston Birmingham
1905-1910 licensed priest dioceses Worcester and Birmingham
1910-1912 licensed priest diocese Birmingham
1912-1919 rector Icomb (population 158) diocese Gloucester
-1923- residing 4 S Barnabas Hostel Newland Malvern (8)

KNOWLES, FRANCIS
born 05 Aug 1830 28 George St Limehouse Fields parish of S Anne Limehouse London
baptised 03 Sep 1830 London
died 11 Sep 1916 19 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1916 Linwood
brother to Frederick John KNOWLES baptised 11 Aug 1822 co Essex
brother to John KNOWLES
first associated as a leader with Wesleyan Methodist church
adult life a leader Congregational church The Terrace Wellington
(1836) age 14 clerk with a West Indies company
(-1841) clerk in London with Colonel William Hayward WAKEFIELD, New Zealand Company which colonised Wellington
(1841-03 Nov 1841) from Gravesend age 17.5 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] GERTRUDE
(1841-1844) agent for New Zealand Company until it folded and he returned to England
(1850) worked with and succeeded James Edward FitzGERALD as emigration agent in London for Canterbury Association
(Mar 1853) with Henry SEWELL and Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
to Wellington; emanuensis for Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD
(1871-1883) 1st under-secretary for public works Wellington;
born 04 Dec 1823 Old Kent Rd London co Surrey baptised 11 Jan 1824 S George The Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 04 Dec 1891 Wellington buried 05 Dec 1891 Bolton street Wellington
brother to Elizabeth KNOWLES baptised 17 Jan 1826 London
brother to Charlotte Frances KNOWLES
with their mother assisted Francis KNOWLES teaching Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
baptised 06 Dec 1835 London died 14 Feb 1915 'Mona Vale' Hills Rd St Martins Christchurch buried 16 Feb 1915 age 79 Linwood

son of William Barnard KNOWLES
law clerk HM Ordnance department,
'transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department' (family information)
born c1797 died Sep ¼ 1839 Poplar East End London
brother to Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty
born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent, Esther STONE daughter of Hadereaz STONE headmaster school in Bexley, and Sapientia;
they are parents to Hadereazer Charles Henderson KNOWLES farmer 'The Priory' Cust, Glentui run North Canterbury
(c1851) clerk Canterbury Association
(1875) purchased from Church Property Trustees the parsonage site at Cust £275
born c1833 ?Bexley co Kent baptised 10 Feb 1833 Holy Trinity Brompton
died 1879 Cust buried S James-on-the-Cust North Canterbury
married (24 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM;
parents to the Revd Edward Hadereazer KNOWLES final principal S Bees theological college Cumberland
(1866-1871) headmaster Kenilworth grammar school co Derby
married 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent died Sep ¼ 1899, (1849) married Frances Mary AINGER
married 26 Sep 1819 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe Holborn co Middlesex, and Elizabeth AUDSLEY active with the Terrace Congregational church Wellington
(31 Mar 1851) a widow with Charlotte and Francis immigrant Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE,
born c1794 died Nov 1908 Wellington buried Bolton Street;
FRANCIS KNOWLES married (i) 30 Aug 1855 temporary church/schoolhouse Pigeon Bay by (the Revd) John ALDRED, Wesleyan minister
married (ii) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and CHOLMONDELEY
Annie O'Connor ALABASTER née WARNER
widow of the Revd CHARLES ALABASTER
sister to John WILES general broker born c1808 Painwick
daughter of N WILES of Cheltenham England
died before 1851
and Mary – (1851) widow annuitant
born c1773 Painwick co Gloucestershire;
made (ii) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch and CHOLMONDELEY
widow of the Revd CHARLES ALABASTER
sister to John Emmett WARNER born Jun ¼ 1844 Oxford (1861) pupil teacher
sister to Feargus Owen WARNER born Jun ¼ 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certificated teacher
sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec ¼ 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feargus WARNER)
daughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER cordwainer
(1861) journeyman bootmaker
(1871) shoemaker of St Ebbe Oxford
born c1809 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1875 age 66 Oxford [no will probate]
and Sarah LYNE
(1881) widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker
three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square St Ebbe Oxford born c1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire (300;21;45;142;143)

Education
Stebon Heath House school Stepney (5)
1848 Associate Diploma College of Preceptors London (incorporated by Royal Charter, of 42 Queen Square London WC) (26) - this was founded by Henry Stein TURRELL brother of the Revd Charles TURRELL who came to Canterbury New Zealand
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in the old church S Michael) (C BOWEN, H HARPER, F KNOWLES 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (C BOWEN, Henry William HARPER, Francis KNOWLES ordained priest; Henry TORLESSE deacon) (Lyttelton Times; 3)

(Mar 1858) census returns in the province give 4 455 Church of England, 456 Wesleyan, 573 Church of Scotland, 232 Church of Rome, 36 Lutherans, 24 Independents, 34 Baptists and 14 of other denominations Lyttelton Times

Positions
1841 age 11, with mother 47, John 19 clerk not born Middlesex, Charlotte 5 born Middlesex (400) clerk law office England
1850 scripture reader Halesworth Suffolk diocese Norwich (69)
06 Dec 1850-31 Mar 1851 from Gravesend with his widowed mother and sister Charlotte Frances KNOWLES arrived Lyttelton schoolmaster TRAVANCORE (20)
several months law office Lyttelton (5)
1851 sub-editor under editor James Edward FitzGERALD Lyttelton Times
1852-1857 catechist
under archdeacons PAUL and MATHIAS (letter to Bishop HARPER (70))
1853 partner in Pigeon Bay public house, and licensed timber-felling Banks Peninsula (1;16)
1854 school proprietor master (with assistance of his sister and mother) Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay for young ladies and gentlemen as boarder pupils (16)
1856 taking services Banks Peninsula (70)
22 Dec 1857-1859 cure Pigeon and Okains Bays diocese Christchurch
1859-Apr 1860 acting curate of Lyttelton parish for DUDLEY
10 Apr 1860-30 Jun 1872 now on the resignation of BW DUDLEY, incumbent Lyttelton inducted by the bishop of Christchurch (3)
10 Apr 1860 consecration to the Most Holy Trinity of the new completed parish church Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch; members of the Church of Scotland and of the Wesleyan community were among the congregation of about 300; robed clergy were H JACOBS, WW WILLOCK, James WILSON, G COTTERILL, BW DUDLEY, H FENDALL, HW HARPER, Charles ALABASTER as well as Francis KNOWLES the incumbent (The Press)
07 Jul 1872-26 Jan 1877 first incumbent Merivale (3)
02 Feb 1876 a parish meeting (present Dean JACOBS in absence of incumbent) asked for a locum tenens appointed for week by week services (The Press)
Dec 1876 fled to Dunedin diocese but had not resigned (70)
1877-1878 cure Balclutha (SPG funded) diocese Dunedin (47)
1878-1879 cure Gladstone (9)
11 Jan 1879 diocesan registrar and treasurer; and officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1879-1894 secretary and treasurer Church Property Trustees
1880 chapter clerk cathedral
Nov 1881 secretary to HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch
16 Sep 1886 a chaplain to Bishop HARPER (3)
05 May 1890 diocesan secretary
14 Jun 1890 chaplain to 2nd bishop of Christchurch (91)
11 Sep 1894-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1895-15 Apr 1913 honorary secretary cathedral chapter Christchurch
1901-15 Apr 1913 honorary cathedral treasurer (26;69)

Other
1864 publication Papers on Sunday school Teaching, etc, in Church Quarterly Christchurch
1890 publication Tabernacle Typology
father to the Revd Walter F KNOWLES and Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington born 1859 died 1905 age 46
Knowles Street in Merivale given the family name, on development of Church Property Trust land
obituary
12 Sep 1916 New Zealand Herald
14, 18 Sept 1916 The Press Christchurch
02 Oct 1916 p3 Church News (1;5;16;13;6;9;45)

KNOWLES, WALTER FRANK
born 06 Jun 1856 Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
baptised there by Bishop GA SELWYN sailing in UNDINE to Lyttelton to welcome to New Zealand Bishop HARPER
died 22 Mar 1932 Esplanade North Beach New Brighton Christchurch Canterbury
funeral service 5 Faith New Brighton by Bishop WEST-WATSON, with T HAMILTON, S HAMILTON, and PB HAGGITT, pall-bearers FN TAYLOR, GL HAROLD, FB REDGRAVE, and Mr NUNAN; also present Archbishop JULIUS, Dean JULIUS, PH PRITCHETT; buried Linwood brother to Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington born 1859 New Zealand died 1905 age 46
son of the Revd Francis KNOWLES
born 1830 Limehouse East End London died 11 Sep 1916 Christchurch
and Charlotte WILES
born c1819 died 10 Oct 1890 Christchurch;
married 04 May 1883 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
assisted by F KNOWLES,
Lizzie HOLMES
(c1871) to New Zealand
born Mar ¼ 1861 Hackney east London
died 13 Jan 1932 Christchurch
sister to Robert West HOLMES of Wellington,
railway engineer for main trunk line North Island New Zealand
born 25 Sep 1856 Hackney London
died 08 Feb 1936 Hamilton buried 11 Feb 1936 Karori Wellington New Zealand
sister to Ernest HOLMES born c1863
second daughter of Robert Thomas HOLMES

(1851) unmarried, engraver in home of ‘father-in-law’ George HOOD a painter
(((1891) a ships painter born c1829 England)
(1861) in Stepney brewer and beer retailer
brewer, engraver
(1871) with wife Alice immigrated New Zealand
(1883) of Thorndon Wellington New Zealand
baptised 03 Jun 1832 S Dunstan Stepney London
son of Robert Hunt HOLMES
master mariner of 6 Arbour Tce Arbour Square Commercial Rd east end London
died Dec ¼ 1838 Stepney London
married 18 Nov 1828 S James Clerke
and Sarah Mildred SAGGERS;
moved 1855 registered Croydon co Surrey,
and Alice WEST
born c1820 Hornton co Middlesex
buried 19 Jul 1879 Bolton Street cemetery Wellington

Education
Dalcroy House Christchurch (13)
1879 Dunedin theological college (28)
grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1879 LTh Upper department Christ’s College (80)
21 Sep 1879 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; deacon KNOWLES; priest Edgar Herbert WYATT) (424;3)
28 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (at church S Paul; W F KNOWLES H J DAVIS priests; preacher PLATT) (151;9)

Positions
19 Jan 1877 layreader (to his father Francis KNOWLES) Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)
21 Sep 1880-1883 incumbent Balclutha with Clinton (151;80)
07 Apr 1883-07 Apr 1884 locum tenens at Avonside diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1884-20 Feb 1884 temporary assistant (to MERTON CJ) curate Heathcote and Sumner (3)
mid 1884 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin
01 Jul 1884-1889 Governor’s Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch (80)
01 Oct 1889-1898 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton (3)
15 Nov 1898-1905 vicar Banks Peninsula
met with an accident as a result of a fall from a horse in Pigeon Bay, incapacitated through illness and lived four years Burwood (95)
01 Feb 1909-1910 assistant curate Sydenham (residing Burwood)
1910-1911 locum tenens Burwood (23 Mar 1932 The Press)
17 Feb 1911-1921 vicar Amberley
16 Sep 1921 officiating minister (91;80)
retired, assisted at the Beach Church New Brighton, and later S Faith New Brighton and vestryman of the parish; chair 1st North Beach school committee, secretary North Beach Burgesses’ association

Other
23 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (13;41)

KÖHERE, RÉWETI TÖHOROUTA (also RÉWETI MORGAN) [often spel KOHERE]
born 11 Apr 1871 ‘under a peach tree’ or cabbage tree, Orutua Horoera East Cape
died 09 Aug 1954 age 83 New Zealand buried Rangiata
of Ngati Porou, Ngati Piritia of Te Whanau-a-Tuwhakairioa and Ngai Tuiti-Matua
brother to lieutenant Henare KÖHERE
brother to the Revd Poihipi Mokena KÖHERE
first child of five of Hone Hiki KÖHERE of Waiapū
storekeeper and first hotelier Te Araroa
died 1886/1887 Te Araroa
son of the Honourable Mokena KÖHERE M.L.C. chief of Ngati Porou
born c1812 Rangitukia died 04 Mar 1894 age ca 80
son of Pakura and Moahiraia
[married (i) Erana UMUTARA]
and Mārara HINEKUKURANGI born c1817 Gisborne;
and (i) Henarata (Henierata) PERETÓ
born 27 Dec 1848 Hicks Bay died 10 Jun 1919 age 70 buried Rangiata
daughter of Captain David BRISTOW (Rewi PERETŌ)
whaler, coastal trader
partnership with PEACHEY
and Umutahi of Te Whanau-a-Tarahautui of Ngati Porou;
married (ii) ca 1919
Ani KENTO widow of KENTO a dutchman drowned Kereu River;
married 14 Dec 1904 Holy Trinity Gisborne by H W WILLIAMS,
Keita Kaikiri Paratene TATAE of Te Arai
of Ngati Maru of Rongwhakaata, and Ngati Kahungunu and Te Aitanga-a-Mahaki
born c1882 died 23 Jul 1965 age 83
sister to Reremoana Ngāāikiha APATŪ
married Pene HAKAWAI (both second marriage)
daughter of Paratene TATAE of Poverty Bay
of Ngati Kaipoho, a hapu of Rongowhaata (424; 395)

Education
1878 Te Araroa school under teacher McMAHON, until its closure
Waiomatatini native school, returned homesick
1885 declined admission Te Aute college, lack of education and english language skills
Gisborne central school under MORGAN, boarding with relative chief Paora PARAU
1890 dux of Te Aute college, matriculated
1895 Canterbury University College, under Walter HARPER at College House
1892 Canterbury Christian Union delegate to conference in Sydney

Positions
1893 two years taught at Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (from his autobiography)
1888 with Te Aute team, rugby tour South Island
1889 from Te Aute with (Sir) Maui POMARE, Timutimu TAHWAI,
walking visit to Māori settlements on Hawkes Bay to encourage their living to survive as a people
with health reforms including better sanitation (James POPE, Health for the Māori)
with colleagues formed Association for the Amelioration of the Māori Race
which influenced established Te Aute College Students’ Association
1891 joined staff Te Aute, headmaster John THORNTON
until 1895 enrolment Canterbury university college
1898-1908 assistant tutor at Te Rau theological college
-1908 editor of Te Pipiwharauroa (founded (1898) by 1st editor FA BENNETT)
1907 with Maui POMARE supported Sir James CARROLL’s introduction of the Tohunga Suppression Act (1907)
1908-1921 stationed in charge Te Araroa pastoral district
Apr 1909 vice-president southern division Young Māori Party
1916 interpreter Māori land court at Te Araroa
1921 retired
1910-1921 stationed Kawakawa Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1920 resigned Kawakawa (370) and retired (8)
1921-1922 opposed teaching of T W RATANA
1926 presented with a motor car
1927 five months teacher East Cape school
1929 served on Matakaa county council for Awarere riding
‘unanimously requested by Māori clergy in Auckland diocese (including Waikato)
to be candidate for Māori bishopric’
sheepfarmer East Cape
in partnership with Brian Gerald MAHONEY (killed in action 03 Sep 1918; son of Cornelius MAHONEY native school teacher Ruatoki)
licensed interpreter 1st grade
1935 in 1st secret ballot in Māori seats, contested Eastern Māori seat as an Independent
May 1936 officiated marriage of niece Mihinoa KŌHERE [KŌHERE] and Frederick A NADEN of Tokomaru Bay 1938 as aLabour party member
contested Eastern Māori seat against Sir Apirana NGATA
1946 sought re-instatement of John A LEE into the Labour party (424)

Other
n d 8 years Hicks Bay Harbour Board
chair East Cape school committee
a founder Te Aute College Students Association (Young Māori Party)
writer in English and Māori on Māori subjects; including verse, essays, translations

‘30 years wrote against tohungaism and Ratanaism’ (209)

1949 author The story of a Māori chief, Mokena KŌHERE and his forbears

1951 The autobiography of a Māori

1951 He kōrero a Reweti KŌHERE Mā

(1996) article by Rarawa KŌHERE in Dictionary of New Zealand Biography

see also 1959 Biographical note on Reweti Tuhorouta KŌHERE by NZ Department of External Affairs

his grand-daughter married Dr Mason DURIE

KŌHERE, Te POIHIPI MOKENA [often spelt KOHERE]

born c1876 died 26 Sep 1962 age 86 New Zealand

brother to Tawhai KŌHERE served World War I

brother to the Revd Reweti Tuhorouta KŌHERE

brother to lieutenant Henare Mokena KŌHERE farmer Te Araroa

(1902) member Coronation c contingent, cadets Te Aute college

in 2nd Māori Pioneer battalion World War 1

died of wounds 16 Sep 1916 Somme

whose daughter Huïnga KŌHERE married 1926 George NEPIA in Tikitiki

uncle to Oha POTAE

second grandson of the Honourable Mokena KŌHERE MLC (Member Legislative Council)

married 19 Dec 1906 S John Rangitukia by FW CHATTERTON

Edda (Eta) Cochrane Kento PEACHEY of Auckland

born 21 Oct 1876 died 20 Jul 1973 age 97

dughter of William Kento PEACHEY

born 1859 died 18 Mar 1938 age 79 hospital Coromandel;

married (ii) (424)

Education

1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

30 Sep 1906 deacon Waiapū (deacons Te Poihipi KŌHERE [KŌHERE], Henare Te WAINOHU)

21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū (at Te Rau theological college; priests R T KOHERE [KŌHERE], H Wehiha Te WAINOHU,

Waata Tuahangata FRASER; deacons Peni HAKIWAI, W P TUREI, Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPA)

(424;8;211)

Positions

1906-1958 vice Mohi TUREI stationed Rangitukia with Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū

1926 officiated marriage of George NEPIA to niece Huïnga KŌHERE at Tikitiki

1935 awarded Jubilee medal

(02 Jun 1941) officiated marriage of Florence Nell daughter of of A THOMPSON of Puha to sergeant Hone Hiki KŌHERE of Papakura

06 May 1949) installed as honorary canon Waiapū

(424;370;54)

Other

Dec 1905 nominated as a candidate (among 6) for Eastern Māori electorate

1907 among the 1st with a telephone (424)

01 Jul 1935 his home with treasured possessions went up in flames including Highland Scottish claymore presented by Queen VICTORIA to the Honourable Mokena KŌHERE and other items of historical value (Waiapū Church Gazette)

1936 wedding breakfast at his home ‘Torata’ for daughter Mihinoa on marriage to FA NADEn (424)

KOKILI, ZEPHANIAH AUSTIN

Education

College of S Peter Melanesia

1946 deacon Melanesia

Positions

Melanesia (8)

KOKIRI, PATHANANA

born c1889

died 11 Aug 1956 age 67 Rotorua New Zealand

married

Mihipa TE INUWAI

(1966) residing Tenga (Te Ngae) Junction Rotorua

born 13 Aug 1895 Gladstone in Wairarapa or Whakatamotomo

died 12 Nov 1871 age 85

dughter of Major Paraone TUNUIORANGI

in-charge New Zealand regiment at diamond jubilee celebrations London of Queen VICTORIA (424)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)

(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatane, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatare ERUINI, Pathiana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
1915 priest Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne with EA McCUTHEON priest, deacon Wiremu Tureia PUHA) (424)

Positions
1913 assistant, stationed Waipatu diocese Waiapū
1913-1917 curate Te Hauke Māori district (8)
1916 stationed Motoe
1916 departed diocese Waiapū (370) for diocese Wellington
24 Jun 1917-1947 assistant curate Māori superintendent (Wainui-a-rua native pastorate) (308)
1941 residing Pukiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (8)
1947- permission to officiate diocese Wellington, residing Pembroke Street Carterton Wairarapa
n d re-organised sport for Ngati Poneke (Wellington)

Other
Oct 1956 obituary Te Ao Hou

KOPAE, WAATA [WALTER]
born c1895 Pahou nr Whakatāne [Whakatāne parish marriage register]
died 07 Dec 1918 in influenza epidemic at Cook hospital Gisborne buried Nuhaka, although family wished him to return to Pahou
son of Ihakara KOPAE
1911 licensed lay-reader Waiapū (1913) hosted bishop of Waiapū (Alfred Walter AVERILL 4th bishop)
and Mihi KINGI;
made 07 March 1917 by John William CHAPMAN S Faith Pahou church
Evelyn KING [Emarina Te Poutaiaha KINGI]
assistant to Nurse Ada NORTH at Whakatāne Anglican Māori mission hospital
born c1894 [Whakatāne Parish Marriage Register 2 entry 33]
died 24 February 1964, aged 72
sister to Raniera Te Tawhiti KINGI [mother’s headstone in Domain Road cemetery]
daughter of Wiremu (Kihi) Kokiri KINGI
and Puti Ani Ngaharepe WAATA (424)
[married (ii) 22 Dec 1932
Luke RANGI 1st Māori to qualify dentistry]
sister to Raniera Te Tawhiti KINGI [mother’s headstone in Domain Road cemetery]
daughter of Wiremu (Kihi) Kokiri KINGI
and Puti Ani Ngaharepe WAATA (424)

Education
1914-1917 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 grade I II of LTh
23 Dec 1917 deacon Waiapū (cathedral; priest Matene KEEPA; deacons Walter [Waata] KOPAE, Nepia Wiremu HOTENE)
(424;211)

Positions
1917 stationed Nuhaka diocese Waiapū (424)

Other
footballer and hockey player
March 1920 – hui Nuhaka for the unveiling of tombstones of those who died in Influenza Epidemic
Epanaia WHAANGA (18 Dec 1918 age 60); Rev W KOPAE (07 Dec 1918); POE NEKE (?PONEKE); Korokoro BROWN (25 Dec 1918 age 38)
plus memorial for MATAIRA

KOPURIA, Ini
born c1903 Tabulivu near Maravovo on Guadalcanal Solomon islands
died 1945
kinsman to the Revd Daniel SADE
(261;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
baptised by the Revd Frank BOLLEN
1912 school at Maravovo under JW STEWARD
school Pamua under the Revd FH DREW
confirmed Bishop WOOD
schooling Norfolk island
1919 brief term College of S John Evangelist Auckland
01 Nov 1933 deacon Melanesia (at Maravovo, with kinsman Daniel SADE) (261)

Positions
in government armed constabulary, sergeant
SS Simon and Jude 1925 dedicated himself after illness and inner vision, to God at Tabalia (261)
1926 launched initiative of the Melanesian Brothers
under guidance of Bishop STEWARD pioneer work Guadalcanar, Santa Cruz, Mala, Sikaiana (261)
c1927 gave land at Tabalia as headquarterse for the Brothers (261)
1933- pastor diocese Melanesia

Other
founder and 1st member Melanesian Brotherhood
23 May 1926 at Siota, Brotherhood for the work among the heathen in the highlands of the interior of Guadalcanal was formally constituted. Seven first volunteers, Ini Kopuria of Guadalcanal, Moffat Ohigita, Dudley Bale, Cecil Lujatha, Maurice Manae, all of Bogutu, Benjamin Bokoe of Guadalcanal, and Hugo Holun of Cape Marsh.

KREEFT, Charles Ronald
born 07 May 1892 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Sep 1949 cremated ashes interred 19 Sep 1949 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
[left £2 990, £300 to brother Edward Geoffrey Kreeft, sister Evelyn Cara Kreeft]
brother to Evelyn Cara Kreeft a (1933) nurse born 1899 Wellington
brother to Edward Geoffrey Kreeft born 1904 married 1935 Margaret Grover
son of Charles Vaughan Kreeft
civil servant, a cricketer, a footballer
clerk in Treasury department Wellington, property tax, land & income tax
(1893) clerk Ohiro Rd Wellington (266)
(1914) home address 58 Kelburn Parade
born 1860 Williamstown Victoria Australia
died 01 Aug 1924 residence 127 Abel Smith St Wellington
buried 02 Aug 1924 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
brother to Edward Alfred Kreeft born 1863 registered Marine district NSW Australia
son of Ferdinand Charles Kreeft
(1841) captain of Harriet (173 tons)
(1849) captain of Norfolk
(1850s) master mariner
with certificate of competency from Board of Trade England and New Zealand steam certificate
(1855) captain of schooner Marchioness plying Lyttelton, Nelson, Wellington, Melbourne
(Mar 1865) captain of barque Onward, which was lost at sea nr Yokohama Japan;
   his wife and child went on shore with their effects
(1867) captain of SS Queen wrecked on Cook’s Rock on voyage from Wellington to Nelson
(1879) bankrupt merchant Wellington
(1888) residing Upper Willis Street Wellington
born 18 Aug 1818 of 36 Bush Lane London baptised 07 Sep 1818 S Swithin London - Stone
died 24 Aug 1888 residence Upper Willis St
buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington New Zealand;
son of 11 children Christopher Kreeft (also at baptism, John)
(1828) consul for the grand-duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
(1838) London merchant,
and consul-general for Mecklenburg-Schwerin in Great Britain and Ireland
(1841) consul residing 8 Billiter Street Leadenhall Street London
born 29 May 1784 parish St Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London;
and Regina Maria Waechter born 20 Oct 1788 Berlin Prussia;
married 28 Dec 1847 S John-at-Hackney London by Alexander Gordon BA,
and Esther Moxhay
born 10 Dec 1815 baptised 18 Jan 1816 All Hallows London Wall
died 25 Mar 1895 residence Abel Smith St buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward Moxhay of Stamford Hill Middlesex
(1814) businessman 78 London Wall London
born c1777 died 19 Mar 1849 age 62 Stamford Hill north London
married 24 May 1812 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge
and Phoebe Peapes
born c1793 died Sep ¾ 1866 age 73 Islington co Middlesex;
marrred 16 Apr 1890 S Mark Wellington by Richard Coffey,
and Annie Henrietta Lawson (Ettie)
a school teacher (1887 class D; 1890 Clyde Quay, 1893) of Wellington
born c1864 Australia died 12 Nov 1923 at 6 Chatham St Berhampore Wellington
buried 14 Nov 1923 age 59 Bolton St cemetery
daughter of Henry Lawson accountant, Inter-Colonial Royal Co. (1864), Mail Panama Steamship Co (1866) liquidated
and Public Works Department (from 1869) all in Wellington
married (ii) New South Wales
and Ann Elizabeth Tatley born Manchester 1838
died 15 Jul 1914 residence Tutchen Ave off Brougham St age 75
buried 23 Jul 1914 Bolton St cemetery Wellington graveside funeral read by Mr James Moore (originally Sydney St);
lady helper to Mr James Moore at Mission to Seamen Institute
educated Westminster Training College
mission work in Fiji but left for NSW due to ill health
died unmarried (424;266;family information;411;315;internet;352)

Education
1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons C R Kreeft P A Stanley O W Williams)
21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (priests Kreeft P A Stanley)
(424;308)
Positions
KREEFT family was active at St Peter Willis St city and diocese Wellington (memorial tablet in church)
1890 at marriage Property Tax Department
civil servant in Public Trust at Taihape
09 Aug 1914-15 Oct 1914 enrolled, and discharged as medically unfit from Apia (chronic anaemia)
late 1920-Apr 1921 vestry member then stipendiary lay reader Taihape (380)
21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)
20 Jan 1925-1934 vicar Hunterville
Apr 1934-1946 vicar (vice RAINE W) parish Eastbourne
chaplain Croydon school at Eastbourne
25 Oct 1936 consecration church S Alban by Bishop HOLLAND of Wellington
1938 clergyman residing with Evelyn Cara KREEFT nurse a spinster Ngaio St Eastbourne (266)
1946-death vicar parochial district Khandallah Wellington (8)

Other
cricketer

KWANAFIA, MARTIN (or QANAFIA)
born before 1918

Education
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

LAGE, WALTER
born before 1915

Education
06 Jun 1938 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)

Positions
1938- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Raga New Hebrides (8)

LALLY, MEYRICK
baptised 04 Jun 1809 Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1887 age 80 buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Edmund S LALLY early colonist settler Canada
(1835) of Innisfill Tollendall Canada
baptised 30 Dec 1807 Drayton Bassett died 17 Jun 1889 age 83 Barrie Canada
son of the Revd William Michael LALLY (1809) LLB (1829) DCL Oxford
(02 Feb 1809-04 Jun 1810) vicar Little Missenden co Buckinghamshire
(18 Oct 1799-09 Apr 1810) rector Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire (Crown living)
(09 Apr 1810) vacated Drayton-Bassett (patron King GEORGE III)
(04 Jun 1810) vacated Little Missenden Buckinghamshire
(14 Sep 1820) curate Whitegate
baptised 04 Sep 1775 Whitegate co Cheshire
died 15 Jun 1857 Drayton-Bassett co Stafford
brother to Edmund LALLY baptised 14 Oct 1779 Whitegate co Cheshire
eldest son of the Revd Edmund LALLY of Catsclough Cheshire
(1769-1826) rector Clopton-cum-Croydon Cambridgeshire
(1790-1826) vicar Whitegate co Cheshire
born c1742 probably buried 02 Aug 1826 Whitegate co Cheshire
married 09 Apr 1771 Cheshire
and Catherine HOLMES ;
and married (i) Susanna - died before Jul 1840;
[William Michael LALLY married (ii) 02 Jul 1840
Susannah COWPER born 1799 London widow of F COWPER née COOKESLEY daughter of William COOKESLEY];
marrried 21 Mar 1836 Whitegate co Cheshire,
Ellen WHITLEY
born c1805 died 02 Feb 1875 age 70 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
daughter of William WHITLEY
and Mary SMITH (422;379;IGI;ADA;2;4;56;121;124)

Education
19 Nov 1829 matriculated at Worcester College Oxford (4)
06 Jul 1845 deacon Nova Scotia
n d ordained Nova Scotia (47)

Positions
c1832 arrived in Shanty Bay Canada where his brother Edmund S LALLY later joined him
28 Sep 1835 arrived age 26 a farmer New York USA FRANCONIA en route to Canada (internet: New York passenger and immigration lists record)
Mar 1836 in England for his marriage
30 May 1836 from Liverpool arrived New York on ENGLAND
1837 captain in militia Simcoe county Canada (internet)
1845 stationed George Town Prince Edward’s Island (vice F PANTER) see http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/spg17.html
1847- late 1851 SPG missionary stationed Georgetown Prince Edward Island diocese Nova Scotia (47)
18 Oct 1853 arrived with wife and 2 children Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR (20)
1856 - 1860 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)
   22 Jun 1858 in Nelson, joined petitioners protesting at official ill-treatment of a foreigner (Daily Southern Cross)
19 Dec 1858 locum tenens S Mary New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (31)
   1858 - 1859 locum (for Henry GOVETT on leave) New Plymouth (218)
06 Jun 1859 appointed to cure Papanui (3) [but not instituted] diocese Christchurch (3;70)
   Dec 1859 bought 8 sections in Christchurch (19)
1862 – 1864 unattached licensed priest Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
   1861 – 1864 member synod (250)
   assisting chapel Hobson Bay (ADA)
1865 residing in Auckland
1871 bought land in Auckland (Daily Southern Cross)
Oct 1882 residing Parnell Auckland, land holdings worth £4 080 (36)
Other
inaudible preacher (218)
Sir Donald McLEAN proposed marriage to one of his daughters (McLean Papers MS-Papers-0032-0382 ATL)
photograph Canterbury Museum library

LAMBERT, WALTER WARFIELD
born 07 Oct 1875 Southampton Hampshire
died 20 Aug 1944 age 70 buried 22 Aug 1944 Aramoho Whanganui New Zealand
son of Edmund LAMBERT
   (1861) agricultural labourer (1881) basket-maker Holy Rood Southampton
   (1901) basket maker of Ringwood Hampshire
   born c1850 Stourton Caundle Dorsetshire
   born c1890 died 10 Nov 1975 'aged 85' buried 12 Nov 1975 by SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian) Aramoho cemetery
done among at least eight children of Charles LAMBERT
   (1861) widow agricultural labourer
   born c1820 Stourton Caundle Dorsetshire;
   married Jun ¼ 1871 registered Sherborne
   born c1890 died 10 Nov 1975 'aged 85' buried 12 Nov 1975 by SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian) Aramoho cemetery
   daughter among at least six children of James FOX
   (1871) labourer
   born c1829 Caundle Bishop Dorsetshire;
   and Mary - born c1833 Caundle Bishop Dorsetshire;
   married 20 Jul 1920 parish of Portland Jamaica West Indies
   Jeanine MARTIN ‘a good deal his superior in social position’ (180)
   born c1890 died 10 Nov 1975 ‘aged 85’ buried 12 Nov 1975 by SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian) Aramoho cemetery
   daughter of James MARTIN (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL; 352;180;266)
Education
S Mary Southampton under Canon Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE – (1871-1894) rector Portsea S Mary Southampton, son of Bishop Samuel
WILBERFORCE of Oxford, of Winchester
Thomas HARTLEY’s school
University of Durham
1894 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Wallingford Oxfordshire (micro-ms-coll-17-
121 ATL) – the college extensions (1878) by Sir G Gilbert SCOTT incorporated late-C17 building
19 Dec 1897 deacon GIBSON for Capetown – Alan George Sumner GIBSON previously vice-principal S Paul Burgh Missionary College; (1894-1906)
coadjutor bishop of Cape Town
S Thomas day 21 Dec 1899 priest Capetown (8)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, three female siblings, three visitors and two boarders one being an aged pauper, one a basket maker, at
15 Oriental Tce Southampton Holy Rood Hampshire (249)
c1899 ‘I do not think anyone could guess now he had been a basket-maker in his youth’ wrote MA NEWCOTT principal of Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames Oxfordshire (180)
1897-1899 curate S Mark city and diocese Capetown (8)
1899-1900 Mossel Bay Cape Colony
1900 acting transport chaplain
Oct 1900 in residence Durham university
1901-1902 curate Laithkirk co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345) yet:
   1901 applied SPG for missionary service in diocese Assam, then residing Mickleton Darlington: commendatory letters provided by Fr P
   WAGGETT SSJE of the Cowley Fathers, Dr Darwell STONE, Canon George BODY of Durham (180)
1902-1903 SPG missionary Athabari diocese Assam India [later in Bangladesh]
1904-1909 SPG missionary Dibrugarh diocese Assam
1910-1911 on furlough, and the diocese Assam deprecated his return because of his poor performance (180)
1910-1912 Tezapore Calcutta [Kolkata] diocese Assam
1912-1914 clerical organising secretary SPG for dioceses Canterbury and Rochester
1914-1917 curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
1917-1919 vicar Te Awamutu
1921-1923 rector Port Antonio diocese Jamaica
1923-1924 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
1924-1931 vicar Whakatane
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing Westmere Whanganui (8)

LAMBERT, WILLIAM
born c1835 co Waterford (not Galway) Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 'age 72' Wairoa
buried 19 Mar 1907 cemetery Wairoa Hawkes Bay
son of [Captain] Thomas LAMBERT military officer
and Eliza WAINWRIGHT;
made 20 Oct 1853 Omey Clifden co Galway Ireland
Mary Jane BINGHAM,
a school teacher at marriage
born c1828 died 22 Nov 1910 age 82 buried Wairoa
daughter of Robert BINGHAM
(422;22;family information 2005;ADA;124;33)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 deacon Cork
1866 priest Limerick (ADA;8)

Positions
03 Dec 1854 son Thomas LAMBERT born Oughterard co Galway (22)
-1854-1856-1858- schoolmaster residing Ballinakill co Galway where children born
1865-1867 curate Dromtariff co Cork diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe
1867-1871 incumbent Killemlough and curate of Valentia near Valencia Island co Kerry (8)
23 Sep 1873 licensed curate Mullinacuffe co Wicklow diocese Leighlin
but 1873-1875 curate Clonmore co Carlow diocese Ferns (Irish Church Directory 1874;8)
04 Oct 1875 arrived The Spit, Wairoa New Zealand (ADA)
1875-1876 incumbent Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (98)
problems with parishioners but remained in the district on his resignation (ADA)
developed with son Thomas a tree nursery (22)
1877-1894 general licence but residing and assisting Wairoa
Aug 1880 from diocese Waiapū arrived Auckland:
assistant master Parnell grammar school on appointment there by headmaster Mr HAMMOND, and licensed priest diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1883 licence withdrawn by bishop Auckland and he left the diocese of Auckland (ADA)
probably May 1892 bankrupt Napier
1897-1898 locum tenens Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1898-1902 tutor-in-charge residing Bishopdale College
1898-1901 curate-in-charge Suburban North
18 Jun 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
22 Jan 1904-1907 (vice WEBB) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū (8)

Other
1868 published Codex canonum ecclesiae universae: the Canons of the first four general councils of the church, and those of the early local Greek synods, in Greek, with Latin and revised English translation in parallel columns (33)
regarded as fine classical scholar
photographs and journal extracts in ADA
1907 at death, owner of land increasingly valuable in Wairoa (63)

LANFEAR, THOMAS
born 10 Feb 1814 Christian Malford Calne
baptised 18 Mar 1814 Calne co Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84
buried 27 Oct 1898 churchyard Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
[LEFT £13 588 probate to William Burbidge TANNER (born 1847 registered Newbury Berkshire,
marrried (Jun ¼ 1887 Hungerford) Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford Berkshire) solicitor
and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea-salesman] (366)
brother to Emma LANFEAR
09 May 1853 from London England via Plymouth accompanied Henry & William WILLIAMS families to Auckland aboard CASHMERE
(later 1860s) for personal safety residing at college of S John Evangelist Auckland (424)
baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne Wiltshire
(died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 Hungerford Berkshire England
buried Kintbury Berkshire [no probate found]
marrried 29 Jun 1854 to T LANFEAR [Holy] Trinity church Hauraki Auckland
the Revd Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER [VOELKNER VOLKNER]
brother to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR
(1842-1848) chaplain English congregation Wiesbaden Germany
[probably licensed to the bishop of London]
(1853-1855) curate Hutton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
(1855-1875) 1st perpetual curate Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
(1891) retired clerk in holy orders in Weston-super-Mare
baptised 08 Jun 1812 Calne
died 27 Dec 1891 age 79 Weston-super-Mare Axbridge co Somerset
[left £21 115 of Badenweiler Eastfield Park co Somersetshire]
moved before 1861,
Agnes born c1812 Scotland

brother to Charles LANFEAR
(1861) single farmer Reading Berkshire
(1871) farmer residing Radley Avington Kintbury Berkshire
(1881) single farmer 650 acres 12 men 9 boys Avington Hungerford
born c1815 Calne Wiltshire

brother to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR
(1849-1850) curate Broadwater Sussex
(1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green Norwood Uxbridge
(1879-1897) rector Avington Berkshire
born c1818 Avington co Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1914 age 95 Christian Malford
[Note: their daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR born 25 Jun 1851 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare married the Revd Carl VIERECK]

brother to Anne LANFEAR
(1861) fund holder single, Southcot Lane Reading Berkshire
(1881) single Avington Hungerford Berkshire
born 1817 baptised 30 Sep 1817 Christian Malford

son of William LANFEAR of Christian Malford co Wiltshire
(1841) clothier (1851) retired clothier
born 1784 Woolley co Berkshire
baptised 17 May 1874 Chaddleworth Berkshire
died 20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire

and (i) Fanny died 13 Nov 1845 Worthing co Sussex;
and (ii) John Lawrence EVANS [Note: their daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR born 25 Jun 1851 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare married the Revd Carl VIERECK]

and Elizabeth FRANCIS
born 1788 died 17 Jun 1818;
moved Jun ¼ 1849 registered Stoke Damerel co Devon
Frances MUGG EVANS
[Note: their daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR born 25 Jun 1851 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare married the Revd Carl VIERECK]

born c1816 Saltash Cornwall
died 28 Oct 1880 age 64 Letcombe Regis registered Wantage Berkshire
daughter of John Lawrance EVANS
born c1763 St Gluvias co Cornwall died 1834

and Mary ZIEGEL MUGG
born 24 Apr 1781 Exeter co Devon
died 22 Jan 1835 Saltash co Cornwall
daughter of Henry MUGG
born 1746 died 28 May 1822
and Mary ZIEGEL born 20 Nov 1747 died 01 Jan 1832

Education
01 Jul 1837 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge, but withdrew in ill health
1846 St Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
[Note (1846-1848) a Carl Sylvius VIERECK was a student at St Bees]
briefly at CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London for colonies
03 Jun 1849 priest London for colonies
1849 age 33 accepted by CMS (2;50)

Positions
1841 age 26, with father clothier, sibling Anne LANFEAR Christian Malford Wiltshire (400)
19 Jul 1849 appointed to CMS mission Hauraki diocese New Zealand
1850 rural dean Hauraki (253;50;51)
19 Jul 1849 aboard THAMES departed Gravesend with wife and the Revd Ralph & Mrs BARKER
25 Nov 1849 THAMES arrived Auckland resided at S John college til stationed
31 Jan 1850 station Thames (Kaweranga vice DUDLEY) report in Missionary Register
[according August 1850 journal 05 Dec 1849 to “meet natives” transported by Bishop Selwyn’s yacht UNDINE with Governor GREY and staff]
early 1860s corresponded with Donald McLEAN and newspapers
concerning Māori movement during the ‘unrest’ of land wars
Thus (as was Carl VÖLKNER) a government informant during the land wars:
and at risk of Māori reprisals:
Jan 1865 in haste family departed The Thames on IDA ZIEGLER to England,
and closed CMS connexion after 15 years service (424)
Jul 1865 residing Waddon Croydon co SURREY
1865-1868 curate West Hendred Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford
1868–death vicar Letcombe Regis near Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (2;50)
(05 Mar 1877) son Charles Joseph LANFEAR bachelor gentleman
born c1856 died age 21 at Badenweiler Weston-super-Mare, leaving £1 000

Other
1849 pamphlet *New Zealand a lecture by a young missionary: with an appendix on the history, geographical importance, population, and present state of that island* (89)
13 Dec 1898 left £13 588 probate to William Burbidge TANNER [married (Jun ¼ 1887 Hungerford) Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford] solicitor and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea-salesman, (366)

Family notes:
(1871 census return) LANFEAR household includes
his sister Emma VÖLKNER widow of the Revd Carl Sylvius VÖLKNER [VOLKNER VOELKNER]
his daughter Mary Barton LANFEAR
born c1852 Hauraki New Zealand died 06 Apr 1922 Weston-super-Mare co SOMERSET
married Sep ¼ 1881 Letcombe Regis Wantage
the Revd Carl Sylvius VIERRICK
(1881) age 24 matriculated at Worcester college Oxford university, BA Oxford
(Dec 1885) ordained priest by Oxford
(12 Apr 1909) Carl Sylvius VIERRICK naturalised as Carl Sylvius VIERRICK-LANFEAR
residing The Benhams Eastfield Park Weston-super-Mare
borne c1857 Hesse-Cassel Germany
died 18 Jun 1919 Axbridge SOMERSET
(left £2 799 probate to William Burbidge TANNER solicitor)
first son of Johannes VIERRICK gentleman of Cassel Germany
and ‘Hori HipANGA’ born c1853 ‘Awa Rua’ New Zealand as a visitor at the vicarage [see *Note]*

*Note:*
Hori Kingi HIPANGO
born 1852 of Owaroa
son of Hoani Wiremu Kingi HIPANGO a chief
cooperated with the Imperial forces Whanganui,
killed 1855 at the battle of Ohoutahi while leading an attack on a Pai Marire pa;
(1867) to train for the priesthood, sailed England with the Revd Richard and Caroline TAYLOR on WILD DUCK;
(early 1871) left with the Revd Thomas LANFEAR (probably as his tutor).
died 29 Jun 1871 age 19 either from a kick on the head during a football match, or by rapid consumption
buried churchoyard S Andrew Letcombe Regis 7 foot high tombstone erected;
some of Hori Kingi’s art work is extant (424)

LANGLANGMELE, SMEON [LANLANMELE, LANLANMALE]
born before 1902
died 10 Feb 1944
(261;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)
11 Jul 1926 (Sixth Sunday after Trinity) priest by assistant-Melaniesia (MOLYNEUX with Judah BUTU at S John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403)

Positions
member Melanesian Brothers (261)
worked in New Hebrides and the Solomons (261)
18 May 1924 to Vureas school on ordination (261)
1924-1931- stationed Raga Banks islands diocese Melanesia
-1941- Bwatnapi New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (8)

Other
Jul 1944 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

LANGSTON, WALTER
born 08 Feb 1886 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Jan 1948 cremated 24 Jan 1948 Wellington New Zealand
brother to Joseph LANGSTON (1891) metal worker
brother to William LANGSTON (1891) spoon and fork filer
son of Henry LANGSTON
(1891) chandelier maker, of Kings Norton Worcestershire
(1911) inmate Birmingham workhouse, a widow
born c1844 Birmingham probably died 1921 Birmingham;
son of Joseph LANGSTON gas chandelier maker;
made 24 Oct 1864 SS Peter & Paul Aston
and Louisa YOUNG
born c1846 Birmingham
daughter of John YOUNG a professor (ie teacher) of music;
made 05 Jun 1911 Musquodoboit Harbour Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
Gertrude Anne KERSHAW
born Dec 1884 England died 30 Jul 1969 age 84 Christchurch
daughter of Frederick KERSHAW and Elizabeth
Education
1906 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
Note: William Aubrey HUBAND also attended this missionary college, probably overlapped with LANGSTON
30 Jan 1910 deacon Nova Scotia (also William Aubrey HUBAND deaconed)
18 Dec 1910 priest Nova Scotia (also William Aubrey HUBAND priested)
(Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)
Positions
1901 very likely white-metal worker residing Balsall Heath Birmingham (345)
1910 Walter LANGSTON labourer with William F BOULTON sailed Liverpool to Halifax Nova Scotia
1910-1911 curate Musquodoboit Harbour diocese Nova Scotia
1911-1915 rector Musquodoboit Harbour (Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)
1915-1920 rector Parrsboro’ S George
1920 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude Annie and Kathleen Dorothy age 8 and Roderick Deane age 11 months LANGSTON sailed Halifax Nova Scotia to England Blackwell Worcestershire
1920-1921 curate Danby-in-Cleveland diocese York
1921 as from Evesham co Worcestershire
(1923) parish priest was Edward Owen BURBIDGE (from 1919), with curate (from 1920) William Aubrey HUBAND: HUBAND was trained with LANGSTON in Burgh ordained with LANGSTON in Nova Scotia and was hosting him in 1921 at Evesham, as both came from that address as members
1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1921-1924 assistant (to Isa Albert REES-JONES) curate Yardley Wood co Warwick diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 assistant (to Reginald Stanley LOUND) curate S Agnes Moseley Birmingham
Nov 1926 as from 16 Northlands Road Moseley Birmingham family sailed New Zealand
21 Dec 1926-1932 (instituted 07 Feb 1927) vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
28 Feb 1932-1938 vicar Eltham
21 Apr 1938-1948 (vice D J DAVIES) vicar Kilbirnie
LARKINS, FREDERICK
baptised 21 Dec 1827 S George Deal co Kent England son of Jane Earle LARKINS
died 23 Apr 1910 age 82 Sonoma Alfred St Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera,
nephew to Frances LARKINS born c1816
son of Jane Earle LARKINS
(1851) dress maker daughter, with George LARKINS head widow, late confectioner
residing Middle Street Eastry Deal co Kent
born 1800 baptised 16 Jul 1800 Deal co Kent
died Hyde Vale Greenwich co Surrey buried 26 Mar 1866 Nunhead cemetery
daughter of George LARKINS (1841) confectioner Deal Kent
born c1774 Deal Kent died before Mar 1841
married 19 Apr 1796 S Mary the Virgin Dover
and Jane EARLE born c1776 Kent died before 1851;
made Sep ½ 1851 S Saviour Southwark,
Eliza Anne RUSSELL
baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great Upper Thames Street London Middlesex
died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Orakei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
daughter of Thomas Innocent RUSSELL corn dealer
born 10 Aug 1790 died 14 Nov 1847 [left £5 000 probate to Charlotte]
son of Daniel RUSSELL a baker and Betty
married 1824 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
and Charlotte BREWER
born c1801 Lambeth co Surrey
died 28 May 1878 Surrey [left £5 000 probate to spinster daughter Frances Jane RUSSELL]
Education
schools in Kent
1846 confirmed by bishop of Winchester (ADA)
20 Jul 1890 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY;
present Governor of New Zealand David BOYLE 7th earl of Glasgow and his wife)
30 Oct 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary)
LATEWARD, first son of Thomas LATEWARD apparently brother to Emily Harriett Agnes LATEWARD died 12 Apr 1920 'aged 70' S Luke's hospital 01 Dec 1910 left £2 581 Jun 1910 pp110 obituary 1899 daughter Miss F LARKINS given a writing cabinet by a group of Mt Albert parishioners 1879 daughter Emily Elizabeth LARKINS married the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER Other 1906 01 Feb 1906 1903 Oct 1901 1901 Slough Windsor (ADA) Aug 1900 licensed Aylsham Windsor diocese Oxford Jul 1900 licensed as deacon and curate Mt Albert cum Avondale Auckland 1893 clergyman residing Mt Albert (266) 1894 on leave from S Luke Mt Albert, travelled to England c1900 retired from S Luke Mt Albert Jul 1900-Sep 1900 full charge at Christ Church Chelsea diocese London Aug 1900 licensed Aylsham Windsor diocese Oxford 1901 Slough Windsor (ADA) Oct 1901-1903 curate Bishop’s Tawton Barnstaple co Devon diocese Exeter 1903-1905 curate Northam in full charge Westward Ho! Co Devon (ADA) 01 Feb 1906-1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland address c/- diocesan office Auckland 1906- took occasional services especially at S Matthew Auckland city (ADA) Other 1879 daughter Emily Elizabeth LARKINS married the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER 1899 daughter Miss F LARKINS given a writing cabinet by a group of Mt Albert parishioners obituary Jun 1910 pp110-111 Church Gazette (ADA) 01 Dec 1910 left £2 581 New Zealand Herald LATEWARD, Henry Edward Groves born 01 Jun 1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France died 12 Apr 1920 'aged 70' S Luke's hospital for the clergy, Fitzroy square Middlesex apparently brother to Emily Harriett Agnes LATEWARD baptised 1851 S Andrew Brighton Melbourne married (17 Mar 1870) Edward Dowdeswell LOCKWOOD Madras India first son of Thomas LATEWARD (-1851-) residing Brighton Melbourne Victoria Australia (411) (29 May 1851) embarked Port Philip LADY EVELINE for Port Jackson Sydney NSW baptised 25 Mar 1819 East Peckham co Kent 30 Oct 1851 cruelly murdered on his way home from gold-fields Aug 1852 his skeleton was discovered between Ballarat and Buninyong nr Melbourne Victoria; brother to James Wildman Charles LATEWARD baptised 01 Sep 1816 East Peckham Kent brother to Frederick Gray Kirby LATEWARD baptised 11 Oct 1817 East Peckham Kent brother to the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD (03 Mar 1844) priest Chester (Charles SUMNER) born 1820 died 22 Aug 1846 Notting Hill Square co Middlesex brother to the Revd Marsack Henry Richard LATEWARD (1849) curate Eastry co Kent n d curate North Allerton Yorkshire (-1855-) chaplain at Baden Baden Germany (1861) widow, curate Monks Kirby lodging Pailton Leicestershire (1874-1889) chaplain at Baden Baden, (1884) residing Blackheath Park London (1891) residing Chapel Rd Broadwater Worthing Sussex with daughter Julia Madeline Alice LATEWARD born 28 Mar 1854 Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany, baptised 24 May 1854 British chaplaincy Baden Baden died 02 Jun 1918 Clare cottage North Molton co Devon [left £378] married Sep ¾ 1875 Lewisham Surrey, Herbert Frederick Monsarrat [left £1 089] born c1851 died 19 Jan 1893 King’s College hospital, of 11 Lawn Tce Blackheath Kent (1891) an agent, colonial broker, son of Frances Annette (Monsarrat) born c1817 Dublin died 20 Oct 1894 6 Station Buildings Catford Kent, left £86 (1901) age 80 residing with Julia MONSARRAT widow
born c1821 Kensington Middlesex died 18 May 1902 age 81 registered Lewisham Surrey;
[married (09 Jun 1853 British embassy Brussels) by the Revd William DRURY, Louisa Julia Elizabeth Hyde HEWETT died 27 Mar 1855];
brother to second daughter Mary-Ann LATEWARD [left £123]
born 1826 died 25 Jun 1905 age 79 'Brackenhurst' Weybridge co Surrey
[married (18 Dec 1845 S John Notting Hill by the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD)
Comyns Rowland BERKELEY born 04 Mar 1811 died 09 Aug 1904 second son of William BERKELEY
and Lucy Frederica COMYNS of Park Villas Notting Hill, previously of Coopersale Hall Epping Essex];
brother to third daughter Caroline Georgiana LATEWARD born 1827 died 22 Sep 1849 Aix-le-Chapelle Prussia
[left £1 000 executor Comyns Rowland BERKELEY of 6 South Square Gray's Inn Middlesex];
brother to daughter Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD (1861) unmarried with father Hastings
[married (at Berne by the Revd WTP TYMPERLEY British chaplain)
born c1827 Great Ealing co Middlesex Hastings 01 Jun 1861 26 Wellington Square Hastings co Sussex
(1816) licensed by archbishop of Canterbury curate East Peckham co Kent diocese Canterbury
(16 Aug 1822) licensed curate chapel S Mary Fulham by William HOWLEY bishop London
(24 Jun 1831) £50 collection from his Brompton chapel for the Irish Distress committee (a charity)
(25 Apr 1832) licensed to Brompton chapel Kensington (patron vicar Kensington)
for alternate Sunday duties, stipend £75 per annum
(17 May 1832) attended general levee at S Jame’s Palace, King WILLIAM IV of Hanover
(28 Apr 1837) attended general levee at S Jame’s Palace, The Princess AUGUSTA vice Queen VICTORIA
(22 May 1841) attended a Drawing Room at S Jame’s Palace, The Queen VICTORIA
(1846) residing Notting Hill co Middlesex
(-1849-) Perivale cum West Twyford - which was probably part of the initial licensing MWB
(-1851-1860) chaplain Berne Switzerland
(1861) with wife Mary and daughter HMC LATEWARD born c1827 Great Ealing, residing Hastings
n.d of 25 New-walk Leicester Leicestershire
[Note he was over 50 years rector of Perivale:
(1836) population 25, with 5 houses, income £185, patron his niece Lady CROFT];
born Oct 1791 died 01 Jun 1861 26 Wellington Square Hastings co Sussex
[left £600, executor son Marsack LATEWARD of Kingsclere Southampton]
younger brother to eldest son Richard Lateral LATEWARD of Grove House, Ealing co Middlesex
London died 1815
(411): shows that he was a wealthy man, largely in property in city London All Hallows Staining;
at his decease he is noted as previously
of Ewelme near Wallingford
of Whately turnpike near Reading
of Number 1 Temple Place Blackfriars London
of Down Cottage nr Epsom co Surrey
of Seymour Place Portman Square Middlesex
and last, of Melina Place St Georges Field Surrey
[Richard married Jane LOVEGROVE, married (ii) (1820 S Giles-in-the-Fields) Richard Henry MARSACK
lieutenant-colonel Grenadier Guards, of Cavesham Park Oxfordshire,
born 1788 died 04 Sep 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France;
Richard's only child Sophia Jane LATEWARD of Ealing Grove, born 1807
a ward in chancery an heiress with £3 000 per annum
married ((i)(09 Sep 1824 Cavesham Park Reading) Sir Thomas Elmsley CROFT,
born c1798 died 29 Oct 1835 buried churchyard S Mary de Castro Leicester;
(03 Jun 1826) born only child Grace CROFT
married (05 Mar 1846) Captain Edward MURRAY, died 13 Jan 1898 Brussels left £1 212);
from whom she was divorced (Dec 1829 Constancy (ecclesiastical) court);
(1828) with stepfather MARSACK and her mother, moved to Boulogne-sur-Mer France;
married her adulterous lover (2) (07 Nov 1835 Brussels) Colonel William LYSER;
and a widow married (3) (1846) Jacques DELPIERRE of Boulogne-sur-Mer;
(25 Feb 1867) at chancery court, her lands in parish All Hallows Staining city of London released for sale, her name being given as Dame Sophia Jane Lateward Croft DELPIERRE (411)
as Dame Sophia Jane LATEWARD Dowager Lady CROFT and widow of M. Jacques DELPIERRE
died 10 Dec 1890, at Chateau de St Pry [Pas-de-Calais] France, RIP]
brother to second brother Wildman Mark Anthony LATEWARD of Portman Square died 1868 unmarried
brother to Harriett Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex
born 01 Jun 1797 died 06 Jun 1872 57 Via Sistina Rome buried Protestant cemetery Rome [left £20 000];
[she is the sister of Wildman M A J LATEWARD born c1785 London, captain 2nd dragoon of guards]
brother to eldest daughter Temperance Sophia LATEWARD
married (13 Dec 1814 Sawbridgeworth) Harrison Gordon CODD magistrate deputy lord lieut Middx
[first daughter Mary Elizabeth CODD married (06 Aug 1839 S Mary Fulham) Alfred WADDILOVE DLC]
brother to Charlotte Matilda LATEWARD born 1799
married (1819) William Adolphus GROVES
brother to Caroline LATEWARD married (1831 at Bradburn Kent)
to Henry Headley PARISH His Majesty's [WILLIAM IV] secretary for the legation to Greece
brother to Lucy LATEWARD died 21 May 1817 Edinburgh
brother to fourth daughter Julia Elizabeth LATEWARD
died 17 Oct 1822 at Hawhill near Edinburgh residence of Edward DOUGLAS
brother to youngest daughter Frances Mary LATEWARD (01 Jan 1836) subscribed £5 for Distressed Irish Clergy
died 16 Aug 1846 65 Eaton Place

third son among at least eight children of John SCHREIBER later LATEWARD
(1785) after succeeding great-uncle Richard LATEWARD Manor of Cornhill, Perivale
took the name and arms of LATEWARD, see www.attorneygeneral.ie/slru/Private_British.doc
variously noted as of Brook Acre-house Ealing, of Perivale, of Baker Street, and
latterly of Portman Square co Middlesex London
died 1814

and Temperance [WILDMAN??] died 1790 (memorial in Perivale church);
moved 14 Jul 1813 Tonbridge co Kent,
and Mary Ann Kirby [left E300 son the Revd Marsack Henry LATEWARD executor]
born c1790 Mayfield co Sussex died 19 Feb 1866 age 76 Albion Rd Milton co Kent;
moved 27 Jul 1848 Edgbaston registered Kings Norton Worcestershire;

and Catherine Jane DANIEL
(29 Mar 1850) from Adelaide South Australia on ASIA arrived Port Phillip Victoria (The Argus passenger list WNL)
(1850) a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip ('passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL)
born c1828 Dorchester Dorsetshire
died 26 Mar 1894 age 66 Perivale Lodge Waldeck Rd Ealing Dean Middlesex
[late £3 122, probate to solicitor Harry Douglas BERKELEY]
eldest daughter of late William DANIEL of Bath, niece to Thomas HARDING solicitor Apsley House Edgbaston;
(Catherine Jane (LATEWARD)
moved (ii) 17 Oct 1855 St George Hanover Square by the Revd W Kynaston GROVES MA of Boulogne-sur-Mer
Henry Thomas DICKINSON,

(May 1862-) lieutenant Royal Navy Reserve (411)
(-1868-) born in China daughter Hilda V DICKINSON
born c1838 Peckham Camberwell Surrey
second son of RW DICKINSON of Ilfracombe Devon;

HENRY THOMAS DICKINSON married (ii) Ellen M [ ];

THE REVD HENRY EDWARD GROVES LATEWARD married c1910,
Elizabeth Jessie LINDSAY
born Mar ¼ 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans [left £2 444 probate to Jessie Rankin LINDSAY spinster born Sep ¼ 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans]
(Pallots marriage index;411;287;300;366;[left £2 444 probate to Jessie Rankin LINDSAY spinster born Sep ¼ 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans)

Positions
1850 a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip ('passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL)
1871 clerk in Oriental bank, with stepfather Henry T DICKINSON and mother Catharine J DICKINSON residing Belgravia St St George Hanover Square (382)
1877-1879 SPG missionary at Kolhapur diocese Bombay
1879–1880 at Ahmednagar diocese Bombay [Mumbai]
1880-1882 at Poona diocese Bombay
1882-1884 SPG missionary at Kolhapur
1885–1893 at Kamatipura diocese Bombay (8)
invalided out of India:
30 May 1894 SPG announced appointment from Bombay to Contrexévile [a spa town] Lorraine northern France (411)
1895-1899 at Hubli diocese Bombay
1899 sick leave to England
Apr 1900 furlough in England, but the cold drove him to holiday Tenerife Canary Islands (414)
1901 not apparent in English census return (345) – two years treatment in Europe for illness, including Bad Nauheim, and then rest at Lausanne Switzerland
12 Jul 1902 from Liverpool arrived NSW on MEDIC (Sydney Mail)
1902 with SPG sponsorship, missionary to begin work among Fiji 'Coolies’ [Indian indentured labour, who were signed up for five years such] – knowledge of Hindi
13 Mar 1904 with EDGELL and vicar CURZON Sigers at St Matthew Dunedin, a reunion of Augustinians; he working ‘as an experiment’ among the Fiji Coolies on sugar plantations; he was with FLOYD and PARKE who worked among Europeans, but no bishop; some 18 00 Indians across the Fiji islands; (417)
1905 he wrote to SAC: with no bishop he was on his own, apart from one layman [MILGREW] from New Zealand who was soon to return for training and ordination in New Zealand.
13 Jun 1909 on furlough in England, C/- Gower Hotel Gower St, too ill to work (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)
1911 Henry and wife Jessie visitors in Harrogate
1918/19 C/o SPG 15 Tufton Street SW1 (8)
1920—death rector Knipton near Grantham co and diocese Lincoln (366)

Other
‘a melancholy fellow’ and a melancholy ministry in Fiji (according to Charles WHONSBON-ASTON:)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/
23 Jun 1920 probate of will to widow Elizabeth Jessie, and Edward TULL solicitor, £1 295 (366)
Jul 1920 pp 39-40 obituary Occasional Papers #340 S Augustine’s Canterbury

LATTER, FRANCIS (at his death maybe also CIRCUIT; known as FRANK)
born 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised (as Francis Clifford LATTER) 04 Apr 1861 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Francis KNOWLES
baptismal sponsors were Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT, Ellen WRIGHT, Francis TOMLINSON
died 09 Jul 1944 23 Euston St Christchurch buried 12 Jul 1944 Ruru lawn cemetery
younger brother to Robert LATTER, sawmiller, then auctioneer, stock agent, J.P.
born May 1857 Christchurch died 14 Aug 1929 New Brighton Christchurch buried Daiwauelhes Bay
brother to Arthur LATTER farmer including grass seed Banks Peninsula born 1865 died 1944
brother to Edith Mary LATTER born 1867
married 1889 Augustus Robert INWOOD solicitor brother to the Revd F INWOOD priest;
third son of Edward Circuit LATTER
(1851) arrived Canterbury on TRAVANCORE
synodman Christchurch, freemason, gentleman of Wicken Farm
quarryman opened a store Akaroa bought land Barrys Bay (13)
settler merchant shipping agent Akaroa Banks Peninsula,
(1876-) sawmiller Barry’s Bay Banks Peninsula
(1884-1889) official assignee in bankruptcy for Canterbury Province
born 27 Dec 1829 Wicken Cambridgeshire baptised 31 Jan 1830 S Swinton London-Stone London
died 04 Sep 1896 age 66 Bryndwr Fendalton Christchurch buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to Sophia Circuit LATTER (16 Mar 1858 at Lyttelton) married Robert Heaton RHODES of Canterbury
son of Robert LATTER and Sophia;
married 26 Sep 1854 the church at Lyttelton [Holy Trinity] by BW DUDLEY,
and Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY
(1851) arrived Canterbury STEADFAST
(1893) lady, of Bryndwr Fendalton
born 25 Sep 1837 baptised 14 Nov 1837 S James Southbroom Wiltshire
died 30 Jun 1894 Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Emma Jane GUNDRY
born 1839 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
(1859) married Henry Hamilton KNOWLES accountant of Wellington
sister to Ellen/Helen GUNDRY
baptised 04 Sep 1841 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
(1860) married Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT banker churchman died 29 May 1912 Avonside Christchurch
half-sister to Charles Edward GUNDRY born 22 Jan 1849 Devises Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
half-sister to Agnese GUNDRY born 22 Mar 1850 Devizes
(1878) married Avonside, Thomas REVELL junior farmer of Kaiapoi
half-sister to William Hickley GUNDRY F.I.A.N.Z. auditor of Christchurch (1880) bankrupt
born 08 Apr 1852 Lyttelton Canterbury
half-sister to Lillie Ardlie GUNDRY
born 08 Jan 1854
(1873, Hamilton) married William Henry Sinderby NICHOLLS died 1928
half-sister to Alice Mary GUNDRY born 23 Nov 1859 Lyttelton married Opawa (1875) Henry Edward GOODEVE schoolmaster
niece to Dr John Seagar GUNDRY surgeon on STEADFAST Canterbury Association, later a priest
daughter of Samuel GUNDRY wine merchant and grocer
accountant of Southbourne Cottage Lyttelton
(1851) with (2) wife and family arrived Canterbury STEADFAST:
‘Margaret age 30’, Mary Eliza age 13, Emma Jane age 11, Helen age 9, and Charles Edward age 2,
born 27 May 1809 Devises co Wiltshire
died 08 May 1894 buried 10 May 1894 age 85 a gentleman of Fendalton Christchurch;
mARRIED (i) 06 Dec 1831 Wilford Wiltshire
and Emma HAYTER born c1810 died 25 Oct 1841 Devises;
(SAMUEL GUNDRY married (ii) Mar ¼ 1847 Bristol,
Mary Anne (Annie) LOWE born c1825 buried 14 Mar 1864 age 39 Lyttelton);
mARRIED 15 Oct 1887 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch,
Emily Frances DEACON
born 01 Dec 1859 Christchurch baptised 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch S Michael by A H WYATT
died 07 Apr 1947 23 Euston Street Christchurch buried 08 Apr 1947 Ruru lawn
youngest daughter of Rogers DEACON of The Polpurs Christchurch
(1855) with wife arrived Canterbury on CAROLINE AGNES
a brewer output 115,000 gallons of ale a year
built stone malt house on Heathcote River Lower Cashmere (later Children’s theatre play house)
many years churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
born 1828 Frome Somerset died 17 Dec 1916 age 88 Nayland St Sumner Christchurch, married 20 Jul 1850 registered Calne co Wiltshire, and Louisa BOND 
born 1816 Marnhall Dorset buried 25 Jul 1910 age 93 Sumner Christchurch (422;CARC;13;5;6;266) 

Education
Akaroa Academy Canterbury New Zealand 
23 Jan 1876 confirmed (ADA) 
1896 Selwyn College Dunedin 
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin 
(at S Paul Dunedin; deacons Edward S WAYNE for Melanesia; Gerald DAVIDSON (for Dunedin) and F LATTER (for Auckland)) 
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland 
(S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE) 

Positions
1885-1889 in service of Union Bank of Australia (ADA) 
1893 an accountant with his wife residing Gore (266) 
14 Apr 1898-1899 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland 
01 Feb 1899-1901 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district Waikato West 
01 Sep 1902-1906 diocesan mission priest Auckland 
07 Apr 1906-1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth 
27 Feb 1908 mission priest Home mission district Paparoa 
09 May 1909 vicar parochial district Paparoa 
04 Oct 1911-1918 vicar Dargaville parochial district North Wairoa 
05 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Epiphany Auckland 
23 Dec 1920 licensed vicar parochial district Middlemarch diocese Dunedin 
10 Jun 1921 departed with wife ill diocese Dunedin (151) 
1921-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland 
1924-1926 vicar Bayswater diocese Auckland 
1926-1932 officiating minister diocese Auckland residing Pahi Kaipara 
19 Jan 1932-1941- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (69) 
1946 his widow residing 4 Burlington St Christchurch East 

LAW, ARTHUR THOMAS WILLIAM
born 26 Jul 1876 Ladysmith Natal South Africa 
died 15 Sep 1963 age 87 Brick House Weathersfield Braintree co Essex England 
brother to Florence Mary LAW born Mar = ¼ 1875 Eltham registered Lewisham co Kent 
brother to Esther Katherine Frances LAW born c1879 Transvaal 
brother to John Godfrey H LAW born Jun = ¼ 1881 Lee registered Lewisham Kent 
died 01 Dec 1963 funeral S Mary Magdalene Wethersfield Park co Essex 
son among six children of the Revd Arthur James LAW 
(-1884) curate Brent Pelham Huntingford diocese St Albans 
(1884-) rector Shalford S Andrew co Essex (patron bishop of St Albans) 
born Jun = ¼ 1844 Orwell registered Caxton co Cambridgeshire 
son of the Revd William LAW; married 16 Jan 1872 cathedral Manchester 
and Florence Ferneley WILEY author with Florence of a parish history Shalford 
born 28 Aug 1845 Catton co Norfolk baptised 05 Oct 1845 Sprowston Norfolk died 17 Sep 1936 Essex 
[E2 869 probate to Florence Mary LAW and Esther Katherine Frances LAW] 
daughter of Thomas Wrigley WILEY gentleman income from houses and property 
born c1810 Norwich co Norfolk died 17 Nov 1900 [left £1 124 probate to a widow Jane Hirst WILEY] 
married (i) 19 Jul 1844 S James Didsbury co Lancashire 
and Esther FERNELEY born c1814 Manchester co Lancashire died 11 Jul 1875 Southport [left £100]; 
[THOMAS Wrigley WILEY married (ii) 11 Apr 1877 S Stephen Clapham Park 
Jane Hirst BALME born c1848 London died 02 Mar 1932 
[left £20 204 probate to Archibald Hamilton BALME and John Nettleton BALME wool brokers ] 
daughter of Charles BALME wool broker]; 
marrried Jun = ¼ 1922 registered Orsett co Devon 
Ivy Dorothy B ALLEN 
born 11 Mar 1894 West Ham co Essex died Feb 1988 Braintree co Essex 
sister to Violet L ALLEN born 1880 Lambeth co Surrey 
sister to Daisy Constance ALLEN born Dec = ¼ 1880 St Luke registered Holborn co Middlesex 
daughter of Frederick Thomas ALLEN 
(1881) 1st class letter carrier of 16 Rahere Street, St Luke co Middlesex 
post office store keeper 
born c1858 St Marylebone co Middlesex maybemarried Jun 1881 Hackney Elizabeth harriet davies 
and Eliza Ann box maker born c1860 St Luke co Middlesex London 
(411) 

Education
Felsted school
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Norwich
1900 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;2)

Positions
1899-1902 curate Wymondham diocese Norwich
  31 Mar 1901 age 24 born Ladysmith Natal clergyman of the church of England (345)
1902-1904 curate Halifax [presumably All Souls Halifax co West Riding diocese Wakefield Yorkshire; 1979 redundant]
1904-1905 curate Hallow co and diocese Worcester
1905-1907 curate Great Canfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1908-1910 permission to officiate Barnston Chelmsford
1912-1916 curate Greenstead Green near Halstead Chelmsford
1916-1918 permission to officiate S Andrew mission church Acton
  8 Feb 1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1920 curate Rivenhall co Essex diocese Chelmsford
  -Jun 1920- priest-in-charge S Andrew mission church Acton
Jun 1920 recruited age 44 for diocese Melanesia Melanesian Mission departed Tilbury docks SS THEMOSTECLES (261)
1920 permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (8)
  ca Sep 1920 arrived from England RIVERINA
  05 Oct 1920 departed Auckland (with chaplain on board R P WILSON) SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
Oct 1920-Mar 1921 at Maravovo (389)
16 Mar 1921 departed with the Revd DE GRAVES on leave, MINDINI for Sydney, ORONTES for England (261)
1922-1924 curate Highweek co Devon diocese Exeter
1929-1937 curate Teignmouth West Devon
1927-1929 rector Brendon Devon
1929-1937 rector Stowford Devon
1937-1940 rector Uplowman near Tiverton
1940-1948- rector Tuddenham S Mary with Cavenham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (2)

Other
1963 left £3 317

LAURENCE, FRANCIS CHARLTON
born 14 Feb 1893 Scotland
brother to George Denis LAURENCE born Mar ¼ 1890 Leicester Leicestershire
brother to H/Ellen Harriett LAURENCE born Feb 1891 Leicester
brother to Grace Winifred LAURENCE born Sep ¼ 1898 Sidcup registered Bromley co Kent
son of George Thomas LAURENCE
  (1881) unmarried son with parents Reading
  (1891) manager Leicestershire club, Welford Place Leicester
  (1901) club secretary residing Finsbury Lodge Foots Cray Bromley Kent
born c1848 Margate co Kent;
son of George LAURENCE
  (1881) hotel keeper Market Place Reading co Berkshire
born c1807 Margate co Kent
  and Harriett - born c1813 Chatham co Kent;
moved Jun ¼ 1889 Thanet,
and Ellen STOKES
  (1891) club housekeeper with large resident staff Welford Place Leicester
born Sep ¼ 1859 Margate registered Thanet co Kent;
moved Jun ¼ 1923 Eastbourne co Sussex,
Alice FOXLEY
born 09 Feb 1895 Minster Sheppey co Kent died Feb 1986 Colchester
daughter of Thomas FOXLEY
  (1881) married, boatinan, HMS PENEOPE St Nicholas Harwich co Essex
  (1891) age 38, head, Dover
  (1901) retired chief officer of coast guard, technical assistant
born Jun ¼ 1852 Radcliffe (on the River Great Ouse) Buckinghamshire
married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Pottersbury Buckinghamshire;
and Eleanor SWAIN
born Mar ¼ 1857 Stony Stratford registered Potterspury co Buckingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Eastry Kent;
Thomas FOXLEY married (ii) 07 Oct 1909 a widow Catherine WELLS daughter of John Brittain MITCHELL

(315;266)

Education
29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacons F C LAURENCE, D R HAY)
27 Dec 1923 priest Nelson
(424;Ren Kemphorne from Nelson diocesan records)

Positions
1901 juvenile with siblings and parents one servant, residing Foots Cray co Kent
1922 not in electorate Nelson (266)
1923-1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Nelson (8)
1925 clergyman residing with Alice ‘The Nook’ King St Nelson (266)
05 Aug 1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1931 two months licence in-charge Fairlie (91;69)
1931-1935 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (324)
Aor 1939 with daughter Daphne age 12 travelled RANGITIKEI Wellington to London to 4 Eldon Place Bournemouth
1939-1959 vicar Little Horkesley Colchester diocese Chelmsford England
1963 residing Penny Pot, Alton Rd, Clacton-on-Sea co Essex
1969-1973- residing Manormead nursing home Hindhead co Surrey (8)

LAWRENCE, GEORGE HOWARD
born 12 Jul 1878 New Zealand
died 04 Aug 1936 age 58 41 Duncan Street Whanganui Wellington buried 06 Aug 1936 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
brother to Alice Sarah LAWRENCE born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Frederick Charles LAWRENCE born 1883 New Zealand
son of Albert LAWRENCE (1907) storeman
and Jemima HOCKE,
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1906 age 63 New Zealand;
mowed 25 Jul 1907 Oxford Tce Baptist church Christchurch,
Lillian PHILLIPS from a ‘well-known Christchurch family’
(1907) milliner of Christchurch
born 25 Jul 1878 Christchurch New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1946 buried 03 Apr 1946 age 67 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
sister to eldest daughter Anne PHILLIPS married (08 Aug 1876 the Manse Lyttelton) James CHAPMAN
sister to John Cookson PHILLIPS engineer married (23 Oct 1886 S Paul Presbyterian manse) Elizabeth PAGE divorced 1910
born 1867 New Zealand died 30 May 1944 age 77 New Zealand
daughter of John PHILLIPS
watchmaker and jeweller, of Coates & Co [east side Colombo St central Christchurch]
(1882) jeweller residing Linwood, owner of property worth £700
born c1825 died 17 Sep 1895 age 70 Barbour Street Ferry Rd east Christchurch
buried 17 Sep 1895 Addington by the Revd EA LINGARD of Anglican church S Luke
married Mar ¼ 1852 registered Derby England
and Mary COOKSON
(36;21 pers comm. Richard Greenaway, Christchurch central library Jun 2009;422;315;124)

Education
‘LLB DD’ (124) but not so found in New Zealand and not in (8)
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin (deacons L BROOKS H G LAWRENCE)
01 Jul 1923 priest Dunedin (151;424)

Positions
commercial traveller of Christchurch (21)
may have served with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON SIGGERS) curate for district of Lumsden
01 Jul 1922-1932 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (151)
1931-1934 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing Roxburgh (8)
1932-Feb 1934 vicar [priest-in-charge?] Roxburgh (9)
14 Dec 1934 curate-in-charge Whanganui East, parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1935 residing Christchurch (8)
at death, priest-in-charge All Saints church Wanganui East
Aug 1936 residing 41 Duncan St Wanganui

Other
obituary
05 Aug 1936 Evening Post
05 Aug 1936 Wanganui Herald
01 Sep 1936 p117 Church Envoy

LAWRENCE, HAROLD
born 01 Jul 1912 London
brother to Sydney LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1907 registered Fulham
brother to Cyril William LAWRENCE born 1910 registered Fulham
son of Arthur George Inhurst LAWRENCE merchant’s clerk sales representative
born Mar ¼ 1881 registered Kingsclere Hampshire
son of Frederick William LAWRENCE railway station inspector
born Mar ¼ 1853 Baughurst registered Kingsclere Hampshire
and Ellen born c1853 Great Marlow Buckinghamshire;
moved Sep ¼ 1905 registered Fulham
and Mabel Edith WHEELER
born Mar ¼ 1883 Hammersmith registered Fulham Middlesex
daughter of John William WHEELER
born Sep ¼ 1854 Lamburhurst registered Ticehurst co Kent
probably died Dec ¼ 1927 age 73 registered Fulham
married Dec ¼ 1878 Tunbridge co Kent
and Mary Ann RICHARDSON born Mar ¼ 1856 Lincoln;
married 17 Oct 1940 cathedral church S Paul Melbourne,
Minster Marie E BACON
(03 Aug 1940) missionary, secretary, sailed Liverpool STRATHEDEN to Sydney, going to New Guinea
born Jun ¼ 1909 Shepherds Bush Hurlingham SW6 London registered Fulham
daughter of Frederic Leonard BACON clerk newspaper office
born 1866 registered S George Hanover Square died Jun ¼ 1943 age 77 registered Fulham
married Mar ¼ 1907 S George Hanover Square
and Henrietta Alice WARD born c1878 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire
(111;261)

Education
1935 LTh University College Durham
1936 BA Durham
1931 S Augustine's College Canterbury
1936 deacon London
1937 priest London (8)

Positions
1936-1938 curate Great Stanmore diocese London
1938-1940 missionary at Rabaul S George New Britain Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia
1940-1941 missionary at Rabaul S George Hanover Square died Jun ¼ 1943 age 77 registered Fulham
married Mar ¼ 1907 S George Hanover Square
and Henrietta Alice WARD born c1878 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire
(111;261)

Note
The Blain Biographical Directory includes priests ordained before 1931 who served in the Anglican church province of New Zealand. Harold LAWRENCE was ordained in 1936, well beyond that closing year. However during the first years of World War 2 LAWRENCE served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia; this archdeaconry then included Bougainville and New Britain, provinces geographically part of New Guinea. Before the end of World War 2 this Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia was transferred out of the diocese of Melanesia and incorporated into the diocese of New Guinea. As the diocese of New Guinea was part of the Anglican province of Brisbane (Australia), the region was thus part of the Anglican church of Australia and no longer part of the diocese of Melanesia and the province of New Zealand.

By the date of that change of jurisdiction LAWRENCE had left the old diocese of Melanesia and returned to England. As a result of his leaving New Britain before the region became part of the Australian church, he has no place in the Cable Clerical Index of the Australian church.

To ensure that he is not lost from view I have included him in the BBD. MWB

LAWTON, ERNest
born 08 Sep 1882 New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1961 registered Burwood NSW
buried from S Stephen Lidcombe (near Burwood, Sydney) NSW
brother to William James LAWTON eldest son born c1880 died 24 Mar 1947 age 67
brother to Blanche LAWTON born 1890 New Zealand
son among at least five children of James LAWTON armourer
(1860) drummer 66th Wilshire regiment, in Canada in India
(1871) sworn in armed constabulary New Zealand
(1874) of Nelson (-1887-1905-) of 10 Drummond Street Wellington
born 16 Jun 1844 co Wiltshire died 27 Feb 1912 age 69 Wellington buried 29 Feb 1912 Karori Anglican
married 25 May 1874 Nelson New Zealand
and Sarah Ann WATERHOUSE of Nelson
born c1854 died 12 Oct 1946 age 91 buried 14 Oct 1946 Karori Anglican New Zealand
daughter of John WATERHOUSE farmer of Nelson
born c1822 died 24 Aug 1912 Collingwood St Nelson
buried 26 Aug 1912 age 90 Wakapuaka Anglican Nelson
and Mary Ann -
born c1833 died 12 Nov 1916 age 83 residence son-in-law LG SUTTON Queen street Richmond Nelson;
moved 11 Jun 1925 cathedral Nelson by bishop of Nelson,
Ada Mary JEFFREYS nurse
trained at Townley maternity hospital (S Helens) Gisborne
(1919) ‘widow’ of Childers Road Gisborne New Zealand
born 13 June 1885
died 1959 registered Burwood NSW (111)
Education
30 Nov 1924 deacon Nelson (in Westport)
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacon Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)
(424;177)
Positions
1905 a ‘settler’, with parents Drummond Street Wellington
1911 now a ‘gentleman’ with family members including Blanche residing Drummond Street
and under auspices of the S Andrew Society in connection with parish church S Mark Wellington, an initiator of the Chinese Mission Wellington, working (from Frederick Street chapel) with Mr Daniel WONG Chinese missioner
and with Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd NSW and worked at the ‘half-caste Mission stations’ in outback NSW
and partial training for holy orders while with the Community of Our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW
10 Feb 1916 admitted member ‘Brother John’ Bush Brotherhood of St Aidan diocese Adelaide,
and worked along the River Murray
-1921- stipendiary layreader ‘Brother John’ working on the North Line diocese Kalgoorlie (bishop Edward ELSEY)
and missioner in goldfields Western Australia to work among prospectors
with the Brotherhood of S Boniface diocese Bunbury (under bishop Cecil WILSON)
Nov 1924 curate in parish Westport for work re-opened in Karamea district diocese Nelson (33)
1925–c1927 vicar Karamea (8)
1925 clerk in holy orders residing Karamea electoral roll Motuakea, wife Ada Mary in supplementary roll (266)
1928 resigned with failing eye-sight; went for treatment in Sydney, and became penniless (69)
Jun 1931 with malaria took 12 month’s rest, returned to New Zealand for further eye treatment
1932 assistant missioner to the Revd T Fielden TAYLOR City Mission Wellington diocese Wellington church of the province of New Zealand
Apr 1933-1938 chaplain (vice the Revd JW and Mrs ROBINSON) Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (69) – but the issue of his severe lack of sight was raised: he had a special large print Book of Common Prayer to enable him to lead services; his pastoral work was done by horse
on Norfolk island
1935 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ada Mary residing Drummond Street Wellington
1935-1936 furlough in Sydney (BULBECK supply priest or locum tenens) – he and wife in poor health and not managing the work adequately and he left
01 Mar 1938 general licence diocese Sydney Anglican church of Australia
1938-1941 priest-in-charge Lord Howe Island diocese Sydney (8)
23 Oct 1941-01 Jan 1944 chaplain Lord Howe Island (a re-licensing)
01 Jan 1944 general licence (111)
[Historical Note] on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:
(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a ‘place of secondary punishment’, subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.
(1840) transportation of convicts to NSW ceased, and continued to Van Diemen’s Land [Tasmania] until 1853
(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and
(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania
(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON
the governor of NSW and governor-general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861)
objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr [George] NOBBS’ carefully-guarded and child-like flock’ of people of mixed-European race
(1866) under Sir John YOUNG successor to DENISON the Melanesian mission did purchase land Norfolk island:
(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand
(1913) administration of Norfolk island was transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government.
(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved from S Barnabas Norfolk islands to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia. Over many years the financial support by the local residents for their parish priest was insufficient; this settler parish was thus a burden on the missionary diocese of Melanesia
(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)
LAYARD, CLEMENT VILLIERS

born Dec ¾ 1849 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex
died 30 Jan 1885 age 35 at sea by drowning (apparently suicide) en route New Zealand OTAKI for England
(distant cousin to Charles Peter LAYARD (1871) undergraduate Cambridge
born 05 Dec 1849 Trincomalee Colombo Ceylon died 08 Jun 1916 co Kent
married Ada Alexandra JULIUS daughter of Alfred Alexander JULIUS, son of George Charles JULIUS (see JEFFREYS, JULIUS families)
son of Sir Charles Peter LAYARD born 1806 died 1893
missionary of Colonial & Continental Church Society Ceylon, and of Langton Green Kent)
brother to Ellen Mary LAYARD
born 22 Aug 1817 Walcot Bath Somersetshire
died 24 Nov 1885
and father of Queen VICTORIA
(1851) rector Swafield Norfolk
brother to Henry Peter John LAYARD civil servant Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
(1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward
the (1st) royal Duke of Kent 4th son of King GEORGE III House of Hanover,
and father of Queen VICTORIA last monarch of the House of Hanover
born 19 Jan 1779 died 26 Mar 1861
brother to Charles Edward LAYARD civil servant Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
his son Sir Austen Henry LAYARD excavator of Nineveh, (1840s) travelled among Yazidi people
his son Edgar Leopold LAYARD CMG ornithologist South Pacific islands
son of the Revd Charles Peter LAYARD dean of Bristol;
made (i) 06 Oct 1803 S Werburgh Derby,

and Louisa PORT
daughter of John PORT of Ilam Park Staffordshire

Note: (1820) Jesse WATTS-RUSSELL bought rebuilt Ilam Park, built also Ilam Hall Christchurch;
[the REVD BROWNLOW VILLIERS LAYARD married (ii) 1821
Sarah Jane MARGARY daughter of Thomas MARGARY of Clapham Common co Surrey];

CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD married (i) 03 Jun 1847 Stratford Green Essex,
and Sarah SOMES
born 22 Aug 1817 Mile End Stepney Middlesex
died 22/23 May 1886 age 78 at Turleigh House near B
died 22 Mar 1837 married (ii) Maria SAXTON died 26 Jul 1911 Annery House Bideford Devon
she benefactor Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand - see also the Revd Charles SAXTON (MWB)

sister to Samuel SOMES MP and ship-owner born 1820

sister to Frederick SOMES born 1820, baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney London
sister to Harriot SOMES born 1822 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney
died 1824 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney

sister to third son George SOMES born 1828

who married (18 May 1854) Caroline Mary LAYARD daughter of the Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD Uffington
daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES of Stratford Green co Essex
baptised 29 Mar 1786 S George-in-the-East Stepney London
died 1830 shipowner of Broadstreet Ratcliff co Middlesex
and Sarah HILL
(1841) independent (1851) fundholder Stratford Green West Ham Essex
don c1794 Wapping co Middlesex

[CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD married (ii) 04 Jul 1888 Brentford, Madeline HILL daughter of H HILL];
died unmarried (400;300;366;249;2;70);

Education
Harrow (288)
Brighton College
1868 Corpus Christi Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
1877 MA Cambridge
n d S John’s Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later London College of Divinity)
08 Jun 1873 deacon Norwich (PELHAM)
31 May 1874 priest Norwich (3)

Positions
1851 (as ‘LEGARD’) age 1, with parents, sibling Sarah M 2, a visitor (accountant), and five servants including nurse, undernurse, groom residing Stratford Green West Ham Essex (300)
1861 with family members including Ellen Mary LAYARD registration district Hendon co Middlesex (census)
1871 unmarried age 21, undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge, with parents, siblings Sarah M born c1848 Stratford Essex, Ellen M, Aled, George L, Annie J, two servants residing London Hill Harrow Middlesex
1873-1875 curate S Margaret Ipswich diocese Norwich
1875-1877 curate S Andrew Walcot Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1877-1878 curate Christ Church Cambridge diocese Ely
1877-1880 chaplain Corpus Christi College Cambridge (2)
08 Sep 1881 (briefly visiting family members in Canterbury) officiating minister diocese Christchurch
19 Aug 1883 from San Francisco arrived Auckland CITY OF SYDNEY
01 Oct 1883-Nov 1883 cure pastoral district Longbeach and Mt Somers (3;70)
03 Nov 1883 admitted to Sunnyside Lunatic asylum Christchurch
29 Mar 1884 discharged to Ashbourne House Dunedin (76) – private mental hospital
Note: 1883-1884 important correspondence with Bishop HARPER (70)

Jan 1885 returned OTAKI towards England but died at sea

Other
1885 late of Corpus Christi College Cambridge, a bachelor, died 30 Jan 1885 at sea, probate granted to the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD of Turleigh House near Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire the father and next of kin, he left £4 200 (366)
01 Apr 1885 obituary The Times

Further Note: this family appears in many parts of the world during the nineteenth century.
The father of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD, the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD was first cousin of Sir Austen Henry LAYARD excavator of Nineveh and Nimrud, and of Lady Charlotte GUEST collector of ceramics and translator of the ‘Mabinogion’ (Welsh). The Revd Charles Clement LAYARD was cousin also to Edgar Leopold LAYARD; on the staff of Sir George GREY (twice governor of New Zealand) he was curator of the South Africa Museum Cape Town; (1870) honorary British consul to Fiji and Tonga, and given a CMG for his role (with Commodore GOODENOUGH, friend of JC PATTESON) in the ceding of Fiji to Britain; as honorary consul at Noumea New Caledonia he specialised as an ornithologist and visited Fiji Tonga Samoa New Britain, Solomon islands, Norfolk island.
The Revd BROWNLOW VILLIERS LAYARD grandfather of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was aide-de-camp and (1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward Augustus the Duke of Kent (fourth son of King George III), and brother to governors of Malta and of Curacao, all sons of the dean of Bristol.
Sarah SOMES mother of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was sister to the MPs Samuel SOMES and Joseph SOMES he a director of the New Zealand Company and major ship-owners who contracted to transport convicts to Australia.
Maria SOMES née SAXTON was a benefactor of the church in New Zealand.
Sarah SOMES was first cousin of Augusta WADDINGTON Baroness LLANOVER (1802-1896) of the Welsh cultural revival. (Much family information may be accessed online Jan 2009)

LEA, WILLIAM
born Sep ¼ 1896 Hough registered Nantwich co Cheshire
died 03 Sep 1963 age 67 at home 5 Breakwater Road Napier Hawkes Bay
funeral S Andrew Ahuriri, cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
brother to Florence LEA born c1881 Hough co Cheshire (1901) Hough Mill farm Cheshire
married (Mar ¼ 1904 Nantwich) Leonard BROAD born c1881 signalman
son among at least nine children of Theophilus LEA farmer
born Mar ¼ 1857 Swettenham registered Congleton co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1878 Nantwich
and Mary BOLDERSTON
born Dec ¼ 1858 Woolstanwood registered Nantwich co Cheshire
married 04 Jan 1928 New Zealand,
Ruth Anne BELL
(1949-1959) Mrs W LEA ran the mail bag Sunday school diocese Waiapū
(1966) widow residing 5 Breakwater Rd Napier
born 01 Sep 1888 New Zealand
died 07 Nov 1968 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of William BELL
and Martha -
Education
c1920-1921 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
he was with Cyril RAWSON also a volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia
c1921-1922 at Livingstone college for medical training for the work in Melanesia
03 May 1924 deacon Waiapū
20 Dec 1925 priest Waiapū (in church S Augustine Napier; Wharetini RANGI ordained deacon to serve in Māori mission)

Positions
1921 came out from England to join Melanesian Mission
21 Jan 1922 with the Revd D E GRAVES Mr W LEA departed England
Mar 1922 with GRAVES arrived Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]
with R HODGSON, at Siota to begin the new central school Pawa
Jun 1922 HODGSON LEA and boys move school from Siota to Pawa on Ugi island
1922-1923 teacher Pawa school
1923 ill – GILVELTE priest-in-charge with LEA at the school, vice HODGSON on leave England
Nov 1923 resigned from Melanesian Mission (1924) accepted for diocese Waiapū (389)
18 Dec 1923 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS - also on board clergy DE GRAVES, R GODFREY, HJ NIND
1924-1925 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū New Zealand
May 1926-c1928 curate parochial district Te Rehunga (1928-1931 existed, then merged into neighbouring parishes)
1928 clergyman with Ruth Anne residing Maharahara (south of Dannevirke, north of Woodville)
1929-c1930 curate Rotorua
1930-Dec 1939 vicar Te Puke
1931 clergyman with Ruth Anne the vicarage Te Puke electoral roll Te Rehunga
Apr 1935 from Wellington arrived alone age 38 London RANGITIKEI, to 16 New King St Middlewich near Congleton
Dec 1935 as from Leonard BROAD 16 New King Street Middlewich sailed London ORMONDE to Sydney
1939 in ill health
1939-1948 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1939-1940 curate-in-charge Te Rehunga S Alban in parish Dannevirke
1941 residing Argyll Otane Hawkes Bay
1948-1950 vicar Clive
1950-1963 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
1963 residing Napier Hawkes

LEACH, HUGH STANLEY
born 20 Mar 1870 registered Keighley West Riding Yorkshire
died 12 April 1955 Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to Henry Nelson LEACH migrated to New Zealand in youth, farmer
to NSW journalist staff Sydney Daily Telegraph ; c1900 to Brisbane, Daily Mail, Queenslander
born 1863 Harden Bingley died 23 Nov 1923 private hospital Brisbane
brother to Frank Rushworth LEACH born 1865 Harden Bingley
brother to Charles Mitchell LEACH born 1869 Harden Bingley
son of Hiram LEACH (1861) provision dealer, of Keighley Bingley Yorkshire
(1871) grocer in Bingley
(during 1870s) immigrant family; became grocer of St Albans Christchurch,
(1882) owner land worth £187 Christchurch (36)
born 1834 Bingley Yorkshire
died 29 Aug 1906 age 72 Abberley Rd St Albans Christchurch; funeral from their home to Linwood
buried 01 Sep 1906 Linwood Christchurch [left £4 343];
sen of Caleb LEACH (1851) grocer of Harden Square Keighley
born c1794 Bingley Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1858 or Dec ¼ 1859 Keighley
married 17 Apr 1860 Keighley Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Jane LAYCOCK
(1861) housekeeper married to Hiram, Bingley
(1923) of Lyall Bay Wellington
born Jun ¼ 1839 Keighley baptised 31 May 1839 West Riding Yorkshire
died 21 Sep 1923 age 84 at home 72 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 22 Sep 1923 Linwood Christchurch;
marrried 01 May 1900 S Matthew Dunedin by WE GILLAM and Sydney HAWTHORNE
Edith Fanny Sarah BROWN (1900) formerly of Dunedin
born c1870 died 20 Sep 1961 age 91 New Zealand

Education
1881-1882 Christchurch boys high school (27)
and Gisborne theological college (368)
1892-1896 Selwyn College Dunedin
‘1st’ section BA’ Otago University of New Zealand
1894 double Exhibitioner grade IV 1 c Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1894 deacon Dunedin (with CA FRAER) at Holy Innocents chapel Leith Valley
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
with FRAER among first ordinands from the theological college

Positions
LEANING, LEAF, and Lelia Adeline BURNETT of All Saints Ne
Jocelyn FIELDES born 02 Oct 1919 died 25 Jun 1945 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
and Ada TURNER born 25 Jan 1887 England died 27 Aug 1980 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes returned to family
son of Ernest Edwin LEANING of Dunholme Road, Remuera Auckland
brother to June Mary LEANING born 1919
Northland
brother to elder son Keith Ernest LEANING born 18 Sep 1912 died 10 Jul 1985 buried Congregational church cemetery Maungaturoto
born 22 Jan 1916 at Kelvin Auckland died 17 Sep 1949 after breakfast Nelson, there to attend synod buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to fourth son Wellesley John (Jack) LEANING born 1888 married 11 Jun 1913 at All Saints by Archdeacon CAKER
half-brother to Laura Eta LEANING born 1891
half-brother to Leonard Turi Husbands LEANING born 1894 on enlistment 1916 machinist Waverly St Auckland
son of George Hinde LEANING born 02 Dec 1844 Bury Greater Manchester died 08 Sep 1902 buried Symonds St cemetery
buried with wife age 47, father age 65, mother age 76 and aunt age 79 (according to his headstone)
brother to eldest son John LEANING married 19 Jul 1864 S Matthew Auckland by Revd David JONES
Elizabeth ENGLAND youngest daughter of Joseph ENGLAND Waiuku
brother to Fanny LEANING married 27 Jan 1872 by special license to Registrar’s office Edward John HAIGH of Tauranga
second son of John LEANING senior died 04 May 1883 age 64 tinsmith bankrupt 1876
and Jane LEANING died 11 Jun 1888 age 79 at residence of daughter Mrs EJ HAIGH Tauranga
carpenter and builder bankrupt Aug 1879; less than five years in Auckland volunteers
married (ii) 1891 Laura BRIGHT
married (i) 15 Nov 1874 S Matthew Auckland by Revd RS HASSARD
and Sarah Rutherford POTTS born 1846/7 England died 30 Jan 1889 Auckland buried Symonds St cemetery
youngest daughter of late Robert POTTS Esq late of Rathbury and Newcastle-upon-Tyne
married 26 Apr 1911 S Paul Auckland by Revd CAB WATSON
and Ada TURNER born 25 Jan 1887 England died 27 Aug 1980 Auckland cremated Purewa ashes returned to family
1955 divorced from Ernest Edwin LEANING and 1957 naturalised citizen
youngest daughter of Mrs Eliza COLLINGS late of Wolverhampton England died 26 May 1940 ashes buried Karori
married c1942
Jocelyn FIELDES born 02 Oct 1919 died 25 Jun 1945 buried Marsden cemetery Nelson
of All Saints Nelson
doughter of Percy Blake FIELDES born 17 Jan 1884 Nelson died 10 Mar 1965 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
youngest son of Walter FIELDES Cambria St Nelson
married 16 Jun 1908 at Dovedale by Revd GH SNADDEN
and Lelia Adeline BURNETT born 02 Feb 1883 Whangārei died 19 Nov 1971 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
ever eldest daughter of Thomas Roach(e) BURNETT born 30 Apr 1854 Stoke died 07 Aug 1921 age 67 buried Dovedale cemetery
son of Richard BURNETT born 16 Jan 1805 Sittingbourne Swale co Kent England died 23 Jul 1883 Dovedale
and Sarah Ann BURNETT born 27 Mar 1820 Rochester co Kent died 15 Nov 1904 Nelson buried Dovedale cemetery
married 10 Aug 1878 Wesleyan church Harty St by Revd R BAVIN (both of Dovedale)
and Ellen DAVIES born 14 Aug 1851 Stoke Nelson died 14 May 1931 age 79 Dovedale buried Dovedale cemetery
daughter of John DAVIES born 10 Mar 1820 Llanelli Carmarthenshire Wales died 04 Nov 1902 Nelson buried Dovedale
and Amelia Anne DAVIES born 01 Jan 1826 Wiltshire died 17 May 1917 buried Dovedale cemetery
Jocelyn LEANING (née FIELDES)
made (ii) the Revd Bert Desmond JAMESON born 15 Jul 1913 Sydney died 18 Apr 2000 Nelson buried Marsden cemetery
(409;328)
Education
1921-1926 Meadowbank Auckland
1927-1929 Normal school Auckland
1930-1934 Auckland Grammar school
1937 College of S John Auckland
1945 ThL ACT
Mar 1938 Moore College Sydney
1939 editor Societas in-house periodical
24 Feb 1941 deacon Nelson (CAJ SCARFE, NCK TITCHENER priests & VL LEANING deacon)
16 Mar 1942 priest Nelson
Positions
1938 catechist at S Philip Eastwood diocese Sydney (318)
1941-1943 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
Nov 1941 best man for Revd CAJ SCARFE
1943-1947 vicar Reefton
1947-1949 vicar Cheviot (8)
20 May 1947 conducted funeral for former Prime Minister GW FORBES at Crystal Brook (his farm)
Other
obituary 19 Sep 1949 Press

LEE, EDWARD YING PIU
born before 1896
Education
S Paul’s College Hongkong
LTh Union theological college Canton
1919 deacon Victoria
1930 priest Victoria
Positions
1919-1921 CMS priest at Yanmati South China Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
31 Aug 1921 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
and missioner to the Chinese
1927 from diocese Wellington returned to China (308)
1927-1928 priest diocese Victoria
1928-1935 assistant master S Pauls boys college Hongkong
1930-1935 chaplain S Pauls college
1935-1946 vicar Holy Trinity Kowloon
1941 based S Paul’s College hostel Hongkong (8)
1946-1947 vicar S Mary Hongkong
1949-1963- canon missioner and honorary canon cathedral S John Hongkong
1949-1958 vicar S Matthew Hongkong
1958-1963 vicar Holy Trinity Kowloon
1963-1965 priest-in-charge Calvary church Kowloon diocese Hongkong
1965 licence to officiate diocese Hongkong
1969 residing 218 Ma Tua Wai Rd Kowloon Hong Kong (8)

LEE, J
According to Crockford 1923 in ‘diocese Melanesia’ (8)
but not otherwise listed.
My best suggestion is he maybe Deacon Joseph LEO who died about then. (MWB)

LEECH, WILLIAM ANSDELL
born 30 Sep 1842 Cloondara Clooncoora co Mayo Ireland
died 21 Nov 1895 of consumption age 53 Moss Vale buried Bong Bong cemetery NSW
brother to Henry Brougham LEECH (1867) Cambridge born Nov 1843 Moy co Tyrone
brother to Joseph Farren LEECH
brother to Graves Atkinson LEECH solicitor born 1851 co Cork Ireland died 06 Jan 1926 Clontarf co Dublin
first son among eight children of the Revd John L LEECH DD (1825 Trinity College Dublin)
of Cloondara co Mayo Ireland
(1834) curate Caheragh Ireland
(1836) curate Balligawley Armagh
(1838) chaplain S Patrick Newry
(1841) incumbent Moy Armagh
(1847-c1875) chaplain chapel Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork diocese Cloyne
died 01 Aug 1889
brother to William Ansdel LEECH married Eleanor GIBSON children born 1860s-1870s
eldest son of William Ansdle LEECH of Rathroan co Mayo
collector of customs Newry
and Mary ATKINSON
doughter of Charles ATKINSON of Rehins co Mayo
married 09 May 1839,
and Mary DARLEY
doughter of William DARLEY of Dublin;
moved Dec ¼ 1881 registered Chelsea,
Mary WALKER
(1896) of Mossman NSW, brought civil action against Perpetual trustees as executors of her husband’s will
born c1841 died 31 Jan 1914 Australia
(111; ‘Clerical and parochial records of diocese of Cork Cloyne and Ross’ online Jan 2009)

Education
1863 scholar Trinity College Dublin
Jan 1865-1866 scholar Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
16 Nov 1866 admitted Fellow Lincoln’s Inn
10 Jun 1870 called to the bar Lincoln’s-Inn
18 Feb 1883 deacon Wellington
28 Dec 1883 priest Bathurst for Sydney (111;242)

Positions
1880 William Ansdel LEECH residing 3 Old Square Lincolns Inn London
1882 in poor health, came to warmer climate of New Zealand; with testimonial from bishop of Kilmore (111;140)
13 Nov 1882 arrived Mr WA LEECH cabin passenger Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK (273)
24 Feb 1883-31 Aug 1883 temporary licence All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Aug 1883 *in ill health left Wellington for Sydney (242)
29 Oct 1883 curate All Saints Petersham diocese Sydney Australia
1885-1886 curate S Peter Mt Victoria
1886-1888 locum tenens Blackheath and Katoomba
10 Apr 1888 incumbent Christ Church Bong Bong with Mt Ashley and Yarranga (2;111)

Other
27 Jan 1896 death notice The Times
Note: *but the full reasons are provided in a letter of the Revd Joshua JONES to F de Jersey CLERE, in congratulations on the latter’s appointment as diocesan architect: ‘misunderstanding with the Bishop from whom, LEECH complained, that he had received such a reprimand as he had not experienced since he left school. His stipend (only £150 per annum) was left unpaid though the District had raised and sent down enough to pay it. He wrote: on further enquiry he found that the arrears dated back to [John Lloyd] KEATING’s time, and had not been allowed to interfere with the regular payment of [CARUS WILSON]’s stipend in the meantime; that he had ‘written temperately to the bishop and got a rocket back’: LEECH with relief accepted the offer from Sydney, renewing an offer he had declined two months earlier; problem of ‘KEATING’s American ideas of finance, and they [local people] complain that ‘the church is a byword for its frequent changes [ie of clergy] and general unsatisfactoriness’; that they ‘lay the chief blame of their misfortunes on [RJ THORPE], in which they only partially make out their case; ‘low regard THORPE is held generally now’, noting the ‘freedom of TOWGOOD and LEECH about THORPE’. LEECH a personal friend of THORPE previously ‘now says he [THORPE] is weak-minded, unpractical and incorrigibly meddling; morally crooked … intriguing to make himself bishop; that [Arthur] ’STOCK thinks the bishopric is his by right upon next vacancy’, that he ‘does not help cordiality between the existing or the two expectant bishops’. Bishop [HADFIELD] is ‘chiefly at fault by yielding to THORPE in sending up the 1st scamp [CARUS WILSON] and then an invalid’ [LEECH]. ‘As to the first of these, the last news is that he [CARUS WILSON] returned to England in the BRITISH QUEEN, that he went ashore in Rio [de Janeiro] and got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife’. (See papers of Octavius HADFIELD in the ATL, MS-Papers-0668)

LEEF, Edward Tai
also known as Ned, sometimes original spelling LEAF
also known as Riiwhi, Eruera
born 15 Sep 1897 Whirinaki Northland
died 31 May 1979 Coromandel
[probate to his estate Ahimia 1979 at Hamilton high court]
brother to Wiri or Wiremu LEAF born 1888 died 1937
brother to Te Ruki RIIWHI (1914-1919) served in New Zealand army World War 1 #20751
born 1889
brother to Te-Koiuru RIIWHI born 1890
brother to Tawera Tai RIIWHI born 1891 died 1910
brother to Poroa Bowman RIIWHI born 1891 died 1945
brother to Te Koiuru Riiwhi born 1892
brother to Te Whitaki RIIWHI born 1893 died 1928
brother to Henry Tai or Tai LEEF (1914-1918) served World War 1 #20797
born 1894 died 1936
brother to Poroa RIIWHI born 1894
brother to Te Wera Riiwhi born 1897 died 1910
brother to Nia LEAF born 1899
brother to Te Aomarama RIWIWHI born 1900
brother to Apikaera LEAF born 1901 died 1951
brother to Rawiri LEEF born 1901
brother to Te-Aomarama LEEF born 1905
brother to Iria LEEF born 1907
brother to Harding Tai LEEF school teacher Auckland and Whangarei education districts
born 17 Dec 1905 died 1986

son of Taipurutu (Tai) LEEF
born 1863 died 1927

son of William Henry [Wiremu Henare] LEEF
(1879) publican’s licence Whirinakio hotel [1st Māori to receive such]
born 12 Mar 1838 Opara, Whirinaki died 11 Dec 1917 age 79
son of John Henry LEEF [aka Hone, Hone RIIWHI]
1838) John LEEF sawyer in Widinaki [Whirinaki] Hokianga
(J Busby 'Despatches from the British Resident 1833-1839)
born 10 Jan 1809 in Park Hill Lambeth, London
Note: some sources born 10 Jan 1804 baptised 1808 Portsmouth
died 18 Jul 1895 Opara Whirinaki

son of William LEEF born 1773 in Parkhill Stratham London
and Mary THOMPSON born 03 Sep 1775 Pickering Yorkshire;
marrried (i) c1834 aboard the BREZILLE PACKET [see Other below]
Te Rangahau TEREWHAH
born c1817 Whirinaki 1817) died 04 Mar 1858, buried Whirinaki
daughter of Taku TEREWHARE and Kautawarua TEREWHAH;
marrried (ii) 1858, Huihaua (Susannah) Ranga at residence of John Opara

Note: maybe same person, marriage registered in 1858;
marrried 1887 in Hokianga
and Tohuroa Hapakuku MOETARA;
marrried 30 Jul 1935

Annie Alice LUNJEVICH [Vodanović] [bridal shower at Herekino 02 Aug 1935 Northland Age]
born 01 Jun 1917 Herekino died 05 Jan 2003 age 85 Whangarei buried Whangarei
daughter of Marino (Marijan) LUNJEVICH born 05 Sep 1889 Podgora (Croatia)
dairy farmer, 1926 herd sold, farm hand, often in civil court
died 03 Aug 1949 Kaitaia Public Hospital age 60 buried Whangape [obit 05 Aug 1949 Northland Age]
son of Ante LUNJEVIĆ born 11 Jan 1844 Podgora died 16 Jun 1918 Podgora (Croatia)
and Mare LUNJEVIĆ (née DEAN) born 05 Feb 1846 died 05 Jun 1928 Podgora
cousin to Walter Valentine LUNJEVICH born 17 Jul 1917 died 07 Sep 1974 accidently shot dead young boy 1938
married 03 Feb 1916

and Elizabeth (Lizzie) WARU of Whangape died 03 Jan 1951 age 49
daughter of Te Waru Mita PUKU born 1861 died 1944
and Ani HEIWARI born 1862 died 1927
Dec 1947 couple fined for not making tax returns

Education
1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (at S Mary)(with deacon WW AVERILL, AG BULL, FD HART, HG SELL, priest S N I SALT)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
(Auckland Star; 317;83;424)

Positions
before World War 1 bushman with H FAITHFUL[L] residing Waiotemarama
member of 11th North Auckland Mounted Rifles
June 1916 enlisted for war service, service # 20700 and served with the Māori Pioneer Battalion
June 1918 invalided home with tuberculosis
(1919) on electoral roll Northern Māori
21 Dec 1923 ordained deacon to serve Thames
1923-1927 missionary curate diocese Auckland
1927-1941 missionary priest
1923-1934 missionary curate Thames (8)
1934-1939 mission priest Kaikohe
1939-1958 at Hauraki
1941 residing Ahimia Coromandel
1958-1980 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing Ahimia Thames Auckland (8)
1961 on register marriage celebrant

Other
For legal documents, the family use LEEF but for every day use RIIWHI
John Henry LEAF (1832) arrived the Hokianga aboard BREZILLE PACKET to transport kauri spars to Sydney; (1834) Te RANGAHAU swam to the boat to warn of plot to kill them; after saving him they married they settled Opara Whirinaki where he worked as a sawyer and changed name to LEEK (‘Leaf family reunion 1832-1990’)
1838 details recorded by James BUSBY British Resident ‘Despatched from the British Resident (1833-1838)
see also Joan M Leaf, Brief account of the Three Leef brothers in World War One (Auckland Libraries)
biography held by the Auckland Museum with further details of information (MS 808 Auckland Historical Society Records; 424)
LEESON, WILFRID NEVILL

born Sep ¼ 1846 St Luke Finsbury London [registered as unnamed male]
died 06 Aug 1909 Albany House Hove co Sussex
cousin to SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL (1871-1919) bishop of Dunedin
cousin to Nevill JOURDAIN of a Huguenot family

(1875) solicitor 45 Ludgate Hill London London
and also of French Huguenot family;
born Jun ¼ 1838 Upper Holloway Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1917 age 78 registered Hampstead co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1865 registered Shardlow Derbyshire Rebecca TOWLE born c1843 Castle Donnington Leicestershire;
younger brother to the Revd Francis JOURDAIN vicar Ashbourne co Derby
born c1834 Holloway co Middlesex died 21 Jul 1898 registered Ashborne
[left £10 048 probate to the Revd Arthur GAMBLE, Charles Edward Arthur JOURDAIN, Henry Francis Newdigate JOURDAIN]
who was father to
Emily Margaret JOURDAIN companion of Dame Ivy COMPTON BURNETT novelist
born 15 Aug 1876, baptised 27 Sep 1876 Derwent co Derbyshire died Apr 1951 London

son of among at least four children of John LEESON surgeon
(1832) MRCS, (1831,1839) of Chiswell St London
(1851,1855) of 4 Finsbury Square London
author of books on the stomach pump, cholera, loss of ovulae, animal magnetism
born c1801 St George Hanover Square Middlesex London died 30 Apr 1863 Chiswick London
[left £200 probate to Elizabeth relict, James Seymour LEESON brother surgeon Deal, Hubert Seymour LEESON son barrister]
moved Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington co Middlesex

and Elizabeth NEVILL
aunt to the Revd SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
(1871) widow gentlewoman 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick Middlesex
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 in parish SS Ann & Agnes London
died 10 Aug 1875 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick [left £200 probate to nephew Nevill JOURDAIN 45 Ludgate Hill]
daughter of John Benjamin NEVILL and Millicent de TERROTT;
moved 05 Jul 1881 Steyning Hampshire,
Agnes Eliza POCHIN née ASHYB (1851) age 4 born Fareham Hampshire,
(1881) widow lady four daughters seven servants residing Manor House, district Toft & Lound & Manthorpe co Lincoln
born Jun ¼ 1846 Fareham but of Quenby Hall Hungerton Leicestershire (family patrons of Hungerton)
died 04 Mar 1941 age 95 registered Aldershot co Hampshire
[left £25,334 probate to Sir David Grierson WALLER (1872-Nov 1949) knight, puisne judge Madras high court, India civil service – his wife Eileen Nevill WALLER née LEESON]
sister to Anne ASHYB who married (i) Nicholas Hermann ASHYB of Quenby
daughter of William George ASHYB
(Dec 1826) lieutenant royal navy
born 29 Dec 1798 of Quenby Leicestershire died 03 Feb 1850 Portsea island
married 25 Jun 1832,
and Ann BROWER
(1851) widow annuitant Lt Bounty Portsea Town,
born c1810 Fareham Hampshire
daughter of Richard BROWER of Fareham co Hampshire;
[AGNES ELYSA ASHYB married (i) 13 Apr 1871 Grantham,
Ashby POCHIN lieutenant The Buffs born c1845 died 26 Feb 1880 age 35 North Witham Lincoln [left £4,000]]
(300;345;249;2;366;411)

Education
Basingstoke grammar school
29 Apr 1870 age 24 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
‘College of S Boniface Warminster and S Chad’s theological college’ Durham (151)
1879 BD University of Racine Wisconsin USA [2004 no university of that name]
six months instruction Bishopscourt Dunedin:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin (deacons W N LEESON G W WITHEY)
29 Jun 1874 priest Dunedin (151;2;424)

Positions
1851 age 4, with parents, siblings Hubert S age 9, E Constance 6, and two servants residing parish S Luke Old Street Finsbury (300)
1861 age 14 with Eleanor C age 16, Hubert S age 19, and parents John age 60 and Elizabeth age 58, registration district Brentford (census 1861)
1871 age 24 undergraduate, with widowed mother, siblings Herbert S barrister, Constance E age 23, Walter N POWYS a visitor age 21
undergraduate born Northamptonshire, and two servants
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including CF WITHEY, TJ SMITH, EG PENNY) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873 licensed assistant curate Clyde and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1874 incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
May 1876 on leave for one year sailed MAY QUEEN for England
daughter Sybil O LEESON born Bourne Lincolnshire
Oct 1877 information received that will not return to New Zealand (69)
1876-1877 curate Wickhambreux co Kent diocese Canterbury
1877 curate Holdenhurst co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1877-1881 vicar Witham-on-the-Hill co and diocese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 34, with one servant a cook  (249)
Nov 1881-1886 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
(patrons the Revd Peter YOUNG, Mr JG THOMPSON, Mr SG KIRCHHOFFER) 411
23 Dec 1887 attended monthly general meeting Hanover Square of the Zoological Society
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders with wife Agnes and children and stepchildren and 9 servants, 84 Lancaster Gate London
Apr 1891 preaching at S George chapel Albemarle Street (411)
Note: fashionable private chapel of ease closed c1909
1900 residing Harefield Romsey (8)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 54 residing with wife, daughter Sybil O age 26 born Bourne Lincolnshire, Winifred O
age 21 born Bourne Lincolnshire, son Nevill Ashby age 9 born Sep ¼ 1892 Paddington Middlesex, six servants, ‘Harefield’ Romsey Extra district (345)
-1908- residing Albany House Hove co Sussex (8)
Other
1909 probate on estate to widow Agnes Eliza LEESON, £4 088 (366)

LEGGATT, GEORGE EDWARD FERMOR
born 25 Oct 1892 Sarawak baptised 23 Nov 1892 S Thomas diocesan church Kuching Sarawak
died 10 Jul 1952 age 59 Copplestone co Devon England
brother to Frederick John (Jack) Fermor LEGGATT
baptised 21 Aug 1891 by bishop Skerang Borneo killed 1915 by Javanese coolie workers North Borneo
brother to George LEGGATT born c1893 Sarawak
brother to sister Dorothea LEGGATT born c1895 Canterbury England
brother to Edgar Fermor LEGGATT born 1897 Borneo (1911) in Frome England
(1924) ended partnership with Eva Mary LEGGATT as proprietors Surrey House preparatory school Redhill co Surrey
brother to Alan Fermor LEGGATT born 05 Feb 1898 Sarawak Borneo
died 28 Dec 1921 road accident Guildford of Surrey House Redstone-hill Redhill Surrey buried Thanington Canterbury Kent
son of the Revd Frederick William LEGGATT from Aldershot co Hampshire
of Skerang, Kuching St Thomas Sarawak
(1880) College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
(1881 census) theological student scholar age 19 single, at College of S Augustine Canterbury
(1882) student (with VOSPER, RH COLE, WA SWANN) S Augustine’s College Canterbury
31 May 1885 deacon, 06 Mar 1887 priest, by George Frederick HOSE (1881-1909) bishop of Labuan & Sarawak
(1885-1887) missionary at Banting
(1887-1898) at Skerang River
(1898-1908) SPG missionary at Lundu diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak
but (31 Mar 1901) with wife Caroline, five children, one servant residing Mildenhall co Suffolk
(1909-1910) curate S Breage with S Germans diocese Truro
(Sep 1910-1915) appointed SPG missionary Labuan with West Coast Borneo diocese Labuan & Sarawak
Note: (1909-1916) William Robert Rupert MOUNSEY was bishop
born c1862 Aldershot co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1915 Portsmouth England
married (i) 1881-1891 probably not in England
and Caroline Maria FERMOR

and Caroline Maria FERMOR
(1881) with family The Barracks Northgate Canterbury
(31 Mar 1901) with Frederick Wm five children, 1 servant residing Mildenhall Suffolk
born 13 Apr 1867 Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland
died 14 Feb 1909 age 41 Blean co Kent [left £104]
sister to Henry FERMOR (1891) armourer’s apprentice born c1874 Aldershot
sister to James FERMOR born c1877 York co Yorkshire
sister to Ernest FERMOR born c1880 Canterbury
sister to Florence E FERMOR born c1882 Canterbury co Kent
sister to Ada FERMOR (1891) pupil teacher born c1891 Shorncliffe co Kent
daughter among at least eight children of John FERMOR
(1881) canteen steward (soldier) The Barracks Northgate Canterbury
(1891) canteen steward, cavalry depot parish St Gregory the Great Canterbury
(1911) widow army pensioner residing Martyrs Field Canterbury
born c1842 Reading Berkshire
son of John FERMOR
(1851) carpenter of High St Watford Rickmansworth Hertfordshire
born c1815 C Malford co Wiltshire
and Mary born c1817 Rickmansworth co Hertfordshire;
married 04 Jun 1865 Brighton co Sussex
and Maria Ferguson WELLINGS
born c1842 Rickmansworth co Hertfordshire;
FREDDERICK WILLIAM LEGGATT married (ii) Sep ¼ 1914 registered Frome co Somerset,
Eva Mary RASHLEIGH
born Mar ¼ 1869 registered Dartford baptised 07 Mar 1869 Horton Kirby co Kent
died 02 Mar 1947 at Cove’s cottage Broadstairs [left £217]
sister to Portia Maria RASHLEIGH baptised 23 Sep 1865 Horton Kirby co Kent
sister to Agnes Lilian RASHLEIGH who married the Revd Reginald Arthur KENT
sister to the Revd William RASHLEIGH baptised 07 Apr 1867 Horton Kirby co Kent
daughter of William Boys RASHLEIGH
born c1827 Horton Kirby co Kent died Sep ¼ 1890 Dartford
married 02 Jul 1863 Longfield Dartford co Kent
and Frances Portia KING
born c1836 Henley died 15 Dec 1906 Berkshire
(411;417; diocesan archives Kuching sighted 2006;164;8)

```
Education
day scholar King’s school Canterbury
1910 application form provides his father’s temporary address Chatham [6 k west of] Canterbury
1910-1912 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)
06 Nov 1912 letter from SAC to his father: academic record extremely poor, likely not to be able to continue at SAC: father responds from Jesselton British North Borneo: son constitutionally lazy, caused mother’s death for since living at Whitstable near Canterbury she would get up 5am to make breakfast for George then a day-scholar Canterbury - she caught cold and died of influenza (417)
1925 two terms Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
13 Mar 1927 deacon assistant-bishop (MOLYNEUX) Melanesia for Melanesia (at Lolowai)
03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with RUDGARD, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordinations by STEWARD) (261;403)

Positions
1901 family together in Cemetery Road Mildenhall, Frederick clergyman of the church of England
14 Jan 1913 copy of letter from George LEGGATT to the Revd Ernest Powys SKETCHLEY [born Mar ¾ 1850 S Nicholas Deptford, assistant secretary SPG] at SPG that he was not expelled but ‘rusticated’ and believed he could be received back after a long period of absence if he had profited from that, for there was no other disgrace in his leaving; now in post as an assistant master at Southdown school in Lewes co Sussex; he would repay the money SPG had paid for his fees at SAC (417)
30 Jun 1913 LEGGATT’s father in Jesselton to SAC: had heard that George LEGGATT had quit teaching position and enlisted for service in World War 1
11 Mar 1915 acting in loco parentis the Revd Frederic KELLET the rectory Laverton Bath to warden SAC: George’s elder brother Jack murdered by Javanese coolies in North Borneo while trying to save the manager’s life (the manager having forced the coolies with violence), George a private in Field Artillery and early in January 1915 sailed to India: still “slow, heavy, and lazy” (417)
15 Jun 1915 George LEGGATT to SAC: remembering college with fondness and asking for prayers for himself and his fellow soldiers, their physical and moral safety
13 Dec 1916 Frederic KELLER from the rectory Laverton Bath to SAC: still problems with George, who has missed a promotion in May (417)
23 Aug 1923 postcard from HA KENNEDY, the vicarage Abingdon, for now residing in the parish Sunningwell, enquiring about LEGGATT’s record at SAC, who has residing in the parish Sunningwell
30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermor LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph WILLIAMS of S Augustine’s College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have volunteered for Melanesia (New Zealand Herald)
27 Jan 1926 at Abingdon LEGGATT to warden SAC (S Augustine’s College Canterbury): preparing to sail from Southampton to Melanesia, for a month in New Zealand and then in April to the Solomon islands, where first to Vureas to learn the language and then to Bishop MOLYNEUX’s headquarters in Opal; he was grateful to SAC and hoped to visit some day (417)
29 Jan 1926 departed England ATHENRY for Sydney (471)
1926-1927 missionary at Vureas school diocese Melanesia
22 Sep 1927 photo with Mr AH FLETCHER in Auckland to farewell Revd’s AE TEAL, RC RUDGARD on the SOUTHERN CROSS (NZ Herald)
25 Dec 1927 in Auckland, deacon (to Cecil WATSON) for the solemn high celebration of the Holy Eucharist at S Paul Symonds (Auckland Star)
1927-1931-1932 missionary at Mota New Hebrides (Vanuatu) diocese Melanesia
1927-1928 ill, on leave
04 May 1928 after attending as visitor 24th general synod of New Zealand province (19 Apr-01 May 1928 Wellington)
departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominate for Northern Melanesia, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest)
29 Aug 1929 photographed with the Revd A BUTCHART Miss E CORDELL returned SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesia (Auckland Star)
23 Sep 1929 after few weeks recuperation since the arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS from Melanesia, BUTCHART of the Banks group and LEGGATT of the Island of Mota will return to their posts; Miss Beryl GUYLLE going out to a new hospital at Malaita (Auckland Star)
26 Sep 1929 photographed with Rev A BUTCHART and Miss B GUYLLE (Manawatu Standard)
Dec 1931 with the Revd TE EDWARDS G LEGGATT, leaving to spend a year in England before returning to mission field; also Sister Veronica has three months leave, to be spent in New Zealand (Auckland Star)
1932 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
1932-1933 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act (of 1874) in diocese Oxford
1933-1946 rector Lavendon with Cold Brayfield diocese Oxford
1946-1952 vicar S Stephen Princeton diocese Trinidad West Indies (8)
Jun 1952 rector Bow co Devon diocese Exeter (261)

Other
Jan 1953 death note Southern Cross Log
1952 left £400 probate to Edgar Fermor LEGGATT schoolmaster

LEHINA, ARTHUR
born before 1918
LEIGHTON, JAMES
born 04 Jan 1831 baptised 23 Jan 1831 S Mary Lancaster Lancashire England
died 04 May 1905 age 74 vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire England
brother to Jane LEIGHTON weaver born c1824 Lancashire powerloom
brother to Richard LEIGHTON (1841) apprentice woollen draper born c1827
son of Richard LEIGHTON cotton spinner
(1831) grocer (1841) powerloom overlooker of Market St Lancaster
born c1795 Skerton Lancashire died 08 Dec 1859 (left £20)
son of George LEIGHTON tailor
married (i) 13 May 1815 S Mary Lancaster
and Ellen BLACKBURN
born c1790 Lancashire baptised 20 Jan 1793 S Mary Lancaster
died Mar ¼ 1849 buried S Mary Lancaster
daughter of James BLACKBURN and Jane ;
Richard LEIGHTON married (ii) 31 Aug 1851 chapel of S John Lancaster
Isabella DICKINSON school mistress
daughter of Joseph DICKINSON tailor)
marrried (i) Jun ¾ 1854 Blackburn Lancashire,
Martha Alice STONES
born c1828 Blackburn
died Mar ¾ 1865 Bispham registered Fylde Lancashire ;
marrried (ii) 26 Apr 1866 Croydon co Surrey,
Sarah Warren KERSHAW
born 07 Jul 1827 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 07 Aug 1827 Holy Trinity Liverpool
died 10 Aug 1906 age 79 “Moorings” Ross Rd Hereford
(left several thousand pounds, probate to Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON physician
(1901 medical officer Monmouth))
sister to William KERSHAW born 1821 Liverpool a manchester agent
daughter of William KERSHAW a broker
and Sarah
(400;50;366;33;89)
Education
1851 age 23 admitted CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
 30 Mar 1851 student at the college, with Arthur DAVIDSON inter alios (300)
12 Mar 1854 deacon Chester
07 Dec 1856 priest RYAN for Ripon (50)
Positions
1841 age 10 with parents, siblings Jane, Richard William, Ellen and possible cousins John LEIGHTON and Alice LEIGHTON both powerloom
weavers in family home Market St
19 Jul 1854 sent to CMS College S John Agra India
tutor at the missionary college Agra
c1856 daughter Annie E LEIGHTON born India
1859-1860 missionary Amritsar
01 Feb 1860 returned London resigned from CMS (50)
 – lectured often on his experience in the ‘Indian Mutiny’ (Uprising)
1861 missionary of Established church with wife Martha three children residing no. 2 Willows Birkdale Lancashire (381)
1861-1874 vicar Bispham co Lancashire diocese Manchester
William Warren LEIGHTON born 1867 Bispham
Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON born 12 Dec 1868 Bispham Lancashire died 1953
1874 with Chas MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS, recruited by SUTER of Nelson (128)
ca Jan 1875 to sail NELSON via Melbourne for New Zealand
1874-10 Feb 1884 incumbent Christ Church pro-cathedral city and diocese Nelson
and chaplain bishop of Nelson (33;89)
 18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1887-1901 rector Harpurhey diocese Manchester (50)
 06 Apr 1891 clergyman age 60 rector of Harpurhay, with Sarah W wife age 63 born Liverpool, and Annie E LEIGHTON daughter born
c1856 East India British subject – daughter from his first wife.
1901-1905 Kilpeck co and diocese Hereford
31 Mar 1901 with Sarah residing vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire (345)
Other
May 1905 of the vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire, probate to Sarah Warren LEIGHTON his widow, Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON MD [married Mar ¾ 1896 Prestwich Lancashire], and Frederick William ROYLANCE provision merchant, £4 426 (366)
A son Dr Gerald LEIGHTON of Edinburgh wrote A life of James Leighton, missionary and clergyman
LEO, JOSEPH
born before 1898 from South Malaita Solomon islands
died 26 Mar 1922 pneumonia [Mala, Malanta] buried Ramarama South Malaita
brother to Lizie LIAKULU (1895) scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, who later married Johnson TELEGSON catechist Port Adam (261)

**Education**
- May 1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island
- 06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

**Positions**
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAINE, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Joseph LEO, J PENGONE, H TOKE, and A IPUTU [See photograph on the front lawn at Bishop’s Court Christchurch, the JULIUS family home]

May 1895 as the place at Port Adam was very unsettled, he returned to South Malaita to strengthen the few Christians there, with intentions of his returning 1896 to Norfolk island

1921-1922 stationed South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (389)

**LEONARD, PAKAKE HEKETORO**
born 12 Feb 1901 probably Rotorua
Ngati Whakaue of Te Arawa
died 24 Mar 1978 New Zealand
son of Heketoro Whakaue LEONARD
son of Frederick LEONARD born c1874 died 30 May 1952 age 78
and Arareta NGAWAHA born 1845 died 1922
and Ranginui Parewahawaha
born 23 Sep 1872 Waotu, Waikato
died 29 Dec 1984 Rotorua purportedly ‘2nd eldest person at her death’
married 14 Nov 1922,
Wharawhara Georgia Manawaroa TE AWEAWE
born c1902 died 30 Dec 1939 age 37
daughter of chief Manawaroa TE AWEAWE (Roa LARKINS) dairy farmer
born c1867 died 13 Oct 1929 age 62
funeral officiant Pakake LEONARD, with TOKOIATUA
and Rangi Ngangana TE AWEAWE died Aug 1934
(424;422;121;315)

**Education**
1921-1922 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 grade III Board Theological Studies (BTS)
18 Oct 1922 deacon Wellington
15 Jun 1924 priest Wellington (at Otaki church, preacher the Revd Wilfred G WILLIAMS)
(424;308;83)

**Positions**
18 Oct 1922-1929- Māori missionary Rangitikei South-Manawatu Native pastorate diocese Wellington
1933 assistant superintendent residing Marton (308)
1941 residing Marton Rangitikei
1961 MBE
30 Jun 1944 retired on pension (315)
1944-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1947-1965 permission to officiate diocese Waipū
1969 residing 106 Ranoil St Rotorua (8)
1971 CBE (Commander of the order of the British Empire) (424)

**LESSER, NORMAN ALFRED**
born 16 Mar 1902 West Derby Liverpool England
died 13 Feb 1985 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral at S Augustine Napier, cremated Hastings Hawkes bay New Zealand
brother to Albert LESSER (1901) in Everton
(1911) registration clerk Government labour exchange
born Sep ½ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
died Jun ½ 1962 age 73 registered Border Cumberland
brother to Ruby Maud LESSER born Mar ½ 1895 West Derby Liverpool
son among at least four children of Albert LESSER
(1881) telegraphic clerk in Portishead co Somerset
(1891 1901) postal telegraph clerk in Gilman Street Everton Liverpool
(1911) overseer post office pensioner Walton-on-the-Hill Anfield Liverpool
born Dec ½ 1865 Lamport Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire
died Mar ½ 1933 age 67 registered West Derby Lancashire
brother to Mary Theresa Jane LESSER born Sep 1860 Lewes Sussex
brother to William LESSER (1881) tailor in Bristol born c1862 Sussex
[maybe Frederick William James LESSER registered Cuckfield co Sussex]
brother to Alfred LESSER (1881) telegraphic clerk in Portishead Somerset
(1909) stationer at his father’s death
born Mar ½ 1864 Lindfield registered Cuckfield Sussex
brother to Alice Rosa Maud LESSER born Dec ½ 1867 Portsea Hampshire
brother to Nellie Paulina Kate LESSER born Mar ½ 1870 registered Portsea Hampshire
brother to Arthur Charles LESSER born Sep ¼ 1871 Bedminster co Somerset
son of James LESSER

(1859) at marriage, of Wivelsfield Sussex
(1871) officer, tailor in British royal navy Portishead co Somerset
(1881) a tailor of Portishead co Somerset
(1901) tailor at reformatory, Weston-under-Wetherley, co Warwickshire
born c1834 Posen [1848-1919 province of Prussia] Germany
died 18 Sep 1909 age 72 Weston-under-Weatherley Warwick
[left £122 probate to Alfred LESSER stationer] son;
son of James LESSER;
madried (i) Aug 1859 Wivelsfield co Sussex

and Jane HEBBET/HEBBET

(1859) at marriage, of Wivelsfield
Warning: (1871 census) gives her birth 1848
born c1837 baptised 01 Jan 1838 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
died Dec ¼ 1873 registered Bedminster
daughter of Thomas HEBBET

(1849) insolvent fruiterer
born c1802 Horsham Sussex
buried 1874 Portsmouth
married (i) 22 Nov 1820 Asthead co Surrey
and Mary BAKER greengrocer
born c1802 Horsham Sussex
married (i) Dec ¼ 1894 Warwick,

James LESSER married (ii) 01 May 1875
Mary CROSS née JORDAN
she had married (i) Peter CROSS 1851 Wellington who died May 1865

James LESSER married (iii) Dec ¼ 1894 Warwick,
Susanna Rebecca PAYNE born c1858 Coventry Warwickshire;

married Mar ¼ 1889 Toxteth Park Lancashire,
and Eleanor Elisabeth JONES
born Sep ¼ 1867 Rhosymedre registered Wrexham Denbighshire Wales
died 24 Feb 1921 15 Sunbury Rd Liverpool [left £204 probate to Ruby Maud LESSER spinster];
mained 12 Jul 1930 by Frederick William DWELLY dean cathedral Liverpool

8 bridesmaids

Dorothy Beatrice Anne BARNES
born 14 Jan 1906 [Southport] Ormskirk co Lancashire
died 13 Feb 1981 cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay
daughter of William Pitt BARNES shirt manufacturer
born Dec ¼ 1878 Bolton co Lancashire
baptised 22 Dec 1878 Deane co Lancashire
died 09 Aug 1944 Lancashire [left £24 104]
son of William Henry BARNES shirt maker
born c1853 Haslingdon co Lancashire
and Anne Elizabeth BROADHURST;
mained Mar ¼ 1905 Ormskirk co Lancashire

and Dora Beatrice GREAVES

(1891) single, in Horton-in-Ribblesdale Yorkshire
born Dec ¼ 1874 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 09 Sep 1874 Nonconformist chapel
died 18 Dec 1952 Lancashire [left £6 723]
sister to Arthur W GREAVES (1881) cashier born c1861 Cheadle co Cheshire

daughter of John Wesley GREAVES

(1880) emigrated to New York USA
(1881) American merchant
born c1833 Newcastle co Staffordshire England
died 25 Jul 1906 Lancashire [left £2 702]

and Dorothy Anne BUTTERFIELD

(1891) married, in Horton Yorkshire
born c1834 Salford co Lancashire died 11 Aug 1910
[left £6 628, probate to J William DIGGLE bishop of Carlisle
and William Pitt BARNES shirt manufacturer]
sister to Cicely Jane BUTTERFIELD
born Dec ¼ 1846 Salford Lancashire
died 30 Dec 1880 dated 33 registered West Derby
married 07 Jul 1874 Bradford the Revd John William DIGGLE
vicar Mossley Hill Liverpool (1905-1920) bishop of Carlisle
he married (ii) 1884 Edith MOSS;
dughter of Francis BUTTERFIELD butcher
born c1810

and Jane born c1821

Education
Liverpool College school
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
1923 BA Cambridge
1927 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

1971 Queen’s birthday CMG

07 Jun 1925 deacon Liverpool (Albert DAVID 1923-1944)
04 Jul 1926 priest Liverpool
11 Jun 1947 bishop (at cathedral S John Napier) by WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch primate & archbishop, Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHenson), Wellington (OWEN), Aotearoa (FA BENNETT), SEDGWICK (1914-1930 bishop Waiapū)

Positions
1925 curate SS Simon & Jude Anfield diocese Liverpool
1926 curate Formby
Feb 1929 curate Norris Green
1931-1939 vicar S John Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
1936 chaplain cathedral Liverpool
Feb 1939 appointed rector and sub-dean cathedral All Saints Nairobi Kenya diocese Mombasa
1939-1947 honorary canon and sub-dean All Saints cathedral Nairobi diocese Kenya
1942 provost Nairobi
28 Dec 1946 of 21 Brocklebank Road Southport, sailed London DUNLUCE CASTLE to Mombasa Kenya
12 Oct 1955 laid foundation stone of the new cathedral Napier
1961-1971 elected primate and archbishop New Zealand (318)
30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand primary consecrator, with assistance Bishop Wiremu Netana PANAPA, of Dudley TUTI and Leonard ALUFURAI, assistant bishops diocese Melanesia, All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara
1971 retired age 68, assisted at services S Augustine Napier
residing 79 Riverbend Rd Napier, then, 4a McVay Street Napier (315)

Other
artist and craftsman, composed hymns, stamp collector
The Most Revd Alan John KNIGHT CMG DD (1937-1979) bishop of Guyana, and (1950-1979) archbishop of the West Indies) informed me that he and LESSER were at Cambridge together, one the Liverpool Protestant the other the London Catholic, and had continued friends (pers com 1964 AJ KNIGHT to MWB)
obituary
13 Feb 1985 Waikato Times
16 Aug 1985 reminiscences The Daily Telegraph
funeral report Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune

LEWIS, WILLIAM DAVID ROBERT
born 24 Oct 1841 Rochester Kent baptised 15 Dec 1841 S Mary Hoo co Kent
died 17 Oct 1873 ‘aged 34’ [SAC obituary, as on his coffin] typhus fever
buried by Francis Dashwood BODE (also from SAC) in choir dress within new stone church S Paul Murrurundi NSW
brother to Edward LEWIS (1873) in London born c1846 Rochester co Kent
eldest son among at least three children of the Revd William L LEWIS of Rochester Kent
curate of High Halstow chaplain of Melville hospital
died 03 Nov 1848 of Rochester
and Elizabeth BAKER
(1851) widow,
born c1812 Gillingham co Kent;
died unmarried (300;164;381;239;111)

Education
Rochester grammar school
1861 aged 19 and immature matriculated College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]
he showed remarkable goodness of heart
and the College valued him despite his want of advantages or ability (SAC)
1861-1864 S Augustine’s College Canterbury [founded 1848 finally closed c1966]
23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington
(by letters dimissory for Nelson incapacitated; also deacon Thomas ABRAHAM) (424;180)
Jun 1867 priest New Zealand (GA SELWYN)
(Jun 1866 incapacitated HOBHOUSE 1st bishop departed New Zealand;
09 Oct 1867 SUTER began his ministry as 2nd bishop of Nelson)

Positions
1861 theological student age 19 born Rochester Kent
a visitor to home Sarah F MICKLEBURG residing Deal Kent (381)
Jun 1864 arrived (sponsored by SPCK) Nelson ESSEX (239)
05 Feb 1865 si quis from S Margaret’s near Rochester (242)
LIGGETT, only daughter of Frederick Charles CUMING
Noeleen Lilian CUMING born 25 Dec 1914 married Jun 1938 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER and Susannah
Other
20 Mar 1872 locum tenens Murrurundi diocese Newcastle (111) – developed inflammation of the brain

LIGGETT, KENNETH
born 29 Apr 1905 Manchester England died 07 Oct 1970 Hamilton cremated Hamilton Park and ashes collected brother to Malcolm LIGGETT born c1899 Manchester (1939) accountant
youngest son of William Henry LIGGETT born 1870 Newton Heath Lancashire died 21 Jun 1938 age 68 Napier 23 Jun funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga (Ken ill and unable to attend) buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga (1911) inspector Lancashire police superintendent Police Manchester < 1928 with police in Napier of (1934) Tauranga (328) choir member of Holy Trinity for seven years, bowler, mason 07 Apr 1935 for his voyage on RANGITANE via Panama to England following death of wife to visit son Malcolm 10 Dec 1936 passenger on REMUERA from 45 Earlington Ave Trafford married 21 Aug 1895 Prestwick and Susannah COCKING born c1871 Manchester died 21 Feb 1935 age 64 Thorndcliffe private hospital Tauranga buried Anglican cemetery married Jun 1938 S Matthew Hastings by Canon MORTIMER-JONES assisted by Revd W T DRAKE (best man Revd W HEERDEGEN) Noeleen Lilian CUMING born 25 Dec 1914 only daughter of Frederick Charles CUMING born 28 Mar 1888 Dunedin died 07 Jun 1964 age 76 Roberts St Hastings son of Frederick CUMING died 1923 age 64
(note: ‘FFYE & CUMING the People’s Cheap Drapers, 90 George street, Dunedin.’)
14 Aug 1911 partnership of Maxwell Instone FYFE and Frederick CUMING drapers dissolved by mutual consent purchased by Frederick CUMING married 01 Jan 1883 and Elizabeth Burgess FYFE died 1927 age 76 1927 Christchurch 1939 Prudential insurance agent Hastings married 08 Feb 1910 and Wilhelmina Olive Inez OWEN born 1884 Ne Zealand died 1959 age 75 sister to Thirza Louise/a (Kitty) born 1879 married 25 Jan 1900 S Ann Clapham England Captain C H LANE of Calcutta India sister to Maud Elizabeth Gallie Baildon OWEN born 1881 sister to Violet Lillian OWEN born 1887 married 1908 James Laurence BRUCE daughter of William John OWEN a widower born 23 Sep 1848 Kent England died 04 Mar 1891 age 85 married Hilsborough cemetery NZR engine driver 1871 joined public works department of Canterbury provincial government 1872 Railway Department, engine driver from 1874 Hurunui to Invercargill Sep 1890 he and three other employees dismissed without any record of complaint against any of them likely because delegates of recently formed union The Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants (24 Nov 1890 Lyttelton Times) met wife as his housekeeper married 30 Jan 1878 and Thirza Helen (Ellen) PALMER born 1863 died 28 Mar 1953 Greytown buried Greytown cemetery separated 1904 and ran a boarding house Waimate, where she met SMITH divorced 1908 by husband on grounds of adultery Robert Hyland SMITH co-responsive bookmaker died 15 Nov 1909 (suicide) 08 Nov 1909 SMITH in incident Waimate showgrounds Thirza Ellen (Thurza Croft bdm) OWEN (née PALMER) married (ii) 30 Jan 1926 Frank George Alfred BUTLER born 31 Mar 1879 Portsmouth England
sister to Louisa PALMER
sister to Alfred Edward PALMER
sister to Lillian Elizabeth PALMER
sister to Emily Jane PALMER married 1873 Samuel HUNT
doughter of Samuel Richard PALMER born 1825 282 Mulberry St Teignmouth co Devon England
died 30 Oct 1898 age 73 Waimate heart disese
and Mary Jane Loram CROFT born c20 Jan 1822 Topsham co Devon England
died 1910 age 89

PALMER family arrived Dunedin New Zealand 1873 on CHARLOTTE GLADSTONE, 16 passengers and one crew died, quarantined

Noeleen remarried who died in New Plymouth and was buried by Archdeacon MC BENT

Education
1916-1920 Birley House school Manchester
1924-1927 Royal Academy of Music
1927 LRAM
1934-1935 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1935 deacon Waiapū
20 Dec 1936 priest Waiapū (328;83) (S Matthew Hastings ?Hamiora RANGIIHU deacon and Ken LIGGETT priest)

Positions
03 Jul 1920 on ORVIETO from London to Sydney for permanent residence New Zealand Mr WH LIGGETT ex police officer Mrs S LIGGETT milliner and Master K LIGGETT clerk
20 May 1927 a teacher sailed to New Zealand on IONIC from 43 Earlington Ave, Trafford England
music teacher Tauranga
1928-Feb 1934 organist and choir master Holy Trinity Tauranga
1935-1938 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
1938-1944 curate Gisborne
1940-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces (with Navy Singapore)
during his absence Mrs K LIGGETT stayed with her parents in Hastings
1944-1948 vicar Otaki
1948-1956 vicar Cambridge diocese Waikato
1951 examining chaplain bishop Waikato
1956-1968 vicar New Plymouth
1956-1960 canon Waikato
1960-1968 archdeacon Taranaki (8)
retired to Cambridge

Other
photo in S Mary New Plymouth pulpit – Puke Ariki New Plymouth

LILLINGSTON, ARTHUR BLACKWELL GOULBURN
born 12 Nov 1864 Yass NSW Australia baptised 09 Dec 1864 Yass nr Canberra NSW
died 20 Apr 1943 of S Andrew Long Garth Durham
brother to Claude Arthur Monypenny LILLINGSTON born 27 Jul 1861 Deptford co Kent
brother to Mary Cecil LILLINGSTON born 1862 India who married (1897 India) the Revd Eustace Dickinsonon PRICE
brother to the Revd Cecil George Campbell LILLINGSTON second son among nine children of the Revd Frederick Arthur LILLINGSTON

born 28 Jul 1871 Yass Canberra NSW Australia died 1915 Westbury-on-Trim Gloucestershire

writer The Jesuits: who are they? What are they? What have they done? What are they doing?
(1864) archdeacon of Goulburn NSW Australia
born 10 Jul 1837 baptised 19 Apr 1840 S Margaret Ipswich
died 17 Nov 1908 91 Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol [left £11 258]
brother to the Revd Claude Augustus LILLINGSTON born 21 May 1836 died 09 Feb 1905 Norway
fourth son of Charles LILLINGSTON of The Chantry Ipswich

born 25 Apr 1804 Lyme Regis co Dorset died 28 Aug 1851 Southwold co Suffolk
brother to fifth son the Revd Edward LILLINGSTON

(1849-1864) parish priest S George Edgbaston Birmingham
born c1808 Lyme Regis co Dorset died 19 Apr 1895 [left £3 000, probate widow Lydia]
second son of Abraham SPOONER who (1797) assumed name and arms LILLINGSTON
and Elizabeth Mary LILLINGSTON daughter of Luke LILLINGSTON of Ferriby Grange Yorkshire
married 12/13 Jun 1827 S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk, and Harriette/Harriot FONNEREAU

baptised 14 Aug 1800 Christ Church Park Ipswich Suffolk died 08 Apr 1853 age 53 Hastings co Sussex
sister to the Revd William Charles FONNEREAU born 1804
only daughter of the Revd Charles William FONNEREAU of Christ Church Park Ipswich

Note: (1735-1895) Christ Church Park mansion & estate home to FONNEREAU family
(1805) perpetual curate S Margaret Ipswich
born c1764 Thornhaugh Northamptonshire died 09 Jan 1840 Ipswich Suffolk and Harriette Deborah NEALE born c1767 died 12 Aug 1835 Southwold Suffolk;
m arried (i) 05 Sep 1860 by uncle Edward LILLINGSTON S George Birmingham, at S Leonard Hythe Kent, and Charlotte Jane MONYPENNY
born 20 Mar 1839 died 01 May 1884 Highbury Park Islington co Middlesex
daughter of the Revd James Isaac MONYPENNY of Hadlow co Kent and Pitmilly co Fife Scotland
born 18 Jan 1799 died 14 Dec 1881
married 08 Jan 1828
and Mary Blackwell MONEY PENNY
daughter of Robert MONEY PENNY of Kerington Place co Kent;

[FREDERICK married (ii) 1886, Eleanor Lucy COODE daughter of Sir John COODE KCMG Norfolk Square London W]
mixed (i) 11 Jun 1895 Kensington London,

Mabel Mary CAMPBELL
born Jun ¼ 1872 S George Hanover Square Westminster Middlesex died 04 May 1922
daughter of George William CAMPBELL
(1881) East Indies merchant; (1882,1883) deputy governor the London Assurance
(1895) 22 Queen’s Gate Gardens Kensington London SW
born c1827 Scotland
probably married Jun ¼ 1865 S Martin-in-the-Fields London

and Florence HOGG born c1832 France (British subject);
mixed (ii) Jun ¼ 1926 registered Kensington co Middlesex
Margaret CROSS
born c1893 died Apr 1928 age 35 registered S Pancras co Middlesex
second daughter of William CROSS
possibly farmer of 481 acres employing 6 men 3 boys Minterne co Dorset
born c1851 Minterne co Dorset;
mixed (iii) 15 Aug 1931,
Margaret Helen BICKMORE
(1901) residing Nevilles Cross co Durham
born Dec ¼ 1899 Husborne Crawley registered Ampthill co Bedford
third daughter of the Revd Charles Falkland BICKMORE
(Dec 1891-1900) vicar Husborne-Crawley with Aspley Guise co Bedford
(1900-1909) CMS organising secretary
(1917-1923) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland co Durham
(1939) residing Long Garth co Durham
born c1838 Kenilworth Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1947 age 85 Durham
married Mar ¼ 1892 registered Cockermouth

and Ethel STOBART
born Jun ¼ 1868 Witton Le Wear co Durham died Dec ¼ 1924 age 56 registered Hexham Northumberland
sister to Henry T STOBART born c1863 Witton Le Wear (1881) student of mining
daughter of - STOBART
and Katherine - (1881) widow of Eton villa Marske Yorkshire
born c1839 Dinsdale co Durham

(379;287;2)

Education
Merchant Taylors’ school
1882 matriculated pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1886 BA 2nd cl semitic languages Cambridge
1887 Tyrwhitt Hebrew scholar
1890 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1887 deacon London (411)
1888 priest London (2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1887-1895 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
06 Apr 1891 lodge age 26 born NSW Australia residing boarding-house 8 Sydney Street Chelsea S Luke London
1895-1899 curate Christ Church Blackburn
1899-1904 curate S Margaret Ipswich
31 Mar 1901 with wife Mabel M, daughter Constance M, sister Mary C F PRICE and her son Cecil L PRICE age 1, three servants, residing S Margaret
1902-1904 chaplain East Suffolk and Ipswich hospitals
17 Nov 1904-1914 vicar Holy Trinity Hull diocese York
[Note: (May 2017) Holy Trinity given status as Hull minister, with visitor centre, café, exhibition spaces]
1905 commissary bishop of Travancore India
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church;
(22 Oct-31 Oct 1910) at Sydenham Christchurch
1913-1914 canon York
on his return to Hull he made critical comments: the New Zealand church was nerveless, asleep, anaemic, and self-satisfied. He was struck with the prevalence of a Socialism which had been fostered by the Labour government during the 25 years in power. In a large parish of 13 000 it was a usual thing to have a congregation of 130, and he found in some places churchwardens who had not been baptised; in
their response the Revd H A KENNEDY of Horbury vicarage and the Revd Cyril HEPHER of S John Newcastle were extremely annoyed. KENNEDY had been the colleague of Canon POLLOCK in the advance campaign. (24 Apr 1911 Evening Post)

1914 vicar S John Paddington diocese London
1914-1943 canon residency cathedral and diocese Durham
1914-1920 canon residency Durham
1927-1943 sub-dean Durham (2;8)

Other
Evangelical; after the New Zealand Mission of Help he described the church in New Zealand as ‘weak, nerveless, and anaemic’ which Fr Cyril HEPHER of Newcastle-on-Tyne (who spent time at S Luke Havelock North during the Mission) rebutted (27 Apr 1911 Auckland Star)
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1918 author Thoughts on Evangelism with preface by bishop of Durham (HCG MOULE)
24 Apr 1943 obituary The Times
04 Aug 1943 left £765 probate to Charles Arthur LILLINGSTON schoolmaster (366)

LINDSEY, HORACE
born 28 Apr 1885 Clapham registered Lambeth south London baptised 1885
died Mar ¼ 1972 Exeter Devon
brother to Eliza Sarah LINDSEY born Sep ¼ 1876 Stoke Newington registered St Saviour co Surrey
brother to Gilbert LINDSEY born Dec ¼ 1878 Brixton registered Lambeth Surrey
son of Thomas LINDSEY
(1881) clerk at GP office (C S office) residing 100 Ferndale Rd Lambeth Surrey
(1891) clerk foreign branch general post office residing Romford Essex
(1901) clerk foreign branch general post office Romford Essex
born Jun ¼ 1851 Lowestoft registered Mutford Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1932 registered Edmondton;
married Dec ¼ 1875 Fulham co Middlesex
and Flora Maria GILBERT
born Jun ¼ 1849 Islington London
died Dec ¼ 1929 age 80 registered Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
sister to Frederick W GILBERT monumental letter cutter, and to Frank M GILBERT heraldic engraver
sister to George C GILBERT accountant born c1841 Islington
sister to George C GILBERT accountant born c1841 Islington

daughter of Benjamin GILBERT
(1861) estate agent and surveyor in parish St John Kensington Fulham London
(1871 1881) surveyor and agent in Britannia Rd Fulham London co Middlesex
(1891) widowed surveyor residing parish Emmanuel Wandsworth Middlesex
born c1816 S Luke Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 registered Wandsworth
married 23 Nov 1835 Old S Pancras London
and Eliza WRIGHT
born c1815 Islington co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1885 registered Fulham;
marched Jun ¼ 1912 registered Brighton,
Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN
(1911) district nurse in London with her sister Evelyn R COHEN born c1884 a nurse
born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1957 age 79 Exeter
sister to Laurence STANLEY COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney London
sister to the Revd Claude Herbert Grant COHEN born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsea Island
daughter among at least seven children of Moses COHEN
(1851) residing parish S Matthew co Suffolk
(1881) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk possibly died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1861) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah maybe LEVI
born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk
sister to Isaac LEVI hardware man born c1851
daughter of Lippy (LEVI)
born c1795 Ipswich co Suffolk;
marched Sep ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
marched 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker  
born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 St Mary Whitechapel Stepney  
died 18 Aug 1921 [left £4 160]  
son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma;  
mARRIED Dec ¾ 1874 Hackney  
and Mary Christina HOWSON  
bORN c1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]  
(249;352;249;295;331;176;352;345)  
Education  
Romford high school  
King’s College London  
1901 confirmed  
1910 BA university of Durham  
11 May 1922 MA King’s College Windsor Nova Scotia [which is now in Halifax] (176;352;308)  
1910 deacon Chichester  
Dec 1911 priest Chichester  
Positions  
1910-1912 curate Christ Church Eastbourne diocese Chichester  
1912-1913 curate Carbrook Sheffield diocese York (from 23 Jan 1914 diocese Sheffield)  
1913-1915 curate Owerton diocese York and then Sheffield  
1915-1918 chaplain Bordeaux under bishop of Northern and Central Europe (diocese London)  
1918-1921 Bishop FARTHING’s missionary, in charge extension work diocese Montreal  
residing 1026 Rosemount Boulevard Montreal  
1921-1923 rector Hudson Heights with Como Quebec diocese Montreal  
01 Oct 1923 from diocese Montreal received into diocese Toronto  
rector Georgina and Sutton diocese Toronto  
31 May 1924 departed diocese Toronto for diocese Auckland New Zealand (Richard Ruggle from Toronto archives Mar 2015)  
for family reasons migrated to New Zealand: (176)  
1924-1928 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland and (from 1926) Waikato New Zealand (8)  
1928-1933 assistant chaplain Wanganui/Wanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington  
1928 clerk in holy orders, married Mabel Lena Evelyn May, 97 Liverpool Street Whanganui (266)  
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)  
1934-1936 clerical representative Dr Barnardo’s Homes dioceses Exeter and Truro  
1936-1950 vicar S Paul Luton diocese St Albans  
1963 residing 324 Topsham Rd Countess Wear Exeter Devon  
1969 residing 1 Baring Crescent Exeter (8)  

LINGARD, ARTHUR PROCTOR  
born 13 Aug 1872 Christchurch New Zealand [online register says 01 Mar 1872]  
died 23 Dec 1899 at Miss STRONACH’s private hospital Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetry  
brother to Ethel Frances LINGARD (1893) with parents S Luke’s parsonage Kilmore St Christchurch  
(1959) bequests £100 to Māori Mission and £100 to Christchurch S Luke  
born 29 Sep 1865 died 1959 age 92 Auckland  
bROther to Charles Atherton LINGARD born 04 Jan 1866 died 28 Sep 1867 Christchurch  
bROther to William Edward LINGARD accountant, walnut orchardist Santa Barbara California USA  
bORN 1867 Christchurch died 03 May 1944  
bROther to Frederick Norman LINGARD born 21 Nov 1869 died 21 Jan 1870 Christchurch  
bROther to Herbert Croasdaile LINGARD born 08 Apr 1871 died 10 Jan 1872 Christchurch  
bROther to Rowland Henry LINGARD born 08 Nov 1878 died 26 Dec 1878 Christchurch  
second son in large but sick family of the Revd Edward Atherton LINGARD diabetic  
bORN 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn Cheshire  
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetry,  
and Eleanor CONNELL  
born 04 Sep 1841 died 20 Apr 1903 Christchurch;  
died unmarried but left his estate to his fiancée Annie Frances Russell WEBB of 55 Salisbury St Christchurch (183;124)  
Education  
Sep 1882-1892 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)  
25 Dec 1898 deacon (with Henry RAWNSLEY) Dunedin (152; 151)  
Position  
29 Jun 1899-death assistant (to CS BOWDEN bishop’s examining chaplain) curate S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin  
at death, of High St Dunedin  
15 Oct 1900 no reference to him in the Dunedin diocesan synod reports  
Other  
1900 clerk in holy orders of Mornington, will probate Dunedin  
obituary  
28 Dec 1899 p37 Otago Witness  
08 Jul 1954 p4 Otago Daily Times  

LINGARD, EDWARD ATHERTON  
born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn registered Runcorn Cheshire  
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetry  
brother to Margaret Ann LINGARD
(1861) with her mother, residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland
(1891) ‘sister-in-law’ with Thomas POOLEY widowed stockbroker agent Timperly co Cheshire
born c1834 Salford Manchester Lancashire
brother to Harriet LINGARD born c1835 died 1852
brother to Agnes Procter LINGARD
(1861) a visitor and niece, Undermilbeck Kendal Ambleside, Westmorland
(with her cousin Mary Frances YEATS born c1843 Runcorn Cheshire,
and Elizabeth COUPLAND widow, proprietress of land and other securities born c1803 Prestwick co Lancashire)
(1871) lady, with her mother and her cousin Mary Heselden HALL born c1850 Lancaster residing Great Budworth Cheshire
(1881) income derived from dividends residing with mother The Mount, St Johns Hill Ellesmere co Shropshire
(1891) ‘sister-in-law’ housekeeper for Thomas POOLEY Timperly co Cheshire
born c1837 Manchester co Lancashire died Dec ¾ 1892 age 55 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
brother to Eliza Inglis LINGARD born Dec ¾ 1838 registered Runcorn Cheshire
baptised 14 Oct 1838 Cheshire died Dec ¾ 1843 Runcorn
brother to Mary Frances LINGARD baptised 04 Sep 1842 Cheshire
died Dec ¾ 1881 age 39 Altrincham Cheshire
only son of Edward Atherton LINGARD
a gentleman of Runcorn
(1837) merchants clerk
(1834) the flatmen (bargemen) employed Mersey & Irwell Navigation Manchester presented to EA LINGARD of the Old Quay
Manchester a silver teapot, coffeepot, silver sugarbason and cream jug as a memorial of their esteem and gratitude for his sincere efforts
to promote their spiritual and temporal welfare -- particularly in suspension of river trade on the Sabbath [presumably the Sunday]
Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle volume 12
(c1820-1841-) agent of the Old Quay Company, at Runcorn, proprietors the Mersey & Irwell Navigation Journals of the House of Lords volume 73 -- he was a witness before the House on topic of Sunday trading and spiritual improvements
(18 Oct 1848) partnership between Thomas Ogden LINGARD and Edward Atherton LINGARD as stock and share brokers and insurance agents at Manchester dissolved by mutual consent, Edward Atherton to continue insurance agency
(1851) flour man agent Manchester (1864) ‘late of Manchester’
born 13 Sep 1805 High Crompton Lancashire baptised 23 Nov 1805 S Ann Manchester
probably died Mar ¾ 1854 registered Kendal Westmorland
The family may well have been involved widely in the canal systems; these following (and possibly others on the IGI) may be siblings
of Edward Atherton LINGARD senior:
brother to Joshua LINGARD baptised 21 Oct 1798 ?Shaw Lancashire
brother to Thomas Ogden LINGARD born 02 Nov 1800 baptised 28 Aug 1801 S Peter Oldham co Lancashire
married (14 Feb 1831 cathedral Manchester) Sarah Taylor
brother to Elizabeth LINGARD baptised 17 Nov 1802
brother to John LINGARD baptised 18 Jun 1820 Eccles Lancashire
brother to Mary LINGARD born c1805 Ormsby Lincolnshire
brother to Arthur LINGARD baptised 05 Dec 1813 S Lawrence Darlaston Staffordshire
son of Thomas LINGARD and Elizabeth [OgdEN] ;
made 21 Aug 1832 Caton
and Margaret INGLIS
(1861) widowed fundholder residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland
(1871) widowed lady residing Great Budworth Runcorn co Cheshire
(1881) widowed, income from houses and dividends, with Agnes Procter residing The Mount, St Johns Hill, Ellesmere co Shropshire
born c1807/1809 Liverpool Lancashire died 01 May 1884 age 76 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire
second daughter of Peter INGLIS of Greenbank;
made 12 Jan 1864 Christ Church Nelson by HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,
Eleanor CONNELL
(1893) residing Manchester Street North, Christchurch
born 04 Sep 1841 ?co Cork Ireland
died 20 Apr 1903 Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch
sister to Charity CONNELL who married
(20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch by HARPER the primate and EA LINGARD her brother-in-law)
Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON youngest son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet
sister to Thomas Richard CONNELL clerk in Bank of New Zealand
born c1847 died 17 Jul 1893 age 46 suddenly Auckland
second daughter of Thomas CONNELL of Nelson
(1858) solicitor of Hardy Street Nelson, coroner for some times
(1860,1864) solicitor Nelson, (1860) secretary to Nelson Harmonic society
(1869) revising officer for Collingwood and then for the province of Nelson up till his death
solicitor Auckland
born c1803 of Cork Ireland died 30 Nov 1871 age 68 Karangahape Road Queen Street Auckland
(IGI;300;Colonist Nelson;4;21;45;124;70)
Education
n d Heversham grammar school Westmorland (founded 1613)
n d Manchester grammar school (founded 1515) (274)
15 Oct 1858 matriculated at S Edmund Hall Oxford (5)
18 Dec 1864 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests LINGARD W C HARRIS)
(424,3)
Positions
1841 age 1 with parents and sisters residing Runcorn co Cheshire
1851 family (including aunt Agnes PROCTOR born c1780 Barton) 3 Lower Irwell Street Manchester (300)
11 Oct 1861 Mr LINGARD arrived Nelson cabin passenger on ASTEROPE (424;6)
1861 assistant master Bishop’s school Nelson
1861 secretary to Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson
1863 acting headmaster Bishop’s school Nelson (33;6)
(14 Jul 1864) taking private pupils residence Waimea Rd Nelson:
  offering commercial or classical education, £2 10 shillings a quarter (Nelson Examiner)
18 Dec 1864-Jun 1866 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch
29 Dec 1865 daughter born Christchurch
27 Dec 1864 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael for Addington diocese Christchurch
04 Jan 1866 son born Christchurch
01 Jul 1866 (1st resident priest) cure Governor’s Bay, Purau; including Rapaki, Motukarara, Little River
07 Apr 1867- 1903 cure Christchurch S Luke – he had resigned just before he died
17 Oct 1867 correspondence with Christchurch Lands & Survey department on establishing S Luke’s day school
Mar 1869 after convalescence Nelson, returned to the parish,
  from the parish school the presentation of Thomas a Kempis’ De Imitatione Christi
  with address illuminated on vellum by Mr J C St QUENTIN and signed by 54 pupils
1877 publisher of New Zealand Churchman’s Almanack (140)
25 Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
21 Jul 1877 departed Lyttelton Whanganui one year sick leave (diabetic) England (3)
1881 member Bellringers society Christchurch
21 Jul 1885 archdeacon Akaroa (3)
1885-1891 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 one year exchange Akaroa (14)

Other
see several references in ‘Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876’ MS-1665 ATL
seriously diabetic; his wife was mentally ill
1893, 1899 his name in electoral rolls is given as ‘Athelstane’
21 Sep 1903 obituary The Press
funeral sermon given by Archdeacon EA SCOTT (69) (3;2;6;4;13)

LISSAMAN, ALICE MAUD (SISTER ALICE CSN)
born 20 May 1865 Corley Coventry co Warwick England
baptised 17 Sep 1865 Corley Warwickshire
died 30 Aug 1952 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery
sister to Ellen Kelsey LISSAMAN
sister to Benjamin Lysimachus LISSAMAN
sister to Mira Jean Neale LISSAMAN
sister to Alaric Alexander LISSAMAN
sister to Alaric Alexander LISSAMAN
at Southbridge on marriage, later at Te Kuiti Waikato
married (1886 Christchurch S Michaels) Ada Emily FOSTER of Leithfield North Canterbury
baptised Apr 1851 Ryton-on-Dunsmore Warwickshire died 1932 New Zealand
sister to Maria Kelsey LISSAMAN
sister to Mary LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1856 registered Meriden
sister to James LISSAMAN (1882) married Martha Hortensia HAASE
born Sep ¼ 1854 registered Meriden baptised 18 May 1856 Astley
sister to Mary LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1856 registered Meriden baptised 12 Oct 1856 (1882) married Edward Samuel LATTER
sister to Octavia LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1858 Corley registered Meriden baptised 25 Dec 1858 Corley
sister to Thomas LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1860 registered Meriden baptised 04 Nov 1860 Corley
sister to Frank LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Corley registered Meriden baptised 28 Sep 1861 Corley
sister to Rose LISSAMAN born Jun ¼ 1864 Corley registered Meriden baptised 17 Jul 1864 Corley
sister to Harrie LISSAMAN born Mar ¼ 1867 Corley registered Meriden
daughter among at least thirteen children of James LISSAMAN,
  of Alton Hall Alesley Warwickshire
  (1851) watch-finisher
  (1871) farmer, residing Allesley co Warwickshire
  (1881) farmer 170 acres employing 2 men 1 boy residing Alton Hall Alesley
in Canterbury employed by AC KNIGHT
born 1821 Astley co Warwick baptised 16 Jan 1821 Astley
Died 13 Nov 1899 age 78 Rangiora North Canterbury;
  son of Thomas LISSAMAN and Hannah SMITH;
married 25 Apr 1846 Astley
and Elizabeth Anne KELSEY
born c1825 Astley baptised 08 Apr 1825 S Michael Coventry Warwickshire
died 16 Jun 1902 age 76 “Woodlands” Rangiora buried S John Rangiora
daughter of James KELSEY
and Elizabeth
(13;300;21;79)

**Education**

31 Mar 1881 at Misses BRAILEY's school Oxford Road Neithrop Oxford England (249)

10 Jul 1903 probationer with the Anglican religious of the Sisters of Bethany

29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch]

28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

**Note:** until 1914 each professed religious of the Sisters of Bethany was made deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; the custom lapsed as the conventual life of the re-constituted Community of the Sacred Name succeeded became their new style

**Positions**

1898 parish worker at Heathcote

1909-1910 parish sister Christchurch S Luke

1914-1918 parish sister Timaru; resident with a novice at branch house

1922-1932 acting assistant superior CSN

1922-1923 among sisters maintaining parish work at Christchurch S Luke, S Matthew St Albans, S Mark Opawa

1925-1929 Hokitika house

1927-1929 in charge S Agnes hostel Hokitika

1930-1933 parish visitor Christchurch S John and hospital visiting

1932-1937 assistant superior CSN

1932-1936 hospital visiting including S George’s hospital

1933-1934 sister in charge of wafer bread making (130)

**LITT, JOHN LAWSON**

born 19 Jan 1869 Liverpool Lancashire

died 09 Sep 1950 age 81 cremated Waikumete Auckland

brother to Florence Winefred LITT died 26 Aug 1936 Dovedale Brett Ave Takapuna, funeral S Peter Takapuna for O’Neills Point cemetery

son among at least four children of John Lawson LITT

(1881,1891) extra customs officer Toxteth Park Liverpool

(1901) retired ship-master residing Stockport Cheshire

born c1829 Whitehaven Cumberland

died Mar ¼ 1908 age 78 registered Ashbourne co Derby [no will probate];

son of William LITT

(1881) retired ship owner

born c1806 Harrington Cumberland;

married Mar ¼ 1857 Aberayron Cardiganshire Wales,

and Eliza Margareta Juliana JONES

born c1833 Llanrhydan Glamorganshire probably died before Mar 1901

sister to Mary A (FREEMAN) (1881) widow landowner, born c1844 Llanrhydan Glamorganshire (2);

married Jun ¼ 1909 Stockport co Cheshire, Lucy Hannah PRICE

(1901) juvenile with family residing Stockport

born 13 Jul 1886 Stockport co Cheshire

died 19 Feb 1973 Titirangi Auckland

sister to Arthur PRICE born Mar ¼ 1877 Stockport Cheshire

sister to Mary A PRICE born c1881 Stockport

sister to Janet Gertrude PRICE (1901) hosiery knitter born Dec ¼ 1883 Stockport

daughter of Arthur PRICE

(1881) coachman domestic servant to Moorfield House residing 2 Hall St Stockport

(1901) coachman Stockport

born c1853 Albury Shrewsbury Shropshire

married Mar ¼ 1875 Stockport Cheshire,

and Harriet ROGERS

(1881) domestic servant Stockport

born c1852 Fork Shropshire

**Education**

Liverpool elementary

Liverpool college

01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1891 BA Cambridge

12 Jun 1892 deacon Worcester (411)

28 May 1893 priest Worcester (411;2;8)

**Positions**

1891 age 22 undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge with parents, sister Julia E 26 born Liverpool, boarder, residing St Clement Toxteth

Park Liverpool co Lancashire

1892-1895 curate Aston Brook co Warwick diocese Worcester

1895-1907 curate Stockport co Cheshire diocese Chester

1901 clergyman with his sister Julia and his father, Stockport Cheshire (345)

1907-1911 curate S Cyprian Kirkmashulme co Lancashire diocese Manchester

1911-1913 curate S Luke Jersey diocese Winchester

1913-1924 curate Alverstoke co Hampshire diocese Winchester

1924-1926 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
an organiser and literature-editor 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland
chaplain to S Cuthbert's girls college
1926-1946 vicar S George Epsom diocese Auckland (8)
resigned 1939 farewell to leave at end 1939 but returned after visit to England
1948 of Titirangi Auckland (2)

Other

LIVESEY, CECIL EDLESTON
born 31 Mar 1867 Oakhill Park, Broad Green Lancashire
died 17 Aug 1963 Royal Hampshire county hospital Winchester
brother to fifth son William Watson LIVESEY married (25 Apr 1901 Holy Trinity Richmond by brother)
to Mary Georgina DUNN eldest daughter of Lieutenant Henry Burton DUNN of Coatham Yorkshire
son of among at least seven children of Thomas LIVESEY
(1871) cotton broker of Broad Green
(1881) cotton broker of Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire
later, fruit grower of Hope Nelson
lay reader; synod member many years Nelson diocese
born c1836 Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Nov 1904 age 68 residence at Hope, Nelson New Zealand;
moved Jun ¼ 1863 registered Croydon,
and Cecilia Sarah BATES
born c1840 Liverpool Lancashire died 1927 age 88 New Zealand;
married 10 Nov 1914 Carmarthen Wales

Amy Gertrude BAKER
born 10 Jan 1880 Bangalore died 16 Dec 1927 Stebbing
daughter of George Ernest BAKER in the army
born Jun ¼ 1844 Sherborne co Dorset
son among at least 7 children of Isaac BAKER master plasterer
born c1810 Sherborne died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Sherborne
and Sarah Maria born c1842 Marston Magna registered Jun ¼ 1842 Sherborne co Dorset
died Dec ¼ 1890 age 47 registered Bridgwater co Somerset;
moved Sep ¼ 1930 registered Hackney

Evelyn TYLER
born 01 Jan 1897 Hackney baptised 27 Jan 1897 S John of Jerusalem Hackney co Middlesex died 1978 Southampton
daughter of Henry TYLER cabinet maker
(1881) boot fitter Bethnal Green London
[possibly born 29 Jan 1865 baptised 10 Jul 1864 S Dunstan Stepney east end London]
son of Henry TYLER and Sarah;
moved 16 Jun 1888 Hackney

and Elizabeth Sarah SINNETT
born Mar ¼ 1867 Hackney London
sister to James SINNETT (1861) ladies shoemaker born c1845 Bethnal Green
daughter of Richard SINNETT
(1851) unmarried shoemaker boarder with PAMPHILON Herbert Street parish S Leonard Shoreditch
(1861) ladies shoemaker residing South Hackney
(1881) shoe maker residing Cranbrook Street Bethnal Green
born c1822 Spitalfields baptised 26 May 1822 Christ Church Spitalfields Stepney co Middlesex
son of Thomas SINNETT;
moved 19 Dec 1852 S Matthew Bethnal Green
and Hannah PAMPHILLON
born c1830 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died Jun ¼ 1897 age 66 registered Hackney co Middlesex
sister to Thomas PAMPHILLON (1851) shoe factor in Herbert Street Shoreditch
born c1822 Hoxton co Middlesex

Education
Birkenhead Cheshire England
1891 intended for Bishopdale college Nelson until its closure:
Jun 1892-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
1897 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
25 Mar 1895 deacon Nelson
01 May 1896 priest Nelson (priest GALWEY, LIVESEY; maybe on this date also deacon HERON 03 May 1896)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire (249)
1893 student unmarried residing Gladstone Rd electorate Parnell Auckland (266)
Mar 1895 curate Blenheim dioese Nelson
1896-1903 vicar Kaikoura dioese Nelson
  1903-1904 leave of absence, in England (33)
  1903 sailed Sydney SUEVIC to London
1905-1909 assistant curate S Mary-of-Eton Hackney Wick dioese London
1909-1914 assistant curate S Pancras
1914-1920 vicar S Matthew Oakley Square S Pancras
  Note: (1902-1912) vicar Hugh Spencer BEARD; after war damage, finally demolished 1980s
1920-1930 vicar S Pancras
1930-1939 rector Langdon Hills
  Mar 1936 with Evelyn LIVESEY age 39 sailed Sydney LARGS BAY to Hull Yorkshire
1941 residing The Mound, Dorchester, Oxfordshire (8)

Other
1931 author pamphlet S Mary and All Saints Langdon Hills
1963 left £12 589 probate to Evelyn widow and Arthur Harry THROWER solicitor, Peter Howell SCHURR neurosurgeon

LLOYD, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 09 Jul 1846 vicarage Cholsey Wallingford Berkshire
died 21 Feb 1917 S Priory Rd Kew Richmond Surrey
younger brother to the Right Revd Arthur Thomas LLOYD not-married
  (1894-1903) 1st suffragan bishop of Thetford
  (1903-1907) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne England
born 13 Dec 1844 Cholsey Berkshire
died 29 May 1907 sister’s residence South Kensington [no will probate]
  buried 03 Jun 1907 S James Benwell nr Newcastle-on-Tyne
third son of the Revd Henry William LLOYD
Newdigate school, Magdalene College Cambridge
  (18 Dec 1833) licensed curate residing rectory Sacombe co Hertfordshire
  (1837-1874) vicar Cholsey and rector Moulsofd co Berkshire
latterly of The Filberts Aston Tyrrold Wallingford co Berkshire
born c1809 Hertford Hertfordshire
died 17 Jun 1882 late of Filberts Aston Tyrrold Berkshire but at Ponders End Middlesex
  [left £8 711 probate to the Revd Arthur T LLOYD vicarage Aylesbury Buckinghamshire]
son of the Revd Arthur T LLOYD of Sele near Hertford
and Frances MACKAY;
  married Sep ¼ 1839 registered ‘Bosmore & Claydon’ co Suffolk

and Georgiana ETOUGH
born 01 May 1818 baptised 24 May 1818 Croxton-Kerrial Leicestershire
sister to Harriet Arnold ETOUGH baptised 12 May 1811 Chediston co Suffolk
sister to Julia Elizabeth Olivier ETOUGH baptised 18 Feb 1813 Clifton co Bedford
sister to Henry Oliver ETOUGH baptised 07 Jan 1815 Clifton co Bedford
sister to Eleanor Sophia ETOUGH baptised 03 Feb 1822 Croxton-Kerrial
sister to Elizabeth Isabella Frances ETOUGH baptised 08 Aug 1825 Croxton-Kerrial Leicester
daughter of the Revd Richard ETOUGH “DD”
  (10 Apr 1808) curate Litlington co Cambridgeshire
  (27 Jan 1819) stipendiary curate Croxton Kerrial
  (21 Apr 1820-1841-) vicar Stonesby co Leicestershire
  (08 Jan 1831-1832) rector Great Addington co Northamptonshire
  (27 Apr 1832-1841) rector Claydon with Akenham co Suffolk
  (14 Mar 1832-1841-) rector Croxton Kerrial co Leicestershire
born 27 Mar 1785 maybe died Jun ¾ 1860 registered Bury co Lancashire
  married Oct 1808
and Anna Awdrey OLIVIER
  sister to the Revd Daniel Josias OLIVIER (1827-1858) rector Clifton Bedfordshire
daughter of the Revd Daniel Stephen OLIVIER (1790-1821 rector Clifton);
moved 07 Jul 1874 Hamilton New Zealand by B DUDLEY,

Mary Florence COX
born Feb 1856 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
daughter among thirteen children of Alfred COX
  major runholder in south and north New Zealand
  editor Men of Mark in New Zealand
1850s run holder Raukapuka 40 000 acres, between Orari/Te Moana Rivers Mid-Canterbury
  (1857) with family landed Timaru SPRAY to settle on his run Raukapuka
  (1863-1865) MHR for Heathcote (1866-1868) for Timaru
  (1869) purchased Glenmore and Balmoral runs from (Sir) John HALL, and also Tekapo and Castle Hill
  (1869) residing Merivale Christchurch
  (1871-1879) while farming Waikato church leader S Peter Hamilton,
    departed Waikato ROTORUA for ‘the South’ Canterbury
  (1873) purchased Braemar station from John HALL and more runs again later
born 1825 Clarendon NSW died 23 May 1911 Merivale Christchurch Canterbury
  son of William COX born 1764 died 1837
and Anna BLACHFORD born 1796 died 1869; married c1849 Australia
and Mary MACPHERSON
sister to Grant MACPHERSON manager Raukapuka Bush station mid-Canterbury
daughter of Lieutenant-colonel Ewan MACPHERSON of 99th regiment (in the Māori land wars New Zealand) (1844) commander Wollongong Stockade
died 1859 during the land wars
and Catherine - died 08 Nov 1898 Christchurch
(379;300;internet;381;345;295;277;2;13;family information;IGI;249)
Education
nn d confirmed by bishop of Oxford
Magdalen College school Oxford (277)
Trinity 1868-1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
12 Jun 1870 Trinity Sunday deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397)
04 Jun 1871 priest Lichfield (277;8)
Positions
(1851) scholar at home with parents, siblings Arthur, Frances, Herbert and four servants residing vicarage Cholsey Berkshire (300)
1870-1872 curate Yoxall co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
03 Sep 1872 arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND (277)
07 Sep 1872-1875 licensed priest-in-charge Hamilton district (included Cambridge, Hamilton, Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata) diocese Auckland (277;128;8)
01 Oct 1875 departed diocese Auckland ‘chiefly for the benefit of his health. I was very sorry to lose him’ (Bishop COWIE) (277)
24 Oct 1875-30 Jun 1878 cure Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
20 Jun 1877 letters dimissory, one year leave (3)
June 1877 departed Lyttelton PIako (69;13)
25 Mar 1878 with his father residing Aston-Tyrrold Wallingford Berkshire (70)
1878-1890 vicar S Matthew Ponders End Enfield diocese London
31 Mar 1881 residing Enfield (249)
c1883 daughter Ethel LLOYD born Ponders End Middlesex (345)
1890-1895 vicar Cholsey Wallingford Berkshire diocese Oxford (8) - his father was vicar many years there
06 Apr 1891 LLOYD wife and daughters Florence and Ethel and servants residing vicarage Cholsey (ADA)
1895 rector Bridford diocese Exeter (159)
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and Ethel, Bridford Devon (345)
1905-1907 chaplain to bishop of Newcastle (family information)
1907 retired to 5 Priory Rd Kew London (8)
1911 clergyman of the Established Church residing Kew
Other
1917 will to probate London, to Mary Florence LLOYD widow and Handrew Hay BIKKER solicitor, £821 (366)

LLOYD, JOHN FREDERICK
born 1810 Dublin died 08 Sep 1875 age 64 Brighton Sussex [no probate]
brother to Dr Humphrey LLOYD provost and professor mathematics Trinity College Dublin
born 1800 Dublin died provost’s house Dublin Trinity College
brother to Bartholomew Clifford LLOYD QC LL.D
born 1808 Dublin
son of Dr Bartholomew LLOYD DD
senior Fellow (1813) professor mathematics Trinity college Dublin
(1831-1837) provost of Trinity College Dublin
(1835) president of the British Association
born 05 Feb 1772 New Ross Wexford, of a Welsh family
died 24 Nov 1837 buried chapel Trinity College Dublin
son of Humphrey LLOD of New Ross co Wexford
married 22 Nov 1766
and Margaret BORBRIDGE of Deralossory co Wicklow
married Jul 1799
and Eleanor McLAUGHLIN
daughter of Patrick McLAUGHLIN of Dublin, Dunshaughlin and Kilmartin co Dublin
and Elinor FLINTER;
marrried 23 Aug 1851 College of S John Auckland by CJ ABRAHAM,
Sarah GREER
born c1827 died 15 Jan 1875 age 47 Wold Newton rectory Lincolnshire
daughter of Richardson GREER of Kilmore Ireland
born c1794 died 1877 Armagh
(272;287;MS-Papers-1786 ATL;111;68)
Education
1825 Trinity College Dublin
1832 BA Dublin
1835 MA Dublin
1839 deacon Down and Connor
1840 priest Armagh (111;37)
Positions
28 Dec 1841-1849 curate Kilmore diocese Armagh (111)
09 Sep 1849 arrived Port Nicholson CORNWALL
10 Sep 1849-Nov 1849 services Wellington, Waikanae, Otaki diocese New Zealand (204;MS-Papers-1786 ATL)
03 Dec 1849 on orders of SELWYN bishop departed for Auckland (204)
1849-1853 Fellow (tutor) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1851 domestic chaplain for Māori
1852 board of examiners (Waitemata)
1853-1870 incumbent (vice CHURTON JF) S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand (204)
1853-1864 chaplain to bishop of New Zealand Auckland
26 May 1854 prayers at first session (2nd day) of 1st New Zealand parliament
Mar Apr 1859 member Auckland clergy 1st general synod in Legislative council chamber Wellington
20 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
Mar Apr 1865 member Auckland clergy 1st general synod Christchurch
1864-1870 archdeacon (vice KISSLING G) Waitemata
07 Feb 1870 resigned office as member of the standing commission of the general synod (ADA)
1870 returned to England
1870 unlicensed, took a few services diocese Sydney
25 Apr 1870 rector Kirk Ireton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
20 Nov 1874-08 Sep 1875 rector Newton-le-Wold Leicestershire diocese Lincoln (111)
for health reasons retired Brighton (128)
Other
author
(1847) Brief remarks upon the principles of the national system of education: occasioned by Dr Elrington’s suggestions to the clergy
n d The Parochial psalmist, or a selection of psalms and hymns, set to appropriate tunes, together with chants, sanctuses, and responses
(musical score; published Dublin Ireland)
Other
(1847) Brief remarks upon the principles of the national system of education: occasioned by Dr Elrington’s suggestions to the clergy
n d established orphans home Auckland
t etotaller
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
Jan 1876 p8 obituary (128) (227)

LOBU, ALFRED [LOMBU, LOBUÚ, also POPOHE]
from Gela Florida
baptised 1870
died 21 Jun 1919 (261;412;389)
Education
24 Aug 1884 deacon Melanesia (2nd Gela man ordained; at Halavo Florida [Gela])
c1889 year at Norfolk island to study
11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (1st Gela priest and 1st Solomon island priest; with HV ADAMS; at S Barnabas Norfolk island) (261;403)
Positions
c1869 taken by JC PATTESON to Norfolk island
schoolboy with Reuben BULA on the ship at Nukapu when PATTESON murdered (412)
1878-1882- teacher stationed Olevuga Halavo
1884 missionary (2nd deacon in Solomon islands) at Halavo [Halavou] Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
1884 six weeks after ordination, deserted his post and PLANT took his place
n d started school Gavuholo in Florida
1891 fallen into sin at Boli and all in confusion
1892 had begun to function as a Christian teacher and
-1894- working and teaching Gavuhoho
10 Oct 1894 restored by Bishop Cecil WILSON to functions as a deacon (291)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese
1900 (1st local priest) at Florida [Gela]
Dec 1904 suffering from periostitis brought to Norfolk island (261;269)
1906 ‘residing Florida [Gela] Solomons, great influence with the people on his own island – unable to move a bout but men come to him for advice; communicants from three parts of Florida come to him on special Sundays for the eucharist when the white priest is absent
(from journal of Cecil WILSON bishop)

LOCK, JOHN
born 28 Oct 1883 Portreath Cornwall
died 13 Feb 1912 age 28 Westland New Zealand
by drowning in Wanganui river Hari Hari, buried Ross cemetery South Westland
died with his sister Mabel Phoebe LOCK
born Sep ¾ 1885 Port Isaac registered Bodmin Cornwall died 13 Feb 1912 age 25
son among at least six children of the Revd John LOCK
(1871) drapers assistant Taunton S Mary Magdalene Somerset
(1879-1883) curate Morval St Breward near Bodmin Cornwall
(1883-1887) curate St Endellion
(1887-1900) vicar St Eval
(1900-1925) vicar St Breward Bodmin Cornwall
(1926-) residing 37 Arundel Rd Kemp Town Brighton England

(1931-) residing St Andrew Petersfield Rd Winchester

born Sep ¼ 1854 Taunton Somerset died 19 Oct 1941 age 87 Winchester

[left £4 049 probate to Katherine Agnes LOCK spinster Wilfred James LOCK schoolmaster]

son of John LOCK

(1861) master baker
born c1821 Oak co Somerset

and Catherine – born c1824 Rynd co Dorset;

married Jun ¼ 1880 registered St Thomas Devon,

and Phoebe Agnes PARK

baptised 17 Nov 1855 Millom Cumberland England died 25 Sep 1941 Winchester

daughter among at least six children of James PARK

(1851) farmer
born c1816 Millom Cumberland
died 1851-1871

and Agnes JACKSON (1871) residing Cross House Millom Below
born c1825 Millom co Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1857 registered Bootle Cumberland [no will probate]
daughter among at least six children of John JACKSON

(1861) retired innkeeper and landed proprietor
born c1795 Kendal Westmorland

and Mary JACKSON born c1801 Millom;
died unmarried (249;124;96;69)

Education

1908-1909 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire;

Notes: (1901-1908) the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON [CR] was the 1st principal but his grim regime provoked the students to rebel and Fr FReE CR removed him

LOCK was friend of Fr Alban (John Edgar) WINTER CR his college contemporary

who told me (1966) of his early death with affectionate sadness (MWB;69)

(25 Sep 1910) John Edgar WINTER BA university of Leeds and College of the Resurrection Mirfield was ordained deacon Southwark for S Nicholas Plumstead diocese Southwark; (c1920) on becoming a member of CR the Community of the Resurrection he took the name ‘Alban’ in religion MWB

1908 BA University of Leeds (26)

Sep 1909 deacon Southwark (411)

1910 priest Southwark (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 mate on a tugboat Plymouth co Devon (345)

Sep 1909 assistant curate Bermondsey diocese Southwark

residing 52 Grange Road Bermondsey South East London

1911 from Sydney arrived Wellington ORVIETO (Community of the Resurrection archives)

27 Nov 1911-13 Feb 1912 vicar Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch (91;69; CR archives)

Other

obituary

Mar 1912 West Coast Churchman

Mar 1912 New Zealand Church News

memorial stained glass window S Eval church Cornwall (69)

LOMAS, GEORGE ERIC

born 23 Apr 1905
died 1971 buried S John’s churchyard Invercargill (315)

brother to Cpl Harold Wilfred LOMAS born 1894 New Zealand died 1962 with 4th Battalion NZRB

married Mar 1920 Durham Methodist church by Revd Percy KNIGHT
to Evelyn Frances FREEMAN born 1890
doughter of Frederick and Frances Elizabeth FREEMAN of Cashmere Hills

brother to Evelyn Violet LOMAS born 1905 Christchurch died 04 Nov 1940 Wellington

brother to Edith Beatrice Meredith LOMAS born 1908 Christchurch died 1992 married C L WORBOYS 73 Messines Road Karori

son of George Cragg LOMAS born 1868 Barnsley South Yorkshire England died 05 Sep 1937 Wellington late of Madras St Christchurch

funeral at chapel 27 Wingfield St Wellington interred 08 Sep 1937 Bromley cemetery Christchurch following service Durham

Methodist church

staff MED Christchurch

brother to Mary LOMAS

brother to Sarah LOMAS

son of John LOMAS born 1848 Disley Cheshire died Nov 1933 (obit 18 Nov 1933 Evening Post)

1879 arrived NZ and worked West Coast mines

27 Jun 1891 sailed from Lyttleton for London on RMS DORIC Mr & Mrs John LOMAS, Mr G LOMAS, Miss Mary LOMAS & Miss Sarah LOMAS

but got only as far as Wellington and appointed factory inspector by W REEVES

22 Jul 1891 for three months appointed by Government to inspect and report on all mines, then head of labour bureau

secretary Labour department, miner, retired 1913, ardent Methodist

married (i) 1885

[married (ii) 29 Jan 1903 Emily ELLMAN]
and Elizabeth CRAGG born 1844 Poynton Cheshire died 1901
and Mary MORGAN born 1869 Unk England died Jul 1929 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
  sister to Joe MORGAN married June of Westport
  sister to Dave MORGAN Brooklyn
  sister to J MORGAN (Miss)

Education
25 Mar 1933 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1934 priest Dunedin (324)

Positions
-1933 organist S Luke Christchurch
25 Mar 1933-1935 assistant (vice FL IRWIN) curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Mar 1935-1939 assistant priest and organist S John Invercargill (69)
1941-1963- residing 89 Jed St Invercargill (8)

LONARATA, LIONEL [LONGARATA]
born before 1912

Education
1934 College of S Luke Siota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Timothy TITIULU, Leonoard WOBUR, in cathedral Siota)
10 Apr 1938 priest Melanesia (with George KIRIAU, Willie AU, Eric GNOKORO, John PITA, Stephen HAGESI, Ellison TERGOTUK, at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions
1935- stationed Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261)
 -1941- Marasa, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

LONG, FLETCHER HOLLIDAY
born 26 Jun 1845 registered Adelaide South Australia
died 29 Dec 1895 Hamilton New Zealand buried Hamilton West
brother to the Revd Joseph LONG Methodist minister
brother to youngest daughter Emma LONG died 09 Feb 1896 Epsom Auckland
married CA WELLS
brother to Julian Francis LONG
attended Prince Albert college Auckland, after 17 years New Zealand, telegraph department Tasmania
(1870) cadet telegraph department Auckland
(1895-1908) postmaster Hamilton Waikato
born 1847 South Australia (not found in register)
died 1913 Auckland buried Purewa
married (not New Zealand) Emily -

eldest son of the Revd Joseph LONG
Primitive Methodist minister
(May 1844) married and
(12 Jun 1844) departed for Adelaide South Australia
(later 1840s) to New Zealand
(Jan 1850-1859) at Bell Block New Plymouth New Zealand
(1859-1865) Alexandra St Primitive Methodist church Auckland
(1865-1879) in Tasmania and Australia
(1879-1882) in Auckland (-1881-) member Orange society
(1882-1884) at New Plymouth (1882) president Primitive Methodist conference
(1884) superannuated in ill health retired Auckland
born 1818 near Carlisle Cumberland
(possibly baptised 14 Nov 1820 Burgh-by-Sands, son of Joseph LONG and Isabella)
died 24 Feb 1892 Auckland buried 26 Feb 1892 age 74 O’Neil’s Point Takapuna,
married May 1844,
and Frances (Fanny) DAUD
born 1816 Maryport Cumberland
married 19 Nov 1891 Auckland buried 21 Nov 1891 O’Neils Point North Shore cemetery

Education
1873-1874 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
21 Dec 1874 deacon Sydney for Goulburn
27 May 1877 priest Melbourne (at church of S James) (111)

Positions
-1860 Sabbath school teacher under his father in Alexandra Street Primitive Methodist church Auckland (304)
printer before ordination; had been apprenticed in New Zealand (111)
1875-1876 minister Balranald diocese Goulburn
08 Feb 1877 deacon in parish S Philip Collingwood diocese Melbourne
28 May 1877 priest in parish S Philip Collingwood
05 Jul 1877 minister S Luke Emerald Hill
08 Nov 1878 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat (111)
(16 Feb 1878) he assisted ‘the favourite vocalist Miss CHRISTIAN’ in assisting the Australian infant MOZART, Ernest HUTCHESON
Auckland Star

1879 visit to England for health reasons
02 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA (273)

early 1880 duty priest diocese Auckland,
including for Canon NELSON S Paul Auckland during his absence at 8th general synod
16 Aug 1880 in Auckland sought position in diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1880 declined cure Kumara diocese Christchurch (70)

20 Mar 1881-22 Oct 1882 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waipā (221;245)
1881 clergyman residing Waipukurau electorate Waipawa (266)
Nov 1881 did not attend synod diocese Waipā (221)
01 Nov 1882 six months licence priest-in-charge Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch
01 May 1883-01 Jun 1883 chaplain to seamen Lyttelton (3)
1883-1884 curate S Luke Emerald Hill Melbourne [doubtful (111)]
1884-1888 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1887 appointed to Northcote district near Takapuna
May 1889 resigned from Northcote, and subsequently worked as a journalist contributing regularly to the Evening Star (ADA)
1895 unattached diocese Auckland (8)

Note
1893, 1894 residing Nelson St Auckland, on electoral roll Auckland Central, with Annie LONG cook – who does not appear to be his wife;
there is a Fannie LONG who does domestic duties residing Lower Nelson Street
1896 both Fannie and Annie have gone from the electoral roll; he is still there, though in fact deceased (266)

Other
obituary
Feb 1896 p30 Church Gazette
n d Evening Star
24 Jan 1896 New Zealand Morning Herald (supplement)

LONG, FRANK CLENDON
born 29 Apr 1876 Auckland New Zealand
died Jan 1954 age 78 Cambridge Waikato

brother to Eleanor Woodford LONG born 07 Feb 1875, died 14 Jun 1965 age 90
married 13 Jan 1914 by grandfather, Canon GOULD, assisted Rev KLENGENDER
in S John’s Fielding, Basil BRENNAND, teacher PN high school,
died of influenza-pneumonia Awanui Private Hospital 16 Nov 1918 age 35 buried Purewa cemetery
residing 47 Esplanade Road Mount Eden

son of Dr BRENNAND, England

brother to Charles Alfred Beart LONG born 16 Mar 1878 died 03 May 1957 age 79,
moved 15 Jul 1908, at S John’s Hunterville,
Maude ELLIS died 21 May 1946
daughter of Charles Edward ELLIS, Hunterville died 01 Aug 1929 age 71
married 02 May 1883
Milicent WIGG died 28 Mar 1943 age 76

son of Charles Lamb LONG
(1851) with family, Hanover St Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
(03 Feb 1874) owner with Edward Thomas WING of Gibbons & Co brewers Onehunga Auckland
(1879) insolvent of Newmarket Auckland clerk, station-master
(1881) clerk, owner land The Cedars Symonds Street Auckland
(-1893-) stationmaster Te Awamutu later stationmaster Feilding
born 22 Jun 1851 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire

died 20 Feb 1903 of Aorangi St Feilding Manawatu Wellington

son of Charles G LONG
(1851) annuitant born c1828 Sheffield

and Maria E born c1827 Little Bowden co Northamptonshire;
married 08 Apr 1874 Otahuhu New Zealand,

and Mary Parsons GOULD
(1893) residing Te Awamutu Waipa electorate
born 05 Jan 1854 Russell Bay of Islands baptised 29 Jan 1854 Kororareka Christ Church
residing Jul 1907 “Rahiri” Kimbolton Road, Feilding, boarding house-owner

died 13 Jun 1940 of 49 Esplanade Rd Mt Eden Auckland

funeral S Barnabas Mt Eden burial Otahuhu Anglican;
first among sixteen children of the Revd Frank GOULD

son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John’s hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter

born 1793 All Hal lows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500];
married (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon, and Abigail HELMORE
  baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon
died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter;
dughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
married 14 Mar 1853 Russell Bay of Islands, and Fanny CLENDON
  born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56
  buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
  second daughter of James Reddy CLENDON
    Resident Magistrate (RM) Bay of Islands
    born 01 Oct 1800
  baptised 22 Oct 1800 Rawene Bay of Islands;
married 26 Dec 1912 Sialkote India
Doris Olive LIDDELL
  born 23 Sep 1890 baptised 09 Feb 1891 Mussoorie India
died 25 Feb 1966 age 75 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
dughter of Charles LIDDELL
  born 20 Feb 1846 died 1901
and Emma Jane ANDERSON (422;124;121)

Education
1890 Auckland College and Grammar School
13 Apr 1898-Nov 1902 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1899 Senior scholarship (S John)
1902 Senior scholarship (Auckland University College)
1902 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1902 President Auckland University College Students' Association
1903 MA 1st cl honours Political Science University of New Zealand (181;424)
1905-1907 Te Rau college, Gisborne
16 Jan 1908 reported in the Star: class 1 pass in grade IV part II for BTS
1909 LTh Board Theological Studies (BTS)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai native church in te reo Maori;
  deacons FC LONG, Wi Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA, Reweti T KOHERE (KOHHERE), Ehekiera (Hekiera) Te RARO
  also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū
  (in Napier cathedral S John; deacons WH ROBERTS, GE KEAR for Waiapū; HOT HANBY for Auckland;
  and priests FC LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch)

Positions
1904 2nd asst master Te Aute college (395;424)
1905-7 (student) & staff member Te Rau theological college diocese Waiapū (69)
Dec 1907-Jul 1910 assistant curate Waipiro parochial district (223)
28 Oct 1910 'of Te Aute Hawkes Bay' departed Wellington via Sydney for Bombay:
1910-1917 New Zealand CMA [New Zealand Church Missionary Association, later Society] missionary in India (26)
  joined CMS staff,
  Dec 1911 in charge Edwards College Peshawar India
  late 1915 in charge boarding school Clarkabad Punjab
  May 1917 back in New Zealand : one year as deputation secretary
16 Aug 1918 officiating minister for two years diocese Christchurch (91)
Nov 1919?-1925 NZCMS missionary in-charge hostels and school Narowal Punjab (208;84)
late 1925 home sick from Punjab
1926-1928 travelling secretary NZABM (69)
1928 medically unfit for overseas service with NZCMA and retired from New Zealand CMS [CMA]
Apr 1928 deputation secretary NZABM (91;69)
  24 Aug 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
  04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
  04 Sep 1928-1931- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
  10 Sep 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
  30 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing 4 Piri Rd Takapuna Auckland (151)
01 Nov 1929-December 1947 general secretary NZABM (97;140;125)
1948 retired Raumati South Wellington (117)

Other
Auckland University college Mile walk and debating representative
obituary
02 Feb 1954 Dominion
Mar 1954 p11 (125)

LONG, WILLIAM FORTESCUE
born 24 May 1880 Tickencote Rutland England
died 10 Feb 1915 drowned in Melanesia
third son among at least four children of the Revd Ernest Henry Kellett LONG
rector Newton Flotman a family living
(1880-1884) rector Tickencote
(1885-1917) vicar Dunston
(1918-1920) residing Wimbledon Common SW19
born Dec ¼ 1846 Dunston registered Henstead co Norfolk
died 17 May 1920 [left £6 513];
brother to the Revd Charles Hamilton Kellett LONG priest
born 19 Apr 1845 Cheltenham died 13 Apr 1910 Swinderby Lincolnshire
son of Robert Kellett LONG of Dunston Hall JP Norfolk high sheriff
born 04 May 1804 Dunston co Norfolk died 26 Feb 1874
married 16 Mar 1843
and Maria Louisa FORTESCUE died 26 Nov 1846 post partum
dughter to William FORTESCUE of Writtle Lodge Essex,
made 31 Jan 1877 Bedale co North Riding Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Margaret BERESFORD (1861) residing Wymondham Leicestershire
(1861) rector Wymondham Leicestershire
after son’s death many years of service to the Melanesian Mission in England
born Sep ¼ 1856 Wymondham registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
died 09 Feb 1941 The Old School Hingham registered Norwich Outer co Norfolk
left £675 probate to solicitor & the Revd Walter Nevill LONG born Jun ¼ 1882 registered Newark died 21 Oct 1964 – patron of the living Newton Flotman
was Fortescue Walker Kellett LONG lord of the manor of Newton Flotman, Dunston Hall nr Norwich
daughter among eleven children of the Revd John George de la Poer BERESFORD
(1861) rector Wymondham Leicestershire
(1881) rector Bedale Yorkshire
born 28 Sep 1821 Bedale Yorkshire died 17 Jul 1899 Bedale [left £905]
son of Admiral Sir John de la Poer BERESFORD 1st baronet born 1766 died 1844
and Harriet Elizabeth PEIRSE;
made 17 Feb 1868 Bedale Yorkshire died 17 Jul 1937 Bedale Yorkshire
and the Honourable Caroline Amelia DENMAN
born 26 Aug 1823 Carshalton baptised 23 Sep 1823 Beddington Carshalton co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1911 Scarborough Yorkshire [no will probate]
daughter among fourteen children of Thomas DENMAN 1st Baron DENMAN of Dovedale
born 1779 died 1855
married 03 Feb 1846
and Theodosia Anne VEVERS;
unmarried at death (261;366;345;249;389)

Education
06 Apr 1891 with Basil K LONG age 13, John B LONG age 12, Cathedral grammar school Norwich
Brasenose College Oxford
1902 BA Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
course on medicine and surgery at Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
1902 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne England
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411;8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 residing Cathedral close Norwich, in the grammar school
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing at home with his parents, and Walter D LONG born c1881 clerk railway, Margaret M LONG daughter age 17, Nellie LONG daughter age 14, Charles B GULL visitor undergraduate, and four servants (345)
1903-1906 curate S James Benwell
1906-1912 curate parish church Leeds diocese Ripon
1913 joined Melanesian Mission
1913 one year missionary Maravovo Guadalacanal diocese Melanesia, with support of parish S Mark Wellington (261)
1913-10 Feb 1915 Norfolk island (389)

Other
01 Mar 1915 obituary (by CE FOX) Southern Cross Log
01 May 1915 account of his death: a poor swimmer in rough sea drowned trying to save life of a Melanesian scholar who also drowned (Southern Cross Log)
22 Aug 1915 brass memorial tablet in church S Mark Wellington (261)

LONGDEN, CELIL VERDEN APPLEBY
born Mar ¼ 1909 registered Newent Gloucestershire
died Sep ¼ 1969 Cambridge
brother to Winifred Ethel LONGDEN born Dec ¼ 1907 registered Newent
first son of the Revd Arthur LONGDEN
(1906-1911) curate Newent diocese Gloucester
(1911-1912) curate S Mark Woodhouse Leeds diocese Ripon
(1914-1919) temporary chaplain to the forces
(1918,1919) MC, mentioned in dispatches
(1912-1922) secretary Church of England Men's Society (CEMS) for Northern province England
(1922-1930) vicar Pemberton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
(1930-1941) rector S Broke with Whiterock Wadebridge co Cornwall diocese Truro
(1939) rural dean Pydar, n d prebendary Truro cathedral
born c1879 Essingdon co Durham died after 1969
son among at least seven children of James Appleby LONGDEN
(1881) solicitor and official receiver of bankruptcy
born 1842 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 1904 Sunderland co Durham
and Annie Walker MORLEY
born c1841 Comrie Perthshire;
engaged to be married Apr 1958, married 1958,
Joan Isabel NATHAN
(Jun 1944) mother, sister Ann Carol, and Joan Isabel travel from residence Canada to The Manor House West Coker Yeovil
born c1927 China
elder daughter of Edward Jonah NATHAN 那森•爱德 OBE
of the Manor House West Coker Yeovil Somerset England – a Jewish family
(1901) schooling Hove (1902-1904) at Haileybury school
chair Chinese Engineering and Mining company, & Kailan Mining Administration
born 28 Mar 1889 registered Kensington
died 09 Jul 1964 Bishop Stortford Hertfordshire [left £41 676 probate to Matthew Lewis NATHAN chemical engineer]
related to Sir Matthew NATHAN colonial administrator
born Mar ¼ 1862 Kensington died 18 Apr 1939 age 77 Manor House West Coker funeral Willesden Jewish cemetery
[left £19 692 probate to Walter Leslie FARRER solicitor Gerald Leonard SCHLESINGER banker]
marrried (i) 18 Feb 1926 Kensington registry office
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1958 registered Westminster, Elsie Hester PATCHETT born 09 Apr 1901 ;
and Isabel Mitchell MACPHER
graduate from university of Glasgow in Natural Philosophy, Logic, French, English and Political Economy
nurse in Serbia World War 1, Medaille d'Honneur, Serbian Cross of Charity, Serbian Red Cross Nursing medal
(1920) nurse, from Portland Maine sailed CASSANDRA to Glasgow
born 01 Oct 1889 Whifflet died 10 Dec 1955 Gloucester [left £17 231]
sister to Katherine MACPHAIL nurse born 1887 died 1974
daughter of Donald MACPHER a doctor Glasgow
born c1854 Kinning Park Lanarkshire
and Jessie E born c1850 Brighten Fifeshire Scotland

Education
1927 Bloxham school
1928 College of S Boniface Warminster
1935-1936 Livingstone College London
1932 deacon Salisbury
1933 priest Salisbury

Positions
1911 residing 'The Gables' Newent co Gloucestershire
1932-1935 curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1935-1936 permission to officiate S Peter Holborn and at Livingstone College diocese London
1936-1937 eight months assistant (to the Revd James EDWARDS) warden theological college Maka [Malaita] archdeaconry of Solomon islands, diocese Melanesia
1937-1938 missionary at new station Moewe, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia
compulsory retirement owing to ill-health and eye trouble
Dec 1938 departed Sydney MV RABAUL to return England
Apr 1939 with health improved, speaking tour in England (including to Livingstone college and college of S Boniface Warminster) and later,
to Scotland
07 Jun 1939 speaker at the annual meeting Caxton Hall London of the Melanesian Mission
1939-1940 permission to officiate at All Saints Wigan diocese Liverpool
1940-1944 chaplain cathedral S Ninian city Perth and diocese St Andrews Scotland
1941 residing Hay Street Perth Scotland
1946-1962 enrolled naval chaplain
1946-1948 chaplain and precentor cathedral S Andrew Inverness
1948-1949 curate (in charge S Matthew dependent mission) cathedral S Mary city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1949-1951 curate-in-charge mission S Matthew Glasgow
1951-1956 rector S Mary Dalmahoy diocese Edinburgh, youth organiser for Scottish Episcopal church
Jun 1956-1959 vicar Princetown with Postbridge and Huccaby co Devon diocese Exeter
1959-c1967 vicar Potton with Cockayne Hatley diocese St Albans [the Revd Henry Cockayne CUST rector (1806-1861) restored the church in baroque idiom]
1962 rural dean Biggleswade (8)

Other
he was good at dramatic presentations and a very good conjuror

Obituary Southern Cross Long (English edition) vol 77 #2 1969

Note LONGDEN was ordained in 1932, two years beyond the terminal scope of ordinations for usual inclusion (but now included RAB) in the Blain Biographical Directory. He served in the diocese of Melanesia particularly in New Britain a region transferred (1947) to the Anglican provincial jurisdiction of Queensland (part of the Church of Australia). As LONGDEN served in New Britain before this transfer (1947) to the Australian church, he has no place in the Cable Clergy Index of the priests of the Anglican Church of Australia which includes priests only from the Australian church. Lest he be lost from view, he is included here in the Blain Biographical Directory. (Feb 2009 MWB)

LOW, WILLIAM LAIRD [BILL]
born 03 Aug 1907 died 17 Aug 2002 (315;372)
brother to Nancy LOW
brother to James Gordon (Jim) LOW born 18 Apr 1913 died 29 Apr 1998
married 1937 Florence Isobella MERRIN
son of George LOW died 17 Aug 1955 age 74 buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch
54 years in New Zealand
motor engineer (mechanic) member Shirley Lodge
13 Jun 1927 advertised he wasn’t the George LOW convicted for speeding
married (ii) Louisa born New Zealand died 15 Jul 1954 age 54 at Drungeith 40 Slater St Shirley Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
married (i) 11 Jul 1906
and Anne (Annie) WOOD died 16 Dec 1940 age 64 at Drungeith 40 Slater St Christchurch 18 Dec 1940 buried Bromley cemetery
34 years in New Zealand
married, engagement announced 27 Jun 1944
Emily Mary (Molly) PETRIE
Apr 1931 farewell party for her trip to Scotland for a year
1940 left Feilding to live in Wellington
daughter of the Revd Frederick Herbert PETRIE qv
born 30 Mar 1875 rectory Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1948 age 73 Hutt hospital New Zealand
married 08 Jan 1901 Holy Trinity Stirling Scotland
and Jane MOORE
(1907-1909) teacher Melanesian mission
born c1868 died 14 Dec 1957 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of William John MOORE dispensing chemist
and Mary M MAXWELL (315;249;311;111)

Education
1939 Board of Theological Studies
15 Dec 1940 deacon Wellington (S John Feilding 11 a.m. Revd Claude WEBSTER, vicar Mangaweka preacher)
21 Dec 1941 priest Wellington (with H ARNOLD deacon)

Positions
1930 30s fined for speeding
stipendiary lay reader Feilding
15 Dec 1940 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
1941 scoutmaster Feilding
1942-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces
address pre enlistment 20 Lethbridge St Feilding
1944-1948 vicar Hunterville
1948-1949 vicar Waiahou (vice W HURST)
10 Dec 1948 S Paul Waiahou opened by local MP Sir Walter NASH (Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Finance)
– he LOW stressed need for religious services in new housing areas
1949-1962 vicar Ngaio
01 Nov 1962 vicar parochial district Greytown
03 Feb 1966 curate in charge Avalon subdistrict parish S James Lr Hutt (242;8)
07 Dec 1969 chaplain hospitals Wanganui diocese Wellington (242)

LUCAS, WILLIAM STANLEY
born Mar ¼ 1849 Lambeth South London
probably baptised 28 Dec 1848 ‘S Martin-Vintry’ which church was destroyed 1666 and the parish united into the parish of S Michael Paternoster Royal – where probably the baptism took place MWB
died 25 Aug 1918 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Sarah H LUCAS born c1850 London
first son of William Salmon LUCAS surgeon S Bartholomew’s hospital London
a medical and cricketing family
born c1820 Yarmouth Norfolk
died 19 Dec 1857 24 Bedford Place Russell Square Middlesex [left £3 000 in England]
married Mar ¼ 1847 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex,
and Sarah Anne STANLEY born c1821 London Middlesex
[who as Annie LUCAS possibly married (ii) the Revd Charles GRINSTEAD];
married 06 Jun 1872 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex, 

Annie Louise HUTCHINSON

(1881) 'married' with her mother and siblings, and her children Stanley, Evelyn residing Tonbridge Kent

born Dec ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire baptised 21 Jun 1846 S Mary Whitkirk
died 23 Jul 1931 age 85 of 31 Ngatiawa St (home of her unmarried daughter) Nelson

buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

sister to Katherine Mary HUTCHINSON born c1836 Leeds

sister to Frances Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born Mar ¼ 1840 Whitkirk Leeds

sister to Arthur HUTCHINSON born Jun ¼ 1848 Whitkirk registered Hunslet Yorkshire

daughter of Richard HUTCHINSON

(1851) retired solicitor, proprietor of land 50 acres Swillington Yorkshire

(1861) retired solicitor visitor with Revd James BEAUMONT rector Poughill Devon

retired solicitor of Brighton England

born c1803 Kippax baptised 01 Dec 1803 Kippax Yorkshire
died 08 Aug 1864 Hamburg Germany

son of Matthew HUTCHINSON;

married 24 Sep 1834 S Peter Leeds, 

and Elizabeth Jane GATLIFF

(1881) residing Tonbridge co Kent

born 27 Jul 1806 Woodhouse Leeds baptised 22 Aug 1806 S Peter Leeds
died 14 Feb 1885 Tunbridge Wells Kent

daughter of William GATLIFF

Education

Uppingham College
Cheltenham College

1886 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand

27 May 1888 deacon by Christchurch (HARPER) for Nelson (SUTER, at Lambeth Conference of bishops London
deacon W S LUCAS; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)

17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (cahrtedal; priests W LUCAS, W H WILSON, E C HULLETT)

Positions

1851 with parents and sister in parish S Martin Vintry within parish S Michael Paternoster Royal London Middlesex

1861 a William S LUCAS step son age 12 born London, with the Revd Charles and Annie GRINSTED, and his siblings Helen A LUCAS 11 born London, Arthur LUCAS 9 born Carshalton Surrey, Ada LUCAS 3 born Isle of Wight, and Charles W GRINSTED age 4 months, residing East Teignmouth Devon (381)

1874 son Stanley A LUCAS born Buenos Aires South America

1875 daughter Evelyn M LUCAS born Brighton Sussex

1877 from Britain sailed SOPHIA JOACHIM to Port Chalmers

n d master Otago Heads school 'in Native-school work'

1888-1891 cure (final priest there) Charleston diocese Nelson

mid-1891-1900 cure S John Waikouaiti and Palmerston diocese Dunedin

1895–1900 canon (among first six) of S Paul’s cathedral Dunedin

1897 of Hawksbury, with four others elected as a licensing bench for Waikouaiti licensing district (Otago Witness)

11 Sep 1900 licensed to cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson

06 May 1904 instituted vicar All Saints city Nelson

Jan 1907-Oct 1907 in England, with health problem:

the Revd HN BAKER from Wooloomooloo Sydney locum tenens (409)

01 Mar 1907 arrived London he and Mrs AL and Mr LUCAS age 18 student


residing (111) west division borough Southwark

02 Jun 1914 resigned appointment as clerical secretary of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA, from 1917 NZCMS] at the effective abolition of the office on the removal of the CMA office to Auckland (328)

04 Mar 1916 in ill health resigned cure (177)

04 Mar 1916 authority to officiate diocese Nelson

1916-1918 residing Milton St Nelson (Nelson Evening Mail)

Other

Low church or Evangelical - as an example: as fashions had shifted in favour of robed choirs in parish churches his stance against robed choirs was characteristic only of firm evangelicals fearing popish revivalism (MWB)
obituary

15 Sep 1918 p194 The Church Envoy

26 Aug 1918 Nelson Evening Mail

LUKER, CHRISTOPHER NOEL

born 25 Dec 1880 Kensington London baptised 1886 S Mary Abbots Kensington London
died 12 Mar 1942 collapsed on parade, Invercargill Southland New Zealand

buried Arrowtown cemetery Queenstown district

brother to William LUKER born Sep ¼ 1867 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor

brother to Harry LUKER born Dec ¼ 1871 Kensington (1891) clerk city council (1901) incorporate accountant

brother to Louisa Harriet LUKER born Jun ¼ 1873 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor

son among at least four children of William LUKER R.A

(1891) artist painter sculptor of Notting Hill Square London

(1901) artist sculptor of 22 Camden Hill Square Kensington London
born c1828 Faringdon co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1905 age 77 registered Kensington
and Ada Augusta MARGETTS
(1901) artist and sculptor
born Jun ¼ 1839 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1930 age 80 registered Alton Hampshire [no will probate]
sister to Frank MARGETTS (1881) furniture dealer
baptised 04 Jun 1836 Holy Trinity Coventry Warwickshire
daughter of Tom King MARGETTS
(1871) ecclesiastical furniture manufacturer employing six men and three apprentices
(1873) cabinet maker at death
born c1804 Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 19 Feb 1873 of 59 St John Street Oxford Oxfordshire [left £600],
married 26 Mar 1834 Holy Trinity Coventry,
and Elizabeth ALLEN
(1881) widow lodging house keeper residing 59 St John Street Oxford
born c1803 Meriden or Kingscote co Warwick;
moved 20 Jul 1920 New Zealand,
Phyllis Muriel GAUT
born 10 Oct 1897 Whittlesey co Cambridge
died 09 Aug 1989 New Zealand
sister to Mary Louise GAUT who married the Revd John GOODMAN
daughter of the Revd Henry Charles Lusher GAUT
born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery;
moved (i) probably Swansea Mar ¼ 1889,
and Louisa Annie HOPKINS
born c1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery
(422;315;352;345;324)
Education
S Paul's school Westminster (324)
1923-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1925 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn C BURROW John RICH Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE
dacons C N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE; preacher E H STRONG dean-designate)
13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato (CHERRINGTON, 1st bishop)
(with George PALMER 1st priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (317;83)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age ten with parents, and three elder siblings Harry clerk city council, Louise age 17, Amy age 14 all born Kensington London,
mother-in-law, boarder, two swervants
1901 artist and sculptor
1914 member of London stock exchange
1914- army, then navy, then gun-boat command (324)
1925-1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (1926 diocese Waikato)
21 Aug 1927-31 Jul 1928 vicar parochial district (based Uruti) Taranaki North diocese Waikato
1928-1931 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1931-1933 vicar Tuapeka (9)
01 Oct 1933-1935 vicar Riverton (324)
01 Oct 1935-1942 vicar Bluff and Stewart Island (324)
a chaplain during World War II, captain at death (424)
Other
21 Mar 1942 obituary Western Star

LUMPKIN, WILLIAM WALLACE [BILL]
born 14 Apr 1910 Columbia Richland county South Carolina USA died 06 Nov 1969 Rock Hill York county South Carolina
buried Trinity Episcopal church cemetery Edisto Island Charleston county South Carolina (now cathedral)
brother to John Henderson LUMPKIN born 28 Jan 1916 Fairbanks North Star borough Alaska
died 04 Dec 1999 Columbia funeral held Trinity Episcopal cathedral buried Elmwood memorial gardens
1942 naval reserve, after war opened law firm in Columbia then in banking and back to lawyer
married Caroline Sparrow DALTON of High Point, Guilford county North Carolina
born 04 Mar 1916 High Point died 16 Jan 1994 Columbia buried Elmwood memorial gardens
brother to Dr Robert Lucas LUMPKIN MD born 18 Jan 1922 Madison Wisconsin
died 01 Apr 2008 Georgetown Georgetown county South Carolina buried Prince George Winfrey cemetery Georgetown
1942 education at university South Carolina interrupted to serve in North Africa and Italy, received several military honours
married 1951 Sarah deSaussure PARKER of Georgetown
son of Rev Hope Henry LUMPKIN born 09 Oct 1882
died 11 Oct 1932 buried Elmwood memorial gardens Columbia Richland county South Carolina
1916 episcopal missionary and rector S Matthew Fairbanks Alaska
and Annette Caroline MORRIS born 26 Jan 1855 Coweta Georgia died 25 Apr 1925 Tampa Florida
married 1908
and Mary Isabelle HENDERSON kindergarten school teacher
born 07 Aug 1884 Charleston county
died 12 Feb 1948 Columbia Richland county buried Elmwood memorial gardens Columbia Richland county South Carolina
daughter of William Robertson HENDERSON born 18 Jan 1855 Manhattan New York
died 17 Nov 1919 Columbia buried Elmwood memorial gardens
son of John HENDERSON born 1817 died 1859
and Isabella HENDERSON born 13 Sep 1820
died 09 Mar 1892 buried Magnolia cemetery Charleston Charleston county South Carolina
and Julia Eliza LUCAS born Apr 1863 Chester Chester county South Carolina
died 26 Sep 1946 Columbia buried Elwood memorial gardens
married Dec 1933
Louise Dallas HIRST social researcher (MS social work, university of Wisconsin), artist
born 18 Jun 1909 died 28 Nov 1991 buried Trinity Episcopal church cemetery Edisto Island Charleston county South Carolina USA
second daughter of Arthur Roscoe HIRST born 1881 Elmont New York died 1932 highway engineer
1924 a Republican resigned over argument about roading policy with governor JJ BLAINE and unsuccessfully stood against him
and Daisy Isabelle Babylon HIRST
all her eight children graduated from university
(https://www.dhlscholar.org/biography)
Education
BA
BD
1934 ordained priest Episcopal church of USA
Positions
1934 assistant priest Trinity church Copely Square Boston
12 Nov 1942 permission to officiate diocese Wellington chaplain United States Marine Corps (308)
26 Nov 1942 led Thanksgiving Day service in S Paul’s cathedral Wellington
06 Nov 1945 promoted to CDR (commander)
1945 Charleston where daughter Anne Dupré LUMPKIN born (from her funeral eulogy) married BEACH
1948 Pittsburgh
1951-1969 (death) Rock Hill

LUSH, JOHN ARTHUR
born 11 Nov 1881 Dorchester baptised 04 Sep 1882 All Saints Dorchester co Dorset
died 08 Sep 1964 age 82 buried S John churchyard Invercargill Southland
brother Edith Mary LUSH born Sep ¼ 1879 Dorchester (1901) governess
brother to Ethel Emily A LUSH born Dec ¼ 1879 Yeovil co Somerset
(1897) married Charles Sanderson PURDON of Lodge Park Freshford co Kilkenny Ireland
brother to Clara Eleanor LUSH born Mar ¼ 1886 Dorchester Dorset
brother to Arthur James LUSH (1901) scholar All Saints Dorchester (1927) merchant
born Jun ¼ 1892 Dorchester
son of John Millard LUSH
(1871) bank manager in Dorchester
(1872) of Bournemouth, title to Broad Park Brixton Devonshire
(1880) manager Wiltshire & Dorset Banking Co Ltd Maiden Newton Dorsetshire (online information Feb 2009)
(1881) bank manager 34 High Street East Dorchester All Saints district Dorset
(1889) of Wilts & Dorset Banking Co Ltd, High East Street
(1901) bank manager visiting West Hartlepool co Durham
(1911) bank manager Dorchester
born c1840 baptised 17 Apr 1840 S Denys Warminster Wiltshire
died 05 May 1913 Telfont Dorchester [left £9 122, probate to James Edmund LUSH bank manager]
son of John Lampard LUSH and Clara;
moved Dec ¼ 1870 Dorchester Dorset,
and Edith Mary FOOKS
born Sep ¼ 1852 Exton registered as FOOKS Droxford Hampshire
baptised 05 Sep 1852 as FOOKS Exton co Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1927 of Olney Bedfordshire but at 157 Huntingdon Rd Cambridge
[left £1 567 probate to Arthur James LUSH merchant];
daughter of Charles John FOOKS and Mary;
moved Sep ¼ 1910 Hartlepool England,
Amy Broderick CORNER
a nurse, (1881) Stranton co Durham
born 05 Aug 1878 West Hartlepool Durham
died 20 Nov 1955 age 77 buried 22 Nov 1955 churchyard S John Invercargill
sister to William Gray CORNER born Jun ¼ 1875 Hartlepool married Mar ¼ 1903 Lewisham
daughter of Edward CORNER
(1901) timber merchant residing Ruswarp Yorkshire
born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire
married Jun ¼ 1874 Hartlepool,
and Susan Seaton RICKINSON
born c1853 Robin Hoods Bay Yorkshire
died 11 Dec 1929 age 76 Meadowside Sleights Yorkshire
[left £2 527 probate to William Gray CORNER and Vivian Seaton GRAY solicitor (born Mar ¼ 1892 Whitby)]
daughter of Matthew RICKINSON wine and spirit merchant
(1871) a widow
born c1818 Robin Hoods Bay East Riding Yorkshire
(422;315;325;249;345;9;318)

**Education**

Sherborne school
Selwyn College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
23 Sep 1906 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1907 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing with his mother, brother Arthur, sisters Edith and Clara, All Saints Dorchester co Dorset (345)
1903 visited New Zealand as tutor to Tahu RHODES in Christchurch – this is probably Captain Tahu RHODES (from ‘Meadowbank’ Ellesmere Canterbury, son of AEG RHODES of Christchurch), of the Grenadier guards, married Mar 1916 the Honourable Helen PLUNKET eldest daughter of Lord PLUNKET
returned to England
28 Jul 1906 letters testimonial from incumbents of Dorchester All Saints, West Hartlepool Christ Church, and Hartlepool S Oswald (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

1906 curate Christ Church West Hartlepool co Lancaster diocese Liverpool
1909 assistant curate Bishop Wearmouth England
1911-1921 vicar Havelock North diocese Waipā
1916 temporary chaplain New Zealand forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 number 27800 roll 33 page 25 clerk in holy orders, chaplain-captain, next-of-kin Mrs Amy Broderick LUSH the vicarage Havelock North (354)
01 Apr 1921-1950 vicar S John Invercargill (151)
08 Aug 1933-1962 archdeacon Southland (324)
1950 retired, residing 47 Lewis St Invercargill (318)

**Other**

obituary
09 Sep 1964 Southland News

**LUSH, VICESISIMUS**

born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London
baptised 23 Oct 1817 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell Auckland
buried 14 Jul 1882 churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland [left £572 in England]
son (twentieth child) of Charles LUSH eminent attorney (1818) secretary of the Committee of the Society of Silk Manufacturers for preventing and punishin combinations, embezzlements, and other offences in the silk manufacture
a clerk of the court of requests for Tower Hamlets, deputy lieutenant for the Tower Royalty
a lawyer of Charles Square, Hoxton New Town, parish S Leonard Shoreditch
born c1758 not co Middlesex
died 29 Sep 1841 S Thomas Hackney Shoreditch East End London;
[married (i) Mary who died 29 Sep 1810 age 39 post-partum of first child still-born, Charles Square Hoxton]
married (ii) S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
and (ii) Charlotte AMOS
born c1790 co Middlesex
died Charles Square Shoreditch East End London;
made 05 May 1842 Ewelme registered Wallingford Oxfordshire,
Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1819
died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
niece to Charlotte HAWKINS married 02 Feb 1804 S Mary Oxford, William Elias TAUNTON (1814) knight bachelor
youngest of seven children of Henry William Fiennes HAWKINS
born 1772 died 1836
and Sarah FIDLER born 1782 died 1832
(422;2;400;John Webster 2005;272;124;215)

**Education**

26 Apr 1838 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1841 student Corpus Christi College, and adjacent student to the Revd Hugh Francis ROSE born Scotland died 1890 (2;400)
1842 BA Cambridge
1847 MA Cambridge
[?mid-] 1842 deacon Chester (SUMNER)
1843 priest Chester (2)

**Positions**

1842-1844 curate Over Darwen near Blackburn co Lancashire diocese Chester
1844-1849 curate Faringdon Berkshire diocese Oxford
1849–May 1850 curate S John the Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London
14 May 1850 departed BARBARA GORDON England
05 Oct 1850 arrived Auckland with family and servant BARBARA GORDON
14 Dec 1850–03 Jul 1865 incumbent Howick diocese New Zealand
   14 Dec 1850 appointed, 26 Dec 1850 began at Howick
   1852–1864 SPG funded Auckland
Aug 1865–Nov 1868 minister Inner Waikato (Papakura to Raglan)
   1865–1866 SPG funded Lower Waikato (47)
   Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
22 Nov 1868–1881 incumbent Shortland, Thames goldfields
   04 Dec 1868 instituted to the cure diocese Auckland
22 Nov 1881–22 Jun 1882 incumbent S Peter Hamilton
   01 Dec 1881 archdeacon of the Waikato (277;253;51)
1882 in serious ill-health went to Auckland and died in office (John WEBSTER 2005)

Other
(1863-1864) LUSH inherited Ewelme Cottage at 14 Ayr St Parnell Auckland: later in the care of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust, and open to the public
Oct 1882 Blanche LUSH owner land Auckland worth £6 850, Parnell £460, Thames £150 (36)
‘priest’ on his gravestone (124)
see his various journals including *Waikato Journals of V Lush, Auckland Journals of V Lush; and Our Last year in New Zealand 1887 by Bishop COWIE
also *Thames Journal of Vicesimus Lush 1868-1882* editor Alison DRUMMOND, Pegasus Press Christchurch, 1975
30 Aug 1882 obituary *The Guardian* (2)
Aug 1882 p74 obituary *Church Gazette*

LUSH, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 02 Feb 1862 Howick Auckland baptised 03 Feb 1862 All Saints Howick
died 07 Feb 1951 age 89 Auckland
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland in one of the plots held for the members of the Order of the Good Shepherd and close to Miss Mary Etheldred PULLING
who at invitation of NEILGAN bishop of Auckland, established a church school for girls
(1904-1926) founding headmistress of Auckland Diocesan school for girls
in retirement an anchoress in Cambridge, and habited as such
born 26 Jul 1871 died 24 Mar 1951 Te Awamutu,
daughter of the Revd James PULLING;
brother to Anne LUSH (1880) on Norfolk island met, and later married the Revd David RUDDOCK
youngest son of nine children of the Revd Vicesimus LUSH
born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton London died 11 Jul 1882 Parnell
and Blanche HAWKINS
   born 25 May 1819 died 04 Sep 1912 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell;
died unmarried (ADA;272;215;111)

Education
1869 with Miss KINDER at Parnell
1873 Church of England grammar school Auckland
n d parish school Thames
1877 Church of England grammar school Auckland
19 May 1878 confirmed Auckland
16 Jun 1878 first Holy Communion
08 May 1882 first confession ‘I found so much help from it – it was an event of primary spiritual importance for me’ (ADA)
1879 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki
1880 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge (2;111)
Cuddesdon theological college (6) (founded 1854)
01 Mar 1885 deacon Llandaff
21 Mar 1886 priest Llandaff (111)

Positions
1880 departed New Zealand WAIKATO for England: via Panama isthmus (ADA;215)
   1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
01 Mar 1885–1886 curate S John Aberdare Glamorgan diocese Llandaff (111)
   1886 from England arrived New Zealand recruited by ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington
08 Sep 1886-08 Dec 1889 assistant (to STILL J) curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
   Dec 1889 departed S Paul Wellington of his own accord (140)
Jan 1890 wrote from Sydney resigning his curacy (242, vestry minutes)
1890 assistant (to RUDDOCK brother-in-law) curate Holy Trinity Wollongabba with S Paul East Brisbane diocese Brisbane
15 May 1891 preacher licence diocese Auckland
01 Aug 1891-1915 incumbent (vice FARLEY) Epiphany district Newton diocese Auckland
   14 Feb 1900 chaplain of the Church Mission to the Streets and Lanes
   05 Nov 1900 chaplain to the bishop of Auckland (277)
1902-1907 a governor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1903-1912 chaplain bishop of Auckland
1905-1951 chaplain Order of Good Shepherd Auckland (111)
1915-1919 locum tenens Whangarei
1919-1921 chaplain Diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
1920 tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (68)
Aug 1921-1923 acting vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland
1930-1948 vicar Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1939-1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1941 residing 14 Ayr St Parnell (2)
Oct 1948 retired Auckland; resided Great North Rd Auckland (ADA;215)

Other
photograph and oral archive in ADA
AngloCatholic
author
1899 Anthropolgy for the adolescent: a book for fathers to give their sons
1900 A way-book for youth: a book for fathers to give their sons (previous work retitled?)
1903 A way-book for girlhood: a book for mothers to give their daughters
1905 The parental duty of preserving innocence by purified knowledge: a few words to parents
1930 Symbols of the Catechism: a manual for teachers, to supplement and to illustrate many of the current manuals (111)
08 Oct 1948 tribute New Zealand Herald
08 Feb 1951 obituary New Zealand Herald
01 Mar 1951 obituary Church and People

MAABE, HENRY
born before 1919
Education
1942 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

MAASURAA, W H A
born before 1919
Education
1942 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

MACARTNEY, HUSSEY BURGH JNR
born 30 Sep 1840 Cork Ireland died 14 Oct 1908 Darjeeling India
third son of the Revd Hussey Burgh MACARTNEY
(1852) dean of Melbourne Australia
born 10 Apr 1799 Dublin Ireland died 08 Oct 1894 deanery East Melbourne
married 07 Mar 1833
and Jane HARDMAN died 10 Jan 1885
daughter of Edward HARDMAN
and Rebecca McClintock of Drumcar;
marrried 07 Mar 1833
Emily ADDENBROOKE,
died 15 May 1900
widow of the Honourable Robert Quayle KERMODE of Mona Vale Tasmania
daughter of Henry ADDENBROOKE (111)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1861 Div Test (1st cl) Trinity College
Melbourne university
23 Dec 1866 deacon Melbourne
22 Dec 1867 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
25 Jan 1848 landed Port Phillip Australia STAG with PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne and his own family
01 Jan 1866 chaplain Industrial schools at Sunbury and Princes Bridge
and Melbourne Immigrants Home diocese Melbourne
11 Dec 1868-1895 incumbent S Mary Caulfield
Apr 1877-Jun 1877 Missioner with Henry BROMBY in diocese Christchurch (69;70)
09 Feb 1878-09 Feb 1879 leave of absence diocese of Melbourne
18 Feb 1895-1900 superintendent Home Department British and Foreign Bible Society
1906-1907 chaplain (South American Missionary Society) Sao Paulo Brazil diocese Falkland Islands (111)

Other
Evangelical or very low church (70)
author
1875 Second Conference at Caulfield
1876 My dear friend, The Third Conference will be held this year, if God permit, in the Assembly Hall, or Temperance Hall, Melbourne, on the evenings of Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, September 12th to 15th
1877 The robe of righteousness: by H.B. Macartney, of St. Mary's, Caulfield
1878 "For their sakes"

28 Oct 1908 obituary Guardian (111)
24 Jun 1915 killed in action Captain Hussey Burgh George MACARTNEY only son, grandson of the late Dean of Melbourne, dearly beloved brother of Mrs Robert HAYES of Hambleton House Moortown Leeds (411)

**MacDONALD, Ranald Adney [sometimes incorrectly Ronald]**

[Ranald on death and marriage certificates and corrected on Military file, and common name amongst MACDONALDs]
born 14 Apr 1882 Auckland died 18 Dec 1948 age 78 Auckland
brother to Henry Murray MACDONALD born 1879 New Zealand residing 5837 Aylesboro Avenue Pittsburgh Pennsylvania United States of America 1917 commission with Waikato Regiment terminated with commission granted with Imperial Army (previously Auckland)
1936 Ranald Adney MacDONALD took civil proceedings against him
son of Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD (obit 29 Oct 1912 Waipa Post)
educated Exeter co Devon
served his time in Manchester
Feb 1869 left London on CAROLINE COVENTRY arrived Lyttelton 09 June 1870
NZ Government Railway Service until retirement in 1909 retired to Te Awamutu (1876) elected to a railways committee in England
1877 gazetted general manager Kaipara and Puniu Railway and branch line to Onehunga
07 Oct 1897 gave technical evidence Breakwater Road Crossing inquest
(1905) civil engineer St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland
born 19 Aug 1842 Sholapore, India died 27 Oct 1912 age 70 settler of Thorncombe buried Te Awamutu New Zealand
brother to Fanny Charlotte MACDONALD married Mar ¼ 1867 St Thomas Exeter D
son of James Murry (F Murray) MACDONALD captain 1st Madras Light Cavalry
born 02 Nov 1809 Exeter co Devon England
died 04 Aug 1847 Arcot Madras India
son of Lt Col John MacDONALD born 30 Oct 1759 Kingsburgh House, Isle of Skye, Scotland
made fortune in India, supported his parents when they were disposed in American War of Independence
son of Allan MacDONALD born 1720 and died 20 Sep 1792 Kingsburgh Sleat Skye Inverness-shire buried Kilmuir
son of Alexander MacDONALD and Florence
married 06 Nov 1750 Armidale Castle
and Flora Ann MacDONALD (preserver Bonnie Prince Charles)
born 1722 Milton, South Uist, Scotland died 05 Mar 1790 Kingsburgh Sleat Skye Scotland buried Kilmuir
third and last child of Ranald MacDONALD and his second wife Marion
married 24 Oct 1799 in S Mary Marylebone London
Frances Maria CHAMBERS born before 02 Feb 1755 in Calcutta (Kolk India died 1860
sister to Robert Joseph CHAMBERS MA, JP
daughter of Sir Robert CHAMBERS attorney, judge Bengal
born 14 Jan 1737 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland died 09 May 1803 Paris France
monument Temple Church, London destroyed 1941 blitz, buried in Temple Church
married 1774
Frances WILTON born 1758 died 1839
daughter of Joseph WILTON sculptor, founding member of Royal Academy
married 21 (?31) Oct 1842 at Lympstone
Augusta Selina Charlotte ADNEY born before 27 Oct 1823 Lympstone co Devon died 1848 age 24 St Thomas, co Devon
only daughter of John ADNEY esq of Cliff House Lympstone
and Lucy Ann
married 22 Aug 1874
and Mrs Elizabeth THOMSON née MOORE widow of Leslie THOMSON
born Dec 1842 Salisbury co Wilshire died 06 Apr 1883 age 41
sister to Annie MOORE born Mar 1851 Salisbury Wilshire
eldest daughter of Dr Thomas Richard MOORE physician MD
(1851) physician parish S Edmund Salisbury co Wilshire
(17 Jul 1851-10 Nov 1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK Canterbury Association
with his family chief cabin passengers, George COTTERILL chaplain to ship
(27 Nov 1851) foundation petitioner for the 1st Masonic Lodge Christchurch, with Dr JS GUNDRY, WJ FISHER, Isaac LUCK, Richard POLLARD, John E THACKER, the Honourable JC WATTS RUSSELL, Captain Charles SIMEON (The Press)
born c1816 Bishop Auckland co Durham
died 14 Feb 1860 Christchurch age 44 buried 16 Feb 1860 Barbadoes cemetery
married 26 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth BURDIS
born 12 Jun 1816 baptised 23 Apr 1817 S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
buried 22 Feb 1887 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
[Note: William Guise BRITTAN surviving executor for her estate]
daughter of George BURDIS and Eleanor;
moved 13 Feb 1934,
Jean Rosemary DRAPER
in Selwyn Road Howick nr Auckland
(1949) residing Norana Avenue Remuera Auckland
born 17 Feb 1910 New Zealand died after 1949 – not buried Purewa cemetery nor Auckland
Jean Graham MacDonald died 18 Dec 2001 age 91 buried Birkenhead/Glenfield Old Portion daughter of Henry DRAPER and Florence Ella born c1882 died 1959 age 77 New Zealand (266)

**Education**

1894 Christ’s college
23 Mar 1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell; deacons R A MacDonald James FUSSELL; priests C E GOX H A FAVELI W G MONCKTON; preacher Canon MacMurray)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests R A MacDonald J FUSSELL M Taurere; deacon G W SMAILES; preacher MONCKTON) (424;ADA;328;317;83)

**Positions**

1906-1909 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
07 Sep 1907 to 31 Mar 1910 chaplain to Raglan Mounted Rifles
1911-1920 vicar Warkworth
1915 his aunt Fanny Charlotte HENRY housekeeper gave new church S Michael & Angels Leigh in memory her brother his father
04 Oct 1919 Reserve Officer Class II Chaplain 4th Class promoted to 3rd Class immediately
1920-1927 vicar Paparoa (1925 no wife on electoral roll)
06 Feb 1927-1933 1st vicar parochial district S Peter Te Kopuru
1934 vicar Bombay
1935 wife with him
1941 ‘clerk in holy orders’ retired wife with him, residing Church St Howick Auckland (8) 1946 residing Selwyn Road Howick
20 Feb 1948 retired Chaplains list at age 60

**Other**

27 Jan 1948, probate documents in Auckland
1950 Jean Rosemary MacDONALD contested will and first defendants Melanesian Mission Trust Board (under Family Protection Act) a Revd Ronald MacDONALD Presbyterian same period

### MacGREGOR, DUNCAN BERNAYS

born 28 Oct 1905 Dunedin died 05 May 1963 Dundee Scotland
brother to Helen Dorothea MacGREGOR born 1903 died 07 Mar 1910 Wadestown Wellington married 29 Jul 1927 S Luke Wadestown by Canon BEAN assisted by vicar Revd Ashley JONES
Edward Dallas Ridley SMITH born 20 Apr 1901 Rangiora died 1975 barrister - 13 Aug 1928 admitted to bar (1924 engaged to Thelma McCARTHY younger daughter of SE McCARTHY Papanui Road, Christchurch married (ii) 1929 Mandie Kingston TAPSON)
brother to Cecil Grace MacGR EGOR born 1907 married 27 Jun 1932 S Barnabas Addison Road London by vicar Revd WM BELL and Very Revd CW CARRINGTON (of The Red House Hildersham Cambridge)
brother to James MacGREGOR died 1881 age 17 tuberculosis on voyage 15 Jul 1881 from Greenock docks Glasgow arrived Port Chalmers 24 Oct 1881 aboard JESSIE READMAN, [stranded Chatham Islands Jan 1894]
came to New Zealand for the health of their father, one time Professor of Systematic theology Edinburgh son of Revd James MacGREGOR DD born 06 Jan 1829 (twin) died 08 Oct 1894 Oamaru, (Free Church) Presbyterian minister Oamaru married 07 Jul 1857 Free church Callendar
and Grace Campbell MACLEAN born 29 Jan 1835 Inverchaolain, Argyll and Brute died 15 Feb 1907 Dunedin daughter of the Revd Duncan MACLEAN and Georgina CAMPBELL married 13 Aug 1902 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia and Dora Louisa HARRIS born 1864 Hamilton Victoria Australia died 12 Aug 1893 Bedford Bedfordshire from chill [had left on RMS RANGITANE for 18mths holiday]
sister to Mary Cecil HARRIS born clJul 1848 London died Jul 1849 Adelaide daughter of George William HARRIS MICE (Member Institute of Civil Engineers) born 30 Aug 1819 Linford Hall Bury Lancashire died 06 Mar 1905 “Cadzow Park” Mount Gambier South Australia son of Revd George HARRIS born 01 Oct 1787 Gravesend, Kent died 10 Mar 1866 Independent church married 1815 and Mary KAY born 1790 Linford Hall Bury Lancashire died 1825 Mill Hill school London and engineering with railway engineers FOX & HENDERSON 20 Jan 1849 left London on CALCUTTA with wife and infant daughter Mary for South Australia arrived Port Adelaide 23 Jun 1849 married 14 Aug 1847 S George the Martyr Holborn Middlesex England
and Cecil Georgiana BERNAYS born 30 Sep 1827 St Pancras London
died 03 Sep 1868 childbirth Mount Gambier South Australia buried Mount Gambier cemetery
daughter of Professor Aldophus BERNAYS born 18 May 1795 Mainz Hessen Germany
died 22 Dec 1864 The Rectory Great Stanmore England
professor modern European languages at King’s college London
married 17 Oct 1818 S Anna Soho Westminster
and Martha ARROWSMITH born 03 Sep 1792 Soho London died 26 Jul 1849 London
daughter of Aaron ARROWSMITH mapmaker and Catherine Sophia PALMER
married Dec ¾ 1933 Cambridge (banns called Nov 1933 Holy Trinity Stroud Green)
Winifred Kate LEVERTON Stroud Green London born c1905 Hornsey Middlesex
died 1994 St Andrews Fife Scotland, widow probate to Betty LEVERTON or ISAAC and John Henry LEVERTON sealed
sister to John Henry LEVERTON born c1910 married Betty ISAAC
and Lillie Kate NORTON born c1877 St Anne Soho died 31 Jan 1967 St Andrews

Education
1919 Std VI Maori Hill school Dunedin winner Navy League essay prize with “Battle of Jutland” and Victoria League essay
1921-1923 Whanganui collegiate
College House Christchurch
1923 Canterbury university college
Feb 1927 passed pre-requisition for MA (history) but no record of graduation
Nov 1927 Grade II class I BTS
1928 Westcott House Cambridge (311)
04 Mar 1929 Winchester for Christchurch
29 Sep 1929 London (69)

Positions
1927 played Christy in Canterbury College Drama Society’s production of Bernard Shaw’s play The Devil’s Disciple
1929-1932 assistant curate S Barnabas Kensington diocese London
1932 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1933-1935 permission to officiate in charge S Andrew, parish Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans
1935-1938 curate Maidstone co Kent
1938-1945 rector Christ Church Lochgilphead diocese Argyll and the Isles
1945-1951 rector Pitenweem
1946-1947 inspector diocesan schools diocese St Andrews
1947-1951 adviser on adult Education for province Scotland
1951-1955 vicar Marton and Gate Burton co and diocese Lincoln
1954-1955 vicar S Matthew Burnley Lancashire
1956 chaplain Community of S Peter Walkburn Scotland
1956-1960 priest in charge South Queensferry
1959-1960 examining chaplain bishop Edinburgh
1960 retired (311;8)

Other
n.d. publication Scottish and Anglican (311)

MACKAY, LIONEL JOHN MYTTON HANCOCK
born 15 Feb 1884 baptised 1884 Turvey Bedfordshire
died 20 Jan 1956 age 71 buried Flett Rd (Moutere-Waiima Ward) Golden Bay Nelson
brother to Charles Handcock MACKAY born c1882 died 09 Jul 1952 age 70 buried Lr Moutere
second son of William J[ames] MACKAY LRCP, LM (1878) Ireland, LRCS, MD with distinction (1885) Brussels
[changed name from MACKIE by deed poll 18 Feb 1905 see WRIGHT ST-CLAIR Historia Nunc Vivat]
29 May 1878 regd UK
(1881) surgeon of Turvey Bedfordshire, member Junior Conservative club London
practised Isle of Wight before coming to New Zealand
arrived Nelson before Jun 1887
12 Jul 1887 registered Nelson general practitioner Nelson
05 Jul 1900 resident surgeon Nelson hospital, medical officer Nelson Asylum (vice TALBOT on ballot from Dr GANE of Christchurch 5 to 4)
16 Mar 1911 medical superintendent Nelson Asylum
1915 ceased to practise
(02 Aug 1925) churchwarden at the laying of the foundation stone for the stone Christ Church cathedral Nelson
by the Governor-general HE Sir Charles FERGUSSON baronet;
Dr MACKAY was a member of the Cathedral Erection Board (Nelson Evening Mail)
born c1850 Ireland
16 Mar 1911 medical superintendent Nelson Asylum
1915 ceased to practise
(02 Aug 1925) churchwarden at the laying of the foundation stone for the stone Christ Church cathedral Nelson
by the Governor-general HE Sir Charles FERGUSSON baronet;
Dr MACKAY was a member of the Cathedral Erection Board (Nelson Evening Mail)
born c1850 Ireland
died 10 Mar 1932 age 82 Nelson buried Lr Moutere Nelson
married c1882 Ireland
and Mary Harriet HANCOCK [claimed to be first cousin to Lady RANFURLY through Baroness of Castlemaine]
born c1846 Athlone Ireland died 23 Nov 1932 age 86 buried Lr Moutere
daughter of the Hon Charles HANCOCK born c1808 died 13 Feb 1879
brother to Revd John Gustavus HANCOCK born c1802 died 09 Mar 1838 Rector of Annacuff
son of Richard HANDCOCK 2nd baron of Castlemaine of Molydrum born 14 May 1767 died 18 April 1840 Athlone buried Athlone Westmeath Ireland

son of Very Revd Richard HANDCOCK born c1716 died 25 Jul 1791 dean of Archorny

son of William HANDCOCK born c1678 died c1723

son of Thomas HANDCOCK born 28 May 1654 died c1726

son of William HANDCOCK and Abigail HANDCOCK born 1628 died 21 Nov 1680 and Dorothy HANDCOCK (née GREEN) and Susan HANDCOCK (née WARBURTON)

and Sarah HANDCOCK died 01 Jul 1803 daughter of Richard TOLER of Balintore co Kildare Ireland and Anne HANDCOCK baroness of Castlemaine of Molydrum born c1773 died 04 Nov 1852 Athlone buried Athlone Westmeath Ireland


Education
Wanganui College (Collegiate) 1903-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1906 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) 1906 Wells theological college (founded 1840) Leeds clergy school (Waipap Church Gazette)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1908 priest Winchester (411;83)

Positions
Dec 1907-1911 assistant curate S Mary Shalford co Surrey diocese Winchester
Feb 1911-1912 assistant (to Allan GARDINER) curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
Jan 1912 on prolonged rest leave with brother Lower Moutere Nelson
Feb 1912 in ill health resigned his curacy Havelock North
1913-1915 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Havelock North
14 Mar 1915-1916 vicar Ormondville
retired in ill-health
1916 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
Jun 1938 fruit grower with wife sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton
01 Oct 1938 farmer sailed Southampton AURANIA to Montreal
1941 residing Lower Moutere Nelson (8)

MacKENNA, ROBERT JOSEPH
born 04 Mar 1873 Walton Liverpool co Lancashire
died 05 May 1934 Miram Vale Queensland Australia
fourth son of Stephen Joseph MacKENNA journalist author
(1881) of 8 Shalcomb St Chelsea Middlesex
born c1837 Ireland
& Elizabeth Mary DEAN
(1914) of 24 Charlwille Rd Rathmines Dublin Ireland
born c1845 Bow co Middlesex
married (i) 12 Nov 1907 at 79 Symonds St Auckland by 9the Revd) J G BARTON Presbyterian
Bridge Teresa DON;
marrried (ii) 21 Dec 1918 S Mark Remuera Auckland by E C BUDD
Violet Rosa REDMOND
born 1885 New Zealand
daughter of John James REDMOND of 1st Waikato regiment
(Mar 1868) two Crown land grants on retiring from the regiment
(1890) a bailiff Napier magistrate’s court (Sep 1893) a councillor Napier
born c1821 died 04 Jun 1903 age 80 Second Avenue Napier Hawkes Bay
(possibly married (i) 13 Oct 1840 S Dunstan Stepney London, Susannah HALL)
marrried (possibly ii) 1883 New Zealand
and Rosa Violetta STANDFIELD of Tauranga and of Nelson
born c1845 died 1914 age 69 New Zealand

Education
23 Nov 1924 serious riding accident prevented his ordination as indicated for 29 Jun 1925 (424)
15 Nov 1925 deacon Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne; priest C G SALT)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waiapū
(at the cathedral Napier; priests MacKENNA John James ANDERSON;
deacons W H SMITH Wi Te Hauwhao TANGOHAU; preacher R F GEDDES) (424)

Positions
1891 a private with District Royal marine depot Walmer co Kent
served in Boer war with the Canadian mounted rifles and the Imperial yeomanry
17 Aug 1914-30 Aug 1915 from Hauraki regiment soldier World War 1
but unfit for active service
teacher Auckland education board in Thames district
1918 2nd lieutenant of District Headquarters staff Auckland
1919 with wife civil servant Auckland
08 Oct 1924 stipendary lay reader at Ruatoria diocese Waiapū
05 Mar 1925 bishop of Waiapū arrived Waipiro Bay, McKENNA and HAEREWA were attendant robed layreaders for evensong
23 Nov 1925 thrown from his horse which accident might delay his ordination to the priesthood
1926-1928 assistant curate Te Araroa diocese Waiapū parochial district Waipiro Bay
1927-1928 curate Gisborne
1928 locum tenens Macksville
21 Mar 1928-1929 rector parish Wyan with Rappville diocese Grafton
1929-1931 incumbent Coraki
15 Sep 1931-1933 vicar parochial district North Grafton
21 Aug 1933 general licence Rockhampton, curate cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
Apr 1934-death priest-in-charge Miriam Vale – in the temporary housing only five days (111)

Other
Church Standard 8/6/34, Central Queensland Herald 17/5/34

MACKENZIE, CHARLES NORMAN ROSS
born 14 Oct 1876 Somerset Emu Bay Tasmania
died 15 Jun 1928 Wellington hospital age 51 after an operation for inguinal hernia
cremated 17 Jun 1928 Karori cemetery
son of Walter Joseph MACKENZIE farmer
married 14 Jul 1873 Emu Bay Tasmania,
and Anna SHEKLETON;
mapped c1910 Hongkong China,
Ethel (a widow?) née BAKER
born 13 Dec 1880 Auckland died 29 Mar 1954 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER
  born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands
died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth
  son of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER CMS missionary New Zealand
    born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester
died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell,
    married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by the Revd William YATE,
      and Hannah Maria BAILEY
        born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland;
        married 20 Nov 1879 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell Auckland New Zealand,
and Emily Elizabeth LARKINS
  born 04 Sep 1852 Newington co Surrey died 05 Jan 1906 age 53 buried New Plymouth
(422;352;124;121;69)

Education
n d CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1909 deacon Victoria (later the diocese of Hong Kong)
1910 priest Victoria (Hong Kong)

Positions
1900 accepted for CMS missionary service
1904 stationed Pakhoi (Beihai), Kwangtung (Guangdong) province [1965 Beihai, Guangxi province]
1909-1910 CMS missionary Shiu Hing (Zhaoqing, Guangdong province) diocese Victoria [later Hong Kong]
1914-1916 missionary at Nanning, Kwangsi (Guangxi) province
1916-1918 on furlough from China
1918-1927 stationed Pakhoi (Beihai) Kwangtung (Guangdong) province [1965 Beihai, Guangxi province] diocese Victoria [8;Martha L SMALLEY
  Yale divinity school library 2006;383]
03 Mar 1927 assistant (to H.E.K. FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
  22 Jul 1927-death cure of souls Chinese Mission Te Aro Wellington (308)
05 Jun 1928 residing 8 Stirling Street Berhampore Wellington (352)

Other
obituary
Jul 1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)

MACKIE, CHARLES RICHARD
born 09 Jul 1798 Old Brompton co Middlesex
baptised 17 Jul 1798 S James Piccadilly Westminster
died 03 Jun 1882 Littlecote Harpford Ottery S Mary co Devon
buried S Mark churchyard Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire
son of Robert MACKIE of Brompton Middlesex
  born c1772 buried 06 Aug 1844 S James Piccadilly Westminster
  and Susanna;
  married 01 or 20 Oct 1833 S George Bloomsbury West End London, Anne STRICKLAND
  born c1799 Middlesex London died 04 Dec 1871 age 70
  buried churchyard S Mark Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire
  daughter of Charles STRICKLAND of Chelsea London
  died 1832 (300;366;249;139;2)

Education
12 Oct 1821 admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge
1829 BA Cambridge
1832 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1830 deacon Lincoln (KAYE, at Buckden parish church Huntingdonshire)
18 Dec 1831 priest Lincoln (139;2)

Positions
19 Dec 1830 curate Norton juxta Twycross Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1832 curate Appleby diocese Peterborough
1833-1844 headmaster Appleby grammar school Leicester-cum-Derby (later known as the Sir John Moore church of England primary school)
  1835 curate Streton-en-le-Field, with duties at Church Gresley Ashby-de-la-Zouch diocese Lichfield
  1841 head with wife, 3 children, two servants, residing headmaster’s house Appleby grammar school, in Leicestershire though
  strictly in the ‘island’ of Derbyshire
1845-1852 curate (at S Paul) Bisterne near Ringwood Hampshire diocese Winchester (139)
  30 Mar 1851 with wife, children Ann 16 (baptised 02 Jan 1835), Charles H[Norris] 14 (baptised 29 Nov 1835, died 01 Jun 1836),
    Charles Strickland 13, Eliza 9 (baptised 02 Jan 1835) all born Appleby Leicestershire one servant residing Bisterne parsonage Ringwood (300)
  20 Jul 1852- 21 Oct 1852 from Gravesend via Plymouth with his wife, Miss Ann MACKIE, Miss Eliza MACKIE, Mr Charles N [sic] MACKIE, and
    Master MACKIE arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND; a Mr FENDALL also passenger list (139;20; 23 Oct
    1852 Lyttelton Times)
NOTE ON CANTERBURY ASSOCIATION:

‘Before the DUKE OF PORTLAND sailed, the Canterbury Association had determined to suspend all active operations in England in September, immediately after the departure of the body of colonists who were to accompany Sir Thomas TANCRED. Dr ROWLEY, Mr John OWEN and other gentlemen who have taken an active part in the colonisation of Canterbury, were to form part of this body, to convey whom two ships will in all probability have been required. In the colony, pending the final arrangement between the Association and the Colonists, the operations of the former will be restricted within very narrow limits, and its establishment will be proportionately reduced (23 Oct 1852 Lyttelton Times)

c1853 owner ten acre section East Christchurch and 100 acres north of Christchurch; he bought a wooden house out with him on the

DUKE OF PORTLAND

September 1853 Lavington station Rakaia, partner with son-in-law George Chantler BEARD (1;2;3;16;13;142)

1853-1860 cure Avonside diocese New Zealand later Christchurch (2;3)

07 Jul 1858 sold up and left Stricklands near Christchurch (39)

29 Sep 1858-29 Sep 1860 two year dispensation from residence at Avonside on grounds of ill health

Nov 1858 departed with wife Lyttelton THE DART to Sydney,

and then chaplain EMU to Szee; on to Southampton

1859-1861 temporary curate Harbridge to MATURIN vicar of Ringwood (by 1870 a Ritualist parish; 310)

08 Jul 1861 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)

Mar 1862 returned to Lyttelton MINERVA and returned to Stricklands which had been rented out

Jan 1863 resigned cure Avonside and returned finally to England

retired Littlecote Harford Ottery St Mary Devon (139)

1881 clerk in holy orders but not holding any parochial charge, with two servants residing Harpford

OTHER

he was suspicious of Ritualists among the Canterbury Association clergy

but an old-fashioned churchman rather than particularly evangelical, not a Calvinist

12 Dec 1853 Avonside, daughter Anne MACKIE married run-holder George Chantler BEARD (died 11 Aug 1865 age 42, buried 15 Aug

Riccarton churchyard, memorial plaque S Peter Riccarton) and

06 Jul 1858 Avonside, youngest daughter Eliza MACKIE married (by her father and the Revd Henry FENDALL) run-holder Charles Hawkins

GREENSTREET (C CPL:139)

Charles Strickland MACKIE born c1837 died 24 Jan 1926 age 88 Rye co Sussex, married (27 Feb 1873 Geelong Victoria) Emily Mary

WALKDEN; a dairy farm manager

in (1907-1909) London for Queensland and NSW

see A Souvenir of the Revd Charles Mackie MA 1798-1882 by his son Charles Strickland MACKIE (1906: Sussex England)

1882 will proved by the Revd Joseph MOULD [born c1821 Appleby Leicester see WALKDEN; a dairy farm manager]

Charles Strickland MACKIE had been curate and teacher of Rodbourne vicarage nr Swindon co Wiltshire and Walter JUSTICE gentleman 6 Bernard Street Russell Square co Middlesex, £6 8s 4d (366)

09 Jun 1882 obituary (39)

Jul 1882 p133 obituary New Zealand Church News

MACLAVERY, CHARLES WILFRED IVER

born 20 Apr 1874 Chota Nagpur Central provinces India [Sitabuldi Bengal]

baptised 29 Jun 1874 All Saints Seatubdde [Sitabuldi central Nagpur Bengal]

died 16 May 1949 Christchurch buried 18 May 1949 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch

son of (Colonel) Archibald IVER MACLAVERY

(11 Dec 1872) formerly in Madras, captain

(1911) retired colonel of Royal Artillery, residing Bognor co Sussex

born 31 Aug 1842 Glasgow Lanark baptised 29 Sep 1842 Barony (Glasgow) Lanark Scotland

died Mar ¼ 1931 age 86 registered Newton Abbot co Devon

son of Alexander MACLAVERY physician and surgeon, graduate Edinburgh LRCS

(1851) residing Trenchard Street Ross co Herefordshire

born c1817 Jamaica West Indies died Dec ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Newton Abbot co Devon

and Jane IVER

born c1821 Demerara Guiana West Indies died Jun ¼ 1910 age 89 registered Monmouth

sister to Archibald IVER (1851) fund holder born c1823 Demerara Guiana West Indies

daughter of Mitchell Forbes (IVER)

(1851) widow, annuitant, living with her daughter and family Ross

born c1788 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1875 Ross co Herefordshire;

married Jul 1873 Epping co Essex,

and Elspeth Margaret ROHRWEGER of Surrey

born Sep ¼ 1855 Denmark Hill registered Lambeth baptised 03 Sep 1855 S Paul Hern Hill co Surrey

died Jun ¼ 1934 age 78 registered Westhampnett co Sussex

sister to Catherine Annabel ROHRWEGER 07 Oct 1856 Denmark Hill co Surrey

sister to Frank ROHRWEGER CMG lawyer, chief Justice Lagos born 1859 died 1920

daughter in large family of Julius Charles ROHRWEGER commodity broker City of London

merchant, residing Denmark Hill Camberwell co Surrey

(09 Apr 1864) from Bavaria, naturalisation papers in Britain issued

(1869) a steward for the Infant Orphan Asylum Wanstead

(1892) president Loughton Liberal and Radical Association of Uplands Essex

born 08 Jan 1815 Bavaria Germany

died 27 Sep 1896 age 81 at 9 Clarendon Gardens Maida Vale

later of Uplands Loughton Essex and 4 Fen-court London EC

son of (the Revd) George ROHRWEGER;

married 14 Jul 1853 S Paul Camberwell
and Arbuthnot Emma IM THURN
born c1827 Switzerland died Jun ¼ 1866 age 39 registered Epping Essex
sister to Harriet Annabella IM THURN born 06 Dec 1830 S Andrew Surrey Jamaica
daughter of Frederick Louis IM THURN (1821) major in Royal Marines
and Arbuthnot Elspeth née CAMPBELL
born c1791 Nova Scotia died Dec ¼ 1885 age 94 Newton Abbot Devon;
made 09 Apr 1913 S Mary Merivale Christchurch
Margaret Rosa MALING
born 15 Jul 1836 baptised 12 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire
died 29 Nov 1922 Merivale Christchurch
sister to eldest son the Revd Henry Bromley MALING vicar Leighton Bromswold Huntingdonshire
born 1864 New Zealand
married (1910) Harriet Emily MOSTYN daughter of the Revd Canon the Honourable Hugh Wynne LLOYD-MOSTYN of Bath,
son of Edward LLOYD-MOSTYN 2nd baron MOSTYN of Mostyn
and Lady Harriet Margaret SCOTT daughter of the 2nd Earl of CLONMEL and Lady Henrietta Louisa GREVILLE
sister to Thomas James MALING auctioneer of Geraldine (1902) lieutenant in 10th contingent to South African war born 1868
sister to Gerald Robert MALING born 1876 New Zealand
sister to Harriet Ruth MALING born 1878 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas James MALING gentleman of 277 Armagh Street Christchurch, importer and merchant
born 04 Mar 1836 baptised 12 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire

died 16 Jul 1968 age 94 buried Karori Wellington
sister to eldest son the Revd Henry Bromley MALING vicar Leighton Bromswold Huntingdonshire
born 1864 New Zealand
married (1910) Harriet Emily MOSTYN daughter of the Revd Canon the Honourable Hugh Wynne LLOYD-MOSTYN of Bath,
son of Edward LLOYD-MOSTYN 2nd baron MOSTYN of Mostyn
and Lady Harriet Margaret SCOTT daughter of the 2nd Earl of CLONMEL and Lady Henrietta Louisa GREVILLE
sister to Thomas James MALING auctioneer of Geraldine (1902) lieutenant in 10th contingent to South African war born 1868
sister to Gerald Robert MALING born 1876 New Zealand
sister to Harriet Ruth MALING born 1878 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas James MALING gentleman of 277 Armagh Street Christchurch, importer and merchant
born 04 Mar 1836 baptised 12 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire

Education
Restoration House Chatham England
The Philberds
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
Canterbury Agricultural College Lincoln
03 Mar 1895-1897 College House, Canterbury College (282)
Student Somes scholar, Senior Scholar University of New Zealand
1897 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury University College)
grade IV Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERA; deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MACLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner)
21 Dec 1902 priest Nelson for Wellington (185;424;140;28;93;41)

Positions
1898-1901 house master Wellington College (28)
22 Dec 1901-1908 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
27 Feb 1908 eight and a half months leave of absence from S Peter (140)
1908-1910 assistant curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham (26)
06 Oct 1910-1912 vicar Martinborough diocese Wellington
28 Jan 1912-1915 vicar Island Bay (140)
17 Mar 1915 vicar Banks Peninsula West
04 Apr 1916-1921 vicar Little River with Banks Peninsula West
25 May 1921-1930 vicar (exchange with CURNOW) New Brighton
Feb 1927 returned New Zealand from England
07 May 1930-1936 vicar Lyttelton West and chaplain to seamen
1935 chairman North China Mission society
26 Jun 1936-1943 vicar Hororata (91)
1936 rural dean Mid Canterbury (28)
07 Mar 1943 assistant curate-in-charge Phillipstown under supervision HS HAMILTON vicar Woolston
23 May 1943-1947 assistant curate Sydenham (185)
10 Oct 1947 officiating minister (91)

Other
Freemason
member of Guild of S Mark (informal group for Catholic priests in diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)

obituary
MACLEAN, CHARLES RICHARD ALDER LENDRICK
born 17 Mar 1829 Dublin Ireland
died 18 Sep 1896 age 67 Feilding Rangitikei Wellington
and buried 20 Dec 1896 Kaikoura Marlborough New Zealand
son of Samuel MACLEAN surgeon
(1859) retired as senior dental surgeon Dublin Ireland;
he had a brother Charles Richard Alder MACLEAN
married 19 Nov 1856 S Mark Armagh, by his uncle William MACLEAN rector Tynan
Catherine KIDD
born 18 May 1828 co Armagh Ireland
died 18 Sep 1896 age 67 Feilding Rangitikei Wellington
and buried 20 Dec 1896 Kaikoura Marlborough New Zealand
son of William Lodge KIDD
(01 Aug 1818) Edinburgh MD
memorial window cathedral S Patrick Armagh
naval surgeon during the Napoleonic wars onboard HMS RALEIGH (1841 sold)
HMS PELORUS (1844 wrecked while transporting opium to China),
HMS BACCHANTE (2nd of that name, scrapped 1858)
(1816) retired half-pay and into medical practice Armagh
born 16 Dec 1784 Thornhill co Armagh died 02 Apr 1851 age 66
son of Archibald KIDD and Bridget ARBUTHNOT;
made (i) 03 Sep 1816 Tandragee Armagh Ireland

and Sarah PATTON
born c1791 Tandragee co Armagh died 06 Apr 1831;
WILLIAM LODGE married (ii) 22 Jan 1833 cathedral S Patrick Armagh
Margaret JOHNSTON
born c1798 died 17 Sep 1881
dughter of William JOHNSTON

Note uncle?: Charles Richard Alder LENDRICK (1833) honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland

Education
College of S Columba Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
Jul 1847 ‘aged 18’ admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1851 BA Dublin
1854 Div Test Dublin
‘qualified in law’ but no indication that he studied law at Kings Inn in Ireland (296)
c1854 deacon
n d priest

Positions
1854 curate Drumbanagher in Killeavy diocese Armagh
05 May 1862 from London with his family immigrated, arrived city and diocese Nelson
1862 assistant (to Meysey TURTON and HOBHOUSE as bishop) curate Christ Church Nelson
1863-1864 second master (teacher mathematics and modern languages) Nelson College diocese Nelson
c1866-mid 1868 5th headmaster Nelson College
1868 resigned on appointment as registrar supreme court Nelson, worked as a solicitor (with HV GULLY)
1873-1875 Member Provincial Council [MPC] of Nelson for Buller
n d editor the Colonist Nelson
(05 Mar 1875) bankrupt
1875- practised law at Bulls, Rangitikei, bought land Midhurst
1879 contested Rangitikei seat against Major WILLIS
(18 Dec 1884) bankrupt, of Makino Feilding
c1885 moved to Kaikoura Marlborough
c1892 on death of his wife returned to Feilding Rangitikei (5)

Other
1871 freemason

MACLEAN, CUTHBERT TRELAWDER
born 18 Oct 1886 Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
baptised 15 Dec 1886 Greymouth by his father
died 25 Feb 1969 age 82 registered Cirencester Wiltshire England
brother to Miss I MACLEAN, teacher New Plymouth girls high school
and Nelson girls college
brother to Eric Trelawder MACLEAN who was at Gallipoli in World War 1
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN died 1884 Lahore India
married (1881) the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL
son of the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN
vicar Whanganui Wellington
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Wanganui
and Nina Madeline BADCOCK born 1856 Melbourne Victoria died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
married 18 Nov 1917 at S George Hanover Square London
Dorothy Maria ("Birdie") LEWIN
born Sep ¼ 1897 Fritham registered Staines co Middlesex
daughter of Henrie John LEWIN
  born 1860 died Mar ¼ 1898 Staines co Middlesex
  married Jun ¼ 1894 Stokesley Yorkshire
and Alice Mary RICHARDSON of The Hall Kirklevington farm Yorkshire
  born c1863 Castle Eden co Durham
  sister to the Revd Charles RICHARDSON of Redmarshall co Durham
  daughter of Thomas RICHARDSON engineer and iron founder
  born c1822 Lumley co Durham
  and Maria RICHARDSON born c1825 Sunderland Durham
(ADA;328)

Education
1898–1902 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
24 Nov 1901 confirmed by bishop Wellington
Auckland University College (ADA)
Feb 1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia)
  Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland sede vacante [*see vacant*, no bishop] (in All Saints Ponsonby Auckland;
  deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN; preacher E STRONG)

Positions
-1906 solicitors clerk before entering College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1909 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
Apr 1912-1913 mission priest Home Mission at Russell Bay of Islands(ADA)
09 Jun 1913 departed for England
1913 assistant (to W J CONYBEARE) curate S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
1914 lieutenant British Expeditionary forces (ADA)
1914-1918 combatant commission
  served in the Royal Fusiliers Royal Flying Corps (RFC; later RAF) in Frances and Belgium
  fought Lille, La Fosse, Vielle Chapelle, trenches of Ypres
  Jan 1915 returned to England
  18 Feb 1915 MC
  07 Dec 1915 flying officer, pilot RFC
  01 Jul 1916 captain
  15 Jul 1916 major, squadron commander RFC
  21 Aug 1917 Lieutenant Colonel (ADA)
1917 curate S Mary Newington diocese Southwark (8)
  1918 Chevalier of Legion of Honour
  01 Apr 1918 Lieutenant Colonel (Major) RAF
  03 Jun 1919 DSO
01 Jul 1925 Group Captain
05 Sep 1929-1931 commanded British forces in Aden
01 Jul 1931 Air Commodore
01 Jan 1935 Air Vice Marshal
03 Sep 1931 supernumerary RAF depot
28 Dec 1931 director of postings
02 Jan 1933 Commander of the Bath
21 Sep 1934-1938 commander RAF Middle East
16 May 1938 commander Number 2 Bomber group and 23 Training group UK
27 Dec 1940 retired from the air force UK, residing White Way Copse Cirencester Gloucestershire (ADA;5;331)

Other
1909 comment in ordinations book, diocese Auckland: ‘a promising man; with training will do well.’ (ADA)

MACLEAN, JOHN HUBERT
born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England [registered as John Hughbert]
died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW buried Gore Hill cemetery Mosman
brother to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN vicar Whanganui
  born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
  died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Heads Rd cemetery Wanganui
son of Benjamin MACLEAN
(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
  Provincial property tax commissioner Auckland
  born c1816 co Middlesex London
  died 07 Apr 1883 Auckland age 67 buried College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
married (as Benjamin LEAN) Jun ¼ 1839 Bodmin Cornwall
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
moved 01 Jun 1892 S Thomas North Sydney,
Mary ROE
born 1870 died 07 Jan 1948
daughter of William ROE (111)

Education
1876-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
04 Jun 1882 Trinity Sunday deacon Auckland by letters dimissory for Waiapū
06 Jan 1884 priest Waiapū (S Matthew Hastings; deacon R PENTY; priest MACLEAN; preacher TELLING SIMCOX)

Positions
1882 assistant (to the Revd H Woodford ST HILL) curate Clive diocese Waiapū
01 Oct 1890 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney Australia
01 Jul 1891-03 Oct 1900 minister-in-charge Katoomba
23 Jun 1899 rural dean Blue Mountains district
03 Oct 1900-24 May 1901 rector Katoomba
24 May 1901-31 Mar 1922 rector Christ Church North Sydney
04 Nov 1906-31 Mar 1922 rural dean North Sydney
01 Apr 1922 general licence (111)

Other
25 Jan 1924 obituary Church Standard
memorial gates Christ Church North Sydney (111)

MACLEAN, KENNETH EDWARD
born 26 Jan 1883 Napier New Zealand
died 02 Jul 1957 Hastings
sister to Miss Edith Sarah MACLEAN (1943) 40 Napier Tce Napier

Education
1895-1900 Whanganui collegiate school (331)
Jesus College Cambridge
1910 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1910 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Winchester
02 Jun 1912 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
1911-1914 curate Portsea diocese Winchester
27 Aug 1914-1918 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1918-1921 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
1918-1930 canon Waiapū
06 Apr 1921-1937 vicar Havelock North S Luke
important during the flourishing years of the Whare Ra, the esoteric or occultist group centred in the parish
promoted the Church's ministry of healing (parish history)
(01 Nov 1923) the Guild of S Raphael (England) commended in article; noting the HICKSON mission promoted the healing ministry but the GSR was
‘quieter’ (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1930- chaplain bishop to the Waiapū
1930 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1933-1937 vicar-general diocese Waiapū
1936 on holiday to England, from Sydney on ORMONDE
1941 residing Hastings New Zealand
1943 minister of religion 513 Cornwall Rd Hastings (266)
Other
author
1917 The living church: a survey and a vision (Auckland)
1931 A Religion for Monday Mornings
1930/1931 The Pearl Merchant for children
1934 Our Reasonable Service (8)
memorial stained glass window at font S Luke Havelock North (124)

MACLEAN, THOMAS BILLING
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Wanganui (Marlborough Express)
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN who married the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL
elder brother to the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW
son of Benjamin MACLEAN
(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
(1862) provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand
(Aug 1864) appointed an Auditor under the Railway Act
Provincial Property Tax commissioner
born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67 Tamaki West, Auckland
buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland;
brother to E MACLEAN extensive farming operations Tamaki district Auckland
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
married Dec 1882 New Zealand,
Nina Madeline BADCOCK
born 1856 Melbourne Victoria
died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Joses BADCOCK
and Sarah Mary MEATEN
born c1827 died 1868 age 39 Victoria Australia
(422;400;124;231;226;63;124;6;12)

Education
College of S John Evangelist Auckland (6)
1880 Bishopdale theological college
1881 Board Theological Studies, Nelson
24 Aug 1881 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair T TISDALL; preacher J L NIGHTINGALE)
(424;6;140)

Positions
1861 not in Cornwall census return (381)
Apr 1862 to New Zealand (33)
in Bank of New Zealand Auckland (33;140)
1881-1884 incumbent Collingwood diocese Nelson
1884-1885 incumbent Reefton
1885-1892 incumbent Greymouth (211)
Dec 1886-1892 archdeacon (1st) of Mawhera (140)
Apr 1892-1892 in charge (vice WYATT EH) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
08 Oct 1893-1907 vicar (vice TUDOR TL) Christ Church Whanganui
1904 member new Māori Mission Board
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS F bishop Wellington (140) (242)

Other
22 Dec 1897 38a photograph and biography (226)
20 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p38 obituary (140)

MacMURRAY, GEORGE (records in Ireland: CHRISTOPHER GEORGE)
born 13 Aug 1855 Lifford co Donegal Ireland
died 09 Apr 1941 age 85 Auckland, funeral cathedral S Mary, cremation Waikumete
sister to Susan MacMURRAY
born c1857 Belfast died 1929 Wellington
(1875) married New Zealand, Joseph SILVER
son of Samuel MacMURRAY, quartermaster
of Royal Artillery
and Maria WILSON;
marr ied (i) 08 Sep 1880,
Ella Octavia LANGLEY
died 19 Feb 1923 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Thomas LANGLEY;
marr ied (ii) 24 Jul 1924 S Aidan Remuera Auckland,
Alice Dew DYM OCK a widow née SOMMERVILLE
born 08 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 16 Jul 1961 age 84 cremated Purewa Auckland ashed interred O'Neils Point Takapuna
[Alice Dew SOMMERVILLE married (i) 25 Jul 1901 Matarawa Wellington,
Frederick Herbert DYM OCK died 25 Feb 1908 age 36 Whanganui New Zealand]
daughter among seven sons and five daughters of Joseph (Joe) Reginald SOMMERVILLE farmer
(1845) with family arrived New Zealand, to Whanganui
 served in the colonial land wars against Māori
(c1859) volunteer trooper Wanganui cavalry
(1865-1866) in the New Zealand wars, present at battles Weraroa Pa, Nukumaru, Omaranui
 awarded the New Zealand war medal
(1867) Ensign in the Prince Alfred rifles
(1870) School reserve Mahakipawa Picton
(1892) established the Trentham range for the Rifle association
(1895-1899) officer commanding Wellington mounted rifles
(31 Mar 1900) major 4th contingent embarked for Beira Portuguese East Africa, for South African War
(Jul 1900-Nov 1900) second in command Fifth contingent; received' Queen’s medal with three clasps
(1904) colonel on the retired list
(1905) member Purua Road board
farmer 130 acres 'Ash Grove' on number 2 line, and 700 acres 'Fairview' number 3 lines
 with 1 800 sheep, also cattle and horses
1st superintendent of the Veterans’ Home Auckland
born 24 Jun 1843 Lurgan co Armagh Ireland
died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 military funeral buried Matarawa cemetery Whanganui
son of Charles SUMMERVILLE
(1846) to New Zealand sergeant of the 65th regiment
fought in the war against the Māori in Bay of Islands, at Pahautanui, at Horokiwi
drowned 1863 in collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE Dunedin Harbour
and Margaret;
marr ied 1869 New Zealand
and Sarah Jane Alice JONES
born c1853 died 31 Jan 1941 age 88 New Zealand
sister to second daughter Emma Elizabeth JONES married (01 Oct 1881 Christ Church Wanganui) by TL TUDOR
to Septimus MAWLEY son of Henry MAWLEY Bedford Square London
daughter of Thomas Dew JONES
 captain 61st light infantry
 (1851) settled Wanganui Rangitikei
 (1860) farmer Whanganui
(c1868) settled in Picton
(1870s) involved with grants Crown land
born c1826 died 16 Mar 1901 age 76
brother to Sir William JONES
 son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army;
marr ied Jun ¼ 1852 registered Poplar east London
and Alice PULLEN
(422;124;ADA;111)

Education
Royal school Dungannon
Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1883 MA Dublin
22 Dec 1878 deacon Kilmore (John DARLEY 1799-1884, who married sister of William 4th Baron PLUNKET; their son was governor general New Zealand)
21 Dec 1879 priest Kilmore (ADA;111)

Positions
20 Mar 1879-22 Jul 1880 curate Killukin
1880-1883 Urnay co Cavan
1883 incumbent and rural dean Killinagh
1885 arrived Australia to join brother-in-law the Revd PF HOMAN
travelled to Australia SS ARAWA, and befriended fellow passenger James DILWORTH (ADA)
30 Nov 1885 co-adjutor to PF HOMAN Ararat Victoria diocese Ballarat
31 Dec 1887 vicar S Paul East Ballarat
and thus colleague of Churchill JULIUS later bishop of Christchurch (ADA;111)
1892-1919 vicar S Mary cathedral Auckland
1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX [son-in-law of Mrs COLENSO] arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter; MacMURRAY was honoured to sleep on a saint's bed [ie JC PATTESON] but he did wish it could be a bit softer (journal of Elizabeth COLENSO)
1895 1st issue Southern Cross Log NZ: honorary secretary S Barnabas Association (aid Melanesian Mission)
1896 visit England: worked on behalf of the Melanesian Mission; and addressed SPG meeting London, visits to S Mary Portsea and Tonbridge school
11 Jun 1896 S Barnabas day at Eton College, with Samuel THORNTON bishop of Ballarat, Bp John Richardson SELWYN, Dr RH CODRINGTON (261)
1898-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1899-1900 chaplain honorary of 1st New Zealand native rifles (6)
1901-1903 commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia
1904 May 1905 chaplain to S Stephen and Queen Victoria schools
1903-1910, 1912-1940 chaplain to the bishop Auckland
1904 resigned as New Zealand commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia
1905 chaplain to S Stephen and Queen Victoria schools
May 1915-1919 archdeacon Auckland
1920-1921 canon S Mary cathedral
1920-1921 commissary for bishop of Auckland [this appointment suggests he is working fulltime with the bishop, as archdeacon of Auckland, and chaplain to the bishop]
23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 president for dominon-wide 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland
1928-1939 vicar-general diocese Auckland
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington
Dec 1938 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus (ADA)
1941 residing 5 Mount Hobson Rd Remuera Auckland

Other
campaigner against gambling
nd member board of governors College of S John Evangelist
nd chaplain major 3rd Auckland regiment
nd trustee Dilworth Ulster Institute (209)
worked for completion of the cathedral church S Mary Parnell and the church hall and vicarage active in formation of children's home, Richmond Rd Auckland, and the religious Order of the Good Shepherd 1941-1943 p27 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)
obituary
09 Apr 1941 Evening Post
01 May 1941 p4 Church Gazette
02 May 1941 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
15 May 1941 Church Record (111)
memorial two new stops (fronts) to pews in Auckland cathedral, proposed window deemed 'impracticable' (ADA)

MACPHERSON [- 1876, CRIEVES], WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON
born c1845 Kiltarlity Inverness-shire Scotland
def not found
[children of Marjorie:] brother to James Abercromby CRIEVES born c1843 of High Street Kingussie
brother to Isabella CRIEVES born c1848 Kiltarlity
brother to Flora CRIEVES born c1850 Tain Ross
son of William CRIEVES H.M.I.R (excise office) Dunallan Hous Glenamvinth Maxwellshire and Dain Ross-shire (1841) age 40 in Kingussie co Inverness-shire Scotland
born c1801 Scotland,
and Marjorie
(1861) draper Inverness
born c1822 Alvie Invernesshire only maybe (he claimed it) MACPHERSON of Pitchurn (1876) daughter of a deceased gentleman
married 30 May 1876 St Pancras church co Middlesex London, he registered as MacPHERSON
Alice MADGE (1871) at Royal Asylum school of S Anne Reigate co Surrey
(1881) alone a governess in Beckenham co Kent with her daughter
(1891) married, niece living on own means with John MEAD in Reigate
(1901) with daughter Mariella Ann Caroline MacPHERSON residing Reigate co Surrey
born Sep ¾ 1856 Penryn registered Falmouth Cornwall
baptised 16 Oct 1863 with three siblings S Gluvias Cornwall
31 Mar 1881 age 24 born Penzance Cornwall is a governess, married but at S Agatha school Beckenham Kent (249)
daughter of Delville Buffett MADGE of Penryn Cornwall
(1851) clerk in granite works residing 6 Eaton Place Plymouth
M sister to William John PROUDFOOT born 18 Mar 1872 Rawalpindi Bengal
born c1874 Rawalpindi India
Florence Anne PROUDFOOT marr
and Isabel Mary SEYMOUR
son of
brother to Beatrice MC MacPHERSON born 1876 Inverness Scotland
brother to Ronald Seymour MacPHERSON born 1868 India
brother to Philip WJ MacPHERSON born 1867 India
brother to Cecil EL MacPHERSON born 1866 India
brother to the Revd Ewan George Fitzroy MacPHERSON (01 Jun 1890) priest Durham
died 15 Dec 1953 Hill Rise Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
M, possibly died Jun ¼ 1869 age 34 registered Bedminster co Somerset (381;300;352;311;111)

Education
Edinburgh University
1874 MA Edinburgh
21 Feb 1875 deacon (TAIT) Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.)
12 Mar 1876 priest Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.) (111)

Positions
(1851 census) William Alexander CRIEVES age 6 born Inverness-shire in Bedenoch co Inverness
(1861) William A CRIEVES age 16 born Inverness
(1871) Wm A G CRIEVES age 26 in Newington Midlothian
21 Feb 1875-1876 curate Lynsted co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Jun 1876 as the Revd W CRIEVES and without a wife sailing for Sydney SS NEPAL
– NOTE (May 1876) on marriage MacPHERSON
29 Mar 1877 licensed curate united districts Cassils, Tureen, Coolah, Uarby, Denison Town, NSW diocese Newcastle
3177 daughter Mariella MacPHERSON born Mururrundi NSW Australia,
(1877) birth registered Mururrundi and Ann Caroline L MacPHERSON
31891 pupil Royal Asylum of St Anne school in Reigate co Surrey
(03 Jun 1902 at All Saints Margaret Street London) married John Najeal GREEN bank manager (111;345)

07 Apr 1877 TYRELL bishop of Newcastle cancelled his licence
1878 curate S Leonard Bilston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1878-1879 curate S Mark Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester – correspondence in Lambeth Palace library
21 Dec 1880-1881 curate Wraysell co Surrey diocese Winchester (now Guildford)
and ‘eighteen months assistant (to `Canon LEIGWIN’) curate, and afterward in charge S Andrew Isle of Cumbrae North Britain of which the Earl of Glasgow is patron, before leaving for New Zealand’ – according to his statement for the West Coast Times (21 May 1889) but:
31 Mar 1881 lodger age 36 married, clerk in holy orders Church of England, lodger with Margaret RAE age 51 unmarried lodging-house keeper, 4 Woodend St in Glasgow Lanarkshire
1881-1882 curate-in-charge S Andrew Millport diocese Argyle & the Isles (111)
1882 went to New Zealand and Crockford has no information (311)
1886 gone from Crockford
1887 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51)
06 May 1889 `William Alexander Gordon MacPHERSON MA of Edinburgh, only surviving son of the late William CRIEVES HMR of Duallan House Glenamvinth Maxwellshire and Dain Rossshire, received into the RC church at Reefton by the Revd Fr ROLLAND and Revd Fr GINATY; residing more than a year at Boatman’s [Creek, near Reefton] engaged in preparing a work for the press; issued this statement
(21 Feb 1875 deacon (TAIT) Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.)
(05 Oct 1868 S Michael Shire in Badenoch co Inverness
(1877) birth registered Mururrundi and Ann Caroline L MacPHERSON
(1891) pupil Royal Asylum of St Anne school in Reigate co Surrey
(03 Jun 1902 at All Saints Margaret Street London) married John Najeal GREEN bank manager (111;345)

21 Feb 1875 deacon (TAIT) Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.)
12 Mar 1876 priest Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.) (111)

NOTE
(21 May 1889)

Education
Edinburgh University
1874 MA Edinburgh
21 Feb 1875 deacon (TAIT) Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.)
12 Mar 1876 priest Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.) (111)

Positions
(1851 census) William Alexander CRIEVES age 6 born Inverness-shire in Bedenoch co Inverness
(1861) William A CRIEVES age 16 born Inverness
(1871) Wm A G CRIEVES age 26 in Newington Midlothian
21 Feb 1875-1876 curate Lynsted co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Jun 1876 as the Revd W CRIEVES and without a wife sailing for Sydney SS NEPAL
– NOTE (May 1876) on marriage MacPHERSON
29 Mar 1877 licensed curate united districts Cassils, Tureen, Coolah, Uarby, Denison Town, NSW diocese Newcastle
3177 daughter Mariella MacPHERSON born Mururrundi NSW Australia,
(1877) birth registered Mururrundi and Ann Caroline L MacPHERSON
31891 pupil Royal Asylum of St Anne school in Reigate co Surrey
(03 Jun 1902 at All Saints Margaret Street London) married John Najeal GREEN bank manager (111;345)

07 Apr 1877 TYRELL bishop of Newcastle cancelled his licence
1878 curate S Leonard Bilston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1878-1879 curate S Mark Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester – correspondence in Lambeth Palace library
21 Dec 1880-1881 curate Wraysell co Surrey diocese Winchester (now Guildford)
and ‘eighteen months assistant (to `Canon LEIGWIN’) curate, and afterward in charge S Andrew Isle of Cumbrae North Britain of which the Earl of Glasgow is patron, before leaving for New Zealand’ – according to his statement for the West Coast Times (21 May 1889) but:
31 Mar 1881 lodger age 36 married, clerk in holy orders Church of England, lodger with Margaret RAE age 51 unmarried lodging-house keeper, 4 Woodend St in Glasgow Lanarkshire
1881-1882 curate-in-charge S Andrew Millport diocese Argyle & the Isles (111)
1882 went to New Zealand and Crockford has no information (311)
1886 gone from Crockford
1887 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51)
06 May 1889 `William Alexander Gordon MacPHERSON MA of Edinburgh, only surviving son of the late William CRIEVES HMR of Duallan House Glenamvinth Maxwellshire and Dain Rossshire, received into the RC church at Reefton by the Revd Fr ROLLAND and Revd Fr GINATY; residing more than a year at Boatman’s [Creek, near Reefton] engaged in preparing a work for the press; issued this statement
(21 May 1889)
sister to Adelaide Mary PROUDFOOT born 13 May 1873 Bengal India
sister to Akora PROUDFOOT born 1877 married 1898 S Luke Kingston, Harry TREDGOLD
sister to Emily Maude PROUDFOOT born c1879 Subathoo Bengal India
sister to Henry Sterling PROUDFOOT born c1880 Dinapore Bengal India
daughter of William Leven PROUDFOOT
(1882) quartermaster East Surrey regiment
(1891) lieutenant 4th battalion East Surrey
(1901) captain quartermaster (1911) in Plymouth co Devon
born 13 Dec 1848 baptised 25 Dec 1848 Perth Perthshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1931 age 82 Poole co Dorset
son of John PROUDFOOT and Mary MILLER;
and Mary Jane - born c1854 Bridestowe nr Okehampton co Devonshire (345;96)
Education
1905-1907 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1907 deacon
20 Dec 1908 priest Gloucester (411;69)
Positions
1881 with his uncle Dr Scudamore Kydley POWELL a surgeon born 1845 Newcastle
married 1877 Bath, Ada PRICHARD born c1845 York
army officer, British East Africa (69)
31 Mar 1901 age 32, no occupation, residing with army people and his wife, Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey (345)
1907-1909 assistant curate Abbey church Cirencester diocese Gloucester
1909-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Cheltenham
1910-1914 vicar Kemble with Ewen co Wiltshire
1914-1916 special-service priest for bishop of Exeter
1914-1915 chaplain South Devon and East Cornwall hospital Plymouth diocese Exeter
1914-1915 assistant chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1915-1916 British chaplain Las Palmas Grand Canary Islands diocese Sierra Leone
1916-1922 rector Old Stock with Nunton and Bodenham diocese Salisbury
1917-1922 chaplain and sub-commander British Red Cross society
1917-1919 honorary chaplain Lady Radnor hospital for officers Longford Castle Salisbury (26)
1922 came to New Zealand (69)
15 Jan 1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland (127)
01 May 1924-31 Jan 1927 vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch (91)
1925 clerk in holy orders, with wife Florence Ann (266)
02 Feb 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1927-1938 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931-1938 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
1936-1938 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
1938-1946 vicar West Ashton diocese Salisbury (95)
1946-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Salisbury (117)
1947 retired Parkstone Dorset (97)
Other
1953 left £2 832

MADDISON, DANIEL
born 04 Jun 1889 Lincoln baptised 07 Jul 1889 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln
died 16 Mar 1948 of vicarage Cherry Willingham co Lincoln, in Lincoln hospital
brother to Alfred MADDISON butcher born Mar ¼ 1884 Lincoln died 23 Jan 1952 [left £353 probate to widow Margaret MADDISON]
brother to Mary Jane MADDISON born 1886 Lincoln
brother to Mary Dorothy MADDISON married Walter Joseph WHITE
brother to Alice Christmas MADDISON
born Mar ¼ 1888 Lincoln baptised 04 Mar 1888 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln Lincolnshire
brother to George MADDISON born Sep ¼ 1890 Lincoln
son among at least six children of John Barnabas MADDISON
(1891) master butcher Bailgate Lincoln co Lincoln
born Jun ¼ 1854 Lincoln co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Jul 1854 S Nicholas-in-Newport Lincoln Lincoln
died 27 Sep 1927 Lincoln [left £2 691]
son of George MADDISON
(1881) farmer dairymen 21 Burton Rd Lincoln
born c1830 Lincoln
married Jun ¼ 1854 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
and Mary Dorothy KIRK
born c1823 S Peter-in-Eastgate Lincoln co Lincoln
daughter of Benjamin KIRK and Dorothy;
made Sep ¼ 1881 Lincoln,
and Mary Jane CHRISTMAS
(1871) servant
(1881) parlour maid to William MOSS Lincoln
born Jun ¼ 1853 Brighton co Sussex died Dec ¼ 1932 age 79 Lincoln
daughter of William CHRISTMAS
(1861-1871) cattle drover of Kempton Town Brighton
born c1822 Brighton probably died Sep ¼ 1874 age 74 as CHRISTMAS registered Brighton
married Jun ¼ 1848 Brighton
and Harriott GRINSTED born c1826 Newick nr Brighton Sussex;
not married

Education
1904 confirmed Lincoln (ADA)
1911 SPCK Church Training college for lay workers Mile End Stepney East London
nd theological training at the Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield co Essex

Note: (1910-1940) founded by the Revd Edward MEARS this group trained ordinands whom the English bishops would not accept for ordination training. A few colonial bishops desperate for more clergy would ordain these men. (MWB and Ken CABLE)
21 Sep 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest R Hill JOHNSON)
29 Sep 1922 Michaelmass priest Auckland (S Mary) (424;317)

Positions
layreader, residing Sea View cottage Caister-on-Sea near Yarmouth co Norfolk
Jan 1916-Feb 1919 private with 28th London regiment British armed forces France – shell-shocked
21 Sep 1921-1923 curate Taumarunui diocese Auckland
1923-1924 mission priest at home mission district Ohura (ADA)
1924-1926 vicar Ohura
1925 clerk in holy orders Matiere, electoral roll Waitomo (266)
04 Jun 1926 clergyman age 36, from Wellington arrived London MOLDAVIA, to 75 Bailgate Lincoln
1928-1930 vicar Hauraki Plains
1930-1931 priest-in-charge Epiphany Newton Auckland
1931-1933 curate Gainsborough diocese Lincoln
1933-1941 rector Boothby Pagnell (8)

Other
remembered as 'a lovely man - very generous, suffered from shell shock from WW1, and in agitation would run around shouting but as he was such a nice chap no-one had a problem with that; used to make a lot of marmalade and distribute it throughout the village; during World War 2 bought clothes for impoverished people. (pers comm churchwarden of Boothby Pagnell Feb 2009)
probably AngloCatholic
1948 left £1 749 probate to widowed sister Mary Dorothy WHITE

MAE, LEONARD
born before 1914
Education
1936 theological college of S Peter Maka
15 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Henry KAFA, at S Nicholas Moana Bugotu) (261)

Positions
1937- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Reef Islands British Solomon Islands (8)

MAERAHA, SIMON
born before 1911 died 1935
Education
1934 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

MAESIOLA, JOHN SELWYN
born before 1912 buried churchyard S John Divine Lede Small Malaita Solomon islands (1987 grave washed away in Cyclone Namu)
Education
theological College of S Peter Maka
28 Sep 1935 Melanesia (at S John the Divine, Lendi, South Mala)
1937 priest Melanesia (261)

Positions
1935- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Port Adam, South Malaita, British Solomon Islands (8)

MAIOHA, WIRHANA [Wirhana = Wilson; aka Wilson]
born 20 Sep 1901 Waimata North, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1948 age 46 Waimamaku Hokianga New Zealand
buried S John Baptist Waimate North [Te Waimate]
son of Hoori Henare Eru KAIHE born Northland
and Sarah [Hera] Rii-Ana [Riiana] Ueke MAIOHA
born 20 Mar 1878 Waimate Northland died 21 Sep 1948
married 15 Sep 1921
Kiri Taniora RUHE
born 28 Aug 1898 Te Ahuahu Northland
died 21 Sep 1948
[maybe married (i) 1918 Himi RIPIA] (424)
(424;422)

Education
1927-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato
(at S George Frankton, with HS FUSSELL WA SCOTT priests,
Keepa Mohi HIKAIRO, CM NEWTON, H SINCLAIR deacons)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter cathedral; deacons D W Reynolds DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIRO) (424;83)

Positions
1929-1938 Māori mission diocese Waikato
1929 based Te Kuiti
1932 based Waitara
1938-1941- Māori mission diocese Auckland
1940 at Paihia Māori mission district (424;8)

Note
a Hamiora Wiremu MAIOHA born 21 Sep 1888 Waimamaku
a Nga Puhi interpreter, farmer, community leader (424)

MAJOR, HENRY DEWSBURY ALVES (HAL)
born 28 Jul 1871 Stoke Plymouth co Devon England
died 26 Jan 1961 age 89 vicarage Merton Bicester co Oxford England
brother to third son Arthur Cecil MAJOR born Dec ¼ 1877 Brentford Middlesex, journalist lawyer Wairarapa
son of Henry Daniel MAJOR
clerk in Admiralty
later a settler of Katikati North Bay of Plenty New Zealand
(1851) in Kennington Lambeth co Surrey
(1882) owner 50 acres [KatiKati] Tauranga county worth £250 (36)
born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton Sussex
died 22 Feb 1902 age 58 New Zealand
brother to Emma MAJOR born c1829 Chatham Rochester Kent
(1871) Emma RICH widow, residing S Mary Paddington co Middlesex
brother to Lucy J MAJOR born c1839 Woolwich co Kent
(1871) with widowed sister Emma, Paddington
brother to Robert Frederick MAJOR born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton
son of [John] MAJOR in the navy
probably died Dec ¼ 1848 registered Brighton co Sussex,
and Jane - (1851) widow, residing Kennington Lambeth co Surrey
born c1805 Chatham Kent;
marrried Dec ¼ 1870 Cheltenham Gloucestershire,
and Mary Ursula ALVES
(1893) residing Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
born 08 Mar 1839 died 13 Oct 1904 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery;
marrried 01 Nov 1899 S Mark Remuera Auckland by BEATTY,
Mary Eliza McMILLAN
born 29 Apr 1875 New Zealand
died 15 May 1965 age 90 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery Wairarapa New Zealand
daughter among four children of Charles Cookman McMILLAN,
(1869) to Auckland
merchant of ‘Ardrasstr’ Remuera, director of Archibald Clark & Sons Ltd warehousemen Auckland freemason
born 1848 Dublin Ireland died 10 Feb 1928 age 80 New Zealand
nephew to Sir William McARTHUR (1856) KCMG, viticulturalist
born 1800 Parramatta NSW died 29 Oct 1882 unmarried Australia
brother to Dr John McMILLAN
brother to Sir William McMILLAN (1891) KCMG, imperialist politician NSW
born 14 Nov 1850 Londonderry died 21 Dec 1926,
son of (the Revd) Gibson McMILLAN of Belfast Ireland
Wesleyan minister Londonderry, of Melbourne Victoria,
and - McARTHUR daughter of the Revd John McARTHUR of Londonderry Ireland
married 08 Mar 1871 New Zealand,
and Jessie CLARK
born 06 Nov 1845
sister to eldest son James McCosh CLARK (1880) mayor of Auckland merchant active in coastal shipping
born 1833 Beith Scotland died Mar 1898 St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex England
sister to Archibald CLARK junior
doughter of Archibald CLARK of Ayrshire Scotland
educated for Presbyterian ministry university Glasgow, returned to father’s firm Beith
(25 Nov 1849) with son arrived Auckland on THAMES [the Revd T LANFEAR and wife also on board]
(1851) 1st mayor of Auckland
(1867-1868) Member Provincial Council Auckland
(1860) MHR for Auckland, (1866-1870) for City East, (1871-1874) for Franklin
elder Presbyterian church S Andrew Auckland
of Archibald Clark and Sons
shirt manufacturer employing 400 persons Auckland
born 02 Oct 1805 Beith Scotland died 17 Oct 1875 Auckland
son of Andrew CLARK a businessman in Beith Scotland
and Agnes THOMSON;
and Mary ANDERSON
born 09 Sep 1809 Kilmarnock Ayrshire Scotland died 14 May 1900 Auckland New Zealand

Education
Katikati
1887 confirmed Auckland
May 1890-1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1895 Natural Science senior scholar
1896 MA 1st cl honours Geology University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1903 Exeter College Oxford
1904 BA 1st cl Theology Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1916 BD Oxford
1924 DD Oxford
22 Dec 1895 deacon Auckland
20 Dec 1896 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera)

Positions
17 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland with family LADY JOCELYN, for Katikati settlement of GV STEWART
as a student, worked on farm of A THORP,
who (1912) left land at Paeroa to support scholarships for theological students
Nov 1887 part of the escort for COWIE bishop from Katikati to Te Aroha, was the life of the party (ADA)
1895-1899 curate S Mark Remuera
13 Apr 1899-1900 assistant curate Waitotara diocese Wellington
Easter 1900-1902 vicar S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
1901 applied unsuccessfully for position of warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902 appointed a governor College of S John by WALLIS bishop of Wellington (ADA)
1903-c1905 student at Exeter College Oxford
1906-1919 vice principal Ripon Clergy College Yorkshire
1906-1919 Holden Librarian Ripon Palace
1908-1911 curate North Stanley diocese Ripon
1911-1919 rector Copgrove, Burton Leonard
Apr 1911-Dec 1956 founder editor Modern Churchman periodical
1914 initiated annual conference of the Churchmen’s Union
1918-1920 examining chaplain bishop of Hereford (Hensley HENSON)
1919 principal Ripon Hall Oxford (founded 1898 Ripon, moved 1919 Oxford)
1922 select preacher Oxford
1924 examining chaplain bishop Birmingham
1925 and 1933 select preacher Cambridge
1928-1929 leave of absence visited with wife New Zealand and gave addresses,
but not invited to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
1929-26 Jun 1960 vicar Merton S Swithuns-on-Otmoor diocese Oxford
1941 residing Ripon Hall, Boars Hill, Oxford, and Merton Vicarage Bicester (8)
1941-1947 honorary canon of Birmingham (168)

Other
deply influenced in his early religious beliefs by Tractarian views of his mother and their incumbent W KATTERNS
memorial S Peter Katikati to the parents (ADA)
1921 possibly the last Anglican priest to be delated for heresy: ‘for teaching doctrine concerning the Resurrection which is contrary to the Christian religion ... in the Creeds and Holy Scripture.’:
MAJOR submitted a 53 page defence to the bishop of Oxford and there the matter ended
author of numerous books including
1909 The science of religion and its bearing upon Christian claims
1909 St. Paul’s presentation of Christ
n d Father Tyrrell, 1861-1909 (article)
1911-1956 (editor) Modern Churchman
1912 The gospel of freedom
1914 Kikuyu; a Broad Church view
1919 Revised services for modern churchmen
1922 Memorials of Copgrove, together with the parish registers from A.D. 1584 to 1790
1922 A resurrection of relics; a modern churchman’s defence in a recent charge of heresy
1925 The life and letters of William Boyd Carpenter; bishop of Ripon, chaplain to Queen Victoria and clerk of the closet to Edward VII and George V
1925 Reminiscences of Jesus by an eye-witness
1927 English modernism: its origin, methods, aims. Being the William Belden Noble lectures delivered in Harvard University, 1925-1926
1928 Modern problems of the church
1929 Thirty years after: a New Zealander's religion
1933 The church’s creeds and the modern man
1934 The Roman church and the modern man
1934 The urgency of practical church reforms: an appeal
1936 Prayer book services revised. [Being a revised and enlarged edition of article in Modern Churchman, June, 1917]
1937 (with TW MANSON and CJ WRIGHT) The mission and message of Jesus
1937 Christianity and the religious crisis
1944 A new service of infant baptism with reasons for the same
1944 Basic Christianity: the world religion
1945 The religion the world needs
1948 Civilization and religious values
1948 The church nobody knows
1949 Lambeth and reunion: a more excellent way
1952 A revised burial service
1957 A biographical record of the Modern Churchmen's movement, 1898-1957 (Last issue of Modern Churchman under his editorship)
1957--The English communion service
grandfather of two Jesuit priests in England Michael HEWETT SJ and Billy HEWETT SJ
obituary
09 Mar 1961 Waihi Gazette
see Scholarship and Fierce Sincerity: Henry D.A. Major the face of Anglican Modernism, Clive PEARSON, Allan DAVIDSON, Peter LINEHAM
1961 left £15 490 probate to Canon Ian Thomas RAMSEY (of Ripon Hall Oxford; later bishop of Durham)

MALCOLM, DOUGLAS BLOMFIELD
born 16 Jul 1892 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire England
died 06 Mar 1964 Wellington funeral at All Saints Kilbirnie cremated Wellington
son of Walter Andrew MALCOLM (1881) mariner,
    nd of Liverpool captain
    born c1858 Sweden (British subject)
    son of Alexander MALCOLM of Norrköping eastern Sweden
    (1871) merchant and general agent
    (1881) consulting engineer
    born c1840 Sweden (British subject)
    and Dorothy M born c1849 South Shields Northumberland;
    married Mar ¼ 1883 Liverpool Lancashire,
and Amy Martha HUNTER,
    (1881) private school teacher residing Sculcoates
    born c1858 Edinburgh died 1938
    daughter among at least eight children of James HUNTER
    (1881) residing Wright Street Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
    born c1824 Hull Yorkshire
    and Martha T born c1834 Hull Yorkshire;
    married 02 Dec 1919 Holy Trinity church Gisborne New Zealand,
Jessie McKENZIE
governess to BROADHURST family
born 29 Oct 1889 Patutahi Gisborne New Zealand
died 27 May 1960 age 69 Wellington cremated
sister to Alan Brandon McKENZIE born 1885 died 03 Feb 1912 age 26 buried Patutahi
sister to Annie McKENZIE born 1892 died 12 Feb 1933 Gisborne
sister Ellen McKENZIE born 1893 married 1911 Sydney NEWMAN sheep farmer of Waimata Gisborne
second daughter among seven girls and one boy of John McKENZIE
sheepfarmer of 'Burnside' ca 1 000 acres Patutahi
assistant sheep inspector, in charge government dip at Opou
born 1848 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried 29 Dec 1916 Patutahi cemetery
son of – McKENZIE
and Jane -
    born c1819 died 18 Jul 1906
    buried 19 Jul 1906 age 87 Patutahi cemetery;
    married Jan 1885 New Zealand
and Maria (Betsy) BEE
latterly resided 'Braeburn' Hixton
(1924-death) resided Nanui Road Gisborne
born 1859 Mohaka Waimarama Hawkes Bay
died Nov 1947 of Iranui Rd Gisborne
sister to George BEE sheepfarmer of Hawkes Bay
youngest child of Francis BEE settler sheep farmer of Mohaka
(1842) arrived Wellington
(1855) took up land in Cape Kidnappers district
(1869) moved to Mohaka
(1878) settler at Patutahi
and Ann born c1822 died 25 Aug 1910 Patutahi;

(315;352;266;family information)

**Education**

London
University of Durham
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

19 Sep 1915 deacon Lichfield for Waipū
24 Sep 1916 Waipū (211;308)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns; maybe in Scotland?
1915-1918 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waipū
1917 appeal by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waipū for him to be excused military service
1918-1919 vicar Matawai parochial district
1919-1922 vicar Porangahau (8)
17 Jan 1923-Jun 1924 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district
[including Pauatahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] diocese Wellington (394;308)
10 Aug 1924-1935 vicar Gonville
12 Feb 1935-1948 vicar Hawera
1938-1940 two years leave from Hawera,
as organising secretary of the diocesan centenary appeal (69)
1948-1961 vicar (vice LANGSTON W) Kilbirnie Wellington
1951-1961 archdeacon Belmont
30 Jun 1961 retired, archdeacon emeritus, licensed to officiate diocese Wellington (8)

c1962 priest-in-charge (vice LOWE Bill) Ngaio Wellington (family information)

**Other**

father of the Revd John MALCOLM born 06 Mar 1932 died 03 Oct 2018
who was father of two ordained daughters and one ordained son

09 Mar 1964 obituary Evening Post Wellington
03 Mar 1964 Hawera Star

Note: ‘I suspect that his reputation as a fund-raiser in the context of the parishes of Gonville and Hawera caused the organising committee to suggest to Bishop Holland that DBM be offered the organising secretary’s job when two secular fund raisers turned down the job. As a clergyman he was offered a stipend considerably less than the secular rate but also more than his parish stipend. DBM was chosen because in Gonville he had succeeded in eliminating a parish debt and the building of a new vicarage in the period 1923-1935 when he was vicar during the Great Depression. Bishop Sprott had made him a canon for his efforts. In 1935 he succeeded to the parish of Hawera and helped that parish to eliminate a debt of over £4,000. To do this the family chose to live in a derelict vicarage in which previous vicars had refused to live and to dispose of two better houses. After the debt was removed, he then helped the parish to raise most of the funds for a new vicarage.

In the 18 months, from 1938 to 1940, DBM as Organising Secretary for the Cathedral Appeal travelled the diocese often in the company of the bishop persuading parishes and individuals to contribute to the Cathedral Fund, and a parallel fund for the extension of parish work called “The Bishop’s Fighting Fund”. DBM however resigned his position in 1940 as he felt the Cathedral Appeal ought not to proceed during the 1939-45 War. He returned to Hawera, the new vicarage eventually being built in 1948.’ (Jan 2002, pers comm, his son the Revd John Malcolm to MWB)

MALDEN, EDWARD ELLIOT
born 23 Feb 1880 Capel Kitlands Surrey baptised Coldharbour Dorking Surrey
died 28 Sep 1946 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand
brother to the Revd Philip Humphrey/Humfrey MALDEN (1901) Artington co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1891 registered Dorking Surrey
eldest son (of nine children) of Henry Elliot MALDEN esquire of The Beacon St Catherine Guildford Surrey
a leader Surrey Archeological Society,
author History of Trinity Hall etc
(1901) tutor university examiner in literature residing Artington co Surrey
(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society
born 08 May 1849 Bloomsbury registered St Giles London
died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]
second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge
(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London
(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London
author History of Rome to BC 390
(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury
born c1800 Putney co Surrey
died 04 Jul 1876 39 Belsize Square London
[left £7 000, probate to Charles Edward MALDEN and Arthur Russell MALDEN sons]
married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,
and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE
born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
died 20 Jan 1888 age 78 Belsize Square Hampstead
[left £2 725, probate to Charles Edward MALDEN son barrister-at-law]
dughter of Colonel Drinkwater BETHUNE of Thorncroft;
made Jun ¾ 1879 registered Dorking co Surrey,
and Margaret Eleanor WHATMAN
born c1852 Bloomsbury S George Hanover Square
sister to George Dunbar WHATMAN banker born Mar ¾ 1846 St Giles Middlesex London
dughter among at least five children of William Godfrey WHATMAN M.A.
(1861) banker of Capel co Surrey
(1876) formerly of Lombard Street, late of Kitlands
born c1819 Bexley co Kent
died 16 Dec 1876 age 57 Brighton co Sussex,
[left £25 000, probate to son George Dunbar WHATMAN of South Kensington banker]
made Jun ¾ 1845 registered Dorking Surrey,
and Emma Jane HEATH
born c1821 St Pancras co Middlesex
died 10 Dec 1884 age 63 Nelson Crescent Ramsgate Kent
[left £1 476, probate to son George Dunbar WHATMAN]
sister to DOUGLAS DENON HEATH M.A Cantab, JP, barrister, judge, resided Kitlands next doorto MALDEN family
county clerk of Middlesex, judge of court of requests Bloomsbury, friend of Alfred Lord TENNYSON,
born 06 Jan 1811 Bloomsbury London, died 25 Sep 1897 Dorking co Surrey [left £7 583]
dughter of George HEATH born c1792 died 1852
and Ann Raymond DUNBAR born c1787 died Sep ¾ 1842 S George Hanover Square;
made 1919 S Mary Parnell Auckland,
Elinor Mary CHARTER of Mt Eden
born 12 Feb 1893 died 30 Jul 1987 Auckland
dughter of Thomas CHARTER of Auckland
born c1862 [maybe West Ham co Essex]
died 10 Mar 1943 buried 12 Mar 1943 age 81 Purewa
and Mabel Evanson KISSLING
born 1869 died 31 Oct 1951 age 82 buried Purewa
dughter of the Revd George Adam KISSLING
Lutheran and CMS missionary
and Margaret MOXON
born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
(422;GI;411; DNB;315;362;249;209;345;124;185;266;50;5;112;21;2;22;family information 1994)

Education
1894-1898 Repton school Derby
1898 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1905 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
Trinity Sunday 1906 deacon Canterbury
05 Dec 1907 priest Canterbury (112;2;family information)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Trinity Hall Cambridge residing with parents and siblings Frant Sussex (345)
1902 assistant master Kenley school
1903-1906 assistant master Temple Grove school East Sheen diocese Southwark
Trinity 1906-Dec 1909 assistant chaplain and master S Edmund school Canterbury
1910 licensed preacher diocese Auckland
1910-1914 chaplain and master King’s College Auckland
1914-1919 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1 (26)
nominal roll volume 1 18/11 captain-chaplain, Samoan Adv and 7th body, chaplain corps single, last New Zealand address King’s College Auckland, next of kin HW MALDEN of The Mansions Symonds St Auckland (354)
15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa (141)
1914 Samoa
1915 Featherston camp, and then to Egypt
1916-1917 France
1918 base camp England (family information;141)
member of educational committee for New Zealand Forces (362)
01 Feb 1919-1921 assistant curate S Alban city and diocese Auckland (127)
23 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Little River and Banks Peninsula West diocese Christchurch
17 Sep 1923-1930 vicar parochial district S Chad Linwood
1924 organising secretary diocesan board of education
04 Sep 1930-1936 vicar Amberley
04 Jul 1936-30 Jan 1938 priest-in-charge West Lyttelton with Governor’s Bay
09 Sep 1938 officiating minister
19 Nov 1938 vicar Cust with Fernside
28 Mar 1943-1945 vicar Hororata
04 Jul 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

1919 Member of the British Empire, mentioned in dispatches (141)

Author

Helps to Newly Confirmed (26)

1919-1946 Fellow Royal Historical Society (362)

Oct 1923 photograph

Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)

01 Oct 1946 p8 obituary (41)

MALLET, CECIL ALFRED

born 27 Nov 1880 11 Acacia Rd St Johns Wood St Marylebone London England
baptised 27 Nov 1880 S Stephen Avenue Rd St Johns Wood
died 30 Sep 1918 on active service ‘from accidental burns’, when the dental hut in New Zealand base in France caught fire (The Guardian)
buried military cemetery Étaples, Pas-de-Calais
brother to Captain H MALLETT MC wounded World War 1
brother to Private E MALLETT MM wounded World War 1

eldest son of Alfred Sidney MALLETT
(1871) age 17 printer compositor residing with widowed mother, 86 Leighton Rd
(1881) painter employing 27 men and 7 boys
(1901) journalist
(1909) manager catalogue department, Spottiswood & C Printers London
born Sep ¾ 1853 Soho registered Strand Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1924 age 71 registered Bromley Kent
son among at least nine children of Alfred Edgar MALLETT

(1861) printer setter born

died Mar ¾ 1871 age 53 St Pancras co Middlesex; [no will probate]
married Sep ¾ 1849 Blything Suffolk,
and Jemima Newman SMITH
born c1827 Holesworth Suffolk
died Sep ¾ 1895 age 68 Fulham Middlesex; [no will probate]
mixed Sep ¾ 1878 registered Pancras,
and Emma Ann QUARTLY
born Jun ¼ 1854 Dalston registered Hackney co Middlesex
daughter of James F QUARTLY
born c1826 Hackney co Middlesex

married 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand, May PARKINSON of Kent

Education

Kentish Town high school London
Stroud Green grammar school
15 May 1895 confirmed at S Mary Hornsby by John Martindale SPEECHLY (1879-1889 bishop of Travancore and Cochin)
1910 L Th Durham

His Durham application form gives: address 67 Riffel Rd Willesden Green London, but late of New Plymouth New Zealand; reference available from the Revd Dr LINKLATER Holy Trinity Stroud Green [he was an Irishman, associate of Fr Robert DOLLING, who succeeded him at St Agatha Southport]; bishop of Auckland supporting his application
1910-1912 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in files (417)
1910 deacon Rochester (he was not in Sep ordination that year The Times)
21 Dec 1911 (S Thomas day) priest Rochester

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family 11 Acacia Road Middlesex (249)
31 Mar 1901 insurance clerk residing with the family Hampstead London (345)

n d six years insurance clerk British Law Fire Insurance Co
1902-11 Jul 1907 in New Zealand, farm hand, groom’s labourer, invoice clerk, and commercial traveller Sunday school teacher S Mary New Plymouth (714;164)

n d choir member Christ Church Crouch End, vestry man [?S James] West Hampstead
c1909 attending Christ Church Brondesbury Park but not living there
1910-1912 curate Aylesford co Kent diocese Rochester

11 Dec 1911 MALLET at Eccles Aylesford Kent to SAC: ordination as priest set for S Thomas day, is curate at Aylesford with responsibility for Eccles; church on hard times, for many parishioners had left ten years after 'very injudicious introduction of vestments' (417)

Dec 1912 to New Zealand
Jan 1913- home missioner, in charge Ohura district diocese Auckland (ADA)
01 Jan 1915-death curate-in-charge then vicar Morrinsville
16 Nov 1917 from Wellington with forces TAHI to Liverpool:
Jan 1918-Oct 1918 chaplain New Zealand forces (164)

nominal roll volume 3 70779 rank Reverend minister of religion, next of kin wife Mrs May MALLETT C/ - Dr PERKINS Riddiford St Wellington; and, second reservers, priest church of England, the vicarage Morrinsville; at death chaplain 4th class (Captain) (354)

Other
letters (164)
AngloCatholic
see page 98 Men of Faith and Courage (141)
15 Jan 1919 p14 obituary The Church Envoy
24 Oct 1918 obituary Guardian (417)

MANAHI, MANIHERA see TUMATAHI, Manihera MANAHI

MANANA, TOSWELL
born before 1913

Education
22 Sep 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Malachi HOUMAESIUGI, at Madoa Ulawa) (261)

Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Ulawa British Solomon Islands (8)

MANE, Ellison
born before 1912

Education
n.d theological college of S Peter Maka
18 Oct 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison TERGORTUK, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel)
26 Dec 1937 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261)

Positions
1935- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Pamua San Cristobal British Solomon Islands (8)

MANUERA, Timoti
born 26 Sep 1877

Education
three years native school Peria (Whatuwhiwhi)
three years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia; ($ Mary pro-cathedral; five deacons C T MACLEAN G H ANDREWS (by letters dimissory from Melanesia) Ernest CHITTY, Richard Lawder CONNOLLY, Timoti MANUERA; one priest E FLETCHER)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA; preacher Archdeacon EVANS)
(424;ADA)

Positions
20 Dec 1909 licensed assistant missionary in Taranaki diocese Auckland
13 May 1910 minister in charge Thames district
1914-1918 minister in charge Ahipara (ADA)
1918-1926- officiating minister diocese Auckland residing Pukepoto Auckland (8)

MARAU, CLEMENT [MAROW]
born c1857 from Merlav [Star island, Merelava] Banks islands
died 20 Jul 1926 influenza epidemic
buried Madoa [or Matoa] the Christian village on Ulawa begun by him
cousin (or brother) to the Revd William Moreton VAGET born before 1860 died 1916 Melanesia
brother to the chief
brother to twin eldest boys (1866) taken to Norfolk by GA SELWYN, baptised Richard and Clement, died 1868 typhoid
fourth and youngest son of the chief QOQUE [QOGE];
mARRIED 08 Jul 1884 S Barnabas Norfolk island,
TEKUNIPALIPAINA 'Susie',
died 1926 influenza epidemic
an Ulawa woman baptised Easter 1884 Susan, god-daughter of Alice Mrs COMINS (412;261;202)

Education
1869 taken to Norfolk island for education
1872 baptized
S Luke’s day 1875 confirmed S Andrew cathedral Sydney by BARKER bishop of Sydney (412)
1869 Norfolk island training for: 05 Jul 1890 deacon Melanesia (JR SELWYN)
01 Jul 1903 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (412;403)

**Positions**
1875 in SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr JR SELWYN to Sydney (261)
-1880 teacher at Maewo, Boli on Florida
1880 school teacher Ulawa [Mawa] Solomon Islands with his friend Walter WAARA (202)
1883 paid bride-price to take as wife an Ulawa woman: and together to Norfolk island where she was left in care Mrs COMINS;
05 Jul 1884 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk to marry, and return Ulawa in Solomons (261)
1890-1922 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia, centred at Matoa (261)
1897 stone church built Ulawa (412)
1903 to Norfolk island, training for priesthood and teaching (261)
16 Sep 1903 returned to the islands on SOUTHERN CROSS V
1906 ‘twenty years work in Ulawa Solomons, had a good deal of trouble with his people and would perhaps now do better in another place… occasionally he visits Saa and other South Mala schools, 30 miles away across the sea’ bishop Cecil WILSON
1907 after charge of adultery degraded from office and excommunicated (163)
1914 he reported that at Meralava, had found the suqe weakened but other rites continuing
11 Jun 1917 S Barnabas day restored to office as a teacher
1918 restored to priestly ministry by WOOG bishop of Melanesia and in charge of Merlav (261)
1921 assisting NIND at Pamua, and an architect of churches
1922-1923- stationed Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] Solomon islands (8)

**Other**
1906 See Story of a Melanesian deacon, Clement Marau, by himself, translated by the Revd RH CODRINGTON (SPCK)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/marau.html
‘like most Merlav men was short, thickset, dark, fine musician, brilliant linguist, loyal and stimulating friend, wise in judgement, born leader of men’
composed three hymns for his own ordination
father to the Revd Martin MARAU (412)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
01 Apr 1927 obituary and photograph Southern Cross Log (261)

**MARAU, MARTIN**
born 23 May 1885 Ulawa Merelava Banks islands
baptised 1885 by COMINS on Ulawa
died 1942
buried Madoa [or Matoa] the Christian village on Ulawa;
sister to Emily MARAU from Ulawa
first son of the Revd Clement MARAU
and TEKUNIPALIPAINA ‘Susie’;
made 16 Aug 1906 S Barnabas Norfolk island by CULLWICK and C WILSON,
Lucy TORO
died 1936 (261)

**Education**
c1888-1895 education S Barnabas Norfolk island; returned home Ulawa with parents (Melanesian Mission occasional paper)
taken by JR SELWYN to schooling Norfolk island:
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with Matthias TARILEO) Melanesia, at S Barnabas Norfolk island
Advent Sunday 1919 deacon Melanesia (with J GILVELTE; by STEWARD at Pamua)
20 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (in church S Barnabas Madoa, built by his father)

**Positions**
1913 with Joe GILVELTE a teacher at Pamua San Cristoval Solomon islands
1918 layman, in charge of church Ulawa
1919 deacon stationed Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1924 priest-in-charge stationed Ulawa Solomon islands
-1931- Pawa (8) (403)

**Other**
like his father, skilled player of pipe-organ in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island
collaborated with Dr IVENS in translation and research work (261)

**MARITA, PAUL [SAUL]**
from Ulawa Saul baptised Saul May 1898 Siota, 1st Christian on Ulawa [near Makira]
died 19 Aug 1930
(1931 at Pawa according to (412))
cousin to Walter WAARO teacher of Ulawa;
made 31 Aug 1905 S Barnabas Norfolk Island,
Anna TEKUTORO; married (iii) 1927 - (261;389)

Education
schooling at Siota and Norfolk island
1904-1905 scholar Norfolk island
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON)(261)

Positions
teacher at Ulawa
n d with FOX teacher San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)
1921 deacon serving Ugi island
1921-1930 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval, Makira] diocese Melanesia
1924 sole charge when FOX left San Cristoval, ordained priest for Arosi [Makira]
1926 with the Revd G GIADI San Cristoval [Makira] (389;403)

Other
n d made pastoral staff inlaid with mother-of-pearl for the bishop of Melanesia (412)

MARK, YIM SANG
born 1884 Pet Liang near Canton China died 1965
of Buddhist parents, his mother Lum Chan San;
married (i) Feb ?1910,
‘Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI
(02 Sep 1909-Jan 1910) maid to Mrs Emma WILLIS

Note ‘Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI sister to the father of the Revd Jabez BRYCE 1st archbishop of Polynesia
born 03 May 1884 died 22 Jul 1936 Honolulu
daughter of the Revd Viliani LANGI a minister of the Siasi Tau’ataina (Free church);
made (ii) 1938,
Dora SHIM a parishioner;
made (3) before 1952,
Flora - (375)

Education
c1890- Chinese school S Peter in Honolulu
1896 baptised following the illness of his mother
1897- Iolani College Hawai’i
1906 Church Divinity School of the Pacific, at San Mateo California with a scholarship from Bishop WF NICHOLS of California
02 Jun 1909 deacon California (NICHOLS)
22 May 1910 priest W Leonard WILLIAMS (lately bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland
(cathedral S Mary; priests HANBY, Karira Arama KARAKA, Yim Sang Mark on commission from the bishop of Tonga [WILLIS]; deacon Jasper CALDER)

Positions
1890 with his family moved to Hawaii
Aug 1902 from Honolulu as a young man followed Bishop Alfred WILLIS initiating the Anglican mission in Tonga
1902-1906 layreader Tonga
1906 to California to train for the priesthood
1909- ministering to European and Tongan congregations in Nuku’alofa
    including congregations on Mounga-one and islands Lape and Ovaka in southern Vava’u
    residing as a Tongan citizen Pahu, southern side of Nuku’alofa
1910 embarked Nuku’alofa SS TOFUA for Auckland for priestly ordination
18 May 1910-24 May 1910 Auckland New Zealand
1914 in charge of newly opened S Andrew’s school Tonga
1915 money-raising visit to Honolulu
1922-Aug 1928 priest in Nuku’alofa (his place taken temporarily by the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER rector Erskineville NSW)
1925 attended the first diocesan synod held in Suva,
    assisted LT KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia work amongst Chinese community in Fiji
Dec 1927 accepted appointment pastor Chinese Mission diocese Honolulu (69)
Aug 1928 took up appointment diocese Honolulu
1928-1950 pastor church S Peter city and diocese Honolulu
late 1951-early 1952 with his third wife Flora extended visit to Tonga
1952 attended bi-centennial celebrations for SPG London
    retired Los Angeles USA
(pers comm the Revd Stephen Donald Jul 2004 (375))

Other
1936 author, assisted by ON Shim, Albert C KONG, and Henry Tyau AKIJI, St Peter’s Church, Honolulu, T.H: an historical account of the first Chinese Episcopal church in Hawaii. Fifty years of fruitful service and progress, 1886-1936 – in English or Chinese, published to mark the golden jubilee of church S Peter Honolulu Hawai’i, with various enclosures including biographical notes on Canon YIM SANG Mark
Anna Malama MARK KAANAPU born 15 Nov 1925 Vavau Tonga died 17 Apr 2010 was adopted by the Revd Yim Sang MARK of Episcopal church S Peter Honolulu

MARSDEN, SAMUEL
born 25 Jun 1765 Farsley Yorkshire
baptised 21 Jul 1765 Calverley near Leeds
died 12 May 1838 Windsor buried churchyard S John Parramatta
eldest of seven children of Thomas MARSDEN
blacksmith of Rawdon near Leeds
born 28 Jul 1864
and Bathsheba BROWN;
married 21 Apr 1793 Hull,
Elizabeth FRISTAN
born 24 Apr 1764 (111;2;22)
dughter of Thomas FRISTAN (111;2;22)
Education
sponsored by the Elland Clerical Society:
Hull grammar school under MILNER [the Revd Dr Joseph MILNER  born 1744 Leeds, was an inspiration for the Evangelicals]
24 Jun 1790 admitted sizar (aged 25) Magdalene College Cambridge
17 Mar 1793 deacon Bristol by letters dimissory from Canterbury
‘for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay’
26 May 1793 priest Exeter by letters dimissory from Canterbury
‘for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay’ (111;2)
Positions
01 Jan 1793 appointed (conditional on ordination) assistant chaplain colony New South Wales
10 Mar 1794 arrived with wife and infant Sydney Cove WILLIAM:
Jul 1794 residing Parramatta, then to Norfolk Island;
1795–1838 minister S John Parramatta and as a chaplain also a magistrate
1795 – death residing Parramatta
1801 local agent for London Missionary Society (LMS) Pacific operations
[Note: principally responsible for resumption of the Tahitian LMS mission, see Messengers of Grace, by Niel GUNSON (1978)]
also local agent for CMS, and the British and Foreign Bible Society
1802 temporary senior chaplain
1807 in London pleaded for CMS to evangelise the Māori people
1810 – 1838 senior chaplain of New South Wales
03 May 1814 CMS 14th anniversary sermon in London
Note: up to 1825 he was the colony senior clergyman in rank
known as the flogging parson for his cruel behaviour as a magistrate
1825-Sep 1829 senior clergyman under the archdeacon, Thomas Hobbes SCOTT
16 Sep 1829- senior clergyman under the next archdeacon, William BROUGHTON
1836 senior clergyman now under the bishop Wm BROUGHTON
on lapping of the archdeaconry on Archdeacon William BROUGHTON becoming the bishop of Australia (111)
New Zealand visits
22 Dec 1814 1st visit landed with RUATARA Rangihoua Bay of Islands
25 Dec 1814 1st Christian service in New Zealand
24 Feb 1815 departed ACTIVE for Sydney
12 Aug 1819 – 09 Nov 1819 2nd visit:
05 Sep 1819 1st eucharist celebrated in New Zealand
20 Feb 1820 – 05 Dec 1820 3rd visit Bay of Islands HMS DROMEDARY
21 Jul 1823 4th visit embarked (with S MARSDEN and family) BRAMPTON
05 Apr 1827 5th visit to New Zealand HMS RAINBOW
Mar 1830 – May 1830 6th visit with daughter Mary
07 Feb 1837 departed Sydney PYRAMUS 7th and final visit to New Zealand, with daughter Martha (37;22;70)
02 Jun 1837 final departure from New Zealand RATTLESNAKE for Sydney (2;22)
Other
friend of the Revd Charles SIMEON (2)
Note: by 1827 held 3,631 acres by grant, and 1,600 by purchase: pioneer farmer, promoter wool industry (111;89)
for an Evangelical relic, see http://www.nma.gov.au/advancedSearchResultsItemDetail.jsp?irn=71311#
writer
1814 A Sermon preached at the parish church of St. Andrew by the Wardrobe and St. Anne Blackfriars on Tuesday, May 3, 1814 before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East: being their fourteenth anniversary
1816 Account of the New Zealanders
1816 Further Account of the New Zealanders
1826 An answer to certain calumnies in the late Governor Macquarie’s pamphlet, and the third edition of Mr. Wentworth’s Account of Australia
1828 Statement, including a correspondence between the Commissioners of the Court of Enquiry, and the Revd Samuel Marsden, relative to a charge of illegal punishment preferred against Doctor Douglass: held at Parramatta, in July 1825, by order of Lord Bathurst together with some observations on the Bill of Indemnity
1835 A letter from the Revd Samuel Marsden, to Mr. William Crook: accompanied with a few observations published in the Sydney Herald by one of Mr. Crooks missionary colleagues to the Society Islands
1837 Discussion on teetotalism: between Mr. Samuel Marsden, of Pleasington, innkeeper, and the Revd J. Bayley, of Accrington, held in the theatre, Blackburn, on Wednesday evening, May 17, 1837
1857 Memoirs of the life and labours of the Revd Samuel Marsden: of Paramatta, senior chaplain of New South Wales; and of his early connexion with the missions to New Zealand and Tahiti

MARSHALL, HANNAH MICHAEL BLAKE
born 1865 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England
died 04 May 1945 Pahiatua buried Mangatainoka Tararua Council
brother to the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL
brother to George Lehoup MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (1910) married
brother to Patrick MARSHALL
(1876) emigrated with family members to New Zealand: Kaiteriteri Riwaka Nelson province
(1882) with widowed mother and family members to Whanganui
born 22 Dec 1869 Sapiston Norfolk
son among at least five children of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL
born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaiteriteri registered Motueka Nelson buried Motueka
and Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS
born ?01 May 1839
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1881 Thingoe Suffolk, Hamilton Blanco WHITE of Whanganui, (1881) clerk S Peter's College Cambridge, born c1848 Bombay India;
marched 04 May 1889 at Christ Church Whanganui by the Lord Bishop of Nelson [SUTER] assisted by TL TUDOR,
Gertrude Charlotte WORGAN
born 1865 Wairoa New Zealand
died 06 Sep 1933 Pahiatua age 66 buried (Mangatainoka) Pahiatua cemetery
?cousin to Charles WORGAN son of Colonel J WORGAN Royal artillery Bombay
born Jun ¼ 1848 Chepstow died 03 May 1874 age 25 Clapham London
sister to Frances Harriet WORGAN born 1864 New Zealand
sister to John Earnest WORGAN born 1868 New Zealand
sister to Eva Buckland WORGAN born 1873 New Zealand
sister to Jessica Clarice WORGAN of Whanganui born 24 Jun 1876 Whanganui died 04 Feb 1951 Whanganui,
marched 14 Apr 1898 Christ Church Whanganui, John Herbert Townshend WICKHAM of Tokomaru
daughter of George Tovey Buckland WORGAN
civil engineer and surveyor
(1864) late of Waipuna in Hawke’s Bay sheepfarmer, now of Te Wairoa Hawke’s Bay native interpreter
(1868-c1872) authorised agent in deals over land with Māori of Te Kiwi with court cases over his corrupt dealings
(Mar 1879) conspiracy case against George WORGAN, KINROSS, SUTTON in Napier
(Feb 1879) in court for uttering a forged cheque £75 to F HALL butcher Whanganui
(1880) a prisoner in gaol Whanganui
(Apr 1890) in magistrate court Gisborne on a charge of vagrancy: case withdrawn, but was seen knocking about the streets
(Feb 1897) assault on him by Thomas Villiers MOODY on the Waikanai – WORGAN of very intemperate habits
born 09 Sep 1834 died 08 Sep 1904 age 68 Gisborne buried 09 Sep 1904 Makaraka Gisborne
brother to adopted daughter Ellen WORGAN married (1888 Holy Trinity Woodville) Abraham St George RYDER
son of George WORGAN active in the Māori wars
born c1803 Chipping Campden Gloucestershire
died 02 Apr 1888 age 85 at home of Mrs CARPENTER Tinakori Rd Wellington New Zealand
and Harriette Elizabeth BUCKLAND
born c1811 died 21 Jan 1883 age 71 Molesworth Street Wellington;
marrried 1863 New Zealand - New Zealand marriage register giving surname ‘LUCONQ’
and Jannette/Jeanette LIVINGSTONE
(1892,1893) she signed the women suffrage petition roll, Whanganui
born c1836 Bathurst NSW
as ‘Jessie WORGAN’ died 20 Jul 1912 at residence ‘Te Whare’ 78 Harrison Str Whanganui
(63;352;124)
Education
Jan 1880-1882 Bury St Edmunds grammar school
c1883-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson
1883 University of New Zealand probably externally through Bishopdale College
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies [BTS]
1887 winner of the Bowen prize essay
18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (cathedral; with HE ENSOR)
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; with HE ENSOR)
(424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 boarder age 16 grammar school 19 Northgate St, Bury St Edmunds St James Suffolk (249)
1888-1889 assistant curate Kalkoura diocese Nelson
1890-1891 incumbent Wakefield (3)
Dec 1891-1896 ‘squire and rector of’ Hessett Suffolk’ (gravestone)
(17 Sep 1896) appointed to parochial district Pahiatau diocese Wellington (411)
26 Nov 1896-1901 vicar Pahiatau parochial district diocese Wellington (308; 209)
1901-1905 vicar Mangatainoka
-1910-death residing Mangatainoka (8)
1912-1913 secretary for the J D WALSH Aviation Company which planning to develop aviation in New Zealand, imported a Bleriot monoplane: which did not achieve flight and the plans fell away (information Errol Martyn 2005)
1920 gone from Crockford
Other
1915 The people at war

?1939 Whence and whither? or, where is the money coming from? and, where is it going to?

MARSHALL, JAMES

born c1826 co Donegal Ireland
died 16 Dec 1909 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa
fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal
deeased before 1844
and - CUNNINGHAM;
marrried before 1851,
Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland
died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa (124;ADA)

Education
Belfast College
11 Jul 1844 a Protestant dissenter age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
29 Apr 1848 junior sophister Grays Inn
spring 1853 1st cl Div Test and MA Dublin (296)
1853 deacon Cork
1854 priest Down

Positions
1850 called to the Irish bar
1853-1856 curate Glenavy diocese Connor
1856-1889 perpetual curate S Mark Ballysillan Belfast diocese Down (Irish Clergy Directory 1874)
c1884 to New Zealand, with eleven children
1886-1889 cure Te Aroha (included Morrinsville, Waihou, Te Aroha, Waiaorongomai, and Shaftesbury) diocese Auckland
04 Jan 1886 eldest daughter Annie Frances MARSHALL died at Mount Pleasant Te Aroha
06 Apr 1889-1892 cure Ellerslie

Other
He was father of six daughters; three children married children of COWIE the 1st bishop of Auckland: daughter Eva MARSHALL married EM COWIE, daughter Helen MARSHALL married JP COWIE, son Vincent MARSHALL of Drumcairne/Drumtaine Ohaupo Waikato married (05 Apr 1899) Katharine Vaughan COWIE only daughter of of the primate COWIE bishop of Auckland, she died of influenza Apr 1915; Sarah Cunningham MARSHALL married (11 Sep 1900) Samuel Litton ABBOT formerly of Dublin of Remuera   (ADA)
obituary
Jan 1910 Church Gazette Auckland (ADA)

MARSHALL, JOHN HANNAH

born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridge co C
ambridge England
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 Kaiteuriteri Riwaqi registered Motueka Nelson buried public cemetery Motueka
brother to the Revd Joseph William MARSHALL canon of Rochester and of Southwark born c1836 Cambridge
son among at least seven children of Joseph Edward MARSHALL
(1841) attorney S Andrew the Great Cambridge
(1851) widow solicitor of Parkers Piece Cambridge
born c1806 ?Eden Cambridgeshire possibly died Sep ¼ 1857 Cambridge

and Jane - born c1804 not born Cambridgeshire died probably Jun ¼ 1848 Cambridge;
marrried 06 Aug 1863 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk,
Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS

a significant gardener, resided St John’s Hill Road Whanganui
generous supporter of the Church
(1882) returned to Whanganui (1909) moved to Marton Junction to home ‘Elmwell’
born 01 May 1839 Beyton co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS died 1848

and Emily Eliza BLAKEY died 1859;
EMILY LOUISA MERIELINA married (ii) 06 Jul 1881 Ixworth registered Thingoe co Suffolk,
Hamiton Blanco WHITE clerk

born 05 Jun 1847 Bombay India baptised 24 Jun 1847 Poona Bombay
died 06 Feb 1888 gold fields Kimberley South Africa

eldest son of Colonel Ferdinand WHITE

son of the Revd Joseph Blanco WHITE né Jose Maria BLANCO y CRESPO

(Note: an RC priest, convert friend at Oxford of Thomas ARNOLD, JH NEWMAN, the Revd ET DANIELL,
Archbishop Richard WHATELY and (1831) was his family’s tutor in Dublin; became Unitarian)
born 11 Jul 1775 Seville Spain died 20 May 1841 Liverpool;
marrried 03 Jun 1844 Calcutta Bengal

and Henrietta Patricia Douglas BURNETT
Education

1851- King Edward school Birmingham (300)
12 Feb 1856 admitted sizar age 19 Trinity College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
MA
18 Dec 1864 deacon Ely (411)
1865 priest (2)

Positions

1861 teacher BA unmarried residing Lyndhurst Hampshire (381)
1862-1864 second master King Edward VI grammar school Bury St Edmunds
1864-1868 curate Great Barton Suffolk
1868-1869 priest-in-charge Horsheath co Cambridge
1869 vicar Sapiston co Suffolk

Other

father of the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL a priest, and the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL a deacon

MARSHALL, JOY MARRIOTT

born 23 Jan 1867 Ixworth co Suffolk England
died 02 Sep 1903 found drowned in River Heathcote Christchurch
buried 16 Sep 1903 Lr Heathcote cemetery Woolston
brother to George Leheup MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (1923) on meat producers board
born c1874 died 1965 age 91 Wanganui New Zealand

Other

footballer cricketer tennis player (6)
Marshall Memorial Exhibition in his memory (191)

Education

31 Mar 1881-1881 Haileybury college Great Amwell Hertfordshire (249;271)
Bury St Edmunds grammar school (140)
1883-1885 Whanganui Collegiate school (191)
20 Mar 1886 Canterbury University College (282)
1888 BA University of New Zealand
1890 MA 1 cl Maths 2 cl Classics University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
16 Jun 1894 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
01 Oct 1894 re-admitted sizar S John’s College Cambridge (2)
1895 one year S John’s College Cambridge (6)
14 Mar 1897 deacon Wellington (at chapel Whanganui Collegiate school) (424;242)

Positions

1876 arrived with family Nelson New Zealand WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri, and then on death of his father
1879 family returned to England, where his mother remarried and then they returned
1882 to Whanganui

Other

footballer cricketer tennis player (6)
Marshall Memorial Exhibition in his memory (191)
1902 suffered from rheumatic fever (bishop of Wellington’s synod address, 1903)
1903 see coroner’s report on his death

Oct 1903 probate of estate £1 000 to Hannath Blake MARSHALL and George Leheup MARSHALL farmer of Greenbank near Marton; a legal witness of documents was P[atrick] MARSHALL professor of geology at Dunedin

(300;22;381;8;245)
MARSHALL, WILLIAM
born c1817
died 25 Apr 1906 age 89 at the residence of Mr Harry BROOK Murrurundi NSW
funeral service S Alban (Maitland Daily Mercury NSW)
buried beside his wife Haydonton cemetery Murrurundi NSW;
mained,
Jane -,
born c1825 died 04 Sep 1895 age 70 after leg injury
buried general cemetery Haydonton Murrurundi NSW (111)
[Maybe he married 27 May 1845 Sydney, Mary Jane BLAIR]

Education
22 Dec 1872 deacon Waiapū
12 Mar 1876 priest Waiapū (WILLIAMS' last ordination before incapacitating stroke) (111;22)

Positions
early 1850 opened Wellington grammar school in Hawkestone St Wellington (22)
early 1852-end 1852 prayer leader Karori and designer of 1st church S Mary
on temporary site which he provided
31 Mar 1853 by Bishop SELWYN appointed to spiritual care of Europeans in Napier
early 1853 tutor to family of Thomas GUTHRIE Castlepoint Wairarapa
1855-1858 1st headmaster Napier Trust school
1858 tutor to Douglas son of (Sir) Donald MACLEAN Rakamoana at Te Pohue Hawkes Bay
1863/66-1872 established Napier academy for young gentlemen, later Napier grammar school ([2009 Ormond chapel]
1872 resigned from teaching, to return to England but:
1872-Mar 1878 resident deacon then priest Havelock North
and managed to get churches built at Havelock North (S Luke), Hastings (S Matthew), Clive (S Mark), to his own designs but nobody else's:
Mar 1878 breakdown in health from anxiety and overwork in his zeal for church building (22;239)
Mar 1878 farewell with presentation of purse containing 128 sovereigns
May 1878-12 Sep 1878 temporary charge (vice J DONE) S James Townsville North Queensland (111)
presentation of a purse of alligator skin containing 30 sovereigns on their leaving
retired to Murrurundi New South Wales (22)
but departed c1893 with presentation of 65 sovereigns in appreciation of his work (Murrurundi Times)
1883, 1895 visited Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand

Other
obituary
14 Jul 1906 Hastings Standard

MARTIN, ANTHONY REGINALD (sometimes known as REGINALD NORMAN)
born 18 Aug 1859 Middlewich Cheshire baptised 07 Nov 1859 there
died 19 Jul 1941 Vaucluse NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Sydney NSW
son of Charles [Wardell] MARTIN doctor of medicine
and Ann Green NORMAN
baptised 28 Nov 1816 Brailsford co Derby
daughter of Anthony NORMAN and Charlotte Frances;
mained (i) Mar ¼ 1884 Hereford England
Jane Anne J JOHNSON née CASSELL
died Woody Point Queensland, burnt to death when her dress caught fire, death not registered;
mained (ii) 23 Apr 1896 Queensland, Muriel COX born 1864 daughter of Henry COX
married (iii) 1933 NSW, Vera M McDERMOTT (111 with family information)

Education
1871-1874 S John Hurst
1874-1877 private education Scotland and Germany
1877 S David’s College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)
21 Dec 1882 deacon York (Anthony Reginald at his ordination)
21 Dec 1883 priest York (111)

Positions
21 Dec 1882-1885 curate Wincobank Sheffield diocese York
02 Mar 1885-1887 curate Painswick diocese Gloucester
1887-1889 incumbent Beenleigh diocese Brisbane
14 Apr 1889-1891 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane
08 Sep 1891-1893 curate S Luke Liverpool with Holdsworthy diocese Sydney
29 Nov 1892 letters testimonial from Bishop Sydney to Bishop Goulburn & Armidale
1893-1895 curate Church Gunnedah
07 Feb 1896-1898 incumbent Stanthorpe Queensland diocese Brisbane
1898-1900 incumbent Cobar NSW
03 Oct 1900-Jun 1904 vicar Kempsey NSW
03 Jul 1904-Aug 1918 vicar Mclean NSW
1918-1925 chaplain (vice BRAZIER) Norfolk island diocese Melanesia – when acting as chaplain residence at Kingston property of the government which the vestry maintained; but MARTIN lost this and lived elsewhere and as a result, no house subsequently for the chaplain (HAWKINS' report on 1928)
1927 residing Norfolk island via Sydney NSW
14 Nov 1930 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html ]

Other
memorial bronze plate S Michael Rose Bay Sydney
24 Jul 1941 Church Record (22)

MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN
born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset England
died 08 Aug 1902 age 66 Upper Hamilton Terrace St John’s Wood S Marylebone London
son of John MARTIN
married 15 Aug 1831 Bridport co Dorset
and Maria CLEAK
(1841) apparently a widow, residing Bridport
born c1806 Dorsetshire;
m(01 Sep 1866 Sydney NSW, Ada MORGAN
born 12 Feb 1848 NSW baptised 26 Mar 1848 Appin Anglican church Sydney NSW Australia
daughter of Henry Beecher MORGAN of Norwood, South Australia
and Mary Frances WOODHOUSE
(249;164;111;366)

Education
1854-1857 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
05 Jan 1858 deacon Adelaide
11 Jan 1859 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
1841 he is probably age 8 with his mother only, Maria MARTIN age 35 born Dorsetshire, residing Bridport; John MARTIN is not there (400)
01 Feb 1858 curate Kanyaka, Melrose and Port Augusta diocese Adelaide
01 Apr 1862 curate S Mark Melbourne diocese Melbourne
23 Jan 1863 officiating minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood
07 Apr 1863 officiating minister Echuca
25 May 1863 general licence diocese Sydney, to minister across the Murray River
09 May 1866 chaplain S Thomas North Devon and Torquay at the Mersey River diocese Tasmania
27 Jun 1875 incumbent S Peter Caversham and Green Island diocese Dunedin (324;151)

1876 has left for England (69)
12 Mar 1878 curate South Hayling co Hampshire diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 residing Hayling island Hampshire with his wife, and four daughters (249)
21 Nov 1881 curate S Mary and S Philip Paddington Green diocese London (111)

Other
8 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1902 residing 20 Fulham Place Paddington co Middlesex died Upper Hamilton Terrace S Johns Wood, personal effects £991 probate to his
widow Ada MARTIN (366)

MARTIN, FRANCIS WHITE
born 1857 of Wesleyan parents [birth not registered New Zealand]
died 02 Mar 1924 age 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery Hawkes Bay
funeral at the cathedral Napier
buried Park Island cemetery Hawkes Bay
married 12 Nov 1889 All Saints Dunedin by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin and AR FITCHETT,
Florence Emma BRENT
born 20 Dec 1866 Upper Kaikorai Dunedin New Zealand
died 27 Dec 1913 age 47 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay
sister to second son Walter Horace BRENTE married (25 Feb 1899 S Paul Presbyterian Invercargill) Constance Julie GUTHRIE
eldest daughter of Daniel BRENT MA
(03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers with other school masters for Otago high school, MATAOKA
(Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) forty years mathematics master Otago high school
(1882) owner land worth £2 000, of High St Māori Hill Dunedin
n d mayor of Māori Hill
(1911) of Silvertown Andersons Bay Dunedin
born c1838 Grendon Northamptonshire England
baptised 27 Apr 1837 Grendon Northampton
died 12 Sep 1922 age 85 New Street Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
brother to the Revd Richard BRENT (1880) of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
baptised 20 Jan 1839 Grendon co Northamptonshire
eldest son of at least eight sons of the Revd Daniel BRENT
(1835) registered as D.D. Oxford
(1835-1877) vicar Grendon co Northampton
(c1851) a land purchaser ‘Brentwood’ in the doomed Gladstone settlement north Canterbury
(1863) author Permissive Variations in the use of the Church Services
born 21 Oct 1809 London baptised 30 May 1910 S Mary St Marylebone London
died 26 Feb 1880 age 73 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England (left £3 000)
son of Daniel BRENT and Martha;
marring 05 Jul 1836 Castle Ashby co Northamptonshire
and Frances SERIVEN
(1880) gentlewoman Ryde Isle of Wight
born 31 Mar 1817 baptised 21 Apr 1817 Northampton co Northampton
died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery
daughter of Richard SERIVEN and Ann;
marring Mar ¼ 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent,
and Emma SNOAD
born Sep ¼ 1840 registered West Ashford Kent England baptised 06 Jan 1841 Ashford co Kent
died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Ephraim Hemings SNOAD
baptised 22 Nov 1798 Brenzett co Kent died 12 Jul 1856 Brenzett Elham Shepway district co Kent
son of George SNOAD and Sarah;
and Cordelia
(1880)
Education
Wesley College Auckland
1878 age 21 received for training at (Methodist) Three Kings Theological and Training Institution Auckland
and grade IV Board of Theological Studies
instructed by the bishop of Dunedin:
Tuesday [?02] Nov 1883 with McKenzie GIBSON, confirmed Dunedin (NEVILL), at church S Paul Dunedin
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul church Dunedin; deacons McK GIBSON, F W MARTIN T HODGSON;
preacher Bishop HARPER)
22 Mar 1885 priest (priests F MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON) Dunedin (424151;211)
Positions
17 Apr 1880 gazetted by New Zealand government as marriage officiant with Wesleyan Methodist Society (Evening Post Wellington)
1880 probationer (Methodist) minister, 3rd, at New Plymouth
1881-1882 Wesleyan minister at Roxburgh
1883 minister at Milton
 02 Jul 1883 presented organ screen to Milton church
 01 Nov 1883 quarterly meeting condemned the manner of his resignation (304)
after due enquiry accepted by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:
Oct 1883 licensed layreader and subdeacon All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (Otago Witness)
23 Jan 1884-1885 curate S Martin North East Valley and S Andrew Ravensbourne (347;151)
1885-1886 assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (9)
01 Jan 1886-Oct 1891 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan, Cromwell and Roxburgh
16 Nov 1891-1895 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Fortrose and Wyndham (151)
 1895 member for Dunedin 13th general synod Dunedin
1895-1900 vicar S Stephen Opotoki diocese Waipātū (no dates found diocesan records)
1900-1913 vicar S Mary Waipukurau (no dates found in diocesan records)
03 Dec 1913-1920 retired; licensed priest diocese Waipātū
 -1920-1924 residing Napier (8,211)
Other
01 Apr 1924 in memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette

MARTIN, MATTHEW HENRY
died 17 Jan 1873 age 38 Evandale Tasmania buried S Andrew Evandale
son of David MARTIN
and Isabella;
marring 20 Dec 1864 Christ Church Hawthorn Victoria Australia
Frances Ann DICKSON
died 30 May 1909 Randfontein Transvaal South Africa
daughter of James DICKSON of Dinan Frances
(111;183 DAR)
Education
23 Jan 1863-1864 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne
27 May 1866 priest Melbourne (111)
Positions
20 Jan 1865 curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
24 Jul 1865 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
01 Jan-31 Dec 1867 minister Camberwell (111)
1868-1869 Tuapeka Otago diocese Christchurch (9)
08 Jul 1869-30 Jun 1871 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch
installed credence table Holy Trinity Avonside (41) – which was perceived as a high church thing to do MWB
14 Mar 1870 leave for England; letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER of Christchurch (3)
01 Jul 1871 letter testimonial from Bishop HARPER (3)
25 Sep 1871 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
Other
06 Mar 1873 obituary Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111;13;24)

MASON, ALBERT
born 27 Mar 1889 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Aug 1942 Christchurch New Zealand
son of Henry MASON
(1891) carrier residing 8 Cuttell St North Leeds
(1901) leather currier residing 22 Buckley St North Leeds
born c1858 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¾ 1881 Leeds,
and Polly TAYLOR
born Dec ¾ 1861 [Leeds] registered Rotherham West Riding
baptised 06 Nov 1861 Rotherham Yorkshire
died Sep ¾ 1929 age 68 registered Leeds North
daughter of George TAYLOR and Harriet;
made Jun 1920 Solomon islands,
Ursula Gwendoline CHILD
(Feb 1899) enrolled S Hilda's Girls' College Dunedin (founded by religious community of the Sisters of the Church, mother house Kilburn London)
(07 Apr 1913) in response to visit of Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, accepted for service and sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island
(1916) with Miss Ida WENCH began a small girls' school Boromoli Gela
(1920-1942) after her marriage, missionary teacher of Melanesian mission
(c1926) founder of diocesan Mothers' Union Fiu North Malaita
(1943) final visit to her old college S Hilda's Dunedin

born 14 Dec 1884 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand - registered as Ursula Gwendoline CHILD
died 29 Dec 1951 Dunedin aged 67 cremated 31 Dec 1951 Dunedin, ashes to Christchurch
sister to Winifred Beatrice CHILD born c1874 Deptford South London (1893) nurse residing Māori Hill Dunedin
daughter among ten children of Henry CHILD
(1861) at home with his parents
(1871) manufacturer of f... charcoal Deptford
(1881) manager of charcoal works residing S Paul Deptford co Surrey London
(1886) accountant, of Deptford [London] and of Dunedin
born 16 Nov 1843 Shoreditch Hoxton London died 09 Oct 1886 Dunedin
buried 11 Oct 1886 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
brother to Joseph CHILD born c1834 (1851) a tea dealer
brother to Henry CHILD born Dec ¾ 1843 Shoreditch (1861) clerk
brother to Theophilus CHILD born Mar ¾ 1848 Shoreditch (1881) solicitor
brother to Ernest and Clement CHILD born Sep ¾ 1849 Shoreditch (1881) Clement a silk manufacturer
brother to Arthur CHILD born Dec ¾ 1852 Shoreditch (1881) barrister at law
son among at least ten children of Henry CHILD
(1851) attorney and solicitor residing 27 Charles Square Hoxton
(1861) attorney and solicitor residing 20 Trafalgar House South Hackney near King Edward Rd
(1881) solicitor, eight unmarried adult children, granddaughter Jessie M CHILD born c1863 Victoria
Australia, three servants, residing 51 Downs Road London
born c1803 St Luke Middlesex
son of Cresten KELLEN (1851) retired ... fundholder born c1769 Alsace Germany;
and Ruth - born c1816 Plaistow West Ham Essex died Mar ¾ 1870 registered Hackney London;
made Jun ¾ 1868 registered Islington co Middlesex,
and Emily RIX
(1893) domestic duties Graham Street Māori Hill Dunedin; Winifred Beatrice CHILD was a nurse Māori Hill
born 11 Dec 1843 Stepney co Middlesex London
died 15 Jun 1908 Māori Hill Dunedin buried 16 Jun 1908 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Agnes RIX born c1830 Shadwell (1861) unmarried governess at home
daughter among at least nine children of Nathanael RIX
(1851) ironmonger, 12 Arbour Square, Mile End, Stepney London two servants
(1861) ironmonger master employing 10 men 4 boys 2 servants residing 13 Pembury Rd Hackney London
(1871) ironmonger two servants residing 13 Pembury Rd Lower Clapton Hackney
born 21 Mar 1801 Diss co Norfolk
baptised 12 May 1801 Presbyterian church Palgrave co Suffolk
died 26 May 1873 Tunbridge Wells co Kent but of 13 Pembury Rd and parish of Shadwell Middlesex
NATHANAEL RIX left £25 000, probate to nephew Frederic Shelly RIX gentleman of Beccles Suffolk
son of John RIX and Mary;
married 19 Mar 1827 S Nicholas Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Thomasine/Thomason JAY
born c1806 Yarmouth co Norfolk died Jun ¾ 1877 age 71 Hackney London
died 16 Feb 1908 East Retford Nottinghamshire [left £7 006]
sister to Agnes MITFORD married the Revd John J SMITH
daughter of Captain Joseph George MITFORD in service H.E.I.C. [Honourable East India Company] of Laugharne co Carmarthen Wales
born 01 May 1791 baptised 13 Jun 1791 Mitford Northumberland died 02 Sep 1875 Nottingham
third son of Bertram MITFORD of Mitford castle co Northumberland
born 1777
and Tabitha JOHNSON;
made 28 Aug 1816 Kingsland Hereford
and Anne MAY
(1871) blind in Babworth Nottinghamshire
born c1788 Wiltshire (300;287;2)

Education
Repton school
18 Jun 1866 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1871 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
1872 deacon London
[maybe 20 Dec? 1874 when London held a general ordination] 1874 priest London (2)

Positions
20 Mar 1851 his father's household had ten servants
1872-1874 curate S John Evangelist Holborn diocese London
1874-1908 rector Whitwell near Mansfield co Derby diocese Southwell – included chapel All Saints Steetley
(1881) unmarried, brother William H MASON unmarried barrister in practice visiting next door, his sister Frances A MASON 'reector's sister' with him, two servants residing High St Whitwell Derbyshire
22 Aug 1885-May 1886 in New Zealand with the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC (see fMS-020 ATL); and also
on missions dioceses Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch
1886 member Mission of Help to South Africa
late 1886 missions in diocese Brisbane Australia
1888-1908 canon Southwell England
1909-1920 principal College S Bede Umtata Cape colony South Africa
1909-1922 examining chaplain bishop of S John Kaffraria
1923 residing Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope South Africa (2;8)

Other
15 Apr 1929 administration of will London, to the Revd Lancelot MASON clerk, £2 037 in England (366) [Lancelot MASON educated Cambridge, Ely, ordained 1928]
AngloCatholic
obituary
02 May 1928 The Times
author
c1883 Steetley Chapel (All Saints, C12, in parish Whitwell near Worksop)
1885 (with Charles BODINGTON) The marriage garment and how to put it on: being a guide to repentance & reconciliation (Auckland)
1892 Round the Round World on a Church Mission (SPCK)
1897 Claudia: (the Christian martyr); a tragedy in four acts (2;8)

MASON, HARRY
born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire England
baptised 26 Jan 1868 Newcastle-under-Lyme

died 02 May 1930 age 62 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland
brother to Frances Jesse MASON
(1881) daughter, assistant school teacher
(1911) secretary of company, chartered accountant, director 3 companies
born Dec ¼ 1861 Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
brother to Annie Matilda MASON
(1881) pupil teacher (1891) certificated teacher
born Jun ¼ 1866 baptised 10 Jun 1866 Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire

son of James MASON
(1871) harness maker and saddler of Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
born 1838 Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
'died 1884' but no death registered England;
son of William MASON;
made 25 Dec 1860 Heage registered Belper Derbyshire
and Matilda LEAM
(1851) housemaid in household the Revd Richard BARBER MA perpetual curate Belper
born 1835 Belper Derbyshire probably died Dec ¼ 1916 age 80 Wolstanton co Staffordshire
daughter of Thomas LEAM;
made Sep ¼ 1894 Barnet North London,
Ellen Sylvia Beatrice SQUIRE
(1881) indexed as 'Beatrice E S SQUIRE' residing Edmonton co Middlesex
(1891) indexed as 'Beatrice B S SQUIRE' residing Hornsey Middlesex
born Jun ¼ 1873 Islington London died 27 Nov 1946 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland
half-sister to Julia Mary Ann SQUIRE born Dec ¼ 1850 Islington
niece to Sir Hugh OWEN KCB barrister, born 1835 Clerkenwell London,
married 1865 Islington, Charlotte Elizabeth BURT of Tufnel Park North London
sister to Harold Douglas E SQUIRE born Mar ¼ 1879 Edmonton Middlesex
derughter of William SQUIRE of East Finchley London
(1851) estate agent, Granville Square Clerkenwell co Middlesex
(1881) slate merchant employing 17 men residing Hyde Side Villas Edmonton
(1891) collector of Queen’s taxes and registrar of births & deaths residing The Olives Finchley
born c1828 Islington Middlesex
(probably married (i) c1850
Mary Ann -, born c1831 Clerkenwell co Middlesex)
married (ii) 14 Feb 1867 Hunsdon registered Ware co Hertfordshire,
and Ellen Ong ADAMS
(1881) age 45 with family Edmonton
(1891) with family Finchley Barnet north London
born c1836 Bengeo co Hertfordshire died Dec ¼ 1891 registered Barnet Middlesex
daughter of Robert ADAMS
(1861) farmer 208 acres employing 5 men 3 boys 5 women Hunsdon co Hertfordshire
born c1807 Wethersfield co Suffolk
and Frances (Fanny) born c1804 Wethersfield co Suffolk;
(422;family information at ADA;249;287;6)

Education
nd confirmed by bishop of London at Finchley (ADA)
1889 Gresham college centre London Society for extension of university teaching certificate, physiology of plants (ADA)
26 Dec 1896 deacon Auckland (chaple Bishopscourt)
12 Mar 1899 priest Auckland (5 Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions
1881 with parents, brother Francis J, and sister Anne M, residing Newcastle-under-Lyme co Staffordshire
1887- teacher at Holy Trinity boys’ school Finchley North London (ADA)
1891 certificated teacher, with widowed mother and sister Annie M MASON residing Milton Villa Finchley Middlesex
1894 came to New Zealand
1894 second master central school New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)
an amateur surgeon (6)
1896-1899 curate Okato diocese Auckland
1896- curate ‘Omata diocese Auckland’ (368)
13 Mar 1899-1900 vicar Okato
01 Nov 1900-1904 vicar Huntly with Ngaruawahia
Mar 1903 licence as honorary chaplain to Huntly rifles (ADA)
21 Feb 1904-c1924 vicar Otahuhu with Panmure diocese Auckland
‘10 Mar 1907 resigned charge of St Heliers Bay Auckland’ (ADA)
??-1926-1930 vicar All Saints Howick (8)

Other
gifted water-diviner
related well to Māori people: ‘given’ land at Erua near Tongariro National Park by some Māori; his sons were called Huia and Rangi, although those were not their registered birth names
commemorative brass plates in Holy Trinity church Otahuhu, and Mason Avenue Otahuhu
Jun 1930 p15 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA)

MASON, JOHN
born 1808 Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 15 Jan 1843 drowned Turakina river
buried 07 Jan 1843 Putiki churchyard
son of James MASON and Abigail;
marrried 14 Feb 1839 Liverpool by the Revd Andrew KNOX
Note: from ordination (1828) stipendiary curate S Mary Birkenhead co Cheshire
Martha HAWKSWORTH of Peniston Yorkshire
20 Feb 1844-10 Oct 1844 from New Zealand arrived Falmouth England HIMALAYA
maybe baptised 11 Mar 1810 Bradfield nr Sheffield West Riding
daughter of John HAWKSWORTH
(424;272;50;124;111)

Education
Rivington grammar school co Palatine under the Revd Joseph Whitaker MA Queen’s college Oxford
04 Feb 1837 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
22 Sep 1839 deacon Australia (BROUGHTON) (at S James Sydney)
25 Sep 1842 priest New Zealand (SELWYN) (on the sea-shore Wellington, Port Nicholson)
272;micro-MS-Coll-04-54 ATL;111;272

Positions
09 Mar 1839 with Martha embarked RED ROVER for CMS work overseas
(25 Apr 1839) ship foundered, taken on-board FERGUSON
25 Jul 1839 arrived Sydney NSW
01 Nov 1839 from NSW to New Zealand (272)
19/20 Jun 1840 stationed CMS mission Putiki near W(h)anganui (197)
29 Nov 1841 at Wanganui married Gilbert Francis DAWSON police magistrate
and Harriott Heywood STYLES
dughter of William Hancock STYLES of New House farm Northfleet Kent
(New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator)
26 Sep 1842 minister to the native population in the district of Whanganui diocese New Zealand (272)
Note: small brick church Putiki built by MASON for Māori use (34)

MASTERS, FREDERICK GEORGE
born 30 Aug 1871 Cambridge
baptised 01 Oct 1871 All Saints Cambridge England
died 14 Apr 1939 St Albans villas London NWS
funeral 18 Apr 1939 at S Mary Abchurch London, cremation Golders Green
brother to Harriet Ellen MASTERS (1901) tailoress born Sep ¼ 1874 Cambridge
brother to Annie Louise MASTERS (1901) boot-shopkeeper born Dec ¼ 1876 Cambridge
son among at least four children of James George MASTERS
(1881) dairy man
(1901) boot dealer and dairyman
(1911) boot dealer parish S Andrew the Great Cambridge
born Sep ¼ 1845 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1918 age 72 Cambridge
married Mar ¼ 1868 Cambridge,
and Susan Rebecca SAUNDERS
(1911) residing parish S Andrew the Great Cambridge
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cambridge co Cambridge died 1929 Cambridge;
marrried (i) 01 May 1900 All Souls St Peters South Australia
Alice Maude Mary TODD
born 02 Mar 1867 Adelaide died 04 Feb 1929 Bath co Somerset
second daughter of Sir Charles TODD KCMG MA FRS FRSA PMG
postmaster general, superintendent of telegraphs, government astronomer of South Australia
born 07 Jul 1826 London
married 05 Apr 1855 Cambridge,
and Alice Gilliam BELL
daughter of Edward BELL of Cambridge;
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1931, London City,
Alice Beach HATT
(1901) juvenile residing with family Bath
born 23 Jul 1890 Oxford
died 21 Jun 1976 Clifton Bristol
daughter among at least four daughters of (1918, Sir) Harry Thomas HATT JP alderman Bath
(1901) hairdresser perfumer, of Sunycroft, Bloomfield Park Bath co Somerset
born 09 Dec 1858 Bath died 1934
married 03 Jan 1888 Isle of Wight
and Mary Millicent BEACH
born Dec ¼ 1848 Newport Isle of Wight died Dec ¼ 1944 age 96 Bath co Somerset
daughter of William BEACH of Newport Isle of Wight (411;366;287;111)

Education
Perse school Cambridge
1890 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1897 MA Cambridge
also 1900 MA from Adelaide and 1905 from Melbourne ad eundem gradum
22 Dec 1895 deacon Truro
20 Dec 1896 priest Truro (111;242)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 9 scholar with parents and siblings James T, Susannah E, Ada Fanny, Harriet E, Annie L, and Percy J, no servants residing
31 Bridge St, St Clement Cambridge (249)
1891 age 19 student in theology with parents and James T hosiers assistant, Susannah E milliner, Harriet E tailor, Annie L, and Percy J no servants, 31 Bridge St
22 Dec 1895-1898 curate S Minver Cornwall diocese Truro
01 Mar 1898 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington (242)
03 Mar 1900-01 Nov 1904 rector All Saints St Peters South Australia diocese Adelaide
29 Oct 1904-1906 diocesan chaplain diocese Melbourne
10 Mar 1906-1921 rector Holy Trinity Balclava Victoria
01 May 1912 leave of absence eight months
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1921-1930 vicar S Luke South Lyncome (patron Simeon Trustees) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Oct 1930-1939 rector S Mary Abchurch with S Lawrence Pountney (population 59) city and diocese London (111)

Other
26 Jun 1939 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd, £2 525 (366)
obituary
MASURAA, LUKE [MASURA'A]
born c1868 at Lalosuu between Malamasike [Maroumasike passage] and Malapaina [Malaita]
died 29 Sep 1917 after cancerous growth on his face
brother to Paipai
son of father with relations at Sa’a;
moved 23 Jul 1895 S Barnabas Norfolk island (when PANTUNTUN J was re-married),
Alice ALITE
sister to John OIU
and sister to a chief FAKAIA at Port Adam South Malaita (261;403)

Education
1878 from school of Joseph WATE, allowed to go to Norfolk island with John STILL
1882 baptised and chose name Luke
1886 confirmed
-1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island where he had in all ten year’s training
1905 a season on Norfolk island to prepare for holy orders (261)
28 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (at Sa’a) (261) (403)

Positions
1887 second fruitless attempt to evangelise his own people
joined teachers at Port Adam Sa’a, and worked with Johnson TELEGSEM
1894 with RB COMINS, visit to Fiji for inquiry into welfare of Mala labourers on sugar plantations; selected six natives for training on Norfolk island (261)
26 Oct 1894 left as teacher (with Joseph WATE) on Sa’a Port Adam
1906 supervising mission work at South Mala [Malaita] (261)
1907 from one of the wildest parts of Mala, ten years training at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, ten years teaching Port Adam, now entrusted under IVENS to care of schools at south end of Mala (journal Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other
father of the Revd Willie MASURAA, ordained 1942, Member of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH] (421)
translated sections from gospels into Port Adam dialect and portions of prayer-book for their use (261)
25 Nov 1892 letter to Bishop JR SELWYN on his retirement from the see (Project Canterbury online 2006)
Apr 1918, May 1918 obituary by COMINS Southern Cross Log (261)

MATAHI, MANIHERA MANAHI
ALSO MANAHI, MANIHERA
born before 1888
died 03 Sep 1935
buried Te Uenga Waerenga
of Te Arawa tribe Ngati Pikiao (424;WNL;266)

Education
17 Dec 1911 deacon (Holy Trinity Gisborne)
21 Sep 1913 priest (Holy Trinity Gisborne)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatane;
Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Pati hana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)

Positions
1913 stationed Whakatane diocese Waiapū (370)
1915-1927 in Taupo Māori mission district
1915-1921 at Tokaanu (424;211)
1915 stationed Taupo (370)
1919 as Manihera TUMATAHI residing Whakatane (266)
1922 officiating minister on government list
1928-1947 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) Ngae Māori pastorate (424)

Other
protested need for Māori to have fishing licences:
Manihera TUMATAHI fined £5 for fishing without a licence (424)

MATAIRA, WILLIAM PERE (ALSO KNOWN AS WI AND WIAREMU; PERE = BELL)
born 20 Mar 1895
died 11 Jun 1961 age 66 New Zealand (422) buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne beside wife
brother to Haerengarangi MATAIRA born 01 Jul 1883, died late 1950
brother to Maora Pani (Maud(e)) MATAIRA nurse
born 30 Sep 1884, died 22 Nov 1918 at Rawene in the influenza epidemic
brother to Karepa Patu MATAIRA born 11 Nov 1885, died 1 Jun 1964
brother to Alice Matewai MATAIRA born 1886 died 1940
brother to Te Ratu (Sonny) MATAIRA born 1890 died 11 Sep 1967
brother to Te Matenga MATAIRA born Aug 1892 died 1892
brother to Te Matenga MATAIRA born 1898 died 1980
brother to Riripeti Hinenuka MATAIRA born 29 Jan 1904 died 05 Aug 1949
brother to Rina Ira MATAIRA born 02 Apr 1906 died 21 Dec 1980 Waerea
brother to Eunice Wahanga MATAIRA born 27 Apr 1910 died 14 Nov 1971
son of Kārepa Tūkareaho MATAIRA born 09 Nov 1850 died 24 Aug 1929
and Riripeti MANUWAI; 
moved (i) 1868
Ahenata HIKAWE born 1848;
moved (ii) 1882
Anhi (Alice) Matewai HALBERT born 20 Dec 1865 Muriwai
died 22 Mar 1938 age 73 buried Nuhaka
half-sister to Wi Pere HALBERT (known as Wi PERE) (1884-1887, 1893-1905) MHR for Eastern Māori 
(1907-1912) MLC [Member Legislative Council]
born 07 Mar 1837 baptised by William WILLIAMS 22 Apr 1839 at Umukapua died 09 Dec 1915
son of Thomas HALBERT and (iv wife) Riria MAUARANUI; 21 Apr 1839 married by William WILLIAMS at Umukapua (424)
half-sister to Mere HAPE (Mrs Woodbine JOHNSON) died 06 Mar 1935 (obit 11 Nov 1935 Auckland Star)
died 31 Oct 1913 at Manutuke as 'DONALDSON' 
(born ca Oct 1814 
died 31 Oct 1913 at Manutuke as 'DONALDSON' )
married 07 Jan 1903 Te Arai Māori church Gisborne 
James Woodbine JOHNSON sheep farmer Poverty Bay 
parents to Miria Tapapa (Lady POMARE) born 1877 Ahipakura; 
and Maora PANI from Rongowhakaata, Manutuke, Gisborne Poverty Bay 
born ca Oct 1814 
died 31 Oct 1913 at Manutuke as 'DONALDSON' 
(see obit 03 Nov 1913 Press); 
by Tommy HALBERT’s marriage to Riria MAURANUI half-sister of Wi Pere HALBERT (known as Wi PERE (BELL)) see above
married 06 Jul 1920 Rotorua 
Agnes Olivia Patricia (Akenehi Oriwia) MARTIN [13 July 1920 Rev Pere MATAIRA and wife staying Te Puke with sister Nancy at Te Puke Hotel proceeding to Gisborne during the week]
born 16 April 1902 Rotorua 
died 16 Oct 1953 age 50 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne 
(424; see 03 and 06 May 1865 New Zealand Herald)

Education 
Nuhaka native school (father on school committee) 
Te Rau theological college Gisborne 
01 Nov 1916 confirmed by Waipu, All Saints day in Te Rau chapel 
02 Dec 1918 grade II BTS (Board of Theological Studies) 
23 Nov 1919 deacon (expected date as given in 01 Nov 1919 (Waipū Church Gazette) 
19 Dec 1926 priest Waipā (maybe in S Augustine Napier; also priests W H SMITH FL FROST CE HYDE, Ramahaki RANGIAHA Kingi ANARU) 
(see the Proceedings of General Synod 1934,1937 and Waipū Church Gazette; 424)

Positions 
1919 curate Rotorua diocese Waipū (370) 
1923 not in Crockford 
1929 curate Nuhaka Māori district diocese Waipū (8) 
ministering Nuhaka and in Wairoa (local newspapers) 
1938 priest in Turanga patorate 
1940 1941 at Manutuke in Turanga pastorate (424)

Other 
father of Lt Col Taroa Avril Anthony MATAIRA MBE born 28 Jul 1928 died 04 Feb 2011 
05 Oct 1961 p19 obituary Evening Post 

*SPECIAL NOTE
Thomas Lindsay HALBERT was also known as Tommy SHORT or Tame POTO for he was 1.57 metre tall, and as ‘Henry VIII’ for he too had six
wives. He was a whaler on the East Coast, settled on Mahia peninsula, and later again at Gisborne. In Feb 1851 Donald McLEAN (chief land purchase commissioner) ordered gunpowder to be seized from; he became the first person tried in Turanga magistrate’s court for supplying gunpowder illegally to natives [sic]. He sold (letter of 27 May 1869 but purchased earlier for farming) land to William WILLIAMS when bishop of Waipāpū. (See correspondence of Donald McLEAN including with Bishop Wm WILLIAMS and the Revd William COLENSO)

MATWE, HAROLD [MATAWI]
born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea
died 1958 (111;261)

Education
possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomon as teachers trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2 ca Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Julius AYONG) (261)

Positions
Dec 1949 sent as deacon teacher to Au subdistrict of Gasmata (pers comm Archbishop James Ayong, Jan 2008)

Note
Apr 1949-May 1949 CAULTON (vice BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG ‘the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry; subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:

01 Jul 1949 from the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia. (261)

MATENE, WIREMU (PAKI)
born c1900
died 13 Apr 1956 age 56 [registered as MATENE, WIREMU] Kaikohe New Zealand (422)

Education
1921-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Jan 1923 deacon Auckland (Aperahama Kaikohe)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, WIREMU MATENE; deacons Cyril N LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)

Positions
1923- Māori mission diocese Auckland, Whangarei
1928 priest-in-charge Tokomaru Bay Māori district
1929 licensed as mission priest in Māori district of Paihia (69)
1929-1940 mission priest Otiria
1940 priest at Kaikohe
1941 residing Otiria Bay of Islands (8)

Other
1922-1923 a rugby representative for New Zealand Māori, and (1926) toured Britain and France

MATHEWS, RICHARD TWITCHELL
born 04 Jan 1859 Plymouth baptised 27 Feb 1859 S Andrew Plymouth Devon England
died 26 Aug 1926 age 66 at residence 106 Earn St Invercargill Southland New Zealand
buried 27 Aug 1926 ‘priest’ Queenstown cemetery Otago

son among at least four children of Richard MATHEWS
(1861) general merchant St Andrew Plymouth
born c1820 Staverton Devon

son of Edward MATHEWS gentleman and Joanna;
married 19 Dec 1843 registered Newington co Surrey,

and Mary TWITCHELL
born 10 Mar 1824 Somers Town baptised 02 Jun 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex

daughter of Richard TWITCHELL gentleman and Harriett;
marrkded 03 Sep 1881 S Mary Islington co Middlesex,

Eliza Mary Ann RICHARDSON
(1881) governess in Leatherhead Surrey

baptised 19 Sep 1858 S Mary Littlehampton Sussex
died 25 Oct 1924 age 66 Queenstown buried Queenstown cemetry
daughter of Daniel RICHARDSON sailor

baptised 10/16 Feb 1820 S Mary Littlehampton Worthing Sussex
son of James RICHARDSON and Mary;
marrried Mar ¼ 1843 Worthing Sussex

and Harriett HOPKINS
born c1821 Taton Sussex
(422;381;124;326;180;111)

Education
S Thomas Charterhouse London
1878 S John’s Training College Battersea
1883 Fellow Chemical Society London
Oct 1883 BA University of London
1884 BA *ad eundem gradum* University of Adelaide
1884 S Barnabas College Adelaide
21 Dec 1884 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1885 priest Adelaide (111;109;180)

Positions
1861 age 2 with parents and three sisters, one servant residing George Place St Andrew Plymouth Devon (381)
1880-1881 lecturer S John’s Training College Battersea London
31 Mar 1881 tutor and schoolmaster residing at the college, Battersea (249)
07 Sep 1881-1883 head Middle schools Tiverton Devon diocese Exeter
28 Jul 1882 layreader Clare district (under the Revd Henry VENN) parish Tiverton county Devon (180)
accepted for ordination diocese of Exeter but ‘overstudied and threatened with lung disease’;
advised to go abroad but to avoid India (111)
20 Dec 1884 assistant curate to the bishop Home Mission diocese Adelaide
mathematics master S Peter’s Collegiate school Adelaide
1887-13 Mar 1888 minister Prospect and Enfield
21 Apr 1888 incumbent Church of Epiphany Crafers (111)
and priest-in-charge of the Mount Lofty missions Adelaide (84)
1892-1895 with Uraidla and Mylor (109)
03 Jun 1895-31 Mar 1898 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln (111)
02 Apr 1898 letters testimonial to bishop of Wellington from diocese Adelaide (111)
24 Apr 1898-1900 vicar Bulls with Sandon diocese Wellington (140)
27 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
12 Jan 1901 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
Feb 1901-Dec 1902 science master Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
01 May 1902-1903 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
1903 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (26)
19 Feb 1904 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Jan 1904-1907 licensed by Christopher G ROBINSON commissary for bishop of Dunedin, curate (vicar) to Wakatipu parish (151)
May 1907 departed parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222)
Jul 1907-1923 priest in Suva Fiji (exchange with the Revd Horace PACKE) (140)
10 Feb 1910 Thomas C TWITCHELL bishop in Polynesia wrote SPG in despair of MATHEWS (180)
That: the diocese would make no progress with him there; Bishop TWITCHELL wondered whether the bishop of London had powers
to take him away for he doubted his own authority to do so; for the people wanted PACKE and MATHEWS to exchange back again so that
MATHEWS would go away (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
Aug 1921-c1924 administrator diocese Polynesia (84)
16 May 1925 residing 100 Clyde Rd Invercargill officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)

Other
28 Aug 1926 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
in *Pacific Irishman* WHONSBON-ASTON claims that this man and his bishop in Polynesia, TC TWITCHELL were kinsmen – I have no evidence of
this and their families were from very different parts of England (MWB)

MATHIAS, HUGH HENRY
born 18 Nov 1862 Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 Jul 1942 Trinity nursing home Torquay Devonshire
eighth son of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham near Norwich baptised 10 Mar 1805 Mundham died 18 Jun 1864 Christchurch
son of James Vincent MATHIAS and Sarah CARTER;
mARRIED (ii) 28 Dec 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
and Harriet BOWRON governess of his children
born c1835 co Middlesex died 06 Mar 1914 Christchurch [left £4 329]
sister to eldest daughter Louisa BOWRON born 1831 London died 08 Sept 1905 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui
who married DUNNAGE
sister to George BOWRON graduate King’s College London,
great interest in church work especially Sunday school
twenty years in association with S HEWOOD farmer Banner Down, Ashley
twenty six years in property known as ‘Seaview’, Ashley north Canterbury
forty years lay reader Leithfield parochial district, churchwarden SS Simon & Jude
retired Opawa Christchurch
born 1837 London died Feb 1915 Opawa funeral Rangiora
daughter of George BOWRON
(Aug 1851) with family arrived Lyttelton BANGALORE, bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury
of ‘Heywood’ East Christchurch, previously bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex;
born c1806 died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence ‘Heywood’ Avonside Christchurch
and Mary Ann MARTIN
born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at ‘Heywood’ Christchurch;
mARRIED 27 Apr 1897 Christchurch S Michael,
Amy MATHIAS
born 27 Apr 1863 Park House East Cowes Isle of Wight baptised 24 May 1863 Whippingham co Hampshire
dughter among at least five children of the Revd George Henry Duncan MATHIAS of Putney London
(1851) at Eton; who took pupils Park House East Cowes
(1861) head of house, residing Uppingham co Rutland
(1869) formerly of Uppingham Rutland, late of East Cowes Isle of Wight
born c1833 Hougham-by-Dover co Kent
died 07 Jun 1869 age 36 Royal Hospital Chelsea [left £7 000]
cousin of Thomas Mathias BAKER (1884) gentleman of Great Yarmouth Norfolk
brother to Georgina Henrietta MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards Sussex
brother to Mary Dorothea MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards Sussex
son of the Revd George MATHIAS,
    captain 79th Foot (Highlanders), (1839) an ordained priest
    born 21 Sep 1796 died 10 Mar 1884 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £9 037]
and Henrietta HERRING died 03 Aug 1830; married 21 Apr 1857 registered Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk,
and Fanny LOCKWOOD
    baptised 01 Jun 1829 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1904 age 75 Wandsworth
    daughter of Willam Browne LOCKWOOD
    married 11 Mar 1823 S Mary Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
    and Maria SUTTON
(366;2;21;19;69)

Education
1874-1881 Christ’s College
senior and student Somes scholar (19)
Exhibitioner grade II Board Theological Studies
1887 BA 2 c Theology Keble College Oxford – (1926) his son L MATHIAS student in Natural Science
Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1888 deacon Liverpool
    723 Jun 1889 priest Liverpool (411;91)

Positions
1888-1890 assistant curate S Margaret Anfield diocese Liverpool
    17 Sept 1890 assistant curate Cust diocese Christchurch
    17 Nov 1890 assistant curate Cust with Fernside
09 Aug 1891-1900 cure Kaiapoi with Woodend
    1892 introduced hockey Kaiapoi (143)
    1894 member Licensing committee for the Kaiapoi district
    total abstainer who proposed a branch of the Church of England Temperance Society in every Christchurch parish
    1895 member committee North Canterbury cricket association
04 May 1900-1913 vicar Rakaia (91)
    -1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
    21 Jun 1904 returned New Zealand from time in England
05 Jun 1913-1921 vicar New Brighton
1922-1924 assistant curate Longfield Surrey diocese Rochester
01 Mar 1925-1928 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (26,91)
30 Apr 1928 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1930 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1930 residing Piri Piri Barton Rd Torquay Devon (28)

Other
anti-tobacco campaigner
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic political support group
Mar 1925 p4 photograph (69)
04 Aug 1942 probate of will to Burnard Leigh MORTON major HM army, £2 004 (366)
Dec 1942 obituary (19)(13)

MATHIAS, OCTAVIUS
born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham baptised 10 Mar 1805 Mundham near Norwich co Norfolk
died 18 Jun 1864 ‘Willow Lodge’ Riccarton Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes Street
son of James Vincent MATHIAS captain 66th foot regiment
    baptised 01 Jul 1759 S Paul Covent Garden Westminster London
died 1814 age 55 of Stanhoe Hall co Norfolk
    married 16 Oct 1787 Thorpe-next-Norwich Norfolk
and Sarah CARTER;
    married (i) 18 Oct 1837 registered St Faith Norfolk,
    Marianne TAYLOR of Norfolk
    born c1811 Postwick Norfolk
died 18 Sep 1851 Heathcote Grange Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
    sister to Catherine TAYLOR
    born c1812 died 21 Jun 1894 age 82 Christchurch
    who married James William EARLE surgeon on Canterbury Association ship RANDOLPH
He was born 1805 died 24 Mar 1878 age 74 surgeon of Cheltenham,
then of Surrey Street Norwich, then to Canterbury on RANDOLPH,
residing Heathcote Grange Christchurch; partner to Dr DONALD (43)
sister to fourth daughter Emily TAYLOR died 19 Feb 1839
married (14 Jul 1838) Commander Thomas MATHIAS who on her death married (ii) (1840) Lydia Charlotte MOYLE daughter of R MOYLE of Penzance Cornwall

eldest daughter of the Revd John TAYLOR (1817) rector Haynford Norfolk (patron R MARSHAM) and (1827) perpetual curate S Michael Thorn Norwich (patron Lord SUFFIELD; Edward HARBORD 3rd baron, anti-slavery campaigner and prison reformer); and also (1828) rector Diptford co Devonshire (patron Miss TAYLOR)
died 19 Dec 1836 Norwich

and Marianne CUBITT born 29 Oct 1787 baptised 26 Nov 1787 Honing Norfolk daughter of Thomas CUBITT and Catharine SPENCER; married (ii) 28 Dec 1854 by James WILSON Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Harriet BOWRON governess of his children (1851) with father George BOWRON and family arrived Canterbury

BANGALORE prominent worker on behalf of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels founder Girls’ Friendly Society in Christchurch active in Musical Union

born 02 Nov 1834 Westminster London baptised 04 Jan 1835 S Margaret Westminster London
died 06 Mar 1914 ‘Ashbrook’ Helmore’s Road Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch

sister to Louisa BOWRON born 1831 Westminster died 1905

married 08 Mar 1856 by O MATHIAS, George DUNNAGE junior of Papanui

sister to Sarah BOWRON born 1832 Westminster died 1908

sister to fourth daughter Kate BOWRON born 06 Oct 1839 Westminster died 1933

married 08 Sep 1860 by Octavius MATHIAS S Michael & All Angels Christchurch Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE (10 Dec 1851) with brothers arrived Lyttelton on CORNWALLIS born 17 Aug 1831 died 16 Jan 1900 in Hobart Tasmania

brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE a Superintendent Canterbury

fourth son of William MOORHOUSE jr of Knottingley Yorkshire

sister to George BOWRON (1851) chorister, educated King’s College school London farmer ‘Banner Down’ Fernside Ashley north Canterbury (Nov 1863) with partner Samuel HEYWOOD fined as owners of 1 000 scabby sheep (19 Jun 1866) supporter of Andrew Hunter CUNNINGHAM for provincial district Mandeville (1880-1905) churchwarden (including to Herbert EAST), lay reader in Leithfield parochial district (-1882-) residing Sea View Ashley (Sep 1899) vice W C FENDALL elected member for Leithfield diocesan synod leader Sunday school at SS Simon & Jude Ashley (1901) paralytic seizure and fell from his horse Ashley (1905) after 25 years in the district, leaving Ashley

born 02 Dec 1837 baptised 1838 S Margaret Westminster
died Feb 1915 Opawa, funeral 08 Feb 1915 at Rangiora memorial font cover SS Simon & Jude Ashley

married 18 Aug 1866 by George CARPENTER at Christchurch S Luke Sidney Mary MARTIN born 29 Jan 1838 daughter of late James MARTIN of London;

sister to Alice BOWRON born 1841 died 1918

sister to Moritz BOWRON metallurgist assayer born 1845 died 1933 married 1898 Te Rina Te TUHI

third daughter of George BOWRON of ‘Heywood’ Avonside East Christchurch previously bookbinder and stationer of Oxford Street London (1851) retired stationer married, Oxford Street, parish S Mary-le-Bone Middlesex 21 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand, on BANGALORE

(1867) deputy commissioner of stamp duties, registrar Lands & Deeds Christchurch (1874) president Christchurch Harmonic society born 05/08 Sep 1805 baptised 25 Sep 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 at ‘Heywood’ Christchurch [left £13 685] (only?) son of George BOWRON and Elizabeth (1851) widow with son George BOWRON in Oxford Street born c.1779 co Sussex;

married 01 Feb 1829 S Margaret Westminster London

and Mary Ann MARTIN born 05 Mar 1802 Westminster London
died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 ‘Heywood’ Avonside (East Belt North) Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch

(A Naval Biographical Dictionary 1849, by William R O’BYRNE, John Murray London;300;124;21;39;43)

Education
1824 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1828 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
 Positions
1828 chaplain Algiers, and in royal navy (39;15; 2)
28 May 1829-1851 perpetual curate Horsham S Faith & Newton S Faith (two villages in one united parish, S Faith)
with Horsford All Saints near Norwich
1841 vicar age 35 residing with Marianne age 30, Emily age 2, Robert age 3 months Church Street (300)
1847 campaigned against the law of settlement nd removal of the poor from their cottages
1850 bought land Canterbury Association, while residing Horsford vicarage Norfolk
03 Apr 1851 bought 500 acres in Christchurch district, southern road;
Lieutenant Colonel Vincent MATTHEWS bought 50 acres
1851 residing age 46 born Mundham Norfolk, with his wife Marianne age 40 born Postwick Norfolk; and four sons: Frank, Alfred G, Vincent W, and Richard C: and four servants (300)
28 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DOMINION (20)
29 Nov 1851 licensed by Bishop SELWYN of New Zealand, for Christchurch and Riccarton,
and bishop commissary in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272;15)
Feb 1852 succeeded KINGDON GTB as incumbent of Christchurch (39)
Nov 1851-1855 commissary for SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1852 Purchaser manager for the Revd John OWEN, member of the Canterbury Association
(whose son (1857 drowned Rakaia river) later farmed) The Desert station Canterbury
1853- Jun 1864 chaplain to Provincial Council (39)
May 1853 with Richard James Strachan HARMAN run-holder Dunsandel Mid Canterbury
1854-1856 services Papanui (14)
1855-1864 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Akaroa and surrogate for Christchurch by Bishop SELWYN (272)
and baptisms and marriages of Māori at Akaroa (114)
1855-1863 1st bursar Christ’s College
27 Jan 1857 first interment in churchyard Riccarton, George Emilius OWEN son of a priest,
1859 run-holder part of Double Hill Upper Rakaia river Mid Canterbury
Jan 1860 at laying of foundation stone S Cuthbert Governor’s Bay
May 1860 removed by Bishop HARPER from cure Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (70)
1860-1864 took services Christchurch S Luke (14)
Mar 1861 cattle owner on Mount Algidus run Mid Canterbury
1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (15)

 Other Notes
Freemason chaplain and deputy grand master of Grand Lodge (39)
friend of the Revd J OWEN, for whom he bought land in the Canterbury settlement; OWEN did not come to New Zealand but was a member of the Canterbury Association (MWB)
1858 Riccarton site of church and of a schoolhouse, the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
21 Jun 1864 obituary Lyttelton Times
15 Jul 1864 will proved Christchurch, bequest £5 to his godchildren
Emily MATHIAS eldest daughter of O MATHIAS married (23 Jul 1857 Riccarton S Peter) Thomas ROWLEY eldest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey Shropshire
Mary Rose MATHIAS youngest daughter of O MATHIAS married (20 Jul 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) John Cotton ROWLEY youngest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey rectory Shropshire – worked on sheep stations of his brother T ROWLEY at Alford Forest, Clent Hills, Mount Possession; he died 14 Jun 1886 in Avondale Southland

MATTHEWS, JOSEPH
born 26 Nov 1808 Deddington near Banbury Oxfordshire
died 03 Nov 1895 age 87 buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia North Auckland
brother to Richard MATTHEWS born c1811 married Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD
son of William MATTHEWS loom owner of Deddington and Isabella;
mARRIED 16 Dec 1833 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands,
Mary Ann DAVIS
born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrethide Dorset
died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia
sister to Mathilda DAVIS married (11 Oct 1831 by YATE) William Gilbert PUCKET CMS catechist
sister to Serena DAVIS married the Revd Henry BUTT
sister to James DAVIS residing Swarraton near Waimate North
married (21 Jan 1857 Waimate North) Eleanor NORRIS third daughter of the Revd Gregory NORRIS of Norfolk
sister to Jane DAVIS married Edward Marsh WILLIAMS (1818-1909) collected Māori signatures for Te Tiriti o Waitangi
Resident Magistrate, judge of the Native land court, eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS of Waimate
sister to fifth daughter Margareta Eleonora Marella DAVIS

08 Jun 1828 deacon Norwich (Henry BATHURST)
24 May 1829 priest Norwich (Henry BATHURST) (2)
married (14 Jan 1858 by Richard DAVIS) James Alfred BEDGGOOD MPC of Roseburn
sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS married James KEMP son of James KEMP (c1798-1872) CMS missionary (1819-) of Kerikeri Bay of Islands
half-sister to John King DAVIS born 10 Feb 1858 Waitemate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland
daughter of Richard DAVIS CMS missionary
   born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide
died 28 May 1863 Waitemate buried Waitemate North cemetery Bay of Islands
and Mary CROCKER
   born c1788 died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waitemate North cemetery

(422;272;56;124;89;50)

Education
Deddington school
apprenticed (to his father) weaver
1829 offered to CMS; mother died, and father married a second time
1830 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN]
   (at Te Waimate; deacons Wm COLenso, HAMLIN, Thomas CHAPMAN, Joseph MATTHEWS, Christopher Pearson DAVIES) (37)
07 Aug 1859 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priest J MATTHEWS; deacon H WOLLASTON; preacher SELWYN )
   (253;50)

Positions
18 Mar 1831 departed England ARGYLE via Van Diemen land
17 Sep 1831 arrived Sydney ARGYLE
temporary staff Parramatta with Samuel MARSDEN
26 Mar 1832 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands ARGYLE
Mar 1832 catechist teacher (assistant to DAVIS R) CMS station Te Waimate
11 Nov 1832 arrived Kaitaia for new CMS mission:
   03 Jan 1833 – 1883 appointed to CMS mission Kaitaia
   Sep 1844 resident deacon (1859 priest) and inspector of schools under the archdeacon of Te Waimate CMS station Kaitaia; ‘and
   pastoral charge not only of the members of the Church of both races resident within the above-named districts, but also the Strangers who
   may from time to time resort to any of the Harbours within the same 
   06 Aug 1859 licensed as minister of the missionary district of Kaitaia upon admission to the holy order of priesthood
   Nov 1861 serious illness
   1881 clergyman electorate Bay of Islands (266)
14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTeson memorial chapel Norfolk island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
26 Apr 1883 retired after 52 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other
trained several Māori clergy: M TAUPAKI, P PATIKI, Charles PEKA, Charles REWETI, Reuben PAERATA, [Rupene TE PAERATA died of food
poisoning – after dinner at home of Edward B CLARKE, tinned meat proved fatal] L TANGATA, Richard PAORA, James PAROHoi, Maynard TE
HARA (ADA;50;263)
1844 author (with William Gilbert PUCKEY) Kia rongo mai koutou e nga tangata katoa o te Hahi. Ko a te 20 o nga ra a te marama nei tukua
ai nga tangata noho pono katoa ki te Ha karameta Tapu. E haere mai ana a te Katene kikonei ko te minita i te Hakarameta erangi kia
whokaro nga tangata e hiahaia ana kia kai i taua mea tapu kia inoi atu ki te Atua kia homai e ia he ngakau ata whoko-aro ki aua mea : a hei
te 16 ka haere mai kia uiua e tona kai ui (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)
1844 (with Charles ELIOT) He painga mo te tinana: He mea pai tenei mo te tangata Māori kia wakatupu i te witi, hei witi kai, hei witi hook
   (Wakatu [Nelson])
1845-1850 Sermon outlines (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)
26 Sep 1860 his son Richard H MATTHEWS married Clarissa I DUNN second daughter of the the Revd Christopher Blencowe DUNN (6)
Dec 1895 p225 obituary Church Gazette
20 Oct 1896 Bishop’s Synod address Auckland Star (424)

MAUNSELL, GEORGE
born 02 Dec 1838 Port Waikato south of the Manukau harbour Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Dec 1909 age 71 Mt Albert Auckland
buried 24 Dec 1909 age 68 Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
brother to Frances Catherine MAUNSELL born 07 Dec 1845 married (1867) George Schwartz KISSLING
brother to Susanna MAUNSELL married the Revd Charles BICE
second son of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
married (i) 13 Jan 1835 S Ann Blackfriars London
and Susan PIGOTT
   born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England died 24 Oct 1851 Waikato Heads New Zealand
   daughter of John James PIGOTT
   and Susanna CHERRY;
married (ii) 26 Apr 1866 Islington co Middlesex England,
   Rosetta Margaret SHERWIN
   (1861) residing model prison Islington West, Middlesex
   born c1846 Ireland
   died 07 Jul 1871 Auckland
   cousin to Valentine Oliver SHERWIN born c1848 London (1851) wine merchants son
   sister to Charlotte Isabella SHERWIN baptised 13 Sep 1846 Ballyhay co Cork Ireland
   sister to Gerald Albert SHERWIN (1879) commercial clerk 4 Church Rd Kingsland baptised 01 Jan 1852 All Saints Birmingham
   sister to Louisa Anna Maria SHERWIN baptised 29 Apr 1854 All Saints Birmingham Warwickshire
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Ambrose SHERWIN
(1850) probably chaplain at gaol in Paradise Lane Wakefield Yorkshire
(1851) chaplain borough prison Birmingham
(1852) son Gerald Albert SHERWIN born Birmingham married Mar 1877 Islington
(1856) assistant chaplain Pentonville prison London
(1861) chaplain model prison Pentonville Islington [left £800]
born c1802 Ireland died 04 Dec 1878 age 76 convict prison Pentonville Islington
brother to Emma SHERWIN born c1820 Ireland
brother to Ellen (STEPHENS) born c1800 Ireland
brother to Ann STEPHENS born c1820 Ireland
(1851) widow of Lieutenant colonel STEPHENS
and Margaret Grant - born c1810/1817 Ireland;
made ii 08 Apr 1874 S Matthew Auckland by R MAUNSELL assisted by RH MITCHELL her uncle,
Elizabeth Mary KEATINGE
born c1844 Ireland
died 22 Oct 1917 age 73 residence Stanmore Road Grey Lynn Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Remuera
niece to the Revd Richard Henry MITCHELL (1873) temporarily priest at S Matthew Auckland
sister-in-law to Canon C M NELSON
niece to the Revd John KEATINGE temporary parish priest S Matthew Auckland
niece to the Revd John MITCHELL
only daughter of John KEATINGE solicitor court of probate Ireland
(1874) late solicitor court of probate Ireland
(422;272;7;124;128;89)
Education
College of S John Evangelist school Auckland
1850 CMS College Home
1862 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1864 deacon Victoria Hong Kong for London
09 Jul 1865 priest Rochester (89)
Positions
1859 from England returned to New Zealand and took up CMS appointment
1859 – 1861 catechist teacher (under R MAUNSELL) CMS mission Kohanga Kawhia
1862 to England
1864 – 1865 curate Broomfield Essex diocese Rochester
1865 – 1866 curate Barnsley Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1866 – 1868 CMS mission Paihia (89)
1867 assistant (to WILLIAMS S) priest CMS mission Ahuriri diocese Waiapu
1868 – 1875 minister for district Hauraki (Thames) diocese Auckland (253)
Nov 1872 chaplain to bishop Auckland, accompanied him on pastoral visit Norfolk island
26 Jul 1875 recommissioned by CMS New Zealand
1875 stationed CMS postings Auckland and Hauraki
1875 – 1880 minister for CMS mission Tauranga
1881 minister for CMS mission Opotiki (89)
1881 missionary residing Opotiki electorate Tauranga (266)
Oct 1882 owner 222 acres rural land Whakatane worth £220, and land Opotiki worth £160 (36)
1892 in England, locum S Gabriel Bristol
saw Māori translation of Old Testament through the press (89)
01 Sep 1900 licensed Māori missioner for Waikato archdeaconry including the Thames district diocese Auckland
27 Oct 1892 – 21 Oct 1893 in England (89)
1903 priest-in-charge Māori work in the Kaipara district and the islands around Auckland (36;277;278)
Other
1884 translated John Pilkington NORRIS, Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles as Nga Mahi a nga Apotoro (SPCK)
Dec 1909 residing Gladstone Road Mt Albert Auckland (124)
Feb 1910 p29 obituary Church Gazette
MAUNSELL, ROBERT
born 24 Oct 1810 Milford co Limerick Ireland baptised Dublin
died 19 Apr 1894 age 83 Parnell buried Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
eighth son of George MAUNSELL collector of customs and banker
died c1834
married (ii)
and Frances Fitzgerald MAGRATH
only daughter of Gamaliel Fitzgerald MAGRATH of Redmondstown;
[Note: Burke’s Irish Family Records correctly gives the surname MAGRATH]
married (i) 01 Oct 1834 S Ann Blackfriars London by the Revd J SAUNDERS,
Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England died 24 Oct 1851 age 37 Waikato Heads New Zealand
daughter of John James PIGOTT
married 23 Nov 1813 Holy Trinity Coventry
and Susanna CHERRY;
married (ii) 30 Sep 1852,
Beatrice Isabella Duncan PANTON  
born 26 Nov 1825 Cupar Fife Scotland died Oct 1864 Kohanga New Zealand 
sister to [the Revd] AG PANTON minister Free Church of Scotland Auckland 
daughter of George PANTON  
and Agnes HOYES (422;272;22) 

**Education**

at Waterford, under the Revd J GRAHAM  
Jul 1828 Trinity College Dublin  
1833 BA honours in Classics; Hebrew prize Trinity College Dublin  
1832 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)  
LLD (honorary) Trinity College Dublin  
22 Dec 1833 deacon London for the colonies (at S James Piccadilly)  
[note: William Colenso in his autobiography ‘before I left London I saw him (MAUNSELL) ordained Deacon at St Paul’s by the Bp. of London’]  
21 Dec 1834 priest London for the colonies (272;50;70;22)  

**Positions**

04 Feb 1835 departed FLORENTIA England for Australia  
mid-1835 three months service Sydney diocese Australia  
08 Nov 1835 departed Sydney NSW Australia  
25 Nov 1835 with wife (i) arrived Paihia Bay of Islands  
Nov 1835 minister CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands  
22 Dec 1833 deacon London for the colonies (at S James Piccadilly)  
Jun 1839 CMS mission station Maraetai Waikato heads  
1840 1st Christian service in Auckland  
19 Jul 1842 member of the district of Waikato diocese New Zealand (272)  
- 1845 rural dean Waikato (253)  
1847 established school at Maraetai  
1849 – 1865 CMS mission Kohanga Waikato Heads (50;51)  
25 Jan 1860 - 1865 archdeacon Waikato  
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson  
1865 – 07 Feb 1882 incumbent (vice KISSLING G) S Mary Parnell Auckland  
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch  
1868 archdeacon Waitemata diocese Auckland  
29 Aug 1869 arrived Auckland HERO  
Feb 1870 – Jun 1883 archdeacon Auckland (277)  
21 Oct 1870 commissary for bishop of Auckland (277)  
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin  
1872 – 1875, 1889 – 1891 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington  
1874 – 1891 governor (for diocese Waipā ) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)  
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson  
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch  
18 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOURA  
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist  
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island  
14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (272)  
1882 retired after 30 years service CMS missionary (50;1883 clergy list)  
1882 owner particularly in Parnell and Auckland land worth £6,165 (36)  
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier  
26 Jun 1883 licensed to take occasional duty (277)  

**Other**

committed Orangeman, working with Orangemen across the country, particularly at Christchurch S John (see WATSON, HM), and outstandingly hostile to Ritualists and Tractarians and Roman Catholics (70)  

1840 – 1857 translator of the Old Testament into te reo Māori  
1838 Ko te Anatikaraiti: he korerorero, na te akonga raua ko tona kai wakaak (Wesleyan Mission Press, Mangungu) (anti-Catholic tract)  
1839 Ahua amine mama meri (Church Mission Press, Paihia) (Lesson sheets)  
1839 He kupu ui mo te hunga o te kura (Church Mission Press, Paihia) (Portion of Isaiah)  
1840 (translator) Ko tetahi wahi o te pukapuka tuarima a Mohi ko tona ingoa nei ko Tiuteronomi (Deuteronomy 1-12)  
1841 (translator) Ko tetahi wahi o te pukapuka a Ihaia a te poropiti (portions of Isaiah)  
1842 A Grammar of the New Zealand language (four editions)  
1842 He patai: Ma te monita e panga te patai, ka oho Māori mai ai te karaie; ko reira te monita mea ai, “Tena koa te kupu,” a ma ratou e wakahua mai te tino wahi o te rarangi e rite ana (Auckland) (Catechetical questions)  
1844 He hoa korerorero (on European pre-Christian superstitions)  
?1844 He Patai (questions and scriptural answers)  
1845 (translator) Ko te pukapuka tuatahi a Mohi, e karangatia nei ko Kenehi (Church Mission Press, Purewa) (proposed text of Genesis)  
1845 He Kaawhau na Te Manihera (Atirikona) (reprinted by Government Printer in 1911)  
1846 Ko te Whakapono (Church Mission Press, Purewa) (eight Māori sermons, bound as published; different collections and individual
sermons also published)
1848 Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Tawhito
1849 Hints on schools amongst the aborigines: in five letters to the Lord Bishop of New Zealand (St. John’s College Press, Auckland)
1850 He kupu ma te ngakau inoi (private and family prayers) (several editions)
1868 (translator with William WILLIAMS, Elizabeth COLENZO, GA SELWYN and William WATTS) Ko te Paipera Tapu, ara, Ko te Kawenata Tawhito me te Kawenata Hou (first complete Māori Bible)
1871 Man and the monkey: a lecture delivered in the Choral Society Hall
1871 (compiler) Nga minita i roto i te whawhai (defense of SELWYN’s and MAUNSELL’s actions during the land wars, in response to accusations against them circulating among Māori and causing a falling away of Anglican trust and allegiance; this mainly concerns SELWYN’s actions at Rangiaohia (21 Feb 1864) when he was chaplain with the Imperial troops of General CAMERON)
c1911 He kauwhau na te manihera atirihona
obituary
20 Apr 1894 New Zealand Herald
May 1894 p12 (69)
May 1894 p88 Church Gazette (22;89)

MAXTED, EDWARD GEORGE
born 01 Mar 1874 Margate Kent registered Thanet Kent
elder son of William John MAXTED whitesmith
   born Dec ¾ 1848 St Laurence registered Thanet Kent
   died 28 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey England [no will probate]
married Jun ¾ 1872 registered Thanet,
   and Caroline Elizabeth COLLYER (marriage and birth register) or FAIRMAN (church directories and family online)
   (1871) house servant Canterbury Kent
   born Sep ¾ 1847 Canterbury Kent died 20 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
daughter among at least seven children of George Frederick COLLYER
   (1861) seed warehouseman
   born c1821 Petham co Kent and Louisa - born c1822 Canterbury Kent;
marrried 17 Jun 1901 Newington registered Southwark London,
Saller Sarah RAMAGE
   born 29 Mar 1876 Toronto Ontario Canada
   died 01 Dec 1960 Jacinto city Texas USA
daughter of Alfred Thomas RAMAGE boiler maker
   born 07 Jan 1844 London died 20 Jun 1927 Toronto Canada buried S James cemetery Toronto
   and Saller Sarah DAVIS
   born 26 Jan 1846 died 28 May 1906
(online information Feb 2009;295;249)

Education
S George commercial school Ramsgate
1900 Associate of King’s College [AKC] 1st cl London
1900 deacon Rochester
1901 priest Rochester (not recorded in 411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing Hardres St Ramsgate Kent (249)
1900-1904 curate Christ Church Battersea
   31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing (without family members) Battersea London (345)
1904-1907 curate S Anne South Lambeth
1907-1908 curate S Andrew Battersea
   Note: (1940) damaged by landmine (1953) demolished
   ‘8 years with Additional Curates Society London’ [Comment: probably the Society funded his stipend MWB]
1908-1918 perpetual curate Tilty with Duton Hill Dunmow co Essex diocese St Albans
1918-1920 vicar S Aidan East Bristol diocese Bristol
04 May 1920-1920 vicar Aramoho diocese Wellington New Zealand
1921 diocesan synod, no reference to his departure from Aramoho nor diocese Wellington (308;8)
1921-1922 ‘priest vicar’ cathedral S Alban Toronto Canada
Apr 1922 received into the Episcopal church of the USA
1922-1923 rector S Andrew church Barberton Ohio Episcopal church of the USA
1923-1925 rector S Mary church Madisonville Kentucky diocese Lexington
   and rector S John church Uniontown
   residing 203 East Noel Avenue Madisonville Kentucky (1924 Stowe’s Clerical Directory)
1925-1928 priest S Stephen Indianola and in-charge Belzoni Moorhead & Inverness Mississippi
1928-1932 priest-in-charge church of the Mediator McComb Mississippi
1932-1942 priest-in-charge S John Pascagoula Mississippi (1965 ECUSA Clerical Directory)

Other
1909 author The Trials and troubles of a Socialist Vicar
1910 Is Socialism anti-Christian? Verbatim report taken by Mr H Glanville, Reading of a debate between the Revd EG Maxted representing the Social Democratic Party (Reading Branch) and the Revd HB Murray, representing the Anti-Socialist Union of the Churches, at the Small Town hall on October 31st 1910
MAXWELL, PATRICK HAY
born 20 Mar 1819 Troqueer Kirkcudbright Scotland baptised 07 Apr 1819 as ‘Patrick HAY’
died 19 Aug 1868 age 49 typhoid fever parsonage Bolton Street Wellington buried Sydney Street cemetery
‘only son’ of Thomas Murray HAY of Maxwelltown co Kirkcudbright
lieutenant-colonel 5th dragoon guards
died 1830 leaving widow Mary who married Isaac PRESTON;
and Margaret NEWALL MAXWELL

Notes
PHILIP EUSTACE HAY born son of Thomas HAY but raised by his uncle Colonel Newall MAXWELL
PATRICK HAY MAXWELL as ‘Philip Eustace MAXWELL’ appears twice married the one person:
married by licence 25 Sep 1849 registry office district Stoke Damere co Devon England
married Dec ¼ 1849 registered East Stoneham co Devon England

Emilie Desiree LE MAGNEN
(1881) as Emilie D HAY residing 70 Elsley Rd Battersea London
(1891) as Emilie D HAY boarder age 61 with daughter, living on own means residing boarding house 1 Philbeach Gardens Brompton
Kensington London

born c1829 Cherbourg Normandie
died 14 Oct 1891 1 Philbeach Gardens Erals Court Kensington London [left £34, probate to Jeanne Marie HAY spinster]
related to Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN witness at her wedding
daughter of Joseph LE MAGNEN merchant
widowed before Jul 1843
married (ii) 01 Jul 1843 Clifton Matilda EDWARDS of Clifton St Andrew Gloucestershire

Education
29 May 1857 matriculated age 38; Worcester College Oxford
1857 Fellow commoner
1860 BA Oxford
MA Oxford (4; Crockford 1865)
ordained deacon, priest as ‘Patrick Hay MAXWELL’
Sep 1860 deacon St Davids
Jun 1862 priest London

Positions
n d lieutenant royal navy (217)
lost left hand in service royal navy
Sep 1849 at marriage Philip Eustace MAXWELL and Emilie Desiree Le MAGNEN
both residing Clarence Bath [is this Clarence Place Bath, or Stoke Damere?],
witnesses of marriage Thomas LEGH, Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN
[c1851-c1855] n d assistant chaplain Havre France
n d curate Lydston near Wimborne Dorset diocese Salisbury (Crockford 1865)
1861 age 42 with his son Thomas F MAXWELL born c1851 Brussels, nephew in household of aunt Margaret Susan KER
[born 1789 India, wife of Thomas KER army paymaster (1820) on half-pay
she was born c1783 Berwickshire Scotland],
residing 2 St John Paddington co Middlesex;
[?1862-?1865] curate S Paul Shadwell Middlesex diocese London (242)
Jan 1865 nominated for work in diocese Wellington by Henry ST HILL, resident in England
21 May 1865-19 Aug 1868 incumbent (vice THATCHER F) S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1867 purchaser 890 acres Makirikiri district (near Marton)
n d founder Wellington Benevolent Society
n d president Port Nicholson yacht club (242;217;201;34)

Other
he and Emily Hay parents:
to Thomas F MAXWELL born c1851 Brussels
to Sarah Watt MAXWELL born c1853 France
to Maria Hay MAXWELL born c1855 France
to Jeanne M[iare] HAY born 1856 Dieppe Frances (1881) publisher’s clerk Battersea London;
1855 with Charles de Reynold DE CHAUVANCY and Francis Guillelarm SIMPKINSON, as Hay MAXWELL probably a translator of Reynold’s Code: polyglot nautical telegraph for the use of men-of-war and merchant vessels; accepted by the English Admiralty for international relationsions. Published under the auspices of Rear-Admiral the Honourable RS Dundas
1866 published A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St Paul’s, Wellington, on the second Sunday after Trinity, June 19th, 1866
19 Aug 1866 p2/2 obituary Evening Post
22 Aug 1868 p2/2 funeral report Evening Post (Wellington)

Note: at death debts £484, his property sold for £200; the probated will gives HAY as family name, and states he and wife commonly known as Hay MAXWELL.
As Philip Eustace MAXWELL, he married the one woman twice – clearly a story is hidden here. (MWB)

MAYNARD, HERBERT MARTIN
born 15 Aug 1866 baptised Nov 1866 Rangoon British Burma
died 15 Jun 1941 Exmouth Devon England
eldest son of Forster Fowler Martin MAYNARD
physician surgeon LRCP of Rangoon and Hastings
(31 Mar 1881) residing Denton Villas Hastings co Sussex, a schoolmaster surgeon, but on his own
born 01 Jul 1833 Eversden Cambrige
baptised 11 Aug 1833 Little Eversden Cambrige
died 01 Jan 1885 age 51 Kemendine House Baldslow Rd Hastings co Sussex [left £879]
brother to John Clarkson M MAYNARD born c1835 Eversden
(1861) licentiate of Apothecaries Hall, general practitioner Wisbech S Peter Cambrige
brother to Joanna Sophia Miriam MAYNARD
(1861) housekeeper for brother John Clarkson MAYNARD Wisbech (1874) of Leamington Priors
born c1831 Woodbridge Suffolk died Mar 1/4 1915 Upton-upon-Severn Worcestershire
son among at least six children of the Rev Forster MAYNARD
priest at Great Whelentham Suffolk and then master King’s grammar school Pontefract
(1861) Kirk Bramwith Yorkshire
born c1803 Romsey died 1861-1871
married 13 Apr 1829 S Mary Woodbridge Suffolk
and Sophia CLARKSON
(1871) in Leamington Warwickshire widow late rector Kirk Bramwith
born c1805 Purfleet Essex died 23 May 1874 age 69 at Hexham villa Leamington Priors [left £450];
moved 1863 Rangoon Burma
and Charlotte Harriett FORD
(31 Mar 1881) head household without him, four children nephew one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings
baptised 10 Jul 1838 Secunderabad Madras [Chennai] India British subject
died 08 Aug 1888 6 Kenilworth villas Hastings co Sussex [left £1 071]
doughter of Charles George Edwin FORD
and Jane Harriet;
moved 03 Feb 1892 S Matthew Redhill co Surrey
Jessie LINNELL
(1881) residing with parents, eight sisters, one brother, German governess, five servants Redstone Wood Redhill
born Mar ¾ 1868 Redhill Surrey England
sister to Olive LINNELL born Sep 1880 Redhill Surrey poet and song writer
doughter of James Thomas LINNELL of Redstone Wood Redhill co Surrey
landscape artist and figure painter
born c1826 died 26 Nov 1905 Redstone Wood Redhil [left £54 736]
sont of John LINNELL the artist
born 16 Jun 1792 Bloomsbury London died 20 Jan 1882 Redstone Wood Redhill;
marrried Sep ¾ 1860 registered Hackney co Middlesex,
and Elizabeth Muskett LETTS
born Jun ¾ 1839 London registered East London
doughter of Joseph Muskett LETTS
(1851) attorney and solicitor Hackney Middlesex
(1906) of 56 Lincolns Inn Fields and 365 Norwood Rd Lambeth Surrey
born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
died 09 Aug 1906 age 89 Norwood Rd Lambeth South London
[leq £130 000 probate to William Muskett LETTS architect and Herbet LINNELL solicitor]
and Eliza - , born c1821 Great Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¾ 1905 age 87 Lambeth
(144;281;internet;56;249;2)

Education
Epsom College
King’s College London
01 Oct 1886 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1889 deacon London
21 Dec 1890 priest London (111;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with his married mother and three siblings, cousin, and one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings Sussex; the father seems
to be living in the same villas but alone (249)
22 Dec 1889-1892 curate Christ Church Spitalfields diocese London
  1891 single, age 29 curate with another curate and two servants
  living clergy house 18 Church St Christ Church Whitechapel Tower Hamlets London
1891/1892 admitted to diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne (Guardian 20 Jul 1892)
1892 arrived New Zealand
Aug, Sep, Oct 1892 home mission work diocese Auckland
04 Nov 1892-1895 curate Maiku and Waiiku district diocese Auckland
Mar 1895 departed diocese Auckland for England (ADA)
08 Oct 1895 curate S Peter Notting Hill diocese London
23 Oct 1896-1898 curate Boxmoor Herefordshire diocese St Albans
16 Dec 1898-ceded 28 Jun 1906 vicar Bishopspool co and diocese Hereford
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Jessie, and sons Bertram and Forster, Ruardean Gloucestershire (345)
26 Jun 1906-31 Dec 1908 vicar Chelsey Berkshire
16 Jan 1909-1921 vicar Winkfield diocese Oxford
1921-1941 vicar S Stephen West Ealing co Middlesex diocese London (2)

Other
Jun 1941 residing Broadway Littleham Cross Exmouth Devonshire, died at Halsdown House Exmouth, probate of will at Oxford, to Forster Herbert Marty MAYNARD CB AFC air vice-marshall RAF and Henry Ernest PIM solicitor, £4 582 (366)
21 Jun 1941 obituary The Times
1939-1941 son Major Forster MAYNARD, an ace airman in defence of Malta (internet)

MAYNE, Francis (Frank)
born 22 Dec 1867 Wotton-under-Edge Dursley Gloucestershire England
died 03 Sep 1929 age 61 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
funeral cathedral S John Napier preacher SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
buried 04 Sep 1929 Havelock North New Zealand
brother to Henry Guise MAYNE born c1865 died 01 Sep 1898 Australia
brother to William G MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1866 Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley
brother to Edward MAYNE born Jun ¼ 1869 Wotton registered Dursley
brother to Anthony MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1870 Wotton registered Dursley
son of Charles Wilton Down MAYNE accountant
(1861) boarding with a bookseller in Brighton
(17 Feb 1896) late, of co Down Ireland (The Press)
baptised 25 Mar 1836 Ottery S Mary co Devon
died 1871-1886 but not found in register of English deaths
son of Charles Down MAYNE
(1851) bookseller
(1861 census) two priests from Devon from Lincolnshire visiting his family
(1871) residing Alphington co Devon
(1881) age 73 sub-distributor of stamps, and house and land agent Ottery St Mary
born 12 Mar 1808 Colyton Devon died 23 Mar 1883
[left £ 716 probate to Isabella the relict and John George GREENSLADE]
son of Charles MAYNE and Frances;
married 03 Aug 1826 Shute co Devon
and Sarah FARRANT died 1843;
[CHARLES D MAYNE married three times, including (ii) Dec ¼ 1843 in Honiton;
also (iii) Jun ¼ 1855 Kensington Isabella STOKES born c1829 Ireland];
marrried 25 Jun 1863 S Mary the Virgin Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley Gloucestershire,
and Clara Jane Guise FOXWELL
(1851) with family Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
(1861) fancy stationer with her brother William FOXWELL chemist druggist Wotton
(1871) stationer and bookseller Wotton
(1881) widow bookseller stationer residing Long Street Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
born c1836 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1883 age 47 Wotton Dursley
sister to William FOXWELL (1861) chemist druggist Wotton-under-Edge
born Dec ¼ 1839 Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley Gloucestershire
died 05 Apr 1893 Coomera Queensland Australia
sister to Mary FOXWELL born c1831 Wotton
(1861) fancy stationer Wotton
daughter among at least five children of William Guise FOXWELL
(1851) accountant Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
born 20 Mar 1811 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire
died 05 Nov 1891 Wotton-under-Edge
married 31 Aug 1830 S Martin Birmingham,
and Elizabeth Champion ROE
(1851) milliner
born 10 Jan 1806 Dursley Gloucestershire
died 13 Feb 1886 Wotton-under-Edge
married 11 Feb 1896 by Bishop JULIUS and W AVERILL Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Eveleen Jane HARMAN
born 09 Jun 1866 New Zealand died 16 Aug 1940 Cobden Crescent Napier buried Havelock North
sister to William Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1870 New Zealand
sister to Edward De Renzy HARMAN born 1875 New Zealand
sister to Harold Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1877 New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Mildred De Renzy HARMAN born 1880 New Zealand
fifth daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN (1896) of Windmill Road Christchurch
under Dr the Revd Thomas ARNOLD at Rugby school, footballer cricketer oarsman
gentleman landowner, surveyor, immigration agent Canterbury Association,
churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
born 16 Apr 1824 Dublin [or 14 Aug 1826 (online genealogy Feb 2009)]
died 26 Nov 1902 Sydenham Christchurch
son of Richard HARMAN;
marrried 26 Apr 1855 registered Carnew co Wicklow,
and Emma DE RENZY
born c1833 buried 29 Apr 1907 Christchurch [left £704]
sister to Surgeon-General Sir Annesley Charles Castriot De RENZY born 07 Apr 1828 died 1914
sister to the youngest son William De RENZY
(1856) to Lyttelton EGMONT
(1874) manager Hunnington farm 1100 acres Winchester Canterbury
(owner the Honourable Spencer George LYTTELTON)
born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow (1881) married daughter of Major YOUNG of Winchester
daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY of Dublin of Croneymborn Carnew co Wicklow Ireland – with strong Orange links
probably died 19 Sep 1888 age 73 Dublin

(422,online information Feb 2009; 'Sedgwick Scrapbook' Kinder Library KIN/15211;124;367;6;209;203;19;21;5)

Education
1881 at Colston school, Stapleton Gloucestershire
1891 BA Hatfield Hall University of Durham
n d m Durham
12 Jun 1892 deacon Bath & Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON; deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS) (221;84)

Positions
1891-1893 senior assistant master Wells cathedral school diocese Bath & Wells
1891-1893 assistant curate S Cuthbert Wells and senior classical master master cathedral school
1893 assistant curate All Saints Wellington Somerset (6;84)
Apr 1894 from England on medical advice and commendation of Bishop E HOBHOUSE arrived Christchurch (89); met his future wife on the voyage (203)
Apr 1894 temporary assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (89)
May 1894-Dec 1895 assistant chaplain and house master Christ’s College (19)
18 Jul 1894 licensed assistant chaplain Christ’s College (91)
05 Jan 1896-1905 vicar S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin (151)
theological examiner Board of Theological Studies
1900-1905 canon pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin
lecturer homiletics and patristic theology Selwyn College (9)
05 Jan 1905-1918 vicar (vice later Dean HOVELL) S John Napier diocese Waiapū (203)
12 Sep 1906-1918 canon S John Evangelist cathedral Napier
1910 chaplain to AVERILL bishop of Waiapū (84;54)
1918 cathedral chapter re-constituted and Canon MAYNE became 2nd dean of Waiapū
1918-1929 dean Waiapū (54)

Other
03 Sep 1929 obituary Daily Telegraph Napier
09 Sep 1929 in memoriam p8/3 Daily Telegraph Napier
01 Oct 1929 p136 obituary Church Envoy

MAYO, JOHN FREDERICK
born 13 Jul 1879 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
baptised 19 Aug 1879 S Paul Devonport Devon England
buried 26 Oct 1956 Marton churchyard Kiwitea Rangitikei New Zealand
brother to Charlotte E MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born c1875 Bermuda
brother to Charles Robert MAYO (1901) age 24 mechanical engineer
born Mar ¼ 1877 New Brompton registered Medway Kent
brother to George Dyer MAYO (1901) medical student residing Lee London
cadet farm worker with John Curwen HARE of Cheltenham Kiwitea near Palmerston North
(1915) farmer at Peep-o-Day New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1881 Stoke Damerel died 07 Aug 1915 New Zealand [left £3 403]
brother to Herbert Coates MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born Dec ¼ 1881 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel
brother to Gertrude J E MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born c1884 Bermuda West Indies
brother to Mary K MAYO (1901) residing Lee London
born c1872 Bermuda;
son among at least seven children of William Robert MAYO DCGO of Portsea England (?District Coast Guard Office)
(1881) assistant commissary general of ordnance visiting brother Long Benton
(1891) deputy commissioner colonel general of ordnance, army officer, Greenwich dockyards
born Dec ¼ 1839 Steeple Langford nr Salisbury registered Wilton Wiltshire
died Sep ¼ 1921 age 81 registered Lewisham
brother to Mary Josephine MAYO born Sep ¼ 1837 Steeple Langford registered Wilton Wiltshire
married Sep ¼ 1868 Sherborne, the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON canon of Salisbury
brother to the Revd Charles Herbert MAYO born Mar ¼ 1845 registered Alderbury Salisbury Wiltshire
(1881) vicar Longbenton Sherborne
son of the Revd William [Henry?] MAYO
born 24 Nov 1801 Seend Wilshire possibly died Dec ¼ 1862 registered Alderbury WiltsWire
(1841) clergyman of Steeple Langford WiltsWire
(1851) chaplain S Nicholas hospital Salisbury
son of Joseph MAYO and Mary Jane;
and Charlotte - born c1803/1807 Bristol co Gloucester

Note: a Charlotte MAYO died Sep ¼ 1864 registered Cirencester;
morning Sep ¼ 1868 Portsea,
and Anne KNAPP
(1851) with father curate Golden Hill Oldcot Staffordshire
(1881) Gunwharf Stoke Damerel Devon
(1901) age 57 residing Lee London
born Mar ¼ 1842 S George-in-the-East Lee co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1922 age 78 registered Lewisham
daughter of the Revd John George Francis KNAPP
(1851) curate Golden Hill Tunstall Staffordshire
(1850s-) incumbent S John Portsea
where he developed a non-classist ministry at new 'Circus Church' Surrey Street seating 1 700
baptised 29 Apr 1823 S Mary St Marylebone London
brother to Frederick KNAPP born c1836 (1861) divinity student
son of John KNAPP and Lydia;
and Ann born c1823 Mitcham Surrey;
mmarried 24 Jun 1909 S Paul Cheltenham by JR CASSELL vicar Hawera,
Emily BURRELL
born 1886 died 11 Nov 1965 age 79 Marton buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
sister to eldest Annie BURRELL born 1884 married (28 Oct 1908 S Paul Cheltenham by MAYO)
to John Curwen HARE son of the Revd Edward Montague HARE rector Little Dunham Norfolk England
second daughter of Henry BURRELL
farmer of Maryland Cheltenham Kimbolton Rangitikei
born c1851 died 18 Jul 1928 age 77 at 'Mizpah', buried churchyard Kiwitea Rangitikei
son of Henry BURRELL of Auckland Road Upper Norwood London
married 1883 New Zealand,
and Mary BAKER
(Oct 1913) injured, thrown from a trap in Fergusson Street Feilding
born c1858 died 05 May 1950 age 92 buried Kiwitea

Education
Queens' College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1901 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
05 Oct 1902 deacon London
04 Oct 1903 priest London (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate, with family members residing Lee London
1902-1904 curate All Souls Harlesden
1904-1905 licenced priest diocese Winchester
breakdown in health, and on recommendation of JR CASSELL:
15 Dec 1905 licensed assistant (to J Robert CASSELL) curate Kiwitea diocese Wellington
04 Dec 1907-1928 vicar Kiwitea
Nov 1928 on grounds of extreme deafness, retired on pension
12 Mar 1929-1940 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
05 Aug 1940 priest-in-charge S Michael Kelburn (Wellington Diocesan Yearbook)
1941 residing Pukepapa Rd RD Bulls New Zealand (308)

Other
Aug 2004 a Kelburn parishioner recalled her girlish fear of the intrusive hearing-aid microphone which (c1941) he thrust at her face (MWB)
Oct 1956 author From One Generation to Another, the story of the church in the Kiwitea since the early eighties

Combie, Robert Hercules Bridgade
born 16 Nov 1890 Kyle Kilkenny Ireland (Dublin of attestation form)
died 09 Nov 1918 at No.3 Casualty Clearing Station of wounds received Le Quesnoy France buried British cemetery Caudry Nord France
[Note: Battle of Le Quesnoy 04 Nov 1918 last engagement of NZ troops in WW 1, over 130 New Zealand troops killed epitomised by Bishop AVERILL's son Leslie AVERILL scaling the walls]
brother to Cecil McCOMBIE
son of Thomas Gerald FitzGibbon McCOMBIE of Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland
born 16 Dec 1852 at sea
died 03 Aug 1934 Monkstown Dublin,
married 06 Mar 1873 Monkstown Dublin Ireland,
and Louisa Frances Gordon WILKIE
born 06 Mar 1853 Sandymount Dublin
died 02 Mar 1941 ‘Ventnor’ Dun Laoghaire Dublin;
unmarried at death
(family information internet Feb 2009;33;354)

Education
1909 University College Dublin

Note: (1854) on the feast of S Malachy, with JH NEWMAN as 1st rector, opened at the ‘Catholic University of Ireland’; (1908) chartered in its own right
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson – with A BERRYMAN, FA TOOLEY
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN, FA TOOLEY, RH McCOMBIE, FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)

**Positions**

26 Jun 1915 left London with Revd DS EVANS, Revd ad Mrs TOOLOEY and child on SS Rotorua
15 Aug 1915 with DS EVANS, FA TOOLEY arrived for country service diocese Nelson (33)
1915-1916 curate-in-charge Granyt S Peter Buller diocese Nelson
02 Feb 1916 rescued from drowning at Granyt by Dr Thomas G SHORT, who was awarded bronze medal by Royal Humane Society
May 1917 began training in the medical corps (33) bouts of illness in camp at Awapuni
16 Nov 1917 embarked Wellington for Liverpool nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 3/3507, private, T G F McCOMBIE father next-of-kine, residing Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland, clerk in holy orders; medical corps, with the 32st Reinforcements (33;354)
Bishop SADLIER reported to synod that McCOMBIE was happy in his work when he visited him on duty

**Other**

nok on enlistment Mrs E G BROWN (friend) Granyt changed to 6 Hinau Road, Haitaitai, Wellington
will dated 28 Apr 1918 in hands of Mrs E G BROWN Granyt changed to c/o Post Office Palmerston North
probate appointed Ewart Gladstone BROWN engine fitter as executor and everything left to Isabel Mary BROWN of Granyt
note: Isabel Mary PATTON married 1908 Ewart Gladstone BROWN [a Grace Mary LOMAS married Ewart Gladstone BROWN 1930]

**McCONNEL, ERNEST WHIGHAM JARDINE**

born 27 Jun 1868 Robgill Tower Ecclefechan registered Dornock Dumfries Scotland
died 21 Dec 1960 Kendal Green hospital registered Westmorland south England
[left £10 430 probate to Margaret Joan McCONNEL widow]
brother to Murray McCONNEL his best man at the marriage
son of Frederick McCONNEL JP,
of Blackyett farm Lockerbie Annan Dumfrieshire Scotland
baptised 15 Apr 1821 Mosley St Presbyterian or Unitarian church Manchester Lancashire England
died 25 Mar 1900 Dumfries
married 24 Oct 1945 Dumfries
and John Anne (possibly from Joan) WHIGHAM
baptised 27 Jul 1824 Dunscore Dumfries Scotland died 21 Aug 1917
daughter of George WHIGHAM 
marrid 04 Aug 1816 Sanquhar Dumfries
and Jane ANDERSON;
marrid 22 Jul 1908 S Cross Knutsford Cheshire,
Margaret Joan LONGRIDGE
born Sep ¼ 1883 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
died 19 Nov 1961 Barn Garth Witherslack Westmorland England
[left £22 971 probate to Joan Mary REES married woman]
sister to Ruth, Mary E, Edith F LONGRIDGE her bridesmaids
fifth daughter of Robert Charles LONGRIDGE JP of Kilrie Knutsford consulting mechanical engineer
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bullockton Northumberland died 28 Apr 1936 age 86 registered Bucklow
[left £8 992 probate to William Deacons BANK Harry Morgan LONGRIDGE]
son of Robert Berwick LONGRIDGE mechanical engineer JP
(1851) married engineer builder in Morpeth Northumberland
(1871) widowed, engineer in Bollin Fee Wilmslow Cheshire
(1891) widowed, Manchester Rd Tabley Superior co Cheshire
(1901) and retired Tabley
born 16 Apr 1821 Bedlington Northumberland died 1914 Bucklow co Cheshire
and Elizabeth Selby BEGBIE
born 24 Aug 1824 Mauritius Indian Ocean
sister to Eleanor Stirling BEGBIE born 27 Apr 1817 Marybrough Ireland died 1889;
daughter of Colonel Thomas Stirling BEGBIE born 18 Oct 1782 Scotland
and Mary Hamilton BAILLIE;
marrid 22 1877 registered Macclesfield
and Mary Russell MORGAN
born c1856 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1892 age 36 registered Altrincham Cheshire
Note: The fine house built (1892) as ‘Heath Grange’ became the LONGRIDGE family home ‘Kilrie’ and then a Red Cross hospital during World War 1; (1922) handed over to the Church as the Knutsford Ordination Test School and (1925) sold for £3 000
(information online Feb 2009;352;249;311)

**Education**

four years Aysgarth school
four years Harrow school
1886-1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1889-1890 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1889 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1891 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1892 priest Durham (323;411;308)

**Positions**

1891-1894 curate S James Gateshead diocese Durham
1894-1898 curate Boldon Durham
12 Nov 1898 assistant curate Hawera and Eltham diocese Wellington (242)
1902 vicar Eltham parochial district
04 Mar 1906 1st vicar new parochial district Khandallah
24 Oct 1907-24 May 1908 leave of absence
1908 married in England, honeymoon in Canada
1911-1920 vicar S George Kendal diocese Carlisle
Oct 1920 –1943 perpetual curate Staveley Westmorland
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1941 residing Staveley vicarage Kendal
1932-1937 proctor in convocation of York
1943- licensed priest diocese Carlisle, and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1944-1946 locum priest Lockerbie Annan Dumfrieshire diocese Glasgow & Galloway (308)

Other
1924 Manual of devotions for children’s services (SPCK)

McCUTCHEON, ECCLES ALEXANDER
born 12 Dec 1877 Porirua Wellington
died 05 Oct 1976 age 98 hospital Tauranga funeral Holy Trinity church, cremated
brother to Edith McCUTCHEON married (09 Oct 1907 Taradale All Saints) Solomon SYMES of Hastings
son among at least fifteen children of Oliver McCUTCHEON
(1877) arrived Port Ahuriri Hawkes Bay FERNGLEN
(c1888) settler Greenmeadows; Orangeman, missions supporter; coach driver; dairy herd owner
(1914) of Pakowhai Hawkes Bay layreader and churchwarden Taradale All Saints
born c1853 co Tyrone died 02 May 1924 age 70 Pakowhai Hawkes Bay New Zealand
married 14 Nov 1876 Cappagh Ireland, and Fanny –
devoted Anglican church, valued supporter All Saints Taradale fifty years
born 1860 Omar co Tyrone Ireland died 24 Feb 1940 age 80 Pakowhai nr Taradale New Zealand;
marrried 1904 New Zealand,
May KEMP teacher, church organist
born 04 Jul 1881 New Zealand
died 25 May 1948 age 66 New Zealand
sister to George Arthur KEMP born 1876
sister to George Harry KEMP born 1883
sister to Stanley Morgan KEMP born 1885
sister to third daughter Ivy Christine KEMP born 1888 married Dec 1908 S Columba Havelock Hawkes Bay
sister to Clarice Mary KEMP born 1879 New Zealand
daughter among seven children of George KEMP
[possibly (1882) of West Street Newton Auckland
(1886) bankrupt house painter Auckland]
(1908) of Havelock North Hawkes Bay
married before c1876
and Emma –
(422;266;352)

Education
Hawkes Bay public schools
pupil and superintendent All Saints Sunday school Taradale
1891 scholar with Board of Education
1912-1914 Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
27 Dec 1914 deacon Waiapū (cathedral; priest John PIGOTT)
19 Dec 1915 priest (Holy Trinity Gisborne; priests E A McCUTCHEON Patihana KOKIRI
deacon Wiremu Tureia PUHA) (211,424)

Positions
1897 assistant master Taradale school
1903-1910- head master Pukahu public school nr Hastings
Jan 1911-1912 licensed lay reader parish church Taradale, taking services Puketitiri and outlying areas
1914-1917 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1917-1921 vicar Tolaga Bay parochial district diocese Waiapū (211)
1919 clerk in holy orders, married with May The ‘Vicerage’ Tolaga Bay (266)
06 Apr 1921-1926 vicar parochial district Tauranga
1928-1929 curate Clive
1929-1932 vicar Clive
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1933-1943 assistant curate Rotorua (8)
14 June 1936 with Bishop BENNETT (Aoteaaroa) and M T PUHA held remembrance service at Te Wairoa church site for Tarawera eruption
1941 minister, with May married, residing Wairoa Rd Rotorua (266)
c1967 [possibly from Rotorua] retired to Tauranga to daughter Mrs G WARD [possibly this is (1969) a widow Mrs Gladys Hilda WARD of 590 Cameron Rd Tauranga; he is not on the electoral roll]

Other
**McDOUALL, WILLOUGHBY CRICHTON** (also STUART in university records)

born 26 Jul 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand
died 14 Nov 1966 Chichester co Sussex [no death notice in *The Times*]
buried 1966 churchyard S John the Baptist Cullompton co Devon
brother to fifth son Gerald William McDOUALL born 1888 died 1969
married 10 Nov 1920 S Luke Oamaru Olive Dora McKINNON of ‘Humariri’ Oamaru
fourth child among eight of Willoughby Crichton McDOUALL

(1878) gold mining in Queenstown Otago
(1882) owner land worth £30 in Clutha and Taieri
bank manager of Oamaru North Otago
born 07 May 1852 NSW Australia died 28 May 1914 age 62 Oamaru Otago New Zealand
buried 30 May 1914 anglican section old Oamaru cemetery Waitaki district south Canterbury
son of John Crichton Stuart McDOUALL

(1860) residing Patricks Plains NSW
born 05 Jul 1818 died Jan 1891 age 72 Luton co Bedfordshire
married (i) 23 Feb 1841
and Ellen Maria FITZGERALD

born c1826 died 10 Sep 1861;
moved 22 Feb 1875 Anglican church S John Milton Otago
and Mary Edith Emily McARDELL

born c1853 [not registered New Zealand or Tasmania]
died 17 Sep 1943 age 90 [death notice in *The Times*]
buried 19 Sep 1943 anglican section old Oamaru cemetery
daughter of Philip Harris McARDELL

born c1817 St John Newfoundland died 20 Aug 1907 Bellerive Tasmania Australia
married (i) 25 Jan 1843 S Joseph RC Hobart Town Tasmania
and Mary Ann COVERDALE

born c1809 Chelmsford co Essex died 06 Jan 1871 Sunnyside Gippsland Victoria Australia
[May ANN married (i) 1830 S Botolph Aldgate London, Lewis SMITH];

[PHILIP HARRIS married (ii) 18 Mar 1875 S John Hobart Tasmania, Catherine WALKER]
married (i) 10 May 1911 church of Our Saviour Peking [Beijing],
Florence (Flora) Charlotte COGAN

(1901) with family in parish All Saints Clifton Bristol
(1903) she visited New Zealand
born 06 Sep 1874 Bristol Somerset England
died 07 Oct 1923 [online information Feb 2009] North China
sister to Amy E COGAN born c1863 Bristol
sister to Beatrice H COGAN born c1871 Bristol
sister to Evelyn E COGAN born 1878 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucestershire
sister to Ethel M COGAN born c1882 Bristol
daughter among at least ten children of William Bamfield COGAN

(1881) master tanner employing 70 men 4 boys residing 28 Apsley Rd Clifton Gloucestershire
(1901) retired tanner residing parish All Saints Clifton Somerset
born 16 Feb 1839 Spaxton registered Bridgewater co Somerset
died 27 Mar 1909 age 70 Bristol buried Greenbank Bristol [left £25,558, probate to widow Elizabeth]
son of Thomas Bult COGAN
and Elizabeth Hewitt BAMPFIELD;
married 26 Mar 1858 registered Bedminster Somerset,
and Elizabeth ROGERS

born 26 Dec 1836 parish S Augustine Bristol died 23 Nov 1910 Clifton Bristol
daughter of Geore M ROGERS
and Elizabeth Bateman SMITH;
married (ii) 23 Apr 1935,
Jessie Kentish COLE

(1901) with family ‘St Peters Intra’ co Kent
(1932) immigration at border Vermont USA and St Albans Canada
teacher at SPG mission school Pei Ping [a temporary variant of ‘Beijing’] China
born Jun ¼ 1900 Stroud Green Holy Trinity Hornsey registered Edmonton co Middlesex died 1979
sister to Roland George Stalman COLE born Sep 1897 Holy Trinity Hornsey Edmonton
daughter among at least seven children of George Rudolph COLE

(1891) clerk (manufacturing industry)
(1901) cashier to manufacturing silversmith St Peters-in-Thanet co Kent
(1911) commercial clerk, with manufacturing silversmith res Ecclesall Sheffield West Riding
with wife, seven children, cousin Ella Augusta STALMAN baptised 02 Jul 1865 All Hallows the Less London
born Sep ¼ 1853 Kingsland North St James registered Hackney Middlesex London
married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Marylebone co Middlesex,
and Catherine STARTUP
related to Ella Augusta STALMAN
(1901) 'outfitting', single, boarding parish S John St Pancras co Middlesex
(1911) governess in parish S Giles Reading
born 11 Feb 1864 parish S Mary Woolnoth City of London
baptised 02 Jul 1865 All Hallows the Less City of London
daughter of Edwin Arthur STALMAN born 1830 and Emily;
born Jun ¼ 1862 Clerkenwell London co Middlesex
(Burke;383;121;21;69;96;152)

Education
Waitaki Boys High school
03 Aug 1899-1905 Christ's College Collegiate [College House] and Canterbury College (282)
1904 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson MULES for Christchurch JULIUS
(Christchurch cathedral, deacons McDouall, RICE, Curnow; priests H G BAKER PB HAGGITT PW CLARKSON for Wellington; preacher W W SEDGWICK)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (priests McDouall E D RICE,preacher Canon W PASCOE) (424;282;91)

Positions
18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant (to JH ROGERS) curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
1905 assistant (to Henry HARPER) curate Timaru
1905-1906 officiating minister Banks Peninsula
20 Apr 1906-1907 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael in Lr Riccarton (91)
01 Apr 1907-Mar 1908 priest-in-charge Temuka (26;96)
1908 for SPG missionary service:
1909-1912 stationed Peking [Beijing] diocese North China (SPG)
1916-1926 stationed Hokien, Chihli [Hejian], Chihli [Zhiili] (province) [1928 Hebei (province)]
1912-1922 priest-in-charge Ho Chien Fu (84)
1916-1917 Chia Ho, decoration for services to Chinese government
24 Feb 1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
1928-1943 priest-in-charge cathedral church of our Saviour, district Peking [Beijing], diocese North China (383;pers comm. Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006; and see Wang Yuhua in 'A brief history of Christianity in Peking' 2006 online)
Aug 1938 visited Timaru diocese Christchurch (66)
1943 residing An Li Kan = 安立甘 [An Li Gan, Anglican] Peking [Beijing] North China (28)
1943-1947 priest in diocese North China
1948-1953 rector Plymtree nr Cullompton Devon diocese Exeter England (8;116)
1963 residing Upways Summersdale city and diocese Chichester co Sussex (8)

Other
publications – but no copies known to exist Nov 2009 MWB
1916 The imperial reign of the Christ
1935 In the land of Sinim (28;69)
son John Crichton McDouall (1966) CMG
(1952-1957) chief social welfare officer Malaysia; (1957-1967) secretary of Chinese Affairs for Hong Kong
born 26 Apr 1912 died 1979,
married 1948 Kathleen Glover MOIR daughter of AB MOIR of Taikoo Hong Kong

MCFARLAND, EDGAR JAMES
born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry Ireland
died 28 Dec 1944 Parnell Auckland
funeral cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland buried 30 Dec 1944 Purewa cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Ellen McFARLAND married John W THORP
uncle to Robert Stephenson McFARLAND who served New Zealand forces World War 1
brother to second son Robert Stephenson McFARLAND of Hawera
(1899) bank manager Ashburton
born c1860 died 1899 age 39
married (08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER)
Sarah Mary CORBETT youngest daughter of Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Brooklands Tuakau Auckland
brother to Dorothea McFARLAND born 24 May 1837 NSW baptised by the Revd James GŰNTHER
died 10 Jan 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery
youngest son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR CMS of Whanganui and Mary;
marrried 18 Dec 1866 Mangonui Northland New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS of Pukekohe

born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry Ireland
died 28 Dec 1944 Parnell Auckland
funeral cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland buried 30 Dec 1944 Purewa cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Ellen McFARLAND married John W THORP
uncle to Robert Stephenson McFARLAND who served New Zealand forces World War 1
brother to second son Robert Stephenson McFARLAND of Hawera
(1899) bank manager Ashburton
born c1860 died 1899 age 39
married (08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER)
Sarah Mary CORBETT youngest daughter of Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Brooklands Tuakau Auckland
brother to Dorothea McFARLAND born 1865 New Zealand married (1892 New Zealand) Frederick Hamilton FORDE
eldest son of Robert James McFARLAND
civil engineer, land surveyor and valuator
(-1867) in partnership with Edwin DAVY, civil engineers, architects, surveyors
(1868) government [Thames] goldfield surveyor
(early 1880s-1892-) residing Ellerslie Auckland, secured land and plans for church there
born c1832 died 24 May 1901 age 69 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery
and Dorothea – born c1829 died 03 Jun 1896 age 66 Ellerslie buried Symonds Street Auckland;
marrried 19 Jan 1888 S Andrew Pukekohe by PS SMALLFIELD vicar of Bombay,
Frances Maria Duffus TAYLOR
born 10 Sep 1867 Putiki Whanganui New Zealand
died 24 Apr 1954 age 86 Parnell Auckland buried 26 Apr 1954 Purewa cemetery
grand-daughter to the Revd Richard TAYLOR of Whanganui and to the Revd John DUFFUS
eldest twin daughter of Robert Cecil TAYLOR settler of Pukekohe
born 24 May 1837 NSW baptised by the Revd James GÜNTHER
died 10 Jan 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa
youngest son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR CMS of Whanganui and Mary;
mahried 18 Dec 1866 Mangonui Northland New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS of Pukekohe
born 28 Feb 1832 Tetbury co Gloucester died 20 May 1908 Auckland buried 22 May 1908 Purewa daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS and Maria Harriette PAUL

(422;Daily Southern Cross;ADA;121)

**Education**

‘The Thames’ school
Auckland College and grammar school (6)
1876-1877 1881-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies
1882 BA University of New Zealand (through College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland
(S Paul; priest J K DAVIS, deacons E J McFARLAND A S FOX; preacher E H GULLIVER)
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul; deacon R G BOLER; priests P SMALLFIELD E J McFARLAND; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY) (317;424)

**Positions**

1862 arrived with his parents Auckland
surveyor in Thames district
27 Dec 1882 assistant curate Paeroa-cum-Katikati diocese Auckland
n d one year curate Bay of Islands (6)
01 Dec 1883-1886 curate Epsom
1885-1886 Epsom with Ellerslie, part of new parochial district of Ellerslie-Otahuhu-Epsom
1886 Ellerslie separated off, and parochial district Ellerslie-cum-Epsom formed (ADA)
Mar 1886–1896 minister district Bombay, Pukekohe, Tuakau diocese Auckland
1896-1902 vicar Te Aroha
1902 – 1921 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1910 visit to the South Sea islands and Sydney
1914 canon Auckland
1921-1923 on retirement officiating minister diocese Auckland
1922-1940 chaplain to bishop
1923 Auckland treasurer for the Board of Missions
1923-1928 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1924 priest-in-charge Royal Oak Auckland (ADA)
1927-1928 acting vicar Bayswater Auckland
1928-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing 28 Brighton Rd Auckland (8)

**Other**

Freemason, (1916) with FENTON a grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand (6)
1915 presented new altar in memory of his youngest son, S Barnabas church Mt Eden
25 Jan 1997 feature on the building his own house 19 Bellevue Rd Mt Eden, with detailed fine plaster ceilings, *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)
father of the Revd Kenneth James McFARLAND (ADA)
obituary
28 Dec 1944 Auckland Star
29 Dec 1944 Evening Post

**McFARLAND, KENNETH JAMES**

born 05 Nov 1890 Bombay South Auckland
died 05 Nov 1964 cremated ashes interred Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Edgar James McFARLAND (1910) S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland
born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry
died 28 Dec 1944 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery

and Frances Maria Duffus TAYLOR

born c1868 Whanganui New Zealand died 24 Apr 1954 age 86 buried cemetery Purewa daughter of Robert Cecil TAYLOR settler
born c1837 died 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland
son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR of Whanganui;
married 1866 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS
daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS;
not married in New Zealand

(328)

**Education**

Auckland grammar school
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1917 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1916 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY, FM KEMPTHONRE; preacher W FANCOURT)

16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington
(S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHONRE KJ McFARLAND Paoa TEMUERA; deacon Metera Te ANAMERE, preacher SOLA; fathers of McFARLAND and TEMUERA present
Positions
1915-1918 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1918-1921 vicar Mangaweka
01 Sep 1921-1923 curate Palmerston North
two years leave of absence for experience in England (308)
1923-1924 permission to officiate at Gainsborough diocese Lincoln
1924-1925 chaplain Toc H Hull
1925-1926 permission to officiate All Hallows-by-the-Tower diocese London
[Comment: the Toc H centre]
1927-1933 vicar (vice J CABLE) S George Kingsland diocese Auckland
01 Sep 1933-1941 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato (354)
1935, 1938 clergyman the vicarage Orlando St electoral roll Stratford (266)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
1964 buried from Kingseat (psychiatric) hospital Auckland

MCFARLANE, ANDREW PATRICK
born 15 Nov 1855 Ballykerogue co Wexford Ireland
died 18 Aug 1931 Melbourne buried Box Hill cemetery Melbourne Victoria
son of James McFARLANE
and Mary Anne CULLEN;
married 10 Aug 1897 Frankston Victoria Australia
Mabel WATTS
don born 15 Jun 1870 Caulfield Victoria died 26 May 1964 Box Hill Victoria Australia
doughter of Thomas Henry WATTS
and Martha SALTER
born 28 Feb 1827 Chipping Sodbury England

Education
1888 Trinity College Melbourne University
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
01 Jun 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
22 Feb 1883 layreader Mirboo diocese Melbourne
11 Jun 1884 layreader Warragul
26 Jan 1886 layreader Milawa
03 July 1889 assistant curate or deacon-in-charge Frankston
05 Jun 1890 incumbent Frankston Melbourne (111)
18 Oct 1893 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
1893 S Michael Christchurch services and marriages
1894 involved with services S Matthew Auckland (vicar L FitzGERALD)
26 Jan 1911-1916 incumbent S Anselm Middle Park Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1916-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Frankston (111)

Other
14 Jan 1894 preached at morning memorial service for acquaintance Bishop Joseph Sidney HILL S Matthew Auckland (New Zealand Herald) obituary
21 Aug 1931 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
28 Aug 1931 Church Standard (111)

MCCARTHER, HENRY WILLIAM
born 15 Oct 1893 Madras [Chennai] India
died after c1935
brother to Patrick McGrath of Queensland Australia

Education
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with W STEEL, Peter OKAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON)
02 Nov 1924 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota; with Cyril RAWSON and Alfred Aird BUTCHART deacons; preacher AI HOPKINS)[261]

Positions
an actor, RC (British airforce records)
[1922 single, emigrated from Victoria Australia to Madras (public record office of Victoria) ] ??
1922 of Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire volunteered for service in Melanesia:
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGrath, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
15 Feb 1923 departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand
11 Apr 1923 group departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
23 Apr 1923 McGrath disembarked Vureas – dressing schoolboys’ sores
early Aug 1923 via Sydney arrived Auckland on short furlough
29 Aug 1924 report annual meetings New Zealand Board of Mission, with intercessory service for the Revd HW McGrath; the Revd AI HOPKINS welcomed as a missionary hero in this part of the world (New Zealand Herald)
21 Sep 1924 preacher at: ‘Solemn High Celebration, Procession and Sermon’ at S Paul Symond Street Auckland
27 Sep 1924 with A HOPKINS and H BROUGHTON, WG IVENS research fellow departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for New Hebrides
1924-1925 secretary bishop of Melanesia at Siota
mid 1925 with black-water fever [dengue fever] resigned from Melanesian Mission, departed for England: delayed in Brisbane (389)
30 May 1925-16 Dec 1926 incumbent St Mary Gin Gin diocese Brisbane
01 Jan 1927-10 Sep 1929 incumbent St Alban Auchenflower with St Martin Rosalie Queensland
05 Apr 1930 from Brisbane arrived Southampton SS MORETON BAY clergyman alone, age 36, to Church House Westminster SW
1930-1932 curate St Andrew Leicester (an AngloCatholic parish) diocese Leicester
1932-1933 curate SS Peter & Paul Charlton-in-Dover co Kent diocese Canterbury
1933-1934 curate St Martin with St Paul city and diocese Canterbury
02 Mar 1934-1935 incumbent Blakeney diocese Norwich (111)

MCKENZIE, GORDON MELVILLE
born 01 Aug 1898 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 03 Aug 1978 Wellington funeral Wellington cathedral St Paul cremated died not married
brother to Melville George MCKENZIE born and died 1897 age 3 months New Zealand
brother to Ellen Jean MCKENZIE born 1900 New Zealand
brother to Jessie Melva MCKENZIE born 1904 New Zealand
first surviving son of John Melville MCKENZIE a Presbyterian of Southbrook Canterbury
flour-mill manager (under M MOIR) Rangiora
born c1853 Scotland died 17 Nov 1932 age 79 Canterbury New Zealand
married 28 Jul 1896 Southbrook near Rangiora
and Minnie Ellen SEALEY
born 1867 registered Kaiapoi North Canterbury
died 26 Mar 1953 age 85 Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Mary Betsey SEALEY married 1885 Moses SMITH
sister to Emily Robins SEALEY born 1869/1870 Flaxton died 02 May 1886 age 16 Southbrook
sister to Alice SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to Jesse SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to William George Penston SEALEY born 1876 New Zealand - no father named in birth register
daughter of Betsy/Betsey ROBINS
(c1851) came out on a Canterbury Association ship
born c1829 died 20 Oct 1896 age 67 Southbrook Canterbury
sister to William George Penston SEALEY born 1876 New Zealand - no father named in birth register
wife died 1896, leaving a grown-up family of three
(family information niece Fiona Werry 2006;372)

Education
Southbrook primary school
Rangiora high school
1929 BA (History) Canterbury College University of New Zealand
MA New Zealand
1930 grade III Board of Theological Studies
1931 College House Christchurch
11 Oct 1931 deacon Wellington (424)
1932 priest Wellington
02 Feb 1962 bishop in cathedral church of St Paul Wellington by primate Waiapū (LESSER), Wellington (BAINES), Waikato (J HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Auckland (GOWING), Aoteaoro (PANAPA), Southern Victoria Nyanza (WIGGINS), RICH retired assistant bishop Wellington, CAULTON previously Melanesia (242)

Positions
1916-1924 schoolmaster: Christchurch East school, Christchurch West school, Greymouth district high school
1925-1926 boys work director YMCA Christchurch
Feb 1927-1930 schoolmaster The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch (69)
1927-1931 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (380)
1931-1934 assistant curate St Paul city and diocese Wellington
Apr 1934-Dec 1934 vicar Taihape (380;69)
and member TOC H
17 Apr 1935-Dec 1936 headmaster (vice Ernest EDMONDS) and licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School diocese Christchurch and honorary member cathedral staff: the school closed because of financial problems during the Depression (91)
Jan 1937-1938 assistant priest, in-charge pro-cathedral St Paul diocese Wellington
23 Feb 1938-01 Feb 1962 vicar St Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
Jun 1940-1946 chaplain New Zealand Division Royal Navy (308)
1940 seven months chaplain HMS ACHILLES
Jan 1941-May 1946 chaplain training establishment HMS TAMAKI old quarantine station Motuihi island Auckland
1951 canon Wellington
1951 archdeacon of Wairarapa
1956 OBE (318)
17 Nov 1961 vicar-general diocese Wellington (242)
01 Feb 1962 resigned licence as vicar of Kelburn and licensed as bishop assistant (vice RICH) to the bishop of Wellington
1964 second clasp Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve decoration for 40 years’ service (380)
29 Nov 1972 on death of (HW BAINES) the bishop of Wellington became the commissary to the archbishop and primate (LESSER) of New Zealand to administer the diocese during the vacancy in the see (242)
1976 retired, residing Plimmerton

Other
1924 West Christchurch School: jubilee history 1874-1924
1929 Twelve splendid men: 25 studies in manhood for boys’ study groups (NZ Student Christian Movement)
1931 The history of Christchurch Cathedral (the Cathedral Church of Christ) New Zealand
1944 The Navy’s prayer: ten minute talks (Presbyterian Bookroom, Christchurch)
1958 The Church and the Māori, 1808-1958 (Diocesan Māori Mission Committee, Wellington)
1958 What is a Scout?: yarns on the Scout Law for use at Scouts’ Owns and on other occasions (Boy Scouts Association of NZ)
1964 How great a flame: a century of witness: the story of St. John’s Methodist Church, Addington, Christchurch
1972 Some great issues to be faced before voting on the Plan [for Church Union of the Methodist, Presbyterian, Anglican, Congregational churches] (Selwyn publications, Nelson)

Jul 1976 tribute in synod news diocese Wellington
03 Aug 1978 obituary with photograph Evening Post

LEVIE, EDWARD MITCHELL
born 17 Feb 1901 Cambrians (on marriage certificate) Blackstone Maniototo Central Otago
died 03 Jan 1964 age 62 Wellington
cremated 06 Jan 1964 Dunedin
ashes interred in his mother’s grave Northern cemetery Dunedin
Note: Cambrians and Blackstone are very close to each other in an area of disused gold-mines, by 1900 but sparsely populated (MWB)

half-brother to William McLEVIE
born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester – details of death of his mother Mary Jane not found
brother to Ronald McLEVIE rail employee in New Zealand army World War 1
born 12 Sep 1888 New Zealand died 06 Sep 1968 Dunedin
brother to Charles Henry McLEVIE carter
born c1890 Otago died 01 Jun 1912 age 22 of 463 Castle Street Dunedin buried with mother
brother to Finlay McLEVIE motor engineer, in New Zealand army World War 1
born 1891 died 1960 Christchurch
brother to Muniel Mary McLEVIE
born 1896 died Jan 1951 Christchurch buried with mother Dunedin
youngest child [of ’five children’]
of Thomas Davis McLEVIE

(1861) with parents siblings two servants, residing Acton Denbighshire Wales
(1871) servant at Cheshire lunatic asylum
(c1879) to New Zealand
(-1901-c1903) farmer Cambrians Maniototo Central Otago
(c1904-1905) farmer small-holding on former Greenfield estate South Otago
when it was broken up by the Liberal government
(1907) bankrupted farmer of Waitahuna (inland from Milton Otago) (Dunedin high court files)
(c1906-death) residing Dunedin
born 13 Mar 1851 Acton Denbighshire registered Wrexham Wales
died 15 May 1927 at home Little Sisters of the Poor Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
brother to James Davies McLEVIE born Sep ¼ 1844 Acton Denbighshire Wales
brother to Henry Davies McLEVIE born c1846 Acton Denbighshire Wales
brother to Mary Jane Davis McLEVIE (1893) matron Mt Eden gaol Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1848 Wrexham Wales
died Sep ¼ 1879 Wrexham Denbigh

THOMAS DAVIS McLEVIE married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Chester,
and Mary [?DAVIS] born c1813 Ruabon Denbighshire Wales
married (ii) [perhaps bigamously?]
brother to Christiana McLEVIE born Mar ¼ 1854 Acton Denbighshire Wales
son among at least five children of Michael McLEVIE

(1851) residing Wales
(1861) farmer and market gardener Old Maids farm Acton Denbigh Wales
born c1801 Scotland

and Mary [?DAVIS] born c1813 Ruabon Denbighshire Wales
died Sep ¼ 1878 age 65 registered 1879 Wrexham Denbigh;

THOMAS DAVIS McLEVIE married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Chester,
Mary Jane MORRIS;
(1881) Mary McLEVIE married, a visitor with Robert MORRIS and his family Chester
and with her is William McLEVIE age 19 months born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester
born c1858 Denbigh
(1879-1887) no death registration of a Mary Jane McLEVIE in New Zealand
apparently daughter of Robert MORRIS of Chester;
marrried (ii) [perhaps bigamously?]
10 Aug 1887 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin New Zealand

and Charlotte HAIG
(c1884) to New Zealand
(1893) music teacher Cambrians electorate Waihemo
(1901-1914-) music teacher Dunedin
(1925) of 371 Cargill Rd Wellington 5th Dunedin
born 02 Mar 1858 Edinburgh Scotland
died 30 Oct 1925 371 Cargill St Dunedin ['Grant her O Lord eternal rest' Evening Post]
buried 02 Nov 1925 Northern cemetery Dunedin;
probably daughter of Joseph Patrick HAIG
and Mary SOMERVILLE (family information online Oct 2013)
mapped 28 Dec 1927 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by SPROTT bishop of Wellington
witnesses the Revd H WATSON vicar S Peter Wellington and the Revd H KENNEY of Palmerston North

Gwendoline Mary FAIRE,
born 20 May 1905 Wellington
died 02 Sep 1987 age 82 [registered as Gwen Mary McLEVIE] cremated Karori Wellington
daughter of Michael James Walter FAIRE
 born 21/22 May 1879 Wellington baptised 26 May 1879 Boulcott RC chapel Wellington
Note: (14 Sep 1873) foundation stone laid wooden church S Mary of the Angels Boulcott Street
(1918) wooden church destroyed by fire and replaced by F CLERE’s stone building
died 10 Mar 1927 age 47 Wellington buried 12 Mar 1927 Anglican section Karori Wellington
brother to Robert FAIRE
assessor with the Wellington Tramways Employees’ Union
(1915) member Karori borough council
 born 27 Jul 1880 baptised Boulcott Street RC chapel
died 1950 age 69 New Zealand

son among a dozen children of Robert FAIRE
 born c1852 died 1928 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Jul 1928 RC section Karori cemetery
married 1878 New Zealand
and Susan HOGAN born 1847 died 1908 age 51 buried 14 Aug 1908 Karori RC section;
marred 06 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
and Mabel Anna Mary MORSHEAD
 born 05 Feb 1880 the East Belt Ashburton Canterbury
died 04 Nov 1967 age 87 New Zealand
daughter of Matthew S MORSHEAD
 1878 charged Christchurch with failing to support illegitimate child of Arabella WILLIAMS
 1880 stockdriver in Ashburton Canterbury
baptised 06 Apr 1852 St Blazey co Cornwall baptised (ii) 12 Mar 1856
buried 25 May 1882 Springston Canterbury
[Note: St Blazey = ‘Lanndreth’ in Cornish; Tywardreath is very close by]
brother to John Thomas Pearce MORSHEAD
mine engineer, from Breage co Cornwall England
(1863) arrived in colony Canterbury, rented a farm Weedons district Canterbury
purchased Springs farm Lincoln Canterbury (1882) land valued £4 104, Selwyn county Canterbury
(1890) labourer Ashburton (1896) in Ellesmere Canterbury
(1900,1906) in Wellington
born Mar ¾ 1840 registered Liskeard Cornwall
died 09 Jan 1910 age 69 New Plymouth Taranaki [left estate £4 175]
brother to Joseph MORSHEAD (1885) gardener New Plymouth Taranaki
 born 16 Jun 1847 Tywardreath co Cornwall
brother to Mary Pearce MORSHEAD (1896) home duties residing St Albans Christchurch (1910) of New Plymouth
baptised 12 Mar 1856 St Blazey Cornwall died 1916 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to Frederick MORSHEAD
(25 Feb 1886) ordered to pay 5 shillings a week towards the support of his father John (Christchurch Star)
(1910) of New Plymouth baptised 12 Jan 1859 St Blazey co Cornwall
son of John MORSHEAD butcher and horse breeder
 born c1813 Lanreath Cornwall died 27 Feb 1889 age 76 Christchurch buried Springston
married 03 Mar 1838 Tywardreath registered St Austell Cornwall
and Mary Ann PEARCE a servant at marriage
 born c1818 Pelynt co Cornwall
died 11 May 1877 age 59 buried 15 May 1877 Springston Canterbury
daughter of James PEARCE shoemaker and Elizabeth;
married 02 Feb 1879 New Zealand
and Mary NELSON
 perhaps: born c1845 died 1931 age 86 New Zealand

as a youth, member of All Saints church Dunedin,
and (server) of S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
primary school education
1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925 grade III Board Theological Studies
29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington (S Peter Wellington; deacons McLEVIE KENNY BARNES)
25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (S Matthew Masterton; priests McLEVIE WILTSHIRE; preacher BULLOCK)

Education

Positions
-1914- his mother residing 462 Castle St Dunedin, his father resident at the farm Cambrians
01 Dec 1925-1927 assistant City missioner and assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (308)
1927-1934 assistant (to BULLOCK) curate Masterton in charge Kuripuni (family information John McLevie 2005)
1928 clerk in holy orders with wife Gwendoline Mary residing 13 Jean St Masterton (266)
28 Oct 1934-death vicar S Barnabas Roseneath diocese Wellington (308)
1942 member Church Union Wellington branch
May 1947 deputy-chaplain of the Epiphany chapter of the Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary, HOLLAND Bishop of Wellington being the chaplain (Church & People)

Other
AngloCatholic (an altar server at St Peter Caversham) and introduced that tradition to Roseneath S Barnabas (MWB)
member of the Guild of All Souls, and the Church Union
memorial three-glass east window with bronze plaque S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington

**McMILLAN, JOHN MACARTHUR**
born Apr 1844 Clones co Monaghan Ireland
died 07 Sep 1885 Edinburgh Scotland
brother to Sir William McMILLAN business man (1901) KCMG in Australia
born 14 Nov 1850 London Derry Ireland died 21 Dec 1926 Woollahra NSW Australia
son of (the Revd) Gibson McMILLAN a Wesleyan minister
and Eliza McARTHUR (Dictionary of Australian Biography)
married (i) 07 Jul 1870 S Anne Dublin (Anglican)
Annie ROBINSON of 24 Stephen’s Green Dublin;
mixed (ii) Jul 1870 S Anne Dublin (Anglican)
Ellen WOODGATE who ‘Nellie’ at his death two months later returned to live in London

**Education**
with Mr BURROWES
Jul 1862 age 18 a pensioner Presbyterian entered Trinity College Dublin
1871 Div Test Dublin
1871 BA and LLB
1874 MA Dublin
1876 LLD
24 Sep 1871 deacon Carlisle
23 Sep 1872 priest Carlisle (411;8;111)

**Positions**
(at marriage (i)) of Blackrock
24 Sep 1871-1873 curate Maryport diocese Carlisle England
19 Nov 1873-1876 curate Arthuret and chaplain Hallburn Union
02 Aug 1876-1878 chaplain Whitehaven Union
1876-1880 vicar S Nicholas Whitehaven
1881-1883 no appointment residing The Grove Kilmurry Bray Ireland (8)
17 Nov 1883-21 Nov 1883 curate S John Parramatta diocese Sydney NSW Australia (111)
1883 added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1884 no appointment residing 79 Holland Park London West
22 Jul 1884-1885 curate S Mark [Dalston] West Hackney London East diocese London (8)
at death residing Albany Street Edinburgh (internet information on Albany Street)

**Other**
16 Sep 1885 obituary Guardian

**McNICKLE, JOHN ALEXANDER**
born 15 Jun 1866 registered Gabriels Otago New Zealand
died 08 Jun 1921 registered Wellington
brother to William McNICKLE, chief clerk Palmerston North post office,
born Lawrence 1867, died Auckland 01 May 1936, 41 Wynyard Road Mt Eden obit NZ Herald 19 May 1936
brother to Eva Ann McNICKLE registered music teacher, Ohiro Road Brooklyn Wellington died 26 July 1969 age 85
son of William McNICKLE
(1861) Ireland to Bendigo land Melbourne and then
early 1860s in gold rush to Gabrieals and central Otago
(Jan 1862) in business Wetherstones, mobile population of ca 6 000 under canvas
1864-S Postmaster Wetherstones, in charge of Daniel McCluskey’s store
(1870) bankrupt Lawrence
(1874-1876) residing Blue Spur Tuapeka electorate
(1881) a carter of Lawrence Tuapeka electorate
[(1882) his name is given as William McNICOLL a storeman of Lawrence in (36)]
(1887) a fire damaged/destroyed his commercial property Tuapeka
(1893) carter St Andrew Street Dunedin, electorate Dunedin
grain merchant
born c1839
(died 23 Jul 1914 age 75 at Levin
married 1865 New Zealand

and Ann Maria CRADOCK
born c1847 died 14 Mar 1908 age 61 New Zealand;
mixed 08 Oct 1901 New Zealand, at S Thomas, Newtown by Archdeacon FANCOURT assisted by A COMPTON (424)

Elsie May HOBDAY
born c1879 Melbourne Australia
died 17 Apr 1919 age 40 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery
sister to Sydney M HOBDAY organ builder
sister to Horace William HOBDAY, drowned yatching accident, Wellington Heads 02 Jan 1905, age 22
daughter of Arthur HOBDAY
(1881) partner in the firm Fincham & Hobday organ builders Melbourne
and branch established Adelaide
organ builder with son Sydney, in Sydney Street Wellington
Note: instruments in Sacred Heart RC cathedral Wellington, S Thomas Newtown, S Joseph RC church Buckle Street Wellington, S Andrew Blenheim, S Paul Dunedin rebuild, S John Presbyterian, Wellington and several others
born c1851,
died 09 Oct 1912 age 61 of 11 Lawrence Street Newtown from revolver suicide Wellington hospital
buried 11 Oct 1912 Karori Anglican section
youngest son of Joseph HOBDAY of Geelong Victoria
married 30 Jun 1877 S George Malvern Victoria

Note:
instruments in Sacred Heart RC cathedral Wellington, S Thomas Newtown, S Andrew Blenheim, S Paul Dunedin rebuild, S John Presbyterian, Wellington and several others

daughter of Arthur HOBDAY
(1881) partner in the firm Fincham & Hobday organ builders Melbourne
and branch established Adelaide
organ builder with son Sydney, in Sydney Street Wellington
Note: instruments in Sacred Heart RC cathedral Wellington, S Thomas Newtown, S Joseph RC church Buckle Street Wellington, S Andrew Blenheim, S Paul Dunedin rebuild, S John Presbyterian, Wellington and several others
born c1851,
died 09 Oct 1912 age 61 of 11 Lawrence Street Newtown from revolver suicide Wellington hospital
buried 11 Oct 1912 Karori Anglican section
youngest son of Joseph HOBDAY of Geelong Victoria
married 30 Jun 1877 S George Malvern Victoria

19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin for Auckland (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE J A McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)

Education
Lawrence high school county Tuapeka Otago (ADA)
Selwyn College Dunedin
1889 Otago Training College Exhibition, Walter B Graham Prize – 1st Mechanics
1890 BA Otago University New Zealand
1891 MA 2nd cl honours in mathematics Otago University New Zealand (181;242;424)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin for Auckland (cathedral S Paul; priest BROWNE; deacons H BROOKE J A McNICKLE; preacher KEWLEY)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)

Positions
1893 schoolmaster residing George St Dunedin electorate Dunedin
02 Jan 1898 arrived Auckland (ADA)
1898-1899 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1899 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington
25 Jan 1899-1900 assistant (to Otho FitzGERALD) curate S Thomas Newtown city and diocese Wellington (359)
29 Apr 1900-1901 assistant curate Foxton and Levin with Shannon
16 Apr 1901 vicar Levin with Shannon and Ohau
08 Feb 1905 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
30 Jul 1905 cure newly constituted parochial district Kilbirnie and Miramar (242)
01 May 1908-31 Jul 1908 leave of absence
01 Oct 1909 licensed to cure of souls, as ‘Principal of the school for Māoris at Otaki
recently established by the Trustees of the Porirua College Endowment’ (242)
1912 one year leave of absence (308)
1912 locum tenens for E ROBERTSHAWE, Dannevirke while “in the old country” (424)
21 Oct 1912-1919 principal Te Aute College Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (395;211)
23 April 1913 licence cure of souls Te Aute

Other
nd sister Eva McNICKLE, gave silver-plate chalice
in use for mass (1999) at Sprott House retirement community Wellington (MWB)
officiated at wedding in Kilbirnie of Robert Lewis to Alice Rowe niece of Arthur Hobday, 01 Nov 1907

MCMWATTERS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE
born 02 Feb 1885 Dorchester co Dorset died 14 Jul 1945 age 60
brother to Charles Frederick MCMWATTERS born 19 Jan 1883 Umballa India
brother to Herbert V MCMWATTERS born c1890 ?Kasani India registered Dorchester Dorset
brother to the Revd Hector Morgan MCMWATTERS priest (1911) residing Alverstoke co Hampshire
born 31 Jul 1891 baptised 29 Oct 1891 Jullandur Bengal died 28 Nov 1918 age 27
first son of Colonel William MCMWATTERS R.A.M.C. (Royal Army Medical Corps) of Alverstoke nr Gosport co Hampshire
born c1843 died 10 May 1918 age 75 buried churchyard S Mark Gosport
son of John MCMWATTERS
married 23 Mar 1882 Simla Bengal

and Gertrude Fanny NEDHAM
born c1855/1859 Benares India died 08 Nov 1942 age 87 Alverstoke
daughter of Charles NEDHAM
married ca Sep 1925 registered Dec ½ 1925 Cheltenham co Gloucester
Joyce Ramsbotham JEFFERY née DAVIES
[she married (i) 14 Nov 1916 Droxford, Edward JEFFERY lieutenant Canadian infantry died 28 Jul 1918 in action]
born Mar ¼ 1895 Bloxham registered Banbury Oxfordshire
died 27 Jul 1987 Crowborough Sussex England
youngest daughter of Captain Robert Watts DAVIES of North Stoneham House Hampshire
(1901) retired with family Bloxham North Oxfordshire
born 23 Oct 1843 Prince Edward Island Canada died 06 Sep 1903 registered Banbury Oxfordshire
son of Benjamin DAVIES
born 24 Nov 1813 Charlottetown Prince Edward Island died 16 Sep 1904 Charlottetown
and Kezia Attwood WATTS of Prince Edward Island
born 06 Jun 1819 died 01 Nov 1852;
married 14 Nov 1872 S John Crowborough registered East Grinstead Sussex
and Frances RAMSBOOTHAM
born Sep ¼ 1852 Withyham registered East Grinstead Sussex
baptised 25 Jul 1852 S Michael Withyham
daughter of James RAMSBOOTHAM
(1851) land proprietor farmer Withyham co Sussex
born c1815 Todmorden co Lancashire died Mar ¼ 1888 age 73 East Grinstead co Sussex
and Jane
(411;internet;96;345)

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
Theological Tripos 2nd class
1906 BA Cambridge (84)

Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
15 Mar 1908 deacon Liverpool by letters dimissory from the bishop of Wakefield (411)
1909 priest Wakefield

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 16 with Gertrude McWATTERS married age 40 and Herbert V McWATTERS brother age 11 born 1890 Dorchester Dorset,
Jack McWATTERS brother age 4 born c1896 Karachi India, and Hector McWATTERS age 9 born c1892 Karachi India, one servant residing
Southbourne Hampshire (345)
1908-1914 assistant curate Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
1914 recommended for Timaru by Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY, canon missioner diocese York (66)
– TUPPER-CAREY (1866-1943) as vicar of Lowestoft was strongly supportive of the Mission of Help, when a total of about 16 invited Missioners came
from England to New Zealand for some months mission work (MWB)
however, 09 Jun 1910 The Press says he would be at Timaru in Oct 1910
01 Sep 1914-Sep 1918 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1918 acting chaplain Boys’ orphanage Timaru (66)
1919-1920 assistant curate Wimbledon diocese Southwark
1920-1922 assistant curate Christ Church Gosport diocese Portsmouth
1922-1927 rector Harkstead diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (84)
1927-1935 vicar Holy Trinity Gosport (AngloCatholic tradition; their website has photo of birettaed McWATTERS) diocese Portsmouth
13 Sep 1935-1942 vicar Lelant diocese Truro (95)
24 Nov 1942 (vice Evan Thomas DAVIES-FREME) instituted vicar Padbury (population 377) co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford

Other
AngloCatholic

McWILLIAM, HORACE
born 27 Nov 1877 Christchurch New Zealand
died 18 Feb 1961 Bellerive Tasmania
son among at least seven children of William McWILLIAM 'gentleman' of Christchurch
(1870) of the firm Paul & co Rutherglen West Coast
born c1844 Ireland died 07 Oct 1930 Sydney NSW
married 29 Mar 1870 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd G WATKINS

and Rosina BARNETT
born c1852 Southampton Hampshire England died 1924 Sydney NSW
daughter of Edwin Frederick BARNETT of Rutherglen West Coast New Zealand
from Market Harborough and Narborough co Leicestershire
(1853) of Vincent Walk Southampton co Hampshire
(1871) news agent for Grey River Argus Pine Tree Hill Marsden West Coast
(1871) sold 40 acres rural land Rutherglen nr Greymouth
and Hannah;
married (i) 29 Dec 1909 Grafton cathedral NSW,
Ruth Marchant BARNES
born 1872 Harwood died 14 May 1955
daughter of Henry Latter BARNES gentleman
died 1900;
married 02 Nov 1867 Taloubi NSW,
and Fanny Sophia ROWLES
born 27 Aug 1847 Sorell Tasmania Australia died 1922;
married (ii) 25 Oct 1956,
Ellen Christina BAXTER née JORGINSON
born 03 Apr 1884 died 25 Dec 1961
married (i) 1911 NSW, Frank BAXTER
daughter of Anton JORGINSON
married 1883 NSW
McWILLIAM, JAMES
born 08 Aug 1842 Monquich Mill Cairnbanno Aberdeenshire
died 29 Jan 1907 buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom Auckland
brother to William McWILLIAM fourth son (1867) married - ROBERTSON of Kakaramea died 1892
brother to Peter McWILLIAM settler ‘Mars Hill’ Whanganui, builder flour mills, printing press
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 407
born 1830 Aberdeen Scotland died 20 May 1919 age 89 buried churchyard Matarawa
married (i) 1854, Elizabeth ANDERSON of Prestonkirk Scotland, not (1893) on electoral roll;
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller
and in New Zealand a farmer of Newseat Matarawa
(01 Mar 1852) from Aberdeenshire arrived with family Wellington New Zealand AGRA
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmundary parish Longside Aberdeenshire
died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery;
son of William McWILLIAM and Jane RAINIE;
married (ii) 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno Scotland
and Catherine AIKEN
born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
moved 24 Jun 1873 by the Revd EB NEVILL incumbent Wanganui
Emily Anne CANTY
(1873) of Wanganui
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
(422;36;242;124;89;140)

Education
1865 to Wellington with Bishop CJ ABRAHAM, with whom studied 1.5 years (140)
1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
22 Dec 1867 deacon Wellington (priest Thomas FANCOURT; deacon J McWILLIAM; preacher Hay MAXWELL)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests A KNELL J McWILLIAM; preacher Archdeacon STOCK) (242;55;89)

Positions
1853 came with his parents to New Zealand AGRA; to Matarawa valley near Whanganui (6;89;140)
22 Dec 1867 licensed assistant (to HAY MP) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
30 Dec 1867 licensed one year for ministry in diocese as the bishop might see fit (242)
Jan 1868 licensed (to HADFIELD O) Manawatu and Rangitikei Māori mission based Otaki (201)
teacher (with sister) new day school Otaki (202)

Other
06 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p36 obituary (140)
Mar 1907 p49 Church Gazette
died 25 Aug 1945 6 Taramea Place Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
son of the Revd James McWILLIAM of Māori mission Otaki Wellington
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmundary parish Longside Aberdeen
shire
died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery
arrived (01 Mar 1852) Wellington New Zealand AGRA
son of William McWILLIAM and Jane RAINIE
married (ii) 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno
and Catherine AIKEN born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Wanganui;
and Emily Anne CANTY
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay;
married 1909 New Zealand, Maggie Wallace STOREY
born 13 Oct 1879 New Zealand
died 26 May 1958 age 79 buried Purewa Auckland
deacon among six daughters and four sons of Charles James STOREY
(1857) immigrant KENILWORTH, and worked Collingwood diggings briefly
(27 Jul 1865) sub-inspector diseased cattle East Tamaki Auckland
pioneer settler Waikato, farmer Rangiahoia, ‘Woodstock’ Te Awamutu
born 1834 Rothbury Northumberland died 17 Feb 1921 age 87 registered Hamilton Waikato New Zealand,
son of James STORY
(1851) single, draper grocer farmer 51 acres employing 3 labourers
born c1790 baptised 04 Dec 1790 Whittingham co Northumberland
son of Robert STORY;
moved 1863 Port Chevalier Auckland
and Margaret LOVE from Fraserburgh Scotland
(c1860) arrived Auckland, to Point Chevalier and then Panmure
born c1843 Scotland died 1923 age 80 ‘Woodstock’ Te Awamutu Hamilton
(422;124;352;266;ADA)

Education
confirmed Whanganui Collegiate school by Wellington
1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Oct 1901 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher Trevor EVERSHEL)
21 Sep 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest J T McWILLIAM; deacon Arnold KEMPTHORNE; preacher Harold ANSON) (424;317)

Positions
1901-1903 assistant curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland
Oct 1903-1904 vicar Te Awamutu Waikato
20 May 1904-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1908-1913, 1914-2014 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (ADA)
1913-1914 vicar Huntly
1921-1928 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (8)
1923-1928 chaplain diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
12 Dec 1928 vicar parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch
06 May 1931-1941- vicar parish Christchurch S John (91;69)

MEARS, JOHN (JACK) GARLAND de QUINCEY
born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford Dorset
died 27 Dec 1979 Leadenham Lincolnshire buried churchyard Little Bardfield Essex
brother to the Revd Tristram de Quincey MEARS (1911) student at home
(1915-1917) curate S Paul Chatham (1917-20) curate Great Bardfield Essex
(1920-1922) curate S Chad Shrewsbury
(1922-1935) permission to officiate and then curate Little Bardfield
(1935-1940) vicar Old Malton
(1940-1963) rector (vice his father) Little Bardfield S Katherine (population 248)
– in 1941: patron Mrs A De QUINCEY; by 1963: patron Church Union trustees
born Mar ¼ 1891 Barrow-in-Furness Lancashire probably died before 1973
brother to Edward de Quincey MEARS (1916) 2nd lieutenant Essex regiment
born Sep ¼ 1892 West Hartlepool Durham died on active service 13 Jul 1916 Trones Alley and Bernafay Wood France
brother to Arnold de Quincey MEARS (Mar 1901) with parents
(1911) in Chigwell school Woodford Green Essex, head the Revd Richard Dawson SWALLOW
(11 Mar 1917) with George Alfred MONKHOUSE, 2nd lieutenant East Kent regiment
(04 Apr 1931) from Saint John Canada arrived Liverpool, to Little Bardfield rectory
born Dec ¼ 1894 Hartlepool
brother to Richard Garland de Quincey MEARS born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford co Dorset
son of the Revd Edward MEARS MA Oxford
founder of Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield and principal of his self-styled theological college
(1881) with family 22 Lynn Street Stratton Durham
(Mar 1891) Edward schoolmaster, Mary, Tristram visitors home Hannah ASHURNER widow, Barrow-in-Furness
(1892-1900) headmaster Windermere grammar school and (1899-1900) curate Windermere
(1900-1906) school master (12 resident students) Milton Abbas school Blandford and (1902-1906) curate Milton Abbey Blandford
(1930) author of a commentary S John's Gospel
(1906-1940) rector Little Bardfield – patron 'Mrs MEARS' née de QUINCEY - and warden Brotherhood of S Paul – his rectory a few kilometres from Dunmow and from Thaxted
born Dec ¼ 1864 West Hartlepool co Durham
died 11 Jun 1947 age 82 funeral at Bardfield,
son of Edward MEARS (1881) dealer in jewellery Stranton Durham
born c1825 York died Dec ¼ 1898 age 73 registered Hartlepool and Amelia G GARLAND (1901) age 59 property dealer and boarding house Leeds co Yorkshire
born c1842 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1920 age 77 Leeds;
married Sep ¼ 1889 West Hartlepool co Durham,
and Mary Florence (De) QUINCEY
who was the patron of the living of Little Bardfield S Katherine co Essex
born Dec ¼ 1863 Bradfield Yorkshire
married Aug 1939,
Phyllis Vivienne PHELAN
born 10 Sep 1910 Dunmow Essex died 16 Jun 1978
dughter of Michael Henry PHELAN
born Mar ¼ 1882 Henley Oxfordshire died Jun ¼ 1916 age 34 registered Dunmow
married Dec ¼ 1863 Bradford Yorkshire
and Vivienne Victoria WRIGHT
born Dec ¼ 1882 Ponders End registered Edmonton London died Dec ¼ 1946 age 63 registered Dunmow Essex
[ she married (ii) Jun ¼ 1919 registered Hambledon, Daniel W GAGE ] (111)
Education
1916-1918 Saffron Walden Grammar school
n d College of S Paul Little Bardfield England
21 Feb 1932 deacon Waikato (CHERRINGTON) (cathedral S Peter)
25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (priests HJ Boyd BELL, EW MARKS, WM SMALLFIELD, JM TEMPLAR preacher F B RAND) (424; New Zealand Herald)
Positions
1921-1922 in Bank of England
n d five years farming in Western Australia and New South Wales
1932-1933 deacon and priest in-charge Pio Pio with Aria diocese Waikato
1933-1934 vicar Ngaruawahia
1 Dec 1934-1936 priest-in-charge Home Mission District Liston diocese Grafton and Armidale NSW
1936-1937 [with his father] permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy act) Little Bardfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford England
1937-1938 vicar Takeley diocese Chelmsford
1938-1939 permission to officiate at Little Bardfield diocese Chelmsford
19 Jul 1939-1941 perpetual curate Scofton with Emberton (pop 385; patron Capt EWS FOLJAMBE) diocese Southwell
01 Mar 1941-1950 vicar South Leverton diocese Southwell
05 May 1951-30 Sep 1970 vicar Normanton-on-Trent diocese Southwell and vicar Marnham (8;111)
1973 residing West Orchard, Back Lane, Leadenham, Lincolnshire (8)
Other
1910-1940 Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex was an amorphous group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS and set up in his rectory at Little Bardfield. He accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the bishops of the Church of England; he with assistance from sons and friends, prepared 300 men for ordination. A few colonial bishops (particularly Arthur CHERRINGTON of Waikato) desperate for more clergy would accept and ordain these men. The college did persist into the 1950s, but without recognition or funding from the church of England, and with consistently adverse assessments of the calibre of its students and their training, particularly goaded by the narrow evangelical John Watts DITCHFIELD (1914-1923) bishop of Chelmsford. John Garland de Quincey MEARS and two brothers were latterly trustees of the college when it spent its last...
terms in the vicarage of Great Snoring near Walsingham (pers comm. Dr Ken Cable 1994; See Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin;8)  
Jack MEARS was friendly with Fr Conrad NOEL of Thaxted and thus his Socialist political loyalties were affirmed  
04 Jan 1980 obituary Church Times (111)

**MEE, JAMES ALEXANDER (JIMMY)**  
born 25 Mar 1908 registered Jun ¾ 1908 Cavan died 17 Jul 2002  
son of William MEE born c1866 co Cavan Eire  
made 1896 Cavan  
married Cavan died Sep ¾ 1939 co Cavan  
married 26 Nov 1938 Peshawar North India  
Mary Evelyne Olive WATSON born 21 Feb 1908 died 1993  
sister to Claude Thomas Cecil WATSON born 1904  
sister to Charles Edward Hubert WATSON born 1906 Pauline Elizabeth Emily WATSON  
sister to Mary Elizabeth Emily WATSON born 1910  
sister to Alexander Percy Beach WATSON born 1912  
daughter Revd Canon Cecil Alexander Burns WATSON qv  
born Dec ¾ 1870 registered Kensington co Middlesex London  
died 11 Apr 1950 age 79 Auckland funeral at residence Orakei, burial Purewa cemetery Auckland  
made 25 May 1903 S Mary pro-cathedral by NELIGAN bishop of Auckland – his first marriage in New Zealand  
and Emily Beach COATES  
born 18 Apr 1876 Pahi Hukatere peninsula on Kaipara harbour North Auckland  
died 17 May 1949 age 73 buried 19 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland  
Education  
1930 BA Trinity College Dublin  
1939 MA Dublin  
1931 deacon in Derry Ireland  
1932 priest  
Positions  
1931-1935 assistant curate Omagh diocese Derry and Raphoe  
1936 chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Peshawar North India  
Oct-Dec 1939 preaching at S Paul Symonds St Auckland (father-in-law’s parish)  
1947 honorary chaplain British forces  
1947 emigrated to New Zealand  
1948 temporary priest-in-charge (vice CAULTON bishop Melanesia) cathedral church S Mary city and diocese Auckland  
1948, 1949 broadcast services on 1YA  
1949 vicar Papatoetoe (vice HJ STEELE going to S Barnabas Mt Eden)  
1951-1969 vicar St Heliers Bay S Philips  
1951-1961 chaplain to the Community of the Holy Name Auckland  
1951-1964 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland  
1956 S Thomas rebuilt (original stone church built by Sampson KEMPTHOREN in 1843 which had to be demolished)  
01 Sep 1961 defended writ by WF CHILWELL barrister and BE RUDMAN solicitor against early morning bell ringing at St Heliers  
1969 retired, residing Papakura (website cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)  
Selwyn village  
Other  
probate retired clerk  

**MELLISH, EDITH MARY (MOTHER EDITH CSN)**  
born 10 Mar 1861 Pailles Moka Mauritius  
died 25 May 1922 Christchurch New Zealand buried CSN garth, cemetery Linwood  
half-sister to the Revd Edward Noel MELLISH  
(1912) curate S Paul Deptford South London, founder ‘Noel Club’ for youth in old public house  
(1916) in World War 1, VC [Victoria Cross]  
(1919) vicar S Mark Lewisham  
(1928-1948) vicar S Mary Great Dunmow Essex  
born 24 Dec 1880 Oakleigh Park Barnet North London died 08 Jul 1962 South Petherton Somerset  
daughter of Edward MELLISH  
(c1860-) bank manager Mauritius formerly Australia  
(1870s) financier Hong Kong  
(1881) bill broker in Fryern Barnet co Middlesex  
born 16 Dec 1834 S Luke Old Street Finsbury  
baptised 29 Jul 1840 S Luke Finsbury co Middlesex  
died Sep ¾ 1916 registered Lewisham London  
son of John MELLISH and Elizabeth;  
made (i) 1855 Geelong Victoria, witness Henry B COTTON  
and Ellen BORROWES of Ireland died 1863;  
[Edward MELLISH married (ii) 1864, Sarah WATERWORTH, former CMS missionary, who died;  
Edward MELLISH married (iii) Sep ¾ 1878 registered Islington co Middlesex,  
Mary COPPIN born c1852 co Devon] (79;22)  
Education
Cheltenham with Miss BULLOCK  
13 Apr 1891 deaconess (in London) (79)  

Note: Edith was made a deaconess as a member of the S Andrew Deaconess Community in London, which in style owed more to Lutheran than to RC or Anglican models of religious life; this model was followed initially by emergent religious order in Christchurch New Zealand, with Sr Edith becoming Sister Superior for the Sisters of Bethany in Christchurch;  
(1911) the CSN became the official title of the religious order with Mother Edith as superior; after 1914 no more of these religious sisters were made deaconess MWB  

Positions  
(1871) Mary E MELLISH age 10 born 1861 Port Louise Mauritius, grand-daughter of John WATERWORTH schoolmaster Cheltenham  
(1881) with parents and siblings Oakleigh Rd Barnet co Middlesex  
13 Apr 1891 member of S Andrew Deaconess Community Westbourne Park London  
(1891) novice, in religious house with boarding Hornsey Edmonton co Middlesex; Alice S BRENT single, deaconess head of house  
1893-1911 Sister Superior Sisters of Bethany diocese Christchurch  
1911-1922 Mother Superior of the Community of the Sacred Name (79)  

Other  
Jul 1893 informed Frances TORLESSE of her coming to New Zealand on initiative of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch, who was following up the earlier initiatives of Henry John Chitty HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch to invite Anglican religious for social work in the diocese of Christchurch (69)  
Bishop HARPER was particularly concerned that women needed the companionship of other women committed to Christian social service and that a house of deaconesses or religious was therefore the best way to initiate new work; he had particularly visited the Community of S John Baptist at their Clewer convent (see correspondence in 70)  
18 Aug 1893 welcomed at ceremony in cathedral Christchurch (79) first resident Anglican deaconess in New Zealand (22) memorial marble wall panel Christchurch cathedral (79)  
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/campbell2007.pdf

MELVILLE, JOHN WILLIAM ALEXANDER  
born Jun ¼ 1863 Teddington co Middlesex registered Kingston  
died 04 Oct 1943 age 80 Penselwood co Somerset  
brother to Louisa Catherine Fanny MELVILLE born 16 Aug 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey registered Kingston  
baptised 28 Oct 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey  
brother to Elizabeth Swinton MELVILLE born c1860 Thames Ditton co Surrey  
baptised 15 Jun 1862 Long Ditton Surrey ‘daughter of John Reierson MELVILLE and Louisa’  
moved the Revd Thomas Francis FORTH  
brother to Helen MELVILLE born Sep ¼ 1866 Hampton co Middlesex registered Kingston died 1938 Chelsmford  
moved (1902) Edmund MAY  
son of John Reierson MELVILLE (1868) of Teddington  
(1871) with wife Louisa civil service assistant secretary India office  
(1881) with ‘wife’ Miriam, French lodger, servant, retired civil servant 24 Spencer Square Ramsgate Kent  
born 20 Aug 1830 Marylebone  
baptised 08 Apr 1831 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex died 28 Aug 1911 age 81 registered East Preston co Sussex;  
brother to Bruce Hull MELVILLE born 10 Jun 1839 Upper Harley Street registered Marylebone  
son of John MELVILLE (1851) retired merchant Upper Harley Street St Marylebone  
born c1789 Scotland and Elizabeth Charlotte born c1811 India;  
moved (i) Jun ¼ 1855 Lymington co Hampshire  
divorced 1875 by her  
and Louisa Susan FREEMAN  
(1881) head of house, married, with four children, one servant Hounslow Rd Briarswood Middlesex  
(1891) in Colchester with son the Revd John Western Australia MELVILLE curate  
(1901) living on own means Diss Norfolk, and states she is ‘widowed’  
(1911) ‘married’ visitor with Helen and Edmund MAY  
born c1843 Lymington Melford Hampshire England  
died 24 Apr 1922 ‘Kintore’ Queens Road Leigh-on-Sea;  
[JOHN (1891, 1901, 1911) residing Worthing with ‘wife’ (ii) – I did not find a marriage MWB  
(ii) Miriam [or Marian] Sara Gertrude, language teacher  
born c1854 Ventnor Hampshire  
died 01 Feb 1937 Home of the Holy Rood Findon] - run by Anglican religious retirement  
moved 12 Aug 1896 S Mark Surbiton co Surrey,  
Fanny Mary SPENCE  
(1901) residing Bristol with her husband and son John age 4 born Russia  
born c1872 Japan (British subject) died Dec ¼ 1952 age 79 registered Wincanton co Somerset  
daughter of Edwin John SPENCE  
(411;352;249;345)  

Education  
1888 BA Hatfield House University of Durham  
1889 deacon St Albans  
1891 priest St Albans
Positions
03 Apr 1871 residing with both parents, three sisters, three servants Teddington (352)
31 Mar 1881 age 18 residing Hounslow Road Briarswood Middlesex
  with his married mother as head of household, and three sisters, one servant;
  his father is living with another wife in Ramsgate co Kent (249)
1889-1891 curate S Leonard Colchester diocese St Albans
  06 Apr 1891 with widowed mother, sister Eliza, brother John, two servants, Colchester (352)
1891-1892 curate Much Hadham co Hertfordshire (8)
04 Feb 1893-1895 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1895-1896 curate S Andrew Fulham diocese London
  1896/1897 son John born in Russia
1897-1900 curate Hallaton Leicestershire diocese Lincoln
1900-1906 curate S John Evangelist Clifton with S Anselm diocese Bristol
  31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Fanny (and John age 4 born Russia) residing Bristol Bristol (345)
c1905-1906 chaplain Female Penitentiary diocese Bristol
1906-1913 perpetual curate Broadwood Widger
1912-1913 curate Week or Wyke S Germans co Devon diocese Exeter
1913-1939 vicar S Helen Etwall diocese Southwell and then (from 1927) Derby
  1917-1939 chaplain S John Port’s Almhouses
1941 residing Cloud Cuckoo Cottage, Penselwood, Wincanton Somerset (8)

MERA, BASIL
born before 1921
died 21 Aug 1946 in hospital Lobaha Aoba

Education
senior school Pawa Solomons
16 Apr 1944 deacon Melanesia (261)

Positions
n d founded district school Aoba
stationed Lobaha Aoba (261)

MEREDITH, RALPH CRED
born 10 Jul 1887 Dublin Ireland
died 10 Jan 1970 Poole Dorset England
brother to James Creed MEREDITH KC LLD
Irish nationalist president Supreme Court of Ireland
born 28 Nov 1875 died 14 Aug 1942
brother to Llewellyn MEREDITH
(birth 1946 1950) of Wi Pere Street Gisborne born 1883 died 1967 judge in New Zealand
brother to sister married Revd WER SCOTT MA vicar Desertcreat Armagh Northern Ireland
brother to sister CMS missionary to India who visited Gisborne
fourth son of Sir James Creed MEREDITH LLD
(1880-1909) secretary the Royal University of Ireland deputy grandmaster Irish Freemasons
lay secretary to general synod of the Church of Ireland
born 17 Sep 1842 died 23 Jan 1912 Cloneevin Pembroke Rd Dublin [left £3 839]
[James Creed married (i) 1866, Florence HARGRAVE died 1869 daughter of William HARGRAVE M.D.]
(James Creed married (ii) 27 Jan 1869, Catherine MEREDITH daughter of William Rice MEREDITH)
James was son of Major Richard Martin MEREDITH and Adelaide CREED
married (iii) 19 Apr 1871 parish Marmullane co Cork,
and Ellen (‘Nellie’) Graves MEREDITH
born 1848
died 1919 home of son Llewellyn Clonard Blyth Bridge Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
third daughter of his cousin the Revd Richard Graves GRASSES-MEREDITH
rector Knockavilly co Cork
  born c1811 Dublin died 20/22 Apr 1871 Timoleagae co Cork Ireland
  son of the Revd Thomas MEREDITH and Elizabeth Maria BURTON;
and his second wife Ellen (Eleanor or Nellie) HOWE
  born c1822 Cork co Cork died 23 May 1873
  daughter of John HOWE of Glonnavirane House co Cork;
made 21 Apr 1915 Cheadle co Stafford,
Sylvia M AYNESLEY
(1901) residing ‘Stone rural’ Staffordshire
born 16 Aug 1894 Blyth Bridge registered Stone Staffordshire died 20 Sep 1987
dughter of Joseph AYNESLEY
  earthenware manufacturer of Blythe House Stoke-on-Trent England
  (1891) a visitor to William LOCKETT family a farmer Stone
  born Jun ¼ 1862 Dresden registered Stone Staffordshire
  married Sep ¼ 1894 Cheadle,
and Mary Elizabeth LOCKETT
  (1881) at school Green Hall Castle Church Staffordshire
  baptised 14 Jun 1868 Biddulph Staffordshire
  daughter of William LOCKETT
(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 2 men 2 boys residing Stone Staffordshire
born c1829 Biddulph Staffordshire maybe died Mar ¼ 1896 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent
married Sep ¼ 1841 registered Stone co Staffordshire
and Hannah ELKIN born c1833 Biddulph Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1903 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent

Education
Rhos college North Wales
Trinity College Dublin
1909 BA silver medal in mental and moral philosophy
1912 MA Dublin
1911 deacon Dublin
1912 priest Dublin

Positions
1911 age 23 with James Creed MEREDITH, Nellie MEREDITH, Winnie Ethel Creed MEREDITH age 19 residing 83 Pembroke Rd Dublin West (census Dublin)
12 Feb 1911-1912 curate S Andrew city and diocese Dublin (Irish Times)
1912-1914 curate-in-charge of district Meir parish Caverswall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1914-1917 curate S Bartholomew Arley Leeds co York diocese Ripon
1917-1918 general licence diocese Lichfield
1919-1920 curate S Peter Harborne co Stafford diocese Birmingham
1920-1924 curate-in-charge Bournville conventional district Selly Oak
07 Dec 1924 vicar Whanganui diocese Wellington

1925-1932 archdeacon Wanganui
08 Sep 1925 installed member Wellington cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 28th general synod
Apr 1931 required surgery on club foot, travelled to England
1932-1940 vicar S Mary The Virgin Cheshunt Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1932-1939 rural dean Ware
1934-1953 commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1940-1958 vicar Windsor diocese Oxford
1950-1957 rural dean Maidenhead
Jul 1946-1952 a chaplain to His Majesty the King GEORGE VI House of Windsor
05 Aug 1952 a chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH II
1953-1959 honorary canon Christ Church Oxford
1962-1963- rural dean Poole

n d proctor in convocation (The Times)
1963-1969- residing 9 Kingsbridge Rd Parkstone Poole Dorset (8)

Other
1909 president University Philosophical Society Trinity College Dublin
1910 auditor and medallist College Theological Society Dublin
1929-1930 president New Zealand Croquet Association
1929-1930 president New Zealand Badminton Association
freemason
author of Whanganui booklet on religion (209) – but no copy known to be extant (2000)
1930 Sermons for lay readers: Trinity to Advent (Lower Hutt)
1954 Partners in moral welfare work: the parish priest and the worker (Church of England Moral Welfare Council)
15 Jan 1970 obituary The Times

MERTON, CHARLES JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1849 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died 23 Aug 1916 Helensville buried age 67 Helensville cemetery North Auckland

brother to only daughter Emmeline MERTON
born Jun ¼ 1853 Sudbury co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1906 age 53 173 Armagh Street Christchurch
married (15 Jan 1874 by Bishop HARPER) Carl Ferdinand BÜNZ born 23 Oct 1844 Hohenfelde Holstein died 1923
leader of the theatre orchestra Christchurch, the Musical, the Philharmonic, and the Mendelssohn Society
brother to second George Henry MERTON
(1881) 1st headmaster of Christ Church Cathedral school (= The Cathedral Grammar school)
and later master-in-charge Lower school Christ’s College (= The Cathedral Grammar school)
born 1855 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk baptised 02 Sep 1855 Stoke-by-Nayland died Oct 1932
married 30 Apr 1881 Woolston by C MERTON, to Nora TRISCHLER
daughter of John TRISCHLER of Syndale park Faversham [1963 after fire demolished];
a daughter Gladys Louise MERTON born 27 Mar 1886 75 Armagh Street
their daughter Nora Trischler MERTON born 06 Mar 1882 Christchurch
married the Revd Herbert REEVE
brother to Alfred James MERTON (1879-1918) music master Christ’s College –
moved 19 Dec 1882 Holy Trinity Avonside, Gertrude Hannah GRIERSON
son John Llewellyn Charles MERTON born 11 Oct 1883
his second son Owen Heathcote GRIERSON MERTON teacher Christ’s College
born 14 May 1887 died Jan 1931 London
father of Fr Thomas MERTON (born 1915) the important Cistercian teacher and writer
brother to youngest son Arthur Orlando MERTON singer musician
(1888-1924) 36 years a master Christchurch Boys high school
born 1859 New Zealand died 07 Jun 1933 age 73

brother to only daughter Emmeline MERTON
eldest son of Charles MURTON (sic) bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer
(11 Sep 1856-23 Dec 1856) with his parents and their family from England arrived EGMONT Lyttelton Canterbury (-1859) third master, teaching singing Christ’s College
established his own school 'Melford' Rangiora North Canterbury
baptised 04 Nov 1821 Haughley Suffolk died 13 Nov 1885 Bromley Christchurch
elder son of James MURTON [buried as MERTON] a labourer
born c1797 died 23 Aug 1878 son’s residence Melford Rangiora
buried 26 Aug 1878 age 81 Swannanoa Rangiora Canterbury
and Susan DENNY;
made Sep ¾ 1847 Sudbury Suffolk,
and Charlotte STREET, nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland
born c1820 died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;
made 03 Oct 1872 Rangiora S John,
Mary Elizabeth VINCENT of Rangiora
(18 Jun 1851-18 Oct 1851) from East India docks London with her family arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY (Canterbury Association)
(c1916-1941) 25 years residing Otahuhu district south Auckland
born 1851 Bishopsteignton Devon England died 28 Mar 1941 Otahuhu age 90 buried Helensville cemetery North Auckland
sister to Amelia Mary VINCENT born c1840 married Frederick John Dakins ELMER commission agent Rangiora
sister to Henry William VINCENT born 1840 Teignmouth Devon died 03 Jan 1919 Addington Christchurch
sister to Elizabeth VINCENT born c1841
sister to Emma VINCENT born Dec 1841 Newton Abbot married (Jun 1863 S John Rangiora by DUDLEY) Francis Calvert WILSON surveyor
sister to Sarah Ann VINCENT
born Jun ¾ 1843 Newton Abbott England died 14 Nov 1901 Christchurch age 58 buried Linwood,
(1865 S John Rangiora) married John George SHRIMPTON jeweller 135 Manchester Street Christchurch died 14 Nov 1901
born c1840 England died 20 Aug 1920 age 80, 15 Andover Street Christchurch
sister to Thomas Simon VINCENT born c1849
daughter in large family of William VINCENT
(1851) gardener Bishopsteignton nr Newton Abbott Devon
(1851) family settled Papanui, he built a whare with timber cut from their property
(1857) farming at Rangiora
born 1815 Bishopsteignton co Devon England
died 17 May 1898 age 83 at residence sister Mrs J PERRIN North-east Belt Richmond Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Elizabeth Braker VINCENT married 02 Oct 1851 Newton Abbot Devon James PERRIN coachbuilder
brother to Edward Braker VINCENT wheelwright born c1820 died 23 Nov 1900 age 80 East Oxford
brother to Uriah VINCENT born c1819 tailor
and Mary BRAKER born 1791 died 1863;
made Sep ¾ 1838 Exeter co Devon
and Elizabeth CROCKER
born c1822 South Brent Somerset England
(278;142;62;124;21;22;69)

Education
1858-1863 Christ’s College (19)
Upper department Christ’s College (26)
08 Jun 1873 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)

Positions
1851 family as MURTON or MERTON not apparent in English census returns (300)
23 Dec 1856 age 7 arrived Lyttelton EGMONT of Canterbury Association (20)
1869-Dec 1871 school teacher Christchurch S Luke (13)
Jun 1872 school teacher Christchurch S Michael (21;13)
(15 Sep 1873) at S Michael’s schoolhouse, a daughter born to them
12 Jun 1873 deacon curate Flaxton and Eyreton under the bishop diocese Christchurch
21 Jun 1874-May 1875 assistant (to LINGARD E) curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Jun 1875 assistant (to the bishop) curate, Eyreton Flaxton
25 Feb 1876 deacon curate at Heathcote Sumner
29 Oct 1876-1891 incumbent Heathcote (S John Evangelist Woolston)
03 May 1891-1896 vicar Merivale (3)
1891 chaplain Christchurch City Guards
26 Apr 1896-1903 vicar (part-time dairy farmer) Kaitaia
(Kaitaia, Ahihara, Herekino, Awanui, Oruru, Victoria Valley, Howhare, Waiho, Mangonui) diocese Auckland (277)
14 Aug 1910 home mission priest Kaitaia district
31 Oct 1912-1916 vicar Helensville (278)

Other
obituary
24 Aug 1916, 26 Aug 1916 (41)
Dec 1916 in memoriam (19) (13;22)
MEYER, THEODORE ALBERT
born 17 Apr 1848 Celle North Germany
died 03 April 1923 New Plymouth buried age 76 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
adopted by MEYER family in England;
married 1883 [South Africa],
Caroline Elizabeth BLACKMORE
born 03 Mar 1851 registered Croydon Surrey
died 22 Jan 1934 New Plymouth
daughter of Richard Firmin BLACKMORE
Colonel commanding officer Cape Town
baptised 07 Dec 1820 S Anne Soho Westminster died Dec ¼ 1887 age 67 Portsea England
son of Christopher BLACKMORE and Georgiana Amelia GREEN;
made 09 May 1842 S Clement Dane The Strand Westminster
and Mary Anne Winter LACEY
baptised 07 Dec 1820 S Anne Soho Westminster died Dec ¼ 1887 age 67 Portsea England
daughter of James Murray LACEY an author and poet and Ann;
(information K Burton 63 Albert Tce Christchurch;223;121;96)
Education
Cape of Good Hope University
1878 S Cyprian theological college Bloemfontein South Africa
1880 South African College matriculation (88)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Bloemfontein
24 Sep 1882 priest Bloemfontein (221)
Positions
1877-1880, 1881-1882 chaplain and master S Andrew’s College Bloemfontein
1882-1887 assistant curate Ficksburg Orange Free State (26)
1887-1889 pastor German [Lutheran] church Christchurch (88)
19 Jul 1891-1892 assistant (to JF TEAKLE) curate Lincoln diocese Christchurch
12 Nov 1892-1899 assistant curate Papanui officiating Belfast and Marshland
1892- pastor at the German church Christchurch – which was often in complex strife
(Note: with local civic support, this Lutheran church was built (the site of the later art gallery) corner Worcester/Montreal Streets;
(06 Nov 1872) the Revd Crosdaile BOWEN conducted the service in German, 400 present;
(1918) New Zealand government confiscated the building and bells were melted down; (1933) demolished
01 Nov 1899-1902 assistant (to CH GOSSET) curate Heathcote
01 Apr 1902 officiating minister (91)
1904-1909 vicar Stoke with Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
1909-1910 assistant priest Waipukuru parish diocese Waipapū
01 Nov 1910-15 Apr 1911 permission to officiate (residing Te Karaka)
11 Nov 1912 vice ROBERTS locum tenens Te Karaka
21 Nov 1913 permission to officiate (residing Tolaga Bay) (223)
1915 assistant priest Rotorua
1916 resigned in ill health (223;54)
1916-1919 residing Seddon Street Hastings
1923 residing George Street Vogeltown New Plymouth New Zealand (96)
Other
01 Jun 1923 obituary (223)
MILES, GROSVENOR
born c1901 and baptised 08 Nov 1901 Natal South Africa
died 15 Jul 1978 Brisbane Australia
cremated ashes interred beneath the high altar cathedral S James Townsville north Queensland
brother to Hamilton MILES farmer
born Jun ¼ 1903 Lymington co Hampshire died 12 May 1928 by suicide Taumarunui Waikato New Zealand
brother to Courtenay MILES farmer (1930) of Taumarunui born Sep ¼ 1907 West Buckland co Devon died 1988 Te Awamutu
son of WILLIAM LANCELOT MILES
(1893) wine and spirit merchant at 110 Fenchurch Street London EC
(1911) of private means (1949) farmer
born c1864 New Zealand died 1949 Taumarunui Waikato New Zealand
brother to Rachel Collins MILES
married (03 Sep 1891 S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington by the Revd E MORGAN) JD BOOKER of Perth
youngest son of GROSVENOR MILES merchant and entrepreneur
(1850) of Bourton House co Warwickshire
(1853) with Thomas POTTs (later of Ohinetahi) arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
(1850s) partnership with George GOULD storekeeper Christchurch – wealthiest man in colony
member Christ Church Cathedral Commission (with Bishop HARPER, Mr Justice GRESSON, Archdeacon O MATHIAS, the Revd C BOWEN, The Revd WW WILLOCK, the Revd H JACOBS, the Revd J WILSON, A BARKER, A COX, E DOBSON, JE FITZGERALD, WJW HAMILTON, RJ HARMAN,
(Sir) John HALL, AC BARKER, and Thomas ROWLEY)
(1864) treasurer of Port Victoria Road board
with William WHITE, William Guise BRITTAN, constructor the tram-way to Halswell stone-quarry on the Lincoln Road
baptised 14 Aug 1822 Hampstead co Middlesex died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to John MILES baptised 16 Mar 1813 Bridewell hospital and Precinct London died 05 May 1886
married Sophia Margaret [he left £53 304]
brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd Robert MORRIS rector Friern Barnet London
born c1807 Bloomsbury died ca 1886, and see BBD entry for ELTON, WH
son of John MILES (MYLES)
born c1785 Chelsfield co Kent perhaps died Jun ¾ 1866 age 81 registered Kensington
married 08 Nov 1811 S Michael Cornhill London
and Anne CHATOR (1889) with daughter Anne residing Kilburn
born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmund KM
died 18 Apr 1889 West House Kilburn co Middlesex [left £3 228]
daughter of Eliezer CHATOR a 'Sandemani'
of the firm Grosvenor & Chater stationers Cornhill London
firm founded c1690 ended 1992, suppliers to the bank of England
born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835
married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Rachel VERNOR died 1812;
moved 06 Aug 1850 S John Croydon,
and Adelaide PHILLIPS of Rockwood
born c1830 died 27 Mar 1895 previously Sumner, son’s residence Waikaura Oamaru North Otago
sister to Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
married (02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore Warwickshire)
Thomas Henry POTTS botanist of Ohinetahi Governor’s Bay Canterbury
— their daughter married the Revd RF GARBETT
eldest daughter of Henry PHILLIPS from Coventry
(-1850) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
(1850) colonist CHARLOTTE JANE of First Four Ships to Canterbury Association settlement
run-holder of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS, and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln;
and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood;
moved Nov 1900 S Mary Abbot Kensington co Middlesex
by the Revd Henry Stewart MILES (1882-1932) vicar All Saints Friern Barnet — AngloCatholic
(1885) donor to Dr PUSEY memorial fund;
born Jun ¼ 1851 Epsom died 07 Oct 1944 age 93 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire
brother to Charles Hodgson MILES
related to Ernest Vernon MILES solicitor Bedford Row WC
brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd Robert MORRIS
(1850-1882) parish priest Friern Barnet S James
son of John MILES The Manor House Friern Barnet,
built and endowed All Saints Oakley Park Friern Barnet cost £15 000
director of the New River Water company,
partner Simpkin Marshall & Co booksellers of Stationers Hall court
publisher of Eton latin grammars, of The Month RC review
born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London
died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]
brother to Frederick MILES also in Simpkin Marshall & Co died 23 Jan 1895 [left £50 673]
son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR;
moved 26 Feb 1902 registered Edmonton
and Sophia Margaret HODGSON
born c1818 died 26 Feb 1902 age 84 Friern Barnet [left £14 585];
and GERTRUDE HILDA MILES a cousin
born 04 Jul 1862 Marylebone co Middlesex baptised S Mark Notting Hill Marylebone
died 03 Mar 1946 of Taumarunui New Zealand [in England left £419 probate to Courtenay MILES farmer]
fourth daughter of Frederick MILES of Upper Hamilton Place NW London wine merchant
born 1823 Hampstead died 23 Jan 1895 London
brother to Joseph Johnson MILES JP of Highgate
21 years churchwarden S Bartholomew hospital London
head of firm Hamilton, Adams & Co
publisher and bookseller with Simpkin, Marshall & Co 32 Paternoster Row London
born 01 Oct 1822 Bridewell hospital and Precinct Blackfriars London
died 01 Nov 1864 late of 32 Paternoster Row City of London, and Millfield Lane Highgate
[left £56 026, probate to sons John and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
brother to Grosvenor MILES of S & Co stock and station agents Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch New Zealand
married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS
brother to Rachel Vernor MILES baptised 15 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex
married the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS
brother to John MILES baptised 16 Mar 1813 Bridewell hospital and Precinct London died 05 May 1886
married Sophia Margaret [he left £53 304, probate Charles Hodgson MILES, the Revd Hy Stewart MILES]
brother to John George MILES
(1863) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province
(-1865) MHR Member of the House of Representatives for district of the Waimeas
born Mar ¼ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex;  
son of John MILES born c1785  
and Anne CHATER born c1790 born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmund 
born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835  
died 18 Apr 1889 West Hou 
se Kilburn co Middlesex [left £3 228]  
dat daughter of Eliezer CHATE 
ER born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835  
married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex  
and Rachel VERNOR died 1812;  
not married  
Education  
1931-1932 S Boniface College Warminster  
02 Oct 1932 deacon Malmesbury for Bristol (he was the gospeller for the ordination mass)  
1933 priest Bristol  
07 Jun 1938 bishop (in Lambeth parish church; also with Francis Septimus HOLLIS for Labuan & Sarawak); by Canterbury (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Leicester (Cyril BARDLES), Bristol (CS WOODARD), Derby (AEJ RAWLINSON), Nyasaland (Frank Oswald THORNE), Malmesbury (RE RAMSYAY), Willesden (HC MOUNSEY, CR formerly of Labuan & Sarawak), EDL DANSON (formerly of Labuan & Sarawak), HUDSON (Noel Baring, formerly of Labuan & Sarawak)  
Positions  
1911 residing Elwell House West Buckland South Molton co Devon  
1925 mercantile assistant sailed Liverpool HEREFORDSHIRE to Port Said Egypt  
1928 sailed Suez to London LANCASHIRE going to 5 Holland Park Court co Middlesex  
1928 a merchant, residing 5 Holland Park Court London  
1932-1934 curate S Mary Fishponds diocese Bristol  
1935-1936 missionary at Andevorante in Atsinanana region diocese Madagascar  
1936-1938 missionary at Mahanoro  
1936-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Madagascar  
Dec 1937 appointed by the archbishop of Canterbury to be an assistant bishop in the diocese of Madagascar  
Apr 1938 missionary from Madagascar sailed Wellington RANGITIKEI to London, to 5 Holland Park Court  
1938 on visit to England for his consecration, staying 5 Holland Park Court London  
1938-1960 assistant bishop of Madagascar and archdeacon East Madagascar  
1960- member Bush Brotherhood of S Barnabas diocese North Queensland  
1962- assistant bishop of North Queensland  
Other  
04 Aug 1978 Church Times  

MILGREW, ARTHUR TREVOR  
born 02 Apr 1884 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand  
died 11 Jul 1941 registered Wairau Marlborough  
buried 16 Jul 1941 old cemetery Havelock Marlborough Sounds  
brother to James Maurice MILGREW (1913) rugby player, in Fiji (1914-1918) private with forces in France  
born c1897 died 13 Oct 1917 of wounds Belgium buried military cemetery Lijssenthoeck Belgium  
brother to Mary MILGREW married (1874 RC) MG POWER  
brother to Helen MILGREW born 1852 New Zealand married (1876 RC) James Joseph BENNEETT  
son of James MILGREW  
born c1854 New Zealand died 10 Jun 1890 age 36 Havelock Hawkes Bay  
eldest son of Arthur MILGREW of Otahuhu  
(1841) army barracks in Medway co Kent  
(1848) with 3rd foot, with the British imperial forces arrived with the Fencibles on the ANN  
born c1803 co Tyrone? Ireland died 1878 New Zealand age 75  
and Phoebe O’NEILL born c1826 died 17 Aug 1894 age 68 RIP  
moved 1884 New Zealand,  
and Martha STEVENS  
(-1893-1905-) of Hastings St electorate Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand  
born c1859 died 05 Aug 1908 age 49 suicide by hanging herself White Road Napier New Zealand;  
marrried 17 Oct 1917 Holy Trinity church Suva Fiji by the Revd Richard T MATHEWS vicar  
Caroline (Meme) Gouland Wilhelmina Eddy ROWE of All Saints Nelson 
born 1886 New Zealand  
died 1948 age 62 Blenheim buried 01 Jun 1948 Havelock old cemetery Marlborough  
sister to Amelia Davinda Johnston ROWE born 1888 New Zealand married 31 Jan 1917 cathedral Nelson, John CLUNIES-ROSS  
daughter of William Eddy ROWE  
(1833) geologist of Nelson  
died 20 Oct 1908 after a fit 167 Wellington Street Perth Western Australia  
marrried 17 May 1882 chapel of the Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by the Revd James LEIGHTON  
and Caroline GOULAND née JOHNSTON widow of Henry Godfrey GOULAND  
eldest daughter of David JOHNSTON JP of Nelson subcollector of HM customs Collingwood  
(17 Mar 1841) with wife arrived Wellington (Jul 1854) to Nelson  
with customs Collingwood, goldrush Greymouth, to Auckland landing waiter
(1875) collector of customs Gisborne, and then Invercargill Southland
(1901) collect of customs Wellington and retired to Belmont Lr Hutt

[CAROLINE JOHNSTON married (i) 04 Mar 1862 at JOHNSTON residence Collingwood Nelson by C H HALCOMBE,
HENRY GODFREY GOULAND
under-secretary to the government North West Provinces of India
(1847) from England arrived Wellington LONDON
(1849) land purchaser Canterbury Association
(1850s) with customs and post office Akaroa
(1853-1861) resident magistrate, initially at Lyttelton in the Canterbury colony
(1854) inspector of schools for Christchurch district
(1857) of Collingwood Nelson province
(1885) of Waima Road Nelson (1917) of Waima Street Nelson
JP, of ‘Gouland Downs’ [scenic reserve] Nelson province
born c1801 London died 17 Nov 1877 Bronte Street Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka Anglican section]

Education
Hastings Street school Napier Hawkes Bay
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (with EA PARKER) (33)
1909 priest Polynesia (8)

Positions
(13 Apr 1904) farewelled from S Augustine Napier, presentation of a bible as a parting gift
as he left for Fiji to enter upon mission work among the natives (Hawkes Bay Herald)
1904-1906 as a layman working with the Revd H LATEWARD among Indian workers on sugar plantations;
1906 when MILGREW went to New Zealand to train for the priesthood, a sorrowful LATEWARD lamented
that he was on his own in the mission (#301 Occasional Paper, SAC)
1907 ‘from Fiji’ according to (409)
Dec 1907-Mar 1908 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
1908-1918 SPG missionary (initially to assist H LATEWARD) Indian Coolies Labasa Fiji diocese Polynesia (8)
1909 (vice LATEWARD) vicar Lambasa [Labasa] Vanua Levu, centre of Indian Anglican work (202)
1918-1919 acting vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1919-1922 vicar Reefton West Coast
1922-1941 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds (33)

MILNER, JOHN
born 16 Apr 1822 of Coalflat Hall Orton nr Appleby co Westmorland
died 16 Jul 1897 rectory Middleton-in-Teesdale Durham
brother to Mary MILNER born c1830 died 20 Apr 1850 age 19 (reported
Sydney Morning Herald 23 Nov 1850)
first son of John MILNER gentleman [as landowner patron of the living of Orton] of Coalflatt Hall Westmoreland
and Mary;
married (i) 16 Dec 1846 S John Preston, and also 11 Mar 1845 Dumfries Greta Green
Isabella Smith RAINE of Appleby Westmorland
baptised 12 Mar 1825 Barnard Castle Durham died Mar ¼ 1849 East Ward co Westmorland
daughter of William RAINE and Isabella;
May 1856 ‘rumoured that the Honourable Miss ERSKINE daughter of the Dowager Countess of Rosslyn, who has just returned from the Crimea where she had been assisting Miss NIGHTINGALE in the hospitals is about to marry the Revd John MILNER BA chaplain of HMS ORION under Captain ERSKINE. The reverend gentleman was formerly resident in Sydney officiating for some time as minister of Christ Church (Moreton Bay Courier Brisbane 17 May 1856) - but this rumour faded
married (ii) 01 May 1858 Preshute nr Marlborough co Wiltshire,
Anna SOWERBY
(1851) with her parents residing Sunderland co Durham
(1861) with widowed mother, married with no husband and no son in the home, proprietor of houses residing Preshute co Wiltshire
(1881) married rector’s wife, no husband at home, residing with her brother John SOWERBY MA Cambridge school teacher in Somerset
born c1824 Sunderland co Durham
sister to the Revd John SOWERBY priest, alpine botanist
(Mar 1847) BA of Trinity college Cambridge appointed mathematics tutor in Bishop’s college Calcutta (411)
(1849-1872) assistant master at Marlborough college co Wiltshire
vicar Sunk Island a sandbank in the Humber estuary Yorkshire – (1870s) church Holy Trinity archtect Ewan CHRISTIAN
born c1821 died 08 Dec 1892 Bözen [?Switzerland; or Bozen/Bolzano north Italy]
daughter of Jeremiah SOWERBY
(-1840) partnership with Wm H CUITT chymists, druggists, grocers, tea-dealers Sunderland-near-the-Sea co Durham
(1851) retired chemist and druggist
born c1782 Greystoke died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Carlisle Cumberland
and Ann - proprietor of houses
(contemporary newspapers:249;111;366)

Education
1838-1840 Sedbergh school
17 Jun 1841 matriculated age 19 Queen’s College Oxford
1841-1844 scholar Queen’s College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1878 MA Oxford
21 Sep 1845 deacon Carlisle
20 Sep 1846 priest Carlisle (4;111)

Positions
21 Sep 1845 curate Threlkeld co Cumberland diocese Carlisle
Nov 1845 the Revd John MILNER elected mayor of Appleby Westmorland
Jun 1846 Oxford Herald : the Revd John MILNER BA of Queen’s College Oxford publicly received into the Roman Catholic church; this further ‘succession to Rome has caused great sorrow in Oxford university’ — however though possible this unlikely for the Revd John MILNER BA deacon was ordained priest by the bishop of Carlisle later that same year. However in 1846 the Revd Henry James MILNER MA Cambridge and rector of Penrith Cumberland was received into the RC church (see GORMAN, Converts to Rome)

1848-1851 chaplain on HMS HAVANNAH flagship Australian Royal Navy station
Mar 1850-and on other port calls, services S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand
Jul 1850 in Sydney the Revd John MILNER chaplain HMS HAVANNAH and the Revd WB CLARKE of St Leonards were pelted with mud and stones and hooted at by a mob of boys and men; they ‘were indebted for this treatment to the circumstance that we wore “black hats” ’ (South Australian Adelaide 23 Jul 1850) (William Branwhite CLARKE died c1878, memorial window S Thomas church St Leonards NSW)
Jun 1851-Jul 1851 officiated marriages S James Sydney
25 Aug 1851 locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence Sydney diocese Sydney
25 Sep 1851 officiated at a marriage Christ Church Sydney
05 May 1852 assisted at a wedding S Thomas Mulgoa

Feb 1852 as he left HMS HAVANNAH his license was withdrawn by the bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) as slanders had not been refuted at the time they were made against him
promised a license to preach diocese Sydney and was tacitly allowed to do so until such license was granted but reports prejudicial to his character were in circulation and he relinquished his ministry. MILNER took action against the one person who was accusing him who then said he was misinformed and retracted his slanders. Captain ERSKINE and the officers all denied the alleged imputations against MILNER.

The bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) did not proceed with the investigation as he accepted the charges were retracted. He had been licensed and performed at Christ Church S Andrews, and Parramatta;
Jul 1852 the Revd John MILNER arrived NSW WATERLILY

1852-1853 assistant master The King’s school Parramatta
01 Mar 1854 late of Coalflat Hall Orton, educated Appleby school, appointed principal of the Collegiate Institute Sydney NSW (Manchester Examiner) - however: A O MORTIARY claimed that he did not remember him later at the King’s school Parramatta (Sydney Morning Herald 26 Jul 1912); however Mr F E ROGERS QC stated he was educated at MILNER’s school in Sydney (Illustrated Sydney News 24 Jun 1893)
 Aug 1854 Sir Alfred STEPHEN at the marriage of whose son MILNER had officiated Christ Church Sydney supported MILNER, and Captain ERSKINE restored him to Royal Navy chaplaincy on the ORION (Sydney Morning Herald;111;204)

1855 appointed by the Admiralty, chaplain HMS ORION (7)
1855 awarded Crimea medal
09 Jul 1855 Sydney Morning Herald: Captain ERSKINE now of the ORION line-of-battle ship, ‘has lifted the cloud so long over’ MILNER; he appointed ‘the injured gentleman’ chaplain to the ORION; MILNER had been driven from NSW colony a ruined man, and his license refused notwithstanding every effort by his friends who almost despaired of justice being done to him. He was ‘the victim of a vicious ecclesiastical system by official mistake or by official infallibility and now resumes the duties of his sacred calling... He has been protected by the favour of the Admiralty and not by the Church.’
1856 through the Revd J MILNER Appleby Westmoreland gave £1.14.11 for the Soldiers’ Infant Home
‘the only asylum for daughters of Non-commissioned officers and privates of the army orphans or not’
09 Dec 1862 officiated (military families) marriage District church Hampton Wick, Richmond-on-Thames London
24 Jan 1867-1871 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS GALATEA, world cruise under command of Prince ALFRED (1866) created Duke of Edinburgh (2nd son of Queen VICTORIA and Prince Consort ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, (1893-1900) Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha) including (the first member of the royal family to do so) Australia and New Zealand
12 Mar 1868 chaplain HMS GALATEA, on visit to Goulburn, at news of attack on the life of the prince returned Sydney
1873 retired list Royal Navy
1872-20 Feb 1873 perpetual curate Lindfield Sussex diocese Chichester
1873-1875 vicar Alston Cumberland diocese Carlisle
(Mar 1875) appointed chaplain-in-ordinary to HRH the Duke of Edinburgh
15 Mar 1875-16 Jul 1897 rector S Mary the Virgin Middleton-in-Teesdale co and diocese Durham
(17 Aug 1876) officiated (naval families) marriage S Paul, Avenue Road Hampstead, London
(Nov 1877) officiated marriage S Saviour Belgravia London (2011 Intermission theatre company)
1881 married but no wife at home, with son (the Revd) Walter Metcalfe Holmes MILNER born 12 Apr 1859 Middle or New Parish, Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland 2 servants Middleton co Durham
06 Apr 1891 married but no wife with two servants residing rectory Middleton (111;204)

Other
Fellow of Royal Geographical Society and of Royal Historical Society
author
1880 The Voyage and Shipwreck of St Paul done into Modern Nautical English; with notes on Seamanship (London)
editor The Alectois of Euripides with English Notes (Sydney)
1854 Collectanea Latina Minora designed for the use of schools with critical and explanatory notes partly original and partly selected from the best commentators, by the Revd John MILNER BA (Sydney) — MILNER advocates the system of instruction followed by Roger ASCHAM
A Few Plain Words on Baptismal Regeneration (London)
Hints on the Right Interpretation of the Apocalypse (London)
Letters on the Day-Year Theory (Greenock)
editor Antigone of Euripides (111)
see A Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific in HMS HAVANNAH by Captain John Elphinstone ERSKINE R N (1853)
Jul 1897 probate of his will at Durham, to the Revd Walter Metcalfe Holmes MILNER [‘second’ son of John MILNER and Anna SOWERBY, botanist of British and Irish herbs born 12 Apr 1859 Renfrewshire died Mar ¾ 1936 registered Tonbridge, BA of Queen’s College Oxford married (1885 Wetherby) Laura Matilda J BAINBRIDGE] and Robert Stagg BAINBRIDGE gentleman [born Dec ¾ 1838 Teesdale died Mar ¼ 1903 age 63 Teesdale; he resided Keverstone co Durham] £2 363 (366)

MINCHIN, WILLIAM
born 1789 Greenhills co Tipperary Ireland
died 16 May 1869 the Halswell Christchurch Canterbury
son of William MINCHIN esquire JP,
of Greenhills Moneygall King’s County, a property bought 1703 sold in 1852
baptised 01 Nov 1755 died 1831
married 1786 Tipperary diocese Killaloe,
and Rebecca MINCHIN
daughter of John MINCHIN, of Busherstown, King’s co Ireland
died Dec 1829
and Alice CHADWICK;
made (i) 06 Jun 1816 secretly in Dublin
Mary Anne WRIGHT of Rutland King’s co Ireland,
born c1794/1799 Rutland King’s co Ireland died c1842 age 43
second daughter of Corker WRIGHT, JP, of Rutland Shinrone near Dunkerrin co Tipperary;
made (ii) 10 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland
Catherine SEYMOUR of Greenhills co Tipperary and Rockforest Kings co Ireland;
she returned to Ireland on the death of her husband
daughter of Crosbie SEYMOUR
(306;family information;46 CARC)

Education
Castleknock under Mr Gwynn
1805 admitted age 17, Trinity College Dublin
1810 BA Dublin (174)
23 Jul 1811 deacon Limerick (306)
n d ordained priest

Positions
1811 curate Kilcoleman diocese Tuam
1820-1830 curate Dunkerrin diocese Killaloe (306)
1847-1852 after indebtedness incurred through the famine years, the family property (including the village of Moneygall) sold under the Encumbered Estates Act
1852 eldest son, Edward Corker MINCHIN with wife Sarah and two children, and his brothers Charles and Frederick migrated to [?Nelson] New Zealand
1852 STATELY, and on to Canterbury
1853 William MINCHIN arrived Lyttelton probably with second wife Catherine, and Thomas, Maria, Ellen, Thomas and the three youngest of nineteen children arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR
son Thomas joined his brothers Charles and Frederick in Halswell Christchurch
Dec 1858-Feb 1859 while residing locally with wife Catherine and last children Maria, Ellen, took services (vice HUTTON TB) S James Lr Hutt and Christ Church Taita - [no evidence of further priestly duties in New Zealand MWB]
c1860/1861 from the Hutt Valley he moved to Christchurch, to be nearer other members of his family, at Waddington near Christchurch
(family information;214;24; 287)

Further Notes
The son Edward Corker MINCHIN farmer Woodburn and Westwood Waddington Darfield nr Christchurch, and at Halswell died 27 May 1899 Denbigh Wales,
made (i) 25 Mar 1848, Sarah Anne HUTCHINSON
only child by marriage (1) of William Henry HUTCHINSON of Rockforest otherwise Knockballymagher co Tipperary;
made (ii) Anne DIGGENS;
daughter of a Christchurch solicitor;
Thomas MINCHIN son of the Revd William MINCHIN married Sarah GUINNESS daughter of the Revd William Newton GUINNESS incumbent Christ Church Yarra Victoria Australia
1861 Maria MINCHIN daughter of the Revd William MINCHIN married Michael BURKE, pastoralist in South Canterbury, and of eponymous Burke’s Pass
William MINCHIN son of Edward Corker MINCHIN married Susan LONGDEN daughter of Joseph LONGDEN, an early colonist, of Christchurch; he farmed until his early death at Waddington nr Darfield
(Burke;family information)

MISRA, DURGA PRASAD
born before 1910, of India

Education
1933 Bishops College Calcutta
1936 deacon Calcutta (Metropolitan of India) for Polynesia
1939 priest Polynesia (69)

Positions
1936 work in diocese Lucknow
Aug 1937-1948 work in Labasa diocese in Polynesia (69)
MITCHELL, ALFRED DOUGLAS
born 21 Jan 1849 Camberwell co Surrey South London England
died 20 Apr 1927 age 78 Dunedin hospital buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery Dunedin New Zealand
brother to William Henry Douglas MITCHELL of Cabramatta NSW
born Jun 1¾ 1846 Aldgate London
brother to Frances Elizabeth Mary MITCHELL (1870) married Gerritt MIDDENWAY of Clyde NSW
born c1842 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
youngest son of George Douglas MITCHELL of Scotland merchant
(1851) agent for patents of Dulwich Camberwell
born c1806 Northumberland England
son of John MITCHELL navy officer
married 26 Aug 1839 S Saviours Southwark co Surrey
and Elizabeth Ann PRICE
born c1815 Chelsea Middlesex
daughter of Edward PRICE merchant;
mixed 09 Jun 1896 Queenstown New Zealand,
Jane GASCOIGNE
(1881) unmarried daughter, Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon
(1896) a tourist in New Zealand from England who thither alone returned
(1901) (no occupation) residing Tormoham Torquay co Devon
born Mar ¼ 1852 Nottingham co Nottingham
possibly died 05 Mar 1933 The Stoney Gate Leicester [left £4 837]
sister to Mary A GASCOIGNE born c1849 West Bridgford Nottingham
sister to the Revd William Birch GASCOIGNE BA Oxford
(1890) of Chittlehamholt Chulmleigh co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1857 Nottingham perhaps died Sep ¼ 1943 age 86 Hampstead London
sister to Thomas GASCOIGNE
(1890) hosier of All Saints Street Nottingham
born ?Jun ¼ 1867 Nottingham
daughter among at least four children of Thomas GASCOIGNE
(1877) bought Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon
(1881) land owner Fishley House Hatherleigh co Devon
born 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
died 26 Jun 1890 age 70 Hatherleigh [left £5 914]
eldest son of Thomas GASCOIGNE of Nuthall House Nottinghamshire died 1849
and Mary BENNETT
daughter of William BENNETT of Ruddington Nottinghamshire;
mixed Jun 1843 registered Basford Nottinghamshire,
and Harriett HOUGHTON
baptised 26 Dec 1817 Nuthall Nottinghamshire
died Sep ¼ 1878 Hatherleigh registered Okehampton Devon
daughter of Henry HOUGHTON of Hempshill co Nottingham
[(1881) an Henry HOUGHTON rector's churchwarden Hempshill]
and Rebecca - ;
(IGI;315;300;286;249;183 DARC;111;184)
Note 1905 legacy £500 to Jane MITCHELL from Mary Susannah NEVILL wife of E NEVILL bishop of Dunedin – she may have had pity for her
MWB
Education
04 Mar 1883 deacon Bathurst
30 Mar 1884 priest Bathurst (111)
Positions
n d tailor
n d lay missionary Fiji (184)
26 Aug 1882 layreader Orange diocese Bathurst
04 Mar 1883-29 Mar 1884 assistant curate Bourke
29 Mar 1884 incumbent Hillston and Booligal
    general licence diocese Riverina
-31 May 1887 general licence for North West portion diocese Riverina
28 Jun 1888 minister Moama
15 Sep 1889 minister Allansford diocese Ballarat
22 Aug 1891 assistant curate-in-charge Dunkeld (111)
Apr 1894 locum tenens Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1894 vicar Wyndham (151)
1895 locum tenens Naseby (9)
21 Jun 1896-1900 vicar Wakatipu (151;222)
16 Apr 1900 vicar Pembroke, Hawea, Cardrona, and Queensbury (151)
17 Jul 1912 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Aug 1912 locum tenens Leeston diocese Christchurch (26)
MITCHELL, RICHARD HENRY
born c1822 Dublin Ireland
cousin or uncle to the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
son of John MITCHELL (or MITCHEL) solicitor
Education
Nov 1840 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Trinity College Dublin
Aug 1854 deacon Cork Cloyne and Ross
1854- priest Cork Cloyne and Ross (296;ADA)
Positions
1854-? curate Oregan Queen’s County [co Laois] diocese Kildare Ireland
Oct 1854 curate Farahy
-1872 priest at chapel-of-ease Mountmellick [S Paul?] Queen’s County [co Laois] diocese Kildare
29 May 1872 arrived New Zealand, and licensed by the New Zealand government as an officiating minister
offered services to the bishop of Auckland
Jul 1872 locum tenens (vice Lonsdale PRITT) S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland
12 Sep 1872 licensed and appointed priest-in-charge of district Whangarei with Mangapai and Maungakaramea district
12 Sep 1873 resigned charge of Whangarei district
Feb 1873 vice David JONES deceased, relieved at S Matthew Auckland
24 Aug 1874 parishioners with Miss HALSTEAD leading them came on board SS VICTORIA in Auckland, to present him with a complimentary gift (gold hunting lever watch by Rotherham of London, a colonial gold-mounted hair chain with greenstone drop and a gold key, all worth about 30 guineas, supplied by Mr Howden of Queen Street Auckland) on board SS VICTORIA on eve of sailing for Australia (Daily Southern Cross)

MOANA, WIREMU
born ?1893
died 01 Oct 1956 age 63
of Ngati Porou tribe (424)
Education
1925-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral S John; priest Wi Te Hauwaho TANGAHAU; preacher F BENNETT)
22 Dec 1929 priest Waiapū
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANGA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN) (424)
Positions
1927-1929 curate Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1930-1931 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate
1933 moved to Porangahau
1934-1938 at Waipawa pastorate
1935-1937 at Porangahau vicar Waipawa Māori pastorate
ca Oct 1938-1944 vicar Nuhaka Māori district
Nov 1944 in ill health (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1945 retired (424;422;8)

MOEKE, TE WATENE
born before 1841
died 09 Jun 1865 Nukutauma nr Gisborne (424)
Education
c1862 Waerenga-a-hika school Gisborne
S Stephen’s college Auckland
18 Dec 1864 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS) (424;89)
Positions

a teacher

1864-1865 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate diocese Waiaiapū (89)

Other

(1862) from Waerenga-a-hika he wrote to Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO (424)

MOFFATT, ARTHUR STANLEY

born 18 Dec 1869 Oundle Northamptonshire England
died 05 Nov 1954 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
buried 06 Nov 1954 public cemetery Ashburton, by Canon John FROUD
brother to Elizabeth Ada MOFFATT born Dec ¼ 1860 Fulham Middlesex
son of William Early MOFFATT gentleman

(1854) of Upper Clapton London

(1861) teabroker residing 7Rubbery Kings Rd Fulham Middlesex
born 14 May 1828 Bishopsgate London baptised 15 Jun 1828 All Hallows City of London
died 05 Jul 1870 age 42 Oundle co Northamptonshire [left £3 000]
brother to Robert MOFFATT (1861) tea brokers clerk born Sep ¼ 1841 Tower Ward City of London
son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 City of London and Elizabeth EARLY;
married (i) 03 Jun 1854 Mansfield by T CURSHAM DCL,
Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¼ 1857 S Pancras daughterof Luke WILLIAMSON of Rufford;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1858 Blean co Kent,

and Eliza GREY

born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex
died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand
daughter of Henry GREY

She married (ii) Dec ¼ 1870 James Edward FREELING;
married Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne

Ethel Jane FLORANCE

(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church
born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
died 06 May 1970 Christchurch Canterbury cremated
ashes interred 30 Jun 1970 public cemetery Ashburton
sister to Edgar Atheling FLORANCE born 1884 New Zealand

only daughter of Robert Stone FLORANCE SM (Stipendiary Magistrate)

(1861) with parents to New Zealand; graduate Canterbury college
(1884) barrister and solicitor of Supreme court of New Zealand,
private practice Christchurch, then Woodville Wairarapa

(Apr 1898) SM exercising extended jurisdiction
(1904) acting SM Chatham islands

(1904) (vice C BLOMFIELD) Stipendiary Magistrate Auckland northern district (Bay of Islands)
Note [04 Jun 1935 The Press] FLORANCE was given by Mrs KEMP a cedar chair previously Bishop SELWYN’s and in his library at Kerikeri; a captain from a northern coastal boat added to this a cedar plank saved from the wreck of the BOYD, and this chair with plank went in to the care of AS MOFFATT

(1910-1912) SM Blenheim
(1913-) SM at Gisborne (1917) Wi WAIKARE of Rangitukia brought charge against him ‘on a banco matter’ magistrat in Christchurch Canterbury
born 09 Sep 1856 Dorset
died 24 Apr 1928 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street, service taken by Canon Staples HAMILTON
brother to Augustus FLORANCE Jr, printer (1878) residing Floral Villa Caledonian Road St Albans
born 28 May 1847 died 08 Nov 1897 buried 10 Nov 1897 Linwood
she died 11 Jun 1925 50 Shakespeare Road Christchurch
younger son among at least six children of Augustus FLORANCE MD

a widow sailed to New Zealand resided the Hutt valley Wellington
(1862) immigrated ship’s doctor MERSEY to Lyttelton
doctor in St Albans Christchurch, temperance campaigner, of Knightstown St Albans Canterbury
born 28 Dec 1812 Chichester co Sussex
died 22 Sep 1879 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street;
moved (i) 23 Sep 1842 Portland co Dorset,
and Jane Angell STONE

born 24 Mar 1825 Portland Dorset died 25 Sep 1856 England
[Augustus FLORANCE married (ii) S Peter Willis St Te Aro Wellington, Elizabeth Herbert MONK born c1815 died 1906 age 91] ;
moved Apr 1882 S John Woolston Christchurch by the Revd CJ MERTON and the Revd T A BEVAN
and Matilda Sophia Henrietta BAMFORD

born 15 Oct 1862 died 07 Aug 1952 age 89 Auckland cremated ashes probably at Barbadoes Street cemetery
sister to second son Henry Augustus BAMFORD
married (04 Nov 1880 S Mark Green Island Otago by TL STANLEY) Susannah DAVIS of Kealkill Heathcote
only daughter of John Dean BAMFORD among first legal practitioners of Christchurch New Zealand
(1868) by archbishop of Canterbury created a public notary for Christchurch,
(05 Oct 1868) took oaths before Justice GRESSON
(1871) bankrupt
born 1817 died 15 Jun 1874 age 57 residence Ferry Road Woolston Christchurch
and Jane born c1818 died Jan 1883 age 64 Woolston Canterbury New Zealand

**Education**

Dr FLOOD's Collegiate school, Bishop's Stortford
1913-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh part 1 Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
(5 Paul; priest E STREETE; deacons H G L GOLDTHORPE A S MOFFATT; preacher Canon David GARLAND)
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (S John Invercargill; priests A S MOFFATT H G GOLDTHORPE)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing Musbury Devon, with his stepfather James Edward FREELING,
and his mother Eliza FREELING age 45 born London co Middlesex (249)
20 Sep 1914 curate district of Tapanui cum Clinton diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 with Ethel Jane on electoral roll Cluth
1915-1916 also with Clinton (9)
Apr 1918 vicar Tapanui
01 May 1918-1922 vicar Maniototo
28 Apr 1922 vicar Waitaki parochial district
01 Dec 1924 vicar S Matthew Bluff (151)
01 Apr 1928 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
Mar 1935 resigned to return to England on family business
20 Apr 1935 family departed Sydney NSW JERVIS BAY for England
May 1936 residing Court Farm, Westbury-on-Severn and priest locum tenens there
08 Dec 1936 on return to Christchurch, officiating minister diocese Christchurch
-24 Mar 1937 locum duties Rakaia, and Lincoln
05 May 1937-1942 vicar parochial district Hinds (CDA;92;91;69)
1954 at death, of Ealing Mid Canterbury (Ashburton cemetery records)

**Other**

1955 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Ethel Jane MOFFATT his widow asked for a requiem in an Anglican church upon her death, and her ashes to be buried in the grave of Arthur Stanley MOFFATT in the public cemetery Ashburton (CARC)

**MOIR, GEORGE KYNOCH**

born 12 Jul 1879 Buckie district Rathven co Banff Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 11 Nov 1962 age 83 Hastings cremated 13 Nov 1962 Hastings New Zealand
son of John Sinclair MOIR master grocer, Scottish Episcopalian family
(1899) bankrupt grocer and wine merchant High Street Forres Edinburgh
(1910) general dealer 26 School Hill Aberdeen
born c1850 Kildrummy Aberdeen buried 17 Nov 1925
married 14 Aug 1878 Edinburgh,
and Margaret DUNN born c1853 Edinburgh;
marrined 1917 Stratford Taranaki,
Hilda Margaret WILSON
born 14 Dec 1886 New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1972 cremated Purewa Auckland
daughter among at least seven children of Henry WILSON
married 1871 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Sarah HISLOP
(422;124;352;356;311)

**Education**

Forres academy Moray Scotland
University of Aberdeen
1925 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria)
"MA New Zealand" but not found in roll of these graduates (181)
10 Apr 1910 deacon Melanesia (5 Barnabas Norfolk island, when FREETH was ordained priest) (281)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbunganla] Island, 1st ordination in the Solomons, with GH ANDREWS, RGM SPROTT) (261)

**Positions**

of a Scottish Episcopalian family
teacher in English schools
1907 joined Melanesian mission (389)
1908 lay-preacher Solomon islands (356)
1908 missionary Bugotu
1908-1909 missionary Banks island
1909-1911 missionary Tasimboko Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (202)
1911-1915 in-charge Gela [previously Florida]
resigned in ill-health with malaria
MOLYNEUX, Frederick Mervale
born 10 May 1885 Bransgore co Hampshire registered Christchurch Hampshire England
died 20 Nov 1948 age 63 Royal Victoria hospital Boscombe Hampshire (163)
funeral at Bransgore church Hampshire
and probably buried in unmarked grave family plot Bransgore S Mary churchyard
nephew to the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 of Eastbourne
[in England left £58,500, probate in Dublin, to Sarah Frances PALMER widow]
1888-1914 vicar Holy Trinity Hermon Hill South Woodford (1893) E K MOLYNEUX his curate
lctr Trinity College Dublin, lexicographer and mythographer
brother to Echlin Storry MOLYNEUX MRCS LRPC surgeon and radium specialist, keen straight rider to hounds
a medical man, writer on operating procedures and tuberculosis
(1881) residing Horwell Down Newton St Cyres Devon
(1901) living on own means, nephew with uncle the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER DD born Ireland married to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX born c1850 Ireland, residing vicarage Wanstead Essex
born Jun 1880 Ireland
died 16 Jul 1928 septic poisoning following operation on person with gas gangrene [left £29,813] of Siddington Spa Leamington
married (i) Dec ¼ 1909 Hanover Square London, Mabel Favoretta JENNINGS died 25 Mar 1927 Leamington
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1927 Winchester, Dorothy Agnes SUMNER-WILSON of West Hill Lodge Winchester
brother to Irene Frances MOLYNEUX born Mar ¼ 1882 Newton St Cyres Credition co Devon died Mar ¼ 1892 Christchurch
brother to eldest son the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX
died 1932) commissary for bishop of Melanesia [his brother]
(1917) vicar Bransgore (patron bishop of Winchester),
(1891) at Dorking (1901) pupil Trent college co Derby
(1912-1917) vicar Bransgore (patron bishop of Winchester),
(1922-1941) vicar S James Southampton
(1928-1932) commissary for bishop of Melanesia [his brother]
(15 Jan 1929) elected member Melanesian Mission committee London
brother to Evelyn Dorothy MOLYNEUX born Dec ¼ 1886 Bransgore registered Christchurch
brother to Christabel Mary Kettlewell MOLYNEUX born Dec ¼ 1887 Bransgore died Jun 1892 age 4 Christchurch
son among six children born to the Revd Frederick Echlin MOLYNEUX
he and his brother were the last to hold title to the KETTLEWELL family lands in Ireland
(1861) boarding school London Rd Charlton Dover Kent
(1880-1882) curate Bramford-Speke with charge Cowley chapel Newton St Cyres Devon
(1882-1900) vicar Bransgore co Hampshire
(1901-1936) rector S Swithun Martyr Worthy Winchester
born c1849 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jan 1936 age 87 rectory Martyr Worthy Winchester [left £1,478]
brother to James Henry MOLYNEUX
born c1829 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jun 1908 South Yarra Victoria Australia
married c1864 Mansfield Victoria, Charlotte WEATHERLEY
brother to Melinda MOLYNEUX married (1857) William MURRAY of Dublin
brother to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX
(1881) Staines, where husband curate
born c1850 Ireland died after Jul 1917 maybe died Mar ¼ 1928 Rathdown Ireland
married the Revd Abraham Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 Eastbourne co Sussex
brother to the Revd Evans Kettlewell MOLYNEUX
born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¾ 1929 age 78 registered Cheltenham
(1861) with Frederick Echlin together at school Charlton Kent
(1891) living on own means, residing household the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER Woodford Essex (brother-in-law)
Crockford has (1892-1892) assistant (to Abram Smythe PALMER uncle) curate Holy Trinity Hermon Hill Wanstead
(1900) married Isabel Marian HOLLAND
(1901) residing 5 Pittville Villas Cheltenham Gloucestershire
(1895-1897) curate Christ Church Worthing (1898-1922) vicar Cold Salperton diocese Gloucester (8)

son of Echlin MOLYNEUX of Enniskerry co Dublin
(1826) barrister King’s Inns Dublin (1852) QC (1878) of co Meath Ireland (not in *Men at the Bar*)
professor of Equity Dublin Law Institute 2 Henrietta Street Dublin
(1849-1875) professor of English law Queen’s College Belfast
born c1800 of Enniskerry co Dublin Ireland (261)
died 13 Jan 1886 registered Christ Church Hampshire [no will probate England]
made Jul 1828 Carmonmoney co Antrim Ireland,
and Mary NAPIER daughter of William NAPIER and Rosetta McNAGHTEN;
married Sep ¾ 1872 Upton-upon-Severn co Worcestershire,
and Rosa Dorothea STORRY
(1871) [indexed as STARY] with mother Great Malvern
(1901) residing Martyr Worthy
born Dec ¾ 1853 Great Tey registered Lexden co Essex baptised 01 Jan 1854 Great Tey
died Mar ¾ 1926 age 72 Winchester co Hampshire
sister to Mary Elizabeth Bridges STORRY born Dec ¾ 1851 registered Lexden Essex baptised 05 Nov 1851 Great Tey
(1871) with widowed mother, sister Rosa D and aunt Jane GLOVER Great Malvern;

daughter of the Revd John Bridges STORRY
(1834) owner freehold house Kingston-on-Hull
(1814-1854) vicar Great Tey co Essex - the rector held the sinecure and appointed the vicar
died Dec ¾ 1854 registered Lexden co Essex
married 10 Feb 1849 Boston Lincolnshire
and Martha GLOVER
(1861) widow The Laurels Great Malvern Worcestershire
(1871) widow South Grove Great Malvern Worcestershire
born c1819 Little Stoneham Suffolk died 03 Oct 1871 age 59 South Grove Great Malvern
sister to Jane GLOVER born c1813 Little Stoneham Suffolk
[probably sister to Sir John Hawley GLOVER GCMG governor of Newfoundland died 30 Sep 1885 left £6 000
who was son of the late Revd John GLOVER olim chaplain Cologne Germany]
seven daughter of the Revd John Bridges Sturry GLOVER
(1813-1830-) vicar Frieston-with-Butterwick diocese Lincoln died before 1849

not married
(261;376;online Great Tey, Storry information Jan 2007;389;249;352;163;8;345;411)

Education
31 Mar 1901 at Rossall school West Fleetwood Lancashire (345;352)
Keble College Oxford - 1st hockey XI and president College debating society
1908 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
1908 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
19 Dec 1909 deacon Ripon (BOYD-CARPENTER)
Lent 1911 priest Ripon (411)
09 Aug 1925 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by (2nd archbishop) New Zealand (AVERILL, Auckland), Wellington (SPROTT),
Melanesia (STEWARD), Waipapú (SEDWICK), Dunedin (RICHARDS); sermon from STEWARD

Positions
1909-1913 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
1913-1920 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford
1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1916 Woolwich
Nov 1916 embarked for Mesopotamia
Jan 1917- May 1917 40th British General Field Hospital, Mesopotamia
May 1917-Nov 1917 chaplain 23rd British Stationary Hospital and Isolation Hospital, Baghdad and garrison church
Nov 1917- May 1919 chaplain, General Headquarters, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force
1917 Mentioned in the Dispatches [of General MAUDE]
1918 MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire)
1918 on leave in India and Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
1919 honorary chaplain 4th cl to the forces (261)
1920-1925 vicar High Wycombe diocese Oxford
1921 among 1 147 who attended the First AngloCatholic Priests Convention, in Oxford
1923 accepted for the church two colours of the Royal Buckinghamshire militia dated 1816 which until recently had been in the Royal Hospital Kilmainham Ireland (411)

[Note by Feb 1924 a candidate for assistant-bishop Melanesia CLAYTON had been nominated, had accepted and then, on grounds of frail health, declined appointment: (see correspondence, archives Honiara Solomon islands)
14 Jul 1924 Arthur Edward CORNER commissary (UK) for Melanesian mission, with support of his committee bishop of Rochester (HARMER previously Adelaide), bishop of Salisbury (DONALDSON previously Brisbane), and an Archdeacon WILLIAMS (for New Zealand), recommended MOLYNEUX to the New Zealand bishops for appointment, and to STEWARD for his acceptance - which latter came, but slowly

Apr 1925 presented at High Wycombe by the bishop of Oxford with a pastoral staff, a set of Holy Communion vessels, cheque for over £50

11 Jun 1925 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields before departing for Melanesia (411)

Aug 1925 assistant bishop Melanesia with responsibilities for the New Hebrides [Vanuatu], based Lolowai in Aoba [Opa, Ambae] - but as Bishop STEWARD was frail after cancer operations MOLYNEUX's duties became primarily as the assistant to the diocesan bishop and any sense of a regional responsibility was lost (MWB from reading 261)


Nov 1925 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, who was in poor health, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: the Melanesian Mission had accepted responsibility for this Mandated Territory (on behalf of the church of Australia which would provide funds and a bishop) (261)

Jul 1926 arrived Auckland New Zealand:

Aug 1926 a presenter at the provincial event, 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland

01 Apr 1927 wrote his official letter from Lolowai Bay, New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (261)

12 Mar 1928 with Canon EN WILTON arrived for general synod Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 MOLYNEUX and the Revd GK MOIR were the clerical representatives at 24th general synod in Wellington

04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V: MOLYNEUX, with Dr MAYBURY, Canon EN WILTON, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, the Revd GF LEGGATT, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS [later a priest], Miss FOX, Miss May SCOTT [parishioner of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels - I recall her at mass in a red beret and beige clothes c1980, a nervous gentle person MWB], Miss BROUGHTON: WILTON to visit the diocese Melanesia, attend (30 Jun 1928) diocesan synod at Siota, proceed to Sydney for consecration as bishop, and finally proceed to the Mandated Territory of the diocese as assistant bishop to the bishop of Melanesia (261)

Jun 1928 at Siota presided synod of diocese Melanesia: (after withdrawing a pamphlet in which he recommended invocation of the saints) received unanimous nomination to be proposed to the bishops of New Zealand for appointment as next bishop of Melanesia (vice JM STEWARD) - three bishops were present at the synod: JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, and assistant-bishop WILTON and assistant-bishop MOLYNEUX (261)

Jul 1928 diocesan synod unanimously chose him to succeed JM STEWARD as bishop of Melanesia

16 Aug 1928 after nomination by the unanimous Melanesian synod elected bishop of Melanesia by the bishops of New Zealand (412)

13 Nov 1928 enthronement as bishop of Melanesia in Siota

14 Feb 1929 arrived two religious Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen BSc (London) after experience in India the incipient community of religious for work at Siota in the diocese of Melanesia (261)

early 1930 ill, cancelled visit to New Britain; operation in New Zealand before going directly to England:

1930 attended and addressed the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops

24 Jun 1930 attended the annual meeting of the English committee of the Melanesian Mission; also present was Gerald SHARP archbishop of Brisbane (formerly of New Guinea)

08 Oct 1930 wrote to LANG archbishop of Canterbury asking for a young candidate as assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides archdeaconry; LANG enquired of AE CORNER, general secretary of the Melanesian Mission, who urged two assistant bishops, noting 'disastrous' appointment of EN WILTON, and hoping WH BADELEY vicar South Bank Yorkshire might go - who declined appointment as assistant to MOLYNEUX (280)

11 Dec 1930 letter to raise funds for the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS (411)

NOTE MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was in need of expensive maintenance; under pressure from the New Zealand church it was sold and two smaller vessels planned, and neither of which would continue the extravagance of voyages regularly to Auckland New Zealand (261, and minutes of general synods New Zealand)

Jun 1931 conference of the Northern staff [not including New Hebrides], at Siota Solomons islands

1931 pastoral visitation Rabaul, New Britain (Mandated Territory) diocese Melanesia (412)

Jun 1931 conference of Northern region staff at Siota - priests in this region included FR BISHOP, VG SHERWIN, LE CARTRIDGE, and layman ELDRIDGE (at Arawe) [ELDRIDGE left before Apr 1934, and H THOMPSON and McLEOD would come to where he had been (BADDELEY in 261)]

Nov 1931 resigned with 'complete nervous breakdown' (69) (after concerns about erotic involvements with men, particularly as detailed in the log of the captain of the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V)

01 Jan 1932 p4 Southern Cross Log, reference to 'serious illness' of Bishop MOLYNEUX - a shock, his resignation impending (261)

22 Jan 1932 arrived in England for a prolonged rest The Times

Apr 1932 had vacated see, departed Solomon islands, with DE GRAVES administrator sede vacante (202;280;403)

1935 residing (with his father) Martyr Worship rectory – Cyril GARBET bishop of Winchester refused to license or accept him for any ministry

1938-c1947- residing Stuckton Fordingbridge Hampshire diocese Winchester (8)

1948 residing Laurel cottage Frogham Fordingbridge Hampshire (8)

latterly a poultry farmer (389)

Notes

1931 Bishop MOLYNEUX's commissaries in England were the Revd Arthur Edward CORNER (from 1915, of Bournemouth previously organising secretary for the Melanesian Mission in England), and (from 1928) the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX S James vicarage Southampton, in New Zealand Archdeacon HA HAWKINS of Howick, and in Australia the Revd Dr MICKLEM of S James King Street Sydney (8) The Revd John William Henry MOLYNEUX BA Cantab (nephew of General Sir Thomas MOLYNEUX son of John MOLYNEUX and Ella YOUNG) was an early member of the Cambridge Camden Society, was an advanced AngloCatholic in his ministry at S Gregory-with-S Peter Sudbury co Suffolk, succeeded as 8th baronet 24 Jan 1879 died 05 Mar 1879; his son the Revd Sir John Charles MOLYNEUX 9th baronet was ordained 1867, held various southern province appointments including at Dorchester.

The Revd Charlie Henry Berkeley MOLYNEUX SSC was an extreme AngloCatholic, (1896) assistant (to Charles Rose CHASE Master of SSC, 1900 RC convert 1901 RC priest; (1901) to Owen Evans ANWYL who was prosecuted by the bishop of Exeter before Sir Lewis DIBDIN in the Court of Arches) curate All Saints Plymouth; born Jun ¼ 1864 baptised 08 Jul 1864 S Laurence Chorley co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1912 age 47
All Saints clergy house Harwell Street Plymouth co Devon [left £4 583, probate to William Berkeley MOLYNEUX gentleman], son of Charlie/Charles Berkeley MOLYNEUX and Emily born c1832 Dublin (8;312)

1925 A Sermon Preached at S. Paul’s Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend F.M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia (Southern Cross Log) http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molyneux1925.html

01 Oct 1928 photograph Southern Cross Log (261)

Jan 1949 note that death from malignant internal growth Southern Cross Log

24 Nov 1948 obituary (411)- ‘... resigned from a peculiarly difficult post in which he had shown enterprise and initiative which worthily maintained the tradition established by the founder and the first bishop of the diocese’ [viz GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON]

17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (Geoffrey FISHER) Miss Eva B CARTWRIGHT of Leeds a former missionary in Melanesia

MONAGHAN, HARRY WYATT

born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church

died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island, ‘ashes to be buried in the family plot in the churchyard of Saint Mary’s Karori Wellington’

brother to Edward William MONAGHAN born 14 Dec 1884 died 06 Jan 1885 age 3 weeks

brother to only daughter Marjorie Winifred (Daisy) MONAGHAN born 17 May 1894 Karori died 1981 London married 20 Jan 1916 S Mary Karori


– wedding photo from Karori Historical society in Alexander Turnbull library

only surviving son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN a Roman Catholic, of Karori Wellington

active in local politics; a vice president the Karori Martini-Henry rifle club

(28 Nov 1893) on Tinakori Road thrown from his horse (01 Dec 1893) paralysed, unconscious

born 31 Jan 1862 Karori Wellington

died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 Karori buried Karori cemetery Wellington

brother to Charles MONAGHAN who married MV Archibald (Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 950 in Hutt, and Manawatu

born c1820 Guilford near Banbridge co Down Ireland

died 16 Jan 1898 age 78 Karori buried Karori cemetery

brother to James MONAGHAN born 1854

brother to Amelia (Emilia bdm) MONAGHAN born 1860 married John Sweeny PRENDERVILLE died 23 Nov 1888 age 38 at father-in-law’s interred Catholic cemetery, teacher Makara public

brother Elizabeth MONAGHAN born 1860 died 1943 age 82

son of Patrick MONAGHAN (major in New Zealand Volunteers) (obit 17 Jan 1898 Evening Post)

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 950 in Hutt, and Manawatu

born c1820 Guilford near Banbridge co Down Ireland

died 16 Jan 1898 age 78 Karori buried Karori cemetery

and Mary O’CONNELL,

born c1819 died 10 Oct 1905 age 87 buried Karori cemetery

niece to Daniel O’CONNELL Irish politician;

married 01 Jan 1884

and Elizabeth Ann LOCKETT an Anglican

born 1858 Westminster London died 09 Dec 1936 age 75 at vicarage Timaru buried S Mary Karori churchyard

daughter of William Wyatt LOCKETT

and Elizabeth FISHER

born 1837 Windsor Berkshire

died 17 Sep 1919 Karori buried churchyard S Mary; married 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington,

Jessie Marion BUTLER a schoolteacher

born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin nr Wellington

sister to George Edmund BUTLER landscape and portrait painter, an official New Zealand artist World War 1

born 15 Jan 1872 Southampton Hampshire England died 09 Aug 1936 Twickenham England

sister to Jane BUTLER who married David Ernest BEAGLEHOLE parents of Dr John Cawte BEAGLEHOLE OM CMG

youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder

(1883) immigrated with family to Wellington, builder Cuba Street

born 1843 baptised 03 Dec 1843 All Saints Southampton Hampshire

[Comment: Jane AUSTEN (1806-1809) worshipped regularly All Saints; World War 2 bombed out]

died 19 Sep 1924 buried Karori cemetery Wellington

son of John BUTLER and Jane;

married Feb 1866 Southampton England,

and Jane TILLER

born c1843 Southampton baptised 05 Mar 1843 S Mary Southampton Hampshire

died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery

daughter of Edmund TILLER and Sarah

(422;63;295;family information 1998;124;188;185;153;121;96;66)

Education

1896-1901 shared dux Karori school with Ernest ATKIN but higher scholarship mark

until 1904 Wellington College

1904-1909 Victoria College Wellington

1908 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria) (181)

1910 MA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science New Zealand

Mar 1911-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)

grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (priest Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL)

(91)

Positions
1907 went to the "Commonwealth" and played on the MCG before returning
03 Mar 1912-1914 assistant (to SEDGWICK; then F N TAYLOR) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
c1914 fell out of a trap and broke his arm – put an early end to his career as a swing bowler
21 Sept 1914-Dec 1917 vicar Ross (91)
Dec 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
09 Jan 1918-1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
13 Jul 1924 vicar Hawera (140)
05 Jan 1928-31 Jan 1945 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
27 Feb 1928 rural dean South Canterbury
20 Mar 1931-1945 archdeacon Timaru (91)
1935 doctor ordered 'complete rest for a year': John (Jack) EVANS priest-in-charge
Jun 1939-1942 vice HANBY editor Church News (69);
(1946-) HANBY was associate editor of provincial Church & People briefly
Feb 1945-1951 vicar All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)
11 Nov 1947 archdeacon Rangitikei (125)
1951 retired Levin (140)

Other
Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son’s loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)
He resolutely low church and against AngloCatholics (319)
September representative Wellington Canterbury and New Zealand (not first-class) (153) (all rounder) photo 22 Jan 1910 Free Lance
dughter Marjorie MONAGHAN an SPG missionary in North China (1946-1946 returned from China, with Miss STEPHEN, Miss PREECE, and Miss PORTER) (1946 proceedings of 30th general synod church of the province of New Zealand)
marrried Walter SOUTHWARD an AngloCatholic priest
author
1931 The Wicket Gate Sunday school manual
Comment: (-1955) this red little book was used for family services (1000 weekly) at S Mary Merivale by AVERILL,
until Eric GOWING came as vicar and quickly ditched it MWB
1933 Christ in You communicants manual (69)
My father was presented with a (third edition) copy of this when confirmed at S Stephen Shirley 24 Aug 1941 by Archbishop WEST-WATSON (R.A.B.)
1945 A Joy for Ever St Mary's parish church, Timaru (102)
and Four Corner Stones
1952-55 (editor, with James Rarity YOUNG) Sermons for lay readers
1957 From Age to Age The story of the Church of England in the Diocese of Wellington 1858-1958
16 Oct 1958 obituary Otago Daily Times, Evening Post
probate to wife or children Marjorie Elizabeth SOUTHWARD, Allan Edward MONAGHAN and Sheila Mary MONAGHAN

MONCKTON, HAREWOOD LASCELLES
born 06 Jun 1864 baptised 09 Jun 1864 Goole West Riding Yorkshire
died 23 Sep 1913 possibly in West Indies
brother to Jessie Blanche MONCKTON (1911) residing with her mother
born c1866 St Austell Cornwall died 10 Dec 1934 age 68 Ipswich
(probate to Katherine Louisa GRIMWADE £128 spinster ten years her junior)
only son of Marshall MONCKTON surgeon of Goole Yorkshire,
(1868 L.S.A), (1870) residing Wadebridge Cornwall
(1871) general medical practitioner Hurspierpoint Sussex
(31 Mar 1881) not practising lodger, Maidstone (1891) in Marden Maidstone Kent
born Sep ¼ 1839 Brenchley registered Tonbridge Kent baptised 31 Jul 1839 Brenchley co Kent England
died 23 Sep 1893 age 54 Marden Maidstone Kent [left £1 212]
son of Edward MONCKTON and Ann;
marrried Sep ¼ 1863 registered S George Hanover Square London, and Eliza Angelina LASCELLES
(1901) living on own means a widow
born Jun ¼ 1846 Bourne Lincolnshire baptised 19 Jul 1846 Bourne Lincoln
died 28 Sep 1933 age 87 Ipswich Suffolk [left £789]
daughter of Ralph LASCELLES
(1861,1871,1881) residing alone hairdresser Lambeth
(1891) residing with MONCKTON family
born c1817 Skellingthorpe Lincoln
married Dec ¼ 1841 registered Bourne co Lincoln
and Precious GRUMMIT
(1871) lodger solo in parish S George Hanover Square
born c1813 Bourne Lincolnshire
died 15 Apr 1888 age 75 Maidstone co Kent [left £183];
marrried 13 May 1903 by Richard COFFEY S Mark Wellington
Ellen Louise WATSON
(1881) governess in a school Somerset
(-1900-1903) music teacher of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
(1914) sailed Trinidad West Indies to Southampton England
born Sep ¼ 1849 Mortenhampstead co Devon
died 14 Jan 1937 co Essex [left £210 probate to John Dudley WATSON lieutenant-commander Royal navy]
sister to Leonard John WATSON (1911) of Landport Portsmouth Hampshire
[father to John Dudley WATSON born Jun ¼ 1909 Portsmouth died 08 Jun 1940 off HMS GLORIOUS fiancé of Ann HEFFERNAN]
born c1857 Moretonhampstead co Devon
daughter of Alfred WATSON veterinary surgeon
(1851) grocer and druggist
(1871) of Tiverton Devon
born c1825 Watford co Hertfordshire
[father to John Dudley WATSON born Jun ¼ 1909 Portsmouth died 08 Jun 1940 off HMS GLORIOUS fiancé of Ann HEFFERNAN]
born c1857 Moretonhampstead co Devon
[very distant ‘cousin’ to George Vere Arundel MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, 8th Viscount GALWAY (1935-1941) governor general New Zealand born 1882 died 1943 Blyth England]
brother to Henry Grant MONCKTON
(1891) lieutenant Royal navy residing ‘Duke of Cornwall’ hotel Devon S Andrew Plymouth
(1901) patient in insane asylum Perth Scotland
born 28 Jan 1860 Clifton Gloucestershire died 26 Jan 1917 buried 31 Jan 1917 Wyke Regis co Dorset

Education
27 May 1882 matriculated Oxford non-collegiate
1889-1890 at Wadham College Oxford
1891-1892 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
recommended for London College of Divinity but withdrew (111)
31 Jul 1892 deacon Wellington
24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests R YOUNG HL MONCKTON; preacher Joshua JONES) (424,242)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 6 with parents, and sister Jessie Blanche MONCKTON residing Hurstpierpoint co Sussex
31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with his father (himself a lodger) and sister 20 Melville Rd Maidstone Kent (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 26 single, student in theology, a visitor to Annie WILLIAMS a widow private school mistress residing Sunnyside House Loose Kent
May 1892-Jul 1892 from England came to New Zealand
31 Jul 1892 assistant (to the archdeacon) curate Shannon diocese Wellington (211)
  13 Dec 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Salisbury for bishop of Adelaide
Jan 1893 returned for health reasons to England
1893 tutoro S Boniface’ college for one term
  26 Jan 1894-Mar 1894 sailed RMS ORIZABA for Adelaide (S Boniface register)
12 Mar 1894 assistant (to WJ BUssel) curate Christ Church Strathalbyn and River Murray mission diocese Adelaide
  27 Nov 1894 left diocese Adelaide (111)
  01 Oct 1895-06 Apr 1896 assistant (to T FANCOURT) curate Johnsonville portion of Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington
31 Dec 1895-Oct 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
  06 Apr 1896-30 Nov 1896 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
22 Dec 1896 licensed assistant curate (to AC YORKE) Masterton with Ekatahuna
31 Mar 1897 tenure expired at joint request of YORKE and MONCKTON (162)
11 Apr 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
14 Jul 1897 three months locum tenens (vice EA LINGARD) Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch (91)
29 Oct 1897-30 Nov 1897, 10 Dec 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
13 Oct 1897 with the Church Mission Fund annual festival, preacher All Saints Summer diocese Christchurch
12 May 1898 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark city and Wellington
  27 Apr 1899 departed Wellington for England (140)
07 Feb 1900 sailed for the Leeward Islands diocese Antigua British West Indies (bishop of Antigua H MATHER)
1900-1903 rector Panama diocese British Honduras & Central America (bishop GA ORMSBY)
  11 May 1903 Sydney diocesan registry recorded a ‘caveat: [issued by] bishop of New Guinea’ – as he was never in New Guinea diocese, this is a likely lapsus calami of ‘New Guinea’ for ‘Guiana’, whose bishop then was EA PARRY (8)
1903 residing Ipswich Suffolk
  1904 with Mrs MONCKTON, Willie wife sailed to St Thomas
May 1904 sailed for Tortola
1904-1907 rector Tortola Virgin Islands diocese Antigua (from 1905 bishop W FARRAR)
1910 residing Wigan Lancashire
1910 with wife Ellen departed for Trinidad
1910-1912 assistant curate Scarborough diocese Trinidad (bishop JE WELSH)
1912-?death Speyside and Charlotte Trinidad and Tobago
and chaplain to the bishop (87;111)

Other
18 May 1899 12d photograph (226)

MONCKTON, WILLIAM GAWLER (Willie)
born 08 Jun 1866 Norwood Surrey England baptised 03 Jul 1866 S John Evangelist Penge Surrey
died 08 Jan 1935 Devonport Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland
[very distant ‘cousin’ to George Vere Arundel MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, 8th Viscount GALWAY (1935-1941) governor general New Zealand born 1882 died 1943 Blyth England]
brother to Henry Grant MONCKTON
(1891) lieutenant Royal navy residing ‘Duke of Cornwall’ hotel Devon S Andrew Plymouth
(1901) patient in insane asylum Perth Scotland
born 28 Jan 1860 Clifton Gloucestershire died 26 Jan 1917 buried 31 Jan 1917 Wyke Regis co Dorset
second son of Henry MONCKTON of Bengal Civil Service
of 1 Codrington Place Clifton near Bristol
born 29 Mar 1827 died 13 Aug 1867 Mussoorie East Indies [left £200]
son of William MONCKTON
(1815-) student College of Fort William, competent in Bengalee, Persian, Sanskrit
(1871) retired Bengal civil service
born 19 Apr 1796 London co Middlesex
died 23 Jan 1874 Amherst House Clifton [left £35 000]
son of the Honourable Edward MONCKTON
son of John MONCKTON 1st Viscount GALWAY and Jane WESTENRA;
and Sophia PIGOT illegitimate daughter of George PIGOT governor of Madras
1st and last Baron PIGOT of Patshull Hall Staffordshire;
moved 29 Mar 1825,
and Ellen RICHARDS born c1813 Rewarree [Rewari, Haryana] India died 14 Jul 1883 age 73
fourth daughter of Colonel Goddard RICHARDS of Bath, E.I.C.S;
moved 03 Mar 1857
and Charlotte Elizabeth JUDGE
(1861) married, with Alice and Henry, wife of East India company civil servant,
with Anna M MONCKTON residing 1 Codrington Place Clifton Bristol
(1868) of 2 The Elms Wimbledon Surrey
(1870) of 15 Kildare Terrace Bayswater co Middlesex London
born 1834 Cape of Good Hope South Africa died 08 Mar 1870 Bayswater London
second daughter of the Revd Edward JUDGE (not found in 379)
brother to Joseph Spencer JUDGE gentleman of 1 Stanley Gardens Notting Hill Middlesex
born 1800 died 1875 Kensington;
and Charlotte WHEATLEY;
moved 21 Jul 1902,
Sophia Mary OLDHAM
born 30 Sep 1877 Summerlee Te Awamutu Upper Waikato
sister to 1st daughter Sophia Annie OLDHAM born 1859 died 03 Sep 1862 The Maraiti
sister to Richard Lewis Howard OLDHAM born 1882
sister to Edward Daniel OLDHAM
daughter of Henry OLDHAM
(1854) from Melbourne arrived Auckland schooner ELIZABETH
(1856) successful applicant for Special Occupation land at North Waiuku Waikato
active Imperial service in Māori wars (1867) land grant from Crown
(1880) government inspector of stock
(1881) farmer of Mata, electorate Waipa Waikato
(1902) inspector of stock, of Clyde Rd Napier New Zealand
born c1831 Nottinghamshire died 08 Oct 1918 age 88 New Zealand
youngest son of Thomas OLDHAM farmer of Budby co Nottinghamshire
born c1766 Budby
and Elizabeth DONCASTER born c1799 Maplebeck Nottinghamshire;
moved 29 Dec 1855 Panmure Auckland by the Revd Robert CARTER
and Sophia Annie Adelaide DURBRIDGE
(1841) in barracks St Andrew Devon
born c1837 co Cork Ireland died 03 Feb 1899 age 61 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Charles DURBRIDGE of Panmure Auckland
came to New Zealand with the first division of Fencibles under Colonel KENNY in south Auckland
(1867) clerk of the resident magistrate’s court at Onehunga
(1871) registration officer electoral district Onehunga
(14 Feb 1880) dismissed from the telegraph department Wellington
born c1807 Cork Ireland died 11 Jul 1886 age 78 Panmure
and Ann REYNOLDS born c1812 Cork died 09 Apr 1899 New Zealand
(ADA;287;209;56;2;352;366)
Education
31 Mar 1881- Clifton school Bristol (249)
06 Dec 1881 confirmed at Clifton College
23 May 1884 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
librarian Cambridge Union
1888 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1904 deacon Auckland [NELIGAN] (S Peter Hamilton; priest Thomas FISHER, deacon WG MONCKTON; preacher H ANSON)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell Auckland;
deacons R A MacDonald, James FUSSELL;
priests C E Fox H A Favel W G MONCKTON; preacher Canon MacMurray)
(424;2;ADA;317)
Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 4 with grandparents William and Ellen MONCKTON, Ethel S MONCKTON age 2 born Cawnpore India, residing Amherst House Clifton Bristol with six servants (352)
(1894) staff member then head master, The Grammar school Napier
-1904 farming Hobsonville north of Auckland (Auckland Directory)
22 Dec 1904 licensed curate-in-charge St Heliers Bay city and diocese Auckland
  1904-1906 honorary tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki diocese Auckland
  1906 examining chaplain to the bishop
1911-Oct 1931 vicar Takapuna Auckland
  01 May 1913 editor Southern Cross Log (261)
1932-1935 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing Hauraki Rd Takapuna Auckland
Other
  lecturer Navy League
  vice president League of Nations union
  lecturer on international relations to W.E.A. (Workers’ Education Association) (209)
1937 two memorial windows placed in the Takapuna church (69)

MONEY, HUMPHREY CHURCHILL
  born 02 Jan 1884 Byfleet registered Chertsey Surrey England
died 20 Aug 1954 of vicarage East Orchard registered Sturminster Dorset
  brother to David Frederick MONEY lieutenant Artists Rifles T.F. in World War 1
  brother to Captain Brian MONEY commander of a destroyer royal navy
  brother to Roger Noel MONEY youngest son, of Gia estate Makuyu Kenya colony Africa
  brother to Una Rosamond MONEY youngest daughter (1917) married Captain A Godfrey LIAS
  one among seven sons and three daughters of the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY
  (1870) curate Itchenstoke - ordained deacon by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Winchester
  (1871) in ill health, sea voyage to Australia
  n d chaplain Walton convalescent home
  (c1874) priest by Harold BROWNE bishop of Winchester (vice Samuel WILBERFORCE)
  (1874-1884) assistant (to Canon ROSE; (1882-1884) to his brother Walter B MONEY) curate Weybridge Surrey
  (1884-1917) rector Byfleet (patron the Queen VICTORIA, appointed by Lord Chancellor) - thirty-three years rector
  born 06 Jun 1845 Ruvigny in Honfleur near Granville Normandy France
died 29 Mar 1918 (Good Friday) Sunset House West Byfleet Surrey
  a requiem eucharist at his funeral by his request [left £11 318]
brother to the Revd Walter B MONEY vicar Weybridge Surrey
  fifth son and ninth child of the Revd James Drummond MONEY of Honfleur France,
  (1829) lecturer at Ashbourne Derbyshire
  (1833) rector Blatherwyck Northamptonshire
  (1834-1861) rector Sternfield Suffolk
 latterly of Heatherden Walton-on-Thames
  born 26 Apr 1805 Bombay died Jun ¼ 1875 age 59 Petersfield co Hampshire
  son of Captain William Taylor MONEY MP, FRS, (1789-1796) a director HEICS [Honourable East India Company]
an Elder Brother of Trinity House, consul-general at Milan and Venice,
of Walthamstow co Essex
  born 1769 died 1834;
made (i) 10 Oct 1832,
Charlotte Christiana NOEL, died 19 Dec 1848;
sister to Emma NOEL died Oct 1843
married 1830 the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY
who was brother to Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet of Hyderabad
sister to the eldest daughter the Honourable Anna Sophia NOEL died 1858
  [Anna Sophia (1832) married the Revd Philip JACOB rector Crawley archdeacon of Winchester,
  whose fifth son the Revd Edgar JACOB born 1844 died 1920
  (1872-1876) chaplain MILMAN bishop of Calcutta
  (1878-1896) vicar Portsea S Mary Southampton
  (1896-1903) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
  (May 1903-1919) bishop of St Albans,
  commissary to WILSON bishop Melanesia
  member of Melanesian committee London
  chairman UMCA [Universities’ Mission Central Africa] - an AngloCatholic mission;
  fourth daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard Thomas NOEL
  vicar Romsey prebendary Winchester
author A brief enquiry into the Prospects of the Church of Christ
in connection with the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ
  born 02 Dec 1782 died 24 Feb 1851 Romsey Hampshire
  brother to the Honourable Louisa Elizabeth NOEL who married William HOARE banker
  brother to Emma NOEL who married Sir Stafford O’BRIEN
  brother to Charles George NOEL 2nd Earl of GAINSBOURGH (1851) RC convert
  brother to the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL who married the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS of Llandewi
son among 13 children of Sir Gerald [born EDWARDES] NOEL
  2nd baronet and created Earl of Gainsborough
  banker in London firm, and then an MP for Rutland (for forty years)
born 17 Jul 1758 died 25 Feb 1838
married (i) 1780,
and Diana MIDDLETON Lady BARHAM ;
married (i) 01 Feb 1806,
and Charlotte Sophia O'BRIEN

died 31 Aug 1838
first daughter of Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare bart;

The Honourable Gerard Thomas NOEL married (ii) 15 May 1841
Susan KENNAWAY died 14 Feb 1890 Great Cumberland Place co Middlesex]

JAMES DRUMMOND MONEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1850 Chelsea London,
Clara Maria BURDETT [MONEY-COUTTS], of Stodham Park Liss Hampshire, born c1808 died 22 Dec 1899
parents to Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL 5th Lord LAYTMYER
sister to Angela Georgina BURDETT-COUTTS, baroness BURDETT-COUTTS
eight cousin to Wilbraham EGERTON 1st and last Earl EGERTON of Tatton]

married 15 Apr 1875 S James Weybridge double wedding with her husband’s brother and her sister,
and Alice Emily CHURCHILL

born 1854 St Marylebone Middlesex London
died 31 May 1913 nursing home Weybridge [left £3 070]
sister to Edith Ellen CHURCHILL born c1853 who married Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY (so named at baptism),
(1880) he legally became Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY-COUTTS,
(11 Feb 1913) 5th Lord LAYTMYER,
(1901) age 73 S George Hanover Square

born 15 Aug 1823 baptised 26 Dec 1823 S George the Martyr Southwark
died 16 Jun 1905 age 81 Weybridge Park Surrey [left £231 476]
son of Charles CHURCHILL and Sarah;
marched 16 Jun 1848 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex,
and Ellen STOOKS (1901) age 73 S George Hanover Square London
born c1826/1828 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
died Dec ¼ 1916 age 90 registered Chertsey;

and Netta JACK (1922) of 3 Albion Street Hillhead Glasgow born c1861
(IGI;411; family information internet Dec 2007; Burke;249;96;271)

Note Families connected with the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY include several active with the Tractarian revival and the settlement of Canterbury New Zealand, and the foundation of S Augustine's College (SAC) in Canterbury co Kent: Sir Stafford O'BRIEN, HOARE the banking family, Charles ADDERLEY (Lord NORTON) of Staffordshire, as well as the NOEL family, among whom several (including Charles NOEL (1818-1881) the 2nd earl of GAINSBOROUGH) became Roman Catholics (MWB)

Education
1897-1900 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
Hawkesbury Agricultural College NSW
1909-1911 College House and Canterbury College
1910 Latin Exhibitioner Canterbury College
16 Feb 1913 deacon Christchurch (JULIUS)
(priests Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
08 Mar 1914 priest Christchurch (preacher Henry WILLIAMS) (91;28;424)

Positions
1905 butter factory assistant in Tutaenui Manawatu New Zealand
19 Dec 1907 layreader Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
16 Feb 1913-Apr 1914 assistant curate Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91;96)
May 1913 secretary Church Socialist League (69) – member of a Christian Socialist student group with the Revd Philip CARRINGTON who later visited him at the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (MWB)
07 Nov 1914 ‘probationer’ (novice), Community of the Resurrection Mirfield [CR, C.R.], West Riding Yorkshire [Anglican religious community for men] (CR archives)
1915-1917 licensed priest diocese Wakefield
1918 chaplain 4th Company New Zealand ASC, New Zealand Camp Codford (141) – he was a novice with CR, invalided home from France, acting as chaplain to the New Zealand Depot in England
1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church in charge S Paul Parkhead city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1922-1925 assistant priest-in-charge S Saviour Reading parish S Mary Reading Oxford diocese Oxford (84)
1925-1928 curate Weybridge diocese Guildford
1928-1931 All Hallows by the Tower London, and chaplain TOC H League of Women Helpers diocese London and later in retirement, dedicated a memorial window in the presence of HM Queen Elizabeth (the Queen Mother)
1931-1937 rector Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh
1937-1950 rector Steeple with Tyneham, Corfe Castle co Dorset diocese Salisbury (28)
May 1950-death perpetual curate East Orchard with S Margaret Marsh Dorset (411;311;117)

Other
20 Aug 1954 left £1 089 probate on estate granted to Jack Humphrey MONEY and to Alice Mary Jannetta MONEY

MONTEITH, GEORGE RAE
born 14 Feb 1904 Mangatainoka Woodville Wairarapa
died 12 Jun 2003 age 99 Auckland cremated 24 Jun 2003 ashes interred Purewa
brother to John Hubert MONTEITH born 1894 died 05 Jan 1977 age 82 buried Hastings
son of John Hodge MONTEITH
farmer Victoria and Queensland (on father’s station)
(1868) to Otago goldfields New Zealand
(n d) storekeeper with Mr FOUNTAINE Woodville Pahiatua
(1901) farmer Mangatainoka member borough council Woodville Pahiatua
(1908) retired, Harewood-estate Hastings and (-1915-) residing Joll Rd Hastings
born 1848 Melbourne Australia died 15 Feb 1923 age 75 buried cemetery Hastings Hawke’s Bay
brother to Henry MONTEITH born 1848 Victoria Australia
(1868) to Switzers goldfield Otago auctioneer and stock agent
(-1894) Woodville auctioneer firm Henry MONTEITH & John O’MEARA dissolved
son among ten children of Henry MONTEITH
(c1840) to New Zealand (newspaper obituary)
born c1823 Lanarkshire Scotland died 14 Oct 1903 Woodville age 80 buried Gorge cemetery Manawatu
and Jean LAMONT;
moved 1888 New Zealand, and Ellen Gertrude HALL of Hastings
(1881) drapers shopwoman boarding with CALVERT draper family
born c1868 Malton Yorkshire died 10 Sep 1957 age 90 buried Hastings Hawke’s Bay
daughter of Edwin HALL of Pahiatua
(1871) photographic artist with wife Mary Jane and children residing New Malton
(1880s) immigrated to farm Woodville Hawke’s Bay
bought his brother’s stationery business Woodville proprietor Hall & Son stationer Hastings
retired Hastings
baptised 12 Dec 1838 Old Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1904 buried Hastings
brother to Charles HALL (1875) immigrated, to Napier Hawkes Bay COUNTESS OF KINTORE
(1882) settled as builder Woodville Hawkes Bay
(1893-1896, 1899-1911) MHR for Waipawa
born Mar ¾ 1843 Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 29 May 1937
son of George HALL stationer of Malton Yorkshire
and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;
married before c1867, probably married 29 Nov 1862 S Maurice York,
and Mary Jane MOORE
born c1841 or c1844 Hovingham died 05 Oct 1926 age 85 buried Hastings
daughter of John MOORE;
moved (i) 19 Sep 1931 S Gabriel Pimlico London,
Kathleen Methven MULES
(1929) superintendent Sunday school Turua nr Thames Hauraki Plains New Zealand
born Jun ¾ 1902 Hackney Middlesex
died 21 Jul 1968 age 66 Christ’s hospital Auckland cremated, ashes interred Purewa
daughter of John Methven MULES
(1931) baker and farmer Turua Hauraki Plains
born Jun ¾ 1872 Enfield registered Edmonton Middlesex
son among at least six children of Frederick Mole MULES
(1881) master baker employing three men Baker St Enfield nr London
born c1844 Old Ford co Middlesex
married Jun 1867 West Ham co Essex,
and Jane Elizabeth MULES born c1847 Whitechapel Middlesex London;
moved 01 Aug 1898 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston,
and Anna Millar SMITH
daughter of William SMITH;
moved (ii) 1982,
Hilary Llewellyn ETHERINGTON
(1963) clerk residing 10 Mahoe Avenue with Annabel Kathleen ETHERINGTON teacher born 02 Jan 1903 died 1982
(1978) Annabel [née LONG?] retired, born 02 Jan 1903 died 1982
and Derek ETHERINGTON manager at same address
(1982) member cathedral choir Auckland
maybe
daughter of Llewellyn ETHERINGTON BA (London)
a solicitor of England and Wales
(1910-) of Hawkes Bay, admitted as a barrister of the Supreme Court New Zealand
regular broadcaster on radio, PEPYS and languages and music
born 1881 Cambridge England died 1948 New Zealand
son of the Revd William Duke ETHERINGTON
and Ellen SYMONDS died 02 Oct 1909 Bath co Somerset;
marrried and
divorced 26 Nov 1937 (New Zealand Herald)
and Daisy Caroline Josephine
born 1885 died 1951
(422;121;266;315;318)

Education
Hastings West [later Raureka] primary school
Napier boys high school
21 Nov 1920 confirmed Waipā (in Napier)
29 Feb 1924-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand
grades IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1928 deacon Auckland
(S Matthew; deacon MONTEITH; priests F C TRUMAN, Rikihana Te HAU, H W HEASLIP; preacher W G MONCKTON) (424)
01 Dec 1929 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons A DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
(424;317;83)
24 Feb 1965 bishop (S Mary Parnell; by Archbishop of New Zealand (NA LESSER, bishop of Waipā ), Wellington (HW BAINES), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Christchurch (AK WARREN), Dunedin (AH JOHNSTON), Auckland (EA GOWING), Bishop suffragan of Aotearoa (WN PANAPA), GM McKENZIE assistant-bishop of Wellington)

Positions
trained as an accountant by correspondence
1928-1930 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1929 acting priest-in-charge Hauraki Plains
Jan 1931 departed New Zealand for England
1931-1933 permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy act)
briefly assistant curate at S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London
1933-ca Dec 1933 curate in charge S Paul Mt Pleasant Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1934-1937 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland
1938-1949 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1941 appointed to Cathedral [building] committee to utilise bequest of Mina Tait HORTON for building cathedral Auckland
1949-1969 dean cathedral of S Mary Auckland (8)
1965-1975 auxiliary bishop of Auckland
1971 Fellow of S John’s College Auckland
1975 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Other
patron Auckland Dorian choir (website, cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)
author
1964 The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Auckland: an illustrated descriptive booklet and guide
1993 Enjoy Europe with me
1996 More Travels with Monty: and other stories
1998 Meals with the Minibish – a collection of recipes
2002 cathedral visitors’ centre named, ‘Bishop Monteith Visitors Centre’

MONTGOMERY, HENRY HUTCHINSON
born 03 Oct 1847 Cawnpore India baptised 14 Nov 1847 [Canpur, Uttar Pradesh]
died 25 Nov 1932 New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland buried churchyard S Columb New Park co Donegal
brother to Arthur Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 12 Mar 1846 died 13 Apr 1866
brother to Colonel James Alexander Lawrence MONTGOMERY of New Park co Donegal Ireland born 10 Oct 1849
brother to the Revd Ferguson John MONTGOMERY BA, of Sialkote Punjab India
chaplain at Hazara and Campbellpore India, rector Halse Dublin
born 17 Jul 1852 baptised 14 Aug 1852 Lahore
brother to Lucy MONTGOMERY born 26 May 1856
second son of Sir Robert MONTGOMERY
(1859) KCB (1866) GCSI [Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India],
chief commissioner of Oudh
(1859-1865) lieutenant-governor of the Punjab
born 12 Dec 1809 of New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland
died 28 Dec 1887 of 7 Cornwall Gardens Middlesex buried 03 Jan 1888 London co Derry Ireland
[left £24 431, probate to widow Dame Ellen Jane and Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY olim bishop Tasmania];
son of the Revd Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 1769 died 19 May 1832
and Susan Maria McCLINTOCK born 04 Aug 1767 of Trintaugh co Donegal died 14 Jun 1835;
marrried (i) 17 Dec 1834 India;
Frances Mary THOMASON
born c1816 of Maharashtra India died 23 Mar 1842 Allahabad of smallpox
sister to James THOMASON colonial lieutenant-governor North-Western provinces India
daughter of the Revd Thomas Truebody THOMASON
(1796) curate to the Revd Charles SIMEON Holy Trinity Cambridge
he was one of the five evangelical chaplains nominated by SIMON at:
(1808-1829) chaplain East India Company stationed in Bengal
born 07 Jun 1774 Plymouth;
marrried (ii) 02 May 1845 S Mary Bryanston Square St Marylebone London
and Ellen Jane LAMBERT
born 21 Oct 1824 baptised 05 Jan 1826 Arrah India died 17 Feb 1919 Torquay co Devon
second daughter of William LAMBERT BCS JP Woodmanstone co Surrey
born c1789 died 1860
and Mary Anne DENNIS(S)
maybe:
born 17 Dec 1797 baptised 19 Dec 1797 Kirkby Moorside Yorkshire died 1874
daughterof John DENNIS and Anne;
marrried 28 Jul 1881 Westminster abbey, she aged 16
Maud FARRAR
(1881) with parents, seven siblings, governess, seven servants 17 Deans Yard Westminster
born 23 Aug 1864 Harrow co Middlesex baptised 01 Sep 1864 Harrow died 09 Jul 1949
sister to the Revd Ivor Granville FARRAR
sister to Hilda Cardew FARRAR married the Revd John Stafford NORTHCOTE
third daughter among ten children of the Venerable Frederick William FARRAR
author (1858) *Eric or little by little* – novel drawn from King William’s college Isle of Man, and Marlborough college
born 07 Aug 1831 Bombay India died 22 Mar 1903 Canterbury co Kent [left £38 524]
assistant (to Dr Charles VAUGHAN) master Harrow school, ‘an enthusiastic member of VAUGHAN’s ’Doves’ (*The Times*)
head master Marlborough College
(1876) canon residientiary Westminster abbey and rector S Margaret
(1883) archdeacon of Westminster
(1895-death) dean of Canterbury
son of the Revd Charles Pinhorn FARRAR chaplain Bombay India born 1799 died 1877
and (married (i)) Caroline TURNER;
FREDERICK WILLIAM FARRAR married 01 Aug 1860 S Leonard Exeter co Devon,
and Lucy Mary CARDEW
born 03 Jan 1841 Curry Mallet registered Langport co Somerset
perhaps:
sister to Emma CARDEW born c1829 Curry Mallet
sister to Edith CARDEW born 1837 Curry Mallet
sister to Sir Frederic CARDEW born 27 Sep 1839 Curry Mallet Langport co Somerset
third daughter of Frederick CARDEW BCS judge in India
born 1808 died 1853
son of the Revd John Haydon CARDEW and Anne;
and Caroline Louisa ANSTRUTHER
(internet;111;249;386;2;280)
Education
1861-1866 Harrow school contemporary with Randall DAVIDSON later archbishop of Canterbury
enthusiastic member of the ’Doves’ of headmaster Dr Charles VAUGHAN *The Times* (2;8)
29 Sep 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
1870 BA Cambridge
1873 MA Cambridge
1889 DD Cambridge
1890 MA honorary Tasmania
1901 MA honorary Melbourne
1908 DCL honorary Durham
1908 DD honorary Oxford
04 Jun 1871 deacon Chichester
26 May 1872 priest Chichester
01 May 1889 bishop (Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (BENSON), Rochester (THOROLD), Antigua (William Walrond JACKSON), Moosonee (HORDEN), and Ballarat (S THORNTON) (111;8)
Positions
04 Jun 1871-1874 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester
24 Apr 1874-1876 curate Christ Church Southwark diocese Winchester
Jan 1877-1879 curate S Margaret Westminster diocese London
21 Jul 1879-1889 vicar S Mark Kennington
1887 inherited at his father’s death the family estate New Park Moville
02 Mar 1887-1889 rural dean Kennington and examining chaplain bishop of Rochester
1889-07 Nov 1901 bishop of Tasmania
19 Aug 1892 arrived Norfolk island three months pastoral visitation diocese Melanesia MV SOUTHERN CROSS IV during which visit with BEATTIE’s camera Dr WELCHMAN and the Revd A BRITAIN and sometimes MONTGOMERY took many photographs;
21 Oct 1892 completed his pastoral visitation, disembarked from SOUTHERN CROSS at Port Vila, heading Tasmania ca Dec 1892 visited Fiji: met FLOYD, confirmed 73 Malanta [Malaita] plantation workers Fiji, who had been prepared by JF JONES
(23 Dec 1892) wrote to the archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON): report on Melanesia and Fiji, he noted that he had been invited to become the bishop of Melanesia, and to take on New Guinea as well but on grounds of his marriage and age, declined (280)
?1895-31 Dec 1897 dean (new) cathedral church S David Hobart
nd founder of History section Royal Society of Tasmania
member of council University of Tasmania (2;280;163)
1901-1919 (vice HW TUCKER) secretary SPG – Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury and Edgar JACOB bishop of St Albans pressed for his appointment; he got it ‘out of the doldrums’ of the later years of Prebendary Henry William TUCKER (The Times)
02 Feb 1902 prebendary of Wenlockburn in cathedral S Paul London
1905 prelate Order S Michael & S George (B)
1908 an initiator of the Pan Anglican Congress
1909 lecturer in pastoral theology
06 Feb 1909- priest in chapel S Edmund’s hostel, Worthing diocese Chichester
1910 as secretary for SPG sent strongly-worded memo to Bishop Cecil WILSON of Melanesia: the Melanesian mission should ‘make the great renunciation’ and leave Norfolk island, ‘one of the great hindrances’ to progress of the mission; and move into the centre of the diocese ie Melanesia (261)
Oct 1916 in cathedral of S John the Divine NY NY, promoted peace and strengthening links between the Anglican and Episcopal churches (see ‘Project Canterbury’ site)
1919 retired to his family home Newpark, Moville, co Donegal Ireland
1920 participated in the conference of bishops and diocese Melanesia representatives on the future development of the diocese of Melanesia into the [previously German territory] newly-Mandated Territory of New Guinea
Mar 1924 (vice Bishop KING resigned) locum tenens secretary for SPG
1928 KCMG (Knight Commander of the Order of S Michael & S George) (111;2;403)

Other
1892 keen photographer, he had fifteen dozen photographs taken in diocese Melanesia; in a group photograph [taken by the Revd Arthur BRITAIN?] he is seated right rear (beside the full-bearded John PALMER and a little in front of Captain BONGARD, and behind Actaeon FORREST) on the SOUTHERN CROSS IV in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library;280)
Apr 1919 appreciation and photograph Southern Cross Log
father of Viscount MONTGOMERY a commander-in-chief of British European forces in World War 2
author
papers on the mutton-bird to the Royal Society of Tasmania
1874 Four months in the east
1889 The history of Kennington and its neighborhood: with chapters on cricket past and present
1890 (with CW ALCOCK) Old cricket and cricketers
1891 Melanesia and Norfolk Island: lantern lecture (Hobart)
1894 (with S BUCKNELL) The official report of Church Congress held at Hobart on January 23rd, 24th, 25th, & 26th, 1894
1895 A generation of Montgomeries
1896 The light of Melanesia; a record of thirty-five years mission work in the South seas; written after a personal visitation made by request of the Right Revd John Selwyn, D.D., late bishop of Melanesia (2nd edition, 1904)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/montgomery1904/
?1902 The relation of the civil government to Christian missions: the Ramsden sermon for 1902, preached before the University of Cambridge on Whit Sunday, May 18, 1902 http://www.archive.org/details/relationofcivilg00mont
1902 Foreign Missions; Principles and problems of foreign missions;
1904 2nd edition (with alterations, and omissions particularly any mention of Actaeon FORREST) The Light of Melanesia: a Record of 50 Years’ Mission Work in the South Seas
1904 Principles and Problems of Foreign Missions: Three Lectures delivered in the Church House, Westminster
1904 Counsels for intending colonists (SPCK)
1906 (with Eugene STOCK) Christian missions in the Far East: Addresses on the subject
1906 Scripture messages for mission workers (SPG)
1907 Mankind and the church being an attempt to estimate the contribution of great races to the fulness of the church of God, by seven bishops http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/mankind1907/
1908 Church on the prairie http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/prairie1910/
1909 Visions
1910 Service abroad: lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Cambridge
1910 Advice to churchmen about to emigrate
1913 Visions for missionaries and others, 2nd series (SPG) (1915 3rd series)
1915 "With the women". A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on April 22nd, 1915, on the occasion of the commencement of the jubilee year of women’s work of S.P.G.
1915 The call to renewed service: a paper read at the Second Annual Missionary Convention of the Central Board of Missions, held at Swanwick, Derbyshire, May 17th to 21st, 1915
1916 Life’s Journey: with an introduction by the Bishop of London [Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM]
1918 General survey of the problems of the Church overseas
1919 The year's work; a brief report of the work of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts during 1918
1919 Musings on faith and practice
1920 The life and letters of George Alfred Lefroy, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan
http://Anglicanhistory.org/india/lefroy_montgomery/
1925 Francis Balfour of Basutoland, evangelist and bishop (SPG)
1925 Brook Deedes: sometime archdeacon of Lucknow and later archdeacon of Hampstead (SPG)
1928 Charles Perry Scott, first bishop in north China: for fifty-three years a missionary in China
http://Anglicanhistory.org/asia/china/cpscott/
1929 The spirit of S.P.G. (SPCK)
1931 The joy of the Lord (SPG)
1932 Old age: retirement and the last messenger
see also -
1933 Memoir by “M.M” [wife Maud MONTGOMERY] Bishop Montgomery: a memoir (SPG) - at
http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/hhmontgomery1933/
H.H. Montgomery--The Mutton-Bird Bishop by By Geoffrey Stephens, 1985 – at
obituary notices
28 Nov 1932 enthusiastic member of the 'Doves' of Dr Charles VAUGHAN The Times (2;8)
05 Jan 1933 and 02 Feb 1933 Australian Church Record
02 Dec 1932 Guardian (111)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/hhmontgomery1933/
1932 left £2 777

MOODY, GEORGE HENRY
born 28 Jul 1874 Port Mouton Queens Nova Scotia north America
died 02 Apr 1957 age 78 New Zealand
son of Henry D MOODY fisherman, a Baptist
born c1845 Nova Scotia
married 30 Mar 1865 Liverpool Nova Scotia
and Mary COOK a Methodist
born c1854 Nova Scotia;
marrried 25 Jul 1926 at Anglican church Fort Yukon Alaska,
Mary Davis ANDERSON nurse
(1923) with her sister a teacher, departed New Zealand to nurse on the Klondike Canada
born 28 Mar 1894
25 Jul 1930 at Anglican church Fort Yukon Alaska,
married 1930 to (the Revd) J M DAVIDSON Presbyterian church Balcluth Otago New Zealand
born 1840 Berwickshire Scotland buried 31 Jan 1914 age 75 Old Balclutha cemetery
brother to Robert MASON Balclutha
brother to William MASON Owaka
brother to Alexander MASON at Tapanui
married (i)
and Ellen died c1898
[marrried (ii) c1903
Mary Hannah RESCORLA]

Education
Latimer Hall Vancouver
1918 deacon New Westminster in Canada
1921 priest Yukon (8)

Positions
1918-1920 assistant curate Princeton province British Columbia diocese New Westminster Canada
1920-1923 missionary Rampart House Yukon diocese of Yukon (church province British Columbia) Canada
01 Jul 1923-13 Jul 1924 rector (S Paul cathedral) Dawson City diocese of Yukon
1924-late 1925 or early 1926 missionary S Luke Rampart House and Old Crow diocese of Yukon (records diocese of Yukon online Mar 2008;8) - transferred to diocese Alaska (pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)
1926-1930 in Episcopal church of USA
1926 as HG MOODY listed as assistant missionary S Stephen Fort Yukon Alaska, Episcopal church of the USA. (American Clerical Directory)
1927-1929 at Eagle (Native) S Paul (American church annuals)
07 Mar 1928 son born Dawson city (capital of Yukon)
c1929 St John MOODY born Eagle Alaska (photograph online Mar 2008; pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)
1929-1931 his name stays in the church annuals but he is in fact not listed as serving in the Missionary District of Alaska (pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)
Mrs MOODY née ANDERSON with small son from Eagle Alaska passengers on NIAGARA to New Zealand visits parents Christchurch
1930-1938 missionary at Stewart, province British Columbia diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
Aug 1938 with his wife visited her mother Mrs J ANDERSON Francis Avenue St Albans Christchurch
1938-1940 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson
(ca Sep 1940) at a Dominion council meeting Women’s Institute his wife gave talk on life in Alaska,
showing head-dresses garments worn to combat the intense cold, and bead work done by the local people
1940-1942 vicar Kaiapua (33)
08 Jul 1942-1946 vicar parochial district Belfast with Burwood diocese Christchurch (91)
14 Jul 1946 appointed assistant (to the Revd Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT) curate Ashburton-Tinwald (91)
-1951 priest-in-charge Tinwald South Canterbury New Zealand
28 Jun 1951 officiating minister diocese Christchurch, c/- diocesan office 173 Cashel St Christchurch (91;3;8)

**MOON, CHARLES**
born Mar ¼ 1840 Bramham near Tadcaster registered Halstead West Riding Yorkshire
died 31 Oct 1933 age 94 in a nursing home registered East Preston co Sussex England
[1829 Ecclesiastical Directory: Bramham a peculiar, under dean & chapter York; (1823-) RADCUFFE vicar]
younger brother to the Revd George MOON BA (London)
(1858-1860) curate Woodside York
(1860-1861) curate Macclesfield
(1861-1864) curate S Matthew Bethnal Green
(1864-1868) curate and lecturer S Mary Whitechapel
(1868-1874) curate S James the Less Bethnal Green (population 12 000)
(1875-1897) vicar S James the Less Bethnal Green co Middlesex London
turned to 23 Thistlethwaite Rd Clapton NE London (1901) in Hackney
born c1824 Bramham died 03 Feb 1914 Clapton
brother to Ann MOON (1851, 1871) dressmaker born c1827 Bramham
possibly baptised 02 Mar 1825 Wesleyan chapel Tadcaster near Bramham Yorkshire
brother to Lydia MOON (1861) invalid (1871) dressmaker, visitor with Ann to Elizabeth DOUGHTY
(1881, 1901) residing with her brother George MOON
born c1832 Bramham baptised 07 Oct 1832 Wesleyan Tadcaster Yorkshire
brother to Mary MOON (1851) dressmaker Bramham born c1801 Bramham Yorkshire
brother to Henry MOON (1871) teacher Leatherhead Surrey (1881) tutor boarding school Salisbury Wiltshire
baptised 13 Sep 1834 Bramham Yorkshire
son of Thomas MOON shopkeeper of Bramham
(1841,1851) tailor of Bramham (1861) Wesleyan local preacher and farmer 4 acres 1 rood
born c1793 Bramham Yorkshire
died 06 Oct 1863 Bramham Yorkshire, [left £100, Nancy MOON widow executrix];
married Mar ¾ 1883 Kensington,
Emma Clara EYTON
(1881) residing with siblings and two servants 26 Gilston Rd Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1841 Brompton London died Dec ¼ 1910 ‘aged 68/69’ registered Louth Lincolnshire
sister to Barbara R EYTON (1881) no occupation born c1827
sister to Beresford G EYTON of Kensington stock broker
born c1827 registered S George Hanover Square
sister to Charles B EYTON born c1829 Hanover Square (1881) no occupation
sister to Emma C EYTON born c1842 Kensington (1881) no occupation
daughter among unmarried children of Beresford EYTON
agent George Street Adelphi London (1827) bankrupt
born 21 Oct 1792 Bedwardine Worcester died Sep ¾ 1871 age 78 registered Chelsea co Middlesex
(300;249;352;345;33)

**Education**
-1851- pupil resident at Bramham Cottage school, Bramham Yorkshire
1866 Associate of King’s College (AKC) London 1st class
1866 deacon ANDERSON for London
1867 priest London (8)

**Positions**
1866-1868 curate S Bartholomew Islington diocese London
1869 curate S Jude Southwark diocese Winchester
1870-1872 curate Christ Church Chelsea diocese London
1871 lodger age 31 unmarried curate of Christ Church Chelsea born Bramham Yorkshire residing 263 Kings Road Chelsea London Jul 1872-1874 London Diocesan Home Missionary at St John Mile End New Town, licensed by the bishop of London (411) 1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson (128) 1874-1880 1st incumbent cure Wakefield (now separated from Spring Grove, Brightwater) diocese Nelson first resident (unmarried) of the parsonage (33) 18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia [31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns] 07 Apr 1882 legatee under the *Gray BREWSTER will: MOON and TA BOWDEN were to share the interest on £14 555 during their lifetime. *See AULT, *The Nelson narrative*, p306 (33) 1882-1884 curate Heston near Hounslow co Middlesex diocese London 1884-1898 vicar Oversby with Kirby cum Os grocery co and diocese Lincoln 1891 vicar Owersby S Martin, with Emma Clara, and a niece Caroline Emma EYTON born c1869 Ipswich co Suffolk [daughter of Henry M EYTON], and Herbert Johnstone MILLAR undergraduate Cambridge born c1869 Masra (near Calcutta?) India, three servants [Herbert Johnstone MILLAR son of Colonel FI JOHNSTONE, 1906 assistant master Rotherham grammar school (352;2)] 1898-1902 vicar S George Netherfield co Nottingham diocese Southwell 31 Mar 1901 residing with Emma, district Carlton Nottinghamshire (345) 1902-1904 rector Bow Brickhill near Bletchley diocese Oxford 1904-1918 rector Trusthorpe (population 330) diocese Lincoln 1925- residing Chaselands South Farm Road Worthing Sussex diocese Chichester (8) Other 1874 while his recruitment by SUTER suggests he would be Evangelical, the churches where he (and his brother) served, do not give a clear indication (MWB) MOORE, BERNARD WILLIAM FARREN born 06 Aug 1907 Leicester baptised 13 Oct 1907 S Mark Leicester (masterpiece of the architect Ewan CHRISTIAN, redundant 2000, banqueting centre) died May 1943 Kumbun West New Britain after privation during Japanese occupation [or, died 28 Apr 1942 as noted in documents of administration of his will] NOTES ON HIS MANNER OF DEATH: 1 possibly poisoned from eating improperly-treated cassava (WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia wrote thus to MOORE’s mother 1944) 2 possibly killed by a local man collaborating with Japanese invading forces (James AYONG archbishop Papua New Guinea pers comm 2007 MWB) 3 possibly of cerebral malaria (Bevan MEREDITH formerly bishop of New Guinea Islands pers comm May 2007 MWB) 4 possibly from self-administered overdose of antimalarial drugs (from cook’s eye-witness account who found him bleeding from the mouth dead in his bed, information provided by Alan MIGI bishop of New Guinea Islands son of the cook, pers comm May 2007 MWB) buried ‘by Nicodemus a Rongwe man and some women’ in grave marked with lining stones, in front of the parish house S Boniface Kumbun (tombstone inscription;261;8) brother to Hilda Marion MOORE born Sep ¼ 1909 Ibstock registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire son of William Henry MOORE (1901) probably iron moulder residing Leicester (1911) coal miner hewer residing Battram Rd Ellistown Coalville Leicestershire (1930) sexton church S Mary Magdalen Knighton, of 13 Craighill Rd Leicester Leicestershire born Dec ¼ 1883 New Parks Leicester S Margaret son of William MOORE and Annie; married Jun ¼ 1906 Leicester, and Lily May FARREN (1891) as Lily May BROWN with mother Annie Elizabeth (sometimes ‘Mrs BROWN’) hosiery maker Leicester and William BROWN a knife smith in St Margaret Leicester (388) (1901) as FARREN, stockmaker age 16 niece with Thomas and Elizabeth COLLEDGE silk weavers Coventry (1911) with Bernard, Hilda, and William Henry, residing Battram Rd Ellistown Coalville west Leicester (1936) residing 13 Craighill Rd Leicester born 29 Mar 1885 Foleshill Warwickshire died Sep ¼ 1973 Leicester probably illegitimate daughter of Annie Elizabeth FARREN ‘Mrs BROWN’ (1851) with aunt Elizabeth, both handloom weavers, (1871,1881) with aunt and uncle COLLEDGE Coventry Foleshill silkweaver (1891) as Annie Elizabeth FARREN tailoress, residing 87 Westbourne Street St Margarets Leicester born Sep ¼ 1854 Foleshill Coventry niece of Thomas COLLEDGE born c1830 Coleshill born 01 Jun 1819 married Sep ¼ 1854 Foleshill, and Elizabeth FARREN (1851) single with her mother born 1792 Exhall Warwickshire baptised 28 Sep 1823 Foleshill sister to Sarah FARREN baptised 01 Jun 1819 sister to Hannah FARREN baptised 03 Sep 1826 daughter of John FARREN and Elizabeth - ; not married at death (345;249;417) Education 1912-1915 Battram council school Leicester Ellistown school Coalville Leicester, and then scholarship for n d three years Coalville grammar school (?)King Edward VII school Coalville
n d two terms Alderman Newton’s grammar school (by the cathedral) Leicester
20 Feb 1920 prepared for sacraments by the Revd George R[ussell] TERRY [(1903-1910) missionary Zululand, (1918-1920) priest Ellistown] S Christopher (1895 opened, for coal miners) Ellistown, and confirmed at S Peter (1899 opened, for quarry workers) Bardon Hill Leicester 09 Mar 1920 first holy communion at S Christopher Ellistown
applied without success to Queen’s College Birmingham, College of St John Newfoundland Canada, to Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Burgh, and to Kelham theological college Newark – ‘held back by family poverty’ (417)
14 Sep 1930 admitted College of S Augustine [SAC] Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966) - 31 letters archive file
Sep 1935 an extra term at SAC to pass remaining two subjects Christian Morals, Greek
Dec 1935 again failed two subjects, viz Christian Morals, and Greek: and so not ordained (as had been intended) by the archbishop of Canterbury for Melanesia
1936 term at Livingstone College Leyton E10 London (1909-1939 non-denominational medical missionary college)
Trinity 1936 deacon Leicester ‘for colonies’ [at request of Canon AE CORNER specifically for bishop of Melanesia, British Solomon Islands] – not recorded in The Times
25 Jul 1937 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota) (417;261)

Positions
1911 age three, with parents residing Market Bosworth (420)
n d eight years altar boy at All Souls Leicester and then at S Mary Magdalen Knighton
n d five years Sunday school teacher
1930 licensed lay reader, All Souls church Leicester [-2007-, Greek Orthodox church of S Nicholas] (261)
n d of 13 Craighill Rd Leicester, employed in shops in Leicester: Joseph Johnston Ltd, Henry Salamon Ltd Market St, W Salt Granby St, and Lambert Mfg Co Millstone Lane, all of Leicester
Sep 1930 references for SAC: residing parish S John Baptist Clarendon Park Leicester, working in parish of All Souls Leicester, parish priest the Revd H[erbert] B[eatie] FAWKES (1926-1941- vicar All Souls Leicester) noted his chief difficulties to be lack of money and that he had not yet matriculated; also altar server at S Mary Magdalen Knighton, parochial priest the Revd [cell] [oed] MATTHEWS (1929-1941- vicar of Knighton, 1938 archdeacon Leicester); further references available from AM SHARMAN 21 Bonnington Rd Leicester, and the Revd C[ornelius] CARLETSON, rector Castor Peterborough formerly vicar (1907-1923-) All Souls Leicester
AM SHARMAN honorary secretary to Leicester diocesan association of Readers and lay canon Leicester cathedral: MOORE was ‘manly, sincere and reliable, and spiritually minded’ of a respectable family but poor, and this had stopped his getting to college before now; MOORE wrote to SAC that his financial difficulties stopped the other colleges accepting him, but he hoped that SAC might do so;
studying for matriculation through University Correspondence College Cambridge, but lack of time for concentrated study meant had failed the examination once already; had felt since childhood the call to ordained ministry and missionary service; his parents supported his intention to serve overseas;
Leicester All Souls and Knighton S Mary Magdalen were supporting him with expenses
09 Jan 1936 had offered for the Melanesian mission in the church of the province of New Zealand
30 Apr 1936 MOORE asked SAC that testimonials be sent to the bishop of Leicester who intended to ordain him for the bishop of Melanesia
09 Jun 1936 final attempt to complete LTh
19 Jun 1936 with lay missionaries John Francis SURR (from Teeside) and Alfred T HILL sailed SS ORSOVA London to Sydney, for ‘the new work in New Guinea’ diocese Melanesia (417)
cia Sep 1936 arrived Sydney ORSOVA on his voyage to Melanesia:
15 Nov 1936 the Revd George WARREN (S Mary’s boys school Maravovo Guadalcanal) wrote to warden SAC: MOORE arrived and happy and confident in new job at Pawa, the senior boys’ school (417)
1936 served the school at Pawa, Ugi Island and helped with the training of teachers, before going to Siota
1937- (on his priesting sent as) missionary Kumbun and south-western coast New Britain within the Northern archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia, province of New Zealand
1938 (vice Alfred T HILL) in charge of mission ketch MV CECIL WILSON, trading vessel along south coast New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia (261;164)
Jun 1938 departed MONTORO short furlough to Sydney NSW
08 Jul 1941 MOORE at Melanesian mission station, Arawe, west New Britain: wrote to SAC, awaiting weather to settle so that he could sail to other parts of his mission district
criticism by VINCENT local trader: ‘lazy, incompetent in his care of the mission vessel MV CECIL WILSON, and wasteful of diocesan funds’ (information in Melanesian Mission Records, National archives Honiara)
c1941 ‘had opportunity of leaving the Territory with the mission vessel CECIL WILSON (of which he was in charge) but elected to stay at his post; probably safe and well...’ (p3, Apr 1942 Southern Cross Log London edition) (261)
Nov 1941 at Rabaul, awaiting repair work on the archdeaconry ketch CECIL WILSON, and cooperating with the forces chaplain the Revd John Lovett MAY (1941-1946) chaplain Australian Imperial forces) at Rabaul
02 Dec 1941 from New Britain before invasion of the Japanese wrote to his mother (261)
ca Dec 1941 back at Sag Sag, and then heading for Kumbun (261)
Feb 1942 assisted in escape of Wing Commander LEREU an airman who survived shooting down of a bomber in flames near Gasmata, (and others) on ketch MV CECIL WILSON to Finschhafen mainland New Guinea
c Feb 1942 and against advice, returned to his station Kumbun
03 Mar 1942 MOORE again took troops across to the mainland in the mission schooner MV CECIL WILSON: and on his return died Kumbun (Frank HOLLAND in letter to Archdeacon Harry REYNOLDS, dated 30 May 1977, in National archives Honiara Solomon islands;261; WG WEIDEMANN noted his heroism in helping Europeans escape from the Japanese advance, declining offer to stay back but reverted to his post and his death)
Feb 1943 at Pule River, looking after Chinese women and children
Mar 1943 at Kumbun, in Arawe islands: on return from a visit to Passismanua [Passage Man of War] where he had been conferring with fellow Anglican missionary [BARGE], natives had broken in and taken all his food supplies; he lived on sweet potatoes and cassava
May 1943 vomiting blood and soon died (261;documents in National archives Honiara Solomons)
28 Mar 1944 memorial service S Mary Magdalen Knighton Leicester England (417)

Other
In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea: (from 1946) 02 Sep is the annual liturgical commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1992 MOORE has been included in their martyrology. In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia: 27 Sep is the annual commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs, MOORE (and also John BARGE) is included in the martyrology of the Anglican Church of Melanesia.

typewritten note on his death at SAC [College of S Augustine Canterbury]: ‘As far as can be ascertained died Oct 1943 due to sickness caused by privation and lack of proper food supplies… A devoted missionary and died a hero’s death, for he might, if had chosen, have left his people and secured his own safety'  
25 Jun 1944 letter from mother, Lily MOORE to warden College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]; asking for the warden’s help in arranging a death notice for the Church Times; she had heard from Dr BADDELEY [bishop of Melanesia] that MOORE had eaten cassava root not properly treated and hence was poisoned (417)

Jun 1944 The Lay Reader
25 Sep 1944 administration of his estate £227 to Lily May MOORE, wife of William Henry MOORE; the probate documents state that he died 28 Apr 1942 Kumbun Arawa Coast New Britain New Guinea but as of 13 Craighill Road Leicester England
Dec 1946 p25 tribute: (the Revd) APH FREUND a Lutheran priest reported that MOORE had used MV CECIL WILSON to convey people to safety in mainland New Guinea as late as Feb 1942 Southern Cross Log (261)
1949 PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea accepted the proposal that the Revd John BARGE priest in the diocese of Melanesia had been killed by the Japanese in the World War 2 and should be accepted as a Martyr of the New Guinea church; STRONG opposed the acceptance of Bernard MOORE on the grounds that he was not a martyr, yet from 1992 on the centenary of the Anglican Church in Papua New Guinea MOORE too was included in their calendar of saints [sanctorale] and calendar of martyrs [martyrology]
obituary notices
see The Road from Gona (1969) by Dorothea TOMKINS and Brian HUGHES
see Strongly grows the Modawa Tree by the Revd John M TITTERINGTON MA (111)

MOORE, ERNEST BLACKWOOD
born Mar ¼ 1900 Belfast Northern Ireland
(died 11 Sep 1963 age 63 Auckland buried 13 Sep 1963 Purewa
son among at least four children of Samuel MOORE
(born 1875 Belfast northern Ireland (1911) gas meter inspector, member church of Ireland
and Florence Frances CAUGHLEY born 1875 Belfast;
married Jun ¼ 1922 registered Glenford Brigg Lincolnshire
Dorothy Hilda BROWN
born Sep ¼ 1897 Candlesby near Skegness registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
(died 22 Apr 1962 age 64 Auckland
sister to Hector Harpham BROWN born Dec ¼ 1900 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
daughter of Charles BROWN bricklayer
(1901) of Burgh-le-Marsh, parish Candlesby S Benedict
(born c1877 Burgh-le-Marsh nr Skegness Lincolnshire
married Jun ¼ 1896 registered Spilsby
and Elizabeth Rebecca RENNISON
born Dec ¼ 1873 Candlesby registered Spilsby
daughter among at least five of George RENNISON agricultural labourer of Candlesby
(born c1834 Claxby Lincolnshire died Dec ¼ 1908 age 74 Spilsby
married Sep ¼ 1861 Spilsby
and Rebecca TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1841 Candlesby died after Mar 1901

(422;WNL:318)

Education
Dromore cathedral school co Down Ireland
Royal Academical Institution
21 Dec 1926 S Thomas deacon Nelson (priest William BELL;
(deacons E B MOORE, George BARKER, BM TAYLOR; preacher JGS BARTLETT)
29 Jun 1927 S Peter priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter’s day; priests B TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN)

(see 29 Jun 1927 Nelson Evening Mail)

Positions
1911 at 13 Ballydownfine Ballygomartin co Antrim
10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company
TAMAROA to Wellington
Note: The 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; George BARKER an evangelist also on this sailing, on holiday – George BARKER was apparently ordained on arrival in Nelson but the record was not found in the diocesan archives
1916-1920 member 9th Irish Horse, served in Europe World War 1
1926-1927 assistant curate Granity with Waimangaroa
cb Sep 1927-1928 vicar Grantly with Waimangaroa diocese Nelson
1928-1935 vicar Amuri (33)
Apr 1935-1938 vicar Kaitaia diocese Auckland
Jun 1938-1940 vicar Papatoetoe and Manurewa (69)
1940-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces
-1943 senior chaplain 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces
1943-1946 vicar Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1946-1963 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1951-1963 honorary canon Auckland (8)

Other
'Irish high-church tradition' (33) - ie primarily theological, secondarily (and seldom) ceremonial (MWB)
member League of Empire Loyalists ('New Zealand branch of the Chesterton movement') (online information Jul 2011)
obituary
12 Sep 1963 p22 Evening Post (WNL)

MOORE, LORENZO
born 30 August 1808 Kilbride manor co Wicklow nr Dublin Ireland
died 12 Aug 1894 age 86 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to the Revd William Ogle MOORE dean of Clogher Ireland born 1801 Dublin died 1874 Brompton co Middlesex
brother to James MOORE barrister, (1840) migrated to Melbourne Australia born 1807
son among six children of George Ogle MOORE barrister, well-known in ecclesiastical courts as an
anti-Catholic Orangeman of 'mild manners and violent opinions', 'delivering himself of the most ferocious conceptions in the gentlest and most
simpering fashion: happily called Sir Forcible Feeble'
(1814-) of Belview Enniscorthy co Wexford
(1826-1831) MP for Dublin
born 13 Oct 1778 died 1847
son of John MOORE of Summerhill co Dublin and Mary Anne (OGLE);
married 1800
and Elizabeth ARMSTRONG;
moved 06 Sep 1834,
Elizabeth BODDINGTON
born 02 Jan 1805 died 07 Mar 1894 age 89 Bishopdale Nelson
second daughter of Joseph BODDINGTON of Kenilworth Chase co Warwick
born 16 May 1758 Kenilworth Warwickshire
and (ii) Hannah SABIN died 1844 Lichfield co Stafford
(website historyofparliamentonline 2013; 69;111)

Education
1847 Fellow commoner S Catharine College Cambridge (111;2)
1851 BA Cambridge
1854 MA Cambridge
16 Mar 1851 deacon Peterborough parish church diocese Peterborough
19 May 1853 curate Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
17 Jul 1855 perpetual curate Rocester Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;7)
07 Aug 1857-31 Dec 1859 perpetual curate Drypool Hull diocese York
14 May 1860 curate S Paul Geelong Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1861-1862 curate Brighton Melbourne (8)
28 Dec 1862-31 Dec 1872 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)
1864-1873 with partner Reginald FOSTER run-holder Avoca Mid Canterbury (142)
Jan 1866-Feb 1866 services Hokitika (3,85)
12 June 1872 Bishop HARPER accepted resignation,
but this resignation was withdrawn for he resigned again with effect from 30 Sep 1873 (3)
1874 residing Port Chalmers, occasionally preaching at Knox Presbyterian church (9)
01 Jul 1874 general licence diocese Melbourne, officiating Toorak Melbourne (111)
1875 chaplain Melbourne gaol (8)
Oct 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1876-1878 residing Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-Jan 1879 assisted All Saints Dunedin (9)
06 Apr 1880 intended 'to exercise his ministry outside the authority of the bishop of Dunedin' Melbourne Church of England Messenger
(111)
1882 licence to officiate diocese Nelson (general synod reports)
1885-1887 residing (with son) Shakespeare Rd Napier
1893 a 'minister', residing Bronte St Nelson (266)

Other
anti-Ritualist, old-fashioned Evangelical
1882 owner of land worth £1 400 (36)
1852 published “Remember the Sabbath”: a sermon (London)
1852 "Let there be light": a sermon (London)

1854 A word with you about your Sabbaths: an address (Tunbridge Wells)

1860 daughter Mary Elizabeth MOORE died Jan 1914 England married Sir John Eldon GORST (1860-) Civil commissioner in the Waikato New Zealand

Oct 1894 obituary (69)
Sep 1894 p24 obituary Church Recorder (5;22;2;5;33;85;142)

MOORE, THOMAS

born 19 May 1885 Great Lumley baptised 20 May 1885 Lumley church Durham
died 04 Dec 1969 registered Spalding co Lincolnshire
brother to Henry MOORE born c1881 Lumley co Durham
(1901) coal miner Little Lumley
brother to Sarah Emma MOORE (1911) elementary school teacher
son among about ten children of Charles MOORE
(1891) miner Brecon Hill Little Lumley Chester-Le-Street Durham
(1901) coal miner hewer 'born Bocking Essex'
born c1854 Murrells Farm nr Ongar Essex England
probably: married Mar ¼ 1873 registered Braintree Essex

and Emma BEARMAN
(1871) silk winder of Bocking
born Mar ¼ 1854 Bocking registered Braintree co Essex
daughter of Thomas BEARMAN and Mary (111)

Education
Hatfield College Durham
1910 LTh Durham
24 Sep 1911 deacon Lincoln
21 Dec 1912 priest Lincoln (111)

Positions
1901 pupil teacher at a school with parents residing Little Lumley (345)
early 1911 student for Holy Orders, with family Lumley
24 Sep 1911-1916 curate S John New Clee co and diocese Lincoln
20 Jan 1917-1920 curate Caistor with Holton-Le-Moor and Clixby
08 Apr 1921 took oaths diocese Kalgoorlie Australia (111)
14 Apr 1923-1924 assistant (to F Vivian FISHER) curate parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose diocese Dunedin
09 Jan 1926 left diocese Dunedin 'for Ireland England' (151)
27 May 1926-1929 curate New Sleaford diocese Lincoln
08 Apr 1929-1933 incumbent Ancaster diocese Lincoln
29 Nov 1933-30 Sep 1966 perpetual curate Fosdyke (111)

MOORHOUSE, WILLIAM EDMUND

born 12 Mar 1883 Traralgon Victoria
died 02 May 1966 car accident Camperdown Victoria cremated Ballarat
youngest son of the Revd Thomas MOORHOUSE
born 02 Jan 1849 registered Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 02 May 1928 Cheltenham Victoria buried there
son of William MOORHOUSE agricultural labourer and Elizabeth;
and Sarah Jane WHITE
born 30 May 1848 died 04 Aug 1920
sister to the Revd Joseph Addison WHITE
daughter of Joseph WHITE and Sarah STOREY;
married (i) 12 Sep 1910
Ruth Ellinor TOPP
born 1886 died 20 Jun 1917
daughter of Charles Alfred TOPP of Armidale Victoria;
married (ii) 1919
Dora Frances JOHNSTON born 1891 died 25 Apr 1966
daughter of John Forster JOHNSTON (111)

Education
1898-1902 Melbourne church of England grammar school
1903 Trinity college Melbourne
1907 BA Melbourne
1908 MA
1907 Thl. 1st cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1907 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1908 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
23 Dec 1907-1908 deacon parochial district Ringwood diocese Melbourne
10 Jul 1908-1910 deacon S Thomas Essendon
31 Dec 1910-1912 warden Clergy House Fern Tree Gully
12 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1915 priest parochial district Dean’s Marsh
13 Jun 1915 letters testimonial from Melbourne for Bunbury
13 Aug 1915-1916 assistant priest cathedral church S Paul Bunbury
1916-1917 incumbent S David South Bunbury
1917-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
1919-1921 incumbent Boyanup
1921-1924 incumbent Harvey
   1923-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bunbury
07 Aug 1924-1928 priest parish Wagin
1928-1932 principal S Aidan’s theological college Ballarat
17 Apr 1928-1935 chaplain bishop of Ballarat
17 Apr 1928 general licence Ballarat
06 Nov 1932-1946 vicar parish Camperdown diocese Ballarat
24 Feb 1937-1947 examining chaplain bishop of Ballarat
05 May 1946 leave of absence 6 month Ballarat
01 Jan 1946 leave of absence 12 month
1946-1948 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand
19 Nov 1948 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Bendigo Victoria
05 Feb 1949 general licence Wangaratta
05 Dec 1949-1953 general licence Ballarat
1950-1951 incumbent Christ Church city and diocese Ballarat
1952-1955 incumbent Buninyong
1955 general licence Ballarat
18 Apr 1956 general licence Ballarat
18 Apr 1956 general licence Perth
15 May 1959 general licence Brisbane
14 Feb 1958 honorary canon Ballarat
1965-1966 residing Ballarat (111)

Other
memorial window S Paul Camperdown

MORAN, JOHN FLEMING
born 07 Oct 1841 Woodford co Galway Ireland
baptised 19 Jun 1842 by his father
died 28 Sep 1915 Riverside, Wisemans Ferry NSW Australia
son of the Revd James Fleming MORAN
   (1837) curate Goodford co Galway
   (05 Jul 1843) collated prebendary of Clonfert
   n d provost Kilcoglan, Kilmacduagh
and Emma BRUNSKILL;
marrried 08 Aug 1867 Slaithwaite church,
   by Canon HUBERT of Almondbury, with CA HULBERT incumbent and GS TURRY curate of Slaithwaite,
Emma SHAW
born 1847 Linthwaite Huddersfield West Riding died 07 Jul 1907 age 60
daughter among at least six of Richard SHAW farmer of 5 acres
   of Broadfield Lingards
   born c1818 Huddersfield Yorkshire,
and Betty DUCKWORTH
   born c1821 Kirby-under-dale Holmfirth Yorkshire
   baptised 27 Jan 1822 All Saints Newton nr Manchester Lancashire
   daughter of John DUCKWORTH and Mary (367;111)

Education
under Mr MAHONY
1860 Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
25 Feb 1866 deacon Ripon
22 Sep 1867 priest Ripon (111)

Positions
25 Feb 1866-1869 curate Slaithwaite co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
10 Mar 1869-1870 curate S George Barnsley diocese York
27 Oct 1870- general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia
1870-1871 locum tenens S Peter Sydney
1871-1872 locum tenens S Anne Ryde
01 Oct 1872-01 Nov 1892 incumbent St John Camden
26 Feb 1892 leave of absence 12 month
01 Nov 1892- general licence
01 Jul 1893-1894 curate Christ Church North Sydney (priest-in-charge S John Milsons Point)
1897-1898 locum tenens Holy Trinity Suva Fiji (which informally associated with the Anglican Province of New Zealand)
1900 chaplain Quarantine Station North Head
1901-1905 priest-in-charge Lower Hawkesbury district (111)


MORELAND, CHRISTOPHER HUDSON
born 31 Jan 1867 Belfast baptised 31 Jan 1867 Ballymacarrett Belfast Ireland
died 10 Mar 1912 Christchurch buried 12 Mar 1912 Linwood cemetery (left £7 191)
brother to William Harrison MORELAND writer on India born 13 Jul 1868 Ballymacarrett died 28 Sep 1938
brother to Maud MORELAND (1907) with Christopher Hudson MORELAND visiting Batson’s stable Waiho south Westland author Through South Westland (1911: Whitcombe & Tombs)
son of William Harrison MORELAND of Bloomfield House Belfast
merchant and Loop Bridge mill owner of Knockbreda co Down Ireland
(09 Jan 1863) with J Chappell invention improvements warping, beaming, dressing machines (The London Gazette)
(1877) Belfast Flax and Jute company
son of James MORELAND of Union Hill co Dornore
and Emily MAGORIAN of parish Knockbreda;
moved 05 Sept 1908 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Alice MOORHOUSE medical practitioner (1895-) Canterbury university college (1901) MB ChB Glasgow, Queen Margaret college
(1908) member committee Ambulance Association Christchurch, honorary life member by S John’s Gate
resident medical officer Hammond Springs sanatorium, member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury
medical officer S Helen’s (women’s) hospital Christchurch and as such an outstanding pioneer (pers comm 1991 LW Blain)
born 1870 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Aug 1942 90 Papanui Rd Christchurch buried 19 Aug 1942 Linwood
sister to Ellen MOORHOUSE married (1896) Frederick Rhodes ARMITAGE
sister to Annie Elizabeth MOORHOUSE married (02 Apr 1877) William Barker HOWELL son of the Revd Hinds HOWELL of Norwich
daughter of Dr Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student England
(10 Dec 1851) the three brothers Thomas Carter, William Sefton arrived Lyttelton CORNWALL (Canterbury Association) gentleman runholder of Shepherds Bush, Rangitata Canterbury
(Nov 1863) appointed JP for the colony of New Zealand by HE the Governor (Sir George GREY)
(1865) JP for Canterbury (1905) a medical officer in Christchurch
born 15 May 1829 Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire baptised 27 Jul 1829 S Botolph Knottingley
died 13 Dec 1872 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury [probate of will to Charles Hunt McALPINE]
brother to Edward MOORHOUSE (1858) with sisters Lucy Ellen Sykes, Sarah Ann, Mary
join W Sefton MOORHOUSE Superintendent of Canterbury
born 1834 Knottingley
married Mary Ann RHODES natural daughter of WB RHODES
brother to Sarah Ann MOORHOUSE born c1835 died 1914 age 78 Wellington
married William Barnard RHODES of New Zealand
brother to third daughter Lucy Ellen Sykes MOORHOUSE born 1838 married (10 Feb 1862 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
John STUDHOLME (JP of Waimate south Canterbury) Hororata
son of John STUDHOLME Morton House Carlisle
brother to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE died Jan 1900 Hobart Tasmania
married (Sep 1860) Kate BOWRON fourth daughter of George BOWRON of Heywood Canterbury
brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE
(1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury
editor Lyttelton Times
(1857-1863) 2nd (vice James Edward FitzGERALD) Superintendent of Canterbury province
had the Lyttelton rail tunnel built
born 15 Nov 1825 Knottingley baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph
died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born 1840
married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) Thomas Henry WIGLEY
brother to William Septimus de Septimo MOORHOUSE born 1842
son of William MOORHOUSE of Marine Villa Knottingley Yorkshire, JP
born c1790 Knottingley West Riding possibly died Mar ½ 1865 registered Pontefract
and Anne CARTER, born c1800 Howden died Jun ½ 1864 Pontefract; married 17 Feb 1855 New Zealand
and Alice PEIRSON
born c1835 died 04 Sep 1911 age 77 Christchurch
[probate granted by Mr Justice DENNISTON to Mr ROSS for her deceased estate Supreme Court Christchurch]
possibly: baptised 28 May 1834 Howden minster Yorkshire daughter of Thomas PEIRSON/PIERSON farmer
born 17 Mar 1797 Howden died 03 Jan 1872 [probate to son Edward £600]
and Elizabeth born c1802 Howden Yorkshire
(422;information online Feb 09;21;56;19)
Education
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire (19)
1890-1891 Leipzig (69)
Classical scholar Lincoln College Oxford
1888 1 cl CI Mods Oxford
1890 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford
1894 MA Oxford
1894 deacon Norwich
1895 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;46)
Positions
1891-1903 assistant master King Edward VII school Norwich
1894-1896 assistant curate Scarning Dereham diocese Norwich
1896-1903 assistant curate Dunston, Swainsthorpe, and Newton Flotman
Jan 1904-Mar 1912 headmaster Christ’s College grammar school diocese Christchurch
22 Mar 1904 chaplain in ordinary bishop of Christchurch (91)

Other
member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, as was his wife Alice MOORHOUSE
obituary
11 Mar 1912 p8 (41)
15 Mar 1912 The Times
Apr 1912 p15 (69)

MOREN, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 05 Jan 1904 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
baptised 09 Mar 1904 S Peter Liverpool
died 02 Jul 1961 Victoria hospital Lewes co Sussex England
brother to Frances Agnes MOREN born Jun ¾ 1900 Wavertree registered West Derby
brother to Hilda MOREN born Dec ¾ 1901 registered West Derby
son among at least five children of William MOREN
born c1872 Liverpool Lancashire
(1901) factory manager athletic goods residing Wavertree Lancashire
married Dec ¾ 1898 registered West Derby
and Frances/Fanny BOWKER
born Dec ¾ 1879 registered Clitheroe Lancashire;
died unmarried (111)

Education
1921 Kelham theological college Nottinghamshire [run by Anglican religious of SSM the Society of the Sacred Mission]
18 Dec 1927 deacon London
23 Dec 1928 priest London

Positions
18 Dec 1927-1930 curate S Andrew (Fulham Fields) West Kensington diocese London
1930-1932 permission to officiate diocese Manchester
Feb 1932 embarked NIAGARA Darling harbour Sydney (ship going to Vancouver)
Feb 1932 from England arrived Suva, stationed by bishop of Polynesia at Samoa (Waiapū Church Gazette)
Feb 1932-c1943 chaplain Apia Samoa diocese ‘in Polynesia’, church of the province of New Zealand
(Nov 1937) promoted human rights for local people with criticism of the government administration
possibly left to take up chaplaincy during World War 2?
21 Dec 1947- diocese New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Queensland Australia
29 Nov 1954-?1961 rector All Souls Lae diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia (111)

MORETON, GEORGE EDGAR
born 07 Jun 1878 Mornington Dunedin New Zealand (registered as MORTON)
died 16 Mar 1956 age 76 Auckland buried 19 Mar 1956 Purewa cemetery
brother to Charles Joseph MORETON born 1874 New Zealand
brother to Thomas J MORETON (1900) in Bulawayo a trooper with Imperial forces against Boers
sister to Olive Mary MORETON (1905) in Kensington Dunedin New Zealand, born 1880 New Zealand
died 01 Apr 1985 age 86
born 20 Feb 1876 at sea on voyage to New Zealand
died May 1949 age 72 buried 23 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Robert Henry FRANCIS born 1882 New Zealand
sister to Lillian Maude Ffoulkes FRANCIS, Sister Frances CSN [Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name]
born 20 Mar 1890 Dunedin Otago
buried 06 Jun 1968 House of the Sacred Name Barbadoes St Christchurch
sister to Theresa Muriel Ellen FRANCES, Sister Teresa CSN [Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name]
born 29 Sep 1891 Dunedin Otago
died 28 May 1973 Barbadoes St Christchurch buried 30 May 1973 CSN garth Linwood Christchurch
daughter among at least eight children of Robert Ffoulkes FRANC
(c1876) arrived New Zealand (cemetery records)
(1893) gentleman of Waimea St Nelson
(1904,1905) music seller 161 Manchester St, residing 59 Grafton Rd Linwood Christchurch
piano dealer of Robert Francis & Co of Christchurch
born c1850 died 26 Sep 1905 age 54 Grafton St Christchurch buried 28 Sep 1905 Linwood
married 02 Oct 1874 [Galt Canada]
and Marie Stuart BAILEY
(1893) married woman Waimea Street Nelson
(1904) housewife 59 Grafton Rd Linwood Christchurch
born c1847 France
died 30 Nov 1911 61 Grafton Street Linwood buried 02 Dec 1911 Linwood
daughter of Charles Stuart BAILEY
born 1819 Sculcoates Yorkshire died 1883
married 23 Jul 1844 Foxhall co Suffolk
baptised 26 Jul 1827 Red Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1873 age 44 S Giles London
(422;315;129;9;266)

Education
Dunedin
19 Oct 1919 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon WOODTHORPE)
30 May 1926
Trinity Sunday priest Dunedin (424;ADA;151)

Positions
1905 with sister Olive Mary MORETON Kensington Dunedin
1907 storeman residing King Edward St Dunedin
1917 merchant residing 33 Eskvale St Dunedin – he is probably the Mr MORETON who was leader of the choir at Holy Cross St Kilda
19 Oct 1919 assistant (to GHO FENTON) curate and to act as chaplain to the Boys Memorial Home [used as hospital for influenza victims] diocese Dunedin (151)
01 May 1926-28 Feb 1930 licensed on the cathedral staff in the department of diocesan social work Dunedin (151)
Jun 1929 leader of New Zealand Boys Scouts to Empire Jamboree
1930 assistant city missioner city and diocese Auckland (69)
Feb 1930 chaplain Mt Eden prison and assistant to Jasper CALDER, Diocesan missioner city and diocese Auckland (324)
18 Feb 1931 chaplain Venerable Order of S John of Jerusalem (ADA)
1931-1945- secretary Discharged Prisoners’ Aid Society; (Dec 1945- ) a trustee
1952 retired from chaplaincy
1956 residing 25 Finch St Morningside Auckland

Other
advocate of prison reform
Apr 1956 obituary p10 Church and People
biography Parson in Prison, by Melville HARcourt (Auckland 1942)
19 Mar 1956 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times

MORGAN, -
The 1869 Clergy List has ‘ – MORGAN’ at Tuapeka in Otago diocese Christchurch (8)
I do not know to which person this listing refers (MWB)

MORGAN, CHARLES FENTON
born Sep ¼ 1897 Huntley registered Cheadle co Staffordshire England
maybe died Dec ¼ 1964 age 67 registered Liverpool
brother to Ellen MORGAN born Sep ¼ 1886 Smalley registered Belper Derbyshire
brother to Annie Elizabeth MORGAN born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Derby Derbyshire
brother to John G MORGAN born c1895 Stallington Fulford Staffordshire
son of William MORGAN
(1901) domestic coachman
born Mar ¼ 1858 Bolas Magna co Shropshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1910 age 51 registered Ludlow Shropshire
married Dec ¼ 1882 registered Wolstanton co Stafford
and Annie TURNER
(1911) widow housekeeper residing Stoke-on-Trent
(1914) 67 Castlehill Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
born Mar ¼ 1858 Moss Gate Fulford Tunstall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire

Education
nd College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 as a feeder for the College of S Augustine Canterbury, closed 1936)
13 Apr 1924 deacon Auckland (at S Andrew Epsom) (317)

Positions
(1901) Charles F MORGAN, with parents William and Annie, and siblings Ellen, Annie E, John G residing Fulford Tunstall Staffordshire
(1911) age 13 born Cheadle Staffordshire, domestic page, with Andrew Alexander WATSON medical superintendent at Stretton House 87 High Street Church Shrewsbury - this appears to be a psychiatric institution
served with British forces World War 1: Coldstream Guards, member of the Church of England, next-of-kin Annie MORGAN residing 67 Castlehill Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
MORGAN, JOHN FREDERICK

born Jun ¼ 1846 Pendine (registered Narberth) co Carmarthen Wales
baptised 31 May 1846 Marros parish
probably died 05 Oct 1911 age 65 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand
buried 07 Oct 1911 Hokitika – no gravestone, no newspaper notice
brother to Seth Henry MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1841 Laugharne co Carmarthenshire
brother to Ellen Maria MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1844 Laugharne co Carmarthenshire Wales
son of the Revd John MORGAN
(1845-1888) perpetual curate Cyffig and Marros, Narberth
born c1809 Pendine Llangathen Carmarthenshire
and Margaret - born c1812 Laugharne Carmarthenshire
married maybe Jun ¼ 1879 registered Carmarthen Wales
(422;300;249)

Education
Lampeter grammar school Cardiganshire Wales
two years Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
1874 deacon St Davids (not recorded in The Times)
1874 priest Lincoln (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth, holi@llgc.org.uk)

Positions
1851 with parents siblings Seth, Ellen, one servant residing Pendine Carmarthenshire (300)
1871 theological student with parents, one servant, residing Cyffig
1874-1876 assistant (to his father) curate Marros co Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids
1876 curate Oxwich with Nicholston, Gower Peninsula (now diocese Swansea and Brecon)
1877 curate Trusthorpe near Alford Mablethorpe co and diocese Lincoln
1878 curate Angel Street church Ingoldsby near Grantham – but dismissed for neglect of duty (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth)
06 Mar 1881 at Newport Monmouthshire court, charged with fraud, forging a cheque, stolen from the Revd Thomas WALTERS rector Maencloghog Pembrokeshire
31 Mar 1881 married clergyman without cure of souls in HM prison St Maryport St, Usk Monmouth Wales (249)
[but his wife is not in prison with him]
-1884-c1888 in New Zealand, but unlicensed and no information
  13 Feb 1884 letter to Bishop HARPER, begging for money and promising not to drink (70;174;161)
very possibly :
25 Oct 1892 John Frederick MORGAN, alleged vagrancy, charged with having no visible lawful means of support, Christchurch magistrate’s court (C LOUISSON and RP LONARGAN)
21 Dec 1893 of Middleton, received 1 shilling 9 pence a week support from Charitable Aid Board but himself not strong enough to work: in Christchurch magistrates’ court (C LOUISSON and EC LATTER) convicted of vagrancy, one month hard labour (Stor)

MORGAN, JOHN

maybe: born 1812 Liverpool co Lancashire England
died 08 Jun 1865 Mangere Auckland;
made 26 Aug 1835 Pahia
Maria Mathew COLDHAM
baptised 16 Apr 1806 High Pavement Presbyterian church Nottingham
died 18 Dec 1896 age 90 Pauerua buried Holy Trinity Pakaraka churchyard
sister to Marianne COLDHAM who married the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE (272;56;124;5;89;50;22)

Education
Liverpool, with Mr PRIOR, and the Revd D Pulford
19 Mar 1831 accepted CMS for training Islington
1849 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Jun 1849 deacon New Zealand
18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS;
deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD)
(424;272;253;50;22;68)

Positions
1825 clerk in fathers office Liverpool
1828 clerk removed to Dublin with family
teacher at adult Sunday school
06 Nov 1832 departed Liverpool on the WILLIAMS, to be catechist Bay of Islands
1832 to CMS mission Otawhao
May 1833 arrived Bay of Islands NEW ZEALANDER
21 May 1833 catechist teacher CMS station Otawhao Te Awamutu
1833/1834 with James PREECE William FAIRBURN John WILSON to Puriri nr Thames (424)
1835 catechist CMS mission Mangapouri
then briefly Matamata, and Rotorua
1841 – 1864 catechist, teacher CMS station Otawhao [Te Awamutu]
 introduced wheat, agricultural machinery, flour mills to Otawhao
23 Jun 1849 resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Otawhao diocese New Zealand
27 Mar 1854 postmaster Rangiaowhia
01 Oct 1857 – 01 Jan 1863 postmaster Otawhao
early 1860s acted as a government agent and informer (22;89)
Apr 1863 expelled from Otawhao to Auckland (258)
29 Jul 1863 conducted funeral of S (Sylvester 17Y) CALVERT and Charles COOPER (38Y) [armed Māori observed]
(Syvester son of Capt CALVERT and COOPER, settler at Hunua, killed at their homes 25 Jul 1863 in attack by armed Māori)
cia Sep 1863 – 1864 full-time chaplain to British imperial forces
23 Oct 1864 officiated (with GA SELWYN) mass burial service Mauku
1864 refused to march with the army into the Waipa (141)
Oct 1864 resigned from CMS after 32 ¾ years service as CMS missionary
(424;253;51;250)

MORLAND, JAMES
born 08 Jun 1877 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 16 Aug 1950 age 72 Levin near Wellington buried by Brethren in Levin cemetery
brother to Robert MORLAND a settler
born 1867 New Zealand died 1921 Edendale Invercargill Southland
brother to William MORLAND born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Beatrice MORLAND
brother to Charlotte Zilda MORLAND
son of Thomas Clement MORLAND carpenter
(c1868-1893) of Kirkland St Green Island Dunedin
born 18 Sep 1839 baptised 09 Nov 1839 Stranraer Wigtown Scotland
died 28 Nov 1896 Green Island age 57 buried 30 Nov 1896 cemetery Green Island
(1914) probate case file held in Wellington
son of Robert MORLAND and Ann LAWSON;
married 02 Feb 1863 Girvan co Ayrshire
and Elizabeth McBROOM
(c1862) came to New Zealand
born c1834 Scotland died 14 Apr 1902 age 68 widow of Green Island Dunedin
funeral from residence Green Island, buried cemetery Green Island
daughter of Robert McBROOM;
marsried 22 Apr 1908 S John Waikouaiti East Otago by the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin,
Veda Gladys THOMSON
born 27 Mar 1884 Dunedin
sister to Ivy Vera de Ferrars THOMSON born 1883
daughter of Arthur Edward THOMSON of Waikouaiti north Otago
(1899) gold-dredging claim for Taieri River south of Dunedin
born c1854 died 04 Nov 1921 age 67 residence of son-in-law James MORLAND Roxburgh New Zealand
married 1881 New Zealand,
and Sarah JONES
died 30 May 1913 at her residence 87 Queen’s Drive Musselburgh Dunedin Otago
eldest daughter of William JONES of Goodwood
(315;63;266;124;92;121)

Education
1900-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin
(at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin;
priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priests Hubert BEDFORD J MORLAND; deacon Gerald NANSON)
(424;92;151)

Positions
01 Jan 1904-1906 assistant curate united parishes Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
05 Sep 1906 declaration and licence for parochial district Riverton cum Thornbury Orepuki and Otautau
01 Sep 1914-13 Jun 1919 vicar Milton parochial district
08 Mar 1919 has tended his resignation, going to Newcastle NSW
01 Aug 1919-1925 vicar Roxburgh diocese Dunedin
01 Sep 1925 vicar Tuapeka (151)
01 Jan 1927-Apr 1934 vicar Waitaki mission district (324)
1934-1941- residing Dunedin, licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
1938-Nov 1938 locum tenens (vice JN THOMPSON on leave) S Michael Anderson Bay
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Wyndham and Fortrose (9)
1950 residing with his wife and Denzil MORLAND a gardener, 66 MacArthur St Levin (124)
MORRIS, ADOLPHUS PHILIPSE
born 22 Oct 1824 Worcester co Worcester baptised 01 Nov 1824 S Peter Worcester
died 10 Dec 1907 Crowle vicarage Lincolnshire buried 14 Dec 1907 Leeds co Kent
brother to the Revd Francis Orpen MORRIS famous ornithologist
(1834) curate Hanging Heaton near Dewsbury Mirfield Yorkshire
(1854-1893) rector Nunburnholme near Market Weighton East Riding Yorkshire
(1872-1873) church restored by G Gilbert SCOTT and (1902) tower built memorial to benefactor FO MORRIS
[NOTE (1828-1839) Henry FENDALL rector]
[eldest son Henry Gage MORRIS married (1885 by Sir Frederick Gore OUSELEY) Maud Maria KEMEYS-TYNTLE of Halswell Somerset
[second son the Revd Marmaduke CF MORRIS succeeded him after his 40 years incumbency]
born 25 Mar 1810 near Cork co Cork Ireland died 10 Feb 1893 buried Nunburnholme
brother to Henry Gage MORRIS
born 22 Nov 1811 died 1891 age 79 registered Paddington Middlesex London
(1846) flag lieutenant to Admiral Sir Charles OGLE (411)
(1847) commander CAMBRIAN
(1885) retired, admiral
(1886) lieutenant 2nd Duke of Cornwall’s light infantry
brother to Charles D’Urban MORRIS youngest son
(1866) with his brother Adolphus Philipse MORRIS bought old Monks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake
and became thus founders of the church S Mary
fellow of Oriel College Oxford
professor of classics City University New York, writer of latin grammars
assistant to Professor Basil L GILDERSLEEVE professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University USA
born 17 Feb 1827 Dorset England died 07 Feb 1886 USA
brother to Maria Susanna MORRIS (1875) of Bridlington Quay Yorkshire
fifth son among ten children of Henry Gage MORRIS
vice-admiral British navy, led the men from the NYMPHE aboard the CLÉOPATRE
(-1810-) stationed in Cork Ireland (1824) moved to England, Worcester
(1826) moved to Charmouth Dorset
born 27 Mar 1770 New York New York USA died 1852 Beverley Yorkshire
son of Roger MORRIS of Yorkshire, colonel
and Mary PHILIPSE of Philipsburg, who was ‘courted by George WASHINGTON’ the American president;
she was the original for the heroine in James Fenimore COOPER’s story The Spy set in Mohegan lake;
moved 31 Jan 1805,
and Rebecca Newenham Millerd ORPEN
(1871) widow of rear admiral royal navy
born 1784 Ireland died 07 Mar 1875 Bridlington Quay Yorkshire [left £2 000]
youngest daughter of the Revd Francis ORPEN
vicar Kilgarvan co Kerry rector Dungorney co Cork Ireland
died 1805
and Susanna MILLERD
born c1760 died 13 Mar 1830 age 70
daughter and co-heir of Hugh MILLERD of Monard co Cork;
moved 03 Sep 1856 registered Thanet co Kent,
Maria RUDKIN
(1851) at a training institution for schoolmistresses S Maurice York
baptised 09 Nov 1834 Leicester co Leicester
died 1891-1901
daughter of Samuel RUDKIN and Eleanor
(411; internet;366;249)
Education
King’s school Sherborne co Dorset
01 Dec 1842 Worcester College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford on him as well as on his contemporaries Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, Joseph Skinner TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE all of Magdalen Hall Oxford, on John Douglas Boileau POLLEN of Corpus Christi College, and Duke YONGE of Exeter College
1851 MA Oxford
1847 deacon Peterborough
[?24 Dec 1848 priest Peterborough (411;4)
Positions
1847-1851 assistant curate Christ Church Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
30 Mar 1851 ‘AngloCatholic priest, curate of Christ Church’[then probably nr Thornby Lodge] with the Revd Henry **TARR age 30
also an ‘AngloCatholic priest’, and visitor the Revd Charles *GUTCH a ‘priest, Fellow of Sidney College Cambridge’ lodging 9 Humberston Rd East Leicester
** Note: Henry TARR born 13 Jan 1821 second son of John TARR fustian manufacturer of Prestwich Lancashire; curate Romaldkirk Yorkshire, 1853-1881 residing Manchester 1889 disappears from Crockford (2)
31 Jul 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SAMARANG (1)
1852-1856 morning preacher Abp TENISON’s Trinity chapel Conduit St parish S Martin-in-the-Fields London
Note: TENISON rector S Martin-in-the-Fields obtained the mobile mass-tabernacle used for King James II of the House of Stuart from those who replaced King James II (his daughter Queen Mary II and her husband William of Orange) to become a chapel for the poor of his large
MORRIS, Arthur Robert Hampton

born 28 Aug 1899 registered Holywell Denbighshire/Flintshire North Wales

died 07 Sep 1980 1 Domett St Gisborne Hawkes Bay

cremated ashes interred Taruheru cemetery Gisborne;

son of the Revd William Arthur MORRIS (1839-1895) curate Holywell diocese St Asaph Wales

and Ellen [Catherine G] ROBERTS born Sep ¼ 1869 Holywell Anglesey North Wales

married Dec ¾ 1935 Hitchin Hertfordshire, Margaret Hope MANDER

(21 Oct 1921) sailed with parents Southampton to Wellington New Zealand

(1928) with Martin Bertram MANDER sheep farmer and wife Stella DODS, residing 120 Stafford Street Gisborne

born 13 Jun 1905 New Zealand

died 13 Mar 1992 age 86 cremated ashes interred Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand

cousin to Lionel Henry (Miles) MANDER monocled English character actor in early Hollywood

(1908) sheepraising with uncle Martin MANDER born 1888 died 1946

sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand

sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand

daughter of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer

(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepraising Horoeka Waimata Valley

born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne

brother to Theodore MANDER mayor of Wolverhampton and builder Wightwick Manor

son of Samuel Small MANDER varnish manufacturer

born c1822 Wolverhampton died Dec ¼ 1881 Wolverhampton Staffordshire

and Mary WILKES born c1831 Wolverhampton died 1900 Tettenhall;

and Stella DODS

born Mar ¾ 1878 Heathy registered Altrincham Cheshire died 1965 daughter of Henry Dean DODS

born c1842 Haddington Scotland

died 1894 age 52 Gisborne buried 21 Nov 1894 Makaraka New Zealand

son of Peter DODS and Christian;

and Mary Catherine DODS

born 26 Mar 1847 Montreal Quebec Canada buried 29 Apr 1922 age 75 Makaraka Gisborne

daughter of Peter DODS born 1802 Haddington Midlothian Scotland
son of Peter DODS and Christian and Jane BENNING born c1810 Glasgow (422;345;124)

Education
St Edmund’s Hall Oxford
1924 BA 3rd cl Theology Oxford
1929 MA Oxford
07 Jun 1925 deacon Birmingham
30 May 1926 priest Birmingham

Positions
1901 with sister, parents, unmarried aunt, and two servants, residing Heathfield House, Holywell North Wales (345)
1925–1927 curate Summerfield co Warwickshire diocese Birmingham
1927–1929 curate Caversham (in charge S Barnabas Emmer Green) co and diocese Oxford
1930–1934 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1935–1936 on leave
1936–1945 vicar parochial district Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapū
1942–1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2
1945–1954 vicar Wairoa
1948–1950 honorary canon Waiapū
1955–1970 archdeacon of Waiapū (8)
1970 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waiapū, permission to officiate, residing Gisborne

MORSE, GERALD HENRY
born 24 Jul 1866 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 31 Aug 1866 S Luke Chelsea by his father
died 18 Jan 1946 aged 79 60 Mill Hill Road Norwich England
brother to Gertrude Frances MORSE born Sep ¾ 1864 Brighton (1914) spinster
brother to the Revd Wallace R MORSE (1891) rector Rushden Northamptonshire
born c1861 Norwich died 05 Sep 1932 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £7 560 probate to Mary Elizabeth widow]
son among at least five children of the Revd Anthony South MORSE
(1859–1881) curate Caistor-cum-Marketshall [Marketshall] Norwich
(1881–1914) rector Caistor (S Edmund King & Martyr) with Marketshall [Marketshall] Henstead South Norfolk
(1882–1898) secretary Norwich diocesan board of education
born c1832 St Giles Norwich co Norfolk
died 04 May 1914 age 81 rectory Caistor [left £282, probate to Gertrude Frances MORSE spinster]
[married (i) Dec ¾ 1859 Norwich, Gertrude Mary RANSOM died Mar ¾ 1861 Norwich]
[married (ii) Sep ¾ 1863 Chelsea London,
and Marion Eliza COOMBE
(1871) of Chelsea London,
born c1832 Arundel co Sussex baptised 21 Mar 1833 Arundel co Sussex
died Dec ¾ 1903 age 70 registered Henstead co Norfolk
daughter of George Augustus COOMBE
baptised 09 Jun 1799 S James Westminster co Middlesex London
son of George COOMBE and Ann Jane
and Frances born c1803 Lavington co Sussex;
marrid 01 Jun 1893 co Marion Indiana USA,
Mary/Marie Jane CLARK
(1901) Mary, in Auchindoir (1911) Mary, in Methven
born c1868 England
died 21 Jun 1952 Norwich [left £4 659]
daughter of John CLARK
(411;ADA;352;96)

Education
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1881 confirmed [bishop and place unknown, but it could be at Hurstpierpoint; however he does not appear Hurstpierpoint College in the 1881 census]
1890 Gloucester theological college (founded 1868 closed 1896) (278)
05 Jun 1892 deacon Indiana (David Buel KNICKERBACKER)
28 May 1893 priest Indiana (KNICKERBACKER) in USA
(information from Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York Feb 2008;221)

Positions
1871 age 4 with parent the Revd Anthony South MORSE married (wife not at home) curate of Caistor next Norwich and S Mark Lakenham, and sibling Wallace R MORSE age 10, and two servants, residing Conisford Norwich Norfolk
06 Apr 1891 student of theology age 24 born 'Brixton Sussex' residing with sibling Archibald parents and two servants, the rectory Caistor, Henstead, South Norfolk (352)
1892 rector Frankfort S Luke state and diocese Indiana USA
1893–1899 missioner in Wisconsin and Minnesota diocese Milwaukee (26)
c1893 missioner at Prescott Wisconsin
c1894 missioner at Basswood Grove S Mary diocese Minnesota
c1895 missioner at Point Douglas S Paul co Washington diocese Minnesota
c1896 missioner at Waterville S Andrew diocese Minnesota

c1897 missioner at Morristown S John diocese Minnesota

1899-1900 chaplain Coedhoom South Ayrshire Scotland United Kingdom (initially canonically resident diocese Minnesota) and chaplain to Sir William HOULDSWORTH at Kilmarnock (1887 1st baronet; an AngloCatholic) (411)

22 Mar 1900-1901 rector S Mary Auchindoir, Rhynie diocese Aberdeen Scotland (411)

1901-1905 rector Laurencekirk diocese Brechin Scotland (311)

1905-1906 curate Melton-Constable with Burgh Parva and Bristow diocese Norwich

28 Dec 1906-1908 vicar Bristow, Melton Constable (411)

08 Oct 1908-08 Apr 1910 home mission priest (S Luke Te Kuiti, King country) diocese Auckland (129;140)

15 Apr 1910-Apr 1912 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch (69)

Education

Eton college

02 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
MORTIMER, Helen Ida BURTON married 31 Dec 1913 Christchurch S Michael, and Mary Louisa GUERITZ son of the Revd Reginald Arthur MORTIMER Revd Wilfred KNOX an aggressive Evangelical; who married (i) Ellen Penelope FRENCH daughter of Evangelical Thomas Valpy FRENCH bishop of Lahore; a declined to make the order brother to the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER MA author buried 26 Mar 1920 Burwood cemetery Christchurch Archdeacon HAGGITT, the Revd H YORK (parishioner S Michael & All Angels born 1876 Christchurch died 1941; né SANDSTEIN 1916 changed to SANDSTON because of anti-buried Bromley Christchurch]

pall bearers Messrs Kenneth MATHESON [maybe a draper in Christchurch born c1860 died 1936], F A TAPSON [of Belle Vue, Explanade Sumner], Louis S PILGRIM [commercial traveller born Suffolk 1906 to New Zealand, died Jun 1938 Christchurch married a HAWES], Arthur John Jarrett [born c1857 died 30 Sep 1939 buried Bromley Christchurch]; among those present Mr and Mrs H D Andrews [he was diocesan chancellor], Dr Alfred Charles Sandston [parishioner Michael & All Angels born 1876 Christchurch died 1941; né Sandstein 1916 changed to Sandston because of anti-German feeling], Dr James Irving [highchurch leader donor the high altar at the Christchurch cathedral], Miss Effie Cardale [social worker and AngloCatholic], the Revd E K Mules [brother-in-law], Archdeacon Haggitt, the Revd H York (The Press) buried 26 Mar 1920 Burwood cemetery Christchurch brother to William Lionel Gueritz Mortimer born Jun ½ 1895 Roborough Torrington died 10 Aug 1915 wounds World War I brother to the Revd Ernest Clement Mortimer MA author Blaise Pascal: the life and work of a realist (1969) (1920-1926) perpetual curate S Mary the Virgin Frome Selwood diocese Bath & Wells (06 May 1920) House Saved by Bishop's Licence: pleaded against an application for an ejectment order at Frome, arguing that by the terms of the Bishop's licence he was compelled to live in the parish and no other accommodation was available. The judge declined to make the order for his ejection from the Frome house (411) (1926-1936) vicar Chittlehampton (Jul 1931) as an AngloCatholic involved in dispute with Edmund Arbuthnott Knox 4th bishop of Birmingham, an aggressive Evangelical; who married (i) Ellen Penelope French daughter of Evangelical Thomas Valpy French bishop of Lahore; among their children the Revd Wilfred Knox an AngloCatholic, and the Revd Ronald A Knox an AngloCatholic and then a Roman Catholic (1936-1942) perpetual curate Withymcombe Raleigh with Exmouth All Saints diocese Exeter (1942-1952) vicar S Martin Ruislip diocese London (26 Mar 1944) preacher sung mass at Southwark cathedral (service Ley in E minor) (411) (1952-1959) vicar S Michael Minehead (Jan 1956) rural dean of Dunster (1959-30 Jun 1965) vicar West Hill Ottery S Mary co Devon born Jun ½ 1888 Colyton co Devon registered Axminster died 1975 married (14 Jul 1925 S Hildeburgh Hoose, registered Wirral Cheshire) Agnes Ellis son of the Revd Reginald Arthur Mortimer born 28 Jun 1850 (registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK) Ashprington Colyton Devon died 02 Jul 1904 Long Sutton Lincolnshire [left £1 185 probate at Exeter] and Mary Louisa Gueritz born 27 Jun 1853 Ashprington registered Kingsbridge Devon died 10 Jun 1956 age 102 registered Devon Central [left £1 190 probate to George Mortimer no occupation and the Revd Ernest Clement Mortimer (son born 1888 Colyton, 1911) boarder Missionary college Wallingford, vicar Frome Selwood] sister to the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence Gueritz AngloCatholic priest served in the Scottish Episcopal Church baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel Devon married 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia Elton born c1848 Brussels daughter of the Revd Mamerto Gueritz vicar Colyton Axminster Devon (1851) Parsonage Cumbers born c1823 Spain a British subject second son of José Gueritz of San Felipé Valencia Spain and Antonia Josefa – born c1798 Spain but a British subject died Dec ½ 1879 age 82 Axminster; married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon, and Anne Derby Lawrence born c1820 St Budevaux Devon died Sep ½ 1902 age 82 Exeter; married 31 Dec 1913 Christchurch S Michael, Helen Ida Burton
(1921) Mrs MORTIMER age 28 with three small sons sailed PAPAROA Wellington to Southampton England

– these sons are: [MICHAEL JOHN MORTIMER born 26 Oct 1914 Dunedin died 15 Jan 1942 on failure of his aeroplane World War 2 buried Scotow cemetery co Norfolk, his mother wrote a play in his memory Ye serve the Lord Christ; THE REV JOHN LIONEL MORTIMER trained Dorchester missionary college, (1939) deacon by GOLDSING-BIRD for Guildford, curate S Martin Dorking, S Mark South Farnborough, S Saviour with S Peter Southwark, and then SPCK Films officer and school chaplain Camberley born 1915 Dunedin died 01 Jun 1983 Wiltshire, married Helen Alice PIERS, a son the Revd Lawrence George MORTIMER born 09 May 1945; ANTHONY GUERTZ MORTIMER born 1918, married Gwendolyn Ursula MARILLIER née SOUTHEY; (1923) Helen Ida with a Miss CRISP founder Mortimer School of Dancing, and later principal Elmhurst ballet school (1942) Helen Ida residing ‘Elmhurst’ Camberley co Surrey; her son the Revd John MORTIMER was chaplain to the Elmhurst ballet school (1950) MORTIMER commissioned Nina SOMERSET to paint a triptych for the chapel of the Holy Child at Elmhurst ballet school Camberwell; grandson Anthony posed for the painting of the Holy Child in the central panel; this triptych was presented to S Silas the Martyr Kentish Town by her grandson Canon Lawrence MORTIMER, installed dedicated Jan 2009 (information from John Salmon on the parish website S Silas Kentish Town 2018)

HELEN IDA BURTON
born Jun ¼ 1892 Godmanchester [registered as Ida Helen BURTON] Huntingdonshire
died 22 Feb 1958 age 66 registered Surrey

[left £11 772 probate to the Revd John Lionel MORTIMER (son) and Oscar

born Jun ¼ 1892 Godmanchester [registered as Ida Helen BURTON] Huntingdonshire

(b) 23 May 1858 England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex

and Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER

born 24 Sep 1861 baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior India died May 1909 England
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER

(1857) Companion of the Bath

lieutenant-colonel of 27th Enniskillens, in India

corn 1814 died Sep ¼ 1895 age 81 registered Huntingdon England

and Helen -

corn 1835 died Sep ¼ 1911 age 76 registered Huntingdon;

(422;315;352;345;249;21;124;300)

Education
Rossall school
St Edmund Hall Oxford
1902 BA Oxford – student of economics
5 Stephen’s House Oxford (founded 1876)
1903 deacon
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (411;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents and many siblings Exeter (345)
1905 assistant curate S Luke WallSEND-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle
1905-1908 assistant curate Fleet Hampshire diocese Winchester
1908-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Upton Park Essex diocese S Albans (26)
1910 came out as his curate with the Revd Harry BURTON to Christchurch New Zealand
30 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to Harry BURTON) curate S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1912-Dec 1914 1st vicar East St Albans

began ministry in a mission hall which later served parish S Stephen Shirley

[Personal Note: (1952) as Shirley school was overcrowded my standard 2 class held lessons in the hall behind the church (MWB)]

27 Dec 1913 writer producer Christmas mystery play The Witnesses Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (The Press)
1914 eldest son Michael John MORTIMER born New Zealand died Jan 1942 on active service World War 2 (69)

1914-23 Mar 1920 vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (9)

tort, editor The Diocesan Envoy Dunedin
1915 John Lionel MORTIMER born Dunedin, died 1983 Wiltshire
Jun 1917 new parochial district Holy Cross St Kilda separated from the cure Caversham
1918 Anthony Guertz MORTIMER born Dunedin
21 Apr 1919 took the Three Hours’ Devotion cathedral S Paul
Jul 1919 three lectures on ‘The National Guild idea’,

towards a solution of the social question of the rise of capitalism (Otago Daily Times)

Dec 1919 left Dunedin in very apparent trouble with his health

06 Apr 1920 resignation accepted by the bishop-elect RICHARDS (Evening Star)

Other
24 Mar 1920, obituary: AngloCatholic, scholarly, lively interest in social questions, a poet, contributor the columns of The Press Christchurch

(69; 352;311)
The Press

MORTIMER, REGINALD ARTHUR (né SNOOK)

born Dec ¼ 1850 Ashprington Colyton and registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK
died 02 Jul 1904 Coly House Long Sutton Lincolnshire buried Colyton Exeter Devon
third son among at least seven children of John Samuel SNOOK
a surgeon and apothecary of Colyton [left £450]
born c1815 Colyton Devon died 15 Oct 1871 age 57 Colyton
brother to William Robert SNOOK (1871) medical assistant of Colyton
married Dec ¼ 1840 Honiton Devon
and Elizabeth MORTIMER [left £372]
born c1820 Lostwithiel Cornwall died 30 Mar 1886 age 66 Colyton
sister to John MORTIMER (1886) chemist and druggist 1 Mall Place Clifton Gloucester;
moved 21 May 1878 Colyton Devon and took the name MORTIMER,
Mary Louisa GUERITZ
born Sep ¼ 1853 Bigbury Ashprington Devon probably died Jun ¼ 1956 age 102 Devon Central
sister to Mamerto George GUERITZ born Jun ¼ 1850 Shepton Beauchamp registered Chad Somerset
sister to the Revd Jose Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ
(1891) vicar Swimbridge co Devon
born Dec ¼ 1851 Stoke Gabriel registered Totnes Devon
baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel
married Jun ¼ 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born c1837 Bruxelles Belgium
sister to Edward Peregrine GUERITZ born Mar ¼ 1855 Bigbury registered Kingsclere Devon
married Sep ¼ 1886 registered S Thomas Exeter
sister to Henry Francis GUERITZ born Dec ¼ 1856 Yealmpton registered Plympton Devon
(1901) layreader unmarried, with mother and others residing S Andrew's vicarage Colyton
sister to Antonia Jane GUERITZ born Jun ¼ 1859 Penzance Devon died Jun ¼ 1884 age 25 Axminster
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ
(1851) residing the Parsonage Cumbers Brixham Devon: ‘priest of the Church of England officiating pro tempore as curate of Lower Brixham during illness of defunct curate’
(from 1860) vicar Colyton Axminster Devon
(1871) vicar of Colyton residing vicar Colyton Devon
(1881) vicar Colyton residing rectory Templeton co Devon [left £1 082]
born c1823 Spain naturalised British subject died 08 Feb 1912 age 89 registered Axminster
second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipe Valencia Spain (died -1851)
and Antonio Josefesa
(1841) with children Mamerto 18 Adeline 13 residing S Charles Martyr Devon Plymouth
(1861) widow with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon
born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Axminster;
marrried Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,
and Anne Derby LAWRENCE
(1891) with grand daughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicars wife residing vicarage Colyton
(1901) wife, with her son Henry F GUERITZ, grand daughter Aimee W MORTIMER age 18 born Christchurch NZ
residing S Andrew's vicarage Colyton co Devon
sister to Adelina Valentina LAWRENCE
born c1827 Islington co Middlesex
married BARTLETT died 25 Apr 1916 age 88 Christchurch Devonshire [she left £490]
born c1820 St Budeaux Devon died Sep ¼ 1902 age 82 Exeter
(381;Western Times;366; 295;249;56;21;41;62;69)
Education
22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch S Michael (deacons MORTIMER, Walter DUNKLEY)
22 Feb 1880 priest Christchurch S Michael (3;424)
Positions
1851 Reginald A SNOOK age 9 months residing Colyton Devon (300)
1861 Reginald A SNOOK age 10 born Colyton with his parents John S SNOOK surgeon and Elizabeth SNOOK wife, and six siblings, two servants
25 Sep 1878 arrived Mr and Mrs Lyttelton WAIMATE
23 Dec 1878-1879 assistant (to LINGARD EA) curate at Christchurch S Luke diocease Christchurch
01 Nov 1882-1885 1st incumbent S Matthew St Albans, new parish
 24 Jun 1884 letters dimissory 1 year leave (3)
1884-1889 curate Colyton diocease Exeter (8;41)
13 Ap 1889 announcement rector Roborough co Devon
1895 youngest son born William Lionel Gueritz MORTIMER, died (10 Aug 1915) of wounds Dardanelles World War I 1896-1904 rector
S Mary Major Exeter (13;41)
31 Mar 1901 priest with wife and large family residing Exeter (345)
Other
father of the Revd John MORTIMER AngloCatholic priest Christchurch and of the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER AngloCatholic priest and training-vicar for the Revd CEB MUSCHAMP later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels and bishop of Kalgoorlie (13;21)
Ritualist or proto-AngloCatholic who had troubles at S Matthew St Albans when he set a cross above the altar; had the support of his brother-in-law Thomas GARRARD accountant, broker, commission agent, and secretary Christchurch Musical Union, (1878) honorary secretary Wellington Choral society (1882) moved to Christchurch; (1898) secretary Cathedral completion fund, (1900) secretary Industrial Association; born 1843 Harwich died Jul 1913 a gentleman 136 Aikmans Rd St Albans Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui, left £6 191;
who married (1871 S Andrew Suburban North Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE) Mary WASTNEY born 1851 New Zealand died 1905 Christchurch
daughter of John WASTNEY of Wakapuaka born c1829 died 12 May 1904 age 75 New Street Nelson and Emma (69) but I have not found the marriage which made the men ‘brothers-in-law’ Jul 2011 MWB
memorial brass eagle lectern in S Matthew St Albans Christchurch: after earthquake, installed in new All Souls Merivale 20 Aug 1904 obituary (41)
02 Jul 1904 of S Mary Major rectory Exeter, but died Long Sutton co Lincoln, probate Exeter to Mary Louisa MORTIMER widow, £1 185 (366)

MOTUI, AMBROSE
born before 1914
Education
n d Maka Theological College
10 Apr 1938 deacon Melanesia (at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)
Positions
1898- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Kia, Santa Isabel British Solomon Islands (8)

MOUNTFORT, CONRAD LEIGH
born 22 Jun 1900 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 04 Jun 1973 Auckland cremated Purewa
brother to Clarice Bee MOUNTFORT born 03 Jan 1903 New Zealand
brother to Phylis Adnam MOUNTFORT born 10 Sep 1904 New Zealand
brother to Dudley Cyril MOUNTFORT born 01 Mar 1910 New Zealand
son of Herbert Benjamin MOUNTFORT educated Napier boys high school
(1893) clerk, of Havelock Rd Napier
(1901) stock and station agent Lees and Mountfort Wairoa Hawkes Bay
(1916) farmer of Tauranga Bay of Plenty (1938) merchant
born 04 Jan 1872 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 10 Mar 1872 died 16 Apr 1938 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty
brother to Charles Adnam MOUNTFORT surveyor Fielding
born 09 Feb 1854 died 11 May 1941 Fielding
married 22 Dec 1879 S Stephen Marton, Ann Barry VAUGHAN teacher
brother to Emily Kate MOUNTFORT
born 1856 died 1927 age 70
married 1875 William Bernardus RETEMEYER of Dannevirke (1885) bankrupt livestock farmer Marton
brother to Alfred John MOUNTFORT surveyor Kawhia Mangonui born c1860 died 1927 age 67 of Mangonui
married 1887 Sarah Helena RETEMEYER
brother to Mary Elizabeth MOUNTFORT born 1852 died 1942 age 90 New Zealand
married 1881 George Metford TAYLOR schoolmaster Colyton Fielding died Feb 1893
brother to Edward Plumer-MOUNTFORT (1918-1921) churchwarden Holy Trinity Gisborne
manager Bank NSW Stratford born 1862 died 1950 age 88 Gate Pa Tauranga
married before 1899 Charlotte
brother to Evangeline Beatrice MOUNTFORT (1893) spinster Havelock Rd Napier born 1868 died 1951 age 83 New Zealand
son of Charles Wheeler MOUNTFORT surveyor civil engineer
employed in the Admiralty, but loyalty to Anglican church brought migration Canterbury Association:
(16 Dec 1850) arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; surveyed land Malvern Hills Canterbury
(Nov 1856) to Dunedin, surveyor route of telegraph line Dunedin to the Heads via Port Chalmers
(1867) after bankruptcy to Timaru as photographer
(1884) after a second bankruptcy, settled Napier
(1893) surveyor, of Spencer Rd Napier
born 19 Dec 1826 Aston England baptised 02 Jan 1829 S George Birmingham with sister Susanna
married Sep ¼ 1850 Chelsea, Emily Elizabeth NEWMAN born c1828 died 24 Jul 1897 age 69 Avonside
They had seven children born New Zealand
brother to Susanna Wale MOUNTFORT
baptised 02 Jan 1829 S George Birmingham with brother CW MOUNTFORT
brother to Benjamin Woolfield MOUNTFORT
(1844) articled to Richard Cromwell CARPENTER highchurch architect London; member English Church Union
provincial architect Christchurch Canterbury and supervisor architect Christ Church cathedral church
born 13 Mar 1825 Wolverhampton died 15 Mar 1898 Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
married Sep ¼ 1830 Chelsea, Emily Elizabeth NEWMAN born c1828 died 24 Jul 1897 age 69 Avonside
They had seven children born New Zealand
son of Thomas MOUNTFORT parfumier and jeweller
baptised 17 May 1799 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Thomas MOUNTFORT and Rebecca;
married 16 Dec 1818 S Martin Birmingham
and Susanna WOOLFIELD
baptised 29 Mar 1797 S Martin Birmingham
sister to Henry WOOLFIELD baptised 26 Jul 1795 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
sister to Benjamin WOOLFIELD baptised 24 Jun 1798 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
baptised 09 Oct 1798 S Phillip Birmingham
sister to Thomas Robinson WOOLFIELD
baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham died 1888 Cannes
sister to Charles Frederic WOOLFIELD baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
daughter of Benjamin WOOLFIELD
baptised 15 Jul 1771 S Phillip Birmingham
married 04 Jul 1791 Edgbaston Warwickshire
and Louise ROBINSON; married 10 Aug 1850 St Luke (Holborn) Middlesex,
and Mary Eliza ADNAM (16 Dec 1850) with husband arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE active leader with Dean HOVELL at cathedral church Napier
born 19 Jul 1829 Islington died Feb 1906 age 76 Napier
to Alderman John Kinnersley HOOPER lord mayor of London
daughter of Benjamin ADNAM coal merchant Islington but old Berkshire family
born c1781
married 22 Dec 1822 Islington and probably Elizabeth BOTTRILL born c1801;
moved to New Zealand
and Mary Caroline LEIGH
born Dec ¾ 1878 registered West Derby Lancashire
baptised 25 Nov 1878 Walton-on-the-Hill Aston Brook Stafford
died 20 May 1965 age 86 New Zealand
daughter of George LEIGH and Maria;
moved to New Zealand
married 21 Jun 1928 by H N DRUMMOND S Thomas church Union Street Auckland
Elsie MITCHELL
born 22 Apr 1905
died 09 Apr 1998 New Zealand
daughter of J W MITCHELL of Parnell Auckland
Education
1922-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
26 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Ugi)
18 Apr 1926 priest Melanesia (at Siota S Luke) (261;328)
Positions
1925 joined Melanesian mission entirely supported by parish Timaru S Mary Canterbury New Zealand
1925 assistant (with CE FOX) master Pawa All Hallows school learning Mota
later 1925 teacher Siota College diocese Melanesia,
1926 at Pau Pau, Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands (261)
1926 priest-in-charge (vice Norman DIXON deceased) mission district Tasimboko Guadalcanal
08 Jun 1927 departed Sydney MATARAMA for Tasimboko Guadalcanar Solomon islands (261)
11 Jun 1928 attended Sydney episcopal ordination [consecration] EN WILTON
Aug 1928 returned with malaria New Zealand
04 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1928 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1929 assistant (to C MUTTER) curate S Saviour Sydenham (69)
nd assisting priest at Tuahiwi
30 May 1930 vicar Kumara (69;91)
02 Feb 1933 vicar (vice NORRIS) Temuka and Winchester (91;69)
29 Apr 1936 vicar parish Sydenham
09 Jul 1939 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)
secretary of the Forward Movement diocese Christchurch
11 Feb 1940 vicar Ashburton
13 Aug 1944 archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton
1947-1953 vicar S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch - he had a rough time as he was ‘too high-church’ for them
1949-1953 archdeacon Christchurch
1953-1955 vicar Mt Roskill diocese Auckland
1955 rector cathedral All Saints Honiara British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1956-1961 dean Melanesia
1961 commissary (vice AE PREBBLE) for AT HILL bishop of Melanesia (261;8)
1961 deputationist addresses in Christchurch promoting Melanesian Mission before he took up his appointment in Devonport; he was feeling the cold and was keen to get back north (MWB who attended his meeting)
1961-1966 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
08 Nov 1965 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia issued him with licence to officiate diocese Melanesia
18 Apr 1966 – 22 Apr 1966 clerical member (vice HODGSON) for Melanesia at general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
1966-1969 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
ca Jan 1967-Apr 1967 locum tenens cathedral Honiara for Don FERGUSON dean of Honiara on leave New Zealand
29 Apr 1968-03 May 1968 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand
1969- honorary curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
-1969- residing 13 Queen St Northcote Auckland (8)
20 Apr 1970-24 Apr 1970 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand
Other
mildly AngloCatholic
author The House of Mountfort 27 pp (1972)
son the Revd Gerald MOUNTFORT born 20 Dec 1930 died 1984; whose son also ordained
son Roger MOUNTFORT served in the diocese of Melanesia, edited father’s The Long Dark Island (1994)
MUANI, CLARE WILSON
born c1907 from Laumbe Cape Marsh or Russell Island (261)
Education
S Barnabas Norfolk island (2610
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon islands) (261)
Positions
1934- stationed Laumbe Cape Marsh, diocese Melanesia (261)
-1941- Lambe British Solomon Islands (8)

MULES, CHARLES OLIVER
born 08 Sep 1837 the vicarage Ilminster registered Chard co Somerset England
baptised 15 Sep 1837 Ilminster by his father
died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 in his residence Trafalgar Square Nelson
buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West
half-brother to John William MULES born c1825 co Somerset died Sep ¼ 1847 Chard Somerset
brother to Ellen Elysa MULES (1861) fund holder Ilminster born c1841 Ilminster
brother to John Hawkes MULES (1861) surgeon
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
(23 May 1798) aged 15 matriculated
(1805) deacon Exeter (1807) priest Bath & Wells
(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin
(1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbots co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER,
10th Baron DORMER born 1771 died Dec 1826
–of a recusant Roman Catholic family but conformed to the Church of England
and so took his seat in the House of Lords
born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard Somerset;
probably brother to Charles Hawkes MULES surgeon
married 08 May 1811 S Mary Ilminster Margaret PARKER
parents to John Hawkes MULES born 28 May 1821 died 1847
brother to PHILIP MULES solicitor
born c1786 Honiton co Devon
married 15 Oct 1811 Pitminster co Somerset
ELIZABETH VIBART born c1786 Fort William Calcutta India died 1829 Honiton,
daughter of Colonel VIBART of Amberd House;
PHILIP AND ELIZABETH were parents to at least ten children including:
- first son the Revd Philip MULES domestic chaplain to Charles CJ MANNERS 6th Duke of Rutland at Belvoir castle
  baptised 17 Dec 1812 Honiton died 26 Apr 1892 Belvoir castle;
their second son the Revd John Hawkes MULES (1881) vicar of Farway co Devon
  baptised 27 Dec 1813 Honiton died Dec ¼ 1893 age 80 Exeter
  married 09 Jan 1839 Mary Juliana GORDON;
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES
born c1755 Marwood Devon died 1822 Ilminster co Somerset
[probate of estate to Sarah MULES Ilminster]
son of John MULES of Marwood Honiton co Devon;
marrried (i) 20 Feb 1816, Enfield Middlesex,
  Mary Anne JOLLY born c1790 died 1826 Chard buried 28 Oct 1826 Ilminster;
marrried (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON
(1861) widow fundholder in Ilminster Crewkerne co Somerset
born c1811 Brompton co Middlesex
niece to Eleanor OLIVER (1861) single fundholder Ilminster born c1776 St Stephens London
daughter of Thomas MATHISON;
marrried 19 Jan 1870 S Michael & All Angels Waimea West Motueka by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson,
Laura BLUNDELL
(1851) residing Macaulay Buildings, Bath
born Dec ¼ 1842 registered Bath co Somerset
baptised 16 Nov 1842 Widcombe
died 23 Jul 1925 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson
sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Taunton co Somerset
sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove
third daughter among about eleven children of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL
settler of Waimea West Nelson
  captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
(1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lyncombe & Widcombe Somerset
MULES, brother to the Revd Francis John MULES born 08 Nov 1877 Brightwater Nelson died Jun ¼ 1962 Berkhamsted co Hertford England

17 Jul 1928 probate

1913 MULES added a final chapter on the NZ CMA to The Story of the New Zealand Mission [of CMS] by Eugene STOCK DCL - the bishop of Dunedin (NEVILL) alone of the bench did not serve on the board of this new mission body (421)

Education
1846-1852 Ilminster grammar school
1852-1856 Cheltenham College

2 Nov 1855 Trinity College Cambridge
Jan 1860 BA senior optime Cambridge
16 Apr 1863 MA Cambridge
MA Oxford comitatis causa
21 Feb 1864 deacon Durham
24 Sep 1865 priest Durham
24 Feb 1892 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), Dunedin (NEVILL), Waiapū (STUART), Christchurch (JULIUS) (33)

(Durham diocesan records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006) (2)

Positions
-1861- three years mathematics master (boarder, with the Revd William TUCKWELL born 1829 died 1919 headmaster of the New College school, enthusiastic Christian Socialist, proud of his attitudes) New College school residing Holywell Oxford (381)

17 Apr 1863 letters testimonial for Trinity College Cambridge
15 Nov 1863 si quis read at Holywell church Oxford
30 Nov 1863 nominated as curate of Whorlton co Durham @ £100 per annum
11 Dec 1863 letters testimonial from Warden of New College Oxford, incumbents of Shepton Beauchamp, and of Curry Rivell, co Somerset (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives & Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1864 assistant (to Dr HEADLAM) curate Whorlton co Durham assistant (to JC RYLE later bishop Liverpool, a strict Evangelical) curate Stradbroke co Suffolk
14 Aug 1865 letters testimonial from the incumbents of Whorlton co Durham, of Winston co Durham, and of Ottery diocese Bath & Wells (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

1867 nervous breakdown; offered for service to SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson
26 Sep 1867 arrived Nelson with Bishop SUTER, on SS CISSY
1867 cure (vice TOWGOOD) Brightwater diocese Nelson

assisted SUTER in tutoring students Bishopdale and bishop’s secretary
1868-27 Jan 1892 incumbent Brightwater (1868-1874 Wakefield) diocese Nelson
07 May 1874 health broke down, with wife and daughter one year sick leave England – but resigned Wakefield for John SPEAR in charge the three parishes Wakefield, Waimea West, Spring Grove in his absence (Nelson Mail)

Sep 1875 with family arrived New Plymouth HALCIONE en route Nelson
14 May 1880-1891 (vice THORPE) 3rd archdeacon of Waimea
Jan 1882-Apr 1883 in Nelson as commissary vice Bishop SUTER overseas at Lambeth conference of bishops (369)

16 Nov 1891 elected 3rd bishop of Nelson, after motion to the effect that the nomination of a bishop be delegated to England was defeated (33)
24 Feb 1892 (vice SUTER) enthroned 3rd bishop Nelson
1892-1907 honorary secretary to Board of Theological Studies
Jan 1894 attended Church Congress at Hobart Tasmania, and visited Ballarat
01 Feb 1912 age 75 announced resignation from see of Nelson
20 Jun 1912 vacated see of Nelson
1912- residing Trafalgar Square Nelson
1913 VD (Volunteer decoration), in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

Other

firm Evangelical

keen supporter of overseas missions, especially Melanesian Mission and CMS
Dec 1892 a founder then president the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] (33)

1904 published Christian co-operation: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, NZ. during the octave of its dedication, on Wednesday, Nov. 2, 1904, by the Right Revd the Bishop of Nelson (Nelson)

1913 MULES added a final chapter on the NZ CMA to The Story of the New Zealand Mission [of CMS] by Eugene STOCK DCL

MULES, EDMUNDO KENNEDY

born 08 Nov 1877 Brightwater Nelson died Jun ¼ 1962 Berkhamsted co Hertford England

brother to the Revd Francis John MULES
assistant master Wellingborough school England
(1911) single assistant master grammar school South Molton George Nympton co Devon
born 11 Dec 1870 New Zealand died 20 Jan 1957 age 86 Honiton Sidmouth Devon [left £20 984]

fourth son (fifth child) of the Right Rev Charles Oliver MULES
(1892-1912) 3rd bishop of Nelson;
born 08 Sep 1837 Ilminster Somerset England
died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 Nelson buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
married 19 Jan 1870,

and Laura BLUNDELL
born Dec ¾ 1842 registered Bath co Somerset
died 23 Jul 1925 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson
sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Taunton co Somerset
sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove
sister to youngest Ellen Augusta BLUNDELL born c1857 died 12 Oct 1888 age 31 Nile Street East, Nelson
third daughter of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL settler of Waimea West Nelson

captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
(1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset
(1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province of New Munster
(10 Dec 1861) conveyance of land to T A BOWDEN for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West
born 26 Aug 1799 Taunton Somerset died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 ‘Staplegrove’ Waimea West, Nelson
married 27 May 1833 Muttra West Bengal India,

and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
(1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
born c1814 East Indies
died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
fifth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel KENNEDY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry;
moved 26 Mar 1913 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Aileen Grace BURTON (at birth: registration entry has Eileen Grace)
born 08 Nov 1889 (at death: ‘born 07 Nov 1890’) Carshalton registered Mar ¾ 1890 Epsom co Surrey
died Sep ¾ 1976 Bournemouth co Hampshire England
sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 28 Dec 1944 Codeshayes Farm Honiton co Devon
sister to Ida Helen BURTON born Jun ¾ 1892 Huntingdonshire married the Revd John MORTIMER
dughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON

vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels New Zealand,
born 23 May 1858 Rutland England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex
married Sep ¾ 1885 Kensington London

and (ii) Helen Philippa BAUMGARTNER
born 24 Sep 1861 Gwalior India
baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior Bengal (as Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER)
died May 1909 age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER lieutenant-colonel
born 1814 Newry co Down Ireland
baptised 18 Apr 1814 Godmanchester co Huntingdonshire England
died 29 Sep 1895 Peterborough England
son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER and Philippa;
moved 06 Jul 1859 Newry Ireland

and Helen THOMPSON
dughter of Ross THOMPSON

(56;246;5;21;33;96;177)

Education
1891-1898 Nelson College (190)
07 Mar 1900-22 Nov 1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade II Board Theological Studies (328;83)
1904, 1907 College House and Canterbury College
22 Dec 1907 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests E K MULES FR REDGRAVE; preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
(28;91;424)

Positions
1903 assistant master Nelson College (190)
1904-1906 travelling secretary Australasian Student Christian Union
22 Dec 1907 –1908 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
23 Apr 1908-1911 missioner on Midland Railway works, Otira and Broken river diocese Christchurch

Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help,
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member for diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1911-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
1913 assistant curate Carshalton Surrey diocese Southwark
1914 assistant curate Oxted Surrey
1914 chaplain Berkhamstead grammar school diocese St Albans (84)
Nov 1914 accepted appointment new parish Shirley diocese Christchurch (69) but:
06 May 1915-1916 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
16 Nov 1916-1922 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs (91)
   1918 chaplain with the forces World War 1: second reserves, clerk in holy orders, classification b residing the vicarage St Andrews
South Canterbury (354;26)
   Sep 1922 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922-1930 assistant curate Camberley with Yorktown diocese Winchester (84)
1930-1938 chaplain The School Berkhamsted Hertfordshire diocese St Alans (28)
1939-1948 assistant curate Great Berkhamsted (116)
1956 residing 23 Hall Park, Berkhamsted Hertfordshire (190)
Other
   probably AngloCatholic; affectionately recalled in memoirs of Dame Ngaio MARSH
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

MULGAN, WILLIAM EDWARD (né MULLIGAN (1836) changed to MULGAN)

born c1817 co Down Ireland

(1836) entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1839 scholar Trinity College
1840 senior moderator in Classics Dublin
Spring 1841 BA Dublin
1846 deacon and priest Down (296;ADA)

Positions

assistant curate Ballynahinch
1856-1864 curate Magheradroll co and diocese Down
1864-1869 vicar Templecorran with Kilroot co Antrim
1869-1875 rector Dunaghy co Antrim
   residing Clogh rectory

08 Sep 1875 with family (Arabella Maria; Edward Ker, Maria Thomasina, Olivia Louisa, William Francis, Selina Imogen Frances, Charlotte Augusta Pauline) arrived Auckland CARISBROOKE CASTLE with other settlers for George Vesey STEWART’s Ulster (Oranges) settlement at Katikati, he got 223 acres there
1875 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
24 Jun 1878 licensed charge parochial district Katikati diocese Auckland
   including ministry to Paeroa and Waitekauri
   1879 served on Royal commission on higher education and transferred:
14 May 1879-1896 incumbent cure Onehunga (ADA)
   1881 minister and farmer, Katikati and Manukau (266)
   Oct 1882 owner 259 acres Tauranga county worth £1,170 (36)
   1880-1882 lecturer College of S John Auckland
   Aug 1881- taking in boarder pupils
   06 Jun 1892 departed Onehunga nine months leave on medical certificate
   1893 minister residing Church St Onehunga
   30 Apr 1896 resigned cure Onehunga
-1900-1902 residing View Road Mt Eden, in care of his daughter Mrs ANDREWS (ADA;8)

Education

with Dr MILLER at Armagh
04 Jul 1836 age 19 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
   1839 scholar Trinity College
   1840 senior moderator in Classics Dublin
   Spring 1841 BA Dublin
   1846 deacon and priest Down (296;ADA)

Other

1879- examiner Church grammar school Auckland
23 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland the Revd E MULGAN on TE ANAU
   a freemason
02 Jun 1902 obituary New Zealand Herald
Jul 1902 obituary Church Gazette Auckland (ADA)

The Revd William Edward MULGAN was the father of Edward Ker MULGAN an inspector of schools born c1857 Ballynahinch co Down Ireland died 14 Nov 1920 Auckland; who married (04 Jan 1881 at Tauranga) Frances Maria JOHNSTON the daughter of the Revd Walter Young JOHNSTON (and his (ii) wife Fanny MURPHY) of the Katikati settlement; their first son was Alan Edward MULGAN journalist (on The Press Christchurch) writer broadcaster (born 18 May 1881 Katikati died 1920) who married (09 Apr 1907) Marguerita Bloomfield PICKMERE daughter of Ralph PICKMERE and Serena; their son John Alan Edward MULGAN (born 1911 Christchurch died 26 Apr 1945) was author of the important novel Man Alone (1939) – and great-grandson of the Revd William Edward MULGAN (ADA)
MUMEG, MACKENZIE
born before 1906 from Vanualava Banks islands
died 1938 young, and buried Lolowai
son of Philip MUMEG
(1895) scholar Norfolk island, close companion there of Raymond WOQET of Vureas
teacher Motlav
and his wife,
both probably students Norfolk island and may have been born on home island Vanualava Banks islands;
mARRIED,
Miriam from Vanualava
died 1997 Vanualava
(after his death, Miriam married (ii) the Revd Matthias TABE a priest of Pentecost)
(412; pers comm grandson Fr Mackenzie MUMEG 2006)

EDUCATION
Norfolk island
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at Lolowai – 1st Vanualava priest) (261)
(pers comm Fr Mackenzie MUMEG; item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

POSITIONS
n d on return from Norfolk island, gave land for and inaugurated Vureas school as first teacher
1929- deacon in charge Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia
-1935- priest (with Harry VANVA) Vanua Lava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia
n d priest West Ambae district
(pers comm grandson Fr Mackenzie MUMEG; 202; 403)

OTHER
big man of fine presence, unusual sense of fun and tireless in his work as a priest on Vanua Lava and Omba (412)
memorial Mackenzie Mumeg school on West Ambae

MUNRO, HIMIPIRI [HUMPHREY] TE WHAREKAURI (KNOWN AS PIRI MUNRO)
born c1886 of Te ARAWA tribe
died 08 Jan 1938 age 52 at Manurewa Auckland
tangi at Tamatekapua meeting house next to church S Faith Ohinemutu
requiem eucharist celebrated by Archdeacon SIMKIN from Auckland;
grandson of the last tohunga of Te ARAWA;
mARRIED
Nov 1910 (by Bishop AVERILL of Waiapū and Bishop WILLIAMS and the Revd F BENNETT, in Napier cathedral),
the bride was given away by the chief Mohi Te ATAHIKOIA of Pakipaki
Hera [Sarah] Mary Catherine STIRLING of Bluff Southland
1892-1896 soprano soloist with a Māori concert party in NSW Australia and later elsewhere in New Zealand
1895 lieutenant (Otaki), (1902 – Aug 1903) ensign Salvation Army
(1903-) teacher in an Anglican Māori school in Whanganui area, residing for a while at Putiki (pers comm May 2007 Moira A WRIGHT Salvation Army Archives)
bilingual te Reo Māori and English, speaker at diocesan and other meetings including Mothers’ Union, Women’s Christian Temperance Union
(1909) ‘of Te Aute’ gave paper on the influence of women, Young Māori Party conference Rotorua
(1914) participated in setting up a women’s home S Mary’s Home Napier, and served on its central committee
1922 lay member of diocesan synod Waiapū – the first woman member of a diocesan synod
born c1876 died 03 Aug 1950 age 74 [Rotorua] New Zealand,
12 Aug 1950 honoured as a heitiki and body lay in state S Faith before funeral,
placed in burial vault Rotorua
sister to Duncan STIRLING builder of churches (Raukokore, Tolaga Bay, Tokomaru Bay, Te Horo, Tikitiki, Te Araroa, Nga Tai meeting house Torere)
who married Mihi KOTUKUTUKU descendant of chiefs PAIKEA, POROURANGI, APANUI
born 1866 died 1959 age 93
daughter of John STIRLING
member (Waimatuku) Primitive Brethren
member (Riverton Southland) the Salvation Army
born c1840 and baptised at the Bluff Southland
married 1858 Ruapuke Southland
by the Revd Johann Friedrich Heinrich WOHLERS (1811-1885)
misionary of the (Hamburg) North German Mission society
and Elizabeth DAVIS
born c1842
daughter among five children of ‘Big George’ DAVIS
a whaler from Scotland
farmer Waimatuku
farmer on native reserve Riverton Southland
and KUTAMAMOE (or KUTAMAEMAE) of Ngati Mamoe and Ngai Tahu
(see ‘Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice’ the Revd Janet CRAWFORD,
in Anglican Historical Society newsletter 53, Apr 2014 | 422)

EDUCATION
Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade III Board of Theological Studies
28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Piri MUNRO Wiremu Te WAAKA; priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU, Peni HAKIWAI, Reweti Te M KOHERE, Wi Paraire RANGIHUNA, Paraone TUREI; preacher Archdeacon of Waiapū WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1911 priest Waiapū (at S Matthew Hastings, priests H MUNRO, H COLLIER, deacon Noel ROBERTSHawe) (424)

Positions
1910-1913 curate pastorate Waipatu diocese Waiapū (370;8)
1913-1915 curate Te Hauke in pastorate Waipatu (vice the Revd Arthur WILLIAMS)
1915-1917 assistant superintendent missionary Rotorua diocese Waiapū (211)
1917-1922 missioner (vice the Revd Frederick BENNETT) to Māori Rotorua
1918 stationed Ohinemutu Rotorua
1921 active supporter of T.W. RATANA; spoke to Waiapū Synod on his work
24 Aug 1921 preached S Andrew Port Ahuriri S Bartholomew Day on Ratana’s methods [evensong service with collection for Melanesian Mission; “Ratana’s work remembered in all our eucharists at St. Andrew’s”]
1921 sent by Bishop SEDGWICK (Waiapū) to accompany this Māori prophet and faith healer and his party on tour North & South islands
1922-1925 missioner stationed for combined Māori pastorates Nuhaka with Wairoa
1925 resigned in poor health (370;8) – retired to Ohinemutu
1928 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
06 Mar 1928 from Waiariki native land court Rotorua, applied to be declared a European under section 17/12, department of Māori affairs
1935 in retirement residing Rotorua (8)

Other
active against tohungaism and Mormons
01 Feb 1938 in memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette

MURPHY, JEREMIAH
born 1843 Kerry co Cork Ireland, possibly baptised 28 May 1843 RC church Inchigeelagh co Cork
died 19 Jan 1903 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty
son of John MURPHY farmer
and Ellen Shea/Lucey;
marrided 04 Mar 1875 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
 by the Revd De Berdt HOVELL, witness, and second witness John ALLEN a verger,
(Note: He was registered as Jerome MURPHY, of full age, a bachelor, a gentleman; she of full age, spinster)
Caroline ROWE
(1861) with family at home, including Mary FEAvER a relative born c1796 Nether Compton
(1871) one of five servants including Louisa FEAvER born c1841 Nether Compton,
 in home Joshua HUTCHINSON member stock exchange S John Paddington
(-1896-1900-) with Jeremiah residing Tauranga
(1914) Caroline a widow, with Emily Ethel MURPHY residing Mt Eden Road Auckland;
 also in Mt Eden Road is John Leonard MURPHY
born Dec ¾ 1856 Nether Compton registered Sherborne co Dorset
died 15 Feb 1939 age 82 Remuera Auckland
daughter among many children of George ROWE butcher, latterly of Auckland
 born c1818 Nether Compton co Dorset
died 27 Dec 1896 Edinburgh Street Newton Auckland buried cemetery S Mark Remuera
son of James ROWE and Phoebe VIGARD;
marrried Dorsetshire
and Jane FEAvER
 born c1817 Nether Compton co Dorset died 09 May 1900 age 83 at home son Charles ROWE Avondale
 buried cemetery S Mark Remuera Auckland
(Nov 2007 pers com Richard Greenaway Christchurch Central library; Evening Post; Otago Witness;249;111)

Education
Ballymaloe school
1862 Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test [listed as ‘Irish sizar’ – the only such noted by researcher N.S. POLLARD, colleague of Ken and Leonie CABLE in researching the Cable Clergy index]
1873 MA Dublin
25 Jul 1867 deacon Cork, Cloyne & Ross
07 Jun 1868 priest Cork, Cloyne & Ross (111)

Positions
25 Jul 1867 curate Kilcoe diocese Ross
Jun 1874 went to New Zealand with ill brother [just possibly John Joseph MURPHY (1873-1874) freehold premises Ormond electorate East Coast]
10 Jul 1874 licensed for three months curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
 licensed for a further three months
 06 Feb 1875 resigned cure Gisborne and
 19 Feb 1875 departed New Zealand
15 Apr 1875-10 Jun 1875 general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia
15 Jun 1875 minister Christ Church Kima with Gerringong
MUSCHAMP, Cecil Emerson BARRON
born 16 Jun 1902 Wing co Buckinghamshire
died 28 Sep 1984 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
only son of Canon the Revd Evelyn George MUSCHAMP
(Mar 1896-1898) curate St Peter De Beauvoir Town London
(1898-1901) curate St Chad Haggerston (1901) boarder Shoreditch

MUSCHAMP, Evelyn George
only son of Canon the Revd Evelyn George MUSCHAMP
died 28 Sep 1984 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
born 16 Jun 1902 Wing
1945 left
1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich
1899 residing Dundaston Mount Road The Hyde Hendon
1911 not married,
1898 curate S Lawrence Northampton
1898-1903 curate S John West Hendon London NW
1899 residing Dundaston Mount Road The Hyde Hendon
04 Jan 1901 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1901 with mother sailed Wellington WHAKATANE to London
1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich
1911 not married, with widowed mother and two servants, residing 67 Surrey Street Norwich
1925-1941- rector Tacolneston Norwich
1931-1938 rural dean Depwade (8)

MURRAY, Johnstone
born c1869 Aberdeen Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 25 Jan 1945 Homes of S Barnabas Lingfield Surrey
son of James MURRAY
(1891) woollen manufacturer agent
born c1833 Langholm Dumfries Scotland died 1891
and Christian born c1830 Galashiels Selkirk Scotland
(probable death)
(249,352)

Education
1889 MA Edinburgh
1889 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1892 deacon Peterborough
1893 priest Peterborough

Positions
1892-1894 curate S Mark Leicester diocese Peterborough
1894-1898 curate S Lawrence Northampton
1898-1903 curate S John West Hendon London NW
1899 residing Dundaston Mount Road The Hyde Hendon
04 Jan 1901 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1901 with mother sailed Wellington WHAKATANE to London
1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich
1911 not married, with widowed mother and two servants, residing 67 Surrey Street Norwich
1925-1941- rector Tacolneston Norwich
1931-1938 rural dean Depwade (8)

Other
1945 left £804 probate to James Arthur MURRAY telegraphist

MURPHY, Johnstone
born c1889 Aberdeen Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 25 Jan 1945 Homes of S Barnabas Lingfield Surrey
son of James MURRAY
(1891) woollen manufacturer agent
born c1833 Langholm Dumfries Scotland died 1891
and Christian born c1830 Galashiels Selkirk Scotland
(probable death)
(249,352)

Education
1889 MA Edinburgh
1889 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1892 deacon Peterborough
1893 priest Peterborough

Positions
1892-1894 curate S Mark Leicester diocese Peterborough
1894-1898 curate S Lawrence Northampton
1898-1903 curate S John West Hendon London NW
1899 residing Dundaston Mount Road The Hyde Hendon
04 Jan 1901 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)
Jun 1901 with mother sailed Wellington WHAKATANE to London
1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich
1911 not married, with widowed mother and two servants, residing 67 Surrey Street Norwich
1925-1941- rector Tacolneston Norwich
1931-1938 rural dean Depwade (8)

Other
1945 left £804 probate to James Arthur MURRAY telegraphist

born 1876 registered Kiama NSW Australia son Henry St John MURPHY
born Mar ¾ 1877 East Ham Essex daughter Emily Ethel MURPHY
born Sep ¾ 1879 Plaistow Essex son William Percy MURPHY
born Apr 1880 Plaistow Essex son George E MURPHY (352)
17 Nov 1880-15 Jan 1881 assistant (to William JACKSON) curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
licence revoked because of frequent intoxication
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife Carole born c1856 Nether Compton Dorset, four children no servants 4 Chesterton Rd West Ham Essex
25 Jul 1881 curate S John Waterloo Road diocese Rochester (111)
Dec 1881 jail for two months for stealing a book from WH Smith bookstall Victoria station;
rent due, furniture confiscated, wife and five children left destitute

probably late 1882 [probably vice J Lloyd KEATING who left ca Jun 1882] appointed to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand: but
06 Jul 1882 caveat from Archdeacon WILLIAMS (of Waiaiapū): ‘avoid him’; heavy drinker, ran away from Gisborne; scandal with woman servant later revealed; to Sydney; then to England: curate to the Revd William JACKSON father of Mrs PERCY of Gisborne, at Heathfield
Hawkhurst Sussex. Drunk, and then to prison for stealing a book from a news-stand in a railway station (70)
14 Mar 1883 his wife Caroline seeking court protection against his threatening behaviour: that he had gone to England from New Zealand, had returned on appointment to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington: drunk preached one Sunday and fled to Wellington; the couple had five children (Evening Post Wellington)
11 Apr 1883 report that he had come to New Zealand, been appointed to Palmerston North, appeared drunk on the one Sunday, and left to become a kitchen man in several hotels in Wellington; he had threatened to drown himself, and was now missing (Otago Witness)
19 Apr 1883 MURPHY had not killed himself, but the police reported he was working on a farm at Tenui (Tinui), Wairarapa (Evening Post)
25 Apr 1883 in Wellington, the Benevolent Institution was told that the wife and family of an ‘ex-Episcopal clergyman’ were destitute, and seeking assistance; the father had disappeared, had not killed himself but was working in the Whareama (including Tinui) district, Wairarapa (Evening Post)
05 Jun 1883 the benefit concert at the Athenaeum Wellington, in aid of his wife and family; the concert was sold out, more than 100 ticketholders unable to gain access to the hall; the mayor of Wellington and Mr WH LEVIN MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] were main sponsors
21 Aug 1883 his wife Caroline wanted the court to commit their son to an industrial school, for though bright he was stealing money: he
was sent to Burnham Industrial school (near Christchurch Canterbury)
08 Jul 1884 MURPHY had not complied with the court order for the maintenance of his son recently committed to the Burnham Industrial Home (Canterbury) (Evening Post Wellington)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in British census returns
15 Sep 1891 curate S James Hampstead Road W St Pancras diocese London (111)
but
1896-1900- schoolmaster with Caroline MURPHY residing Tauranga
21 Jan 1903 late of Cameron Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty – he had wandered in the night and an accidental fall from a balcony ruptured kidneys and breastbone to cause death (Bay of Plenty Times)
(1901-1904) curate Wing Buckinghamshire
(1904-1906) curate S Paul Alnwick
(1906-1907) curate Minchinhampton
(1908-1913) rector Sorell Tasmania Australia
(1907-1913) head master Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania
(1914-1916) acting vicar Hagley
(1915-1917) examining chaplain bishop of Tasmania
(1916-1919) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
(1919-1921) rector Longford and Perth
(1921-1942) rector Holy Trinity Launceston Tasmania
21 Feb 1935-1942 canon cathedral church S David Hobart
21 Feb 1935-1942 sick nurse hospital in Norfolk St S Clement Danes London
born 18 Feb 1873 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester died 30 May 1942 Launceston Tasmania
second son among at least six children of John George Sowerby MUSCHAMP MA Cambridge
(1868-1914) Classics master in Bristol grammar school
born c1843 Stanhope Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland died 14 Sep 1916 Bristol [left £461]
and married HOCKLY born c1843 Kensington co Middlesex extant 1916;
1873-1942 education master Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania Australia
1924 BA Tasmania
1925 ThL Australian college of theology
1926 S Stephen’s House Oxford
1924 St Catherine’s College Oxford
1927 BA Oxford
1934 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1927 deacon Brisbane for Winchester
16 Dec 1928 priest Winchester
21 Dec 1950 bishop in cathedral S George Perth by Perth (MOLINE, Brisbane (HALSE), North West Australia (FREWER), and WE ELSEY formerly bishop of Kalgoorlie (8)

Education
Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania Australia
Launceston Church Grammar school
1924 BA Tasmania
1925 ThL Australian college of theology
1926 S Stephen’s House Oxford
1924 St Catherine’s College Oxford
1927 BA Oxford
1934 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1927 deacon Brisbane for Winchester
16 Dec 1928 priest Winchester
21 Dec 1950 bishop in cathedral S George Perth by Perth (MOLINE, Brisbane (HALSE), North West Australia (FREWER), and WE ELSEY formerly bishop of Kalgoorlie (8)

Positions
1920-1922 master Hutchins school Hobart
1923-1925 master S Peter’s College Adelaide
20 Sep 1927-1930 assistant curate S Luke Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1930-1932 curate in charge S Alban and S Aidan Aldershot
10 Jun 1932-cancelled 28 May 1937 assistant (1936- to Ernest Clement MORTIMER) curate Withycombe Raleigh in-charge All Saints Exmouth diocese Exeter
1936-1937 chaplain Exeter City mental hospital
recommended by Canon Cecil G MUTTER and Fr TRIBE SSM:
10 Jul 1937-1951 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
introduced the Western rite (English Missal)
1942- served as chaplain with New Zealand forces in World War 2, particularly in Melanesia [these were stationed at Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]]; Archdeacon FN TAYLOR licensed as priest-in-charge for the duration
1950 arrived Fremantle West Australia STRATHAIRD
07 Mar 1951 bishop of Kalgoorlie, assistant to the bishop of Perth,
1951-1953 acting archdeacon of Northam, diocese Perth
29 Sep 1965 guest preacher for Michaelmass at Christchurch S Michael New Zealand (MWB)
02 Oct 1967-30 Jun 1972 dean S John cathedral diocese Brisbane
14 Sep 1972 general licence diocese Perth
01 Jun 1973 general licence diocese Bunbury
01 Jun 1973 dormant commission as commissary
1982 Member of the Order of Australia (AM) (111)
Other
Western rite AngloCatholic

A sequence:
(1926) MUSCHAMP appeared as a student at S Stephen’s House Oxford with a bowler hat, which was not suitable attire (pers comm 1962 from fellow student C GAULT to MWB)
(1939) on his sabbatical visit from London to Australia and New Zealand GAULT stayed with MUSCHAMP at S Michael’s vicarage Christchurch
(1951) MUSCHAMP on leaving the parish Christchurch S Michael recommended C GAULT a student with him at S Stephen’s House Oxford now in Salisbury as his successor
(Sep 1965) MUSCHAMP on the invitation of the Revd TJ RAPHAEL once a parishioner of MUSCHAMP at S Michael & All Angels and the successor to C GAULT, revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael for the patronal festival, Michaelmass
(1951) on his sabbatical visit from London to Australia and New Zealand GAULT stayed with MUSCHAMP at S Michael’s vicarage Christchurch
(1957) the ‘Blue Dean of Brisbane’ thus named as preached on Our Lady and on confession regularly – this humorous comment plays with the contrary image of the ‘Red Dean of Canterbury’, Hewlett JOHNSON a long-term sympathiser with the Stalinist USSR (MWB)
(Sep 2001) the Revd TJ RAPHAEL successor to C GAULT on the invitation of the Revd Peter Ottrey WILLIAMS a later successor revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the patronal festival, Michaelmass (MWB)

MUTTER, Cecil George
born 13 Jan 1876 Lyme Regis Dorset baptised 05 Mar 1876 Lyme-Regis
died 23 Aug 1942 Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne Kent

Education
Lyme Regis (164)
n d LTh Durham (26)
1906-1910 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
2 cl Universities Preliminary Examination (26)
Trinity Sunday 1910 deacon Salisbury for Wellington (in Salisbury)
16 Jul 1911 priest Wellington (at S Peter; preacher A M JOHNSON; 1st ordination of T H SPROTT) (424;140)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 scholar with family residing Sherborne Lane Lyme Regis Dorset (249)
(1891) age 15 a National school monitor residing with parents and sister Annie age 24 born Axmouth Devon Lyme Regis Dorset
n d apprentice engineer
n d member of a brotherhood from Wolverhampton (1906 no longer in existence) (164) – was this the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)? (MWB)
1900 lay brother Community of S Philip (later Society of Divine Compassion (SDC), Plaistow East London)
31 Mar 1901 lay-brother residing Tooting Graveney London (345)
1903 friary Tooting South London (26)
15 Jan 1903-Jun 1906 Brother Cecil MÜTTER [sic] licensed layreader for Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington
15 Jul 1910-1912 assistant curate parish S Peter Wellington (140)
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (26)
05 Mar 1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)
20 May 1912-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1914 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

and seven days a month, chaplain to 300 tunnel workers under canvas Bealey Flat, drilling a tunnel through the Southern Alps to bring rail
access for the gold and coal of the West Coast (#325 Occasional Paper, SAC)
10 Mar 1914 still at S Michael & All Angels, he assisted HF TRACEY at a naval funeral (The Press)
1914-1916 name entered as MÜTTER (91)
01 Feb 1915 diocesan missionary diocese Christchurch, organising secretary diocesan Church Mission fund, and mission chaplain to bishop (91)
secretary to the Diocesan Mission Council diocese Christchurch (26)
1915-1927 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1920-Sep 1923 chaplain to the Sisters of S Anne (from USA) Papanui Christchurch
20 Apr 1922 departed New Zealand REMUERA for India China United Kingdom (140)
12 Jan 1923 departed England SS KHYBER for Suez; then P&O SS NARKUNDA to Sydney (69)
01 May 1923-May 1930 vicar Sydenham
23 Apr 1926 chaplain to the Bishop
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)
1927-1930 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79)
14 Feb 1931-1938 vicar Hartlip diocese Canterbury
1934 Lent addresses Canterbury cathedral (69)
20 Apr 1930 p5 tribute and photograph (69)
Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne co Kent
Other
AngloCatholic, and a member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch (a diocesan group of Catholic-minded priests)
Apr 1930 p5 tribute and photograph (69)
Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne, probate will Llandudno to Eveleen Hope MUTTER widow, £3 072 (366)
MUTU, Teoti Pita (George Peter)
born c1840 died 23 Jun 1902 by own hand age 62 a ‘Native’ Tuahiwi North Canterbury
only son of Pita MUTU
born c1833 died 06 Aug 1890 Kaiapoi and Mata;
married (i),
Wikitoria [Victoria] Rakaia TAINUI born c1839 died 13 May 1898 age 64 Kaiapoi
daughter of chief WAIRETA
a descendant of the chief of the Arahura hapu of the Ngaitahu tribe
full sister of Ihaia TAINUI;
made? (2),
Meowa (245;41;21;45;74 Hands file CMU)
Education
instructed by J W STACK
26 May 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; preacher J W STACK) (424)
Positions
26 May 1872 assistant (to JW STACK) in Māori Mission, Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (3)
1870s twice refused nomination to seat in the Legislative assembly (47)
1872-1879 SPG funded (47)
Aug 1874 report of visit to Banks Peninsula Māori (69)
14 Mar 1888 licence to officiate among Māori of the diocese Christchurch withdrawn
21 Dec 1888 re-licensed for Māori Mission work (3)
14 April 1893 licence as assistant curate of Māori Mission revoked by Dean JACOBS
on advice of standing committee, on grounds that he was absenting himself from duties (91)
Other
photograph in Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington
1874 see p45 ‘Journal of Walter Montague Moore’ MS-1665 ATL
21 and 23 May 1898 obituary and funeral of Wikitoria MUTU
24 Jun 1902 p3f coroner inquest report (41) (14;21;22;47;52)
MWAERAHA, Simon [MWAERAHAORUWAWA]
of Heuru
died 1935 after infection of his leg;
married,
Sarah
died before 1935
daughter of Samuel GEDE
and Mary TORO (261)
Education
school under Samuel GEDE and influenced by David BO a great chief
29 Sep 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-so Solomon islands) (261)
Positions
teacher under Samuel GEDE Heuru
taught Pamua under NIND
1934 with Elias SAU stationed San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (261)
NANSON, GERALD BOUCHER

born 07 Mar 1867 Carlisle baptised 23 Apr 1867 S Mary Carlisle Cumberland
died 31 May 1947 Christchurch
brother to William NANSON (1881) solicitor lodging with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle
born Sep ¼ 1849 Carlisle died Jun ¼ 1911 age 61 Paddington co Middlesex
brother to Edward James NANSON solicitor (1871) undergraduate Cambridge
born Sep ¼ 1851 Carlisle baptised 01 Aug 1851 S Mary Carlisle died Mar ¼ 1937 age 85 registered Surrey South West
brother to Caroline Elizabeth NANSON
born Sep ¼ 1853 Carlisle
baptised 01 Aug 1853 S Mary Carlisle
married Dec ¼ 1872 Carlisle, Henry SUTTON
brother to Constance Mildred NANSON
baptised 06 Jun 1860 S Mary Carlisle died Dec ¼ 1865 Carlisle
brother to Reginald Boucher NANSON
born Jun ¼ 1865 Carlisle
baptised 19 Jun 1865 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Charles Alfred Roper Curzon NANSON
(1891) student veterinary surgery
born Jun ¼ 1871 Carlisle
baptised 11 Apr 1871 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Evelyn Violet Aylmer NANSON
born Mar ¼ 1872 Carlisle
baptised 21 Mar 1872 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Hilda Gwendoline NANSON
born Sep ¼ 1875 Carlisle
baptised 07 Sep 1875 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Amy Rosalind NANSON
born Jun ¼ 1878 Carlisle baptised 04 Apr 1879 S Mary Carlisle
half-brother to Musard Roper Curzon NANSON B Sc, R.G.A. major HM army
born 25 Jun 1879 Carlisle married 17 Jun 1923 Melcombe Regist co Dorset, Edith Agnes BUCHAN a widow
half-brother to Eric Roper Curzon NANSON lieutenant Royal Navy
born 28 Feb 1883 Carlisle baptised 30 Aug 1883 S Mary Carlisle

son among at least thirteen children of John NANSON BA Dublin

solicitor town clerk Carlisle co Cumberland

(1851) of Fisher St Carlisle
(1861) attorney at law,
with wife Caroline and son William residing Stag & Hounds Inn Martindale Westmorland
(1871) town clerk attorney solicitor with wife Lucy, of Abbey St Carlisle
(1881) solicitor town clerk of Fisher St Carlisle
(1891) solicitor clerk of the peace city of Carlisle widow of Kendal Ambleside co Westmorland
born c1819 Carlisle Cumberland baptised 12 Jun 1820 S Cuthbert Carlisle
died Sep ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Kendal Westmorland
son of William NANSON and Elizabeth;
made Jun ¼ 1847 Taunton Somerset

and Caroline Fletcher JAMES

born c1825 Carlisle baptised 23 Oct 1825 Dalston Cumberland died Jan 1864-Jun 1870 daughter of Edward JAMES and Elizabeth;

[JOHN NANSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1870 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire, Lucy Roper CURZON,
(1851) with parents, brother Richard, two servants residing Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
born Sep ¼ 1841 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1889 age 47 Carlisle Cumberland
sister to Richard CURZON born Mar ¼ 1840 Keswick registered Cockermouth Cumberland
doughter of John Henry Roper CURZON (1851) army, on half pay, residing Cheltenham
born c1802 London died 1886
and Isabella HODGSON born c1803 Bengal East Indies;
made 22 Mar 1905 S Stephen Ashburton by Thomas A HAMILTON and E WHITEHOUSE,
double wedding with her sister Phoebe Kate Prowse (Kitty) BELL to Llewellyn OWEN of London
Florence Gertrude BELL
(1904) telephone cadette

born 19 May 1875 St Albans Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
died 06 Jun 1959 age 84 New Zealand
sister to Helena Anne BELL born 1877 New Zealand died 1891 Trevorton Ashburton
sister to Edith Ada BELL born 1879 New Zealand
sister to Phoebe Kate (Kitty) Prowse BELL born 1881 New Zealand married (1905) in joint ceremony with Florence, Llewellyn OWEN of London
sister to Muriel Agnes BELL born 1883 New Zealand
eldest daughter among at least five of John Charles BELL

(1864) arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE
interest in cattle-run on the Rangitata river; drove cattle to the West Coast
financial and insurance agent for Royal Exchange Burnett St Ashburton Canterbury
road surveyor (with Charles FOOKS jnr) of Ashburton
(1885,1890) deputy official assignee in bankruptcy
clerk Coldstream Road Board
(1894) bankrupt clerk Ashburton (1905) in Ashburton
(1906) clerk to Hampstead Town board Ashburton
in Lismore district, clerk to the Mount Somers, Rangitata, and Anama Road Boards
(-death) clerk and overseer Rangitata Roadboard
born 1824 Clifton Gloucestershire died Nov 1925 age 83 residence Lismore Ashburton
married 18 Jul 1874 by special licence, by Francis KNOWLES Christchurch New Zealand
[presumably at Merivale where KNOWLES was parish priest]
and Phoebe Sarah TAYLOR
(1893) signed the women’s suffrage petition
probably born Sep 1852 registered Lambeth south London
died 18 Sep 1932 age 80 Sumner Christchurch a widow
daughter of Robert TAYLOR of St Albans Christchurch
died after Sep 1910
and Harriet -
(c1859) immigrant to New Zealand
born c1826 died 17 Sep 1910 age 84 at 52 St Albans Street buried Linwood Christchurch

Education
(1881) Carlisle grammar school (125)
King William's College Isle of Man
Montreaux Switzerland
1903-1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
1905 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Dunedin for Waiapū (Hubert BEDFORD, James MORLAND priests)
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; deacons WH ROBERTS GE KEAR for Waiapū, HOT HANBY for Auckland, and priests FC LONG for Waiapū and GB NANSON for Christchurch)
(424;185;151;92)
Positions
1891 clerk insurance office boarding Worsley Rd Hampstead co Middlesex London
1899 migrated to Perth Western Australia (125)
1901 stipendiary student Southern Cross diocese Perth
1902 stipendiary student Coolgardie (185;125)
17 Apr 1903 layreader licence for Gore and districts diocese Dunedin (151)
c1903-1906 student working S Barnabas Warrington diocese Dunedin (140)
son John Boucher NANSON born 25 Apr 1906 Oakhurst private hospital Ashburton died 08 Nov 1933 age 27 at Leysin Switzerland
1906-May 1908 assistant curate S John the Evangelist cathedral parish Napier Waiapū diocese (26)
05 Jun 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
24 Jan 1909-1913 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
07 Nov 1913-1917 vicar Hinds
20 Jun 1917-1920 assistant to vicar Geraldine
Oct 1920-Apr 1921 relieving priest Okains Bay, Little Akaloa, Le Bons bay (185)
21 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Governor’s Bay
20 Jan 1924-1930 vicar Belfast with Marshlands
01 Mar 1930-1938 vicar Cust with Fernside (exchange with HANBY) (69;91)
01 Nov 1938 retired on pension
1938 officiating minister (96)
Feb 1944 residing 131 River Rd Avonside Christchurch
1947 residing 65 Innes Rd Christchurch (97)

Other
01 Feb 1924 photograph (69)
obituary
04 Jun 1947 p8 (41)
Jul 1947 p9 (125)

NEALE, ELIOT JAMES
born 24 Aug 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand – birth registered as NEAL
died 10 Feb 1921 age 39 Christchurch buried 12 Feb 1921 S John’s churchyard Waikouaiti Otago
sister to Edith May NEALE born c1879 died 29 May 1932 age 53
brother to first son George Herbert NEAL (1909) metallurgist mine Coolgardie born 1876 New Zealand
second son of John Barnett (sometimes Bernard) NEAL
(1880) miner at Outram Taieri plains Otago
(Sep 1895) of Dunedin, gold mining claim Naseby Otago
(Jan 1897) manager for the St Agnes G.M. Co mine Norseman Coolgardie
(1905) now in charge of the Redemption mine
which he ‘estimates is impregnated with 10 hundred-weight gold’
(1906) mine manager on electoral roll Coolgardie Western Australia (Kalgoorlie Miner)
(Dec 1906) at death, manager of the Hanover mine
[NOTE from 1892 more than 2.6 million ounces of gold produced from the Coolgardie gold belt]
born c1848 died 18 Dec 1906 age 58 fits and paralysis Coolgardie Western Australia
second son of J NEAL of London;
married 22 Sep 1873
and Frances Mary KELLY
(1905) with daughter Edith May and son Eliot James NEALE residing Caversham south Dunedin
born c1853 died 01 Dec 1934 age 81;
died unmarried (188;121)

Education
1897-1900 Otago Boys high school (330)
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest H C R BLATHWAYT, deacon C ALLEN E J NEALE C BUSH-KING)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WLFORD)

Positions
1900-1910 clerk National Bank Dunedin
1905 churchwarden Caversham S Peter (330)
21 Jun 1907 layreader Andersons Bay
stipendiary layreader Mosgiel
17 Mar 1911 temporary curate-in-charge parochial districts Mosgiel Outram Allanton diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1912 curate Mosgiel (S Luke) Outram and Allanton
01 Dec 1912-death vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood Puketeraki (151)
1914-18 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, clerk in holy orders, of the vicarage Beach St Waikouaiti Dunedin (354:92)

Other
mildly AngloCatholic (324)
1918 author A short history of Waikouaiti: and chronicles of St. John’s Church; commemorating sixty years of church life and work, 1858-1918
15 Feb 1921 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
11 Feb 1921 death notice Otago Daily Times
01 Mar 1921 p37 obituary Church Envoy
03 Jun 1921 p8 appreciation Otago Daily Times

NEILD, ALFRED
born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire
died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to William Morell NEILD born Dec ¼ 1862 Bowdon
brother to Mary NEILD born Dec ¼ 1864 Bowdon
brother to Charles Henry NEILD born Sep ¼ 1867 Bowdon
son of Alfred NEILD
(1871) calico printer and (1881) managing director, merchant of Altrincham
born c1823 Manchester co Lancaster
died 06 Mar 1906 age 83 ‘Selkirk’ Winton Rd Bowdon Cheshire [left £7 058]
moved 16 Aug 1859 Altrincham Cheshire,
and Lucy Reynell WREFORD
sister to Alice WREFORD born Sep ¼ 1838 Clifton died 1841
sister to Walter Reynell WREFORD born Jun ¼ 1840 Clifton Bristol
born 21 Feb 1837 Bristol Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1906 age 69 registered Bucklow Cheshire
daughter of William Ellacombe/Ellicombe WREFORD
born 07 Jul 1804 Poughill co Devon died 12 Jul 1861 registered Cardiff Wales
married 16 Nov 1830,
and Martha SHEPPARD;
moved 12 Jan 1899 New Zealand,
Cornelia Anne Meta STACK
born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park island cemetery Napier
daughter among seven children of (Major) William Griffin STACK

captain Elcho regiment of militia, and the Tyne rifled
instructor of musketry at Hythe military training centre Kent
(31 Mar 1859) lieutenant 5th or Royal Elthorne light infantry regiment of Middlesex militia
(1861) arrived New Zealand
major in New Zealand militia, in the colonial armed forces
in Pitt’s militia, the 1st Waikato regiment Ngaruawahia
(21 May 1867) instructor of musketry in the Volunteer force
in Māori land wars, inspector armed constabulary
(28 Nov 1868) from New Zealand arrived SS OMEO Melbourne
(Dec 1868, Jan 1869) recruited 205 men in Melbourne as Australian contribution to New Zealand’s military forces
(01 Feb 1871) commissioned inspector (New Zealand gazette)
(1871) command of the depot of Armed constabulary in Wellington
born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 age 50 Nile Street east Nelson buried 15 Mar 1880 anglican Wakapuaka Nelson
and Anne COOTE
born 01 May 1833 Limerick Ireland

died 17 May 1899 age 64 ‘Lynnfield’ Ashhurst buried 17 May 1899 Terrace End cemetery Manawatu (422;GI;249;69;92;2)

Education

Bowden College
Owen’s College Manchester

Note: founded (1851) with funding from estate of John OWENS cotton merchant, training centre for Methodist clergy and to swell attendance numbers also schoolmasters; from 1880 became central in evolution of the Manchester University

01 Oct 1884 age 20 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
23 Dec 1888 deacon Manchester (2,223,211;84)
22 Dec 1889 priest Manchester (2,223,211;84)

Position

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, four siblings, four servants, Rose Hill Bowdon Cheshire (249)
1888-1890 assistant curate SJames Collyhurst diocese Manchester
1891-1893 assistant curate Grappenhall diocese Chester
1893-1896 assistant curate Bebington (26)
1896 tutor College of S Aidan Birkenhead diocese Chester (87)
01 Oct 1897 departed England AUSTRAL for New Zealand (140)
Nov 1897 arrived New Zealand (140)
16 Dec 1897-25 Apr 1900 vicar Pohangina missionary parochial district diocese Wellington (242;140)
28 Apr 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (26)
28 Apr 1900 licensed on arrival in diocese Dunedin
28 Apr 1900-1905 principal Selwyn College diocese Dunedin – including pastoral oversight S Michael Andersons Bay
\quad 1900-1908 canon of Dunedin (140)
\quad 1900-1902 vicar cathedral mission district (North East Valley)
\quad 1900-1905 in charge Warrington
\quad -1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
08 Mar 1905 vicar Naseby
25 Jan 1906 vicar Maniototo
01 Aug 1906 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
\quad 1906-1911 joint-editor diocesan paper New Zealand Guardian
21 Jun 1907-1913 archdeacon Dunedin (140;9;151)
10 Jun 1911 departed via Wellington for England, address Manchester (151)
01 Jul 1913-1918 general secretary Melanesian mission based Auckland (69;92)
\quad 05 Jul 1913 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
\quad 10 Oct 1913 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
\quad Sep 1913-31 Aug 1914 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
1917-1918 chaplain Diocesan High school for Girls Auckland
Dec 1918 (vice COMINS ill) editor Southern Cross Log, by decision of the Melanesia diocesan administrator Robert Paley WILSON (261)
01 Jan 1919-1920 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (223;84;92)
\quad Dec 1920 Te Rau theological college closed when Māori students incorporated into student body College of S John Evangelist Auckland
\quad 17 Jan 1921 organiser Bishop’s Appeal Fund attached to the staff of S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1922-1933 chaplain Te Aute College diocese Waiapū (84;92)
\quad Apr 1924 examining chaplain bishop of Waiapū (223)
\quad 05 Dec 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
\quad 1930 canon (in stall of S Aidan) of Waiapū cathedral chapter
1933-1945 chaplain Hukarere school Napier diocese Waiapū and assistant priest S John cathedral parish (84;92)
\quad Jan 1936-1941 editor (vice FROST FL) Waiapū Church Gazette (223;69)
Dec 1941 residing Lawrence Rd Napier (2)

Other

member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
1936 (editor with JR YOUNG) Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions
obituary
08 Dec 1941 Daily Telegraph Napier
01 Jan 1942 Waiapū Church Gazette (223)

NEILD, JOHN REYNELL

born 14 Jun 1905 Naseby Central Otago

died 21 Mar 1980 Whanganui New Zealand

son of the Revd Alfred NEILD of (1924) Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
\quad born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand
\quad son of Alfred NEILD (1881) calico printer and managing director, merchant of Altrincham Cheshire
\quad born c1823 died 06 Mar 1906 age 83 ‘Selkirk’ Winton Rd Bowdon Cheshire (left £7 058)
\quad and Lucy Reynell WREFORD born c1837 Bristol Gloucestershire;
\quad married 12 Jan 1899 New Zealand

and Anne Meta STACK
born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park island cemetery Napier
daughter among seven children of (Major) William Griffin STACK
captain Elcho regiment of militia, and the Tyrone rifles
instructor of musketry at Hythe
(1861) arrived New Zealand
in the colonial armed forces in Māori land wars
captain in Pitt's militia, the 1st Waikato regiment
(1867) instructor of musketry in Volunteer force
born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 Nile Street east Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
and Anne COOTE born c1835 Limerick Ireland died 1899 age 64 New Zealand;
married 1936 New Zealand,
Agnes McCMillan
(1935) spinster 737 High St Lr Hutt
born 16 Apr 1911 Lower Hutt Wellington
died 18 Jan 2003 New Zealand
daughter of Archibald McCMillan
(1935) nurseryman of 727 High St Lr Hutt Wellington
born c1877 died 14 May 1962 age 85 Wellington buried 16 May 1962 cemetery Taita;
marrried 06 Apr 1910 New Zealand,
and Amy Charlotte Williamson
born 05 Jul 1884 New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1960 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Aug 1960 Taita
sister to R A Williamson Puketohe Hamilton
daughter of Alexander Watt Williamson prominent Presbyterian
(1851) with parents arrived New Zealand William Hyde
(1874) 1st graduate from the University of Otago (just as it merged into the 'university of New Zealand')
(1928) retired schoolmaster residing Puketaha nr Hamilton Waikato
born 1849 nr Coventry England died 02 Aug 1928 age 78 residence of son in Hamilton New Zealand
married 1878 New Zealand
and Emma Parkinson
(422,352,266,318)
Education
Gisborne high school, Otago Boys high school
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington (priest Hamilton; deacons H M Harris J R Neilid)
28 Jul 1929 priest Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North; priest J A Neilid – 1st ordination in the new church)
(318,83)
Positions
30 Nov 1927-1932 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1932-1934 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Andrew Hillingdon
22 Oct 1934-1936 assistant curate S James Lr Hutt
01 Feb 1936-1937 vicar (vice Wilson HF) Paraparaumu
31 Mar 1937-1941 vicar Island Bay
01 Aug 1941-1947 vicar Martinborough (308)
29 Jul 1947 instituted vicar Taihape (380)
31 Mar 1954 instituted vicar Bulls with Rongotea
1961 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
05 Feb 1963-1971 honorary canon
01 Aug 1969 assistant curate parish Levin (242,8)
1970 priest-in-charge Pohangina
1974 priest-in-charge Masterton
1976 priest-in-charge Lower Hutt
retired Whanganui
Other
1971 at Holy Trinity Avonside I met him retired - a thin man (Mwb)

Neligan, Gerald Francis
born 20 Nov 1886 baptised 24 Jan 1887 Tralee co Kerry Ireland
died 27 Jun 1939 chronic myocardial degeneration age 52 Porirua mental hospital (family in Upper Hutt)
buried 28 Jun 1939 age 54 soldiers' graveyard Karori Wellington New Zealand
brother to Joseph William Neligan born 07 Oct 1883 Tralee baptised 11 Nov 1883 Tralee
son of Dr Joseph William Neligan MD of Tralee co Kerry
physician of 62 Park Lane Croydon London
baptised 29 Sep 1845 Tralee co Kerry Ireland died 17 Dec 1924 age 78 Kells co Kerry;
half-brother to John Chute Neligan MA QC JP lawyer (1899 knighted) judge
– RC convert? born 1826 died 1911 age 85 Tralee co Kerry
half-brother to Elizabeth Neligan born 12 Dec 1827 Tralee
half-brother to Richard Neligan born 28 Jan 1830 Tralee baptised 28 Jan 1830 Tralee
son of William John NELIGAN solicitor and judge of Tralee
(1820) receiver of rents of the extensive estate of Sir Edward DENNY of Ballynahaglish Tralee
[married (i) 29 Dec 1824 Ballymacelligott Ireland
Dorotea CHUTE
second daughter of of Richard CHUTE of Chute Hall co Kerry]
and married (ii) 22 Dec 1838 S Mary Dublin, Maria Hamilton ABBOTT;
marrried (i) 01 Sep 1876 Kilgobbin co Kerry
and Gertrude Alice DENNY of Kilgobbin
died 1888/1896 [on her death JOSEPH WM married (ii) 1901 divorced 1904 Sarah Eliza LINTON a widow]
dughter of the Revd Anthony DENNY MA Oxon rector Kilgobbin co Limerick
to his family Tralee Castle and Tralee, from the earls of Desmond
(1861) rector of Tralee co Kerry and archdeacon of Ardfert
(1862) local inspector and chaplain co gaol Tralee, Established church chaplain Tralee Union co Kerry
born 01 Jul 1807 died 30 Dec 1890 age 83
brother to the Revd Henry DENNY rector Ballinahaglish, Clogherbrien, Annagh born Jun 1802
son among at least six children of Sir Edward DENNY 3rd baronet of Tralee castle,
died 01 Aug 1831 buried churchyard Powick Worcestershire
married 26 May 1795
and Elizabeth DAY descendant of King Edward 1 of England
died 26 Apr 1828 at Kingsend House Worcester resident of Sir Edward
daughter of Judge Robert DAY of co Kerry;
marrined (i) 18 Sep 1830
and Catherine MAGILL died 16 Feb 1866
daughter of James MAGILL
and - WEEKES
born c1790 died ca Feb 1815 age 25 at Lohercannon co Kerry,
daughter of Captain Nathaniel WEEKES of Kerry militia;
marrined 07 Jun 1916 Nativity church Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
Grace Elizabeth WAKELIN
(1916) nursing-sister Osmond private hospital Blenheim
born 03 Sep 1879 New Zealand
died 01 May 1968 age 88 New Zealand
sister to eldest son Richard Alfred WAKELIN married (29 Nov 1894 cathedral Nelson by JP KEMPThORNE) Una Agnes NEWTON
daughter among five sons of George Kenrick WAKELIN
on newspapers Wairarapa Mercury, Wairarapa Standard, Manawatu Standard, Patea News, Newtown Advocate
(1885) worked Government Printing office Wellington
(1889) editor Pelorus Guardian
proprietary printing establishment Market Street Blenheim
born 18 Oct 1851 Willis Street Wellington
died 1910 age 58 Park Tce Blenheim Marlborough buried Omaka cemetery
youngest son of Richard WAKELIN journalist, editor Wairarapa Standard
age 18 temperance lecturer New York and Upper Canada
editor Temperance Gazette in Coventry; briefly with Radical paper The Cause of the People Isle of Man
(1850) with family immigrant New Zealand EDEN
director, New Zealand Independent, New Zealand Advertiser
born 22 Dec 1816 Barnacle Hall co Warwick died 02 Dec 1881 age 66 Greytown Wairarapa buried there
married 17 Jun 1839 Bulkinghton
and Mary RECORD born 1812 died 21 Dec 1896 age 84 buried Greytown;
married 27 Dec 1876 by (the Revd) James PATERSON at residence of the bride’s father Sussex Square Wellington
and Grace Annie MITCHELL
(1914) of Park Terrace Blenheim New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1856 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 1938 age 81 New Zealand
second daughter of Richard MITCHELL
born c1819 died 11 Jan 1878 age 58 Sussex Square Wellington New Zealand
buried 13 Jan 1878 Bolton Street (Anglican) cemetery Wellington
and – WHITAKER
daughter of Richard WHITAKER
(1861) fishmonger employing 1 man New Market Halifax
and Grace born c1815 Halifax West Riding
(422;266;345;332)

Education
Abingdon North Oxford
Mar 1912-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER;
deacons R GODFREY, JK McFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 at Abingdon Berkshire (345)
1911 electoral rolls: a student at College of S John Evangelist, but also registered as a farm labourer Rototana Waikato
NELIGAN, MOORE RICHARD
born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
funeral S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington, where the ashes were interred
younger brother to the Revd John West NELIGAN MA born 1856 married (07 Jan 1879) Charlotte PUTLAND of Dublin
brother to Maurice Goldsmith NELIGAN born 12 Mar 1859 Dublin baptised 08 Jun 1859 S Stephen Dublin
– family connection to Oliver GODSMITH the Irish author
youngest son of Canon the Revd Maurice Hodson NELIGAN DD of Belmont co Meath, an Evangelical
(1859) of 3 Heyterbury Terrace parish S Stephen Dublin
(1859-1863) chaplain Molyneux chapel Peter Street Dublin
(1862) secretary Irish Auxiliary to London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews
(1863-1896-) incumbent (latterly a canon of the cathedral) Christ Church Leeson Park Dublin,
and chaplain National Institute for Molyneux asylum
(1870) seasonal chaplain at Chamounix (Mt Blanc)
(Aug 1892) appointed chaplain to Interlaken, under the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS)
(Aug 1894) appointed under CCCS, chaplain Lucerne for the season
(1901) residing Eastbourne co Sussex England
born £1828 Ireland died 12 Jan 1906 [left £220 in England]
son of John NELIGAN gentleman;
married (i) 27 Apr 1852 Monkstown Dublin
and Elizabeth Frances WEST
only child of Matthew WEST of Treel co Longford;
[MAURICE HODSON NELIGAN married (ii) 27 Jul 1899 S Stephen Paddington
Helen ROBERTSON born c1844 Ireland extant 1906
daughter of John Jameson ROBERTSON gentleman]
married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddingster London,
Mary MacRORY
born c1866 Paddington London died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
funeral at West Chiltington before cremation The Downs Brighton
sister to Ruth Kathleen MACRORY born Mar ¼ 1877 Paddington
married (1897) Robert Craig ACKLAND CBE dental surgeon and plastic surgeon
parents to Valentine ACKLAND political radical poet
eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC
(1850-1859) owner of a private press in Belfast Ireland
of 19 Pembridge Square London W, and treasurer of the Middle Temple
(Nov 1895) owner leasehold house 2 Ilchester Gardens
born c1847 Belfast Ireland died 18 Apr 1904
[left £27 346, probate to Herbert F MANISTY KC, Robert Craig ACKLAND MRCS LRCP]
married Jun ¼ 1862
and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY
(1911) residing Kensington South co Middlesex London
born c1839 St Pancras London died 01 Dec 1924 age 85 Camden Hill
[left £19 216 probate to Henry Au Frere LEGGETT civil servant; and Irish probate of £1 514]
daughter of Sir Henry MANISTY QC (1876 knighted) judge of Queen’s Bench division
born 13 Dec 1808 Edlington
died 31 Jan 1890 24a Bryanston Square Marylebone London buried Kensal Green cemetery
[left £122 816 probate to sons Henry and Herbert Francis, Dame Mary Anne the widow]
brather to the Revd James MANISTY
(-1864) rector Easington Northumberland
born c1808 died Jun ¼ 1872 age 64 Easington
[married (i) Aug 1831, Constantia DICKSON of Berwick died 09 Aug 1836
married (ii) May 1838
and Mary Ann STEVENSON
born c1818 died 03 Apr 1893 age 75 registered Marylebone
[left £13 856 probate to Henry, Edward, Herbert Francis MANISTY]
daughter of Robert STEVENSON of Berwick-on-Tweed (ADA;345)
NOTE on NELIGAN relatives
The Revd Dr William Chadwicke NELIGAN LLD died late 1883;
curate S Peter Cork,
professor of dogmatic theology Trinity College Dublin,
(1837-death) 50 years rector S Mary Shandon diocese of Cork,
(1883) vigorous buyer at auction of the BECKFORD library
author a Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities, and other works of art, the property of the Revd. Dr Neligan, rector and vicar of the parish of S Mary Shandon, in the city of Cork, comprising a magnificent Roman lamp... 12 pp, published J Davy & sons 1851.
son of the Revd Frederick NELIGAN rector Kilmainstella diocese of Cashel,
brother to Dr John Moore NELIGAN born c1815 Clonmel died 1863
brother to the Revd William Hayes NELIGAN born c1816 died 1886, Anglican curate S Mary Shandon co Cork,
(1841) attacked by Orange bigots as a papist and supporter of the Liberal candidates in elections Cork
author Saintly Characters recently presented for canonization; The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs
son of a physician

Education
Reading school co Berkshire – refounded 1870
Jun 1881 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1884 BA Dublin
Summer 1887 MA Dublin
1902 DD iure dignitatis
21 Mar 1886 deacon York (THOMSON)
05 Jun 1887 priest York (411)
21 May 1903 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES) and Waiapū (WILLIAMS)

Positions
n d teacher English boys’ school (ADA)
1886-1887 assistant curate S Paul Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1888-1889 chaplain English church S Andrew Biritz
1889-1890 curate East Dereham S Nicholas Norfolk diocese Norwich
1890 chaplain Bologna Italy
Jan 1890-1894 assistant (to RIDGEWAY) curate Christ Church Lancaster Gate London W2 diocese London (411)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing with wife Paddington London (345)
1901 served a locum tenens at Ford
chairman of the federation of younger clergy supporting SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
‘moderate churchman anxious to promote bright services without extravagant ritual, keen educationalist’; selection to the see of Auckland ‘was due to the high opinion of him formed by laymen in London interested in the progress of the Church in New Zealand’ The Times
1903 landed Wellington after 7 weeks’ voyage, to Auckland SS ROTOITI (ADA)
21 May 1903 (vice COWIE) 2nd bishop of Auckland
24 May 1903 wore cope at an ordination (at All Saints Ponsonby), said to be the 1st time in the ‘South Seas’
 - of white figured satin with crimson hood and apparel embroidered with gold (10 Jun 1903 Oamaru Mail)
Jan 1906 recovering in London after illness
Jul 1906 in careful but forceful words, he rejected and ‘shunned any sort or kind of theosophical speculation, of occult mysticism, of endeavouring to communicate with the spirit world’.... as tending to blur minds on the centrality of Jesus Christ (Church Gazette)
ca Aug 1906 with authority of the bishop of London (WINNINGTON INGRAM) and licence from acting primate JULIUS, visited Fiji to report on situation and role of Alfred WILLIS of Tonga; commended appointment of Montagu STONE-WIGG 1st bishop of New Guinea (1907 STONE-WIGG was not willing to go there), for a bishop was needed but not (as wanted by Samuel NEVILL primate bishop of Dunedin who was ‘quaint beyond belief’) WILLIS – meanwhile NEVILL thought himself best placed to be acting-bishop for Polynesia; STONE-WIGG was not willing to consider his own translation from New Guinea to Polynesia (280) – NEVILL the primate on return to New Zealand refused to sign minutes of the authority for this visit as he wanted to push his own plans
1908 in England for Pan-Anglican conference and Lambeth Conference of bishops: he told them ‘We want definite Churchmen in the Colonies, far more definite than you have any conception of at home, on the eternal verities, but we have no room for men with ‘frills’ or ‘fads’ or ‘party’ ideas. We want missionaries’
Nov 1908 in England indicated to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury his intention to resign bishopric, particularly because of inadequate endowment of the see and also poor health
27 Nov 1908 to leave his wife and children in England as he returned to consider his position in Auckland (280)
ca Jul 1910 resigned see of Auckland in failing health (paralytic stroke)
21 Dec 1908 New Zealand Herald reports:
26 Dec 1908 with wife and children to sail London for New Zealand, with five priests and five lady workers on the same steamer;
since Jul 1908 the Home Church had provided to the diocese Auckland, AH COLVILLE, G C CRUICKSHANK, E FLETCHER deacon, FG HARVIE, CW HOWARD, GH MORSE, C MORTIMER-JONES, FW PIGOTT, EH STRONG, KWP TEALE; and 1909, the bishop expects also the Revd GH EAST MA Worcester College Oxford, the Revd EES FORRESTER MA Trinity College Dublin; the lay workers include Miss MONTGOMERY (Cheltenham) who worked four years with Miss KNOX girls’ school Toronto, Miss KLAMBOROWSKI (Clewer), who was on the staff both at Clewer and at Durham; Miss GEDGE (Aishtey College Birmingham) who was on staff Queen Margaret’s Scabarbourch; Miss SOUTHEY-BAKER trained nurse from S Bartholomews hospital London, all to join staff Girls’ Diocesan school. The Order of Divine Compassion had sent out another of its trained workers Miss HANCOCK ODC to take the place of Miss HUDSON ODC whose health had broken down as superintendent of S Mary’s Maternity and Rescue Homes. (New Zealand Herald)
(28 Jul 1909) wrote to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury: recent focus in theology on mysticism which is really Gnosticism, and alarming symptoms in church life (Anglicans in the Antipodes);
15 Jul 1910 he submitted his resignation of the see to the primate, two months of continued illness lead to this step (several breakdowns, and then paralytic stroke)
15 Oct 1910 at his request his resignation takes effect; (21 Oct 1910) archdeacon commissary to convene and preside over diocesan synod to appoint successor
06 May 1911-1922 fit for lighter pastoral work, announced appointed rector Ford (S Michael) Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne (gross income £1 521; James JOICEY 1st Baron JOICEY coal mining magnate Liberal party politician, 1907 patron, bought Ford castle after demise of Susannah née DELAVAL dowager Marchioness of Waterford generous church person) (07 Jul 1907) officiated funeral at Ford of Lady JOICEY 12 Nov 1913 addressed annual general meeting of the Melanesian Mission, England Sep 1918 chaplain’s commission for episcopal duties with the New Zealand expeditionary force World War I Feb 1922 further seizure, convalescent at Scarborough Yorkshire and resigned the living of Ford

Note
S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington: memorial plate, ‘Beneath the altar of this chapel rest the ashes of Moore Richard Neligan DD vicar of this parish 1894-1903, bishop of Auckland New Zealand 1903-1910, rector of Ford Northumberland 1911-1922 He was the restorer of this church and the strenghtener of its people. Victory through Jesus Christ our Lord’ Adjoining plate: ‘To the glory of God and in loving memory of Edmund Macrory KC patron of this benefice who died on April 18th 1904 this chapel was decorated and the windows filled with stained glass by Elizabeth his wife and his children and grandchildren All Saints Day 1905’ (pers. comm. Robert Cook, 105 Portland Rd London W11 4LN, October 2000)

publications
1892 The religion of life: a course of addresses on some characteristics of S. Paul’s teaching
1903 Primary charge of the Right Reverend Moore Richard Neligan, D.D. (Lord Bishop of Auckland): delivered at the second session of the seventeenth of the Diocese of Auckland, on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 1903
1906 The fourth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Second Session of the Eighteenth Synod, Friday, October 26, 1906
1907 The fifth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Third Session of the Eighteenth Synod, on Friday, October 18, 1907
1909 Betting and gambling (SPCK)
1909 Bible Teaching, Church Teaching
1914 The Churchman as Priest
1907 contributor to Church and Empire (8) see Who’s Who p122
Mar 1923 account of funeral,
Feb 1924 tribute Church Gazette (ADA)
27 Nov 1922 obituary The Times
1922 left £508 probate to his widow
1926 memorial stained-glass windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

NELSON, CHARLES MOSELEY
born 07 Oct 1843 Southwark south London
died 12 Mar 1919 age 76 buried 14 Mar 1919 S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
brother to Mary Anne NELSON born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark who (1867) married the Revd William TEBBS – thus Mrs Elizabeth MAUNSELL claimed Canon NELSON as her brother-in-law
brother to Anne Maria NELSON (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker shirts born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell
brother to Kate NELSON (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey
brother to Emily NELSON (1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher parish Deftford S Paul
born Mar ¼ 1853 S George Camberwell first son of Charles Coventry NELSON
clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company (four tugs)
(1861-1867) now himself trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company
(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road surrey, shipowner and insurance broker but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors’ Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017 (1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker, of Southwark
(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade London
(1891) retired mercantile clerk
born c1818 Bermondsey London
died 30 Apr 1901 age 83 42 Halesworth Rd Loampit hill Lewisham [left £45]; married (i) Dec ¼ 1842 registered Newington,
and Ann MOSELEY died probably Jun ¼ 1854 registered Camberwell
[CHARLES COVENTRY NELSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1855 registered Camberwell
Mary MOSELEY (deaf latterly) born c1813 Measham near Burton-on-Trent Leicestershire died before Apr 1901]; married 30 Nov 1875 S Paul Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland assisted by BURROWS and in presence of ‘His Honour’ Sir George GREY, best man the Revd GR TOMLINSON

Georgiana Sophia (Sophy) COATES
active member Mothers’ Union, a founder SPCA, Parnell orphans home, a vice-president Girls Friendly Society
born 1846 died 09 Oct 1919 age 73 buried S Stephen cemetery Parnell Auckland
sister to William Hobson COATES born 1842 1st in baptism register S Paul Auckland
godparents Governor HOBSON and Lady HOBSON
died 16 Mar 1879 age 36 buried cemetery St Stephen Parnell
sister to infant son died Apr 1846 Mateherehere
sister to daughter born 28 Apr 1847 Mataharehare Auckland
sister to Augustus John Ligar COATES born 11 Nov 1849 New Zealand married Jane MAUNSELL daughter of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
sister to Sir James Hugh Buchanan COATES (1893) general manager National Bank of New Zealand
born 09 Oct 1851 Mataharehere Auckland died 11 Oct 1935
second daughter of James COATES in Jamaica practiced law
(02 Mar 1840) from Bristol arrived Australia on CHELYDRA
(Jul 1840) via Sydney arrived New Zealand CHELYDRA
(12 Jul 1840) clerk in office of colonial secretary
(16 Nov 1840) private secretary to Captain William HOBSON first governor New Zealand
(1841) sheriff and clerk of the Council
(ca 26 Dec 1843) read proclamation appointing Captain Robert FITZROY Governor of New Zealand
(1846) chief clerk Colonial secretary's office
(1853) clerk to Auckland Provincial council
(1854) appointed clerk to House of Representatives but died
born 1815 Montego Bay Jamaica West Indies
died 01 Jul 1854 age 38 Eden Crescent Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland
second son of John COATES sugar plantation owner
and Mary;
married 24 Jun 1841 at Government House [Auckland] by JF CHURTON LLB senior chaplain
and Sarah Anne BENDALL
(06 Oct 1839) from Bristol England Miss BENDALL arrived Launceston Tasmania on ship CHELYDRA
(23 Mar 1840-29 Mar 1840) from Launceston arrived Miss BENDALL Port Phillip NSW CHELYDRA
(16 May 1841) departed NSW for Wellington CHELYDRA
born 24 May 1817 baptised 05 Oct 1817 Calvinistic Methodist Tabernacle [dissenter] Bristol England
died 17 Jun 1892 Auckland
only daughter of George Henry BENDALE/BENDALL of Somerset meal-man
(1812) cornfactor Temple Street Bristol
married 17 Jul 1815 S Paul Bristol
and Ann Elizabeth HOPKINS
maybe died Jun ¼ 1843 Bristol

Education
City of London school
11 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1867 BA 2nd cl class tripos Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
1867 deacon Jamaica (Aubrey George SPENCER – who (1855) retired to Torquay Devon in poor health and assisted the aged PHILLPOTTS)
(for Exeter at Exeter)
1868 priest by Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Exeter (PHILLPOTTS, near death; at Exeter) (6;48)

Positions
1867-1868 curate Phillack and Gwithian Cornwall diocese Exeter
until 1870 diocesan inspector of schools
28 May 1870 arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)
01 Jun 1870-May 1870 incumbent (appointed by Bp SELWYN) S Paul Auckland (38 years) (277)
  Jul 1870 examining chaplain Bishop of Auckland
  Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
11 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA
1881 minister residing Jermyn St electorate Auckland East (266)
1881-1899 board of governors Auckland grammar school
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1891 acting professor of Classics and English Auckland University College
Feb 1892 secretary 12th general synod Wellington
1893 – 1915 canon of Auckland
1895 temporary tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Jun 1902 service for late Primate WG COWIE; with special prayers for several ‘not belonging to our branch of the Catholic Church ..
loved and respected .. May they rest in peace ..’ (Auckland Star)
Jun 1907 resigned S Paul on election:
1907 licensed preacher (277)
Mar 1908 retired age 65
1908 – 1917 registrar Auckland University College
1912 University College Auckland New Zealand (282;2;48;6)

Other
board member and on occasion classics master Auckland grammar school
editor Church Gazette
governor and trustee College of S John Evangelist Tamaki
vice president Auckland Benevolent Society
chair Orphan Home trust board (established by LLOYD)
Freemason (48;6)
obituary
Apr 1919 p67 and Sep 1919 p135 Church Gazette

NELSON, FREDERICK GEORGE
born 18 Oct 1870 Armagh Ireland
died 03 Mar 1929 36 Western Rd Brighton Sussex England
brother to Edith Gertrude NELSON born c1870
brother to Victor Storey NELSON born 09 Jul 1872 Armagh
brother to Howard Arthur NELSON JP barrister-at-law born 12 Sep 1874 Armagh
brother to Alfred Thomas NELSON born c1883

son of Arthur NELSON JP (1901) house 16 Ballinahonemore, co Armagh
   born c1846 Louth Ireland
   married 1868 Dublin South, Ireland, and Anna Elizabeth MILLS
   born c1846 Longford Ireland; not married at death (366;345)

Education
1891 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
   (principal Canon Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES, cousin of Canon Francis KNOWLES of Christchurch)
1893 deacon Clogher for Armagh
1895 priest Down (8)

Positions
1893-1894 curate Carlingford co Louth diocece Armagh Ireland
1894-1896 curate Glenavy co Antrim diocece Down Connor and Dromore
1897-1898 acting chaplain Billbao Spain diocece Gibraltar
1899-1900 curate Stoke-on-Tern diocece Lichfield
1900-1901 curate Cobridge co Stafford diocece Lichfield
   31 Mar 1901 priest (no family with him) residing Holy Trinity Hastings Sussex (345)
1902 31 Dec 1902 permission to officiate diocece Wellington
1903 curate Tamlought diocece Armagh
1903-1906 incumbent Tempo diocece Clogher
1901-1912 incumbent Derrygortreavy diocece Armagh
   1911 single residing House 2 Drumnahaloge Derrygortreavy co Tyne
1912-1913 vicar-choiral cathedral Kimberley [diocece Kimberley and Kuruman?] South Africa
1913-1916 diocesan chaplain diocece Aberdeen Scotland
1920-1922 curate S James Hampton Hill diocece Lichfield
1924 no appointment, residing Aleco Canvey-on-Sea
1926-1928 curate Cullercoats S Paul in charge S Peter Monkseaton diocece Newcastle-on-Tyne
   -1929 residing 36 Western St Brighton co Sussex (8)

Other
Mar 1929 administration will to (brother) Howard Arthur NELSON barrister, £568 (366)

NETANA, PENEWHARE WIAREMU [NATHAN, BEN]
born before 1898 died 22 Dec 1927 Dargaville, funeral 24 Dec 1927 Maitihi
   (09 Jan 1927) a memorial eucharist Taita (John CLARKE celebrant, PANAPA of Kaikohe deacon, TE HAU subdeacon)

Education
21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests G A YOUNG PT WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA P NETANA; preacher Canon Percival JAMES)
24 Jun 1923 (S John the Baptist) priest Auckland (S Mary; with Wiremu PANAPA; preacher Bp AZARIAH Dorkanal India) (424;317)

Positions
1921 curate to the superintendent Māori mission diocece Auckland (8)
1921-1923 priest in Taranaki
1923-1926 priest Otoria
1926 residing Otoria Kawakawa (8)

NEVILL, EDMUNDO BERRY
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham England
died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter churchyard Akaroa just outside the sanctuary wall (MWB)
elder brother to the Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (1871-1919) 1st bishop of Dunedin
brother to Charles NEVILL born Nov 1831 Nottingham died 1852
brother to John Benjamin NEVILL
   (1861) commercial clerk in lace trade
   (1863) a director Inns of Court hotel company The Times
   (1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham
   born May 1833 died 1910
brother to Emily NEVILL born Sep 1839 Nottingham died 1861
brother to unnamed child born 1841 Nottingham

son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner,
   (1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham
   (1861) retired hosier of the High Pavement Nottingham
died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton [left £600]
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL (married Dr John LEESON)
   born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London
died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick

son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family
   which sponsored Count ZINZENDORF and Moravians (United Brethren)
   probably born 08 May 1774
   baptised 10 May 1774 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire
died 15 Jan 1840 age 66 at 11 Highbury Place London
son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth (IGI:411)
and Millicent De TERROT (anglicé TARRATT), Huguenot family near La Rochelle France
married 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire,
and Mary De Terrotte BERREY (1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham [left £759]
born c1805 St Mary Nottingham Nottinghamshire died 08 Dec 1884 age 80 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
daughter of George BERREY (51;186);
moved Sep ¼ 1861 Nottingham S Mary,
Mary Louisa LINTON
born c1840 Birkenhead
sister to Henry LINTON eldest son born c1835 Diddington Huntingdonshire BA Wadham College Oxford
sister to third son the Revd Sydney LINTON BA Wadham vicer Holy Trinity Oxford
(Nov 1883) bishop of Riverina NSW
born 02 Jul 1841 Diddington died 15 May 1894 Melbourne Victoria
sister to fourth son the Revd Edward Francis LINTON (1891) in Bournemouth born c1848 Diddington
(1827-1835) curate Diddington co Huntingdonshire (1835-1856) vicar Diddington
(1856-1877) rector S Peter-le-Bailey Oxford
(1871) honorary canon of Oxford residing Stirtloe House of Stirtloe Huntingdon
– House (1784-1790) home of Launcelot BROWN son of 'Capability BROWN'
born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born Freiston co Huntingdon
died 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire
second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stitlow nr Buckden Huntingdonshire
(1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836
of the Revd John LINTON of Stitlowe
(1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick
(1753-1758) rector Mavis Enderby
(1753-1773) lecturer Boston
(1760-1769) rector Skirbeck
(1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC
(born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe )
5th (and last) Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey
(1780-1782) rector Leverton south moiety
born c1722 died 20 Apr 1782;
and Isabella TROLLOPE of Casewick Lincolnshire;
moved 23 Oct 1835
and Charlotte RICHARDSON
daughter of the Revd William RICHARDSON vicar Ferrybridge Yorkshire
(381;295;186;111;11)
Education
Mr HERBERT’s school Nottingham
21 Dec 1866 deacon Brisbane at Warminster Wiltshire
07 Jun 1868 priest Brisbane (111)
Positions
1861 age 25 unmarried, commercial clerk in lace trade with parents and siblings John B, and Nevill G, and one servant residing Chaucer St
Elgin Tce Sherwood Nottingham (381)
1867-1868 missioner (SPG funded) at Toowoomba Queensland diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 missioner (SPG funded) Drayton Queensland (111)
04 Jun 1871 his chaplain at consecration of Bishop Samuel Tarrant NEVILL Dunedin New Zealand (186)
23 Jun 1871 nominated cure Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (162)
01 Jan 1872 on arrival with testimonials from the Bishop of Brisbane: appointed cure Christ Church Whanganui
08 Mar 1872 had arrived New Zealand with testimonials from bishop of BRISBANE and begun duties (162)
Oct 1873 in poor health resigned cure Christ Church Whanganui (211;11)
Jan 1875 at time of death residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)
Note
1875 On his death his brother Samuel NEVILL bishop of Dunedin adopted his children; the story is that his burial was done at night and by
the authority of his brother the Bishop of Dunedin. (9) I am doubtful as COOPER was the incumbent then and was quite capable of himself
making the decision and taking the action MWB

NEVILL, EDMUND ROBERT (Ted)
born 06 Jun 1862 Sherwood Nottingham England
died 19 Mar 1933 Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
brother to second son Henry Guy NEVILL (1881) at Lancing college, later exporter of Bluff Southland New Zealand
born c1864 died 1929 New Zealand married (12 Jul 1898 S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland by WM JOHNSTON MA)
to Rosa Louise BULL eldest daughter of Arthur BULL of Hillside Mt Eden
Their son Sir Arthur De Terrotte NEVILL military aviator
(1875) adopted son of the Right Revd Samuel T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
son of the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL
incumbent of Whanganui New Zealand
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter’s churchyard
and Mary Louise LINTON whose brother was 1st bishop of Riverina NSW Australia; married Dec ¼ 1901 Marylebone co Middlesex London, Lilian Ethel BAGLEY (1938) with her residing 88 Eglinton Road Dunedin, Denise Joyce Dalison NEVILL spinster (born c1906, (111) residing Salisbury, after 1938 married BRENt, and died 1996 New Zealand), Joan Damaris NEVILL spinster (born 20 Apr 1891 died 1975 Palmerston North?), John Tarratt Alan NEVILL clerk (born c1908 S Thomas Salisbury died 1943 age 35 serving as lance-corpsal World War 2, his widow C M NEVILL ‘Omaha’ Marton), Philip Hugh Walter NEVILL solicitor company manager Dunedin (born c1909 died 1965 age 56), Mary Loveday NEVILL spinster (born 25 May 1916 died 1999 Wellington);
born 22 Dec 1877 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 24 Jun 1969 age 91 buried Warrington churchyard Otago
daughter of Thomas BAGLEY ‘of Edinburgh’
(1881) house painter and decorator residing with family 9 Race St Salford Manchester born c1853 Ireland
and Ellen WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1857 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
(315;249;111;330;124)
Education
1875 Otago Boys' high school
May 1877-1877 Christ’s College Christchurch
1878-1882 Lancing College Shoreham England
31 Mar 1881 residing with the school under Dr SANDERSON, Gas Works Hove
17 Jan 1883 age 19 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
1886 BA 3rd cl Honours Oxford
1918 MA University of New Zealand (Otago and Oxford) (181)
18 Dec 1887 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest London (4;111)
Positions
Jan 1872 from Queensland with his father to Whanganui
1875 on father’s death to his uncle Bishop NEVILL in Dunedin
1881 scholar residing Gas works Hove Sussex (249)
18 Dec 1887-71891 curate St Pancras diocease London; licence revoked on grounds of his adultery
1890-1891 chaplain to bishop of St Albans (John FESTING 2nd bishop 24 Jun 1890-28 Dec 1902)
1891-1894 master All Saints College Bath England or as in Crockford, Bathurst NSW
1894-1896 principal University school Manly NSW
1894-1896 extension lecturer (for instance, the French revolution) University of Sydney (19)
20 Mar 1897-31 Jan 1898 assistant chaplain S Peter’s College diocease Adelaide
1899-1901 first master All Saints College Bathurst NSW
09 Aug 1901 curate St Buryan diocease Truro
1902 applied for missionary service to SPG as continental chaplain for educational work in South Africa, then residing St Buryan Cornwall (180)
18 Aug 1903 curate Powerstock with West Milton diocease Salisbury
10 Aug 1906-c1912 curate S Thomas Salisbury
04 Mar 1913-24 Mar 1915 incumbent Hanney with East Hanney diocease Oxford (111)
appointed by dean and chapter Salisbury
14 Dec 1914 the primate (NEVILL) and the dean of Dunedin, with the concurrence of the chapter, and according to the Cathedral Statute, have appointed Nevill vicar cathedral S Paul; had formerly declined the position now accepted at the urgent request of the Primate (Otago Daily Times)
28 Mar 1915 from England with family arrived Dunedin
28 Mar 1915-1916 licensed priest, vicar cathedral district S Paul city and diocease Dunedin (151)
1916-1920 sub-dean S Paul Dunedin
1916-1932 honorary canon S Paul cathedral and then resigned the canony
Aug 1918 advertises as coach in all examinations, intermediate junior matriculation, certificate (Otago Daily Times)
1920 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
25 Feb 1924 After representations from parishioners, Bishop RICHARDS successor to ST NEVILL instituted an enquiry into NEVILL’s ministry as being unfit (on pastoral grounds) to continue in the cure of the cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin. After legal challenge from NEVILL, the bishop withdrew the commission of enquiry (328)
31 Mar 1932 resigned living, retired, residing 5 Smith St Dunedin
Other
author
1905 co-editor, Wiltshire parish registers, marriages
1906 sub-editor, Dorset parish registers, marriages 7 volumes
1909-1913 articles on genealogy in Notes & Queries (Oxford)
1914 The registers of Denchworth, co. Berks. 1540-1812
1918 Aids to examination for public service and matriculation students
1920 Notes on the Church of St. Thomas of Canterbury, Salisbury
1922 editor, Samuel Tarratt Nevill, first Bishop of Dunedin, 1871-1919, Primate of N.Z., 1904-1919: with a short history of S. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin
nd The Nevills of Suffolk 1915 Fellow Society of Antiquaries
20 Jan 1916 elected Fellow Royal Historical Society (F. R. Hist. S) of England
23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll
09 Dec 1920 reinstated
NEVILL, Samuel Tarratt

born 13 May 1837 Lenten near Nottingham co Nottingham England
died (0730 hrs) 29 Oct 1921 Dunedin buried 01 Nov 1921 Warrington churchyard
brother to the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL

born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham
died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury buried in ground beside sanctuary S Peter
his family including Canon Edmund NEVILL were adopted by Bishop NEVILL
brother to Charles [Henry] NEVILL born 1832 Nottingham [possibly died Dec ¼ 1852 registered Radford Nottinghamshire]
brother to John Benjamin NEVILL
(1861) commercial clerk in lace trade
(1863) a director Inns of Courts Hotel company, residing 15 Westbourne Park London W
(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham (1901) retired lace merchant residing Hampstead co Middlesex London
born 16 May 1833 probably Nottingham died 19 Jun 1909 age 76 Gerrards Cross registered Eton Buckinghamshire
[left £27 542 probate to Ellen Florence Mary HORNBROOKE Jessie Hilda NEVILL]
brother to Emily NEVILL born 1840 Nottingham

uncle and adoptive father to the Revd EDMUND NEVILL canon of Dunedin and his children;
third son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner, from the London firm of J.B.Nevill (later, of J.R.Morley)
(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham (1861) retired hosier of the High Pavement Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
born 15 Jul 1806 St Dunstan London London from the London firm of J.B.Nevill (later, of J.R.Morley)
baptised 26 Aug 1806 S John Zachary London
died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenten [left £600]
brother to youngest son William NEVILL
married 03 Oct 1837 by Henry VENN S John Upper Holloway co Middlesex
to Mary ORIDGE daughter of James ORIDGE of Kentistown who died 11 Oct 1838 age 59 (411)
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London
died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick
married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington, Dr John LEESON – parents of the Revd WILFRID NEVILL LEESON

son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family which sponsored the Moravians (United Brethren)
(1829) of Maiden Lane Cheapside London
born 22 Jun 1770 baptised 24 Jun 1770 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire
died 18 Nov 1843 age 73 residence ‘Colonnade House’ 11 Highbury Place registered Islington London
brother to Ann NEVILL born 18 Nov 1776 baptised 24 Nov 1776 Ockbrook
son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth (IGI;411)
and Melicent TARRATT [anglicé, but originally De TERROT]
Huguenot family near La Rochelle France
born c1774 Berkshire died 21 Jan 1838 age 64 Upper Holloway co Middlesex London
daughter of John TARRATT and Ann;
[family information PN McGavin online Mar 2016, looks more secure than IGI information used earlier by MWB]
marrried 03 Nov 1830 Notgtinghamshire,
and Mary De Terrotte BERREY
(1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham
born 28 Nov 1804 Selston St Mary Nottingham Nottinghamshire
baptised 17 Dec 1804 Methodist chapel Hockley Nottingham
died 08 Dec 1884 age 80 Nottingham Nottinghamshire [left £759]
daughter of George BERREY and Mary JOYNES (51;186);
marrried (i) 03 Jul 1862 Heavitree Devon: (06 Aug 1862) Mary Susannah Cook NEVILL née PENNY made a will appointing a sum of £20 000 (to which she was entitled under the will of her grandmother Margaret COOK) to her husband absolutely. By the will of Margaret, no money was to go to James Parker PENNY or his family. See the court case 04 May 1907. Mary Susannah Cook PENNY of Mont-le-Grand Exeter (1851) of Hills Court, Exeter St Sidwell Exeter
(1862) on her marriage she settled her inheritance from her grandmother Margaret on her husband Samuel Tarratt NEVILL
(1883) benefitress for foundation S Mary orphan home Leith Valley Dunedin (closed 1933)
born 18 Jul 1834 Liverpool Lancashire
died 27 Nov 1905 age 71 Bishopsgrove Dunedin buried 01 Dec 1905 Warrington churchyard

half-sister to Harriet Victoria PENNY
born 06 Oct 1837 Torquay Devon died 14 Sep 1874 Walmsley England [left £450]
mother of Ethel Ellen WALLER 'Sister Ethelene CSC' religious of the Anglican Community of Sisters of the Church Kilburn

born 02 Jun 1864 died 19 Mar 1942 England – she was brought up by Bishop and Mrs (i) NEVILL in Dunedin
and came back as a religious to begin St Hilda's school

half-sister to Emily Isabella Watson PENNY
born 08 Sep 1850 Mt Radford Exeter Devon died 14 Sep 1874 Walmsley England [left £450]
parents of Ethel Ellen WALLER 'Sister Ethelene CSC' religious of the Anglican Community of Sisters of the Church Kilburn

married Dec ¼ 1871 Walmley, the Revd John David EVANS – who (1907) with FE ROBERTS brought charges of fraud against NEVILL, unsuccessfully

half-sister to James Burton PENNY
Oct (1860) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand CADUCEUS
of (1871) ‘Grassendale’ Whereama Wairarapa (1910) of Newtown Wellington
 Juni (1882) gave one guinea for relief of persecuted Jews of Russia
born 31 Jan 1841 Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire died 25 Feb 1915 Wellington ashes Clareville [left £7 919]
martred 1870 New Zealand

Theresa WACKETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered St Albans died 08 Jun 1940 Wellington age 91 buried Clareville cemetery

cousin to Francis Edward ROBERTS JP (1862) Chester solicitor whose family were in business Chester
(May 1907) with the Revd JD EVANS brought unsuccessful charge of fraud against ST NEVILL to get the family money back

born 10 Jul 1803 Witham Lancashire died 27 Sep 1834 Liverpool daughter of Colin COOK born 24 Mar 1805 Liverpool
dughter of Colin COOK merchant of Liverpool

born c1842 Newton-by-Chester died 19 Jan 1925 age 83 Chester
[left £68 463 probate to Gerald S MARTYN solicitor John Frederick William STUART banker Thomas Abel BECKETT land agent]
mother of Ethel Ellen WALLER ’Sister Ethelene CSC’ religious of the Anglican Community of Sisters of the Church Kilburn

born 16 May 1808 Manchester died 1860 South Australia

son of James Mouncey PENNY
(1845) merchant Te Aro Flat Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand
(Nov 1847- ) of Adelaide, created smelter, village, hotel Aponga South Australia
born 16 Nov 1847 died 19 Mar 1864 age 36 Suriname Dutch Guiana West Indies

married 17 Feb 1801 St Peter Liverpool

brother to Edmund Russell ROBERTS born 1834 died May 1901 [left £13 333]

son of S J ROBERTS of Chester;

first daughter among at least five children (and four wives) of James Parker PENNY
merchant of Mont-le-Grand Heavitree Exeter Devon
(1861) proprietor of houses residing 3 Bicton Place Heavitree Devon
(1884) late of Belmont House Heavitree co Devon

born 08 Jun 1803 'Worton House' Isleworth Middlesex, godparents Robert PARKER and William PENNY
died 15 Oct 1884 age 81 10 Upperton Gardens Eastbourne Sussex buried Eastbourne [left £1 960]

brother to Charles Mouncey PENNY
(1845) merchant Te Aro Flat Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand
(171847) a miner Mexico
(Nov 1847-) of Adelaide, created smelter, village, hotel Aponga South Australia
born 16 May 1808 Manchester died 1860 South Australia

married 1841 Mary GRINDROD;

son of James Stubbington PENNY
born 1772 Waltham Abbey

brother to Mytommy Charles PENNY baptised 1794 died 1853

son of William PENNY and Clemonia;

married (i) 06 Jun 1833 Everton Lancashire

and Mary COOK

born 10 Jul 1803 Witham Lancashire died 27 Sep 1834 Liverpool

daughter of Colin COOK merchant of Liverpool

born c1777 died 08 Aug 1813 age 36 Suriname Dutch Guiana West Indies
married 17 Feb 1801 S Peter Liverpool

and Margaret HOLMES
donc c1780 died 03 Nov 1845 age 65 at residence of brother Henry HOLMES Everton-Brown Liverpool
dughter of H HOLMES merchant

she left money to her grand-daughter Mary Susannah Cook NEVILL née PENNY
whose husband Bishop NEVILL used for diocesan good works and development;

JAMES PARKER PENNY
married (ii) 02 Aug 1836
Isabella WATSON
donc c1808 Swerford Lancashire died 01 Dec 1855 Dawlish Devon
daughter of John WATSON of Birkenhead Lancashire

and Elizabeth;

JAMES PARKER PENNY
married (iii) 30 Jul 1858 Heavitree Exeter,
Jane Elizabeth CHURCHILL
donc c1822 Deddington Oxfordshire died 11 Jan 1860 age 38 Bicton Place Heavitree Devonshire

daughter of Henry CHURCHILL and Anna;

JAMES PARKER PENNY
married (iv) 27 Nov 1861 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool,
Lydia Sophia PEERS born c1808 Denbighshire probably baptised 23 Oct 1810 Llanfwrog Denbighshire
daughter of Colonel Joseph PEERS and Dorothy);

JAMES PARKER PENNY
married (v) 27 Nov 1861 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool,
Lydia Sophia PEERS born c1808 Denbighshire probably baptised 23 Oct 1810 Llanfwrog Denbighshire
daughter of Colonel Joseph PEERS and Dorothy);

SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL
married (ii) 25 Sep 1906 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector,

Rosalind (Linda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON his (i) wife’s companion

born 19 Jun 1876 died 23 Apr 1972 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Geoffrey FYNES CLINTON,
baptised 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell Nottinghamshire died 05 Jul 1934 Opawa Christchurch
and Fanny SEARLE born c1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John’s parsonage Milton
(69;381;300;325;22;186;152;21;6;13;56)

Education
Mr HERBERT’s school Nottingham
S Aidan’s College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
15 Oct 1862 admitted fellow-commoner age 25 Magdalen College Cambridge
1866 BA 2 cl Natural Science Tripos
1869 MA Cambridge
Trinity College Dublin extra-mural one year
26 Oct 1871 Doctor of Divinity (jure dignitatis) Cambridge
1892 MA University of New Zealand ad eundem gradum by incorporation from his Cambridge degree (181)
1906 honorary Fellow of Magdalen College Cambridge
1860 deacon Chester
1861 priest Chester
04 June 1871 bishop (in the old church S Paul Dunedin), by Christchurch (HARPER primate), Waiapū (WILLIAM WS), Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD) (2;37;186)

Positions
1860-1862 curate-in-charge Scarisbrook parish Ormskirk diocese Chester (186)
1863-1872 rector Shelton Hanley co Stafford diocese Lichfield – he had four curates here
GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield suggested he provide himself for the vacant see (vice ABRAHAM CJ) of Wellington:
13 Sep 1870 arrived on holiday Auckland WONGA WONGA (22)
Oct 1870-Dec 1870 officiating S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
Mar 1871 on nomination of EG EDWARDS elected 1st (or 2nd if JENNER be taken as 1st)
bishop of Dunedin by Dunedin diocesan synod; Bishop ABRAHAM of Wellington had recommended him,
and Bishop COWIE (Auckland) and Bishop SUTER (Nelson), who both had known him in England
1871 Dr JENNER gave notice “to all whom it might concern,” that he intended to “employ all lawful means in his power to obtain possession of his rights and privileges as Bishop of Dunedin.” ‘following mail.. brought intelligence that Dr JENNER abandoned his claim.’
ca Jun 1871 Bishop JENNER had ‘finally resigned the see of Dunedin’ (411)
04 Jun 1871-28 Dec 1919 [1st recognised] bishop of Dunedin
28 Jul 1871-01 Aug 1871 Bishop Samuel Tarratt NEVILL as bishop of Dunedin New Zealand visited Honolulu (sede vacante on resignation of Bishop TN STALEY and before NEVILL’s friend WILLIS came as 2nd and final bishop) (406)
On 24 Aug 1871 assisted in consecration of Isaac HELLMUTH coadjutor bishop Huron cathedral S Paul London Ontario Canada
Note the bishopric of Dunedin was vacant by the resignation of Bishop JENNER who thought he was the bishop; in the consecration service the oath ‘touching the acknowledged of the Queen’s supremacy’ was omitted and the new bishop promised ‘all due reverence and obedience to the Primate of the Provincial Church of New Zealand and to his successors’ instead of to the Archishop of Canterbury (15 Aug 1871 The Times)
11 Nov 1872 from England arrived LADY JOCELYN, with party of 25 in Dunedin
1875 adopted children of his late brother the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL (1875-1883) founder and funder Dunedin diocesan New Zealand Churchman
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson after general synod participated consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
16 Feb 1878 departed Port Chalmers SS OTAKI for Lambeth conference of bishops England (186)
29 Jun 1878 attended commemoration services for the 30th anniversary of the consecration of the S Augustine's College [SAC] in Canterbury and visits to Northern Europe
28 Nov 1879 confirmation held in S Stephen Clewer Berkshire by request of the bishop of Oxford* [?1878 conflicts with following]
01 Oct 1879 with Mrs NEVILL returned Dunedin ROTOMAHANA (New Zealand Christian Record; Tuapeka Times)*
to synod diocese Dunedin
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
Sep 1880 now acting editor of New Zealand Churchman (69) – after complaints against the editor
1880 attended regularly to the needs of Ah LEE a convicted and hanged murderer
Jul 1885-Oct 1885 visit to Samoa Tonga Polynesia considering extension of missionary efforts east of diocese Melanesia (344) – he travelled thither on the same boat as the Revd Dr R TAYLOR and his wife; NEVILL was demoted to second-class cabin en route to Tonga – NEVILL promoted development of a see relating directly not to London but to the New Zealand church and particularly to himself
Jan 1888 bishop to attend Lambeth Conference of bishops,
with BELCHER as his commissary during absence as E EDWARDS declined the offer (344)
Mar 1888 departed Dunedin for Lambeth Conference of bishops in England
08 May 1888 elected fellow Royal Colonial Institute London (411)
Oct 1888 and Nov 1888 from Dewsbury Yorkshire wrote to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury, wanted a parish in England as things were too bad in the diocese of Dunedin for him to continue there as bishop (280)
1890 in search of clergy in Victoria and NSW
1892 founder New Zealand Church Union – a local parallel to the English Church Union (69)
(1892) this group initiated a newspaper The Churchman in Wellington: which (1893) went to NEVILL and Dunedin to provide more international church news; motto ‘Spero Meliora’ [I hope for better things], but it ceased publication in 1895 (information Julia Stuart 2019)
ca Nov 1892 gave lectures at Selwyn College for three ordinands (92)
25 Jan 1893 dedicated Selwyn Theological College; among those present David BOYLE the governor-general 7th Earl of GLASGOW and Lady GLASGOW
Feb 1895 seconded motion re An Order of Deaconesses at General Synod
16 Dec 1898 welcomed on his return from Europe (Otago Witness)
20 May 1902 ordained Mabel Ernestine COWLEY deaconess (Sister ERNESTINE) S Paul to be superior of Anglican Mission Home and Deaconess Institute, Scotland St, Dunedin. This evolved to 5 Mary’s Home, Leith St then Mornington.
“the five children remaining in Mrs Nevill’s Orphanage at Bishopgrove were the first inmates of the new institution”
26 Jun 1902-1903 in accordance with the canon provided for the purpose, as senior bishop NEVILL became acting primate (vice William Garden COWIE deceased) New Zealand until the general synod met for the purpose of electing a successor (Lytelton Times)

01 Feb 1904-12 May 1919 primate of New Zealand (37;186;22)

Feb 1894 at NEVILL’s urgent wish Sister May CSC visited Dunedin, considering work in the diocese:

Oct 1895-10 Dec 1895 from their mother house Kilburn London, Sr Ettheleen CSC and Sr Geraldine CSC (Anglican religious) arrived Dunedin to establish S Hilda’s collegiate school, their warden Fr RICHARDS later bishop

Sr Geraldine CSC died 1908, after 35 years Sr Ettheleen CSC (Ethel Ellen WALLER) withdrawn to England 1930

01 Mar 1906 NEVILL asked DAWES bishop of Rockhampton to take charge of the diocese of Dunedin during his absence in England; but he was already acting-primate and could not accept the invitation; ‘it having become known that the Primate is about to visit England’ the Primate has been asked to visit Tonga and Fiji on his way to the Home Country and to meet church people there with reference to their ecclesiastical position. (Otago Witness; Colonist)

on his voyage Home to England, held meeting in Fiji about establishment of a bishopric of Polynesia (jurisdiction Friendly islands, Samoa, Fiji presently under the nominal jurisdiction of the bishop of London’; in London, cordial invitation to stay with Bishop WINNINGTON-INGRAM at Fulham palace where they might again discuss the proposal for a bishopric. (19 Jun 1906 New Zealand Herald)

1906 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL who was overseas) agreed to send Bishop NELIGAN to visit Polynesia: ca Aug 1906 NELIGAN 2nd bishop of Auckland went to Fiji with commission from bishop of London and licence of acting New Zealand primate JULIUS (202) - on his return NEVILL primate refused to sign the minutes of their decision

May 1906 via Fiji (staying Government House), Honolulu, and Vancouver where he assisted at services with the Revd H Glynne FYNES-CLINTON (priest of the Anglo-Catholic church S James Vancouver, with an orphanage and mission to Japanese), Montreal, [Jun 1906] from Halifax Canada arrived Liverpool England on SS VICTORIAN for three months: to settle family matters after death of his wife; leaving JULIUS bishop of Christchurch as acting primate (vice NEVILL), going to his brother 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London

Jun 1906 sub-prelate, Royal Badge of the Order of Hospital of S John of Jerusalem, appointed by King EDWARD VII and recommended by EDWARD the Prince of Wales

Jun 1906 on arrival Liverpool England, with brother John Benjamin NEVILL 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London (New Zealand Herald)

04 May 1907 in London action brought by the Revd JD EVANS and Mr FE ROBERTS solicitor in practice Chester [nephew of JP PENNY] as executors of James Parker PENNY against the Revd Samuel Rattart NEVILL, claiming sum of £10 000 alleged to be due on a bond given by the defendant to JP PENNY; on his marriage (1862) Mary Susannah Cook PENNY willed £20 000 income from grandmother Margaret COOK over to her husband, with annuity £500 to her father during his life and then to stepmother and sisters; NEVILL accused the lawyer of fraud – (11 Feb 1908) after appeal, with an argument about ‘escrow’ accepted, NEVILL did win his case (The Times)

27 Jun 1906 preacher at the Memorial of the Benefactors of Magdalene College Cambridge, the badge of the bishop recently added to the window of his old college (The Press)

21 Mar 1911 with Mrs [Linda] NEVILL departed Dunedin morning train Port Chalmers to catch CORINTHIC for England – for the Coronation of King GEORGE V House of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in Westminster abbey

25 Jan 1912 from coronation King GEORGE V England returned TAINUI to Dunedin

23 Oct 1913-14 Nov 1913 in Sydney NSW

1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board

1914 a vice-president Church Reform League (for church self-government)

08 Jun 1915 photograph, at the laying of the foundation stone for the new cathedral S Paul he has a crook, and wears a pale-coloured mitre (pers comm Alan Edwards 2002)

12 Feb 1919 consecrated new cathedral S Paul Dunedin

12 May 1919 resigned from the primacy (soon to be succeeded by JULIUS of Christchurch on his election)

01 Aug 1919 sent resignation as bishop of Dunedin to the Senior Bishop JULIUS of Christchurch to take effect:

31 Dec 1919 end of the episcopate

22 Apr 1920 presentation to Bishop NEVILL, at the Art Gallery Dunedin by Sir George FENWICK; a cheque, and an illuminated address bound in album form with coloured photographs of the Bishop’s House, the English Church Orphanage (S Mary’s), Selwyn College, and the Cathedral, P McIntyre the artist; CH STATHAM was ‘quite satisfied that whatever Bishop NEVILL did he did for the glory of God’

21 Mar 1911 with Mrs [Linda] NEVILL

1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board

26 Jun 1914 in London action brought by the Revd JD EVANS and Mr FE ROBERTS solicitor in practice Chester [nephew of JP PENNY] as executors of James Parker PENNY against the Revd Samuel Rattart NEVILL, claiming sum of £10 000 alleged to be due on a bond given by the defendant to JP PENNY; on his marriage (1862) Mary Susannah Cook PENNY willed £20 000 income from grandmother Margaret COOK over to her husband, with annuity £500 to her father during his life and then to stepmother and sisters; NEVILL accused the lawyer of fraud – (11 Feb 1908) after appeal, with an argument about ‘escrow’ accepted, NEVILL did win his case (The Times)

04 May 1907 in London action brought by the Revd JD EVANS and Mr FE ROBERTS solicitor in practice Chester [nephew of JP PENNY] as executors of James Parker PENNY against the Revd Samuel Rattart NEVILL, claiming sum of £10 000 alleged to be due on a bond given by the defendant to JP PENNY; on his marriage (1862) Mary Susannah Cook PENNY willed £20 000 income from grandmother Margaret COOK over to her husband, with annuity £500 to her father during his life and then to stepmother and sisters; NEVILL accused the lawyer of fraud – (11 Feb 1908) after appeal, with an argument about ‘escrow’ accepted, NEVILL did win his case (The Times)

27 Jun 1906 preacher at the Memorial of the Benefactors of Magdalene College Cambridge, the badge of the bishop recently added to the window of his old college (The Press)

21 Mar 1911 with Mrs [Linda] NEVILL departed Dunedin morning train Port Chalmers to catch CORINTHIC for England – for the Coronation of King GEORGE V House of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in Westminster abbey

25 Jan 1912 from coronation King GEORGE V England returned TAINUI to Dunedin

23 Oct 1913-14 Nov 1913 in Sydney NSW

1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board

1914 a vice-president Church Reform League (for church self-government)

08 Jun 1915 photograph, at the laying of the foundation stone for the new cathedral S Paul he has a crook, and wears a pale-coloured mitre (pers comm Alan Edwards 2002)

12 Feb 1919 consecrated new cathedral S Paul Dunedin

12 May 1919 resigned from the primacy (soon to be succeeded by JULIUS of Christchurch on his election)

01 Aug 1919 sent resignation as bishop of Dunedin to the Senior Bishop JULIUS of Christchurch to take effect:

31 Dec 1919 end of the episcopate

22 Apr 1920 presentation to Bishop NEVILL, at the Art Gallery Dunedin by Sir George FENWICK; a cheque, and an illuminated address bound in album form with coloured photographs of the Bishop’s House, the English Church Orphanage (S Mary’s), Selwyn College, and the Cathedral, P McIntyre the artist; CH STATHAM was ‘quite satisfied that whatever Bishop NEVILL did he did for the glory of God and for the welfare of the Church. Speakers for the Presbyterians, Independents, Jewish community; in response NEVILL commented ‘there were no endowments here for anything or anybody’ and outlined his struggle to get Selwyn College up, much paid from his own pocket (151; Otago Daily Times)

06 Jul 1922 the general synod decided to style its primate ‘Archbishop’; JULIUS the successor (to the late Bishop NEVILL) in the primacy begged that he not be styled ‘Your Grace’; the Church fell thus into line with Australia, Canada, the West Indies, and South Africa whose Metropolitanss had during recent years received the title of ‘Archbishop’ (The Times)

nd member Dunedin Art club of amateur artists, including William Matthew HODGKINS father of Frances HODGKINS, and John Halliday SCOTT 1st dean of the Otago medical school (information forwarded by Alan EDWARDS 2005)

1882 owner land in Southland and Waitaki worth £1 860, and in Dunedin Māori Hill North East Valley, Milton Roslyn, and Dunedin central worth £13 325: total £15 185 (36)

friend of Alfred WILLIS 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, bishop in Tonga (202)

author and publisher

1870 Course of sermons bearing on the constitution & history of the English Church: preached in Shelton Church, Staffordshire, on successive Wednesday evenings in Advent, 1869

1877 (with James MACASSEY and George COOK) Correspondence relative to the status of the English church in the colonies: between the Bishop of Dunedin and others

1884 Sermons on questions of the day

1886 A letter addressed to the Most Revd the Primate of New Zealand on the establishment of cathedrals in colonial dioceses

1889 “Light of Asia” and “the Light of the world”: a sermon preached in the pro-cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin on the evening of Trinity Sunday, 1889

1891 Sermon preached before the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science: first meeting in New Zealand, Christchurch Cathedral, January 18, 1891

1894 A popular catechism on the church for the use of students of theology, Sunday school teachers, candidates for confirmations, etc
1896 Religious education in state schools, its practicability and importance: a lecture given under the auspices of the Religious Education League of the Diocese of Dunedin

1898 God's word to His church: sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral, Feb. 1, 1898

1900 Reform of the drink traffic

1909 The claims of the "Holy Catholic Apostolic" Church examined

1910 Spiritual philosophy. Two lectures delivered on successive Sunday afternoons in the cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin, N.Z.

1912 Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled 'The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the Constitution'


31 Oct 1921 p4 leader, p7 obituary Otago Daily Times
31 Oct 1921 obituary The Press
07 Nov 1921 estate worth £38 000 (183 DARC)
Dec 1921 p129 obituary The New Zealand Churchman
01 Dec 1921 p184 obituary (140)
Dec 1921 p1 obituary, and tribute from bishop of Dunedin New Zealand Church News (69)
30 Nov 1921 obituary Otago Daily Times (149)
01 Nov 1921 obituary Western Star

Notes

16 April 1899 photograph of bishop with the Stanley Steamer car he brought back from England, outside Bishops grove, with chauffeur, his 1st wife in the back seat in high plumed hat, and bishop standing to the right of the picture in frock coat and stringed hat. That his nephew 'uncle Ted' was skinny and austere, and the bishop impatiently remarked 'Ted will have all these children!'; and that family got all the NEVILL money. That Bishop NEVILL had a set of a dozen silver table cutlery, all with P engraved on them, from the PENNY family, whence his money. Aunt Linda left her share to her family, and also the Nottingham lace veil, a PENNY heir loom worn by her aunt at her wedding in England to the bishop, then worn by family members since. (Family information 1998 to MWB from Nora Stevens great-niece by marriage)

1970 Personal: my grandmother Wilhelmena Heidemann ISLIP told me that her German grandmother Johanna HEIDEMANN a gold-miner's daughter 'taught music to the children of the bishop of Dunedin'. If these 'children of the bishop of Dunedin' were in fact the NEVILL children adopted by the bishop of Dunedin, then the indistinct story might conceivably be true. Furthermore the NEVILL family background was Moravian; as my ISLIP family through the nineteenth century had included Moravian missionaries, and as my great-grandmother ISLIP resided in the Moravian religious community Ockbrook Derbyshire, such a link becomes a coherent possibility – at the most. MWB]

NEWBOULD, CHARLES EDMUND
born Mar ¼ 1872 registered Worksop co Nottinghamshire
died 28 Jan 1945 Hainton Lincolnshire
brother to William NEWBOULD baptised 10 Apr 1865 Nafferton nr Driffield East Riding Yorkshire
son of Charles Albert NEWBOULD
(1871) commission agent residing Radford co Nottinghamshire
(1881) commission agent residing Worksop co Nottinghamshire
(1901) living on own means, residing parish St John Workshop
born c1837 Handsworth Sheffield Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1918 age 81 registered East Retford
brother to William NEWBOULD type founder born c1830 Sheffield
son of William NEWBOULD
(1851) proprietor of coal mines, residing Handsworth Yorkshire
born c1802 Sheffield

and Sarah -
(1881 census) 'born 1809 Sheffield' widow residing with son Charles Albert
born c1811 Lambeth co Middlesex London;
married 17 Nov 1862 Driffield York East Riding,

and Agnes Susan RIGBY
born c1843 baptised 24 Sep 1843 Hutton Cranswick Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 50 Worksop co Nottinghamshire
daughter of the Revd Joseph RIGBY
(1851) vicar Hutton Cranswick
born c1791 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
and Charlotte born c1801 Southbury Yorkshire;
momarried Dec ¼ 1929 Bristol England,
Hilda Middleton BONE
(1901) juvenile residing Madron co Cornwall
born Mar ¼ 1888 Slough registered Eton co Buckinghamshire
died 13 Sep 1958 nursing home Manormead Hindhead Surrey [left £1 150]
sister to Margaret Middleton BONE baptised 07 Jun 1884 Cawnpore Bengal India
daughter of the Revd William Middleton BONE
(06 May 1881-1883) (vice Horatio Giles SYMONDS) rector Winthorpe
(1883-1887) SPG missionary Cawnpore and Banda India
(1887-1892) curate Upton with Chalvey co Buckingham
born c1848 Basingstoke co Hampshire
died 30 Nov 1927 age 79 34 West Mail Clifton Bristol [left £2 582 probate to Margaret BONE spinster];
mommarried Sep ¼ 1883 Newark co Nottingham,

and Blanche Ellen BOORMAN
born Mar ¼ 1855 East Richam nr Malling co Kent
died 01 Dec 1930 age 75 34 West Mail Bristol [left £195 probate to Margaret BONE spinster] (266;249)
Education
Abbey school Worksop – (1813) founded by the National Society, (1850) girls introduced
confirmed Buenos Aires
1905 deacon Falklands (Edward Francis EVERY, in Buenos Aires Argentina)
1912 priest Argentina (Edward Francis EVERY, in Rio de Janeiro Brazil) (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with five siblings, his parents grandmother Sarah, no servants 49 Netherton Rd Worksop Nottinghamshire (249)
1895 national census Argentina: single residing ‘Seccion 02 Subdivision 09, Ciudad de Buenos Aires’
c1898-c1928 ‘thirty years work in South America’
layreader in charge at Junin Buenos Aires province Argentina
1905-1911 chaplain New Australia Colony Paraguay diocese Falkland Islands [(1910) diocese Argentina & Eastern South America]
(1893) a utopian socialist settlement founded by the Australian ‘New Australian Movement’
1911-1922 chaplain Morro Velho [Vila Nova de Lima] Brazil – gold mining centre in state of Minas
1922-1924 curate S Saviour Belgrano Buenos Aires diocese Argentina
1924-1925 chaplain Cordoba and the Northern Provinces Argentina
1925-1928 chaplain San Isidro (city north of Buenos Aires)
1928 staff member S John Waterloo Rd London SE diocese Southwark (354;8)
from Buenos Aires with letters commendatory from the Bishop of Argentine & Eastern South America:
01 Feb 1930 licensed three months priest-in-charge parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
04 Jun 1930 licensed vicar parochial district Te Kuiti
1932-1936 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
09 Oct 1933-1936 vicar parochial district Okato
1936-1937 permission to officiate under Colonial clergy act
at Gainsborough All Saints in-charge S Michael & All Angels co and diocese Lincoln
1937-1945 vicar Hainton S Mary with Sixhills (population 340) (8)

Other
1929 author A Padre in Paraguay, sketches of the life of an Anglican chaplain in the interior of the South American continent (SPCK: London, New York)
1945 left £494 probate to widow Hilda

NEWCOMBE, RAYMOND
born 26 Nov 1899 Wellington New Zealand
died 19 May 1965 age 65 20 Motu St Dunedin cremated Dunedin ashes interred churchyard Karori
son among six children of William Fry NEWCOMBE
from England immigrant first to Christchurch
(1892) came to Karori Wellington
(1893) with brother general store keeper Karori
dairy farmer Karori
(1906) fined 5 shillings for allowing cattle to wander in Karori
died 16 Oct 1944 Karori Wellington buried churchyard S Mary Karori;
son of William NEWCOMBE
born c1827 Bulkworthy Devon
married Jun ¼ 1861 Bideford Devon England
and Emily Louisa FRY born c1843 East Putford co Devon;
married 20 Apr 1894 by A DASENT S Mary Karori Wellington New Zealand,
and Amy Alice LANCASTER
born 14 Nov 1873 Karori Wellington died 18 Oct 1952 Karori
fourth daughter among six and five sons of Stephen LANCASTER
(31 Jan 1857) arrived INDIAN QUEEN Wellington
quarryman landowner 1st mayor of Karori borough council,
of (1866 built) Chesney Wold Karori Road where the first Anglican service were held in district
– later family home of ‘Katherine MANSFIELD’ BEAUCHAMP
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire died 29 Oct 1899 age 66 Karori
married 1859
and Sarah EAGLE
born 1834 Poplar London died Apr 1906 age 70 Karori
daughter of Robert EAGLE brass-founder born Dartford Kent
and Hannah born Hertfordshire;
died unmarried (315;266;family information 2005;121)

Education
Karori school Wellington
Wellington College
08 Mar 1921 Canterbury College (282)
1924 BA New Zealand
1925 MA hons economics New Zealand
21 Dec 1925 S Thomas deacon Dunedin for Christchurch
20 Mar 1927 priest Christchurch (in St Saviour Sydenham)

Note: too unwell to be ordained with AULT and WILLIAMS (424)

Positions

Dec 1925 curate at Sydenham but
20 Mar 1927 licensed assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
leave of absence from diocese Christchurch
1929-1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at St Mary Portsea Hampshire England
1930-1932 assistant (to GC LUNT) curate-in-charge St Mary Mission Portsea diocese Portsmouth
and prison chaplain (69)
29 Feb 1932-1935 vicar parochial district Ross diocese Christchurch (69)
19 Oct 1935-1947 sub-warden and bursar Selwyn College and assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (324)
1947-31 Jan 1965 registrar diocese Dunedin
1949-1950 archdeacon of Central Otago
1950-1964 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1950-1964 vicar-general Dunedin
1956 bursar Selwyn College (8)
in retirement preparing a history of the diocese Dunedin

Other

1965 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin
20 May 1965 obituary Dunedin Evening Standard

NEWTH, JAMES ALDRIDGE

born 20 Apr 1847 Plymouth co Devon
died 10 Aug 1923 private hospital North Sydney, of Dorritt Street Lane Cove Sydney buried Waverley cemetery
brother to George Samuel NEWTH born c1852 Plymouth Devon (1898) scientific chemist
brother to Anne Elizabeth NEWTH married (Sep ¼ 1869 Hampstead) Samuel Edward BUTTENSHAW (1840-1927)
eldest son of at least four children of Dr the Revd Samuel NEWTH

member of the revision committee (New Testament) of Authorised Version Bible, a Dissenter, (-1871) principal New College London residing 25 Clifton Rd Marylebone London (Nov 1893) honorary librarian Memorial Hall library of Congregational church
born c1821 Middlesex London
died 29 Jan 1898 age 76 3 Perryn Rd Acton Brentford co Middlesex [left £6 642]

and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE

born c1816 Christchurch Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1898 registered Brentford Middlesex;
married 28 Dec 1874 Lochinvar Maitland NSW, Jessie HUNGERFORD

born 26 Aug 1846 died 04 Aug 1912 daughter of William HUNGERFORD [Evangelical family in diocese Newcastle Australia] (300;111;411)

Education

1860-1862 University College school London
Hatfield Hall Durham University
1869 BA Durham
1872 MA Durham
1877 MA (ad eundem gradum) university of New Zealand (as from Durham) (181)
04 Jun 1871 deacon Carlisle
26 May 1872 priest Carlisle (111)

Positions

early 1871 student of theology with his sister Anne BUTTENSHAW and family residing Spalding Tce Islington Middlesex London
04 Jun 1871 curate St Mary Applethwaite Westmorland diocese Carlisle
01 Nov 1871-1872 curate Wetheral and Warwick Cumberland
1873-1874 chaplain Dimbula diocese Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
10 Mar 1874 curate St Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle (111)
20 Jan 1875 officiated St Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (55)
30 Jan 1875-30 Jun 1878 cure Portirua and Ōhāriu district (with SPG subsidy) [included Johnsonville] diocese Wellington
but payment of stipend not sufficient for his survival (140;47;34)
Jul 1878-20 Apr 1879 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140;33)
05 Mar 1879-Oct 1880 cure Palmerston North and [Foxton] district (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (140)
Oct 1880 departed Wellington for Australia
11 Feb 1881 residing Lochinvar New South Wales Australia
18 Aug 1881-31 Jul 1882 general licence to officiate at St Peter Mount Victoria diocese Sydney
1883 locum tenens Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1884-1885 incumbent Bungendore
19 Oct 1885-1892 incumbent S John Tarago
04 May 1892-31 May 1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Kameruka
01 Jun 1904-01 Mar 1905 minor canon St Saviour cathedral Goulburn
09 Oct 1909 [which probably operated from 1906] general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

moderate Evangelical
sick wife
repeated attempts to gain employment under Bishop HARPER in diocese Christchurch, all of which failed (70;140) – reasons for rejection not provided in correspondence in diocesan archives Christchurch and I could not deduce MWB

31 Aug 1923 obituary Church Standard (Sydney)
15 Sep 1923 obituary Southern Churchman (Goulburn)

NEWTON, CHARLES MELVILLE
born 18 Nov 1899 Christchurch Canterbury
died 17 Jul 1971 age 71 New Zealand
brother to Dorothy Mary NEWTON married (1920) Cheviot Wellington Dillon BELL of Wellington

son of Charles Tazewell NEWTON
(1888) barrister and solicitor (articled to George HARPER), (1893) auctioneer Stoke Kaiapoi, with Dalgety & Co.
sheepfarmer Cust north Canterbury, and army headquarters Wellington
‘had numerous farms and stations’ (13)
born 1862 Northcote Papanui Christchurch
died 18 Jan 1933 age 70 retired sheepfarmer 108 Rugby St Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
son of Charles NEWTON commission agent of Papanui Christchurch
‘partner (1861) in White Hart hotel, farmer at Lawford, joined FORD as auctioneer’ (13)
staff Dalgety & Company Ltd stock buyer
born c1832 died 03 May 1885 age 53 Northcote Papanui
and Anna -
born 1837 died 18 May 1897 age 60 Northcote nr Papanui Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui;
married 1890 New Zealand,
and Mary Alice CHAPMAN
born 1868 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1932 buried churchyard Papanui
[ a Mary Alice CHAPMAN born 1862 daughter of Robert CHAPMAN and Sarah];
mapped 14 May 1930 New Zealand divorced 06 Jun 1939 Auckland on grounds of separation for more than three years

Linda Mary BRAY
born 09 Apr 1908
(1938) at Muruwai Beach nr Auckland and then she disappears
daughter of Arthur John BRAY
(1918) accountant Te Awamutu Waikato
born 1878 New Zealand died 1918 age 40 Te Awamutu Waikato New Zealand
son of Charles BRAY
married 1863 New Zealand
and Emma HARVEY;
mapped 1902 New Zealand

and Beatrice Alice Ann CLAYSON
born 1877 New Zealand died 1932 age 64 New Zealand
daughter of James William CLAYSON baker
(1884) bankrupt Wellington
born c1848 died 1884 age 36 New Zealand
married 1874 New Zealand
and Mary Ann Susan EMENY;

CHARLES MELVILLE NEWTON engaged (04 Jun 1941) Wellington to marry
Molly Frances BENJAMIN, (1938) spinster
daughter of Mr Leonard Richard Dowman BENJAMIN dentist of Wanganui
born c1885 died 1966 age 81 New Zealand

(315;333;121;19;352)

Education
Sep 1909-1916 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
Aug 1925-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL, W A SCOTT;
deacons K M HIKAIRO, W MAIOHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)
Note: the bishop was acting as priest-in-charge of Frankton (424)
01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests C M NEWTON F H GERMON)
(424;83)

Positions
1928 home missionary with the Presbyterian church, Maungaturoto
1929 withdrew from home missionary service (333)
1929-1930 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1930-1931 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
01 Jan 1932-02 Apr 1934 assistant (to FOREMAN) curate-in-charge Palmerston parochial district Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin
1934 parish reunited with Waikouaiti (9)
20 Apr 1934-1935 priest-in-charge parochial district Kurow (Waitaki)
28 Mar 1935 vicar parochial district Waitaki (234)
1936-1937 priest-in-charge Tapanui parish Gore
1938 salesman in Oraeki Road Remuera Auckland without wife
1939 divorced, Auckland court [In this era, divorce foreclosed parish ministry (MWB)]
1939 insolvent Auckland
1941 address given as C/- Cheviot Bell esq, solicitor, Wellington New Zealand
1946 civil servant Days Bay Eastbourne Wellington
1954 civil servant Napier, with Norah Jane NEWTON residing Wharerangi Road Napier
1957 civil servant Napier, Norah civil servant also
1963 residing Napier Hawkes Bay (8)

NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD
born 24 Nov 1873 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire England registered Dec ¾ 1873 Skirlaugh
died 19 Jan 1961 Harrogate Yorkshire
only son of the Revd Henry NEWTON
(1873-1877) rector Goxhill co Yorkshire
(1880-1896) rector Horton Slough Berkshire
(1901) residing Maidenhead co Berkshire
born 06 May 1838 York baptised 07 May 1838
died 09 Apr 1921 Helmsley vicarage Yorkshire [left £8 950]
son of Henry NEWTON and Elizabeth Mary;
made Sep ¾ 1872 Scarborough Yorkshire
and Agnes Mary DONNER
(1851) with family in Scarbro
born Mar ¾ 1847 Scalby Scarborough Yorkshire died Mar ¾ 1934 age 87 registered Knaresborough
sister to Sir Edward DONNER 1st baronet banker philanthropist supporter of Liberal causes
born 1840 died 1934 dsp
daughter of Edward Sedgfield DONNER solicitor
born c1806 Scarborough Yorkshire and Maria Sophia born c1819 London;
died unmarried (366;249;2)

Education
1887-1892 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
17 Dec 1891 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1895 BA 3 cl Classics Tripos
1895 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
1899 MA Cambridge
Trinity 1897 deacon Rochester
Trinity 1898 priest Rochester (411;2;84)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four servants Horton rectory Yorkshire (249)
1897-1901 assistant curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester (2)
31 Mar 1901 priest residing Clapham Surrey (345)
18 Oct 1901-Easter 1907 vicar Ross with Kaniere diocese Christchurch (26;69)
alpinist, climbed Mt Cook; photographer with Dr TEICHEL Mann photographer alpinist, and Alex GRAHAM, Hermann OSMERS (69)
– (1977) Mr George Roberts NORTHCROFT (born 15 May 1886 died 1983) of Whataroa talked warmly of NEWTON’s ministry MWB
1907-1910 assistant curate S Andrew Hillingdon Kennington diocese Southwark [formed in 1905]
1910-1913 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford
1913-1932 vicar Helmsley with Sproxton Carlton and Rievaulx diocese York
1923-1946 canon York minster
08 Dec 1924 elected proctor in convocation (411)
23 Jan 1934 attended the solemn requiem in York minster for Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX
1937-1946 vicar Millington with Great Givendale
1943-1945 rural dean Pocklington (2)
1947 retired Harrogate Yorkshire (2)
1948 permission officiate diocese Ripon (116)

Other
n d Fellow Royal Geographical Society
1977 residents of Whataroa and of Ross South Westland told me of their admiration as children for ‘Mr NEWTON’ in the 1900s MWB

NGAKI, TURUTURU MAHI [also known as TE ARI TURUTURU IHAKARA MAHI NGAKI]
born before ?1878 in Maketu or Te Puke
of Te Arawa tribe
died 01 Oct 1919 age 50 buried by J W CHAPMAN
brother next-of-kin to Awatapu (Tapu) NGAKI
(1914-1918) World War 1 with Māori contingent [Te Arawa tribe] #16/160
born 18 Aug 1875 Maketu;
made 1883
Ruhi Kawana HETEKIA
born 1883 Pikoko
daughter of Hetekia Te Peeti MOKONUIARANGI
and Heeni Te Whakahoki Te Uruwhakarewa Te Amokura HETEKIA
born 1862
Ruhi married (ii) TEA MO
(424; Information Te Puke Times)
Education
10 Mar 1901 deacon Waiapū (at Te Ara [Manutuke] priests Hemi Pitiit HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU], Aperahama TAMIHHERE [Abraham TAMIHHERE] Rameka HAUMIA; and Turuturu NGAKI deacon) (424)
03 Nov 1912 priest Waiapū (priests P DAVIS CL WILSON Turuturu NGAKI; preacher TUKE) (424)

Positions
1901-1910 stationed Whakatane diocese Waiapū
1910-1918 stationed Te Puke (370;89)

Other
1914-1918 Awatapu NGAKI brother served in World War 1, #16/160;
his single gave his next-of-kin as Te Ari TURUTURU of Te Puke (pers information Te Puke Times)

NGATOTE, TAITIMU REHANA KAHAHURI
born 1848 Oruru Kaitaia died 26 Nov 1916 by drowning Peria
son of Timoti of Oruru
and Maraea died 1911 age 90;
marrid (i), Ere KINGI; 
marrid (ii) 30 Jun 1894,
Harata TIARETE (GERARD) died 1923
trained as a girl by Lady MARTIN
married (i) the Revd Rota WAITOA
married (ii) the Revd R TANGATA (89;ADA)

Education
- 1893 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 Mar 1894 deacon Auckland (Aperahama, Ohaeawai)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia) (317)

Positions
1870 native teacher, represented Rangiawhia on the native synod
1881 served on Peria school committee
1891 still attending synod, as a synodsman at Oruru
Apr 1894 minister at Peria Oruru pastorate diocese Auckland
22 May 1903 minister Peria district (ADA;89)

Other
photographs (ADA)

NIAAU, NATHANAEAL
born before 1919

Education
1942 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ’Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

NIBLOCK, ALEXANDER MONCUR
born Dec ¼ 1876 Birkenhead Cheshire
died 03 Mar 1951 at home New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
buried 03 Mar 1951 age 74 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to Gordon S E NIBLOCK born c1885 Cheshire
son of Anthony NIBLOCK
born 1851 Wigtown Wigtownshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1885 age 35 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
brother to Susan NIBLOCK born c1840 Wigtown Wigtown
brother to Andrew NIBLOCK born c1847 Mochrum Wigtown
son of Anthony NIBLOCK
(1851) travelling tea-dealer Wigtown
born c1814 Kirkenner Wigtown Scotland maybe died Jun ¼ 1891 age 77 registered West Derby Lancashire
and Elizabeth - born c1814 Mochrum Wigtown Wigtownshire;
marrid Dec ¼ 1871 Birkenhead co Cheshire,
and Sarah Elizabeth HUNT
(1891) widow head of house
born Sep ¼ 1852 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Mar ¼ 1933 age 80 registered Birkenhead;
marrid Sep ¼ 1905 Thanet co Kent,

Fanny Louise DUNHAM
born Mar ¼ 1877 registered Godstone co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1965 age 89 buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Mabel Fulbrook DUNHAM born Dec ¼ 1882 Margate registered Thanet co Kent
daughter of John DUNHAM
(1871) groom, Conisford Norwich Norfolk
(1881 1901) railway signalman Margate Kent
born Sep ¼ 1852 Ringland registered St Faiths co Norfolk
son of William DUNHAM agricultural labourer Ringland
born c1821 Easton Norfolk
and Lucy born c1814 Lynn Norfolk;
marrid 29 Mar 1875 registered Godstone Surrey
and Jane FULBROOK
(1881) married with her daughter Fanny residing with her parents Wonham cottage
baptised 28 Oct 1849 Tandridge registered Godstone co Surrey
daughter of Joseph FULBROOK gardener domestic (1881) of Wonham cottage Godstone
born c1818 Lamberhurst co Kent
and Sarah born c1821 Godstone Surrey (249;345)

**Education**
1914 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASELDENE)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A M NIBLOCK THC PARTRIDGE HW SMITH H PARAONE;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS) (317,424)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and three siblings 7 Chapel St Birkenhead Cheshire (249)
1891 age 15 railway porter Birkenhead
31 Mar 1901 missionary student age 24 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing Leyton Essex (345)
-1911- in London where son David born
21 Dec 1916-1917 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
11 Dec 1917-1918 vicar S George Kingsland
Jan 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Auckland, permission to officiate (ADA)
1919-1919 on teaching staff King’s College Auckland
1920-1923 vicar Te Awamutu
1923-1924 curate Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1924-Jan 1929 vicar Stanley Bay S Augustine
08 Jan 1929 farewell presentation to him and his wife
as he was 'severing his connection with the church and parish work' Auckland Star
Freemason, and (1929) lecturer for the Masonic Auckland district
1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waitako (8)
06 Mar 1936 locum tenens for SBR CORBIN twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville diocese Waipū
1937-1942 (vice WSG CAMERON) vicar Porangahau diocese Waipū (69)
1942 curate New Plymouth
later 1940s residing New Plymouth (8)
1951 residing 82 Barrett St New Plymouth

**Other**
nd lecturer psychology Auckland University College
father of the Revd David Hale Alt NIBLOCK (328)
obituary
03 Mar 1951 Taranaki Herald

**NICHOLAS, CHARLES EDMUND**
born Mar ¼ 1851 registered Eastbourne co Sussex England
died 28 Jan 1928 age 77 Whangarei hospital buried 31 Jan 1928 Maunu Whangarei New Zealand
uncle to John NICHOLAS bee farmer of Hawera
brother to Elizabeth Holmes NICHOLAS born c1835
brother to William Dennis NICHOLAS farmer Feliding
colour-sergeant Manchester rifle volunteers
born c1839 died 25 Jun 1909 age 70 Feliding
married 1867 New Zealand, Jane Elizabeth ALLEN;
brother to Ann NICHOLAS born Mar ¼ 1856 Eastbourne registered Brighton England
married John NIEDERMAYER born 1857 Austria
brother to Mary Ann Dennis NICHOLAS
married Robert William CARVER chemist [son of the Revd Robert CARVER and Frances MOORE]
brother to Thomas George Luxford NICHOLAS
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Eastbourne Sussex died 1922 age 78
married 1870 Susan WILSON
parents to William Dennis NICHOLAS journalist Paeroa born 1874 New Zealand died 1904 age 65 Paeroa
brother to Henry Lanyon NICHOLAS born Dec ¼ 1848 Eastbourne died 1922 age 78
married (20 Aug 1881) Christ Church Wanganui, Christine Lockhart CRAIGHEAD
only daughter of William CRAIGHEAD of Taita Wellington
son of Thomas NICHOLAS bricklayer and in Wellington builder
(17 Mar 1853) arrived on brigantine CHEETAH Wellington New Zealand
brother to Elizabeth Jasper NICHOLAS
born 31 May 1797 Seaford co Sussex died 12 Oct 1873 Wellington
married Wm LUXFORD butcher farmer (04 Mar 1840) arrived New Zealand ADELAIDE
born c1808 Eastbourne co Sussex
died 15 Jan 1881 age 73 Hawkeston St Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
son of William NICHOLAS and Ann;
and Charlotte Holmes DENNIS
born 1804 died 11 Sep 1891 age 87 years 10 months Bulls Rangitikei buried Bolton Street Wellington;
(424;ADA;63;266;352)

**Education**
Putiki mission school
1866-1867 Whanganui Collegiate school
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL; preacher J B BROCKLEHURST; deacons C L WILSON, Percy C DAVIS, C E NICHOLAS)
20 Sep 1914 priest Waiapū (SEDGWICK) (424)

**Positions**

17 Mar 1853 age two with parents arrived Wellington New Zealand
n d in Napier when militia and volunteers arrived back from battle of Omaranui
1869 in charge of shop of Mr EG Smith Lambton Quay Wellington
1870- served 40 years with Post & Telegraph department (ADA)
09 Feb 1870 he was witness to a marriage in the Wairarapa (352)
1880-1881 in Feilding
1881-1890- postmaster at Bulls electorate Rangitikei (266)
Oct 1882 owner of land Feilding worth £450
and with his brother at Feilding and Wellington worth in total £1 740
1901 post master of Whangarei, single, with [niece] visitor Nina CARVER born 1880 New Zealand
at the home John NIEDERMAYER
born 1857 Austria a baths proprietor
and his wife Ann NICHOLAS born 1856 Eastbourne Sussex
1905-1906 postmaster Tauranga
-1911 retired, ordained on his retirement from the Post & Telegraph department
Apr 1911-1916 curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū
1914 clergyman residing Salisbury St Dannevirke, but no wife (266)
1916-1918 curate parochial district Matamau (Dannevirke) (8)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū;
gave relief during and after influenza epidemic (424,211)
1918-1924 priest-in-charge Kamo diocese Auckland
1922 clerk in holy orders, Easing Wold Maunu electorate Marsden, but no wife (266)
1925-1927- secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
1926 residing Auckland, and assisting in the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland (8)
1927- curate S Chad Dominion Rd city and diocese Auckland (8)
01 Mar 1928 died a clerk in holy orders of Maunu near Whangarei (63)

**Note**

officer bearer in Freemasons
*paternity allegation:*
(1882) Lorna Ethel FOWLES registered as daughter born to Elizabeth (Bessie) Sarah FOWLES
with no record of the father, who was alleged to be NICHOLAS;
who helped her financially until her marriage,
and she named her own daughter Molly Nicholas THORBURN
to whom in trust NICHOLAS left £1 000 for her education (ADA);
Elizabeth Sarah FOWLES (1879) confirmed S John Fielding;
[a George William FOWLES was a watchmaker Fielding,
died 13 Jul 1926 buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland]
married 1890, Attie died 15 Nov 1890 age 29.
(see 424 Fielding Star, Manawatu Standard, Northern Advocate)
30 Jan 1928 obituary New Zealand Herald
01 Feb 1928 death notice Auckland Star
02 Apr 1928 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette
left estate £6 910 (63)

**NICHOLLS, CHARLES HENRY SINDERBY**

born 19 Oct 1813 Southwark Surrey baptised 20 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark
died 11 Jan 1888 age 74 (at daughter’s residence) Wellington buried 13 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery
son of Robert NICHOLLS gentleman (1811) widow
born c1766 died 13 Nov 1839 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
and Mary JONES
born c1770 died 13 Dec 1843;
marr 26 Apr 1836 S Bartholomew the Great Smithfield London,
Sarah Ann CACKETT
born 04 Sep 1814 Chatham co Kent
died 07 May 1883 Wellington age 68 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward CACKETT and Sarah RICKMAN
(422;internet;MS-Papers-1782 ATL;family information;124)

**Education**

ordained as a ‘Literate’
09 Jan 1842 deacon Ripon (LONGLEY) (411)
nd priest Ripon (LONGLEY)
[He does not appear in Crockford]

**Positions**
c1842-1852 assistant (to Dr WF HOOK, Canterbury Association member) curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon
1851 census: chaplain at an Industrial school
‘headmaster of a large school in Leeds’ (331) but in ill-health came to New Zealand (5)
17 May 1852 arrived with wife and nine children Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain STAG (1)
17 Jun 1852 arrived (with the Revd LM HOGG) Port Nicholson STAG
03 Nov 1852 arrived Whanganui diocese New Zealand

1853 assistant priest at Whanganui diocese New Zealand and
23 Jan 1854-08 Nov 1860 headmaster manager Church of England Native and Industrial school
(later Wanganui Collegiate)
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (242)
06 Jun 1860 correspondence about licence as assistant clergyman Christ Church Whanganui (MS-Papers-1782 ATL)

08 Sep 1860-23 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Christ Church Whanganui (initially SPG funded)
ca 1863 chaplain to the colonial forces
03 December 1869 negative report of archdeacon HADFIELD visit to Whanganui parish (162)
1870 charge of drunkenness on the ferry boat (Wanganui Herald)
31 Dec 1870-31 Jan 1882 licensed to cure S John Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (242;140)
Feb 1882 retired on pension, residing Kent Tce Wellington (MS-Papers-1782 ATL)

NIENI, JOHN MARK
born before 1918
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

NIETINGALE, EDWARD CHARLES
born 03 Jun 1857 Upper Holloway Islington co Middlesex
died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland
brother to the Revd John Leathley NIETINGALE born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
youngest son of the Revd George NIETINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
died 08 May 1879 age 67 at 16 St Bartholomew Rd Tufnell Park London [left £18 000]
married Sep ¼ 1853 registered Ecclesall Bierlow

and Fanny ARMITAGE
(1879) of Hoddesdon co Hertford
born c1831 Kirby Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool [left £732];
married 25 Nov 1884 All Saints Nelson, by the bishop of Nelson, and also his brother JL NIETINGALE
Ada Mary Innes JONES
born 07 Feb 1863 Bath co Somerset
died 01 Nov 1945 ‘Upway’ Ilminster co Somerset service at S Mary Ilminster
[left £2 470 probate to John Richard Francis DAW major HM army]
sister to Agnes Innes JONES married the Revd Walter KAY

second daughter of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
(1851-1853) curate Elland Yorkshire
(1853-1854) curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey
(1854-1869) vicar Darley Abbey Derbyshire
(1869-1880) vicar Sandgate Kent
(1881-1885) incumbent All Saints Nelson New Zealand
born c1816 Llandeusaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland
and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
married Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple Devon,

and Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER probably a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent ‘widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford’

Education
1867-1869 Sherborne school
Tonbridge
30 Sep 1876 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1880 BA Cambridge
1885 MA Cambridge
1880 deacon London
18 Dec 1881 priest London (411)

**Positions**

1880-1882 curate Holy Trinity St Marylebone diocese London
1881 curate residing with his brother also curate with widowed mother 15 Gloucester Rd Middlesex London (249)
1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
1882 a founder of the Band of Hope, Temperance organisation Nelson (409)
1883-1885 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1885-1886 curate Watton Hertfordshire
1886 assistant chaplain at Hyères
1887-1894 curate Tewin Hertfordshire
1894-1923 vicar Escot (patron Right Honourable Sir John Henry KENNAWAY P.C, C.B, 3rd baronet born 1837 died 06 Sep 1919, (1870-1910) a Devonshire MP, a president of CMS and of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews; whose father Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet built (1838) this church SS Philip & James) Tanaton Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 residing with Ada and many daughters Ottery St Mary Devon (345)
1920-1923 rural dean Ottery
Nov 1935 reappointed seasonal chaplain Ospedaletti Italian Riviera; S Luke English church open for service 15 Dec
Mar 1937 British chaplain residing Hotel de la Reine Ospedaletti (411)

**Other**

1938 of Moorcroft Weybridge co Surrey, died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland, probate of will at Exeter to Edward Humphrey NIGHTINGALE district commissioner Sudan political service and Richard Arthur DAW solicitor, effects £5 263 (366)
21 May 1938 obituary The Times

**NIGHTINGALE, JOHN LEATHLEY**

born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
brother to the Revd Edward Charles NIGHTINGALE
born 03 Jun 1857 Holloway Islington London died 19 May 1938 Lucerne
son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
(1841-1846) curate S Michael on Wyre Lancashire
(1847-1848) curate Bury
(1849-1875) perpetual curate Holcombe
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
(1879-1882) assistant curate All Souls Langham Place diocese London
(1881) 16 Cavendish Square London
born c1864 Bloomsbury registered Jun ¾ 1864 St Giles London
baptised 10 Jun 1864 S Mary Soho Westminster London
dughter of Andrew CLARK
born c1827 Scotland physician FRCP London and MD Aberdeen
and Helen Annetta born c1839 Clapham co Surrey England
(352;249;345;2)

**Education**

Sherborne school
Tonbridge school
1871 at school High St, Tunbridge Wells district
30 Aug 1875 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
1879 deacon London
1880 priest London (2)

**Positions**

1879-1882 assistant curate All Souls Langham Place diocese London
31 Mar 1881 curate residing with his brother a curate with his widowed mother 15 Gloucester Rd Middlesex London (249)
1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1883-1889 cure Richmond with Stoke and Appleby diocese Nelson (33)
1889-1892 S Paul Leamington [later diocese Coventry]
Jan 1893-1895 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel and chaplain Barrow-on-Soar Union
1895-1904 perpetual curate All Saints Sidmouth diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 with Louisa, and a Wilfrid born St Marylebone, clergyman residing Sidmouth (345)
1904-1907 curate S Mark Ford Devonport
1907-1911 curate S Gabriel district church Plymouth
1911-1914 perpetual curate S Gabriel Plymouth
NIHILL, WILLIAM

born 05 Aug 1824 Montgomery Wales baptised 06 Aug 1824 Clunbury Shropshire
died 28 Apr 1855 of tuberculosis and dysentery Nengoé [Mare] Melanesia (accompanying by Henare Wiremu TARATOA, who died 21 Jun 1864 battle of Te Ranga, (sequel to Gate Pa 29 Apr 1864) Tauranga, Confessor of The Faith) buried (memorial cross) Neche village Nengoé Loyalty islands New Caledonia brother to the Revd Daniel NIHILL (1851) student at Marlborough college SS Peter & Paul Wiltshire
(1861) curate lodger with Elizabeth VENABLES Whittington co Shropshire
(1862) curate S Alban Cheetwood Manchester - inhibited for Catholic practices
(1864) joined SSC and was later Master of SSC [Society of the Holy Cross]
(1866) co-founder of the women’s religious order, Community of S Mary at the Cross Edgware
(1886, -1891) briefly curate, vicar S Michael Shoreditch Finsbury EC – a very poor parish where ‘he was much aided by a band of [Anglican religious] Sisters, he laboured unceasingly night and day among the sick and dying regardless of infection. At first distrusted as an advanced High Churchman, he ended by winning affection and confidence of the parish’ The Times
(1870) author The Sisters of S Mary at the Cross: Sisters of the Poor and their Work
(1871) signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/ipurchas/remonstrance1871.html
(1877-) elected member of the Master’s Council SSC see http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html
(1878) editor Divine Service (an early AngloCatholic missal)
a pallbearer for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
(1881) single, vicar S Michael Shoreditch
curates Stewart HEADLAM born 1848 Wavetree Lancashire, Mark E RUDDOCK born 1846 Sedgefield co Durham
(1887) author The Sisters of S Mary at the Cross: Sisters of the Poor and their Work
(1911) single, clergymans Established Church in Hythe St Leonard co Kent
born c1834 Montgomeryshire Wales baptised 19 Mar 1834 Montgomery
died 03 Nov 1913 age 79 Hythe Kent buried convent grounds S Mary at the Cross Edgware (obituary The Times)
left £238, executor wife of the Revd Robert Dobson EVES (headmaster Guisborough grammar school in 1890, who born 31 Jul 1882 died Jun ¼ 1970 Merioneth East, Wales)]
Comment: memorial glass S Michael & All Angels Leonard St

son among at least four children of the Revd Daniel NIHILL MA S John Cambridge
contributor £5 to the endowment funds of the diocese of New Zealand
educated Shrewsbury school
(1818-1826) perpetual curate Clunbury Shropshire
(1826-1844) perpetual curate Forden Montgomeryshire, governor & chaplain general penitentiary Millbank
(1841) with Catherine, William, and many children
(1845-1848) rector Bridgewater-with-Chilton co Somerset
(1849-death) rector Fitz near Shrewsbury co Shropshire
(1851) with Catherine and daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, three servants

author Farmer’s Guide to Happiness, Inconsistency or Church-goers not Communicants;
Pastoral Guide to Confirmation; The Angels;
Help to young Scholars in the Bible; Suggestions on the Reformation of Convicts

born 1791 Ireland died 19 Jul 1867 age 77 rectory Fitz registered Atcham Shropshire [left £3 000]
and Catherine Elizabeth -
born c1804 Ireland died Sep 1864 registered Atcham;
married 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN chapel College of S John Evangelist Tamaki,
[duplicate wedding with catechist KYNASTON, SELWYN at joint reception lively on “Annihilation of Hector”]

Anna Matilda HECTOR of Kororareka
(1856) from New Zealand to England on CHATHAM
(1871) widow with daughter Anna E NIHILL residing with Mrs Sarah SELWYN The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
born 14 Jun 1832 Van Diemens Land [Tasmania] Australia
died 07 Jul 1901 age 69 Elm Grove Salisbury England
sister to George Nelson HECTOR
(1847 to 1852 at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
May 1851-Oct 1851) with GA SELWYN and W TYRRELL on board BORDER MAID, teacher for the returning Melanesian scholars
(1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia
(24 Mar 1863) gazetted sub-lieutenant Royal navy reserves
(1873) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (The Times)
(1881) visitor to family Willoughby E KELL lieutenant royal navy West Greenock Renfrew Scotland later a commander P & O Line, and residing Binfield Berkshire
born 01 Nov 1831 Tasmania died 23 Jan 1918 Ste Raphael France buried there with wife
[Nelson HECTOR married 21 Jun 1888 registered South Stoneham,
Ann Isabel BRUXNER who died 20 Jul c1938 age 79 S Raphael Valescure France
Annie HECTOR left £47 635, and her organ to the Anglican church All Saints Valescure France]
sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR
(1852) ‘apprentice’ with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA storekeeper
(21 Apr 1887) age 51 confirmed at Holy Trinity Episcopal church
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemens Land died 06 Jan 1898 Crescent City Florida USA
married (10 Oct 1895 Holy Trinity Episcopal church Melbourne Florida) Ida M GARD

sister to Horatia Mary HECTOR
(1858 Auckland) married GP PIERCE [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE
born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland

sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,

doughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
(Dec 1828) from England immigrated Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] on LANG
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England
baptised 15 Apr 1803 Petersfield co Hampshire
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE, and (1835) MP Petersfield
baptised 05 Nov 1773 in Hampshire died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield
son of James HECTOR;
made 18 Aug 1800 East Meon co Hampshire,
and Anna Matilda EYLES born c1777 buried 01 Sep 1819 age 42 Petersfield;
made 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth BUDD

(family information online Mar 09;300;400;372;249;272;8;248;253;2)

Education
1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire
1.5 years King's College London
2 years Utrecht university

06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON;
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions
26 Dec 1841 departed England
Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)
1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland
01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (vice DAVIS R gone to Kaikohe)
1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO
1846 – 1852 sacrist and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school
May 1851-Oct 1851 with brother-in-law George Nelson HECTOR, teacher for returning Melanesian scholars, with Bishop GA SELWYN and Bp William TYRELL on board BORDER MAID

06 Jun 1852 college deacon for Melanesian mission Orakei district diocese New Zealand – at Kohimarama he continued to teach the Melanesian students brought in from Norfolk Island (253)
19 Jun 1852 embarked with Bishop SELWYN and 12 of the island boys who had been brought to New Zealand in Nov 1851 (thirteenth boy THOL had died); (with Henare Wiremu TARATOA a Māori assistant, who was to die Confessor of the faith at the battle of Te Ranga (after Gate Pa) Tauranga) for three months at Netche [Nengoné; now Maré] diocese Melanesia; and with them George Nelson HECTOR and Cornthwaite J (CJ) on HECTOR

01 Jul 1852 reached Anaiteum, and there landed Mr (and Mrs) INGLIS coadjutor of GEDDIE Presbyterian missionary
24 Aug 1852 started on a visit to some of the heathen parts of the island of Maré, accompanied by Narsilini and Bula, Samuela and others: for Cherreti, passing though several villages of the Sihmedda (or inhabitants of Himedda), to Siwarcko, Titi (BUAMA's place)
Aug 1852 – death stationed (by GA SELWYN) at Nengonè [now Maré], Loyalty islands, Melanesia; he set up a printing press and did some printing work. For some months with him there was layman Renata Wiremu TARATOA.
and he cooperated with Samoan and Rarotongan catechists (163) and gave his translation and language knowledge to help them, and after demarcation disputes ceded his place at Nengonè [Maré] to the LMS (London Missionary Society). On his death, his widow and child were well cared for by the medical man of the London Mission (269)
Jun 1855 Archdeacon CJ ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)

Other
ill with tuberculosis
stained glass window and brass plaque memorial in Selwyn Chapel S John college
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
07 Jul 1901 age 69 died Anna Matilda NIHILL of Elm Grove Salisbury widow, probate to [son-in-law] the Revd John STILL and Ernest Robert STILL £271 (366)
also see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html

NIND, HUBERT JAMES
born 18 Dec 1877 at the adjutant's house Royal Military Academy Woolwich
registered Mar ¾ 1878 Woolwich Greater London Kent
baptised 22 Jan 1878 garrison church S George Woolwich (1863 consecrated 1944 destroyed by a flying bomb)
last seen alive 26 May 1947

body found dead 09 May 1948 Goring-on-Thames co Oxford registered Henley, of the Post office South Stoke Oxfordshire,
twin brother to the Revd Thomas Arthur NIND
(1890-1905) missionary in Okayama Japan (1905-1909) at Kobe (1907-1909) at Awaji
(1909-1911) parish priest Minden Toronto Ontario Canada

daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
(Dec 1828) from England immigrated Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] on LANG
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England
baptised 15 Apr 1803 Petersfield co Hampshire
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE, and (1835) MP Petersfield
baptised 05 Nov 1773 in Hampshire died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield
son of James HECTOR;
made 18 Aug 1800 East Meon co Hampshire,
and Anna Matilda EYLES born c1777 buried 01 Sep 1819 age 42 Petersfield;
made 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire,
(1911-1916) parish priest Bowmanville  
(1916-1920) rector Bobcaygeon with Dunsford  
(1920-1923) rector Markham Ontario  
(1923-1928) priest-in-charge St Dunstan mission Toronto  
(1928-1937) parish priest Port Perry  
(1937-1952) parish priest Grafton with Centreton  

born 18 Dec 1877 registered Mar ¼ 1878 Woolwich Kent London died 26 Feb 1962 Canada 
brother to Frederick D'Oyly NIND born 28 Dec 1880, a post master, received King of Italy’s medal for work (1908) Messina earthquake 
brother to Isabelle Dorothy NIND born Mar ¼ 1879 Woolwich co Kent died Mar ¼ 1912 age 33 registered Poole  
(1901) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire 
brother to Margaret Agnes NIND born Dec ¼ 1886 Bideford North Devon died Dec ¼ 1915 age 29 registered Christchurch Hampshire 
(1901) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire (1911) private means, residing Poole  

son of Frederick William NIND Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Artillery  
(1851) at home with parents South Stoke Oxfordshire  
(1889) residing Quarry House Northam Devon  
(1900) residing The Poplars Paxford Blockley nr Moreton-in-Marsh (exclave of Worcestershire 1931 Gloucestershire)  
(1909) of Parkstone Dorset  
born Jun ¼ 1842 South Stoke registered Wallingford Oxfordshire baptised 16 Aug 1842 Chekendon Oxford  
baptised 16 Aug 1842 Chekendon Oxfordshire  
brother to Mary Phillips NIND married (1862) William THOMAS governor of Hong Kong  
brother to Elizabeth E NIND born c1841 Woodcote Oxfordshire married LOVELAND barrister  
brother to twelfth child the Revd Hubert George NIND MA Oxford, ordained Oxford (WILBERFORCE) curate to his father South Stoke with Woodcote near Reading  
(Mar 1871-1898) vice his father proprietor Woodcote House school and vicar South Stoke  
born 1846 died Aug 1936 age 90  
brother to Alfred D'Oyly NIND born Dec ¼ 1852 Woodcote Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1928 age 76 registered Wallingford  
(1871) pupil to tea broker Hornsey Middlesex  
(1881) London merchant (1901) manager tax department Kensington Middlesex  
brother to Agnes Elizabeth Sarah NIND  
born 18 Aug 1833 Hawthorns Berkshire died Jun ¼ 1909 age 75 Kingston Surrey  
(1859) married the Revd Alfred James COLERIDGE son of the Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton  
son among fifteen children of the Revd Philip Henry NIND*  
(1841-Mar 1871) founder-proprietor of Woodcote House nr Goring-on-Thames Oxfordshire  
(1844–7Mar 1871) vicar South Stoke-cum-Woodcote nr Reading Oxfordshire  
born c1807 Sonning Berkshire (Sep 1841) sale of residence on Great Bath Road at Hare-hatch Berkshire  
died 13 Nov 1886 age 80 Southstoke Oxford [left £117]  
son of Philip Trant NIND  
and Elizabeth DEANE;  
and Agnes BUSSELL  
born c1810 Portsmouth Hampshire died 03 Jan 1895 age 85 The Rise Woodcote Oxfordshire [left £497]  
daughter of John Garrett BUSSELL  
and Sarah CARTER;  
made Dec ¼ 1875 Bradfield co Berkshire,  
and Isabella Agnes WALKER  
born Sep ¼ 1853 Dover co Kent  
baptised 01 Jul 1853 S James Dover co Kent (destroyed by German bombing World War 2)  
died 26 Sep 1924 age 71 registered Poole Dorset [left £2 702, probate the Revd Ernest Hampden NIND]  
daughter of Thomas WALKER  
and Isabella;  
died unmarried  
(8;389;180;300)  

*Note:  
(1841-1871) THE REV'D PHILIP HENRY NIND owner a proprietary school in his Woodcote House; the 1851 census shows among residents (including his family) Lord HOOD a peer of the realm [probably the second son of the 3rd Viscount HOOD, Albert HOOD born 26 Aug 1841 died 21 Dec 1921 age 80 owner Upham House Bishops Waltham], Lord Arthur Pelham CLINTON [born 23 Jun 1840 suicide 18 Jun 1870, Liberal MP for Newark and involved with gay-life scandals, son of 5th Duke of Newcastle], the Honourable Henry Anson CAVENISH [4th Baron Waterpark in the peerage of Ireland, born 14 Apr 1839 Doveridge Hall Staffordshire son of the third baron and Elizabeth Jane Extra-Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen VICTORIA and daughter of Thomas 1st Viscount ANSON, died 03 Aug 1912 £4 838 to the baroness his widow], the Honourable Robert HALDANE-DUNCAN [3rd Earl of Camperdown, born 28 May 1841 London died 05 Jun 1918 unmarried]; Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE [born 14 Feb 1841 Winchester died 13 May 1916 DD archdeacon of Westminster, youngest son of Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford; he had an ‘intense repulsion for Calvinism’] (411;300)  
I think it worth mentioning the elder brother of Arthur Pelham CLINTON: Lord Edward Pelham CLINTON born 11 Aug 1836 died 09 Jul 1907, (1894-1901) master of the Queen’s Household, (1898) paid for the decoration of the sanctuary of the AngloCatholic church of S Gabriel Warwick Square Pimlico; he was second son of the 5th Duke of Newcastle. (411; Apr 2013 MWB)  

Education  
at home  
Sep 1887-Dec 1894 United Services College Westward Ho co Devon  
Jan 1895 Blackheath to be coached for the Paymaster branch of the Royal Navy  
Blundell’s school Tiverton  
19 Jun 1892 confirmed by Exeter at Abbotsham North Devon  
1896 application form to SAC: address The Firs Tiverton Devon, referees include the Revd RW SEALLY vicar Abbotsham, and his father to pay
his study costs; he applied along with his twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND
21 Sep 1896-1899 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)
1899 twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND was also at (SAC) S Augustine’s College Canterbury
22 Dec 1901 deacon Melanesia
Jan 1904 1st Sunday after Epiphany priest Melanesia on Norfolk island (414;261;180)

**Positions**
1896 not employed
10 Jul 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Melanesia (180)
09 Aug 1899 letter from NIND at The Poplars Paxford Campden, to SAC:
sailing ORAMA Orient Line for Sydney, thanks for gift *Priest's Book of Private Devotions* (417)
09 Dec 1899 from Sydney (with Bishop Churchill JULIUS of Christchurch and wife for Christmas holiday) arrived Norfolk island YSABEL (261)
he and Mr Edmond BOURNE (‘Brother BOURNE’) initially supported financially by NZ CMA [NZ CMS]
Apr 1900-1907 missionary Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261)
1903 with DRUMMOND in the Reef islands
10 Jun 1904 ill since last Mar, with dysentery, and away from his island; his brother in Japan now married, the first of their family to do so; CW HOWARD also ill (414;417)
Aug 1905-1906 in sickness, one year leave-of-absence (261)
03 Nov 1905 at Chippenham, Crowthorne Berkshire: home on sick leave
13 Jun 1934 filaria in left leg, returned for health reasons to England, C/- Commander FD NIND RD, Broughton House, near Pershore, Worcester (417)
1906 sailed London OROYA to Sydney NSW
1907-1914 missionary Norfolk island
Dec 1914-1916 furlough
Jul 1915-1931 missionary Pamua school San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia [previously a day-training centre for teachers under RP WILSON, developed as junior boys' school]
1916 resigned; returned at news of death of DREW
1923-1925 furlough (389;8)
1925 sailed London MOLDAVIA to Sydney
1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia (69)
1931-1934 missionary Foua North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Jack TALOFUILA
made available a small boat with 2.5 horsepower Chapman pup engine for medical work
16 Jul 1937 from Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand: leaving in a week’s time for India, as the New Zealand climate too uncomfortable after many years in the tropics; hopes to take up mission work in the diocese Madras but will not know until reaches Bombay [Mumbai] (417)
1937-1938 chaplain Deaf and Blind school Mt Lavinia diocese Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
1941 residing Drakes Broughton, Pershore co and diocese Worcester (8)
before Jul 1947 heart-attack when walking and fell into the river near Goring-on-Thames England (261)

**Other**
initially in Melanesia he (as was AH HOPKINS) was supported by the New Zealand CMS (261)
1927 found 37 shards near Pamua, donated to the Otago museum
22 letters about his work S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1948 left £6 442, administration to William Walker NIND C.I.E
Jul 1934 appreciation *Southern Cross Log*
Jul 1947 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log*
Oct 1947 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

**NOBBS, GEORGE HUNN**
born 16 Oct 1799 Moira co Down Ireland died 05 Nov 1884 age 84 Norfolk Island:
illegitimate son of Francis RAWDON-(from 1790 also:)HASTINGS,
PC KCG GCB GCH FSA FRS
warrior and politician
(including 1775-1781 America, 1780-1783 MP for Randalstown co Antrim, 1813-1822 India, 1824-1826 Malta)
(1782-1793) aide de camp to HM King George III
Baron RAWDON (1793) Earl of MOIRA, (1817) 1st Marquis of HASTINGS - and other titles in Ireland and England
born 09 Dec 1754 parish St Audoen's Dublin
6th Countess of LOUDOUN
died 28 Nov 1826 on board HMS REVENGE Baia Bay of Naples, buried Malta where he was governor-general
son of John RAWDON 1st Earl of Moira
and Elizabeth HASTINGS Baroness HASTINGS;
The EARL OF MOIRA married 12 Jul 1804 under special licence:
Flora CAMPBELL 6th Countess of LOUDOUN
doughter of major-general James MURE-CAMPBELL
and Flora MACLEOD,
(1840) died Kelburne castle;
and Jemima FFRENCH died 1822
by NOBBS' own account: ‘daughter of an Irish baronet’ - *Is this possible? I find the following - Charles FFRENCH of Castle ffrench co Galway created (1779) 1st baronet; whose widow Rose Lady ffrench (née DILLON and not a RC) was created (1798) Baroness ffrench, and whose son Thomas succeeded in the baronetcy and (1805 on the death of Rose) the new barony given to his mother; Thomas ffrench 2nd Baron ffrench born c1765 died 1814. It is clearly possible for him to have a sister Jemima who was available to be the mother of GH NOBBS as he claimed (MWB)*

GH NOBBS provided as his family motto: ‘Malo mori quam foedari’ ('I prefer death to dishonourable behaviour') the family motto of that
FFRENCH family of co Galway Ireland;

George HUNN was adopted by a NOBBS family near Yarmouth Norfolk

The Revd George NOBBS died 05 Nov 1884 Norfolk island buried Kingston;
mixed 18 Oct 1829 on Pitcairn island (common law marriage, held to be legal),

Sarah CHRISTIAN
born c1810 died 05 Dec 1899 age 90 Norfolk Island buried 06 Dec 1899 Norfolk Island cemetery
dughter of Charles CHRISTIAN of Pitcairn island

born 1792 Pitcairn Island South Pacific

son of Fletcher CHRISTIAN mutineer of the BOUNTY

born 26 Sep 1764 Moreland Close Brigham Cumberland
died 20 Sep 1793 Pitcairn Island South Pacific

brother to Edward CHRISTIAN born 03 Mar 1758 died 29 Mar 1823 judge and professor of law

son of Charles CHRISTIAN attorney

and Ann DIXON;

and Mauatua (Isabella)

and Sully McCoy

born at Tahiti, and brought up on Pitcairn

dughter of William McCoy

ordinary seaman and then mutineer HMS BOUNTY

on Pitcairn created and managed a still

born c1763 Scotland
died 20 Apr 1798 by jumping in alcoholic frenzy off a cliff

and a Tahitian woman (?Teio?)

Note: 1814 Lord DUNDONALD dismissed from the Royal navy for fraud, served in rebel navies of Chile, Brazil, Greece. He was one source of inspiration for naval fiction including 'Horatio Hornblower'

1816 left royal navy midshipman

1816–1821 to Valparaiso, privateer in South America (under British government license)

1819 in merchant service to India

1821 – 1822 lieutenant in Chilean navy (again with Lord COCHRANE a mercenary)

twice the prisoner of the Chinese

Oct 1822 to Naples

Jun 1823 to Sierra Leone in command of the ship HMS GAMBIAN

However more securely stated:

24 Nov 1825 departed England HMS CIRCASSIAN to Calcutta [Kolkata] India;

Aug 1827 passage on an American ship OCEAN for Valparaiso

May 1826 en route to Pitcairn, reached Calcutta [Kolkata]

reached Callao via Singapore, New York, Rio, and Valparaiso (69)

Certainly:

05 Nov 1828 from Callao Peru arrived with HMS Noah BUNKER,
schoolmaster (vice John ADAMS died 05 Mar 1829) on Pitcairn Island

Mar 1831 entire community moved from Pitcairn to Otaheite [Tahiti]

Mar 1829 nine months the teacher Gambier Island, connections with London Missionary Society,

and returned to Pitcairn

10 Aug 1852 Admiral Fairfax MORESBY of HMS PORTLAND paid costs for him to go for ordination training England; in his absence the admiral’s chaplain the Revd WH HOLMAN acted as locum teacher, and so celebrated 1st eucharist on Pitcairn

30 Nov 1852 licence of bishop of London for Pitcairn chaplaincy (111)

The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from inter alios the Bishop of London, Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND, Arthur MILLS MP, and William COTTON with the Revd Thomas Boysles MURRAY, rector S Dunstan-in-the-East as honorary secretary （Note: Thomas Dyke ACLAND son of the Revd Peter Leopold Dyke ACLAND of Broad Cyst Exeter, (Feb 1860) pupil Rugby, settler New Zealand and died 1892 New Zealand)
Zealand and until 1920 centre of the Melanesian mission; JC PATTESON acted as bishop for the Norfolk islanders on the invitation of the bishop of Tasmania. Jun 1859 arrived Thomas ROSSITER (born c1825 died Mar 1893) government storekeeper: NOBBS relinquished oversight of the school to ROSSITER previously schoolmaster Anglican Industrial School in Hertfordshire. initially opposed establishment of a Melanesian Mission station on Norfolk island, however by:

31 Dec 1864 letter to SPG, he wished Norfolk island were in the diocese Melanesia rather than Tasmania (180)

Oct 1866 headquarters of the Melanesian mission transferred from Auckland to Norfolk island

1867 relinquished role of doctor to Wyatt WATLING continued in post of chaplain until his death in 1884

1884 at his death, the Melanesian Mission took over pastoral care until 1886 the Revd TPW THORMAN was appointed chaplain (See George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island, by Raymond Nobbs (1984;Norfolk island))

1870 laid foundation stone of new ‘Pitcairners’ church’ All Saints Norfolk Island (111;47;261)

Note: his sixth son Edwin NOBBS and his son Alfred NOBBS with Fisher (or Fysher) YOUNG (also a Pitcairn islander, grandson of Edward YOUNG midshipman of the HMS BOUNTY) worked with the Melanesian Mission, and died at Santa Cruz 15 Aug 1864 (see Feb 1920 Southern Cross Log)

[Note: 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111) http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/transfer1938.html ]

1852 A sermon preached in St Mary’s Chapel, Park Street Grosvenor Square, Dec. 12, 1852

Jan 1879 p2 ‘A remarkable career’, appreciation of NOBBS The Banner of the Cross two memorial lights in east window All Saints Norfolk island, and altar and altar cross (All Saints parish history by Raymond Nobbs)

1885 obituary Guardian

NOBBS, GEORGE RAWDON FRENCH

born 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk Island baptised 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk died 11 Apr 1915 Norfolk island buried 12 Apr 1915 Kingston cemetery

nephew to the Revd Sydney Herbert NOBBS (later, to attest consanguinity: Sydney NOBBS RAWDON)

born 27 May 1848 married (iii) times (1880) declined invitation to succeed father as chaplain Norfolk island

second son of Francis Mason NOBBS born 07 Sep 1835 Pitcairn died 12 Jul 1909 Norfolk island third son among twelve children of George Hunn NOBBS and Sarah CHRISTIAN; married 25 Dec 1856 Norfolk island, and Harriet Augusta QUINTAL (1854) to Batesford Geelong, Victoria Australia and Georgina Hannah COCK (online information accessed Dec 2007;261;111;180)

Education

Norfolk island

Sydney

May 1877 confirmed Melanesia after preparation by the Revd C BRICE (180)

1879-1880- S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (fellow students Alfred RICHARDS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)

13 May 1883 deacon North Queensland

06 Jul 1884 priest North Queensland (111)

Positions

18 Jul 1882 applied and then accepted SPG for missionary service residing 6 Marlborough St St James Square Bath co Somerset England (180)

departed SS AUSTRAL for Sydney NSW Australia:

11 Nov 1882 the ship keeled over off Kirribili Point, Neutral Bay Sydney harbour

07 Dec 1882 from Roseville, Manly Besek, Sydney NSW, wrote to MACLEAR warden of SAC

1883-1884 curate Charters Towers diocese North Queensland – NOBBS understood from the bishop of North Queensland ‘that I shall be working indirectly for the Melanesian Mission, as well as caring for the English settlers’ (249)

1884-1887 vicar S John Cairns

Nov 1887 in financial difficulties and did not repay his lender

1887-1890 vicar Lutwyche diocese Brisbane - which he left suddenly after extensive fraud including mining speculations The Queenslander 12 Oct 1889

19 Oct 1889 inhibition imposed by WTT bishop of Brisbane

1892-1894 vicar Whitter (111)

Nov 1904 on Norfolk island asked for support of WILSON bishop Melanesia after the bishop of Riverina withdrew his license: refused permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (Bishop Wilson’s journals, archives Honiara Solomon Islands)
1905 from Brisbane sought teaching position Norfolk island (online information accessed Dec 2007)

03 May 1910-1911 curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)

he does not appear in the electoral roll Whanganui (266)

1912 residing Norfolk island but no appointment diocese Melanesia

Other

letters at S Augustine's College Canterbury
dishonest in money matters (164)

NORRIS, ARTHUR HUGH

born 27 Jan 1876 Sutton co Surrey baptised 20 Oct 1880 Rangiora North Canterbury
died 01 Nov 1958 Christchurch Canterbury

brother to Edwin Thomas NORRIS (1915-30 Sep 1936) registrar university of New Zealand

born 1870 Islington co Middlesex died 1954 age 84

brother to second son John Bellamy NORRIS baptised 06 Jul 1873 Cuckfield died 21 Jan 1957 age 85 New Zealand

married (25 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Avonside by PASCOE)
to Laura MALTHUS daughter of Charles Edward Daniel MALTHUS of ‘Hadstock’ Burnham

third son in large family of Thomas Cheal NORRIS of Christchurch
educated Ardingley college
(1871) india-rubber warehouseman
(1879) immigrated with family to New Zealand on CAROLINE

secretary Charitable Aid board, layreader cathedral Christchurch,
member for Oxford and New Brighton in diocesan synod

member standing committee Christchurch synod, member Clergy pension board
(1901) of ‘Cuckfield’ Tahuna

born Dec ¢ 1848 baptised 05 Nov 1848 Cuckfield co Sussex
died 27 Sep 1921 (not 29) Sep 1921 age 72 Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside

brother to Margaret Van Dyke NORRIS baptised 03 Mar 1850 Cuckfield

son of Thomas NORRIS headmaster of Cuckfield grammar school

and Ann;
made 1869 South Hackney London

and Mary Maria BELLAMY

born 12 Jun 1849 Canton China (British subject) died 05 Jun 1918 age 68 Christchurch

sister to John Thomas BELLAMY born 21 Dec 1851 Hong Kong China

sister to Charles Barnes BELLAMY born 30 Mar 1855 Amoy [Xiamen] China

doughter of John BELLAMY (c1846) to China

involved in the opium trade China, particularly in the trading vessel MAYFLOWER blown up
ship chandler south China; built Bellamy’s wharf, Bellamy’s dock Amoy [Xiamen]
born 06 Aug 1816 Southwark died 10 Aug 1862 age 44 Amoy

brother to Richard BELLAMY born 1815

brother to Sarah BELLAMY born 1824

son of Bernard BELLAMY hotel keeper Taunton co Somerset and Sarah;
made 1857 British consulate Amoy [Xiamen]

and (Ekim) Hen Kee HONG

born c1827 died 04 Aug 1860 in childbirth
daughter of Ah QUAN a farmer;
made 19 Sep 1906 S Paul Papanui by Dean Walter HARPER and W PASCOE

Ethel Mary DUDLEY

born 18 Jan 1883 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1956 age 73 New Zealand

sister to Arthur William DUDLEY born 1877 (1901) killed at Pretoria in the South African war

eldest daughter of Charles Thornton DUDLEY JP farmer

(1850) with the family arrived Lyttelton CRESSY for Canterbury Association settlement
(1851-1860) one of original scholars Christ’s College in immigration barracks Lyttelton
and then (1853) Christchurch

cadet with Messrs BRITTAN and BURKE, Lansdown estate 10 000 acres
imported Hampshire Down sheep to Canterbury

(1866) farming on Ravensworth, Leeston

(1871) manager Burnham estate

(1901) proprietor ‘Tara Ghur’ estate Glentunnel 850 acres

(c1909) settled Motueka nr Nelson

born 1843 Sussex England died 08 Jul 1929 age 86 Nelson

second son of the Venerable Benjamin Wooley DUDLEY archdeacon of Rangiora

and (i) Mary Frances THORNTON

born c1810 died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora;
made 06 Oct 1875 by Canon DUDLEY and WJG BLUETT Leeston New Zealand,

and Charlotte Jane WOODMAN

born c1855 New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1930 age 75 S George’s hospital, of 25 Brittan Street Christchurch

buried 10 Nov 1930 Sydenham Christchurch
sister to only son William Henry WOODMAN born c1856 New Zealand died 07 Dec 1902 age 46 Irwell buried Linwood
married (13 Oct 1887 Leeson by Staples HAMILTON) Gertrude Edith COE daughter of John COE
only daughter of George Braund WOODMAN carpenter by trade, cattle breeder of Irwell nr Leeston Canterbury
(Oct 1851) with wife arrived New Zealand CANTERBURY
sportsman, member Christchurch Hunt club
(1856) a founder the Christchurch Club and held the liquor licence
(1869) retired from membership Ellesmere Road Board
regular congregation Christchurch S Luke
born 1826 Devon England
died 01 Oct 1890 age 64 a gentleman of Durham Street Christchurch buried Linwood
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Okehampton Devon
and Elizabeth BATER
born c1816 died 30 Sep 1891 age 75 34 Kilmore Street Christchurch buried 02 Oct 1891 Linwood

Education
East Christchurch school (125)
1889-1894 Christ’s College
junior Somes scholar (19)
1898-1899 College House
1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury college) (181)
1901 honours English and French
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1901 deacon Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside; preacher Dean Walter HARPER)
20 Sep 1903 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priest A H NORRIS; deacons P R HAGGITT H G BAKER; preacher W C CARRINGTON)

Positions
Sept 1895-Dec 1895 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch
1896 assistant master Warwick House preparatory school Armagh St Christchurch
1897 private coaching
1899 editor Review
20 Jan 1900 sailed from Wellington SS WAIWERA corporal 2nd contingent New Zealand Mounted Rifles South African war, giving his
occupation as student, and his father as next of kin (41;125)
1901 Queen’s Medal five clasps
22 Dec 1901-1903 assistant curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1902-1938 chaplain to the forces, attached to Canterbury yeomanry
20 Sep 1903-1906 vicar Malvern
26 Apr 1906-1910 vicar Bank Peninsula
07 Oct 1910-1923 vicar Temuka
second reserves, clerk in holy orders, class F, during World War 1 (354)
13 Apr 1923-Jul 1938 vicar Cashmere Hills and chaplain to sanatoria (26)
01 Jun 1930-1938 rural dean Central Christchurch
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1937 VD (Volunteer Decoration) late award, for army chaplaincy service in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
04 Jul 1938-1945 by exchange with COURSEY vicar Geraldine
31 Dec 1945 retired; officiating minister (91;69)
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister assisting S Mary Merivale (91;28;19)

Other
many years with cavalry
chaplain South African war veterans association
president local branch Navy League
World War I: secretary South Canterbury War War League relief society
World War II: chair Geraldine branch Red Cross society
(141;125;41)
Freemason grand chaplain (69)
photograph (6)
obituary
03 Nov 1958 p10 (41)
Feb 1959 p5 (125)
father to the Revd Harold Geoffrey NORRIS

NORTHCOTE, HUGH
born 01 Nov 1868 Monk Okehampton Devonshire
died 12 Aug 1933 Redcliffs Christchurch buried 14 Aug Woolston
half-brother to Gordon Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1852
half-brother to Richard NORTHCOTE born 1858
half-brother to Francis NORTHCOTE born 1859
half-brother to James Mowbray NORTHCOTE born 1860
half-brother to George NORTHCOTE born 1863 barrister-at-law MA Oxford; brother to Francis Stafford NORTHCOTE
brother to Major James Alfred NORTHCOTE
son of the Revd Henry Mowbray NORTHCOTE
(1853-1872) rector Monk Okehampton Hatherleigh Devon a family living born 10 Sep 1826 died 06 Feb 1878
brother to Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE who married Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MP
their daughter Agnes married Walter 1st Baron PHILLIMORE GBE PC
younger brother to Sir Stafford Henry NORTHCOTE, 8th baronet, 1st Earl of IDDESLEIGH owned 2,000 acres in Iddesleigh;
made Cecilia Frances FARRER sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
Their sister Mary FARRER married (Sep 1848 St Pancras)
to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI PC QC brother to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE
third son of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE of Streatham Surrey born 18 Mar 1792 died 22 Feb 1850
and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 09 Apr 1840
dughter of Thomas COCKBURN of H.E.I.C. service [Honourable East India Company];
[Henry MOWBRAY NORTHCOTE (i) Georgiana FORD];
made (ii) 18 Feb 1867 Exeter,
and Elenor PITMAN née MALET widow of the Revd Frederick PITMAN
born 1831 Iddesleigh Devon died 1924 of Queen’s Terrace Exeter [left £9 361]
daughter of Hugh MALET esquire of Ash House Devon;
made 10 Jun 1897 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch, Mary Frances TORPE
born 28 Aug 1864 Cambridge Cambridgeshire
died 05 Nov 1951 the vicarage Cashmere Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua TORPE
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Bandon co Cork Ireland died 10 Jan 1922 Sumner Christchurch
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary
born 02 Mar 1808 died 1873
younger brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY born 1825 died 1894 Rome, an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) became a RC; and later an assistant librarian in the Vatican library and author of a history on the RC Episcopal succession in Ireland;
and Frances S NORMAN (422;249;4;21;96;366;300;287)
Education
All Hallows Honiton
Regent Park school Exeter and Newton Colleges
26 Mar 1888-1891 College House Christchurch (282)
2nd cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1890 BA senior scholar in Greek and Latin, University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1891 MA 1st cl in Greek and Latin University of New Zealand
20 Dec 1891 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher S HAMILTON)
18 Dec 1892 priest Christchurch (priest NORTHCOTE, deacons M W BUTTERFIELD E R BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
(424;209;28;91)
Positions
with parents and brothers came to Canterbury, and then residing ‘Highfield’ sheep run beyond Waiau in Amuri county (324)
18 Dec 1892-1893 assistant curate Kaipoi and Woodend diocese Christchurch
locum tenens Jacobstowe [probably a family living] North Devon diocese Exeter;
and Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (211)
19 Mar 1894-1895 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (242)
22 Dec 1895 locum tenens Fendalton (for STACK archdeacon JW) diocese Christchurch
19 Dec 1896-1903 vicar Lincoln (91)
1899-1903 acting principal Upper department Christ’s College Christchurch (84)
1899-1903 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
30 Jan 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1903 assistant curate S Mark Torquay Devon diocese Exeter (28)
1903 one year acting curate Looe Cornwall diocese Truro
1904-1910 chaplain S Malo with Paramé France diocese Gibraltar
1910-1918 chaplain S John Evangelist Boulogne-sur-Mer
with devoted ministry to soldiers of the Empire
1919-1920 curate-in-charge Wickham S Paul with Twinstead Essex diocese Chelmsford (69;84)
1920-1922 priest-in-charge S Margaret New Galloway diocese Glasgow and Galloway (311)
1923 permission to officiate (public preacher) diocese Exeter (69;84)
1927 residing Borough, Dunchideock, Exeter, England
21 Dec 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;203)
1930 residing Christchurch (21)
1932 residing 46 Augusta Street Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch (209)
Other
weak health
nd member Society for Psychical Research
nd member Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and other animal rights societies
contributor to Christchurch The Press, The Modern Churchman and other papers
O’CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR PYNE  
born 01 Mar 1837 Fermoy co Cork Ireland  
died 17 Dec 1930 age 94 Rongomai Eketahuna North Wairarapa buried Eketahuna  
buried 19 Dec 1930 (by the Revd GV GERARD vicar of Pahiatua) Mangaoronga Eketahuna cemetery  
brother to Denis O’CALLAGHAN runaway seaman, farmer in Canterbury born 1838 Fermoy died 10 Sep 1920 Christchurch  
brother to Jasper Pyne O’CALLAGHAN  
brother to Thomas Robert O’CALLAGHAN farmer in Canterbury  
brother to Emily Christiana O’CALLAGHAN born 1846 Cahirduggin co Cork died 26 Jul 1920 Timaru married 12 Nov 1867 S James Cust Valley North Canterbury, William Horton REVELL brother to Elizabeth Pyne O’CALLAGHAN married John Charles REVELL of Kaiapoi  
all children of Denis O’CALLAGHAN Irish country gentleman ‘distantly of the same family as Lord LISMORE (O’CALLAGHAN)’  
born 1787  
and Sarah PYNE daughter of Arthur PYNE of Ballyvolane co Cork;  
made (i) Mar 1869 Oxted registered Godstone Surrey, Dorothea Louisa PYNE his cousin  
born Jun ¼ 1846 Godstone co Surrey died 14 Sep 1874 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand daughter of the Revd William Masters PYNE his uncle (1828-1865-) rector Oxted Godstone co Surrey;  
made (ii) 01 Dec 1875 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd GTN WATKINS Florence HINDMARSH born 1857 Australia died 27 Jul 1939 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand sister to Eva HINDMARSH born 1866 Queensland married 1889 John Clephane GUINNESS sister to Herbert Scott HINDMARSH born c1868 Greymouth buried 10 Dec 1905 age 37 buried Reefton first daughter of William Henry Scott HINDMARSH author (as ‘Waratah’) *Tales of the Golden West* (1881) insurance agent in Greymouth West Coast New Zealand  
(Oct 1882) broker of Reefton West Coast (1891) mining agent Reefton born 05 Oct 1835 Norfolk island NSW died 03 Oct 1919 age 84 Reefton buried there New Zealand son of Ralph HINDMARSH born 01 Jul 1806 Newcastle Northumberland died 08 Dec 1842 Sydney NSW married c1833 Newtown NSW and Mary IREDALE born 14 Jun 1835 Alnwick Northumberland;  
made 02 Apr 1856 S Thomas North Sydney and Mary Frances DODDS born 14 Jun 1835 Alnwick Northumberland buried 03 Jan 1915 age 80 Reefton daughter of John DODDS married (ii) 05 May 1825 Alnwick and Mary Frances HINDMARSH daughter of William HINDMARSH tanner of Alnwick (422;207;124;173;21;5;41;36) Education Jul 1854 age 19 entered a pensioner [ie paid a fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin  
Spring 1861 BA Dublin (296;173)  
1861 ordained (6) Positions 1863-1865 assistant (to uncle the Revd William PYNE) curate Oxted Godstone Surrey diocese Winchester (41)  
07 May 1865 age 29 with his sisters Elizabeth and Emily arrived New Zealand GREYHOUND (6)  
20 May 1865-26 Jul 1869 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)  
1868 age 31 returned to England for his marriage (i)  
18 July 1868 granted nine months leave by bishop’s commissaries (145) as he had ‘a sore throat’: left the ministry to go farming Springs Farm near Leeston Canterbury (13)  
1869-1873 assisted (with PEMBER F) Lincoln (14)  
17 Jul 1876 vestryman Lincoln parish (3)  
1881-1888 MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Lincoln, supporter of the Liberal party (64)  
1882-1888 member Springs road baord n d supervising valuer Land Tax and Valuation Department (41)  
Oct 1882 owner land Gebbies Flat worth £7 000 (36)
1893 crown land ranger residing with Florence electorate Timaru (266)
1897-1902 supervising valuer Christchurch
1902 retired Upper Riccarton and later North Wairarapa
1927 residing Timaru (41)
at death ‘retired civil servant’ (ie not a priest) and residing Eketahuna with daughter Ella
Dec 1930 Eketahuna registrar stated that ‘no widow’ was extant at his death

Other
Freemason
18 Dec 1930 p11 obituary (41) (3;21;41)

O’CALLAGHAN, THADDEUS MELLICENT
born 08 Sep 1846 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 18 May 1928 age 81 Hamilton Auckland buried Hamilton East Masonic cemetery;
married 01 Sep 1886 New Zealand, Fanny (Frances) ERRINGTON
born c1861 Ballarat Victoria
died 22 Jun 1936 age 74 Hamilton Waikato
sister to Eleanor Jane Parkin ERRINGTON married William McCULLOUGH
daughter of William ERRINGTON C.E [Civil Engineer] old colonist
(1854) arrived Australia
with iron foundry Ballarat, builder locomotive the Lady Barkly
(07 Aug 1871) he arrived Auckland, on HERO; (09 Nov 1871) now his family arrived HERO
engineer on Thames goldfields, freemason
(1882) civil engineer Auckland New Zealand, owner land Eden worth £1 500
(21 Feb 1884) appointed engineer for Calliope docks Auckland
born 1832 South Shields Durham England
died 16 Dec 1894 residence son-in-law the Honourable William McCULLOUGH MLC Hepburn Street Auckland
buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland;

and Jane Anne JAMESON
born c1832 died 22 Apr 1887 age 54 buried Waikumete Auckland
(42;124;36;ADA;6;209)

Education
Dublin
Maynooth Ireland (151) (1795 founded, maintained by grant from British government)
El Real Collegio de Nobles Irlandeses (1593, founded by King PHILLIP III of Spain, 1951 closed) in Salamanca (1968 I saw it MWB)
1869 graduated University of Salamanca Spain
DPh, DD Salamanca age 22
16 May 1869 deacon Salamanca
[Nativity of] S John Baptist 24 Jun 1869 priest Salamanca (ADA)

Positions
-1883 RC priest in Melbourne Victoria Australia
1883 came to Auckland and then travelled south to Dunedin New Zealand
1883 corresponded with Bishop HARPER about becoming an Anglican priest and his wish to continue as a teacher of theology (70)
1883 after introduction by the Very Revd HB BROMLEY dean of Tasmania, received by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin into the Anglican communion (Otago Witness)
on government list of licensed Anglican clergy: he was not on the list of licensed RC clergy before that date (51)
and briefly priest ‘at church S John Invercargill’ diocese Dunedin (ADA;6)
Sep 1883 assistant (to H STOCKER) curate-in-charge All Saints Gladstone and Winton diocese Dunedin (151)
Mar 1884-Nov 1885 cemetery chaplain (vice HDD SPARLING) Auckland; took 57 funerals Auckland (see Guide to Anglican Graves, The Symonds Street Cemetery Auckland, by Janet Crawford, Anglican Historical Society occasional paper 8)
14 Jan 1885 licensed priest-in-charge for six months only, Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
which church he built (6)
10 Aug 1885 licensed priest-in-charge of Epiphany district Auckland (ADA)
10 Aug 1889 LUCK the RC bishop of Auckland explained: he had been contacted by Fr NULTY SJ the provincial for the Society of Jesus in Melbourne asking him to find a priestly appointment for O’CALLAGHAN; his priestly functions had been withdrawn in Australia, but he was available to be appointed a priest in New Zealand; when visited by him LUCK did not offer him an appointment as the man wished to go to England — but then he went south; he had been seen by Society of Mary clergy walking in the streets of Napier with a woman on his arm; LUCK was astonished and disappointed that he had been licensed by Dr COWIE the Anglican bishop of Auckland. He would not receive him back into the RC church without renunciation of both Freemasonry and wife. (Observer)
1889-1916 incumbent Thames
n d member Thames high school board of governors (ADA)
1916-1924- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
1928 residing River Road Claudelands Hamilton where two married daughters lived (ADA)

Other
strongly evangelical; familiarly known as ‘the Doctor’; of poet’s temperament tinged with Celtic melancholy
chief supervisor examinations Auckland centre University of New Zealand
prominent Freemason, pastmaster Lodge Corinthian English Constitution, Thames
memorial font S George Thames, and cluster of central lights given by choir in his memory.
O’FERRALL, WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN (at times, FERRALL)

born 02 Feb 1864 Saxby co Leicester registered Melton Mowbray
died 27 May 1935 Church House Chailey Green Chailey Sussex
brother to Charles Mills FERRALL later O’FERRALL
born Jun ½ 1861 Galthorpe registered Melton Mowbray
brother to James Eaton FERRALL (1901) bank cashier
born Jun ½ 1862 Galthorpe registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester died Mar ½ 1902 Uppingham
brother also to Edward J FERRALL born 1870 Thorpe Arnold co Leicester
third son among at least five sons of the Revd Charles William (at death, Charles Whitworth FERRALL) FERRALL
(1850-1853) curate Bourn co Lincoln
(1853) curate Thorney co Cambridge
(1869-1872) rector Coates near Whittlesey co Lincoln
(1875-1888) vicar Langtoft co Lincoln, but (1889) residing Knossington Oakham co Rutland
born c1820 Dublin Ireland died Dec ¼ 1890 registered Uppingham co Rutland
married Jun ½ 1859 Melton Mowbray co Leicester
married 01 Jan 1827 Knippton co Leicester
and Sarah EATON born c1796 Knippton co Leicestershire;
moved 13 Feb 1899 S Barnabas Norfolk Island by Archdeacon PALMER assisted by the Revd TC CULLWICK,
Alice FIRMSTONE
(1895) teaching Norfolk island for the Melanesian Mission
born 04 Feb 1861 Hagley registered Bromsgrove co Worcester
sister to Maud Helena FIRMSTONE born Mar ¼ 1862
married the Revd Charles William BROWNING of the Melanesian mission
daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE
 JP of Rockingham Hall Hagley and of Stourbridge Worcester, corn merchant
(1861) iron and coal master and corn merchant, of Rockingham Hall Hagley Worcestershire
born 07 Dec 1820 Rockingham Hall Hagley co Worcester
died 28 Dec 1873 Rockingham Hall [left £25 000]
married Jan 1847 Congleton co Cheshire,
and Frances READE
born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall [left £10 000]
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton
and Mary CLOGG
(261;381;8;56;111;366)

Education
home tuition
1891- Trinity College Melbourne
12 Jun 1892 deacon Melbourne
28 May 1893 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1882 residing age 17 with his parents two siblings and two servants Longtoft co Lincoln
30 Jun 1882-1893 assistant (to Canon POTTER at S Kilda (261)) curate Milawa Victoria diocese Melbourne
29 May 1893 curate S Mary North Melbourne (111)
1893-1896 curate All Saints East St Kilda Melbourne
22 Mar 1897 from Sydney via Auckland, with R Paley WILSON arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
ca Jun 1897 with Dr J WILLIAMS missionary on Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261;8)
13 Feb 1899 at S Barnabas Norfolk island, his wife’s ill-health and his own sunstroke required leaving the work (261)
1902 furlough to England
26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS V from West India docks London after her dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414;417)
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS V with O’FERRALLS, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V, O’FERRALLS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER;
returned to begin (S Patrick) preparatory school at Sanlang Vureas Vanua Lava (261)
1904 his wife joined him, the school began: and they left after one year, with abscesses and illness of himself and his wife (202)
1906 in ill health left diocese Melanesia
18 Mar 1907-1908 curate S Peter Chatteris co Cambridge diocese Ely
07 Nov 1908-01 May 1917 rector Lichborough diocese Peterborough
(14-23 Jun 1910) C W BROWNING, W C O’FERRALL, J M STEWARD represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st International Missionary Conference, Edinburgh
29 Jul 1914 with CW BROWNING to chaplaincies in Switzerland – at out break of World War 1
17 May 1917-09 Jan 1920 rector Brightling co Sussex diocese Chichester
06 Mar 1920 depart Glasgow SS ASCANIUS Mr and Mrs O’FERRALL and Mr and Mrs SIMMONS, for Sydney
Jun 1920-1921 briefly: head Vureas new Training College for ordinands, Banks Island, and nearby S Patrick’s school built school for girls
Torgil  
(06 Nov 1921 preacher at ordination mass Siota)
but his wife again ill in the climate:
08 Feb 1922 departed Auckland for England (261)
18 Dec 1922-1927 rector Isfield diocese Peterborough  
(-1926-) member executive Melanesian Mission England
07 Apr 1927-03 Oct 1932 rector Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford diocese Bath & Wells (111)

**Other**
ccontributor to Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia (editor WHR RIVERS) (2) [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/](http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/)
Author 1908 Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands with photos by JW BEATTIE of Hobart Tasmania (389)  
1935 probate of will to widow, Alice O’FERRALL £687 (366)
obituary
Jul 1935 Southern Cross Log (London)
Oct 1935 Southern Cross Log
01 Sep 1935 Brisbane Church Chronicle
25 Jul 1935 Australian Church Record
31 May 1935 Guardian (111)

**OAKES, GEORGE SPENCER**
born 10 Dec 1855 Oak Park Crookwell NSW Australia
died 17 Aug 1932 Bathurst NSW buried churchyard Holy Trinity Kelso
son of John Leigh OAKES grazier  
born 06 May 1826 Paramatta died 27 Apr 1901
son of Francis OAKES an artisan missionary with LMS (London Missionary Society)
and Elizabeth Mary SHELLEY  
born 01 Mar 1818 Paramatta NSW died 1912
grand-daughter of William SHELLEY;
mARRIED 15 Jul 1885 S Matthew Prahran Melbourne Victoria,
Helen Nina COLQUHOUN  
born 1861 died 19 Sep 1937 (111)

**Education**
n d Berrima public school and by (a cousin) the Revd James Samuel HASSALL son of the Revd Thomas HASSALL
1872 (teacher and) pupil S James’ denominational school Sydney
1874 pupil (and teacher) Fort Street training school
21 Dec 1878 deacon Bathurst
21 Dec 1879 priest Bathurst (111)

**Positions**
Aug 1870 pupil teacher Berrima public school
Aug 1875-Aug 1877 assistant teacher Bathurst public school
lay reader (with Canon Thomas SMITH) Milltown South Bathurst
10 Jan 1879-15 Mar 1883 curate Coonamble
23 Apr 1883-24 Mar 1884 Brewarrina
29 Mar 1884-30 Jun 1887 Wilcannia and gaol chaplain
1887 Bourke
28 Mar 1888 locum tenens priest Warren
01 Mar 1889-31 Mar 1894 incumbent Warren
02 Jun 1890 rural dean Bourke
05 Apr 1894-31 Mar 1924 rector Holy Trinity Kelso
01 Feb 1900 leave of absence as chaplain to Australian forces in South Africa
11 Jan 1901 locum tenens Orange
26 Sep 1902 rural dean Bathurst
28 Aug 1902 sub-dean cathedral Kelso
05 Jun 1903 archdeacon Bathurst
1905 chaplain Commonwealth military forces and Bathurst gaol
01 May 1911-1923 commissary and vicar general diocese Bathurst
09 Jun 1915-22 Aug 1915 locum tenens taking services All Saints Kingston Norfolk island diocese Melanesia province of the church of New Zealand (pers comm Rod Oldfield Jan 2008; pers comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)
1924 retired from Kelso (111)
Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney, ending the long involvement of the Melanesian mission with the island base (111)

**Other**
journalist, Bush Brother, Castlereagh, Sydney Morning Herald, Daily Telegraph
editor and founder Bathurst diocesan Church News
1920 The jubilee of the Diocese of Bathurst 1870-1920: being a history of the Church of England in the Western Districts of New South Wales
1923 Kelso Church and the pioneers of the West
1921 published ‘Bush memories’ in the Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society - later reissued:
1978 (posthumous) Pioneers of Bathurst-Kelso, N.S.W.: and Bush memories of the West of New South Wales (Library of Australian History)
honorific historical secretary Australasian Pioneers’ Club Sydney
family memorials Holy Trinity Kelso
(see Australian Dictionary of Biography online)

ODAKAKE, SIMON PETER (ODAKOKE)
born before 1900 from Guadalcanal Solomon islands
died 23 Jun 1928 Maravovo from pneumonia;
married (i)
Felicitas from Malaita, died Siota while husband at college there;
married (ii) – but unhappily (261)

Education
1906- Norfolk Island
Palm Sunday 1906 with Harry VANVA confirmed Melanesia, S Barnabas chapel Norfolk island
Siota
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrath, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions
1909- teacher on Northwest Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], founder of one of the first schools Malaita, near Fiu
15 Sep 1917 after period of study departs Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS with wife Felicitas for Malaita
1924-1928 assistant to WARREN, stationed Maravovo Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (261;389)

Other
obituary describes him: ‘a visionary, mystical spirit. He dreamed dreams, spoke in parables, and drew rough sketches of his visions. Some of these visions were of great interest and spirituality’ (261)

OGDEN, WILLIAM DAVID STUART
born 22 May 1880 Charleston Tce Dublin Ireland
died 27 Feb 1955 age 74 72 Edgcumbe Rd Tauranga New Zealand buried Anglican section cemetery Tauranga
brother to Robert James OGDEN born c1887 Dublin educated Dublin high school, (1920) RCSI LRCP, secretary Steevens hospital
son of Robert Augustus OGDEN (1879) of St Marys Road Dublin
chief clerk general post office Dublin
(1901) residing Rhode, co Offaly Ireland
born 1849 Dublin died c1903 Dublin Ireland
son of David OGDEN;
marrried 29 Jul 1879 Rathmines Ireland
and Margaret Maria STUART
(1879) of 31 Belgrave Square Rathmines
born c1860 Dublin
daughter of William James STUART solicitor;
marrried 12 Aug 1919 S Lawrence Aramoho by Archdeacon REEVE attended by old friend the Revd Worsley THOMSON
Aileen Mary MACKAY
(1957) residing 72 Edgcumbe Rd Tauranga (-1978) on electoral roll for East Coast Bays
born 22 Aug 1899 (not found in New Zealand)
died 08 Dec 1986 [Auckland] New Zealand
daughter of Charles Ewing (later Evan) MACKAY BA LLB (Canterbury)
(1902-) own law firm in Wanganui
(1906-1913, 1915-1920) mayor Wanganui
(1919) of Somme Parade Whanganui
(1920) mayor Whanganui now charged with attempted murder by shooting of poet D’Arcy CRESSWELL
– bisexual CRESSWELL was attempting to blackmail MACKAY for homosexual advances on him;
(1927) on release from Mt Eden prison (after 15 years sentence) MACKAY became a journalist for the Sunday Express in England
(03 May 1929) killed by a policeman during riots in Munich Germany when reporting civil unrest Neukölln-Hermannplatz
born 29 Jun 1875 Nelson died 03 May 1929 Munich Germany
son of Joseph MACKAY
maths master at Nelson college New Zealand
(1881-1891) (from Nelson) appointed headmaster Wellington college
born c1839 Banff Scotland died 1918 age 79 New Zealand
married 1872 Nelson
and Jessie WILKIE;
marrried 20 Jan 1904 Wanganui
and Isobel Mary Agnes DUNCAN of a prominent Wanganui family
who reverted to her maiden name after her husband’s conviction (422;306;296)

Education
private education, and Rathmines school (306)
Apr 1900 entered pensioner age 19 Trinity College Dublin - he did not proceed to a degree (296)
30 Nov 1906 deacon Cashel for Ossory
24 Sep 1911 priest Ripon (308)

Positions
1901 undergraduate Trinity college Dublin
1906-1908 curate Dysart Gallen in parish Abbeyleix [co Laois] diocese Leighlin Ireland (8) – a former diocese within united diocese of Cashel, Waterford, Lismore, Ossory, Ferns & Leighlin, known as ‘Cashel & Ossory’, province of Dublin
1908-1912 assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate Ingrow with Hainsworth [2K south of Keighley] diocese Ripon
1911 lodger, clerk in holy orders, born Dublin, without others residing 35 Foster Rd Keighley (420)
14 Feb 1912-1915 licensed assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
25 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1914 taking services S Barnabas Roseneath (ATL)
Sep 1915-1920 vicar (vice WALKER J) Aramoho - but not mentioned in (61)
1920 clerk in holy orders residing 17 Barrack Street Whanganui (266)
1920-1921 vicar (vice TYE W) Manaia (308;8) but not mentioned in (61)
Apr 1920 ‘Whilst attending a windmill at the vicarage the top of the well gave way, and [he] fell twenty feet down’
1923 not in Crockford because:
06 Mar 1923 his application under Canon II title D clause 4 to the standing committee Wellington was turned down, as his application did not declare sufficiently intimate knowledge of good and becoming conduct on his part during the past two years and does not constitute a sufficient body of evidence to certify in such good and becoming conduct.
09 Oct 1923 sufficient evidence had been produced of his ‘good and becoming conduct’ during his suspension and the suspension was now removed. The committee was of the opinion however that the canons relating to discipline made inadequate provision for the discipline of persons charged with the greater class of offences (210) - he may have avoided further prosecution for there is no further reference to him in the minute books (MWB)
He does not appear in the pension records diocese Wellington (315)
1928 with Aileen, music teacher Taihape
1935 with Aileen, music teacher Raetihi
-1946-death music teacher Edgecombe Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty
Other
probably Evangelical or lowchurch for he was the particular choice as curate in both England and New Zealand of Charles ASKEW who was very lowchurch (MWB)
parish registers of Roseneath S Barnabas show him careless and casual in making entries MWB (held in ATL)

OHIGITA, MOFFATT
born before 1917 died 1946
Education
1940 deacon Polynesia (8)
Positions
-1941- curate among Melanesians Suva diocese Polynesia
residing St John’s school Suva (8)

OLDHAM, CHARLES COLLINGWOOD
born 28 Dec 1872 Riverton Southland baptised 26 Jan 1873 S Mary Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 03 July 1954 59 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch
buried 06 Jul 1954 Halswell churchyard Christchurch
son of the Revd William Falcon OLDHAM incumbent of Riverton
born c1834 Lancashire died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;
and Jane McGILLIVRAY
born c1844 died 05 Sep 1923 age 79 Halswell vicarage Christchurch
daughter of (the Revd) Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY
Presbyterian from Inverness Scotland
(1831) to Van Diemans Land, civil servant, farmer, school teacher, catechist
(18 Jan 1848) ordained Congregational, Baptist, Methodist and Relief ministers Victoria
(1853) returned to Inverness Scotland, and sponsored by Free Church of Scotland
(1860) returned to New Zealand (1862) resigned ministry to enter politics
MPC [Member Provincial Council] for Riverton
(1870-1875) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Riverton,
(1877) removed to reside Akaroa and then resided Kaiapoi
born 1809 Daviot Scotland died 1881
son of John McGillivray of Jamaica West Indies;
and Catherine Anne SLOANE born c1814 died 1904
daughter of James SLOANE
rector of Peebles grammar school Scotland; (173;69)
marrided 19 Apr 1923 S Martin Lincoln Rd Christchurch,
Hilda Mary WARD
born 27 Sep 1902 New Zealand
died 18 Oct 1986 Christchurch Canterbury
daughter of Albert Edward WARD
carpenter organist S Martin church Spreydon Christchurch
born 1865 New Zealand died Sep 1942 Christchurch
married 12 Dec 1892 New Zealand,
and Jessie ALEXANDER
born 1869 New Zealand
died 30 Jan 1942 buried 31 Jan 1942 age 72 Christchurch
daughter of George ALEXANDER and Mary Ann
(422;333;315;185;96;21)
Education
Kaiapoi school
1887-1892 Christ’s College
1893-1897 College House
1897 1st section BA Canterbury College
LTh Board Theological Studies
29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin (priest Harold John BROOKE)
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (priests E S WAYNE C OLDHAM; deacon Hubert JONES; preacher A NEILD)

**Positions**
1899-1901 assistant curate Dunstan (Clyde) diocese Dunedin (9)
28 Jan 1902 vicar parochial district of Tapanui Heriot and Kelso (151)
01 Nov 1904-1916 vicar Waialoa Downs diocese Christchurch
05 May 1916-1927 vicar Halswell and Spreydon
04 Mar 1927-1939 vicar Te Ngawai (91,19)
01 Feb 1939 retired on pension (96)
15 May 1939 officiating minister (91)

**Other**
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)

**OLDHAM, LEONARD LISLE [from about Apr 1953 used the name Luke, but cremated as Leonard Lisle]**
born 29 Aug 1908 registered Longford Tasmania
died 23 May 1983 late of 12 Drysdale Street Port Augusta South Australia cremated Centennial Park Adelaide
son of Percy Edward OLDHAM (1926) of Devonport Tasmania
and Violet Elizabeth MUIR;
made (between Oct 1936-1943)
divorced for her desertion (19 Jun 1952 decree nisi Hobart (Examiner Launceston)), Lesley Margaret BURBURY
(1954) home duties Wilmot Tasmania
(1954) as LM NICHOLS in Richmond Tasmania
born 17 Dec 1918 died 21 Jun 2007
daughter in large family of Leslie Douglas BURBURY pastoralist (1937) of York Plains, Tasmania
born c1878 Inglewood Tasmania died 03 Jan 1952 Inglewood Oatlands Tasmania Presbyterian funeral
youngest son of William BURBURY and Christina
married 1905 Hobart
& Ellie Linia HENRY
born c1880 Tasmania died 1960 Tasmania (111)

**Education**
n d Christ’s College Hobart
1930 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1930 deacon Tasmania
21 Dec 1932 priest Tasmania (111)

**Positions**
21 Dec 1930-1933 curate Burnie (21 Dec 1932 licensed as priest) (111)
Aug 1933 farewell on departure to service Mandated Territory New Guinea – he did not serve there MWB
1933-1935 missionary at Pawa diocese Melanesia - assisted Bishop JH DICKINSON during his *locum tenens* (vice RUDGARD on leave) as headmaster of All Hallows boys school Pawa (261)
Jun 1935 after two years in the Solomons islands (in charge work islands San Cristoal, Santa Ann, Santa Cataline, the Three Sisters, Ugi and Ulawa, and responsible to the government for medical welfare of the islands ) returned Burnie on health trip, often ill with malaria (thus reported in the *Advocate* Burnie)
1935-15 Oct 1936 curate Burnie diocese Tasmania
Oct 1936-30 Jun 1940 rector Oatlands (Examiner Launceston)
a J.P (Justice of the Peace) in Oatlands
1940-14 May 1944 rector Hamilton (8)
16 May 1944 farewell to OLDHAM and Mrs OLDHAM and baby son Philip (Mercury Hobart)
15 May 1944-1946 rector Stanley
1946-Apr 1948 rector Avoca & Fingal (111)
26 Apr 1947 chairman Fingal district football association (The Mercury Hobart)
30 Apr 1948 farewell to rector and Mrs OLDHAM,
he had requested from the bishop of Tasmania one year leave of absence (Examiner Launceston)
1949 an organiser Caulfield Victoria
08 Oct 1951 Mr LL OLDHAM a talk on poet John Shaw NEILSON to Literary Society
29 Apr 1952 clerk of York Street Launceston fined £7/10/- for offensive behaviour after 16 year old boy complained of being disturbed by him at a picture theatre (Examiner Launceston)
11 Feb 1953 speaker on *Edward Wilson of the Antarctic* to Launceston Literary Society
11 Apr 1953 Luke OLDHAM address on *The Tempest*, Launceston Literary Society
1954 a secretary Tasmania
1958 a teacher Darebin north Melbourne Victoria
Other
13 Apr 1948 a freemason in Fingal (*Examiner* Launceston)

**OLDHAM, WILLIAM FALCON**

born c1834 Liverpool baptised 01 May 1834 S Bride Liverpool co Lancashire
died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi Canterbury
brother to Charles Frederick Wood OLDHAM army surgeon
baptised 02 Apr 1832 S Peter Liverpool
brother to Lucretia M OLDHAM born c1840 Everton Lancashire
married (1862) the Revd Joseph Lewis MORRIS graduate Trinity College Dublin

son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy
(1832) residing Sackville Street Everton Liverpool co Lancashire
(1841) residing Shermans Grounds Leicestershire
baptised 09 Jul 1793 Melton died 23 Feb 1843 Liverpool buried cemetery S James Lancashire
married (i) 15 Nov 1825 Edinburgh Scotland
Isabella RANKIN daughter of William RANKIN;
moved (ii) 23 Feb 1843 Liverpool
died 23 Feb 1843 Liverpool

and Hannah BROOKS
(1841) independent with family residing Mt Pleasant Liverpool
born c1810 France Europe or in Jamaica West Indies;
moved 09 Jan 1866 S Mary Riverton Southland,
Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
died 05 Sep 1923 vicarage Halswell Christchurch
daughter of (the Revd) Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY from Inverness Scotland,
(1861-1862) Presbyterian minister Riverton Southland New Zealand,
(1870-1875) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Riverton
and Catherine Anne SLOANE
born 1814 died 1904 New Zealand
daughter of James SLOANE rector Peebles grammar school Scotland

(422;family information online Feb 09; 400;300;333;173;69)

**Education**
Apr 1853 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1856 BA Dublin
1859 MA Dublin (173)
S Aidan College Birkenhead (70) (founded 1846)
30 May 1858 deacon London
19 Jun 1859 priest London (303)

**Positions**
1841 age 7 with mother Hannah OLDHAM ‘30’ born France, Charles 9, Purcell 5, and Lucretia 1.5 years old, all born Lancashire
and assistant master grammar school Derby
June 1858-Dec 1859 curate Christ Church Lee Blackheath diocese London
Dec 1859-1861 curate High Easter with Good Easter diocese Rochester co Essex (70)
1861 lodger age 27, with sister Lucretia proprietress of railway stock, residing Good Easter co Essex (381)
1861 arrived Lyttelton DERWENTWATER (13;24;70)
1862-Dec 1875 Riverton diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (9)
15 Oct 1863-8 Jun 1865 officiating minister Southland districts diocese Christchurch
08 Jun 1865 licensed for Riverton diocese Christchurch (3)
05 May 1871 new licence for Riverton diocese Dunedin
Apr 1877 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
16 Jun 1878-death 1878 incumbent parish Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

**Other**
Erastian Calvinist, who protested against independence of the New Zealand church from the English government:
1867 published anonymously *The Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand* (70;195)

**OPIE, FRANCIS THOMAS [also OPPEY]**

born 1835 Calstock co Cornwall England
died 08 Aug 1891 age 56 South Melbourne Victoria Australia
[registered as ‘son of *Thomas* OPIE & Peteruelle TORUS-CODD’ [=TRUSCOTT?] ;
brother to *Charles Henry Adolphus Truscott (‘Chat’) OPIE (1878) schoolmaster Pleasant Point, and Glentunnel Canterbury
(1861) age 7 with brother Francis Thomas OPIE 16, sister Mary A 5, with parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
(1889) leased land Glentunnel nr Hororata Canterbury
(1902) member North Canterbury Education board (1925) gentleman
born 27 Jul 1853 Meadow Mine Lake Superior United States of America baptised 22 Jun 1856 St Blazey Cornwall
died 22 Jul 1925 age 72 New Brighton Christchurch New Zealand
married 15 May 1880 by the Revd FM HAUXWELL (Presbyterian died 1929) Glentunnel North Canterbury New Zealand,
and Louisa Taylor BARTRUM daughter of George S BARTRUM of Rangiora North Canterbury;
brother to Mary Anna Maria Truscott OPIE
(1861) age 5, with siblings and parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
immigrant to New Zealand
(16 Nov 1879 S Mary Oxford) by her brother the Revd FT OPIE married
Alfred William GAZE book keeper of Pleasant Point Temuka
born 13 Mar 1856 St Austell Cornwall died 28 Jan 1927 Foxton New Zealand
son of Francis [or Thomas OPIE as on his entry Victorian death index]
bachelor and copper miner of Stithians Cornwall farmer and innkeeper
(1861) farmer inn keeper 38 Portsmill Rashleighs Arms Luxulyan Cornwall
born c1810 Stithians Cornwall died 10 Dec 1861 Portsmill Luxulyan;
made 29 Mar 1841 Calstock Liskeard Cornwall,
and Petronel/Peternell TRUSCOTT spinster of Calstock Cornwall
(1861) age 41 farmers wife residing Luxulyan Cornwall
(27 Dec 1862) Mrs Petternell MANATON with family, arrived Lyttelton MERMAID
baptised 12 Apr 1818 Calstock Cornwall
died 16 Jul 1876 Rangiora buried Anglican cemetery
[she married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 Bodmin, John MANATON blacksmith died 1874 Lincoln Rd Christchurch]
died 28 Jan 1870 by (the Revd) T BUDDLE, Wesleyan (Methodist) church St Albans, Papanui Road Christchurch
Catherine (Kate) A’COURT,
died 1882 Christchurch
sister to James A’COURT born c1852
sister to John Medlyn A’COURT born 1854
sister to Henry A’COURT an active leader St Albans Methodist church Christchurch
secretary Kaaipo Woollens Mill, accountant St Albans Christchurch
born c1856 Lower Hutt died Jan 1917 age 60 Christchurch
sister to Frank Howden A’COURT born 1864
second daughter of James A’COURT
(1842) agricultural labourer arrived New Zealand on the LONDON
(1870) of the Hutt, Wellington
born c1816 co Somerset died 08 Aug 1891 at death, recently headmaster Benalla school [then diocese Melbourne, now Wangaratta] Victoria (Star)
not licensed in the Anglican church of Australia (111)

Note
*The children of his brother CHARLES HENRY ADOLPHUS TRUSCOTT OPIE are well known, in particular the three sisters who were long-serving CMS missionaries in Sri Lanka [Ceylon]
Gwen Lillas Fanny OPIE MA BSc New Zealand, (1917-1944) CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1887 New Zealand died c1946 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
Vivienne Alice OPIE (1933 a nurse), CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1888 New Zealand died 1972
Louie Winifred OPIE born 1882 married 1923 Richard Cleave JOUGHIN
Frank Bartram OPIE born 1884 died 1942 Opawa Christchurch New Zealand married Dulcie BARBER
Ronald OPIE (1914) schoolmaster West Eyreton Canterbury, famous sprinter born 1890 died 1920, and twin Charles OPIE born 1890
Otira OPIE (1926) teacher Canterbury born 1894 New Zealand died 1962
Agnes Rita Truscott OPIE, (1918) teacher Canterbury, (1926) MA New Zealand, CMS missionary Ceylon
born 1901 died 23 Sep 1990 (422)

ORANGE, WILLIAM ALFRED
born 09 Aug 1889 Woolston Christchurch
died 28 Jun 1966 Shirley Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
brother to Emily Marion ORANGE born 1888 died age 5 buried Rutherford St cemetery
brother to Elsie Brenda ORANGE born 1891
married 1921 James Ewart DAWSON
(Apr 1936) beat to death the small black dog mascot of the Hutt rugby club
line foreman Hutt Valley power board
died 26 May 1962 age 68
brother to Raymond Lionel ORANGE (1914-1918) served World War 1
born 1893 killed in action 05 Apr 1918 Somme France
brother to Myra Winifred ORANGE born 1895
married 1930 Daniel Nash MATTHEWS
divorced 1941 him for adultery
brother to Lorine Muriel ORANGE born 1897
died 12 Sep 1912 hospital Christchurch after tonsils and adenoids operation
brother to Wybert Leon ORANGE sheepfarmer Hanmer Springs North Canterbury
(1941) musterer and rabbiter
born 1898 died c1965
brother to Coralie Iris ORANGE born 1900
married 1925 Percy Arthur Ashton BLICK died c1962 Nelson
brother to Rupert Clarence ORANGE (1921) convicted of procuring a firearm and ammunition without permit Wellington
(1933) residing Central Wellington
born 1901 died c1976
married 1940 Betty SMITH
brother to Lorna Clive ORANGE born 1903 (1921) convicted of procuring a firearm and ammunition without permit Wellington
(1933) residing Central Wellington
born 1901 died c1976
married 1940 Betty SMITH
brother to Cecil Vernon ORANGE born 1906
died infancy
eldest son (second of eleven children) of Albert Edward ORANGE woolclasser
(1893) fellmonger of Junction St Woolston Christchurch (266)
(1900-1904) saddler business Kaikoura Marlborough
(May 1905) wife Helen residing Tuam Street Woolston Christchurch (let a room to ALLANLANDALE who robbed them)
(1911) saddler Nursery Road Linwood Christchurch
(1914) saddler, residing Sail's Road off Harewood Road Papanui Christchurch
(1919) saddler, solo Auckland East
(1920) moved to Gisborne Poverty Bay East Coast
(1926) saddler shop-owner Gisborne robbed by Ihimera PUTUNAUA, Huka TAKAROA, Manahi HUKUNUKU
(1929) boot-maker and saddler of Hanmer fined as a sly-grog seller of liquor in a no-license district
born 1872 New Zealand died 1946 age 73 New Zealand
brother to Mary Ann ORANGE born 1871
brother to Florence Margaret ORANGE born 1897
first son (second of twelve children) of Albert Edward ORANGE woolclasser
with Colonial defence force in Māori war
(1887) railway inspector of Riverton Southland
born Mar ¼ 1842 Leicester England died 07 Oct 1937 age 97 Karitane buried Waikouaiti Otago
married 17 Dec 1870 Christchurch New Zealand
and Sarah Ann SMITH
(1893) signed Women's Suffrage petition roll
born c1852 died 05 Aug 1928; who married (ii) 23 Jul 1924, David Le COMTE
(1928) gardener of Woodland Road Johnsonville Wellington;
died unmarried
(257;21)
Education
Christchurch Normal school
1899 – 1904 Kaikoura
1914-1919 College House Christchurch
1916 Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1916 Canterbury University College (282)
1918 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand
1920 LTh [BTS] Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Christchurch
25 Mar 1923 priest Christchurch (preacher H S LEACH) (427257;91;28)
Positions
World War 1 1st reserves, student College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch (354)
1919 secretary Canterbury College Students Association (257)
1919 a secretary Guild of the Good Shepherd (28)
21 Dec 1919-1920 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1921-17 Mar 1923 world trip (113)
25 Mar 1923-1924 priest-in-charge Fendalton (69)
29 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Waikari
1926 negotiated with and initially accepted by NZCMS to go to work in the Boys' Middle school at the CMS mission in Yungchow, Kwangsi-Hunan Anglican Mission, China but then he turned down the possibility (328)
11 Jul 1930-1946 vicar Sumner
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1946 – 1947 1st warden Tyndale House (conference centre) - resigned after disagreement
15 Apr 1947 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral
31 Mar 1950 precentor Christchurch cathedral
13 Jun 1951 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
29 Jun 1954 – 1960 chaplain The Cathedral grammar school (257;91;185)
18 Dec 1962 retired on pension (96)
1963 1st warden Latimer House Ilam Christchurch (257)

Other
leading Evangelical; those young men he fostered in faith were ‘Orange Pips’
and leader in Crusader Movement, Scripture Union, Inter-Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions (257)

obituary
20 Jun 1966 p16 (41)
Jul 1966 p15 (125)

Comment
ORANGE had a marked passive-aggressive personality streak. When A PYATT as dean introduced the familiar Eucharistic vestments ORANGE was very put out; at breakfast with the PYATTS between Sunday services, he would sigh and toy with his food, until after weeks of this PYATT told him that if he could not behave himself he need not come for breakfast anymore as the vestments were staying in use. ORANGE resigned into retirement. (pers comm from A PYATT 1970 to MWB)

ORBELL, WALDRON HASTINGS
born 22 May 1870 Waikouaiti baptised 1870 S John Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
died 24 Feb 1958 age 88 Lower Hutt New Zealand
brother to Herbert Clement ORBELL best man at his wedding, solicitor (1901-1906) mayor Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born 1865 Waikouaiti died Feb 1928 Ashburton
son (among eight children) of Macleod Clement ORBELL of Waikouaiti Otago, JP
(Jun 1849) with parents arrived Port Chalmers Otago MARINER, settled Hawkesbury Bush
(1866-1867) MPC [Member Provincial Council] for Waikouaiti in Otago Provincial Council
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £9,500
(1891) in Geraldine South Canterbury,
a leading Protestant opposer of Canon HD BURTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels;
born 30 Sep 1838 Brundon Sudbury Sussex
died 10 Mar 1914 age 75 residence Cashel Street West buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch,
son of John ORBELL J.P.
married 12 Mar 1863 Dunedin,
and Alice Elizabeth BAMFORD,
(1861) age 17 with grand parents residing Birmingham Warwickshire
(Oct 1882) owner land South Dunedin worth £100
born 14 Jan 1844 Warwick baptised 12 Mar 1844 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
died 03 Jan 1921 age 76 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter of Richard Walkins BAMFORD ‘colonel of 73rd regiment’
born c1807 Glascote Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1859 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
and Catherine;
marrried 23 Jan 1901 S Mary Timaru by Henry HARPER archdeacon with assistance BRADY and ADCOCK
Kaja Minnie ZIESLER
born 26 Jul 1878 New Zealand died 02 Dec 1958 age 80 New Zealand
sister to Thyra Helen ZIESLER born 21 Oct 1879 died 1974 New Zealand
daughter of John William Smith ZIESLER
land agent of Timaru, and business man, prominent in musical circles
partner in the unfortunate firm of Moody & Ziesler
major defalcator from employer South Canterbury Building society
(Oct 1882) owner land Geraldine, Waimate, Timaru worth £6 784
born c1846 died 20 Jul 1892 age 46 shot himself in the temple with a revolver
Timaru verdict of temporary insanity (attack of typhoid a few years earlier and financial troubles)
buried 27 Jul 1892 Timaru – estate unable to meet debts
married 23 Mar 1876 New Zealand
and Lucy Emma WRIGHT
(1893-1901-) widow residing Elizabeth St Timaru
born c1852 died 07 Apr 1930 age 78 Timaru buried Timaru
(422;266;6;36;185;19;21;5;96;69;13;121)
Education
1882-1886 Christ’s College (19)
1891-1895 College House
1891-1894 Canterbury College
1893 first section BA University of New Zealand and not in roll of graduates (181)
1894 LTh Board Theological Studies
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch (priests A FOX F MAYNE E BLAKISTON;
deacons W ORBELL H PURCHAS; preacher H T PURCHAS)
19 Dec 1897 priest Christchurch (deacon H M SMYTH; priest W H ORBELL) (424;84;28)

Positions
1886-1889 Sunday school teacher S John Waikouaiti (220)
Nov 1889 lay assistant All Saints Dunedin (182)
23 Dec 1894-06 Apr 1899 deacon curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Apr 1899-30 Nov 1899 locum tenens Longbeach
01 Dec 1899-1907 vicar Leeston
16 Sep 1907-1910 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
   1907-1914 chaplain Jubilee home
   1907 chaplain captain Ellesmere Military Reserve (19)
06 Mar 1914-Jun 1935 vicar Papanui diocese Christchurch (91)
   12 May 1930 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
   1932-1935 rural dean North Christchurch (26)
01 Jul 1935 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1935 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1935 locum tenens Akaroa
1936 locum tenens Linwood S Chad (28)
01 Feb 1937 locum tenens Waimate (69)
1938-1939 assistant curate St Albans (69)
Sep 1953 living Merivale Christchurch

Other
1928 S Paul’s Church, Papanui: S James’ Harewood: S Silas’, Styx: seventy fifth anniv
ersary of the parish, 1853-1928: a souvenir of the occasion
26 Feb 1958 obituary Ashburton Guardian

OSBORNE, HUMPHREY HERBERT
born 09 Jun 1892 Carlton Victoria
died 06 Jan 1944 Ballarat Victoria buried 06 Jan 1944 Ballarat New cemetery
son of Humphrey OSBORNE
and Mary Ann JOSE;
married 1924,
Hazel GARDINER
born 1894 Victoria died 16 Jul 1982 age 82
daughter of Charles GARDINER (111)

Education
1915-1916 S Aidan theological college Ballarat
1916 ThL Australian College of Theology
25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat
03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
1912-1914 lay helper Smythesdale diocese Ballarat
25 Jul 1916 deacon in charge S Stephen Ballarat East
25 Oct 1916 assistant curate Casterton
   21 Jun 1917 licence renewed
08 Nov 1917 locum tenens Landsborough
12 Jul 1919 assistant chaplain Melbourne grammar school
   31 Dec 1921 resigned (111)
24 Jan 1922 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
01 Sep 1922-31 Dec 1923 priest-in-charge Rokewood Victoria diocese Ballarat (111)
26 Oct 1923 retired from Anglican ministry at end of 1923 (registry diocese Ballarat)
no dates: general agent, and later a salesman at Ballarat

Other
01 Jan 1944 obituary Ballarat Courier (111)

OSBORNE- BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW [BROWN, WILLIAM ST ANDREW OSBORNE ]
born 05 Oct 1912
baptised 03 Nov 1912 Presbyterian church Leichhardt NSW
died 14 Jan 1991 ‘Barfels’ Broughton village via Gerringong NSW, cremated Dapto
possibly son of Robert O BROWN
and Elizabeth E SMITH
married 18 Oct 1938 Nelson
Ellen Mary Cawthorne MURRAY died 16 Dec 1996 age 81
daughter of A C MURRAY
note: there were a few OSBORNE BROWNs in NZ

Education
Petersham Intermediate High school [Sydney]
1934 Moore Theological College
20 Mar 1938 deacon Nelson (Holy Trinity Greymouth) ‘first for fifteen years’
21 Dec 1938 priest Nelson (S Thomas Day All Saints, bishop preached; deacons Herbert J FLATT, Herbert ROWE; priests R C NICHOLSON, OSBORNE BROWN)

Positions
law clerk
06 Jul 1931 local lay reader S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney
07 Jan 1936-25 Sep 1937 catechist parochial district S Alban Ultimo
1938-1941 curate - vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33)
1938 curate Cobden with Runanga diocese Nelson
1938-1939 priest-in-charge Cobden with Runanga
1939-1944 incumbent Cobden with Runanga
1941-1944 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces
19 Dec 1944 took oaths diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1945-12 Nov 1945 curate S Silas Waterloo
13 Nov 1945-03 Jan 1950 rector S Alban Corrimal
1952-31 Dec 1981 rector S Faith Narrabeen
01 Jan 1982 general license (111)

Other
during WW2 Mrs. E.M.C. Osborne-Brown, c/o Mrs. A.C. Murray, 29 Quinton Rd., Manly, Sydney, Australia (w)

OSMERS, ERIC ALFRED
born 24 Jun 1901 Ross Westland
died 17 Jul 1974 at Christchurch of Makarora Otago (will probate Timaru)
third son of Hermann OSMERS
mine manager, mayor, layreader Ross South Westland
born 1875 New Zealand died Apr 1957 age 83 Ross Hokitika Westland buried Ross cemetery
son of Hermann OSMERS miner
born c1838 died 16 Jan 1912 age 74 buried Ross cemetery
and Margaretha (Margaret) OHLSEN
born c1836 died 05 Apr 1901 age 65 buried Ross cemetery;
married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON,
and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher
born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 buried age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland
daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch
and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN
born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;
moved 01 Jun 1933 Riccarton S Peter by Campbell WEST-WATSON 3rd bishop of Christchurch,
Margaret Clara DAVIES,
travelling secretary for Girls’ Bible Class union
born Dec ¼ 1904 Barnet north London baptised 30 Oct 1904 All Saints East Finchley London
died 20 Mar 1962 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Mary DAVIES born 1908 New Zealand
sister to Ellen Maud DAVIES born 1909 New Zealand
sister to John Freer DAVIES
eldest daughter of John Llewellyn DAVIES of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
 electrical engineer in Christchurch
born c1876 [England] died 08 Sep 1939 age 63 Christchurch;
11 Sep 1939 funeral leave “Homecroft” 63 Middleton Road for Riccarton churchyard, Avon Lodge 185 in attendance
married Dec ¼ 1902 Birmingham co Warwickshire England

and Margaret Ellen ANDREWS
born c1874 Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland died 12 Jan 1943 “Homecroft” Christchurch private funeral
probate executors Kathleen and Maud – property Middleton road
and OSMERS the bach at New Brighton son John DAVIES shares in Canterbury Engineering company
sister to Revd Charles Freer ANDREWS born 12 Feb 1871 Newcastle-upon-Tyne died 05 Apr 1940 Calcutta (Kolkata)
was asked to help GANDHI in South Africa and persuaded him to return to India
‘Deenabandhu’ (friend of the poor) to Mahatma GANDHI
and an indentured labourer whose liberation he fought for and won
called Christ’s Faithful Apostle (based on his initials) by GANDHI
and remembered for his extensive contribution to India’s civil rights struggles
daughter among at least ten children of John Edwin ANDREWS
(1881) retired school master in Key Hill Drive Birmingham
born c1836 Chipping Ongar co Essex
and Mary Charlotte born c1841 Dalston co Middlesex

(CARC;245;124;69;96)

Education
Ross school
Hokitika district high school (282)
1918-1919 law course Victoria University College, transferred:
12 Mar 1920-1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) – fellow graduands included Harold Frank AULT, Clarence Edward BEEBY [educator broadcaster], Hubert Maurice COCKS [priest]; Samuel Rewi CUMING [English master, churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels], Cuthbert Leslie RIDGEN [French master Christchurch Boy’s High school], John Lowes STONE-WIGG [related to 1st bishop of Papua New Guinea], Stephen Francis Newcombe WAYMOUTH [priest]; James Russell WILFORD [priest]; and George JOBBERNS [Geography professor], Oscar Thorwald Johan ALPERS (The Press)
1924 MA 1 cl honours Economics University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1924 Diploma in Social Science University of New Zealand
1925 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch (S Thomas Day, priest E CHARD; deacons E OSMERS H S AG HURD and M COCKS)
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin [Isaac RICHARDS]

(in Christchurch; priests OSMERS, SAG HURD, Maurice COCKS;
Positions

cadet Public Trust Office Wellington (69)
21 Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
29 Jul 1928-1929 priest-in-charge Ross (91)
1930-1931 assistant curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese Durham (69; 26)
21 Sep 1931 one month locum tenens Ross diocese Christchurch
16 Nov 1931-1933 priest-in-charge Methven and Mt Somers
1931 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch
28 Sep 1933-1935 vicar Methven (91)
1936-1938 president New Zealand Bible Class union (26)
10 Jul 1935-1940 vicar Papanui
1939-1945 chaplain New Zealand air force, Oct 1940 a resident air force chaplain at Wigram (with A R ALLERTON, F HART), and in Solomon Islands
08 Feb 1940-c1954 vicar Sydenham
26 Jun 1947-c1954 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
24 Nov 1947-c1954 archdeacon Rangiora & Westland (91)
1962 timberworker (CARC)

Other

rugby referee (125)
F.R.E.S. [Fellow Royal Entomological Society] (69)
1948 author Christianity and industry: addresses delivered at Men’s Congress Wanganui 16th June 1948 (Church of England Men’s Society) Nov 1931 p7 photograph (69)
father of Revd John Robert OSMERS, Bishop of Eastern Zambia born 1935 Christchurch died 16 Jun 2021 Lusaka hospital, anti-apartheid activist. Exiled to Lesotho he was seriously injured in 1979 by a parcel bomb. In the Queen’s Birthday honours 2007 he was awarded CNZM.

OTWAY, EZRA ROBERT

born 30 Dec 1843 North St Lambeth co Surrey London baptised 11 Feb 1844
died 10 Sep 1896 Lincoln buried 12 Sep 1896 Prebbleton cemetery Canterbury
brother to James Williams OTWAY
born c1851 died 10 Jan 1870 age 18 at residence of father Cross Street Newton Auckland
brother to Ada Matilda OTWAY born 1854 died 1914
married (1882 New Zealand) George Richard McELWAIN (1858-1930) (1901) of Eden Tce Auckland
son of Robert OTWAY engineer
(1851) blacksmith employing one man residing Rose cottage Chiswick Brentford co Middlesex
(1882) owner land worth £500 in New Zealand
(at death noted) early settler of the Wade Coromandel
born 16 Aug 1818 Caswton Norfolk
died 04 Feb 1892 age 72 heart disease on the road between the Wade and Whangapoua, Coromandel peninsula
son of Thomas OTWAY born 1794
and Susannah LAMBERT;
married 1839 S George Hanover Square

and Esther WILLIAMS

born c1814 Hadley co Middlesex
died 02 Apr 1856 registered Brentford co Middlesex
daughter of Jesse WILLIAMS and Esther;
[ROBERT married (ii) Sep ¼ 1857 registered Thanet co Kent
Anne YORK
(1892) residing Mary Street Mount Eden Auckland
(1901) "relict of the late Robert OTWAY engineer’, mother of Mrs GR McELWAIN of Eden Tce Auckland
born c1818 died 21 Jul 1901 age 83 at residence of Mrs JW SMITH Charles Street Mount Roskill Auckland;
marrried 11 May 1869 Whangarei North Auckland,
Mary Ann HOGG
(1915) of Patoka Napier
born c1845 died 06 Apr 1920 age 75 Woodville Hawkes Bay
(422;300;36;277;21;13;family information)

Education

Dr White’s school Hammersmith (277)
Turnham Green Middlesex London
26 May 1870 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland
(S Andrew day, in S Paul Auckland; deacons E R OTWAY LC BRADY T SCOTT; priest J BATES; preacher CM NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland; priests Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR) (69)
(424;8;128;family information)

Positions

21 Oct 1858-08 Feb 1859 from London Robert, Anne, Ezra, James, Ada OTWAY arrived Auckland WILLIAM WATSON (273)
30 Oct 1863-04 Dec 1863 in militia (under Major TIGHE) South Auckland (family information)
(19 Apr 1867) maybe: clerk in employment of John BLACK saddler New Zealand
1870-1874 organising secretary Home Mission diocese Auckland
23 Feb 1872-1875 itinerant missioner (SPG funded) Papakura district, especially Mauku (47)
Jun 1873 licensed Pukekohe West and Tuakau (128)
01 Oct 1874 minister of Mauku and Waiuku district
Aug 1875 left diocese Auckland on temporary failure of health (277)
1875 “Mr OTWAY is a zealous, painstaking, trustworthy man, and I am very sorry to part with him WGC” (Bishop COWIE) (277)
07 Aug 1875-30 Jun 1879 cure Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch (3)
Jun 1879 curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 Jan 1880-1886 temporary licence in charge Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch
1881 clergyman residing Fernside electorate Kaiapoi (266)
08 May 1886-29 Feb 1887 locum tenens Ashburton
01 Mar 1887 officiating minister (3)
1887-1892 assistant curate Papanui
01 Aug 1892-09 Sep 1896 vicar Lincoln (26)
Other
an amateur artist, devoted some of his leisure to painting, with no mean success (69)
17 Sept 1896 obituary (40) (13)
1979 diaries published by Arthur OTWAY
(1897) memorial monument 5 feet 6 inches in height, white marble cross, on two marble basses, mounted on a bluestone base; ‘In memory of Rev Ezra R OTWAY who died at Lincoln September 16 [sic] 1896 age 52 years. Spes mea Christus [Christ is my hope] erected by parishioners of Lincoln, Belfast, Marshland, and friends’ monument made by Mr J B MANSFIELD The Press

OUTRAM, Lancelot HEALY
born 28 Nov 1862 Beeley parsonage registered Mar ¾ 1863 Bakewell Derbyshire England
died 09 Mar 1896 age 33 Pancras London buried churchyard Redmile with family members
brother to the Revd Edmund Healy OUTRAM
 born Sep ¾ 1862 Beeley Derbyshire who attended Sidney College Cambridge (249) died 1937
brother to the Revd Augustus Frederick Healy OUTRAM born Jun ¾ 1870 registered Bakewell
second son of the Revd George Sandford OUTRAM
(1856-1864) perpetual curate Beeley Derbyshire
(1864-1868) rector All Saints with S Julian Norwich
(1870-1889) rector Redmile Leicestershire
(1890-death) rector Ropsley (patron Duke of Rutland) diocese Lincoln
born 05 Jun 1829 Redmile Leicestershire
died 20 Oct 1897 age 68 Ropsley registered Grantham buried Redmile (left £1 295)
son among five children of the Revd Thomas Powys OUTRAM
(1828-1853) rector Redmile Leicestershire
born 27 Apr 1802 died 12 May 1853 buried churchyard Redmile
son of the Revd Edmund OUTRAM archdeacon of Derby
and Beatrix POSTLETHWAITE of Lancaster;
mapped 31 Jul 1827
and Ann HODGKINSON
born 1803 died 23 May 1857
daughter of Samuel HODGKINSON of Kilton near Worksop
 born c1765 age 87 at Barnby Moor, of Kilton near Worksop
 and Ann;
mapped 29 Sep 1858 Redmile co Leicestershire
and Diana Calvert HEALY
born c1836 Cranford co Northampton died 1923
sister to the Revd Richard Calvert HEALY born c1833 Shawell co Leicester
daughter of the Revd John HEALY
(1851) vicar Scalford co Leicester
(1853-1870) (vice Thomas Powys OUTRAM) rector Redmile
 author The Established Church shown to be in union with Reason, warranted by Expereince, authorized by Scripture
born c1803 Wymondham co Leicestershire died after 1882
son of Richard HEALY of Laughton co Lincoln;
and Diana born c1798 Thrussington co Leicestershire;
died unmarried (366;ADA;249;2)

Education
Grantham grammar school
07 Oct 1882 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1883 migrated to Sidney Sussex College
1885 BA Cambridge
20 Dec 1885 deacon Worcester (411)
19 Dec 1886 priest Worcester (411;2)

Positions
1871 age 8 residing with parents and five siblings, three servants Redmile Leicestershire
31 Mar 1881 age 18 born Beeley Derbyshire unmarried actor residing visitor home of BC POND a chemist and family, 4 The Pavement Brixton Rise, Lambeth South London (249)
1885-1890 curate S John Baptist Kidderminster diocese Worcester (8)
02 Jan 1891 arrived New Zealand, and appointed to temporary charge parish S Matthew Auckland
29 Oct 1891 instituted to incumbency S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1893 resigned in ill health
21 Sep 1893 departed diocese Auckland (ADA;6;2)

Other

‘not a strong man… compelled by ill health to resign… brilliant preacher… took a kind and generous interest in boys…
and gave a home to a person applying for assistance (352)
’succumbed to injury to the brain received long years before’ (ADA)
13 Mar 1896 obituary The Standard (2)
Jun 1896 p104 Church Gazette Auckland

OWEN, REGINALD HERBERT
born 25 May 1887 Sydenham Hill London England
died 24 Feb 1961 age 73 dsp Paraparaumu Wellington New Zealand
half-brother to Captain Nicholas OWEN the natural son of Charles OWEN
brother to Dorothy OWEN editor Children’s Church newspaper
writer children’s books on Girl Guide themes
born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell died 18 May 1963
married (i) Jun ¼ 1911 the Revd Archie Cecil OSBORNE died 1943
brother to Bernard OWEN artist of miniatures, exhibitor Royal Academy
born Sep ¼ 1886 Camberwell
baptised 07 Jun 1886 East Dulwich co Surrey
maybe died Mar ¼ 1956 age 69 registered Portsmouth

youngest child of Herbert Charles OWEN
(1891) stock broker agent (1901) stock exchange dealer of Hillsdale Hillcrest Road Sydenham
born Sep ¼ 1859 Forest Hill Sydenham Lewisham Kent died Dec ¼ 1955 age 96 registered Gosport co Hampshire
(24 Nov 1955 newspaper) funeral at S Mary South Hayling
brother to the Revd Arthur Frank Cowley OWEN vicar Pembury Kent
born Sep ¼ 1860 East Dulwich registered Camberwell co Surrey
died 07 Apr 1949 age 88 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £8 930 probate to Lloyds Bank]

son among at least ten children of Edward OWEN
(1861) married, member stock exchange
(1871) married member London stock exchange residing Peckham co Surrey
(1881) a widow member stock exchange, children, 3 servants 35 The Gardens Camberwelldied 18 May 1963
(1901) stock and share dealer residing Sydenham Lewisham London
born c1833 Islington co Middlesex died after 1901
and Amelia WILKINSON
born c1835 Camden Town co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1875 age 40 registered Blean co Kent
sister to Sarah A WILKINSON born c1827 Camden Town London;
moved (i) 26 Sep 1882 S John East Dulwich Camberwell,
and Isabel Hannah DOULTON
(1871) age 12 at boarding school Brighton
born Dec ¼ 1858 Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey South London
died 19 Aug 1939 son’s residence 17 Bradmore Rd Oxford
married 57 years 21 Aug 1939 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford
sister to Hubert Victor DOULTON
born 21 Jan 1864 Camberwell South London died 02 Mar 1941 age 77 Surrey north east
married 1910 All Saints Dulwich, Constance Jessie Frances FARRE
sister to Frederick Howard DOULTON (1871) with parents and siblings Kensington Middlesex
born 1849 Newington London
married Sep ¼ 1878 Marylebone London Sarah Louise CHINERY
daughter among at least six children of Frederick DOULTON
(1851 1861) stone potter of Brixton Hill Lambeth co Surrey
(1871) retired earthenware manufacturer, residing Kensington co Middlesex
born c1822 Vauxhall co Surrey south London
baptised 03 Dec 1822 NonConformist chapel, Locks Field Walworth York St Southwark
Note: opened 1790, later known as Clayton’s chapel, 1890s Browning Hall mission
died 21 May 1872 at Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried 25 May 1872 Lambeth co Surrey
[left £800 probate to son Frederick Howard DOULTON]
son of John DOULTON and Jane;
and Sarah Saunders MEREDITH
(1881) widow of Peckham Rye Camberwell living on dividends,
born c1824 Woolwich co Kent South London;
HERBERT CHARLES OWEN married (ii) Jun ¼ 1945 Gosport
Eleanor Catherine THOMPSON
(1911) drapers assistant
(1939) in Camberwell, state registered nurse
born 22 May 1888 Corke Ireland died Dec ¼ 1975 New Forest England
daughter of John THOMPSON
bookseller
born c1859 Cork
married c1888
and Frances Elizabeth born c1859 Cork;
married 17 Jun 1913 abbey church Lancaster
by Canon KING of S Philip Sydenham, AFC OWEN uncle of bridegroom, ES HUNT brother of the bride

Jane Eckstein HUNT
born 24 Jan 1885 registered Lancaster baptised 22 Feb 1885 S Mary Lancaster
died 10 Oct 1964 age 79 Oxford England
[left £16 003 probate to William Stanley WHITE Michael James Acton DAVIS solicitors]
sister to the Revd Edgar Seymour HUNT (1922-) chaplain Monkton Combe school
born c1888 Lancaster
married (10 Nov 1919 British Columbia Canada)
widow Blanche Edith Allan JACKSON née DEANE
sister to the Revd Edgar Seymour HUNT (1922-
chaplain Monkton Combe school

Jane Marion Caroline MATTHEWS
born Sep ¼ 1849 St James London
died 20 Nov 1929 Sunnyside co Lancashire [left £660]
daughter of Edward MATTHEWS
(1871) engraver
born c1821 S James Warton
son of John MATTHEWS;
marrried 05 Sep 1848 S Andrew Holborn London

and Jane Marion Caroline MATTHEWS
born Sep ¼ 1849 St James London
died 20 Nov 1929 Sunnyside co Lancashire [left £660]
daughter of Edward MATTHEWS
(1871) engraver
born c1821 S James Warton
son of John MATTHEWS;
marrried 05 Sep 1848 S Andrew Holborn London

and Jane Eckstein HUNT
(1881) stained glass, art tile painter Shrigley & Hunt employing 40 persons
(1891) stained glass artist of Longlands Lancaster
born Mar ¼ 1849
baptised 12 Feb 1849 Hoddesdon Ware Hertfordshire
died 21 Dec 1917 age 68 Lancaster
[left £19 722 probate to Jane Marion Caroline HUNT the Revd R H OWEN]
brother to Jessie HUNT born c1837 Broxbourne Hoddesdon
son of John HUNT

(1851) plumber glazier painter employing 16 men 1 apprentice Hoddesdon
(1861) builder employing 30 men 3 boys Hoddesdon
baptised 14 Jan 1807 Hoddesdon co Hertfordshire
son of William HUNT and Mary;
brother in law to Margaret STARLING baptised 03 Jun 1838 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
daughter of John STARLING and Mary;
and Catherine born c1812 Broxbourne co Hertfordshire;
marrried Jun ¼ 1874 Kensington London,

(249;352;315;318;209)

Education
1906 Classical scholar Wadham College Oxford
1910 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
1917 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1917 deacon Peterborough
26 May 1918 priest Peterborough (411)
09 Mar 1947 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul) by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (8)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, 4 four servants parish S Stephen Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, 3 servants parish S Philip Lewisham co Surrey (352)
1910-1912 teacher Clifton college Bristol
1912-1915 fellow Worcester College Oxford
1914-1915 tutor and dean Worcester College
postgraduate fellow
1926-1927 select preacher Oxford
Dec 1915 headmaster Uppingham school co Rutland
Aug 1931 convalescent after appendicitis, voyage to New Zealand,
stayed one month with Abp AVERILL Auckland

1934 resigned from Uppingham

1934-1947 fellow and chaplain Brasenose College Oxford

1935 select preacher Cambridge

1937-1947 tutor Brasenose College

1939-1941 examining chaplain to bishop of Ripon

1939-1945 chaplain Royal navy volunteer reserve

Apr 1946 returned from service, residing Oxford

early 1947 cable from New Zealand, offering bishopric of Wellington (second offer of preferment in New Zealand)

24 Jan 1947-06 Mar 1947 with wife from England SS RIMUTAKA arrived Wellington

09 Mar 1947-29 Feb 1960 vice HOLLAND, 6th bishop of Wellington (239)

1952 primate and archbishop of New Zealand

30 May 1954 in Honiara British Solomon islands with PW STRONG New Guinea,

David HAND auxiliary bishop New Guinea, and Allen JOHNSTON bishop Dunedin,

for consecration of Alfred Thomas HILL bishop of Melanesia

Sep 1958 from attending Lambeth conference of bishops returned Wellington

29 Feb 1960 vacated the see and primacy, retired on pension Paraparaumu (315)

Other

c1920 author Prayers in use at Uppingham school – three editions

[I have his 1941 Crockford RAB, inherited from MWB]

1948 A letter from the Bishop of Wellington to his diocese: Advance, the Church of England, April, 1948

nd cellist

see Wellington Cathedral of S Paul (2002) by Michael Blain

refused ever to licence in diocese Wellington priests trained at the College of the Resurrection Mirfield; this in protest against both Socialism and AngloCatholicism (pers comm. Wybrants Olphert diocesan chancellor Wellington 1986 MWB)

25 Feb 1961 p18 obituary Evening Post Wellington

25 Feb 1961 obituary The Times

see Owen of Uppingham, by Penelope Jessel (1965, Mowbrays)

OZANNE, JAMES DUNCAN

born 25 Dec 1863 Launceston Tasmania Australia

died 25 Jun 1900 of fever Bombay [Mumbai] India

brother to Joseph Henry OZANNE farmer in Tasmania

born 16 Apr 1854 Liverpool England

brother to Edward OZANNE sugar planter Queensland Australia, orange planter Florida,

born 12 Sep 1862 Tasmania

third son of Joseph OZANNE MD a physician

of a Guernsey family Channel islands, later of Launceston Tasmania

born 1821 died 23 Nov 1872 Mount Row St Peter Port Guernsey (left £2 000 England)

son of Pierre OZANNE and Mary Martin

and Jane Christina CARPENTER;

married Sep ¼ 1893 registered Northleach Gloucestershire by Bishop J R SELWYN,

Kate Mary LODGE

(c1879-1893) from Auckland assistant to Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO, missionary Norfolk island diocese Melanesia

(1891) engaged to OZANNE and (1893) joined him to marry in England


as a widow, worked deaf-and-dumb church S Saviour 419 Oxford Street London W

born c1851 died 02 Oct 1929 age 78 buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard Auckland

second daughter of William F LODGE

(-1861) residing FitzWILLIAM Estate Dublin Ireland

(18 Oct 1861) with Mrs [Anna], Elena, Kate, Francis, George, Jane, arrived Auckland GANANOQUE

(c1861) a court clerk to Auckland Provincial government, residing Emerald Villa Parnell Auckland

(-1862-1863-1868-1881) clerk to Resident Magistrate’s court Auckland

born c1813 died 1906 age 93 buried Parnell churchyard [left £1 234]

and Anna -

from Coleraine House co Tipperary Ireland

born c1818 died 26 Dec 1875 age 57 of Emerald Villa Brighton Auckland buried Parnell S Stephen churchyard

(422;Emerald Villa information online Nov 2008;389;family information online Nov 2008;249;366)

Education

18 May 1883 matriculated age 19 St Edmund’s Hall Oxford

1886 BA Oxford

1890 MA Oxford

1887 deacon Chester

26 Feb 1888 priest Chester (The Times;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his cousin the Revd George LEE rector S Andrew Guernsey diocese Winchester (249)

1887-1888 curate Runcorn diocese Chester

1888-1889 curate Thurleston Devon

1890 joined Melanesian mission (389)

1890-1892 missionary Norfolk island diocese Melanesia

1891 Ulawa three weeks
1892 Motalava
1892 was to have taken over PLANT’s work in the Floridas, but became so ill on arrival that returned to Norfolk island at once; a good linguist; BROWNING went to Florida [Gela] in his place (271)
1893-1895 vicar Holy Trinity Moseley Cheshire diocese Chester
1895-1898 chaplain (supported by Additional Clergy Society) at Parel Bombay India
1900 final entry in Crockford residing Bombay India (8)
at death, chaplain of the Bombay Ecclesiastical Service, of Byculla India (271)

Other
1892 photographic image: seated front left in the photograph of mission staff taken on the SOUTHERN CROSS [probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for the HH MONTGOMERY slideshow and record of his pastoral visit to the diocese of Melanesia. (photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and in Anglican church archives, Honiara)
Sep 1900 obituary Southern Cross Log

PACKE, HORACE
born 25 Mar 1865 Shangton co Leicestershire
died 01 Dec 1934 Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand buried 03 Dec 1934 Tahuheru Gisborne
fourth son among at least six children of the Revd Henry Vere PACKE (1857-1891) rector Shangton co Leicester
(1891-1903) rector Lamport All Saints Brixworth co Northampton
born c1826 Harlestone co Northampton baptised 21 May 1826 Harlestone
died 06 Apr 1903 age 77 Lamport rectory registered Brixworth co Northampton [left £3 757]
son of Henry PACKE of Harleston Northamptonshire
born 15 Feb 1786 Twyford Hall co Norfolk died 21 Sep 1859
and Eliza;
married (i) 10 Feb 1858 registered Martley co Worcester
and Helen Sarah BRUCE
born c1830 Italy (British subject)
died 07 Oct 1877 age 47 probably Shangton, registered Market Harborough co Leicester
daughter of Stewart Crawford BRUCE
[HENRY VERE PACKE married (ii) 15 Jul 1880 Brixworth co Northampton
Eleanor Sarah ISHAM born c1836 Kilby Leicestershire
second daughter of the Revd Robert ISHAM rector Lamport Northamptonshire
second son of Sir Justinian ISHAL 7th baronet
and Martha Jane Elinor WILSON eldest daughter of the Revd William WILSON of Knowle Hall];
moved (i) Oct 1893 Hastings co Sussex,
Charlotte Alice NORMAN of West Hill St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
died 11 Aug 1902;
moved (ii) 28 May 1903,
Violet Leslie WALKER
born 10 Aug 1877 died 06 Jan 1974 Gisborne age 96 buried 08 Jan 1974 Tahuheru Gisborne
third daughter of Leslie John WALKER
(-1905) colonial postmaster of Fiji
born 10 Jun 1832 died 18 Jan 1911 Suva Fiji
son of James Melville WALKER and Frances Matilda;
moved 20 Oct 1868 S Stephen Bayswater co Middlesex London
and Helen WOOD born 08 Jan 1843 London
(422;micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL;180;249;The Cyclopedia of Fiji 1907;63;56;4)

Education
nine years S Edward’s school Oxford (249)
22 Oct 1885 age 19 Worcester College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
and studied for Bachelor of Music under Dr STAINER, Dr HIFFE, Dr PARRATT
24 May 1891 deacon Chichester
12 Jun 1892 priest Chichester (211)

Positions
1871 age 5 with parents Henry V and Helen S PACK, and siblings Robert C, Vere, Emily C, Madeline, and Edward H all born Shangton and governess and four servants
31 Mar 1881 a scholar boarding with the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMON warden of S Edward’s school in St Giles Oxford (249)
– member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
and 1871 signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
1891-1893 curate S Mary Magdalen Hastings chaplain S Leonards school Hastings diocese Chichester
[he states: he was curate Wembly Pontefract, and
1894, 1895 headmaster of Ilfracombe school Devonshire (180)]
1894-1895 curate Darrington near Pontefract diocese Wakefield
1896-1898 curate S George cathedral church Georgetown diocese Guiana
1898-1899 government chaplain Gold Coast Accra colony West Africa
1899 left with blackwater fever (69)
06 Jun 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Fiji, residing Hanover House St Peters Rd Bournemouth: (180)
-Aug 1899 officiating priest S Peter’s Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1899-1907 priest (vice John Francis JONES returned to Britain) among Melanesians (SPG-supported) Suva Fiji
1906 Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania and SPG wrote to WINNINGTON INGRAM of London:
that PACKE was ‘incompetent’ (280)
however with serious skin problems (according to C WHONSEBON-ASTON in Pacific Irishman)
exchanged cures with R Twitchell MATHEWS vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin: (202)
04 Jun 1907-1912 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 appointed vicar S John Invercargill
26 Feb 1913 inducted as vicar parish S John the Divine Invercargill
20 Mar 1913 licensed vicar S John Invercargill (151)
16 Apr 1913-1915 archdeacon Invercargill (151)
Apr 1915 resigned Invercargill (324)
May 1915-31 Dec 1931 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū (8)
06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, Canon, stall of S Chad
May 1921 ‘recorded with disappointment the giving up of the Bush Brotherhood house in Gisborne,
which would have been a great power for good in the parish’ Waiapū Church Gazette
with recurring black-water [dengue] fever retired
01 Jan 1932 farewell letter, the giants influenced him were Canon BRIGHT, Edward KING the bishop of Lincoln, Canon SCOTT HOLLAND,
Dean HOLT, Father Basil MATURIN [Irish priest, and RC convert], Father BENSON SSJE [Anglican religious] (Waiapū Church Gazette)
Other
03 Dec 1934 obituary Evening Post Wellington
01 Feb 1971 memories by JB THOMSON editor Gisborne Herald:
baritone singer, particularly popular in Gilbert & Sullivan productions

PADDISON, JOSEPH TONGE
born 19 Sep 1877 Stapleford Lincolnshire registered Newark
died 11 Jul 1950 age 72 county hospital Lincoln
brother to George Frederick PADDISON KBE CSI JP Madras born 07 Jun 1868 Stapleford died 1927
youngest of six children of Charles Foster PADDISON
(1881) farmer of 2 080 acres employing 42 men and 9 boys
baptised 21 Dec 1836 Saxilby Ingleby co Lincoln England
died 03 Nov 1917 age 81 Ingleby Lincolnshire [left £33 544 probate to Joseph Tonge PADDISON]
son of Henry PADDISON and Ann;
married 26 May 1868 S Maurice York,
and Jane TOLLINTON
baptised 25 Jan 1835 South Muskham co Nottingham England died Sep ¾ 1918 Lincoln
daughter of Richard TOLLINTON and Jane
(315;352;345;96;2)
Education
-1891- Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
01 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1906 MA Cambridge
1900-1901 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 deacon Southwell
21 Dec 1902 priest Southwell (411;2)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 with eldest sibling Margaret J age 11 as head of the household all residing The Village, South Carlton co Lincoln (249)
1891 boarder age 13 at Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 theological student Wells theological college (345)
1901-1909 assistant curate cathedral diocese Southwell
1909-1914 curate-in-charge S Lawrence in parish S Peter Mansfield
1914-1921 vicar Bilworth (26)
11 Oct 1921-1924 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Kaiapoi and Woodend (91)
Sep 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Sep 1927-31 Jan 1932 vicar Gore diocese Dunedin (324;151)
1932-1933 rector Elston and vicar Sibthorpe Newark Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1933-1938 rector Welbourn county and diocese Lincoln
1934- commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1938-1942 vicar Carlton-le-Moorland with Stapleford
1942-1947 priest-in-charge Martin nr Woodhall Spa (2)
1949 Martin House, Woodhall Spa co Lincolnshire (8)
Other
1950 left £11 109 probate to Westminster bank

PAERATA, HEREWINI NOPERA (SELWYN NOBLE)
born c1852 or c1857 Awanui
died 28 Feb 1923 buried 01 Mar 1923 Tarakaka Pamapuria
of Te Rarawa tribe
brother to the Revd Tiopira Nopera PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA 1st priest ordained in Far North of New Zealand;
married (i);
married (ii),
Hera HURU a widow, mother of renowned kaumatua HAKARAIA (ADA)

Education
pupil at MATTHEWS’ school, BURROW’s school, and government school Awanui
1884-1886 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacons HUKATERE, Herewini Nopera PAERATA) (424)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia)

Positions
1875 layreader
1884 stationed CMS Paihia diocese Auckland
1887 stationed at Waimate North
1887-1912- minister at Whangaroa (8)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
22 May 1903 minister Whangaroa district (ADA)
1918 native minister (89)

Other
photographs (ADA)

PAERATA, HOANI MATENGA [SOMETIMES TE PAERATA]
born c1864 baptised Houhora
died 25 Apr 1942 age 78 New Zealand
son of Matenga Tohi ARANGI (aka Matenga PAERATA)
and Ere AWARAU;
marr ied (i)
Roera KAAKA;
marr ied (ii)
Hannah TAURAU (ADA)
[1935 a Haana TAUARAU married Tamaraukura MATENGA]

Education
confirmed at Kaitaia by Bishop COWIE (ADA)
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests Reweti KEREHOMA Ropere TAHURIORANGI;
deacons Karira Karaka Hoani Matenga PAERATA WI KAPIO; preacher Du RIEU)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary; deacons Clement HOUCHEN,
priests G Wells SMAILES, F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA, Hone Wi KAPIO, and for Wellington , John Ernest HOLLOWAY, W F STENT; preacher Norman RADCLIFFE)

Positions
1905 missionary curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
1908-1911 mission at Whangarei
1941 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)

Other
1897 photograph with other Auckland Māori clergy
1942 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
?father of Revd Māori MARSDEN

PAERATA, Rupene
born 1832 Kaitaia baptised 1840 by Richard TAYLOR
died 10 Apr 1887 by misadventure (food poisoning) buried close to the Revd M TAUPAKI
of Rarawa tribe, son of a chief;
marr ied 25 May 1857,
Ana TE KAUIWAU (ADA)

Education
n d Paihia (Te Ti) native school (school lists)
1867-1868 S Stephen’s College Auckland taught by Sir Wm MARTIN, T CHAPMAN, R BURROWS
25 Apr 1873 deacon Auckland (S Paul; preacher Archdeacon MAUNSELL (424)
23 Jan 1876 priest Auckland (at Kaitaia) (ADA;317)

Positions
layreader Pamapuria
1869-1870 catechist near Mangonui
assisted CLARKE at Waimate North
ca 1874 stationed Parengarenga
29 Apr 1875 licensed assistant minister Waimate
Mar 1875 priest-in-charge Parengarenga North
1884 stationed Paihia (89)

Other
’a man faithful to his trust’ Sir William MARTIN

PAERATA, THEOPHILUS PILOT)
born 1862 Oruru Kaitaia died 15 Apr 1939 buried at Komako Kareponia
brother to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA
son of Tiopera of Oruru, whose real name was Moses UERE;
made (i) 27 May 1880,
Ripeka Wihonga AWARUA;
made (ii) c1886,
Ritihia RATA died 01 Oct 1934
(422;89;ADA)

**Education**
at Awanui taught by E MATTHEWS son of the Revd J MATTHEWS
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waipāgū for Auckland (at Holy Trinity Manutuke nr Gisborne;
priests Piipi Te AWARUA, Hakaraia PAHEWA, Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland, Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRWI)
18 Oct 1899 S Luke priest Auckland (S Mary; three Māori priests’ namely: Hare Maihi RUARANGI, Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRWI;
preacher Taimona HAPIMANA)
(424;2017;89)

**Positions**
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of Māori congregation of Bay of Islands district with headquarters at Taumarere Kawakawa diocese
Auckland
25 Jun 1906 missionary at Kaitaia including Ahipara, Parengarenga
1911 stationed Awanui
1917 resigned (ADA;89)
1926 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)

**Other**
18 Oct 1899 at his priesting, the Revd T HAPIMANA preached, the first Māori to do so at an ordination
had navigational knowledge of Doubtless Bay, hence his name Pilot (ADA)

---

**PAGE, ARTHUR THOMAS BRISTED**

born Mar ¼ 1864 St Pancras registered Regents Park London
baptised 22 May 1864 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 23 Feb 1941 Wellington funeral S Mark by the bishop of Wellington, cremated Karori

son of George Alfred PAGE
(1871) clerk civil service
born c1838 Aberystwyth Cardiganshire
married Mar ¼ 1863 Marylebone Middlesex,
and Clara Harriet MEADOWS
(1871) manageress of bakery
born 15 Apr 1841 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 02 May 1841 All Souls S Marylebone
probably died Jun ¼ 1880 registered Barnet co Middlesex
daughter of Thomas MEADOWS and Caroline;
died unmarried
(345;249;56;209)

**Education**
King’s College London
1892 Associate of King’s College [AKC] London
25 Sep 1892 deacon St Albans
24 Sep 1893 priest St Albans (308)

**Positions**
1871 age 7 with parents, and siblings Susan age 6 born Pancras, George A age 4 born Pancras, and Thomas M age 1 born Marylebone
residing All Souls district St Marylebone London
31 Mar 1881 residing with his widowed father and three younger siblings 48 Harrington St St Pancras Middlesex (249)
1892-1895 assistant curate Castle Hedingham Essex diocese St Albans
1895-1903 curate S Mark North End Portsea diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1901 residing Portsmouth (345)
1903-1908 curate Penistone diocese Wakefield
22 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Greytown with Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
20 Aug 1914 licence to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914-1917 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
21 May 1918-1921 assistant (to ASKEW) curate and acting vicar S Mark Wellington
15 Jan 1922-1937 1st vicar Miramar-Seatoun (until 1933 with Lyall Bay) parochial district
1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
residing 22 Falkirk St Seatoun Wellington (209)

**Other**
Catholic tradition but not outré (pers comm Fr Neil Hansen 2001)

---

**PAHEWA, HAKARIA [ZACHARIAS]**

born c1869 Tokomaru bay tribe Mataatua
died 16 Oct 1948 Te Kaha nr Opotiki
brother to Peti (Lucy) PAHEWA married HH FAIRLIE
brother to Apihana PAHEWA married COCKERY
son of the Revd Matiha PAHEWA
died Jun 1906
of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou
and Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou; married,
Roka BRISTOW (PERETO) from Te Kaha
born c1864 died 10/11 Apr 1915 age 51
of pakeha and Ngati Porou tribe, Te Whanau-a-Te-Aotaihi
(424;22;89)

Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay (not noted in (395))
  honorary prefect at Te Aute boys college
1889-c1895 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (1883 founded 1924 closed)
10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapū
  (at Māori church Waitara; with Ahipere RANGI)
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Manukute nr Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland Hare Mahi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI)
(424;211)

Positions
1895-1896 assistant curate Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū
1886-1939 vicar Te Kaha pastorate in the Opotiki district diocese Waiapū
  1900 built new church Te Kaha; and others erected Raukokore, Omaio, Hicks Bay (22)
  1915 honorary canon (1st Māori) Waiapū
  1919 residing Whakaumu Eastern Māori electoral district; Roka PAHEWA residing Whakaruru
  1926 with others assisted bishop of Waiapū (SEDGWICK) consecration of new Māori church
    at Omaio, PAHEWA raised the funding,
    pakeha in appreciation of his 30 years’ ministry gave a font
    (26 Feb 1935) gazetted appointment as a child welfare officer
1939/1940 retired
1941 residing Te Kaha, Bay of Plenty (424;266;370;89;8)

Other
photographer
1926 SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū reported to synod that “in two settlements (Matapihi, Maungotapu) in the Bay of Plenty in the Tauranga District our church people have wholly gone over to Ratana ... no longer wanted the ministrations of the Church … All along the East Coast, amongst the Ngatiporou and in the pa part of the Bay of Plenty ministered to by the Revd Canon PAHEWA, the Church people have been untouched by Ratana’s influence; and there is very little evidence of his influence in Rotorua and district ... None of our Māori clergy have joined the movement. A fair number of our licensed lay readers have done so, in most cases elderly men ... The lesson to be drawn from the Ratana and such-like movements is plain. The antidote is the teaching of the faith, the full Catholic faith. Without this our Māoris young and old are a prey to every “prophet” that arises’
Waiapū Church Gazette
22 Oct 1948 tribute from bishop of Waiapū, N LESSER
Gisborne Herald
01 Dec 1948 obituary
Church and People
22 Oct 1948 obituary
Opotiki News

PAHEWA, MATIAH [= MATTHIAS]
born 1818 Tokomaru Bay East Coast New Zealand
died 05 Jun 1906 at residence Tokomaru Bay or at Gisborne
of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou
son of Hone Te PAHEWA
and Te Pakou o HINEKAU; married,
Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou (424;22)

Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
5 Stephen school Auckland
prepared for ordination
04 Oct 1863 deacon Waiapū (William WILLIAMS 1st bishop of Waiapū)
22 Sep 1878 priest Waiapū (Edward STUART)
  (on a Sunday at Whakato, with deacons Kerehona PIWAKA of Whangara,
  and Rutene TE AIHU of Waiapū, Hoani TE WAINOHU of Mohaka)

Positions
c1818 saved as a child during local battle by his mother hiding him
  suspended in a kete hung in a whata [storehouse]
as young man, a tohunga teacher of the laws of tapu;
  and under the influence of missionaries became Christian
-c1862 teacher initially at Whakato; latterly with TS GRACE Pukawa mission Lake Taupo
  Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS missionary TS GRACE senior was accompanied on journeys
    via Waikaremoana and Huiarau to Taupo by Matiaha PAHEWA, Tamati TURIRANGI, Te UA
  1863-1906 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (22;370;54;89)
  1862- member synod diocese Waiapū
    (1863) supported by CMS
c1865 the Pai Marire movement (popularly HauHau) active East Coast: including Tokomaru
  where PAHEWA continued to minister where the people accepted him
(c1865) eldest daughter Peti born Bay of Islands, during exodus during HauHau conflict (27 Sep 1894) bishop of Waiapū reported to the Waiapū synod that he was nearly blind from cataract (13 Jul 1897) priest assistant with Mohi TUREI to the Revd Henry WILLIAMS at the burial of Ropata WAHAWAHA a warrior against HauHau (424) Jun 1901 present at opening the Queen Victoria school Auckland (27 May 1906) preached as usual Tokomaru, final service (424)

Other (1865) 14 priests serving in diocese Waiapū of which, 8 Māori (424) father to only son, Canon the Revd Hakaraia PAHEWA born c1871 died 1949 age 78 c1928 at Tokomaru Bay dedication of sterling silver Sacred Vessels for the altar, presented by his daughter Peti FAIRLIE in his memory and dedicated by F A BENNETT bishop of Aotearoa (424;422;89)

PAIGE, WILLIAM EDWARD
born 1836 Ilsington baptised 31 May 1836 Ashburton, Bovey Tracey Devon died 02 Nov 1908 The Laurels Paignton Devon England brother to Reginald George PAIGE born Sep ¼ 1841 registered Newton Abbot died Dec ¼ 1875 age 33 Reigate co Surrey brother to Somers Montague PAIGE born c1845 Ilsington Newton Abbot co Devon died 1856 Hampstead London
first son of the Revd William Michael Tucker PAIGE (1832-1835) perpetual curate Slapton (1835-1868) curate Ilsington nr Chudleigh co Devon (1868-death) curate Sunderland co Durham born c1807 baptised maybe 20 May 1807 Slapton Devonshire died 20 Jul 1873 age 66 Sunderland co Durham [left £1 500 for benefit of son Reginald George PAIGE for life] son of William PAIGE and Betsy; married 25 Feb 1834 S Mary Arches Exeter and Laura Thomasine CHAVE born c1807 baptised 08 May 1807 S David Exeter Devon daughter of Edward CHAVE and Hannah Penny; married Sep ¼ 1860 Plymouth co Devon, Christian COMPTON born 27 Jun 1826 Totnes co Devon died 30 Nov 1915 The Laurels Woodland Park Paignton Devon [left £2 403 probate to surgeon Charles Hyde Champion COSENS and the Revd James Lyde HUNT] sister to second daughter Mary Jane COMPTON married 27 Aug 1864 by W TANNER, S John Invercargill, to Daniel Shea LAWLOR eldest surviving son of John Shea LALOR of Gurteenroe House co Cork daughter of Henry COMPTON (c1855-c1875) gentleman, residing Melbourne Victoria Australia born 15 Mar 1800 Paignton Devon died 17 Feb 1876 Ashburton Devon buried by WE PAIGE son-in-law; married 21 Jun 1825 and Jane TOZER born 24 Jan 1804 died 19 May 1874 Westeria Westbury Street East St Kilda Melbourne Victoria Australia daughter of Charles TOZER of Marldon, and Susanna

Education
14 Jun 1855 matriculated age 19 Merton college 1855-1859 clerk 1859 BA Oxford 1869 MA Oxford (4) 1859 deacon Exeter 1860 priest Exeter (8)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings Laura Mary, Reginald George, Somers Montague PAGE, Ilsington Devon (30) 1859-1861 curate S James Plymouth diocese Exeter 1861 curate BA of S James, lodger age 25 married with wife age 30 in lodging house S Andrew Plymouth (381) 1861-1868 chaplain of gaol, and headmaster of grammar school Antigua West Indies diocese Antigua 1865-1868 incumbent All Saints Antigua 1868-1870 curate Harberton near Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (8) 14 May 1870 from Hobson Bay arrived Lyttelton SS OMEO (20) 20 May 1870-30 Jun 1875 cure Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch accepted cure of Avonside then decided to stay on at Prebbleton and Templeton (13) 01 Jul 1875-30 Apr 1880 cure pastoral district Ashburton 23 Jun 1877 letters of institution for Ashburton, as incumbent of parish (3) 06 Sep 1879 resigned cure Ashburton (70) 31 Jan 1880 bishop accepted withdrawal of resignation (3) 25 Nov 1880 nominated to Masterton Feb 1881-30 Apr 1894 licensed incumbent S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington (140) 1882 owner of land worth £650 (36)
26 Apr 1894 resigned, 'to return to England on urgent private business (162)
[no reference to PAIGE or COMPTON in contemporary probate indices is clearly one from their families]
May 1894 departed New Zealand via Melbourne for England
1894-1899 SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) deputation work England (8)
22 Jul 1895 in Devon
08 Oct 1895 inherited small estate in West of England:
30 Dec 1896 gave lectures on New Zealand in England (175)
-1898- retired 'The Laurels', Paignton South Devon
31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife Paignton Devon (8;13;14;25)

Other
when in diocese Christchurch wrote many letters to the bishop; hurt by the anti-Ritualists (70)
1908 probate of will to Christian PAIGE widow, £2 333 (366)
member Guild of All Souls, the anglican chantry society

PALMER, BASIL CHARLES DONALDSON
born 03 Oct 1906 Batu Gajar Federated Malay states died 27 Jan 1991 Yeovil co Somerset
brother to Leslie John Donaldson PALMER born 18 Jul 1903 Ranau North Borneo [Sabah] died 21 Jul 1918 North Augusta South Carolina USA
son of Henry PALMER
(1928) salesman residing ‘Ranau’ Stewarts Road Mt Roskill Auckland
salesman of Morrin St Ellerslie and Wynyard St Auckland
born Ranau British North Borneo [Sabah]
and Ethel Rosina DONALDSON
born c1875 Singapore Straits Settlement
died 01 Aug 1943 age 69 of vicarage Derry Hill Calne at Forbes Fraser hospital Bath [left £540]
sister to Beatrice A E DONALDSON born c1882 Strait Settlement
daughter among five of Alexander Leathes DONALDSON solicitor
founder Donaldson & Burkineshaw, early law partnership in Singapore
(1871) in St Botolph co Essex (1901) in Titchfield Hampshire (1911) in Windlesham co Surrey
(12 Oct 1892) Royal appointment Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Straits Settlements
born Jun ¾ 1842 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk died Jun ¾ 1920 age 78 Chertsey
son of the Revd John William DONALDSON
(1851) widow headmaster grammar school Bury St Edmunds
born 1812 London
and Eleanor Leathes MORTLOCK
died Dec ¾ 1850 Bury St Edmunds
sister to Gertrude MORTLOCK born c1823 Cambridge
daughter of (Sir) John MORTLOCK political family Cambridge (05 Jul 1816) knighthood
buried 08 Nov 1845 Little Barlow co Buckinghamshire;
marrried Dec ¾ 1870 Chelsea

and Gertrude Emily EASTWICK
(1921) of Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey
born c1851 Hurleybury baptised 15 Oct 1851 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
died Mar ¾ 1937 age 85 co Surrey
daughter of Edward Mathew EASTWICK
and Rosina Jane
married Jun ¾ 1954 (at East Knoyle?) registered Salisbury co Wiltshire
Anne D M GEAR
born 29 Jul 1925 registered Kingston co Surrey
died Jun ¾ 1972 registered Spen Valley West Riding Yorkshire
daughter of James Samuel GEAR schoolmaster
born Jun ¾ 1893 registered Weymouth co Dorset
maybe died Dec ¾ 1931 age 40 Kingston co Surrey
son of James Edmond Samuel GEAR
baptised 04 May 1862 Portland co Dorset
son of Edward GEAR and Mary;
marrried 30 Jun 1889 S Mary Beaminster co Dorset
and Mary Ann Hearn COOMBES;
marrried 29 Mar 1922 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston co Surrey
and Winifred Helen Mary DOUGLAS
born 16 Mar 1898 Kingston baptised S Mary Surbiton Surrey
died Sep ¾ 1930 age 32 registered Lambeth
daughter of Henry John DOUGLAS a stoker
married Dec ¾ 1895 Kingston
and Mary WILLIS

(411;328)
Education
High school academy of Richmond co USA
1923-1924 school of Technology Universe of Georgia USA
Mar 1926-1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 BA University New Zealand Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
14 Dec 1930 deacon Auckland
(S Mary; priests A G DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS; deacon B C D PALMER)
(424;317;83)
06 Dec 1931 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons H FALLOWS, Paki TIPENE) (69;83)

Positions
20 Sep 1921 last address C/- Mrs G DONALDSON Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey, ethnic Great Britain with Ethel PALMER born 1887 and Mabel WISTMORE born 1887 from Southampton sailed ADRIATIC to New York to permanent residence North Augusta South Carolina USA
1930-1931 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland
1931-1934 curate Otahuhu
1934-1936 curate Windlesham co Surrey diocese Winchester England
1936-1938 assistant (to Lindsay BARTLETT) curate Bridport co Dorset diocese Salisbury
19 May 1938-1945 inducted, perpetual curate Derry Hill Calne (New Zealand Herald)
1945-1951 vicar Whiteparish
1951-1963 rector East Knoyle co Wiltshire
1951 rural dean Tisbury (8)

PALMER, CHARLES
born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk island
died 16 Jul 1952 age 67 Orua Bay Waiuku Auckland
brother to the Revd George PALMER born 1877 Norfolk island died 24 May 1939 Otorohanga Waikato
brother to John Churchill PALMER (1903-1910) staff Melanesian Mission
born 1880 died 17 Apr 1949 a farmer of Silverdale north of Auckland New Zealand brother to Harry PALMER
brother to Harry PALMER born c1882 died 1948 New Zealand
brother to youngest son William PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles

fourth among five sons of the Revd John PALMER
born 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire England baptised 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock
died 01 Mar 1902 age 65 Devonport Auckland buried cemetery O’Neils Point Takapuna Auckland
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield, and Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL (1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1858 Birmingham England
died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island;
married (i) 02 Dec 1916 S Giles Cambridge England, by her brother the Revd SJ SELWYN and uncle the Revd Ernest MORT
Mary Geraldine SELWYN born 1891 Norfolk island
died 30 Dec 1918 Opunake New Zealand
half-sister to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-1924) vicar Repton Derbyshire (1915-1924) with Foremark co Derby
(1928) secretary Oxford diocesan council of education
born 05 Aug 1875 Norfolk island died 1960 Berkshire

youngest daughter of the Revd John Richardson SELWYN (328)
born 20 May 1844 Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Feb 1898 age 53 Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
married (i) 16 Jan 1872 London
Clara LONG INNES born 29 Jul 1845 Sydney NSW died 30 Dec 1877 Norfolk island
daughter of Captain Joseph LONG INNES of 39th regiment
born 19 Nov 1806 died 29 May 1885
and Elizabeth Anne REIBEY died 19 Apr 1870;
married (ii) 11 Aug 1885,
and Annie Catherine MORT of Greenoakes, Sydney
[Note: Greenoakes mansion became the palace for the archbishop of Sydney)
(1916) residing Overbrook Cambridge
born 11 May 1855 Darling Point baptised 13 May 1855 S Mark Darling Point (Alexandra)
died 19 Dec 1930 Marrington, Branksome Park Bournemouth co Dorset
[left £5 954 probate to Dorothy Theresa SPENS wife of Sir William SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER)
daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT son of a cotton mill owner
(1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator of meat and wealthy entrepreneur
a supporter of the Melanesian mission and Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
brother to James Sutcliffe MORT of Brisbane born 20 Apr 1824 died 08 Jul 1879 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
brother to the Revd Ernest MORT vicar Dunton Green;
matured (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church S Lawrence Sydney
and Theresa Shepheard LAIDLEY
born 05 Jun 1820 baptised 10 Aug 1820 S Michael Bridgetown Barbados
died 20 Nov 1869 home at Green Oaks Darling Point Sydney
first daughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney
[THOMAS S LAIDLEY married (ii) 30 Jan 1874, Paddington NSW, Marianne Elizabeth MACAULAY]
matured (ii) 1930,
Vera WATSON
(Dictionary Australian Biography; pers comm. Dr Margaret Hammer; Internet Mar 2009; 6; 328)

Education
1895-1897 boarder at S John’s Collegiate school Auckland (Dr Margaret Hammer)
1898-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
Feb 1904-Dec 1906 (senior student) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 grade III Board of Theological Studies (328)
15 Mar 1908 deacon York (MACLAGAN)
06 Jun 1909 priest York (LANG) (411; 308)

Positions
1908-1911 curate S Clement city and diocese York
03 Mar 1911– 07 Apr 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Apr 1911 vicar Shannon diocese Wellington
1914 clerk in holy orders residing Shannon electorate Otaki (266)
Nov 1916-early 1917 in Cambridge England for his marriage
Apr 1917 expected back in Shannon
18 Aug 1918-1923 Opunake (308)
1919 clerk in holy orders residing vicarage Opunake electorate Egmont; no wife named (266)
returned for pressing family reasons to England (308)
1923-1929 curate All Saints in charge S Aldhelm Branksome diocese Salisbury
1929-1931 senior curate S Peter Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1931-1939 priest-in-charge Christ Church Bradford-on-Avon diocese Salisbury
1939-c1945 vicar Loders co Dorset
1941 residing Loders vicarage Bridgport (8)
c1948 retired, at ‘Yondover’ Orua Bay via Waiuku Auckland
retired clergyman residing with Ruth Mary PALMER spinster his daughter, Wharf Rd Orua Bay Waiuku electorate Franklin
(internet; 266; 331)

Other
1892 after the death of his father informally adopted by Archdeacon COMINS Melanesia
Oct 1952 obituary Southern Cross Log

PALMER, GEORGE
born 1877 Norfolk Island baptised 1877 S Barnabas Norfolk island
died 24 May 1939 age 62 at Waimiha Pa buried Otorohanga Waikato
brother to John Churchill PALMER who married (22 Nov 1909) David MAKGILL farmer of Waiuku south of Auckland
brother to Harry PALMER best man at his (1) wedding
born c1882 died 1955 joiner of Paeroa south of Auckland
brother to Margaret (’Daisy) Elizabeth PALMER married (22 Nov 1909) David MAKGILL farmer of Waiuku south of Auckland
brother to the Revd Charles PALMER
born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk Island died 17 Jul 1952 age 67 Orua Bay Waiuku Auckland
brother to youngest son William PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles
first son among five of the Revd John PALMER archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
born 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 01 Mar 1902 Auckland
and (2) Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1848 Birmingham Warwickshire died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island;
GEORGE married (i) 22 Jul 1902 at home of her parents near Ngaruawahia by H MASON, Bertha Adeline ALLEN
born 27 Mar 1882 Auckland
died 30 Jul 1930 age 48 registered Tauranga buried Katikati
sister to Mabel Beatrice ALLEN born 22 July 1884 New Zealand
second daughter of John ALLEN
sheep farmer of ’The Cliffs’ Waingaro
probably married 29 Jul 1877 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Ann FEENEY possibly died 1932 Auckland;
marrried (ii) 1932 New Zealand,
Lydia Anne LYON formerly MAINE a nurse but maiden name not found
(1919) widow MAINE Otorohanga Waikato
(1928) married nurse, but no husband with her on electoral roll at PioPio
[Lydia married (ii) 1921 and divorced 1928 Auckland, Herbert Horatio LYON (1928) labourer Hamilton]
born c1883
died 25 Oct 1951 age 78 registered Auckland buried Otorohanga (422; 352)

Education
S Mark preparatory school Sydney
14 Nov 1891 confirmed S Mark Darling Point Sydney
1892-1894 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
10 Feb 1896-Jul 1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, left in ill-health (328)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests WW AVERILL, AG BULL, Frederick D HART, Harold G SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF; deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH])

**Note:** presentation copy of the New Testament that which had been presented to his father Archdeacon John PALMER by JC PATTESON bishop of Melanesia

13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato
(with C N LUKER 1st priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (424;317)

**Positions**
farmer (331)
1924-1927 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland [1926- diocese Waikato]
1927-1935 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
1935-death Māori missioner at Waitara Taranaki diocese Waikato (8)

**Other**
May 1939 requiem mass at S Bride Otorohanga (352)

**PALMER, JOHN**
born 1837 Woodstock baptised 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire England
died 01 Mar 1902 age 65 Devonport Auckland buried cemetery O’Neills Point Takapuna Auckland
brother to Henry Churchill PALMER
born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 27 May 1886 Woodstock Victoria;
he married (3) Mary Ann SEERS; whose daughter ‘Bessie’ married the Revd Thomas CULLWICK of the Melanesian mission
brother to Harriet Mary PALMER
(1901) residing Battersea co Surrey London
baptised 02 Feb 1842 Woodstock Oxfordshire possibly died Mar ¾ 1927 age 85 Croydon co Surrey London
married (28 Jan 1865 Woodstock) Frederick TAYLOR (1881) mayor of Woodstock general practitioner Royal College Surgeons London
born c1841 Ware Hertfordshire
brother to George Dudley PALMER
(1861) chemist assistant with John CHURCHILL family parish St Philip Birmingham
(1864) gentleman of Woodstock administrator of father’s estate
(Dec ¾ 1867 Greenwich) married Elizabeth PALMER
baptised 27 Dec 1839 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 04 Jan 1899

son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER
(1821) LSA (1822) MRCS, a doctor of medicine
(-1854) of Woodstock surgeon Oxfordshire Regiment of militia
(1856-1858-) Union medical officer (1861-1864-) surgeon Oxfordshire yeoman cavalry
(1864) mayor of Woodstock
born c1800 Woodstock Oxfordshire probably died Dec ¼ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
died 21 Aug 1864 during matins (at church) age 64 widow Woodstock [left £3 000];
youngest son of Charles PALMER bookseller of Oxford, clerk bank Woodstock
died Mar 1824 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
and Ann – died 04 Mar 1836 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford;
and Mary Townsend CHURCHILL
born c1801 Woodstock
probably died Dec ¼ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
sister to Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;
married (i) 29 Oct 1868 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell, Sarah Matilda ASHWELL
first woman staff member to reside Norfolk island Melanesian Mission
born 29 Jan 1841 Waikato New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1874 age 33 Norfolk Island buried 12 Sep 1874 churchyard S Barnabas Norfolk Island
only living child of the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL, uncle to the Revd John PALMER
born 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield, Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
died 29 Sep 1883 age 73 Remuera buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell Auckland
married (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
and Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield, Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born 29 Jan 1841 Waikato New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1874 age 33 Norfolk Island buried 12 Sep 1874 churchyard S Barnabas Norfolk Island
only living child of the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL, uncle to the Revd John PALMER
born 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
and Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield, Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born 29 Jan 1841 Waikato New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1874 age 33 Norfolk Island buried 12 Sep 1874 churchyard S Barnabas Norfolk Island
only living child of the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL, uncle to the Revd John PALMER
born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
died 29 Sep 1883 age 73 Remuera buried S Stephen’s churchyard Parnell Auckland
married (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
(1881) agent in tea residing Aston co Warwick
born c1812 Birmingham died Dec ¼ 1884 age 72 registered Aston co Warwick
and Elizabeth CHURCHILL
born c1818 Rivington co Lancashire possibly died Sep ¼ 1886 age 69 registered Solihull
sister to Harriet CHURCHILL (270;internet;family information online Apr 2009;128;WNL;ATL;124;163;403)

Education
01 Dec 1858 while working with Benjamin ASHWELL confirmed by GA SELWYN
1860 – 1863 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1892 BD Lambeth (for his translation work (412))
20 Dec 1863 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland; at S Mary Parnell) - JC PATTESON bishop gave him his presentation copy of the New Testament, which in turn was presented to his son George PALMER at his own ordination deacon in 1924; also present S BLACKBURN under whom he studied for the priesthood
21 Dec 1867 priest Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, CH BROOKE deacons) (ADA;272;248;47;163;68)

Positions
1854 age 16 departed London INVESTIGATOR to Australia
c1856 departed Australia for New Zealand, to his uncle B Y ASHWELL (280;family information)
1863 – 1902 Melanesian missionary, initially at the base in Kohimarama Auckland until sickness among students sent the mission centre to Norfolk Island:
02 May 1863 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (Captain TILLY), with Bp JC PATTESON, L PRITT, T KERR, R CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and Joe ATKIN
19 May 1863 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS
1863 assistant to Lonsdale PRITT Mota
1863 – 1891 Banks Island
23 Jul 1864 arrived Auckland PRINCE ALFRED
25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr J ATKIN, Mr C J [H] BROOKE, Mr S BUFFETT, Mr Hunt CHRISTIAN, Mr A NOBBS, Mr C QUINTAL and ‘South Sea islanders’
Dec 1865- tasks including the mission press, with Melanesian Mission, and on Sundays occasional assistant (to Thomas KERR) with services at new church Trinity North Shore Auckland
1866 left on Norfolk Island: with 16 scholars to establish new Mission school and headquarters (vice Kohimarama Auckland)
19 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
Oct 1868 membre 4th general synod Auckland and returned to Norfolk island
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
1871- over twenty years spent time annually in the Banks islands (vice PATTESON)
10 May 1872 after visit to Norfolk island (see WG COWIE) stationed back Mota (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
14 Oct 1872 arrived the Revd Mr and Mrs [Sarah] ASHWELL Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with a Miss ROSSETER, Mrs and Wyatt WATTLING
01 Nov 1874 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd Charles and Mrs BICE and two children, also a Mr M BRANKARD, two Mota Misses MAUNSELL, the Revd Mr John PALMER, Miss PURCHAS, Miss REVEL
1875 assisted by David BUFFET and his son, directed the boys clearing the site for the new memorial chapel to JC PATTESON, of S Barnabas Norfolk island
17 Mar 1876 arrived the Revd and Mrs [Mary ASHWELL] Auckland HERO
28 Nov 1882 arrived the Revd Mr and Master Auckland WAIRARAPA (273)
1887 – 1902 headmaster Norfolk Island
03 Nov 1891 JR SELWYN requested honorary Lambeth degree for PALMER on grounds of meritorious service (280)
01 Jan 1892 – 1894 acting head (vice bishop John SELWYN resigned) Melanesian mission
1892 accompanied HH MONTGOMERY (father of ‘Monty’ of Alamein) bishop of Tasmania on his formal visitation of the diocese
Melanesia (202) – and returned to Norfolk to the news of the death of his wife
cia Jun 1894 – 1902 (for Bishop WILSON Cecil archdeacon of Southern Melanesia (261;163;5)
09 Dec 1896 SOUTHERN CROSS on leave New Zealand, assisting in production of Mota prayerbook Auckland, and cooperating with Dr RH CODRINGTON on the SPCK dictionary of the Mota language (261)
Feb 1902 arrived Auckland for family wedding (of his son George PALMER), and died (death certificate)

Other
1890s as an old-style Evangelical he was distressed at coloured stoles being worn with the vestments for the eucharist
1892 photograph image: bearded seated rear to the left of the dark-hatted HH MONTGOMERY, in the photograph taken [by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library)
1896 (with RH CODRINGTON) A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks’ Islands
http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codruoft
1902 from New Zealand his son Mr J C PALMER (1902-1910) with R G COATES/COATS and C E FOX joined the Melanesian mission (202) – [1908] vice Mr G ANDREWS (going for ordination training to New Zealand) JC PALMER son sponsored by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA, from 1917 CMS]
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
obituary
Mar 1902, Jun 1902 Southern Cross Log
04 Mar 1902 New Zealand Herald
Apr 1902 New Zealand Illustrated Magazine
Apr 1902 p 16 New Zealand Church News
Apr 1902 p66 Church Gazette
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/palmer/
PANAPA, WIREMU NETANA [PĀNAPA, WIREMU NETANA, AFFECTIONATELY KNOWN AS “BARNEY”]

born 07 Jun 1898 Ahikiwi, north of Dargaville New Zealand
baptised WIREMU PEPENE but changed name later to father’s name Nētana
died 10 Jun 1970 age 72 Palmerston North
funeral at Mangere marae, cathedral S Mary Parnell,
then burial at S James church cemetery Mangere Bridge
son (fourth child) of Nētana Te Kopa PĀNAPA farmer

son of Pānapa HŌHĀPATA, Ngāti Ruanui captured by Ngāti Whātua in Taranaki and taken to Northland late 1820s
married and Ngātōwai Teao MAMAKU of Ngāti Whātua, also known as Ripeka HŌHĀPATA
married and Ngāpeka Mereana (Marion) MAIHI of Te Rarawa and Ngāti Kahu [keeper of Māori customs]
married 30 Jan 1924 at Te Kūti
Agnes Waikeria (Bella) ANDERSON [ANIHANA] Ngāti Maniapoto
born 14 June 1904
died 01 Jul 1950 age 46 buried Te Kūti
daughter of Tokihaua Henry ANDERSON
married New Zealand

and Agnes Ngaroherehere SEARANCKE born Kakepuku Te Kopua 1887 died 24 Feb 1933 age 45
daughter of Walter Hariwhehua SEARANCKE born 1853 died 01 Oct 1926 age 74 farmer
brother to Te Tahuna HĒRANGI born Te Miringa Waikato 1855 died Kopua Hawkes Bay 07 Aug 1944
father of “Princess Te Puea” [Te Puea HĒRANGI]
son of William Niccoll SEARANCKE later known as William Nicholas SEARANCKE
son of Francis SEARANCKE and Harriet SMITH
born St Albans April 1817 baptised St Albans Abbey Hertfordshire 11 Apr 1817
died at his residence Collingwood St Hamilton, 11 a.m. 29 Apr 1904 age 87
2nd assistant surveyor NZ co arrived Wellington on BROUGHAM 02 Feb 1842
and Hāriata RANGITAUPUA born 1825 died 1864
Wm SEARANCKE later married 04 Sep 1862 Spring Head Whangarei by Revd John GORRIE
Susan Jane GLYNN (had 4 daughters) daughter of late William GLYNN Swansea Glamorganshire
assisted immigrant with John W GLYNN left Gravesend on DINAPORE 13 Apr 1857 arrived Auckland 05 Aug 1857
born c1836 died at residence Collingwood St Hamilton 17 Mar 1901 age 65 ‘after long and painful illness’

and Paeroa TE WAAKA
not Henry ANDERSON and Christina GILMOUR(422;111)

Education
n d Maropiu [Ahikiwi] native school Northland (school lists)
S Stephen’s College Parnell Auckland
c1918 – 1920 Te Rau college Gisborne
1921, 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1921 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1954 CBE
21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests G YOUNG P WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA;...)
deacons PĀNAPA NETANA; preacher Canon P JAMES (424)
24 Jun 1923 (John the Baptist; priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell with P NETANA; preacher Bp AZARIAH Dorkanal India) (424;317;83;111)
24 Aug 1951 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), in cathedral S John Napier (8)

Positions
1921-1940 curate diocese Auckland
1923-1926 Te Kūti
1923-1933 member Wairoa Māori Council
1926-1932 Kaikohe
1930-1940 Māori diocesan missioner
1940-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2, 28th Māori Battalion
1944-1947 vicar pastorate Ohinemutu diocese Waiapū
1947-1951 vicar Taupo Māori district
24 Aug 1951-1967 bishop of Aoteaoro, suffragan to bishop of Waiapū (8)

Jan 1954 placed korowai (cloak) on Queen Elizabeth at her welcome in Rotorua
(Jul 1956) initiated in the ‘Smaragdum Thalasses’ temple in Havelock North; this ‘Golden Dawn’ temple was set up by Fr James FitzGERALD CR (with Fr Timothy REES CR) on his visit to New Zealand in 1910; this Smaragdum Thalasses temple was Dr Robert FELKIN’s version, which was not really theosophical although he was a Chief in the Amoun temple in London and initiated others into the hermetic tradition; the Havelock North temple closed 1978 (15 Jan 2019, pers com Rick Yoder from his research especially using Anthony Fuller’s research)

1960 opposed exclusion of Māori from All Blacks to tour South Africa

30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand with Norman LESSER as a consecrator of Dudley TUTI and Leonard ALUFURAI All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara as assistant bishops for the diocese of Melanesia – in preparation for foundation of new dioceses
1968 retired due to ill-health

Other
 grandfather of NZ women’s cricket (White Ferns) captain 1997-8 Maia LEWIS
supporter of Māori Women’s Welfare League and Mothers’ Union
1946 member Māori Bible Revision committee to end/publicion 1952
life member of the British and Foreign Bible Society
acting chair Māori section National Council of Churches
02 Jul 1951 Church & People
25 Jun 1951 Evening Post
obituary
12 Jun 1970 King Country Chronicle
12 Jun 1970 Auckland Star

PANTUTUN, [PANTUTIN] ROBERT
born Nov 1869 Veverau village Mota Banks islands
died 05 Aug 1910 buried Veverau
brother to Fisher PANTUTIN, Feb 1871 injured foot in boating accident, 31 Oct 1871 fitted with a wooden leg;
marrried (i) Nov 1870
Emily ['Emma' in (412), of Mota [Saddle island] Banks islands
killed 1882 on Mota in hurricane (412);
marrried (ii) 1884, - from the Torres group;
marrried (iii) 23 Jul 1895 by Bishop Cecil WILSON – Luke MASURA’A also married at this service
Mable - (261; pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;403)

Education
1861 with JC PATTESON, to Auckland
baptised by Bishop SELWYN
1867 confirmed by Bishop PATTESON
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in ‘Pitcairn church’ All Saints Norfolk island, with Henry TAGALAD, Edward WOGALE) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties sede vacante after the death of PATTESON
(Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

Positions
1873 left at Santa Maria among people who wanted a teacher (277)
1877 on Norfolk island (Charles HUNTER-BROWN journal)
-1878-1893 stationed Torres islands
1893 in ill health returned home to Mota (412)
-1895- deacon on Mota, with teachers around him (261)
1894 had church S Aidan built at Opa, Mota (261)
1895 to go to Gaua: but too ill and not gone (415)
1897 very ill and taken to Norfolk island for medical care
1898 returned to Mota
1900 on Mota (261;368) (403)
1906 ‘spending the evening of his life amongst his own people’ Bishop WILSON

Note Related to John PANTUTUN who was much associated with the Revd A BRITTAIN on the New Hebrides, and nursed BRITTAIN in his (1895) sickness

PAPAHIA, HONE TANA
born 1856 Whangape Hokianga of Te Rarawa baptised 1858 ‘Hone Wepiha’ [Webster]
died 09 Feb 1912 Hokianga buried 14 Feb 1912
son of Wiremu Tana PAPAHIA
(1840) signatory te tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station
son of PAPAHIA (1840) signatory te tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station
of Te Horohuhare and Ngati Haua hapu of Te Rarawa of north Hokianga;
marrried 1876 New Zealand,
Apakaire MOETARA
(422;ADA;89;22)

Education
baptised ‘Hone Wepiha’ (John Webster, a settler) but Wepiha dropped and reverted to family name ‘Tana’
attended native teachers’ institute at Kaitaia CMS mission station (22)
trained by J MATTHEWS
1885-1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne under WL WILLIAMS and AO WILLIAMS; HA HAWKINS tutor
27 Mar 1887 deacon Auckland (at S George Thames during Māori synod; preacher R TANGATA)
10 Jan 1892 priest Auckland (at S Mary during Māori synod; one Māori deacon, two Māori priests)
(424;317)

Positions
28 Mar 1887-1905 missionary Waiparera district (Hokianga to Ahipara) diocese Auckland (ADA)
May 1888 with the Revd Wiki TE PAA conducted a mission in Waikato, to counter extent of the Hauhau movement: Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuiti, Taupiri, Pukekawa, and then bases to be established at Waoutu and Otorohanga for pastoral ministry in Waikato (22)
[Note: Hauhau or Paimarire was an indigenous version of Christian and Māori traditions; (Sep 1862) Te UA with guidance from the Archangel GABRIEL recognised (as did some CMS missionaries) the Māori as a lost tribe of Israel, who were to be freed from the colonial power.]
1894-1903 chaplain to bishop (COWIE) of Auckland
1903-1911 chaplain to bishop (NELIGAN) of Auckland (8)
1905 assistant (to HA HAWKINS) superintendent in Māori Mission diocese Auckland
06 Sep 1907 departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HA HAWKINS once his tutor at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited
Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia, and also considered Sikiana, and Duff group (261)

PAPAHIA was the 2nd Māori priest to visit Melanesia; earlier official visits were as follows: (1852,1855) layman and Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had visited with GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL on Nengoné [Maré]; (07 Dec 1880) the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA priest, with deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island (22)

22 Nov 1907 arrived Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS: PAPAHIA and HAWKINS recommended that experiment should be tried - 2 married evangelists with their wives to work on Reef islands, 1 evangelist based on San Cristoval to help on Bellona, the engagement be for three years, the head quarters to be Norfolk island with support from a white missionary (261)

Dec 1911 at invitation of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop Christchurch, mission among Māori diocese Christchurch, mission among Māori diocese Christchurch (22)

Other

1906 Taranaki Māori Mission: diary of [the] Revd Hāne Pāpāhia

church S Barnabas Peria Northland, and memorial stones Te Kao and Gisborne, dedicated in his memory

1914 stained glass window in his memory S Mary Parnell Auckland

monumental obelisk Ripeka Tapu church and cemetery Waiparera (22;ADA)

was regard as one of the best-educated Māori clergy and highly respected

May 1912 p74 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

PARAIRE, WIREMU KATENE
died 21 Oct 1883 Kawakawa

Education

d Kawakawa/Te Araroa/Rerekohu native schools (school lists)
Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen’s College Auckland

30 Oct 1870 deacon Waipapū (deacons Hone POHUTU Wiremu PARAIRE; priests Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui, Mohi TUREI of Rangitukua) (424;89)

Positions

1870-1883 stationed Kawakawa pastorate diocese Waipapū (54)

made journeys to Te Whanau-a-Apanui tribe (89)

PARAONE, HENARE [HOHEPA]

born 04 Mar 1893 Te Kao
died 19 Aug 1963 age 76 Kaitaia

son of Hohepa PARAONE of NGARUHE died 09 Aug 1919 age 57

son of Paraone NGARUHE lay reader missionary for Parengarenga and North Cape
and Raiha AWARAU died 02 Feb 1941 age 76 sister to the Revd Eru Hakaraia AWARAU;
marrried

Raiha BROWN died 1973 Awarau (ADA)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests H PARAONE H W SMITH TJC PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK preacher Archdeacon EVANS)

(424)

Positions

1915 curate Waikato
1917-1919 curate Northern Wairoa
1919-1924 at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland
1924-1931 at Oruru
1931 went to Awanui (ADA)

1941 residing Awanui New Zealand
1963 at Waitangi presented to Queen Elizabeth II
1964 PO Box 50 Awanui (8)

Other

1964 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

PARATA, HOANI

born 01 Jul 1881 Puketeraki North Otago
died 21 Oct 1928 age 47 Queenstown “ tuberculosis of kidneys, bladder and testis 3 years chill exhaustion and heart failure 10 hours”

buried Puketeraki by the bishop of Dunedin

son of Teone (John) PARATA farmer [John Thomas PRATT]

born c1857 Puketeraki north Otago

son of the Honourable Taame [Thomas] Haereroa PARATA

helped formation of the Anglican church Puketeraki

pushed hard to recover the Ngai Tahu land

(1885-1911) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Southern Māori
(1912-1917) MLC [Member Legislative Council]

born 1837 Ruapuke died 06 Mar 1917 Puketeraki

son of Captain TRAPP [‘Kapane TERAPU’]

whaler from Massachusetts USA
and Koroteke of Ngati Huirapa, Ngai Tahu, and of Ngati Mamoe and Waitaha
and Elizabeth (Petti) HURENE [aka Elizabeth BROWN] -
born c1836 died 06 Sep 1907 age 71;
daughter of TE WHARERIMA and Captain BROWN whaler Stewart Island
married 04 Feb 1878
and Sarah PALMER
 born 1858 died 21 Oct 1922 age 63
daughter of Edwin Ned PALMER
and Sarah [= Tera] Kirama BROWN
 born 1832 Codfish island Southland New Zealand;
marrried 01 Jul 1913 S Mark’s Kensington London by Rev Dr DARLINGTON
Margaret Helen Campbell COWIE
born 10 Mar 1888 New Zealand
died 09 May 1971 buried Puketeraki cemetery
daughter of Peter COWIE
 born c1854 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 1904
married 10 Apr 1879 New Zealand
and Margery (May) MACDONALD
 born 23 Jan 1860 Kirkton Ballantyre Scotland
died 21 Feb 1940 “Marchfield” 564 Highgate Maori Hill Dunedin New Zealand
(315;124;325;209;9;424)
Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay but not in (395)
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
22 Sep 1907 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
(424;192;51)
Positions
1900-1903 Otago Hussars
 n d fund raiser Young Māori Party
13 Dec 1907 licensed assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1911 departed for England
-Dec 1912 priest-in-charge English church in Naples,
 visited Venice, Switzerland, Germany, Northern France, Belgium
Jan 1913-1913 priest-in-charge English church Cartagena Costa Blanca Spain diocese Gibraltar (326)
1914 curate S Mark Kennington diocese Southwark London
22 Nov 1914 from England returned Dunedin
04 Dec 1914 left Dunedin for Riverton
01 Dec 1914-1917 vicar Riverton
09 Aug 1917 departed Dunedin for Wellington, appointed chaplain to Māori contingent at the front World War 1(151)
1917-1919 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces with machine gun battalion; nominal roll volume 3 62812 rank Reverend, clerk in holy orders, next of kin wife Mrs Margaret Helen Campbell PARATA, the Vicarage Riverton Southland (354)
1918-1922 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
08 Oct 1922-1927 vicar parish Gore (151)
 1927 canon Dunedin (9)
 May 1927-1928 vicar Wakatipu
Other
friend Rongo NUKU medical student from Whakatane died 1918 influenza epidemic (424)
Feb 1925 first Māori member elected to the Anglican general synod
Freemason
1911 author The Māori of New Zealand Past Present and Future (92) – lecture given Jun 1907 S Mary’s club Mornington Dunedin
obituary
23 Oct 1928 Southland Times
24 Oct 1928 p66 Otago Witness
19 Feb 1929 p37 Otago Witness
01 Nov 1929 p176 Church Envoy
01 Dec 1938 p174 appreciation Church Envoy
PARAPOLO, CHARLES WILLIAM BROWNING (WILLIE)
born before 1910 on Gela Solomon islands
son of the Revd Daniel PARAPOLO
 son of the Revd Charles SAPIBOANA
and Fanny;
marrried,
Margaret daughter of the Revd Hugo TOKE
(261;see item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
village school
Mission central school Siota
29 Sep 1934 deacon (DICKINSON assistant Melanesia (412)) (at S Mary Vera-na-so Maravovo Guadalcanar Solomon islands) (261)
24 Aug 1936 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota Gela) (261)

Positions
1934- stationed Maravovo school diocese Melanesia
1936 stationed Star Harbour district of San Cristoval Solomon islands (261)
-1941- Maravovo school, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

PARAPOLO, DANIEL
born before 1909 of Gela [Florida]
died 03 Jan 1949 Gela;
marrried,
Fanny (261)

Education
1932 deacon Melanesia
15 Sep 1935 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota Gela) (261)

Positions
n d many years a teacher (412)
1932- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Maravovo school, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

Other
father of the Revd CWB PARAPOLO (261)

PARGITER, CHARLES THEODORE
born 08 November 1859 at sea baptised 04 Jan 1860 Madras [Chennai] India
died 12 Apr 1946 Tintagel Cornwall England
brother to the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER born Taunton Somerset school chaplain
brother to the Revd George Edgar Augustus PARGITER born Ceylon CMS missionary
brother to Frederick Eden PARGITER Orientalist, writer on ancient Indian historical traditions
born 1852 Jaffna Ceylon [Sri Lanka] died 1927
son of the Revd Robert PARGITER CMS missionary
born c1816 Deddington Oxfordshire died 1915 Dorsetshire
married (ii) 1851,
and Anna Matilda PALM
born c1833 Colombo Ceylon died 1900 Thame;
marrried 02 Jun 1896 Penzance Cornwall,
Catherine Elizabeth BORLASE
born Jun ¼ 1849 Madron nr Penzance
baptised 22 Jun 1849 Madron nr Penzance
died 02 Feb 1937
sister to Walter BORLASE (1881) solicitor Madron Penzance
doughter of Walter BORLASE
(1841) Madron Penzance
baptised 19 Jul 1815 Helston Cornwall
died 29 Apr 1876 Lariggan Madron Cornwall [left £3 000 probate to widow Catherine Ann]
son of Henry BORLASE and Mariann;
marrried 19 Jul 1848 Madron parish Penzance co Cornwall,
and Catherine Anne BOLITHO
daughter of Thomas BOLITHO
(111)

Education
Taunton College
1874-1876 Blundell’s school, Tiverton Devon
1893 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
21 Sep 1895 deacon Coventry for Worcester
20 Sep 1896 priest Worcester (411;111)

Positions
n d tea and coffee planter in Ceylon
23 Sep 1895-1897 curate S Barnabas Birmingham diocese Worcester
20 Jul 1897 accepted by CMS
1897-1900 CMS missionary North West Province India
17 Jun 1902 resigned on medical grounds
1900–1905 vicar Otaki parochial district diocese Wellington
30 May 1905-29 Sep 1908 vicar (vice his father) Towersey diocese Oxford
04 Nov 1908-1913 licensed priest diocese Exeter (111)
1915-1922 licensed priest diocese Exeter
residing ‘Tararua’ Frithelstock Torrington
1923 priest-in-charge Trevallyn Tasmania
1923-1927 licensed priest diocese Tasmania Australia
PARINGER, ROBERT
baptised 29 Aug 1816 Deddington Oxfordshire
died 01 Apr 1915 age 98 of Beech House Charmouth Dorsetshire registered Bridport
son of Robert PARGITER
born c1768 died 1824 age 56 buried from SS Peter & Paul Deddington co Oxfordshire
and Ann CLARKE
born c1814 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka];
daughter of – CLARKE
married (i) 1844 Colombo Ceylon, ‘Charlotte Elizabeth Ann JONES’ (information from a member of the Latter Day Saints)
or: Jarrett JONES (née LLOYD) died 01 Mar 1849 Chundicully Ceylon
married (ii) 1851 Holy Trinity church Colombo, Anna Matilda PALM
born c1832 Colombo Ceylon
died 29 Oct 1900 age 68 Towersey co Buckinghamshire [left £1 115]

Education
1846 deacon
08 Mar 1847 priest Colombo [in Sri Lanka] (8)
Positions
1844 Wesleyan Missionary Society Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
1846-1864 CMS missionary Jaffna Ceylon diocese Colombo
1847 Newera Ellia (or Nuwara Elya) (SPG funded) Colombo (47)
1856 at Chundicoolly (7); and builder of S John’s College (internet information)
1865-1876 assistant secretary CMS Devon and Cornwall (50;70)
03 Apr 1871 residing Nook Town Weir Villa. Robert PARGITER age 54, Anna age 38 born Colombo Ceylon, Frederick E age 19
age 11 born at Sea, Rosaline Roberta age 6 born at sea, Edith Blanche age 5 born Taunton Somerset, Alfred A age 3 born Taunton, Alice
Winifred 9 months born Taunton, Dorothea CLARKE mother-in-law widow receiving pension from India age 53 born Colombo Ceylon, and
two servants [a household of 14 people]
Note: Dec 1875 parish meeting in Fernside telegraphed E HEYWOOD in London: ‘Do not engage a clergyman. If engaged, reply’
14 Mar 1876 no reply received from HEYWOOD: and the parish and bishop agreed for the appointment of their assistant curate WILLMER J
to the cure of Fernside at the stipend £210, money found within the parish and from the diocesan funds, and not from significant patrons
(see parish history)
1876 resigned and
Sep 1876 departed England CRUSADER, wife and six then five children, to New Zealand (69;50)
Jan 1877 from England arrived Lyttelton CRUSADER
Jan 1877-Apr 1877 in parish Eyreton and Fernside diocese Christchurch (14; 70)
10 Mar 1877– 20 Mar 1877 assisted mission the Revd HB MACARTNEY in Christchurch S John (70)
Apr 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIPA for England
1877–1878 locum tenens Sandford-Orcas co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1877 in letter to Craufurd TAIT son of Archbishop TAIT of Canterbury: son George Edgar Augustus PARGITER criticised Bishop
HARPER as an extreme Ritualist who would only accept Ritualist clergy in the diocese of Christchurch (70)
1878 – 1885 associate secretary CMS Cheltenham
31 Mar 1881 secretary CMS association, clerk, residing S Stephens Rd 2 Hatherly Place Cheltenham co Gloucester, with Anna
Matilda, and family: Rosaline R 16, Edith Blanche 15, Alfred 13 born Taunton, Alice W 10, and two servants Cheltenham Gloucestershire
(249)
1885 – 1905 vicar Towersey Thame diocese Oxford (50;8)
1891 in the census, vicar Towersey, residing with wife, and three daughters, Rosaline Roberta (aged 26 born at sea), Edith Blanche
(aged 25 born Taunton co Somerset), Alice Winifred (aged 24 born Taunton co Somerset), one servant (352)
31 Mar 1901 neither he nor wife apparent in census returns (345)
1906 retired Homefield Thame
1910 residing Homefield Thame

Other
1908 Towersey parish, private trustees as patron, gross income £95, population 305 (8) – so Towersey is a living both poor and small MWB
1915 probate of will granted at Blandford to Frederick Eden PARGITER MA gentleman, the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER, effects £80 (366)

PARINA, MERVYN
born before 1918
Education
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

PARK, PIATA HENI (PEATA birth record, not a Māori word) [PIATA MEANING BRIGHT SHINE, HENI JANE]
born 06 Nov 1890 Palmerston North, New Zealand
died 13 Sep 1968 age 77 Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1968 Ruru lawn
sister to Anita (Nita) Maria PARK born Hokitika 24 Oct 1878 died 03 Jun 1958 age 79
18 Nov 1915 staying with aunt Mrs G W RUSSELL, Wellington, went south to Christchurch
11 April 1917 'left by the last boat for Melbourne' intending to remain for two years before returning to Palmerston North
23 April 1921 returned from Sydney
Dec 1936 welcomed back to parish, one time parish worker, living in Palmerston North at time of father's death 1938

sister to William Edward PARK born Hokitika 07 Sep 1880 died Palmerston North 28 Apr 1885 age 79 german commercial pilot
26 Jul 1920 alleged assault causing actual bodily harm to Munro MUNRO found not guilty by jury 12 Aug 1920
20 Nov 1920 MUNRO charged with willfully trespassing on the property of William Edward PARK
20 Nov 1921 crashed Avro aircraft Lyall Bay on trip from Timaru (first Cook Strait crossing, by boss Captain Ewan DICKSON 25 Aug 1920)
22 Feb 1944 charge against him and several others of being on licensed premises after hours and with consuming liquor first part of charge withdrawn married 04 Jul 1901 ? Auckland

Ann Emily TASKER born 09 Nov 1882 died 13 Dec 1966 Inglewood shortly after wedding her father and stepmother took a trip to England
Ann Emily PARK married (ii) 26 Feb 1960 Murdo (Jock) MUNRO born 1886 died 1966 age 77
doughter of Frederick John TASKER born 1833 died 1915 and Ann JA

Mary Ann DUNNING born 1813 Devon died 1850

Emmy PARK daughter of Frederick John TASKER born 1833 died 1915 and Ann JA

Hannah TASKER married (ii) 26 Feb 1960 Murdo (Jock) MUNRO born 1886 died 1966 age 77

daughter of Frederick John TASKER born 1833 died 1915 and Ann JA

five children under age of 14 (bad ten children but four died in infancy)
sister to Walter Robert PARK born Timaru 21 Jan 1882 died Timaru 24 Apr 1882 age 3 months buried 26 Apr 1882 Timaru cemetery

sister to Florence Boby PARK born Palmerston North 01 Jul 1883

died 01 Aug 1935 age 51 of heart condition at residence 36 River Road New Brighton 03 Aug 1935 interred Bromley Cemetery
married 15 Nov 1911 at All Saints by Rev H G Roshider

Gerald TRELEAVEN born 11 Apr 1875 died 11 Aug 1950 age 75

TRELEAVEN and Shirley Durham Street

of TRELEAVEN and Shirley Durham Street

son of George Henry TRELEAVEN born Devonport, Devonshire 1842

son of Samuel TRELEAVEN born 1815 Devon died at residence Ferry Road Christchurch 18 Mar 1888 buried S Paul Papainui and Mary Ann DUNNING born 1813 Devon died at Seven-Mile Peg Belfast Canterbury 01 Oct 1885 the family came on CASTLE EDEN landed Lyttelton (Port Victoria) 14 Feb 1851 family embarked Plymouth father Samuel TRELEAVEN Sawyer and painter age 34, mother Mary Anne TRELEAVEN age 37 George age 7 and siblings James age 12 Charles age 10 and Emma age 5 [first at Riccarton Bush, then Papanui where he built mill on River Styx, George and Charles left in charge of Gloucester St grain store proprietor/built Bridge Hotel at the Seven-Mile Peg as this was the place where the Waimakariri bridge was to be built]
died 21 Aug 1918 age 76

married 31 Aug 1868 by Rev Lorenzo Moore at S Mary Merivale and Hannah TRIGGS Middlesex single woman, assisted government immigrant

15 Sep 1866 sailed from Gravesend London on MERMAID arrived 4:30 a.m. 05 Jan 1867 Lyttelton daughter of James Davis TRIGGS London
died 25 Dec 1828 age 82 at 630 Hereford St Linwood, Christchurch funeral 27 Dec 1928 interred Linwood Cemetery

manfred NIGEL PARK born Palmerston North 20 Mar 1885 died Auckland 27 Sep 1962

married 14 Jun 1916 All Saints Palmerston North by Revd F G Harvie Christina Maud FERGUSON born 21 Jan 1879 died 23 Jun 1966 age 87

second daughter of John FERGUSON born Glincoe Argyleshire Scotland 1838 died 21 Jan 1912 age 74 buried 22 Jan 1912 Makaraka cemetery Presbyterian sheep farmer of “Glincoe” Patutahi Gisborne arrived Wellington Dec 1862 on CONSTANT (obit 22 Jan 1912 Poverty Bay Herald) 1868 first to drive mob of sheep (2,000) from Hawkes Bay to Poverty Bay married March 1874 and Ethel Hannah RAMSBAY born c1841 died Mangapapa 13 Aug 1922 age 81 buried 15 Aug 1922 Makaraka cemetery Anglican daughter of J RAMSBAY Dublin, Ireland she arrived from Ireland 1869 parents of Pilot Officer Nigel PARK DFM born Gisborne 06 Mar 1921 killed in active service 25 Oct 1942 age 21 [temporary commission/promotion from Sergeant to Pilot officer gazetted 02 Oct 1942]
sister to Gunner John Joseph (Jack) PARK born 29 Feb 1892 Linton St Palmerston North (probably family home “The Wattles”) died France 15 Sep 1916 buried Dartmoor Cemetery Brendel–Becourt Somme France with three others of wounds caused whilst cooling an overheated gun which suddenly exploded, at Panikau Station Tolaga Bay at time of enlistment service no. 2777 sergeant 3rd Battery chortor Sir All Saints Palmerston North sister to Lorina PARK born 28 Jul 1893 died 27 May 1947 married 13 Sep 1916 Gordon Stewart JACKSON sister to Frank Palmerston PARK (1914-1918) served in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1 service no. 3/2788 at enlistment farm hand corporal (1923) bankrupt farmer born 30 Dec 1894 died 15 Oct 1969 age 74
married 03 Nov 1920
Zelma Alfreda RICHES born 1900 daughter of Elizabeth and Alfred Gregory RICHES
sister unlikely to Rose PARK born 14 Jun 1887 and Frederick PARK born 20 Sep 1884 [children of a William and Maria PARK but no other information RAB]
dughter among at least fifteen children of William PARK born Sawyer’s Bay Port Chalmers 30 Dec 1856
died 18 May 1938 Palmerston North, residing 2 Batt St Palmerston North
20 Mar 1938 funeral All Saints Canon WOODWARD buried Terrace End cemetery
grew up Sawyer’s Bay lived Timaru and Hokitika before Palmerston North
15 Apr 1876 presented stuffed native birds to Literacy society (kakapo, kiwi, red-bill, penguin and Paradise duck)
Bookseller Hokitika
21 Apr 1882 15% reduction in valuation of property (to reduce rental)
Oct 1882 his cattle illegally impounded and Henry NICHOLL(S) fined for doing so
03 Nov 1882 dissolved partnership with William J ANDERSON drapers at Timaru
1883 bookseller, stationer, importer fancy goods, toys and musical instruments with shop in the Square P N
Feb 1890 serious canoe enthusiast crossing Cook Strait in Rob Roy canoes with brother George (retraced by Steve Gurney 2015)
Mayor Palmerston North 1893-1895 and borough councillor several times between a 1887 - 1891 (see 19 May Horowhenua Chronicle)
brother possibly to Robert Stuart [Stewart] PARK born Port Chalmers 14 Aug 1849 died Avonside Christchurch 17 Apr 1921 age 79
brother to Gavin McIntyre PARK born 18 Apr 1851 died Washington State USA (went 1898 to Alaska in gold rush)
of the Telegraphic Department
married 20 Aug 1878 at S John Westport by Rev E S CROSS
Mary second daughter of the late John ATKINSON Auckland
(possibly Staff Sergeant 65th Regiment and H M Customs died Sydney 13 Aug 1867 age 56)
at time of son Oswald’s enlistment for 5th African campaign in Dawson City Alaska (mother Mary in Wadestown)
brother to James PARK born Lyttelton 1854 crown prosecutor Westland died 01 Aug 1931, 1883 admitted to bar, married three times
brother to Charlotte Eliza (Poppy) PARK born 1859 died residence Christchurch 01 May 1924 age 65
married 11 Mar 1879 with W H ELTON at All Saints Hokitika the Hon George Warren RUSSELL second son of G R RUSSELL Wellington
(some confusion as a Charlotte Eliza born 28 Aug 1875 to Robert Stewart PARK died 1921 age 71 and Clara Hannah PARK née HURLEY, married 28 Dec 1883)
brother to George Thompson PARK born 10 Jan 1863 died 25 Aug 1938 canoest proprietor Mt Somers coal mine
married at her mother’s residence "Holly Farm" Okarito 02 Jan 1894 (sister Lucy married there 21 Jun 1899 by Rev WOOD) Caroline (Kit) BURROUGH born 27 Aug 1872 died 21 Jul 1923 age 51
brother to Joseph BURROUGH farmer Wataroa born 19 Aug 1874 died pneumonia Amiens Hospital 21 Jun 1917 (WWI)
daughter of Joseph BURROUGH born England died 04 Dec 1884 age 51 settler Okarito harbour master
and Mary Ann BURROUGH died home Okarito 08 Feb 1911 age 73 from Devonshire (obit 09 Feb 1911 West Coast Times)
fourth son of Gavin McIntyre PARK came to New Zealand on PHILIP LAING (second ship of settlers to Dunedin)
destined for Blueskin district
born 07 Nov 1823 Barony Lanarkshire died 04 Sep 1903 Stirling St Sydenham Christchurch
buried Westland New Zealand age 80;
brother to William PARK born Barony 14 Nov 1835 died Dunedin 18 Sep 1885 of PARK and CURLE plumbers Dunedin
[plumbing apprentice in Scotland with Alexander and Thomas BURT]
arrived Port Chambers with sister Isabella and mother Elizabeth on immigrant ship SILISTRA Oct 1860
married 26 Dec 1862 Annie STEWART
son of Matthew PARK born Paisley Renfrewshire 1800 son of John PARK born 1771 and Elizabeth McNAIR born 1775
and Elizabeth PARK born Glasgow 10 May 1799 (née McIntyre daughter Archibald & Jean)
died Clarke St Caversham at son-in-law James SMITH’s residence 23 Nov 1883 age 82
married aboard PHILIP LAING 13 Mar 1848, registered in New Zealand on arrival 15 Apr 1848, left Greenock 23 Nov 1847
and Grace Jane STOBIE born 25 Oct 1824 Ratham Medieval
died 24 Oct 1894 at residence of G W RUSSELL Upper Riccarton buried 26 Oct 1894 Linwood cemetery
William married (I) 21 Mar 1878 All Saints Hokitika West Coast New Zealand, by W H ELTON
and Hannah Maria BOBY (Myrie)
(1878) of Hokitika
born 20 Apr 1860 Mount Grey Canterbury
died 07 Sep 1895 age 35 Palmerston North Manawatu funeral 10 Sep 1895 buried Terrace End cemetery
[tens adult children from this first marriage one died in infancy]
May 1879 advertising for a ”Useful Girl” Gibson’s Quay
03 Jan 1881 – 4th placed sculler at Hokitika regatta
11 May 1882 serious accident in home
injured a year previously when thrown from her buggy causing internal injuries and ultimately her death
sister to Charles William Edward BOBY born 10 Feb 1852 died 1915 [probate]? Wellington New Zealand
22 Dec 1915 notice from Public Trust re unclaimed property not known if dead or alive
May 1898 requests to contact BUDGE BUTTON & Co – in Coromandel District from West Coast
(1875) licensee Gaiher hotel Malvern 1877 transferred to Alexander BURROWES
(1878-1880) manager Bealey hotel (1882-1883) cab owner residing Nursery Road Linwood Christchurch
Sep 1882 warrant for desertion of three children [Louisa, Edward & Anna] Christchurch
1889 labourer Potts’ Hill Parramatta - Apr 1890 New South Wales
May 1890 advertised returned to colony and left mother’s going south
1890 arrested Wainmate by Sjt William GILBERT
(10 Jul 1890) in prison for ten weeks for desertion three children after returning from Australia [with grandmother Mrs BURROWES]
married 18 Dec 1875 Ann(e) Jane BURROWES died 7 Willis St off St Asaph St Christchurch 07 Jul 1888 age 43 inquest 10 Jul 1888
sister to Walter Humphrey BOBY (twin ?died at birth) born 05 Nov 1854 died 14 Apr 1863 age 9
sister to Ernest Linton BOBY born 30 Apr 1856 drowned returning to Okarito from Gillepsie’s Beach 28 Apr 1885 age 30
married 28 Apr 1881 Elizabeth Ellen MCKASKELL
sister to Manfred BOBY born 02 May 1858 died Apr 1863 age 5 Saltwater Creek near Kaiapoi Canterbury
only daughter of Edward BOBY
(07 Sep 1850-Jan 1851) from Plymouth England immigrant to Canterbury Association settlement, on RANDOLPH
(1851) storeman then shepherd Mount Brown (?Greycl) station Canterbury
(1862) residing Kaiapoi north Canterbury
farmer Waipara north Canterbury later at Hokitika West Coast
cborn 1825 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk England died 02 Jan 1869 age 42 Sale Street, Hokitika (after long illness); married 27 Aug 1851 Lyttelton
and Hannah PLEACE nurse,
04 Apr 1865 Mrs BOBY passenger SS MAID OF THE YARRA Lyttelton for Otakih West Coast at time of ‘rush’ (gold)
1866 owner of some town lands in Hokitika West Coast
(1893) signatory Women’s Suffrage petition
06 Apr 1894 residing Riccarton Church star, slipped breaking her leg
born 1827 died 08 Jun 1908 Lyttelton age 83 buried 11 Jun 1908 churchyard Riccarton
married (ii) 16 Apr 1874 Okarito south Westland, John COCHRANE
sister to Caroline WHITE 89 Horse Shoe Lane London (24 Dec 1874 correspondence request)
?sister to Captain A R PLEACE sailed the schooner WILL O’ THE WISP between Melbourne and New Zealand in 1853
at regularly here in the 1860s master on other boats CHOICE wrecked New Plymouth May 1865, ELI WHITNEY.
Harbour master Geelong 1880 charged with incompetency 1890 (possibly Abraham from Postmaster’s note for mail)
drowned Lorne 19 April 1891 as first mate CHITTOOR (with another John McIntyre) 21 Apr 1891 interred St Kilda cemetery

(online information accessed Oct 2009)
[an Annie Jane PARK born 08 May 1897 died 28 Jun 1961 married 1923 Richard Mayle DALE
and a William James PARK born 03 Nov 1898 died 1976
married 1920 Ethel Florence DALEY born 17 Jul 1898 died 1981 or married 1936 Fanny McFADEEN born 04 Jun 1891 died 1978
were born to William PARK, second son of James and Margaret PARK Duntrune, married 17 Feb 1897 at Palmerston by Rev James CLARKE
and Jane GARVAN, second daughter of Archibald and Ann GARVAN Dunback, Ann (died 12 Aug 1923 at son-in-law’s residence Maheno)

half-sister to Eileen Norah PARK born 31 Dec 1897 died 21 Apr 1946, Auckland buried Tauranga
at father’s death 1938 residing Mataura (probably Matamata)
1931 – 1939 Mrs R R MENTIPLAY living Mataura not Mataura as in father’s obituary
married 30 Dec 1931 at S Mary, Karori by Revd F M KEMPTHORNE, bridesmaid Kathleen PARK, best man Reginald James MENTIPLAY

Ronald Robert MENTIPLAY born 09 Mar 1902 died 24 Apr 1974
son of James Hay MENTIPLAY born Valparaiso Chile 18 Oct 1858 died 62 Pirie St Wellington 16 Oct 1936 age 78
graveside funeral at Karori cemetery conducted by Rev J H HASLAM, S John Presbyterian Church
residing Mataura (probably Matamata)
at one time branch manager Westport
oldest living member of Wellington Bowling Club at death (obit 17 Oct 1936 Evening Post)
son of James MENTIPLAY born Scotland ship’s engineer for P&OSN, then Navy,
flour miller and engineer in partnership with Thomas PRATT, future mayor Invercargill
experimented with artificial grain drying, 15 Mar 1886 erected Strang’s Coffee and Spice Works
(in memoriam 05 Aug 1893 Southern Cross, obit 22 Jul 1893 Southland Times)
died at residence Ythan St Invercargill 21 Jul 1893 age 73 buried 23 Jul 1893 Eastern cemetery
and Mary Ann HAY, aunt of HAYS in Invercargill died at residence of James Hay MENTIPLAY 18 Apr 1906
23 Apr 1906 funeral leave Invercargill Railway station for Eastern cemetery
married (ii) 05 June 1901 at Holy Trinity Gisborne by Canon A S WEBB
and Mary (Sarah) FERRIS born 27 Dec 1883 born Lennotten, Paterson New South Wales 1872 died Wellington 18 Sept 1924 age 52
daughter of late James Robert FERRIS, Lands Department Sydney,
born 1845 died 02 Jan 1891 age 46 27 Ben Boyd Road, Neutral Bay, NSW Bright’s disease
married (ii)
Elizabeth F ABBOTT born 1841 died Sutherland NSW 25 Apr 1917
daughter John Neville ABBOTT, Wallaraba, New South Wales
step-daughter of Capt James FERRIS of Wallaranga, Whataupo (Capt James Paumea FERRIS son of C W FERRIS)
she married (iii) 1892

Captain Charles William FERRIS born 1841 died Yowie Bay 14 Aug 1914 they returned to NSW in 1912
James Hay MENTIPLAY
married (i) 1882 Emma Eva PIKE (died 1899 at residence Priy St Wellington 14 Apr 1914 age 76
daughter William Pike and Emma Davies
married (ii) 1931 Amelia McGregor born 1871 died Geraldine 17 Nov 1944 age 73 buried Geraldine
half-sister to
Gavin Fry PARK born 28 Nov 1900 died 14 Aug 1979 (birth 1902 on death registration) buried Christchurch
April 1912 as passenger (chair of Kaikoura school committee) gave evidence against teacher for assault to Sarsfield and others
[William married (ii) 02 Jun 1897 [at time chairman of Hospital Board] by Rev J A LUXFORD
Jane TORY born c1867 Whitechapel Middlesex London died 01 Mar 1944 age 77 Palmerston North
funeral 02 Mar 1944 at All Saints PN funeral directors Thos. Griggs and Sons buried Terrace End cemetery
dressmaker four children from marriage
youngest daughter of Thomas TORY Aug 1877 coach and cart wheelwright Blenheim, Palmerston North coachbuilder at time of Jane’s marriage
died Palmerston North 05 Sep 1915 age 76 buried Terrace End cemetery
left residence Featherston St for graveside funeral 12 Sep 1915 conducted by Rev J H HASLAM
probate £2239 obit 10 Sep 1915 Manawatu Standard
family came to NZ CARNATIC, arrived 11 Jan 1875 landing Mabel Island Picton coachbuilder Blenheim,
Waipukurau 1888 Palmerston North 1889 position with John Bett then BETT and BAYLEY in partnership with BROWNING coachbuilding
and Emma GEEVES died 20 May 1919 age 83 at her daughter Mrs Adam (Edith) JACKSON’S residence Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery [Edith married to Adam Watson JACKSON son of Adam JACKSON 11 Aug 1881 Blenheim by Rev T G CARR]

other daughter Mrs Andrew WATSON also lived in Blenheim [Elizaeth TORY born 04 Jul 1860 Bedfordshire]

Miss SCOTT as in obituary of William PARK was in fact Mrs SCOTT, (Thomas TORY in Waiapukurau 1888)

William Douglas SCOTT died 1908 age 46 was married to Jane TORY by Rev A GRANT 31 Jul 1888 at S Andrew Waiapukurau described as a storekeeper in Jul 1889 he was arrested and charged for wife desertion 25 Aug 1896 she petitioned for divorce on grounds of adultery and cruelty, he went bankrupt in Opunake and charged with theft, led a sad life, loss job at brewery six weeks before William Douglas SCOTT was found 08 Oct 1908 in the Waikato River at Ngaurawahia formerly secretary of Waikato Brewery and auctioneer his second wife Elizabeth Jean (G) SCOTT filed for divorce in Jun 1907]

Education

College Street school Palmerston North, on junior scholarship from the Wanganui education board (Master VERNON)

1904 member All Saints Sunday school with brother Jack and sisters Lorna and Dorothy “honour students”

Palmerston North High School

?1905 dux of the girls’ division probably 1907

1909 two year scholarship for free tuition at the Wellington Normal Training College and Victoria university college Wellington

30 Jun 1910 graduated BA New Zealand

1916 attended course “Modern Sunday School Methods” at All Saints conducted by Auckland laymen incl Gilbert ROLLINSON

01 Nov 1933 (All Saints) deaconess Christchurch (cathedral with Joan Elizabeth SPENCER-SMITH deaconess; Bishop WEST WATSON)

(the Bishop brought Miss SPENCER-SMITH out from England in 1931, she established S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning in 1935 her brother the Rev Arnold SPENCER-SMITH was chaplain and photographer with Shackleton’s Trans-Antarctic Expedition died of scurvy 1916]

Positions

Sep 1896 bridesmaid for Myra Elizabeth Carty LEARY at marriage to Rev W H JUDKINS at PN Wesleyan church

31 Jan 1903 with sister Nita visitor to the Tourist Department

Feb 1910 temporary teacher College St school Palmerston North

09 Apr 1910 tutoring Victoria college (Manawatu Times)

Jun 1912 ?tutor in Latin and mathematics Taihape High School co-jointly with Mrs RHODES MA

Aug 1912 contributed to musical items for S Peter church building fund

1913 in charge of Kindergarten section of All Saints Sunday school

1913 Assistant teacher at West End School Palmerston North

1914 with sister Lorna PARK residing College Street Palmerston North [parents’ home]

Feb 1914 appointed by Board of Governors junior Mistress High School Palmerston North out of 14 applicants

1914-1915 executive of High School Old Girls’ Association

13 Sep 1916 bridesmaid to sister Lorna PARK’s marriage at All Saints to Gordon Stewart JACKSON of “Springlands” Blenheim

1916 Jan 1917 Diocesan Summer school ‘demonstration of methods of reform teaching for Primary and Junior grades” with Miss TURNER [Dargaville]

- Dec 1917 Palmerston North High School staff

1918-1926 “Parish Sister” All Saints Palmerston North

June 1918 – welcome in All Saints Parish Magazine

1919 with Anita Maria, Dorothy Myrie, Eileen Norah, and William PARK stationer and Jeannie PARK married, residing 143 College Street Palmerston North

1920 addressed Conference of Christian Workers at All Saints Palmerston North

1924 Parish Worker All Saints Palmerston North “work is mostly amongst the mothers”

1924 prosecuted for attempting to cross railway crossing on Cook St Palmerston North [£2 and costs]

Jan 1926 “opening traveller workers’ programme, Sister Heni PARK stressed the value of personal spiritual growth”

24 Feb 1926 (S Matthias) farewell from All Saints Palmerston North

04 Mar 1926 – tribute by Revd W FANCOURT in All Saints Parish Magazine

Mar 1926 - holiday

1926 diocesan Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (69; 25 Oct 1926 Manawatu Standard)

13 Nov 1926 speaker YWCA Christchurch

1928 spinster residing 118 River Road Avonside Christchurch

07 Feb 1930 member commission Religious Education of the Young in the diocese Christchurch

01 Nov 1933 Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (91)

and president Bible Class organisation Christchurch

1935 residing 245 Montreal Street Christchurch

1938, 1960 residing 328 Bealey Avenue Christchurch (stand-alone villas)

Aug 1945 organised the jubilee celebration for the Christchurch diocesan Sunday school teachers’ association (-1945- ) of 328 Bealey Avenue Christchurch providing full course of three months’ training in religious education at S Faith’s House 47 Webb Street Christchurch N1

Note (06 May 1931) with a principal (Sister J E SPENCER-SMITH) from England and five students, a theological college for women set up in Christchurch, this became S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning; (Feb 1935-) in larger donated premises, chapel furnished with beautiful things given by Bishop Lionel RICHARDS (of Dunedin) from his private chapel at Les Escop on his retirement from Dunedin to Opawa Christchurch

17 Sep 1944-24 Sep 1944 with Mrs Doreen WARREN (wife of the dean of Christchurch) representative speaker from diocese Christchurch at Christmas week, organised by the National Council of Churches Wellington;

(15 Nov 1941) Dss PARK preacher S John Woolston

(17 Sep 1944) Dss PARK preached S Jude Lyall Bay

1968 – New Year’s Honours BEM (British Empire Medal)

Oct 1968 obit Church and People

Personal Other

ca 20 Nov 1955 on the sudden death of WW AVERILL the vicar of Merivale, Dss PARK took the family service. Her singing voice was loud and confident with a pronounced warble which we children found very funny; she went up and down the aisles of the nave, teaching us to
repeat for the late vicar, ‘Rest eternal grant unto him o Lord, and let light perpetual shine upon him’.

Dec 1960 I served her in Beath’s record department, as always spruce in her deaconess uniform (dark blue) and short veil, firm swift action and speech.

Her remarkable ministry and personality bring her inclusion here - despite her ordination later than 1931 my cut-off date. (MWB)

My father remembers her being small and coming to S Stephen Shirley like a school inspector (Amen RAB)

Probate to friend Harry Wyndham SIMPSON and niece Nagire Park to distribute to half-brother Gavin and half-sister Kathleen EATON, several nieces, S Luke’s general purposes, Church Army, Social Services, diocesan women’s council, personal friends and to set up trust to care for half-brother Stanley Nelson PARK and residual to go to the Anglican Board of Missions

PARKER, EDWARD ALFRED STONE

born 07 Jan 1881 Berwick Victoria died 21 Jul 1941 Mitcham buried Springvale Victoria

son of Edward Leonard PARKER C.E.

stock and station agent Wodonga and Albery

(Jan 1896) out of business and insolvent of St Vincent Place Albert park Melbourne
died 09 Nov 1900 Albert park Melbourne

seventh son of ET Parker of Mt Franklin;
made (ii) Mar 1880 Camberwell Victoria

divorced 15 Aug 1893 on the ground of her adultery

and Clara Amy NICHOLAS

(Oct 1892) charged second time with forgery and detained in gaol

(Dec 1892 Melbourne) sued her husband for recover of alleged loan £375

(1893) her husband took her to divorce court on grounds of habitual drunkenness, neglect of household duties

and her adultery with Thomas HARDINGE - with whom she resided (1890-1892) USA;
made 06 Feb 1906 church of the Nativity Blenheim Marlborough by Archdeacon GRACE

Amy Armstrong PARKER

(1899) no PARKER in electorate Wairau

(1903) Amy Armstrong PARKER in electorate Wairau, spinster of Grove Road Blenheim

(1905) spinster of Grove Road Blenheim

also in Grove Rd: Mary Emma PARKER spinster, Shirley Waldemar PARKER clerk [born 1884 died 1961]

born 04 Jul 1880 New Zealand died 1964 Victoria Australia

sister to Alice Woolmer PARKER born 1886

sister to Ida May PARKER born 1887

sister to Emma Mary PARKER born 1883

sister to Doris Winifred PARKER born 1891

third daughter of Richard Watson PARKER

(1865) immigrant from Melbourne Victoria to Marlborough

(1866-1883) partner with brother William Benoni PARKER in general store

(1883-death) storekeeper of Grove Rd Blenheim

born c1835 died 08 May 1899 age 64 Blenheim Marlborough

brother to William Benoni PARKER JP a founder Methodist church Blenheim, senior circuit steward

(1861) arrived goldfields Otago New Zealand (1864-death) Marlborough

born 1837 London died 26 May 1911 age 73 Blenheim Marlborough

married 21 Jul 1875 at residence of bride’s father by (the Revd) GS HARPER, Primitive Methodist

and Alice JACKSON

sister to Thomas James JACKSON born 1848 Nelson died 06 May 1906 Warwick Street Blenheim

sister to second son Herbert JACKSON died 30 Nov 1903 after circular saw accident

second daughter among seven daughters of Adam JACKSON

farmer of Runnimede near Renwick Marlborough New Zealand

born c1816 died 28 Sep 1892 age 76 Carlyle cottage Scott St Blenheim (266)

Education

Bishopdale theological college Nelson

15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (deacons A T MILGREW EAS PARKER)

23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (priests SAMPSON, Edward Alfred Stone PARKER)

Positions

1906 residing Granity Buller province Nelson

1907 layreader at Murchison diocese Nelson

1907-1911 deacon-in-charge and then on priesting, vicar (S Cuthbert) Collingwood diocese Nelson

church of England clergyman, with Amy Armstrong married, residing vicarage Collingwood (266)

111;424;369

1911-1913 vicar (vice S STEPHENS) Havelock Picton

1913-1916 vicar Reefton (33)

11 Sept 1916 curate S David city and diocese Sydney

01 Jun 1917-31 Jul 1922 rector Peak Hill diocese Bathurst NSW

28 May 1923 caveat against him issued by the diocese of Bathurst

18 Jun 1922 resigned from Peak Hill and purchased a local hairdressing and tobacconist business; he was once a slum worker in Sydney, but the high cost of slumming was too much for him; he publicly alleged that he could not make ends meet on the small stipend (£300 per annum) in the diocese Bathurst, especially as he had ten olive branches; he thought he would do better in business (The Sun)

1925 not in Crockford

1936 agent Aspendale Australia

1937 insurance agent Mitcham Victoria
PARKER, WILFRED ST JOHN GRAHAM

born 30 Nov 1905 Wellington killed 10 Dec 1941 age 36 in action at beginning of Japanese war in the Pacific
brother to Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER born 17 Nov 1907 New Zealand died 17 Apr 1984 Christchurch
half-brother to Victor James CAPILL private New Zealand infantry born 1911 died 25 May 1941 Crete
half-brother to Roy Stafford St Clair CAPILL carpenter born 1913 Paeroa died 24 Sep 1973 age 60 Turangi buried Pukerimu RSA
half-brother to Vera Jane Winifred CAPILL born 1914 died 1963
half-brother to Dorothy Thelma CAPILL born 1917 died 1980
half-brother to Mervyn John Granville CAPILL born 1920 died 1979
half-brother to Jean Zilla CAPILL born 1922
step-son of (ii) James Henry CAPILL
(1931) miner Karangahake Rd Paeroa Thames (1945) of Bradley St Paeroa
born 30 Apr 1876 Thames Waikato
died 01 Sep 1945 age 69 Paeroa buried 03 Sep 1945 Pukerimu lawn cemetery
son of James CAPILL and Jane SMITH;
marrid (her second marriage) 06 Sep 1910 ?Paeroa New Zealand,
and eldest son of his mother Hylda May Sylvia PARKER née TREMBATH (1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls
(1953) flew to England attended dedication memorial plaque at Royal Navy College chapel Greenwich
to chaplains lost during World War 2,
attended the Coronation of the Queen ELIZABETH 2, returned RMS RANGITOTO New Zealand
born 08 Mar 1884 Adelaide South Australia
HYLDA MAY SYLVIA married (i) 1900-1904 but not found in New Zealand,
JAMES PARKER
(1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls
died 1907-1910 lost at sea,
father of their children Wilfred St John Graham PARKER and Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER;
HYLDA MAY SYLVIA with (ii) husband JAMES HENRY CAPILL had another six children

Education
Paeroa district high school
Feb 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1927 BA Auckland college, New Zealand
1928 MA New Zealand
1930 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
(Œ Paul Thorndon pro-cathedral; priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E DAVIES, C L DOBBS,
and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)
30 Nov 1929 priest Wellington (Œ Paul; deacon HVC REYNOLDS; priests C DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES;
priest Canon JAMES)

367 Jul 2009 Jan 2010; 422;124,121,328

Positions
1910 with widowed mother to Paeroa; she was the mother of eight children (two sons lost in World War 2)
30 Nov 1928-1931 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
1931 injured and assisted others after the Napier earthquake
Sep 1931 clergyman age 25 from Australia BALRANALD (P&O) arrived London, to New Zealand House
1931-1933 curate Wranthorn Leeds diocese Ripon
1933-1935 curate S John Baptist Hove diocese Chichester
brief training Chatham, then to China station
1935-1938 chaplain HMS MEDWAY in Royal navy England
1938 home furlough New Zealand
Aug 1938 of Royal navy, residing Hongkong from New York RMS AQUITANIA arrived Southampton to Admiralty Whitehall London
1938-1939 chaplain HMS WILDFIRE
1939-c1941 in World War 2, Royal Navy Air station Lee-on-Solent (8)
May 1941 from its commissioning chaplain HMS PRINCE OF WALES:
24 May 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES attacked the German battleship BISMARCK
10 Dec 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES (& HMS REPULSE) torpedoed by Japanese navy aircraft of 22nd air flotilla (based Saigon) off Singapore
Other
14 Dec 1996 memorial tablet, S Paul Paeroa (information online Mar 09)

PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES BARTON see BARTON PARKES

PARKINSON, JOSHDUB

born 06 Dec 1838 Bradford Horton West Riding Yorkshire England
died 16 Dec 1891 age 52 Napier New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
half-brother to Jane NAYLOR baptised 25 Jan 1835 Pudsey daughter of Sarah NAYLOR and John NAYLOR
brother to Mary PARKINSON born 1846 Horton Bradford Yorkshire
son of William PARKINSON (1838) road contractor
(1841) delver, residing Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire
(1851) contractor, lodger in Burley Yorkshire
(1861) contractor of roads in Kilmelfort Argyll
born c1809 Bradford Yorkshire
son of James PARKINSON labourer;
moved 08 Nov 1838 S Peter Leeds

and Sarah NAYLOR née WILSON widow

(1851) contractors wife, with Jane NAYLOR born c1835 Pudsey and family members Wakefield West Riding
(1861) contractors wife, in Tobermory Argyll, with PARKINSON children
and grand-daughter Jane Wilson NAYLOR baptised Shipley Yorkshire illegitimate daughter of Fanny NAYLOR
born c1806 Benningborough Yorkshire
daughter of George WILSON farmer;
moved (i) John NAYLOR;
moved 26 Sep 1874 S John Great Horton Bradford England,

Ann(ie) HERDSON

(1851) residing Glaswarcardach Cottage Tobermory co Argyll Scotland
(1871) with family residing 17 Dick Place Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
(1893) residing Brewster St Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born Mar ¼ 1839 Dudley co Warwick

died 05 Apr 1910 buried old cemetery Napier

daughter among at least six children of James HERDSON

(1841) office of excise residing (not born in county) Spring Gardens Dudley co Worcester
(1851) supervisor of inland revenue Tobermory Scotland
born 25 Dec 1801 England baptised 28 Feb 1802 Kendal Westmoreland died 15 Feb 1871 Edinburgh Scotland
son of John HERDSON and Isabella;
moved 12 Apr 1831 Kidderminster Worcestershire

and Ann HAYES

born c1798 co Worcestershire England extant 1871 (400;352;124;266)

Education

27 Jan 1884 deacon Waiapū (church S John; deacon J PARKINSON, sermon Archdeacon WILLIAMS)
720 Dec 1885 priest Waiapū (S John Napier; three priests ordained [probably De Berdt HOVELL, Joshua PARKINSON, J G PATERSON]) (424)

Positions

1841 age 2, born Yorkshire, with William PARKINSON 32, Sarah 35, residing Upper Aldcotes, Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire (400)
1861 probably road contractor in Aros Argyll Scotland
1871 not apparent in English census returns
31 Mar 1881 residing married grocer and provision dealer with wife Annie and children residing 346 Gt Horton Rd Horton-in-Bradford (239)
ca Jul 1882 arrived New Zealand possibly via Wellington (information Chris Taylor 2005;124)
1883 vice the Revd C TUK, lay worker for parish Taradale
1884-1891 curate cathedral S John Evangelist parish with charge of S Augustine Napier
1884-1891 also chaplain Napier prison diocese Waiapū (8)
1890 a clergyman residing Napier (266;8)

PARR, STEPHEN

born 08 Dec 1890 South Canterbury

died 26 Oct 1956 Timaru buried 29 Oct 1956 S David Raincliff Timaru South Canterbury

brother to Edward James PARR footballer, (-1918) science master Otago boys’ high school (1918-) inspector secondary schools
(-1923-1941) chief inspector secondary schools New Zealand born c1878 Timaru died 1951 age 73

son (seventh of ten children) of Edward PARR

educated Merchant Taylors’ grammar school Great Crosby Lancashire
apprentice builder
(1861) residing with family Litherland Seaforth Liverpool

to Lyttelton BLUEJACKET, (Oct 1865) to Timaru
vestry member (for Totara district) Te Ngawai

a miller with his brother William PARR, Timaru
(1879) took up land Raincliff district, fruit growing
farmer of ‘Rufford’ near Timaru Canterbury

born Dec ¼ 1843 Litherland near Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 28 Oct 1915 ‘Rufford’ Hazelburn New Zealand [left £4 430] buried Raincliff

brother to William PARR born Jun ¼ 1843 registered West Derby

probably son of William PARR born c1802 Litherland Lancashire;

married 09 Jan 1861 at the Wanaka Lake by the Revd John ANDREW

and Joanna HEUCHAN eldest daughter of John HEUCHAN of Dumfrieshire Scotland;

married 31 Jul 1918 S Mary Acton Middlesex,

Annie JENKINS nursing sister
born 19 Aug 1884 baptised 05 Nov 1884 Holy Trinity Stroud Green Haringey north London
died 09 Dec 1956 Timaru buried 11 Dec 1956 age 72 Timaru
daughter of William JENKINS pork butcher
  born Jun ¼ 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex
  son of George JENKINS pork butcher;
  married 28 Aug 1883 S Marylebone
and Annie Eliza ORMISTON
  born Dec ¼ 1861 Marylebone
  daughter of James Wilks ORMISON builder
(209;96;46;Timaru Herald; family information)

Education
1903 Timaru high school
14 Apr 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
1914 MA 1 cl Philosophy and Mental Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1914 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 cl Board Theological Studies
1930 BD Melbourne
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacons J R YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)
(424;26;28)

Positions
20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Heathcote valley and Bealey Flat diocese Christchurch (91)
  - Mar 1916 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
  mid 1916 private New Zealand Medical corps
  Sep 1916-1919 chaplain with the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces (141); nominal roll volume 2 3/2180 private, occupation minister, next of kin PARR Mrs E his mother, of Pleasant Point South Canterbury (354)
  Military Cross, at Passchendaele for his work as a stretcher-bearer at the battle of Messines (140;141)
  15 May 1919 vicar Heathcote parochial district diocese Christchurch (91)
    with quasi-vicarial charge mission district of S Chad Linwood in parish of Avonside (69)
  June 1920-Dec 1922 chaplain Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
  1922 part-time lecturer philosophy Canterbury University College
  06 Feb 1921 assistant chaplain Christ’s College Christchurch
  12 Feb 1923-1932 chaplain (headmaster) The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch (91)
    1930 examining chaplain to bishop of Christchurch (28)
  22 Mar 1933-31 Jan 1949 (vice WILFORD) principal College House
    22 Mar 1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
  23 Mar 1950-1955 vicar Rakaia (28;91)
  01 Jun 1955 officiating minister (91)

Other
  low church
  Jan 1913 photograph (69)
  01 Apr 1924 photograph
  Jan 1928 p5 photograph (69)
  radio broadcaster for children’s hour
  author
  1951 Canterbury pilgrimage: the first hundred years of the Church of England [ie Anglican church] in Canterbury, New Zealand
  1956 How we began (ATL)
  Jun 1955 retired Timaru (96)
  one of the houses at Christchurch College (College House, Ilam) named after him
  obituary
  27 Oct 1956 p12 (41)
  Dec 1956 p9 (125)

PARRY, THOMAS JAMES
born Mar ¼ 1879 Reydon registered Blything Suffolk baptised 1879
died 04 Sep 1945 Apsley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex
brother to Lewis Henry PARRY born c1880 Reydon Suffolk
son of James PARRY of Halesworth Suffolk
  (1881) farmer of 120 acres six labourers two boys
  (1901) maltster of Halesworth East Suffolk
  born c1843 Wangford Suffolk
  married Sep ¼ 1873 Blything co Suffolk,
and Fanny Jane ALLEN
  (1871) with one servant, residing Frostenden co Suffolk
  born Mar ¼ 1850 Markshall registered Witham co Essex died before 1916
  daughter of Richard ALLEN
  (1851) farmer 216 arable acres 240 pasture acres employing 15 men 4 boys
  born c1816 Uggeshall co Suffolk
  and Ann born c1825 Sawton co Devonshire;
married Jun ¼ 1916 Ford registered Glendale Northumberland England
Elizabeth May Macrory (Betty) NELIGAN
born 30 May 1895 Paddington London died 04 Feb 1983 Worthing co Sussex (411)
elder daughter of the Revd Moore Richard NELIGAN
(1916) rector Ford formerly bishop of Auckland
born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Ireland cremated Golders Green London
married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,
and Mary MACRORY
born c1866 Paddington London
died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC
born 12 Mar 1839 died Dec ¼ 1924 age 85 Kensington London
dughter of Sir Henry Frederick MANISTY QC and Mary Anne

(ADA;249)

Education
Great Yarmouth grammar school
1896 confirmed
02 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1900 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1903 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London
18 Dec 1904 priest London (411;ADA;2)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with parents and sibling Lewis Henry age 1 and two servants (249)
06 Apr 1891 not apparent in census return
31 Mar 1901 schoolmaster age 22 born Reydon Suffolk, at Ardingly Haywards Heath Sussex (345)
21 Dec 1903-1906 curate S Mark Notting Hill diocese London
13 Mar 1906-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
23 Aug 1908-1912 vicar S Luke Mt Albert with Avondale Auckland
May 1911 departed on holiday to England
Apr 1912 cabled his inability to return to New Zealand
1912-1914 assistant (to Richard NELIGAN formerly bishop of Auckland) curate Ford diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1914-1917 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
1917-1920 vicar Longhirst Northumberland
1923 address given C/- Bishop NELIGAN, Ford Northumberland but other details lacking (8)
1925-1945 residing Apsley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (8)

Other
1945 left £8 230, probate to widow Elizabeth Macrory PARRY
07 Sep 1945 obituary The Times (2)

PARTRIDGE, THOMAS HAROLD CHARLES ("TINY")
born 06 Feb 1893 Waverley Sydney NSW Australia baptised S Mary Waverley Sydney
died 20 May 1956 age 63 New Zealand ashes interred churchyard College of S John Evangelist Auckland
son of Thomas PARTRIDGE
painter of (1912) Stratford Taranaki
born c1866 died 11 May 1923 age 57;
marrried 1892 Sydney NSW Australia,
and Phoebe Elizabeth BINKIN
born c1873 died 14 Jun 1945 age 72;
marrried 1926 S John Evangelist Royal Oak Auckland by Charles HARRISON father of bride,
Mary Elizabeth HARRISON
born 07 Jul 1897 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1989
daughter among at least three children of the Revd Charles Frederic Robert HARRISON
born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England
died 26 Oct 1944 Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa
only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME GFS Kimihia colliery Auckland
married (i) 14 Oct 1895 S Barnabas chapel Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland
and Mary Ellen KING
born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand
died 02 Nov 1934 age 65 buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand
seventh daughter of Reuben KING of Taia
assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor ?Icklingham
worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets
assisted contractor building a London bridge
worked in great northern potato market
with new wife
(21 Sep 1857) from London he arrived Wellington New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter
proudly met the Duke of Edinburgh, the Duke of York (King Edward VII), Edward the Prince of Wales (Edward VIII)
(-1877-1905-) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, ‘Father of the Hutt valley’
born Icklingham nr Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 Icklington
died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington funeral by Archdeacon HANSSELL
son of George KING (1851) labourer
woodman to the Revd Robert GWILT lord of the manor and rector Icklingham Suffolk
born c1804
and Elizabeth born c1803 Icklington co Sussex;
moved 08 Jul 1854 All Saints Islington co Middlesex before sailing for the Antipodes
and (i) Mary Ellen Hannah WENSLEY
born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt valley Wellington
daughter of George WENSLEY labourer

(24 Jun 1929 Evening Post; 422,124;ADA;315,352;266,328;318;209)

Education
Stratford district high school
New Plymouth high school
1909 confirmed Stratford by NEILJUG of Auckland (ADA)
1911-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1914 BA Auckland, University New Zealand
1915 MA University New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
1918 L Th 1st cl Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests J H CABLE, J J HAWKSWORTH;
deacons A M NIBLOCK, T H C PARTRIDGE, A H BARNETT; preacher HASLEDENE)

(S Mary)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317;83)

Positions
Dec 1916-1918 assistant curate Morrinsville diocese Auckland
Jan 1919-1922 home missioner priest Taranaki East (Whangamomona-Ohura) (ADA)
1922-1925 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925/1926 vicar Helensville
1928-1929 tutor and assistant chaplain College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1929-1934 vicar Papatoetoe and chaplain to orphanage home
1934-1943 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1940-death archdeacon of Auckland and vicar-general (ADA)
1943-1946 vicar Pukekohe
1946-death vicar S George Epsom dioecese Auckland
1946 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland

Other
nd member and chairman examiners Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
21 May 1956 obituary Auckland Star

PASCOE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS
born 06 Nov 1847 Shoreditch baptised 13 Feb 1848 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 20 Jun 1918 Clifton Summer Christchurch
funeral service Otho FITZGERALD, buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Sarah Bishop PASCOE baptised 22 Nov 1843 S Mawgan in Pyder
brother to Henry Bishop PASCOE baptised 19 Dec 1850 S Mawgan in Pyder co Cornwall
brother to Charles Frederick PASCOE
(1902) executor of estate Prebendary Henry William TUCKER of SPG
(1902) author Two Hundred Years of the SPG: an historical account...
(1911) single, secretary to a public company
baptised 18 Apr 1852 Mawgan-in-Pydar Cornwall
died 02 Mar 1933 age 81 registered Edmonton co Middlesex [left £6 127]
brother to Louisa Bishop PASCOE (1881) telegraphist Feock Cornwall born c1857 Feock Devoran Cornwall
son among at least six children of Samuel PASCOE
(1861) copper ore agent
(1881) shipping agent and sub-post master S Carclee Tce Feock co Cornwall England
baptised 01 Aug 1816 S Mawgan in Pydar co Cornwall
son of Samuel PASCOE and Ann;
probably married Mar ¾ 1841 Exeter Devon
and Maria BISHOP born c1817 Otterton co Devon;
moved (i) 21 Jan 1873 Holy Trinity Avonside,
by primate HARPER assisted by the Revd WH COOPER and the Revd HJ EDWARDS
Alice Augusta CARTER
born 21 Jul 1850 registered Plymouth Devon on arrival from India (family information 2006)
died 14 Jul 1890 Avonside parsonage buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
eldest surviving daughter of John Chilton Lambton CARTER
(1844) captain 53rd Light Infantry, served Punjab present at battle of Gujerat
(1851/1852) retired to New Zealand and sheep farming Hawkes Bay
(1859-1863) Member Provincial Council for Napier Country
(08 Apr 1861-1862) superintendent (vice TH FITZGERALD) of Hawkes Bay
(1865) deputy superintendent Hawkes Bay
born 31 Jan 1816 Conwall co Donegal Ireland
died 27 May 1872 age 55 a settler Napier Hawkes Bay
married 27 Aug 1884 (Saint) Charles King and Martyr Plymouth,
and Susan Frances LILLICRAP
born c1818 Plymouth co Devon died 31 Dec 1862
daughter of James F LILLICRAP vice-admiral and Frances Adams WELS福德;
marrried (ii) 14 Jan 1892 S Matthew Dunedini,
Alice FLAXMAN
born 19 Feb 1850 Adelaide South Australia
died 01 Sep 1909 Avonside Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
youngest surviving daughter of Charles FLAXMAN J.P
(1837) emigrated to Australia to join his brother William FLAXMAN in South Australia
(1854) comptroller of Savings Banks Melbourne
born 25 Dec 1806 Portsea co Hampshire England died 07 Nov 1860 East St Kilda Melbourne Victoria
and Jane BELL died 07 Jun 1887 Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia
(381;39;21;46;69;95;70)

Education
1865 Mission House Warminster (70) (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface Warminster, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1870 S College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414;5)
15 Jan 1871 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Luke)
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER; 
priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (424;3)

Positions
1861 age 13 scholar with parents and sisters Hannah 19 dressmaker born S Maugan Cornwall, Sarah 17 scholar born St Mawgan, and brother Henry 11 scholar born Shoreditch, Charles 9 born St Maugan/Mawgan, Louisa 4 born Fock residing Devoran Fock Cornwall (381)
SPG-sponsored missionary for New Zealand (57)
on board, schoolmaster to the government immigrants,
23 Dec 1870 arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA
15 Jan 1871 deanon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Luke)
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER;
priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (424;3)

Education
1834 lived (with KEMP J, and CHAPMAN) CMS station Kerikeri
1833 went with MATTHEWS J to Kaitaia
1859 S Stephen’s College Auckland
22 Dec 1861 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland with Matiu Te Huia TAUPAKI; with BT DUDLEY ordained by Melanesia)
23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at S John Waimate) (89;50)

**Positions**
shepherd for WG PUCKEY CMS missionary
evangelist North Cape
21 Feb 1841 catechist CMS Kaitaia
1854 catechist CMS Whangape (89)
1861-1881 minister for Hokianga district (253)
21 Feb 1841 catechist CMS Kaitaia
1854 catechist CMS Whangape (89)
1861 deacon (with DAVIS K) Kaikohe
1863 at Te Waimate
1871 priest for Hokianga Heads district
22 Sep 1872 preached the sermon on occasion of ordination of Rawiri TE WANUI, and Heneri TE HEREAU as deacons Otaki (50)

**Other**
ministry hindered by blindness (89)
Sir William MARTIN used to say of him that he resembled the well-known bust of SOCRATES

**PATTESON, JOHN COLERIDGE (COLEY)**
born 01 Apr 1827 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London
baptised 10 Apr 1827 by the Revd J Endell TYLER S Giles-in-the-Fields Tottenham Court Road, West end London
died (clubbed on head) violently 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia South Pacific
buried at sea 21 Sep 1871 (S Matthew) by the Revd Joseph ATKIN and the Revd CH BROOKE from SOUTHERN CROSS, on board which was also Joseph WATE

(empty catafalque in Christ Church S Laurence Sydney originally intended for cathedral S Andrew Sydney)
half-brother to Joanna Elizabeth PATTESON
born 09 Dec 1818 died 23 Jun 1884 unmarried Andover [left £37 640 probate to the Revd FJ COLERIDGE Cadbury]
brother to Frances Sophia Coleridge PATTESON
born 27 Aug 1825 Ottery S Mary died 27 Apr 1913 age 87 Rome [left £16 044]
brother to James Henry PATTESON barrister, secretary to the Court of Probate
(1864-1866) secretary to Royal commission on capital punishment
(1863) he and his sisters gave the Feniton school by deed
born 1829 died 04 Jul 1904 of Croppins Buckfastleigh Devon [left £4 307]
marrried 1860 Honiton, Elizabeth Anne WALKER
[a daughter Frances Mary PATTESON
born 09 Mar 1866 Barnsfeld Buckfastleigh
died Dec 1921 age 55 Buckfastleigh Devon left £6 503]
a daughter Janet Coleridge PATTESON of Barnsfield Buckfastleigh Devon
born 26 Jun 1870 Kensington died 22 Jan 1913 [left £4 307]

elder son of Sir John PATTESON barrister privy councillor
tutored by the Revd James MEREST curate to his father Coney Weston [population c200]
Bury St Edmund grammar school, Eton college (with Sir John COLERIDGE), King’s College Cambridge
(1827) barrister-at-law of 9 Gower Street Middlesex
(1830) knighted, judge of King’s Bench
(1845) with William COTTON (governor bank of England, of Hackney Phalanx) treasurer provisional committee for the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC)
(Feb 1852) deaf resigned from the bench, appointed to judicial committee of the privy council
born 11 Feb 1790 Coney Weston Suffolk baptised 21 Feb 1790
died 28 Jun 1861 Feniton Devon buried churchyard S Andrew Feniton [left £12 000]
brother to Henry PATTESON 1st secretary of Yarmouth & Ipswich railway
born c1793 died 22 Feb 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
brother to Mary PATTESON baptised Nov 1788 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1847
brother to Anna PATTESON baptised 1799 Coney Weston diocese Norwich co Suffolk
married 1825, the Revd Thomas Wright WHITAKER
(1820) rector S Michael Stanton-by-Bridge co Derby diocese Coventry and Lichfield
brother to Lucy PATTESON
baptised Sep 1800 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1879
married 1827, John Chevallier COBBOLD of Holywells Ipswich (1847-1868) MP Ipswich
born 24 Aug 1797 died 06 Oct 1882 Holywells Ipswich [left £138 505]
[Note: (c1880) their son Henry Chevallier COBBOLD solicitor Ipswich converted to the RC church; Jane Octavia COBBOLD sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD married the Revd George PRESTON]
brother to the Revd Thomas PATTESON (1841-1874) vicar Hambledon co Hampshire
born c1807 died 1874 married Rose DEANE born c1811;
Their son Thomas Charles PATTESON in Canada a lawyer, journalist, sportsman, first postmaster of Toronto and ecclesiastical satirist
born 1836 co Wiltshire died 20 Sep 1907 Canada (information Terry Brown Sep 2019)

second son among at least seven children born to the Revd Henry PATTESON
magistrate for Suffolk and for Norfolk
vicar Wortham Suffolk diocese Norwich
(1804-1824) rector Drinkstone Suffolk
born 10 Oct 1757 baptised 12 Oct 1757 S Peter Man croft Norwich
died Oct 1824 buried Drinkstone co Suffolk
son of Henry Sparke PATTESON
born c1725 died 1764
married 04 Oct 1748 S Gregory Norwich co Norfolk
and Martha FROMANTEEL born c1723 died c1799;

and Sophia LEE
  born c1763 died 07 Dec 1851 age 88 Ipswich co Suffolk
  married 13 Apr 1786 S Mary Leyton co Essex,
  daughter of Richard Ayton LEE banker of London;

[married (i) 23 Feb 1818,
Elizabeth LEE, his cousin,
born c1790 died 03 Apr 1820 age 30 buried churchyard Barking Essex
third daughter of George LEE];

married (ii) 22 Apr 1824,
and Frances Duke COLERIDGE
  born c1796 died 27/28 Nov 1842 age 46 Honiton Devonshire
sister to eldest son the Revd James Duke COLERIDGE rector Lawhitton
  author (1834) Practical Advice to the Young Parish Priest
  born 13 Jun 1789 died 26 Dec 1857 registered Tiverton Devon
sister to second son Sir John Taylor COLERIDGE
  born 09 Jul 1790 died 11 Feb 1876 Heaths Court Honiton Devon [left £35 000]
  married 07 Aug 1818 Mary BUCHANAN
    [their son John Duke COLERIDGE Lord Chief Justice (1894) 1st Baron COLERIDGE
    son the Revd Henry James COLERIDGE (1848) ordained Anglican priest
    a founder highchurch periodical The Guardian
curate Alphington Ottery S Mary Devon (recently separated from home parish Ottery S Mary)
  (1852) in protest over GORHAM judgement, Roman Catholic convert
  Jesuit, and editor of The Month
  born 20 Sep 1822 Devon
died 13 Apr 1893 ‘Manresa’ Roehampton [left £114]
  [This was (1863-) a Jesuit seminary formerly (-1863) ‘Parkstead House’ of Lady Caroline LAMB]
sister to third son Francis George COLERIDGE born 25 Dec 1794 died 26 Aug 1854 Manor House Ottery S Mary
  married 27 Jul 1824 Exeter co Devon Harriet Thwaites NORRIS
    [their son Arthur Duke COLERIDGE was father of Mary Elizabeth COLERIDGE (1861-1907) fiction writer]
sister to fourth son Henry Nelson COLERIDGE chancery barrister
  [author (1826) Six months in the West Indies 1825
  editor of works of ST COLERIDGE father-in-law and uncle
  born 25 Oct 1798 Ottery S Mary Devon died 26 Jan 1843 10 Chester Place Regents Park London
  married 03 Sep 1829 Crosthwaite church Keswick Cumberland,
  Sara COLERIDGE daughter of his uncle Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE]
sister to fifth son the Revd Edward COLERIDGE
  [master (1824-1857) Eton adviser to GA SELWYN
  born 11 May 1800 Heaths Court Ottery S Mary Devon
died 18 May 1883 vicarage Mapledurham co Berkshire]

first child only daughter of Captain James COLERIDGE ‘The Colonel’
The Chanter’s House Ottery S Mary Devon
JP, of Heath’s Court, Ottery St Mary Devon
  born 03 Dec 1759 died 1836
  brother to Luke Herman COLERIDGE born 18 Oct 1765 died Dec 1790
    [son (Bishop) William Hart COLERIDGE born 27 Jun 1789 died 20 Dec 1849]
  brother to Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE poet and theologian
    [son the Revd Derwent COLERIDGE born 14 Sep 1800 died 28 Mar 1883 Torquay [left £9 063]
    principal of College of S Mark Chelsea London];
  married 28 Feb 1788 S Mary Arches Exeter
and Frances Duke TAYLOR,
  born 15 Dec 1760 London died 05 Aug 1838
  younger daughter of Bernard Frederick TAYLOR merchant of Islington London
  born 1724 died 1783 age 59,
  married 02 Oct 1753 London,
  and Frances DUKE
    born 27 Jan 1723 Suffolk died 1781 age 57
    co-heir of Robert DUKE her brother
daughter of George DUKE of Oldhalls Colaton Raleigh born 1679
  and Dorothy AYRE born 1685 died 1757;

JOHN COLERIDGE PATTESON died unmarried

Note:
distantly cousin to but closely associated with Charlotte Mary YONGE author, his biographer
born 11 Aug 1823 Otterbourne co Hampshire died 24 Mar 1901 Otterbourne [left £12 913]
sister to Julian Bargus YONGE (1851) officer 2nd battalion rifle brigade born 1831 died 1891
daughter of William Crawley YONGE JP
  born 02 Jun 1795 Otterbourne Hampshire died 26 Feb 1854
  son of the Revd Duke YONGE born 1750 died 1823
  and Catherina CRAWLEY born 1753 died 1842
and Frances (Fanny) Mary BARGUS
born 1794 died 1868  
sister to Duke YONGE who inherited Puslinch  
sister to Alethea BARGUS who married the Revd John YONGE of Puslinch, Newton Ferrers Devon  
daughter of the Revd Thomas BARGUS of S Michael Winchester and Mary KINGSMAN

(412, 367 Sep 2009; baptismal records S Giles Bloomsbury;366;272;144;2;22;403)

**Education**

Ottery S Mary grammar school

1838 – 1845 Eton College (under Dr HAWTREY; boarding with the Revd Edward COLERIDGE his uncle; particular friendship with Edmund BASTARD a squire in Kitley co Devon and (1850) Roman Catholic convert)

26 May 1842 confirmed at Eton by the bishop of Lincoln (official visitor for Eton)

14 Mar 1845 matriculated age 17 Balliol College Oxford [Note: 1843-1846 Edward EADE was at Balliol]

1849 BA 2nd cl Literae Humaniores Oxford

(maintained friendship with Edmund BASTARD; formed friendships with Edwin PALMER later archdeacon of Oxford, James RIDDELL, John James HORNBY later provost of Eton, Charles Savile ROUNDELL; and Benjamin JOWETT later Master of Balliol, John Campbell SHAIRP)

1849 Continental travel for his education and further studies: with his brother James PATTESON and Mr HORNBY to Cologne, Salzburg, Vienna, Tyrol, Como, Milan (‘He did not at first like the Lombardo-Gothic style’ of Milan cathedral, notes Charlotte M YONGE)

Jan 1851 Continental travel with a son of Lord John THYNNE, to Naples and Rome: shocked by the Roman Catholic popular religion and remained averse to Roman Catholicism but strong in his own Catholic principles (CM YONGE)

1852 at Dresden studied Hebrew (under Max MÜLLER), Greek, and Arabic and the Koran: felt much sadness at his friends and elders becoming Roman Catholic converts but was never inclined to follow them as his personality always expressed ‘moderation’

He returned to his Merton Fellowship ‘quite another person’ after the extensive period and intensity of his ‘self-cultivation’ on the Continent (CM YONGE)

1852 – 1871 Fellow Merton College

1853 MA Oxford

06 Jun 1861 DD Oxford

14 Sep 1853 deacon Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral)

24 Sep 1854 priest Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral)

24 Feb 1861 bishop (in S Paul Auckland) by New Zealand (SELWYN, also preacher), Nelson (HOBHOUSE), Wellington (ABRAHAM)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_consecration.html

see entry in Dictionary of English Church History in SL OLLARD & Gordon CROSS, edd. (1912: Mowbray London) (413;37;22;144)

**Positions**

31 Oct 1841 much affected by two sermons at church New Windsor the Venerable Samuel WILBERFORCE (morning), George Augustus SELWYN (evening) new bishop of New Zealand - aroused a sense of calling to serve in the missions

his biographer Charlotte M YONGE states that he was responsive to the Oxford revival (Tractarian movement) but as filling out the teaching of his childhood
discussed Hebrew and theology with Dr PUSEY then the leading figure of the Oxford Movement regular financial supporter of the SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts]

Nov 1849 wrote to his uncle Bp COLERIDGE warden of the new College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] offering books from his personal library, including a Vergil (MS SAI [1841] in ATL)
tutor to the two uncles of Sir William DUGDALE of Merevale Park Warwickshire (69, in Mar 1937)

1853–1854 curate (vice Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Alifton SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter

19 Aug 1854 after long period of tears of excitement at encountering his hero, in library Feniton Court (family home near Alftington)
offered himself to Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand

29 Mar 1855 farewelled by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND with Bishop GA SELWYN, and his wife Sarah SELWYN and ‘another priest’ [the Revd Robert CARTER who taught then but briefly at the College of S John Evangelist]

05 Jul 1855 with Bishop and Mrs SELWYN, and the Revd R CARTER arrived DUKE OF PORTLAND Auckland

1855 missionary chaplain to SELWYN Bp of New Zealand (22)

01 Dec 1855 after a confirmation ceremony in Akaroa, spoke in the ‘highest terms’ of his qualifications of the Revd Henry HARPER selected as bishop of Christchurch; he had a ‘very intimate acquaintance with him, as did likewise the Lord Bishop’ [SELWYN] (Lyttelton Times 01 Dec 1855)

[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:

(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a ‘place of secondary punishment’, subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.

(1840-1853) on cessation to NSW, transportation of convicts continued to Van Diemen’s Land [Tasmania]

(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and

(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS’ carefully-guarded and child-like flock’.

(1862) first confirmation service of JC PATTESON on Norfolk island, with the consent of the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk island continued officially to remain

(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk island:

(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.

(1913) administration of Norfolk island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.

(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)]

[See also the biographical entry for POOLE, ALFRED for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

1856 – 1861 priest for Melanesian mission and chaplain SOUTHERN CROSS

1856 1st voyage to Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS
12 Aug 1856 with GA SELWYN first visit to Nukapu (where he was later killed)
1858 winter on Lifu with scholars (including George SARAWIA) from Emeae in the New Hebrides [Vanuatu] and the Banks islands
1859 – 1867 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr DUDLEY
from College of S John Evangelist Melanesian school of 5 Andrew set up at Kohimarama
09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr EKIN [ATKIN], Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL
1860 examining chaplain bishop New Zealand (253)
Apr 1860 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 1 (with BT DUDLEY and T KERR, and 37 (or 36) returning scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher)
Apr 1860 arrived Mota in the Banks islands, set as winter headquarters: PATTESON and BT DUDLEY conducting school for 12 scholars but choosing (1859) Kohimarama Auckland for the summer months and home base; also visited Nengone, Taka, Mai, Aurora [Maewo], Mara Tava, leaving boys back at their homes. Solomon island boys to stay at Mota during the summer and await the return on second visit of the SOUTHERN CROSS in Sep 1860; WADROKAL, DUDLEY, PATTESON visited by boat nearby Banks Islands
Jun 1860 SOUTHERN CROSS 1 called at ‘Eromanga, Deillon Bay’
Jul 1860 with BY ASHWELL and KERR on board, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked en route Auckland
later 1860 from Auckland came ZILLAH to return the party from Mota to Auckland
24 Feb 1861 installed in little chapel of College S Andrew Kohimarama as ‘Missionary Bishop for the Western Islands of the South Pacific Ocean’ (vice GA SELWYN) for new missionary diocese of Melanesia, based at first Kohimarama Auckland, then Mota, later Norfolk Island but not defined territorially
03 Mar 1861 preached at S Mary Auckland [which was not the date of his consecration]
May 1861 (with SOUTHERN CROSS 1 lost in Melanesia) travelled (with WADROKAL and his new wife, PRITT L, KERR T) DUNEDIN, to Mota, where they were to conduct SOUTHERN CROSS school Melanesia (248)
07 Jun 1861 via Erromango: found the GORDONs Presbyterian missionaries dead.
From Lifu took away young chief John CHO wife, and formed intention of spending part of the year on Lifu, as Nengone already occupied by missionaries from other churches
at Mota, HMS CORDELIA under commander Captain HUME took PATTESON on first visit to Ysabel and the Solomon islands, and he recruited Lieutenant TILLY to return to England, supervise building of SOUTHERN CROSS 2 and become captain
on return to Mota, found KERR ill, whom on HMS CORDELIA he sent to Auckland
10 Oct 1861 BT DUDLEY arrived Norfolk island SEA BREEZE to take remaining staff to Auckland:
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John)
and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS ‘clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland’, Edward H HEYWOOD ‘clerk, North Shore Auckland’, and Pirimona TE KARARI ‘clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland’, MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees
1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
Whitsunday 1862 preached S Paul Auckland (389)
1862 PRITT and DUDLEY with 50 scholars stationed Alomak on Mota, with 50 Melanesian scholars
Jun 1862 SEA BREEZE chartered for 4 months: PATTESON landed often, including Santa Cruz, Pentecost, Taskiko, Apec, Loyalty group;
he taken for education PETERE and LAURE from Mai in the New Hebrides (402)
Jun 1862 1st confirmation, on Norfolk island, for the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk island officially remained
1862 opened work on Santa Cruz
07 Nov 1862 from Mota from Norfolk island arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE
1863 with John PALMER, PRITT, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and ATKIN arrived Norfolk island
1863 influenza epidemic on Mota: removed staff and students
1864 with CH BROOKE, G SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, deputation work in Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne Australia, (see BROOKE ’Reminiscences’)
02 Apr 1864 address at schoolroom S Mary Balmain Sydney, published with lecture of RH CODRINGTON (389)
Jun 1864 staff and students returned to studies on Mota at the centre named ‘Kohimarama’ after the Auckland base
Mar 1864 deputation work Australia, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane – including consideration of Curtis Island near Gladstone for replacement centre for Kohimarama Auckland New Zealand
For these see
24 Apr 1864 arrived Auckland OTAGO
May 1864 SOUTHERN CROSS 2 to the Islands: Fisher YOUNG (or Fysher YOUNG), and Edwin NOBBS a ‘strong handsome man’ age 21, son of the Revd George NOBBS; also two Englishmen Edmund PEARCE, and Mr Joseph ATKINS; EC HULLETT [later priest in Nelson diocese] (402)
sailing from the Banks island to Curtis island on the Queensland coast to consider a site for a central school there
Sep 1864 pastoral visit Santa Cruz, with Norfolk Islanders *Edwin NOBBS, *Fisher YOUNG, Hunt CHRISTIAN, and Englishmen Joseph ATKIN, Edmund PEARCE: where at Graciosa Bay PATTESON and party were attacked, Edwin NOBBS and Fysher YOUNG died from tetanus after wounding by arrows, the 1st Melanesian Martyrs
[**Note: memorial lights given by SELWYN family in memory of Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG, in east window of All Saints church Norfolk island] ca Sep 1864 returned Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with 43 school pupils (402)
1864 under pastoral care of HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson; but his spirits remained low after the losses
1865, 3rd general synod Christchurch
15 Oct 1865 preached Christ Church S Laurence Sydney (389)
11 Dec 1865 arrived Auckland CURACAO
May 1866 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk island and New Hebrides, leaving at Kohimarama Auckland L PRITT with 27 Melanesian pupils to Norfolk island, New Hebrides
21 Jun 1866 Whitsun tide [Pentecost] island, Aurora [Maewo] Island
23 Jun 1866 Mota where he landed for three months J PALMER, Henry TAGALAD [TAGALANA], Fisher PANTUTUN, and WENLOLO
27 Jun 1866 San Cristoval, Solomon islands
28 Jun 1866 Anudha island
29 Jun 1866 Santa Ysabel
a week at Wango in San Cristoval, then headed south to collect scholars for the school, Mota after 11 weeks, collected PALMER with 16 Banks islanders, and left them on Norfolk for experiment of a summer school there later 1866 returned with other scholars back safely Kohimarama Auckland, and rejoined those wintered over there with L PRITT (402)
Oct 1866 headquarters of the Melanesian mission moved from Auckland to Norfolk island:
1866 purchased estate of 1 000 acres [400 hectares] from Sir John YOUNG (later Lord LISGAR) then governor of NSW, invested purchase money (possibly £3,000 as claimed by HH MONTGOMERY in his slideshow notes of 1894) for benefit of ‘Pitcairners’, migrants thence to the settlement Norfolk island
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html
Mar [Easter Tuesday (402)] 1867 - Apr 1867 removed S Andrew’s College from Kohimarama Auckland to Norfolk Island, the new mission centre: ATKIN, BROOKE, BICE, and RH CODRINGTON, George and Mrs SARAWIA, another teacher, 28 Solomon; CODRINGTON replacing Lonsdale PRITT [new centre named S Barnabas by the Norfolk island Pitcairners as PATTESON on that day had decided the removal thither from Auckland (402)]
Aug 1867 back at Norfolk and beginning of regular school routines; with hopes that George SARAWIA might be sufficiently prepared for ordination 20 Dec 1868, 1st step towards the prime object from beginning, of native pastorate. (402)
21 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Captain BURR
1868, 4th general synod Auckland
16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel
04 Jul 1869 arrived Ambrym, leaving scholars back home
05 Jul 1869 with J PALMER, at Mota
19 Jul 1869 from Mota on to Sta Maria, to Santa Cruz
30 Jul 1869 left J ATKIN and Stephen TARAONIARA [confirmed Jan 1869] at Tawatana San Cristoval (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE and CODRINGTON
25 Apr 1870 in poor health arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE for medical treatment, and agitated for regulation of the slave traffic by British ships in Melanesia
11 Jan 1871 on Norfolk island, for forth-coming general synod prepared a report on the behaviour of the traders acting more like slavers, and the need for imperial action to regulate them; report received by the house of representatives in Wellington
27 Apr 1871 sailed from Norfolk Island to Mota and baptised 289 (41 being adults) prepared by the Revd George SARAWIA
19 Aug 1871 sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Solomons to collect Joseph ATKIN and Charles Hyde BROOKE
20 Sep 1871 anchored off Nukapu (144;163)

Other
For complete list of PATTESON’s published translation work, see WJ PINSON, How can you sing the Lord’s song without a book: A check list of books printed 1855-1975 by the Anglican Church in Melanesia on the Mission Press, Honiara, 1976, especially 1855-1871.
1847 An appeal to members of the University whether graduates or undergraduates (Oxford)
1859 (translator) Drei la maicha ka loi lesu Keristo la hupuna i haze hna chiniane hnei Maleko (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press) (Gospel of Mark in Dehu, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia)
1861 Sermon preached at Saint Mary’s Church, Auckland, on Sunday, the 3rd of March, 1861 (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press)
1862 Extract from a letter from the Right Reverend John Coleridge Patterson, D.D. to ***
1863 A sermon preached at St. Paul’s Church, Auckland, on Whitsunday, 1862 (London)
1863 Extracts from Letters in Occasional Papers from St. Augustine’s College, Canterbury
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/extracts1863.html
1863 Report of the Melanesian Mission, for the years 1861-1862: to which are added a sermon and a letter by the Right Revd Bishop Patterson; together with a statement of the accounts of the Mission for the years 1861-1862 (London) See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_lecture1863.pdf
1864 Lecture on the Melanesian Mission delivered at Sydney
1866 Vocabulary of Melanesian languages: Mahaga, Ysabel Island, Solomon Islands (Melanesian Mission Press)
1871 “South Sea Island Labour Traffic” in Journals of the New Zealand House of Representatives
See also:
1861 Sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patterson, M.A. Fellow of Merton College, to Act as Missionary Bishop among the Western Islands of the South Pacific, on the Festival of St. Matthias, Feb. 24, 1861 by GA SELWYN
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html
1861 Record of consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patterson http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_consecration.html
1864 Account of the visit of Bishop Patterson to Brisbane, Moreton Bay Courier
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_brisbane1864.html
1864 Account of Bishop Patteson address to Diocesan Board of Missions, Sydney, *Sydney Morning Herald* http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/sydney_morning18640416.html
1972-73 CH BROOKE’s accounts of the death of Bishop Patteson in *Mission Life*:
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html
1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, *Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands* (2 vols)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/cmyonge/patteson.html
For further secondary sources, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/
friend of the Revd John KEBLE, mentor to his own second cousin Bishop William Hart COLERIDGE
the Revd Edwin PALMER archdeacon of Oxford a vivid correspondent (Lambeth Palace Library)
11 Jan 1875 WE GLADSTONE named as author of article on PATTESON in the *Quarterly Review* (411)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/cmyonge/patteson.html
30 Nov 1871, 06 Dec 1871, 29 Dec 1871 the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY letters about the killing of PATTESON 411
speaker of twenty-three Melanesian languages, prepared grammars for thirteen
CM YONGE understood that he was put to death by the natives because of distrust bred by slave-traders, who were reported to have
dressed up a figure ‘like the loved and trusted Bishop to induce their victims to come aboard their ships’ (418)
1871 estate £13,000 to Melanesian mission: probate of his will (made 22 Jun 1869) as ‘Missionary Bishop among the Islands of the Western
Pacific’ to BT DUDLEY, Henry Scott McKELLAR collector of customs, John Channing BUCKLAND of Auckland; all to the Melanesian mission
but for personal property at Norfolk Island, for the use of the Mission, witnessed by RH CODRINGTON and Charles Hyde BROOKE. £250 to the
Revd GH NOBBS, which he had been asked to invest for him, and was now returning; watch, seals, chains, lockets, silver inkstand, dark
wood envelope case, silver tea pot, cream jug, and small mug, 2 spoons and fork (shell-pattern), tooth-pick case, and ‘pictures of my father
and mother (over my standing desk)’ to England (366:49,144,22,163)
and Port Patteson is in the Banks islands Melanesia
1880 Archdeacon Philip WALSH noted that a white oak on Norfolk Island was named ‘Pattesonia’ in his honour
for account of the memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/LLN_patteson1881.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/patteson/elliot.html
See St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island, by Raymond NOBBS (1990;Norfolk island)
many memorials in churches, including brass tablet (accompanying two memorial windows, S Peter baptising Cornelius, the Martyrdom of S
Stephen, both blown out during World War 2) S Giles-in-the-Fields London, stall cathedral St Edmundsbury co Suffolk, memorial S Mary-le-
Tower Ipswich co Suffolk, memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska USA, wall tablet chapel Merton College Oxford; (1871) stone
wall tablet S James King Street Sydney; (1870) Martyrs’ memorial pulpit by Gilbert SCOTT cathedral church Exeter; (Oct 1884) memorial
cross Nukapu in galvanised iron with a circular copper disk
memorial effigy (no body inside the sarcophagus) Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
04 Oct 1905 faculty granted for removal from the vault of Feniton churchyard the mat in which the body of PATTESON had been wrapped
at his death, and delivered by GA SELWYN to the family; who now agreed to the mat being removed to Honiara as a memorial in the
Solomons (information churchwarden S Andrew Feniton July 2008)
Patteson Street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
1971 celebration of centenary of his death, cathedral S Barnabas Honiara; Frank WOODS archbishop of Melbourne and primate of Australia
attended, and on behalf of the Australian church apologised for the part played by Australians in the blackbirding which had inter alia
contributed to the revenge aspect of his killing. *(Australian Board of Missions review)*

**PAUL, ROBERT BATEMAN**
born 21 Mar 1798 S Columb Major baptised 22 Mar 1798 S Columb Major Cornwall
died 06 Jun 1877 Barnhill Stamford Lincolnshire buried 09 June 1877 Little Casterton churchyard
eldest son of the Revd Richard PAUL BA Exeter college Oxford
(04 Jul 1786) curate North Petherwyn (Dec 1788) curate St Columb Major
rector S Mawgan-in-Pydar duchy of Cornwall
born 31 Jan 1763 Redruth Cornwall died 07 December 1805,
and Frances BATEMAN
daughter of the Revd Robert BATEMAN M.D
(-1806?) rector Mawgan and S Columb Major Cornwall;
made 1 January 1827 Little Casterton Rutland,
Rosamira TWO PENNY
born c1800 Rutland died 04 Oct 1882 35 Norland Square Notting Hill Kensington London
doughter of the Revd Richard TWO PENNY MA Oriel Oxford
(16 Mar 1783-23 Nov 1843) rector Little Casterton [Chesterton Parva] Stamford co Rutland
(27 Mar 1829) vicar Northstoke (patron S John’s College Cambridge)
born c1757 died 23 Nov 1843
son of William TWO PENNY of Rochester co Kent
(379,366,272,249,4,21,33,56,144)

**Education**
Barnstaple, Devonshire (272)
Truro grammar school
10 Oct 1815 matriculated Oxford
1817 Exhibitioner Exeter College
1819 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Exeter College
1822 MA Oxford (272)
01 Jun 1822 deacon Oxford (in Christ Church cathedral)  
22 Dec 1822 priest Oxford (in All Souls chapel Oxford) (301)

**Positions**  
30 Jun 1817 - 11 Jan 1827 Fellow Exeter College  
1822- Jan 1824 curate Probus Cornwall diocese Exeter  
1825-11 Jan 1827 bursar and tutor Exeter College Oxford  
1826 Classical examiner  
30 June 1825 - 01 August 1829 curate Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire diocese Oxford  
23 Aug 1829 - 05 Dec 1835 curate Llantwit Major with Llysworney Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (144)  
three years chapelry of Torquay  
four years chaplain British embassy at Dresden (272)  
1845-1848 probably vicar S John Kentish Town diocese London (281;272;144)  
1848-1851 vicar S Augustine Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol (4)  
08 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain MIDLOTHIAN (20)  
1851 purchased 500 acres Canterbury settlement (16)  
1851 farming ‘Casterton’ Heathcote, Sunday duties (16)  
29 Nov 1851 - Nov 1855 licensed commissary (with MATHIAS O) of the bishop of New Zealand in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272)  
baptisms and marriages of Māori Akaroa (114)  
1853 bought land Lyndon co Amuri  
Aug 1853 appointed for two years @ £250 per annum incumbent S Paul Wellington (241)  
Nov 1853-01 Mar 1855 incumbent (vice COLE R) (at request of HADFIELD archdeacon and archdeaconry board) S Paul Wellington (272)  
Mar 1854-Jan 1855 chairman local committee of Church of England Education Society Wellington  
Jun 1854 evening classes Wellington Athenaeum  
10 Mar 1855 returned to Canterbury (272)  
1855-1855 Fellow Christ’s College Christchurch (14;19)  
14/15 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Waimea  
and priest for Motueka, Riwaka, Massacre Bay etc, by bishop SELWYN (272)  
13 June 1857 signatory (representing Nelson Wellington and Canterbury)  
church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland (70)  
09 Aug 1857 dedicated S Paul church Brightwater archdeaconry of Nelson  
Nov 1857 temporarily priest-in-charge (vice HF BUTT) parish Nelson diocese Nelson  
06 Apr 1858 archdeacon of Waimea present at consecration S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (70)  
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with BUTT, TUDOR, POOLE) by HOBHOUSE Bishop  
1859 ‘utterly unequal to his task here’ (12)  
1859 sold land to John TINLINE a leading settler Nelson (177)  
04 Feb 1860 returned to England (227)  
-Dec 1860 archdeacon of Waimea under SELWYN as bishop of the diocese New Zealand (33;7)  
Feb 1864-1872 rector S Mary Stamford diocese Lincoln (5)  
1867-death prebendary of Lafford alias New Sleaford cathedral Blessed Virgin Mary Lincoln  
1868-death confrater Browne’s Hospital Stamford co Lincoln (4)  
1871 rector S Mary and prebendary of Lincoln with Rosamira age 72, daughter Fanny Irene PAUL age 35 born Torquay Devon, two servants residing Stamford All Saints co Lincolnshire

**Other**  
1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that PAUL was ‘a great addition to the settlement, though we did not think much of him at first’ (43)  
06 Sep 1853 at Christchurch, daughter Harriet Maria PAUL married by H JACOBS to Edward James LEE of Waiau-ua Tractarian; Freemason  
1877 will probate to Rosamira PAUL of Stamford widow, Samuel BEALEY (1821-1909) of 30 Linden Gardens Kensington co Middlesex, and Robert Maclean PAUL of Truro co Cornwall nephew, Arthur CAYLEY of 60 Jermyn St parish S James co Middlesex gentlemen, effects £6 000 (366)  
author  
1829 *An Analysis of the Nicomedean Ethics of Aristotle*  
1829 *Short notes on the four Gospels, selected from the best divines of the Church of England*  
1830 *An analysis of Aristotle Rhetoric*  
1831 *An analysis of Herodatus*  
1831 *An analysis of Thucydides*  
1835 *A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled 'The cake of barley bread,' or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination*  
1835 *The antiquities of Greece* (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as *Archaioígia helléníkê*)  
1836 *Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836*  
1847 *A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzig, 1813*  
1850 *The Church in Sorrow, Shall we Abandon or Defend Her?* (on Gorham controversy)  
1854 *Some Account of the Canterbury Settlement New Zealand*  
1857 *Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand*  
1861 New Zealand as it was, and as it is  
1872 *The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector, by “James Hamley Tregenna”*  
(281;12;1;16;19;4;5;33;43;144)

PAYNE, ARTHUR WILLIAM  
born 02 Feb 1862 Brighton co Sussex England
died 08 Mar 1943 the vicarage Levin
buried 10 Mar 1943 age 81 ‘priest’ Old Levin cemetery Wellington [no will probate in England]
brother to Kate E PAYNE (1881) visitor in [wealthy] BUDD household Twickenham co Middlesex
married George BROOKE barrister-at-law (1891) married Sutton Surrey
born c1857 Broadwater co Sussex
brother to William H PAYNE born c1838 Brighton Sussex
(1881) student in theology with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley House Beckenham Kent
brother to Walter James PAYNE born Jun ¾ 1859 Brighton registered Eastbourne
(1881) solicitor with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley house Beckenham (1901) solicitor Kensington
brother to Edward E PAYNE born c1860 Brighton Sussex (1901) retired shipmaster with sister Kate BROOKE Sutton co Surrey
brother to Anne M PAYNE born c1861 Brighton Sussex
half-brother to John Chassereau G PAYNE born Mar ¾ 1866 Brighton
(1881) student Christ’s Hospital school London (1888 Colchester) married Alice Emily HAIDEN born Halstead
(1891) clerk (1901) a clerk .. collector residing Wood Green Middlesex
half-brother to Frederick Boughey PAYNE born Jun ¾ 1868 Brighton (1901) clerk Hammersmith London
half-brother to Charles Chassereau PAYNE (1891) student of theology (1893) married Hackney
born Jun ¾ 1868 Brighton died Dec ¾ 1900 age 32 Halstead co Essex [no will probate]
half-brother to Margaret Esther PAYNE born Jun ¾ 1874 Brighton
half-brother to Francis E PAYNE born c1877 South Elmhams St Andrews Suffolk (1891) boarding Saffron Waldon Essex
son among at least eleven children of the Revd William John PAYNE M.A
(1850) curate S Andrew Manchester
(1850-1853) curate Thornham Lancashire
(1853-1857) curate Geddington Northamptonshire
(1863-1876) [honorary?] curate S Anne Brighton (2) residing Kemp Town The Park Brighton
and also (-1871-) MA private tutor without cure of souls Brighton Sussex
(1876-1878) curate South Elmhams Suffolk
(1878-1882) curate of Tendring near Colchester co Essex and master
(1882-1884) curate Topfesfield
brother to James PAYNE born c1828 Bristol co Gloucester (1881) living on house income Beckenham Kent
born c1825 Redcliff Bristol Somerset baptised 15 Jan 1825 S James Bristol co Gloucester
died 16 Feb 1886 age 61 Sible Hedingham Halstead co Essex [no will probate]
son of William PAYNE and Prudence;
moved (i) Jun ¾ 1854 Ketteringham Northamptonshire,
and (ii) Anne MORSE,
born 17 Aug 1829 Middleton co Lancashire baptised 16 Sep 1829 Southwark co Surrey
married (i) Jun ¾ 1863 Brighton Sussex
daughter of William MORSE and Agnes;
[William JOHN PAYNE married (ii) Sep ¾ 1864 Brighton,
Eliza Hannah Boughey GILBERT
(1841) with mother Elizabeth [and grandfather Boughey BURGESS age 65 stockbroker] S Giles-in-the-Fields
(1861) unmarried governess 122 Lonsdale House Kemp Town The Park Brighton
(1891) widow with Charles (Chassereau) student theology, John (Chassereau) BURGESS no employment
born 10 Feb 1834 St Marylebone Middlesex baptised 17 Mar 1834 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London
sister to Esther Jane Amelia GILBERT married 17 Mar 1836 St Mary St Marylebone
daughter of Gilbert GILBERT
married 17 Mary 1832 All Saints Wandsworth co Surrey London,
and Elizabeth BURGESS a teacher
baptised 24 Feb 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey London
sister to Emma BURGESS baptised 22 Mar 1807 Thatcham co Berkshire
daughter of Boughey BURGESS
president of the United Free and Accepted Masons
(1835) a governor Bethlehem hospital
stockbroker (1841) residing S Giles-in-the-Fields co Middlesex
born 23 May 1775 baptised 22 Jun 1775 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex London
son of Hugh BURGESS and Esther CHASSEREAU
married 28 Aug 1802 S Mary Lambeth separated Jan 1815 divorced 1817,
and Eliza BARRETT (1817) of Clapham Rise co Surrey; ]
moved Jun ¾ 1899 Strand London,
Ada Selina PORTER formerly MOORE née GRIMWADE [i.e, PAYNE was her 3rd husband]
(1861) with mother, husband not at home, siblings Julia, Laura, Ernest, and servants
(1881) with her father and others including visitor Horace MOORE bank agent born c1851 Durham
(1891) also with Hilda Margaret MOORE daughter born c1883 USA
(1911) private means, alone, one servant residing Beddington co Surrey
born Jun ¾ 1855 Tulse Hill Surrey baptised 07 Aug 1855 S Matthew Brixton co Surrey London
died 11 Oct 1943 widow of 31 Leinster Square Hyde Park
[left £3 065, probate to Hilda Margaret HOWLEY [her daughter born New Jersey, formerly married to Charles Reginald HOWARD, wife of Philip HOWLEY]
sister to Charles Sidney GRIMWADE (1887) wholesale stationer London of 4 Maundeville Park Rd Wallis Down Dorset
born c1849 died 17 Jun 1911 age 62 Guys hospital London Bridge Surrey [left £4 314]
sister to Julia Emma GRIMWADE born Sep ¾ 1851 London
sister to Laura Jane GRIMWADE born Jun ¾ 1853 London City
sister to Ernest Edward GRIMWADE born Mar ¾ 1858 Brixton Lambeth south London
daughter of Samuel GRIMWADE
(1881) widowed stationer
(1887) wholesale stationer of 69 Queen Victoria Street London
born c1821 co Suffolk
died 15 Oct 1887 age 67 Compton hotel Liverpool Lancashire
[left £11 802, probate to son Charles Sidney GRIMWADE wholesale stationer Queen Victoria St]
probably brother to Charles GRIMWADE of Tulse Hill London
(1881) master stationer employing 11 men and 6 boys born c1810 Norton Suffolk;
moved Dec ¼ 1848 registered Holborn
and Julia Emma WARR
born c1827 London
died Jun ¼ 1875 age 48 registered Lambeth south London [no will probate];
[Ada Selina GRIMWADE married (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Lambeth,
Horace MOORE bankruptcy clerk born c1851 Durham died 21 Mar 1883 New Jersey USA
nephew to Charles MAYHEW silk mercer and Caroline born Suffolk
son of Charles MOORE farmer and Margaret]
[Ada Selina MOORE married (ii) Jun 1888 registered Goole,
Arthur PORTER
(1881) manufacturing stationery 300 hands
(1891) manager stationery company Croydon Surrey
born c1832 Sheffield
died 21 Oct 1897 age 64 of ‘Brookhurst’ South Norwood and of the Atlas paper works Surrey [left £85 447]);
Ada Selina PORTER married (iii) Jun ¼ 1899 registered Strand London to the Revd Arthur William PAYNE (266;2;304;308;249;345)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1890 BA (respondent, ie non-resident) Dublin
Biblical Greek prize 2nd class Dublin
1894 MA, and Div Test 2nd class Dublin
Epiphany term 1908 matriculated University College Durham – non-residential
Christmas 1908 gone from Durham – did not sit examinations (information from Dr Michael Stansfield assistant keeper Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
23 Dec 1894 deacon Canterbury
22 Dec 1895 priest Canterbury (The Times)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 residing with parents and siblings and British pupils from (Baghdad) Persia and India (352)
1891 tutor residing a lodging house Tunbridge Wells co Kent
1894-1898 assistant curate S Mark South Norwood diocese Canterbury
1898-1899 chaplain and assistant master S Columba’s College Rathfarnham Dublin
1899-1901 curate Bramshott near Liphook co Hampshire diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Aya S,
and step-daughter Hilda M MOORE British subject born c1883 USA, residing Lousley Bramshott Hampshire (345)
1901-1904 curate S Martin with S Paul city and diocese Canterbury
30 Jul 1904-1907 vicar Bramford with Burstall co Ipswich (then diocese Norwich) England (The Times)
1908 at University College Durham (8)
10 Jul 1909-1911 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1911 alone residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North (266)
01 Feb 1911-1913 vicar Pohangina
09 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Patea
1914 clerk in holy orders, no wife with him vicarage electorate Patea (266)
1915-1916 sub-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
on war-time closure of the college:
Dec 1915-1917 warden Hadfield Hostel or College until the project collapsed;
23 Sep 1917-1925 1st vicar parochial district Kelburn parish city Wellington
1922 clerk in holy orders S Michael’s vicarage 21 Upland Crescent electorate Wellington North (266)
1919-1925 editor Church Chronicle diocesan monthly paper
Mar 1919-1925 examining chaplain to the bishop Wellington (Thomas SPROTT)
and 1937-1940 examining chaplain to the bishop Wellington (Thomas SPROTT)
1925-1927 tutor and subwarden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928-1931 warden College of S John Evangelist – his wife was clearly not in New Zealand
1928-1931 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (67)
01 Jan 1931 retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington
27 Apr 1932 arrived England age 70 ORSOVA Orient liner, going to [Miss A PAYNE] 166 Holland Rd West Kensington - Apr 1933 returned to live Raumati Beach, Levin, Eastbourne diocese Wellington
Oct 1934-Aug 1937 editor (vice JOHNSON AM deceased) Church Chronicle (69)
1927-1941 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
19 Mar 1938 examining chaplain bishop Wellington (St Barbe HOLLAND)
1938 retired residing Eastbourne
Jan 1940 attended memorial service S Stephen Walbrook for its rector the Revd Charles CLARK
Aug 1941 attended memorial service S Margaret Westminster for Rennell RODD 1st Baron RENNELL of Rodd (he was in the circle of Oscar WILDE for a time; his third son Peter RODD married the Honourable Nancy MITFORD; The Times)
1941 residing Muritai Eastbourne Wellington (8)

Other
he is commemorated in the roll of the departed at Roseneath S Barnabas - why? Possibly regarded as a highchurch priest and thus his mentor by Fr E McLEVIE long-term parish priest Roseneath (MWB)

PAYNE, SAMUEL WARD
born c1828 Newross co Wexford Ireland
died 10 Jun 1913 rectory Delamere Nantwich Cheshire England
son of George PAYNE a procurator [ie a lawyer employed by the Crown];
moved 19 Mar 1867 S Stephen Dublin

PAYNE, S AMUEL WARD
born c1828 Newross co Wexford Ireland
died 10 Jun 1913 rectory Delamere Nantwich Cheshire England
son of George PAYNE a procurator [ie a lawyer employed by the Crown];
moved 19 Mar 1867 S Stephen Dublin

by the Revd Joseph GALBRAITH FTCO [Fellow Trinity College Dublin],
and the Revd George T PAYNE MA rector of Drumbeg diocese Down [Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal],

and Christopher Russell PAYNE retired admiral RN

married (i) 1845 Emily Burton ADAMSON

married (ii) 01 Feb 1848 Charlotte Ismena PURDON;

Julia Florence DELMEGE
born 04 Oct 1843 baptised 10 Oct 1843 Rathkeale co Limerick Ireland
died 10 Jan 1930 vicarage Charlbury Oxfordshire

sister to Susanna Maria DELMEGE
sister to Julius DeGareguer DELMEGE
sister to William Henry DELMEGE
sister to youngest son Louis E DELMEGE died 27 Dec 1935

teacher at Rathkeale, solicitor Fitzwilliam Square Dublin Ireland [Eire]
born c1801 died 03 May 1868 age 67 buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin

and Belinda Mary Ann - died 06 Nov 1894;

Education
Mr MOORE
Trinity College Dublin
BA Dublin
Div Test Dublin
1863 LL B and LL D Dublin
1853 deacon Armagh
21 Dec 1853 priest Clogher (at Armagh) (173;111)

Positions
21 Dec 1853 curate Tattykeeran co Fermanagh diocese Clogher
02 Feb 1855 curate S Mary Newington co Middlesex diocese London

1855 – 1887 chaplain royal navy,
on HMS ALARM, MARS, CURACAO, LORD CLYDE, BOSCAWEN, IMPLACABLE;
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS MARS single age 33 ½ (381)
1863, 1864 services in Māori land war Auckland diocese New Zealand (George Augustus SELWYN)
1864 chaplain HMS CURACAO in Auckland (ADA)
1866 guest member synod (with J SMYTH, BUNBURY, without power to vote) diocese New Zealand (Auckland)
1867- chaplain HMS CLYDE [Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal],
[Dec ¼ 1870 son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born Weymouth;
(1933) he presented Oceania material to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford
Dec ¼ 1874 son Christopher Russell PAYNE captain RN born Stoke Damerel Devon]
1875 – 1880 chaplain HM Dockyard Sheerness
1880 –1887 chaplain Royal Naval Hospital Plymouth co Devon
31 Mar 1881 chaplain with wife and family Royal Naval Hospital, East Stonehouse Plymouth (249)
17 Nov 1886-1889 vicar S James Devonport (Crown living) diocese Exeter
09 Jul 1887 naval chaplains, retired list (411)
19 Sep 1889 – death rector Delamere (Crown living) co Cheshire diocese Chester

Other
1913 probate to son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born 1870 Weymouth; and Christopher Russell PAYNE captain HM navy, £2 830 (366)
alabaster memorial tablet on north wall of sacrament S Peter Delamere, erected at cost of relations and friends [online information Mar 2009]
small Oceania collection of 1865 deposited with Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford – as was Oceania material presented by the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE in 1933

Author
1872 Two sermons on the Trinity: including three problems with diagram (London)
possibly also the following :
Letters on the Romish Controversy
Fallacies illustrated by Mathematical Reasoning
The Holy Communion and Modern Scepticism (111)

PEASE, JAMES ERNEST
born 21 Feb 1869 Routh Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died 19 Dec 1926 Heydon Norfolk England
brother to fourth son Joseph Frederic PEASE (1880) settler of Hawera, butcher with W C ADAMSON
(1893) in court on dummyism charges (land purchases)
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Patrington East Riding baptised 19 Apr 1861 S Andrew Paull Yorkshire
died 24 Sep 1911 age 50 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Hawera [left £70 993]
made (30 Sep 1897 West Takaka Nelson by C W JENNINGS) Rhoda Lucy SPARROW
born 1870 died 1937 age 67
eldest daughter of Eric SPARROW Hillcrest Takaka
(1914) his widow (Rhoda Lucy) gave an organ in his memory to S Mary Hawera;
son of the Revd George Clifford PEASE
vicar of Routh near Beverley East Riding
born 21 Nov 1822 baptised 25 Nov 1822 Hessle-by-Hull Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1894 age 72 registered Beverley Yorkshire
son of Joseph Robinson PEASE and Harriet WALKER;
made 13 Sep 1850 parish West Hoathley Easdt Grinstead co Sussex
and Clarissa TURNER
baptised 12 Jul 1824 Horley co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1883 age 59 registered York
daughter of John TURNER of Gravetye Manor Sussex
and Mary Jane CLARK;
made 24 Jun 1914 registered Scarborough Yorkshire,
Janet Elizabeth LITTLE of Haveringland co Norfolk
(366;internet;2)
Education
Malvern College Chelentham
01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
1891 Cambridge Clergy school
24 Dec 1893 deacon Norwich (411)
1894 priest Norwich (2)
Positions
1891 undergraduate residing at home with his father a widower two visitors two servants
1893-1906 curate Hevingham diocese Norwich
1906-1913 vicar Haveringland and rector Brandiston nr Norwich co Norfolk
1913-1916 perpetual curate Hackness with Harwood Dale co North Riding diocese York
1916-1926 rector Heydon with Irmingham nr Aylsham diocese Norwich and
1918-1926 vicar Guestwick Norfolk (2;8)
Note
21 Dec 1926 obituary The Times
good golfer
1927 clerk in holy orders, intestate letters of administration New Plymouth New Zealand, but probate Norwich, to widow, £3 599 (63)
PEASE was not licensed in New Zealand but his brother Joseph Frederic PEASE settled in Hawera, was a butcher, a shrewd man of business,
land purchaser and at death very wealthy indeed, left £70 993; his widow gave a pipe organ to S Mary Hawera (see Papers Past)
PEDDER, JOHN TUDWAY
born Sep ¼ 1897 Churchtown registered Garstang Lancashire
died 30 Jun 1948 age 51 Mitre Hotel Oxford
younger brother to the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER
born Dec ¼ 1895 Churchtown registered (unnamed male) Garstang
(1932-1941-) vicar Garstang co Lancashire
elder brother to Richard Coney PEDDER born Mar ¼ 1899 Churchtown Garstang Lancashire
son of the Revd John Wilson PEDDER
(1871) undergraduate, residing with uncle’s family in Paulton co Somerset
(1874) BA Oxford
(1878-1891) curate Garstang
(14 Jul 1891-1923) vicar and patron Garstang (population 549, income £1,200)
(1901) clergyman church of England residing Kirkland with wife Constance Ethel
(1926,1931) residing Finswathwaite House Newby Bridge Ulverston
born c1853 Compton Dando co Somerset died Mar ¼ 1933 age 80 registered Ulverston
brother to Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER born 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924
she married (1874 Garstang) the Revd Francis Drinkall PRITT
son among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER
(-1844-) vice-principal Wells theological college
(18 Oct 1859) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [from 1740 family living]
born c1819 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire
died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde [left £10 059]
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929; including his wife's estate]
who married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finswathwaite House [left £19 746];
brother to Eliza A PEDDER born 1813 Garstang married the Revd Henry MILWARD (1871) vicar Paulton Somerset
son of the Revd James PEDDER vicar Garstang co Lancashire;
made (i) Jun ¼ 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset by the Revd James PEDDER Wells theological college,
and Mary TUDWAY
(1881) ‘the vicars wife’ head of house Kirkland co Lancashire
born c1821 Bath co Somersetshire

died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire [left £1 846]

[WILSON PEDDER married (ii) 1900-1901, Constance Ethel born c1869 Blackheath London died Dec ¼ 1939 age 71 Ulverston Lancashire]
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain her uncle) to
Mary Leckonby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
doughter of John Paine TUDWAY, of the Liberty, Wells, MP
the family had as many as 600 slaves in Antigua
buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells
son of Charles TUDWAY of (built 1758) The Cedars The Liberty Wells;
made 24 Mar 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset

and Frances Gould PALS福德;
made Sep ¼ 1892 Cookham co Berkshire,

and Constance Ethel CONEY

(1891) daughter with family residing S Michael Bray Cookham
(1911) with husband and five servants residing vicarage Garstang
born [unnamed female, Jun ¼ Lewisham] 1868 Blackheath co Kent
sister to Herbert Frederick CONEY baptised 03 Nov 1850 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch Gloucestershire
daughter among at least eight children of the Revd Thomas CONEY

(1881) chaplain to the forces, at 4 Wingfield Villas, Stoke, Devon
baptised 16 Sep 1826 S Cuthbert Wells Somerset
son of Thomas Boucher CONEY
died c1800 buried 09 Jul 1884 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch co Gloucester
married 23 Nov 1825 S Cuthbert Wells

and Jane Gould TUDWAY;
made Jun ¼ 1858 registered Clifton Gloucestershire,

and Ellen AMES

born c1835 Stoke Bishop co Gloucester;
made Jun ¼ 1937 registered Ulverston co Lancashire,
Marguerite Emmeline WALLER

(1901) residing Plumstead London
born Mar ¼ 1898 Plumstead registered Woolwich south London
baptised 09 Jan 1898 S Margaret Plumstead
died Mar ¼ 1972 registered Border co Cumberland
daughter of Henry Francis WALLER labourer

(Mar 1881) with family (1891) general labourer (1911) rubber worker
born Sep ¼ 1870 Plumstead registered Woolwich
son of Robert WALLER (1881) sawyer Plumstead (1891) general labourer
(1901) farm labourer with widowed mother Charlotte
(1911) farm labourer out of work
born c1842 Stibbard co Norfolk
son of James WALLER agricultural labourer born c1793 Stibbard
and Charlotte - born c1815 Walsingham Norfolk

and Frances born c1842 Stibbard died before 1891
married Dec ¼ 1891 S Margaret Plumstead

and Emma PAYNE born c1872 Woolwich

(367;8;352)

Education
1911 Richard and John PEDDER at The Lees school 64 Meols Drive West Kirby Cheshire
c1924 Lincoln theological college
1922 BA Oxford
1927 MA Oxford (8)
02 Mar 1924 deacon Auckland (5 Mary)
22 May 1932 priest Carlisle (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents two male siblings, four servants, Kirkland Churctown Garstang Lancashire (345)
1918 petty officer HMS WHITLEY World War 1
and then to Oxford and to Lincoln theological college
Feb 1924 from London and Southampton via Panama and Pitcairn Island arrived New Zealand on REMUERA
Mar 1924?-1925 (vice GA YOUNG now priest-in-charge Whangamomona home mission district) assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth
Auckland
returned to England (317)
11 Jul 1925 from Sydney (with the Revd Charles RAWSON leaving Australia going to Wellington Rd Manchester) arrived London hull-class
HOBSONS BAY; a clergyman last residence Australia, of Newby Bridge Lancashire England
1926 residing with brother John Wilson PEDDER at Finshtwaite House, Newby Bridge, Ulverston
1925-1926 permission to officiate at Ashby near Grimsby co and diocese Lincoln
1927-1930 permission to officiate S Mark Myddelton Square London
1930-1932 permission to officiate Aldingham diocese Carlisle - residing rectory Aldingham and Finshtwaite House
1932-1934 assistant (to Herbert Sidney PELHAM bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness) curate Aldingham Ulverston
1934-1935 curate All Saints Cockermouth diocese Carlisle
1935-1941 vicar Buttermere (patron Earl of Lonsdale [Hugh Cecil LOWTHER 5th Earl died 1944]; population 151)

Other
1948 left £13 318, probate to Marguerite Emmeline PEDDER widow, the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER, and solicitor author
1945 (with Alec MacDONALD) An account of St. James’s Church Buttermere (8 pages)

PEMBER, FREDERICK

born Aug 1837 Lee registered Stockwell Lambeth London baptised 13 Sept 1837 S Matthew Brixton co Surrey
died 29 Dec 1914 at home West Roxbury Boston Massachusetts USA
younger brother to Edward Henry PEMBER KC lawyer
(1861) chancery barrister in practice (1861) married Fanny RICHARDSON of NSW, a son FW PEMBER warden All Souls Oxford
(1901) solicitor King’s Council residing S George Hanover Square
born 28 May 1833 Clapham Park Stockwell London died 05 Apr 1911 Vicars Hill Lymington Hampshire
brother to Ellen PEMBER
baptised 05 Dec 1833 S Matthew Brixton married (21 Apr 1853 Wandsworth Surrey) William REEVES
proprietor Lyttelton Times and the weekly Canterbury Times — he was cavalier in use of company funds, bankrupted own estate
(1857) came to Lyttelton then to ‘Risingholme’ Opawa Christchurch
07 Apr 1891 Honourable Wm REEVES MLC buried ‘in the old Episcopalian cemetery’ [ie Barbadoes Street Christchurch],
Bishop HARPER and Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY officiated for the funeral service;
60 carriages followed the hearse, large number of employees and others walked afoot’,
pallbearers T W MAUDE [synodsman, cathedral Chancellor, lawyer], F de C MALET [chair of directors Bank of New Zealand],
W MONTGOMERY, (Leonard) HARPER, J T MATSON, J C WILKIN (UPA)
parents of William Pember REEVES Fabian socialist politician, whose daughter Amber married G R BLANCO WHITE QC
born 10 Feb 1857 Lyttelton New Zealand
died 16 May 1932 London (22 May 1932) memorial service Greek Orthodox church Moscow Rd Bayswater London
— WP REEVES had boosted the Greek nationalist cause and friend of Eleutherios VENIZELOS Greem PM

third son of John Edward Ross PEMBER
(1851) stockbroker of Clapham Park Brixton Surrey
(1841-1857) (as did John SAXTON, Joseph SOMES) purchased New Zealand company land, Nelson New Zealand
(1871) stock broker in Streatham co Surrey London
baptised 20 Sep 1801 S Mary Lambeth, of Marylebone Middlesex London
died 23 Feb 1881 age 79 Woodfield cottage Wandsworth London buried 28 Feb 1881 Lambeth [left £16 000]
son of St-John PEMBER and Mary CARLESS;
marrid 09 Aug 1831 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
and Fanny ROBSON
born c1811 Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1873 age 62 Wandsworth
sister to Katharine ROBSON (1861) income from dividends residing Streatham co Surrey
born 13 Jan 1812 baptised 29 Jan 1812 S Mary St Marylebone London
daughter of John ROBSON and Deborah;
marrid Dec ¼ 1865 the Strand co Middlesex,
Eliza Georgiana GIBBARD
(1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS bishop of Massachusetts (online information Mar 2008)
born Dec ¾ 1841 baptised 02 Jan [1842] Christ Church Albany Street London England
sister to John William GIBBARD (1881) printer’s reader born c1844 co Middlesex died Jun ¾ 1881 Holborn
daughter of John GIBBARD artist’s colourman
son of John (Henry) GIBBARD gentleman
died Dec ¾ 1848 St Pancras co Middlesex;
[JOHN HENRY GIBBARD married (i) 02 Jun 1839
Sophia Elizabeth De FAUX married Mr ¾ 1840 age 25 London buried 05 Apr 1840
daughter of John FR De FAUX confectioner];
[JOHN HENRY GIIBBARD married (ii) 21 Feb 1841 S Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth JONES/JOHNS
born c1817 St Pancras London died 01 Oct 1891 co Kent
daughter of Thomas JONES/JOHNS surgeon died 1826 London;
[ELIZABETH JONES/JOHNS a widow
married (ii) 1829 William OTLEY
(1851) attorney, residing William Street Regents Park St Pancras
born c1796 Hampshire Middlesex died Jun ¾ 1859 Shoreditch]
(1900 USA federal census;411;300;383;22,366;36;4;62;21)

Education
-1851- Charterhouse Middlesex (300)
1859 BA Christ Church Oxford (4)
23 Sep 1860 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)
22 Dec 1861 priest Oxford (WILBERFORCE) (301)

Positions
at ? Irving co Buckinghamshire (according to 1911 Episcopal church Clerical Directory, but 1923 Crockford has no such parish and Buckinghamshire has no such place)
1860 curate Amersham co Buckingham diocese Oxford
(Mar 1861) unmarried curate of Coleshill age 23 born Stockwell Surrey, with two servants (married couple) residing Amersham (381)
Dec 1865-Sep 1866 curate Fawley All Saints with Langley diocese Winchester
(http://www.knightroots.co.uk/transcriptions/Parishes_F/Fawley/Marriages/marriages.htm)
1867-1868 Folkingham with Laughton Falkingham diocese Lincoln (8)
1868 recruited by HARPER bishop of Christchurch in England (145)
Oct 1868 arrived the Revd F PEMBER Mrs and two children Lyttelton HYDASPES (20)
22 Feb 1869-1872 temporary licence to cure Waimakariri-Rakaia diocese Christchurch
Sep 1872-31 Mar 1875 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton (3)
1874/1875 complaints of his habitual drunkenness from churchwardens Lyttelton to bishop of Christchurch (70)
1875 departed Lyttelton DUKE OF EDINBURGH for London (20)
1877 he and wife naturalised American citizens (1900 USA federal census)
1880/1881 not in the British Canadian nor USA census returns (249)
1886-1887 Calais state Maine USA
1887-1890 rector S Anne Welshpool Campobello New Brunswick diocese Fredericton (8)
1889-1892 minister S John Arlington diocese Massachusetts Episcopal Church of the United States of America ECUSA
1890-1892 corresponded with Phillips BROOKS Bishop of Massachusetts (online information)
1892 rector S Paul Peabody Massachusetts (8)
c1894 at Highlandville Massachusetts
1900 He and Elizabeth Georgina had eight children, five extant (1900 USA federal census)
1916 obituary American Church Almanac (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York)

PENGONE, JOHN [PENGGONI, PEGONI, PEGONE]
born c1876 Gela [Florida]
died before Apr 1946
son of a village chief in Hongo district ;
married 02 May 1895 Norfolk island, Rebekah VANOLIA (261;389)
Education
1894-1895 scholar Norfolk island (216;412)
21 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (WILSON) (at Honngo, Gela)
07 Nov 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWARD) (at S Andrew Dede Florida British Solomon islands) (261;389)
Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were John PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU
May 1895 with wife to Florida on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and as teacher settled in Hongo district
1895- teacher on Gela
1906-1945 missioner stationed Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia (8)
1907 work in own island, recently built stone church in his village Vunutha, Hogo, where the ‘ladies’ station is’ (journal C WILSON bishop of Melanesia)
Other
translated BUNYAN’s The Pilgrim’s Progress into Gela (412)
father to the Revd John BOSAMATA ordained 1956 (261)

PENNY, ALFRED
born 11 Oct 1845 Bubbenhall co Warwick baptised 25 Dec 1845 Bubbenhall
died 10 Nov 1935 The Close Lichfield England
funeral 13 Nov 1935 Lichfield cathedral, officiants the bishop of Lichfield, the dean, the chancellor J J G STOCKLEY, Prebendary W BUDGEN; among the named family and mourners, the Revd S J SELWYN, Mrs KEMPTHORNE (411)
brother to Harriet E PENNY born c1838 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
brother to the Revd Edward Lewton PENNY DD RN eldest son born c1837 died 07 Apr 1899 age 62 “Coryton” Mutley Plymouth eldest son of the Revd Charles Joseph PENNY of Marton Warwickshire
(1839) BA Queen’s college Oxford
(1851-1861-) perpetual curate Bubbenhall and Honyngham co Warwickshire
born c1813 Bath co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 Poplar London [no will probate]
marrried 12 Jun 1837 Walcot co Somerset
and Louisa THOMAS
born c1814 Lamberhurst near Swansea Glamorganshire;
married (i) Jun ¾ 1873 Hemel Hempstead,
Dora Margaret HEALE
born Sep ¾ 1851 Hemel Hempstead
died Mar ¾ 1874 age 22 registered Wolverhampton;
married (ii) 28 Aug 1895 Tewkesbury England,
Mary Frances BAKER of Hasfield Gloucester (and Potteries family factory business at Fenton)
born c1848 Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Dorothea BAKER married Richard Baxter TOWNSEND
friend and teacher of golf to ELGAR, dedicatee ‘RBT’ variation 3 of the Enigma Variations
sister to William Meath BAKER (1888) donor Fenton town hall
doughter of the Revd Ralph Bourne BAKER
(-1860) rector Hilderstone rural dean Stone
(1865) inheritor of Hasfield Court nr Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
and Frances Crofton SINGER
daughter of the Revd Joseph Henderson SINGER (1852-16 Jul 1866) bishop of Meath

Education
Oct 1859-1863 Rugby school
12 Oct 1864 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
20 Dec 1868 deacon Rochester
19 Dec 1869 priest Rochester (2)

Positions
1861 age 15 with parents and sibling Harriet E PENNY, three servants including a page age 13 residing Bubbenhall Warwickshire (381)
20 Dec 1868-1873 curate Hemel Hempstead diocese Rochester
03 Apr 1871 curate lodger unmarried age 25 in home of John E JONES omnibus proprietor
23 May 1873-22 Aug 1874 perpetual curate Swindon Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1875 joined Melanesian mission (389)
29 Nov 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1876-1878 missionary Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
18 Feb 1877 attended episcopal consecration of JR SELWYN in pro-cathedral Nelson New Zealand
Apr 1877- Sep 1877 with Charles BICE (and others) accompanied the new bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia
10 Feb 1878 arrived Auckland WAIWERA
1878 stationed Boli with Charles SAPIBUNA and Mostyn VAGURU head teacher of Gela;
eleven years service; opened his work with a school in Florida [Gela], and one in Ysabel; left 10 schools with 750 children and over 800 adult scholars; lived at Santa Cruz (202)
1886 retired from Melanesian Mission (389)
14 Mar 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
11 Aug 1888-1890 curate Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
27 Mar 1890-24 Apr 1894 vicar Tunstall
1894 Bishop John SELWYN presided Melanesian Mission meeting Church House Westminster: supported by the Bishop of Wakefield (W Walsham HOW), Bishop C J ABRAHAM formerly of Wellington, Bishop of Brisbane (W WEBBER), Dr CODRINGTON, and PENNY
20 Sep 1894-01 May 1895 rural dean Hanley
24 Apr 1895-01 May 1919 vicar S Peter Wolverhampton
01 May 1895-12 Apr 1919 rural dean Wolverhampton
Apr 1897 annual meeting of Melanesian Mission, Bishop John SELWYN presided, supported by Bishop of Tasmania, bishop of Ballarat, and PENNY
31 Mar 1901 residing with Mary, rector in Wolverhampton
02 Jul 1903-12 Apr 1919 prebendary of Tachbrook in Lichfield cathedral
12 Apr 1919-01 Oct 1923 prebendary of Pipa Minor in Lichfield cathedral
12 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1934 prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield cathedral and canon
03 Dec 1934- death canon emeritus Lichfield (111)

Other
14 Jul 1897 Dora PENNY his daughter (born 08 Feb 1874) a correspondent of Edward ELGAR composer is ‘Dorabella’ variation 10 of the ‘Enigma variations’; married Richard POWELL, remained friend of the ELGARS
1935 estate probate Birmingham to Mary Frances PENNY widow and Francis Ralph BAKER of no occupation, £373 (366)

see http://justus.Anglican.org/resources/bcp/Melanesia/florida_intro.html
1882 Na Hagore Tarai: prayers and scripture readings in the Ysabel language (SPCK)
1887 Ten Years in Melanesia http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/penny1887/
1902 (translator) Na lei ronorono uto didira Matthew, Mark, Luke, John: ma na lei gehegehe didira na lei mane vetena (SPCK) (portions of Gela or Bugotu Bible)
1903 Headhunters of Christobal: a Tale of Adventure in the South Seas (389)
22 Oct 1936 obituary Australian Church Record
13 Nov 1935 obituary The Times
Dec 1935 in memoriam Southern Cross Log (London)

PENNY, EDWARD GORTON
born 01 Sep 1824 Hanover Square co Middlesex London baptised 02 Oct 1824
died 30 Nov 1891 Gloucester England
second cousin to Mary Susannah PENNY who married the Revd S T NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin
son of Dr Mytommy Charles PENNY (1824) an artist in London
gentleman of Colyton co Devon
baptised 1794 London died Sep ¼ 1853 registered S Saviour Southwark
brother to James Stubbington PENNY born c1772 Waltham Abbey grandfather of Mary Susannah PENNY
son of William PENNY and Clemonia;
made 02 Oct 1823 S George Hanover Square London
and Maria GORTON;
mixed 25 Oct 1859 Thornbury near Bristol, witnesses Catherine Dora RODNEY, Florence Kathleen LLOYD, RP DAVIES
Alice Ann Esmeade LLOYD
(1851) pupil boarding school Tormoham Devon
baptised 15 Jan 1840 Thornbury Gloucestershire
died 16 Nov 1901 Surbiton Hill Surrey registered Kingston
sister to Edward LLOYD (1901) retired surgeon of Surbiton Hill
born 1836 died 03 May 1908 Royal naval hospital Chatham Kent
sister to Charles Harford LLOYD unmarried, friend of Sir Hubert PARRY
(1876-1881) vice Samuel Sebastian WESLEY cathedral organist Gloucester
(1882-1891) organist Christ Church cathedral Oxford
(1891-1904) music teacher Eton college
(1914) organist Chapel Royal S James palace London
pupils Eton include George Robertson SINCLAIR ('GRS' in ELGAR's Enigma variations), Edward DENT, George BUTTERWORTH, Caroline Alice ROBERTS
who married Edward Elgar
born 16 Oct 1849 died 16 Oct 1919 Slough, buried Eton cemetery
daughter in large family of Edmund LLOYD solicitor
(1841) business man with property and attorney Thornbury co Gloucester
born 15 Apr 1796 ?Newbury Buckinghamshire died 04 Jun 1855 age 59 Thornbury
son among about nine children of Samuel Andrews LLOYD a Quaker of Newbury Berkshire
and Ann VOKINS;
mixed 23 May 1833 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Catherine Elizabeth HUME
born 23 May 1808 Gloucestershire baptised 13 Mar 1811 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
died 09 Feb 1878 age 68 Thornbury
fourth daughter of Joseph HUME scientific chemist, of Long Acre London
born c1756 died 18 Oct 1846 age 90 Thornbury
and Catherine Elizabeth born c1770 died 24 Jan 1847 age 76 Thornbury
(400;300;381;366;2;62; online information Thornbury Roots Sep 2011)

Education
King’s school London
30 Jun 1843 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1844 Scholar Christ’s College
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1847 deacon Gloucester
03 Jun 1848 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions
1847 curate Alveston county and dioecese Gloucester
1847 curate Fulbeck county and dioecese Lincoln
Jan 1848 appointed to curacy Alveston Warwickshire The Times
1848-1850 curate Thornbury
1851-1855 second master at the grammar school and curate Grantham, dioecese Lincoln (2) 30 Mar 1851 unmarried, lodger, curate of Brackby near Grantham 2nd master Grantham grammar school (300)
1855-1872 perpetual curate or vicar Rangeworthy dioecese Gloucester (7)
1861 incumbent Rangeworthy with wife and two servants residing Thornbury Gloucestershire (381)
03 Apr 1871 age 45 born London Middlesex with Alice A E 31 born Thornbury, Christobel PENNY age 6 born Thornbury, Herbert Lloyd PENNY age 4 born Rangeworthy, Florence C PENNY age 2 born Rangeworthy Gloucestershire, a visitor from Hong Kong, and one servant until 1872 diocesan school inspector Gloucester
02 Aug 1873 in charge of theological education dioecese Dunedin (9)
Nov 1872 arrived with Bishop NEVILL Port Chalmers (40)
Jan 1873 priest at Dunedin South parish (SPG funded) and dioecese secretary (47;154)
Feb 1873 temporary master Otago Boys High school (154)
01 Oct 1874-1876 incumbent S Matthew Dunedin (9)
03 Dec 1876-07 Oct 1881 incumbent Christchurch S Michael & All Angels dioecese Christchurch (3; 15)
19 Nov 1881 departed Lyttelton RANGITIKEI for England
1881-1891 rector S Mary de Lode with Holy Trinity city and dioecese Gloucester (2)
1891 with wife, daughters Ethel 27, Florence C 22, two servants, a Elma C PRICE a visitor born Jamaica age 47

Other
brass tablet in memory of him and his wife, S Mary de Lode Gloucester
1892 estate valued at £1 210 (366)
04 Feb 1892 obituary (40;13;19;2)

PENTY, Robert
born 27 Apr 1857 Heslington East Riding Yorkshire
died 09 Jan 1932 Bondi NSW cremated Rookwood
son of George PENTY
(1851) unmarried farming under his mother
(1871) farmer 212 acres employing 5 men and 3 boys (1881) farmer 212 acres
born c1817 Heslington Yorkshire baptised 02 Oct 1817 S Laurence York
died 08 Feb 1884 age 66 Heslington [left £1 038]
son of Robert PENTY died Mar ¼ 1840 York
and Ellen (1851) widow farmer 200 acres employing 6 labourers Heslington S Paul
born c1792 Heslington;
mari...
when he left New Zealand' Colonist became a Presbyterian minister
  1914 at Rylestone NSW
  1919 Queanbeyan
  1925 Portland
  1926 Hume Reservoir men's camp (111)

PERCIVAL, WILFRED ERNEST HOLZENDORFF
born 23 Feb 1861 Fermoy co Cork Ireland  
baptised 1861  
died 20 Jan 1935 Willoughby Chatswood NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Australia
son of Captain William Holzendorff PERCIVAL  
(1877) mortgagee of 59 acres land in Maungatwihiri Eden Auckland  
(1881) a bankrupt gentleman of Grafton Rd Auckland
and Jeanie (sic) McKEE;  
marrried 01 Oct 1890 S Philip Sydney NSW,  
Annie Thom GILLIES
born 29 Dec 1860 died 29 Jun 1950 registered Chatswood Sydney NSW
daughter of John Lillie GILLIES  
(ADA;266;111)

Education
nearly two years at Church of England grammar school Auckland  
1875 confirmed Auckland  
1878-1883, 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1879 BA University New Zealand  
grades IV Board Theological Studies  
1894 BA university of Melbourne
24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priests PERCIVAL O R HEWLETT)  
20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; PERCIVAL, HEWLETT; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC)  
(424;317;111)

Positions
one year layreader Wade district Auckland  
25 Feb 1884 licensed curate Epsom and chaplain (assisting WALPOLE) College of S John Auckland dioecese Auckland  
and licensed assistant minister S Mary Parnell  
1886 departed dioecese Auckland for Sydney (ADA)  
18 Oct 1886-03 Aug 1888 curate S Philip city and dioecese Sydney Australia  
03 Aug 1888-28 Feb 1889 curate S Jude Randwick  
07 Mar 1889-1890 curate S John city and dioecese Melbourne  
30 Sep 1890-1892 curate South Yarra Victoria  
22 Apr 1892-1895 minister of Lara Victoria  
20 Feb 1895-1904 incumbent S Thomas Essendon  
1907 locum tenens All Saints Bendigo  
23 Jan 1904-1908 incumbent S Alban Armadale dioecese Melbourne  
26 Aug 1907 general licence dioecese Bendigo  
01 Jan 1909-1915 rural dean Bendigo  
1912-1915 canon All Saints cathedral Bendigo  
1915-1927 archdeacon Bendigo (111;8)  
12 Oct 1917-1927 dean cathedral church All Saints  
06 Oct 1919 rural dean Bendigo  
04 Mar 1920 classical tutor to unattached students  
01 Feb 1928 S James Penders Grove dioecese Melbourne  
15 Mar 1929 general licence dioecese Sydney (111)

Other
memorial processional cross All Saints Bendigo (111)  
obituary  
25 Jan 1935 Church Standard  
07 Feb 1935 Australian Church Record  
20 Jan 1935 Sydney Morning Herald  
01 Mar 1935 Brisbane Church Chronicle  
22 Feb 1935 Bendigo Church News (111)

PERKINS, JOHN
born 06 Jan 1874 Heathcote Valley Christchurch  
died 03 May 1929 Bishoppstown Lodge Christchurch  
brother to Rose PERKINS died 20 Mar 1913 Heathcote Valley Christchurch  
brother to second daughter Susannah Moss PERKINS married 22 Apr 1896 S Mary Heathcote Valley by C H GOSSET  
to Walter John EVANS of Heathcote Valley  
brother to third daughter Sarah PERKINS married 27 Jan 1897 S Mary Heathcote Valley  
to Daniel DEAVOLL of Bealeh's Farm Bromley co Staffordshire  
son among seven children of William PERKINS miner, inspector on Lytton rail tunnel  
born c1836 England died 04 Jan 1902 of Heathcote funeral by CH GOSSETT, buried Woolston Christchurch  
son of Benjamin PERKINS;
married 19 Aug 1861 Bakewell co Derby and Jane Ann MAYCOCK
  born c1838 baptised 28 Sep 1838 or 05 Oct 1838 Bakewell
died 06 Jul 1915 age 76 residence Hill’s Road Heathcote Valley Christchurch buried Woolston
daughter of John MAYCOCK and Sarah;
made 30 Jun 1909 All Saints Tapanui by A WINGFIELD
Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui
born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago
died 10 Jul 1970 age 86 S George hospital Christchurch buried Bromley
sister to fourth daughter Isabella May PERRY married (10 Oct 1900 All Saints Tapanui) Robert Alexander TROTTER
daughter among a dozen children of John PERRY sawmiller of Maybrook Tapanui Southland
born 1842 NSW Australia
died 10 Nov 1901 accidental fall over stair bannister Watson’s Commercial hotel where he was resident Dunedin
son of Joshua PERRY;
made 20 Sep 1867 New Zealand and Margaret TELFORD
(62;69;92;96;41;152;pers comm from grand daughter of John PERKINS residing ‘Holly Lea’ Fendalton 1994)
Education
Heathcote
LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
21 Sep 1903 deacon Dunedin (new cathedral; preacher A NEILD)
14 Mar 1904 priest Dunedin (on a Tuesday, at S John Invercargill, with BLATHWAYT GC) (151)
Positions
24 Sep 1903 assistant curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1906 vicar Tapanui and Clinton (151)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Kurow and Dunroon
01 Nov 1911 vicar Dunstan
21 Sep 1915 licensed at Balclutha
02 Feb 1916 licence for districts of Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra portions of the parish of Dunstan
21 Sep 1916 vicar Balclutha cum Kaitangata Stirling and Owaka (151)
20 Jul 1924-1928 vicar Hokitika and Kumara diocese Christchurch (91)
Other
father of the Revd ‘Jack’ PERKINS a priest in diocese Christchurch
Jun 1929 p14 photograph (69)
obituary
06 May 1929 p13 (41)
07 May 1929 The Witness
PERRY, CHARLES ELLIOTT
born 19 May 1871 S Jude parsonage Carlton Victoria Australia
died 08 Jan 1937 North Sydney [after collapsing at midnight mass Christ Church S Laurence Sydney]
buried Northern Suburbs cemetery NSW
third son among five children of the Revd Charles Stuart PERRY
(1851) clerk in a shop residing North Street Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire
honorary lay-reader district Woodend in parish Kyneton Victoria Australia
(1861) after one year study Moore College under principal HODGSON, ordained by PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne Australia
(1866) 27 years incumbent S Jude Carlton Victoria Australia
born 1827 Shenfield co Essex died 27 Feb 1888 parsonage Drummond Street Carlton Victoria Australia
buried Melbourne general cemetery
brother to second child the Revd Samuel Gideon Frederic PERRY an Oriental linguist and Ritualist
(1849-death) 35 years vicar S Anne Tottington co Lancashire
born 1818 Shenfield co Essex died 22 Jun 1881 buried churchyard S Anne [left £22 235]
brother to the Revd George Henry Augustus PERRY vicar Soulbury co Buckinghamshire/Bedfordshire
born c1823 died 05 Jul 1890 age 67
married 30 Aug 1871 S Matthew Redhill co Surrey Grace J G BOURNE
brother to the Revd Alfred John PERRY (c1869-death) 1st vicar S Augustine Wisbech co Cambridge
born c1825 died Sep ¼ 1876 age 51 Wisbeach
memorial double window of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Lady chapel
son among total 15 children of Samuel Gordon PERRY MA St Johns college Cambridge
proprietor-headmaster of Shenfield Academy Essex
born 1786 Great Baddow Chelmsford co Essex
died maybe Sep ¼ 1844 registered Dunmow Essex
second son of Samuel PERRY farmer of Stock co Essex and Eliza CRIGGINS;
made 05 Sep 1816 Layer-Marney nr Tiptree co Essex
and Frances HEAD;
[CHARLES STUART PERRY married (i) 1854
Sarah Susannah HOLLETT
born 23 Sep 1827 baptised 25 Nov 1827 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex
died 17 May 1856
daughter of William HOLLETT and Elizabeth BRISTOW]
and married (ii) 27 Jun 1861
Esther WALKER born 1832 died 01 Jul 1896
sister to Matilda WALKER born c1835 died 06 Jul 1912 age 77
married 1871 the Revd Ralph BARKER
eldest daughter of Captain Joseph WALKER
headmaster Bombay artillery regiment and Hampstead Middlesex;
made 06 Apr 1907 Melbourne,
Dorothea Frances McCRAE a poet
born 1879 Hawthorn Victoria died 09 Apr 1937 North Sydney [where her family lived] NSW
sister to Hugh Raymond McCRAE poet born 1876 Anchorfield Hawthorn Melbourne died 1958
daughter of George Gordon McCRAE civil servant poet patron of letters Melbourne
born 29 May 1833 Leith Scotland died 15 Aug 1927 Hawthorn Melbourne
married Jul 1871

and Augusta Helen BROWN (Dictionary Australian Biography;168;111;56;69;96)

Education
Hawthorn grammar school
1883-1887 Melbourne Church of England grammar school
1890 Trinity College University of Melbourne
1891 University of Oxford non-collegiate
1892 St John’s College Oxford
1894 BA 2 cl Mod Hist Oxford
1897 MA Oxford
1894 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1906 MA ad eundem gradum University of Melbourne
23 Dec 1894 deacon London for Melbourne
22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111,69)

Positions
15 Mar 1894 curate Healesville dioecese Melbourne
31 Jul 1895 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
09 Dec 1896 minister Holy Trinity Balaclava Victoria
20 Dec 1898 temporary curate All Saints Hobart dioecese Tasmania
19 Apr 1899 Christ Church South Yarra dioecese Melbourne
06 May 1902 assistant (to Ernest Selwyn HUGHES) curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
02 Apr 1903 locum tenens S Martin Hawksburn
20 Mar 1905 curate S James Melbourne
24 Aug 1908 minister Holy Advent Malvern
01 Feb 1912 minister S John Camberwell Victoria
05 Mar 1912-15 Apr 1916 rural dean Hawthorn
18 Nov 1913-26 Apr 1916 incumbent S John Camberwell (111)
on invitation of JULIUS bishop of Christchurch:
26 May 1916-30 Sep 1936 vicar Christchurch S Michael dioecese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
08 May 1918-Jun 1918 faced charges of ritualistic practices brought to Bishop JULIUS by Archdeacon GOSET
JULIUS dismissed the charges; GOSET persisted, and thus
21 Feb 1919 renewed charges heard by the ecclesiastical court of appeal (bench of bishops) in Dunedin
08 Oct 1919 as required by the court of appeal JULIUS pronounced sentence on the three charges where PERRY was found guilty,
and duly admonished him (168,15)
Oct 1936 retired Sydney (168,15)
Oct 1936 tribute to him on retirement Church News dioecese Christchurch
13 Nov 1936 general licence dioecese Sydney (111)

Other
1916 Australian newspaper articles reprinted, The Religion Beautiful (69) – no copy known Nov 2009
1918 compiler The Christian’s Native Air (poetry)
member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests) in dioecese Christchurch (319)
01 Sep 1922 photograph (69)
obituary
01 Feb 1937 p2 The Church Envoy
Feb 1937 (69)
09 Jan 1937 p14 (41)
(15;167)

PETRIE, ALAN JULIAN
born 30 May 1888 Naseby Central Otago New Zealand
died 03 Sep 1947 Christchurch
buried 05 Sep 1947 Ruru lawn cemetery Canterbury
brother to Kenneth PETRIE dentist Geraldine mid-Canterbury
second son of James Andrew PETRIE
(1861) with parents immigrated Port Chalmers Otago
employee Bank of New Zealand
manager Union Bank of Australia in Ross and also at Kumara and other goldfield districts Westland
(1892) merchant (1903) three times mayor of Greymouth West Coast
born 1852 Dumfries Scotland died 18 Aug 1889 hospital Greymouth Westland
second son of James Thomson PETRIE
(1864) cattle dealer Invercargill, insolvent (Otago Daily Times)
(1884) of Kirkstall Hokitika Westland
born c1821 died 1891 age 70 New Zealand
married 03 Sep 1884 S George Naseby Otago by the Revd HJ DAVIS,
and Rosalie Miriam Brooke HICKSON
born 1863 New Zealand
died 17 Nov 1905 age 43 buried Greymouth cemetery
eldest daughter among five children of John Smith HICKSON of Dunedin
(1848) arrived New Zealand on the troopship ANN
farmer lieutenant in one of first militia corps in New Zealand
(1860) to gold rush Otago
RM (resident magistrate) and warden on goldfields at Naseby Otago
(1877) in justice department Blenheim Marlborough
(-1889) again RM and warden at Clyde
born 1830 Malta died 23 Dec 1891 age 61 Macandrew bay Dunedin buried 24 Dec 1891 Southern
son of Irish parents;
m余个27 Jul 1916 Holy Trinity church Greymouth,
Gladys Muriel PARKINSON
born 19 Feb 1889 Greymouth
died 06 Jul 1965 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch Canterbury
second daughter of Robert Wetherill PARKINSON of Greymouth
(1879) gold mining Grey Valley Buller (1909) stationer
born c1857 died 11 Apr 1909 age 52 buried Greymouth cemetery
eldest son of J W PARKINSON of Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth;
married 29 Apr 1885 S Saviour Wallsend by the Revd AS INNES JONES,
and Emily Jane PENFOLD
born 1863 died 1942 age 79 New Zealand
sister to youngest daughter Kate Elizabeth PENFOLD married 1892 James Edward CARTER
third daughter of Thomas PENFOLD of Linwood Christchurch and Elizabeth – born c1826 died 24 Apr 1911 age 85 Christchurch
(154;152;96;41;121;46)

Education
Greymouth district high school
1910-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday deacon Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
(424;84;92)

Positions
bank clerk
01 Feb 1913-1914 assistant curate Balclutha diocese Dunedin (84)
1914-1915 vicar Owaka district
1915-1917 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (9)
20 Mar 1917-1918 chaplain No 2 New Zealand General hospital, 1st battalion Rifle Brigade (141)
Military Medal
16 Dec 1918-1921 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
15 Sep 1921-1928 (vice HEWLAND) vicar Holy Trinity Lyttelton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Banks Peninsula
03 Aug 1928-1937 vicar Ashburton
03 Aug 1928 rural dean Mid Canterbury
06 Aug 1934 archdeacon Ashburton and Akaroa
03 Sep 1937-1941 vicar Akaroa
1938 member Akaroa borough council
10 Oct 1940-death vicar Merivale
1941-1945 executive Canterbury Returned Services Association (92)
1943 ED as army chaplain (141)
06 Aug 1944 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland diocese Christchurch (91)

Other
Aug 1934 p5 photograph (69)
n d vice-president Heritage New Zealand; of extremely right-wing views; thus opposed licensing as a layreader of Walter NASH (later PM of New Zealand) on grounds of his being a Socialist and as such holding views incompatible with Christian faith (pers comm to MWB Oct 1999 the Revd Edward HILL born 30 Mar 1907 died 30 Jun 2001, curate to PETRIE 1946-c1948)
04 Sep 1947 p8 obituary (41)

PETRIE, FREDERICK HERBERT

born 30 Mar 1875 rectory Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1948 age 73 Hutt hospital New Zealand
brother to Dr James PETRIE MB medical missionary Central Africa
district surgeon Melmoth Zululand
brother to the Revd George Frank PETRIE vicar Kelburn Wellington
born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire died 29 Jun 1937
brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE MA
rector All Saints Strichen, vice his father parish priest S Andrew Alford
born c1864 Raho Edinburgh died 1945
brother to the Revd Edmund James PETRIE MA parish priest S John New Pitsligo
parish priest S Margaret Newlands Glasgow
brother to Dr Richard Norris PETRIE MBA South Uist, Evie Orkney Scotland
youngest son of six of the Revd Canon James PETRIE BA London
priest of Scottish Episcopal church
(1860) schoolmaster of Catterline
(1881-1919) rector Alford Aberdeenshire
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire died 09 Feb 1899
son of William PETRIE shoemaker and Jane NOBLE;
married 24 Jul 1860 S Philip Episcopal church Catterline Kincardineshire by James STEVENSON,
and Frances BIRNIE
(1860) of New Pitsligo (1891) Alford
born c1840 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland
daughter of James BIRNIE farmer and Frances Dunlop ?TOCKER;
moved 08 Jan 1901 Holy Trinity Stirling Scotland
Jane MOORE
(1907-1909) teacher Melanesian mission
born c1868 died 14 Dec 1957 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of William John MOORE dispensing chemist
and Mary M MAXWELL (315;249;311;111)

Education
1890-1891 Aberdeen grammar school (Gordon Johnson information)
1895 MA Kings College Aberdeen
1896 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1897 Jamieson Bursary
1st Urquhart Greek Prize (311)
04 Jun 1898 deacon Edinburgh
27 May 1899 priest Edinburgh (308)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 15 residing with family Alford (373)
04 Jun 1898-1900 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh
1900 curate Arbroath diocese Brechin
1900-1904 rector Monymusk diocese Aberdeen

Note: (1989) church became Monymusk arts centre
1902 began mission to Kemnay
08 Sep 1904-1907 rector S Alban city and diocese Perth Western Australia
Jun 1907 with his wife arrived Norfolk island to join Melanesian mission S Barnabas
1907-1908 missionary on Florida [Gela] (Bungana) diocese Melanesia
1909 resigned and went to New Zealand (389)
03 Aug 1909- Sep 1911 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (308)
1911-20 Jun 1919 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ōhāriu and Newlands, but no longer Porirua north)
27 Jul 1919-1921 vicar Roseneath S Barnabas Wellington
20 Feb 1921-1946 vicar Feilding
22 Sep 1924 instituted to cure of souls Feilding (308)
1925-1934 honorary canon of Wellington
1930-1934 chaplain Diocesan school for Girls Marton
01 Nov 1934 – 1946 archdeacon Rangitikei (308)
01 Jun 1940-1946 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
1944 vicar-general diocese Wellington
31 Jul 1946 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)

Other
father of Molly PETRIE who married the Revd William Laird LOW vicar of Waiwhetu Wellington
obituary
08 Jul 1948 Evening Post
PETRIE, GEORGE FRANK
born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 29 June 1937 Wellington New Zealand
brother to James PETRIE MB CM, JP doctor to the Universities Mission to Central Africa,
and doctor to McKennie Memorial Mission Zululand South Africa
born Jul 1861 Dalmahoy Edinburgh died 24 Sep 1942 Eshowe hospital
brother to the Revd Frederick Herbert PETRIE, missionary Melanesia, vicar Roseneath
brother to the Revd Edmund James PETRIE MA rector S Margaret Newlands Glasgow
brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE MA rector S Andrew Alford
born c1864 Ratho Edinburgh Scotland died 1945
son among six sons of the Revd Canon James PETRIE BA London
rector Alford Aberdeenshire in Scottish Episcopal church
born c1893 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland; married 24 Apr 1907 Subiaco Western Australia by RILEY bishop of Perth,
Iris Elaine ASHTON of Leederville Western Australia
died 25 Nov 1973 age 87 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
dughter of Herbert A ASHTON and Florence Amelia
(information Gordon Johnson;111;140;96;99;153)

Education
1893 MA Aberdeen University
1894-1895 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1895 Jamieson scholarship, 1st Urquhart Greek prize, Luscombe scholarship
30 May 1896 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
12 Jun 1896 priest Glasgow & Galloway (111;96)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 18 residing with family Alford
1896-1901 assistant curate S Ninian Glasgow, diocese Glasgow and Galloway
1901-1904 rector S Matthew Oldmeldrum Aberdeenshire diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (96)
02 Feb 1905 from Scotland arrived Western Australia (111)
09 Feb 1905-1908 rector S Andrew Subiaco Western Australia diocese Perth
16 May 1908 sailed for New Zealand:
06 Jun 1908-1913 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
26 Jul 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Aug 1913 vicar Otaki diocese Wellington
23 Aug 1925-28 Jun 1937 vicar S Michael Kelburn (140)
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
06 Aug 1931 letters of institution to the cure of souls Kelburn (308)

Other
editor Wellington Church Chronicle
and secretary Diocesan Sunday school association (140)
photograph p58 (99)

PHILLIPS, EDWARD ANDREW
born c1839 baptised 05 Aug 1839 Reynoldston Llandewi Gower Peninsula Glamorganshire Wales
died Mar 1903 age 63 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland [no probate will]
son of the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS vicar of Llandewi Gower Glamorganshire
(1851) rector Pickwell co Leicestershire but with wife 6 children, governess five servants
residing Reynoldston Fairy Hill Glamorganshire Wales
born c1795 St Mary Brecknockshire Wales died before 1863
married 20 Jun 1834 Pitminster,
and the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL
born 04 Oct 1800 Scotland died 04 Jan 1855
fifth daughter and seventeenth child of Gerard NOEL (né Gerard EDWARDES) 2nd baronet
MP for Rutland
(1841) 1st Earl of GAINSBOUROUGH (title revived through female line)
born 17 Jul 1759 died 25 Feb 1838;
married (i) 20 Dec 1780,
and (i of iii marriages) Diana MIDDLETON
later Lady BARHAM of Fairy Hill Glamorganshire Wales died Apr 1823
only child of Captain Charles MIDDLETON comptroller of navy, latterly Lord BARHAM;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Bath,
Annie Lloyd WILSON
(1851) daughter of residing Red Lion Street Hay Beconshire
(1871) with husband mother and a servant, residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
born c1847 Hay Breconshire [Brecknockshire] South Wales
daughter of James WILSON currier
born c1820 Kington co Herefordshire
and Elizabeth LLOYD
(1871) widow with daughter and her husband Linton House Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
born c1811 Hay Breconshire Wales
daughter of Hester (LLOYD)
born c1780 Clyro [Cleirwy] co Radnorshire

Education
privately
27 Jan 1864 age 24 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1867 BA Cambridge (323;2)
Mar 1887 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch
(Christchurch cathedral; deacon W S LUCAS for Nelson; priests F P FENDALL, E A PHILLIPS; preacher STANFORD)

Positions
1871 ???... in orphanage, with wife, her mother, one servant residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester
Sep ¼ 1874 daughter born Cotham Bristol Gloucestershire, Gertrude Middleton PHILLIPS
Sep ¼ 1874 son born Hereford, the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS (1905) vicar S Philip Sculcoates diocese York
in 12th Native Bengal infantry
1885-1886 Congregational minister in Hobart without pastoral charge
1887 noted as having left the Congregational ministry for the Presbyterian church (357)
but he does not appear in (333)
06 Mar 1887 (Anglican) curate Burnham including Industrial school diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1888-1891 incumbent Kaiapoi (3)
10 Jun 1891 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1892-1900 rector Swalecliffe Kent diocese Canterbury (2)
1901 Edward A PHILLIPS clergyman of the church of England, age 61 at home Bishop Wearmouth Sunderland,
married to Annie L PHILLIPS age 54 who is head of house born c1847 Hay Breconshire South Wales, with daughter Gertrude
Middleton PHILLIPS age 29 born c1871 Cotham Bristol Gloucester, and the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS age 26 clergyman of the church of
England at home born 1874 Hereford, no servants, residing St Mark Sunderland co Durham (345)

Other
1868 poet The Vision of the Cross (2)
1875 Voices of the sea

PHILLIPS, EDWARD JAMES
born c1840 Stoke Bishop Bristol co Gloucester baptised 185-? Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 05 Dec 1925 age 85 B-cottage St Mawes near Falmouth registered Truro Cornwall
son of probably ?Eliza ;
married 27 Dec 1866 New Zealand,
Fanny UNTHANK
(1861) governess with family WILKINSON Barrington co Cambridge
(31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863) from Gravesend arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA 2nd cabin passenger with Edward J PHILLIPS
born Sep ¼ 1844 Shoreditch London
died 1876 before his admission to College of S John Auckland
daughter of Richard UNTHANK fancy leather worker
born c1814 Bethnal Green London died Mar ¼ 1885 age 71 registered Shoreditch London
and Elizabeth born c1816 Reading
(422;ADA;366;349)

Education
Bristol grammar school and in France and Germany (ADA)
04 Dec 1877 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
1876-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (S Matthew; with John HASLEDEN)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; priests E J PHILLIPS, J HASLEDEN
in attendance, Chief Rewi MANIAPOTO) (317)

Positions
1861 mariner lodger age 20 unmarried residing Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire (381)
31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863 from Gravesend Edward J PHILLIPS
in second cabin with Fanny UNTHANK arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA
1867 daughter Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS born Auckland (1888) organist S Alban Mt Roskill
1868 receiver of a Crown grant Auckland deeds registrar
1869 son Charles Alleyne PHILLIPS MRCS LRCP surgeon in Rotherham West Riding born Auckland
married (Mar ¼ 1898 Leeds) Mary Jane STEWART daughter of a Presbyterian minister
married (ii) (25 Jan 1906) S Cyprian Kimberley South Africa, Frances Suzanne Gladys Campbell TURNER
1872 second son Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS born Auckland married (ca Feb 1902) ?in Cape Colony South Africa
Gertrude Mary RICE eldest daughter of Vincent E RICE of Mt Eden Auckland
1875 youngest son Reginald PHILLIPS born Auckland died 14 Aug 1893 age 18 Berka near Weimar Germany
and officer with Pacific & Orient [P&O] shipping line
Aug 1877 licensed layreader for mission church S James diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1878 assistant (initially to RS HASSARD) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1879 farewell from congregations St Matthew and St Thomas, S Thomas church Freemans Bay expected to be closed through lack of support

– it stayed open until mid-twentieth century and became increasingly an AngloCatholic centre

09 Jun 1879 licensed in charge (vice WE MULGAN) Katikati district diocese Auckland

1879 sought position Christchurch diocese but went to Waikato instead

01 Jan 1880–Dec 1885 cure (Te Awamutu) Lower Waikato district including Kihikihi

1881 clergyman Te Awamutu electorate Waipa (ADA;266)

Oct 1882 owner 14 acres Hobson county and more land, total value £305 (36)

25 Feb 1886–21 Feb 1888 assistant priest S Sepulchre parish, with six months in-charge district new church S Alban Mt Roskill Road – built at own cost a schoolroom

1888 departed New Zealand for England, with bene decessit [= good credentials] from Bishop COWIE of Auckland

1890–1891 curate Whitell Derbyshire diocese Lichfield

1891–1893 curate S Paul Pudsey

1893–1897 curate Lynn-Regis (King’s Lynn) diocese Norwich

1900–1903 curate-in-charge district Crockerton parish Longbridge Deverell co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

1916–1917 curate Brafield-on-the-Green co Northampton diocese Peterborough

1925 residing St Mawes Cornwall England (8)

Education

Gelligan grammar school

1885 University College Cardiff

1886 University of London

1891 honours in intermediate arts but degree not completed

24 Sep 1893 deacon Llandaff

23 Sep 1894 priest Llandaff (micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;384;352;266;180;126;121;124)

Positions

1871 age 3, with parents, and siblings Henry I age 4, Arthur age 2, and Charles age 1, and four servants residing Aberystruth Monmouthshire

1891 age 23 unmarried, assistant master of school boarder there, grammar school Haverfordwest St Mary, Pembrokeshire Wales

1893–1895 assistant curate Beaufort diocese Llandaff (now Monmouth)

1896–1899 curate Handley co Dorset diocese Salisbury

1899–1900 curate Presteigne diocese Hereford

1900–1904 curate Leominster

31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Leominster borough Hereford (352;345)

1905–1908 curate Wychnold diocese Worcester

31 Mar 1911 widowed clergyman, Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS his housekeeper age 43 born Auckland and his grandson Edward Ronald Stewart PHILLIPS age 12 born Jun ¼ 1899 East Molesey Kingston Surrey residing St Mawes Cornwall

1916–1917 curate Brafield-on-the-Green co Northampton diocese Peterborough

1925 residing St Mawes Cornwall England (8)

Other

01 Apr 1926 probate of will to Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS spinster, effects £3 524 (366)

PHILLIPS, JOHN TREHARNE

born 30 Jul 1867 Blaina Monmouthshire baptised 10 Sep 1886 S George Tredegar

died 09 Aug 1947 buried churchyard St Feock Cornwall England

second son of eight children of David PHILLIPS a Methodist ‘chapel’ family, superannuated relieving-officer (1871) a grocer and draper

born c1831 Tolley Carmarthenshire Wales

died 17 May 1901 the ‘Nook’ Sithoury Tredegar Monmouthshire [left £182]

and Elizabeth TREHARNE of (Nov 1919) the ‘Nook’ Tredegar Monmouthshire born c1841 Llanelly Breconshire died 1928;

married (i) Nov 1908 Droitwich, Olive STEVENS

born Jun 1880 Stoke Prior registered Droitwich Worcestershire

died 08 Oct 1909 age 29 of cancer Tinui buried Tinui cemetery Wairarapa daughter of Charles STEVENS sanitary surveyor, (1881) bricklayer of Dodderhill Worcestershire

born c1848 Droitwich co Worcestershire

married Jun ¼ 1872 Bromsgrove

and Elizabeth GOWER

born Jun ¼ 1847 Bromsgrove Worcestershire;

married (ii) Jul 1915 Newton Abbot Devon, Mabel WHITE matron of Teignmouth hospital (micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL; 384;352;266;180;126;121;124)

Education

Gelligan grammar school

1885 University College Cardiff

1886 University of London

1891 honours in intermediate arts but degree not completed

24 Sep 1893 deacon Llandaff

23 Sep 1894 priest Llandaff (micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;384)

Positions

1871 age 3, with parents, and siblings Henry I age 4, Arthur age 2, and Charles age 1, and four servants residing Aberystruth Monmouthshire

1891 age 23 unmarried, assistant master of school boarder there, grammar school Haverfordwest St Mary, Pembrokeshire Wales

1893–1895 assistant curate Beaufort diocese Llandaff (now Monmouth)

1896–1899 curate Handley co Dorset diocese Salisbury

1899–1900 curate Presteigne diocese Hereford

1900–1904 curate Leominster

31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Leominster borough Hereford (352;345)

1905–1908 curate Wychnold diocese Worcester

13 Feb 1909-Sep 1911 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington returned to England (384)

1912–1914 curate Dittisham diocese Exeter

1914–1915 Bishop’s Teignton and Luton diocese Exeter (8)
1915-1919 priest-in-charge Peplow in parish of Hodnet diocese Lichfield (180)
Jul 1919 from his ministry at Cran-y-Mor Peplow Market Drayton Shropshire, applied and accepted by SPG: (180)
06 Feb 1920 departed to be chaplain S Vincent Cape Verde islands
Aug 1921 with family in ill-health appealed to SPG for other appointment
Jan 1922 of him a Cape Verde layman wrote to SPG that he was ‘unsuitable for the post, principally owing to his ill-health and family ties’ (180)
1924-1926 curate Scilly isles diocese Truro (8)
05 Apr 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Otorohanga diocese Waikato
30 Apr 1931 licence cancelled owing to financial stress
01 May 1931 temporary licence to officiate; and he left the diocese Waikato (352)
1932-1933 curate Padstow in charge Trevone co Cornwall diocese Truro
1933-1940 perpetual curate Treleigh near Truro Cornwall
1941 residing Glenhaven, St Feock Truro (8)
Other
AngloCatholic, had red vestments made for Cape Verde by (Anglican religious) Sisters of Holy Cross Convent Haywards Heath (180)
For the Holy Cross religious at Haywards Heath, see http://anglicanhistory.org/women/chc1957.pdf

PHILLIPS, THOMAS
born 13 Jun 1840 maybe Westminster London
died 03 Aug 1921 Windyridge Robin Hood Lane King Street Wokingham co Berkshire
son of Thomas PHILLIPS of Chertsey and Eliza;
married 22 Oct 1891 registered Lambeth, Annie BOLTON
born 26 Jan 1846 Stockwell baptised 14 Feb 1847 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
sister to Emily BOLTON born c1836 Stockwell co Surrey
married (i)12 Jul 1855 S Michael Stockwell George Cardale TABART;
married (ii) (16 Oct 1865 Madras India) John Budd PHEAR chief justice of Ceylon [Sri Lanka] baptised 09 Feb 1825 Earl Stonham Suffolk
daughter of John BOLTON
(1851) merchant’s clerk Love Lane Lambeth co Surrey
(1867) of Burnley House Love Lane Stockwell London
born c1804 baptised 20 May 1804 Stoke Hammond co Buckinghamshire
died 25 Jul 1884 age 80 at Burnley House Stockwell;
and Emma born c1807 Salisbury co Wilshire
(111;366)
Education
1878 Trinity College Dublin
1881 BA Dublin
1885 MA Dublin
07 Sep 1881-1882 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
01 May 1882 deacon by PERRY formerly of Melbourne for London
29 Jun 1882 priest Niger Territory in London ‘first European to be priested by a native African bishop’ (111)
Positions
1861 not apparent in census return (381)
1882-1883 secretary CMS Niger Mission West Africa
1883-1884 curate Orcop co and diocese Hereford
26 Jul 1884-1887 curate Royton Lancashire diocese Manchester
19 Apr 1887 curate Pilling diocese Manchester [now Blackburn]
Mar 1888 arrived Western Australia ROSETTA
01 Apr 1888-Oct 1890 licensed, incumbent Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth
17 Nov 1891 curate Polegate in parish Hailsham Sussex diocese Chichester (111)
02 Feb 1893-31 May 1893 priest-in-charge Pahiatua diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1893 applied to return to diocese Perth
1893 departed Wellington for Western Australia (140)
26 Jul 1893-30 Dec 1894 priest at Katanning diocese Perth Western Australia
1895-1896 curate Maker Cornwell diocese Truro Cornwall England
15 May 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Paddington Middlesex diocese London
26 Nov 1898-1904 curate Necton Norfolk diocese Norwich
03 Dec 1904-1911 vicar Ringland Norfolk diocese Norwich
29 Oct 1915-1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)
Other
Fellow Royal Geographical Society (111)
1921 probate of will to Kate PHILLIPS wife of Edward PHILLIPS, £1 355 (366)

PHIMISTER, ANDREW
born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire
died 11 Feb 1932 age 56 vicarage Winster Matlock registered Bakewell Derbyshire
brother to Elizabeth Mac Beath PHIMISTER born Mar ¼ 1874 West Derby
brother to John PHIMISTER (1911) stock and sharebrokers clerk born Mar ¼ 1880 West Derby
brother to the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER born c1883 Liverpool
died 30 Jul 1939 vicarage Weston co Stafford [left £1 578]
brother to Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER (1911) wool merchants clerk born Dec ¼ 1884 Toxteth Park Liverpool
son of John PHIMISTER
(1881) book keeper of Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1911) cotton porter, residing Birkenhead co Cheshire
with a boarder the Revd George DeVille SMITH born c1883 Derby
born c1849 Scotland died 10 May 1911 parish S Catherine buried Toxteth Liverpool co Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1873 registered West Derby
and Matilda Harriet HAIGH
born 03 Apr 1851 Shoreditch London baptised 27 Apr 1851 S Leonard Shoreditch
died 17 Feb 1932 age 80 [son’s] vicarage Weston Stafford [left £856]
dughter of Henry HAIGH engineer
born 03 Apr 1851 Shoreditch London
baptised 27 Apr 1851 S Leonard Shoreditch
born c1849 Scotland
died 10 May 1911 parish S Catherine buried Toxteth Liverpool co Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1873 registered West Derby
and Matilda

Education
1901 LTh University of Durham
1902 deacon Durham
1904 priest Durham

Positions
1881 residing Toxteth Park Liverpool
1901 born Liverpool Lancashire, undergraduate residing Birkenhead
1902-1905 curate Holy Trinity South Shields diocese Durham
1905-1908 curate S John Miles Platting diocese Manchester
1908-1912 curate All Saints Newton Heath diocese Manchester
1911 boarder single clerk in holy orders, residing 23 Culcheth Lane Newton Heath Prestwick Lancashire
1912-1915 missionary priest (Levuka; Lautoka) in diocese Polynesia then associated with ecclesiastical province New Zealand
11 Oct 1915 clergyman from New York arrived Liverpool ST PAUL, going to (mother at) Park Rd Birkenhead co Cheshire
1916-1918 curate Christ Church Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England
1918-1919 curate-in-charge Garrigill, Alston nr Carlisle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1920-1923- curate Whickham diocese Durham (8)
-death vicar Winster Matlock diocese Derby

Other
1932 left £978, probate to [brothers] the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER cleric [clerk] and Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER clerk

PIERCE, CHARLES FREDERICK

born Dec ¼ 1877 Bootle registered West Derby Lancashire England
died 21 Jul 1936 age 58 Highclere Heartenook Road Hawkhurst Kent registered Cranbrook England
brother to John Draper PIERCE baptised 12 Feb 1867 S Augustine Everton
brother to Alfred Ernest PIERCE baptised 19 Mar 1887 S Mary Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
son of Thomas Draper PIERCE
(1865, 1867) corn merchant of Rowland Street Fairfield Everton co Lancashire
(07 Sep 1870) appointed town clerk Bootle
(Nov 1873) promoted to captain 15th Lancashire rifle volunteer corps
(1887) town clerk of Bootle residing 15 Weldon Street Walton
and fraudster absconded with £24 000
born Dec ¼ 1842 Chorley Bootle Lancashire
son of Eli PIERCE corn merchant;
married 01 May 1865 S Augustine Everton West Derby Lancashire
and Mary Ann KELLY
(1861) pupil teacher age 16, with family Stand Street West Derby
born c1845 Liverpool Lancashire
sister to Barnard KELLY born c1843 Liverpool
daughter of Patrick KELLY book keeper to a solicitor
born c1804 Ireland
and Ann born c1814 Liverpool co Lancashire;
made 17 Jun 1930 New Zealand,
Emily Edith HARRIS
born 03 Apr 1851 Shoreditch London died 26 May 1951 Little Bakers Cross Cranbrook co Kent [left £2 523]
sister to Ivan Ernest HARRIS 22nd infantry battalion born c1915 died 13 Jun 1941 Egypt buried Cairo war memorial cemetery
daughter of John (Jack) HARRIS
born c1875 died 23 Apr 1942 age 67 of Ngamoko Norsewood Tararua Hawkes Bay
married 27 May 1897 New Zealand
and Clara Bertha FISCHER
(16 Dec 1874-17 Mar 1875) from Hamburg immigrated FRITZ REUTER Napier New Zealand
born c1873 died 28 Jan 1935 age 63 New Zealand buried Norsewood Hawkes Bay
sister to Ida (Eda) FISCHER born c1869 died c1940 New Zealand
daughter of Friedrich (Frederick) August FISCHER of Hamburg
born c1827 died 06 Dec 1902 age 75 buried Norsewood Hawkes Bay New Zealand
and Amalia Frederica (Friedricke)
born c1833 died 05 May 1898 age 65 buried Norsewood New Zealand

Education
(422;366;5;249;331;209)
Liverpool
Magdalen College Oxford
1905 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1906 deacon Canterbury
Jun 1907 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his family members 66 Irlam Rd Bootle (249)
10 Jun 1906 assistant chaplain Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1908 assistant master Giggleswick school
1915 Haileybury college Hertfordshire
founder Officers’ Training Corps contingent and volunteered for war service but stayed back with training corps
1915–1921 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1914–1917 captain British Territorial Forces World War 1
1919–1921 chair Cranbrook parish council (209)
Aug 1922-Dec 1931 (vice P MARSHALL) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school, appointed by a commission of university professors and the headmaster (03 Dec 1921 New Zealand Herald)
1931 resigned position for health reasons
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1932 rector Standlake (population 506) diocese Oxford
and rector Yelford (population 17) (8;331)

Other
1936 left £2 058 probate to Emily Edith PIERCE widow (366)
obituary
22 Jul 1936 New Zealand Herald
21 Jul 1936 Evening Post

PIGGOT, WALTER JAMES
born c1873 baptised 15 Mar 1874 Grouville parish church Jersey Channel islands
buried 07 Nov 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
only son of James John PIGGOT
(1881) farmer of 4 acres Grouville Jersey Channel islands
born c1830 Royston co Hertford
(Feb 1904) late of Royston Hertfordshire
married Sep ¼ 1872 Edmonton Middlesex,
and Sarah FOSTER
born c1843 Totenham North London;
mixed 26 Jan 1904 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by Archdeacon CALDER
Mary Edith OSMOND
born 06 Jan 1877 Spestos Grange, Bow co Devon
died 11 Mar 1967 age 90 New Zealand
daughter of John Gregory OSMOND (Feb 1904) late of ‘Spestos Grange’ Devonshire
baptised 26 Mar 1829 Newton St Cyres nr Crediton Devon
died 18 Aug 1888 Russell St Ponsonby Auckland buried 20 Aug 1888 Waikumete
(married (i) Mar ¼ 1854 S Thomas Devon, Emma NORRIS born c1833 died 1862
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1864 Tiverton, Harriet POOLE died before 1871);
mixed (iii) 21 Feb 1872 Littleham Exmouth Devonshire

and Amy Benmore PENTECOST
born 23 May 1849 Harcroft Kenton registered St Thomas Devonshire
baptised 10 Jun 1849 Starcross Devon
died 13 Jun 1920 hospital Auckland New Zealand
daughter of John PENTECOST painter
and Elizabeth BENMORE
(422;249;ADA;352)

Education
government schools New Zealand
c1886 confirmed S Bride Mauku Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1912 grade IV BTS Board Theological Studies
11 Jun 1911 deacon Auckland (College of S John Evangelist Auckland)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT, GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HKEE;
deacons K POATA H KARAKA) (424)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing age 7 with parents, two younger female siblings, one servant, Grouville Jersey (249)
31 Mar 1901 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns (345)
farmer and a catechist
11 Jun 1911–1919 curate parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
19 Jan 1919–1928 vicar Bay of Islands
1928–1938 vicar Bayswater
1941 retired residing 8 Bay Road St Heliers Auckland New Zealand (8)
Nov 1962 residing 6 Ngaroma Rd Epsom Auckland (352)

Other
05 Oct 1932 daughter Edith Elizabeth PIGGOT (born 1906 and later married Revd Lloyd FRANCIS) Bayswater Auckland to mission work Malaita British Solomon Islands; there worked with Sister Beryl GUYLLEE (later married SG CAULTON bishop of Melanesia) formerly of Waituna West, nr Feilding, and Sister D DAWES BSc of Auckland (Auckland Star)

PIGGOT, FRANK WATERS
born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg registered Jun ¾ 1874 Granford Brigg co Lincoln
baptised 07 Jun 1874 S John Evangelist Granford Brigg (Bridge) co Lincoln
died 26 Jan 1956 age 80 of 29 Garratt Road Edgware co Middlesex but in Bushey & District hospital
[left £3 343, probate to the Revd Joseph Lewis SHEPHERD, the Revd Harry George FARROW clarks]
(not anglican priests; SHEPHERD (1939) bank clerk baptised Anglican 13 Nov 1910 S Nicholas Guildford died 1972
son of a veterinary surgeon Kingston-upon-Thames;
FARROW (1939) electric cooking & heating equipment assembler maybe born 18 Feb 1917 Luton co Bedfordshire)
brother to Harold PIGGOT (1891) seed crushers clerk in Castletorpe Bridge
(1901) traveller and works clerk (1911) managing director of Farmers company chemical works
born Dec ¾ 1872 Brigg registered Granford Brigg
baptised 15 Dec 1872 Granford Brigg died 29 Aug 1922 buried 01 Sep 1922 Barton
[left £1 464 probate to Percy PIGGOT bank manager ]
brother to Percy PIGGOT (1889) boarder Oundle co Northamptonshire (1907) bank clerk (1922) bank manager
born Mar ¾ 1876 Granford Brigg baptised 30 Jan 1876 S Mary Barton-upon-Humber co Lincoln
died 02 Feb 1957 [left £1 067 probate to Frances Wilhelmina widow]
brother to Geoffrey Thomas PIGGOT (1891) boarder Oundle co Northamptonshire (1901) traveller and clerk chemical works
born Sep ¾ 1878 registered Granford Brigg
died 03 Apr 1951 [left £4 459 probate to Frances Clifford PIGGOT widow]
sister to Ethel Mary PIGGOT (1901) with family Barton-upon-Humber (1928) living with Frank Waters PIGGOT
born Mar ¾ 1880 Granford Brigg baptised 07 Apr 1880 S Mary Barton-upon-Humber
son among at least six children of Thomas PIGGOT
(1871) cake and tillage merchant
(1881) chemical manure manufacturer of Fleetgate Barton St Mary Lincolnshire
(1901) managing director chemical works Barton-upon-Humber
born c1840 Throapham Laughton died Jun ¼ 1920
[registered Glanford Brigg buried Barton
Humber co Lincoln]
and Isabella WATERS
born c1846 Elsham co Lincoln died Jun ¾ 1920 registered Granford Brigg buried Barton-upon-Humber; not married.

Education
06 Apr 1889 confirmed Wellingborough Northamptonshire by Peterborough (MAGEE)
-1891- Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
Trinity College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1900 MA Oxford
1902 Bishop’s Hostel Newcastle-on-Tyne
Trinity 1902 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne (JACOB)
14 Jun 1903 (Trinity Sunday) priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (LLOYD)
18 Jan 1918 re-ordained priest sub condicione (in London, by James Ingall WEDGWOOD bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church)
09 Mar 1924 Liberal Catholic bishop (by Charles Webster LEADBEATER, Irving Steiger COOPER, Julian Adriaan MAZEL)

Note on the three episcopal consecrators:
22 Jul 1916 LEADBEATER in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD to be the Liberal Catholic bishop for Australasia and Oceania
24 Jun 1917 Julian Adriaan MAZEL in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER; MAZEL a ‘Jonkheer’ from the Netherlands, became 1st reginary bishop for the Dutch East Indies and the Netherlands, died 1928
13 Jul 1919 Irving Steiger COOPER in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER to be the Liberal Catholic reginary bishop for North America, died 1935 (391;internet)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 6 with parents and Harold (1901) travelling clerk, Percy, Geoffrey Thomas (1901) travelling clerk, Ethel Mary, an Irish governness, and three servants residing Fleetgate Barton St Mary co Lincoln (249)
1891 boarder age 16, with Percy PIGGOT age 15, Geoffrey PIGGOT age 12, at Oundle school Northamptonshire
31 Mar 1901 F W PIGGOT age 26 boarder tutor at Ashdown House private school, Forest Row East Sussex (352:345)
1902-1908 assistant curate S Aidan city and diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
31 Aug 1908 priest-in-charge under bishop’s commissary S Thomas city and diocese Auckland
02 May 1909 instituted to cure S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland
1909 at S Thomas introduced the use of eucharistic vestments, sung eucharist every Sunday,
and for a time daily celebration of the eucharist (ADA)
c1909 with SCOTT-MONCRIEFF became member of the Theosophical Society in Auckland (ADA)
10 Dec 1909 placed resignation of the cure in the hands of the bishop who accepted it; NELIGAN had chosen him for work in the diocese when in England in 1908; when asked PIGGOT did not want to discuss the matter with the Star: true a member of the Theosophical society but ‘please understand that I am in no sense giving up the Church. Whether or not I remain a working priest I would have it clearly understood that I am and shall be always a loyal churchman (Auckland Star)
25 Feb 1910 resigned his parish and licence at request of NELIGAN bishop of Auckland, and no further licence issued
1910 the Revd Frank Waters PIGGOT (Eng) residing St Collingwood St Ponsonby Auckland (365)
Jan 1911 ‘a stupid saint’ and AngloCatholic bigot, wrote Bishop NELIGAN to Abp DAVIDSON of Canterbury and removed his licence rather than prosecute him for heresy (280)
c1911-1913 curate Hornea S Nicholas with Goxhill S Giles East Riding diocese York
Mar 1911 boarding Hornea, also in the house Frederick Boreman LEADBEATER bank clerk born Dec ¼ 1890 Scarborough Yorkshire
died 1947 Scarborough (left £74 740 probate to Midland Bank) married (1922 Driffield) Mabel Mary WAIN, son of Harry LEADBEATER bank
cashier (a Scarborough family)
1912 lecture tour on Theosophy with C W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF briefly warden College S John Evangelist Auckland
1913-1916 curate S Mary Beverley diocese York
1916-1919 curate Buckingham diocese Oxford
1919-1923 residing The Home school Grindleford Derbyshire, no clerical appointment (B) – also known as Mr Pratt’s school?
The Home school run by the Theosophical Society became Grindleford College and closed after World War 2; it was a fee-paying secondary school
behind church of S Helen Grindleford, later S Christopher’s school at Letchworth Hertfordshire and vegetarian rather than theosophical (391;internet)
1923 called to Sydney by LEADBEATER to prepare for his成为 a bishop
09 Mar 1924 for the Liberal Catholic diocese of Great Britain and Ireland ordained a Liberal Catholic bishop by Dr Charles Webster
LEADBEATER (regional bishop for Australasia and Oceania) and Julian Adriaan MAZEL (the Liberal Catholic bishop for Dutch East Indies and
Netherlands) and COOPER (Liberal Catholic bishop for North America) in Sydney Australia
(1915) instruction of the Master, George ARUNDALE that with all Liberal catholic clergy he must wear silk underwear; he found this requirement expensive
1934-1956 FRANK WATERS PIGOTT elected 3rd presiding bishop (vice LEADBEATER deceased) of the Liberal Catholic Church for Great Britain and
Ireland, based in England but including North America and Australasia (391)
24 Aug 1943 PIGOTT removed Charles HAMPTON as regional bishop of United States and Canada and replaced him with John T EKUND, and
finally suspended HAMPTON whose departure divided the Liberal Catholic church in America
1950 PIGOTT age 76 bishop clerk in holy orders passenger Durban to England, going to Edgware
1956 PIGOTT 3rd presiding bishop stood down, succeeded in that office by Adrian Gerard VREDE

Other
shy and deaf, his outlook on life ‘was dictated by a previous incarnation in early Greece’ (internet information 2000)
author of the following -
1927 The Parting of the Ways: the Teachings of the Liberal Catholic Church compared and constrained with traditional Catholic teachings
120 pages (Theosophical Publishing House London)
1926 The Liberal Catholic Church; its origin, history, purpose, and teachings (S. Alban Press London) (German translation, 1927)
1928 Religion for Beginners 158 pages (Theosophical Publishing House Ltd)
1937 Sakrament (Finnish)
1945 The Liberal Catholic Church: General Constitution
1947 Libéralisme et traditionalismechrétien (The parting of the ways). Exposé des doctrines de l’Eglise catholique libreale comparées avec
les enseignements traditionnels (Paris) [French translation of The parting of the ways]
1948 The Liberal Catholic Church: what is it? (St Alban press, London)
1953 compiler St Alban Hymnal (abridged edition)
Comment: his initial Theo
1953 Catholicism, past and future 11 pages (St Alban press, London)
at his death, FW PIGOTT left £3 343, probate to the Revd Joseph Lewis SHEPHERD, the Revd George Farrow clerks (not anglican
priests)
(390;internet)
The BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY includes the following clergy with Theosophical links : COLIN SCOTT MONCRIEFF, PERCY WISE CLARKSON,
CHARLES JAMES RUDLETT RICHARDSON, FREDERICK Glyn MONTAGUE POWELL, WILLIAM HORRIS

Notes
1924- PIGOTT as Liberal Catholic regional bishop for Great Britain and Ireland ordained priests and bishops including the following (04 Aug
1926) George Sydney ARUNDALE as a Liberal Catholic bishop for India. ARUNDALE (born 1878 died 1945) (1889) he was tutored at his father’s
request by LEADBEATER; an associate of Mrs Annie BESANT (1867-1873 married to the Revd Frank BESANT an evangelical Anglican priest), an associate of
Maria MONTESSORI, private tutor to KRISHNAMURTI, (1930) with his wife lecturing in New Zealand on psychological, education, religious subjects (1934)
resigned official of regional bishop for India and instead became president of the Theosophical Society (vice Mrs BESANT), died 1945.
(117) John Ross THOMSON born c1873 Scotland died 23 Oct 1938 age 65 Epsom Auckland (1901) in England joined Theosophical Society, and (1918-1925)
generated the secret society of the New Zealand section of the society (1917) by James Ingall WEDGWOOD was ordained a priest in the Liberal Catholic,
and c1924 was consecrated a bishop in Sydney Australia to become the suffragan bishop for New Zealand; he left £2 000 to the H P B Lodge of New Zealand; the income
to be received by William CRAWFORD and his wife until their decease when all to the Lodge; THOMSON was presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and
the Protector of the Order of the Round Table, and a prominent Co-Mason ;
01 May 1944 PIGOTT and his general synod deposed Charles H HAMPTON (13 Sep 1931 consecrated by PIGOTT and WEDGWOOD as
regional bishop) as the USA regional bishop for the Liberal Catholic Church; presenting reason, that HAMPTON had declared
theosophical beliefs now official in the Liberal Catholic Church, a declaration which was unacceptable to PIGOTT who saw them as essential.
This expulsion split them into the Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America with HAMPTON at its head for a
time (with a cathedral church in Hollywood California USA), and also a continuing LCC (Liberal Catholic Church) group. PIGOTT appointed
John T EKUND (02 Jul 1939 consecrated by HAMPTON) as regional bishop pro tempore for the USA, thus producing a third splinter group,
with compulsory theosophical beliefs (internet;391)
FURTHER NOTES ON THE COMPLEX BACKGROUND OF THE LIBERAL CATHOLIC CHURCHES
28 Apr 1908 ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW a disgraced Roman Catholic priest was consecrated a bishop with Old Catholic orders by Gerardus GUL
Old Catholic archbishop of Utrecht to be the regional Old Catholic bishop for Great Britain and Ireland;
1910 on expulsion from this legitimate Old Catholic church the illegitimate MATHEW instigated break-away groups: he proffered what others
wanted, namely ‘orders within the apostolic line of succession’.
23 Dec 1919 his death notice states ‘archbishop of the Old Catholics in England’ The Times
28 Oct 1914 FREDERICK SAMUEL WILLOUGHBY MA (1862-1928) was consecrated by MATHEW under his newly-chosen title ‘archbishop of
London’ to be his auxiliary ‘bishop of St Pancras’; WILLOUGHBY (married (1896) Louisa Emma TELFER daughter of the Revd Archibald TELFER
chaplains at Almshouse Worcester, they had two daughters Mary Veronica and Rachel Elaine, and son Athelstan Archibald) a disgraced
Anglican priest previously (1899-1906) warden S Chad’s Hostel (theological college) and vicar Hooton Pagnell (near Goldthorpe), was not
Theosophist (391)
19 May 1915 WILLOUGHBY bishop of St Pancras London after stronger accusations of homosexual misconduct was by MATHEW degraded from
Liberal Catholic holy orders: WILLOUGHBY continued to ordain priests and bishops, died an RC.
1915 JAMES INGALL WEDGWOOD (1883-1951) grand secretary of the Order of Universal CoMasonry, visited New Zealand and Australia lecturing for the Theosophical Society on the teachings of Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky and Krishnamurti. As a lay Anglican WEDGWOOD had been attached to All Saints East Clevedon (where he joined the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament), to S Alban Nottingham, to All Saints York (with Fr Patrick SHAW); a founder of the cabalistic body known as ‘The Temple of the Rosy Cross’ (Rosicrucian), a leading Co-Mason, a convinced Theosophist;
(27 Apr 1906) information about A Comprehensive Dictionary of Organ Stops by JAMES INGALL WEDGWOOD F.S.A.Scotland The Times
1916 WEDGWOOD in London without a church alone sought episcopal orders for himself from the ‘Old Catholic’ breakaway group which had succeeded to MATLAB (now again a Roman Catholic); his de facto ‘Old Catholic’ church was only himself
13 Feb 1916 WEDGWOOD was consecrated by the degraded WILLOUGHBY (and KING and GAUNTELL former RC priests) and thus became the 1st presiding bishop for the emergent Liberal Catholic church based in London
Jul 1916 WEDGWOOD initiated a new church in London for Theosophical Christians to be known as ‘The Old-Catholic Church (formerly the Old Roman Catholic Church) in Great Britain’
Dec 1916 as the Revd J I WEDGWOOD chair annual convention of the Theosophical Society, in Dunedin
27 Jan 1917 ‘near relative of Charles DARWIN ... believes that the outstanding feature of the coming race will be beauty’ Evening Post
Feb 1917 WEDGWOOD visited Auckland (and ordained two Theosophical priests John Ross THOMSON, William CRAWFORD)
06 Sep 1918 WEDGWOOD as 1st presiding bishop, and LEADBETTER as bishop for Australasia and Oceania set up a new church centreing on a mixture of occult and Christian beliefs officially entitled the ‘Liberal Catholic Church (Old Catholic)’
1919 WEDGWOOD among other Liberal Catholic priests and bishops under investigation for homosexual activities
Jul 1921 the Right Revd J I WEDGWOOD Doctor in Science of the university of Paris, gave lectures in Auckland on Theosophy ‘Modern Psychology, its value and danger’, and ‘Where are our Dead?’; (New Zealand Herald)
07 Mar 1922 WEDGWOOD for his habitual homosexual misconduct began to resign as 1st presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and for a while from the Theosophical Society;
1923-1951 continued in ill-health (a cocaine addict, syphilitic) and retirement at ‘Karkhama’ Tekels Park Camberley Surrey
(07 Apr 1933) WEDGWOOD wrote to The Times, on telepathy, signing Dr J I WEDGWOOD 12 Douro Place London W8
(07 Mar 1934) WEDGWOOD wrote to The Times, on the Old Catholics and the Liberal Catholics, signing as ‘founding bishop of the Liberal Catholic church’;
WEDGWOOD died of tertiary syphilis, left £3 250, and wrote a book posthumously New Insights into Christian Worship (391 internet)
1915 CHARLES WEBSTER LEADBETTER in Sydney was joined by WEDGWOOD to promote the theosophical teaching of Blavatsky. LEADBETTER (baptised (Christian) 14 Mar 1854 Stockport Cheshire died 01 Mar 1934 Perth Australia) once a lay member All Saints Margaret St London and an Anglican priest (in Bramshott Liphook and works clerk born Dec ¼ 1872 Brigg registered Glanford Brigg) died 29 Aug 1922
(04 Feb 1935) among the officiating ministers authorised by the New Zealand government were 478 Anglican, 419 Presbyterian, RC 350, Methodist 295, Ratana 120, Ringatu 31, and 5 Liberal Catholic; a further dozen spiritualist or similar sects also are listed (The Press)
Liberal Catholic sources honour WEDGWOOD and LEADBETTER as joint founders of that specific church (online material Apr 2015)

PIGOTT, John
born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Glenford Brigg (Bridge) [includes Barton-upon-Humber] Lincolnshire
died 03 Dec 1948 age 67 registered Barrow-upon-Soar Leicestershire [left £2 220 probate to Violet Frances PIGOTT widow]
brother to Harold PIGOTT (1901) traveller and works clerk born Dec ¼ 1872 Brigg registered Glenford Brigg died 29 Aug 1922
[left £1 464 probate to Percy PIGOTT bank manager ]
brother to Geoffrey PIGOTT (1901) traveller and clerk chemical works born c1877 Barton-upon-Humber
died 03 Apr 1951 [left £4 459 probate to Frances Clifford PIGOTT widow]
brother to Percy PIGOTT (1907) bank clerk (1922) bank manager died 02 Feb 1957 [left £1 067 probate to Frances Wilhelmina widow]
brother to the Revd Frank Waters PIGOTT born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg died 26 Jan 1956;
son among at least seven children of Thomas PIGOTT
(1871) cake and tillage merchant of Wrawby cum Brigg
(1881) chemical manure manufacturer residing Fleetgate Barton S Mary co Lincoln
(1901) managing director chemical works Barton
born c1840 Throapham Laughter-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire died 15 Jan 1907 age 66 Glenford Brigg
[left £7 449 probate to sons Harold and Percy]
mother to Harold PIGOTT (1881) machinist tin plate works
born c1865 Kingston Surrey
married Jun ¼ 1887 Woolwich
and Mary Lydia ROBINSON
married Jun ¼ 1887 Aldershot Berkshire
(354;352;266)

Education
1891 John PIGOTT age 9 with Ethel Mary sister age 11 both born Barton-upon-Humber with governess and three servants in Eagle House Barton-upon-Humber co Lincoln
1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell by AVERILL bishop of Waipāu bishop-elect of Auckland;
candidates R KELHAM, FA CRAWSHAW, John PIGOTT, Francis Daly BRISCOE, Harry A JOHNSON, Edgar Lionel HARVIE, Hoiri RAITI [George WRIGHT]
27 Dec 1914 priest Waiapū (ordinands not noted in Waipāu Gazette; preacher J H LUSH)
(424;211;83)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345)
1908-1910 station manager at Matatai, without a wife registered electoral roll Bay of Plenty (266;365)
1913-1915 assistant (to G Digby WILSON) curate Waipiro diocese Waiapū
1915-1918 vicar Waipiro
09 Dec 1927-Jan 1931 vicar Waipawa
22 Jul 1931 resigned to go to England (322)
Sep 1931 the Revd John, Violet and two daughters sailed RANGITATA Wellington to Southampton England
1931-1932 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (of 1874) at Boxley Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
one mile from Detling where Bishop SEDGWICK was vicar and who helped his appointment (Church Gazette)
ca Apr 1932-1948 vicar Newtown Linford (patron Mrs GRAY) diocese Leicester (8)
1934 rural dean of Sparkenhow III
1934- stationed Savo diocese Melanesia
-1941- Savo British Solomon Islands (8)

PIWA, ALAN
born before 1923
Education
1942 S Francis college Brisbane
1946 deacon diocese Melanesia
1953 priest diocese Melanesia

Positions
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
(18 Dec 1887 PIWAKA scheduled for ordination Waipāu but absent in illness)
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waipāu
(1892-1893 stationed Waipatu Heretaunga diocese Waipāu
10 Jul 1893 connection with CMS closed (89)
1893 residing Heretaunga Te Aute New Zealand (8)
1895 gone from Crockford (8)
(24 Mar 1920) notice of marriage Anglican church Dannevirke,
Miss Hera PIWAKA and the Revd Wiremu Turai PUHA (Manawatu Times)

PIWAKA, HOANI
born before 1869
brother to Kerema PIWAKA
born c1859 died 23 Oct 1931 age 72
son of the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA;
moved (424)
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
(18 Dec 1887 PIWAKA scheduled for ordination Waipāu but absent in illness)
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waipāu
(1892-1893 stationed Waipatu Heretaunga diocese Waipāu
10 Jul 1893 connection with CMS closed (89)
1893 residing Heretaunga Te Aute New Zealand (8)
1895 gone from Crockford (8)
(24 Mar 1920) notice of marriage Anglican church Dannevirke,
Miss Hera PIWAKA and the Revd Wiremu Turai PUHA (Manawatu Times)

PIWAKA, KEREHONA [ALSO TE APAI?]
born c1827
died 28 Mar 1885 age ca 58 of consumption Whangara (424;89)
Education
nd Tolaga Bay native school
Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waipāu
(in old church Whakato, with priest Matiaha PAHEWA, deacons Rutene TE AIHU, Hoani TE WAINOHU)

Positions
1878-1885 Whangara pastorate diocese Waiapū
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART bishop of Waiapū with his chaplain the deacon the Revd Kerihona PIWAKA, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Dr John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA (1st official visit of a Māori priest), and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk island

Note: PIWAKA is the Māori deacon who went with the New Zealand party as chaplain to Edward Craig STUART bishop of Waiapū for the consecration of the new PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas on Norfolk island. In the report of the celebrations his name is given variously, as Kerihona Te Apai, and as Kerihona, and then
14 Dec 1880 as the ‘Revd TARAPAI’ arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS. (APL)
03 Jan 1881 New Zealand Herald provides a long report: ‘The following clergy were present for the consecration of the Church of S Barnabas Norfolk Island... bishops of Melanesia and Waiapū, Archdeacon MAUNSELL Dr J KINDER, RH CODRINGTON, A PENNY, BT DUDLEY, PALMER, RUDDOCK, BICE [who played the organ], BAKER, GOULD, WALSH, NOBBS, ASHWELL, COMINS, ELCHAM (chaplain to the bishop of Adelaide) and LUSH; also WOGALE, Mota clergymen, and RANATA and KAREHONA Māori clergymen... about 350 present including Melanesians...’ Oamaru stone in the apse, Devonshire marble shafts for the inner arch of the windows, themselves the gift of the Dowager Viscountess Downe [this is Mary Isabel BAGOT, daughter of Richard BAGOT bishop of Oxford, bishop Bath & Wells; her husband William Henry DAWNAY 7th Viscount Downe died 1857].’ The report of the celebrations his name is given variously, as Kerihona Te Apai, and as Kerihona, and then
14 Dec 1880 as the ‘Revd TARAPAI’ arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS. (APL)

Other
active in the Templar lodge
(1865) during Hauhau time supported move of Bishop WILLIAMS and the see of Waiapū from Waerenga to Hika to Napier
May 1881 preacher consecration of church Te Aute (Christ Church Pukehou) built 1859 by Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (424) father of the Revd Hoani PIWAKA (89)

PLANT, JOHN HOLFORD
born 05 Aug 1855 baptised 02 Sep 1855 Weston-on-Trent Staffordshire
died 08 Jun 1891 age 35 of influenza Worthing Sussex
eldest son of at least eight children of the Revd Samuel PLANT
(Apr 1847) MA Brasenose Oxford
(1845-1849) curate St John Hanley Staffordshire
(1849-1881) vicar Weston-upon-Trent (1877) rural dean Stafford, prebendary Gaia Minor Lichfield
author Some Remarks on Mining accidents
born 29 Oct 1820 Elworth Hall Sandbach Cheshire
baptised 01 Nov 1820 Sandbach
(died 13 Oct 1900 age 79 Weston-on-Trent [left £31 672]
sland of John PLANT
and Sarah;
married 12 Apr 1853 Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
and Antoinette Sarah FOURDRINIER
(1871) visiting her cousin Ellen Jane FOLKER born 26 Mar 1830
daughter of George Henry FOURDRINIER of Burslem
married to William Henry FOLKER ophthalmic surgeon in Shelton Staffordshire
born c1828 Wincham Northwich Runcorn Cheshire baptised 08 Mar 1833 Hanley Staffordshire
died 25 Sep 1881 age 53 registered Stafford [left £122]
second cousin to John Henry NEWMAN leading Tractarian author and later a cardinal of the RC church
sister to Henry Richard FOURDRINIER born 1825 bankrupt paper
sister to Fanny Susannah FOURDRINIER born c1824 died 1900
sister to Joseph William FOURDRINIER born c1832 died 1904
daughter of Charles John FOURDRINIER
(1819) bankrupt paper-makers dealers chapman
(1825) formerly of Chell-House nr Newcastle Staffordshire, business at Colthorp Mills Newbury Berkshire
in partnership with Joseph FOURDRINIER and Thomas NICHOLSON firm Joseph and Charles John Fourdrinier & Co
paper-manufacturers, afterwards of Croydon Common co Surrey and late of 28 Park Road Regents Park London
(1830) bankrupt, manufacturing chemist, dealer, chapman of Lostock Garam Great Budworth Cheshire
born 1795 died 1832 buried 22 Mar 1832 age 37 Burslem co Stafford
brother to Joseph FOURDRINIER born c1795 died 1862
married 24 Aug 1838 Sophia BROOKS
who was his daughter married the Revd Anthony Cox FENN (see ‘AngloCatholic Convention’ directory)
brother to George Henry FOURDRINIER
brother to Edward Newman FOURDRINIER mining agent born 1801 co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1858 Lambeth Surrey
married (30 Sep 1834 Newcastle-under-Lyme) Anne MOYLE
brother to Harriot Elizabeth FOURDRINIER born 24 Jul 1804 baptised 18 Apr 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London
brother to Mary Anne Sarah FOURDRINIER
second son of Henry FOURDRINIER
paper-manufacturer and stationer, of Huguenot descent
partnership with brother spent £60,000 on invention paper-machine
born 11 Feb 1766 Lombard St London died 03 Sep 1854 age 88
brother to John Rawson FOURDRINIER baptised 19 Apr 1779
brother to Jemima FOURDRINIER baptised 16 Dec 1772
married (29 Oct 1799 by licence S Mary Lambeth) John NEWMAN,
parents of the Revd John Henry NEWMAN later Cardinal;
brother to Sealy FOURDRINIER baptised 05 Nov 1773 buried 30 Oct 1847 S Peter Walworth
married (25 Jan 1800 by licence S Mary Woolnoth London) Harriot POWNALL,
their daughter Louise Elizabeth FOURDRINIER married (1834 All Hallows Tottenham)
the Revd John Bathurst DEANE author The Worship of the Serpent;
son of Henry FOURDRINIER paper manufacturer
and Jemima WHITE
born 1730 buried 11 Sep 1781 S Mary Woolnoth (reburied 20 Dec 1892 Ilford);
married 06 Dec 1790
and Sarah Ann WALKER born 1768 died 1841;
married 01 May 1822 by licence S George Bloomsbury London
and Sarah Elizabeth KEYS (1861) residing Holborn with Fanny born 1825 Croydon
and nephew Douglas FOURDRINIER book keeper in builders office born 1843 Northwood Staffordshire
(1851) Douglas lodger with Edward Newman FOURDRINIER a mining agent born c1801 co Middlesex and wife Ann
born c1796 Stoke Newington London;
died unmarried
(411;internet;352;389;366;249;2)

Education
Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
1874 Michaelmass matriculated
10 Oct 1874 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge
08 Jun 1879 deacon Lichfield
23 May 1880 priest Lichfield (397;2)

Positions
1879-1883 curate Brereton diocese Lichfield
  31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate residing Glovers Hill Rugeley co Stafford (249)
1884 joined Melanesian mission
1885-1890 missionary (vice PENNY) at Florida [Gela]
  1885 appointed (vice LOBU) Halavu
  1880 established the Vaukola, a Gela parliament, 1st attempt at civil government in Solomons (412)
  n d teacher (vice D RUDDOCK) Guadalcanal Solomon islands (389;202;2)
1891 returned in ill health on furlough to England
1891 at census, age 35 clerk in holy orders unmarried, with widowed father and four sisters, visitor, and three servants residing
Weston-upon-Trent Staffordshire

Other
I found no record of his coming to Auckland on MV SOUTHERN CROSS, which Melanesian Missionaries usually did do
1891 will probated at Lichfield to the Revd Philip CRICK of S Ronans Worthing and Frederick Richard Thomas BOLTON of Brae Side West
Kirby co Chester preparatory school master, left £1 200 (366)
Weston church Stafford, memorial window, brass lectern, and super-altar (Melanesian Mission occasional paper Jun 1892)
17 Jun 1891 obituary Guardian

PLATTS, FREDERICK CHARLES
born 05 Nov 1823 Barrackpore Bengal [India] baptised 25 Nov 1823 Barrackpore
died 28 May 1900 Monday ‘aged 71’ vicarage Port Chalmers New Zealand
funeral 31 May 1900 Port Chalmers by bishop of Dunedin and many clergy assisting
‘of an old Nottinghamshire family’
brother to Sarah Elizabeth PLATTS baptised 07 May 1826 Calcutta [Kolkata]
brother to John Thomas PLATTS MA teacher of Persian at university of Oxford born 01 Aug 1830 Calcutta
HM’s Inspector of schools Northern Circle Central provinces India
compiler Dictionary of Urdu, classical Hindi, and English (1884)
daughter Alice Mary PLATTS married (11 Dec 1889 SS Philip and James Oxford by E C DERMER BD)
to AG SHERLOCK Associate Member Institute of Civil Engineers
brother Frederica Decima PLATTS baptised 07 Feb 1834 Calcutta Bengal
brother to Francis Thomas PLATTS born 02 May 1836 baptised 26 Jun 1836 Calcutta died 05 Sep 1882 Dacca
brother to Commander W J PLATTS of Royal Indian Marine (09 Apr 1888) retired officer
son of Sergeant Robert PLATTS
clerk and schoolmaster ‘of the old East India Company’s army’
marr ied (i) 27 Mar 1820 Calcutta [Kolkata] Bengal India
and Elizabeth KENNAWAY
born c1802 died 21 Jul 1862 buried 22 Jul 1862 Fort William Bengal India;
marr ied (ii) 17 July 1855,
Emma WALTON
died Jun 1873 Victoria Australia
daughter of William WALTON of Leeds Yorkshire;
marr ied (ii) 21 Aug 1876 St Kilda Melbourne Victoria,
Sarah Huff COX
(1871) with family migrated to Australia
born Dec ¼ 1849 Clifton Bristol England
baptised 26 May 1850 S George Bristol
buried S Mary’s churchyard beside grandson Vivian TONGE buried (1925) Easter Monday
eldest daughter of Stephen COX of Langton Court Devonshire England
born c1823 Bristol
and Sarah HUFF born c1822 Marshfield Gloucestershire
Education
Calcutta [Kolkata]
Nottingham
Marischal College Aberdeen
1849 ‘MA 1st cl honours Aberdeen’: this is very doubtful, for PLATTS in 1848 failed a scholarship examination (111)
03 Mar 1850 deacon Adelaide
26 Mar 1853 priest Adelaide (111)
Position
C1839 16th Madras [Chennai] Light Horse (family information on internet)
attached to the staff Martiniere College at Delhi (06 Jun 1900 Otago Daily Times)
Classics assistant master Bedford grammar school (180)
26 Feb 1849 residing Bedford Bedfordshire England accepted by SPG for work as schoolmaster in Adelaide
17 Jul 1849 departed England on HIMALAYA ‘schoolmaster on emigrant vessel’ (180)
08 Dec 1851-13 Mar 1853 deacon S Andrew Walkerville diocese Adelaide
29 Mar 1853-1860 incumbent (SPG sponsored) S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
Note: 11 May 1858 probably illegally incumbent at Walkerville; when at Glen Osmond, had trouble over a trust deed, and declared himself insolvent (Adelaide synod report)
23 Jul 1860-1862 curate Holy Trinity Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
19 Jun 1862-1880 incumbent Sandridge (now Holy Trinity) and Williamstown Port Melbourne
12 Oct 1869 Commission to enquire into charges against him
06 Jan 1880 resigned Sandridge after unpleasantness : he was paid £600 which was seized by a sheriff’s officer to pay an old debt,
Church of England Messenger Melbourne
ca May 1880-death incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
1881 clergyman Port Chalmers (266)
1882 owner land worth £100 Port Chalmers (36)
1894 residing Harrington Street Port Chalmers
until court house removed and set up as the vicarage, corner of Laing / Harrington Stt Port Chalmers
Oct 1880 a teacher of theological students
who on his withdrawal from teaching them went to College of St John Evangelist Auckland (92)
Jan 1881 also in-charge district Waitati and Warrington,
with FOX a theological student taking services in his absence at Port Chalmers (69)
Feb-Mar 1886 correspondence with Abp BENSON of Canterbury:
whom he offended by circulating commendation of his church appeal against the prelate’s wishes
1900 died of liver complaint, a clergyman, residing vicarage corner Laing / Harrington Stt Port Chalmers (183)
Other
left a fantastical diary, including assertions about his pastoral association with Ned KELLY the Australian folk hero, whom, he said, he got to come to [the Anglican?] church (internet)
21 Jun 1900 photograph Otago Witness
obituary
06 Jun 1900 funeral report and obituary Otago Daily Times
18 Jun 1900 Melbourne Argus
01 Jul 1900 Melbourne Church of England Messenger (111)

PLUMB, BERNARD OUTING
born 30 May 1906 Greenwich London
died 09 Oct 1976 New Zealand
brother to Alfred Philip PLUMB born Mar ¼ 1902 Greenwich
son of Alfred PLUMB
(1881) with widowed father residing Pentlow
(1891) porter wine cellar boarder Islington
(1901) manager of office and dining rooms coffee house residing Greenwich
(1911) laundry business residing 44 Newlands Park Sydenham SE co Kent
born Sep ¼ 1871 Pentlow co Essex probably died Jun ¼ 1951 age 80 registered Bromley Kent
son of George PLUMB (1881) labourer
born c1823 Pentlow co Essex
and Sarah — born c1835 Pentlow;
married Dec ¼ 1900 Sudbury co Suffolk
and Lydia Emma OUTING
(1891) stationers assistant
(1911) laundry business
born Mar ¼ 1871 Sudbury co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1924 age 54 registered Bromley co Kent
sister to Kate Ida OUTING (1891) car hire apprentice
   born Dec ¼ 1875 Sudbury
sister to Emma Harriet OUTING born Jun ¼ 1884 Sudbury
daughter of Philip OUTING
   (1881,1891) silk-velvet weaver Sudbury St Gregory
   baptised 24 Oct 1841 Sudbury co Suffolk
   died 06 Jan 1929 age 87 registered Darlington co Durham
   [left £67 probate to Philip OUTING silk velvet weaver, GW PARSONSON basket maker]
son of Edward OUTING
   born c1815 Sudbury died 26 Nov 1885 Sudbury
   [left £621 probate to Albert KNIGHT evangelist and Joseph PARSONSON basketmaker]
and Sarah Ann HICKS
   born 1820 Sudbury died Jun ¼ 1899 Sudbury
   daughter of Hannah (BAREHAM) (1851) widow, a silk winder
   married 03 Sep 1927 Croydon south London co Surrey,
   Elizabeth Agnes Emily MONTAGUE
   born 29 Jul 1903 registered Croydon Greater London co Surrey
   baptised 20 Sep 1903 Holy Saviour Croydon
   died 29 Apr 1995 New Zealand
   sister to Alice MONTAGUE (1911) dressmaker born 1875 Croydon Surrey
   daughter of Frederick John MONTAGUE plumber painter glazier
   (1881) family residing 108 Pawsons Rd Croydon co Surrey
   (1911) plumber, residing Croydon South Norwood London SE
   born Mar ¼ 1878 Croydon Surrey
   son of James M MONTAGUE
   born c1850 Croydon co Surrey
   married Jun ¼ 1868 Croydon
   and Elizabeth born c1853 Croydon co Surrey;
   married Sep ¼ 1899 Bromley
and Harriett Emily MERRICK
   born 1879 Battersea co Surrey
   daughter of Charles MERRICK barge smith
   born c1847 Bermondsey co Surrey
   and Frances born c1846 Marylebone co Middlesex

Education
May 1936 class III in preliminary examination for BTS (Board of theological studies)
14 May 1931 Ascension day priest Nelson
   (in cathedral; priest L K COLLINS, deacons Wm EDGAR, Wm Arthur BEAUMONT, Bernard Outing PLUMB)
10 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (with WA BEAUMONT, W EDGAR)

Positions
ca Jul 1931-1933 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1933-1935 assistant (to HJ RAYMER) curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1935-1936 assistant (to OJ KIMBERLEY) curate Blenheim
01 Aug 1936-1939 assistant (to JD RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)
1939-1942 vicar Waimea Plains (9)
1942-1946 chaplain with New Zealand forces in Europe
   on the hospital ship (personal comm. 1994, Dr LW Blain)
03 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1946-1949 vicar Banks Peninsula
1949-1955 vicar Opawa
1955-1963- vicar Little River (8)
   1960 clerk in holy orders, with Elizabeth Agnes Emily residing Little River (266)

Other
fine needleworker, associated with Sister Annette CSN (Anglican religious) (MWB)
18 Oct 1976 obituary The Press

POATA, KEINA [WIREMU]
   born c1887 Whangaroa
   died 13 Jul 1971 age 84 Kaeo
   descended from chief HONGI (422,ADA)
   Education
1910 students at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (261)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT GT ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE;
deacons Keina POATA Hone KARAKA)

18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Timoti MANUERA Hone KARAKA Keina POATA;
preacher Archdeacon EVANS) (424)

(424)

Positions
11 Apr 1910 from Te Rau visited Melanesian mission, arrived Norfolk Island
12 Apr 1910 departs SOUTHERN CROSS for Tikopia as interpreter to assist DURRAD in meeting the local people whose language is closely cognate with Māori
27 Apr 1910 met the chief on Tikopia, and understand each other’s language perfectly; left two Motolava teachers, POATA and DURRAD depart (261)

maybe two years ministry in diocese Melanesia
27 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of Home mission priest district Russell
1914 minister Taumarere
1918-1923 mission priest Māori district Hokiang (ADA;8)
1924-1954 at Whangaroa (8)
1925 residing Pupuke Whangaroa New Zealand
n d two years service diocese Melanesia
in retirement resided Pupuke Kaeo North Auckland (ADA)
1941 residing Pupuke Whangaroa New Zealand (8)
1955-1964- licensed priest diocese Auckland (8)

Other
18 Jun 1972 in memoriam yearbook diocese Auckland (ADA)

POGLA, JOHN SELWYN
born before 1914

Education
08 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with Herbert TIROA, at S George BOLI) (261)

Positions
1937- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941-1963- Muana Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

POHUTU, HONE
born before 1848 died 28 Nov 1901

Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
S Stephen’s College Auckland
30 Oct 1870 deacon Waiapū (deacons Hone POHUTU Wi PARAIRE;
priests Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui, Mohi TUREI of Rangitukua) (424;89)

Positions
1870-1893 Nuhaka pastorate (Mahia peninsula) diocese Waiapū
1893 infirm olda age, retired (370;89)
1896 officiating minister on government list

Other
27 Sep 1893 tribute (Hawkes Bay Herald)

POIHIPI, TAMIOA TOKOROA
born 17 Mar 1888 Hauraki
baptised 1900 Waitomo by the Revd Taimoana HAPIMANA (ADA)
died 21 Nov 1944 age 60 [indexed as POIHIPI, MARAMA TAMIOA TOKOROA]

Education
native school Te Kuiti
1912 confirmed by CROSSLEY bishop Auckland at Te Kuiti
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL)
05 Mar 1919 priest Auckland (317)

Positions
20 Dec 1915 curate Wairoa Māori district diocese Auckland
1917 curate Waikato Māori district
30 Mar 1919 minister at Ahipara (ADA)
1926 residing Mercer South Auckland (8)
1937-1938 mission priest
1939-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Mercer New Zealand (8)

PŌKIHA [POKIHA], HĒMANA [HAMANA]
born c1872 died at Maketu 28 Oct 1943 age 72 buried Rangitihi tribal urupa Lake Rotoiti
paramount chief to Te Arawa, tribes Mataatua, Ngati Awa, Tuhoe and Waikato
son of PŌKIHA Taranui (Major Fox) born c1820 died 11 July 1901 Maketu
received sword from Queen Victoria “for services rendered during the Maori War”

son of TARANUI and TE HURUHURU

married (i)
Matilda KETE KETE

married (ii)

and Ngārangakakī, the daughter of Rāwiri Manuariki

married Te Aratukutuku KEEPA born 1886

dughter of Te Keepa WAATA

son of Te Waata TARANUI and Pahemata TARANUI

Education

08 Nov 1936 d Aotearoa for Waiapū diocese at Te Puke

Positions

23 Nov 1911 Licensed Lay Reader, Maketu (Henare)
1929 – committee to investigate tohungaism
1936-44 Te Puke
1938 in charge Te Puke Māori District

-1941- curate Maketu Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)

Other

1901 returns his father’s sword to Duke of Cornwall who bestows it on him as a permanent gift, in 1937 he gives it to Rotorua museum

23 Nov 1911 daughter Arihia (Alice) Ngārangia HĒMANA (or PŌKIHA) married Bishop Frederick BENNETT

02 Sep Committee to investigate effects of tohungaism

a good leader involved with Maketu native school and Native Sanitary Inspector

after WW 1 called two pan-tribal hui at Matata (Rangiaohia) – first to remember influenza victims (many children) and second soldiers killed Sep 1929 As chair of Te Arata Development League letter of protest against criticism of Sir Apirana NGATA

in role as Native Minister by Campbell Johnstone chair Waikato Hospital Board

1937 awarded Coronation Medal

obit Auckland Star 2 Nov 1943

POLLOCK, CHARLES RICHARD

born 1853 baptised 07 Aug 1853 S Mark Liverpool Lancashire
died 11 Jul 1929 S Barnabas Home for retired clergy Dormans co Surrey

brother to Joseph Keatinge POLLOCK born c1844 St Helens Lancashire

(1873) merchant of 53 Grange Mount Cloughton (1891) financial agent, broker Kensington

youngest son of the Revd William POLLOCK

(1841) clergyman West Macclesfield Prestbury Cheshire

(1847-1856) incumbent S Mark Liverpool Lancashire

(1856-1870) vicar Bowden Altrincham co Cheshire, and (1868-1871) archdeacon of Chester

born c1814 Ireland died 11 Oct 1873 25 Devonshire Place Cloughton Cheshire [left £4 000]

and Hannah KEATINGE

born c1821 Ireland

daughter of the Very Revd Dr Michael John KEATINGE

(1827-1841) rector Ventry co Kerry

(1856-1877) dean Kilfenora co Clare Irel

[Comment: from 1972, the incumbent dean was the dean of Killaloe, Clonfert, Kilfenora, & Kilmacduagh; based at cathedral S Flannan in Killaloe]

born 1793 died 1877

and probably Mary;
marrried 06 Nov 1895 registered Strand London,

Eliza Selina POWELL

(1871) residing City Rd S Peter Islington London

(1881) possibly Eliza POWELL 14 at governess boarding school (head Mary R CHRISTIE and sister Ellen R CHRISTIE) 39 Highbury Place Islington London

(1891) with father, lodger Charles S PATTERSON a G.P., Mary A DAVIS, two servants, residing Islington South,

born Dec ¾ 1867 Islington
died 10 May 1910 age 42 Theddington nr Rugby Leicestershire [left £193 probate to husband Charles R POLLOCK]

daughter of Josiah Taylor POWELL, MD S Andrew, Licentiate Royal College of Practitioners

(1861) of York Place Islington East, Middlesex

(1871) general practitioner, City Road London

(1881) widow, medical, 347 City Rd London with two servants no children

(1891) widow, M.D general practitioner, two servants 347 City Road

born c1833 Finsbury S Leonard Shoreditch London died 09 Jan 1892 age 59 Islington

[Note: left £26 757, probate to the Revd George William Henry HANFORD, and Septimus YOUNG]

married Jun ¾ 1866 registered Islington,

and Eliza M PERKIN

born 1846 died Sep ¾ 1871 age 25 Islington;

[Josiah Taylor POWELL married (ii) Dec ¾ 1874 Shoreditch, possibly Elizabeth PARKE who died 1874-1881]

(400;300;366;249;6;111)

Education

Atherstone grammar school Warwickshire

Bowden college Cheshire (6)
1878-1879 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
08 Jun 1879 deacon Chester
23 May 1880 priest Chester (111)

**Positions**
ten years travelling on Continental Europe before ordination
08 Jun 1879 assistant curate S John Evangelist Altrincham county and diocese Chester
05 Sep 1882 assistant curate Stevenage Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (111)
1884-1891 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Western district
1892-1893 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Rochester
30 Oct 1893-1895 rector S Petrox with Stackpole-Eldur and Cheriton Pembroke shire diocese S David
on invitation of patron John CAMPBELL born 1817 died 1898 politician 2nd Earl CAWDOR (internet)
1897-1898 curate-in-charge Trevallyn Launceston diocese Tasmania (in (26) only)
05 Sep 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania (111)
02 Oct 1899 licensed priest diocese Christchurch
26 Apr 1900-1901 six months priest-in-charge Avonside (vice PASCOE on leave in England) city and diocese Christchurch
10 Jul 1900 invited He the Governor of New Zealand, Sth Earl of Ranfurly and Lady Ranfurly to be patrons to a special effort to raise funds to complete Holy Trinity church in 1905 the jubilee year (Star) – he was donor of the Ranfurly shield a rugby sporting trophy
03 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate (S Mark Wellington) diocese Wellington
24 Sep 1901-1902 a chaplain-in-ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch to raise money for the Cathedral building fund
Oct 1901 canvasser for funds to complete the Christchurch cathedral
12 Dec 1901-Nov 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
31 Jul 1905 from Temuka POLLOCK wrote to The Press: after arguments about the money he had collected POLLOCK resigned his offices and severed professional connection with the diocese Christchurch – the chair of the Cathedral completion fund committee had proposed to POLLOCK's wife that he would 'send down a locksmith to pick the lock' of POLLOCKs deeds-box and obtain possession of books and papers
07 Aug 1905 brought a libel case against the bishop of Christchurch;
in chambers Judge DENNISTON ordered the defendant to answer two of the interrogatories included in the application;
26 Sep 1905 POLLOCK left for the south
Nov 1905 POLLOCK discontinued the action (Press)
1908-1909 assistant curate Sheviock Cornwall diocese Truro
1909-1910 assistant curate Theddingworth diocese Peterborough (84)
06 Dec 1910-31 Dec 1917 rector Abenhall county and diocese Gloucester (111)
1919-1919 vicar Englishcombe diocese Bath & Wells (84)

**Other**
photograph (6)
1929 residing London W14 (98)

**POLLOCK, HERBERT CHARLES**
born 01 May 1852 Ebury Street Westminster London
died 10 Sep 1910 age 58 at his country house Cobham co Kent
funeral 14 Sep 1910 at Rochester cathedral (train to leave Victoria station 12.30 to arrive Rochester 1.27)
half-brother to Hassard Hume POLLOCK born Jun ¼ 1876 Putney registered Wandsworth co Surrey died 1949 Camberwell London
brother to Robert POLLOCK so
brother to Helen POLLOCK born 1869 Putney London
brother to Isabel Amy POLLOCK born Jun ¼ 1867 Putney London
eldest son of Sir Charles Edward POLLOCK
last of the Barons of the Court of the Exchequer and judge
(1881) residing Lytton Grove Putney Wandsworth London co Surrey
(1888) in reredos case cathedral of S Paul, differed from John Duke COLERIDGE 1st Baron COLERIDGE (who condemned the reredos) and POLLOCK's judgement was sustained;
[Note: COLERIDGE and family members were associated with the Canterbury Settlement see http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf ]
Note: the large reredos to the design of BODLEY & GARNER, white Parian marble, central crucifix, statues in niches of S Mary with Jesus, S Paul, S Peter; the protestant Church Association circulated a memorial against it as popish and among their signatories is the Revd E A STUART, who with the Revd H C POLLOCK was (1910) a member of the Mission of Help to New Zealand in 1910; however the bishop of London Frederick TEMPLE supported the legality of the reredos as did the Court of Appeal;
(26) only)
Nov 1965 the reredos had long been replaced but the image of Our Lady was saved;
Fr N P STURT showed me the marble statue of Our Lady and Child as the centrepiece above the Lady chapel altar
which he considered a much superior site; to which he took Continental visitors to impress them with Anglican devotion to Mary (MWB)
and vice-president Rochester diocesan association
born 31 Oct 1823 parish of S George Bloomsbury London baptised 22 May 1824 S Andrew Holborn London
died 21 Nov 1897 age 74 The Croft Putney buried 21 Nov 1897 Wimbeldon co Surrey
brother to eldest son William Frederick POLLOCK 2nd baronet born 03 Apr 1815 died 24 Dec 1888
fourth son of Sir Jonathan Frederick POLLOCK PC 1st baronet
(1844-1866) Chief Baron of the Exchequer
born 23 Sep 1783 died 28 Aug 1870 age 86
married (i) and Frances RIVERS daughter of Francis RIVERS;
moved (i) 01 Sep 1848
and Nicola Sophia HERBERT
died Dec ¼ 1855 parish S George Hanover Square Westminster London
second daughter of the Revd Henry HERBERT
rector Rathdowney Queen’s co Ireland
and Harriet POPE ;
(Henry married (ii) 25 May 1858
Georgina ARCHIBALD
second daughter of Samuel George William ARCHIBALD LLB Master of the Rolls of Nova Scotia and Joanna ALLEN;
Henry married (iii) 23 Dec 1865 S Mary Putney, Amy Menella DODGSON
(1901) (widow) head of house, residing parish S Peter Bayswater Kensington London
born 1842 Putney co Surrey died 1922
daughter of Hassard Hume DODGSON cousin to Lewis CARROLL)
moved 18 Oct 1883 Wimbledon co Surrey registered Kingston Middlesex
Flora Grace TURNER
born 07 Dec 1855 registered Mar ¼ 1856 Brentford Middlesex
baptised 20 Feb 1856 Chiswick co Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1942 age 86 registered Uckfield co Sussex (4)
sister to Harriett TURNER born c1854 Chiswick
third daughter (among at least 8) of John TURNER of Oatlands Wimbledon Park south London
(1861) brewer, Upper Mall Hammersmith Middlesex 4 servants
(1881) brewer, Albert Rd Oaklands Wandsworth 7 servants
born c1805 Stepney Middlesex
and Harriet born c1831 Slough co Berkshire

Education
Repton school co Derbyshire
1870 Trinity college Cambridge
10 Jan 1873 admitted at the Inner Temple
25 Apr 1877 called to the bar
1883 deacon (Bishop Vincent William RYAN) [1st bishop of Mauritius (1854-1869), latterly commissary to Ripon]
1884 priest (Bishop HELLMUTH for Ripon) [Robert BICKERSTETH bishop 1857-1884, latterly very ill] (8; not found 411)

Positions
1883-1884 curate S Mary Ilkley West Riding diocese Ripon
1884-1886 assistant (to Canon MORSE) curate S Mary Nottingham co Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1886-1890 vicar S Leonard Newark
1890-1892 rector West Hackney co Middlesex diocese London
(1890) patron William TYSSEN-AMHERST (1892) Lord AMHERST of Hackney, population 11 000
1892-1910 canon residuary Rochester cathedral diocese Rochester, residing cathedral precincts
(1892) nominated for the residence by the Lord Chancellor Hardinge Stanley GIFFARD 1st Lord HALSBURY
1895, 1902 Select Preacher
1902-1905 warden (1903-1905) chaplain S Mary’s Home [for women in trouble] at Stone co Kent
1904 after the Boer War member of Mission of Help in South Africa
1905-death Canon Missioner of Rochester
1909-death vice-dean of Rochester
1909-death warden Diocesan Society of Mission Preachers
and proctor for Rochester in Convocation of Canterbury
Nov 1909-Jun 1910 to New Zealand as a fore-runner to organise the general mission, ‘visiting every part of the Dominion, travelling by night and often preached three times on a Sunday’ (411)
08 Sep 1910 the Revd H ANSON of Birch-in-Rusholme Manchester advised the bishop of Wellington Frederic WALLIS that POLLOCK was seriously ill with no hope of recovery (Ashburton Guardian)

Comment
a convinced high churchman devoted himself to mission work and rescue work ‘along those lines’
services in great request as a mission preacher, not only in the diocese of Rochester but throughout the kingdom
a High Churchman, best work at Rochester during the time of Dean HOLE as head of the cathedral chapter (obituary)
(Note: Samuel Reynolds HOLE rose grower born 05 Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904, family connections to the Canterbury Association)
12 Sep 1910 obituary The Times
24 Oct 1910 obituary Auckland Star
memorial of carved-wooden furniture for the Lady chapel in Rochester cathedral, three oak-stalls, two kneelers and desks, new chairs, new hangings (411)

POMARE, WIREMU (WILLIAM)
born before 1849
rangatira in Nga Puhi, and of Ngati Raukawa;
maybe nephew to POMARE Northern chief
sixth son of his father Rangira MOETARA;
grand-son of Te WHATANUI;
moved (i) 10 Oct 1862 at Whirinaki Hokianga by (the Revd) G STANNARD Wesleyan
Kerehi KAIPOR
daughter of KAPO chief at Whirinaki;
married (ii) 10 May 1885
Ria TANATI
(424;121;ADA)

Education
under [maybe William; possibly Henry] WILLIAMS at Paihia
resident at S Stephen’s School Auckland
18 Oct 1872 S Luke, deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland; sermon Archdeacon MAUNSELL)
29 Nov 1874 Advent Sunday, priest Auckland (S George Shortland Thames,
with Wiremu TURIPONA, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (424;ADA;89)

Positions
n d teacher at Te Karetu Paihia Bay of Islands
1872 stationed Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1872 licensed to district of Mahurangi
  priest among Ngatiwhatu and other tribes on the Kaipara
Dec 1880 appointed a chaplain to W G COWIE bishop of Auckland
(Dec 1872) the bishop of Auckland petitioned to appoint him as priest to Māori, Whangarei;
  were POMARE not appointed, the Whangarei petitioners wanted ‘Alick’ to be ordained for the appointment
1872-1889 incumbent of Te Muri, among the Ngati Whatua
  (Oct 1880) appointed chaplain to bishop of Auckland
  (Nov 1882) with Arona Te HANA officiated services Cambridge Waikato
  (15 Mar 1883) at Cambridge officiated with Archdeacon WILLIS
  (Jul 1883) Māori clergyman of Te Rewiti Kaipara, returned from visiting southern native settlements
  along with the expedition of TAWHIAO 2nd Māori King (10 Jul 1883 New Zealand Herald)
  (10 Feb 1884) the Revd Wiremu POMARE and Te HAMARA of Mahurangi,
  entertained for dinner Auckland, King TAWHAIO, Tu TAWHAIO son,
  Wi Te WHEORO MHR from the Waikato (14 Feb 1884 Evening Star Auckland)
01 Jan 1885 licence withdrawn on account of his co-habiting with his brother’s wife (ADA);
closed connection with CMS (89)
1891 residing Te Muri Auckland (8)
1891 among those priests welcoming William Hillier ONSLOW 4th earl of ONSLOW (1889-1892) governor of New Zealand
1891 nominated as MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] for Northern Māori
1892 gone from Crockford (8)
1893 objected to Māori paying a governmental dog-tax; noted that he was a former priest
1905 attended blessing of monument to the Revd Henry WILLIAMS (424)
Other
a supporter of the Māori King
a Prohibitionist (against sale of alcohol) (424)

NOTE
Hare POMARE of Ngapuhi and Ngati Manu,
a son of POMARE II,
  possibly a cousin to the Revd Wiremu POMARE;
married Hariata from Te Ahuahu nr Ohaeawai,
daughter of Pikimana TUTAPUITI
(1863) in group of 14 Māori, Hare POMARE and wife Hariata visited England, on IDA ZIEGLER
under the desultory care of a Wesleyan lay preacher William JENKINS;
Elizabeth COLENSO assisted them, including as interpreter on their visit to Queen VICTORIA
at Windsor castle;
the Queen became god-mother of new-born Albert Victor POMARE,
and paid first-class fares for their return to New Zealand.
(07 May 1864) from their extended visit to England arrived back Auckland: Hare POMARE and Hariata, and baby Albert Victor.
(424; also sourced in information online Wikipedia 23 Aug 2020)

POOLE, ALFRED
born Dec ¼ 1849 Maidstone co Kent
died 22 Feb 1934 16 Vicarage Park Plumstead buried Plumstead Greenwich south London
brother to the Revd Frederic Slaney POOLE rector S John Adelaide freemason and latterly AngloCatholic
  born 09 Jul 1845 Maidstone co Kent died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia
  father of Thomas Slaney POOLE judge born 03 Jul 1873 South Australia died 1927
half-brother to Frank Scott POOLE born Dec ¼ 1860 Manchester Lancashire
(1861,1871) ‘cousin’ to Mary Ann WORRALL (1871) assistant at home baptised 20 Jul 1853 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
(1861,1871) ‘cousin’ to George Barnard WORRALL (1871,1881) warehouseman
  born 1855 ? Liverpool baptised 15 Mar 1855 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
  and (i) Julia MENGELINE of Limehouse London who died 1857;
  (1856) ship steward of Edgeworth Stret Bewsey St Warrington
  (1859) of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London
  GWH WORRALL married (ii) 12 May 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON
son of Thomas Slaney POOLE ‘an engraver’
(1841) in Maidstone barracks co Kent
(1851) Chelsea pensioner, Maidstone barracks [where he was a riding instructor, family information]
(1861) eating-house keeper Manchester St George with wife Harriet, Kate, Frederick, Alfred, Frank
(1871) Chelsea pensioner, in Broughton Lancashire
(1881) riding master of 19 Hargrave Rd co Middlesex
born c1819 Bristol co Gloucester died Mar ¼ 1891 age 73 Islington London [no probate will]
son of a tanner;
marched (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey,
and Elizabeth Martha NOYES
(1851) staymaker
born c1814 Frome co Somerset died Sep ¼ 1852 Maidstone;
[THOMAS SLANEY POOLE married (ii) 01 Jun 1853 S Mary Stratford Bow co Middlesex,
Harriet SCOTT born c1821 London co Middlesex
daughter of Anthony SCOTT carman
and Mary probably EMERY];
marched c1881 [possibly in Fiji],
Emily -
born c1856 Hobart Tasmania died before Feb 1934
(400;300;249;111)
Education
Manchester free grammar school
?06 Jun 1880 deacon Melanesia (John Richardson SELWYN, in Suva Fiji)
27 Sep 1885 priest Grafton and Armidale (280)
Positions
Jul 1879 of Hargrave Park Road, Junction Road, Holloway co Middlesex London
accepted by SPG for missionary work in Fiji, to work as a layman under supervision the Revd W FLOYD, with hopes of being ordained as an itinerant priest under JR SELWYN bishop of Melanesia pro tempore [while the episcopal jurisdiction of Fiji was unsure]
14 Jul 1879 departed London JOHN ELDER for Fiji (180)
1880 SPG-funded missionary at Suva Fiji stationed at Rewa and Suva and particularly to serve white settlers
under supervision of the Revd W FLOYD, on stipend £150 per annum
1884 son Cyril George Alfred POOLE born Fiji
late 1884 resigned as task too daunting
04 Oct 1885-08 Apr 1894 incumbent Lismore diocese Grafton and Armidale
1891 daughter Dorothy Celia POOLE born Lismore
01 Apr 1894-1901 incumbent Holy Trinity Grenfell diocese Bathurst
07 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge Thaddeungra diocese Goulburn (he was probably looking after two places which were in different dioceses – there are many examples of this in Australia (111))
01 Nov 1901-1903 incumbent Brewarrina
1903-1910 SPG deputationist England
1903-1909 general licence diocese London
1904-1909 general licence diocese St Albans
1905-1906 general licence diocese Southwark
18 May 1906-1907 curate S Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich diocese Southwark
15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Holy Trinity New Charlton
3 Feb 1910-18 Nov 1919 vicar Hanford diocese Lichfield
1928- general licence diocese Southwark (111)
1934 C/ Church House Westminster (8)
Other
1934 at death, two daughters one son survive; left £495, probate to [son] Cyril George Alfred POOLE wine merchant - son (married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Steyning Sussex, Elise SAYERS born 1885 France); born 1884 Fiji died 29 Nov 1946 age 62 Hatfield co Hertfordshire, left £3 548 with probate to Dorothy Celia WARREN [nee POOLE Alfred’s daughter] married woman and Winifred May POOLE spinster
POOLE, SAMUEL
born c1824 Jamaica West Indies baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica British West Indies
died 19 Jun 1893 age 72 Nelson New Zealand
buried by bishop of Nelson and Archdeacon WRIGHT and JP KEMPThORNE churchyard S Barnabas Stoke Nelson
(07 Jul 1897) probate of Samuel’s will to Mary POOLE and Samuel Harold POOLE
brother to Esther POOLE baptised 08 May 1822 S Andrew Jamaica
brother to Eleanor POOLE baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica
brother to Lucy POOLE born c1830 Jamaica
married 21 Feb 1854 S Paul Wellington, Alfred de Bathe BRANDON
brother Rose A POOLE born c1832 Jamaica
brother to Anna Maria POOLE born 29 Jan 1834 Clarendon Middlesex Jamaica
eldest son of Samuel POOLE gentleman of St Mary Isle of Jamaica, and Liverpool,
owner estate Mt Patience 235 acres,
at Mt Vernon (1825) 27 slaves, Ludlow estate Clarendon 2 564 acres West Indies
(1851) widowed annuitant Bristol S Augustine the Less Gloucestershire
born c1791 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1869 age 78 England
and Esther PLUNKET from Ireland
died before 30 Mar 1851;
marched 11 Sep 1854 S Paul Wellington,
Mary CUTTRISS
born c1813 died 20 Sep 1924 age 91 residence 126 Trafalgar Street North, Nelson
(15 Oct 1924) probate to Samuel Harold POOLE executor
buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke (300;4;124)
Education
02 Nov 1843 matriculated age 18 Pembroke College Oxford 
17 Jun 1848 in litteris humanioribus class III Oxford (411) 
1848 BA Oxford 
1850 MA Oxford (47) 
1880 MA university of New Zealand ad eundem gradum (33) 
1849 deacon London (BLOMFIELD) 
1850 priest London (47) 

Positions
1849-1852 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London 
30 Mar 1851 age 26 unmarried lodger curate S Mary Paddington (300) 
Oct 1852-1853 assistant curate parish church Clapham co Surrey diocese Winchester 
13 Aug 1853 arrived Port Nicholson POOLE Samuel, Eleanor, Lucy, Alice, and Anna Maria CORNWALL 
Dec 1853-Dec 1855 assistant (to COLE R) curate S Peter Te Aro with S John Porirua [Johnsonville], 
priest parish of S Paul Thorndon diocese New Zealand (8;84) 
chaplain to the troops with duties as far as Ahuriri and Wairarapa (Nelson Mail obituary) 
Dec 1853-Dec 1855 private understanding with COLE R to do his duties while he was on leave overseas (241) 
Feb 1854-ca Jul 1856 member Wellington local committee Church of England Education Society 
21 Feb 1854 available to help set up the Porirua school 
until Jul 1856 curate (to STOCK A) S Peter Te Aro 
1856-1857 cure Holy Trinity Richmond with Stoke and Appleby 
1858-1861 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] (SPG funded) with Wakefield, Waimea West, Motueka 
08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson clergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (37) 
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL, BUTT, TUDOR) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson (33) 
1861 residing Wakefield 
1862-31 Dec 1863 Waimea (SPG funded) 
1864-31 Mar 1893 incumbent Motueka (SPG funded at first) with Riwaka, Pangatotara, and Moutere 
Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201;47) 
1874 acting headmaster Bishop’s school city and diocese Nelson 
many years examiner for Nelson College 
for the day of his funeral as a mark of respect the college had the blinds down for his funeral day 
Oct 1882 owner land worth £25 (36) 
15 Nov 1892 severe attack of an illness 
retired to Nelson 
(8;212;47;33;37;140) 

Other 
for more on his life and work, see Letters of Mary Hobhouse, Christchurch. Daphne Brasell Associates (12) 
21 Jun 1897 death announcement and obituary Nelson Evening Mail 
21 Jun 1897 obituary Colonist 
23 Jun 1897 funeral report Nelson Evening Mail 
Jul and Aug 1897 obituary Church Recorder 

PORRITT, THOMAS 
born 07 Nov 1837 Cleveland Port Yorkshire baptised 03 Dec 1837 Ormesby Cleveland Port 
died 03 Dec 1924 age 87 Hill St hospital Wellington 
buried 05 Dec 1924 Bolton St cemetery and reinterred Karori cemetery Wellington 
son among at least eight children of Thomas PORRIT(T) 
(1851) sawyer of Greatham co Durham 
(1881) widow, joiner head of house 
born 17 Jul 1807 baptised 23 Oct 1807 Guisborough Yorkshire 
died Jun 1886 age 80 West Hartlepool co Durham; 
and Elizabeth JOHNSON 
born c1808 Ayton Yorkshire died 1878 ; 
marrried 06 Sep 1862 Christ Church West Hartlepool co Durham, 
Elizabeth DUNLOP 
(1861) with family residing Middleton Stranton Durham 
born c1840 Lamesley Gateshead co Durham 
died 17 Mar 1919 age 80 buried Karori cemetery Wellington 
daughter of David DUNLOP of Middleton Stranton Durham England 
(1861) commercial clerk and general merchant 
born c1813 Somerby co Durham died 09 Apr 1870 [left £800] 
marrried 12 May 1833 S John Newcastle-upon-Tyne 
and Margaret Elliott AINSLEY 
born ‘1804’ Berwickshire Scotland but in fact baptised 23 Sep 1798 Duns Berwick 
daughter of William AINSLEY and Sarah CADDY 
(422;300;381;family information;124;46) 

Education 
Bishop Barrington grammar school, Greatham Durham 
-1857- College of S Cuthbert Durham [c1836 Bishop William Van MILDERT initiated the university in the old Bishop's Palace Durham] 
-1858? Queen’s scholarship from that college (6)
27 Mar 1870 deacon Nelson (at Holy Trinity Picton) (Nelson Synod proceedings 1870;211)
permanent deacon (33;61;140)

**Positions**

1851 with parents and siblings residing Greatham co Durham (300)
c1858-1864 teaching in England, latterly head S John’s National schools Hartlepool
(1862) at marriage licensing, schoolmaster of Hilda St in the parish West Hartlepool co Durham
1861 visitor unmarried age 23 schoolmaster in home of Richard RICHMOND engine driver residing Hilda Street Stranton Durham
1864 married arrived Nelson HUMPHREY NELSON
1864-1868 schoolmaster layreader catechist (under Bishop HOBHOUSE) Kekerangu diocese Nelson
1868 headmaster public school Picton
1870-1874 deacon-in-charge Kaikoura parochial district
  Dec 1871 living in the new parsonage Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1874 (with the Revd TA BOWDEN) headmaster English high school Wellington
headmaster Featherston public school Wairarapa (6)
1880 schoolmaster, vestryman Featherston diocese Wellington
  05 Apr 1880 assistant (to WHITE HV) curate at Greytown diocese Wellington
1893 licence to officiate (242;140)
24 Dec 1902 departed Featherston for Wellington (226)

**Education**

1923-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priests EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, CW CLARK, SW GOLDING, GLB WILKINSON, HK POU; deacon W A SCOTT) (Waikato Independent 424)

**Positions**

Advent 1927-1929 Māori work in Raglan diocese Waikato (69)
  (10 Aug 1928) motor cycle accident Matapura Road, Taumarunui, in hospital
1929-1933 mission priest at Paeroa
1933-1935 officiating minister
1935-1938 mission priest Hokianga diocese Auckland
1938-1946 mission priest Mangakahia
  n d welfare officer at Whangarei
1946-1955 mission priest Peria
1955-1960 curate North Wairoa (Dargaville)
1960-1964 curate Pupekohe, Māori pastor for South Auckland region
  1963 residing 25 Queen St Auckland (8)
07 Jul 1968 pastor Parengarenga Ahipara Peria pastorate diocese Auckland (424;ADA)

**Other**

n d interpreter for department of Māori affairs
  a Revd Hemi Kiro POU (of Porirua) born 29 May 1949 died 07 Sep 2016 Te Whanganui-a-Tara, tangi Parahaki marae Whangarei
  son of Arama Kaitoke Te POU born 1920 Mangakahia and Hiki Ana POU (née Kahukura Te PAR) born 07 Apr 1922 Maungapohatu Te Urewera

POWELL, EDWARD CHARLES (CHARLIE) WOODRIDGE

born 25 Dec 1874 City of London
died 16 May 1952 New Brighton Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to second son Victor Lionel POWELL dentist Blenheim born Sep ¼ 1877 Camberwell died 1957 age 80 Blenheim buried Omaka
  married 26 Apr 1905 by GRACE Nativity Blenheim to Ella Agnes Gertrude FERGUSON daughter of C FERGUSON Blenheim
brother to Florence Mabel POWELL
  born Dec ¼ 1878 Camberwell co Surrey London
  (1905-1908-) spinster of Russell St Westport
son of Edward POWELL dentist
  (1880) with family arrived Wellington (1888) bankrupt
  (1892) residing Maxwell Rd Blenheim initially in dentist partnership with son Victor L POWELL
  but court case against him
(1897) surgeon dentist Hokitika
Russek St Westport

dentist Blenheim, later retired in Havelock Marlborough Sounds

born 1845 died 09 Nov 1914 age 69 cremated Karori Wellington New Zealand

married Mar ¼ 1874 City of London,

and Emily Florence BROWN

(1880) with husband and family to Wellington

(1893) Blenheim (1903-1906) married woman Russek St Westport

born 1854 Portsmouth Hampshire died 26 Apr 1924 Wellington cremated Karori

daughter of John BROWN MD RN;

married Oct 1899 New Zealand,

Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT of Marlborough

born 25 Feb 1877 died 26 Jun 1957 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of Arthur Wellington BARNETT

layreader; sheepfarmer Raydale Tuamarina Marlborough

born 17 Jun 1840 died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery

married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE,

and Anna Julia SELMES

born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery

only daughter of James SELMES

arrived Nelson BERNECIA farmer Raydale Taumarina

born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 buried Tuamarina

married Jan 1843 Cambridge England,

and Marian SADD born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 buried Tuamarina

Education

Wellington

Blenheim boys high school

1893 dentistry examinations under his father’s training

1911 LTh Board Theological Studies (41)

28 Dec 1903 Holy Innocents day, deacon Nelson (church Nativity Blenheim; deacons E C POWELL; Neville BARNETT)

29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Nativity Blenheim; priests N S BARNETT ECW POWELL W WOLLSTEIN)

Positions

1880 with his family to Wellington NORTHUMBERLAND

n d ten years dentist under his father Blenheim (41)

1889 member Borough school cadets

1891 active in volunteering armed forces

Aug 1898 captain of the Blenheim rifles

n d superintendent of Anglican Sunday school

1899 residing on marriage ‘Green Gables’ Maxwell Road Blenheim

1903-1910 vicar (1st) Amuri and Hanmer diocese Nelson (26)

04 Feb 1910-1912 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch

30 May 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Methven (91)

Nov 1916-1919 chaplain New Zealand Base France, 1st New Zealand Field Ambulance Brigade,

4th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141); nominal roll volume 2, number 37098, chaplain-major, next of kin his wife Mrs R C POWELL, the vicarage Methven, Anglican clergyman; also nominal roll volume 4, 37098, Revd 3rd class, his wife residing Sumner, ex 19th reinforcements, clergyman. (354)

1916 VD [Volunteer Decoration] for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

30 Apr 1919-1930 vicar Sumner

21 Dec 1927 vicar newly-constituted parish of Sumner

02 Jun 1930-01 Mar 1936 vicar Sydenham (91)

1936-1937 permission to officiate S John Woking Surrey England (117)

late 1937-early 1938 locum tenens Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch (69)

17 Feb 1938 officiating minister in Wakari diocese Dunedin

04 May 1938-1941 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch

12 Oct 1942 priest-in-charge St Albans

15 Dec 1943 officiating minister assisting Merivale (91)

1948-1952 assisting New Brighton (117)

1952 residing 39 Beatty Street New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other

n d captain Blenheim rifle brigade (41)

n d Christchurch chairman NZCMS [New Zealand Church Missionary Society] (90)

Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)

obituary

19 May 1952 p8 (41)

Jun 1952 p15

Jul 1952 p11 (125)

POWELL, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGU

born 27 Jul 1845 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
died 20 Jun 1921 age 75 Foxlease Southbourne Christchurch Hampshire England

brother to the Revd Arthur Wentworth *POWELL

n d curate Great Tuddenham diocese Norwich

(1881) curate Christ Church Greenwich Kent (1901) in Maidstone Kent

(1887) vicar Llanddewi-Ystradeny with Llanfihangel-Rhydithon co Radnorshire, rector Disserth (patron of the bishop of St Davids)

born 04 Dec 1850 Abinger baptised 04 Dec 1850 Abinger co Surrey died Jun ¾ 1929 age 78 Brentford Middlesex

son of the Revd John Welsted Sharp POWELL

(1842-1850) 1st vicar S Peter Norbiton

(1850-1877) rector Abinger Surrey (1861) age 53 census district Dorking

born 25 Aug 1808 Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey (1871) age 53 census district Dorking

and Georgiana Bayly BAYLY

born c1822 Kingston Jamaica West Indies

(1881) fundholder residing 20 St Georges Tce Brighton Sussex

and Elizabeth Harding;

married Sep ¾ 1844 Kingston,

Education

29 Sep 1869 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1872 MA Cambridge

1872 deacon Winchester

[?21 Dec] 1873 priest Winchester (2;311)

Positions

1851 age 5, with parents, brother Arthur W age 3, five visitors (born Geneva Switzerland, Lower Bentley Worcestershire, Bowetay Belgium)

two servants, residing rectory Abinger co Surrey

1859 enrolled in HM navy

Sep 1867 lieutenant in Her Majesty's Fleet

1870 retired from navy

1871 Frederick M G POWELL undergraduate Cambridge visitor at home of retired Captain Edward K BARNARD, 'Percy Lodge' Croydon Rd

Penge Croydon

1872-1873 assistant curate Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey diocese Winchester

1873-1874 assistant curate S Mark Surbiton

1874-1878 vicar Norton Radnorshire diocese St Davids [(1923-) diocese of Swansea & Brecon]

1878-1880 vicar S John Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire

and chaplain to bishop of St Davids

1880-1883 vicar Frocester Gloucestershire

31 Mar 1881 with wife Marion A, two children, governess and two other servants residing vicarage Bath Road Frocester (249)

1883-1884 vicar Stroxtton Lincolnshire

08 May 1885-1887 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand (151;9)

07 Feb 1887 'of a keenly sympathetic nature ... done much to promote a social spirit amongst all classes, more especially by the establishment of the Savage Club' (Otago Daily Times)

1887-1888 incumbent Milborne S Andrew with Dewlish co Dorset England

1888-1893 chaplain in charge chapel S Mary Dalkeith Midlothian diocese Edinburgh Scotland

08 May 1885-1887 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand (151;9)

07 Feb 1887 'of a keenly sympathetic nature ... done much to promote a social spirit amongst all classes, more especially by the establishment of the Savage Club' (Otago Daily Times)

1887-1888 incumbent Milborne S Andrew with Dewlish co Dorset England

1888-1893 chaplain in charge chapel S Mary Dalkeith Midlothian diocese Edinburgh Scotland

to William Montagu Douglas SCOTT 6th Duke of BUCCLEUCH

(09 Sep 1831 Montagu House Whitehall London buried 10 Nov 1914 crypt S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith)

Apr 1893-1899 perpetual curate S Luke Southampton co Hampshire diocese Winchester

1899-1905 vicar S John Baptist Nottingham diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1901 with his wife Marian residing 4 Park Drive Nottingham (345)
1905-1907 rector Chelsworth Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (2;311)
1907- licensed priest diocese Winchester (8)
1913 residing Southbourne co Dorset
1920 executor for John Chisholm TOWNER [art auctioneer and donor art collection] of The Grotto Burlington Place Eastbourne

*Note* His brother the Revd Arthur Wentworth POWELL BA (born c1856)
long-term rector of Disserth Radnorshire Wales
(1887 *The Times*) appointed vicar of Llandewi-Ystradenny with Llanfihangel-Rhydithon

(1894) converted to become a Roman Catholic layman, and private secretary to the 9th Earl of DENBIGH
Note: Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine FEILDING,
(24 Sep 1884) married Cecilia Mary CLIFFORD daughter of 8th Baron CLIFFORD and Agnes Louisa Catherine PETRE)
(1912) reverted to the Anglican communion
(21 Aug 1916) son Alban Wentworth POWELL DCM 2nd lieutenant 8th battalion Queen’s Royal West Surrey regiment killed in the advance on the Somme
(1923) converted again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion
married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich,
Alice Emilia S NICHOLS born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1894 age 33 registered Builth Wales;
marrried (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John PARTRIDGE.

However the census of 1901 has him entered as a ‘priest of the church of England’ when (if Venn *Alumni Cantabrigienses* is correct) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2;346)

Other
1891 (with EC DAWSON, R WINTERBOTHAM, JF KEATING and JM DANSON) Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary’s Cathedral ... Lent 1891 (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)
1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, £4 664 (366)

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LESLIE
born 10 Aug 1884 Melbourne Victoria

died 14 Jan 1970 Broadbay Dunedin New Zealand cremated 16 Jan 1970 Dunedin
brother to James Knapton POWELL died 1894 age 57 buried Inverloch cemetery

son of John Kipling POWELL

 born 1843 died Nov 1890 Rokeby Wellington Street Kew buried Boroondara Kew Victoria

 son of John Kipling POWELL

(1852) saddler of Barnard Castle co Durham
(1853) immigrant to Australia
born 1809 died 1856
brother to Elizabeth Lily POWELL married Shirley Waldemar BAKER (1836-1903) Wesleyan mission Tonga;

and Eliza Ann KNAPTON;

and Elizabeth Annie PEARCE;
married 14 Nov 1928 New Zealand,
Henrietta Elizabeth Wilhelmina Wynn HARRAWAY

born 12 May 1896 Dunedin Otago

died 23 Jan 1998 age 101 S Barnabas Home Dunedin cremated
sister to Alice Rubina Muriel HARRAWAY born 1892 New Zealand

daughter of Henry HARRAWAY junior

born 1864 Dunedin New Zealand

died 24 Jul 1937 Whakatane, buried 29 Jul 1937 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin

brother to Frederick HARRAWAY born 1876 Lawrence Otago died Dec 1936

son of Henry HARRAWAY

flour mill apprentice in Bristol
(1857) from England arrived Victoria Australia
(1861) for gold arrived 1st time Dunedin Otago
(1882) flourmiller of Green Island Taieri Dunedin founder of Otago Millers’ association
born 04 May 1840 Bishop’s Canning Devizes Wiltshire England

died 15 Oct 1916 buried 17 Oct 1916 Green Island Dunedin [left £19 885]

son of Thomas HARRAWAY and Charlotte JOHNSON;
married 28 May 1863 Victoria Australia

and Catherine Eleanor HODGKINSON

mother of 21 children
born 22 Mar 1843 Sydney NSW died 30 Sep 1932 age 89 residence ‘Claremont’ Green Island

buried 02 Oct 1932 Green Island;

married 17 Apr 1889 Presbyterian Green Island Dunedin,

and Fannie Louise WYNN

born c1866 [not found registered New Zealand]
died 09 Dec 1931 age 65 Dunedin buried 11 Dec 1931 Andersons Bay

Education

state school

Wesley College Melbourne
1916-1919 S Aidan’s Divinity College Ballarat
PREBBLE, ALBERT ERNEST
born 14 Oct 1908 Napier Hawkes Bay
brother to Jack PREBBLE born 14 May 1905 died 16 Dec 1982 married Mercia Heni SIGLEY
brother to Reginald Langley (Reg) PREBBLE born 12 Apr 1906 died 1982 married Mary TURTLE
brother to Maisie Eveline PREBBLE born 1907 died 1989 married John OGILVIE
brother to Vera Jocelyn PREBBLE born 19 Aug 1910 died 05 Jul 2001 married 09 Dec 1936 Revd Claude Edward HYDE
brother to Norman Leslie (Tom) PREBBLE born 24 Jun 1912 died 28 Apr 2005 married Moira BODLEY
brother to Nancy PREBBLE born 15 Mar 1914 died 11 Mar 1998 married 1941 Ronald Robert DEVINE killed WW2
brother to Maisie Eveline PREBBLE born 1907 died 1989 married John OGILVIE
brother to Richard Keith (Dick) PREBBLE born 31 Oct 1926 died 11 Jun 2002 married Valerie McCULLOUGH

Positions
1909 came to Canada
-1910- worked 22 weeks at 50 hours a week, income $300, born Australia but Canadian citizen
-1911- clerk in dry goods, lodger age 27 residing 1172 Howe Vancouver Canada (1911 census)
-1915 with commercial firms Canada (111)
1916 stipendiary layreader Sea Lake province Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1920 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Ultima diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1922 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Ultima
23 Aug 1924-06 Jul 1926 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Nyah (111)
06 Aug 1926 vicar Arrowtown with Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1928-1936 vicar Wakatipu (9) but:
1929 locum or parish priest? (vice SNELL LIB) Otatara (Riverton)
- during the Depression, districts were amalgamated temporarily and not always formally
01 May 1936-1947 vicar Gore (324)
1940 Freemason, grand chaplain Grand Lodge New Zealand
Jun 1944-1953 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1947-1953 vicar Milton (9;318)
1953 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
1958-1970 assisting parish S Michael Andersons Bay
-1969- residing 23 Harbour Tce Broad Bay Dunedin (8)

PREBBLE, ERNEST
born 30 May 1883 Waghorne St Port Ahuriri died 12 Aug 1963 Hastings aged 80 buried cemetery Park Island (266;328)
daughter of (at least eight children) Mark ROLLS died Sep 1914 age 71 Port Ahuriri probate to Susanna and orderly to Major FRASER
(1872) baker Port Ahuriri (1890) shopkeeper Port Ahuriri
(1899) baker of the Spit in bankruptcy
Oddfellows and Forresters Lodges
married 28 Mar 1872
and Mary Ann POULTON born c1858 died 12 Sep 1937 age 89 Masterton hospital
married 08 Sep 1937 S Mary cathedral Parnell
Alice Margaret CAWKELL born 1916
sister to George Law CAWKELL MA born 25 Oct 1919 died 18 Feb 2019 Oxford,
1947 lock for Scottish rugby team
with NZ army Solomons, 1949–1987 fellow of Greek history Oxford
(two others stillborn, 1913 and 1915)
dughter of late Dr George Law CAWKELL born 1870 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
qualified pharmacist with own shop (1900 in Newmarket Auckland) before studying medicine
1909 MB ChB Edin registered 1912, medical inspector for schools and dealt with Kaikohe smallpox epidemic 1913
1914 set up medical practice Remuera, hon physician Auckland hospital, visiting physician to Knox home for the incurables
(obit NZMJ 1932 31:382)
son of William Joseph CAWKELL distiller (Crown distillery), accountant, merchant, involved in land wars
24 Sep 1858 arrived Auckland on MARY ANN from London
died 27 Jun 1880 age 43 29 Jun funeral from Mount St John
married 15 Aug 1863
and Mary Jane LAW died 04 Apr 1912 age 75 St Mark’s Road Remuera interred S Andrew churchyard Epsom probate £4475
arrived Auckland c1852 on GYPSY daughter of Captain LAW
and Isabella Given KEMP, 9 St Mark’s Road Remuera
born c1880 Edinburgh died 19 Jul 1952 age 72 buried with GL CAWKELL Purewa cemetery Auckland
Education
Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
University College Auckland
Mar 1932-Nov 1932 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (John King scholarship)
1931 BA University New Zealand
1932 MA 2nd cl History University New Zealand
1932 grade III Board Theological Studies
27 Nov 1932 deacon Auckland (S Mary, priests Harold FALLOWS & Paki TIPENE; deacons GC PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, MG SULLIVAN, HG TAYLOR TP VOKES-DUDGEON and Mane Te PAA)
03 Dec 1933 priest Auckland (S Mary, deacons SN SPENCE and WR CASTLE; priests GC PALMER, AE PREBBLE, DS MILLAR, HG TAYLOR, TP VOKES-DUDGEON and MLA BULL)
Positions
1932–1935 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
18 Sep 1934 engagement announced, to Mary Winifred RICE daughter of Canon Eric RICE of Waipukurau – she later married the Revd
John Cecil Julius WILSON
1936–Dec 1942 vicar Pukekohe (8)
1940–1960 examining chaplain to bishop of Auckland
Dec 1942–Apr 1949 Whangarei
1944–1949 archdeacon Waimate
1944–1961 New Zealand commissary for bishop of Melanesia (initially BADDELEY) (261)
Apr 1949–vicar S Mark Remuera (vice Revd P BAKER)
1949–1956 archdeacon Manukau
1956–1963 archdeacon Auckland and vicar general (317)
1963–1972 vicar S John the Baptist, Greenhill Harrow diocese London
commissary for bishop of Auckland
residing vicarage 11 Flambard Road, Harrow Middlesex
1973 retired
2002 residing 12 Saxon Court, Wessex Way, Bicester Oxfordshire [brother-in-law living Oxford]
Other
deposited George Augustus SELWYN papers and other Auckland diocesan documents at Auckland museum
PRESTON, GEORGE HERBERT
born Mar ¼ 1859 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket Cambridgeshire
died 28 Dec 1950 age 91 registered Winchester
brother to Emily Frances PRESTON born c1852 died 1950
married Sep ¼ 1872 Newmarket, the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT (1881) rector Little Steeping Lincoln
brother to Alfred Chevallier PRESTON
born Mar ¼ 1856 Long Milford registered Sudbury Suffolk
brother to Henry Octavius PRESTON (1897) surgeon
born Sep ¼ 1860 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket
third son among at least seven children of the Revd Thomas PRESTON
(1856–death) vicar Swaffham Prior with S Cyriac and S Mary co Cambridge
born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk baptised 24 May 1817 Great Yarmouth
died 19 Jun 1897 age 80 Swaffham Prior [left £3 568]
son of Edmund PRESTON and Frances Maria SMYTH;
made 26 Sep 1843 Ipswich,
and Jane Octavia COBBOLD of the COBBOLD family (1723-1957) brewers of Ipswich
baptised 11 Jun 1819 S Clement Ipswich co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1895 age 75 registered Newmarket
sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD born 24 Aug 1797 Ipswich baptised S Clement died 1882
married (1827 Wortham) Lucy PATTESON sister to Sir John PATTESON QC of Norfolk family
aunt of the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON
daughter among at least eighteen children of John COBBOLD of Hollywells Ipswich co Suffolk
born 1774 died Feb 1860
married 1796
and Harriet Temple CHEVALLIER
born c1775 died 1851 buried churchyard Swaffham Prior
sister to the Revd Temple CHEVALLIER BD FRAS professor of astronomer, classical scholar
(1835-1869) perpetual curate Esh Durham
(1846-1865) canon of Durham (1865-1873) residiary canon Durham
born 19 Oct 1794 Badingham died 04 Nov 1873 Esh
daughter of the Revd Temple Fiske CHEVALLIER
(14 Oct 1800-death) rector Badingham co Suffolk and
(02 Feb 1805-death) perpetual curate Aspall Suffolk
born 30 Jan 1764 Great Bealings co Suffolk died 24 Oct 1816 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk
married 1793,
and Sarah EDGCUMBE born 1766 Gillingham co Kent died 1818 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk;
marrid Dec ¼ 1888 Newmarket Cambridgeshire,
Edith Sarah COLLET
(1881) living on invested capital
visitor to Malcolm McHARDY professor of ophthalmology S Savile Row London
born Sep ¼ 1855 Worthing Sussex baptised 30 Jun 1855 Broadwater-by-Worthing co Sussex
sister to Augustus H COLLET born c1844 Worthing Sussex
(1861) visitor Lutterworth Leicestershire a scholar at Cambridge
(1891) Augustus H COLLET professor of medicine and GP, Broadwater
sister to Lucy Hope COLLET born Sep ¼ 1845 Worthing
(1871) with family Broadwater (1891) unmarried with mother Broxbourne
sister to William Edmund COLLET born Sep ¼ 1847 Worthing Sussex
sister to Henry COLLET born Dec ¼ 1849 Worthing
(1871) boarding S Mathew Paddington London
sister to Edward Francis COLLET born Mar ¼ 1851 Worthing
(1871) attorneys articled clerk
sister to Golding Bird COLLET born c1852 Worthing married Mar ¼ 1879
sister to Mary Agnes COLLET born Dec ¼ 1853 Worthing
sister to Arthur Lane COLLET born Mar 1857 Worthing
(1891,1901) clerk in a bank Paddington
daughter among at least nine children of Henry James COLLET
(1871) general practitioner Broadwater Worthing Sussex
born c1809 London died Dec ¼ 1873 age 64 Worthing registered East Preston
son of William COLLET;
marrid 06 Jun 1843 Brighton Sussex,
and Sarah BOURKE
(1891) living on own means residing Broxbourne Hertfordshire
born c1815 Lewes Sussex died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 registered Ware Hertfordshire
daughter of Edmund BOURKE
(381;ADA;345;249;4)

Education
27 Apr 1878 matriculated age 19 non-collegiate
Hertford College Oxford (4)
Dec 1884 BA Charsley's Hall Oxford – (1854-) a permanent private hall (1891-) Marcon’s Hall, with 47 undergraduates
1893 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1885 deacon Colchester [diocese St Albans, 411]
1887 priest Winchester (411;4)

Positions
1861 with parents, siblings, a boarder Eleanor Mary GOWING, five servants, residing Bottisham Swaffham Prior Cambridgeshire
1881 unmarried 23 Oxford undergraduate brother-in-law to the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT and his wife Emily Frances, 29 residing Little
Steepingle co Lincolnshire
1885-1886 curate Great & Little Wigborough near Colchester co Suffolk [later dioce Chelmsford]
1886-1888 curate Hale co Surrey dioce Winchester (8)
1888-ca Apr 1890 curate-in-charge S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
01 May 1890 assistant curate cathedral S Mary Parnell dioce Auckland (411)
04 Apr 1892 resigned, left in a misunderstanding, but chiefly on account of the delicate health of his wife
14 Apr 1892 departed for England (ADA)
1893-1894 curate Ewell co Surrey dioce Winchester
Jan 1895-1913 perpetual curate All Saints Fleet co Hampshire
31 Mar 1901 with Edith M wife, visitor the Revd Wilfred Paget MELLOR 35 born 1866 London ((1881) at Eton College),
two servants, residing Fleet Hampshire (345)
1913-1936 rector Old Alresford co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1941 residing The Cottage, South Road, Alresford co Hampshire (8)

Other
the Revd Thomas PRESTON purportedly related to Sir Jacob Henry PRESTON (1812-1891) 2nd baronet, of Beeston Hall Beeston S Lawrence Norfolk [I do not find a connection MWB]
connected to the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON missionary bishop of Melanesia (ADA); [his uncle married the aunt of JC PATTESON] 1950 left £1 996, probate to George Arthur Chevallier PRESTON, Mark Chevallier PRESTON

PRESTON, JAMES
born 23 June 1834 Westmorland England
died 04 Oct 1898 by drowning when fishing Rangitata Geraldine
buried Geraldine by the bishop of Christchurch and [Staples?] HAMILTON, crowd of about 500 people
brother to Margaret PRESTON and to Rachel PRESTON
brother to the Revd William Stephenson PRESTON
(1841) S Johns College Oxford
(1861) clergyman without cure of souls, wife, daughter, aunt Mary, six servants residing Warcop Hall
born 14 Apr 1821 Starford Yorkshire died 01 Nov 1897 registered East Ward Westmorland
[left £2 378 probate to Dorothy PRESTON widow]
their fourth son Captain Henry PRESTON killed 08 Oct 1855 at Crimea
brother to the Revd Charles Moyes PRESTON BA
(1855,1861) vicar Warcop Cumberland
born Carlisle baptised 21 Oct 1823 Bowness-on-Solway died Sep ¼ 1903 age 80 registered Mansfield Derbyshire
youngest son among at least six children of the Revd William Michael Stephenson PRESTON BA Queens college Oxford
(26 Jun 1823-death) rector Bowness (patron William LOWTHER Earl of Lonsdale)
(06 Nov 1828-death) rector Warcop (he was the patron; at his death, patron Margaret PRESTON widow)
of Warcop Hall Westmorland
born c1785 died 21 Sep 1842 registered Kendal Westmorland
brother to the Revd William Michael PRESTON of Starford Yorkshire, esquire of Warcop; and Margaret MOYES
(1855) vicar's widow
born c1797 Fifeshire Scotland died Jun ¼ 1881 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
only child and heir of Charles MOYES of Lumbenny co Fife Scotland;
married 07 Jun 1860 Onchan Isle of Man Britain
Anna BRADLEY
born c1835 died 05 Nov 1908 at 52 Andover St Christchurch
buried 07 Nov 1908 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury [left £749]
dughter of Richard BRADLEY
(379;400;4;124;96;41;13)

Education
Edinburgh
18 Dec 1870 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru; deacon J D WILLMER;
priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher Archdeacon WILSON) (3;424)

Positions
1841 James age 6 with parents, and Margaret, Edward Rosella, and Moyes all at Warcop Hall Westmorland (400)
1851 age 16 with widowed mother and four servants residing Warcop Westmorland
1851-1859 Australia (41)
1860 arrived Lyttelton HARWOOD (20;13)
17 Jun 1861 farmer at Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury (46)
until 1870 farming ‘Warocp’ Waimakariri North Canterbury
18 Dec 1870 deacon in charge Temuka-Geraldine diocese Christchurch (3)
22 Feb 1878-Mar 1892 cure pastoral district Geraldine (3)
and cure of Fairlie Creek, and the McKenzie country (including Burkes Pass) (80)
1882 owner land worth £45 (36) farmer ‘Warocp’ Waimate (13)
1892-death vicar Geraldine (80)

Other
His family was patron of the living of Warcop, and Lord of the Manor Warcop Cumberland
diaries and paintings (CMU) (45)
07 Oct 1898 obituary, 10 Oct 1898 funeral report (41)
07 Oct 1898 obituary Timaru Herald
memorial tablet in S Stephen Peel Forest Canterbury

PRICE, CHRISTOPHER
born Mar ¼ 1873 Selly Oak Worcestershire registered Kidderminster co Worcester
died 17 May 1953 age 79 Canterbury England
brother to the Revd Clement PRICE (1891) vicar Selly Oak Worcestershire born 1859 Edgbaston co Warwickshire
son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Thomas PRICE MA
(1871) incumbent S Mary Northfield co Worcestershire
(1881) vicar S Mary Selly Oak
born c1826 Edgbaston Warwickshire
and Ann born c1835 Uffingham Buckinghamshire; married Mar ¼ 1926 Worcester
Helen Oliva BIGG of Canterbury
born c1887 baptised 06 Jan 1888 Sixpenny Handleby co Dorset
dead body found 24 Feb 1965 [left £18 219 probate to legal representative]
dughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick BIGG vicar Sixpenny-Handleby Cranborne Wimborne co Dorset
(1871) with wife three children four servants residing St Giles Reading co Berkshire
(1881) vicar Handleby aka Sixpenny-Handleby with wife residing Handleby
born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex died 14 Apr 1929 Canterbury [left £261]
and Janet Emma JOHNSTONE
born 1840 Bessingham Birmingham co Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1913 age 73 registered Dover co Kent (295;249)

Education
Worcester College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
06 Mar 1898 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1899 priest Lichfield (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the parents, thirteen siblings, and three servants Northfield Worcestershire (249)
1891 age 16 residing with brother the Revd Clement PRICE vicar of Selly Oak, head of family, with siblings Stephen PRICE 23 bankers clerk,
Anne M PRICE 18, Katherine PRICE 15, two servants, residing Northfield Worcestershire
1896-1900 Ellesmere College
1900-1901 assistant curate Church Eaton co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 curate boarder with the Revd Arthur H TALBOT single age 46 born Gilbert St London,
rector of Church Eaton, four servants, residing Church Eaton (345)
1901-1906 chaplain Denstone College Uttoxeter co Stafford
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)
02 Aug 1906-1920 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (331)
1923-1925 curate S Saviour Roath diocese Llandaff
1925-1927 Edgmond co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1927-1931 rector Dyndor co and diocese Hereford
1931-1934 vicar Finstall co and diocese Worcester
1934-1947- rector Sedgeberrow Evesham diocese Worcester

Other
1953 left £7 829, probate to widow Helen Olivia PRICE (8,308;331)

PRIDIE, JAMES ROBERT
born Sep ¼ 1870 Kentish Town registered St Pancras London
died 01 Jan 1943 Great Gransden vicarage Hampshire
brother to Florence Kate PRIDIE born Mar ¼ 1869 Kentish Town registered S Pancras
brother to George Roby PRIDIE born Dec ¼ 1872 Kentish Town registered S Pancras
brother to Arthur Benjamin PRIDIE born Jun ¼ 1874 Hornsey Rise Islington London
brother to Ethel Bertha PRIDIE born Jun ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex London
son of Robert Hall PRIDIE
(1851) stuff manufacturer’s apprentice
born c1832 Halifax Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1899 age 67 Croydon South London
son of (the Revd) James PRIDIE (1841,1851) Independent minister
born c1877 London died 1873 age 86 Halifax Yorkshire
married 18 Apr 1816 Bishop’s Castle co Shropshire
and Susan(na) LEGGE born c1793 Bishop’s Castle Shropshire;
made Jun ¼ 1868 St Pancras London

and Catherine (Kate) Rebecca GURNEY née BROWN
[CATHERINE REBECCA BROWN married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington,
Henry GURNEY (1861) farmer of 213 acres employing 3 men, residing Great Greenford co Middlesex
born c1828 Northolt died Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone]
(1881) of Croydon
born c1834 S Andrew Holborn London died Dec ¼ 1908 age 73 Croydon South London
daughter of Thomas BROWN cheesemonger
and Rebecca (352;366)

Education
06 Oct 1890 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1898 MA Cambridge
1893 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1894 deacon London
1895 priest London (2;not recorded in 411)

Positions
1894-1896 curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London (8) but:
1895 came on to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) but no church licence found (MWB)
1896–1898 assistant (to Charles Edward BROOKE parish priest 1881-1911 - AngloCatholic)
curate S John the Divine Kennington diocese Winchester (now Southwark)
1898-1901 at Clare College Mission Rotherhithe London docks
  31 Mar 1901 age 30 born Kentish Town residing Rotherhithe
1902-1903 chaplain Clare College Cambridge diocese Ely
  1902 select preacher
1903-1904 curate S Andrew Croydon diocese Canterbury
1904-1905 organising secretary South Africa Church railway mission
1905-1906 of the College of S Saviour Southwark
  -Aug 1906 member College of S Saviour Southwark
1906-1913 vicar Ham Surrey diocese Southwark
  May 1913 SPG chaplain during May at Lanzo d’Intelvi nr Como Italy (411)
Jun 1931-1943 rector Great and Little Gransden (patron Clare college Cambridge) co Huntingdon diocese Ely
  Sep 1934 lecturer on church’s ministry of healing, at Hertford college Oxford
  Aug 1937-1943 rural dean St Neots (8)

Other
1943 left £1 219 will probate Llandudno to George Roby PRIDIE incorporated accountant (366)

PRITCHETT, PERCY HUGH
born 18 Sep 1860 Darlington county Durham
died 10 Aug 1952 14 Darvel Street Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
brother to Herbert Dewes PRITCHETT (1911) architect and surveyor
born 1859 Darlington co Durham
son among six children of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect of Darlington (left £206)
  born 14 May 1830 York Yorkshire died 22 Sep 1911 Glendower Teddington London
  eldest son (of five children) of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect
  architect and surveyor to Earl FITZWILLIAM at Wentworth Woodhouse West Riding
  born 14 Oct 1789 St Petrox Pembrokeshire Wales; died 09 Aug 1813 St Petrox
  married 02 May 1774 Balsham co Cambridge and Anne ROGERS died 11 Dec 1797
  daughter of Roger ROGERS of Westerton-in-Ludchurch Pembrokeshire; married 06 Jan 1829 Beckenham Kent,
  and Caroline BENSON born c1803 died Jun ¼ 1879 age 76 registered Great Ouseburn
  daughter of John BENSON of Thorne near York;
  and Ellen Mary DEWES born 1831 Knaresborough co Yorkshire
died Jun ¼ 1883 age 53 registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire;
  married 28 Aug 1893 New Zealand, Lizzie Henrietta TORLESSE
  born 21 Aug 1869 Canterbury New Zealand
died 20 Nov 1949 Riccarton buried Linwood cemetery
  daughter of the Revd Henry TORLESSE
  born Dec 1832 died 17 Dec 1870;
  and Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL born 11 Nov 1835 Teighlin co Wicklow buried Kaiapoi
  sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotukea Kaiapoi
  married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDROY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDROY
  daughter among eight of Thomas REVELL ‘gentleman’
  ‘steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM’ in Ireland
  [Note: Charles FitzWILLIAM KG 5th earl in the peerage of Ireland and 3rd earl in the peerage of Great Britain born 1786 died 1857 age 71]
  (12 Oct 1852-02 Feb 1853) with family from Teighlin co Wicklow,
  sailed from Plymouth England arrived Lyttleton MINERVA
  farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotukea Kaiapoi north Canterbury
  born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganstown co Wicklow Ireland
  died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotukea Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
  married 24 Feb 1827 Teighlin co Wicklow southern Ireland
  and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL ‘a perfect lady’
  born 24 Feb 1811 baptised 04 Mar 1811 S Nicholas Liverpool co Lancashire
  died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stoke Lodge Rangiora buried Rangiora North Canterbury (IGI;377;62;124;21;16;13;145)

Education
1885-1888 Upper department Christ’s College (28)
LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1889 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch cathedral; preacher dean) (424;3)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (at S Michael & All Angels; priest C S BOWDEN A R PRITCHETT; preacher Dean)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 apprentice machine engineer (E & M) with the family and one servant residing Cleveland Terrace Darlington (249)
and licensed layreader diocese Durham
nd home missioner Leith, diocese Edinburgh
ng Dec 1889-1892 assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Jun 1892-1895 assistant curate Hokitika (residing Kanieri (21))
06 Aug 1895-1899 vicar Little River
15 Dec 1899-1908 vicar Governor's Bay (91)
01 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Mt Somers (26)
01 Feb 1918 incapacitated (96)
1922 licensed priest (84)

Other
skilled metalworker
British Israelite and thus:
publications
189- The chronological prophecies of scripture: already fulfilled and still to be fulfilled (Christchurch)
1905 Why I am an AngloCatholic (Darlington)
1923 The seven times punishment of Israel: (see Lev. XXVI, fulfilled in history): paper (British Israel Association [N.Z.]. Christchurch Branch)
1927 The enduring empire of the British: an account of the remarkable unconscious testimony of several historians never before used in British-Israel evidence, which is shown to exactly fit in with the picture scripture draws of the scattered, outcast, wandering, lost ten tribes Israel led to the British Isles, and destined to ultimately become a blessing to the whole world (Christchurch)
1928 Spiritualisers versus British interpretation: which am I to believe in?: the thwarted God of spiritualisers or, the almighty God of British Israel truth? (Christchurch)
1923- An archbishop strains out gnats and swallows camels : a British Israel reply to “Modern Heresies” (Christchurch) (response to Ian SHEVILL, Modern heresies: the real truth about British Israel, pyramid prophets, astrology, Jehovah's Witnesses, Christian Science, Anglican Truth Society, Sydney, 1941; reference is to Archbishop HF LE FANU’s critical comments)
1940 God’s fore-knowledge of 1940 A.D. with his denunciation of pacifism, Ezekiel XIII, 1-16: simile of the wall applied to the League of Nations (Christchurch)
1941 The two alternatives: either the British as Israel vindicates God's glory for faithfulness or else God has failed Abraham and David (Christchurch)
ca1945 Papal claims exposed: 666 and infallibility (Christchurch)
1945 Facts British-Israel opponents do not face (Christchurch)
1946 How long halt ye between two opinions? (Christchurch) (“with a foreword from Archbishop Averill to the Back to the Bible Campaign”)
1946 Thy word is a lamp unto my feet (Christchurch) (Back to the Bible Campaign) (sequel to the above)
1943 residing 14 Edinburgh Street Christchurch (28)
12 Aug 1952 p8 obituary (41)

PRITT, FRANCIS DRINKALL
born 16 Jul 1839 'The Greaves' Bolton-Le-Sands Lancaster Lancashire
baptised 16 Sep 1839, of Beaumont Lodge, Holy Trinity Bolton-Le-Sands
died 13 Feb 1903 pneumonia Herbert River Queensland Australia
son of Thomas PRITT of 'The Greaves' Lancaster
(1851) land proprietor of 4 Captain Row Skerton Lancashire
(1859) formerly of Skerton, late of Scotforth
baptised 24 Apr 1792 London co Middlesex
died 17 May 1859 age 67 Scotforth co Lancaster [left £2 000]
brother to Elizabeth PRITT born 23 Aug 1776 London
brother to John PRITT born 23 Jul 1779 London
brother to James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant born 21 Nov 1782
married (04 Oct 1813 S Giles Camberwell) Mary Cartwright PYLE
their son George Drinkall PRITT ship-captain died 13 Jan 1845
brother to Drinkall PRITT
born 03 Dec 1783 Eagle Street Red Lion Square Holborn
died 20 Oct 1837 age 53, Kings Road Grays Inn Lane London
brother to George PRITT born 04 Jan 1787 London
brother to Mary PRITT born 23 Jan 1791 London
son of James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant
married 04 Sep 1775 Colton Lancashire
and Hannah DRINKALL;
married 25 Aug 1836 S Mary Lancashire

and Elizabeth NOON
(1881) widow, income from dividends and interest of money, with two servants residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster
born 17 Jul 1801 baptised 20 Jul 1801 S Mary Lancashire Lancashire
died 07 Nov 1887 age 86 residence Fenton House Lancaster Lancashire [left £5 007]
sister to second son James NOON baptised 28 Jul 1794 S Mary Lancashire died Jan 1820 age 25
daughter of Thomas NOON postmaster Lancaster
born c1764 died Dec 1810 age 46
and Betty (Elizabeth);
married 05 Aug 1874 Garstang Lancashire, banns were read S Mary Lancaster where he was residing
Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER of Garstang

born Dec ¼ 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924 age 78
sister to the Revd John Wilson PEDDER of Churchtown Kirkland Garstang
second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER
(1861) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [a family living]
born c1819 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire [left £10 059]
died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde
brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife's estate]
who married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finswaihe House [left £19 746]
son of the Revd John PEDDER of Wells theological college;
made 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
by the Revd John Wilson PEDDER

and Mary TUDWAY
born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]
died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to
Mary Leckonby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells
married 25 Jun 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
and Frances Gould PALSFORD

(411;300;111;2)

Education
1850-1856 Lancaster grammar school
20 Jun 1860 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1867 MA Cambridge
25 Sep 1864 deacon Manchester
24 Sep 1865 priest Manchester (111;2)

Positions
1851 age 11 with parents residing Skerton Bolton Lancashire
25 Sep 1864-1867 curate S Anne Lancaster diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)
03 Sep 1867-1872 curate S John Evangelist Lancaster
1872-1876 assistant diocesan inspector Manchester
1873 gift of stained glass window in memory of his father Thomas PRITT, S Paul Rusland chapel-of-ease Colton
10 Nov 1876-28 Nov 1885 vicar Coldhurst co Lancaster diocese Manchester
29 Nov 1885-10 Sep 1889 vicar Grimsargh near Preston co Lancaster diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)
introduced Gregorian chant, altar lights, stoles, with some resistance (Church Times)
26 May 1891-1894 licensed minister North Rockhampton diocese Queensland (111)
200 Islanders in the parish of North Rockhampton
1893 went around the islands of Melanesia on the SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia;
to LP ROBIN presented white altar-dossal
1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
however:
Sep 1894 arrived in diocese Brisbane Queensland to assist in the Mission of the South Sea Islanders; Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia urged that PRITT be employed at Bundaberg until 1895 when possibly he might be put on the staff of the diocese Melanesia (412, from Melanesian Mission occasional paper)
17 Aug 1895-1898 ‘missionary to alien races’ specifically the Melanesian Islanders in the Herbert River district at Ingham diocese North Queensland
17 Aug 1895 canon cathedral church S James Townsville (111)
generous donor to Melanesians of the Herbert River district on his own property (280)
27 Nov 1902-1903 archdeacon of The North diocese North Queensland (111)
at death of Gairlock Townsville North Queensland

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
15 Jul 1903 The Times : in his will he left £22 906 with widow’s life interest, the rest ‘may lawfully be applied for charitable purposes to the treasurer of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, to be applied for the foundation and endowment of some colonial and missionary bishopric or to the foundation and endowment of a college for the training of clergy, with a preference to native clergy, in some colonial or missionary diocese’ (411)
1927 (after the death of his wife) £14,000 his bequest to SPG: Australian Board of Missions suggested this be used for endowment of a diocese in Mandated Territories of New Guinea, diocese Melanesia as PRITT had devoted himself to work for Pacific islanders (280)
- but DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury ensured the money went instead to Bombay India towards endowment of new diocese of Nasik a diocese also sponsored by SPG (280)
Mitchell River ketch FRANCIS PRITT in the diocese of North Queensland given by his widow
a man of great height
23 Feb 1903 obituary The Times
PRITT, LONSDALE
born 06 Mar 1822 Liverpool Lancashire
died 31 Oct 1885 at S Mark parsonage Remuera Auckland
buried 02 Nov 1885 S Mark churchyard Remuera Auckland
brother to Catherine M PRITT born 1821 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to George PRITT
(1835) attorney Liverpool
(1841) parliamentary agent London
(1844,1853) of 100 Westbourne Terrace Paddington London, involved in Carlisle and York railway
(1851) parliamentary agent Westbourne Terrace Paddington S John
(1861) parliamentary agent Paddington S John Middlesex
(1871) retired parliamentary agent residing Undermillbeck Westmorland
born c1810 Liverpool Lancashire
died 10 May 1880 age 70 Helm Undermillbeck, Windermere Lancashire [left £70 000],
married Agnes - born c1811 Milnthorpe Westmorland;
their son George Ashby PRITT
(1861) attorneys clerk (1880) residing Langham House Ham Common
born Dec ¼ 1839 S Margaret Westminster Middlesex [left £45 492 probate to George Cornwallis PRITT]
died Mar ¼ 1910 of Nab Wood Undermillbeck Kendal, an
and Sarah Jeale SEALY;
moved (i) 07 Sep 1863 at Church New Zealand by Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,
Mary OTTERSON
born 07 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand (claimed to be 'first white child born in Nelson')
died 13 Aug 1872 age 30 at Auckland Point Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson memorial with her father
sister to eldest Alice OTTERSON born 11 Feb 1840 Cook St London died 30 Aug 1876 age 36 Devon
married (i) 15 Mar 1863 at Christ Church Nelson by Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,
married (i) 07 Sep 1863 at Christ Church Nelson by Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,
Charlotte Alice Margaret WILLIAMS
(1940) probate of will, Auckland
born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton co Stafford
baptised 02 Feb 1807 SS Peter & Paul Roman Catholic church Wolverhampton
died 11 Jan 1888 age 79 /84th year Blenheim at residence of James E HODSON buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson
daughter of Thomas HEVENINGHAM maltster of Wolverhampton
born c1743 died 10 Apr 1823 at a great age
married (ii) 31 Mar 1791 Kings Swinford,
and Sara TURTON née FLEEING née FLEEMING
sister to William FLEEMING of Wolverhampton;
moved (ii) 18 Jul 1876 chapel Bishopscourt Parnell by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Charlotte Alice Margaret WILLIAMS
(1940) probate of will, Auckland
born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton co Stafford
baptised 02 Feb 1807 SS Peter & Paul Roman Catholic church Wolverhampton
died 11 Jan 1888 age 79 /84th year Blenheim at residence of James E HODSON buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson
daughter of Thomas HEVENINGHAM maltster of Wolverhampton
born c1743 died 10 Apr 1823 at a great age
married (ii) 31 Mar 1791 Kings Swinford,
and Sara TURTON née FLEEING née FLEEMING
sister to William FLEEMING of Wolverhampton;
moved (ii) 18 Jul 1876 chapel Bishopscourt Parnell by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Charlotte Alice Margaret WILLIAMS
(1940) probate of will, Auckland
born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton co Stafford
baptised 02 Feb 1807 SS Peter & Paul Roman Catholic church Wolverhampton
died 11 Jan 1888 age 79 /84th year Blenheim at residence of James E HODSON buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson
daughter of Thomas HEVENINGHAM maltster of Wolverhampton
born c1743 died 10 Apr 1823 at a great age
married (ii) 31 Mar 1791 Kings Swinford,
and Sara TURTON née FLEEING née FLEEMING
sister to William FLEEMING of Wolverhampton;
moved (ii) 18 Jul 1876 chapel Bishopscourt Parnell by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Charlotte Alice Margaret WILLIAMS
(1940) probate of will, Auckland
born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton co Stafford
baptised 02 Feb 1807 SS Peter & Paul Roman Catholic church Wolverhampton
died 11 Jan 1888 age 79 /84th year Blenheim at residence of James E HODSON buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson
daughter of Thomas HEVENINGHAM maltster of Wolverhampton
born c1743 died 10 Apr 1823 at a great age
married (ii) 31 Mar 1791 Kings Swinford,
born c1811 died 27 Jul 1891 age 80 buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
(411;IGI;300;272;56;124;48;6;2;12)

**Education**

Charterhouse (contemporary with Sir George BOWEN governor of New Zealand, Sir C DuCANE, Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch)

23 Nov 1839 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

1844 BA Cambridge

18 May 1845 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (MONK) (in S Margaret Westminster)

24 Dec 1848 priest Gloucester & Bristol (MONK) (in S Margaret Westminster) (6;2)

**Positions**

1845 – 1847 curate Dursley co and diocese Gloucester

1847 curate Lassington (2)

30 Mar 1851 schoolmaster and clergyman age 29 residing New Road Solihull Warwick (300)

n d in England offered to SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand (248)

19 Feb 1859 from Sydney arrived Nelson, chaplain accompanying Bishop Edmund HOBHOUSE, I.R.M.S.S PRINCE ALFRED

1860 in diocese Nelson (51)

1861 on leave from diocese Nelson (253)

09 Nov 1861 arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE

1861 – Apr 1867 Melanesian missionary; at first teaching S Andrew school Kohimarama Mission Bay (12)

in charge of teaching on Mota

Jun 1862 departed Auckland SEABREEZE for the islands, and with DUDLEY teaching on Mota:

07 Nov 1862 departing finally from school at Mota, with DUDLEY, JC PATTESON, T KERR arrived Auckland SEABREEZE (273)

1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk island

- 1867 residing S Andrew school Mission Bay Auckland (248)

**Note:** a trained school teacher, and (on Norfolk Island) a ‘first-rate dairy maid’ (219)

Apr 1867 for his violent temper, resignation required from the Melanesian mission, and CODRINGTON took his place in Norfolk Island (ADA;163)

1867 visiting clergyman for Upper Waikato district, stationed Hopuhopu diocese New Zealand

1868 outlying districts Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)

1868 address of welcome at Ngaruawahia to Governor George BOWEN, school mate Charterhouse

15 Aug 1870 formally invited to be the resident clergyman for Hamilton

cb Nov 1870 – 1881 (1st) archdeacon of Waikato diocese Auckland (277)

10 Feb 1872 temporary priest-in-charge (vice EH HEYWOOD deceased) S Mark Remuera Auckland

Jul 1872 – Oct 1876 librarian cathedral library Parnell Auckland (128)

Nov 1872 priest-in-charge (vice John KINDER) S Andrew Epsom (128)

Apr 1873 – Apr 1885 incumbent S Mark Remuera

15 Apr 1874 sought use of a government building for meeting of Newmarket Literary Association (http://archway.archives.govt.nz)

06 May 1874 bishop’s commissary

1882 owner 968 acres Waikato county worth £1 000 (36)

28 Oct 1882 resigned the charge of the Epsom portion of the Remuera district

02 Nov 1882 – 01 Apr 1885 incumbent of S Mark parish Remuera (277)

**Other**

n d translator The Acts of the Apostles into Mota language (47)

obituary

23 Dec 1885 The Guardian (2)

Dec 1885 p115 Church Gazette

1996-1997 My assistant diocesan secretary in the diocese Dogura PNG was ‘Lonsdale’; he told me his name came from his family’s longterm Anglican tradition in New Britain, in the Bismarck archipelago; I was able to tell him that in all likelihood an early missionary Lonsdale PRITT had baptised his ancestor with his Christian name, for he was a missionary when the Bismarck archipelago was part of the original diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand. With courtesy he indicated that he had not the slightest interest but knew that they were Anglicans ‘from way back’. (MWB)

**PUCKLE, EDWARD**

born 02 Jan 1800 Cornhill London baptised 23 Oct 1800 S Peter Cornhill

died 16 Aug 1898 Moonee Ponds Victoria buried 18 Aug 1898 Melbourne general cemetery Australia

brother to Robert PUCKLE baptised 24 Nov 1791 S Peter-upon- Cornhill London died Sep ¾ 1847 Camberwell

brother to second daughter Harriet PUCKLE married (09 Jul 1823 S Giles Camberwell by Henry HARVEY) Richard MILLS

twin son (with George) of Robert PUCKLE a woollen merchant (1834) of 63 Cornhill London

born 02 Aug 1758 Hythe co Kent buried 21 Dec 1832 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey

married 20 May 1786 S Edmund KM Lombard Street London

and Isabella Maria NUCELLA

baptised 10 Aug 1763 London buried 17 Mar 1825 Camberwell co Surrey

daughter of Timothy NUCELLA

married 1757

and Isabella BOLWERK;

married 01 Jun 1830 by HS PLUMTREE S Mark Kennington South London co Surrey, Elizabeth Sarah SMITH, of Derby

born c1812 died 20 Apr 1898 of Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds Victoria Australia

[will dated 07 Sep 1897, real estate value £845, personalty worth £5 693]

daughter of Joseph SMITH ‘manufacturer of Derby’? (see Charlotte GODLEY’s Letters 43)
(1826) of the firm Smith Edwards & Co, Liverpool cotton-broking firm
died May 1826 Lee Lodge co Kent [30 Aug 1826 will to probate, held National archives Kew]

Education
03 Jun 1849 deacon Exeter (PHILPOTTS)
23 Dec 1860 priest Melbourne

Positions
1840-1845 in trade as Colnaghi & Puckle print-sellers and publishers, 23 Cockspur Street Charing Cross London
22 Aug 1843 Martin Henry Lewis Gaetano COLNAGHI bankrupt
well known print-seller Cockspur Street born 1791 London died May 1851 St George Hanover Square London
26 Apr 1844 gas illuminations provided in honour of birthday of HM Queen VICTORIA by Colnaghi & Puckle
1845 business passed to PUCKLE alone
by 29 Apr 1853 Messrs Henry Squire & Co have replaced Colnaghi & Puckle (411)
ordained under influence of T JACKSON (13;1;18;16;37;43)
03 Jun 1849 curate S Anthony-in-Roseland county Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain RANDOLPH
01 Mar 1851 bought 100 acres Heathcote area
02 Jun 1851 bought four sections Manchester St Lichfield corner, Christchurch
he heretofore of Cockspur St Charing Cross
28 Nov 1851-1854 licensed assistant minister for Sumner, Ferry, Riccarton by Bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand
1854-1854 deacon-in-charge Papanui Christchurch diocese New Zealand (1)
26 Jan 1855 curate Holy Trinity Benalla diocece Melbourne Victoria
25 Sep 1856-01 Jan 1879 deacon (from 1860 priest) in-charge Essendon diocece Melbourne
caplain to Melbourne cemetery
23 Dec 1879 supernanned, residing Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds (111;13)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes them with great dislike; see pp 193-194 (43)
photograph (CMU)
obituary
05 Oct 1898 Guardian (172)
21 Aug 1898 Argus (Melbourne) (111)
17 Sep 1898 deceased estate valued at £12 000 (£2 280 realty, £9 883 personalty) (Launceston Examiner)

PUHA, WIREMU TUREIA
born c1891
died 06 May 1963 age 72 New Zealand (424;422)
son of Hakopa PUHA
and Heni HUAKI;
marrried 23 May 1920
Hera PIWAKA
born c1887 died 18 Jun 1940 (424;422)

Education
1914 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 LTh
19 Dec 1915 deacon Waipapu
(at Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacon Wiremu Tureia PUHA, priests E A MCCUTCHEON, Patihana KOKIRI)
[23 Dec] 1919 priest Waipapu (424;211;8)

Positions
20 Mar 1911 licensed lay reader diocece Waipapu
1915 assistant curate (Manutuke) Whangara Māori pasturece Tolaga Bay diocece Waipapu (211)
assistant to GR BARNETT, then to EA MCCUTCHEON
1920-1931 stationed (Manutuke) Turanga (370)
1926 residing Turanga Manutuke Gisborne New Zealand (8)
1931-1938 in Ohinemutu pasturece
14 June 1936 assisted Bishop F A BENNETT and E A McCUTCHEON 1886 Tarawera eruption memorial service Te Wairoa church site
bell recovered from Te Mu site entrusted to Bishop BENNETT (one he used to ring)
1938-1953 stationed Tokomaru pasturece diocece Waipapu (54)
1941 residing Tokomaru Bay
(1949) nominated Turi CARROLL as National candidate for East Māori seat; no elected
1953-1963 licensed priest diocece Waipapu residing Tokomaru Bay (8)

Other
representative player Poverty Bay rugby team
good bowler at Tolaga Bay (424)

PUKERUA, MANAHI KATENE
born c1871
died 06 Oct 1925 age 54 [indexed as PUKERUA, KATENE] New Zealand
brother to Urupene MANAHI died 28 Nov 1907 age 33 gig accident (424;422)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (Māori church at Te Kuri-a-Tuatai; deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA; Hemi HUATA; Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI; Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE)

(424;89)

Positions
1898-1910 stationed (Omaahu) Waipatu pastorate diocese Waiapū
resigned (370)
1916 business manager for patriotic fundraising Kuhangunu theatrical company
1919 union delegate/organiser Hawkes Bay for the shearmers in the Agricultural & Pastoral workers union (424)

PUNUSIA, JOHN
born before 1923

Education
S Peter college Melanesia
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Position
Bugotu, Santa Ysabel British Solomon Islands

PURCHASES, ALBAN CHARLES THEODORE
born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch Canterbury
died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
son of the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHASES
born 10 May 1860 died 27 June 1921 Christchurch
son of Charles Whittlesey PURCHASES
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley North Canterbury
later of New Brighton near Christchurch
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye co Hereford
died 11 Aug 1902 at St Arvan’s New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHASES and Jane;
married 22 Sep 1858 Liandinabo Hereford

and Elizabeth HALE
born 17 Mar 1834
died 12 May 1902 New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard
daughter of Thomas HALE;
marrried Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather
and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

and Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862 died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark north Canterbury
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station
an original member Christchurch Club
educated Cheltenham College intended for the army
(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET
with JE FitzGERALD took up the Springs station nr Lincoln and Longbeach nr Ashburton
(1877) with family moved to Christchurch
(1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co
born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch
fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;
marrried 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
[double weddding with her sister Emilly Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND]

and Sarah Sheppard HARPER
(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton, and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch
born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
marrried 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood,
Kathleen Louisa TOBIN
born 05 Mar 1892 Auckland
died 10 Jun 1974 buried churchyard Burwood
daughter of the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
and Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland died 13 Nov 1930 age 63 buried Burwood
(422;124;81;21;121;142)

Education
1900-1906 Christ’s College
1903-1905 junior Somes scholar
senior Somes scholar (19)
1912-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
Senior scholar
1912 BA New Zealand
1913 von Haast prize for geology
1914 MA 2 cl Geology New Zealand
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH)

(424;28)

Positions
20 Dec 1914-1916 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (26)
21 Feb 1918-Sept 1919 chaplain Christ’s College Christchurch (91)
1917-1919 chaplain Christ’s College (19)
11 Sep 1919-1921 vicar Kumara, assistant to vicar Hokitika
1921-1924 vicar Hokitika with Kumara
03 Aug 1924-1928 vicar Akaroa
31 Aug 1928-1932 vicar Lyttelton
16 Sep 1930 rural dean Banks Peninsula
03 Feb 1932-1939 vicar Rangiora (91)
1933 examiner for Board Theological Studies (28)
12 Jul 1939-1947 vicar Cashmere
18 Feb 1934-31 Dec 1936 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
10 Mar 1944-Feb 1949 archdeacon Christchurch
09 May 1944 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
03 May 1949 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
22 Aug 1951-1955 vicar Malvern (91)
08 Oct 1955 retired on pension (96)
15 Sep 1955-1958 licensed priest diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1956 priest-in-charge Merivale [on death of Walter AVERILL]
30 Apr 1958-1960 chaplain S George hospital Merivale
1960-1963 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963- licensed priest diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1964 priest-in-charge Merivale
29 Nov 1964 officiating minister (91)
-1969- residing 48 Cholmondeley Avenue Christchurch 2 (8)

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
Oct 1955 p3 article (125)
16 Aug 1976 p5 obituary (41)

PURCHAS, ARTHUR GUYON
born 27 Sep 1821 baptised 13 Oct 1821 St Arvans Grange Monmouthshire
died 28 May 1906 Hastings buried 01 Jun 1906 Purewa cemetery Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera read by Archdeacon CALDER
cousin to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS of New Brighton Christchurch born c1829 died 1902 age 73 New Zealand
first child of Robert Whittlesey PURCHAS
architect, (1828) surveyor, and latterly before death a farmer, of St Arvan Monmouthshire
baptised 11 Jul 1781 Fownhope with Fawley [10K north of Ross] Herefordshire died after 1841
son of Nathanael PURCHAS of Chepstow died c1819
and Martha - ;
and (ii) Marianne GUYON died 1828;
marrried 25 Dec 1845 S Catherine Liverpool by the Revd Thomas MacGILL curate,
Olivia CHALLINOR
born 07 Dec 1824 Toxteth Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 21 Aug 1828 S James Liverpool
died 21 Jun 1904 age 79 Auckland
buried 23 Jun 1904 Purewa Auckland
daughter of Charles CHALLINOR merchant of Liverpool,
and Eliza -
(367 Jul 2009;422;GI;272;265;254;248;5)

Education
private tutors
1836 medical apprentice Tintern
1840 – 1842 three years student Guy hospital London
29 Sep 1842 passed examinations Apothecaries Hall
06 Oct 1842 MRCS, LSA
declined offer of MD honoris causa from Cambridge
13 Oct 1846 – 1850 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, A Guyon PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT) (424)
18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; priests J MORGAN AG PURCHAS;
deacons C BAKER EH HEYWOOD) (424;253)
Positions
nd surgeon Southern and Toxteth hospital Liverpool (265;5)
Dec 1845 ‘of Llandoogo Monmouthshire’ in marriage register S Catherine Liverpool
26 Jan 1845 from London arrived Nelson surgeon SLAINS CASTLE: visited Nelson, Wellington, Auckland
1845 returned to England (5)
1846 departed England PENYARD PARK to Sydney
15 Oct 1846 arrived Auckland MAUKIN
1847 curator of hospital and precentor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Sep 1847 – 1852 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Onehunga district (including Epsom) and inspector of schools diocese New Zealand (253)
31 Jan 1849 licensed to S Peter Onehunga
Jul 1853 – 30 Jun 1875 incumbent for Onehunga district (253)
31 Aug 1875 licensed as a preacher diocese Auckland while working as medical practioner
1881 surgeon residing Pitt St Auckland (266)
1881 brought complaints against headmaster Auckland grammar McRAE
1882 medical officer Industrial school and home
Aug 1895 assessor of the bishop’s court (277)
19 Nov 1903 residing Flintoft Epsom Auckland (48)

Other
'Semper paratus' [= Ready for anything] family motto; 14 children
friend of FD MAURICE (from Guy’s Hospital days)
1866 a compiler and arranger of tunes The New Zealand Hymnal (69)
1882 a surgeon of Auckland: owner land Auckland and Onehunga worth £2 575 (36)
1st private telephone in Auckland
Freemason (Daily Southern Cross)
other interests: Blind Institute, Auckland Institute, Scenery Preservation Society (265;5)
eldest son George Henry Arthur PURCHAS died 04 Jul 1933 age 76 surveyor, mining manager
son C P G PURCHAS born 1862 died Dec 1938 engineer Auckland Harbour Board
1887 his son Arthur Challinor PURCHAS MB MRCS married Evelyn Mary Goldney MORSE daughter of Thomas MORSE JP of Ashmead Dursley Gloucestershire: AC PURCHAS president of Auckland BMA, doctor NZEF and founding member of NZ AA car 17
author
1847 Erima o nga waiata o te Hahi: te karakia o te ata o te ahiahi, kua oti te Wehewehe nga kupu ki te Ritenga o te waiata Kanati; me o ratou rangi ano (Bishop’s press, St John’s, Auckland) (five pointed psalms and canticles in Māori)
1866 The tune book for the New Zealand hymnal
1871 The New Zealand hymnal
1875 On the best line for a submarine telegraph between Australia and New Zealand

PURCHAS, HROLD
born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch
brother to the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHAS born 10 May 1860 died 27 Jun 1921 Christchurch
among at least seven children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
(1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
later of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
baptised 09 Sep 1829 Ross Herefordshire
died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS baptised 25 Dec 1822 Ross-on-Wye
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS
wine and spirit merchant Ross [1790 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross-on-Wye]
(1851) wine merchant Broad St Ross
(1861) wine merchant employing 3 men 1 woman Broad St Ross
baptised 01 Jan 1791 Ross
died 18 Nov 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Richard Whittlesey PURCHAS baptised 15 Apr 1794 Ross
son of Thomas PURCHAS and Sarah;
and Jane – born c1798/1801 Gloucester;
married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross-on-Wye,
and Elizabeth HALE
latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
born 17 Mar 1834 [possibly born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruardean (300)] Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood;
mARRIED 20 Dec 1895 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Jeanie Grace INGLIS
born 1862 Wellington
died 10 May 1926
daughter of John INGLIS
merchant, succeeded MacPHerson as agent to MATHESON
born 1822 died 1884 Christchurch
and Jane Anne EAMES (1897) widow Christchurch
died 1897 Christchurch (124;96;21;46)

Education
Neuchatel Switzerland and Bristol grammar school
30 Mar 1892-1895 College House, Canterbury College (282)
1896 first part grade IV Board Theological Studies
1898 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch (deacons Harold PURCHAS W ORBELL;
priests Arthur S FOX Frank MAYNE Edward BLAKISTON; preacher H T PURCHAS)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)
(328;83;424)

Positions
n d teacher Broomfield and Amberley North Canterbury (125)
23 Dec 1894-1906 deacon curate Mount Somers diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1906-Jul 1913 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square Christchurch (91)
  Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church,
  07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
  26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (33)
01 Sep 1913-1918 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
1918-1919 officiating minister
25 Mar 1919-1920 assistant curate Merivale
22 Aug 1920-1930 vicar Geraldine
  05 Jan 1928 archdeacon of Timaru (91)
1930 road accident affected health
01 Dec 1930 retired on pension (96)
17 Oct 1932 officiating minister (91)
1943-1948 residing 50 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch (28)

Other
very Evangelical; a leader in public attack on AngloCatholic Canon BURTON of Christchurch S Michael (family information, L Rickard 2003)
Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Jan 1948 p9 obituary (125)

PURCHAS, HENRY THOMAS (HARRY)
born 10 May 1860 Ross on Wye Herefordshire
baptised 01 Jul 1860 S Mary Ross
died 27 Jun 1921 Cashmere Hills Christchurch
buried cemetery Glenmark Waipara Canterbury
brother to Agnes Elizabeth PURCHAS baptised 24 Feb 1862 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
  born Sep ¼ 1863 Ross died 06 Sep 1931 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Edward Hale PURCHAS farmer Canterbury
  born Mar ¼ 1865 died 23 Apr 1950 Christchurch
brother to the Revd Harold PURCHAS
  born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch
  brother to Margaret Ann PURCHAS baptised 09 Feb 1868 Ross-on-Wye
brother to William Bishop PURCHAS
  born Mar ¼ 1871 Ross died 15 Feb 1953 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Mary Teresa PURCHAS
  baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
  died 1959 Christchurch buried Waimairi
  married 1902 the Revd Frederick INWOOD ;
  eldest son among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
  (1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire England
  (1879) with family immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
  sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
  later of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton
  born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
  died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 at St Arvan’s New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood,
  brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS born c1823
  brother to James PURCHAS born c1831
  brother to Alfred PURCHAS born c1834
  brother to Edward PURCHAS born c1837
  brother to Maria PURCHAS born c1840
  son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS
  wine and spirit merchant Ross [1790 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross-on-Wye]
  (1851) wine merchant Broad St Ross
  (1861) wine merchant employing 3 men 1 woman Broad St Ross
  baptised 01 Jan 1791 Ross
died 18 Nov 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Richard Whittlesey PURCHAS baptised 15 Apr 1794 Ross

and Jane – born c1798/1801 Gloucester;
moved Sep ¾ 1858 Ross-on-Wye,

and Elizabeth HALE

later superintendent Sunday school New Brighton

born 17 Mar 1834 (possibly born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruardean (300)) Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
daughter of Thomas HALE;
moved (i) 14 Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather

and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES,
at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Lily Eleanor COX

born 17 May 1862
died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark north Canterbury funeral Glenmark S Paul

second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station

an original member Christchurch Club

educated Cheltenham College intended for the army

(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET

with JE FitzGerald took up the Springs station nr Lincoln and Longbeach station nr Ashburton

(1877) with family moved to Christchurch

(1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co

born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch buried Bromley;

fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;

married 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

(double wedding with her sister Emily Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND)

and Sarah Sheppard HARPER

(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton,

and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch

born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop Christchurch

and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;

married (ii) 07 Jan 1919 S Paul Papanui,

Adele HODGSON schoolteacher

born 05 Dec 1873 Governors Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
died 1955 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui Christchurch

daughter of Paul Nixon HODGSON early settler Canterbury Association, farmer

born 01 Feb 1824 Aspatria Cumberland England
died 12 Dec 1903 Papanui Christchurch buried 15 Dec 1903

married 24 May 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

and Jessie Ann BROWN

(381;81;21;13;88;124)

Education

Hereford cathedral school

1879-1883 Upper department Christ’s College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl grade IV Board Theological Studies

1880 Canterbury College

1883 BA Canterbury (University) College New Zealand

1884 MA 3 cl Lang and Lit University of New Zealand (Christchurch College) (181;57)
May 1884 deacon Christchurch

21 Mar 1886 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3;28)

Positions

1879 with parents immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand

May 1884-1887 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

08 Jan 1888-1890 cure St Albans (3)

01 Feb 1891 chaplain Bishop of Christchurch

11 Sep 1894 examining chaplain to Bishop (91)

1891-1893 lecturer Upper department Christ’s College Christchurch

1891-1921 examiner Board Theological Studies New Zealand

04 Oct 1893-1895 vicar Little River [first resident vicar]

28 Apr 1895-1901 vicar Papanui

01 Feb 1902-1903 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral

01 Feb 1903-1906 assistant curate S Saviour Sydenham

1903-1911 editor Church News

01 Oct 1906-1913 vicar New Brighton now separate from Burwood

01 Apr 1913-Mar 1921 vicar Glenmark

16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)

maybe: c1919-1921 editor Church News (69)
PURY, WILLIAM ARTHUR see CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-

PUREY, MARY LOUISA (SISTER MARY CSN)
born 09 Jan 1838 S George Pimlico London
baptised 18 Apr 1838 Eaton chapel by the Revd John Edward SABIN
(Note:1872 Eaton chapel re-built as S Peter Eaton Square Pimlico London)
died 17 Jan 1926 age 88 Community House, Barbadoes St Christchurch
buried 19 Jan 1926 Community of the Sacred Name garth Linwood
sister to Charlotte PURSEY born c1850 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex
sister to Sarah E PURSEY born c1850 S George Pimlico Middlesex

daughter of John PURSEY
(1851) builder employing 6 men (1861) 8 men Marylebone Middlesex
(1871) private clerk Islington London
born 25 Jan 1811 S Marylebone baptised 23 Aug 1812 S Mary St Marylebone Road London
died Dec ¼ 1873 Islington co Middlesex [left £600 probate to Mary Louisa spinster the daughter only next-of-kin]
son of Benjamin PURSEY and Sarah;
married 05 Apr 1834 St Pancras parish church Middlesex London
and Mary VENN probably born c1803 S Andrew Holborn (1861) residing Marylebone (300;130)

Education
05 Jan 1892 probationer (79) [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
29 Dec 1896 deaconess Holy Trinity Avonside (91)
05 Feb 1897 professed religious (79)

Note: each Sister of Bethany made a religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and around that same date was made a deaconess; the conventual constitutional religious order the CSN Community of Sacred Name replaced the Sisters of Bethany from 1911 and after 1914 no more Sisters were made deaconess for that religious order

Positions
1861 as 'Louisa' age 23 a schoolmistress with parents, and sibling Charlotte 21 a designer, two lodgers dressmakers, and a servant residing Castle Street All Souls St Marylebone co Middlesex (381)
1871 as 'Mary L' age 33 governess, residing with parents and one servant, Windsor Rd Islington London (382)
06 Jan 1881 arrived Lyttelton WAIMATE (69;20)
Sep 1898-1899 parish work at Methven in the parish of Rakaia, under the vicar John HOLLAND
1900-1905 parish sister Holy Trinity Lyttelton
1906 retired from Lyttelton parish after many years
(1914) a photograph in the Hocken library Dunedin shows a religious seated with E Dering EVANS and R COATS at S Peter Caversham Dunedin; the very elderly woman wears a religious veil and habit and also shows at her neck the large white bow which secured the bonnet of the deaconess sisters before they evolved into the full religious order CSN: I think this is Sister Mary CSN (MWB) by 1925 a complete invalid (130)

PYM, CHARLES MELVILLE
born 11 Oct 1834 Longstowe Cambridgeshire
died 27 Jan 1889 Cherry Burton Hull East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Jane Anne PYM born c1817 died 06 Jun 1877 married (23 Jan 1845) the Honourable the Revd Samuel WALDEGRAVE who (1860-1869) the bishop of Carlisle, a strict evangelical and anti-Catholic
brother to Robert Ruthven PYM born 1832 Longstowe Hall died 1894
married Harriet THORNTON
brother to Elizabeth Mary PYM born 1826 Longstowe Hall Cambridgeshire died 14 Jan 1877
married Henry Abel SMITH son of Henry SMITH and Lady Lucy LESLIE-MELVILLE
seven youngest son (of eleven children) of Francis PYM JP magistrate The Hasells co Bedfordshire
farmer 500 acres 30 labourers
promoter British & Foreign Bible Society
of The Hasells, Sandy co Bedford (1851) with twelve servants
born 22 Jun 1790 Albemarle Street S George Hanover Square London
died 15 Feb 1860 Radwell house near Baldock Hertfordshire [left £25 000]
brother to Charles PYM-READING (06 Apr 1870) assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of READING born 1797 Hasells Hall Sandy Bedfordshire died 31 Aug 1881
brother to second son the Revd William Wollaston PYM millenarianist born 1792 died 04 Sep 1852 Willian rectory Hertfordshire
author Thoughts on Millenarianism, Watch: a Call to Every Man, The Restitution of All Things;
son of Francis PYM senior MP Bedfordshire
born 27 Oct 1756 Hazells Hall Sandy Bedfordshire died 04 Dec 1833 age 77
and Anne PALMER daughter of Robert PALMER;
married 03 Oct 1816 Ladybank Fife Scotland
and Lady Jane Elizabeth LESLIE-MELVILLE
died 25 Apr 1848
second daughter of Alexander LESLIE-MELVILLE, Scottish whig politician
(1802) 7th and 6th (or 9th) Earl of LEVEN and Earl of MELVILLE
[exact titles not clear to me as they counted in Scotland and in England in a different numbering MWB]
(1860) ‘of Windsor’
born 07 Nov 1749 died 22 Feb 1820
son of David MELVILLE 6th Earl of Leven died 09 Jun 1802;
married 12 Aug 1784
and Jane THORNTON of Clapham Surrey
family in Clapham sect (Holy Trinity church Clapham Common), novelist EM FORSTER a THORNTON descendant
born 11 Feb 1757 died 13 Feb 1818
daughter of John THORNTON Russian and Baltic trade merchant of London, Evangelical philanthropist
sponsor of John NEWTON the slaveship trader who became a priest, rector S Mary Woolnoth

born 1720 died 1790
and Lucy WATSON of Hull;
made (i) 04 Mar 1858 Bengal India,
Louisa Mary Amelia AYLWARD
daughter of G AYLWARD;
[CHARLES MELVILLE PYM married (ii) Dec ¼ 1882 registered Louth co Lincoln,
Alice Margaret ALLENBY
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Louth co Lincoln
died 01 Jan 1888 late of Cherry Burton co York
daughter of Henry Hynman ALLENBY and Eliza]
Note: a cousin was Edward Henry Hynman ALLENBY 1st Viscount, born 23 Apr 1861 died 1936 an important soldier
elder son of Hynman ALLENBY of Felixstowe House co Suffolk

Education
1872 deacon York
[?21 Dec 1873 priest London (8)]
Positions
1853-1863 served in HM 75th regiment
present at battle of Budlu-ka-Serahu,
08 Jun 1857-07 Sep 1857 took part in operations before Delhi Uprising (Medal and Clasps)
1872-1873 curate Christ Church Doncaster diocese York
[this later became an AngloCatholic centre, and closed in the late twentieth century (MWB)]
1873-c1889 rector S Michael & All Angels Cherry-Burton Hull (population 400)
but:
18 May 1880 arrived Auckland Rotorua
23 Nov 1880 arrived Auckland Hero
27 Dec 1880 missioner Christchurch S John Baptist diocese Christchurch (41;69)
26 Feb 1881 in Wellington: on completion of three months mission work in Christchurch diocese asked Bishop HARPER for a reference as he wished to try for more such employment in Waipū diocese (70) – he did not get it
01 Mar 1881 arrived Auckland Tararua (273)
30 Mar 1881 conducted a bible reading S Sepulchre church Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
20 Apr 1881 officiated at a wedding Auckland (ADA)
Other
Evangelical
29 Jul 1889 will probate at York, to Robert Ruthven PYM of 35 Devonshire Place co Middlesex his brother, and Henry Charles Hynman ALLANBY of Allt-na-Craig Ardrishaig co Argyle surviving executors, £2 562 (366;247)

PYWELL, ARTHUR BARON
born 21 Oct 1892 Parattah Tasmania
died 15 Jun 1985 age 92 S Barnabas home Dunedin
cremated 18 Jun 1985 Dunedin ashes interred All Saints churchyard Dunedin
son of Arthur William PYWELL a school teacher,
and Matilda Alice BARON a school teacher;
made 12 Sep 1917,
Stella Lillian BUNN
born 28 Sep 1890 Victoria
died 24 Aug 1967 773 Great King St cremated Dunedin
daughter of William Arthur BUNN of Mt Egerton
born 1857 Geelong Victoria died Feb 1919 Hamilton buried Methodist cemetery Sand gate
and Isabella McDONALD
died 01 Sep 1930 Coburg Victoria
(422;315;111;318)
Education
1914-1916 S Aidan’s Divinity school Ballarat
QALGES, Simon [KWALGES]
born before 1873 from Ureparapara Banks island
died 19 Aug 1914;
married,
- died c1901 (389;412)

Education
1895–1896 scholar Norfolk island
Palm Sunday 1896 deacon Melanesia (WILSON, S Barnabas Norfolk island) - 11th Melanesian in holy orders

Positions
1890–1892 – teacher Ureparapara diocese Melanesia
ministry disrupted by local troubles:
1894 restored to teaching there by Bishop Cecil WILSON (261)
21 Apr 1896 inducted by Bishop WILSON at Tek, in charge Ureparapara (261)
1899–1902 deacon at Ureparapara [Bligh's island] diocese Melanesia (368)
1899–1902 deacon-in-charge (in place of L ROBIN) Torres island
1902 in sin of immorality, degraded from office by Wilson bishop of Melanesia (as was Walter WOSER)
1905–1906 worked as a deacon (with O'FERRALL) at Vureas and school (261)
1906 restored to his ministry

1906 'after helping O'FERRALL to lay the foundations of the central school at Vureas Vanua Lava, gone to San Cristoval in the
Solomons to assist DREW and encourage the Motalava teachers working there, opening up work amongst some hitherto untouched people'
Bishop C WILSON
1906–1911 deacon in charge San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Makira] Kirakira
1911–1912 deacon in charge Pamua

Other
wrote a brief autobiography (412)

QASVARAN, William Rowa [KWASVAR;KWASVARAN;QASVARON]
[His name may be spelt with an umlaut over the N]
of Rowa island Banks group
died 1919
brother to Teiwos father to John LING teacher, and Teiwos married Rebecca from Motalava;
married by JC PATTESON Norfolk island,
Lydia LASTITIA from Ra Motalava
died later 1919 at Ureparapara
sister to the Revd Henry TAGALAD
(412;261; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;403)

Education
with GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON to Kohimarama S Andrew Auckland
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG,
Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; also Mary ROTUONG); named after William WILLIAMS bishop of Waiapū
1867 or Nov 1869 confirmed Norfolk island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QORIG, SISIS) Melanesia – ordained at his own request, to work with authority in Vanua Lava and Ureparapara
Positions

n.d. many voyages with PATTESON, known as 'the Commodore' as he was often captain of the boat's crew (412)

1870 with TAGALAD stationed Ara diocese Melanesia

1879- stationed Ureparapara

1883-death (with son Reuben QASVARON who visited New Zealand in the large group of students in 1895) at Rowa 14 miles from Vanua Lava

built at Rowa 'a stone church 'both strong and beautiful' (412;261;403)

1906 an old boy of Bishop PATTESON, Rowa a model island

QEALAV, JOSEPH [KWEALAV; QEALAU; QEA]

born before 1882 Merelava [Merlav]
brother/relative of the Revd W VAGET and of the Revd Clement MARAU
died 24 Nov 1920 and buried Gaua;

married (i) Annie from Merelava died 1920;
marrried (ii) - from Merelava (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;261;389;403)

Education

as a boy to Norfolk island, trained as a teacher

1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island

14 Aug 1895 confirmed Tasmania (on his pastoral visitation of the diocese of Melanesia)

29 May 1904 deacon Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk island)

Positions

teacher, on Lava (389)

1904 sent to teach on Merelava

1906 residing his island Gaua, working Santa Maria Banks, building new church and village Voto

1907 all five children lost in whooping cough epidemic

1908- militant anti-Suqe champion, leader of team of teachers to Mota where the Suqe had taken over

n.d. fourteen years missionary on Gaua

c1914 assisted studies of Stephen WETULWUR (family information Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006)

1917 (1918 in (412)) became blind and returned to Merelava, deacon-in-charge (vice W VAGET) Merlav [Merelava] (261)

Other

good teacher, strong character (pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006)

small thick-set man, born teacher, strong disciplinarian (412)

Aug 1921 obituary Southern Cross Log

QIQI, NELSON [KWIKWI]

born before 1901 from Raga
died 17 Feb 1928 of dysentery Anaranboe, North Central Raga [Pentecost] (261;389)

Education

1913 scholar Norfolk island

19 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)

Positions

-1925 assistant to Mr HART at Sanlang Vureas (261)

1925-1926 stationed Vureas diocese Melanesia

1926-1928 stationed North Central Raga (Lanalarga) (389)

(item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Other

01 Jul 1928 obituary by R GODFREY Southern Cross Log (261)

QORIG, BENJAMIN [KWORIG]

born Ra, Motalava

1876 baptised Norfolk island
died 25 Jun 1931 buried cemetery S Barnabas Qeremagde Motalava;

married,

Mildred, from Motalava o

(Nov 1919) illegally recruited at Motalava as a labourer by a French planter in the Banks Islands, New Hebrides;

(Apr 1920) abduction reported to British Resident commissioner in Vila by the Melanesian Mission authorities, complaining that

under the Condominium government no native woman even the wife of a priest was safe;

(22 Nov 1920) in the House of Commons Sir Alfred William YEO MP [Liberal MP for Poplar (1914-1928)] asked the under-secretary of

state for the colonies about this forcible compulsion, against the repeated efforts of her husband to get her back and despite his offer to

pay money for her return; Lieutenant-Colonel AMERY had no information, it was a matter for the French authorities as British subjects

were not permitted to recruit women as labourers ;

(25 Nov 1920) to a question from the Organising secretary of the Melanesian Mission [Canon A CORNER] Viscount M

ILNER [Alfred MILNER 1st and last viscount, secretary of state for the colonies] responded in writing that the future of the [French-British] Condominium

was under consideration but no announcement was possible (Dec 1920 The Southern Cross Log)

(pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;389)

Education

training on Norfolk island interrupted by three years on Queensland plantations

11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, SISIS) Melanesia (261;389)

Positions

teacher (and vice Henry TAGALAD) at Ra Motalava (261)

c1895-1896 a junior teacher, replacing Walter WOSER in his absence on Norfolk island, and did well (415)
1906-1931 stationed Motalava [Motlav] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (8) (403)
1906 in charge at Motalava North Banks his home island

**QUINTRELL, FREDERICK**

born 1864 Gerrans Bay near Falmouth Cornwall England
died 29 Aug 1958 age 94 Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Sidney D QUINTRELL born c1859 Gerrans
brother to Emily QUINTRELL born Mar ¼ 1860 Gerrans registered Truro Cornwall
son of Sidney Dowrick QUINTRELL fisherman and mariner
(1901) retired fisherman residing Gerrans Cornwall
born c1825 Veryan Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1915 age 90 registered St Austell Cornwall
married Mar ¼ 1856 registered Truro Cornwall,
and Margery D SNELL
(1901) age 74 residing Gerrans Cornwall
born c1827 Gerrans Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1909 age 82 registered Truro Cornwall;
moved (i) 1892 Cromwell Otago New Zealand,
Catherine Ann BALL (Annie C in death note)
born 20 Mar 1871 died 04 Jul 1897 age 26 Waipawa Hawkes Bay;
moved (ii) 04 Apr 1899 in the private house of Mr William SUNNEX at Carterton Wairarapa,
Lizzie Gertrude SUNNEX of Carterton,
born 1877 Stawell Victoria Australia died 29 Sep 1925 age 48 New Zealand,
dughter of Thomas SUNNEX contractor
possibly born c1836 died 1897 age 61 buried Clareville cemetery Wairarapa
and Nancy WORDMAN;
moved (iii) 1932 New Zealand,
Annie Elizabeth LEYLAND
born 18 Jul 1889 baptised 01 Sep 1889 S Mary Ince Lancashire
died 30 Nov 1953 age 65 perhaps at Nelson New Zealand
daughter of Nathanael LEYLAND fitter of Ince Lancashire
and Emma
(422;381;family information;318;209;124;249;352;304)

Education
family attended Bible Christian [a strict Methodist church] chapel in Gerrans duchy of Cornwall
1888 studied for Bible Christian ministry in England
1892 ordained Wesleyan minister by the Revd John CREWES
15 May 1904 deacon Nelson
29 Jul 1905 priest Nelson (cathedral)

**Positions**
c1878 worked with a carpenter
31 Mar 1881 smith's apprentice residing with family members Gerrans Cornwall (249)
with father and brother, deep-sea fishing
worked with a blacksmith
journeyman smithy in south Cornwall
surveying with British government in south of England and trained part-time for ministry
1888 Bible Christian (Methodist) minister (33)
30 Sep 1888 departed England ORMUZ for New Zealand
21 Nov 1888 arrived in Lyttelton Canterbury TARAWERA
Nov 1888 assistant (to the Revd John ORCHARD president of Bible Christian NZ district)
pastor Bible Christian church High Street Christchurch
1889 Bible Christian pastor, Banks Peninsula (eight or nine preaching places in his circuit)
residing Little River Banks Peninsula
27 Apr 1889 took a marriage at the Bible Christian parsonage (The Press)
1890-1891 pastor Cromwell Central Otago
initiated the building of stone churches (Bible Christian) in Cromwell and Bannockburn
10 Dec 1890 sought government permission to hold an art union in aid of church funds (Archives New Zealand)
30 Jan 1892-1893 pastor Belfast Christchurch and also Banks Peninsula
1893 clergyman with Catherine Ann residing Belfast (266)
1894-1896 minister-in-charge Cuba St Wesleyan church (previously Bible Christian chapel) Palmerston North
with journeys to Oroua Bridge and Taonui
1896 at time of church union, received from Bible Christian church into the newly united Methodist church
Mar 1898 at Wesleyan conference appointed to station Waipawa Wesleyan Methodist chapel
(previously a Bible Christian chapel, but now in the united church)
1899 after 12 years service, voluntarily retired from Methodist ministry
bought a farm Waipawa Hawkes Bay
Apr 1899 an engineer residing Carterton at time of marriage, but usually residing Makotuku (304)
06 Jun 1902 as Mr F QUINTRELL taking services for the vicar Canon WEBB Epiphany, and Matamau
1904-1907 deacon curate-in-charge then (Jul 1905 priest) vicar Collingwood diocese Nelson
15 Dec 1907 the Revd Mr QUINTRELL, taking services S Stephen Inangahua
17 Dec 1907 parish farewell on leaving for Reefton
1907-1913 vicar Reefton
01 Aug 1913-Jul 1918 vice AW STACE vicar Seddon
honorary secretary to the Red Cross league
1916-1919 ‘temporary chaplain to the forces’: but no record in (354)
Jul 1918 farewell at Ward, on his leaving district to take charge of the Picton parish
– references to the disturbances of the war (Marlborough Express)

1918-1928 vicar Picton
Oct 1919-1938 canon Nelson
1928-1937 vicar Brightwater with Waimea
1938 retired to Auckland, relieving at Bay of Islands, Waiapre, North

1932 visited his sister and brothers Cornwall
1938 canon emeritus of Nelson cathedral

1938-1941 curate Wainamu North diocese Auckland
06 Feb 1929 vice vicar GFW OULDS on leave in England, nine months locum Matamata
1941 residing 12 Albert Rd Birkenhead, Auckland New Zealand
1945 he and Annie Elizabeth QUINTRELL sold land Auckland to Helen ELSBY (Archives New Zealand)
–1958 residing Whareama Stoke Nelson (33)

Other
writer of inspirational verses (33)
Temperance supporter
08 Sep 1958 obituary and appreciation Nelson Evening Mail

RADCLIFFE, NORMAN CYRIL WILMOT
born Jun ¼ 1863 Paddington registered Kensington London
brother to the Revd Arthur Caynton RADCLIFFE vicar Minster Lovell Witney Oxfordshire
born Sep ¼ 1853 Westminster died 16 Sep 1940 Boscombe Wiltshire
brother to Alexander Nelson RADCLIFFE solicitor [including to his aunts] Bag Park Widecombe-in-the-Moor Newton Abbot
born Dec ¼ 1856 registered Kensington

son of John Alexander RADCLIFFE of Orsall Cobham co Surrey
born 1823 died 27 Jan 1891 37 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London [left £36 000]
brother to Alfred RADCLIFFE of Bidbury House Bedhampton Havant
son of the Revd George RADCLIFFE DD prebendary of Salisbury
married 26 Apr 1848 registered Fordingbridge Hampshire,
and Fanny Johnson YONGE
baptised 1825 S Michael & All Angels Great Torrington north Devon
died 22 Dec 1902 39 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London [left £3 400]
sister to the Revd William Wellington YONGE
(1875) of White Waltham Berkshire, rector Shottesbrooke born c1828 died 15 Mar 1878 [left £4 000]
sister to Mary Agnes Reynolds YONGE born c1830 died 23 Jan 1914 [left £8 001]
sister to Elizabeth Deane YONGE of West Hayes Rockbourne Hampshire born c1832 died 12 May 1918 [left £8 237]
sister to Theresa Jane Furse YONGE of Westhayes Rockbourne born c1833 died 06 Jan 1900 [left £8 415]
eldest daughter and co-heir of the Revd William Johnson YONGE fellow King’s college Cambridge
(1836) registrar to archdeacon (Henry BATHURST North Creacon) of Norwich
rector Rockbourne co Hampshire - (1822) advoson of Rockbourne living purchased for the Revd WJ YONGE,
who sold it to Sir Eyre COOTE of West Park who sold (1881) to Mr AN RADCLIFFE;
born 15 Oct 1785 Great Torrington Devon died 02 May 1875 Rockbourne co Southampton [left £4 000]
son of Chancellor the Revd William Johnson YONGE and Frances JOHNSON;
married 1825
and Elizabeth FURSE
born c1793 died 18 Jul 1876 age 83 Westhayes registered Fordingbridge [left £3 000];
marrried Sep ¼ 1897 Berkhamstead Hertfordshire,
Mabel HENDERSON
(1871, 1881) family residing Gledhow Gdns Brompton co Middlesex
born c1860 Fremantle West Australia died 1913
sister to Isabel G HENDERSON born c1861 Fremantle West Australia
sixth daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Yeamans Walcot HENDERSON KCB
lieutenant-colonel Royal Engineers
1840s in Canada and Halifax
(1850-1863) controller of convicts West Australia
(1863) director of convict prisons England and then surveyor-general of prisons
(1869) chief commissioner Metropolitan police
(1878) KCB, head of London police
(1886) after Trafalgar Square London riots, ‘resigned’ ie dismissed by the GLADSTONE government
born 19 Apr 1821 Muddiford Christchurch Hampshire
died 08 Dec 1896 registered Kensington [left £6 360]
brother to the Revd William George HENDERSON DD
editor of the York Missal, Hereford Missal, York Pontificale, Sarum Processionale
(1884) dean of Carlisle Cumberland
son of Admiral George HENDERSON of Bruton Somerset
of Middle Deal co Kent
and Frances WALCOTT;
married (i) 1840s in Canada, Mary MURPHY died 1855
married (ii) 05 Aug 1857 Higham co Kent,
and Maria Elizabeth HINDLE
born 1833 Milton co Kent died Dec ¼ 1896 age 63 registered Marylebone
eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph HINDLE BD owner Highercroft Lower Darwen estate
(1829-1874) vicar of Higham Rochester
(1856) residing in rented Gads Hill Place when Charles DICKENS novelist purchased it from Miss LYNN
born 1795 died 23 Dec 1874 age 79 the Knowle Higham
sixth son of Christopher HINDLE
(1829-1874) vicar of Higham Rochester

Education
1877-1881 Eton college (413)
16 Oct 1882 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford
1887 BA Oxford
1889 MA Oxford
1909 DD
1887 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1888 deacon Canterbury (4)
10 Jun 1889 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions
1888-1891 curate S Luke Bromley Common (1889 new parish) [now diocese Rochester]
1891-1897 curate S Giles-in-the-Fields WC2 diocese London
1896-1897 Limborugh Lecturer at Christ Church [Nicholas HAWKSMOOR masterpiece] Spitalfields – annual lecture ‘to promote useful religious knowledge and real wholeness of heart and life’ funded by legacy of James LIMBOROUGH for the Weavers’ Company London
1897-1903 vicar Shoreham co Kent diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife Shoreham Kent, and visitors Thomas FISHER bookbinder [soon a priest in New Zealand] and his wife Emma (345)
1903-1907 vicar S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
19 May 1906 recommended by NELIGAN bishop Auckland to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury as a ‘grand man’ suitable for the new bishopric proposed for Polynesia (280)
1908-1928 vicar Walmer co Kent diocese Canterbury
1941 residing Uplands, Barpham, Arundel Sussex (8)

Other
of moderate churchmanship (280)

RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM
born 03 Feb 1854 Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire England
died 02 Sep 1910 Great Northern hospital Holloway co Middlesex of 385 St John Street Clerkenwell Islington
son of William Allcot RADCLIFFE
(1851) unmarried civil engineer with two sisters and parents residing Paddington co Middlesex
(1853) appointed surveyor for the Turks & Caicos islands
born 31 Mar 1831 Portsea co Hampshire
baptised 27 Apr 1831 S John Portsea as son of William RADCLIFFE and Sarah
probably died before 1861
brother to Sarah Emma RADCLIFFE born c1834 Westbourne co Sussex
brother to Maria Cooper RADCLIFFE born c1835 Waterlooville co Hampshire
son of William RADCLIFFE
born c1797 Portsea Hampshire possibly buried 07 Jun 1909 age 76 Frensham St Mary co Surrey
(1840) commander in Royal navy
(1841) navy half-pay
(1851) captain of Royal navy on half pay, of Stanley Place, Paddington Middlesex
(1861) retired captain Royal navy
married (i) 1826 Portsea S Mary,
and Sarah HILL;
[William RADCLIFFE snr married (ii) 11 Jun 1840 All Saints Portsea Hampshire]
Julia Pittis DORE
born c1802 Corsham Hampshire died 05 Feb 1881 Tonbridge co Kent
[left £400 probate to nephew Walter Maine HELLYER Royal Navy, son of Charles HELLYER and Mary]
daughter of W DORE]
married 23 Mar 1853 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Jane Henderson ANDERSON
(1861) now widowed daughter-in-law of William RADCLIFFE senior (census)
born [14 Apr] 1832 Penang Malaya East Indies baptised 09 Jun 1838 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 26 Sep 1909 age 77 registered Elham co Kent [left £1 068 probate to Frederick Scott TANNER civil servant]
daughter of William ANDERSON and Johanna Sarah;
moved to 348 St John Street Islington 1859
married Sep ¾ 1876 Kingston co Surrey,
Ellen Jane MASON
(1891) married, but no husband present, living on own means, one servant residing 5 Wyburn Villas Surbiton co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) age 65 private means, with Alice BOWDEN widow visitor born c1861 Northampton, residing 5 Wyburn Villas Ewell Rd Surbiton co Surrey

born c1834 Richmond Yorkshire baptised 03 Oct 1834 Richmond
died 13 May 1917 age 82 30 Ewell Rd Surbiton co Surrey [left £4 295 probate to solicitor]
sister to Alice MASON born c1819 Richmond Yorkshire
sister to Ann MASON baptised 21 Oct 1821 Richmond nr Leyburn Yorkshire
sister to Edward MASON (1861) leathers merchant employing 7 men 8 boys baptised 20 Oct 1826 Richmond
sister to William MASON baptised 02 Mar 1829 Richmond nr Leyburn
sister to Peter Pearson MASON baptised 01 Jul 1831 Richmond died Mar ¾ 1896 age 65 registered Lewes co Sussex
daughter of Edward MASON

(1841) age 63 residing Richmond Yorkshire
tanner and currier
born c1778 Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1859 Richmond North Riding Yorkshire
probably married 30 Dec 1816 Wensley

and Anne PEARSON

(1861) widow, proprietor of land and houses residing Clifton Gloucestershire
born c1792 Wensley Yorkshire

(381;365;324;345;249;180)

Education
Chatham House grammar school (found 1797 as private boys’ school) Ramsgate
Neuried-am-Rhein (Black Forest, near Stuttgart) Germany (180)
11 May 1879 deacon Brechin (Hugh Willoughby JERMYN born 1820 died 1903; (1871-1875) 3rd bishop of Colombo, (1875-?1900) bishop of Brechin Scotland)
12 Jun 1881 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8;411)

Positions
1861 age 7 with grandparents two servants residing Kingston co Kent, and [his mother] Jane RADCLIFFE born Penang East Indies Lancashire England and two servants residing 2 Belleview Surbiton S Mark Kingston Kent
1871 age 17 clerk in wine merchant, boarder in home retired colonial broker, 1 Marquis Rd Islington St Mary London
1876-1879 living with his wife, with an account at Shoolbred and Co (411)
1879-1880 curate S John Dundee in charge Carnoustie Mission Forfarshire Scotland diocese Brechin (311)
07 Jan 1881 appointed curate All Saints Small Heath (lost during World War 2) Birmingham diocese Licfield
31 Mar 1881 age 27 curate All Saints Small Heath Birmingham with wife Ellen J RADCLIFFE age 43 born 1838 Richmond Yorkshire residing S Whitmore Rd Aston Warwick (249;Bristol Mercury & Daily Post; North Wales Chronicle) – this was a leading Ritualist church in the the fast-developing working-class suburbs of Birmingham Midlands (MWB)
1881-1883 unlicensed, attached to (with the Revd RR CHOPE B.A, hymnwriter, proprietor The Congregational Hymn & Tune Book, born 1831 Bideford Devon) S Augustine Queen’s Gate South Kensington (In his commendation of RADCLIFFE CHOPE noted that pecuniary embarrassment precluded his licensing) – this too was a Ritualist church (MWB;70)
and briefly to (with the Revd John LINDSAY born c1853 Scotland) S Clement Dane Westminster, and to (with E LONG) [S Thomas] Regent St Soho diocese London (180)
Jul 1882 residing 109 Gloucester Rd South Kensington: applied SPG for missionary work diocese Adelaide, noting that his wife would not accompany him on missionary service, no children: (180)
1883 he had not paid his account with Shoolbred & Co, and for this and other convictions for obtaining goods by fraud: he had been imprisoned for two periods of 18 months – this reference (made at the court hearings in 1895) appears to be to convictions subsequent on his return to England after his swift brief term of missionary service (MWB;411):
1884 address as 35 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square London W (161) –the headquarters of SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts] were at 20 Duke Street (MWB)
1884 River chaplain diocese Calcutta (not mentioned in [47]) – he returned quickly to England, and applied to the Revd John SHEPHARD [nephew of Bishop HARPER] the commissary of the bishop of Christchurch to be funded to the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand
01 Jun 1886 by Lord Charles BERESFORD [MP for Marylebone East, a naval ‘bulldog’] presented at a levée to HRH the Prince of Wales (EDWARD, on behalf of Queen VICTORIA) (The Times) – but (11 Mar 1896) notice given by the Lord Chamberlain’s office that this presentation of the Revd William RADCLIFFE on May 31 1886 now cancelled (The Times): which suggests that they all wished they had not met him (MWB)
31 July 1886 departed saloon class SS RUAPEHU Plymouth for Lyttelton Canterbury
Sep 1886 arrived alone Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand
16 Sep 1886 chaplain to bishop of Christchurch
licensed previously in front of the Revd John SHEPHARD commissary (and nephew of) for the bishop of Christchurch, stipend £250 (3)
– for the old bishop the subsequent severe shock of this priest’s character brought to a close his interest in using his nephew SHEPHARD to recruit or commend clergy for the diocese of Christchurch (MWB)
Sep 1886 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate at New Brighton, Avonside diocese Christchurch 3;14
25 Oct 1886 fine maiden speech as chaplain to the bishop in the diocesan synod Christchurch; EH WYATT moved that clerical members wear academic dress at sittings of synod, Dean Henry JACOB seconded, RADCLIFFE amended suggesting cassocks (an AngloCatholic preference), and the Primate ruled the motion out of order (The Press)
17 Aug 1887 a ten-roomed house at New Brighton Christchurch owned by John DILLOWAY and occupied by the Revd William RADCLIFFE was burned down (Evening Post)
1887 left Christchurch without collecting copies of letters of orders and testimonial accusations of fraudulent bankruptcy and debts in Calcutta and Christchurch,
of arson New Brighton [he burned down the parsonage house; house insured for £500, his Indian relics and furniture for £240 which sum he was paid by insurance company; declared bankrupt and disappeared from his creditors] Bp HARPER noted: ‘a consummate scoundrel, unprincipled’ (70)
Aug 1887 sailed from Bluff for Melbourne Victoria Australia
01 Sep 1887 arrived Melbourne SS ROTOMAHANA
02 Sep 1887 sailed by P&O line for Adelaide
in Adelaide arrested on arrival as police had received a telegraph cable from Christchurch of his crimes (70)
?02/3 Sep 1887 arrested for bankruptcy in Adelaide, bailed at his own recognisance for £500 on condition of return to New Zealand — but he did not keep the bail conditions:
19 Sep 1887 departed Adelaide OROYA via Diego Garcia, Suez, Naples, for England — leaving him ample opportunity to escape creditors
22 Sep 1887 West Coast Times: debts (especially gambling) amounting to £800 in New Zealand, creditors considering pursuing him to England; indignation that Adelaide police had permitted his escape to England
18 May 1888 government of New Zealand cancelled his commission as honorary chaplain of the Canterbury Mounted Rifle Volunteers, for his being absent without leave (Evening Post)
13 Oct 1887 Sir John DOWNER (later, premier of South Australia) on behalf of the Revd W RADCLIFFE of New Zealand, was to enter an action against the Commissioner of Police, and Inspector SULLIVAN to recover damages (of £2 000) for illegal arrest (Marlborough Express)
Oct 1888 preaching in un-named St Marylebone church London (70) — the diocesan archives in Christchurch holds material about his active and popular (especially with men) ministry in New Brighton, and his subsequent fraudulent deception of HARPER the bishop of Christchurch (MWB)
02 Jul 1889 Westminster court, RADCLIFFE 'of Mears Ashby Northamptonshire' close associate and friend and now part of prosecution of John Ralph BLACKWELL aka MANNING etc, a thief (commission agent) defrauded a pawnbroker of £10.10 in Northampton (411) c1890 briefly assistant (to from 1879 3rd vicar the Revd Alfred GURNEY a musician; author 'The happy birds Te Deum sing, 'tis Mary's month of May' in the English Catholic Hymnbook) curate at S Barnabas Pimlico London — this had been a very controversial Ritualist church (MWB)
11 Sep 1890 on trial at Margate co Kent for fraud, involving three gold rings valued £52.10; he was sentenced to eighteen months' hard labour — it was noted that he had worked as a priest in Birmingham, London, Shorncliffe [at Margate co Kent], and 'elsewhere' (Bristol Mercury)
1890 gone from Crockford (8)
06 Apr 1891 he a prisoner gaol Canterbury (district S Augustine) Kent; his wife is not apparent in the census (352)
29 Oct 1892 in court Portsmouth, of false pretences (claiming to be nephew of the Revd RR DOLLING of S Agatha Portsea) involving a pair of gloves and a necktie value five shillings; he also tried to obtain riding trousers explaining he was recently invalided out of the army and needed to ride; he knew only two clergymen in the district, the late Mr SHUTTO [not identified] and 'his uncle' vicar [Guido John] of S Agatha's Mission Landport Portsmouth, the Revd Robert William Radclyffe DOLLING (born 1851 died 1902); Fr DOLLING in court denied the relationship and had not given authority for use of his name to purchase items. He was lodging Hampshire Terrace Portsmouth, allowed £2 to telegraph his friends (Illustrated Police News) - Fr DOLLING of S Agatha was one of the last great 'slum hero' figures of the AngloCatholic revival; the church itself fell derelict and restored to use at the end of the twentieth century by one of the splinter groups which in Catholic protest had left the church of England (MWB)
21 Oct 1893 using an alias 'the Revd John LINDSAY' and 'staying with the Revd Mr FOX of Templecombe' [James Charles FOX rector of Combe Abbas or Templecombe 1891-1921] was convicted of obtaining goods under false pretences in Yeovil, Somerset. The gold chain he pawned for £5 in Bournemouth and the watch for twelve shillings in London. A Mr DUNFORD an attendant at Dr Finch's Asylum [Fisherton House] in Salisbury had made a loan of £25 which was not repaid. The earlier conviction at Margate was mentioned and he was sentenced again to eighteen months (Bristol Mercury & Daily Post)
11 Nov 1895 age 41 a clerk in holy orders, charged at the London sessions with obtaining goods (groceries, a hymnbook, writing case) under false pretences, to a total of £61 from Shooblred and Co. He was then (before Aug 1895) residing Wyborn Villas Surbiton Surrey; he was from 26 Aug 1895 residing East Farleigh Maidstone Kent. He subsequently had charged to his wife's account she residing Wyborn Villas, claiming it as his own account, and then defaulting on payment, goods including clothing, wine, tobacco, jewelry, to the value of £80; he however had been living apart from his wife for many years. He had subsequently pawned the jewelry. He spent a lot of time at a massage parlour in London, run by a 'Nurse Lizzie', the madam of this brothel. In the previous few years he with criminal associates had been convicted of bank fraud in France. On this conviction, he was sentenced to five years penal servitude, and report was to be sent to the archbishop of Canterbury (411; and Bristol Mercury)
31 Mar 1901 age 47 'priest church of England', boarder residing (without any family members) in home of scalemaker 60 Trinity Square Newington Southwark London (345)
Other
author Address on the Three Hours [for Good Friday] (London:1882)
13 Oct 1910 probate of estate to William George HILDRETH gentleman, £124 (366) — probably clerk born 1839 London widowed (1911) retired bank clerk a boarder in Stoke Newington

RAE, JOHN CLAYTON
born 30 Nov 1864 Aberdeen Scotland
died 19 Nov 1929 Wilmington South Australia
son of John RAE gentleman;
married 1901 Queensland Australia,
Josephine Eugenia ALM
born 25 May 1874 Queensland Australia
daughter of John Engelbroth ALM
— married 10 Mar 1872 Queensland,
and Antonia Emilie Elise PRAETORIUS born 1851 (111)

Education
31 Mar 1881 maybe boarder age 16, Butquoy Kirkwall and S Olave Orkney Scotland (249)
1885 Jesus College Oxford
5 Edmund Hall Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1915 MA Oxford
23 Sep 1888 deacon Carlisle
16 Jun 1889 priest Carlisle
Positions
23 Sep 1888-1890 curate S Paul Carlisle diocese Carlisle
16 Jul 1890-1892 curate S Michael Aughton diocese Liverpool
1891 single clerk in holy orders lodger in household of three women residing Molyneux Rd Aughton Lancashire
1892-1892 curate S John Evangelist New Pitsligo
1894-Jul 1895 incumbent Herberton diocese North Queensland
Jul 1895- priest Cooktown
1896-1900 rector Ingham North Queensland
09 Feb 1904-1910 vicar Ballan diocese Ballarat (8)
1910-1914 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
20 Jul 1914-1919 incumbent Lockhart diocese Riverina
05 Aug 1919- death rector Melrose etc [including Booleroo] diocese Willochra (111)

Other
13 Oct 1938 dedication two memorial candlesticks S Mary Booleroo South Australia where he was rector for ten years (Chronicle Adelaide)
29 Nov 1929 obituary Church Standard

RAIKES, HENRY PUGET
born 16 Sep 1834 Welton baptised 27 Sep 1834 Welton nr Cave Yorkshire
died 1910 Newport Victoria Australia
brother to Robert William RAIKES born 08 Nov 1828
brother to Arthur RAIKES born 07 Apr 1831
brother to Ellen Anna RAIKES and to Annette Cecilia RAIKES
third son (of seven children) of Robert RAIKES jnr
(1871) retired banker
born 26 Oct 1801 Barking co Essex
died 17 Jul 1876 age 74 63 Belsize Park Hampstead Middlesex [left £600]
son of Robert RAIKES magistrate, deputy lieutenant, (1802) high sheriff Essex, inherited Welton House from father-in-law Thomas WILLIAMSON
born 31 Aug 1765 died before 1848
married 04 Nov 1789
and Anne WILLIAMSON
born c1772 died 28 Apr 1848 age 76 Welton House Brough Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMSON of Welton House;
marrried (i) 22 Nov 1827,
and Eleanor Catherine PUGET
(1841) Eastdale Weston Yorkshire
died 04 Nov 1841 Sculcoates (included Welton) East Riding Yorkshire
eldest daughter of Admiral PUGET Royal Navy
[ROBERT RAIKES junior married (ii) 11 Jun 1844, Catherine HART born 1821 Ireland];
marrried (i) Dec ¾ 1855 registered Lincoln,
Jane COTTAM
born c1838 Burton Lincolnshire died Jan 1893 over-dosing on chlorodyne England;
marrried (ii) 12 Apr 1893 New Zealand,
Amelia Jane COSH
(1881) glover knitter
(1891) with her husband arrived SS ARAWA Auckland
born Jun ¾ 1861 Tolpuddle co Dorset sister to Charlotte COSH (1881) servant in household of HP RAIKES
daughter of Robert COSH
(1881) general labourer
born c1823 Milborne co Dorset,
and Ellen SPICER born c1828 Tolpuddle Dorset (249;352;287)

Education
a literate
1860 deacon Carlisle
21 Dec 1862 priest Carlisle (411;277)

Positions
1841 age 6 with parents, and Elinor Ann, Arthur, Annette, and Clara Gertrude siblings, all residing Eastdale Welton Yorkshire (400)
c1856 in Antwerp Belgium where first son Robert Henry born
20 Oct 1858 dissolved partnership between Edward TOYNBEE, GeorgeDirs MEHRTENS as general merchants of Lincoln
1860-1863 curate Barton Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1861 with Jane and Agnes, Fanny, Robert Henry registered West Ward in census returns
1863-1872 curate Cheselbourne co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1871 head married age 36 curate of Cheselbourne born Welton, with wife Jane age 33 born Burton Lincolnshire and six children
1872-1873 curate Hilton near Blandford Dorset
Nov 1873-1885 chaplain HM Dorset county prison Dorchester (8)
31 Mar 1881 married age 46 wife absent, servant Charlotte COSH residing Alpha Cottage Fordington Dorset (249)
1885 continued to reside Dorchester
1891 not in Crockford
27 Dec 1890 - 06 Feb 1891 the Revd HP RAIKES with 'Mrs RAIKES' [she is not his wife who is alone in England, but Jane COSH; whom he married in New Zealand on the death of his wife in England] from London arrived Auckland SS ARAWA
1891 locum tenens for HARVEY HB (six months leave of absence) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
locum tenens for WATERS WC (on sick leave) S Peter Wellington (140)
Jun 1892 from Wellington arrived Auckland (ADA;277)
09 Jun 1892 nine months licence locum tenens (vice WE MULGAN) S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland
Nov 1892 in synod diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1893-31 Aug 1893 appointed temporary priest-in-charge Ellerslie and Epsom district, but not so licensed
1894 left Auckland for Australia (277)
1903 clergymen with wife Amelia Jane residing 117 North Road Newport Victoria Australia (111)

RAINE, FREDERICK ALBERT
born 09 Dec 1886 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckingham England
died probably Dec ¾ 1967 age 80 Ewecross Yorkshire
son of Henry RAINBOW railway works employer Wolverton co Buckingham
(1861) agricultural labourer Hanslope Buckinghamshire
(1901) wheel wright labourer
born Sep ¾ 1848 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnall
son of David RAINBOW agricultural labourer
born c1806 Hanslope co Buckingham
and Esther a laundress,
born c1815 Hanslope;
married Mar ¾ 1875 registered Newport Pagnell,
and Mary HERBERT born 1855 Stoke Goldington co Buckingham;
mstead 25 May 1909 New Zealand
Mary Edith MATTHEWS
(1911) with no husband married Kaitaia but then lived with him in England and 3 children born there
born 1887 Northland died 20 Dec 1963 registered Staincliffe Yorkshire
[left £1 156 probate to the Revd Frederick Albert RAINBOW]
doughter of Samuel Hayward Ford MATTHEWS
born 1854 New Zealand
died 12 Apr 1888 age 36 Kaitaia killed worked threshing machine buried S Saviour cemetery Kaitaia
fourth son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS CMS of Kaitaia
and Mary Ann DAVIS of CMS family;
mained 18 Oct 1875 Kaitaia New Zealand
and Elizabeth Eleanor SUBRITZKY
born 18 Oct 1857 Maldon Victoria Australia died 08 Dec 1926 Auckland
doughter of Johannes Anton SUBRITSKY
and Elizabeth HGARE
(352; family information online Nov 2013)

Education
Church End Board school Hanslope Buckinghamshire
1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
in halls of residence there
1912 L Th Durham
22 Dec 1912 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (dates on the internet)

Positions
1901 office lad age 14 (345)
‘employed as a teacher Northampton and in New Zealand’ (164)
1912-1914 curate St Helen Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1914-1917 curate Bishop Wearmouth
1917-1924 vicar Trimdon co Durham
1924-1940 vicar Shotton
1940-1961 vicar Kelloe
1945-1960 chaplain Durham co mental hospital
1963 residing Pendle View Long Preston Skipton Yorkshire
1969 gone from Crockford (8)

Note
from College of S Augustine ‘intended to go to New Zealand but could not afford the fare, delayed by the war, may have gone eventually’ (164): he does not appear to have been licensed in New Zealand (MWB)

RAINE, WILLIAM
born c1880 England – could be any one of a dozen births registered then MWB
died 02 Feb 1946 age 65 Eastbourne registered Hutt Valley Wellington cremated Karori;
mained 17 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Alice Myra ROBERTS
nurse Ashburton hospital Canterbury
(1909) matron Masterton hospital Wairarapa
born 06 Apr 1875 New Zealand
died 23 May 1958 age 83 cremated 26 May 1958 Karori
sister to second daughter Daisy ROBERTS born 1879 married (09 Sep 1903 by WHITEHOUSE) Charles John LE CREN of Timaru
sister to Arthur William ROBERTS of Wills Street Ashburton, served World War 1 born 1891 died 71948 Canterbury
daughter among at least seven children of Albert ROBERTS of Ashburton Canterbury
joined Bank of New Zealand in Christchurch
(1869-1874) manager Greenstone and Hokitika branches of BNZ
personal knowledge of SULLIVAN’s bushrangers, associate of Richard John SEDDON at Kumara later prime minister
(1874-1879) manager Ashburton branch of BNZ
(1930) retired manager
born c1846 Tasmania died 29 Jun 1930 age 84 buried 01 Jul 1930 by AJ PETRIE cemetery Ashburton
married 1874
and Florence SHARLAND
born c1849 died 14 Nov 1934 age 85 buried 16 Nov 1934 Ashburton New Zealand

Education
1907 grade II Board of Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington
(at church S Mark Wellington; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINCE CE TOBIN, Henare KEREMENETA; preacher T H SPROTT)
20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (in pro-cathedral S Paul; with G V KENDRICK)

Positions
1902-1910 layreader under the Revd H WATSON at Waverley Waitotara diocese Wellington
Dec 1905 layreader sailed London OPHIR to Sydney
17 Jan 1909-1911 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
09 Jul 1911-1914 at the City Mission assistant curate S Peter Wellington
1911 residing 295 Willis Street Wellington
28 Jun 1914 their residence Nairn Street broken into, jewellery and money stolen
1914-1920 vicar Foxton
12 Nov 1915 appointed chaplain to forces 4th class (Nov 1917) drawn in the ballot
1919 residing with Alice Myra, vicarage Foxton electorate Manawatu (266)
26 Jul 1920-1926 vicar Martinborough and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College
21 Jul 1926 licensed cure of souls Carterton, and chaplain Hikurangi College
1927 in hospital and poor health absent four months from his duties
1929 departed after a further two months in hospital Hanmer
18 Sep 1929-1934 vicar Eastbourne
chaplain Croydon school
1931 services and Sunday school at Point Howard (parish history online Mar 2008)
Apr 1934-May 1945 vicar (vice ASHCROFT deceased) Marton – retired in continued ill health
Apr 1934 chaplain [Nga Tawa] diocesan college and school diocese Wellington (8)

Other
Freemason (69)

RAITI, HORI PIRI [GEORGE WRIGHT]
born 13 Apr 1878 Parapara
died 02 Oct 1941 age 63 suddenly at Taumarunui buried Ngaruawahia
son of Wiremu (or Piri (ADA)) RAITI of Ngati Kahu descent, the first Māori policeman in the North and Gertie KEETI
 whose mother was of Portuguese extraction with some connection with MAXWELL governor of Jamaica;
married (i) 13 Mar 1901 Kaitaia, Tipina Toamiia HOPA (JOB) died early 1918 in flu epidemic;
married (ii) either 1919 or c1931 [not registered 1931], Miriama HOPA (JOB) died 1945
sister to Tipina HOPA
‘As this marriage (to the deceased wife’s sister) then was contrary to canon law, RAITI was suspended from ministry until 1932 when on the change of canon law he was restored’ (ADA;352)

Education
Parapara native school
Whatawhiwhi school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
and possibly College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA; not in list of students)
07 Dec 1913 AVERILL bishop-elect of Auckland:
ordained 7 deacon F A CRAWSHAW, C E KELHAM, John PIGOTT, Francis D BRISCOE, Henry A JOHNSON, EL HARVIE, Hori RAITI [George WRIGHT] (Evening Post)
19 Dec 1913 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPHI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL) (424;ADA;317)

Positions
07 Dec 1913 curate Huntly Waikato Māori mission diocese Auckland
30 Jul 1919 resigned
‘stationed at Ngaruawahia as missionary in central Waikato’ (ADA)
1921 missioner Central Waikato (Ngaruawahia) Māori district
1927 canon of St Peter diocese Waikato (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 instituted archdeacon of Te Tai Hauauru diocese Waikato, 1st Māori archdeacon (ADA;69)
1937-1939- Māori district Huntly Lower Waikato
1941 residing Huntly New Zealand

Other
1957 memorial window cathedral St Peter Hamilton Waikato (352)
Sep 2001 p5 eulogy Church Alive (ADA)
memorials at Holy Trinity church Ngaruawahia, obelisk at Kopua Pirongia (dedicated by Methodists in 1970s) photographs (ADA)

RAMSON, FREDERICK STANLEY
born Mar ¼ 1879 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancaster England
died 07 Oct 1959 age 80 public hospital, of 43 Ruahine Street Palmerston North funeral at All Saints Palmerston North
cremated 09 Oct 1959 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
brother to Louisa Maynard RAMSON born Sep ¼ 1873 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to William Seldon Maynard RAMSON (1914-1918) New Zealand serviceman World War 1 (1944) retired public secretary
born Mar ¼ 1876 Liverpool died 1944 Auckland
son of William Seldon RAMSON photographer of Liverpool
born Jun ¼ 1845 registered West Derby Lancashire
died 23 Nov 1915 age 71 New Zealand
married Jun ¼ 1872 Bath Somerset,
and Louisa Maynard RAMSON
born Mar ¼ 1849 Manchester
dughter among at least five children of Hugh RAMSON
(1861,1871) book-keeper St George Manchester
born c1816 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
and Ann [MURCH] born c1828 Chulmleigh co Devon;
married 11 May 1901 New Zealand,
Catherine JENNINGS
born 05 Aug 1873 New Zealand,
died 03 Mar 1960 age 86 New Zealand
sister to fourth son William JENNINGS (13 Dec 1913) accidentally drowned Pakiri born 1874 New Zealand
daughter of George JENNINGS
settler Tara and then Te Arai (1913) of Herbert Road Mount Eden Auckland late of Te Arai
married
and Mary GROGAN a Roman Catholic
(1860) with Mr and Mrs RICE arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY
born c1847 Listowell co Kerry Ireland
died Apr 1914 age 67 Herbert Road Auckland buried 06 Apr 1914 Te Arai;
(422;249;352;266)

Education
Auckland
1901 passed Teachers’ examinations
19 Jan 1910 Matriculation and Solicitors’ General Knowledge (in Hamilton)
Nov 1913 grade II BTS (Wellington)
1914 LTh New Zealand
Oct 1915 kept terms first year Victoria College, university of New Zealand
1933 MA university of New Zealand, Victoria college
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington
(± Paul; deacons T GARDNER F S RAMSON; priest H, preacher C F ASKEW) (424;242)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington
(in pro-cathedral ± Paul; priests F S RAMSON, W H WALTON; preacher AM JOHNSON)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing age 2 with parents, four elder siblings,
two lodgers 19 Lomond Rd West Derby Liverpool (249)
c1881 with parents to New Zealand GLENLORY and settled Auckland region
May 1900-1901- appointed teacher (on trial one year) Whangaripo Auckland education board
Apr 1903 appointed teacher Maunu
Jul 1903 government patent and trade mark, producing outline maps
Jan 1906 appointed headmaster Waiorongomai
1908-1913 head master Mamaku school
-1912- churchwarden and layreader S Peter Mamaku Rotorua
Apr 1913-1919 principal Hikurangi Clareville Māori College Wairarapa diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1913 licensed assistant chaplain Hikurangi (or Clareville) College diocese Wellington (308)
26 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Bulls Sandon and Greatford diocese Wellington
1919 he and wife on supplementary roll electorate Manawatu (266)
17 Dec 1922-1932 vicar (vice HW WALKE) S Augustine Petone
05 Oct 1925 instituted cure of souls Petone (308)
1932-1935 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College
16 Jan 1936-1948 (vice Whitby JAMES, gone to England) vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1946 canon of Wellington
1949 one-year hospital chaplain Palmerston North
1950 retired (308;69)

Other
strong supporter of Scouting movement
author
1933 British Israel teaching: its claims and its dangers
1959 (with AR DREAVER, Miss B WALL and AH SCOTNEY) Religious knowledge as a School Certificate option: speeches at conference,
1959 (New Zealand Post-Primary Teachers' Association)
1976 (published posthumously, with afterword by Ian R MACLEAN) Hutt Valley High School, the first 42 years, a personal memoir
obituary
08 Oct 1959 Palmerston North newspaper

RAND, FREDERICK BACON
born Sep ¼ 1881 Thakeham co Sussex baptised 07 Dec 1881 Warminghurst co Sussex
died 24 May 1966 cottage hospital Helston registered Kerrier co Cornwall
brother to Alice Bacon RAND born Jun ¼ 1879 Storrington registered Thakeham co Sussex England
died Jun ¼ 1889 registered Elham
brother to Arthur Bacon RAND born Sep ¼ 1884 Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex
son of the Revd Ebenezer Bacon RAND member Guild of All Souls
(1881) incumbent Warminghurst residing Storrington co Sussex
(1891) military tutor (1898) private tutor in Folkestone co Kent
(1901) widowed with four priests (including GWH HARDING) clergyhouse S Mary the Virgin Cardiff
born Mar ¼ 1845 Haworth registered Keighley co York baptised 16 Apr 1845 Haworth Yorkshire
died 10 May 1929 age 84 of Selby House Ubley co Somerset [left £1 074]
son of Ebenezer RAND schoolmaster of Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Lambeth co Surrey
and Sarah Ann Mary Elizabeth BACON
born c1824 died Sep ¼ 1902 age 78 registered Lincoln;
marrried (i) Sep ¼ 1878 Islington London,
and Mary Ann GOLDS
born Mar ¼ 1840 Warminghurst registered Thakeham co Sussex
died Mar ¼ 1898 Folkestone registered Elham;
(EBENEZER BACON RAND married (ii) Dec ¼ 1902 registered Elham co Kent, Harriett Alice GOOD)

(352;249;345)

Education
1900 House of the Sacred Mission at Mildenhall co Suffolk (founded 1891)
Note 1898-1903 the missionary college was at Mildenhall until the religious community SSM (with students as well as religious) moved to Kelham hall Newark diocese Southwell (372;345)
1903 professed as member of the Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)
1906 deacon Southwell
1907 priest Southwell (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1891 son age 9 born Thakeham co Sussex, with parents and brother, and three servants, 35 Cheriton Gardens Folkestone co Kent (352)
31 Mar 1901 age 19 student with gardener duties residing with Fr Alfred KELLY and 34 students, Home of the Sacred Mission Mildenhall co Suffolk (345)
1903-1935 religious professed in SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham)
1906-1907 curate S Matthias Sneinton co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1907-1908 mission priest S Augustine Orange Free State
1908-1914 director of Epiphany mission Sekubu
1911 in northern Basutoland
1914-1919 missionary UMCA diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
1917 visited South Africa
1920-1925 itinerant chaplain diocese Pretoria
1923 PO Zockmakaar North Transvaal
1926-1929 assistant missioner diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe] (8)
11 Jun 1931 instituted vicar Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato (352;324)
1935 released from religious vows (archivist SSM)
1937-1941 licence to officiate diocese Truro
1941 residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (8)
1941-1945 curate-in-charge Manaccan with S Anthony diocese Truro
C/- PO Manaccan Helston Cornwall (8)
Other
see History of the Society of the Sacred Mission by AJ MASON
1966 left £1 875 probate to Keith Barrett JOHNSON retired glove manufacturer

RANGI, AHIPENE HEMI
also sometimes RANGI, AHIPENE in CMS list and in 1923 Crockford
born c1858 Taipaituki Wairoa
died 25 Mar 1925 age 67 Manutuke (370)
made (i) 03 Dec 1881
Ropine HUATA;
made (ii) c1896
Ani Teo Papaka Tuta Te ORE ORE, born 09 Aug 1876
Education
1892-1893 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (under Archdeacon Leonard WILLIAMS)
10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapū (at the Māori church Wairoa; deacons A H RANGI, H PAHEWA)
20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne
priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland, Hare Mahi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI)
(89;424)
Positions
(1893) with two other students first to conduct a mission Urewera county, as far as Rotorua
1895-1915 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate at Mahia diocese Waiapū (89)
1909-1914 stationed Turanga (Manutuke) pastorate diocese Waiapū
(c1911) church burnt down and rebuilt
1915-1916 stationed Tokomaru Bay pastorate (54)
1916 retired (370)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Manutuke (211)
1920-1923 temporary appointment for Waipawa stationed Takapau (370)
1923 residing Takapau nr Waipawa (8)
Other
01 Jun 1925 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette

RANGI, WHARETINI
born 30 Jul 1885 Tolaga Bay of the Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti tribe
died 06 Aug 1967 age 82 and tangi at Ruatoki
buried cemetery Hillcrest
adopted into his wife’s tribe, Ngati Rongo hapu of the Tuhoe tribe (266)
brother to Tutekohi RANGI [also known as Wiremu Retimana RANGI or Richmond RANGI];
born 1871/1872 possibly at Mangatuna north of Tolaga Bay
son of Ratawari RANGI of Ngati Kuranui (Ngae Te Kuranui) a hapu of Tolaga Bay
and Arihia Rangi also of Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti;
made ca Jan 1911
Hine Rotu NUMIA of Tuhoe tribe Ngati Rongo hapu
of Tuhoe tribe (WNL)
government scholarship to Hukarere Māori girls college Napier
social worker at Ruātoki, established the Ruatoki mission house, assistant to Sister DOYLE
born c1884 died 1963 age 79 Ruatoki
daughter of chief Numia KERERU (424;WNL;Te Ara)
Education
1904 Te Aute college Hawkes Bay, member of 1904 college rugby tour to NSW
1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1925 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; with priest W LEA; preacher G F GEDDES)
06 May 1928 priest Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier priests RANGI, Claude HYDE; preacher F L FROST)
Note: Māori pastorate centre next to church S Augustine (424;83)
Positions
1916-45 licenced interpreter NZ Gazette - Whakataēne? native land court
1919 residing Ruatoki Eastern Māori electoral roll (266)
1925-1927 on ordination, to work as assistant pastor at Whakatane
13 Mar 1927-1931 by archdeacon of Hawkes Bay,
instituted curate in Waipawa pastorate based Porangahau diocese Waiapū
1931-1935 stationed Ruatoki Māori pastorate (424)
1935-1938 stationed Tokomaru Māori pastorate (54)
1938-1950 vicar Ruatoki Justice of the Peace (JP)
1941 residing Ruatoki North
three years chaplain to 28th battalion (Māori) World War 2;
Oct 1942 ear drums shattered by shell explosions battle El Alamein (141)
on HMNZHS MAUNGANUI
1954 MBE
1957-1963- permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1963 PO Box 16 Taneatua (8)

Other
1925 writer popular Māori song ‘Matangi’, recorded by Ana HATO for Parlophone
1927 sung by her at the Royal unveiling of Te Arawa war-memorial Rotorua Government Gardens
by the duke and duchess of York [later King GEORGE VI and Queen ELIZABETH]
1950-1965 member Whakatāne County Council
1952-death foundation member Whakatāne Historical Society, interpreter of tribal chants and karakia
07 Aug 1967 obituary Rotorua Post (WNL)

RANGIAHO, RAMAHAKI
sometimes mis-spelt RAMAHAKI or RAMAHIHI
born 10 Feb 1902 Ruatoki Tuhoe
died 13 Jul 1969 age 67 Ruatoki registered Wellington
related to Paora RANGIAHO Tuhoe chief, layreader
brother to Te Kotuku Toto RANGIAHO
brother to Mihiea Irene RANGIAHO
brother to Vivian Tamati RANGIAHO
brother to Tuterangikatipu RANGIAHO
son of Piopoi RANGIAHO
and Hine Te Ariki NUMIA
sister to Rotu NUMIA (Mrs Wharetini RANGI) born c1876 died 1968 age 92;
married 07 Sep 1933 Paretukiterangi RANGIUIA (424)

Education
1924-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; priests WH SMITH and FROST)
22 Dec 1930 priest Aotearoa (424)
(in the cathedral Napier, the first ordination by F BENNETT 1st bishop of Aotearoa)

Positions
Advent 1926 assistant (to A HODGE) curate at S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (69)
1927 assistant (to MORTIMER JONES) curate Hastings
1928 listed at Mohaka
1928-1931 in connection with Waipatu Māori pastorate
(1926-1929) in Hastings
1930 vicar Waipatu Māori pastorate
1931-1933 at Waipawa pastorate, based Porangahau
1933-1935 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
17 Aug 1934 vicarage Tokomaru destroyed by fire, infant child died
1935-1938 vicar Ruatoki and Whakatane Māori pastorate
1938-1943 vicar Taupo mission district
1944-1959 vicar Maketua Te Puke mission district
1959-1963- stationed Whangara Māori pastorate
1963 residing Whangara Gisborne
24 Nov 1969 named removed from New Zealand gazette of officiating ministers (424;8)

RANGIHEUEA, MATE REREI WHAREHUIM [misspelt MAKE or MAHI]
born c1883 of Murupara, tribe Ngati Manawa
died 06 May 1967 age 84
grandson of Te RANGIHEUEA chief
died with many of his tribe during the Tarawera eruption in Te Wairoa ;
marrried 18 Jun 1919
Hannah HIPPLOLITE
nursing matron, trained Napier
(1930) retired after 7 years with the Te Kuiti Methodist Māori mission hospital
born c1887 died 30 Sep 1960 age 73
daughter of Rea Elizabeth HIPPLOLITE
died 17 Apr 1928 (424)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
28 Dec 1916 deacon Waiapū (at Ohinemutu Māori church; with Wae Wae RATAPAHI; preacher F A BENNETT)

Positions
26 Dec 1917 to work at Nuhaka diocese Waiapū
-1918- residing Gisborne diocese Waiapū (211)
c1923 missioner with the Methodist church at Te Kuiti Waikato
(1927) he opposed the approval given by Bishop A CHERRINGTON to the liquor licence King Country
1930 he and wife moved to Kawhia
1939 in Murupara (424)

Other
singer and organiser Methodist Māori mission tour
1936 with wife adopted/foster (whangai) Sir Hirini (Sid) MEAD age 9, resided Rangitahi nr Murupara; their son Sid attended S Stephen college Bombay south Auckland and Te Aute college Hawkes Bay (424)

RANGIHUNA, *WIREMU KATENE PARAIRE [WIR FRIDAY]*
born 1881 Te Araroa of Ngati Porou hapu
died 10 Jan 1922 age 39 lung disease at Cook hospital of 6 Bayly Street Stanley Rd Gisborne
buried Manutuke native cemetery;
mARRIED c1913 while at Nuhaka
Anhai (Alice) Matewai MATAIRA
sister to the Revd Wiremu Pere MATAIRA
born 20 Mar 1895 died 11 Jun 1961 age 66
niece of Mr T HALBERT of Poverty Bay
born 28 Jul 1886 Nuhaka
died 04 Nov 1940 age 52 Wairoa hospital
funeral Nuhaka buried Kaitamure Urupa (424)

Note: not to be confused with Wiremu Paraire RANGIHUNA not a priest but a farmer in Te Araroa (424)

Education
Te Aute college; good at Latin and Greek, and athletics
Nelson college
University of New Zealand
02 Jan 1905 at Napier passed Matriculation and solicitor’s General Knowledge
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade IV (part I) Licentiate of Theology (LT
returned to Nelson
and probably at Bishopdate theological college Nelson (33)

22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū
(at Te Arai Manutuke; deacons F C LONG Reweti Te M KOHERE [KŌHERE] Wi Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO; also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as lay reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training) (424; 8 Feb 1908 Te Pīpīwhararoa)

28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Himipiri MUNRO Wiremu Te WAAKA, priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU, Peni Te Uamairangi HAKIWAI, Reweti Te M KOHERE [KŌHERE], and Wiremu PARAIRE RANGIHUNA, Paraone TUREI; preacher Archdeacon of Waiapū) (424; 01 Oct 1910 Waiapū Church Gazette)

Positions
1908 curate Nuhuka district Nukutaurua Māori district
1910-1913 vicar Nukutaurua Māori district
1913-1916 assistant tutor Te Rau theological college (8) 30 Sep 1914 at Holy Trinity Gisborne, married Arthur Stanley MOFFATT second son of W Early MOFFATT of Oundle co Northamptonshire and Ethel Jane FLORANCE daughter of Robert Stone FLORANCE SM Gisborne (Poverty Bay Herald)

1916 Waeren-a-Hika Native School
1918 full details not available to Crockford
1918 working with Native Lands Department
1920 gone from Crockford (8)
1921 acting as Native Agent and Interpreter (424)

Other
Rugby enthusiast, selector for Poverty Bay, member Young Māori party football club
11 Jan 1922 obituary Poverty Bay Herald (424)

RANGIHUNA, *HAMIORA (SAM)*
born 16 Feb 1912 near Opotoki
died Oct 1978 age 67 Hastings Hawkes Bay funeral at Kohupatiki marae near Hastings
son of M TE NANA farmer of Ruatoki Bay of Plenty
or son of Makamaka TURWHENUA
born 1878 died 1940;
raised by his grandparents, who were of Ringatu faith (founder Te KOOTI) (328)
mARRIED 19 Oct 1937
Myrtle Tahiti CHADWICK
born 29 Jun 1918 died 07 Apr 2003
daughter of Te Hore NGARANGI and Erena (424)

Education
1928-1930 S Stephen’s school Parnell
1931-1933 S Stephen’s school Bombay South Auckland
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1936 deacon Waiapū (at S Matthew Hastings, with priest Kenneth LIGGETT)
21 Dec 1937 priest (at S Augustine Napier with deacon John TALBOT)
by Aotearoa on commission for the archbishop (AVERILL) (424; 328; 69; 111)

Positions
1936-1937 curate diocese Waiapū
1938 Taupo
1940-1945 Te Kaha
1941 residing Te Kaha Torere Bay of Plenty
05 Jul 1945-1947 priest-in-charge Māori pastorate Taupo
1947-1953 vicar Ohinemutu Rotorua
1953-1955 chaplain New Zealand forces Korean war: chaplain for the Kayforce, a very important influence with his promotion of te reo Māori and kapa haka (concert parties), resulting in the Black Watch all-Māori platoon; for his effectiveness his chaplaincy appointment was extended; the kapa haka group entertained Americans and film stars
1955-1957 vicar Ohinemutu
1957-1969 vicar Wairoa Mohaka Māori district dioecese Waiapū
1958- honorary canon of Waipū
1964 with wife visited Britain for 150th anniversary of MARSDEN's first visit to New Zealand, preached at S Martin-in-the-Fields London and Inia TE WIATA sang (ADA)
1963-1969 residing 37 Clyde Rd Wairoa (8)
1969-1978 stationed Waipatu-Moteo
26 Jan 1975 nominated by bishop of Aotearoa (BENNERT) to represent the Māori church at inauguration of the Church of the Province of Melanesia – stating a Māori presence appropriate given the years of relationship
Mar 1978 retired (obituary)

Other
1978 MBE
Freemason, Rotarian, quietly AngloCatholic
Jan 1963 said the Angelus privately at the youth conference Ardmore and remarked to me that 'CMS thought we were theirs but they are too narrow and we are naturally Catholic' pers comm MWB
06 Oct 1978 obituary New Zealand Herald
04 Oct 1978 obituary Howkes Bay Herald Tribune

RANKIN, DUNCAN
born 07 Sep 1868 Clutha Otago
died 19 Oct 1960 age 92 Lower Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery
brother to Agnes Finnie RANKIN born 01 Jun 1867 Balclutha died 06 Jun 1933 Lr Hutt
son of Peter RANKIN
(01 May 1861-Aug 1861) from Glasgow assisted immigrant arrived Otago STORM CLOUD merchant, peripatetic tailor in gold fields Otago
(1871) a founder of local Band of Hope (Temperance)
(1881) of Roslyn Dunedin; joined Salvation Army recently arrived in the province Otago
born 06 Feb 1833 Archchattan north of Oban Scotland
died 22 Oct 1902 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery,
married 02 Aug 1866 registered Presbyterian church Inchclutha-Stirling South Otago, and Jane CRAWFORD
born 06 Feb 1837 Cumbrae Buteshire Scotland
died 17 Aug 1919 Lr Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery Hutt valley
daughter of Archibald CRAWFORD a mariner?
born c1802 Cumbrae died 09 May 1879 Dunedin buried Dunedin South
married 17 Nov 1825 Cumbrae
and Agnes FINNIE born c1802 Cumbrae death unknown;
marrried 08 May 1919 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Florence Annie BANNARD
(1893) of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
(-1919) his housekeeper
born 16 Aug 1870 Adelaide South Australia
died 08 Apr 1948 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
daughter of John BANNARD farmer [probably from Northamptonshire (352)]
marrried Mar ¾ 1859 Brackley co Northampton
and Mary Adelaide ANSTEE
(1893) 61 Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
baptised 12 Nov 1833 Culworth co Northampton
died 23 Nov 1906 age 67 Cashel St Christchurch
buried 26 Nov 1906 cemetery Sydenham
daughter of Robert ANSTEE probably died Dec ¾ 1850 registered Brackley and Anna Maria
(pers comm Archdeacon Reg Ottrey Williams 2008;315;352;266;69;21;121;124;152)

Education
Clinton school Otago
29 Mar 1881-29 Jun 1883 Mornington school Dunedin (352)
1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1910 LTh Board Theological Studies
Exhibitioner grade II Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; deacons J R HEWLAND V G B KING D RANKIN
preacher Canon MAYNE)
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (deacon R BRAY; priests T BURGESS D RANKIN) (424;151)

**Positions**

1872 by his father enrolled in Band of Hope (Temperance movement)
1880s his father Peter RANKIN joined Salvation Army
Jul 1883 had left school to go to work (352)
1893 tailor residing with his mother and father Great King St Dunedin
11 Nov 1904 assistant curate Winton Lumsden diocese Dunedin (151)
1907-1908 assistant curate Balfour (Winton and Otatara parish) (26)
17 Feb 1908-1911 vicar Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)
24 Aug 1911-1914 vicar Maniototo (26)
01 Oct 1914-1916 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
09 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Oxford
13 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Waihao Downs
15 Sep 1922-1927 vicar Otaio-Bluecliffs
19 May 1927-Sep 1933 vicar Halswell and chaplain mental hospital
04 Jun 1932 rural dean Malvern
07 Sep 1933 retired diocese Christchurch (69;96)
1916-1918 assistant (with F A BENNETT at Hastings) curate Māori pastorate Waipawa diocese Waiapū (370;211)
1919 stationed Motiti (370)
1920 residing Motiti island Bay of Plenty
1924 gone from Crockford (8)

Duncan RANKIN resided with his niece Isobel THORPE née McCAW at Otaki North of Wellington, and later resided Wellington City Mission hostel (family information 2008)

**教育**

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grades I II III of LTh
28 Dec 1916 deacon Waiapū (with Mate WHAREHUIA; at Ohinemutu Māori church; preacher F A BENNETT)

**Positions**

1916-1918 assistant (with F A BENNETT at Hastings) curate Māori pastorate Waipawa diocese Waiapū (370;211)
1919 stationed Motiti (370)
1920 residing Motiti island Bay of Plenty
1924 gone from Crockford (8)

**RATAPU, WAEWAE**

born before 1883
of Motiti Island
uncle to G R REWA;
married 25 Nov 1925
Hokikomuri MATIMATI (424)

**Education**

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grades I II III of LTh
28 Dec 1916 deacon Waiapū (with Mate WHAREHUIA; at Ohinemutu Māori church; preacher F A BENNETT)

**Positions**

1916-1918 assistant (with F A BENNETT at Hastings) curate Māori pastorate Waipapa diocese Waiapū (370;211)
1919 stationed Motiti (370)
1920 residing Motiti island Bay of Plenty

**RATAPU, KARAITIANA**

born before 1869
of Raukokore
body taken by steamer FINGAL buried Tokomaru on the East Coast North island (424)

**Education**

?1882 Te Aute school (395)
Te Rau College Gisborne
01 Mar 1892 deacon Waiapū (89)

**Positions**

1891-1894 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)
1893 unveiled monument to Wiremu KINGI at Torere (424)

**RATRAY, WILLIAM HILBERT WIDDRINGTON**

born 16 Dec 1883 New Zealand
died 30 Aug 1940 age 57 Auckland cremated ashes scattered
son of William RATRAY of Mt Albert draper clothier silk mercer Queen Street Auckland
born c1849 died 17 Jun 1923 age 74 New Zealand
married 01 Mar 1883 private chapel of COWIE bishop of Auckland New Zealand,
and Lizzie Frost FENTON active with S Luke Mt Albert, with the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance social editor of the New Zealand Graphic (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)
born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Jul 1931 age 77 Auckland New Zealand second daughter of the Revd John Albert FENTON rural dean Otago;
married Jun ¼ 1915 registered Bromley co Kent,
married Jun ¼ 1915 registered Bromley co Kent,
married Jun ¼ 1915 registered Bromley co Kent,
Muriel Gertrude H CURRAH
born Sep ¼ 1894 Crayford registered Dartford co Kent
died 20 Feb 1977 age 82 Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Ellen Rebecca CURRAH born 1900 Crayford Kent died 1901 Dartford

to Frances (Fanny) Mary Barkla CURRAH born 1868 The Strand London baptised 1868 S Clement Danes London
married Dec ¾ 1891 Islington Cornelius George COSTA

grand-daughter of Nathaniel CURRAH
baptised 02 Oct 1836 Menheniot co Cornwall
son of Richard CURRAH and Elizabeth;
mother 26 Mar 1859 Menheniot Liskeard Cornwall

and Rebecca BARKLA
born c1840 died Jun ¾ 1886 age 46 registered Dartford co Kent
daughter of Francis BARKLA

(422;124;266)

Education
1912 LTh Durham
1909 College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Southwark (411)
1913 priest Southwark

Positions
22 Dec 1912-1915 curate All Saints Newington co Surrey diocese Southwark
1915-1920 vicar Katikati diocese Auckland
1919 clerk in holy orders with Muriel Gertrude married, Katikati (266)
1920-1922 vicar Henderson
1922-1933 vicar Clevedon (1926) participated in 'Court Japan' for the East and West Exhibition on missions Auckland
1933-1940 vicar Port Chevalier city Auckland (8)

Other
author
1927 Christ Church, Alfriston: a record of fifty years: the story of Christ Church, Papakura Valley, told in connection with the jubilee of the church, 1877-1927

1928 The Wairoa churches: S. James' Church, Ardmore, All Souls' Church, Clevedon

RAVEN, JOHN

born 14 Mar 1821 Croydon Surrey baptised 22 Jun 1821 S John the Baptist Croydon co Surrey
died 27 Jul 1886 at Grosvenor hotel Middlesex London buried Heene Worthing

seven child of Henry Richard RAVEN stockbroker of Croydon Surrey
(1841) with family Croydon co Surrey
born 18 Apr 1782 Gutter Lane London baptised 18 Apr 1782 S Vedast Foster Lane
died 27 Sep 1831 at his residence Croydon co Surrey
son of Benjamin RAVEN and Elizabeth;
mother 30 Oct 1802 S Mary Woodford

and Anne ROBERTSON born 1783 died Dec ¾ 1841 Croydon;
mother (i) 11 Jul 1847 Southwell,
Sara HOLE contributor to Literary Foundlings (1864), and The Book of Canterbury Rhymes (1866)
born 1822 Caunton Nottinghamshire baptised 29 Sep 1821
died 01 Dec 1868 Harewood Herefordshire buried Brighton co Sussex

tsister to the Very Revd Samuel Reynolds HOLE highchurchman, member English Church Union

author A book about Roses , A Little Tour of Ireland illustrated by LEECH
(1845) member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society, founder National Rose show
(1850) vicar Caunton Newark, squire of Caunton, good hunter (Dec 1887-death) dean of Rochester
born Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904 deanery Rochester

third daughter of Samuel HOLE of Caunton Manor Newark Nottinghamshire
born 1778 died 13 Jan 1868 Caunton Manor Nottinghamshire [left £6 000]
married 11 Jul 1847 Southwell,

and Mary COOKE born 1785 died 1852;
mother (ii) 22 Apr 1875 Blaby Leicestershire,
Louisa Jane HOSKINS (1901) widowed age 64 living on own means, with son Reginald E 23 born West Hoathly electrical engineer, Annie E stepdaughter 51 born Broughton

Astly living on own means, and four servants
born 29 Aug 1837 Appleton Berkshire
died 28 Dec 1903 ‘Langham’ S Michaels Rd Worthing buried Heene [left £12 010]

only daughter of the Revd Henry James HOSKINS
(1846-1876) rector Blaby Leicestershire
born c1810 died Jun ¾ 1876 age 66 Blaby Leicestershire

son of James William HOSKINS a doctor of Appleton Berkshire (56;366;323;312;295;287;249;193;39;2;411;142)

Education
four years with the Revd Dr Pinckney, Temple Grove school, East Sheen Surrey
four years Shrewsbury school (142)
03 Jul 1839 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1842 migrated Magdalene College Cambridge (323)
1844 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
1845 ordained, no details (2;193)

Positions

1847 assistant curate Broughton Astley co Leicester (patron himself) diocese Peterborough
Jun 1849 court case: RAVEN had been appointed to the living Broughton-Astley in Leicestershire while the living was under sequestration, was now officiating as curate, had received rent in respect of some portion of the property and cut down trees; objections had been raised – by the judgement RAVEN was not required to pay into court the purchase money £7 900 for the manor, adwosons, lands, and hereditaments comprised in a contract for the sale thereof by the plaintiff (BACON and CC BERKELEY) to RAVEN dated 05 Apr 1847 (411)
1849-1852 rector Broughton Astley [now diocese Leicester] (internet;193)
30 Mar 1851 rector of Broughton with wife Sarah, children Sarah Marian, Annie Emma, John Earle Reynolds, Ann RAVEN his sister, Emma WILMER widowed sister, three servants (300)
02 Feb 1853 arrived the Revd John and family and Miss Ann RAVEN Lyttelton MINERVA (20)
1853 purchased Ravenswood farm 1100 acres near Woodend North Canterbury
‘Gladstone settlement’ (142)
Aug 1853-c1858 run-holder Oakleigh on Rakaia below relative HILTON run Heslerton
[HILTON brother in law to WESTENRA]
1853 partner with JE FitzGERALD a founder of The Press Christchurch
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed surrogate for Kaiapoi by bishop SELWYN (272)
1858 son Percy Earle RAVEN born New Zealand
1860 daughter Lizzie Geraldine RAVEN born New Zealand
20 Jan 1859 at synod, no office diocese Christchurch (3)
08 Mar 1859 represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (37)
27 May 1859 licensed to cure Woodend diocese Christchurch (3)
25 Jan 1860 at synod, cure Woodend (3)
02 Dec 1860 first service in the church at Woodend (69:Oct 1924)
20 Feb 1862 absent member 2nd general synod Nelson (37)
1864 returned England
1865-1866 acting assistant curate Cowley diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1867 rector Harewood (patron Chandos Wren HOSKYNS (1812-1876) agriculturalist) diocese Hereford
1868 also of Llandinabo Ross diocese Hereford (193)
1869 rented houses St Leonards-on-Sea Surrey (193)
1871 priest of the church of England without cure of souls, widow
with Annie E RAVEN unmarried daughter 21 born Broughton Astley, John E R, Rose E, Edith D I, Lizzie G, Mary O N and his sister Ann, a governess born Mecklenburg-Strelitz, four servants, residing 4 Upper St Pauls Villas Hastings
1871 probably a signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html
Dec 1872 arrived with 4 daughters Lyttelton PLEIADES (20)
11 Feb 1873 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Dec 1873-Jul 1874 services S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3;2)
RAVEN significant donor for the land and church
1873-1874 Fellow of Christ’s College (19)
1874 returned England TARTAR (ship wrecked en route) (142)
16 Sep 1876 at Romford Essex, probably visiting Henry SEWELL
1876-1877 residing Manor House West Hoathly Sussex
1879-1882 residing Rutland Lodge Gratwicke Rd Worthing Sussex
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
Oct 1882 property in New Zealand worth £21 703
1886 died in London but of Rutland Lodge Worthing (will)

Notes
c1851 son JOHN EARLE REYNOLDS RAVEN born Broughton Astley Leicestershire, of Harewood Herefordshire; educated Lancing college and Cambridge, became a lawyer (2)
born 22 Aug 1852 Christchurch NZ, second son the Revd TANCRED EARLE RAVEN, born Eccles Lancashire baptised at Erith; education Lancing, Shrewsbury, and Cambridge: became a lawyer, priest, and long time master Uppingham; he was the joint editor (1879) Portion of Quintus Curtius ; died 17 Oct 1919 age 66 preparatory school Uppingham
27 Jul 1886 of Rutland Lodge Worthing co Sussex clerk, but died Grosvenor hotel co Middlesex, will probate to
Peterborough
23 Nov 1886 RAVEN of the Middle Temple barrister (eldest son of the Revd John RAVEN of S Leonards cashire) and Henry Peregrine BIRCH of 70 Lincoln Inn Fields solicitor, the Revd John RAVEN: personal estate (in England) £13 307; 21 Oct 1886 tribute paid in diocesan synod Christchurch; ardent promoter of religious education on the principles of the Prayer Book and gave liberally of his means as well as of his labour to the advancement of the work of the Church in this diocese (The Press) 1887 valuable estate in Christchurch New Zealand and will probated church Christchurch high court (MWB;366)
02 Jan 1948 his daughter Rose Elizabeth RAVEN died age 93 S John’s Home Oxford (411)
(http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html)
(193;142;36;1;2;13;7;16;45;46)

RAWLE, FRANK RUSHERFORD
born 12 Oct 1871 Nottingham England died 07 Jan 1954 age 83 Selwyn village Auckland
brother to Herbert Grant RAWLE (1891) book keeper in St Pancras
born Mar ¾ 1868 registered Nottingham died Jun ¾ 1937 registered Brentford
brother to Alexander Bilton RAWLE (1891) book keeper in St Pancras (1911) financial negotiator Hammersmith
born Jun ¾ 1869 Nottingham died Mar ¾ 1956 registered Exeter co Devon
sex of John Samuel RAWLE headmaster
(c1866-1879) principal Nottingham school of art
(1881) principal West London School of Art (1911) an author
born 28 Jul 1839 St Pancras, baptised 21 Aug 1839 S Andrew Holborn London
died 19 Jan 1899 St Leonards-on-Sea 5 co Sussex
[IMR, 1865, St Paul’s Cathedral, list of clergy, included among those serving of the diocese of Peterborough, licensed by Bishop Moore, among those licensed about the diocese of Peterborough, including marriage certificates; probate to George Daniel RAWLE professor of music, Frank Rutherfurd RAWLE probationer Presbyterian church]
son of George RAWLE (1881) artist engraver at Deptford Kent
born c1802 St Pancras
and Jane - born c1819 St James Middlesex
and Helen - born c1833 Scotland died Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Fulham England [no will probate];
moved 02 Dec 1911 S Mark St Johns Wood Marylebone,
Alice Muriel RAGG trained nurse who worked in France Malta USA Canada
born Dec ¾ 1876 Bebington registered Wirral Cheshire
died 10 Apr 1961 age 83 Selwyn Village Auckland
daughter of the Revd Alban Edward RAGG
(1876-1881) curate Bebington co Cheshire,
(1881- 1886) vicar Christ Church Chester co Cheshire
(31 Mar 1901) residing St Helier Jersey
born Mar ¾ 1848 registered Kensington co Middlesex London England died Jun ¾ 1914 age 66 registered Epping
youngest son of Thomas RAGG
(1851) stationer employing four men two boys
born c1807 Nottingham
married Jun ¾ 1842 registered Marylebone,
and Mary ASHE (1845) of Montrose, Anerley Hill Upper Norwood London
born Dec ¾ 1845 Stockport Cheshire England
sister to Oliva ASHE born c1841 Stockport
daughter of the Revd John ASHE
(1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire
born c1816 Stockport Cheshire
and Mary born c1814 Macclesfield co Cheshire

(422;352;300;345;180;96;124)

Education
1882-1884 North London College school
1885-1889 City of London school (under Dr EA ABBOTT)
1890, 1893-1894 University College
private tutors London and Cambridge
Oct 1893 BA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science University of London
1894-1897 Presbyterian theological college London
19 Dec 1909 deacon Bath & Wells
18 May 1913 priest Chichester (221;180;26)

Positions
1899 licensed probationer Presbyterian minister
1901 probationer minister of the Presbyterian church of England visitor hotel in Cheltenham Gloucestershire
1902-1906 Presbyterian minister St Peter Port Guernsey Channel islands
Jul 1908-Dec 1908 Presbyterian minister Ramsbottom near Manchester Lancashire
Dec 1909-1910 assistant curate Shepton Mallet diocese Bath & Wells
1911 tour of Swiss alps
Apr 1911 with his brother Alexander Bilton RAWLE residing Hammersmith
Jul 1912-Jul 1916 assistant curate Pagham diocese Chichester
accepted by SPG for missionary service in Canada:
14 Jul 1916 departed London SCANDINAVIA for Canada (180)
1916-1917 rector (SPG missionary) Innisfail province Alberta diocese Calgary Canada
25 Oct 1917-1918 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)
31 Jul 1918-1920 assistant (to PERRY) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
01 Jun 1920 assistant curate Timaru
23 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Waikari
19 Feb 1924-1926 vicar Prebbleton with Templeton (91)
1924 – 1936 chaplain Paparua gaol
1926-1936 minor canon and precentor Christchurch cathedral (26)
1931-1939 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
1933 – 1936 tutor in Hebrew College House (theological college) Christchurch
01 Jan 1937 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1937-1940 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (97)
1937–1938 acting warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
1939 resided ‘Pax’ Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch
27 May 1939 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
09 Dec 1939 licence cancelled diocese Waikato (126)
19 Dec 1939 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiapū (223)
1941-1946 priest-in-charge Te Puke diocese Waiapū
1950 residing Napier New Zealand (117)
1950 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū (54)
1952 chaplain Selwyn village Auckland (125)
16 Dec 1953 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
Other

chanted in the bath (family information 1994)

member Guild of S Mark, for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch (319)

author

1941 'The Interpretation of Prophecy, with special reference to the British Israel theory' (paper)

obituary

Mar 1954 p1 (125)

15 Jan 1954 Christchurch Star Sun

RAWNSLEY, HENRY THOMAS

born 1860 Hampton India
died 05 Mar 1929 Gisborne buried Taruheru [Makaraka] cemetery Gisborne
brother to Richard RAWNSLEY born c1858 Aurangabad India
brother to Mary Madeline RAWNSLEY born c1859 Aurangabad India
married (1 Dec 1885 S Mark Wellington) Ernest Francis De Montbron WILSON-DURET
brother to Ernest George RAWNSLEY born Jun ¼ 1864 Southsea registered Portsea Hampshire
brother to Hester Fanny Charlotte RAWNSLEY born Sep ¼ 1870 Plymouth Devon
(1893) stenographist residing 69 Majoribanks St Wellington

son of Edward John RAWNSLEY (1862) captain 108th foot, ex 3rd Madras European regiment
(1871) with wife annuitant of Plymouth (1881) without wife married, lodger Lancashire
(1891, 1901) retired military officer Tranmere co Cheshire
born 21 Oct 1829 Woolwich co Kent baptised 02 Dec 1829 S Mary Magdalene Woolwich co Kent
probably died Mar ¼ 1904 age 76 registered Birkenhead

son of Richard Burne RAWNSLEY
(1855) retired as Colonel Royal Artillery
baptised 05 May 1787 Bourne co Lincoln died Dec ¾ 1871 age 84 registered Portsea
[left £3 000, probate to nephew the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall nr Spilsbury]
brother to the Revd Thomas Hardwick RAWNSLEY baptised 1789 Bourne, died 1861 rector Halton,
whose son the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall family friend of TENNYSON family;
son of Thomas RAWNSLEY and Deborah;

and Ann ;
married 05 Apr 1858 Madras India
and Mary MATTHEWS
(1893) 'widow' of 69 Majoribanks St Wellington
born c1834 East Stonehouse co Devon England
daughter of James Thomas MATTHEWS;
matured 11 Feb 1897 Westport New Zealand,
Alice SHEATH

born 11 Feb 1877 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
died 18 Jul 1966 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of James Howard SHEATH vestryman Napier cathedral
(1865) public service Canterbury Provincial government (1870) of Wellington
postmaster Balcutha, Featherston, (1868) Tauranga
(1892) postmaster Westport
(1903) chief postmaster Napier (1908) churchwarden cathedral Napier and synod member
(1910) member Hawkes Bay Education Board (1910) member general synod
died 02 Nov 1917 age 69 Napier New Zealand buried from cathedral
second son of Abraham Thomas Benjamin Brentnall SHEATH
(1851) die sinker and manager
born 1818 Birmingham Warwickshire
married Sep ¼ 1840 Aston Warwickshire

and Mary Matilda HARRIS born c1819 Birmingham Warwickshire;
matured 28 Nov 1870 by the Revd A KNE Fl S Luke Greytown Wairarapa

and Martha Ellen Abbott CARKEEK

born 1851 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Frances Ann CARKEEK born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 Aramoho Wanganui
(22 Nov 1865) married Wellington, John Tiffen STEWART of Rothsay Scotland
three daughters married priests, the Revd Charles L TUKE, the Revd ETW BOND, the Revd JGS BARTLETT;
youngest daughter of Stephen CARKEEK
1st officer on a convict ship to NSW Australia
commander a revenue cutter NSW
later 1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
c1850 Wellington, collector of customs, MLC (in government George GREY) Wellington
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand
1865 established customs office Chatham islands
(from 1867 JP retired Featherston Wairarapa
HM Customs Wellington
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales
died 27 Nov 1878 age 63 Torohana Featherston buried Featherston
married 1838 S James King St Sydney NSW Australia, and Martha PIOTTI
born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 residence of son Manakau Auckland
(422;300;internet;family information at ADA;352;340;92)

Education
Plymouth Devon
1897-1899 Selwyn College Dunedin
1899 Thl, Australian College of Theology
25 Dec 1898 deacon Dunedin (with Arthur Procter LINGARD) (newspaper report)
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)

Positions
1875 joined merchant navy (ADA)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1890s on a permanent run between Westport New Zealand and Tonga islands
-1890- master mariner (ADA)
26 Jun 1893 with seaman’s electoral right #44 with widowed mother residing Majoribanks St Wellington, (266)
26 Dec 1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew diocese Dunedin
1899-1901 vicar Waitara diocese Wellington
06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Waimate Plains parochial district
09 Oct 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington (308)
30 Jun 1907-1910 vicar Wairao diocese Waiapū (inducted by RUDDOCK bishop’s chaplain)
1910-1928 vicar parochial district Putatahi Gisborne diocese Waiapū but announced 01 Apr 1911 in gazette
1929 retired Gisborne residing with wife and daughter 74 Awapuni Rd Victoria Township Gisborne, debilitated by a stroke (ADA;183)

Other
see Ship to shore by Maureen Laurence

RAWSON, ARTHUR
born 17 Sep 1818 Halifax Sowerby West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 May 1891 Fallbarrow Windermere Westmorland
brother to Frederick Edward RAWSON born c1822 died Jun ¾ 1879 Halifax West Riding
(1865) merchant of Thorp-in-Sowerby
brother to John RAWSON (1865) merchant of Brockwell-in-Sowerby
third son among at least nine children of William Henry RAWSON land owner, banker, manufacturer Halifax
merchant of Haugh End Sowerby and Mill House Sowerby Yorkshire
born 21 Oct 1781 Yorkshire
died 05 Jan 1865 Haugh End Halifax [left £180 000]
and Mary PRIESTLEY
born c1780
died 18 Feb 1870 Haugh End Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire [left £12 000]
daughter of John PRIESTLEY of Thorpe near Halifax Yorkshire;
marrried 19 Oct 1848,
Charlotte Elizabeth CLAY
born 12 Aug 1828 Liverpool Lancashire
died 8 May 1904 age 75 Bowness-on-Windermere Westmorland [left £21 140]
daughter of Castel William CLAY of Liverpool
born c1795 died 08 Jun 1845 age 52 New Brighton
and Elizabeth DAWSON born c1794 died 1867 Bolton Yorkshire (300;2;63)

Education
Eton
29 Dec 1836 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1841 BA Cambridge
1844 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester
1842 priest (411;2)

Positions
1841 Arthur ‘20’ independent, with parents William Hy RAWSON 55 merchant, Mary wife 55, Mary [Sibella] 30, Ellen 30, Caroline 30, Emily [Frances] 25, Henrietta 25, and Frederick 15, five servants, residing Mill House Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire (400)
Dec 1841-1843 curate Bromsgrove Worcestershire
1843-1882 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Bromley diocese Canterbury (8)
30 Mar 1851 incumbent of Trinity church, with wife Charlotte 22, sons Arthur Pelham RAWSON age 1, Castle Will RAWSON born 1851, mother-in-law Elizabeth CLAY, four servants, residing Bromley Kent (300)
1871 age 52 born Halifax, landowner of 8 acres, vicar of Trinity Bromley with wife Charlotte E age 40 seven children

Other
08 Jun 1892 he had (total) thirteen children and one wife; his uncle was Charles Collinson RAWSON J.P. of the Hollow Mackay Queensland; obituary The Guardian
01 Jul 1892 will filed Wellington; mentioned family include sons Sherard, Herbert Evelyn, Arthur Pelham, daughters Mary Sibella, Emily Frances, Charlotte Arabella, Ellen Beatrice, Ethel; and nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON. Some sons were residing New Zealand (63)
RAWSON, CYRIL
born Sep ¼ 1893 registered Todmorden West Riding Yorkshire
died 11 Mar 1974 buried 18 Mar 1974 Lancashire
brother to Amy RAWSON born Jun ¼ 1888 registered Todmorden - left a legacy to diocese of Melanesia
son of Parker RAWSON
(1871) cotton weaver age 12 Todmorden
(1881) a footman (domestic servant) residing with married brother Ackroyd
(1901) fustian cotton weaver Hebden Bridge Todmorden
born Jun ¼ 1859 Hebden Bridge Todmorden Wadsworth West Riding
died Mar ¼ 1932 age 72 registered Todmorden
brother to William RAWSON (1871) post boy with post office
born Sep ¼ 1841 Todmorden
brother to Ackroyd RAWSON (1871) cotton weaver (1881) letter carrier
born Mar ¼ 1854 Todmorden
brother to Selina (Leena) RAWSON (1881) cotton binder
born Dec ¼ 1862 Todmorden
son of Reuben RAWSON
(1861) tailor Wood Bottom Wadsworth
(1871) tailor Wadsworth
born c1820/1823 Wadsworth West Riding
died Sep ¼ 1879 age 59 Todmorden [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1885 registered Halifax West Riding,
and Hannah AKROYD/ACKROYD;
married Jun ¼ 1885 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire
and Charlotte TURNER (1901) fustian tailoress
born c1864 Hebden Bridge died Sep ¼ 1924 age 60 Todmorden;
moved 07 Jan 1932 S Agnes Grange Adelaide South Australia,
Eleanor (Nelly) Sarah WILLIAMS
(1918) from Melbourne recruited for the Melanesian mission
(Mar 1918-) worker with Miss Marion HARDacre on Raga (Pentecost) Central district, in Melanesian mission
(Apr 1918) eye trouble, to Sydney and stranded there for some time
(c1924, -1930) teacher Selwyn girls school Torgil Raga
(ca Oct 1930) on leave in ill health, home in South Australia
(ca Apr 1931) resigned and did not return to Melanesia (261)
born 22 Jun 1893 nr Mt Gambier South Australia
died 07 Sep 1948 [left £330, probate to Arnold MELLOR solicitor - legacy to church of Melanesia]
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS
son of Llewellyn WILLIAMS,
moved 02 Jun 1889 cathedral S Peter Adelaide South Australia,
and Sarah JACOB daughter of John JACOB
(South Australian registration indices; information from Ruth Coates webster S Thomas Bradley, Mar 2008;261;385;345)
Education
1924 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) – there with William LEA another volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia
02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota, with Alfred BUTCHART; HW McGrath ordained priest; preacher AI HOPKINS)
21 Sep 1925 priest Melanesia (at S Matthew Tavolavola Opa New Hebrides)
Positions
1901 age 12 with parents Parker and Charlotte RAWSON, sister Amy residing Lees Rd Hebden Bridge Heptonstall West Riding Yorkshire
03 Mar 1924 departed RUAINHE London England with Alfred BUTCHART and bishop of Melanesia (STEWARD) via Panama canal for Melanesia - to be ordained in Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon islands)
first months as lay missionary in diocese Melanesia
cr Mar 1924-Feb 1925 at Trinity College Siota
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd G WEST (261)
1929 furlough in New Zealand from Melanesia (69)
Mar 1930 (vice Judah BUTU ill) oversight Maewo island (261)
cr Jan 1932 resigned from Opa and Melanesian mission, to return via Australia to England, and was to marry Miss ES WILLIAMS (261)
1933-1935 curate Bowdon co Chester diocese Chester
1935-1938 curate-in-charge S John Baptist New Spring, parish Haigh with Aspull, co Lancaster diocese Liverpool
08 Jun 1938-1953 (vice CE DIGGLE) vicar Bradley S Thomas nr Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (411;8)
1953-31 May 1969 vicar Whitwood (S Philip (population 869) with All Saints) Normanton diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
1973 residing Fosbrooke House Lytham co Lancashire (8)
Other
1930 with a TEALL, P UNU, and J MALAHUAJ, prepared translation of Aoba prayer book
1974 legacy to church of Melanesia three trusts for work on Aoba and Raga
RAYMER, HERBERT JAMES
born 30 Oct 1873 registered Elham co Kent
baptised 21 Dec 1873 in Chapel schools, Shorncliffe camp Cheriton Kent
died 25 May 1956 age 82 Bromley co Kent
son of Robert RAYMER
(1851) of S Clement Ipswich
(1861) pupil teacher, with mother Jane now LEWIS
(1881) at army hospital corps depot Aldershot Hampshire
schoolmaster 99th Regiment army hospital
(1901) captain, inspector army schools Havelock Rd Portsmouth
born Sep ¼ 1845 Ipswich Suffolk baptised 29 Mar 1846 co Suffolk
died 08 Jun 1919 age 73 registered East Preston co Sussex
[left £1 349, probate to widow, and Robert Richmond RAYMER lieutenant colonel HM army]
son of Robert RAYMER
(1851) mariner of S Clement Ipswich
possibly married Dec ¼ 1845 Samford Suffolk
and Jane possibly Anne WARD
(1851) mariner’s wife, head of house S Clement Ipswich
born c1823 Freston co Suffolk died before Mar 1853;
Jane now RAYMER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1853 Ipswich, William LEWIS;
marrined Dec ¼ 1869 S George Hanover Square London
and Catherine RICHMOND
born Sep ¼ 1843 Blackburn Lancashire;
marrined (i) 09 Feb 1904 S Augustine Wrangthorne Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
Rosanna HARRIS
(1891) residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
(1901) clerk typist Headingley Leeds Yorkshire
born Sep ¼ 1884 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire
daughter of Sydney Joseph HARRIS
(1891) in Leeds science master chemistry
born c1858 London died 27 May 1897 Leeds [left £943]
and Margaret FERGUSSON
born c1858 Scotland
daughter of Janet (FERGUSSON) born 1823 Scotland;
marrined (ii) 1951,
Mary Chesmer PURSER (née JACKSON)
(1901) residing Greenwich London
born Mar ¼ 1891 Greenwich Kent London died 08 Sep 1986
daughter among at least seven children of Richard Stephens JACKSON
(1891) solicitor Greenwich
born Jun ¼ 1850 Newington next Sittingbourne registered Milton co Kent
married Sep ¼ 1878 Greenwich,
and Mary Ann BELL
born Mar ¼ 1856 Greenwich London;
[widow of the Revd William Charles Bertrand PURSER
(1881) residing Tipton Staffordshire
(1901) student boarder with the Revd John HARFORD-BATTERSBY Edgbaston Warwickshire
who became Battersby HARFORD, and (1902-1912,1915) principal Ripon College]
and a missionary in Burma
born Jun ¼ 1878 Willenhall registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
brother to Frederick H PURSER born 1880 West Bromwich Staffordshire
son among at least six children of Charles PURSER
(1881) master printer, residing 30 Great Bridge Post Office Tipton Staffordshire
(1891) printer and postmaster West Bromwich
born c1853 Birmingham co Warwickshire
married Sep ¼ 1877 West Bromwich
and Mariann MOGG (1881) postal clerk
born Mar ¼ 1854 Goldenhill West Bromwich co Stafford] (249;111)

Education
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
25 Sep 1898 deacon Wakefield
24 Sep 1899 priest Wakefield (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Aldershot Hampshire (249)
25 Sep 1898-1900 assistant curate South Ossett diocese Wakefield
1900-1901 curate S Cyprian Durban
1901-1902 acting chaplain British forces in South African war
25 Nov 1902-1903 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
1903-1908 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon and Wakefield
29 May 1903 general licence diocese Wakefield
REAY, CHARLES LUCAS
born 25 Mar 1811 Oxford baptised 24 Dec 1811 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
died 31 Mar 1848 age 38 CMS station Hicks Bay Waiaupu Eastern district North Island
buried 02 Apr 1848 by the Revd Charles BAKER churchyard S John Rangitukia
headstone found buried in yard of residence once occupied by Sir George GREY, top of Shortland St Auckland Jun 1914 and in May 1922
after some years delay placed by Bishop SEDGWICK near presumed grave (54; 01 Jun 1914, Fielding Star; 15 May 1922 New Zealand Herald)
brother to Maria REAY (1851) with sister Charlotte proprietors girls' school
– (07 Ap 1859) correspondence with Robert Charles REAY about his background;
not son of his named parents but Marianne Draper had palmed this boy
(apparently a Mr SANDERS who later married and separated from a Mr DRURY
but without REAY family connection) off upon his husband and family as theirs;
born 05 Aug 1802 died 11 Oct 1870 Elesmere [left £4 000]
brother to Julia REAY born 03 Nov 1804 died 02 Feb 1881 [left £300 000]
moved 14 Jul 1823 S Anne Liverpool Thomas RIPLEY
wealthy 'merchant prince' in East India and China trade
brother to Harriet REAY born 05 Feb 1809 died 20 Nov 1855 Liverpool
married 02 Jan 1841 by CL REAY
the Revd Kenneth Mackenzie PUGHE (1816-1865); several more priests in their family line
brother to Charlotte REAY born 01 Mar 1817 died 04 Jun 1877 Elesmere [left £10 000]
only son of William Lucas REAY gentleman merchant surgeon of Liverpool
[a Thomas REAY cutler and surgical instrument manufacturer Liverpool 1850]
baptised 06 Dec 1770 Shotwick co Cheshire,
died 11 Apr 1832 residence Islington co Middlesex
[? brother to James REAY, gentleman/merchant of Liverpool, slave owner Jamacia,
Joseph REAY's widow received compensation for Mango Valley S Mary Jamacia after emancipation £698 6s 9d]
son of the Revd Stephen REAY priest at Shotwick Cheshire died before 1809
married 04 Feb 1799 Liverpool co Lancashire
and Charlotte ROBINSON born c1771 died 11 Nov 1846 age 75;
moved 17 May 1834 S Peter Wolverhampton Oxfordshire,
by special licence (ie not by banns, perhaps as not resident in the parish for the required number of months)
Marianne Draper ESSEX née COOK
born c1804 Cambridge death not found (Jun 2013) but extant 1859 when in correspondence with Maria REAY
probably sister to Robert Draper COOK born 24 Feb 1796 baptised privately 05 Mar 1796 Hingham Norfolk
sister to Thomas Draper COOK (1841) attorney (1851) solicitor baptised 29 Apr 1801 Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire (possibly Tydd S Giles Cambridgeshire)
daughter of Robert COOK
married 1788 Snelland Lincolnshire
and Jane DRAPER
Marianne Draper COOK married (ii) Dec ¾ 1824 London,
Lieutenant James Henderson ESSEX Royal navy who served in Demarara Guiana [Guyana];
son of Hector ESSEX (1807) churchwarden S Clement Dane, died 01 Aug 1816 of the Strand London
their daughter Jane Henderson ESSEX baptised 07 Nov 1827 S Clement Dane London
died 28 Nov 1903 age 75 at Grange Road, Mt Roskill Auckland, buried George MAXWELL Memorial Cemetery Avondale (S Jude Avondale)
moved 18 May 1846 Nelson by CL REAY) Dr Daniel POLLEN of Auckland MLC [Member Legislative Council],
Colonial secretary (Jul 1875) briefly Premier born 02 Jun 1813 Dublin died 18 May 1896 Auckland; buried George Maxwell Memorial Cemetery (18 Oct 1842- 30 Mar 1843)
Marianne REAY with Robert Charles REAY and Jane REAY from England arrived Auckland UNION; also on board that ship the Revd Henry GOVETT with 'cousin' the Revd William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT), and the Revd Philip WRIGHT (who married Sarah Louisa GOVETT), [left Gravesend 18 Oct 1842 due to bad weather forced into Cowes and sailed again 29 Oct 1842]
the 'designer of Wakefield church' diocese Nelson
Edward BAIGENT's invoice for timber supplied for S John Wakefield contained a note that "Mrs Reay drew a design for the church which was approved" 11 Oct 1848 cleared OUT INDIAN barque ENGLISH master for London spars timber wool kauri gum & passengers Mrs REAY Master REAY at husband's death Mrs Marianne REAY with young 'son' Robert Charles Lucas REAY returned to England, to reside Walpole St Chelsea; (Mar 1851) with two visitors two servants, and Helen DILLON age 9 born Nelson New Zealand, residing 28 Walpole Street Chelsea co Middlesex
(Aug 1851) widow Marianne was accused of fraudulent mis-handling of her financial grant from CMS

(J32;171:212:33:111)

Education
23 Mar 1829 matriculated age 17, Queen’s College Oxford
13 Feb 1834 BA Oxford
21 Sep 1834 deacon Lincoln
20 Sep 1835 priest Lincoln (411;111;244)

Positions
21 Sep 1834-1838 curate Gosberton co and diocese Lincoln
Mar 1838 – 1843 appointed vicar Swanbourne Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (internet information) vice William WODLEY
Nov 1840 a chaplain to the Right Honourable John KEANE born 1781 died 1844 Burton Lodge co Hampshire, (1839) 1st Baron KEANE of Ghuznee Afghanistan & Capoordo co Waterford Ireland – John KEANE served in the Napoleonic wars, in New Orleans during the British war (1812) with the United States of America, (1815-1817) British occupation of France, in Jamaica, (1834-1839) in Bombay and then leader of the British Indian army (‘The Army of the Indus’) during the opening campaign of the First Anglo-Afghan war: for which he was made a baron; died Burton Lodge Hampshire (411)
02 Oct 1841 offered to CMS for overseas service
‘After his hurried departure it emerged that he had left debts with local businesses amounting to £105.13.6 ½. His wife, whom he had left behind in Swanbourne, promised to discharge the debts, but the episode proved deeply embarrassing for Henry VENN who had arranged REAY’s passage under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society.’ p134 The nineteenth-century Church and English society Frances Knight, Cambridge University Press (1995)
26 Dec 1841-14 Apr 1842 from Plymouth arrived Hobart Town Tasmania, CMS missionary TOMATIN - chaplain to crew
Apr 1842 cabin passengers on the TOMATIN arrived Sydney, the Right Revd Dr SELWYN bishop of New Zealand, Lady and son, lady of the Chief Justice of New Zealand (Mrs MARTIN), the Revd WC DUDLEY and Lady, the Revd WC COTTON, the Revd T WHYTEHEAD, the Revd CL REAY, the Revd R COLE, the Revd BL WATSON, Mr and Mrs LISLE, Mr and Mrs BAMBRIDGE, Mrs SMITH and son, Messrs FARMER, JAMES, BUTT, EVANS, LOUTHER, FOSTER, and NIHILL, others and 16 steerage
30 May 1842 with SELWYN bishop New Zealand he arrived New Zealand BRISTOLIAN
21 Aug 1842 CMS missionary among Māori and among (with CW SAXTON) settlers Nelson diocese New Zealand (37)
18 Aug 1842 departed Port Nicholson (with SELWYN bishop) VICTORIA for Nelson
21 Aug 1842 arrived Nelson (with SELWYN) VICTORIA
24 Aug 1842 established Bishop’s school Nelson (33)
23 Aug 1842 with SELWYN took services Nelson for Māori
07 Sep 1842 Bishop SELWYN - Deeds for Church and cemetery site to be made out; Immigration Depot to be fitted up as church; Reverend CL Reay to be in charge until Reverend R HOBHOUSE arrives willing to buy Survey Office as school; erection of native hostel. Mr Reay to select school books from Company’s stock – Reverend R HOBHOUSE never arrived
[Reginald HOBHOUSE may have been one of the clergy SELWYN hoped to recruit to NZ but he went to St Ive Cornwall in 1844, he was a younger brother of Edmund HOBHOUSE, later first bishop of Nelson; possibly the R HOBHOUSE]
27 Sep 1842 with Dr WILSON to Wauka Pa after a dwelling destroyed by fire
“feared two opinions amongst the natives” through presence of Wesleyan mission
08 Oct diary entry of Wesleyan Samuel IRONSIDE based at Cloudy Bay “I waited on Mr Reay, the Church minister lately arrived there. I found him very pious. We had a long conversation on several important subjects.”
04 Oct 1842 – 11 Oct 1842 visited Māori settlements Wakapuaka
Rangitoto in D’Urville island through the French Pass
03 Oct 1842 authorised by SELWYN to grant marriage licences for town and district of Nelson [usual for congregation]
04 Nov 1842 to Waitapu and to Nelson
05 Nov 1842 arrived schooner NELSON, JACKSON master from Massacre Bay
06 Nov 1842 services John KERR’s house (?burn) Waimea West [in absence Rev C SAXTON officiated in Nelson]
08 Nov 1842 took marriage of John Henry COOPER surgeon and son of late Sir George COOPER, judge Madras (Chennai India) and governor of Prince of Wales Island to Jane Scott youngest daughter of Daniel MCDONALD Leith.
13 Nov 1842 attended Nelson meeting to collect funds for Wellington fire victims
31 Dec 1842 ‘performed service’ funeral of Francis GREENHOW drowned 27 Dec 1842
22 Jan 1843 services Rangitoto
31 Jan 1843 to Motueka and Tomatea near Pakawau [10km from Collingwood] for Māori settlements
10 May 1843 return from Queen Charlotte Sound acquainted residents of Nelson with Revd John MASON’s death
10 May 1843 appointed incumbent Nelson (228)
May 1843 from England wife and son arrived on UNION to join him
15 May 1843 sailed from Nelson ROBERT PULSFORD for Wellington
mid 1843 holiday in Auckland
22 Jul 1843 arrived Nelson from Wellington on IMP
05 Oct 1843 – no Māori allowed into settlement and services to be held in Māori school-house at time of Wairau incident
14 Oct 1843 church or that part of reserved acre not yet consecrated, safety committee, request services at school 150 yds from church (purchased surveyor’s office for school)
n d quarrled with important settler John Nicholas BEIT in Nelson
the Lutheran pastor HEINE described BEIT ‘a fat arrogant man’
09 Dec 1843 involved with question of land ownership of E PIKO in Nelson at death of WAKEFIELD (“Wideawake”)
24 Dec 1843 at opening church S Michael Waimea West
Jan 1844 list of deaths up to end of 1843
Feb 1844 met with Governor FITZROY, assured him that land had been bought legitimately from the Māori
31 Oct 1844 from Pakakutu Queen Charlotte Sound; Intention of Ngatiawas to return to Taranaki
01 Jan 1845 preached ‘Church on the Hill’ Nelson
13 Feb 1845 concerning the distress condition of the widow of Constable Malin
24 Mar 1845 married Donald SINCLAIR chief police magistrate of Nelson and Miss BELL of Nelson
17 May 1845 registered his boat and acknowledgement of £10 from his Excellency for benefit of Wairau Widows
26 May 1845-18 Jun 1845 from Port Nelson arrived Sydney - unauthorised visit to Sydney;
also on board was Mr J BEIT (Sydney Morning Herald; 202)
1845 no licence occasional services diocese Australia (111)
20 Nov 1845 “Submitting for consideration the distress of Mary Malin, widow of Constable who fell at the “Wairau”
ca 19 Feb 1846 brig GUIDE wrecked near the Wakapuaka pah Nelson province; REAY came to assist
13 Apr 1846 request to FOX to permit two rooms of the Immigration barracks to be used as Māori hospital
11 Oct 1846 preached at opening of church St John Wakefield near Nelson
31 Jan 1847 preached S Paul Wellington
03 Feb 1847 departed JULIA for Nelson
31 Mar 1847 finished work in Nelson province

Mar 1847 attended public dinner to his excellency Governor GREY in Wellington
02 Apr 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland:
13 Apr 1847 – death stationed (vice KISSLING G) CMS mission (under chief Mokena KŌHERE [KOHERE]) Te Araroa and Rangitukia Waiapū
diocese New Zealand (253;33;217;55)
took assistant Tamati TAKAO with him later lay reader Akaroa
27 Jan 1848 reported murder of Native in Hawkes Bay to Colonial Secretary

Other
1841 author The services of the Unitarians: as compared with the Book of Common Prayer of the United Church of England and Ireland
(London: W E Painter 342 The Strand, publisher and printer)

Purported son Robert Charles Lucas REAY (born 1839 baptised 10 Jul 1839 Whitchurch Shropshire died 24 Jun 1911) a surveyor of
confiscated Māori land (central Nth Is); he and his wife Hannah GEMMELL (1856-12 Jun 1928) a daughter of the Princess Hipora TE APATU,
are buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes Bay (275;33;89;212;204) Partner of Huhana (Susan) Te NGAHAUITI (“Mrs POROA”)
[30 May 1855 letter from Dr POLLEN Auckland ‘For an appointment in Survey Office for his relative Mr C L REAY’]
10 May 1855 C L REAY arrived from Sydney on WILLIAM DENNY
4 Sep 1855 subscriptions to Patriotic fund show him to be in Mahurangi (Warkworth);
1856, 1858, 1859 onwards unclaimed letters Auckland Post Office
1877 Robert Charles Lucas REAY gazetted assistant surveyor in Department of the Surveyor General Auckland District
1906 Coroner’s inquest 1912 Probate of Robert Charles Lucas REAY
[Endowment at Christ’s College and Grammar School - Buller and Reay Scholarships – exhibition for sons of clergy and other boys requiring
assistance some could be used elsewhere - first 1857; school archivist still researching their origin]
[Note: further family information can be retrieved from the Government search site Archway]

REDGRAVE, FREDERICK BURTON
born 17 May 1882 Patea Waitotara Wellington province
died 04 May 1950 Redcliffs Christchurch

son of Andrew James REDGRAVE
(1851) with wife residing Ballards Lane Barnet Finchley co Middlesex
(1871) surveyor in Newbury Berkshire, accountant and surveyor (Hokitika, and Patea)
born Dec ¾ 1849 Finchley Middlesex London
died 30 Apr 1925 buried 02 May 1925 Wesleyan section cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
only son of Andrew Elíjah REDGRAVE
(1851) annuitant Regent Street Lambeth co Surrey
(1861) proprietor of houses Gravesend Kent
(1877) of Sydenham England
born c1821 Crick co Northampton buried 26 Jan 1880 Crick Northamptonshire
son of Thomas REDGRAVE maybe died Mar ¾ 1855 Pottersbury
and Mary died Sep ¾ 1845 Daventry;
mother’s residence New Plymouth
marriage 27 Jun 1844 S Leonard Shoreditch registered Marylebone London

and Mary Ann STRINGER
born c1821 Marylebone Middlesex probably died Sep ¾ 1859 registered Brixworth
married 27 Aug 1877 church S Andrew Westport Nelson New Zealand, by ES CROSS
and Katherine Emma BURTON
(1893) of Washington Valley Nelson

born c1855 died 08 Apr 1920 age 65 buried 11 Apr 1920 Wesleyan section cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
eldest daughter of George Rutt BURTON JP of Taranaki New Zealand,
captain T.M., (1860s) captain Omata Stockade
(Mar 1851) from London George Rutt BURTON arrived New Zealand CRESSWELL
(1855) farmer Omata Taranaki
born c1825 died 04 Aug 1862 age 37
married 03 May 1854 Omata church by GTB KINGDON [her uncle]
and Clara Hortensia KINGDON
born c1824 died 1905
sister to Georgiana T C KYNGDON died 02 Oct 1877 mother’s residence New Plymouth
sister to Adolphus KYNGDON farmer Taranaki born c1834 died 1912
(1860) on land donated church S Bride built Burtons Hill Puketuru, of Omata
sister to Emily Eugenia KYNGDON died 15 Oct 1880 at mother’s residence Trevernon New Plymouth
eldest daughter of Richard KINGDON/KYNGDON MD, of Taranaki
born c1792 died 1867 New Plymouth
and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
born c1799 died 28 Aug 1885 age 85 residence Tregeare New Plymuth;

CLARA HORTENSIA BURTON WIDOW
married (ii) 23 Dec 1865 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTON
William James RODGERSON of HM Customs of Raby Nelson died 1915 Auckland [left £1 797];

married 09 Sept 1913 Christchurch S Luke,
Bessie Jane ROBINSON
born c1876
died 14 Feb 1951 The Gables Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent England
sister to Samuel Amuri ROBINSON vestry farmer Waipukerau born 03 Sep 1876 New Zealand died 1927 Waipukerau Hawkes Bay
daughter of Thomas ROBINSON of Christchurch, farmer Mount Parnassus Amuri
(1848) from England to South Australia, with his brother William on the Hill River
(1873) to Canterbury New Zealand
(02 Jul 1875) manager of Mount Parnassus run owner of 9 700 sheep infected with scab
born c1828 died 18 May 1895 age 77 residence Riverslea Avonside Christchurch
buried 20 May 1895 Christchurch Canterbury
brother to the Honourable Wm ROBINSON of Cheviot estate “Ready Money Robinson”

and Esther Amelia BEECHMORE
born c1834 buried 12 Jul 1905 Christchurch

Education
1897 – 1898 Nelson College (190)
-Feb 1902 completed service as teacher All Saints Nelson
1905-1908 Canterbury College and College House
1908 BA University of New Zealand
1909 MA 2 cl Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 deacon Christchurch (preacher Archdeacon AVERILL)
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (priests F B REDGRAVE, EK MULES, preacher AVERILL ‘bishop-elect of Waiapū’)

Positions
1898-1905 with New Zealand Insurance Company (28)
-Feb 1902 teacher at All Saints Nelson departed Nelson (33)
28 Nov 1905 licence for Māori mission effort during vacation College House (91)
1908-1912 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1912-1913 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon (28)
30 Jul 1913 priest-in-charge Malvern diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1913-Dec 1917 vicar Lincoln with Springston (91)
31 Jan 1918 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
16 Feb 1918-1922 S Andrew Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapū (223)
1920 undertook to find hospitality for any Melanesian Mission staff on furlough in Hawkes Bay
Nov 1922-30 Sep 1929 general secretary NZABM [New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions] Wellington (26;69)
 30 Oct 1922 permission officiate diocese Wellington residing 23 Upland Crescent Kelburn Wellington (140)
 27 Nov 1922 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
 28 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1923-1935 commissary to bishop in Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE) (91;69)
1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod
04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
04 Oct 1929-1946 vicar Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1934 in England three months voluntary deputation work for SPG and Polynesia, and Melanesian Mission: seeking to unify the appeal in England for the Pacific dioceses (Church Gazette Polynesia)
 15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
 17 Dec 1936 rural dean North Christchurch
03 Jul 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;69)

Other
Jan 1930 p5 photograph (69)
chair Diocesan Missionary Committee
board member The Cathedral grammar school
obituary
05 May 1950 p8 (41)
Jun 1950 p15 (125)

REED, JOHN BENNETT
born Dec ¾ 1882 registered Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales
died 09 Dec 1953 Fifeshire Scotland
brother to Ethelwyn Mary E REED born Dec ¾ 1881 Trefonen Oswestry married (Sep ¾ 1911) Edward P ROOPER
brother to A Gordon REED partner firm Messrs Howell, Yearley, and Reed of Welshpool
born Jun ¾ 1883 Lanerfyl Montgomeryshire died 1915 war wounds France 7th Royal Welsh fusiliers (T.F)
son of the Revd Samuel REED
(1881) rector Trefonen Oswestry Shropshire
(1891) rector Llanerfyl nr Welshpool Montgomeryshire and (1893) chaplain high sheriff Montgomeryshire (HILTON)

(Nov 1895) appointed rector Llangyniew (Lord Chancellor patron)
born Mar ¼ 1841 Little Newcastle registered Haverford West, Pembrokeshire Wales
baptised 31 Jan 1841 Little Newcastle Pemroke Wales
died 03 Apr 1906 age 65 Llangyniew Llanfyllin Montgomeryshire [left £382]
son of John REED and Anne;
made 02 Nov 1880 Trefonen,

and Elizabeth (Bessie) PEATE
born 1860 West Cotton Oswestry Shropshire baptised 01 Jun 1860 Holy Trinity Oswestry co Shropshire
baptised 31 Jan 1860 Little Newcaste Pembroke Wales
died 03 Apr 1906 age 75 Overton Flintshire Wales
sister to Edward Lewis PEATE baptised 26 Mar 1861 Holy Trinity Oswestry daughter of Andrew PEATE and Mary;
made 03 Oct 1917 Scotland

Dorothy Mary Louise PRESSLEY-SMITH
born 11 Jun 1890 Edinburgh Scotland died 1971
sister to third daughter Veronica Collette PRESSLEY-SMITH married (1916) Captain Edwyn Brace BARTON MB ChB
daughter of the Very Revd Dean Charles PRESSLEY-SMITH DD
rector of S John Oban, and (Mar 1897) dean of Argyll and the Isles Scotland
born c1863 Fraserburgh Aberdeenshire died 1935 Edinburgh
son of the Revd Farquhar SMITH died 03 Jul 1879 Knockblain
married 05 Jun 1856 Fraserburgh,
and Elizabeth CARDNO born c1828 Fraserburgh died 16 Jun 1866 Knockblain;
made (ii) 26 Oct 1866 Culross

and Alice Louise MILLER born c1864 Montrose Forfarshire died 1899 Oban;
[He married (ii) 1901 Lancashire, Elizabeth Mary BEITH]

(352;311)
Education
1901 pupil (with brother Andrew) at Llandovery College (founded 1848 by Thomas PHILLIPS), a boarding school Llandingat, Carmarthen Wales
1903-1906 Keble College Oxford
1906 BA Oxford
1920 MA Oxford
1906 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff
1906 deacon Bangor for St Asaph
1907 priest St Asaph (details not recorded in 411)

Positions
1906-1908 assistant curate Wrexham co Denbigh diocese St Asaph
1908-1910 curate Marchwiel co Denbigh diocese St Asaph
1910-1912 vicar single with his mother Bronington Whitchurch co Flintshire diocese St Asaph
1912-1920 vicar Chirbury co Shropshire diocese Hereford
1916-1917, 1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1 (8)
14 Sep 1920 sailed London PORT ADELAIDE to Whanganui New Zealand
19 Dec 1920-1923 vicar parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington
20 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Marton parochial district
1927 returned to England (308)

1927-1928 diocesan missionary and supernumerary priest diocese Argyle and the Isles Scotland
1928-1935 rector Haddington diocese Edinburgh
1929-1935 also priest-in-charge Prestonpans and Tranent Mission
1935-1945 rector South Rushton with Holme Wallington and Thorpland diocese Ely (8)
1945-1951 rector Dunkeld diocese Dunkeld
1951-1953 rector Auchterarder diocese St Andrews Scotland
Nov 1953 retired (311)

Other
son Charles Ian REED born c1922 died 23 Oct 1942 age 20 HM submarine UNIQUE depth charged off Spain, memorial in church Runcton Holme

REES, TIMOTHY C.R. [COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION CR]

born 15 Aug 1874 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys, Cross Inn co Cardigan Wales
died Jun ¼ 1939 Cardiff Wales
brother to Catherine REES born c1872 married (the Revd) Thomas David THOMAS Congregational minister
brother to the Revd John Lambert REES a missionary in China, SPG promoter,
(1911) rector Llandowor; chancellor diocese St Davids Wales
born c1863 Llanbadarn married (1892 Shanghai) Catherine a missionary
son of David REES master mariner
born c1838 Llansaintffraid co Cardiganshire South Wales
probably: married Dec ¼ 1859 Merthyr Tydfil
and Catherine JONES born c1837 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan not married
Education
1896 BA S Davids College Lampeter Wales
1896 S Michael’s theological college at Aberdare Wales
1897 deacon Llandaff
1898 priest Llandaff (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Llain Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan (249)
1897-1901 curate Miskin Mountain Ash diocease Llandaff
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Llandwonno co Glamorgan (345)
Dec 1901-1906 chaplain S Michael’s theological college Aberdare [1907 removed to Llandaff]
1907- member of the religious Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (CR)
1907-1931 licensed priest diocease Wakefield
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help : Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON; (Oct-Nov 1910) Fr REES was at Lyttelton and Leeston
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on SS TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
22 Sep 1913 ten days mission S John Invercargill; primate NEVILL present at the inaugura-
tion of the mission, Horace PACKE the vicar,
this a follow-up to the Mission held three years previously Southland Times
1915-1919 temporary chaplain forces, special work at a base hospital in Frances
twice mentioned in dispatches
1917 Military Cross
Note: REES and Charles FitzGERALD CR were instrumental in setting up ‘Smaragdum Thalasses Temple’ a Golden Dawn temple an occultist group in New Zealand; REES a member of the Amoun Temple and became an Adept (see Richard YODER in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and pers comm from Yoder from his research)
1922-1928 warden College of the Resurrection Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
1925-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bangor Wales [(1925-1928) Daniel DAVIES]
1926 WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiaupu negotiating with him to have two member of the Community of the Resurrection (CR) to come to the diocease for two months of missions
1929-1931 commissary for the bishop of Colombo Ceylon
1932 select preacher Cambridge
1931-1939 bishop of Llandaff in the Church of Wales

Other
author
1946 (posthumously published) Sermons and hymns (collected and prepared for publication by his brother JL REES as a companion to his biography)
hymn writer
1945 see biography by his brother John Lambert REES (Mowbray)
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

REEVE, HERBERT
born 28 May 1868 Swaffham Norfolk baptised Swaffham parish church
 died 24 Feb 1956 London
brother to the Revd Arthur REEVE vicar S Peter Croydon co Surrey
 born Dec ¼ 1865 Swaffham Norfolk
son of Edmund REEVE
(1861) MRCI general practitioner, surgeon of Reepham Norfolk
born c1830 Brancaster co Norfolk
left £4 581 probate to Edmund REEVE solicitor, Frances Ellen REEVE spinster
born Sep ¼ 1855 Sudbury co Suffolk, died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand
brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON

MERTON, Nora(h) Trischler
born 06 Mar 1882 New Zealand died 25 Apr 1960 Queens Gate Kensington co Middlesex [left £17 013]
daughter of George Henry MERTON
(1881) 1st head of The Cathedral school and thus:
(1895-1920) in-charge Lower school Christ’s College [The Cathedral Grammar school]
born Sep ¼ 1855 Sudbury co Suffolk died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand
brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON
son of Charles MURTON [sic], bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer
(Dec 1856) with family arrived EGMONT Lyttelton Canterbury (-1859) third master teaching singing Christ’s College
established his own school Rangiora North Canterbury;
married Sep ¼ 1847 Sudbury Suffolk,
and Charlotte STREET, nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;
married 30 Apr 1881 by C MERTON S John Woolston Christchurch New Zealand,
and Nora TRISCHLER
(30 May 1878-Jul 1878) from London with mother Annie immigrated Wellington New Zealand ZEALANDIA
born Jun ¾ 1857 S Pancras London died 12 May 1934 age 77 New Zealand
sister to John Townend TRISCHLER died Sep ¾ 1851 St Pancras London
only daughter of John TRISCHLER of Sydane Park Faversham co Kent
died before 1881
and Ann TOWNEND
(422;family information online Mar 2009;381;ADA;345;266;2)

Education
Gresham grammar school Holt
15 Jul 1883 confirmed Holt Norfolk
26 Jul 1893 admitted pensioner S John’s College Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
26 Sep 1896 deacon Rochester
17 Dec 1897 priest Rochester (ADA;2)

Positions
1871, 1881 not apparent in census return (249)
1896-1899 curate S Matthew Newington Surrey diocese Rochester
1899-1903 curate Croydon diocese Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with his priest-brother resident Croydon (345)
1903-1907 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1907-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
1907-1911 vicar Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland
ca Dec 1911 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
10 Dec 1911-1924 vicar Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1915-1924 archdeacon Waitotara
1924-1945 rector Brancaster diocese Norfolk
1933-1945 rural dean Heacham
1948 residing Titchwell Kings Lynn

Other
1956 left £2 209 probate to his widow

REVELL, Percy
born 19 Feb 1879 Korotueka Flaxton Kaiapoi baptised 19 Feb 1879 S Paul Flaxton North Canterbury
died 27 Nov 1953 Christchurch
nephew to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON, grain merchant Kaiapoi,
Orangeman (1878-1882 New Zealand grand master)
born 21 Nov 1833 Teighlin co Wicklow died 11 Feb 1920 age 88 Kaiapoi Canterbury
Feb 1853 with parents arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
1855 settled Korotueka on the Cam river Kaiapoi
married 1868 Nina Louisa TIPPING of Ashley died 13 May 1899 age 62 Kaiapoi
daughter of James TIPPING of Canterbury formerly of co Louth Ireland
brother to Harold Thomas REVELL school master King’s College Auckland
son of Thomas REVELL farmer
(1833) caretaker Ashburton stockyards
born 07 May 1850 Stetlarge near Teighlin co Wicklow Ireland died 28 Dec 1926 Korotueka Kaiapoi
brother to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON in Kaiapoi
the family were usually anti-Catholic Roman and Anglican after dispossession of their lands in southern Ireland
youngest son of Thomas REVELL gentleman, farmer
steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM (Charles William Wentworth FitzWILLIAM 5th earl in peerage of Ireland,
3rd in peerage of England, born 04 May 1786 died 04 Oct 1857)
(Feb 1853) arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganston co Wicklow
died 17 Oct 1869 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi cemetery, married 24 Feb 1827,

and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL
’a perfect lady’
born c1810 died 24 Mar 1901 Rangiora North Canterbury
married 14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside

and Agnese GUNDROY who signed the petition in support of the Revd Hubert CARLYON at his condemnation for Ritualism
born 1851 died 15 May 1927 S Katherines Bealey Avenue Christchurch
buried 17 May 1927 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
half-sister to Mary Elizabeth GUNDROY who married Edward Circuit LATTER of Banks Peninsula
fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDROY of Flaxton near Kaiapoi;
marrried (i) 02 Jun 1920 New Zealand,
Minnie Louisa BOURN
born 14 May 1877 New Zealand died 04 Mar 1963 age 85 Christchurch
sister to Charles William BOURN born c1856 died 24 Jun 1919 age 63 hospital Christchurch
daughter among eight sons and seven daughters of Charles BOURN
(16 Dec 1850) on RANDOLPH (of First Four Ships), immigrant to Lyttelton Canterbury
sponsored by WATTS RUSSELL whose horse 'Old Canterbury' he cared for
(1876) leased (from Charles Joseph BRIDGE) Holmbrook estate Southbridge Canterbury
bought property Hunter district Waimate south Canterbury
retired to business Timaru
born 1829 from Oundle co Northamptonshire
died Feb 1907 Christchurch funeral and interment in Timaru (with Archdeacon Henry HARPER at cemetery)
[as Charles BOURN] married 1852 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
and Amy SMART
(16 Dec 1850) with her family colonists on RANDOLPH to Lyttelton New Zealand
born c1835 died 1896 age 61 at Glen-Iti Road Timaru Canterbury New Zealand

Education
26 Nov 1908-1913 College House and Canterbury College
1911 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch (priest G R BARNETT; deacons H MONAGHAN, Percy REVELL; preacher Canon SEDGWICK)
16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) (priest Harold MONAGHAN, P REVELL; deacon H C MONEY)

Positions
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1913-1915 assistant curate Hokitika
05 Jul 1915-1919 vicar Courtenay
01 Oct 1919-1947 vicar Halswell
18 Jun 1939-1947 vicar Halswell
1951 residing 62 Bealey Avenue (46)

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
1952 compiler of a short catechism
1953 author Parochial District of St. Mary's, Halswell: an historical sketch (Christchurch)
Feb 1954 obituary (125)

REYNOLDS, Henry [Harry] Vivian Collett
born 15 Sep 1902 registered Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 13 Jul 1978 age 75 Selwyn village Auckland
requiem mass 17 Jul 1978 chapel Christ the King Selwyn village Auckland
cremated Purewa Auckland, ashes interred cemetery cathedral S Barnabas Honiara Solomon Islands; brother to Arthur Steward REYNOLDS (1930) married Eve Doris TURNER
born 23 Dec 1908 Wellington New Zealand
died 16 Apr 1971 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand

son of George Collett REYNOLDS
(1891) student with widow mother Adelaide residing Fulham London
(1901) no occupation with mother Adelaide residing Portsmouth Hampshire
(1912) private tutor with family residing 123 Brougham Street Mt Victoria Wellington
(29 Apr 1913) undefended case magistrate's court Wellington,
   Hart Spear vs George Collett REYNOLDS, 18 shillings, and costs 5 shillings against him
born Jun ¾ 1872 Hastings co Sussex
died 21 Sep 1913 age 41 in Wellington hospital New Zealand [no coroner’s court report]
son among at least five children of Jacob REYNOLDS
(1851) corn merchant, not married, residing St Pancras co Middlesex London
(1861) underwriter residing Garston Liverpool co Lancashire
baptised 21 Feb 1830 Little Munden Hertfordshire
died 29 May 1872 57 Marina St Leonard's-on-Sea Hastings co Sussex
[left £16 000 probate to brother Frances Samuel REYNOLDS Liverpool]
brother to the Revd John Collett REYNOLDS
(1844-1845) curate Pickworth
(1845-1845) vice his father, rector Beeston S Andrew
(1845-1855) rector Holton co Suffolk and rector Necton
(1845) married Harriet SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN
born 26 Oct 1819 Little Munden Hertfordshire
died 01 Aug 1855 age 35 buried Holton

son among at least ten children of the Revd John Preston REYNOLDS
(1819-1831) rector Little Munden Hertfordshire
(1831-1844) rector Beeston S Andrew Norfolk
(1845-1861) and rector Necton Norfolk
died 22 May 1861
brother to Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS (1820) married the Revd William COLLETT (born 1797) baptised 29 Oct 1801 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
brother to the Revd Charles REYNOLDS
died 28 Nov 1852
(1830-1852) rector Brandon Parva (1834-1852 rector Great Fransham)
marr ied (i) Rebecca Theodora HANSELL daughter of the Revd Peter HANSELL
marr ied (ii) Mary SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN
son among five children of Francis Riddell REYNOLDS
deputy lieutenant, brewer Great Yarmouth Norfolk
with William STEWARD vice-president Yarmouth hospital
died 28 Dec 1847 Yarmouth co Norfolk interred family vault S Nicholas
son of John REYNOLDS solicitor mayor Great Yarmouth;
and Anne PRESTON daughter of wealthy Jacob PRESTON of Yarmouth;
married 06 Oct 1818 Swanton Morley Norfolk,
and Frances Elizabeth COLLETT
sister to the Revd William COLLETT baptised 28 May 1823 Bramerton died 1902 Henstead
dughter of the Revd William COLLETT rector Swanton Morley
and Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS;
marr ied Jun ¼ 1853 Yarmouth co Norfolk,
and Adelaide Isabel STEWARD
(1851) with visitors Anna REYNOLDS, Theopila REYNOLDS, with mother Great Yarmouth Norfolk
(1881) a widow residing Berkshire
(1891) a widow living on own means Fulham London
baptised 27 Jul 1830 S Mary-the-Less Cambridge
died 14 Nov 1906 age 76 Portsmouth
[left £210 probate to Herbert Charles REYNOLDS and Alan Swatman REYNOLDS solicitors]
daughter among at least five children of Henry STEWARD brewer S Mary Cambridge
and Ann [GOLDING?] (1841) of Whittington Shropshire
married Dec ¼ 1901 Portsmouth Hampshire,
and Margaret LAWRENCE
(1871) infant niece with Richard HORWOOD and his wife (i) Jane born c1841 Wallingford
(1901) medical nurse, friend in home MOORE residing Portsmouth co Hampshire
(1928) widow 14 Park St Thorndon Wellington
born Sep ¼ 1870 Waltham St Lawrence registered Cookham co Berkshire
died 06 Jun 1930 age 59 Wellington New Zealand buried 08 Jun 1930 as Margaret Collett REYNOLDS;
daughter of Robert LAWRENCE
(1871) widow with seven children
born c1821 died Mar ¼ 1880 age 59 Cookham
married Sep ¼ 1852 Cookham,
and Emma HORWOOD
(1851) with parents residing Waltham St Lawrence
born c1826 Shottesbrook co Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1870 Waltham St Lawrence
sister to Richard HORWOOD born c1834 Shottesbrook
daughter of Joseph HORWOOD farmer employing (1851) 14 men
born c1788 Waltham St Lawrence
and Eliza – born c1800 London;
died unmarried (266;IGI;422;315;372)

Education
 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1929 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)
(S Paul; deacon HVC REYNOLDS; priests CL DOBBS WG PARKER WED DAVIES; preacher Canon JAMES) (424)
30 Nov 1930 S Andrew day (or 02 Dec 1930) priest Wellington (S Paul; priest; with deacons M E HOLMES NE WINHALL) (424;308)

Positions
before 1909 ‘as a young boy’ immigrant to New Zealand (261)
1928 civil servant in government patent office Wellington, with mother residing 14 Park St Thorndon, electoral roll Wellington North (266)
and member Anglican Bible Class Union, and friends with John FROUD later commissary of Melanesia
01 Dec 1929-1931 assistant (to FS RAMSON) curate Petone diocese Wellington (372)
02 Feb 1931-1933 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington (308)
1931 clergyman residing 137 Brougham St Mt Victoria Wellington (266)
Apr 1933-1934 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S James Lr Hutt
Jul 1934 joined Melanesian mission (69)
Feb 1935 from New Zealand arrived Lolowai
1935-1938 missionary at College of S Paul Lolowai diocese Melanesia
1938-1939 assistant warden Selwyn College Siota Solomon islands (8)
1942-1945 stayed in east central Solomons particularly at All Hallows school Pawa Ugi island where there was no Japanese action; cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces and the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese forces – he and Bishop BADDELEY commissioned (1943) as honorary chaplains in recognition of the many services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMNZS LEANDER after battle near Kolombangara (Solomon Islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but badly damaged withdrew from the war)

1943-1946 bishop’s commissary in Taroaniara during the unsettled years of the war and diocesan administrator in the inter-regnum on the resignation of BADDELEY and before the installation of Bishop CAULTON

1946-1967 archdeacon of Central Solomons (3rd, long after UTHWATT as 2nd archdeacon had resigned archidiaconal licence)

early 1948 travelled to New Zealand to brief CAULTON on the diocese before he took up his office

Oct 1953-mid Feb 1954 four month lecture tour at request of the English committee of the Melanesian Mission to raise funds for the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS VIII: departed Auckland BCPA plane via Honolulu (with the Revd Manu BENNETT later bishop of Aotearoa, and met local bishop, Henry KENNEDY) for 14 days San Francisco California, New York at General Seminary, also with the Revd Melville HARCOURT, appeared on a tv quiz programme and won $500, visited dioceses Delaware, Central New York, Western New York (and Niagara Falls), Chicago (and Seabury Western Seminary and Nashotah House); Lake Forest Naval Station nr Chicago (met military friends)

15 Apr 1954 arrived Honiara, administrator diocese of Melanesia until consecration of next bishop, Alfred HILL (261)
1955-1971 vicar-general Melanesia usually residing Taroaniara, assistant tutor (with PB BAKER) College S Peter Siota
30 Apr 1956 from Solomons, Auckland on furlough, deputation work for NZ Anglican Board of Missions [ABM]
Oct 1956-late Jan 1957 heart attack in Solomons, time in hospital Sydney, and convalescence in Melbourne

1957 OBE
19 Jul 1960 on TULAGI returned Solomons from six months hospital Auckland
late Aug 1961 breakdown in health, flown to Auckland for surgery
Jan 1962 after serious illness back from New Zealand in the Solomons
Aug 1964 from Solomons arrived Auckland on furlough, to brother Whanganui (261)

1967-1971 archdeacon of Honiara and vicar general, chaplain postulants’ guild
30 Nov 1967 on pension from diocese Wellington (261;315;372)
1971-death retired, and archdeacon emeritus (8)

1973/1974 address: Fauabu Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
-1975- chaplain in retirement at clinic of the Epiphany Fauabu diocese Malaita
Jan 1977 retired to Selwyn village Auckland (412)

**RICE, ERIC DUDLEY**

born 30 Mar 1876 Auckland New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1938 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Gertrude Mary RICE
born 1871 New Zealand married (11 Feb 1902 S Saviour Claremont Capetown) Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS
second son of the Revd EJ PHILLIPS formerly curate-in-charge of S Alban Mt Roskill
brother to Winifred Alice RICE born 1873 New Zealand
brother to third daughter Emily Mildred RICE born 1874 died 11 Dec 1877 Mt Eden Auckland
brother to Daisy Muriel RICE born 1878
brother to Stella Magdalen RICE born 1880
brother to Ethel Margaret RICE born 1881 married (30 Mar 1910 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) William Alexander WILKIE
brother to Eleanor Mab RICE born 1884

son among seven surviving children of Vincent Edward RICE
lay canon cathedral, member general synod for Auckland
40 years organist Holy Sepulchre church Auckland
ardent musician with fellow-clerk Joseph BROWNE who was organist S Matthew Auckland
pupil Stratford-on-Avon grammar school
(1851) chorister pupil under Dr the Revd James E Millard, Magdalene College school Oxford
(1863) immigrant arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY; served militia Waikato land war
chief clerk Provincial council under John WILLIAMSON superintendent
(1871) treasurer, and Joseph BROWNE musical instructor Educational Society Auckland
(1882) owner land Mt Albert Auckland worth £700
(1893) thirty years secretary Auckland provincial educational board, View Rd, Mt Eden Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1844 Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire England
baptised 07 Aug 1844 Stratford-upon-Avon Holy Trinity
died 03 Dec 1915 age 71 of Kimberley Rd Epsom;
at Wellsford Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland [left £1 392]
brother to Christianna RICE baptised 09 Dec 1842 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire
youngest son among at least five children of Dr David RICE
(1851) alderman, surgeon practising as general practitioner, MRCS
(1869) late of Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire
born 10 Sep 1799 Alderminster Worcestershire
son of Bernard RICE and Alice;
and Mary WARD born c1806 Stratford-on-Avon;
married 16 Sep 1869 S Matthew Auckland by D JONES assisted by BT DUDLEY,
and Emily Mildred BROWN (latterly the family used BROWNE)
born Jun ¼ 1847 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 08 Aug 1937 age 90 Auckland
sister to eldest son George Joseph BROWN born 1841 Eton died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Onehunga Auckland
sister to Mary Matilda BROWN born 1842 Eton
sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
sister to Herbert Oberlin BROWN (1889) of Auckland New Zealand inventor of a music and book holder contra-bass player Auckland Choral Society (1931) retired piano tuner
born 1849 Eton co Buckinghamshire died Dec 1931 age 82 of Tiri Road Milford north Auckland
married 18 Jan 1877 S Andrew Presbyterian church Auckland Agnes MASON daughter of (the Revd) P MASON BA
second daughter of Joseph BROWN librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor professor (ie teacher) of music at Eton (1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland
organist S Matthew Auckland, 25 years (1st) conductor Auckland Choral society
born c1819 Stanley Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland
and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire;
married 24 Jun 1914 Holy Trinity Tauarauna by J HOBBS, his bridesmaid was FA STEVENS

Adelaide Maude SAMUEL
(1908,1911) Devonport Rd Tauarauna
born 07 Oct 1886 Carterton Wairarapa
died 22 Jun 1954 age 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
sister to Edward Miles SAMUEL (1916) bank clerk residing Jacksons Rd Fendalton Christchurch
(1918) sergeant New Zealand expeditionary force
born 08 Jan 1884 Carterton died 1965 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Dorothy SAMUEL (1914) her bridesmaid
eldest daughter of Edward SAMUEL (1886) residing Carterton Wairarapa, (1914) of 'The Cliff' Elizabeth Street Tauranga
born c1850 died 30 Aug 1914 age 64 New Zealand
married 28 Mar 1883 All Saints Sumner by EA LINGARD assisted by the Revd Henry COLLINS and Annie Maude MILES (1916) residing Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch
born 20 Oct 1857 Christchurch died 21 Apr 1935 age 77 New Zealand
sister to Grosvenor Chater MILES born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 20 Feb 1896 at sea voyage Buenos Aires to England
sister to William Lancetol MILES born 1864 New Zealand
married (Dec ¼ 1900 Kensington) his cousin Gertrude Hilda MILES born 1862 Marylebone London their son the Revd Grosvenor MILES (1938) assistant bishop (intended for eastern coast of diocese) Madagascar, and in Australia
sister to youngest daughter Rachel Collins MILES born 1865 New Zealand
(03 Sep 1891) married S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington by cousin the Revd Ernest MORGAN, to Joseph Dawson BOOKER of Perth West Australia, eldest daughter of Grosvenor MILES of Manchester Street St Albans Christchurch on recommendations of Henry PHILLIPS arrived Lyttelton Canterbury with Thomas Henry POTTS in business with George GOULD (born 1823 died 28 Mar 1889) Colombo Street Christchurch, (1855) secretary for committee, public ball at the Royal hotel Christchurch in honour of His Excellency the Governor on his arrival in the province (1859) by HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch appointed a Commissioner for proposed cathedral; director Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury (Oct 1864) president (vice Archdeacon MATHIAS) Albion cricket club Christchurch baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead co Middlesex
died 17 Dec 1865 age 43 Christchurch New Zealand son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR;
married 06 Aug 1850 Croydon co Surrey,
and Adelaide PHILLIPS
baptised 02 Aug 1830 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick England
died 27 Mar 1895 age 65 Waikaura Oamaru north Otago
funeral and interment at ‘Old English Church cemetery Barbadoes St’ Christchurch, a passenger on First Four Ships of the Canterbury Association settlement
sister of Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
married Thomas Henry POTTS of Ohinitahi Governors Bay Banks Peninsula
daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury (1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick
born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood

Education
Mt Eden grammar school
Auckland grammar school
03 Sep 1900-1904 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA honours Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1904 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch JULIUS
(Christchurch cathedral, deacon RICE, CURNOW, McDouall; priests H G BAKER P B HAGGITT P W CLARKSON (for Wellington ); preacher W SEDGWICK)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (priests E D RICE W C McDouall; deacon E EDWARDS) (424;28;91)

Positions

Educat

Mt Eden grammar school
Auckland grammar school
03 Sep 1900-1904 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA honours Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1904 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch JULIUS
(Christchurch cathedral, deacon RICE, CURNOW, McDouall; priests H G BAKER P B HAGGITT P W CLARKSON (for Wellington ); preacher W SEDGWICK)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (priests E D RICE W C McDouall; deacon E EDWARDS) (424;28;91)
after school with firm Heather Roberton
01 Feb 1905-1907 assistant (to SEDGWICK later bishop of Waiapû) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1905 selected for New Zealand All Blacks team
April 1907-1911 vicar Ross south Westland (26)
Jul 1911 departed diocese Christchurch for further training and experience in England (96)
1911 assistant curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1912 assistant (to A G DEEDES) curate S John the Divine Kenningt
19 Jan 1913-1916 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapû
30 Apr 1916-1925 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapû (28;54)
1916-1917 chaplain 1st New Zealand General Hospital, 3rd New Zealand Field Ambulance, 2nd Battalion Canterbury Regiment (141)
05 Jun 1918 embarked via Panama for Liverpool with chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary force and served in France
06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, canon stall of S Columba diocese Waiapû

Other
01 Nov 1930-1934 university and Canterbury footballer, picked for 1905 All Blacks but continued to priesthood
n d champion tennis player
quietly AngloCatholic
01 Nov 1938 obituary Waiapû Church Gazette

Note:
His daughter Mary Winifred RICE (born 15 Sep 1915 Tauranga) married (1942 Napier) the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON (born 17 Oct 1912 Walkerville South Australia, died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia) a priest including Taradale, Havelock North in the diocese of Waiapû

RICH, ERIC JOHN
born 08 Feb 1894 Villa Rica Paraguay South America
died 09 Apr 1972 age 78 Wellington
cremated 11 Apr 1972 Wellington
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College
born 1890 Launceston Tasmania
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH (1915) a cheese maker Eltham served World War 1
farmer of Tuki Tuki
born 1892 died c1948 New Zealand
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand
brother to the Revd John RICH
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North died 1972 Hawera
brother to Gordon Francis RICH born 1902 New Zealand died 1980 New Plymouth
son among six children of John RICH
draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon
migrated to Tasmania, then on ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed
returned England, in business
c1897 to Napier and then to Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1900) draper of Havelock North
proprietor Karoola orchard and poultry farm
(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North
born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England
died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
married 23 Dec 1886 Tasmania
and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania
born c1868 died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 New Zealand
sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper’s River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT
only daughter of John BARRETT
(1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
(1886) of Red Myre Turner’s Marsh;
married 04 Aug 1924 S Cuthbert Berhampoll,
Ivy Anne CHARLES of Berhampoll Wellington
born 21 Sep 1906 died 15 Feb 2001 age 94
cremated 19 Feb 2001 Wellington
daughter of Horace Willoughby CHARLES
(1917-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
(1922) bootmaker of 248 Riddiford St Newtown Wellington
born 1877 New Zealand died 23 Oct 1954 age 75 New Zealand,
brother to Blanche Mary CHARLES
served in 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary force NZWAAC
born c1909 died 07 Aug 2012 age 103
cremated ashes interred Makara Wellington;
son of Leslie CHARLES
born c1834 died 22 Sep 1890 age 56 hospital Dunedin buried Southern
married 17 Mar 1873 Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
and Blanche Mary FERRIS,
married 09 Nov 1898 by (the Revd) J Kennedy ELLIOTT of Kent Terrace Presbyterian church Wellington
and Ann Elizabeth Rhoda COLLIER (1914) residing 36 Luxford Street Berhampore Wellington
dughter of John COLLIER married 1872 New Zealand
and Mary Jane HAMILTON

(422;121;328)

Education
Havelock North
Napier Boys high school
1907 a Junior National scholar
1912 Appleyard and Lady Margaret scholar:
Mar 1912-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1915 L Th 1st class Board Theological Studies
1940 BA New Zealand Victoria college
14 Sep 1919 deacon Wellington
29 Sep 1920 Michaelmass priest Wellington (priest E J RICH; deacon Franquefort Eccles FLEURY; preacher W FANCOURT) (424;308;83)
28 Oct 1952 bishop (in pro-cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by New Zealand (OWEN), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Waipū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Aotearoa (PANAPA) (8)

Positions
master mariner
1914-1918 served in World War 1, #3/1453; 1st reserves, student at S Johns College Auckland; nominal roll 1, private, medical corps on HS MARAMA
14 Sep 1919-1921 assistant curate at Berhampore parish S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington
17 Nov 1921-1924 1st vicar Berhampore
13 Oct 1924-1930 licensed vicar Taihape
Aug 1926-Dec 1926 also priest-in-charge parochial district Mangaweka
27 Jul 1930 final services Taihape (380)
12 Aug 1930-1945 vicar Masterton (308;8)
01 Jan 1940 archdeacon of the Wairarapa (308)
1945-1952 vicar S Peter city Wellington
archdeacon Wellington
1947 vicar-general diocese Wellington
28 Oct 1952 assistant bishop to primate Wellington (380;239)
Mar 1957 with Dr Alan BRASH [father of Dr Donald BRASH leader of the National party (2005)] represented New Zealand at the all-Asia Christian Conference Sumatra
29 Feb 1960 vacated office of assistant bishop to the primate on the resignation of the archbishop
01 Mar 1960 licensed vicar of the senior bishop, and administrator of the diocese during the vacancy in the see
11 Oct 1960 vicar-general diocese Wellington
28 Feb 1961 resigned, and retired residing 12 Plunket St Kelburn Wellington (315;8)

Other
Freemason
member of Rotary
1936 published Workers with God: thoughts for communicants (with a foreword by H St Barbe HOLLAND [bishop of Wellington] (318)
obituary
10 Apr 1972 Wairarapa Times, Dominion, New Zealand Herald, Evening Post Wellington

RICH, JOHN
born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
died 14 May 1972 age 72 buried Hawera Taranaki [probate file New Plymouth]
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College born 1890 Launceston Tasmania
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH born 1892
brother to the Revd Eric John RICH born 08 Feb 1894 Paraguay died 09 Apr 1972 Kelburn Wellington
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand
brother to Gordon Francis RICH (1926) MB ChB Otago, a medical superintendent born 12 Feb 1902 died 1980 New Zealand
son among six children of John RICH

draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon
мigrated to Tasmania, (1886) ’John RICH junior of Piper’s River’ at marriage
then ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed
returned England, in business
(c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand, drapery shop
(1900) draper of Havelock North
proprietary Karoola orchard and poultry farm
(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North
born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England
died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [coroner’s inquest Otago]
eldest son of John RICH of Braunton co Devon
married 23 Dec 1886 by HART S John Launceston Tasmania
and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania
  born c1868 died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 New Zealand
  sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper’s River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT
  only daughter of John BARRETT
    (1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
    (1886) of Red Myre Turner’s Marsh (121;124;328)
  very probably
  married 1935-1941
  Frances Mary -
  born 02 Feb 1912 died 19 Aug 1991 age 79 buried Hawera Taranaki
  Education
  Napier boys high school
  Mar 1920-Nov 1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
  Auckland University College
  1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
  grade III Board Theological Studies
  1941 MB ChB Otago college University of New Zealand
  21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland
    (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Erura RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];
    deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
  21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
    (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE) (424)
  Positions
  master mariner (69)
  Nov 1924-Dec 1924 assisting his brother the Revd Eric John RICH parish Taihape diocese Wellington (380)
  Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
  23 Mar 1928 licence prepared ‘minor canon S Peter cathedral and domestic chaplain bishop diocese Waikato’: but the bishop’s register shows that this licence was never signed nor issued and was therefore not in order, and in error was entered in the register by the Revd FG HARVIE (352)
  however he was curate of Claudelands, applauded for his good work with boys scouts and young people’s club:
    11 Apr 1929 report in Auckland Star: Claudelands church still unsettled but still settled in opposition to [CHERRINGTON] the bishop of Waikato; noted that the Revd John RICH curate at Claudelands had resigned Nov 1928 and not been replaced; they supported [BARNETT] dean of Hamilton in his decision not to resign at the bishop’s request:
    31 Dec 1928 assistant (to PB HAGGITT) curate S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch
  30 Oct 1931-1932 vicar parochial district Fairlie (91;69)
  1938-c1941 ‘student’ [medical] residing with retired father and mother Esther Marion RICH 3 Delta Street Dunedin
  he graduated in medicine and took his mother north and married (MWB)
  c1942-1957- medical practitioner with Frances Mary, sole practice Hawera Taranaki
    07 Sep 1942 Dr John RICH attended a suicide inquest Masterton Wairarapa
  Other
  c1942 born son Peter RICH (1960) BA Victoria college, general practitioner in New Plymouth
  15 May 1972 obituary p1 Hawera Star

RICHARDS, ALFRED
  born 03 May 1858 London co Middlesex
  baptised 13 Jun 1877 S Margaret Westminster
  died 17 Aug 1920 Franklins Great Waltham co Essex
  son of George RICHARDS
    (1871, 1881) bank porter; messenger and HM army
    (1880) of 2 Churton Place Pimlico London SW
  born c1827 Hursley co Hampshire
  and Kate/Catherine PUDNEY born c1822 Buckland Dover co Kent;
  married 21 Apr 1901 Sydney NSW Australia,
  Rosa Maude EARLE
  born Dec ¼ 1858 Seaforth registered West Derby Lancashire
  died 06 Nov 1928 Franklins Great Waltham Chelmsford [left £7 450]
  daughter of Oswald EARLE
    born c1832 died Jun ¼ 1874 age 42 West Derby co Lancashire
    [and probably Georgina M [possibly HUTCHINSON]
    (1881) widow and annuitant of Bedford St Liverpool
    born c1832 Ireland] (352;366;111)
  Education
  Westminster chapel school (111)
  prepared for the sacraments by Canon FARRAR of Westminster abbey,
    Jun 1877 confirmed at S John Westminster (417)
  1880-1883 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (warden George F MACLEAR; there with William W SWANN, John VOSPER, RH COLE) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
  University College Durham
  1888 BA Durham
  1894 MA Durham
26 Mar 1883 deacon Brisbane
30 Mar 1884 priest Brisbane (111;ADA)

**Positions**

- 31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (also students George Rawdon Ffrench NOBBS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)
- 1883-1885 curate Warwick diocese Queensland
- 1885-1887 incumbent Blackall with Barcoo district
- 1887-1889 on furlough
- 1888 curate Esh co and diocese Durham
- 14 Feb 1889 licensed by diocese London as chaplain emigrant ship ORIENT
- 15 Jul 1889 - 1890 diocesan secretary and registrar diocese Brisbane
- 1890-1891 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane
- 26 May 1891- vicar cathedral S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
- 30 Nov 1892 - 12 Jun 1899 as above when diocese Rockhampton created
- 1893 diocesan secretary and registrar
- 1893 honorary canon cathedral S Paul Rockhampton (8)
- 10 Apr 1896- 12 Jun 1898 licensed for above
- 04 Jan 1889-1900 curate Wooburn diocese Oxford
- 25 May 1902 honorary canon pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
- 09 Jun 1902 writes to SAC: from the vicarage S Paul pro-cathedral Hay, enquires for a SAC man to be his assistant, who would need to 'be prepared to exercise much patience and self-repression in the matter of ritual and refrain from trying to "force the pace" generally'
- 03 Mar 1904 with wife, preparing to return on leave to England, and study towards examination:
- 14 Apr 1904-20 Sep 1905 leave of absence
- 04 Jul 1904 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) for one year, England
- 23 Feb 1908 vicar-general Rockhampton
- 04 Nov 1910-19 Nov 11 locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence diocese Sydney (111)
- 15 Apr 1912 departed for New Zealand
- Apr 1912- vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland – had accepted the appointment as vicar at the invitation of the parish (18 Nov 1916 The Press)
- Dec 1916 resigned parish; and returned to England with wife on RUAHINE (ADA)
- 24 Mar 1917 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act two years
- 14 May 1917 staying at Gordon Place Kensington London (Auckland Star)
- 23 Nov 1917-31 Dec 1919 incumbent Pleshey diocese Chelmsford (111)

**Other**

- protégé of Canon Frederic FARRAR of Westminster abbey, later dean of Canterbury
- 27 Aug 1920 death reported Guardian
- 19 Nov 1920 death reported Church Standard
- Mar 1921 obituary S Augustine College Occasional Papers number 342 (111)
- 15 Nov 1921 administration of will to widow, £2 692 (366)

**RICHARDS, ISAAC LIONEL**

born 29 Dec 1895 Dunedin New Zealand

died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch

buried 05 Jan 1962 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch

son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin

born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England

died 10 May 1936 ‘Brentor’ Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch New Zealand

buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin

married Dec ¼ 1885 Plymouth Devon, and Gertrude OXLAND

born 1859 baptised 27 Jan 1859 Plymouth Devon

died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
daughter of Robert OXLAND and Emma born c1818 Plymouth co Devon; and Emma born c1818 Plymouth co Devon;

married 11 Jan 1922 New Zealand,

Zella Winston (‘William’ in online birth register) Isabel SIMPSON

born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago

died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch (registered as ‘Zella Winston Isabel’)

buried 15 Nov 1979 Ruru lawn Christchurch (some repetition and confusion in records Christchurch Central library)

sister to Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON married the Revd James Nevill THOMPSON vicar of Lawrence
daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON

with family immigrant to Otago

‘friend of small men everywhere’ especially miners of Otago
(1896-death) member Tuapeka county council
(1884-1905-) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
company manager, mayor of Lawrence, chair Otago power board
born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Mar 1937 ‘aged 81’ Lawrence Otago [left £90 000]
mixed 10 Feb 1892 New Zealand,
and Jessie POPE
born c1855 died 17 May 1942 Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
(422;315;352;CARC;CDA;266)

Education
n d Lawrence district high school
n d Christ’s college [excelled at boxing, shooting and rowing]
1925 LTh Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1921 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS) (in S Matthew Dunedin)
17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (priest I L RICHARDS, H C GAUT
deacon J N GOODMAN; preacher J H ROGERS) (424;151)

Positions
18 Dec 1921-1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1922 curate-in-charge district Palmerston South parish Oamaru
17 Dec 1922 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
07 Feb 1927-1936 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay (9)
01 May 1934-1936 vicar Gladstone diocese Dunedin (324)
15 Dec 1936-1954 (vice FN TAYLOR) vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
1949 warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch
1953 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
1954 chaplain Christchurch public hospital and Sunnyside mental hospital (CDA;91;69)
in retirement honorary assistant priest at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Other
n d chairman Christchurch committee Mission to Lepers, and later Dominion president
n d chair Divine Healing Fellowship (CDA)

obituary Mar 1959 Church and People

RICHARDS, ISAAC
born 11 Feb 1859 Lamerton Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 ‘Brentor’ Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Deborah RICHARDS born c1848 Lamerton
brother to sister Jessie RICHARDS born c1850 Tavistock
brother to William RICHARDS born c1852 Tavistock
brother to James RICHARDS born c1857 Tavistock
brother to Amelia Mabel RICHARDS born c1867 Tavistock
fourth son among at least seven children of Isaac RICHARDS

(1861,1871) mine agent (copper)
(1881) mining engineer residing Wheal Anna Maria, Tavistock co Devon
born 21 Jan 1822 Tavistock Devon baptised 10 Feb 1822 Wesleyan chapel Tavistock
died Sep ¾ 1909 Tavistock [no will probate]
son of Simon RICHARDS and Amy;
mixed Sep ¾ 1843 Stoke Damerel Devon

and Ann MAUNDER
baptised 14 May 1823 Marytavy Devon
maybe died Mar ¾ 1900 age 76 Tavistock [no will probate]
daughter of William MAUNDER and Ann;
mixed 07 Oct 1885 S Charles KM church Plymouth
by the Revd F Evelyn GARDINER assisted by the Revd JM LAYCOCK,

Gertrude OXLAND
born 21 Dec 1858 Plymouth Devon
died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
sister to Robert OXLAND baptised 06 Jan 1842 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Charles OXLAND baptised 25 Sep 1845 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Emma OXLAND baptised 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Alice Edith OXLAND baptised 10 Nov 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth co Devon
third daughter of Dr Robert OXLAND

(1861) in Devon (1899) analytical chemist
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Rd Redland Bristol [left £535];
son of Robert OXLAND
married 04 Oct 1818 S Mary Portsea
and Ann SWEET;
mixed Mar ¾ 1841 Plymouth,
and Emma CLARK
Church News

1833 priest Truro (WILKINSON) (details not in The Times)
06 Jan 1920 bishop (in cathedral church of S Paul Dunedin) by Christchurch (JULIUS) acting primate (vice NEVILL now retired), Nelson (SADLIER), Waipā (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), and ST NEVILL (1st bishop of Dunedin, retired) (140; 209)

Positions
1861 age 2 with parents and six siblings one servant residing Tavistock Devon (381)
1871 age 12 with parents and four siblings Jesse 21, William 19 a machinist, James 14 scholar, no servants residing Tavistock Devon (382)
1881 age 22 unmarried undergraduate Oxford with parents, siblings Deborah, Jessy, Amelia, and children of a brother Edith 15 born Calstock Cornwall, Winifred 13 born Tavistock, and Herbert age 8 born Chili (British subject), one servant, residing Wheal Anna Maria Tavistock co Devon (249)
1882 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Truro
14 Feb 1886 to depart England on a steamer:
30 Mar 1886 from England with wife arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA,
selected by the Revd Arthur Roger TOMUNSON commissary for WG COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland
01 Apr 1886 incumbent (1893 vicar) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
19 Jan 1895-Dec 1899 2nd warden Selwyn College (151) vice JP FALLOWES resigned
1896-1899 also priest-in-charge Warrington, and mission districts diocese Dunedin
1895-1900 incumbent S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (9)
1896 canon of Dunedin
1896-1934 chaplain S Hilda’s school (9)
1900-1916 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence)
13 May 1908 licensed ‘for seven years’ archdeacon Queenstown
26 Apr 1915 on leave departed for England (151;9)
12 Mar 1916-1919 vicar S John the Divine Invercargill province Southland diocese Dunedin
01 May 1916 archdeacon of Invercargill
07 Oct 1919 elected bishop of Dunedin (vice ST NEVILL retired)
06 Jan 1920 enthroned 2nd bishop Dunedin
residing Lis Escop Dunedin
1920-1934 chair Selwyn College board
30 Dec 1920 departed IONIC for England, residing Knoll, Portishead, Somerset England
- interviewed some appropriate clergy but had no funds to bring them back to Dunedin (69)
23 Aug 1921 returned RIMUTAKA to Wellington, and travelled on to Dunedin
1919 vicar S John the Divine Invercargill province Southland diocese Dunedin
1920 residing Lis Escop Dunedin
1920-1934 chair Selwyn College board
30 Dec 1920 departed IONIC for England, residing Knoll, Portishead, Somerset England
- interviewed some appropriate clergy but had no funds to bring them back to Dunedin (69)
23 Aug 1921 returned RIMUTAKA to Wellington, and travelled on to Dunedin
1921- Bishops commissaries: the Revd Hugh Leslie BICKERSTETH vicar Tavistock Devon,
the Very Revd Henry FRANCIS dean of Battle Sussex; and the Revd M R RIDLEY Fellow of Balliol College Oxford (151)
31 May 1934 see vacant on his retirement in ill health (328)
1921- Bishops commissaries: the Revd Hugh Leslie BICKERSTETH vicar Tavistock Devon,
the Very Revd Henry FRANCIS dean of Battle Sussex; and the Revd M R RIDLEY Fellow of Balliol College Oxford (151)
31 May 1934 see vacant on his retirement in ill health (328)
1934 chair Selwyn College board

Other
a ‘staunch Catholic’ (obituaries), whose Oxford significant tutor was Canon Henry LIDDON a famous AngloCatholic preacher (69)

Note: In 1933 for the Dunedin eucharist in celebration of the Oxford Movement centenary Bishop RICHARDS used two relics belonging to the Revd Bryan KING when vicar of S George in the East London, namely a chasuble once the property of the Revd John PURCHAS ([1823-1872], a contentious Ritualist, vicar S James Brighton], and a jewelled gold chalice, said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY ([1800-1882] the hero of the Catholic revival] (69, MWB)

Publications
1898 The proposal to appoint an assistant bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin: a reply to the Dean
1912 The Church in danger: or, The General Synod and the Constitution
1913 Criticism of “The church in danger”: a reply
1916 The Lord and giver of life: addresses on the presence of the Holy Spirit in the world and in the church
1919 A call to women: a teaching order, the need of the church in the cause of religious education: a paper read at Napier on May 19, 1919
1925 Our Church constitution and legislation of the General Synod in 1925
ca1927 The nexus in New Zealand
1927 Our church constitution and prayer book revision: a constructive policy
See also: 1912 Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled 'The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the constitution' by Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (Primate)
01 Dec 1933, 01 Jun 1934 p65s appreciation Church Envoy
obituary
01 Jun 1936 p65s Church Envoy
Jun 1936 p23 Church News (69)
11 May 1936 Otago Daily Times (149)
1936 left £14 000 probate to Ann RICHARDS Reginald James RICHARDS, Isaac Lionel RICHARDS (CARC)
RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMAN
born Mar ¼ 1855 Burnham-on-Crouch registered Maldon Essex England
died 03 Jul 1954 age 99 buried 05 Jul 1954 churchyard St John Invercargill
brother to William Bygrave RICHARDSON born c1853 Burnham Essex
brother to George James Addison RICHARDSON (1881) railway director farmer and oyster merchant
born Dec ¼ 1853 Burnham registered Maldon Essex
second son of George RICHARDSON
(1861) civil engineer Grays Inn Lane S Pancras Middlesex
(1871) farmer 504 acres employing 11 men 4 boys The Crouch, Burnham
farmer and gentleman Dunedin
(1902, 1920) active leader Dunedin Lodge of the Theosophical Society
(1920) donated 2 000 to form their library
Note: (1920) New Zealand Theosophical society membership 1 386; the support gradually faded
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
made 23 Apr 1895 St John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born 20 Oct 1870 Invercargill [registered as Ann Margaret McVOR, parents names not registered] Southland
died 25 Jul 1941 age 71 buried St John’s churchyard Invercargill
daughter of Kenneth McIVOR
a squatter of Gladstone Southland
(1859) immigrant from Australia, named Victoria Park [Anderson Park] near Invercargill
(1882) owner land worth £6 712 Southland New Zealand
born c1837 died 14 Jan 1912 age 75 New Zealand
and Sophia WATSON of Gladstone
(1882) owner land worth £600 Gladstone Southland
born c1837 died 24 Apr 1902 age 65 New Zealand

Education
Tonbridge school
20 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1879 deacon St Albans
1883 priest Hereford (2; not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1871 age 17 unmarried, scholar with parents, two servants residing The Crouch, Burnham, Essex
1879-1881 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1881 lodger Villiers Road Hereford (249)
Comment: (1885-1886) the Revd Arundel Blount William WHATTON was curate at this AngloCatholic church
1882-1884 curate Much Marcle with Yatton near Ledbury Herefordshire
Nov 1886-Oct 1888 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Thornbury diocese Dunedin
1887-Oct 1888 also Riverton (151;9)
resigned and became an accountant:
manager Pine Company, Dunedin (2)
1895 residing Dunedin
1925-1954 company manager residing 86 Lewis St Gladstone Invercargill (124)

Note
1931 His father George RICHARDSON left his books and legacies to the Liberal Catholic church and the Theosophical Society (183)

RICKABY, GEORGE THOMAS ALBERT
born and baptised 1868 Ballymorris Queen’s County [co Laois] Ireland
died 16 Sep 1941 Mill House Ballyculter Downpatrick co Down
son of Josiah ?Feargus/Feancló? H RICKABY;
made 12 Nov 1900 Huddersfield West Riding
Susannah Margaret WATSON
born 14 Oct 1864 Balbriggan Dublin Ireland
daughter of William WATSON farmer
married 24 Jul 1861 Balrothery Dublin
and Jane STEPHENS (ADA;345)

Education
elementary and private
1884 confirmed (ADA)
University Durham
1899 BA Durham
1920 BA New Zealand
23 Sep 1900 deacon Ripon
23 Feb 1902 priest Ripon (308)

Positions
Sep 1900-Dec 1901 curate-in-charge district Great Preston parish Kippax near Great Preston diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1901 with his wife residing Great and Little Preston Yorkshire (345)
Dec 1901-Sep 1902 curate Woodhouse diocese Ripon
Sep 1902-Oct 1905 curate-in-charge S Mary Throckley-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle on Tyne (ADA)
19 Oct 1905 with Cecil Reginald RICKABY (born 1901 Great Preston) sailed London IONIC to Wellington New Zealand
10 Dec 1905-Jul 1907 assistant curate for district Raiatea parish Taihape diocese Wellington (308)
1907-Dec 1909 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
1911 a farmer Mangatu north Auckland
10 Nov 1911 curate Whangarei, with permission of bishop of Auckland to undertake his farm work (ADA)
May 1912-1915 vicar Paparoa
1915 resigned parochial district Paparoa
1919 farmer Kaihu
Jul 1919-1921 curate Northern Wairoa
1921-1922 curate Onehunga
1909-1912, 1915-1918, 1922-1926 officiating minister diocese Auckland
May 1926 sailed Wellington Rotorua to Southampton going to the vicarage Hayfield Derbyshire
1926-1927 permission to officiate curate-in-charge Hayfield co and diocese Derby
1927-1931 vicar Netherwitton co Northumberland diocese Newcastle on Tyne
1931-1933 Hensall with Heck co Yorkshire diocese Sheffield
1941 residing Delcot, Western Rd, St Mary Church Torquay co Devon (8)
Other
1941 left £234, estate to his son Cecil RICKABY an orchardist in Auckland area; and to his own brother and sister (ADA) also in England

RICKELLS, ROBERT GORBUTT
born 09 Feb 1906
died 26 Apr 1964 Hostel of God Clapham of rectorcy Marston Moreteyne probate to Lloyds bank £824
son of John Richard RICKELLS born c1862 Tealby Lincolnshire died 19 Apr 1948 farmer probate to Philip GORBUTT RICKELLS farmer and Hannah GORBUTT JACKSON £5265 married 25 Apr 1900 S Peter & S Paul Caistor
and Grace GORBUTT born c1874 Caister died 05 Jan 1943 probate to John Richard RICKELLS farmer £944 married 09 Sep 1940 Worsborough Dale Barnsley
Norah BOWDEN born 09 Aug 1902 Westerton (315) although various ages given (1939) church worker giving birthdate as 09 Aug 1910
sister to John Arthur BOWDEN born c1890 baptised 13 Nov 1889 Coundon
1919 Edinburgh theological college
1921 Lth University of Durham
1922 deacon and priest Brechin
1922-1924 curate S Salvador Dundee diocese Brechin
1924-1926 S John Darlington diocese Durham
1926- vicar Worsborough Dale diocese Sheffield
(daughter of George BOWDEN born 21 Jul 1864 Devon coal miner (1939) farmer retired widowed married Sep ¼ 1887 Auckland co Durham
and Martha LITTLE born c1868 Coundon co Durham (1911) Coundon with Norah had 3 children, still alive (research Christine Hickton)
Education
1933 S Paul college Burgh
22 Dec 1935 deacon Sheffield
1936 priest Sheffield
Positions
1935-1940 curate Worsborough Dale (to John Arthur BOWDEN)
1940-1941 Wombwell S Mary with St George Jump
1941-1946 vicar Gawber diocese Wakefield
1946-1949 vicar Paraparamau diocese Wellington
1949-1951 vicar Greytown
1951-1954 chaplain at Bahrain and Qatar diocese Jerusalem
  15 May 1954 sailed from Bahrain to UK on SONATA
1954-1960 rector Manuden diocese Chelmsford
1955-1960 Berden
1960-death rector Marston Morteyne diocese St Albans

RIIWHI, Eruera see LEEF, Edward Tai

RILEY, FREDERICK
born 23 May 1874 Witton co Lancashire
baptised 14 Jun 1874 S Mark Witton
died 28 Aug 1960 Armidale NSW
brother to John RILEY born 1877 Witton
brother to Birtwistle RILEY born Sep ¼ 1878 Witton registered Blackburn (1901) joiner Blackburn
son of William RILEY
(1881) mill mechanic Witton
born c1849 Oswaldtwistle co Lancashire
married Mar ¾ 1873 Blackburn,
and Susannah BIRTWISTLE
born Jun ¾ 1852 Oswaldtwistle registered Blackburn;
moved 07 Nov 1900 Witton registered Blackburn co Lancashire
Alice Louisa Blackburn HOWARTH
born c1874 died 27 Jul 1946 Woollahra Sydney NSW
daughter of James HOWARTH probably worker in cotton industry Blackburn
and Alice (111)

Education
n d Blackburn grammar school Lancashire
1894 Keble College
1897 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
19 Dec 1897 deacon Manchester
18 Dec 1898 priest Manchester (111;8)

Positions
19 Dec 1897-1900 curate S Andrew city and diocese Manchester
12 Mar 1900-1928 curate Adlington nr Chorley Manchester
06 Oct 1902-1905 curate S Thomas Pendleton
1905-1906 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia
09 Jan 1907-25 Aug 1908 rector Queenstown Tasmania
1907-1908 rural dean West Coast
27 Aug 1907-1913 chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces (CMF)
07 Dec 1908-04 May 1913 rector Deloraine
1913-1918 chaplain and senior naval instructor Royal Australian Navy
1918-1919 vicar Walcha NSW
1922-1928 subdean, vicar and canon cathedral S Peter Armidale
01 May 1928-31 Mar 1937 rector Waverley
01 Apr 1937- licence to officiate diocese Sydney NSW
1938 acting chaplain Apia Samoa diocese Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand (Church Gazette Polynesia)
22 Feb 1939 locum tenens Leura diocese Sydney (111)
1941 residing Epping NSW (8)
08 Jun 1947-31 Jan 1948 locum tenens Devonport diocese Tasmania
1954- licence to officiate diocese Armidale NSW (111)

RILEY, LESLIE DANIEL BURFITT
born 09 Feb 1892 Adelaide South Australia
died 03 Mar 1989 South Australia
son of Daniel RILEY in mining industry
and Mary Ann BURFITT;
moved 31 Dec 1918;
Minnie Frances RAGLESS
born 12 Jul 1892
daughter of George Charles RAGLESS
born 26 Feb 1853 Gepps Cross South Australia died 16 May 1944
son of John RAGLESS
born 31 Oct 1815 Angmering co Sussex died 27 May 1899
married 13 Aug 1844 Adelaide South Australia,
and Eliza WILSON;
moved 1890 South Australia
and Mary Frances BLACKHAM (111)

Education
Kyre College (later Scotch College)
1915 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1915 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1916 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions
before ordination worked on a farm
21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate to Organizing Secretary Bishop’s Home Mission Society
30 Jun 1916-1917 curate All Saints Hindmarsh with Bowden South Australia diocese Adelaide
1917-1918 mission priest North West Australia district
21 Dec 1918-1923- priest-in-charge Meadows missionary district diocese Adelaide
-1923- priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland New Zealand (8)
01 Mar 1927-1933 priest-in-charge Penola Mission diocese Adelaide
05 Oct 1933-1937 incumbent S Jude Port Elliott with Holy Evangelists Goolwa
05 Jul 1937-1957 incumbent S David Burnside
01 February 1957 superannuated
1957 general licence Adelaide (111)
RITCHIE, CHARLES HENRY

born 1887 Dunedin New Zealand [not found in online New Zealand register]
died 08 Sep 1958 age 71 Windsor England
brother to George Robert RITCHIE JP born 1876 local manager NMA
married 21 Aug 1913 S Mark Darling Point Sydney by Canon Willoughby FLOWER
Greta MILLA eldest daughter David MILLA Esq of Sydney “Roslyn” Elizabeth Bay formerly of Melbourne
brother to Russell Ian RITCHIE born 1878 died Nov 1947 doctor
married 11 Dec 1908 S Matthew Dunedin by Revd W CURZON-SIGGERS assisted by Dean FITCHETT
Lucy Bayly RATRAY daughter of late James RATRAY Craighall
brother to John Nevil RITCHIE born 1880 (his best man) killed 22 Apr 1916, lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders (National Mortgage Timaru)
11 years honorary treasurer to S Mary’s orphanage Dunedin, his mother freed the debt of the orphanage in his memory – dedicated 01 Jun 1917
married 09 Nov 1915 S James Piccardilly by Revd HE WORTHINGTON, rector The Scales Leicestershire and Revd J Gough MCMICK
bridesmaid Eirene Mary STEWART*
brother to William Trail RITCHIE died May 1940 age 58 S John College Cambridge, engineer, blue rugby and played for Scotland,
farmer Connington nr Timaru chairman Timaru Harbour Board
married 28 Apr 1909 Christ church North Sydney NSW by Revd A YARNOLD assisted by Revd J MACLEAN
Dorothy Cecil DIBBS seventh daughter of T A DIBBS of Graythwaite and Lady Mary Catherine GRAHAM youngest daughter of (Sir) Charles STEWART, eldest son of Issabella MAURICE and dredged Henry STEWART
married 14 Aug 1915 S Michael Chester Square Belgravia, marriage performed by Revd HE WORTHINGTON, rector The Scales Leicestershire
and Ella MCLAREN
married 06 Aug 1893
sister to Eirene Mary STEWART* (her bridesmaid) born 29 Sep 1890
youngest daughter of (Sir) Charles STEWART of Barcadine House, Connel Argyllshire Scotland; 32 Eccleston Square
(1907-1919) public trustee (1918) KBE
born 28 Jun 1851 died 04 Sep 1932
son of Alexander Robert STEWART and Lady Caroline PRATT;
mother of Dyrham Park co Hertford England
Marjorie Alice STEWART
born 06 Aug 1893
sister to Eirene Mary STEWART* (her bridesmaid) born 29 Sep 1890
youngest daughter of (Sir) Charles STEWART of Barcadine House, Connel Argyllshire Scotland; 32 Eccleston Square
(1907-1919) public trustee (1918) KBE
born 28 Jun 1851 died 04 Sep 1932
son of Alexander Robert STEWART and Lady Caroline PRATT;
mother of Dyrham Park co Hertford England
and Lady Mary Catherine GRAHAM-TOLER (-1918) 32 Eccleston Square London
(1918-) 24 Eccleston Square London
died 05 Feb 1930 funeral 08 Feb 1930 S Michael Chester Square (congregation included Sir Bartle FREERE)
first child of Hector John GRAHAM-TOLER 3rd Earl of NORBURY
born 17 Sep 1810 died 26 Dec 1837
married 07 Nov 1843
and the Honourable Steuart BETHUNE second daughter of Henry Lindsay BETHUNE of Kilconquhar 9th Earl of LINDSAY
and Coutts TROTTER of Dyrham Park co Hertford England

(422;4;411)

Education
1900-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school (head boy)
5 John’s College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
1910 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1911 deacon London
06 Oct 1912 priest London (411)

Positions

Other
Mar 1989 obituary Adelaide Church Guardian (111)
1911-1914, 1919-1920 curate S Michael Chester Square diocese London
1914-1919 temporary chaplain Royal Navy (8)
(1915) chaplain HMS DONEGAL (411)
18 Nov 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1921 licensed assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) priest All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151)
1927-1939 rector S John Evangelist city and diocese Edinburgh Scotland
1937-1939 Sandford Canon in Edinburgh cathedral
06 Sep 1939-1954 (vice Leslie Stannard HUNTER bishop of Sheffield) archdeacon of Northumberland,
canon cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne, honorary chaplain to the bishop of Newcastle (8)
1940 select preacher Cambridge
1946-1952 chaplain to HM King GEORGE VI
Aug 1952 chaplain (as also Creed MEREDITH) to HM Queen ELIZABETH II
1954-?death canon of royal chapel S George Windsor (411)

Other
contributor Dick Sheppard by his Friends
obituary
10 Sep 1958 The Times
30 Sep 1958 memorial service chapel S George Windsor (congregation attending included Lord and Lady FREYBERG, and the Revd Sir Cyprian DYMOKE-MARR)
09 Oct 1958 memorial service cathedral church S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne (411)
1959 probate and letters of administration of his will at Dunedin high court

ROBERTON, DOVER
born Jun ¼ 1849 Bootle Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 29 Apr 1849 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Liverpool
died 11 Jan 1892 Tuebrook Liverpool Lancashire [no will probate]
brother to Delta ROBERTON baptised 12 May 1844 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by the Revd G DOVER
brother to George Douglas ROBERTON baptised 07 Dec 1845 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by DOVER
son among at least four children of Thomas ROBERTON
(1844, 1851) pawnbroker of Bootle cum Linacre Lancashire
(1849) residing Great Howard Street Liverpool
born c1820 Liverpool
and Amelia TAYLOR born c1821 Liverpool;
made 03 Mar 1884 Christchurch S Luke,
Annie Mary Rosalie MARTINDALE of Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born c1859 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland died 08 May 1918 residence 261 Barbadoes Street Christchurch
second daughter of Robert Wilkinson MARTINDALE
contractor of Heathcote Valley Christchurch
born c1830 buried 09 Feb 1892 age 61 residing Heathcote Valley
and Jessie Isabella HAGGERSTON
born c1832 buried 20 Sep 1892 age 60 of Christchurch formerly of Heathcote Valley
(422,300;295;21;56)

Education
[not Christchurch Boys high school nor Christ’s College]
1878-1879 Upper department Christ’s College (28) [ie College House]
13 Mar 1881 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions
1871 age 22 unmarried coal-merchant visitor to HALSALL family, farming, Halewood Lancashire
30 Sep 1877 end partnership Dover ROBERTON and James Albert SYKES of 89 Oldhall St Liverpool as coal merchants and commission agents
01 July 1878 licensed layreader for Christchurch lunatic asylum diocese Christchurch (145)
13 Mar 1881-30 Apr 1881 licensed deacon assistant to Bishop HARPER Banks Peninsula (3)
09 May 1881 residing Heathcote valley Christchurch (70)
09 May 1881 struck off list officiating clergy of New Zealand (51)
12 May 1884 letting furnished property 84 Davey Street in Hobart Tasmania
1884 a gentleman, at his marriage
1885 a journalist, at the baptism of his son Harold ROBERTON at Christchurch S Luke
Jan 1887 article on ‘Australasian Drama’ in The Theatre published London
1894 born New Zealand Adelaide ROBERTON daughter of Annie

Other
28 Jan 1911 at Holy Trinity church Avonside by Canon PASCOE, his only son Harold ROBERTON sheep farmer married Helen Ada GORTON of Avonside
1918 at his wife’s death, his daughter Edith ROBERTON (died 1969 Christchurch) declared she was born in Cheshire England, her brother his son Harold ROBERTON was born in Christchurch New Zealand (CARC;21)

ROBERTS, HENRY NORMAN
born 10 Jun 1878 Clpton near Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucestershire
died 04 May 1936 age 58 of diabetes 9 Head St Sumner Christchurch
buried 06 May 1936 soldiers section Bromley cemetery Christchurch
brother to Joseph ROBERTS born [5Sep ¼ 1873 Rock registered Shipston] Worcestershire (1901) qualified dispenser
brother to Sydney Victor ROBERTS born Mar ¼ 1882 Bath Somerset
(1901) articled clerk to chartered accountant
sixth child and second son of Joseph ROBERTS
landed proprietor of Lower Clifton Gloucestershire
(1871) landowner and farmer residing Lindons Rock
born c1849 Mickleton Gloucester
married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Tenbury co Worcester,
and of Fanny Gertrude WHEELER
born Dec ¼ 1849 Rock registered Cleobury Mortimer co Worcester
died 27 Aug 1931 Hororata Canterbury buried churchyard Hororata
sister to Emmeline Mary WHEELER baptised 12 Augf 1855 Rock
daughter among at least five children of William WHEELER
(1851) farmer 100 acres Rock
(1861) retired farmer Little Hereford Herefordshire
baptised 28 Apr 1812 Rock Worcestershire
son of Humphry WHEELER and Mary;
and Mary - born c1815 Rainbotton Herefordshire;
died unmarried (249;121;124;69;96)

Education
Llandudno grammar school
Wellington College
1901- some time at Bangor university, at Queen’s college university of Birmingham with a view to priesthood (obituary)
Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
05 Mar 1905 deacon York (MACLAGAN)
10 Jun 1906 priest York (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family, governess and three servants, 1 Widcombe Crescent Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset (in the
diocese Bath & Wells) (249)
1901 Henry ROBERT age 22 ‘bank clerk till today, going to take holy orders from this date’, with his mother Gertrude ROBERTS married,
head of household age 52 living on own means, and siblings
Mar 1905-1907 assistant curate Goole diocese York
1907-1909 assistant curate Whitfield Glossop (now diocese Derby)
13 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1914-1918 vicar Woolston
1916-1918 chaplain with the 17th reinforcement forces; 1st reserves, clerk in holy orders, vicarage Woolston; nominal roll volume 2,
33218, chaplain-captain, next of kin Mrs Gertrude ROBERTS, his mother, of S John’s vicarage Woolston Christchurch; nominal roll volume
4, 4th class Reverend, clerk in holy orders, ex 17th Reinforcements (354)
service in Francs, into the trenches with the troops; invalided to England,
and then in restored health chaplain in military hospitals and latter at Torquay
active in RSA (Returned Services Association) at Sumner-Redcliffs
29 Jan 1919-1920 vicar Banks Peninsula East diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1920-1924 vicar Belfast
18 Dec 1923-1932 vicar Hororata
07 Jul 1932-1934 vicar Courtenay
29 Jun 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Jul 1934 residing Scarborough Sumner (69)

Other
Feb 1924 photograph
Jan 1934 p5 photograph (69)
07 May 1936 p8 obituary (41)
popular and widely known chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary force
09 May 1936 obituary Evening Post
Jun 1936 obituary (69)

ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY
born 16 Jan 1875 Chickerell Dorset England
died 26 Oct 1933 age 58 vicarage Scotia St Port Chalmers cremated Dunedin
father (or brother) to Elsie ROBERTS accompanist at his Te Karaka farewell
son of Richard Henry ROBERTS butcher born c1855 Wyke Regis co Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1874 Weymouth Dorset
and Ellen Elizabeth OCOCK born c1855 Chickerell;
moved 1899 registered S George Hanover Square London
Emma Louisa MACHELL
born Sep ¼ 1875 St George Hanover square Westminster
daughter of John MACHELL butcher born c1842 Mile End London
probably married Mar ¼ 1871 S George Hanover Square
and Eliza Sculthorpe LAWRENCE born c1852 Lambeth
(367 Jul 2009;315;352;249;266;124)

Education
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
Australian College of Theology
1914 LTh Durham
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (cathedral Napier; with GE KEAR and for Auckland, HOT HANBY; and priests FC LONG for Waiapū diocese, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
19 Sep 1909 priest WILLIAMS for Waiapū for AVERILL under commission from ST NEVILL the Primate of New Zealand (cathedral; preacher C A TISDALL) (424;223)

Positions
1901 butcher in Dorset
Aug 1902 a William H ROBERTS book keeper born c1874 sailed London MĀORI to Wellington
1907 a William H ROBERTS labourer born c1875 sailed London CORINTH to Wellington
1908-1909 curate Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (no dates in diocesan sources)
20 Sep 1909-1910 vicar Te Karaka (including Rakauoa, Matakai, Otoko school in the Motu district)
10 Nov 1910 at King’s theatre Te Karaka a large gathering in farewell TA MEYER the locum
01 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to L Dawson THOMAS) curate Holy Trinity Gisborne (367)
09 Feb 1912 from Gisborne arrived Dunedin
13 Feb 1912-01 Aug 1916 vicar North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin (151)

Other
member GSS [Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary], high-church
27 Oct 1933 obituary Evening Post
01 Nov 1933 p152 obituary Church Envoy (324)
1933 left estate worth £450 (63)

ROBERTSHAW, EDWARD
died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Frank Emerson ROBERTSHAW married 1878 New Zealand
son among at least seven children of George Morris ROBERTSHAW(E)
(1861) hosier warehouseman ‘Late of 100, Oxford-street, London’ opened clothing shop of ‘superior stock’ in Shortland St Auckland opposite the Custom House
born 04 Nov 1821 Oxford St London baptised 24 Dec 1821 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London
died 30 Oct 1893 age 71 buried settlers cemetery Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
son of James ROBERTSHAW and Mary;
moved 21 Nov 1844 S Mary Magdalene Old Fish St London,
and Mary Hannah EMERSON
born c1815 S Mary Newington East London died 30 Dec 1901 age 86 Dannevirke Wairarapa;
moved 02 Jan 1883 S Matthew Hastings by HW St HILL
Augusta NIGHT born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire
15 Aug 1928 valedictory at S George church Thames when she left with her daughter for Auckland (lived with son while a “single” vicar)
died 21 Sep 1837 age 84 buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
sister to youngest son Herbert Douglas NIGHT born 29 Sep 1858 Ashborne Hill Warwickshire died Jul 1933 Levin
sister to Ellen Teresa NIGHT died 21 Dec 1940 age 85 Wellington hospital married Dr Theodore BRANTING of Woodville
eldest daughter of William NIGHT
1870 arrived Wellington with wife and family on ENGLAND to join earlier NIGHT immigrants some time Auckland goldfields
farmer Big Bush Maungateretere Clive Hawkes Bay (1893) to Dannevirke
born 11 Apr 1825 died 24 Sep 1907 age 83 Rawhiti Street Dannevirke buried 26 Sep 1907
son of William NIGHT of Milverton Warwick England married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Warwick
and Augusta SMART
born 22 May 1822 died 28 Nov 1899 Dannevirke
daughter of Benjamin SMART of Rock Mills Emscott Warwick (422;381;63;6;121;352;124)

Education
1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
1897 BA New Zealand
19 Jun 1881 Trinity Sunday, deacon Waiapū (in pro-cathedral church S John Napier; deacon E ROBERTSHAW, preacher J HILL of Wairoa)
18 Feb 1883 priest Waiapū (S Mary Waipukurau; priest E ROBERTSHAW)

Positions
1861 with ROBERTSHAW parents and siblings Mary 15, George 12, Frank E 11, Edith 8, Henry 7, Frederick J 6, governess and two servants
residing St Mary Abbots Kensington (381)
1863 age six came with his family to New Zealand (6)
28 Apr 1863 arrived Auckland from London on NIMROUD Passengers ‘George, Mary, Mary Anne, George M., Frank E., Edith, Henry, Frederick, James and Edward ROBERTSHAW’ (29 Apr 1863 New Zealander, account of the voyage under ‘Martime Record’ in same issue)
1880 stipendiary lay reader for Seventy Mile Bush area, under parish Waiapuku
1881-1885 curate Woodville diocese Waiapū
residing Dannevirke, held services in the school where he was the master
Apr 1883 Hawkes Bay Education Board department license
25 Mar 1885 (commission) honorary chaplain Woodville Rifles
1885-1917 incumbent (from 1894 vicar) Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (8)

Other
Robertshawe Crescent in Dannevirke named after him
obituary 03 Oct 1917 Woodville Examiner

ROBERTSHAW, NOEL FRANCIS EDWARD
born 24 Dec 1888 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
sister to born 09 Nov 1883 Clive
sister to born 02 Apr 1890 New Plymouth
sister to born 02 Apr 1890 New Plymouth
sister to solved Edward ROBERTSHAW
born 31 Mar 1857 died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke buried there 04 Oct 1917 by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
and Augusta KNIGHT
(1928) of Thames widow of the late Edward ROBERTSHAW
born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Stratford died 21 Sep 1937 age 84 Dannevirke buried cemetery George St Dannevirke;
marrried 01 Aug 1928 by Archbishop AVERILL Canon Percival JAMES, the Revd JL LITT cathedral S Mary Auckland
Nancy Grace WILSON
helped set up Marriage Guidance New Plymouth
(1993) New Zealand Suffrage Centennial medal
born 22 Jul 1903 New Plymouth
died 05 Aug 1997 age 94 New Plymouth 07 Aug cremated Te Henui New Plymouth
sister to Joyce Hamerton WILSON born 01 Aug 1897 died 30 Sep 1972 Epsom Auckland
sister to Phyllis Chilman (Phyl) WILSON born 26 Dec 1898 New Plymouth died 19 Sep 1992 cremated Purewa Auckland ashes returned
married 1941 Calcairn NSW to Emanuel Wilm Frederik Bernard(us) Leonard(us) HENDRICKS birth registered 02 Aug 1880 Amsterdam Netherlands
died 01 Aug 1950 age 69 Nelson (retired there) cremated and ashes buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
eldest son of Bernardus Carel Alexander HENDRICKS born 10 May 1855 Zaltbommel died 16 Jul 1903 sergeant-major married 1878
and married London to Maria Catharina Elizabeth HEUIS born 23 Jan 1857 died 22 Apr 1945
[note: Phyllis herself was registered in Alien files as Dutch 1946-1950 by Department of Internal Affairs]
retired municipal officer from Dutch East Indies (1930) living Meadowbank Road Remuera Auckland
19 Nov 1928 arrived Auckland from Sydney (first class) with wife and son Bernard on the RMMS AORANGI
wife Anna Maria HENDRICKS born 17 Apr 1883 Batavia indonesia died 07 Mar 1931 age 48 Meadowbank buried Hillsborough cemetery Auckland
(son Bernard Johann HENDRICKS born 24 Nov 1917 Medan, Sumatra died 01 Oct 1981 Sydney, as a child corresponded with Sun, Auckland Grammar
1944 moved to employment in Brisbane Australia via Melbourne, 1949 to Kolkotta,
E W HENDRICKS -1949 head of Dutch Intelligence service in Melbourne (living Nelson)
(sisters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)

sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900 married 1923 Nancibel HUNTER youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER "Te Cawar" Masterton
sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1977 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S M. died 28 Feb 1949 in Calcutta (Kolkotta) to Josephine Hetherington KIELEY born 28 Feb 1916 Sheffield Tasmania died 16 Sep 2000 Sydney)
(daughters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)

sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900 married 1923 Nancibel HUNTER youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER "Te Cawar" Masterton
sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1977 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S M. died 28 Feb 1949 in Calcutta (Kolkotta) to Josephine Hetherington KIELEY born 28 Feb 1916 Sheffield Tasmania died 16 Sep 2000 Sydney)
(daughters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)

sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900 married 1923 Nancibel HUNTER youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER "Te Cawar" Masterton
sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1977 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S M. died 28 Feb 1949 in Calcutta (Kolkotta) to Josephine Hetherington KIELEY born 28 Feb 1916 Sheffield Tasmania died 16 Sep 2000 Sydney)
(daughters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)

sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900 married 1923 Nancibel HUNTER youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER "Te Cawar" Masterton
sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1977 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S M. died 28 Feb 1949 in Calcutta (Kolkotta) to Josephine Hetherington KIELEY born 28 Feb 1916 Sheffield Tasmania died 16 Sep 2000 Sydney)
(daughters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)

sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900 married 1923 Nancibel HUNTER youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER "Te Cawar" Masterton
sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1977 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S M. died 28 Feb 1949 in Calcutta (Kolkotta) to Josephine Hetherington KIELEY born 28 Feb 1916 Sheffield Tasmania died 16 Sep 2000 Sydney)
(daughters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)

sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900 married 1923 Nancibel HUNTER youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER "Te Cawar" Masterton
sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1977 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S M. died 28 Feb 1949 in Calcutta (Kolkotta) to Josephine Hetherington KIELEY born 28 Feb 1916 Sheffield Tasmania died 16 Sep 2000 Sydney)
(daughters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)

sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900 married 1923 Nancibel HUNTER youngest daughter of Mrs T H HUNTER "Te Cawar" Masterton
sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 27 Jul 1901 New Plymouth died 27 Jan 1977 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S M. died 28 Feb 1949 in Calcutta (Kolkotta) to Josephine Hetherington KIELEY born 28 Feb 1916 Sheffield Tasmania died 16 Sep 2000 Sydney)
(daughters Maud Annie HENDRICKS born 1904 died 1976 Perth Australia, and Liesbeth born NZ)
ROBIN, brother to the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN
17 Dec 1918 requiem mass at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex buried Woodchurch co Cheshire
died 12 Dec 1918 age 56 (soon after marriage) ulcer at Hospital S Luke (for the clergy) 16 Fitzroy Square co Middlesex
born Sep ¼ 1862 The Hollins hall Burnley co Lancashire
died 27 Feb 1861 age 65 at Nelson, of Summerville New Plymouth (memorial window in S Mary)
buried Trafalgar Street (Fairfield) cemetery Nelson
and Eliza ALEXANDER
born c1803 died 23 Jun 1882 age 79 at home ?CF SECCOMBE Newmarket Auckland;
must have been married (Dec ¼ 1882)
and Annis Bracken HIRST
(1851) immigrated to New Plymouth New Zealand
born 28 Feb 1838 London co Middlesex baptised 28 Mar 1838 S Mary Islington
died 12 Oct 1926 buried Inglewood Taranaki
sister to Mary HIRST born 25 Apr 1830 died 08 May 1917 married William DEVENISH
sister to Captain James HIRST born 23 Nov 1831 Bradford died 01 Apr 1887 Midhirst married Jane GEORGE
sister to second daughter Jane HIRST married 25 Apr 1855 Te Henui by Revd S POOLE
James William MARSHALL late of Loughborough England
sister to Harriet HIRST married 25 May 1867 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT
Albert Crocroft FOOKES Lieutenant Patea VM eldest son of Revd TB FOOKES DCL of Thame, Oxon
sister to second son William HIRST died 28 Feb 1866 age 29 “The Lee” Halifax England
daughter (12 children) of Thomas HIRST JP born 20 Aug 1805 baptised 27 Sep 1805 Halifax
died 11 Oct 1883 age 78 New Plymouth of Halifax Yorkshire buried Te Henui
of ‘Brackenhirst’ Hua Taranaki (obit 12 Oct 1883 Taranaki Herald)
moved 22 Jun 1829 parish church Halifax West Yorkshire
and Grace BRACKEN born 20 Aug 1805 Luddensen West Yorkshire baptised Booth Independet church Halifax
died 08 Sep 1901 3 York Terrace New Plymouth 11 Sep 1901 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth
(315;121;352;124;328)

Education
1903-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school
1907-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV part 1 & 2 Board Theological Studies
1910 BA University of New Zealand
1912 MA 3rd Latin and Greek (Auckland College) University of New Zealand
21 Dec 1911 deacon Waiaupu (S Matthew Hastings; priests MUNRO, H COLLIER; deacon Noel ROBERTSHAWE)
24 Jun 1913 priest Waiaupu (S Matthew Hastings; preacher J BROCKLEHURST)
(424;328)

Positions
1912-1914 curate S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiaupu
1915-1916 curate S Paul Middlesbrough diocese York
1917-1919 chaplain with 49th and 19th divisions British Expeditionary Forces
1918 MC (331)
Oct 1919-1924 chaplain and teacher King’s College Remuera diocese Auckland
1924-1929 vicar Thames
1929-1931 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Folkestone diocese Canterbury
willing to come to Claudelands diocese Waikato but finances a problem (352)
1931-1933 vicar Newington next Sittingbourne co Kent
1933-1954 vicar (vice HEK FRY) S Mark city and diocese Wellington
04 Jul 1936- superintendent Chinese mission
17 Jul 1941-1958 honorary canon Wellington (308)
1954-1958 vicar Martinborough
31 Jan 1958-1970 retired on pension;
1958 licensed to officiate diocese Waikato at S Mary New Plymouth (8)
living 1 Victoria Road New Plymouth

Other
a pew in S Mary New Plymouth donated by the family in his memory
father to the Revd Ralph Bracken ROBERTSHAWE 1960 ordained deacon by Bishop RICH for Wellington, priest Wellington 1961
I remember Mrs ROBERTSHAWE (wife) who used to park her Riley Elf several feet from the kerb in Vivian St New Plymouth when attending S Mary and speak in a lowered voice of “The Canon.” They felt personal names should be used with close friends only, in a time when it was becoming the thing to use personal names rather than a wife referring publicly to her husband as “Mr.” Lived in the Wilson home, Victoria Road. She always attended evensong and supported the evening youth services. Her sister Mrs PhyL HENDRICKS retired to NP too. Family very involved Anglicans, daughter Ros, headmistress S Mary's Stratford, in latter years synods rep for S Mary New Plymouth where sisters Constance (Con), a matron and for 16 years a member of Tainui Home trust board (NP), and Helen, a life member of the NZ Choral Federation, were also involved. Mark ROBERTSHAWE for many years a vestry member of S John church and cathedral Napier. RAB and pers. comm. with family,

ROBIN, LEONARD PHILIP
born Sep ¼ 1862 Barnston registered Wirral co Cheshire baptised 17 Aug 1862 Woodchurch Cheshire
died 12 Dec 1918 age 56 (soon after marriage) ulcer at Hospital S Luke (for the clergy) 16 Fitzroy Square co Middlesex
17 Dec 1918 requiem mass at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex buried Woodchurch co Cheshire
brother to the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN (1897-1923-) vice his father rector Holy Cross Woodchurch Cheshire (patron himself)
born Jun ¼ 1856 registered Wirral co Cheshire
died 25 May 1932 Fron Heulog, Bettws-y-coed Caernarvonshire (left £9 192)
moved (Dec ¼ 1882)
Fanny Margaret POLLOCK born c1861 London died 1904 sister to Ethel Grace POLLOCK who married the Revd Leonard Philip ROBIN

their son the Revd Bryan Percival ROBIN (1931-1941) rector Woodchurch (1941-1956) bishop of Adelaide
born 12 Jan 1887 died 17 Jun 1969
brother to Emily Frances ROBIN born c1858 Woodchurch co Cheshire (1881) unmarried
brother to Constance Ellen ROBIN (1918) widowed born c1859 Woodchurch co Cheshire married 1892 Arthur HOUGHTON
brother to Mary Sibyl Ann ROBIN born c1877 Woodchurch co Cheshire married 1892 Arthur HOUGHTON

second son of the Revd Philip Raullin ROBIN of Barnston Cheshire (1861-1897) rector Woodchurch Birkenhead Cheshire (1885) canon of Chester
born c1815 West Kirby Cheshire
died 25 Aug 1897 age 82 Woodchurch buried 28 Aug 1897 Woodchurch Wirral Cheshire [left £16 785] son of John ROBIN;
marrried 18 Apr 1855 Woodchurch registered Wirral co Cheshire

and Catherine Frances EDWARDS
born c1834 baptised 17 Oct 1834 Halifax Yorkshire died Dec ¾ 1919 age 85 Sculcoates Yorkshire daughter of John Lea EDWARDS and Anne Elizabeth;
marrried 17 Nov 1818 registered S Marylebone London, Ethel Grace POLLOCK (1901) with her widowed father residing 52 Upper Brook Street Mayfair

(1911) visitor with Mary Sibyl Anne and the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON in Beckenham co Kent

born c1862 S George Hanover Square London died 08 Jul 1943 Church Woods Womershy co Surrey [left £6 441]
sister to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK (1911) rector Harlington born c1856 St Marylebone died 07 Jan 1932

sister to Henry William POLLOCK (1891) agriculturist Canada
born c1859 S George Hanover Square
died 08 Jul 1943 St Marylebone registered Wirral co Cheshire, Church Woods Wonersh co Surrey [left £6 441]
sister to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK (1911) rector Harlington born c1856 St Marylebone died 07 Jan 1932

sister to Fanny Margaret POLLOCK
born ca Jan 1861 London died Mar ¾ 1904 London
(1882) married the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN rector Woodchurch Cheshire brother to the Revd LP ROBIN;
dughter of John Raullin ROBIN; physician, son James Wilson POLLOCK born Italy, and visitor Maxwell MACARTNEY born c1841 Italy residing Cavendish Square

(1861-1901-) residing 52 Upper Brook Street Mayfair Hanover Square (1891) retired physician
born c1814 Lisburn co Down Ireland
died 18 Dec 1910 age 92 Kensington co Middlesex

[£742 probate to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK, Ethel Grace POLLOCK spinster,
and Edward G ANTROBUS chief clerk to Crown agents to the colonies office]

married Sep ¾ 1846 registered West Derby Lancashire,

and Marianne MALVARS
born c1829 Peru South America
died 10 Jul 1898 age 69 S George Hanover Square Middlesex [left £5 (1910) probate to Ethel Grace POLLOCK]

Education
Mar 1871 LP ROBIN age 8 boarding school (with 7 other pupils, residing with the headmistress Hannah PENINGTON, and her two teaching sisters) Higher Bebington Cheshire (382)
04 Jun 1881 matriculated age 18 Oxford
1881 Hertford College Oxford
1892 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1904 Fellow Royal Geographical Society

Mar 1881 residing with the family Woodchurch rectory Cheshire (249)

15 Sep 1883 from England solo arrived Auckland SS DORIC – and possibly arrived again (from Britain?) in 1886

1888 because of a sermon by Bishop JR SELWYN in S Mary Auckland, joined the Melanesian mission (412)

1888-1890 lay missionary and teacher diocese Melanesia, at invitation of JR SELWYN:

1890-1898 missionary and teacher (vice Robert PANTUTIN) at Torres Islands Melanesia

1892-1893 absent a year in England for his ordination training

11 Jun 1893 at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN’s era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail)

1894 had built church on Loh and on Tegua Torres islands

Aug 1895 arrived on leave SS MANAPOURI Auckland New Zealand
15 Oct 1895 returned, to Torres islands
22 Apr 1896 after 8 months at Lo [Loh], Torres Islands is fine
1897 translating the epistles and gospels into ‘Lava’ the language of Loh, Torres islands
- early 1897 in England (261)

08 Jul 1897 from Norfolk island arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland
14 Jul 1897 assisting at Holy Sepulchre

Christmas 1897 assisting All Saints Ponsonby
Jan 1898 departed Norfolk island on VICTORIA via Sydney home to England
27 Jan 1899 visit to Christchurch
on appointment by Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia:
1899-1905 serving secretary for Melanesian Mission England, with five years licence from the archbishop of Canterbury (261:389)
31 Mar 1901 age 38 single, priest in holy orders, residing with the Revd Samuel KIRSHBAUM age 33 curate (1900-1906) S Margaret Westminster (345) – he became Samuel Kirshbaum KNIGHT and bishop of Jarrow
Apr 1905-27 Jun 1905 after five years as organising secretary of the English committee of the Melanesian mission, return tour of Melanesia, accompanying Bp Cecil WILSON on his first voyage that year in th SOUTHERN CROSS
28 Jun 1905 departed Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
[?Jul] 1905 a reception for ROBIN S Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
13 Sep 1905 addressed annual meeting of Melanesian Mission Adelaide South Australia, with archbishop of Melbourne and 400 present (412) – severe conflicts with church authorities [notably Bp Cecil WILSON] and Dec 1905 at request of the English Melanesian Committee, resigned his office at once
1906-1908 curate Buxton (in charge of a district church) co Derby diocese Southwell
1907 lecturer SPG summer school Lowescroft co Norfolk
1908-1918 vicar Melbourne co Derby diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1909 NEILIGAN bishop of Auckland wrote to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury about ROBIN: who had been causing problems in his criticisms of Theosophy at the College of S John Evangelist Auckland (280)
c1912 after appointment of Cecil WOOD as bishop of Melanesia, member of the English committee Melanesian Mission
Other
‘full of energy, good organizer, devout High Churchman’
built churches S Aidan Loh, S Cuthbert Tegua in Melanesia (412)
Mar 1919 p3 obituary Southern Cross Log
ROBIN memorial school at Loh, Torres Islands Melanesia
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles COCHRAN
Mar 1919 p3 obituary
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles COCHRAN
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles COCHRAN
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles COCHRAN
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles COCHRAN
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles COCHRAN

ROBINSON, ALEXANDER DE HORNE
born ca Aug 1880 Croydon registered Streatham co Surrey
(died 10 Jun 1948 4 Avenue Gaston Phoebus Pan B.P France)
brother to John Stuart ROBINSON born Jun ¼ 1878 Croydon Surrey
son among at least seven children of John William ROBINSON
(1891) insurance broker and underwriter in a family active over generations, with HOGGS
(1901) merchant shipping and insurance agent employer
born c1849 Pulse Hill Surrey died 06 Dec 1915 age 65 Denham Lodge
[left £10 386 probate to widow, John William ROBINSON]
brother to sixth son Walter Henry ROBINSON lieutenant-colonel Royal garrison artillery born 1863 died 30 Jan 1931 age 67
son of Augustus Octavius ROBINSON (-1825) general merchant 34 Eastcheap London partners Francis Henry HOGG, Francis George HOGG, John William ROBINSON
(-1893) retires as partner in merchants insurance broker, Hogg & Robinson 101 Leadenhall St London
born c1821 died 08 Oct 1895 age 74 at residence 53 Courtfield Gardens Kensington London
[left £21 100 probate to widow Sarah Ellen, John W ROBINSON merchant, Edward ROBINSON solicitor
son of John ROBINSON (c1800) founder insurance broker firm Birch Lane London
- a number of Anglican priests among the families ROBINSON and HOGG
married 11 Jan 1876 Croydon, and Amy Gertrude BEVINGTON
born Sep ¼ 1850 Weybridge Clapham Park registered Wandsworth Surrey
(died 27 Apr 1924 age 73 The Small House Oxted co Surrey
[left £8 358 probate to John Stuart ROBINSON insurance broker, the Revd Alexander de Horne ROBINSON]
dughter among at least four of Alexander BEVINGTON
(1861) underwriter of Walthamstow Essex
(1871) member of Lloyds, of 9 Palace Rd Streatham co Surrey
(1875) ship and insurance broker
born c1815 Bermondsey Surrey
(died 06 May 1875 age 60 Streatham [left £20 000)
and Louisa De HORNE born c1819 Camberwell co Surrey London;
made (i) 09 Sep 1913 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington co Middlesex
Olive Kathleen WARREN
born c1889 Kensington London died 27 Jan 1933 Worthing co Sussex
daughter of Reginald Oliver WARREN solicitor
born Jun ¼ 1854 Weybridge registered Chertsey co Surrey died 30 Apr 1931 Kensington [left £63 125]
made (i) Sep ¼ 1883 East Preston co Surrey
and Kathleen Mary ORME
born Dec ¼ 1864 Hurstpierpoint registered Cuckfield co Sussex baptised 07 Oct 1864 Hurstpierpoint
died Mar ¼ 1910 age 45 Kensington London buried 19 Jan 1910
daughter of James Bond ORME and Anne Mary;
[REGINALD OLIVER WARREN married (ii) 02 Apr 1913
Margaret Glencarn Dalrymple SHAW
born Dec ¼ 1869 Bath died Sep ¼ 1958 age 89 registered Hove Sussex [left £36 713];
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1934 registered Steyning Sussex
Clare HENRY
born Dec ¼ 1884 Brighton co Sussex
died 12 Oct 1955 age 70 at S Augustine’s Brighton co Sussex
[left £9 613 probate to Michael Oliver ROBINSON bank official]
daughter of James HENRY
born c1836 Kingham co Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1916
[left £9 613 probate to Sir Harold PELLY 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Dorset]
moved Sep ¼ 1867 Hastings,
and Evelyn Juliana PELLY
born Dec ¼ 1847 West Ham Essex died 13 Jun 1934 [left £1 617]
sister to Emma PELLY born c1842 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex
sister to Helen PELLY born 1843 Amwell co Hertfordshire died 04 Oct 1856 age 14
sister to Sir Henry Carstairs PELLY 3rd baronet born 1844 Amwell died 23 Jun 1877
sister to Charles PELLY born 1846 Amwell
half-sister to Sir Harold PELLY 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Horsham co Dorset
half-sister to the Revd Alwyne Vincent PELLY died 06 Mar 1876 of Postwick rectory Villa Flora Cannes France
daughter of Sir John Henry PELLY 2nd baronet
(1851) landed proprietor fifteen house servants
born 1809 West Ham died 20 Dec 1864 Warnham Court London
[left £20 000 probate to brothers Raymond PELLY, Percy Leonard PELLY]
son of John Henry PELLY governor of the bank of England and of Hudson’s Bay Company
(1840) 1st baronet
born 31 Mar 1777 died 13 Aug 1852
and Emma BOULTON of Leatherhead co Surrey born c1781 died 20 Apr 1856 age 71;
Sir JOHN HENRY PELLY 2nd bart
married (i) 19 Dec 1840 All Saints West Ham
and (i) Johanna Jane CARSTAIRS
born c1812 West Ham died Mar ¼ 1852 London
daughter of John CARSTAIRS late of Stratford Green;
[SIR JOHN HENRY PELLY 2nd bart
married (ii) 13 Nov 1860 Tunbridge Wells Kent
Blanche Elizabeth VINCENT
born c1837 Sutton died 16 Feb 1925
[left £7 529 probate Sir Harold PELLY 4th bart Frederick D’Albernon VINCENT]
daughter of the Revd Sir Frederick VINCENT
prebendary of Chichester rector Slindon Sussex 11th baronet]

(Igi;249;352)

Education
King’s College London
1904 Associate of King’s College [AKC]
29 May 1904 deacon Exeter
18 Jun 1905 priest Exeter (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, elder two siblings 3 Manor Park Terrace Mitcham Rd Streatham Surrey
06 Apr 1891 age 10 residing boarding school S Peter Ramsgate Kent
31 Mar 1901 family residing Denham Lodge Putney Hill Wandsworth London, with the Revd William E BARNES visitor born c1859 Islington London and four servants (345;352;249)
1904-1905 curate Chittlehampton diocese Exeter
13 Mar 1906-1909 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1909 departed diocese Wellington
1909-1911 curate S Alban the Martyr Acton Green Bedford Park diocese London
1911-1912 curate S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington
1913-1916 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society Manchester
1916-1937 vicar Sussex diocese Chichester
1937-1940 chaplain S Andrew Pau (SPG chaplaincy) Les Basses Pyrénées, diocese London in North and Central Europe
1940 permission to officiate S Alban Hindhead diocese Guildford
1941 residing 1 Hillside, Beacon Hill, Hindhead co Surrey (308)

Other
author
1908 The song of the house party: in memoriam, 28th December 1907 to 13 January 1908, spent at Mrs. Hunter-Brown’s Long-Look-Out, Nelson, N.Z. (poetry)
1938 The story of Goring-by-Sea Church [with plates]
1948 left £5 650

ROBINSON, CHARLES WILLIAM (latterly also ANTHONY)
born Sep ¼ 1861 Kings Lynn co Norfolk
baptised 07 Sep 1861 S Nicholas Lynn
died 24 Oct 1926 Rose cottage Waiuku buried Waiuku north Auckland age 65 RIP
buried as ‘Charles Anthony ROBINSON’
brother to Alice Mary ROBINSON born Mar ¼ 1863 Kings Lynn
brother to Frederick Ralph ROBINSON born Jun ¼ 1865 Kings Lynn
brother to George Frederick ROBINSON born 21 Jun 1869
brother to Walter Francis ROBINSON born Mar ¼ 1870 Rochdale Lancashire

eldest son of Ralph ROBINSON of Auckland

(1861) in Kings Lynn co Norfolk (1871) family residing Castleton in borough Rochdale Lancashire
(1881) pharmaceutical chemist residing Castleton co Lancashire
(1889) chemist Central Pharmacy 150 Queen Street Auckland (1890) of Ponsonby chemist
born c1833 Durham died 12 Mar 1908 age 74 buried 14 Mar 1908 (Anglican) Wakapuaka Nelson
married Jun ¼ 1860 Durham

and Mary Alice RAMSHAW

born c1836/1839/1844 (census returns give conflicting dates) Durham England
died 06 Mar 1922 age 76 buried 08 Mar 1922 (Anglican section) Wakapuaka;
married 03 Jul 1890 by W CALDER All Saints Ponsonby Auckland

Mary Louisa BEALE a governess

(1914) alone, in Auckland (1926) residing Rose cottage Waiuku
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Wimbourne co Dorset
died 25 Apr 1942 age 80 Paice Avenue Waiuku New Zealand

sister to John Tregonwell BEALE baptised 17 Mar 1870 Wimborne minster co Dorset
sister to Gertrude Maria BEALE baptised 20 May 1868 Wimborne minster Dorset married (1890) Henry NAYLOR

eldest daughter of Wilson Wilson BEALE of Wimborne England

(1881) master seed merchant
(06 Jun 1884) charged with letting his house chimney burn Hobson Street Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
born c1829 Sturminster Newton
died 20 Jul 1888 New Zealand buried Waikumete Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1860 Fordingbridge

and Ann Maria HILLARY

born c1838 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
died 17 Dec 1904 suddenly on board SS WELLINGTON from Hokianga age 67

(422)

Education

confirmed S Peter Newbold Rochdale England (ADA)
30 Nov 1896 deacon Auckland (at Bishopscourt)
13 Mar 1898 priest Auckland (5 Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions

chemist assistant
1886 arrived New Zealand (ADA)
1890 chemist in Newmarket Auckland
1896 chemist in Ponsonby Road Auckland and Mary Louisa is in Jervois Road Ponsonby
Nov 1896-1898 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
14 Mar 1898-1903 vicar Inglewood
1900 residing with Mary Louisa, Junction Rd, clerk in holy orders electorate Taranaki (266)
1903-1907 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1905 with Mary Louisa teacher in Waiotemarama nr Omapere
Feb 1906 departed for Pipiriki diocese Wellington
1908-1910 - licensed priest diocese Waiapū
1910-1912 residing Te Kaha Opotiki East Cape diocese Waiapū (8)
Feb 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1911 with wife schoolteachers residing Kawakawa Bay of Islands - teacher of native scholars

Teaching Rawene
Oct 1911 sixteen charges of unlawful indecent assault on Māori boys at Te Kaha, near Opotiki over a period of six years; a number of
offences had been admitted in Mar 1909 at Te Kaha;
08 Nov 1911 mental issues to be brought before the court (New Zealand Herald)
Nov 1911 after the hearing at Rawene near Hokianga he was sentenced in the supreme court Auckland to ten years’ imprisonment
and declared an habitual criminal (Mataura Ensign)
1919 a Charles William Anthony ROBINSON chemist in Kaitaia, as is Mary Louise married
1919 Charles William Anthony ROBINSON on electoral roll
1925 Charles William Anthony ROBINSON chemist with Mary Louisa residing Queens Street Onehunga south Auckland
1928 Mary Louisa in Waiuku states she is widowed

ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER GERARD

baptised 29 Oct 1843 Rothley Leicestershire (6)
died 26 Nov 1920 age 77 Merly Tower Knole Road Boscombe Bournemouth Dorsetshire
son among at least six children of Alfred Gerard ROBINSON

wool stapler, of Rothley Leicestershire
(1851) gentleman residing Onchan Isle of Man
baptised 07 Dec 1818 S Nicholas Leicester
son of John Briggs ROBINSON died Mar ¼ 1843 Barrow-upon-Soar Leicestershire and Elizabeth
married Jun ¼ 1838 registered Halifax,
and Mary BRIGGS born c1829 England;
moved [not in NSW],
Annie Louisa -,
born before 1843 (6;111;366)

Education
Douglas College Isle of Man (111;6)
1859 Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 Div Test
1868 MA Dublin
21 Sept 1866 deacon York
22 Dec 1867 priest York (111)

Positions
21 Sep 1866-1867 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1868 departed England for Australia
1868-1871 incumbent Tenterfield NSW in the new diocese of Grafton and Armidale
1871-1877 incumbent Walcha
n d priest-in-charge cathedral S Peter Armidale (6)
15 Aug 1878-21 Jul 1896 vicar All Saints city and diocese Brisbane
1886-1896 rural dean
1881-1896 canon Brisbane
1896–1907 vicar S Paul city and diocese Dunedin

Other
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
AngloCatholic
1921 probate to George James PIERCY and Arthur Henry THOMPSON solicitors, £1 430 (366)

ROBINSON, JOHN JOSEPH
born c1831 co Cork Ireland
son of Edward ROBINSON (111;70)

Education
1846 admitted age 15 Trinity College Dublin [with A P O’CALLAGHAN]
1852 BA Dublin (111)
MA Oxford (70)
n d ordained, but not appearing in the index of the church of Ireland clergy (306)

Positions
1881- 1882 incumbent Bundarra (now Burrowa) diocese of Grafton and Armidale (Crockford 1885)
Jul 1882 in diocese of Auckland (70) but not licensed, and no evidence of his officiating (ADA)
01 Oct 1882 temporary licence in charge of Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
08 Oct 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island (church register Clarkville)
1889 Crockford has him then still at Bundarra, with no mention of service in New Zealand
1890 gone from Crockford

ROBINSON, JOHN WILLIAM
born c1873 [possibly Jun ¼ 1873 Pancras] co Middlesex London England
baptised 1873 S Luke Darrington near Pontefract Yorkshire
died 25 Oct 1949 age 76 Hutt hospital Wellington [not in Tuckett’s index of Hutt Valley cemetery records]
son of John ROBINSON
schoolmaster certificated 2nd class
(1916) late of Kilbirnie Wellington
born c1830 Little Smeaton Yorkshire
married Jun ¼ 1872 Chorlton co Lancashire,
and Martha SMITHSON
born c1841 Darrington Yorkshire;
marr ied 16 Nov 1916 All Saints Kilbirnie Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington,
Irene Damaris CATTELL-WEBB
born Dec ¾ 1890 Fulham London
probably died 1979 age 88 New Zealand, as Irene Law Cattell ROBINSON
daughter of Charles Cattell CATTELL-WEBB
(1881) clerk (paper staining) in Lambeth co Surrey England
(1901) chartered accountant’s clerk London
born Sep ¼ 1854 Wellington registered St George Donington Shropshire
died Jun ¼ 1902 age 46 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
married 13 Jul 1889 Croydon South London,
and Edith Sabina HILLIARD
(1881) nurse domestic, boarding with SMITH family Ross
born 1868 Ross Herefordshire died 1897 age 89 New Zealand
sister to John HILLIARD (1861) with Fanny (step-mother apparently)
married (i) Jane JONES died 1858 Ross;
married (ii) 19 Mar 1859 Gloucester (registered as HILLIERD)
and Fanny Maria HICKS dressmaker
(1861) head of house and married with no husband, with son John junior residing Ross
baptised 23 Dec 1835 Ross died after 1871
sister to Maria HICKS
daughter of Samuel HICKS and Ann;
[EDITH SABINA CATELL-WEBB
(1914) residing Coutts Street Kilbirnie (1925) widow Rongotai Wellington
married (i) 1909, Harry Archibald DE LAUTOUR (1911) surgeon Wellington]
(422; pers comm John Ruck 2005;55;352)

Education
12 Feb 1913 deacon Waiapū (Holy Trinity Gisborne; Mrs Dawson THOMAS the organist her husband the vicar)
21 Dec 1913 priest Waiapū (cathedral; priest J W ROBINSON; deacon J L GREER)
(424;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and siblings Eliza age 5, Alice 3, Marian 1 all born Finchley, East End Rd schoolhouse, Holy Trinity school Finchley Middlesex (249)
1886 with parents arrived New Zealand
1913-1915 assistant curate Te Karaka and Missioner East Coast Railway Matawai
1915-1916 assistant curate Kilbirnie Miramar diocese Wellington
10 Dec 1916-1919 vicar (vice ABBOTT JC) Raetahi (308)
1919-1925 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
28 Nov 1923 to pay £1 costs for alleged libel against William MAY teacher
1925-1929 vicar Huntly diocese Waikato
1929-1932 chaplain (the 1st vicar) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia

Note
01 Jul 1932 letter to general secretary Melanesian Mission Auckland, desire to resign; sede vacante (the see being vacant) he submitted his resignation to Bishop J DICKINSON (and not to the diocesan administrator GRAVES)
05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
1933 to England
1935-1946 vicar Toftrees with Shereford diocese Norwich (8)
1946 retired and residing Lower Hutt, assisting parish S James Lr Hutt diocese Wellington
1948-1949 permission to officiate diocese Wellington residing 42 Laings Rd Lower Hutt Wellington (8)

Other
Freemason
08 Oct 1949 obituary Hutt News

ROBINSON, SAMUEL
born before 1851 Ireland;
marrıed 22 Apr 1875 S Peter Dublin south
Anna Madelina DROUGHT
sister to younger son Albert Edward DROUGHT
married (1891 Belfast) Elizabeth Florence ROE
daughter of the late Robert DROUGHT MD BA (Trinity college Dublin) LRCSI of Ballygeehan Ballycolla Queen’s County
(1858) surgeon at the lying-in hospital Dublin died before 1875

Education
1874 BA Trinity College Dublin but not in their admission regıster
05 Jul 1874 deacon Down Connor & Dromore (Robert KNOX)
01 Jan 1882 priest Goulburn (Mesac THOMAS) (111)

Positions
1874-1875 assistant (to Isaac H DEACON) curate Holy Trinity Belfast diocese Down
in ill health often, and his work inadequate for his accepting the examination for priest's orders from the bishop of Down & Connor
Question: who was the bishop's commissary that recommended this man to be accepted for service in diocese Waiapū?

Was the ailing bishop, William WILLIAMS not competent to manage the diocese? (MWB)

[William WILLIAMS (25 Mar 1876) first paralysing stroke, and after second stroke (31 May 1876) resigned the see]

1876 officiating as a priest Napier S John diocese Waiapū: but not then a priest;

used other's published sermons as his own yet they were well received by his congregation as was he

05 Sep 1876 45 members of the congregation petitioned the primate (HARPER bishop of Christchurch) for a further investigation into the problems at the church S John Hastings; services continued there with the Revd Samuel ROBINSON (Evening Post)

[Note the people largely supported ROBINSON and were hostile to TOWNSEND the parish priest (MWB)]

02 Jan 1877 officially resigned curacy in parish Napier S John diocese Waiapū

but held services in the Protestant Hall: inhibited by John TOWNSEND the incumbent:

so his parishioners left for the Wesleyan chapel and elsewhere:

Feb 1877 the Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch telegraphed

that ROBINSON was not to 'officiate without Incumbent's [TOWNSEND] permission'

17 Mar 1877 with a gift of 200 sovereigns departed Napier WAIKAKA for Sydney NSW

and (his stated intention) thence to Ireland (69)

1878-1879 deacon Hay diocese Goulburn NSW Australia

1880-1882 deacon Wentworth

1882-1883 incumbent Wentworth

01 Jun 1883 priest at Shepparton diocese Melbourne

1883-1885 while the priest was away he officiated S Andrew city and diocese Brisbane Queensland

he wrote to the vestry offering to officiate regularly

indicating that if he did so he would be strongly supported by a number of influential people in the neighbourhood:

but for unstated reasons the bishop refused to licence him

30 Apr 1886 curate Wigston Magna diocese Peterborough England

22 Sep 1888 rector Nurney diocese Leighlin Ireland (111)

Other published

1876 The Athanasian Creed: a sermon preached in St. John’s Church, Napier on Trinity Sunday, 1876

1876 God's government of the world: sermon preached in St. John's Church, Napier Sunday evening, November 26, 1876

ROBINSON, WALTER WADE

born 10 Dec 1919 died 06 Oct 1975

brother to Marjorie Joyce ROBINSON born 26 Dec 1908 died 1996

married 1938 Ian Burnett COLLIE born 1907 son of Joseph Burnett and Annie COLLIE

brother to (the Revd) Maxwell Reeves ROBINSON BA BD Presbyterian minister

(1937) Presbyterian missionary in Jagadhri India and later in Saharanpur

(1962) author a commentary on the pastoral epistles of the Christian Testament

(Dec 1975) officiating minister in New Zealand gazette

born 08 Dec 1912 Christchurch died 29 Jun 2000 Auckland

brother to second son Kenneth Wade ROBINSON professor in Newcastle Australia, NZU mile record holder

married Jan 1940 George Linwood by Revd Dawson MADILL

Kathleen MOORE only daughter of Mrs M MOORE and late JE MOORE Christchurch (Walter best man)

(1968) author Australia New Zealand and the Southwest Pacific: a systematic regional geography

born 1916 died 1983

youngest son of Walter Maitland ROBINSON cordial manufacturer of Christchurch

born Dec ¾ 1873 Stourbridge co Worcestershire

(1926) "Radley" 14 Richardson Terrce Woolston

died 1956 Christchurch New Zealand

second son of John ROBINSON cordial manufacturer of 60 Tuam Street Christchurch

born c1843 died 19 Mar 1931 age 88 Christchurch buried Bromley;

married 22 Aug 1907 residence of bride’s parents, 96 Innes Road Christchurch, by Revd J SARGISON

and Jessie Maud WADE

born c1882 died 29 May 1926 age 44 at residence of her sister Mrs GH STONYER, Orari Gorge Road Christchurch buried Bromley 1900-1902 music student Canterbury college

younger daughter of George WADE of Christchurch

married 07 Sep 1946

Amy Jean CARNIE

born 12 Jan 1925 died 12 May 2018 age 93 Waiheke Island New Zealand (315)

Dec 1934 Std IV Timaru Main School

pharmacist

sister to Charles Edward CARNIE married cNov 1945 S Andrew Presbyterian church Te Kuiti by Revd GM YULE

Barbara (Barrie) DAVENPORT daughter of Mrs CSM JOHNSTON of Te Kuiti

sister to Ian Alexander CARNIE

sister to Florence Winifred CARNIE married DOWLING

daughter of Charles Fleming CARNIE born 26 Mar 1888/7 died 15 Jun 1962 Christchurch buried Timaru

Mary Alice CARNIE born 1885 married Aug 1910 bride’s parents “The Willows” Dunedin by Revd James GELKIE BA

William Donald RUTHERFORD (Tapanui) third son of Robert RUTHERFORD “Thorndean” Ida Valley

Helen Findlay CARNIE married 1908 James PAGE (Fairlee)
Davina Louisa Leslie (Davane) CARNIE school teacher Lilburn married Easter Monday 1915 at “Glenally” Wairoto station by Mr RD McEWAN Presbyterian missionary at Tuatapere
James BROWN (Timaru)
Winifred Amy CARNIE born 1889 married 1931 Herbert James MURDOCH (Dannevirke)
brother to Alexander CARNIE born 1897 cheese factory manager Tamaki dairy factory
married 1921 Mary Patience DAVIDSON (Dannevirke)
son of Alexander CARNIE born 1855 Scotland died 1939 Taranaki, (1915) manger Wairoto Station sheep and general farming Hindon, Kuri Bush, Clinton and Hill Table (Milton) (Golden Wedding 02 Jan 1935 Evening Star)
1932 retired to son’s Te Rehunga Dannevirke
married 25 Dec 1884 (Christmas Day) by Revd Dr DM STUART
and Helen Findlay BAIRD born 1865 died 1941 buried Outram Otago
dughter of David Dove BAIRD born 1828 died 1908 Dunedin
and Mary PETRIE born 1830 died 1909 Dunedin
and Amy Ethel ORANGE born 1888 died 09 Mar 1950 Timaru buried Timaru cerebral haemorrhage
daughter of Albert Edward ORANGE born c1842 died 07 Oct 1937 Karitane Otago buried Waikouaiti, railway inspector
and Sarah Ann SMITH born c1842 died 07 Oct 1937 Karitane Otago buried Waikouaiti
daughter of George SMITH born 1827 miner, boiler maker and Mary Ann WEDLAKE born 1833 died 1919

Education
The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
1940 BA New Zealand Canterbury University College
1941 MA New Zealand
1948 S Th Lambeth
21 Mar 1943 deacon Christchurch (deacons AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON; preacher Revd HM COCKS)
24 Jun 1944 priest Christchurch (priests AV MADDICK, WW ROBINSON and AH TEULON)
1969 bishop

Positions
1941 Canterbury college delegate for Students’ conference Dunedin
21 Mar 1943 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
24 Apr 1945-1947 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (91)
and acting principal College House Christchurch
1947-1949 assistant (to William BULMAN) curate S Gabriel Cricklewood diocese London
1949-1952 (vice Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS) vicar Linwood diocese Christchurch
1952-1954 curate in Suva diocese Polynesia
1952-1959 domestic chaplain bishop in Polynesia
1954-1956 priest in charge Lautoka
1956-1962 missioner Indian Mission Labasa

Feb 1959 The Australian Temperance and General Mutual Life Assurance Society issued Special Policy in lieu of one lost
1962-?1968 vicar Hornby (8)

08 Apr 1963 soloist for City of Dunedin Choir’s performance in Dunedin Town Hall of JS BACH’s St Matthew’s Passion
general secretary New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
14 Jun 1968 licensed honorary assistant curate parish S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
14 Dec 1969-death enthroned, 5th bishop of Dunedin

Other
fine bass voice, sang as student at Canterbury college, popular soloist for HANDEL’s Messiah
keen on yoga and church union plans

ROBISON, EDRIC COWPER
born 04 May 1868 Richmond Victoria Australia
died 21 Mar 1952 Killara NSW buried S Paul Cobbity
son among five of Hugh ROBISON gentleman
and Charlotte Eliza COWPER
daughter of Sir Charles COWPER (1871) KCMG, premier NSW of ‘Wivenhoe’ Camden NSW and Albion St Hyde Park London
born 26 Apr 1807 Drypool Hull co York
died 19 Oct 1875 Kensington London England
married Oct 1831,
and Eliza SUTTON
born 02 Feb 1801
baptised 05 Apr 1802 S Mary-the-Virgin-at-the-Walls Colchester
died 17 Jan 1884 Bowral NSW
second daughter of Daniel SUTTON of Wivenhoe nr Colchester co Essex and Ann;
moved 03 Jan 1900 S Andrew Summer Hill,
Constance Ada WILSHIRE
born 22 Jun 1873 died 22 Jul 1954 Chatswood NSW
daughter of Edwin James WILSHIRE
born 21 Jun 1843 baptised 17 Jul 1843 S James Sydney
died 13 Jun 1924 buried Randwick NSW
son of Austin Forrest WILSHIRE and Eliza;
moved 1869 Paddington Sydney NSW
and Ada Australia P HOSKING
  born 04 Feb 1849 baptised 05 Mar 1849 NSW
died 27 Aug 1925 buried Randwick
daughter of John HOSKING and Martha FOWLOW

Education
Sydney grammar school
1896 Moore College Sydney
University of Sydney
24 Jun 1896 deacon Sydney
13 Jun 1897 priest Bathurst for Sydney

Positions
1890 member of GC GRUBB's mission party to diocese Nelson (33)
26 Nov 1892 admitted as solicitor
Note: had been converted at a GRUBB Mission, and in 1893 was private secretary to GRUBB
01 Jul 1896-01 Aug 1898 curate S Andrew Summer Hill diocese Sydney Australia
01 Aug 1898-01 Mar 1902 curate-in-charge Hurstville conventional district NSW
04 Apr 1902-21 Jan 1904 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson
ill health of wife took them back to Australia
06 May 1904-15 Apr 1905 curate Holy Trinity Berrima with Moss Vale NSW diocese Sydney
20 Apr 1905-08 Oct 1912 rector Springwood with Glenbrook Lawson and Wentworth Falls
08 Oct 1912-31 Mar 1919 rector Holy Trinity Wentworth Falls with Emmanuel Lawson NSW
01 Apr 1919-31 May 1935 rector Liverpool with Holsworthy (111)
20 Jan 1928 rural dean Liverpool & Camden
01 Jun 1935-21 Feb 1941 rector S Chad Cremorne

Other
legal training
03 Apr 1952 obituary Australian Church Record

ROBJOHNS, HERBERT HAROLD
born Mar ¼ 1871 baptised 19 Mar 1871 Birmingham co Warwick
died 24 Mar 1922 Adelaide hospital South Australia
son among at least four children of William Alfred ROBJOHNS
  (1851) an ironmonger's assistant Tavistock Devon
  (1881) commercial clerk gas stove manufactury Edgbaston Birmingham
  (1903) grocer and draper
born 07 May 1833 baptised 20 May 1833 Brook Street Independent chapel Tavistock Devon
died 20 Jun 1903 (left £391)
brother to (the Revd) Henry Thomas ROBJOHNS Congregational minister (1883) in Australia, campaigner Bible Society
born c1832 Tavistock co Devon died Apr 1906 NSW
  son of William ROBJOHNS painter glazier
  born c1808 Lamerton Devon
  and Elizabeth;
  married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Plymouth
and Eliza Jane ROBJOHN born c1835 Tavistock Devon;
married (i) Sep 1898 S Thomas Topsham co Devon,
Amy Winifred HILL
science school mistress
born 29 Nov 1870 South Australia died 12 Aug 1907 at home of her mother Malvern Australia
daughter of John Drake HILL (1856-) opened a fancy business in Rundle Street Adelaide
died Mount Barker
married c1856
and his wife devout Methodist
  (1854) immigrated to Adelaide FORTITUDE
  (1917) of Cambridge Street Malvern Australia
born c1829 Two Bridges nr Tavistock co Devonshire;
married (ii) 1911 New Zealand
Annie McEWAN
born 1864 died 1951 age 87 New Zealand buried 25 Jan 1951 Karori Wellington
(ADA;345;56;295;249;111;300)

Education
King Edward’s school Birmingham
?University College of Wales
?MA
1890 BSc London
27 Nov 1891 confirmed (ADA)
06 Jun 1909 deacon Waipāpu (with priest WHIBLEY)
22 May 1910 priest Waipāpu (AVERILL, his 1st ordinations; cathedral Napier;
priest HH ROBJOHNS; deacons George COATES, H COLLIER)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 with Amy age 30, secretary Technical education college residing Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire (345)
06 Jun 1907 with Amy sailed Liverpool RUNIC to Adelaide South Australia
1909 ‘acting-curate’ Havelock North diocese Waiapū
06 Jun 1910 curate Havelock North
01 Mar 1911-1914 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
organiser Bible in State Schools league through the province of Auckland
severe nervous breakdown, from which he never recovered
10 Feb 1915 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington (ADA)
09 Mar 1915 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
for his health resided in Australia; his wife in Napier
09 Feb 1917 locum tenens Holy Trinity Balaclava diocese Melbourne (111)

Other
obituary
by Sir Oliver LODGE praised for his scientific research work
05 Apr 1922 New Zealand Herald
14 Apr 1922 Church Standard
27 Apr 1922 Melbourne Messenger (111)

ROBSON, GEORGE TREVOR (’ROBBIE’)
born 07 Jul 1887 baptised 14 Feb 1888 Te Aroha near Thames province Auckland
died 03 Aug 1979 age 93 Palmerston North province Wellington buried cemetery Bulls
son of George ROBSON
(1871) wholesale chemist from Sunderland co Durham residing Monkwearmouth
(1882-1903-) chemist Te Aroha Thames (1885-) bottling mineral springs water
(01 Jun 1888) deputy registrar Births deaths marriage for Te Aroha (1912) chemist Devonport
born Dec ¾ 1851 or Mar ¾ 1852 Sunderland died 04 Feb 1912 age 60 Devonport Auckland
son of Michael ROBSON boat builder (1871) employing 45 men and boys
born c1817 Sunderland
and Ann born c1818 Sunderland;
marrried 15 Jul 1886 New Zealand,
and Ellen Anne WAINWRIGHT
(1917,1928) of Queen’s Parade Devonport Auckland
born 17 Feb 1865 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 age 95 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Abraham Mason WAINWRIGHT
(1851) residing with father Abraham WAINWRIGHT
(1856) miner in Ballarat Victoria
baptised 28 Mar 1824 Dinedor Herefordshire died Mar ¼ 1887 Te Aroha Waikato New Zealand
son of Abraham WAINWRIGHT landed proprietor born c1789 Staffordshire
and Mary born c1784 Herefordshire;
married 1855 Victoria Australia
and Jane GRIFFITHS;
marrried 04 Mar 1919 registered Bristol England,
Katherine Bessie CURTIS
born Sep ¾ 1889 registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
died 29 Dec 1973 age 84 buried cemetery Bulls near Palmerston North
an accomplished artist, painted portrait of PT WILLIAMS for presentation by former students on his retirement 1924 from S John college
daughter of John CURTIS
(1891) seed crusher, Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
(1901) seed crusher, oil, residing Clifton Bristol
born c1847 Kilkhampton Cornwall England
married Sep ¾ 1875 registered Axbridge Somerset
and Rosa Maria HARDING
born c1856 Coleford Somerset
(422;ADA;121;266;WNL)

Education
Te Aroha district school
S John’s Collegiate school known as The Pah under SMALLFIELD
06 Apr 1905 confirmed bishop Auckland
1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priest J C A CALDER; deacons A DRAKE, G T ROBSON)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (CROSSLEY; with Melanesia WOOD)
(Holy Sepulchre; priests G H GAVIN, W J PIGGOT G T ROBSON A DRAKE H R HEKE; deacons K POATA H KARAKA)
(424;ADA;317;83)

Positions
1909 stipendiary layreader Whangarei
21 Dec 1911-1914 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
06 Apr 1914-1917 missionary priest Hokianga home mission district
Feb 1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 43094 chaplain-captain, clergyman, next of kin his mother Mrs Ellen Ann ROBSON of Queens Parade Devonport Auckland (354)
22 Mar 1919 at Buckingham palace invested by King GEORGE V with Military Cross
May 1919 returned to diocesan service:
1919-1922 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
1922-1923 on leave
1923-1927 S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1925 residing with Katherin Bessie clerk in holy orders Te Awamutu (266)
Jun 1927-1948 chaplain New Zealand navy
1931 at Napier on DIOMEDE to give assistance following the earthquake (ADA)
1940 OBE (8)
1940-1960 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948 retired
1950 visited relatives in England (ADA)
1952-1960 licensed priest diocese Auckland
1960-1963 honorary curate Takapuna Auckland
1963 residing Lake View Rd Takapuna Auckland (8)
1970s departed Auckland for Bulls to live with family of his daughter (ADA)
Other
enjoyed Boy Scout movement
obituary
03 Aug 1979 New Zealand Herald
08 Aug 1979 and photograph Evening Post

ROE, CLAIRE HAMILTON
born Mar ¼ 1875 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 12 Apr 1875 S Peter Brighton
died 01 Jun 1963 age 88 Cranford nursing home Salterton registered Devon Central
brother to Norman Percival ROE civil engineer born 1874 Bayswater co Middlesex
died 19 Feb 1961 [left £14 764 probate Barclays bank]
brother to Duncan West ROE (1891) in S Mary Bredin parish Canterbury co Kent (1911) in HM Navy
born 21 Jul 1880 Brighton co Sussex baptised 19 Aug 1880 S Peter Brighton
died Jun 1973 Cheltenham married Sep ¼ 1910 registered Eton
son of Robert Edward ROE
(1871) with sister Emily ROE born c1825 Dublin residing Derby co Derbyshire
(1891) retired colonel HM army
(1901) in a lodging house Lyme Regis Dorset
brother to Emily ROE a religious of CHC (Anglican religious order, Community of the Holy Cross)
born c1825 Booterstown Dublin Ireland
died 07 Apr 1898 CHC House Connaught Park Garden Dover [left £1 489];
(1881) Mission Sister of the Community of the Holy Cross residing Barton Farm house Buckland Dover;
residing here Sister Caroline L DEAN head
born c1821 S George Hanover Square died 1904 CHC convent Haywards Heath Cuckfield Sussex,
Sister Anne PEEDY born c1853 Leighton co Cheshire
Marry POLLARD a scholar [in school] born c1866,
Emily REVEL gentlewoman visitor married c1834 Scotland,
Sister Jane IVIN born c1835 Westminster London, and servants Connaught Park Gardens Dover
Note
The Community of the Holy Cross was (1857) founded by Elizabeth NEALE sister of the Revd John Mason NEALE at the invitation of the Revd Charles Fuge LOWDER (1855 founder of the SSC Society Sanctae Crucis secular priests' Society of the Holy Cross), began work around S Peter London Docks Wapping; most of the twentieth century they were based at Haywards Heath in Sussex; by 2015 reduced in numbers they kept the Benedictine rule at a new convent Costock in Nottinghamshire. (internet accessed 01 Jun 2015)
for the Community at Haywards Heath, see http://anglicanhistory.org/women/chc1957.pdf

ROBERT EDWARD ROE:
born c1829 Booterstown Dublin Ireland died 23 Mar 1908 age 79 registered Eton Buckinghamshire,
(left £9 422 probate to Sarah Helen, Robert ELVEY and Charles Henry WHARTON]
sen of Robert ROE gentleman
married (i) 07 Jul 1864 S Saviour Paddington,
Mary Frederica ANDERSON born c1842 Kensington
daughter of (Sir) William George ANDERSON (KCB) gentleman Paymaster in the civil service
(1843) accountant in Paymaster General’s office Whitehall
born 1804 died 1897;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873 Kensington London
and Sarah Helen BOLT
born c1850 Wakefield Yorkshire died 07 May 1927 St Thomas Exeter co Devon
(left £2 789 probate to Norman Percival ROE and Claire Hamilton ROE)
marrid 22 Apr 1919 cathedral church S Saviour Southwark
Anna Hilda MARRIAGE
(1911) gymnastics teacher
born c1883 Blackmore co Essex died 19 Oct 1968
daughter of Lawrence MARRIAGE
(1871) head of house, married, no wife present housekeeper and servants residing Bobbingworth Ongar Essex
(1881) farmer 1 000 acres employing 30 men 14 boys 4 servants (1901) residing Blackmore Ongar co Essex
born c1847 Broomfield co Essex
died 07 Mar 1907 age 60 Fringrith Hall Ongar buried Quaker burial ground Chelmsford co Essex
[left £20 279, probate to Thomas Sydney MARRIAGE ironmonger, Albert Christie MARRIAGE gentleman, William MARRIAGE ironmonger, Edmund MARRIAGE farmer]
brother to Albert MARRIAGE born c1851 Broom
son of William MARRIAGE and Sophia CHRISTY
married Jun ¼ 1872 Reigate co Surrey
and Anna MARRIAGE born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 13 Aug 1922
[left £2 043, probate to William MARRIAGE farmer, Rachel Sophia ROSLING her married daughter]
(249;295)

Education
Keble College Oxford
1897 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
1899 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1900 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents two siblings two aunts four servants residing 4 Compton Terrace Brighton Sussex (249)
two years at Oxford House Bethnal-Green London in charge of one of the boys’ clubs – (1884) an AngloCatholic initiative (similar to Toynbee Hall) to work among urban poor and dispossessed; (1892) the new House was opened by HRH Prince Arthur Duke of Connaught; Dame Ngaio MARSH was among many associated with it
Dec 1900-1903 curate Glodwick diocese Manchester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 26 single visitor household of Joseph CLAPTON organist and teacher of music
with no family residing Oldham (345)
23 Oct 1903 departed London ORIENT for New Zealand
1903-Dec 1906 vicar Hunterville parochial district diocese Wellington (308)
1905/6 clerk in holy orders vicarage Hunterville electoral roll Rangitikei (266)
1907-1911 curate-in-charge S Hilda Prestwich co Lancashire diocese Manchester – in AngloCatholic tradition
1911-1915 parish priest S Peter Gildersome
1915-1943 rector High Laver (population ca 400) diocese Chelmsford
1943-1963 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1963 residing Monksbarn Granary Lane Budleigh Salterton South Devon (8)

Other
1963 left £21 019 probate to Barclays Bank

ROGERS, HENRY MARTYN
born 22 Feb 1879 registered West Ham baptised Walthamstow Essex
died 14 May 1926 S Andrew’s House Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire
brother to Lena Mary ROGERS born c1876 Islington co Middlesex
brother to George Leslie ROGERS born ca Apr 1880 Walthamstow registered West Ham
(1901) mercantile clerk

son of Thomas George ROGERS
(1871) theological student lodger 6 Kings College Rd Hampstead London
(1881) foreign produce broker of Copeland Rd Walthamstow Essex
(1891) general broker agent Chigwell Epping (1901) commission merchant Herstmonceux Heathfield Sussex
born Sep ¼ 1842 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
married Mar ¾ 1875 Tenterden co Kent,
and Amelia Annie ATKINSON
(1861) with family St John Hertford Hertfordshire (1871) with family Newport Wales
born Mar ¾ 1853 Frodsham registered Runcorn co Cheshire
daughter of Samuel ATKINSON
born c1817 Dublin Ireland
and Elizabeth MOSES
baptised 06 Sep 1816 S Lawrence Appleby Westmorland England
sister to Catherine MOSES baptised 27 Nov 1820 S Lawrence Appleby Westmorland
daughter of Joseph MOSES and Mary;
married Sep ¾ 1920 Billesdon
Rose Annie DIXON
(1911) visitor with Mr and Mrs Thomas George ROGERS (parents of HM ROGERS) Herstmonceux Heathfield Sussex
born 07 Jun 1903 registered Billesdon which includes Houghton-on-the-Hill co Leicestershire

died Jun ¾ 1974 Leicestershire Central England
twin-sister to Violet Florence DIXON born Sep ¾ 1903
daughter of Alexander Willoughby DIXON
professional cricketer
(1911) grazier, with family members residing Billesdon co Leicester
born 04 Aug 1876 Toxteth Park registered West Derby Lancashire
died 01 Mar 1953 Hall farm Houghton-on-the-Hill Leicestershire
brother to Isaac DIXON born c1879 Saltney Cheshire
son of Alexander DIXON
(1881) journeyman cooper Saltney Chester S Mary-on-Hill co Cheshire
born c1850 Kirkdale co Lancashire


and Keziah born c1855 Dudley co Worcester; married Mar ¼ 1901 Billesdon Leicestershire,

and Daisy Christine JACQUES
(1881) at home with parents three sisters two servants Godric House
born Sep ¼ 1879 Hungarton registered Billesdon Leicestershire
sister to Florence JACQUES born c1876 Mowsley
daughter of John JACQUES
(1881) farmer 90 acres residing Godric House Hungarton
born c1852 Houghton Leicestershire
and Annie M – born c1855 Hungarton Leicestershire

(367;352;345;278;123;366;96)

Education
Bancrofts school Woodford Essex
1904 Th A Kings College London
Advent 1904 deacon Chichester
Advent 1905 priest Chichester (278)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with sister brother parents, two servants Copeland Rd Walthamstow co Essex
06 Apr 1891 age 12 residing with siblings and parents, one servant 3 High St Loughton Epping co Essex (352;345)
Mar 1901 with family residing S Mary the Virgin Chigwell Epping
1904-1906 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester (84)
26 Nov 1907-Mar 1908 assistant (to Otho FitzGERALD) curate Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
13 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1908-1909 assistant curate Billesdon with Rolleston and Goadby diocese Peterborough
1909-1910 assistant curate Whittlebury with Silverstone
1910-1912 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1911 single, clerk in holy orders , parents with him San Remo Heathfield co Sussex
1912-1913 assistant curate S Paul Chichester (84)
10 Feb 1913 home mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Jun 1913 resigned appointment (278)
1913-1914 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1914-1915 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Leicester
1916-1918 assistant curate Bourton-on-the-Water with Lower Slaughter diocese Gloucester
1919-1922 assistant curate Tugby with East Norton and Alexton diocese Peterborough
1922-1924 SPG missionary (with his wife) Tristan da Cunha diocese St Helena (84)
08 Jul 1924 dedicated new church Tristan da Cunha (69)
16 Mar 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton BALMORAL CASTLE last residence Tristan da Cunha ROGERS clergyman, Rose Annie housewife age 21, Edward Lyon ROGERS age 2 going to 12 Bedford Row Worthing co Sussex
1925-1926 SPG deputation work England
1926 acting assistant curate Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans
residing S Andrew’s House Leighton Buzzard (8)

Other
speech impediment (123)
1926 will probate to Rose Annie ROGERS widow and Daisy Christina DIXON wife of Alexander Willoughby DIXON, £350 (366)
See also The lonely island, by Rose Annie Rogers, wife of the late Henry Martyn Rogers, missionary priest at Tristan da Cunha, and fellow-worker with him on that island The appendix contains details of natural history specimens collected by Mr and Mrs ROGERS in Tristan da Cunha and Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands, by Dr P Lowe (London:1926)

ROGERS, JOHN ACHILLES (JACK)
born 18 May 1887 Killorglin registered Killarney co Kerry Ireland
died Apr 1961 age 74 Dublin Ireland
brother to Matthew ROGERS shopkeeper, surveyor, of Cressy Victoria Australia died 1919
brother to the Revd George Benjamin ROGERS
born 23 Jun 1878 Killorglin co Kerry died 13 Jun 1919 Victoria Australia
who served in diocese Bendigo Australia
third son of George William ROGERS (of Dublin?) shopkeeper of Killorglin co Kerry, died 1887
and Mary Ann DAUNT
died 1889 of tuberculosis;
marrried (i) 06 Jun 1916 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by Bishop SADLIER, 1940 divorced (Nelson high court)
Eileen Hilda ADAMS
born Dec ¼ 1890 Nelson died 23 Nov 1984 age 94 ?Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka
sister to Gladys Langley ADAMS born 1887 Nelson died 06 Dec 1918 age 31 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
second daughter of John Langley ADAMS
(1850) with family immigrated Nelson EDEN
syndsmen farmer of Moana Stoke Nelson
born c1845 Wilden Manor Tenbury Wells Worcestershire England
died 09 Jun 1917 ‘Moana’ Stoke Nelson buried 12 Jun 1917 age 71 Wakapuaka
brother to William Acton Blakeway ADAMS MP
second son of William ADAMS MHR of Langley Dale Wairau valley Marlborough
(1850) with wife immigrated Marlborough EDEN, runholder Wairau Valley Redwood, then Langley Dale commissioner of Crown lands Marlborough, 
(1860) 1st Superintendent province of Marlborough (1867-1868) MHR for Picton 
born 21 Mar 1811 Upton Herefordshire 
died 23 Jul 1884 Langley Dale Marlborough buried family cemetery Langley Dale
and Martha (Patty) LANGLEY 
born 1815 England died 15 May 1906 age 91 Christchurch buried with husband family cemetery; 
moved 29 Jun 1886 by JP KEMPTHORNE Christ Church Nelson
and Amy Edith KINGDON 
born 1866 Nelson New Zealand 
died 21 Nov 1898 age 32 Nelson buried Wakapuaka 
sister to Roger William Willesley KINGDON barrister and solicitor of Nelson 
born c1861 died 18 Jul 1903 age 42 Nelson 
youngest daughter of Samuel KINGDON 
born c1810 died 03 Sep 1885 age 75 Willesley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery 
and Julia Anna – 
born c1823 died 29 Jun 1897 age 74 buried Wakapuaka;
[John Achilles ROGERS married (ii) 1943 [1943 not registered General record office London], 
Evie - a dentist who re-married after the death of John Achilles ROGERS in 1961] (266;367;111;family information 2006)
Education
Jun 1905 age 18 admitted sizar Trinity College Dublin
Greek and Hebrew scholar (Wall scholarship, Salmon prize, Butcher prize)
1910 BA and Div Test
1920 MA Dublin
1910 deacon Kilmore
1911 priest Kilmore (111;family information)
Positions
1910-1912 assistant curate (Stradone) Larah, Lavey, and Denn co Cavan diocese Kilmore
06 Feb 1915 departed Liverpool PERSIC for Melbourne for Nelson New Zealand
May 1913-Aug 1914 tutor at re-opened Bishopdale theological college Nelson – but World War 1 doomed the initiative (as men were expected to fight for the Empire and not train to be priests); and private chaplain to SADLIER bishop of Nelson
1913-1923 examiner in Hebrew and Chaldee for university of New Zealand
1914 locum tenens (for George YORK) priest at All Saints Greytown
18 Jan 1916 appointed vicar (vice WS LUCAS) parish All Saints Nelson
14 Mar 1916 probably began duties All Saints (family information Genevieve Rogers 2005;33 but see (409))
21 Sep 1916 listed on appointment as a military chaplain for New Zealand forces in World War 1
Jul 1917 accepted military chaplancy for Tahuherenikau military camp near Featherston Wairarapa, where he served 11 months later 1918 priest-in-charge (vice George YORK, resigned 07 Feb 1919) Greymouth
1919 priest-in-charge Richmond with Stoke (vice AJ CARR vicar of Richmond with Stoke, who had gone to Greytown) (33;8)
21 Jun 1919 finally resigned parish All Saints on accepting appointment to Stoke:
1919-1929 vicar Stoke (now parish separate from Richmond) (33)
1920-c1930? private chaplain SADLIER bishop of Nelson
1923, 1927 civil proceedings case involving Eileen Hilda, high court Nelson
1929 separated from his wife Eileen and he left the parish Stoke
?1930-?1932 organising secretary Church’s Mission to the Jews, South-West district England
licensed priest diocese Truro, permission to officiate dioceses Bristol and Salisbury
Aug 1932 in Melbourne on his voyage back to England (family information 2006)
1934-1940 officiating chaplain East London cemetery, permission to officiate dioceses London and Chelmsford
1940 divorce case file, high court Nelson
1941 residing 230b Grange Road, Plaistow London E13
1940-1945 curate-in-charge Kilcommon Erris co Mayo diocese Killala Ireland
1945-1946 curate Crossmolina co Mayo
1946-1949 assistant chaplain Albert Dock Canning Town co Essex diocese Chelmsford
-1953- residing 189 Earlam Grove Forest Gate London E7 (8)
Other
on leaving New Zealand he studied archaeology (family information 2006)

ROGERS, JOHN HENRY
born 09 Nov 1843 Bristol co Gloucestershire 
died 29 Jul 1935 4 Mile St Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
buried 01 Aug 1935 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd Aaron ROGERS
(1825-1828) headmaster Abergavenny grammar school
(1827-1828) curate Llanellin Monmouthshire
(1832-) chaplain royal navy
(1841-1849) curate Henbury Gloucestershire
(1849-1867) perpetual curate S Paul Bristol
(1867-1873) rector S Peter Bristol (population 836)
(1871) clerk in holy orders residing Walton Villa Richmond Park Clifton Gloucestershire;
born 1803 Walterstone Herefordshire
died 04 Sep 1872 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £800],
married Sep ¼ 1838 registered Bristol,
and Anne Tomkins SHEPPARD,
born c1800 Frome co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1876 age 75 registered Warwick
daughter of Henry SHEPPARD
and Ann TOMKINS;
married 31 Oct 1871 S Peter Bristol co Gloucester,
Maria Jane SHEPHERD an artist
baptised 23 Jul 1847 Charlton-near-Dover Kent
died 02 Jan 1924 age 75 Dunedin Otago buried Andersons bay cemetery New Zealand
daughter of Dr George SHEPHERD of Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
(1851) timber merchant (1861) physician
married Sep ¼ 1844 registered Blean co Kent
and Matilda Jane FLINT (366;345;249;6;66;69)

**Education**
Henwick Worcester
Harrow (288)
Wadham College Oxford
1863 3<sup>rd</sup> class Mods Oxford
1865 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
1868 MA Oxford
[?23 Sep] 1866 deacon Gloucester & Bristol
22 Dec 1867 priest Gloucester & Bristol

**Positions**
1866-1867 assistant (to his father) curate S Paul Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1867-1871 curate S Peter Bristol
31 Mar 1871 clergyman age 27 with parents and two servants residing Clifton Gloucestershire
1871-1873 curate Hemington with Hardington
02 Oct 1872 executor for his father’s estate (366)
1873-1876 minister s Paul Leamington
1877-1883 perpetual curate chapel S George Brighton diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 with wife, visitor, two servants residing 1 Arlington Villas Brighton Sussex (249)
Sep ¼ 1883 daughter Ethel Constance born Brighton
1883-1888 chaplain Holy Trinity church Pau (Colonial and Continental Church Society; 2010 a cinema) Les Basses Pyrénées France (and other chaplaincies Switzerland, Italy) diocese London in North and Central Europe
1888-1889 priest-in-charge Brenchley Kent diocese Canterbury (88)
1889-1895 vicar S Matthew Thorpe Hamlet city and diocese Norwich
1895-1902 vicar Pendeen Cornwall diocese Truro (26)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman 57 with wife Maria, and probably these daughters: Margaret 14 born France, Dorothy 16 born France, Ethel Constance born Sep ¼ 1883 Brighton Sussex, Janet 19 born c1881 Brighton, residing St Just Cornwall (345)
29 Apr 1902-1903 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
22 July 1903-1909 vicar St Albans
02 Mar 1909 commission of enquiry into complaints [misappropriation of funds] by churchwardens (119)
28 Aug 1913-1919 1<sup>st</sup> vicar Otipua (91)
1916-Jun 1919 priest-in-charge Timaru (103;66)
31 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Shirley
08 Mar 1920 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley Christchurch (91)
17 Nov 1920 licensed for parochial district S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1924 vicar S Martin North East Valley
Jan 1926 retired as vicar S Martin North East Valley
Apr 1926-1929 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham to officiate St Clair, occasional duty at church S Peter
12 Apr 1926 bishop’s chaplain for the development of Sunday school work
1925-1926 with FENTON jnr, editor New Zealand Churchman
01 Jan 1931 assistant curate S Michael Andersons Bay
01 Apr 1932 officiating minister
Nov 1934 departed diocese Dunedin for Timaru (151)
30 Jan 1935 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

**Other**
Jan 1935 residing Timaru
obituary
01 Sep 1935 p115 Church Chronicle
30 Jul 1935 and 01 Aug 1935 Dunedin Star

RONALDSON, WILLIAM
born 11 Dec 1823 London Middlesex
died 20 Aug 1917 age 93 Dunedin funeral All Saints Dunedin 23 Aug 1917 buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
buried with wife Arabella, Mary RONALDSON and Sarah JENNINGS,
Memorial Masterton cemetery for William and Arabella
brother to Lily Hope RONALDSON of Overcliffe Gravesend co Kent
married (07 Sep 1897 by Horace STURT MA) Thomas Wentworth BAYSPOOLE
brother to youngest son Arthur RONALDSON nautical assessor to the Board of Trade, Younger Brother of Trinity House
born 1837 died 28 Nov 1910 age 73a Singlewell Road Gravesend, of Clapton Middlesex
[£1 138 probate to widow Emily Georgina]
son among twelve children of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
born 1790 Bishop baptised 07 Aug 1790 St Augustine the Less Bristol
died 03 Jan 1870 St Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London
[£12 000 probate to sons Edward and Charles RONALDSON]
son of Thomas RONALDSON and Eleanor STRETTON;
married 1819 Lambeth
and Sarah HUTHWAITE born 1798 Nottingham died 1861
sister to Lieutenant General Sir HUTHWAITE 1869 KCB
born 24 June 1793 St Peters Nottingham died 04 Apr 1873 residence “Sherwood” Nynoe Tal North-west provinces
daughter of William HUTHWAITE draper 1779/80, 1785/6 & 1791/2 mayor of Nottingham and alderman,
born c1763 St Peters Nottinghamshire died 17 Oct 1824 of Poplar Place Nottingham
and Lucy STRETTON born 22 Apr 1772 St Mary’s Nottingham died 1852 Nottinghamshire
daughter of Samuel STRETTON born 1731 Longdon Staffordshire died 1811
and Elizabeth WOMBWELL born 1731 St Mary’s Nottingham died 1802
married Jun ¾ 1855 Newark,
Arabella RIDGE of Newark co Nottingham
born 1831 Newark baptised 12 Feb 1831 Newark-on-Trent
died 12 Sep 1898 at Armagh St Linwood Christchurch age 67 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
sister to Charles John RIDGE
(1881) auctioneer stationer plumber of Newark employing 5 men 2 boys
(1886) bookseller Newark-on-Trent
born c1828 died 15 Mar 1887 age 59 Newark [left £2 600 probate to relict Catherine]
daughter of Charles RIDGE (1841) bookseller of Newark Nottinghamshire
born c1800 Nottinghamshire died 1847
brother to William Allin RIDGE born 1802 died 1829
and Arabella CRAFTS born 1773 died 08 Feb 1802 Newark (probably childbirth)
and Jane – born c1805 not co Nottingham
(400;MS-Papers-1367 ATL family tree;369; 46;124;121;5)

Education
Hackney grammar school
Commercial school London
1845 confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN
1851 – 1854 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1854 deacon
03 Jun 1855 priest London (C J BLOOMFIELD) (5;183;46;50)

Positions
1838 seaman to Sydney ROXBURGH CASTLE
n d 18 months in South seas, on whaler ELIZABETH
1843 to England
1844 settled New Zealand
farm worker with his uncle Dr Peter WILSON Aramoho Wanganui
1845 catechist schoolmaster (vice Davy) CMS station Putiki Whanganui (89)
also second postmaster (vice S P KING) (Whanganui pop c200)
resided for five years with Revd Richard TAYLOR
03 Dec 1849 ‘passing through Otaki’ read burial service over body of TE RAUPARAHĀ at request of Bishop HADFIELD
prior to sailing to England (according to RONALDSON’s account)
some accounts of TE RAUPARAHĀ’s funeral “Procession headed by HATFIELD (sic) and WILLIAMS” and no mention of RONALDSON
c1849 returned to England and managed father’s business for 12 months when father ill
accompanied Tamihana TE RAUPARAHĀ to England on SLAIN’S CASTLE [cannot confirm SLAINS CASTLE in NZ 1849-50 with shipping]
other accounts for Tamihana TE RAUPARAHĀ to accompany Archdeacon WILLIAMS in 1850
24 July 1852 SLAIN CASTLE left for England with TE RAURAPAHĀ and RONALDSON as interpreter (memoirs of Francis Crosby FULTON)
1852 attended Tamihana TE RAUPARAHĀ at his audience of Queen VICTORIA (5)
1854–1855 assistant curate South Collingham Nottinghamshire diocese Peterborough (26)
01 Jan 1855 appointed to CMS mission Wairarapa [based at Papawai, later at Masterton] diocese Wellington (162;34;89)
03 Jul 1855 departed England for New Zealand
31 Oct 1855 from London via Nelson arrived Port Nicholson Revd and wife Māori
20 Jul 1859 licensed minister natives and English settlers Wairarapa valley (242)
21 Dec 1860 – Apr 1865 at CMS Māori College of S Thomas Papawai (162;34;89)
05 Jun 1868 licence revoked and cancelled by bishop of Wellington (242)
1867-1871 master Whakarewa industrial school Motueka diocese Nelson
1868 bishop of Waiapū on behalf of CMS asked him to move to Wairoa: but he refused and went to Nelson (242)
Nov 1871-1876 incumbent (vice TL TUDOR) Picton (369;33)
Jan 1876 nominated to incumbency Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin
Jan 1877 member for Nelson, clerical secretary 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Mar 1877 departed Picton (369)
30 May 1877-1881 incumbent parish S John Milton (formerly named Tokomairiro) diocese Dunedin
1877-1890 diocesan secretary and bishop chaplain (Dunedin) for Natives
15 Jan 1881 incumbent Caversham with Green Island
1883 clerical secretary 9th general synod Napier
1882-1890 priest-in-charge Mornington (91)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £825 Masterton Wairarapa (36)
1882 became a Mason
04 May 1883 four roomed house in Howe St Dunedin owned and occupied by William RONALDSON totally destroyed by fire
1883 built new brick S Peter at Caversham which placed substantial financial burden on parish
1886 chaplain to public institutions
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 clerical secretary 11th general synod Dunedin
1890-1900 Freemason 1st grand secretary of the newly-formed grand lodge of New Zealand Freemasons (324)
12 Jun 1890 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1892-1892 preacher licence diocese Auckland (277; ADA)
1893 residing with wife and two daughters Norman St Parnell Auckland (266)
1894-1896 general licence diocese Wellington
assisting S Mark Wellington (46)
31 May 1898 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
1900-1902 provincial grand master Otago freemasons (209)
[1900 GPS (Grand Past Secretary) appointed Grand Superintendent Otago District]
07 Jul 1903-30 Sep 1903 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
1908 assisting at Anderson’s Bay
1908 residing 39 Castle St Dunedin (46)
01 Jul 1909 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin married his fourth daughter Elizabeth Eleanor RONALDSON assisted by Revd G Harding to Edward Valentine WARMINGTON of Hawkes Bay

Other
Freemason (5; 89)
claim to be Florence NIGHTINGALE’s cousin
photographs (ATL)
[I have a copy 1882 The Parallel NT, inscribed ‘Wm RONALDSON 1882’ and also ‘Harold WILLS from the Revd Wm RONALDSON with best wishes 2 Tim:i.1 Ormondville HB Feb 11th 1907’ in different handwriting ‘Te Aute College’ Harold was at school there about then – see WILLS, Thomas John. R.A.B.]
obituary
15 Sep 1917 Church Envoy
21 Aug 1917 (149)
20 Aug 1917 Otago Daily Times (149)
22 August 1917 Otago Witness
01 Sep 1917 New Zealand Craftsman
04 Sep 1917 Nelson Evening Mail

RONG, WILSON [RON, RÖN]
born before 1910 Merelava
died c1948-1950 buried cemetery S Stephen Sere village Merelava;
mixed (1) - from Merelava;
mixed (2) - from Ambae (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006)

Education
1933 College S Paul Lolowai
29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai)
12 Jul 1936 priest Melanesia (with Adams TOWIA, S John Bununere Lombaha Aoba) (261)

Positions
1934- stationed Lombaha district Aoba diocese Melanesia
n d priest-in-charge (vice WETULWUR) Gaua and Merelava
n d priest Lohaha Ambae (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006)
-1941- Merelava New Hebrides (8)

ROOKE, CHARLES VAUGHAN
born 24 Sep 1869 Dublin Ireland
died 06 Jan 1946 Wellington buried Karori
brother to eldest daughter Eleanor ROOKE married HANCOCK of Sally Park Templeogue co Dublin
son of Thomas Slator ROOKE junior major 12th Madras native infantry
(1858) of 2 Upper Leeson Street Dublin
born 1834 baptised 08 Oct 1834 S Mary Dublin died 1912
son of Thomas Slator ROOKE fostered by his uncle William Duffield ROOKE solicitor
(1834) captain in East India Company (HEIC) service
born May 1800 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1859 age 59 Dublin buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin
married 1833
and Eleanor TABUTEAU
born c1803 died 15 Dec 1879 age 76;
married 12 Aug 1858 S Peter Dublin
and Margaret Adelaide Louisa REID
(1858) of 24 Herbert Place Dublin
born c1836 died 25 Feb 1900 age 64 Neuchatel Switzerland
daughter of James REID;
made 17 Feb 1910 Killorglin parish church witnesses William E BEUTLEY and Anne SEALY
Florence Jane SEALY
(1910) a housekeeper of Cromane Killorglin
born c1881 died 11 Mar 1949 age 68 Wellington buried Karori
daughter of John SEALY a farmer
(422;124;266)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1900 BA Dublin
1902 Div Test
1919 MA Dublin
1903 deacon Limerick
1903 priest Limerick (308)

Positions
1891-1897 played rugby for Ireland
1893 awarded Leinster challenge cup rugby
1903-1904 curate Tralee
1904-1919 rector Ardfert with Ballynahagli sh co Kerry
1912-1919 rural dean Ballyheigue diocese Ardfert & Aghadoe
1919 with his family arrived Wellington
Aug 1919-1924 vicar Hunterville
13 Jul 1924-Oct 1942 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Wellington
1928 clerk, residing with Florence Jane 17 Gordon Place Wellington South (266)
1942 resigned and retired (308)

ROOT, WILLIAM HEVINGHAM
born Jun ¾ 1842 registered Halstead Essex
died 05 Feb 1915 Melbourne buried Brighton cemetery
son of Thomas Hevingham ROOT
(1851) carpenter
(1871) carpenter joiner of Hevingham Rd Halstead Essex
born Halstead baptised 18 May 1800 Castle-Hedingham nr Halstead co Essex
son of Samuel ROOT and Lucia;
and Rhoda HEDINGHAM
(1851) laundress, with Susan PACEY daughter-in-law born c1824
born c1800 Halstead died Sep ¾ 1871 age 71 Halstead Essex [no will probate]
daughter of (1851) Samuel HEDINGHAM
born c1774 Halstead Essex;
made 30 Apr 1872 by (the Revd) John Thain DAVIDSON (1872) moderator of the synod, in Regent Square Presbyterian church London
[(1827) consecrated with Edward IRVING popular minister with a congregation of 2 000; (1843) re-aligned as English Presbyterian, and (1945) bombed out and (1960) replaced with a modern building]
Emma BLAKE-MILLER
(1871) a governess (1884) presented an altar cloth S Mary Hawera
born 1844 Cambridgeshire died 01 Nov 1914 Victoria Australia
daughter of J [or George] BLAKE-MILLER
(300;111)
Note: he appears to be a late addition to the family as mother is 43 at his birth (111)

Education
?Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
[He was perhaps ordained per saltum, deacon and priest at the one ceremony - see his date of resignation from the Presbyterian church; experienced clergy moving to the Anglican church were often ordained with minimum training and maximum speed]
28 Dec 1881 priest Nelson (priest W H ROOT; deacons A HERMON Edward JENNINGS)
(111;424)

Positions
c1861 Baptist minister (111)
1873 from the Presbyterian Church of England arrived Gisborne New Zealand (333)
1873-1875 Free Church of Scotland (Presbyterian) minister licensed New Zealand government as officiating minister (51)
26 Feb 1873 inducted Gisborne
25 Oct 1875 opened church in Childers St Gisborne
1876 opened manse Gisborne (333)
1876-1881 minister in the (newly united) Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (51)
13 Aug 1878 inducted Greymouth church Westland presbytery
31 Aug 1881 daughter born at S John manse Greymouth
27 Oct 1881 resigned Greymouth (S John) pastorate
and severed connection with the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (333)
Feb 1882 New Zealand Presbyterian Church News: ‘ [ROOT] has crossed over to the ranks of those who claim to be the successors of the Apostles. He came to the Presbyterian from the Baptist Church, and so thoroughly satisfied was he with the Divine right of Presbytery, that he urged the Assembly to circulate Wilberow’s Catechism far and near. Might we not then say ‘Physician, heal thyself?’ ’
1882 name is now added to the New Zealand government list of Anglican clergy licensed to officiate
15 Jan 1882 ten months locum tenens (for Archdeacon BUTT in England) Blenheim diocese Nelson (33;111)
12 Jul 1882 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
08 Nov 1882-31 Dec 1887 incumbent Hawera diocese Wellington (242)
03 Nov 1887 the choir now furnished with the new Cathedral Psalter for church use (Hawera Star)
18 Jan 1888 arrived Hobart Tasmania
27 Jan 1888 curate New Norfolk diocese Tasmania
- May 1890-01 Mar 1895 incumbent Buckland
26 Apr 1893 three months leave of absence to officiate at S David cathedral Hobart
1895-1896 at cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania
[1897-1898 Positions unknown]
16 Jun 1898 incumbent Oatlands diocese Tasmania
25 Mar 1899-30 Sep 1904 incumbent Scottsdale and Ringarooma
01 Jan 1901-31 Dec 1903 rural dean St Helens
31 Oct 1904-1908 minister Werribee district diocese Melbourne
28 Apr 1908-1910 incumbent S Barnabas South Melbourne
14 Sep 1910 diocesan chaplain for hospitals (111)
Other
1886-1887 father of Oswald Blake ROOT student at Whanganui Collegiate, then went to Hobart, farmer and civil servant (331) obituary
12 Feb 1915 Australian Church Record
08 Feb 1915 Argus (Melbourne)

ROPER, WILLIAM
born Jun ¼ 1862 registered Bridport Dorset baptised 21 Oct 1862 Bridport Dorset
died 05 May 1939 Beech House Chideock co Dorsetshire
brother to John I ROPER born Mar 1861 Bridport (1881) solicitors articled clerk
second son of John ROPER
gentleman of Bridport co Dorset
(1861) currier employing 25 men 4 boys
(1871) currier employing 5 men
born c1806 Crichell St Thomas Somerse
died 28 Jan 1878 age 73 Bridport Dorset [left £4 000]
moved Jun ¼ 1860 Pancras Middlesex,
and Mary Sarah Symonds HULL
born c1833 Dowlish Somersethire
died 21 Oct 1883 Bridport Dorset [left £471 probate to sons John James and William ROPER];
moved Jun ¼ 1909 Kings Norton
Emily Beatrice Annie CATTELL
(1901) with her father in Edgbaston
born c1876 Moseley Warwickshire
daughter of John CATTELL haberdasher
born c1848 Acocks Green co Warwickshire died 25 Jun 1925
[left £4 623 probate to Emily BA ROPER and Alexander Thomas HEATHCOTE architect]
moved Sep ¼ 1874 Kings Norton co Worcestershire
and Emily Rebecca MOLE
born c1850 registered Edgbaston baptised 04 Sep 1850 S Martin Birmingham died 12 Aug 1920 [left £3 518]
daughter of William MOLE and Sarah
(366;249;56;295;4)

Education
21 Oct 1880 matriculated age 18, Worcester College Oxford
1884 4th cl BA Oxford
Apr 1887 MA Oxford
1899 LRCP and LRCS Edinburgh
1883 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1885 deacon Norwich
1896 priest Norwich (not found in 411) (ADA;8)

Positions
1871 age 9 born Bridport with parents East Street Bridport co Dorset
1881 age 19 son with mother as head, brother John I age 20, one servant, residing Red Barn farm Whatley Somerset (249)
1885-1887 curate Lowestoft co Suffolk diocese Norwich
1887-1888 missionary CMS at Frere Town Mombasa Kenya East Africa (8)
1888 from a mission station ‘on the Zambesi river where he contracted malaria’ – the Zambesi is not in Kenya MWB
arrived New Zealand to see an uncle in New Zealand
Oct 1889 given a seat but no right to vote in the diocesan synod Auckland (New Zealand Herald)
1889 temporary priest-in-charge Mauku diocese Auckland
(20 Aug 1891 Holy Trinity Waiuku) married Arthur Edwin WRIGHT formerly of Buckhurst Hill Essex and Sarah AE HAMILN daughter of Ebenezer HAMILN MHR
twenty-five months service:
1894 departed diocese Auckland for England: to study medicine (ADA) in Edinburgh
1894-1923- licensed priest diocese Salisbury (8)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return; he may well be in Edinburgh (345)
1911-1923- with wife at Bridport Dorset (8)

Other
1939 left £19 003, probate to widow Emily Beatrice Annie and John ROPER solicitor

ROSENTHALL, HENRY DAVID
born 27 Aug 1908 Dublin died May 1997 registered Fakenham Norfolk
(315)
son of Bernard Shalom ROSENTHALL born c1872 Russia died 30 Mar 1932 buried Belfast
son of Gershon ROSENTHALL deceased merchant
missionary of the Church of Ireland Jews Society [IJS]
widower
married 02 Jul 1904 Spitalfields London
and Mary Ann DODDS born c1882 England died 09 Oct 1963 Belfast
daughter of Richard Robert DODDS prison officer also IJS
and Maud Elizabeth MOORE born c1875 co Caven died 1950 Leigh Lancashire
(1911) Carrownurlar co Mayo
(research Christine Hickton)

Education
1930 BA Queen University Belfast
1930 Trinity College Dublin
1932 deacon Clogher
1933 priest Clogher

Positions
1932-1934 assistant curate Clones
1935-1937 curate S Andrew Monkwearmouth
1937-1940 assistant chaplain to bishop Victoria [Hong Kong]
1941-1941- priest in charge Christ Church Kowloon (8)
14 Oct 1941-1945 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1941-1945 priest-in-charge S Peter Gonville Wanganui
Jul 1944 moved a motion Wellington synod to express gratitude ot Bishop Hong Kong for ordaining a woman
-Sep 1944-Dec 1944- locum tenens Marton
1945-1948 archdeacon of Singapore and vicar S Andrew cathedral city and diocese Singapore
1946 in Wanganui with wife
05 Oct 1947 sailed on TSS SARPEDON Singapore to Liverpool last residence Malaya, priest
with wife Maud born c1908 and two children Juliet Mary age 9 and Elizabeth age 3 going to co Derry
1948-1957 vicar Atherton
1957-1963- vicar East Kirkby with Miningsby diocese Lincoln (8)

Other
Anglo-Catholic

ROSER, HERBERT GEORGE
born Dec ¾ 1870 St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 18 Sep 1938 of vicarage Lytham, but at nursing home Hostel of S Luke Fitzroy Square S Pancras London
cremated 21 Sep 1938 Golders Green north London (411)
brother to Percy White ROSHER accountant born c1859 St Pancras London died 1928 Hampstead London
son among at least seven children of Frederick ROSHER
(1871,1881) lime and cement merchant St Pancras 70 Regents Park Road 4 servants
born 08 Jan 1829 St Pancras baptised 27 Feb 1829 Old church St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 11 Aug 1897 age 68 registered Ticehurst Sussex [left £1 527, probate to Mary Sophia widow, Revd HG ROSHER]
son of Henry ROSHER
(1871) lime merchant residing 11 Bedford Square Finsbury London
born c1797 Rotherhithe co Surrey
and Sarah Susannah born c1800 Chalk co Kent died Dec ¾ 1890 Marylebone London
married Mar ¾ 1857 registered North Aylesford
and Mary Sophia WHITE
born c1834 at sea died 11 Apr 1918 age 84 registered Wandsworth
[left £834 probably to Percy White ROSHER accountant];
moved Sep ¾ 1901 Rye Sussex,
Edith Mary LEWNS daughter of a secretary
born 12 Jan 1877 Rye co Sussex baptised 23 Feb 1877 Rye
died Dec ¾ 1951 age 74 registered Fylde Lancashire
sister to Arthur Todd LEWNS born 25 Oct 1874 Rye died 31 Oct 1943 Guildford co Surrey
daughter among at least four of Edwin Kitchen LEWNS
(1881) corn merchants clerk of Tower Lane Rye (1901) residing Rye St Marys (1911) residing Folkestone co Kent
born Sep ¾ 1841 Rye Sussex baptised 29 Oct 1841 Rye
died 25 Mar 1912 Western Tce Folkestone co Kent [left £284, probate to Arthur Todd LEWNS bankers clerk]
son of Charles Frederick LEWNS watchmaker of Rye Sussex
born c1806 Winchelsea
and Emily born c1806 Rye co Sussex;
marrried Mar ¾ 1862 registered Croydon,
and Mary Ann LUCK
born Dec ¾ 1842 Heathfield Rye co Sussex baptised 13 Aug 1843 Heathfield Sussex died Jun ¾ 1902 Rye co Sussex
(1851, 1861) niece residing with John TYRELL – no parents present
daughter of Joseph LUCK farm labourer
born c1807 Burwash co Sussex
married 18 Feb 1835 All Saints Heathfield co Sussex
and Kezia RELPH born c1810
(352;345;266;249)

Education
Pembroke College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
21 Sep 1895 deacon Lichfield
20 Dec 1896 priest Lichfield

Positions
03 Apr 1871 residing age 5 months with family residing 72 Mornington Rd St Pancras
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents six siblings four servants residing 70 Regents Park Road London (249)
06 Apr 1891 residing with his brother Francis lime and cement manufacturer Beckenham Kent (352)
1895-1903 curate Cannock co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock (345)
1903-1905 curate S Chad Burton-on-Trent co Stafford
1905-1911 vicar Lilleshall
06 Apr 1911-1915 vicar Palmerston North diocese Wellington: but not in (354) (308)
1915-1916 chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1917-1922 vicar Tamworth
1918-1922 rural dean Tamworth
1922-death vicar Lytham diocese Manchester (8)

Other
left £821, probate to widow Edith Mary ROSHER

ROSS, ANGUS
born c1861 probably Scotland
died 31 Aug 1920 Stonehaven age 58/9 buried Helmdale cemetery Scotland with parents and sister
and Christina died Dec 1902 age 33
sister to Marion ROSS died Bonar Bridge Highland 11 Nov 1953 age 85
son of William ROSS died Kildonan Highland 18 Sep 1904 age 70
and Mary ROSS (née POLSON) died Kildonan Highland 04 Jul 1919 age 84
died unmarried

Education
resided briefly at Selwyn College Dunedin (teacher)
1910 Trinity deacon Glasgow & Galloway (CAMPBELL) for Dunedin (letters dimissory for the Primate)
10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (Angus ROSS, BUSH-KING, EJ NEALE priests; deacons WT DRAKE W BLATHWAYT, WL FORD, G STUBBS)

Positions
30 Dec 1910 assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (arrived Dec 1910)
Apr 1912 travelling rug and purse of sovereigns at farewell
23 Apr 1912 licensed vicar Tapanui cum Clinton welcome 04 Jun 1912 All Saints
Feb 1914 departed parish Tapanui
Apr 1914 Mrs ADAMS Hampshire Villa Heriot present him with gig and harness to reach remote Anglican members
c21 Sep 1914 farewell in S Peter Sunday school Clinton presented with purse of sovereigns
27 Sep 1914 preached All Saints Dunedin (also advertised to preach 25 Oct 1914)
end of Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin for England (151)
06 Nov 1914 RMS TAINUI left Wellington (Rev Angus ROSS from Dunedin third class)
15 Dec 1914 from Wellington arrived London TAINUI (‘voyage in the smart time of 39 days’) expected 18 Dec
1916-1918 priest-in-charge S Mark city and diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1918-1920 rector S Andrew (Holyrood Road) Edinburgh (311)
1921 gone from Crockford

ROUIKERA, CHRISTIAN
born before 1923
**Education**
1947 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

---

**ROWE, FREDERICK PRING**

born Jan 1871 Kensington co Middlesex
died 04 Feb 1953 of Broadway, north Harrow co Middlesex but at Mt Vernon hospital Ruislip
brother to Orpha Emma ROWE (1901) at Dover co Kent born Jun ¼ 1867 Chelsea London married Dec ¼ 1915 Samuel UNDERWOOD
son of Frederick William ROWE
(1871) baker Kensington (1881) baker and confectioner
born c1841 Bath Langport co Somerset
brother to Francis ROWE born c1841 Bath Langport Somerset (1871) baker,
mother Sep ¼ 1862 registered Tiverton co Devon,
and Sarah PRING
[PRING family members were carpenter, nurse, schoolteacher in Sainthill Kentisbeare]
born c1835 Sainthill Kentisbeare co Devon;
married Sep ¼ 1907 Dartford co Kent,
Emily Matilda JOSLIN
(1901) dressmaker Exeter
born Dec ¼ 1873 Exeter co Devon
sister to Matilda Kate JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1870 Exeter (1891,1901) dressmaker
sister to Elizabeth J C JOSLIN born c1835 Exeter (1871) milliner
sister to William Francis JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1874 Exeter (1891) apprentice baker Exeter
sister to Louisa Harris JOSLIN born Mar ¼ 1876 Exeter (1891) others help (1901) draper
daughter of John JOSLIN
(1881,1891) market gardener Exeter
born c1830 Rose-Ash near Barnstaple North Devon
*probably* died Sep ¼ 1899 age 68 registered Barnstaple co Devon [no will probate]
and Matilda HARRIS
(1901) widow, greengrocer Melbourne Street Exeter
born c1834 Stoke-in-Teign-head Devon
died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 Exeter co Devon [no will probate]

---

**Education**
31 Mar 1881 possibly scholar age 10 at The Wrythe Leicester school house under Josiah BAINES BA, Carshalton co Surrey
don London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
1905 deacon St Albans
1906 priest St Albans (8)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1901 residing Winshill Staffordshire secretary to YMCA (345)
1905-1907 assistant curate S Stephens Walthamstow diocese St Albans
1907-1910 curate S John Lowestoft
1910-1920 organising secretary CMS diocese Norwich
1917-1920 vicar S John Baptist [(1971) church redundant, and demolished] Islington diocese London
1916-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1 (8)
Jan 1920 from England arrived Nelson (409)
30 Mar 1920-06 Mar 1925 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
1922 PRING ROWE, clergyman with wife Emily residing Vanguard St Nelson (266)
1921-Jul 1923 clerical secretary (vice secretary F SAMPSON) NZCMS [New Zealand Church Missionary Society] – he was put in as clerical secretary to replace the Revd F SAMPSON, sacked for his public opposition to the NZ CMS support for the formation of the new Board of Missions, a board including AngloCatholic s and other non-Evangelicals (208)
1925-1930 curate St John Ealing diocese London
1930-1941- vicar Sudbury S Andrew Wembley co Middlesex (8)

---

**Other**
1953 left £1 232

**ROWE, HERBERT EDWARD**

probate $500 to S Augustine Napier and remainder to wife or children Ruth Marjorie DYER, Alision Mary McMILLAN, Alan James ROWE and David Edward ROWE
brother to Vyvyan May ROWE born 1911 married 1937 Ralph CATLEY
brother to Marjorie Jean ROWE born 1913
brother to Melba Honora ROWE born 1917
brother to Olive Gwen ROWE born 1919
brother to Frances Christina ROWE born 1921
son of Herbert James (Bert) ROWE churchwarden All Saints Nelson (1940’s)
born 02 Sep 1886 Gweenan Cornwall England died 07 Oct 1956 New Zealand
youngest son of Henry James ROWE died 22 Mar 1959 age 85 New Zealand (of Redruth Cornwall at Bert’s wedding)
04 Nov 1929 sold farm Tauranga to Peter Charles LOCK of Auckland
son of William ROWE born 1819 Gwinear Cornwall died 26 Oct 1927 New Plymouth
son of Philip ROWE and Mary HOCKING
and Caroline RABLEN born 1822 and died 1891 Cornwall
daughter of Richard and Clarinda RABLEN
and Catherine Honora Margaretta WILLIAMS born 03 Aug 1846 Filleigh Devonshire
dughter of John WILLIAMS born and died 1869 Cornwall and Grace DINGLE born 1822 Cornwall
married 07 Jun 1911 bride’s parents “Bushoml” Matai by Revd TF TAYLOR
and Olive May WALKER born 1886
sister to Walter Zealand (Zeal) WALKER (best man) born 1884
dughter (eight children) of Zealander Tasman WALKER born died Sep 1929 age 75 New Plymouth manager Maruia station
1863 went to Maruia (obit 24 Sep 1929 Christchurch Star)
May 1904 settled home Matai
1912 purchased farm Monmouth Road Stratford Taranaki champion bull Rototane Duke
and retired to New Plymouth c1922
eldest son (at least 18 children) of Captain John WALKER of Nelson commander of packet steamer LADY BARKLY
born 13 Apr 1830 Cumbria England died 15 Apr 1902 Nelson
son (of at least 9 children) of John WALKER born c1801 Keswick Cumbria died 29 Nov 1884 Nelson
and Sarah RICHARDSON born 1809 England died 07 Nov 1884 Nelson
married 1852
and Mary PAGE born 02 Feb 1830 Bradford West Yorkshire England died 20/21 Mar 1906 Nelson
sister to William PAGE born 17 Apr 1840 Leicester died 01 Oct 1901 residence Wakapuaka Nelson labourer, plasterer
1865 bought land (1500 acres deposit £5) at Takaha
married 1865 Caroline Louisa Henrietta MANSSEN born 1842 Hamburg Germany died 01 Jan 1927 Nelson hospital
emigrated from Hamburg Germany with parents and brother 26 Dec 1842 on ST PAULI arriving Nelson 14 Jun 1843
daughter of William PAGE born 1804/5 Leicestershire died 13 Apr 1864 Nelson
son of Joseph and Elizabeth PAGE
and Sarah BATES born 1807 Leicestershire died 23 Mar 1885 Blenheim
daughter of John and Charity BATES
William and Sarah PAGE came 1841 from Welford Road Leicestershire to New Zealand on RIDGWAY with children
Mary age 12 Joseph age 5, William age 2 and Rebecca infant
married 28 Jun 1881 Anglican church Reefton by Revd AH SEDGWICK
and Clara Elizabeth BERRY born c1861 died 04 Mar 1906 age 45 consumption
sister to eldest daughter Jane Elizabeth BERRY married 27 Mar 1865 at Motueka by Alexander Le Grand CAMPBELL registrar to
William McN AIRN
sister to John Thomas BERRY of Washington Valley
sister to third daughter Susan Esther BERRY married 15 Mar 1866 at Wellington TCI NOAKES Esq
sister to Louisa Carstairs BERRY married 24 May 1874 by Revd IM McINTOSH Walter KRUIZENGA of Greymouth
sister to youngest daughter Julia BERRY married 04 Nov 1873 Christ church Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE MA to George
HODGSON
daughter of late Thomas BERRY of Nelson (probably storekeeper of Trafalgar St Nelson)
son of Thomas BERRY died 13 Jul 1872 age 96 residence Washington Valley
buried new cemetery Nelson by Revd GH JOHNSTONE, and freemasons (obit 24 Jul 1972 Taranaki Herald)
moved 25 Mar 1940
Beatrice (Betty) Valmai FORSTER born 20 May 1913 died 28 Nov 2004 Dannevirke of All Saints Nelson
07 Dec 2004 ashes interred Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke with husband and daughter Ruth DYER
sister to Berle FORSTER born 1908
sister to Aubrey Leonard Herbert FORSTER born 1915 married 1941 Beth Alison HARDY
sister to Ethel Lenore FORSTER born 1920
daughter of Leonard George George FORSTER died 12 Jul 1939 age 58 scarcely residence 4 Cluny Ave Wellington
(409:318)
fruitier of Hastings 1914 bankruptcy (25 Jul 1914 Hastings Standard) 1920 moved for discharge of bankruptcy
1914 warrant for his arrest issued by Sydney Water Police believed to have left NZ with assets required to pay creditors
death registered as George Leonard FORSTER, hence probably
born 22 Jul 1882 Brightwater Nelson nok wife Elizabeth FORSTER Featherstone (sic Featherston), grocer’s assistant
enlisted 12 Oct 1915 Holsworthy NSW with AIF 7th Light Horse Regiment, 12th reinforcements
returned to Australia HMAT A34 PERSIC 18 Nov 1918
brother to Walter FORSTER died 25 Jun 1927 age 69 Dannevirke intestate miller, porter
brother to William FORSTER (Sydney)
brother to Robert Morton FORSTER born 20 May 1880 Brightwater Nelson enlisted 1915 traveller died 06 May 1948 intestate civil
servant
brother to eldest daughter Margaret FORSTER married Jul 1902 S Paul Brightwater by Revd WG BAKER
Sydney John Arthur HICKLING (Hastings) Land and General commission agent
youngest son of the late Richard HICKLING of Melbourne
(1907) Mangahao champion poultry breeder (Buff Leghorns), (1910) sold farm Balance and bought property Hastings
(1918) from Dalegaty’s own business (1933) Orakau Ave Epsom Auckland, (1938) 11 Gorrie Ave
brother to Anne FORSTER married 1899 Francis George RUTHERFORD (Brightwater)
brother to Ellen Cecilia FORSTER married 1899 Charles PALMER (Kotahi)
youngest son of William FORSTER born 1840 Hayton nr Carlisle Northumberland England died 21 Jan 1920 Brightwater Nelson
arrived 1869 bootmaker Westport, member Waimea Rifles
funeral S Paul Brightwater, member Oddfellows Lodge & treasurer Loyal General Cameron Lodge
son of Thomas FORSTER and Janet BROW
and Anne GOWLAND born 1840 Northumberland died 14 Mar 1924 Brightwater Nelson
daughter of George Ward and Elizabeth GOWLAND
George Ward GOWLAND son of George GOWLAND and Elizabeth WARD
married 23 Oct 1907
and Beatrice Elizabeth HODDER born 11 Nov 1886 Featherston Wairarapa died 22 Feb 1955 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
sister to Herbert Walter HODDER born 1880
sister to Ethel HODDER born 1881
sister to Jessie Emma HODDER born 1882
sister to Lillian Grace HODDER born 1892
daughter of Walter George HODDER born 31 Dec 1856 Featherston Wairarapa died 10 Jun 1933 Wellington
son of Walter HODDER born 19 Jun 1818 Taunton Somerset England died 23 Feb 1901 Featherston
married 26 Jul 1839
and Emma GOODING born 1815 Taunton died 29 Nov 1902 Dannevirke buried Featherston
as married couple landed Petone 1842 from ship LONDON
and Anna Louisa (Annie) DONALD born 1826 Ormskirk Lancashire England died 02 Jun 1927 Featherston
sister to Norman DONALD
daughter of William DONALD and Elizabeth DIXON

Education
Nelson College
Th L ACT (318)
21 Dec 1938 deacon Nelson (with Herbert FLATT) (409;313)
21 Dec 1939 priest Nelson (with Herbert FLATT) (8)

Positions
1935-1937 layreader All Saints Nelson (409)
1938-1940 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson
1940-1946 vicar Gravity
1943-1946 chaplain overseas
1950-1956 vicar Richmond (33)
1949-1952 canon Nelson
1952-1955 archdeacon Waimea
1955-1957 archdeacon Mawhera
1957-1962 chaplain New Zealand forces
1962-1973 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu (8)
1966-1968 honorary canon Waiapū
1968 vicar general diocese Waiapū
1973-Mar 1979 vicar Waipawa (322)

ROWLEY, FREDERICK AUSTIN
born Dec ¼ 1903 registered Prestwich Lancashire
baptised 01 Nov 1903 S Mary Prestwich
after heart attack 14 Aug 1954, died ?hospital Lolowai [Ambae, New Hebrides]
brother to Arthur ROWLEY born c1908 Prestwich
son of Frederick ROWLEY
lamplighter
born c1875 Wellington co Shropshire
married Dec ¼ 1902 Prestwich,
and Mary BARLOW born c1877 Prestwich co Lancashire (367;111)

Education
Hope Park school Prestwich Manchester
-1932- Kelham theological college
Midland agricultural college
House of the Ascension Goulburn NSW (with Fr Cecil COHEN later a member CR Mirfield) (261)
late 1944 deacon Melanesia
1945 priest Melanesia

Positions
28 Nov 1932 from Capetown South Africa arrived Southampton GARTH CASTLE missionary going to House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham
Newark co Nottinghamshire
end 1933 joined Melanesian mission, and posted directly Malaita (261)
c1935-c1939 at Maka theological college Malaita
1936 with J EDWARDS, CV LONGDEN
1940 on abandonment of Maka, at Pawa school Ugi island
1941- moving around during war years
1943 lay member of staff posted Solomons
1945 now ordained, still posted Solomons
1946-death head S Patrick school Vureas
early 1947 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (going back to Kumbun New
Britain), went as priest-in-charge pro tempore Rabaul, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia (261)
30 Apr 1947 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)
c1948-1954 seven years Vureas S Patrick’s school
Apr 1947/8 from his position in charge S Patrick’s school Vureas New Hebrides, on furlough to Australia
Jun 1950 departed HIMALAYA on furlough to England
06 Jul 1950 from Sydney arrived Tilbury London occupation ‘minister’, last address Solomon islands (261)
early 1954 holiday in Australia (PB BAKER locum for him at Vureas)

Other
As he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia, and as that region from World War 2 became part of the Australian church of Papua New Guinea, he has his place in the Cable Clergy Index which does include the diocese of Papua New Guinea; but he was in the province of the New Zealand church while in Melanesia and I have included here lest he be lost from sight. MWB

Dec 1954 Southern Cross Log (NZ edition) obituary by Philip BAKER: ‘a small man, a man of few words and quietly spoken’, served his time at engineering, carpenter, agriculturalist, knowledge of medicine, teacher of singing; could use a sewing machine better than most women and made all his own shirts and shorts, as well as many things for the boys’

RUARANGI, HARE MAHI (CHARLES MARSH)
born 1872 died 01 Aug 1913 of small pox Hopu Hopu
nephew to the Revd WH MATETE
son of Weneti RUARANGI a layreader of Shelley Beach Kaipara
of the Ngatiwhaatua and Ngatipaopa tribes (ADA)
marrried, alive at his death 1913

Education
government school Parkhurst
1892-1896 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke nr Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI; deacons for Auckland Hare Mahi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRIWI) (424,211)
18 Oct 1899 S Luke priest Auckland (S Mary; ‘three Māori priests’
namely: Hare Mahi RUARANGI, Tiopira PAERATA, Timoti KIRIWI;
preacher Taimona HAPIMANA) (424,317,89)

Positions
26 Dec 1896-1901 missioner at Parkhurst New Zealand, licensed minister of Māori congregation South Kaipara pastoral district (ADA)
13 Mar 1901-1903 stationed Whangarei, appointed minister of Māori kainga
1903-1905 stationed Waikato district
1905-1910 minister at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland
26 Oct 1906 spoke at diocesan synod for the Māori mission
13 May 1910 minister-in-charge Kaikohe
1912 residing Kaikohe Auckland
14 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of the Revd A BECK parochial district Huntly (ADA)

Other
25 Dec 1897 his daughter Mary Marsh was born
wrote Mar 1906 ‘Church Work among the Māoris’
Apr 1907 ‘Then and now. Results of the Māori mission’
Sep 1913 p138 in memoriam Church Gazette
memorials, cross designed by the Revd J KAYLL erected on the grave at Hopu Hopu

RUDDOCK, DAVID
born 219 Oct 1855 London registered St George Southwark co Surrey England
baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea London
(according to his ‘In memoriam’, born 17 Oct 1855 (01 Mar 1920 Waiapū Gazette))
died 30 Jan 1920 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
brother to Mary Elizabeth RUDDOCK born 20 Dec 1857 baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea
son among at least nine children of Samuel RUDDOCK sculptor
born c1828 Horbury West Riding Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1903 London
married Sep ¼ 1850 Lambeth
and Sarah SCHOFIELD
born c1831 North co Durham died Mar ¼ 1877 Lambeth
daughter of Elizabeth (SCHOFIELD);
marrried 08 Apr 1885 Bishopscourt chapel by COWIE bishop of Auckland,
Anne LUSH of Parnell
(Dec 1880) visited Norfolk island and met David
born 15 Sep 1857 Howick Auckland
died 09 Jun 1937 buried churchyard Howick Auckland
sister to the Revd WE LUSH
second daughter of the Revd Vicesimus LUSH
born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London
died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell buried 14 Jul S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
and Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1819 died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
(422,2,63,ADA:111)

Education
City of London
Lent 1877-1878 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
1900 Michaelmass matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge
migrated to S Catherine’s College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
08 Jun 1879 deacon Melanesia (at Lichfield)
18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (Norfolk island, 5th anniversary of consecration of Bishop John SELWYN; priested with Henry TAGALAD)
(397:111:2)

Positions
1871 age 15 residing Lambeth
1879 recruited by Bishop John SELWYN for Melanesia mission
11 Aug 1879 with Bishop JR SELWYN and A BAKER from London arrived Sydney GARONNE
1880-1884 with Melanesian Mission
  07 Dec 1880 met future wife when she came for the opening of the PATTESON memorial chapel on Norfolk Island
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS – for 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU – with Bishop COWIE, Archdeacon CLARKE, the Revd R BURROWS, the Revd BT DUDLEY, and others (APL)
1884 returned ‘to England for health reasons’ of malarial fever:
18 May 1885 general licence diocese Sydney
1885 curate Redmire NSW
02 Apr 1886 curate All Saints Parramatta diocese Sydney Australia
1886-1887 curate S Mary Kangaroo Point
May 1887-Dec 1887 priest-in-charge locum tenens Rockhampton Queensland
07 Feb 1888-01 Jan 1893 rector Holy Trinity Woolaongabba East Brisbane (111)
11 Jun 1893 attended annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN’s era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 Nelson Evening Mail)
1894-1900 deputationist SPG, possibly residing Clapham where daughter Anne [Martin] was born Dec ¼ 1893, or Hastings where daughter Mary was born Jun ¼ 1895
1900-1904 curate Shelford Magna Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
  1901 clergyman age 45 born London married Anne age 43 born Auckland with five children and one servant residing Chesterton Cambridgeshire (345)
Jul 1904-1907 appointed vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1907-1918 archdeacon Hawkes Bay and mission chaplain (8)
  1907 an examining chaplain for the bishop of Waiapū
16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay
(-1913-) first editor Waiapū Church Gazette
1919 clerk in holy orders with Anne married residing Napier Terrace electoral roll Napier (266)

Other
1913 son Edward Oliver RUDDOCK proceeded from College of S John Evangelist Auckland to Edinburgh university (328)
01 Mar 1920 in memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette
19 Mar 1920 Church Standard
26 Mar 1920 Australian Church Record
Nov 1921 new church S Martin dedicated at Waimauku by Archdeacon MacMURRAY, in memory of the men who lost their lives in the Great War; the solid silver Holy Comunion vessels give by the family of the late Archdeacon RUDDOCK in memory of his son Martin RUDDOCK killed in the war; both their sons were lost in the Great War (newspaper reports)

RUDGARD, RICHARD CUTHBERT
born 28 Dec 1902 Norwich Norfolk
died 19 Apr 1985 Winchester co Hampshire England;
son of the Revd Richard William RUDGARD
(19 Jan 1894) MA Cambridge
curate Shustoke co Warwick
(Dec 1900-1904) vicar S Laurence city and diocese Norwich
on combining of livings (31 Jan 1901) also vicar S Gregory Norwich
(1904-1926) rector Wellesbourne co Warwick (1911) without his family residing Wellesbourne
(1926-1933) rector Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire
born 13 Jun 1868 Lincoln died 12 Jul 1933 Combermere St Johns Rd Buxton [left £38 963]
son among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD
corn miller Scalby Hall near Scarborough Yorkshire
born c1841 S Matthews Mile Oak died 07 Feb 1906 age 65 Scalby hall Scarborough
and Jane Eliza born c1839 S Mary-le-Bone co Middlesex [he left £48 508 to his widow]
married Mar ¼ 1900 Steyning Sussex

and Evelyn Mary BEEZLEY
(1881) grand daughter with W Slater BUTLER and family
born Sep ¾ 1878 Lambeth South London baptised 23 Apr 1879 Brixton co Surrey
died 19 Jan 1964 [left £9 493]
daughter of James Alan BEEZLEY merchant
born c1843 Churchill co Oxfordshire
son of Jeremiah BEEZLEY school master
born c1811 Oxfordshire
and Mary born c1815 co Lincolnshire;
married 13 Jan 1872 [All Souls] Langham [Place] Westminster
and Jane Alice BUTLER
born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 25 Jan 1935 [left £318]
daughter of William Slater BUTLER
(1881) assurance agent, New London Road Chelmsford
born 1816 Chelmsford co Essex
and Lavinia J born c1814 Colchester co Essex;
moved (i) 13 Dec 1933 New Zealand,
Mary ('Maisie') Minnie McLEAN of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 28 Sep 1909 New Zealand
died 04 Oct 1936 age 27 at Nuffield House Guy's hospital London after a long illness
sister to Edward Kenmure McLEAN born 1904
only daughter of Duncan Paterson McLEAN
(-1885) Justice of the Peace [JP]
(1893) settler of Wakarara Hawkes Bay
(1931) farmer of Ruataniwha St Waipawa
born 1867 New Zealand died 07 Aug 1936 Wellington
brother to Dr Henry John McLEAN of Wellington born c1869 died May 1931 age 62 Wellington
funeral at his home by (the Revd) JR BLANCHARD, James GIBB Presbyterian ministers
brother to Miss Mary McLEAN CBE (1890) MA from Canterbury college
principal Wellington girls college, president Women’s Social Progress movement
brother to Miss Agnes McLEAN Wellington
half-brother to Cecil HEALEY of Whanganui
half-brother to Harold HEALEY of Wellsford
elder son of (Dr) Duncan McLEAN MD of Timaru Canterbury
born c1840 buried 28 Feb 1872 age 32 Timaru New Zealand
married 03 May 1865 by (the Revd Mr) BARCLAY (not Anglican),
and Ann Herivel LE BER [a Channel Islands family]
born 1846 died 04 Apr 1917 age 71 New Zealand
[married (ii) 23 Dec 1873 Presbyterian church Timaru,
John Thomas HEALEY of Timaru born c1850 died 1891]
moved 22 Feb 1899 Kent Tce Presbyterian church Wellington New Zealand by (the Revd) JK ELLIOTT
and Constance Ruth BIBBY
(1931) of Ruataniwha St Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 1869 New Zealand
died 04 Jul 1946 age 76 buried Waipawa
third daughter of Edward BIBBY settler and storekeeper of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
born 16 Apr 1829 Condormill Scotforth co Lancashire
died 08/9 Dec 1901 age 72 Waipawa buried 10 Dec 1901 churchyard S Peter [left £30 644]
married 18 May 1861 S Peter Quernmore co Lancashire,
and Mary Ann WOODHOUSE
born c1831 died 13 Jan 1910 age 77 New Zealand;
moved (ii) 28 Jan 1939 registered Upton-upon-Severne Worcestershire,
Maisy Mabel COOKE [his second cousin]
(1901) residing Streatham
born Jun ¾ 1897 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas Percy COOKE
(1891) law student with family in Scarborough
(1901) journalist and barrister of Streatham co Surrey
son of James Alfred COOKE
(1891) newspaper proprietor residing Jubilee Terrace Scalby Scarborough North Riding
born c1841 Yorkshire
and Lucy born c1836
married Jul 1894 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
and Clara Mabel RUDGARD
(1871) with family St Mary Le Wigforod co Lincolnshire
born Jun ¾ 1870 registered Lincoln
sister to Richard W RUDGARD born 1869 Lincolnshire
who was the father of the Revd Richard Cuthbert RUDGARD
daughter among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD
(1880) corn miller of 1 Montpellier Terrace Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
born c1841 St Matthews Mile Oak
died 07 Feb 1906 age 65 Scalby Hall Scarborough [he left £48 508 to his widow]
and Jane Eliza LITTLE
born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex London died Jun ¾ 1908 age 73 Scarborough
(411;family information online Apr 2009;249;389;2;8;389;69)
Education
1911 age 9 with mother Evelyn M and brother Hugh born 1907 Willesbourne, residing Bournemouth Hampshire
Radley College Abingdon Berkshire - second prefect and in the sixth (417)
10 Sep 1920 RUDGARD’s father to SAC: his son has no intention of ordination but for training as a lay missionary (417)
not 1921: but 1925 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 13 letters in SAC files (417)
?Trinity Sunday 1927 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with LEGGATT, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordination by JM STEWARD) (261;403)

**Positions**

1923 layman joined Melanesian mission
13 Feb 1923 dimissory service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGrath, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
1923-1925 vice Mr W LEA teacher with BUTCHART All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi island
22 Nov 1924 letter from Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] to SAC: desirous of taking Holy Orders, and in consultation with his bishop planned to return to England Jul or Aug 1925 to start at SAC in winter term (417)
1925-1927 to England to S Augustine’s College Canterbury to prepare for ordination
1927-1932 missionary teacher All Hallows Ugi diocese Melanesia (8)
1930-early 1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia
22 Nov 1924 letter from Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] to SAC: desirous of taking Holy Orders, and in consultation with his bishop planned to return to England Jul or Aug 1925 to start at SAC in winter term (417)
1925-1927 to England to S Augustine’s College Canterbury to prepare for ordination
1927-1932 missionary teacher All Hallows Ugi diocese Melanesia (8)
1930-early 1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia
27 May 1931 from Pamua San Cristobal to SAC: returned from five months furlough in New Zealand, to take charge now of Pamua school for one year, and then return to Pawa next year (471)
Sep 1933 head (All Hallows) Ugi school
1933-1934 furlough to England via New Zealand; and resigned from Melanesian mission (389;69)
1934-1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at Heene S Botolph Worthing (where the Revd JP FALLOWES had been rector)
1935-1936 vicar Newbold Pacey with Moreton Morrell co Warwickshire diocese Coventry (8)
1936-1938 chaplain to the forces (territorial army)
1936-1945 vicar Newbold Pacey with Moreton Morrell co Warwickshire diocese Coventry (8)
1936-1945 vicar Newbold Pacey with Moreton Morrell co Warwickshire diocese Coventry (8)
1938-1945 vicar Newbold Pacey with Moreton Morrell co Warwickshire diocese Coventry (8)
1939-1956 chaplain to the forces (territorial army)
1941-1944 cavalry division Palestine (1941) Iraq, Syria, Iran; Western desert armoured division (Libyan, Alamein, Tunis); (1944)
1941-1944 mentioned in dispatches
1941-1944 OBE
1944 mentioned in dispatches
1944-1945 rector S Mary Eversley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1948 commissary for bishop of Melanesia
1948-1956 deputy assistant chaplain general Southern Command
1950 Territory Decoration
1950 Territory Decoration
1953-1959 rural dean Odiham
1953-1956 honorary chaplain to HM Queen Elizabeth
Apr 1958-29 Sep 1971 archdeacon Basingstoke
(1958-29 continuing as rector Ellisfield, archdeacon emeritus The Times)
11 Mar 1960 preached at requiem mass for WH BADELEY, chapel Mary Sumner House Tufton Street Westminster
1960-1968 rector Ellisfield with Farleigh Wallop diocese Winchester (389)
Nov 1963 chair English committee Melanesian Mission, visited Auckland en route to consecration of Bishops Dudley TUTI and Alfred
1961-1968 rector Ellisfield with Farleigh Wallop diocese Winchester (389)
1961-1968 rector Ellisfield with Farleigh Wallop diocese Winchester (389)
1968-1972 priest-in-charge Dummer diocese Winchester
1972- rector Dummer
1981 residing Clevedale Cottage 22 Christchurch Rd Winchester Hampshire (8)

**RUNGA, NIRAI**

born c1840 of Ngati Kahungunu tribe
died 12 Jun 1910 age 70 at Moteo Heretaunga
funeral with Bishop William L WILLIAMS officiating
son of Tame TUKI;
made 23 Apr 1906
Harata Tio WAINA (424;270)

**Education**

d n d Moteo (Napier) native school
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waiapū (with Manahi Te ARO; and priest H WAIAHOU)

**Positions**
catechist
1881-1909 Moteo pastorate diocese Waiapū
1881 mission priest Moteo Heretaunga
1909 retired (370)

**Other**
one of but three Māori clergy who attended Waiapū diocesan synod
when it was conducted in English and no longer in te reo Māori (424)
01 Jul 1910 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette

**RUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM**

born 24 Mar 1868 (96)

**Education**

Urban College Rome (1627 founded by Pope URBAN VIII as central seminary for mission priests; suppressed during the Napoleonic wars, (1817) re-opened on small scale, (1926) moved from Piazza di Spagna to the Janiculum hill Rome)

1891 deacon
1891 priest (BAUSA, 1889-1899 cardinal archbishop of Florence [Fiorenze] Italy)
1901 received into communion with the church of England by (Cosmo Gordon LANG) bishop of Stepney

**Positions**
1901-1903 licensed priest diocese London – but not in Crockford until his appointment to Rakaia (826)
Jun 1903 gazetted an officiating minister under the Marriage Act New Zealand
26 Feb 1903-1904 locum tenens Rakaia diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1904-Apr 1908 vicar Courtenay (91)

Note 1905-1906 no wife nor himself on the electoral roll Selwyn (266)
16 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1909-1914 assistant curate Great with Little Ellingham diocese Norwich
1915-1916 assistant curate Banham
1916-1920 assistant curate Eaton Norwich
1920-1938 vicar Costessey (or Cossey) (95)
1941 residing 141 Mowbray Rd Cambridge
1949-1950 C/- Barclay’s Bank, Bank Plain, Norwich Norfolk (8)

RUSSELL, JOHN DELACOURT
born 28 Oct 1868 Hendon Middlesex
died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand
buried 12 Feb 1949 age 80 anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
brother to Mary I RUSSELL born 1880 Kensington co Middlesex
son of Thomas RUSSELL clerk General Post Office
(1871) lodger Brighton with his wife, son, daughter, visitor
baptised 28 Nov 1834 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
son of Thomas RUSSELL and Ann;
married 19 Jun 1866 S Pancras parish chapel co Middlesex
and Mary Ann BISHOP born c1840 Harrow co Middlesex;
marrried 1892 Masterton New Zealand

Caroline Calthorp SHEPPARD
born 30 Nov 1864 New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London [no will probate England]
sister to James Hanser SHEPPARD died 1868 Australia
sister to Raymond SHEPPARD MBE architect with Crichton & McKay Wellington
attached to Imperial War Graves commission
died 08 Mar 1935 Hammersmith masonic hospital London
daughter of James Hanser SHEPPARD large merchant Victoria Australia
(1864) residing North East Valley Dunedin
born c1826 died 29 Oct 1903 aged 77 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand
and Mary Ellen REEVES
(c1906) departed Wellington to reside Petone with Caroline RUSSELL
born 1839 died 22 Feb 1910 age 71 Bay House Petone Wellington buried 23 Feb 1910 Karori
daughter of the Honourable JG REEVES minister of the Crown in Victoria
(315;183;209;121;112;324)

Education
Harrow school (288)
Watford school
1887 1st cl LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
20 Dec 1891 deacon Waiapū (cathedral)
01 Jan 1893 priest (in S Faith Rotorua) Waiapū (424;211;6;112;26)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1889 arrived New Zealand TONGARIRO (6)
20 Dec 1891-late 1893 assistant curate Opotiki diocese Waiapū
13 Nov 1893-1897 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington (6;26;140)
04 Nov 1897-1911 vicar Petone (140)
1910-1920 general secretary Church of England Men’s Society in New Zealand (112)
08 Jun 1911-1944 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
30 Jul 1914 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
01 May 1916-1928 archdeacon Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;84)
1928-1944 archdeacon North Otago (95)
Jan 1938 assistant chaplain Order of St John of Jerusalem
1947 residing Riverton with his daughter (97)

Other
22 Dec 1897 38c photograph and biography (226)
Mar 1949 p4 obituary (125)

RUSSELL, THOMAS
born Fatfield Sunderland co Durham baptised 08 Dec 1844 [S George Washington]
died Mar ¾ 1918 age 73 registered Christchurch Hampshire
son of John RUSSELL
(1851) engine driver
(1881) retired railway agent residing Main Rd Shincliffe south of Durham co Durham
born c1809 Mile End Whitham co Northumberland
died Jun ¾ 1882 age 73 registered Durham which included Shincliffe [no probate]
and Eleanor born c1819 Houghton-le-Spring co Durham;
married Mar ¾ 1876 registered Bakewell Derbyshire, 
Margaret Clay RAINS
born 01 Oct 1835 Bonsall co Derbyshire baptised 07 Nov 1835 S James Bonsall
died 20 Mar 1919 age 83 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £5 220]
(daughter of John RAINS senior born 15 Aug 1801 Grange Mill Derbyshire died 01 Jun 1872 Bonsall Derbyshire,
married (i) 17 Jan 1825 S Mary Wirksworth Derbyshire
and Elizabeth CLAY born 26 Jul 1795 Bonsall Derbyshire died 15 Apr 1854 Bonsall)
adopted daughter/niece of John EVANS gentleman of Sheffield and Matlock
born c1799 Ashover co Derbyshire
(1851) freeholder Western Bank North Sheffield
and Mary (EVANS)
(1871) widow, income from rents and dividends
(1881) retired draper and grocer Matlock co Derby
born c1794 Lea, Matlock Derby (300;ADA;388)

Education
Lent 1878 matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge
24 Jan 1879 migrated to St John’s College Cambridge
1881 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
1881 deacon Huron (Isaac HELLMUTH visiting England) for Ripon (1857-1884, Robert BICKERSTETH D.D)
1882 priest Ripon (2)

Note on ISAAC HELLMUTH (from information in The Times)
born Dec 1820 Warsaw Poland, age 26 ordained deacon and priest by Dr MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec, active with the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS, Evangelical patronage society) who appointed him principal (of the new anti-Ritualist) Huron College Canada;
(21 Mar 1883) the bishop of Ripon Robert BICKERSTETH (of an Evangelical family) announced formal royal assent to the appointment of HELLMUTH as bishop suffragan of Hull but this announcement was illegal as the see did not exist, and the error was corrected by HELLMUTH’s subsequent licensing as assistant-bishop to the Bishop of Ripon the Evangelical BICKERSTETH
(25 Sep 1883) first ordination for Ripon by HELLMUTH DD DCL lately bishop of Huron recently arrived England to enter appointment as assistant bishop in the diocese of Ripon; residing Harrogate
(16 May 1883 with effect 13 Sep 1883) HELLMUTH resigned the see of Huron in the expectation of becoming bishop-suffragan of Hull under the bishop of Ripon (Dr Robert BICKERSTETH) but was only able to act as an assistant-bishop because the proposal for him to hold a suffragan see of Hull was not legally possible, because as a bishop with colonial orders at this date he was disqualified from such an office – that was legally settled by the (1874) Colonial Clergy Act.
(1884) his appointment as assistant-bishop to the bishop of Ripon lapsed on the death of Robert BICKERSTETH the sympathetic bishop of Ripon;
(1885-1891) on nomination of the patron the Simeon Trustees rector Bridlington diocese York (population (1923) about 5 000)
and (1888-1891) perpetual curate Bexingby (population ca 200) [these two parishes were normally held together]
(1891-1897) the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) gave him the chaplaincy Holy Trinity Pau France, which stood in protestant challenge to the Ritualist chaplaincy S Andrew Pau;
(2019) Holy Trinity a cinema
(1897-1899) rector Compton Pauencefoot co Somersetshire diocese Bath & Wells (private patron, total population ca 200)
(28 May 1901) age 81 died of pneumonia Villa Rosa Weston-super-Mare near Bristol (411)
ISAAC HELLMUTH married (i) 1886, Mary Louise DUNCOMBE the daughter of Admiral the Honourable Arthur DUNCOMBE and widow of the Honourable Ashley CARR GLYN son of George CARR GLYN 1st Baron WOLVERTON

Positions
1851 with parents and siblings residing Shildon Durham (300)
1881-1882 curate Hunslet S Silas near Leeds diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 married [but wife visiting her aunt Mary EVANS, Matlock], age 36 curate BA, S Silas Hunslet with another curate the Revd George Herbert GOODWIN born c1856 Mirfield, both lodgers 13 Jocelyn T
1882-1883 curate S James Leeds
1883 arrived New Zealand for benefit of his health
1884-1885 incumbent S John Westport diocese Nelson New Zealand
15 Aug 1885 licensed for three months to charge of parish S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886-1887 curate S John Westport (2)
1888-1895 vicar Long Clawson co Leicester diocese Peterborough
1891 vicar Long Clawson, age 46, with Margaret C RUSSELL wife age 55, mother widowed Eleanor age 72 two servants, residing vicarage Clawson co Leicestershire (388)
1895-1900 chaplain Allahabad India diocese Lucknow
1902-1903 rector Littledean co and diocese Gloucester
1909-1910 licensed priest diocese Southwell
1910-1914 assistant (to Alfred Nathaniel Holden CURZON 4th Baron Scarsdale of Kedleston Hall, rector) curate Kedleston co Derby subsequently of Shaftesbury Villa, Vale Square, Ramsgate co Kent
1918-1919 no probate of any will for him England (366)

RUSSELL, Thomas
born Jun ¾ 1862 Beamminster Dorset
died 07 Nov 1938 age 76 Nurse Heenan’s, Dunedin of 68 Albany St Dunedin
buried 09 Nov 1938 Andersons Bay cemetery
brother to John Speke RUSSELL born c1863 Halifax Nova Scotia nr Canada
(1903) executor for the will of Thomas RUSSELL probably his father
brother to Henry De W RUSSELL born c1868 Beamminster Dorset
brother to Hilda Fanny B RUSSELL born Mar ¾ 1870 Beamminster Dorset
eldest son of Captain Thomas RUSSELL JP of Beamminster
(1871) captain 2/16th foot regiment residing Chatham co Kent
(1881) late captain 16th foot JP for Dorset, with wife three children two servants residing South Street Beaminter
(1891) magistrate living on own means
born 1834 Beaminster Dorset baptised 20 Aug 1834 S Mary Beaminster
died 31 Dec 1903, age 69 of ‘Beriah house’ Beaminster [left £1 684]
son of Thomas RUSSELL
(1861) attorney at law
born c1799 Beaminster Dorset died 20 May 1872 age 73 Beaminster [left £10 000]
and Mary born c1806 Buckland Ripers nr Weymouth co Dorset;
marrried Jun ¼ 1860 Beaminster 
and Susan Fanny DANIEL
born c1832 Beaminster Dorset died Mar ¼ 1888 age 55 Beaminster [no probate] (352; 249; 295; 2)

Education
1876 age 13 Wellington College England
26 Apr 1882 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1908 Biology (medical course) 3rd class Otago University
18 Dec 1887 deacon Exeter (411)
1888 priest Exeter (2)

Positions
1871 scholar age 8 with parents, siblings John S age 7, Henry DeW age 3, Hilda F age 1 residing Chatham Rochester Kent
31 Mar 1881 student, lodging 12 Kings Parade St Edward Cambridge (249)
Dec 1887-1890 curate Holsworthy diocese Exeter
1891 single age 28 curate Gillingham, also with his brother Henry D W RUSSELL age 23 born Beaminster lieutenant of Royal Marines, boarding High St Gillingham Dorset
1891-1892 curate Deal Kent
1893-1894 curate Ombersley Worcestershire (8)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
04 Feb 1902 licensed assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
Jun 1902 licence cancelled
1903 assistant master Nelson College Marlborough
18 Sep 1903-1939 licensed priest diocese Dunedin (2; 151)
1903 assistant (to KING B) curate Forbury mission Caversham (9)
lecturing mathematics at Selwyn College (9)
19 Sep 1905-1906 with Dr W HENEMANN, proprietor and teacher Dunedin
(now to be: Selwyn) Collegiate school for boys
1923 residing Dunedin Otago New Zealand (8)
at death 'minister' of 68 Albany Street Dunedin (352)

Other
in Nelson, known as 'Tally ho', which he said to his horse (409)

RUSZ, WILLIAM DAVID
born Dec ¼ 1846 registered Bethnal Green London England
died 08 Apr 1873 accidentally when swimming with Montagu BROWNE editor of Charleston Herald Second Bay near Charleston West Coast New Zealand
funeral service taken by FLAVELL ('school fellow') and SOUTAR (graveside)
and procession FLAVELL and PARKIN [who is this? Probably SOUTAR] with mourners Dr GILES RM and warden, Dr HENRY JP, Sunday school children, churchwardens and vestrymen, Oddfellows and Foresters (each without regalia), and 400-500 people, to Constant Bay cemetery on coastline near Charleston, collections £55 for a headstone and iron railing (for the new cemetery), ordered from Melbourne Victoria Australia and to defray funeral expenses (11 Jul 1873 Nelson Evening Mail)
(11 Apr 1873) Christ Church and All Saints Nelson draped in black as mark of respect;
brother to ?Luesa M RUSZ born c1835 Mile End New Town Middlesex
brother to Susannah Jane RUSZ born c1836 baptised 05 Jun 1836 S Mary Whitechapel co Middlesex
brother to Lydia Ann RUSZ born Mar ¼ 1839 Mile End Middlesex
brother to Jacob Samuel RUSZ born Dec ¼ 1841 Bethnal Green
brother to Thomas RUSZ born c1845 Bethnal Green died Mar ¼ 1866 Whitechapel
brother to Priscilla Emma RUSZ born Sep ¼ 1849 Mile End New Town
brother to Grace L RUSZ born c1852 Mile End
son of Jacob RUSZ
(1851) tailor journeyman with family in Albert Street Whitechapel in the parish S Dunstan Stepney Middlesex
(1871) tailor residing Tower Hamlet Mile End New Town London co Middlesex
born c1806 Germany died Jun ¼ 1872 age 67 Whitechapel
and Martha
born c1813 St George-in-the-East co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1895 age 85 registered Mile End;
died unmarried (400; 33; 266)

Education
Associate King's College [AKC] London – good Hebrew scholar
1870 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
07 Nov 1869 deacon Nelson (Christ Church) (06 Nov 1869 Nelson Evening Mail)
21 Dec 1870 priest Nelson (5 Thomas day at Christ Church Nelson; priests SOUTAR, W D RUSZ) presidential report for 1871 (at Synod Sept 1871) ‘The Rev’ds A C SOUTAR, and W D RUSZ have been admitted to priests’ orders and the Rev’d D H GASKIN to deacon’s orders during the year.’ Based on same date of ordination. (see 17 Dec 1870 Nelson Evening Mail) (424)
Positions
associated with Bishop SUTER in east end of London before coming to New Zealand;
11 Aug 1869 arrived Wellington HALCIONE
  14 Dec 1869 the Revd WD RUSZ married couples (BRAY-RAMM; NALDER-HALE) at All Saints Nelson (local papers)
taking marriages in 1869 in Nelson; gazetted with GTN WATKINS Dec 1869
13 Nov 1869 ‘ordained. . . with the view of his appointment to assist Mr BUTT of this province’ (Marlborough Express)
05 Nov 1870 from the West Coast arrived Whittell Nelson on steamer KENNEDY (Nelson Evening Mail)
1870-1871 curate (under supervision of Bishop SUTER) Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
23 Sep 1871 attended 14th synod diocese Nelson
Dec 1871 appointed to district Westport (Nelson diocesan archives) at S Mark Charleston
(06 Jul 1872) conducted annual examination of the boys’ school Richmond district
05 May 1873 supreme court Nelson appointed Robert POLLOCK administrator of estate of RUSZ, intestate and deceased (Nelson Examiner)

Other
1873 RUSZ was buried at the Constant Bay cemetery; he may have been reburied Nile Hill Charleston, the church members set there a tablet, ‘the Revd W RUSZ, AKC incumbent S Mark Charleston, drowned accidentally 08 Apr 1873 age 26’
his death intestate, the court ordered Robert POLLOCK as curator and administrator of goods chattels and effects valued £200 (Grey River Argus)
11 Apr 1873 notice of his drowning, the second of a priest in the diocese Nelson, Colonist
12 Apr 1873 full account of his drowning while swimming with Montagu BROWNE Grey River Argus – he left a widowed mother and one or two sisters in London, for whom he had been labouring to assist by his stipend as a priest in New Zealand
‘this is second of his protegés who has been drowned within the space of a few months’ (Colonist) GASKIN was the other, in crossing the Aorere river

RUTHERFURD, Henry
born 30 Dec 1844 Douglas Isle of Man England
died 10 Nov 1908 age 63 Redclyffe Warren Road Torquay co Devon
brother to William Gordon RUTHERFURD born c1847 died 1931 married Mary BRIDGE
to Marion RUTHERFURD born c1850 died 1934 married (08 Apr 1892) William Henry Lawrence GALWEY died 1922 Masterton
brother to Frances Anne RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1850 Kidbroke Kent died 1931 married Alexander James Innes GRANT
brother to Alexander J RUTHERFURD clerk to the House of Representatives Wellington
born Sep ¼ 1852 Kidbrooke co Kent died 1931 married Anne Maude LEWIS
brother to Janet RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1855 Kidbrooke registered Lewisham co Kent baptised 19 Apr 1855 Bexley Kent died 1933
brother to Francis Walter RUTHERFURD born c1857 Norwood co Surrey
brother to Janet RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1855 Kidbrooke registered Lewisham co Kent baptised 19 Apr 1855 Bexley Kent died 1933
brother to Francis Walter RUTHERFURD born c1857 Norwood co Surrey died 1932 married Eleanor Gertrude GALWEY
brother to John Schaw RUTHERFURD baptised 22 Aug 1862 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1921 married Ellen Harriet MARSHALL
brother to Hamilton Vetch RUTHERFURD baptised 14 Oct 1865 S Nicholas Brighton died 1927 married Agnes MAKGILL
‘brother to a sister who married a priest’ [name not given and not found by MWB]
son among nine children of John Henry Defou RUTHERFURD
(c1815) adopted by his uncle Captain William Gordon (Billie) RUTHERFURD, who was at Trafalgar and in Gibraltar
(1851) major retired H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]
(1861) retired lieutenant colonel East India in Bengal, residing Brighton Sussex
(30 Jan 1866) with family from England arrived Port Chalmers WARRIOR QUEEN
(1866-1874) residing Morfa Lodge Andersons Bay Dunedin
born 21 Dec 1803 Trinidad West Indies
died 25 Dec 1874 age 71 Andersons Bay Dunedin buried 27 Dec 1874 Andersons Bay
half-brother to Captain William Gordon RUTHERFURD
son of Colonel John RUTHERFURD (1810) Secretary in Gibraltar
  born 1762 Bownall North Carolina died 1813 at sea
  married 1803 Trinidad British West Indies, Marie DEFOU died ca Dec 1803 post partum;
marched 11 Apr 1844 registered Wirral co Cheshire
and Frances SCHAW
  born 24 Mar 1824 Ireland died 29 Dec 1896 age 72 Devonport Auckland New Zealand
  sister to Henry SCHAW CB RE general in army
daughter of John Sauchie SCHAW;
marched Dec ¾ 1884 Kensington co Middlesex,
Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON
  (1851) residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire
  (1881) with the Revd Thomas HUTCHINSON and widowed mother Paddington co Middlesex
  born c1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France died Mar ¼ 1932 age 84 registered Croydon
  sister to Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born c1831 Kolkata [Calcutta] India
  sister to Jane HUTCHINSON born c1822 India
  sister to Frances HUTCHINSON born c1835 India
  sister to Henry Stephen HUTCHINSON born c1841 Camden Town
  sister to James HUTCHINSON born c1844 France
  sister to the Revd Thomas HUTCHINSON born c1846 London
  sister to Amy HUTCHINSON born c1850 Cheltenham
  sister to Eva HUTCHINSON born c1853 Cheltenham
dughter of George HUTCHINSON
  lieutenant colonel army Royal Engineers,
  born 1794 Knaresborough Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1852 Cheltenham
and Elizabeth -
  (1861) a widow Cheltenham
born c1792 India
aunt to Frances MONTGOMERY born 1836 India
aunt to Mary MONTGOMERY born c1839 India

(family information online Nov 2013;381;352;345;366;249;33)

Education
1871-1874 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
06 Jan 1873 Epiphany deacon Nelson (Christ Church; deacons H RUTHERFURD John SPEAR)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (Christ Church; priests T S GRACE JP KEMPThORNE H RUTHERFURD)

(424)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 residing Kidbrooke Kent (300)
1861 age 16 scholar with parents and siblings, three servants, residing parish S Peter Brighton co Sussex (381)
1864 with brother William sailed England wool clipper ZEALANDIA New Zealand
d layreader in diocese Christchurch
1873-1875 cure Richmond and Stoke diocese Nelson
1876-1878 cure Ahaura Brumnett, and Reefton (33)
1878-1882 curate Isleworth Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1881 curate unmarried residing with a plumber and family Isleworth (249)
1882-1889 rector Harford co Devon diocese Exeter
1889-1908 curate Holy Trinity Torquay
1891 clerk in holy orders age 47 born Douglas Isle of Man, with wife, two sons, four servants, residing Tormoham
1899 chaplain at new parish Chateau d'Oex canton of Vaud Switzerland
31 Mar 1901 in census transcription as the Revd Henry and Emily 'BUTTERFORD', residing Beachampton co Buckingham (352;345)
1907 residing Redcliffe Torquay co Devon (8)

Other
1908 probate of estate to widow, £510 (366)

SADDINGTON, Charles
born 05 Dec 1862 Market Overton registered Oakham co Rutland England
died 13 Jun 1942 buried Port Credit Ontario Canada

son of James SADDINGTON
(1851) servant (1871,1881) agricultural labourer
(1861) married to Mary, William 1 month old registered Oakham Rutland
(1891) parish woodman residing in a cottage Aylestone Leicestershire
(1901) a farmer (1911) retired farmer
born 24 Oct 1835 Market Overton co Rutland died Sep ¾ 1920 age 84 registered Oakham Rutland
elder son of John SADDINGTON
(1841,1861) agricultural labourer (1871) widowed labourer
born c1810 Market Overton co Rutland
died Sep ¾ 1871 age 61 registered Oakham

and Elizabeth PRIESTMAN born c1816 Skillington Lincolnshire died 23 Jul 1867
married (i) Jun ¾ 1860 registered Grantham co Leicestershire,

and Mary WILSON
(1841) in Bottesford co Leicestershire
born c1833 Bottesford Leicestershire died Dec ¾ 1869 Oakham Rutland
daughter of Thomas WILSON agricultural labourer
and Ann both born c1800 in the county
JAMES SADDINGTON married (ii) Dec ¾ 1870 Melton Mowbray
Ann CLARKE born c1833 Waltham Leicestershire died Jun ¾ 1891 Blaby;
JAMES SADDINGTON married (iii) c1892
Betsey MUNTON
(1881, 1901) in Stapleford co Leicestershire
born Mar ¾ 1842 Waltham-on-the-Wolds [registered Uppingham] died Sep ¾ 1916 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire
She married (i) 1869, Richard FLOAR farmer;
marrried c1888 in North America,
Fulence Marion HARVEY of Port de Grave Newfoundland
born Jul 1867 Newfoundland North America
daughter of the Revd James Charles HARVEY
(1844) priest S James Carbonear on Avalon peninsula Newfoundland
(1889) rural dean of Conception Bay Newfoundland
born c1814 Southwark co Surrey London England died Aug 1905 St Johns Newfoundland
married 30 May 1844

and Amelia PACK
sister to James PACK
fifth daughter of Robert PACK JP farmer, cultivator, generous merchant, Methodist supporter Sunday school picnics
of ‘Rural Retreat’ Carbonge Newfoundland died 1891

(1901,1911 Canadian census;249;164)

Education
Market Overton National school
Denston Staffordshire
Ardingle College Sussex
College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1883-1885 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1885 1st cl Preliminary Theology examination
19 Dec 1885 deacon Newfoundland (in cathedral S John Baptist Newfoundland)
1887 priest Newfoundland
(164;8;internet Mar 2006)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 labourer in brick-works with father and two siblings (agricultural labourer, and carrier, page-boy) residing North Luffenham before:
19 Dec 1885-1887 curate Port de Grave province and diocese Newfoundland North America
1887-1890 SPG missionary at Fogo Newfoundland
10 May 1890 daughter Hilda born Newfoundland
1891 missionary Port Greville diocese Nova Scotia Canada
1891-1892 missionary at Eganville diocese Ontario
1892-1909 rector S Thomas Richmond Ontario
1901-1909 rural dean Carleton West
1909-1919 rector Almonte diocese Ottawa
1911 'minister', insurance policy $4,000 annual premium $100, with wife Florence and six children residing Clyde Street Almonte Ontario (Canadian census)
1919-1923 rector Arnprior (8)
1923 licensed diocese Auckland, but probably after 1900 as not in (51)
1935 founder S Margaret's Guild, Trinity church Port Credit Ontario Canada (internet)

Education
village school Maravovo
1922-1926 Mission central school at Veranaaso (head boy)
senior school Pawa (head boy) with CE FOX and R RUDGARD
1928 Melanesian Brother
01 Nov 1933 deacon Melanesia (at Maravovo, with Ini KOPURIA)
25 Apr 1941 priest Melanesia (college S Peter chapel, Taroaniara Gela) (261)

Positions
1928 with the Revd Ini KOPURIA to Sikaiana and later to the New Hebrides
1931 to New Hebrides to found Households of the Melanesian Brothers (261)
1933 to the headquarters of the Brothers at Tabalia Guadalcanal
five years with Melanesian Brothers (261)
1933- priest district Tasiboko diocese Melanesia
-1941- Marau Sound, Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

Other
'best type of AngloCatholic priest' (412)

SADE, DANIEL THOMAS
born c1910 Maravovo Guadalcanal Solomon islands
kinsman to the Revd Ini KOPURIA founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood (412;261)

SADELIER, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 29 May 1867 Bandon baptised Fanlobus co Cork Ireland
died 01 Feb 1935 age 67 Wray House nursing home Warblington co Hampshire England
[left £2 428 probate to Edith Ellen, Horace Wm Augustine, Arthur John Latham SADLIER]
brother to James Latham SADLIER
(1903) insolvent, miner of Rutherglen Victoria Australia
telephone linesman in Cambridge Waikato New Zealand
born 07 May 1869 baptised Bandon co Cork
died 10 Aug 1926 buried Hamilton Waikato New Zealand

son of Christopher Timothy SADLIER journalist
born 1843 Ireland
and Elizabeth LATHAM
born 1840 Douglas co Cork;
marrried 16 Apr 1895 S Paul Bendigo Victoria by Archdeacon MacCULLAGH
and J GARLICK, N JONES, R LEEK, JS WOODS, R HEFFERNAN

Edith Ellen LIEVESLEY
born 01 Nov 1870 died 08 Feb 1971 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
sister to eldest daughter Sarah Elizabeth LIEVESLEY
born Mar ¼ 1869 Chesterfield co Derbyshire
married 04 Apr 1896 S Paul Bendigo Herbert Cecil WADE
sister to Reginald Horace LIEVESLEY died Nov 1893 Quarry Hill Bendigo
sister to Isabel M LIEVESLEY
sister to William H LIEVESLEY
sister to Alfred T LIEVESLEY (1898) clerk Commercial Bank Bendigo
(Dec 1898) in court for discharging a gun in Charing Cross when insane
supported by brother-in-law the Revd W C SADLIER
second daughter of William LIEVESLEY of Victoria Australia probably: (1870) with Emma 24 Sarah 1, immigrant to Melbourne a spindle-grinder (26 Jul 1888) a churchwarden appointed by the bishop of Ballarat for St John Port Fairy (1890) head teacher of Kangaroo Flat school Victoria (1895) of Quarry Hill Bendigo Victoria (1896) of Medina House, Erin Street East Melbourne born c1841-1846 England died 01 Jun 1927 Victoria buried Lilydale Yarra Ranges shire Victoria (111) married Dec ¼ 1867 registered Ecclesall Bridge Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire and Emma WAINING

Education
1888-1891 Trinity College Melbourne
Th Soc
Dec 1894 BA conferred University of Melbourne
1896 MA
1909 BD London
01 Dec 1918 honoris causa DD Lambeth
24 May 1891 deacon Melbourne (1st ordination in new cathedral)
12 Jun 1892 priest
21 Jul 1912 bishop (in Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) Dunedin (primate, NEVILL), Auckland (CROSSLEY), Wellington (SPROTT) (111)

Positions
1882 age fifteen arrived Australia
nd in business
26 May 1891 assistant curate Pyramid diocese Melbourne
30 Jun 1892 assistant curate S Paul Bendigo

Note 1895 Correspondence and reported lectures printed by the Bendigo Independent from the material of a debate between the Anglican priest the Revd WC SADLIER and a Roman Catholic the Most Revd DF BARRY on the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady, illustrating that such doctrinal differences prove an obstacle towards re-unification of the RC church with the Anglican church
1897-1899 principal Perry Hall diocese Bendigo
02 Nov 1899 cure Holy Trinity East Melbourne
02 Dec 1904-1912 cure Christ Church St Kilda Melbourne
24 Oct 1910 rural dean Melbourne South
1901-1912 canon S Paul cathedral Melbourne
1896-1912 chaplain 2nd class to Commonwealth of Australia Forces
1902-1912 examining chaplain bishop Gippsland (Arthur PAIN bishop 1902-1917)
29 Feb 1912 nominated 4th bishop of Nelson
16 Jul 1912 with wife and family arrived Nelson
21 Jul 1912 (vice MULES) enthroned 4th bishop of Nelson church province of New Zealand
1913 the bishop ceased to have sole right of nomination of clergy to parochial districts diocese Nelson
17 Sep 1914 with wife departed for England, invitation of Colonial and Continental Church Society
May 1915 returned Nelson from England
Aug 1917 offered and declined bishopric of Gippsland Australia (33)
1917 VG, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

Jun 1918-May 1919 ‘active service with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces especially at Le Quesnoy’:
but in New Zealand, nominal roll volume 4 honorary Revd 1st class,
visiting the members of the chaplains at the front, roll 85, page 14, bishop of Nelson (354)
06 May 1919 returned from England
Dec 1920 in Australia
16 Dec 1920 returned from short visit to Australia
Sep 1925 left for deputation work for Colonial and Continental Church Society England, via San Francisco USA
16 Jul 1926 from Southampton England returned Nelson
(1927) president of the Melanesian Board of Missions
11 Nov 1930 from England Lambeth Conference of bishops returned Nelson (33)

19 Oct 1933 on grounds of health announced retirement from the see of Nelson
26 Mar 1934 departed New Zealand for England
succeeded by William George HILLIARD as 5th bishop of Nelson
1935 residing Lathamstowe Mayfield Sussex England (366)

Other
nd twice refused living of S Philip Sydney Australia
memorial cross Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne (33;209)
1935 probate of will at Lewes to Edith Ellen SADLIER widow
Horace William Augustine SADLIER medical practitioner and Dorothy Emma Elizabeth SADLIER spinster, effects £2 428 (366)
1903 author Outlines of the history of home missions in Victoria (Melbourne)
obituary
02 Feb 1935 Brisbane Telegraph
15 Feb 1935 Church Standard
07 Mar 1935 Australian Church Record
08 Feb 1935 Guardian
05 Feb 1935 Argus Melbourne (111)
SAGE, CHARLES CRACE
born 15 Jun 1876 Balsall Heath Worcester
registered as 'Charley C SAGE' Kings Norton which included Balsall Heath
died 07 Jun 1913 by drowning Malaita [Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands Melanesia six weeks after his ordination
brother to Ernest James SAGE employed in father's workshops, assisted construction SAGE memorial church Fiu
gave memorial Australian blackwood altar to Christ Church Fiu North Mala, good singer with wife Emmie
brother to Bright SAGE (1938) president St Lawrence garage inc, a Ford and Lincoln car dealership in Canton NY state USA
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE
brother to Lily Jane SAGE
son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE
(1881) married, carriage builder, and coachbuilding business Clifton Hill Melbourne
wealthy ironmonger in Melbourne patron of the Fiu church prefabricated Melbourne and sent to Melanesia
son of Frederick Charles SAGE born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset (1881) analytical chemist
(possibly) married Mar ¾ 1849 Chippenham Wiltshire)
and Elizabeth Crace CALVERT
born c1815 London London co Middlesex died Jun ¾ 1899 West Bromwich;
born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire died probably early 1930s
married Sep ¾ 1875 Wolverhampton
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT
(1881) with daughter Lily SAGE in Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton died probably early 1930s
sister to Daniel PAGETT born c1850 Old Swinford Worcestershire (1871) widowed post office clerk
sister to William A PAGETT born c1847 (1871) railway engine stoker
sister to Frank PAGETT born c1855 (1871) tin plate worker
sister to John PAGETT (1871) tin plate worker
daughter of Elizabeth - born c1812 ?Worfield Shropshire (1871) a widow

Education
1911-1913 College of S John Melbourne Australia
27 Apr 1913 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk island; also DREW ordained priest then) (403)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 4 residing with grandparents, father, and brother Albert Alfred SAGE 36 New Alfred Rd Handsworth co Stafford England
from Tasmania
from S Mark Fitzroy diocese Melbourne
but also noted to be a parishioner S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
1898-1904 carpenter in New Guinea mission, builder and conductor of industrial work diocese Queensland
(See Reluctant Mission: the Anglican church in Papua New Guinea 1891-1942, by David WETHERELL (Queensland:1977) (415)
1904/5-1907 with health problems, became teacher in Kanaka 'SELWYN' mission to Melanesian labourers in sugar plantations, Mackay Queensland;when the Australian government sent labourers home to their own Melanesian islands, SAGE followed them (261;352)
c1906 appeared before Queensland government committee regarding Pacific islanders (family information 2009)
01 Jul 1907-1910 lay missionary assisting AI HOPKINS at Fiu school, Ngoregou north Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia

Other
01 Aug 1913 obituary Southern Cross Log and account of the sad accident of his tragic and unnecessary death, in which his body was lost (403)
street named after him in Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SAGE, WALTER HENRY
born 25 Jul 1882 Birmingham England
died 1965 Geelong Victoria Australia
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE born c1876 Balsall Heath co Worcester England
brother to the Revd Charles Crace SAGE born c1877 Balsall Heath co Worcester died 1913 Melanesia
third son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE
(1881) married, carriage builder Birmingham
wealthy ironmonger Clifton Hill in Melbourne Victoria Australia
born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire
son of Frederick Charles SAGE (1881) analytical chemist
born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset
and Elizabeth Sarah born c1815 London London co Middlesex
died Jun ¾ 1899 age 84 registered West Bromwich;
made Sep 1875 Wolverhampton
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT (1881) with daughter Lilly SAGE Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton
daughter of Elizabeth - born c1812 ?Worfield Shropshire (1871) a widow;
marrried 13 Oct 1920 S Andrew Middle Brighton Victoria Australia,
Marian Gladys SPENCE née MANDEVILLE
married (i) William N SPENCE engineer died 23 Dec 1917;
born 09 Jul 1877 Victoria died 24 Nov 1975 Geelong Australia
second daughter of Frederick Augustus MANDEVILLE of Port Fairy Victoria
(family information 2009;389;111;352;385)

Education
c1904-1905 theological college S Wilfred Cressy Tasmania – fellow student Bishop Gilbert WHITE
1916 theological college S John Melbourne
1916 ThL Australian college of theology
22 Nov 1907 deacon Tasmania
07 Mar 1909 priest Tasmania

Positions
in Tasmania
1907–1909 curate Cressy diocese Tasmania
1909 joined Melanesian mission
1909–1914 missionary (vice IVENS) South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (202)
05 Dec 1916 reported to be leaving theological college S John Melbourne to return to his old station South Mala (The Argus)
1917-1919 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
Jan 1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (127) (403)
19 Nov 1919-1923 priest at Angaston with Nurioota and Collinggrave South Australia diocese Adelaide
03 Oct 1922-1927 priest-in-charge South Yorke’s peninsular mission
05 Jun 1927-1928 Birchip S Paul
1928-1933 chaplain at Jamaiapur India
15 Jan 1934-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941- permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate-in-charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland (111;389;8)

SAKELRAU, EDWIN
born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanu Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
marrried, Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

Education
28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions
n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 ‘first went to Pek’ (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-0101 ATL Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)
nd built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
nd final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS see FORREST-SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS

SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS
born 1886 Denbigh Denbighshire registered St Asaph Wales
died 12 Mar 1974 Brighton co Sussex
brother to William Ernest SALE (1901) railway stoker Bushbury Staffordshire 1908
born Jan 1881 Denbigh Denbigh Wales
brother to John Llewellyn SALE teacher of languages born Sep ¾ 1882 Denbigh registered St Asaph
brother to Thomas Maerig SALE born Jun ¾ 1884 Denbigh registered St Asaph
brother to Mary Nesta SALE born Sep ¾ 1888 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Jane Dilys SALE born Mar ¾ 1892 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Gwen Dorothy SALE born Jun ¾ 1894 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Morfydd Ceinwen SALE born Mar ¾ 1896 Corwen Merioneth
son among eight children of Thomas SALE
(1881) chemist & druggist 41 Vale St Denbigh Denbighshire Wales
(1891, 1901) chemist, & druggst 90 Market Place Corwen Merioneth
(1911) with wife residing Shifnal
born c1849 Pembroke Merioneth Wales
possibly died Mar ¼ 1924 age 75 Shifnal
married Mar ¼ 1880 St Asaph,
and Jane Maria JONES
born Mar ¼ 1858 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
possibly died Sep ¼ 1918 age 60 Shifnal;
no wife with him in New Zealand (249;345)
Education
1914 Manchester New College Oxford [later Harris Manchester College]
ordained a Unitarian minister
1920 Bishops’ College Cheshunt (founded 1909 closed 1969) co Hertfordshire
21 Dec 1921 deacon Lichfield (411)
1922 priest Lichfield
Positions
1891 with family members 90 Market Place Corwen Merioneth Wales
1901 servant , apprentice to grocer WO WILLIAMS Corwen Merioneth
1918 Unitarian minister at Leicester Free Christian church
Dec 1921-1925 curate S Lawrence Darlaston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1925-1930 curate in charge church All Saints [demolished 1974] district Booten, parish Stoke-on-Trent
1930-16 Jan 1931 priest-in-charge (vice HA COLEMAN returned to England) S Aidan Remuerua city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1931-Jan 1934 vicar Bombay mission district diocese Auckland
and chaplain S Stephen’s school (online information Dec 2008)
08 Feb 1934-1936 vicar (vice RB DAVISON) Devonport North Shore
02 Nov 1936-1939 vicar Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland city (Auckland Star)
1938 clergyman (no wife) residing 2a Burleigh Street Auckland C3 (266)
02 Dec 1939 on furlough in England, and resigned to remain there (New Zealand Herald)
1939-1940 curate Blymhill Shifnal co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield England
1940-1942 curate Ellesmere Port co Cheshire diocese Chester
18 Jan 1942-1956 vicar Little Budworth
1963 residing 84 Longhill Rd Ovingdean Brighton co Sussex diocese Chichester (8)
SALT, CECIL GEORGE GILBERTSON
born 07 Feb 1888 Bisterne registered Ringwood co Hampshire
baptised 26 Feb 1888 S Paul Bisterne Ringwood
died 09 Oct 1967 age 79 public hospital Whakatane Bay of Plenty
buried 11 Oct 1967 Hillcrest cemetery Whakatane
son among at least two of the Revd Cecil Henry SALT
(1881) bank clerk with family residing Holland Park Gardens Notting Hill London
(1887-1889) curate Bisterne co Hampshire
(1890-1894) vicar Haresfield co Gloucester
(1894-1908) vicar S John Sutton-on-Plym diocese Exeter
(-1912) Cresswell Lodge Chiswick West London
born Dec ¼ 1858 rectory Heydon registered Aylsham co Norfolk
died 28 Mar 1912 at 21 Bolton Rd Chiswick co Middlesex [left £8 776 probate to the widow(366)
son of the Revd Francis Gardner SALT
vicar Bishop’s Wood co Stafford
and chaplain to the [John TOWNSHEND 4th, maybe John 5th] Marquess of TOWNSHEND
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 17 Oct 1835 S John & All Saints Hertford co Hertford
died 26 Sep 1884 London
daughter and co-heir of James Matthias GILBERTSON of Fullwood Leckhampton co Gloucester
and Eliza HOWARD;
marrried 27 Nov 1883 S Andrew Hillingdon Uxbridge co Uxbridge,
and Georgina Catherine Barzey PRICE,
born 03 May 1859 Uxbridge co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1917 age 58 registered Brentford co Middlesex
daughter of Edwin Thomas Wiseman PRICE
captain Madras [Chennai] infantry India
and Georgina Caroline DAVIES
(1881) widow of Cowley co Middlesex
extant (1901) residing on own means co Middlesex
born c1834 Tasmania Australia
daughter of Arthur DAVIES captain Royal navy;
marrried (i) 02 Oct 1912 possibly in Canada,
Dora HASTINGS
born 21 Sep 1886 died 21 Jul 1936 age 49 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete possibly sister to the Revd Frank HASTINGS born c1882 Lincoln (1911) curate North Shields England daughter of William Kingsley Alma HASTINGS (1891) engineers clerk and Mary Ann; married (ii) 1945 Timaru Canterbury, Sylvia Grace CAMPBELL a school teacher (1967) of 19 Westend Ohope born 20 Mar 1909 Hawera New Zealand died 1998 age 89 cremated North Shore Auckland daughter of Donald CAMPBELL married 1907 New Zealand, and Minnie Sylvia BUTCHER (422;124;366;345;266;352)

**Education**

31 Mar 1901 school pupil Kings College Taunton Somerset (352) Dec 1925 grade III BTS Board of Theological Studies 29 Jun 1925 S Peter’s day ordination announced for new deacons of RJ MacKENNA, J ANDERSON, CG SALT but 29 Jun 1925 S Peter deacon Waipapū (deacons SALT J J ANDERSON; priest W T F SKEY; preacher BROCKLEHURST) 15 Nov 1925 priest Waipapū (in Holy Trinity church Gisborne; deacon MacKENNA) (424;*Waipapū Church Gazette*)

**Position**

1891 at home with family vicarage Harefield co Gloucester (352) 31 Mar 1901 a pupil with brother Edwin in Somerset (345) 1915 a son Francis Gilbertson SALT born Saskatchewan c1918 came to New Zealand; son Eric Wilfred Gilbertson SALT born Hamilton Waikato (352;121) 1919 a farmer Ohauiti Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand Jul 1925-1928 (vice E WARD) vicar Matawai diocese Waipapū 1928-1933 vicar Patutahi near Gisborne co Cook 1928 clergyman residing with Dora SALT married the vicarage Patutahi 1931 clergyman residing with Dora SALT married and Ellen Matilda SALT married (Ellen Matilda SALT is not on New Zealand death register –1945) (266) 22 Jan 1933-1944 vicar Opotiki Apr 1936 appointed an honorary child welfare officer 1938 clergyman, residing Opotiki with son Francis Gilbertson SALT radio serviceman Opotiki, who was cremated 07 Apr 1994 from Roskill Masonic Village Onehunga daughter Joan Catherine Mary SALT is a spinster of Richard St Opotiki (266) 1943 clergyman residing (alone) Opotiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266) Jun 1944-c1946 appointed assistant (to HODGSON) curate Rotorua, stationed Taupo (8) 1946, 1951 clergyman residing (alone) Taupo electorate Waimarino 1954 clergyman residing (alone) Oruanui St Taupo electorate Rotorua 1957 retired, residing Oruanui St Taupo; also Sylvia Grace SALT schoolteacher 35 Oruanui St Taupo 1960 retired, residing 35 Oruanui St Taupo, with Sylvia Grace SALT school teacher 1963-1967 retired, residing with Sylvia Grace SALT married, 19 West End Ohope (266)

**Other**

shows regrettably unpleasant AngloCatholic attitudes, for instance Nonconformists he can describe as ‘abominable’ (*Waipapū Church Gazette*) 1935 *Yourself* (Auckland: Church Army Press) - booklet of lessons on confirmation and marriage 1937 *The only remedy for New Zealand’s moral problem*

**SALT, SELWYN MARSON IVON**

(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield
born c1832 Milnsbridge Huddersfield
married 31 Jan 1856 cathedral Manchester
and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURNE
born c1832 Salford Lancashire baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapelry of Christ Church Salford
[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester, later (1847-) the cathedral church]
daughter of Thomas WOODBURNE and Emma;
[SOPHIA ADELAIDE married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS];
[the Revd WILLIAM JOHN SALT married (ii) Mar ¼ 1903 Brighton co Sussex, Eva Marian PLUMER];
married 15 Aug 1907 London,
Annie Gwendoline HARDING
(1891) of Belmont Lewisham South London
born Sep ¼ 1887 Lewisham South London died 1958
sister to Alfred Leigh HARDING bank cashier born Dec ¼ 1874 Catford registered Lewisham co Kent
sister to Stanley James HARDING technical journalist born Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham
daughter of Alfred Bennick HARDING
(1871) widow, bankers clerk
with brother-in-law Robert DENNIS solicitors managing clerk Lewisham Kent
(1881) bankers clerk Albion Villas, Canterbury Road Lewisham Kent
(1891) secretary building society 'Belmont' Lewisham
(1901) bank manager, visiting HOMAN family in Streatham
(1905) science lecturer Lewisham
born Mar ¼ 1844 Southampton co Hampshire died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
[ALFRED B HARDING married (i) probably Sep ¼ 1866 Lewisham, Emma PEAT born c1842 died Mar ¼ 1868 age 26 Lewisham];
moved (ii) Jun ¼ 1873 Lewisham
and Annie Maria HOMAN
(1871) residing Forest Hill Sydenham Lewisham Kent
born Dec ¼ 1852 Eastcheap London died 21 May 1905 'Belmont' Bromley Rd Catford Kent [left £88]
daughter of John James HOMAN
(1871) cork merchant Lewisham co Kent
born c1823 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died 01 Oct 1881 41 George Lane Lewisham [left £5,239]
moved Dec ¼ 1849 Hackney co Middlesex
and Mary PACE born c1823 Plastowe co Essex extant 1881
(ADA;352;249)

Education
1904 Associate Royal College of Organists
S Catherine’s College Oxford
1918 BA MA Oxford
1919 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1924 MA New Zealand ad eundem gradum
03 Oct 1920 deacon Chelmsford
21 Dec 1923 priest Auckland (S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons WW AVERILL, AG BULL, FD HART, HG SELL, E LEAF; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)
(317;424)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 Selwyn age 6 residing with his parents William John and Helena Adelaide SALT
31 Mar 1901 age 16 residing with father, and grandmother Sophia A BAYLISS a widow born c1832 Salford Manchester age 68 living on her own means at vicarage S Laurence Catford co Kent (352)
served World War 1 England (not found in ADA, not in [141])
03 Oct 1920-1921 curate S Saviour Forest Gate dioce Chelmsford (B)
1921 to New Zealand
1922-1924 curate S Alban Balmoral city and diocese Auckland
1923 residing Mt Roskill Auckland
Dec 1923 appointed assistant priest for parish S Alban Dominion Road
curate Edendale diocese Auckland
1924-1927 curate Mangere S James at the Bridge and Mangere Central (304)
Aug 1927-1930 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (69)
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1931 departed New Zealand (information Marcia Baker 304)
1931-1932 priest in diocese Oxford England
1932-1935 vicar Barnby-in-the-Willows co Nottingham dioce Southwell
1935-1953- rector Gamston (S Peter) with Eaton (All Saints) (population 403) Retford co Nottingham (ADA;8)

Other
1964 left £3 914

SAMPSON, FRANK
born Mar ¼ 1871 Ecclesall Bierlow baptised 27 Apr 1871 Beauchief abbey co Derbyshire
died 21 Dec 1949 age 79 Timaru buried 23 Dec 1949 lawn cemetery Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
brother to William SAMPSON (1901) land agent auctioneer
born Sep ¼ 1865 Beauchief registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire
brother Edward Arthur SAMPSON architects articled clerk
born Dec ¼ 1866 Beauchief
brother to Harry [Redgate] SAMPSON civil engineer
born Dec ¼ 1868 Beauchief
brother to Bernard SAMPSON surveyors clerk
born Mar ¼ 1872 Beauchief
brother to Jessie Mabel SAMPSON born Jun ¼ 1876 Beauchief
son of George SAMPSON farmer and surveyor, land agent of Beauchief Derbyshire (1891) residing Beauchief Ecclesall Bierlow
born c1823 Beauchief Derbyshire
married Sep ¼ 1863 East Retford Nottinghamshire and Mary Hannah BUTTERY (1901) head of household, married not widowed
born c1835 Nottingham; married Sep ¼ 1904 Leek Staffordshire, Harriett RUSHTON (1891,1901) with many siblings residing at home Leek
(1954) widow of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
(1964) of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
born Sep ¼ 1881 Leek Staffordshire
died 05 Dec 1964 age 84 Timaru buried 07 Dec 1964 lawn cemetery Timaru, daughter among at least ten children of Robert RUSHTON
(1881) silk warehousman 31 Osborne Street Leek and Lowe
(1891) cashier and traveller
(1901) silk manufacturer
born c1856 Leek died 15 May 1916 Parkside British Columbia Canada
son of Joseph RUSHTON
born c1830 Leek
and Harriet HALL born c1832 Leek;
married Dec ¼ 1875 S Luke Leek Staffordshire,
and Esther PRIME born c1854 Leek Staffordshire
daughter of Frank PRIME
(367 Jul 2009;422,266)

Notes:
02 Feb 1908 twins Miriam and George SAMPSON born New Zealand; George died 1980 Timaru (422)

Education
nd student University of London (see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)
17 Oct 1909 deacon Nelson (cathedral; preacher J R DART)
23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (priests Frank SAMPSON, Edward Alfred Stone PARKER)
(424;369)

Positions
(1871) residing Beauchief
(1891) solicitors law clerk Beauchief Derbyshire
(1901) solicitor Beauchief Derbyshire
1908 immigrant to New Zealand
17 Oct 1909-1911 assistant (to JR DART) curate Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport diocese Nelson
29 Oct 1909 gazetted as an officiating minister (228)
23 Nov 1911-1912 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1912-1914 1st vicar parochial district Kamo-Hikurangi
1914 departed diocese Auckland, now residing Cheviot diocese Nelson
1914-1918 vicar (vice SEATON) Cheviot diocese Nelson
1914 Anglican clergyman with Harriett residing Cheviot electorate Hurunui (266)
01 Jul 1918-02 Dec 1920 temporary licence to Seddon (Awatere parochial district) by commissary to bishop of Nelson
1919 Anglican 'minister' with Harriet residing Seddon electorate Hurunui (369;266)
his daughter Miss Joyce SAMPSON church organist with him there
serious breakdown in health after inactive ministry in Awatere (Seddon)
(see Anglican Church in Awatere by AL Kennington)
1919-Jul 1920 a secretary for CMS; as an extreme Evangelical SAMPSON objected to the support given by the NZ CMS leadership to the formation of the new Board of Missions, which included non-Evangelicals. He objected in CMS publications to this agreement and was sacked; he raised money to support the civil case brought by his colleague the Revd F CRAWSHAW against the NZ CMS.
1921 C/- CMS Nelson New Zealand (ADA)
1922 clergyman residing with Harriet 109 Nile Street East Nelson electorate Nelson (266)
31 May 1922 The Revd Frank SAMPSON formerly Anglican vicar of Kamo Hikurangi hopes to be present at the Baptist church Whangarei tonight at 7.30. All members and friends cordially invited Northern Advocate
1923 not in Crickford
1925 not in electoral roll Nelson (266)
1928-1949 minister of religion Invercargill

Other
Jun 1923 His Evangelical colleague the Revd F CRAWSHAW resigned Anglican orders and became a Baptist pastor (Gisborne) — SAMPSON may have done the same? (MWB)

SAMUDA, CHARLES JOSEPH GEOFFREY
born 12 Dec 1904 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised 19 Feb 1905 Fendalton S Barnabas
died 14 Apr 1967 London in England visiting with his wife
brother to Ricardo Athelstan SAMUDA
born 01 May 1909 at ‘Felixstowe’ Fendalton
baptised 11 Jul 1909 Fendalton died 19 Apr 1970 Landsdowne Valley Christchurch
(1943) engineer or mechanic 43a Fendalton Rd Christchurch
(1970) retired mechanical engineer
son of Charles Joseph Glover SAMUDA
(1891) Dane Hill boarding school Cliftonville Margate co Kent
(c1897) arrived New Zealand (1904) stationers assistant of ‘Felixstowe’ Fendalton
(1909) bookseller (1943) traveller or clerk 43 Fendalton Rd Christchurch (1960) retired bookseller
born Dec ¼ 1877 Highgate registered Pancras co Middlesex London
died 16 Aug 1960 43 Fendalton Rd Christchurch
buried 18 Aug 1960 cemetery Ruru lawn Christchurch
brother to Ricardo Athelstan SAMUDA

(born 1807 Peckham registered Camberwell co Surrey
died 06 Sep 1877 age 27 Pancras co Middlesex [left £100]
brother to Henriette SAMUDA born c1832 Algeria died 27 Mar 1877 [left £5 000]
brother to Gabrielle A SAMUDA born c1844 Philippeville Algeria
(1901) living own means S James Mansions Hampstead
son at least four children of Joseph SAMUDA of Darwood Park Road Kentish Town London
(1851) solicitors manager clerk of 4 East Gate Cottage Peckham Rye
(1861) solicitors manager clerk Tottenham
born c1807 Tottenham London died Mar ¼ 1873 Highgate Rd [left £14 000]
son of David SAMUDA and Hannah RICARDO
brother to Abigail SAMUDA born 24 Apr 1810 died Jun 1907 age 97 at home Jose de Sola PINTO
brother to Esther SAMUDA married (1860) married the Revd William Fulford GOOD
brother to Emma SAMUDA
and Agnes Elizabeth CRAIG née GLOVER (previously married 1869 James CRAIG)
born Mar ¼ 1848 Clerkenwell London died Mar ¼ 1881 age 31 Pancras
daughter of Thomas GLOVER gas meter maker of Myddelton Square London
born c1809 Scotland
and Agnes R -;
made 01 Apr 1902 Christchurch S Luke by EA LINGARD,

and Lilla Marion HOLLISS
born 14 Sep 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
daugther of James HOLLISS
(1872-1884) on staff Christchurch telegraph station
born c1856 died 16 Feb 1888 age 32 Holly Road Christchurch
buried 19 Feb 1888 Lyttelton public cemetery
and Lucy PAINTER
born c1861 died 05 Aug 1921 of 11 Chester Street Christchurch buried 08 Aug 1921 Bromley;
made 05 Feb 1934 by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by Canon BUTTON at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
Eunice Felicia Orma TITCHENER
(1931) spinster 43 Nelson Street South Dunedin, at same address Lilian Mary TITCHENER, and CJG SAMUDA minister
born 13 Dec 1909 probably Dunedin New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1995 New Zealand
sister to Leslie Frederick Baker TITCHENER born 1904 New Zealand
sister to the Revd Neville Cecil Knox TITCHENER
born 11 Oct 1911 Dunedin buried 03 Aug 1993 Makara Wellington
only daughter of Albert Ernest TITCHENER brass finisher of south Dunedin
born c1855 buried 16 Apr 1919 age 64 Andersons Bay
married 26 Mar 1902 New Zealand
and Lilian Mary JOHNSON
(1960) living with son Fr TITCHENER in the vicarage Khandallah
born c1875 died 26 Sep 1960 age 85 Wellington buried 28 Sep 1960 Karori

(422;CPL;286;266;365;315;372)

Education
Feb 1917-1921 Christ’s College Christchurch
1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1935 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest SIMPSON deacon CJG SAMUDA; preacher A WINGFIELD) (424;8)
18 Dec 1932 priest Dunedin (324)

**Positions**
21 Dec 1930-1932 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1932-1933 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Invercargill
15 Aug 1933-1935 vicar Fortrose
31 Jul 1935-29 Sep 1935 acting vicar parochial district Taieri cum Green Island (324)
20 Oct 1935 (vice HA WALKE in illhealth resigned) vicar Johnsonville diocese Wellington
30 Jan 1942-1947 vicar Mangaweka (308;69)
1947-1954 vicar Martinborough
1954-1963 hospital chaplain Wellington (8)

**SANDERS, ISABEL GOULD BALE**
born Mar ¼ 1876 Hamworthy registered Poole co Dorset England
died 17 Nov 1956 not age 80 Waipukurau Hawkes bay [not buried there] New Zealand
sister to Frederick Gould Bale SANDERS
(1893) settler, with father also a settler, Awitu, Franklin electoral roll
(1914) of Roseneath Wellington
(30 Jan 1920) from Plymouth England arrived Auckland building contractor RUAPEHU
born Mar ¼ 1868 Wandsworth co Surrey
died 12 Sep 1936 age 68 Wellington New Zealand
married 1910 New Zealand Amy ADAMS;
sister to Gertrude SANDERS (1893) residing Awitu, Waikato
born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Poole co Dorset
died 23 Dec 1945 age 74 New Zealand
sister to Thomas SANDERS born c1873 Bristol
sister to Emma SANDERS born c1876 Bristol
sister to George Hanbury SANDERS
(1868) with Gertrude household duties, and Frederick Gould, settler Awitu, Franklin electorate, Waikato
born 05 Jan 1821 Bristol Gloucestershire died 07 May 1899 age 78 Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas Richard SANDERS
and Emma BALE
doughter among at least seven children of Frederick George SANDERS
(1881) tile pottery manufacturer of Hamworthy Dorset
(1893) with Gertrude household duties, and Frederick Gould, settler Awitu, Franklin electorate, Waikato
born 05 Jan 1821 Bristol Gloucestershire died 07 May 1899 age 78 Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas Richard SANDERS
and Emma BALE
dughter of Thomas Sanders BALE china manufacturer of Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
born c1820 Hendon co Middlesex
died 01 Jul 1885 3 Duchess Rd Edgbaston Kings Norton
[left £5 197 probate to widow Emma]
son of Philipp Gould BALE and Elizabeth;
married Sep ¼ 1855 Wolverhampton,
and Emma WAGG born c1831 Hanley Staffordshire
dauther of Nancy (WRAGG) born c1800 Hanley Staffordshire;
mamed Mar ¼ 1866 S George Hanover Square London,
and Hannah FIELD
born Mar ¼ 1840 Tunbridge Wells co Kent;
died not married
(422; 367 Jun 2009)

**Education**
Dec 1912 passed state finals for nurses came 8= in order of merit [424]
[three years, trained and qualified as a nurse, winner of the mayor’s prize for best all-round nurse (in New Zealand, Palmerston North)]
c1920-1923 under Deaconess Esther BRAND at Hastings, training and practical work to become a deaconess, Napier
26 Jun 1923 deaconess Waipapu (with Mabel HOLMES in the cathedral church; preacher T FISHER)

**Positions**
c1893 teacher in Sunday school of over three hundred children
1901 not apparent in census return England and Wales
not offered for parish work in a Wellington city parish but
by her brothers funded to travel for nursing experience in London
on out break of war, offered to secretary of Melanesian Mission to serve in Melanesia, whose doubts were overcome by the bishop of
Rochester JR HARMER, ‘We shall continue to take offers’
07 Sep 1915 accepted for nursing in the Melanesian mission
returned to New Zealand and received spiritual preparation from a ‘very capable Deaconess in the Diocese of Waipapu’
on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia:
08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 attended Melanesian Mission staff conference Maravovo (president Bishop CJ WOOD)
01 Jan 1917 spending hot season on Norfolk island
15 Oct 1917 attended Melanesian Mission staff conference Siota (which resulted in resignation of Cecil WOOD
bishops of Melanesia)
17 Dec 1918 on furlough from Tulagi arrived missionary age 40 Auckland New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS
Sep 1919 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island
05 Oct 1919 attended enthronement of STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, Norfolk island
09 Oct 1919 with Bp STEWARD and party departed Norfolk island for Solomons
20 Apr 1920 developed blackwater fever at Maravovo, evacuated to hospital Tulagi
six weeks medical care in Sydney
convalescence with Revd Mother Hannah and Sisters of the Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland (261)
1920 on medical advice, resigned from work nurse diocese Melanesia and gone to New Zealand
after discussion with Deaconess Esther BRAND, accepted by SEDGWICK bishop of Waipū for training and practical work to be a deaconess
27 Jun 1923-1934 parish worker (at first with Dean F MAYNE) Napier cathedral (69)
duties included superintendent Sunday school, leader Senior Girls’ Bible Class, assisting Mothers’ Union and parish organisations, visiting
and parish routines
02 Feb 1934 retired, leaving Wellington MARAMA for Sydney
28 Apr 1934 from Port Said Egypt arrived London Church of England deaconess BARRABOOL (Cunard line) to 40 St Margarets Road
Plumstead co Essex
Other
1957 author Looking Back: being Scenes from her life and some thoughts on the Nature of Prayer (Auckland:Church Army Press)

SAPIBUANA, Charles [SAPIMBUANA, 'SAPI']
born c1854 Gaeta Florida [Gela] Solomon islands
died 24 Oct 1885 S Barnabas Norfolk Island
brother to a sister who married Takua the chief at Boli where the mission work began locally
brother to Musua (1878 baptised as Philip)
and ‘adoptive son’ or baptismal son of the Revd Charles Hyde BROOKE;
made Easter 1875 on Norfolk island with two other couples,
Georgina MENEGLEA (261;281;412;403)
Education
1866 (with friend Joe WATE) very small boy from Florida to S Barnabas Kohimarama Auckland in care JC PATTESON
1868 with move of school to Norfolk island
25 Jan 1869 baptised (with Christian name Charles, from his friend Charles BROOKE; with sponsor Edward WOGALE)
Easter 1871 confirmed PATTESON on Norfolk island
Mar 1874 Norfolk island
trained S Barnabas Norfolk island
30 May 1882 deacon Melanesia (1st Solomoni ordination, presented by the Revd Alfred PENNY; at Langgo, Gaeta) (412;403)
Positions
n d with Dudley LAUKONA completed translation of the first Gela prayerbook (412)
n d assisted CH BROOKE in translation work particularly Gaeta dialect and Boli, and for BROOKE wrote an account of Gela religion (412)
c1870 returned home to teach
1872,1874 teacher at home at Gaeta; his pupil Mostyn VAGURU [baptismal name probably given by CH BROOKE, whose grandfather was Sir
Thomas MOSTYN] 1st teacher at Honggo (412)
1877-1885 teacher stationed with wife at Lango Florida [Gela] (with A PENNY after BROOKE's departure) diocese Melanesia (261)
1878 baptised the wife of his brother and the two small children
Sep 1880 returned in poor health (influenza) to Norfolk for consecration of the chapel;
Oct 1880 called back after killing by head-hunters on HMS SANDFLY of Lieut
Lieutenant BOWER and a boat's crew (202;412;403)
1885 hoping to prepare for ordination as priest
Other
1874 The Religious System of the Gods in the Island of Ngela
in memoriam Melanesian Mission report (1885)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sapibuana1874.html

SARAWIA, George
born c1840 Vanualava [near Port Patteson] Banks Islands,
as a boy to Nawono [Port Patteson] Mota where spent his life
died 11 Aug 1901 Motu Banks island
brother to Charles WOLIG (who was baptised with him by PATTESON), and to the Revd Edward WOGALE
married c1857,
Sarah
(1877) teacher Mota
died 11 Jun 1873 Mota Melanesia (412;403;261;277;128;C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
Education
1857 from Vanua Lava brought away by Bp SELWYN and JC PATTESON for training (SPG expense) at the college Kohimarama Auckland (SPG
funded) (261;273)
1858 picked up at [Port Patteson] Vanua Lava by Bishop GA SELWYN; wintered at Lifu with JC PATTESON and other students
1861 after reversion from Christian faith, and now had set up a small two-storeyed house ‘Kohimarama’ with his home above and a school
below Mota (402)
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG,
Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG) ; named after George SELWYN bishop of
New Zealand
1865 confirmed by SELWYN Kohimarama Auckland
20 Dec 1868 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; 1st Melanesian; with Charles BICE)
S Barnabas day 11 Jun 1873 priest Auckland (in S Paul Auckland; preacher was Benjamin DUDLEY, whose sermon was published)
Positions
1860s teacher on Mota and Kohimarama (402) and taught JC PATTESON and Lonsdale PRITT Mota language
1864 in the printing shop, set up and printed the Acts of the Apostles which PRITT had translated into Mota
1864 with Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in Sydney, Melbourne, Australia (See BROOKE ‘Reminiscences’)
1866 teacher assistant to L PRITT at Kohimarama Auckland before returning (1867) to Mota (412)
1867 – death stationed Mota, first as a teacher diocese Melanesia (47)
1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambyrny, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
1873 with CODRINGTON arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
1911 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for episcopal ordination of Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia (403)

Other
Mar 1902 volume 7 number 83 obituary Southern Cross Log (261) author They came to my island: The Beginnings of the Mission in the Banks Islands, translated (1968) from Mota by DA RAWCLIFFE
He secretly continued to hold the rank of Head Man in the sukwe a pre-christian ceremonial society of rank and status intermeshed with traditional amassing of wealth and prestige by spells (389) (See To Live among the Stars, Christian origins in Oceania, by John Garrett, WCC USP, 1982) The markers on his grave indicate that he was honoured more for the sukwe rank than the Church rank

SASAI, Samuel
born before 1911 from Kwara’ai Malaita Solomons
Education
1919 mission school Pamua
1923 at Pawa school but not satisfactory
four years mission senior school Pawa
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota)
29 Jun 1938 priest Melanesia (at Christchurch Fiu N. Mala)
Positions
village teacher (261)
1934- stationned near Fiu diocese Melanesia
-1941- Tantalau North Malaita British Solomon Islands
-1973- addressed listed as Fiu Malaita (8)
Note Fr SASAI hosted BADDELEY bishop Melanesia during World War 2 as well as the nursing sisters from Fauabu.

SAU, Elias
born c1889 died 1962 aged 73 San Cristoval
brother to Timothy TAWAKI teacher Fagania
son of Simeon a chief of Fagani (261)
Education
briefly at Norfolk island
1932 deacon (DICKINSON assistant Melanesia (412))
29 Sep 1934 priest Melanesia (at S Mary Vera-na-aso Solomon islands) (261)
Positions
teacher in his native village, built a church with two figures near the entrance representing RP WILSON and COMINS (261)
1932-1941- pastor at San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (8)

SAUAREARE, Wilson
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis
born 04 Jul 1882 registered Dec ¼ 1882 Camberwell south London
died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Nellie Maud SAUNDERS born Sep ¼ 1880 Camberwell co Surrey died 06 Oct 1960 age 80 New Zealand
brother to Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS born 19 Jul 1889 New Zealand died 1967 age 77 Napier
eldest son of Charles SAUNDERS
(1881) carpet salesman (1882) warehouseman
(02 Dec 1905) writ for £510 damages brought against him prominent in no-license circles Napier
(-1907-1908-) lay reader S Augustine Port Ahuriri, and synodman for the parish
married Sep ¼ 1878 London City
and Elizabeth PULLMAN;
moved 29 Aug 1917 by the bishop of Nelson S Peter Atawhai Nelson
Violet May ERSKINE
(1914) spinster of Atawhai Nelson
(22 Sep 1916) engagement announced, she youngest daughter of late Major ERSKINE of Atawhai Nelson, and grand-daughter of late Lord
ERSKINE, he also of Atawhai eldest son of Mr and Mrs Charles SAUNDERS of Napier (Free Lance)
born 07 May 1881 New Zealand
died 01 Jul 1963 buried 03 Jul 1963 ‘aged 82’ (in same plot as Francis Alfred SAUNDERS) Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Mary Madeline Agnes ERSKINE aka ‘EDWARDS’ born 1860 England died 19 Feb 1937 Nelson New Zealand
sister to Alfred ERSKINE born 16 Jul 1861
sister to John Hampden ERSKINE (Dec 1908) successful in Piripiri land ballot Dannevirke
born Jun 1784 registered Torrington co Devon died 1954 age 90 New Zealand
married 29 Aug 1893 Port Chalmers Otago, Catherine SUTHERLAND sister to Ethel Annie ERSKINE born 1870 New Zealand
sister to Louisa Caroline ERSKINE born 1868 England died 1948 Dannevirke New Zealand
sister to Blanche Rachel ERSKINE born 1871 New Zealand
sister to Edward David ERSKINE born 1872 New Zealand died 1892 Nelson
sister to Esme Stuart ERSKINE born and died 1875 Nelson
sister to Walter Coningsby ERSKINE born Oct 1877 Nelson died 23 Dec 1879 bronchitis Nelson
sister to Elsie Annie ERSKINE born and died 1882 Nelson
sister to Walter Coningsby ERSKINE born Oct 1877 Nelson died 23 Dec 1879 bronchitis Nelson
sister to Ethel Annie ERSKINE born and died 1882 Nelson
sister to Henry Thomas ERSKINE born England died 1953 Dannevirke New Zealand
youngest surviving daughter among twelve children of Erskine Thomas ERSKINE

(1851) as Erskine Thomas ERSKINE visitor with his half-brother Thomas and their family England
(1861) as Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born Hornsey Middlesex
major 63rd regiment Indian native infantry
(18 Jan 1870) arrived Nelson BUNYAN and retired quietly
born c1805 Southampton Hampshire – BURKE’S PEERAGE has no mention of this person;
died 31 Jul 1893 age 86 ‘Springfield’ Wakapuaka Suburban North, Nelson
buried 03 Aug 1893 Wakapuaka Nelson
half-brother to first-born legitimate daughter Frances ERSKINE born 20 Jan 1771 died 25 Mar 1859
married the Revd Dr Samuel HOLLAND prebendary of Chichester cathedral
half-brother to second-born legitimate daughter Elizabeth ERSKINE born 1772 died 02 Aug 1700
married her cousin Sir David ERSKINE
half-brother to first-born legitimate son David Montagu ERSKINE diplomatist 2nd Baron ERSKINE born 1777 died 1855
half-brother to second born son the Revd Henry David ERSKINE dean of Ripon born 1786 died 27 Jul 1859
half-brother to legitimate son the Right Honourable Thomas ERSKINE privy councillor, judge in court of common pleas
born 12 Mar 1788 died 09 Nov 1864
brother to Alfred ERSKINE born 1810 died 1830
brother to Agnes Stuart ERSKINE born 24 Mar 1812 died 17 May 1877 Nelson buried Wakapuaka
brother to the Honourable Hampden ERSKINE born 05 Dec 1821 died Nov 1837 age 21
son among at least nine children of Thomas 1st Baron ERSKINE of Restormel castle
trained as lawyer with Francis [Mr Justice] BULLER
(1783, and 1790) MP for Portsmouth
Note: courageous defender of radical causes including
(1781) Lord George GORDON,
(1784) SHIPLEY dean of S Asaph
(1789) the cause of Warren HASTINGS
(1792) Thomas PAINe and the Rights of Man – which annoyed everyone and he lost his position as attorney-general to
George the Prince of WALES [later King George IV]
(1820) defended Queen CAROLINE, estranged wife of King George IV;
‘Vanity is said to have been his ruling personal characteristic; but those who knew him, while they admit the fault, say that in him it never took an offensive form, even in old age, while the singular grace and attractiveness of his manner endeared him to all with whom he came in contact.’
[See http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Thomas_Erskine,_1st_Baron_Erskine#encyclopedia ]

(1806-1807) Lord Chancellor of England, author Armata in imitation of Gulliver’s Travels
born 10 Jan 1750 Edinburgh Scotland
died 17 Nov 1823 Almondell seat of late brother the Honourable Henry ERSKINE,
brother to the Honourable Henry ERSKINE of Almondell Linlithgowshire died before 1823
third and youngest son of Henry David ERSKINE the 10th Earl of BUCHAN
and Agnes STEUART granddaughter of Sir Thomas BROWNE author Religio Laici;
[married (i) 29 Mar 1770 Gretna Green Dumfrieshire Scotland,
married (ii) S Martin church Guernsey Channel Islands
Frances Mary MOORE died 26 Dec 1805 Lincolns Inn Field London;
in poverty and from poverty she bore him four sons four daughters
dughter of Daniel MOORE MP for Marlow];
mixed (ii) 12 Oct 1818 at Gretna Green Dumfrieshire, Lord ERSKINE being disguised as a woman,
separated 21 Jun 1821 after divorce attempt failed,
and Sarah BUCK the housekeeper and long-time mistress
born 1781 co Middlesex England
‘died 25 Oct 1825 Dalswinton Dumfrieshire in dire straits’ (Burke)
but in fact probate record has: died 01 Apr 1856 at 23 Great Chapel Street off Oxford St co Middlesex
buried 07 Apr 1856 age 72 (left under £450);
Note Sarah BUCK bore (c1805-1821) at least four children to Baron ERSKINE, of whom a son Hampden ERSKINE (born 1821) went into the navy, and the other [ERSKINE THOMAS ERSKINE] into the army; Mary ERSKINE born c1807 S James Westminster died 20 Jun 1853 Bournemouth was second daughter of the Dowager Lady ERSKINE;
ERSKINE THOMAS ERSKINE [aka EDWARDS] :
mixed 08 May 1861 S James [Piccadilly] Westminster London,
and Apollonia OSMOND
(1841,1851) at East Lulworth with family
(1861) at East Lulworth with family: as Apollonia EDWARDS with her husband Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born

Hornsey Middlesex, and their daughter Mary M A EDWARDS born c1861 Paddington co Middlesex

baptised 17 Jan 1841 East Lulworth co Dorset
died 26 Sep 1904 age 63 interred 28 Sep 1904 Wakapuaka Nelson

daughter among at least ten children of John OSMOND

(1841) a smith (1851) blacksmith at East Lulworth born c1793 of East Lulworth Dorset

married 29 Jan 1831 Wool parish co Dorset,

and Rachel RICKETTS

born c1806

(144 and the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography; 287; 367 Jul 2009; 422; 121; 96; 177; Jan 2019 pers comm Michelle Erskine)

Education

1910 grade II Board Theological Studies

18 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson (church of the Nativity Blenheim; deacons SAUNDERS De LAMBERT) (424)

28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (priests De LAMBERT GA CROSSMAN CF SAUNDER; deacon CURLE) (424; 177)

(Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records; 140)

Positions

1905 storeman with parents Charles SAUNDERS and Elizabeth SAUNDERS home duties in Napier New Zealand

1914 with parents Nellie Maud SAUNDERS spinster Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS dyer in Napier

-1907-1908 with his father also a lay reader S Augustine Napier

1910-1911 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson

1911 assistant curate Collingwood – speaker for Nelson no-license [to sell alcohol] campaign, denounced custom of ‘shouting’ which taught young men to drink (23 Oct 1911 Nelson Evening Mail )

1911-1913 vicar Collingwood

on leave of absence from diocese Nelson

1913 assistant (to JR BURGIN) curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch (26)

---

SAUTAHI, AMBROSE [SAUTHAI]

born before 1912

Education

n d theological college of S Peter, Maka

21 Sep 1935 deacon Melanesia (at S Martin Marata Ulawa) (261)

Positions

1935- pastor diocese Melanesia

-1941- Ulawa British Solomon Islands (8; item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

SAXTON, CHARLES WARING

born 19 Aug 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire baptised 17 Jul 1806

died 15 Dec 1889 age 83 The Elms Shrewsbury registered Atcham co Shropshire

brother to John Waring SAXTON gentleman of Waimea East Nelson New Zealand, owner of land Waimea East, Nelson Suburban South, and Massacre-Bay

born 26 Sep 1807 baptised 28 Sep 1807 Whitchurch co Shropshire

- New Zealand company for Nelson granted land to John SAXTON, John Edward Ross PEMBER, Joseph SOMES, Thomas John THOMPSON, the Revd Charles Waring SAXTON, Algernon Gray TOLLEMACHE

born 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire died 14 Nov 1866 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

brother to Maria SAXTON

benefactress of the Canterbury settlement especially Christ’s College Christchurch (Somes island, Lyttelton harbour)

born c1807 died 26 Jul 1911 age 95 widow of Annyre House Monkleigh co Devon [left £88 072]

(29 Mar 1837, Hartwell co Buckingham) married Joseph SOMES politician M.P

member New Zealand Company (name given to Somes [later Matiu/Somes] island, Wellington harbour)

first son of Charles SAXTON gentleman of Whitchurch Shropshire

born Jul 1783

son of John SAXTON and Lucy WARING;

and Anna Maria;

married (i) Dec 4 1844 registered Camberwell south London co Surrey,

Mary LAUGHLIN

born c1824 Stretton Shropshire

died 13 Aug 1842 Nelson New Zealand buried 15 Aug 1842 Hallowell (Shelbourne St) cemetery Nelson;

married (ii) Dec 4 1865 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire,

Caroline GWYN

(1891) widow, living on own means with three servants residing 7 Belvedere Rd ‘The Elms’ Holy Cross St Giles Shropshire born 1824 Church
Stretton Shropshire
died 11 Aug 1897 age 74 ‘The Elms’ Shrewsbury registered Atcham [she left £38 352]

Education
16 Oct 1823 age 17 Christ Church Oxford
1823-1827 servitor
1827 BA Oxford
1830 MA Oxford
1847 BD and DD Oxford
1831 deacon Oxford
1832 priest Oxford (4;33)

Positions
1831-1834 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (4)
03/11 May 1842 arrived with wife and infant son Charles Clifford SAXTON (born 18 Jan 1842 at sea), and brother John Waring SAXTON, Nelson, on the CLIFFORD (internet)
1842-1843 as a private citizen, but took church services in Nelson
1843 ministered to people in Wairau incident
1843 departed Nelson on ESSEX with infant Clifford WARING for Britain
1844-1846 curate Whixall Shropshire England
03 Jul 1844 at Westham co Essex, he married Edward SAXTON to Harriet SOMES second daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES niece of Joseph SOMES (chair the New Zealand Company) of Newgrove Mile-end The Times
1846-1870 headmaster Newport grammar school (33)
1847 BA Oxford
1831 deacon Oxford
1832 priest Oxford (4;33)
1871 retired schoolmaster DD Christ Church Oxford married, with two unmarried daughters Margaret Meek age 23 born Hackney Rd London, Anna Maria age 22 born Newport Shropshire, three servants
31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife Caroline, three servants, residing The Elms Whitchurch (249)

Other
examiner under Board of control of candidates for admission to Haileybury college (281)
probably: published books on classical and modern literature
1835 author of Latin and English exercises
teacher Selections from Tacitus, [Cornelius] Nepos, and Sallust (33) – but no copy found in 2009 MWB
1868 with Christoll TERRIEN author of Liherien Hag Avielen, or the Catholic epistles and gospels for the days up to Ascension, translated for the first time into the Brehonec of Brittany (281)
1890 will probate to Edward SAXTON of Beltwood Sydenham Hill co Kent, the brother, and Edward Somes SAXTON of 8 New Square Lincolns Inn co Middlesex barrister, and Percy SAXTON 11 Queen Victoria St in city of London gentlemen and nephews, £5 145; 1897 his second wife left £38 352 (366)

SAYWELL, LEMUEL
born c1828 Dorchester co Oxford
died 09 Oct 1888 age 60 at Kirkby Underwood registered Bourn co Lincoln
buried by son-in-law the Revd Robert WHITE churchyard Kirkby Underwood
brother to Joseph SAYWELL born c1831 Dorchester-on-Thames Oxford died Jun ¼ 1913 Bromsgrove
(1851) National school master Burnham Buckinghamshire
brother to Caroline Elizabeth SAYWELL born c1836 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Jun ¼ 1902 Bromsgrove
(1881) Bromsgrove Worcestershire [no will probate]
brother to Samuel SAYWELL born c1838 Dorchester Oxford died Dec ¼ 1914 age 76 Bromsgrove
(1881) headmaster Bromsgrove College school or Saywell’s Academy at Tardebig Worcestershire
(1891) schoolmaster of Bromsgrove co Worcester (1901) no occupation given, residing Bromsgrove

son of Thomas SAYWELL
born c1799 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1873 Wallingford
(1841) carpenter (1861) master carpenter and joiner [no will probate]
and Elizabeth PACE
born c1803 Thame Oxfordshire died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Wallingford
daughter of William PACE and Sarah –;
marrid (i) Sep ¼ 1854 Kings Norton, Isabella GROVE died Juni ¼ 1860 Bromsgrove;
marrid (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 registered Blything co Suffolk, Adery Emma Boyes TUPPER [not TREPPAS]
(1861) unmarried boarder independent means with teacher Emma JOHNSON residing High St Bromsgrove
baptised 20 Nov 1831 Onchan Isle of Man
died Sep ¼ 1872 registered Lincoln (included Fiskerton)
daughter of Carre Cook TUPPER
bor n c1794 buried 25 Sep 1860 Onchan Isle of Man
married 03 Sep 1821 Braddan Isle of Man
and Harriet CRAVEN;
marrid (iii)
Caroline WILLASLEY
born c1836 died 08 Jan 1888 age 52 buried churchyard Kirkby Underwood
(family information Ian Yonge Oct 2007;400;300;366;249;203)

Education
n d MA (411)
1864 Phil.Dr. university Rostock
Note: founded 1419 on Baltic coast; 1827 in grand duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, in modern Germany (411)

1861 deacon Exeter

1864 priest Ely (not recorded in The Times; 8; 203)

Positions

1841 Lemuel age 12 born Oxfordshire, with parents Thomas SAYWELL 40 carpenter, and Elizabeth 35, both born Oxfordshire, Joseph SAYWELL age 9, Caroline age 7, Samuel age 4

1851 unmarried brother age 23 with his elder brother Joseph and sister Caroline, a schoolmaster at Burnham Buckinghamshire

1855-1856 [maybe with his siblings?] at Bromsgrove Worcestershire

1861 [transcribed as 'Samuel'] SAYWELL widow age 32 headmaster of Middle school Bromsgrove Worcestershire born Dorchester Oxfordshire, with daughters Lucy Elizabeth age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove Worcestershire, Agnes Isabella age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove [(1881) with father and siblings Kirkby Underwood Lincolnshire; (1891) Sister of the Community of the Church residing in the convent Norman House Norman Lane, Fulham London], Maretta Maria age 4 born 1857 Bromsgrove [married 1888 the Revd Robert White, died 1931 Ashford co Middlesex], niece Elizabeth NEWTON nurse age 19 born c1842 Northfield Worcestershire, and a housekeeper, assistant master, and two boarders, residing Blackmore House Bromsgrove Worcestershire

[Note: The papers of Bishop HOBHOUSE in the Alexander Turnbull library refer to: 04 Jul 1861 'Lemuel SAYWELL esquire of Bromsgrove...'; '02 Jul 1862 deacon of Bromsgrove...']

1861-1862 curate Marianleigh Devon diocese Exeter

1862-1864 curate Sutton Isle-of-Ely diocese Ely (242; 8)

1864 nominated for cure S John Napier by commissary (for CJ ABRAHAM) the Revd John LAWRELL

25 May 1864 appointed incumbent Napier (411)

16 Oct 1864 arrived the Revd Mr, Mrs, 3 children, governess Auckland EAGLE SPEED (273)

03 Nov 1864-21 Jun 1867 incumbent S John Napier diocese Wellington (242)

1867 resigned cure S John Napier 'for personal reasons' (242; 203)

15 Jul 1867 bankrupted Hawke's Bay Weekly Times – which under canon law required his resignation (MWB)

1868-1869 curate-in-charge South Witham Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln

1869-1871 curate Ingoldmells near Boston diocese Ely

Mar ¾ 1870 Gabriel Ferdinand T SAYWELL born Ingoldmells Lincolnshire

03 Apr 1871 the Revd L SAYWELL head age 42 curate-with-sole-charge with wife Adery Emma B SAYWELL, Lucy Elizabeth age 15, Lemuel age 7 born c1864 Sutton-in-the-Isle Cambridge, Irene Gabriel age 3 born c1867 Napier New Zealand, Ethel Mary 2 born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F T age 1 born Ingoldmells [married Sep ¾ 1897 Bromsgrove], a cousin Rose TUPPER born 1841 Douglas Isle of Man age 30 and two servants, residing Ingoldmells Lincolnshire

Sep ¾ 1871 born Ingoldmells registered Spilsby Theodora Madeline SAYWELL

1871-1875 curate Fiskerton Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln

1875 Sep ¾ 1872 born Fiskerton registered Lincoln, Adery Emma SAYWELL

13 May 1875-1888 rector Kirkby-Underwood Bourne (8; 411)

31 Mar 1881 widow residing with Lucy E SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Agnes I SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Maretta M SAYWELL born c1857, Irene G SAYWELL born c1868 Napier New Zealand, Ethel M SAYWELL born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F SAYWELL son born 1870 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Theodora M SAYWELL born c1871 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Estella S SAYWELL born c1872 Fiskerton Lincoln, [(1891) with her sister Adery E SAYWELL born 1872 Fiskerton Lincolnshire who was wardrobe keeper, housekeeper to her uncle Samuel schoolmaster in The College school, New Road, Bromsgrove; also a cousin Walter Samuel SAYWELL was there too at the school, an assistant school master age 25 born Dec ¾ 1865 Burscough registered Ormskirk Lancashire], Rosa TUPPER a boarder and unmarried housekeeper age 42 born c1839 Douglas Isle of Man, another boarder, a visitor, all residing the rectory Kirkby Underwood Lincoln (249)

Other

1888 probate granted at Lincoln to Agnes Isabella SAYWELL of Arden House S Margaret’s Twickenham co Middlesex spinster and daughter and one of next of kin, personal estate £188 (366)

1858 author The Church of England Vindicated, with memories and notes compiled from works by the late Worshipful and Venerable Archdeacon [William 1643-1701] SAYWELL DD sometime Chancellor of Chichester, Master of Jesus College Cambridge etc (2; 8)

17 Jan 1878 the Revd Joseph Lemuel SAYWELL after training at S Bee’s Cumberland was ordained priest by York; born c1853 Burnham Buckinghamshire son of Joseph and Maria SAYWELL (411)

SCARFE, CHARLES ARTHUR JOHN

born 22 Oct 1906 registered Dec ¾ 1906 Stow Suffolk died 07 May 1993 Paraparaumu

requested no public funeral, a private service at crematorium conducted by an Anglican minister and ashes to be scattered

son of Charles Jacob Ashfield SCARFE born 09 Sep 1884 Winfarthing Norfolk farm bailiff died 02 Feb 1955 probate to Rosa Mary SAYWELL

[Charles married (i) Dec ¾ 1920 at Thetford Norfolk Rosa OFFORD born 05 Dec 1897 died 23 Nov 1971 Diss Norfolk left £7212]

married (i) Jun ¾ 1905 Stow Suffolk

and Alice Maud Mary [or Mary Maud] LOCK born c1879 Hinderclay Norfolk died Jun ¾ 1920 Norwich

married Nov 1941 Holy Trinity Richmond by Bishop STEPHENSON (Nelson) assisted by Revd C F SAUNDERS

[best man Revd Vernon L LEANING and toastmaster Canon F J DAYNES, bridesmaid cousin Patricia WILKES]

divorced 1951 Nelson

Edna Ruth WILKES born 02 Nov 1919 died (HART) 03 Apr 2011 buried Richmond cemetery

sister to Francis Edward (Eddie) WILKES born 05 May 1905 Galston NSW died Jul 1976 Nelson

married 1935 Elsie Margaret CLARKE died 1950

sister to Norman Ballard WILKES born 1907 died 22 Aug 1973 age 65 buried Richmond cemetery

married (i) 27 Sep 1941 Gwendoline Mary FRANK born 1915 died 1954 age 38 daughter of Henry Lewis Stovel & Elizabeth Martha FRANK

married (ii) Barbara Hay - born 26 Oct 1917 died 27 Apr 1999 age 81 buried Richmond cemetery

sister to Reginald Hayward WILKES born 01 May 1909 died Jun 1972
married 1936 Waveny Grace MADDOX born 1910 Dunedin died 204 Richmond
sister to Hilda Jean WILKES born 1912 died 1950 age 38 married Sep 1935 Methodist church Richmond by Revd B DUDLEY
William Henry SPENCER only son of Mrs M SPENCER and late W SPENCER of Vanguard St Nelson
Phyllis Elinor TUFFNELL second daughter of Mr and Mrs Albert Rainbow TUFFNELL Richmond plumber
sister to Eric James WILKES born 1917 married 20 Dec 1939 Holy Trinity Richmond
Phyllis Elinor TUFFNELL second daughter of Mr and Mrs Albert Rainbow TUFFNELL Richmond plumber
married 1904 Sydney
and Hildre Elsie (Hilda) HAYWARD died 24 Jun 1964 age 83 buried Richmond cemetery
sister to Thomas HEYWARD/HAYWARD died 27 Sep 1889
sister to F and E HEYWARD
in marriage
Edna Ruth married (ii) Donald Kenneth HART sheep farmer born c1920 died 21 Feb 1968 buried Richmond cemetery
1957 they are living Main Road Hope Nelson
Education
29 Sep 1939 deacon Nelson (with H E SIMPSON priest)
24 Feb 1941 priest Nelson (with NCK TITCHENER priest & VL LEANING deacon)
Positions
1928 electoral roll dairyman in Tahunanui
1938 layreader living in vicarage Motu piko
1939-1941 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1941-1945 vicar Ahaura-Brunnerton
1945-1947- vicar Murchinson
1946 with wife Edna Ruth
1949 Edna Ruth SCARFE on electoral roll Richmond married but no Charles on roll
(1950) living Wellington
1969 Paekakariki ruler machinist no wife on roll
1981 Paekakriki retired no wife on roll
Other
probate to Christopher George POTTIGER and John Livingstone MARSHALL, $500 S Peter’s Anglican church, Paekakariki; various family members in England, other friends and daughter Judith Annette SMITH 39 Williams St Nelson, born May 1945 died 01 Oct 2014 buried Richmond cemetery Nelson

SCHOLLAR, KENNETH

born 29 April 1907 above the corner shop, registered Jun ¼ 1907 Newton Abbot co Devon England
[but he was proud of his Cornish name: CENNYDD ROSCORIA]
died 06 Oct 1987 age 80 of Holdsworth House Trent Street Avonside Christchurch New Zealand
only child of Peter SCHOL(L)AR of Cornish Methodist background
(1881) with mother and with ‘grandparents’ (John and) Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston
(1891) scholar boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston Cornwall
(1901) grocer’s assistant with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston
(1906) electrician residing 16 Leigham St Plymouth Devon
(1911) grocer’s assistant residing Hassell Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
(1914) grocer residing Newman St Waimataitai Timaru
(Apr 1920) lately in charge Messrs Manning & Dawson’s provision department, now at Caroline Dairy co. ltd (small goods and dairy) Stafford Street Timaru
(1922) grocer (1925) grocery-manager residing Mere Mere Street Timaru
born 13 Jan 1877 Helston Cornwall baptised privately 02 Apr 1890 Helston
buried 08 Jan 1927 age 50 cemetery Timaru
son of Peter SCHOLAR
(1861) with mother and grandmother residing 168 Meneage St Helston
(1871) blacksmith born Wendron, ‘son-in-law’ in family SYMONS 67 Meneage St Helston
(1881) mason (but not found on census)
born 1856 Wendron baptised 01 Aug 1856 Helston residing Wendron died before 1901
son of Peter SCHOLAR
(1841) with father and stepmother 1 Jobswater Helston
(1851) agricultural servant to William WILLIAMS farmer and Margery Gunwalloe Helston
(1853) blacksmith Helston (1854) labourer Wendron
born c1835 Helston baptised 16 Nov 1835 age 19 Helston
buried 08 Mar 1857 age 22 of Meneage St Helston
son of Peter SCHOLAR
(1837) blacksmith (1841) blacksmith 1 Jobswater Helston
(1851) not at home at 164 Meneage St Helston
(1861) residing 204 Meneage St Helston
(1871) residing workhouse 60 Meneage St Helston
born c1798 Sithney Cornwall buried 23 Dec 1874 Helston
son of Thomas SCHOLAR and -;
married (i) 17 Mar 1822
and Mary LETY born c1800 Cornwall died Jan 1837 buried 31 Jan 1837 Helston;
   [PETER SCHOLAR widow age 38 married Constantine (2) 30 Jul 1837
   Ann DUNSTONE born c1794 Helston Cornwall buried 03 May 1874 Helston ];
married Sep ¼ 1854 Helston
and Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1838 daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer extant 1891 Helston
   (1861) widow charwoman age 22 residing 168 Meneage St Helston
   (1871) with husband John SYMONS shoemaker, Peter SCHOLAR 14 blacksmith
   (son Humphrey SYMONS, daughters Elizabeth, Mary SYMONS residing 67 Meneage St Helston
   (1901) with husband John shoe boot maker residing 77 Meneage St
   (daughters Nellie SYMONS drapers assistant, Bessie SWEET, grandchildren Willie SWEET,
   Gertrude SWEET, daughter Mary JENKINS and her daughters Erna, Lillie, and May]
dughter of George WILLIAMS farmer died before 1861
and Mary (1861) unmarried charwoman born c1812 Wendron Cornwall

married Dec ¼ 1876 Helston Cornwall
and Elizabeth SCHOLAR née WILLIAMS age 23 widow married (ii) 24 Dec 1861 Helston,
John SYMONS shoemaker of Meneage St Helston born c1834 Helston]
moved to Cornwall

and Emily WILLIAMS born c1860 Helston possibly died Dec ¼ 1904 'aged 49' Helston [no will probate]
   (1861) age 2 born and residing Helston
   (1881) mason's wife with 'in-laws' John and Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston
   (1891) married housekeeper domestic for HASWELL surgeon Helston
   (1901) widow housekeeper domestic for HASWELL Helston
daughter among at least ten children of George WILLIAMS
   (1861) sawyer residing Wendron St Helston Cornwall
   born c1811 born ?Mawgen Cornwall
   and Mary (1861) dressmaker born c1818 Wendron;
married 16 Jul 1906 St James the Less [bombed out World War 2] Plymouth co Devon England
and Mary Emma Anna Jenkin (Annie) MINEAR of Cornwall
  'an only child of an Anglican background, partially blind from her teens’ [KS]
   (1891) accountant, niece with aunt Mary Emma J COADE residing Charleston district St Stephen Cornwall
[Mr COADE had the public house, but his wife would not live in it]
   born 16 Apr 1879 Boscundle St Austell Cornwall
baptised 01 Jun 1879 Charlestown S Paul
died 01 Oct 1958 of residence Manchester Street Christchurch buried 03 Oct 1958 age 79 cemetery Timaru
daughter of Henry (Harry) MINEAR gold miner (1879) mine agent

born c1852 St Blazey
married June ¼ 1879 Bootle Cumberland
   (1861) residing Sandybottom Charlestown
   (1871) miner living with parents in Charlestown
   (Feb 1879) married miner, sailed from Liverpool to New York on SS ABYSSINIA
   (1881) miner California (Aug 1900) single miner, American citizen, sailed Liverpool New York SS OCEANIC headed for California
son of John MINEAR
   born c1825 St Austell
   (1851) miner living St Blazey
   (1861) tin miner living Sandybottom Charlestown, St Austell
   (1871) miner living Sandybottom, Charlestown
and Sarah Jane POMEROY
   born c1820 Luxulian
   married Dec ¼ 1845, St Austell
and Mary Anna Jenkin TRUSCOTT
   (1861) residing Trewthin Downs, St Austell
   (1871) residing Charlestown St Austell
   (1881) residing Boscundle St Austell with parents
   (1891) living on own means, with mother residing Charlestown St Austell
   sister to Mary Emma J TRUSCOTT born c1848 S Mewan married John COADE hotel keeper Charlestown
   daughter of Mary Ann TRUSCOTT (1871) machinist Illogan
   born c1855 Pot Hole S Mewan (St Austell) Cornwall
died Apr ¼ 1900 Kingsbridge co Devon
daughter of John TRUSCOTT a family from Roche
   (1841) miner
   (1848) miner from Calaumick
   (1851) tin miner, Pothole
   (1861) mining agent Trewthin Downs St Austell
   (1871) mining agent Charlestown St Austell
   (1881) tin mine agent Boscundle St Austell
   born c1820 St Stephen-in-Brannel Cornwall
died 19 February 1887, Charlestown, late of Boscundle
son of Alexander TRUSCOTT
born c1795 Cornwall [possibly died Mar ¾ 1843 St Austell]
[possibly baptised 1 February 1795]
(1841) miner (1848) miner
married 09 Jun 1819 St Stephen-in-Brannel (St Mewan)
and Catherine BUNNEY
born c1800 [possibly died June ¾ 1842 St Austell]
daurter of - BUNNEY and Jane (BUNNEY) born c1770 died after 1851;
marrried 13 January 1848 St Stephen-in-Brannel,
and Mary Ann JENKIN
(1891) living on own means Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
born c1827/1830 Pothole, St Mewan (1891): born St Austell
[probably died March ¾ 1904 Plymouth]
daurter of John JENKIN born c1803 St Mewan St Austell died before 1866
(1841) miner, tin (1851) miner, tin residing 3 Pothole, village of Coombe
(1848) miner (1861) mine agent lead mine, residing Baldhu, Kea Truro
and Elizabeth - born c1803 Perran;
died unmarried

(367 Jan/Feb/May 2007;381,266;249;345;124)

Education
Waimataitai primary school in Timaru Canterbury
Timaru boys high school
01 Feb 1923 passed with credit, Public Service Entrance examination
n d confirmation by Christchurch at S Mary Timaru, prepared by Archdeacon JACOB
n d College House Christchurch
19 Jan 1929 at Canterbury University college, part II of BA (Otago Daily Times)
1930 BA (Latin and French) New Zealand
1930 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS
and preacher Otho FitzGERALD)
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests K SCHOLLAR, W Trevor WILLIAMS;
and deacon John EVANS (for HOPKINS) (424)

Positions
1908 age 1, with parents departed Cornwall for Thames Auckland, but settled Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
1927 with widowed mother to Christchurch where she went to work
21 Dec 1930 assistant (to Otho FITZGERALD) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1932-1934 two years chaplain S Saviour's orphanage under FitzGERALD and then under FN TAYLOR
01 Nov 1932 (at Holy Trinity) sung eucharist of All Saints, celebrant FitzGERALD, gospeller JF COURSEY, WS SOUTHWARD epistoll;
SCHOLLAR assisted at the administration, holy communion given at both altars to 470 communicants
01 Jan 1933-24 Jun 1934 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
14 Jul 1933 Oxford Movement centenary with special services S Michael & All Angels including solemn evensong and procession with
Archdeacon TAYLOR, Dean JULIUS, Canon S PARR, Canon H WILLIAMS, the Revd K SCHOLLAR, CWI MacLAVERY, FR RAWLE, CE PERRY
13 Feb 1934 celebrant of a requiem at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the late president of the English Church Union Lord HALIFAX; Merbecke was sung unaccompanied by a choir of clergy, the Dies Irae the sequence, Canon PERRY preached
24 Feb 1933 unveiled a memorial tablet to CWB ROBBINS Waltham school (photograph The Press)
farewell gift a gramophone
28 Jun 1934 (vice TM CURNOW) priest-in-charge parochial district New Brighton
08 Aug 1935-Apr 1945 vicar parochial district New Brighton near Christchurch
10 Aug 1935 institution by Bishop of Christchurch, Dean JULIUS, Canon H WILLIAMS, Father GL HAROLD, the Revd WJ HANDS; the bishop noted it had been only a very short time since the vicar had been licensed as priest-in-charge of the parish (The Press)
12 Aug 1939 ‘ancient St Christopher-tide ceremonies of the blessing of vehicles conducted outside S Faith’s church New Brighton ... [SCHOLLAR]
vested in alb and cope ... read a message especially sent for the occasion by the Minister of Transport the Hon. R SEMPLE (New Zealand Herald)
(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned’; names are
BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, DR HAY, JR HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, FN TAYLOR, RP TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.
c October 1943 chaplain Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry
Oct 1944-Dec 1944 service with Fijian military forces quartered with the New Zealand 4th battalion
chaplain 22nd battalion New Zealand forces World War 2, with 11th reinforcement, to Middle East, Egypt, Palestine and Jerusalem
[attended Russian Orthodox vespers there - as he often told us (MWB)]; and to Bari in Southern Italy and north, including Rimini, Ravenna,
Riccione, Trieste, Venice, Padua, Assisi, Rome, Milan
Dec 1945 leave, in England and Cornwall before returning to Northern Italy
embarked Taranto ORION for New Zealand.

?Apr 71944 with troubles at S Faith New Brighton with the abrasive priest-in-charge (FOUNTAIN), agreed to resign his license, and was
formally appointed vicar of Hororata: but not inducted and so:
28 Mar 1946-ca Mar 1948 vicar (vice F GOWENLOCK) parochial district Fairlie South Canterbury (9;69)
ca Apr 1948-1950 vicar (vice HOT HANBY) Prebbleton with Templeton, Hornby, West Melton, and chaplain Paparu gaol – and (1949) officiating at Wigram air force base
30 Apr 1950 chaplain Royal New Zealand air force Hobsonville Auckland
(vice the Revd AR ALLERTON senior air force chaplain)
Jan 1951-23 Apr 1962 chaplain Wigram Royal New Zealand air force Christchurch
1962 retired with class of squadron leader
locum tenens Rangiora and of Hornby
08 Nov 1962-1965 vicar parochial district Malvern with Courtenay (8)
07 May 1965 first of several strokes (319)
01 Jul 1965 resigned after severe stroke (information from family doctor LW Blain: ‘massive loss of brain cells, aphasic for nine months; only a man of huge mental intelligence could have recovered as he did’)
1966-c1986 honorary assistant priest Christchurch S Michael
Jan 1966-1973 licensed chaplain The Cathedral grammar school
1970-1971 teaching Latin and French Medbury school
21 Dec 1981 presided at solemn mass for his priestly jubilee Christchurch S Michael, preacher Allan PYATT bishop of Christchurch
(MWB) http://www.worldcat.org/oclc/233656662&referer=brief_results
Jul 1987 moved to Holdsworth House Anglican retirement centre Avonside Christchurch

Other
Western rite AngloCatholic
as ‘Godolghyn’, 1st Cornish bard in New Zealand, and chaplain Canterbury Cambrian society
speaker French Italian Spanish Cornish and German, teacher Latin, learnt Fijian during a chaplaincy-duty tour (1942)
a vice-president of the Dante Alighieri society Christchurch
1962 president of Hornby Radio Club, station ZL3PQ, large number of contacts with South America, and thus learnt Spanish (see 1988 Timaru Bargent)
favourite author ‘Dornford YATES’
c1948 author Seventh Day Adventism (Church Army Press New Zealand)
nd Who are the Mormons?
1985 autobiographical memoir One Man in his Time (Christchurch) (319)
03 Oct 1975 made his will, executors and inheritors the Revd PB BAKER and Mrs Patricia BAKER

SCHURR, GEOFFREY HAROLD
born 04 Nov 1898 Sidcup Bromley co Kent
died 14 Sep 1974 aged 74 at Christchurch of Rangiora Canterbury
buried churchyard Riccarton S Peter
brother to Captain F Graham SCHURR Royal navy (1932) of Blackwater Hampshire England
son of Albert Ebenezer SCHURR civil engineer,
brought up by CMS in India
(1871) pupil at Church Missionary children's home Highbury Islington
(1891) civil engineer of Romford Essex
born c1858 Bengal India
died 11 Oct 1932 age 74 The Wilderness Blackwater Hampshire England (left £2 963);
moved his will, executors and inheritors the Revd PB BAKER and Mrs Patricia BAKER
and Beatrice Josephine Amy KENT
born 31 May 1862 Isle of Wight Hampshire
second child of Benjamin Archer KENT
doctor of medicine (left £6 000)
of St Johns Park near Ryde Isle of Wight Southampton
married Dec ¼ 1885 Brentford co Middlesex,
and Josephine NEWMAN born c1836 Gloucester (1871) widow of Horton Crescent Rugby
[his widow JOSEPHINE KENT married (ii) 04 Sep 1877 at S Matthew Rugby
Ernest Graham INGHAM (1883-1897) bishop of Sierra Leone];
moved to Holdsworth House Anglican retirement centre Avonside Christchurch

Ethel Mary HAGGER
born Mar ¼ 1893 registered Poplar Middlesex London
died 13 May 1948 age 53 of Hokitika West Coast buried 15 May 1948 Ruru lawn Christchurch
daughter of Charles Henry HAGGER
(1901) labourer gas works Bromley (1918) warehouseman
born c1863 Bromley Kent died Dec ¼ 1932 age 70 registered Poplar east London
married Jun ¼ 1890 S George-in-the-East London
and Sophia Elizabeth PRENTICE
born c1866 S George-in-the-East London died Dec ¼ 1942 age 77 Poplar;
moved (iii) 25 May 1949 church S John Highfield Timaru
Alice Mary WOLF
(1928) residing Totara valley Timaru electorate
born 04 Oct 1904 Cust North Canterbury
died 09 Nov 1994 Christchurch
daughter of Edward Ludwig Herman WOLF farmer
born c1872 died 04 Nov 1957 age 85 buried Timaru
married 13 May 1897
and Eliza Mabel OTWAY born c1876 died 11 Oct 1941 buried Timaru
(422;124;366;family information Nov 2003, Feb 2006;CARC;266;345)

Education
-1911 - S Lawrence College Hollicondane Ramsgate Kent
Gresham’s school Holt Norfolk
1929 1Th Board of Theological Studies
06 Jan 1925 Epiphany, deacon Nelson (cathedral; G H SCHURR deacon, J L ANDERSON priest)
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (deacons Wm BELL; priests E LAWTON, G H SCHURR Samuel CORNEY)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Woking Surrey (345)
1918 at marriage an engine fitter
1924-1925 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson
1925-1928 vicar Collingwood (33)
1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Ethel May married vicarage Collingwood (266)
Oct 1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson (69)
1929-1933 vicar (vice KIMBERLEY) Awatere, which includes Awatere, Flaxbourne, and part of East Coast
Mar 1929 provided music at wedding All Saints Nelson Evening Post
1929-1938 vicar Picton
1935 residing clergyman with Ethel May married vicarage Picton (266)
1936 chaplain of the Nelson & Marlborough Mounted Rifles
1937 member committee New Zealand CMS (Church Missionary Society)
1938-31 Oct 1939 vicar Westport (33)
03 Nov 1939 vicar parish Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch
25 Feb 1941-1943 chaplain Burnham military camp (91)
1946-1949 vicar Hokitika
1946-1949 rural dean Westland
1949 vicar Waikari
1953-1959 vicar Shirley
1959-1963 vicar Oxford Cust (8)
-1971 residing Rangiora North Canterbury

Other
author Jubilee History of the parochial district Waikari 1901-1951

SCOTT MONCRIEFF, COLIN WILLIAM
born 14 Mar 1879 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland into a Presbyterian family
died 28 Aug 1946 at Parkstone co Dorset, of 80 St Cross Road Winchester (left £4 900 probate to his widow)
buried churchyard S Lawrence Little Stanmore tombstone ‘There is no end: love cannot cease’
brother to John Irving SCOTT MONCRIEFF government veterinary officer Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
born 1881 died 13 Jul 1920 Fort Jameson Northern Rhodesia [Chipata Zambia]
elder brother to Charles Kenneth SCOTT MONCRIEFF his ‘recreation: nepotism’ (Who’s Who)
the famous translator of PROUST’s À la Recherche a Temps Perdu and seriously devout Roman Catholic convert
translator of STENDHAL, and of PIRANDELLO
born 25 Sep 1889 Weedingshall co Stirlingshire Scotland
died 28 Feb 1930 67 Via Della Croce Rome
cancer of the oesophagus from (he claimed) fellatio, excessive from his teen years on
buried Cimitero Communale Monumentale Campo Verano [left £418 probate to Jessie Margaret his mother]
eldest of three sons of William George SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edgemoor, MA (Edinburgh)
antiquary, member Scottish Ecclesiological Society,
editor Nimmo’s Narrative and Justiciary Proceedings for the Scottish History Society
correspondent to The Times on inter alia temperance
(1870) appointed member Faculty of advocates Edinburgh
(1877) sheriff-substitute Banffshire
(1887) of Stirlingshire
(1897) of Invernesshire
(1900-1917) sheriff-substitute of Lanarkshire
(1908) member Scottish department committee on inebriates act
born 15 Apr 1846 died 02 Jan 1927 Whitchurch rectory Edgware ‘residence of his eldest son’ (411)
(value of estate in Scottish probate was £3 237; left £910 English probate to Jessie Margaret his mother)
only son of (the Revd) William SCOTT MONCRIEFF
Presbyterian minister Penicuik Mid Lothian
born 1805 died 18 Feb 1857 buried Greyfriars Covenanter Prison Edinburgh
brother to Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF advocate (1830-) chamberlain to the duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith
born 01 Dec 1793 Tulibole castle nr Fossaway died 18 Jun 1869 Edinburgh buried Greyfriars kirkyard
married (i) 06 Jan 1820 Selkirk Scotland
Susan PRINGLE born 04 Oct 1796 died 16 May 1840
and their son was the Revd William SCOTT-MONCRIEFF priest born c1826 died 1901;
their son Robert SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
married Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON
their daughter Jessie Margaret married William George SCOTT-MONCRIEFF
his son Sir Colin SCOTT-MONCRIEFF KCSI KCMG under-secretary for Scotland born 1836 died 1916; his daughter Elizabeth Mary SCOTT-MONCRIEFF married (1885) Dr (the Revd) James ROBERTSON minister at Whittingham (patron Arthur BALFOUR); he was born 1803 died 1860; his youngest son Charles SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 1840 died 25 Jun 1859 Dalkeith Park Edinburgh [ROBERT married (ii) 19 Feb 1851 Mary Elizabeth HAMILTON]

younger son of Mr William SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Newhalls and Fossaway
born 07 Apr 1767 died 13 Dec 1846
son of Robert SCOTT-MONCRIEFF born 17 Jan 1738 died 10 Nov 1814 and Jean HOGG;
and (i) Elizabeth HOGG
born 10 Nov 1770 died 07 Jul 1834;
moved 06 Apr 1841 Edinburgh

and Mary IRVING
born 1811 Edinburgh died 27 Aug 1886 buried Greyfriars Edinburgh
daughter of John IRVING Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, lifelong-friend of Sir Walter SCOTT novelist;
moved 1878 his kinswoman

and Jessie Margaret SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born 29 Dec 1857 Calcutta [Kolkata] India died 22 Oct 1936
daughter of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edinburgh
born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1890 Edinburgh
and Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON born Scotland;
brother to youngest daughter Mary LUNN married (03 Jun 1874 Christ Church Hull) the Revd Henry MARTIN curate Sunderland died 21 Jan 1908 Newcastle
born 1851 (1904)

(1851) boarder Sigglesthorne West Riding Yorkshire
(1878-1880) curate Bishop Wearmouth
(1881-1888) vicar Christ Church Wakefield (1881) residing Alverthorpe with Thornes West Riding
(1888-1892) vicar Dacre Banks Holy Trinity nr Harrogate
(1892-) vicar Christ Church Shieldfield Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1901) residing Clayton Memorial church, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

(1804-1809) vicar of Chillingham co York
born 1851 Sculcoates Kingston baptised 10 Apr 1851 Christ Church Sculcoates Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire
died 21 Jan 1908 Newcastle-on-Tyne [left £7 583]
brother to youngest daughter Mary LUNN married (03 Jun 1874 Christ Church Hull) the Revd Henry MARTIN curate Sunderland
second son of William Joseph LUNN MD FRCS physician of Hull
born c1815 died Dec ¾ 1894 Sculcoates age 79
married Jun ¾ 1845 Sculcoates East Riding

and Mary Heath CRAVEN died Jun ¾ 1860 Sculcoates;
moved 26 Apr 1883 by his brother-in-law the Revd H MARTIN MA Christ Church Bishopwearmouth Sunderland, and Susan Mary SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born Jun ¾ 1857 Chelsea London died 18 Jan 1922 5 Randolph Cliff Edinburgh [left £11 867]
sister to Robert SCOTT-MONCRIEFF dramatist and actor baptised 24 Jun 1853 Norham co Northumberland
sister to elder son Brigadier-General William SCOTT MONCRIEFF fought Boer War (1901) succeeded his father at Fossaway
born 1858 died 28 Jun 1915 married (1886) Alice Margaret CANELS

sister to the Revd Charles Elliot SCOTT-MONCRIEFF DD
vicar Buxton co Derbyshire (patron the Duke of Devonshire)
vice of Blyth co Nottinghamshire
author The Consciousness of the Spiritual (1914)
born Jun ¾ 1862 Chelsea London died Mar ¾ 1954 age 91 Basingstoke co Hampshire
married Adelaide Maude BLACKETT,
only daughter of the Revd William SCOTT-MONCRIEFF JP
of Fossaway counties Perth and Kinross
(1848-1850) curate Goldenhill co Staffordshire
(1850-1856) curate Northam co Northumberland
(1857-1864) curate Upper Chelsea co Middlesex
(1864-1870) vicar S Paul Tiverton co Devon
(1870-1875) assistant priest S Thomas Edinburgh Scotland
(1875-1895) vicar Christ Church Bishop Wearmouth co Durham (1888-1901) honorary canon Durham
(1895-death) rector Easington
(Dec 1895-death) canon of Durham
brother to Sir Colin Campbell SCOTT MONCRIEFF (1915) of Cheyne Walk Chelsea
with Bengal engineers HEIC (Honourable East India Company)
(1858-1859) engaged in suppression in Oudh of Indian Uprising against British imperialism
(1892-1902) under-secretary of state for Scotland
born 1836 Scotland died 1916

born 17 Apr 1825 Edinburgh Scotland
died 13 Mar 1901 age 75 of Fossaway Kinrosshire, at hospital Newcastle-on-Tyne;
eldest son of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Fossaway family, advocate of Newhalls married 06 Jan 1820 Yair and Susanna PRINGLE died 1841 daughter of Alexander PRINGLE of Whitebank; married 22 Aug 1850 Leicester, and Hannah OVERTON of Leicester born c1826 Leicester co Leicester England died 13 Mar 1901 rectory Newcastle-on-Tyne daughter of Robert OVERTON of Leicestershire born 25 Sep 1792 baptised 30 Sep 1792 S Margaret Leicester died before 1881 and Elizabeth ?ORMSTON (1881) widowed mother-in-law with daughter Hannah SCOTT-MONCRIEFF residing Bishop Wearmouth co Durham born c1799 Leicester (411;366;56;ADA;249;287;2;280;67)

Education

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing 55 Great King Street Edinburgh St Stephens Edinburgh Scotland, with Mary SCOTT MONCRIEFF a widow (his grandmother) age 69 born Edinburgh, and her two unmarried daughters, and her married daughter-in-law Jessie W SCOTT MONCRIEFF age 23 born Calcutta [Kolkata]; Colin is 2, his younger brother two-months-old John J SCOTT MONCRIEFF born in Banff Banffshire Scotland; and one lady’s maid, one cook, table-maid, head nurse, and under-nurse (249) 06 Apr 1891 just maybe: age 12 residing district Portobello Edinburgh (373) 1904-1906 curate S Philip Dalston diocease London 

Note: (1940) church bombed and later demolished; parish united with parish of Holy Trinity Dalston 1906 chaplain Queen’s College Birmingham (closed 1907, opened again later) 1906-1907 vice-principal Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) recommended for Auckland appointment by Charles GORE CR bishop of Worcester (1902) – who doubtless knew him at Queen’s college birminghham but presumably was not aware of his theosophy MBW

Note GORE was a founder of the religious Community of the Resurrection (CR), (1889, and from 1919 CSU [Christian Social Union] part of the Industrial Christian Fellowship, an important liberal AngloCatholic theologian, (1902) bishop of Worcester, (1905) bishop of Birmingham, (1911) bishop of Oxford; (1917) licensed 21 women as lay readers possibly the first in the Church of England (online information 04 Jun 2013) [Comment: Viscount HALIFAX often in conflict with GORE was explicit, that GORE was the most competent bishop on the bench in the 1920s.] Jan 1908 from England arrived Auckland SS RIPPINGHAM GRANGE (Auckland Star) Mar 1908-1909 installed, warden college of S John Auckland diocease Auckland

Jul 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland refused him permission to officiate on grounds of his participation in the Theosophical Society Auckland, and issued a caveat [= keep away from him] Aug 1909 by the bishop of Auckland, terminated from teaching College of S John, but paid to Dec 1909 (67) 1909-1910 lecturer for Theosophical Society Auckland and in Sydney Australia; strong supporter of Christian Unity Society; the Revd (later: Most Revd) Frank Waters PIGOTT also joined the Theosophical Society in Auckland (280) 1910 in India visited the new messiah or world-teacher, KRISHNAMURTI The Liberal Catholic (Theosophical Society) websites say: as a keen follower of KRISHNAMURTI and member of the Order of the Star in the East, SCOTT-MONCRIEFF left the Anglican church for the Theosophical Society; however (03 Aug 1929) KRISHNAMURTI on rejecting further attention as the re-incarnation of Jesus CHRIST retired into private life 28 May 1910 from Colombo [Sri Lanka] arrived Plymouth England SS OTWAY 111 after the formation of the new order ‘Star in the East’ read a paper to London clergy ‘The Coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East’ 1911-1915 priest-in-charge Gatehouse-of-Fleet Mission Scotland 1912 founder Guild of the Mysteries of God [associated with the Theosophical Society], world lecture tour with Frank Waters PIGOTT now a Theosophist leader [formerly a priest in Auckland diocease]

1915-05 Nov 1929 rector Whitchurch (S Lawrence Little Stanmore) Canons Park co Middlesex diocease London (411) (1923) patron Muriel Countess DE LA WARR, income gross £330 population 1 525 (8)

Note: Muriel Countess DE LA WARR, a committed supporter of the Theosophical Society and suffragette: née Muriel Agnes BRASYE, third daughter of Thomas 1st Earl BRASSEY, married 1881 divorced 1902 for his adultery, Gilbert SACKVILLE 8th Earl De LA WARR, she died 08 Aug 1930 Wimbledon; cremation at Golders Green by clergy L SEVERS and AH LONDON not Anglican; family present were Earl De LA WARR, Countess BRASSEY, Countess of ERROLL, Lady Avice MENZIES, the Dowager Countess BRASSEY, Lieutenant-Commander and Mrs H S EGERTON, also present included Rachel Countess of CLONMEL, Mr Holford KNIGHT MP, Mrs CANNAN, Mr and Mrs H Lyn HARRIS, Mr Lofus HARE [William Lofts HARE 1868-1943 Theosophist and writer of Who Wrote the Mahatma Letters], Mr A A MACNAB, Arthur Digby BESANT [born 1869 died 1960 son of the Revd Frank and Mrs Annie BESANT, (05 May 1893) joined Theosophical society], Mrs MERTON, Mrs Allen BROWN, Mr Jina Rajad ASA [Curuppumullage Jinarajadas born 1875 Sri Lanka died 1953 USA pupil of Charles LEADBEATER, lecturer and author for Theosophy], Mr Harry WATNEY, Mr Saunders CLARK, Miss STOKES, Professor MARCAUT [M J (Emile MARCAUT of French Theosophical Society), Miss PATRICCHIO (Caterina, Theosophist, illustrator of stories about fairies)], Mr and Mrs GARDNER, Mr and Mrs BEADLE, Mr Mrs Miss MAY, Mr G COOPER - but SCOTT MONCRIEFF is not noticed as attending (411) - he latterly had a lot of ill-health

Comment: by 1941 the bishop of London was patron of the living of Whitchurch (S Lawrence Little Stanmore) 08 Nov 1917 as cousin of the bridegroom married (S Augustine Queen’s Gate London) Lieutenant W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RFA son of General W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF of Fossaway Lodge Kinross-shire Scotland to Gundred Iris de Haga HAIG (The Times)
1939,1941 retired clerk-in-holy-orders residing 78 St Cross-road Winchester (8)
(Apr 2005 internet;391, 411,287;311)

Other
n d (editor one year only) The Quad (Oxford)
author for the (Theosophist) Liberal Catholic church :
hymnwriter (including for Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament) for New S Alban’s Hymnal of the Liberal Catholic church
1910 How a young man of education can help his country and his religion: a lecture (Madras, Theosophist office)
1911 The coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East: a paper read to a meeting of clergy and other members of the Church of England, in London, Nov. 27th 1911 (Auckland, Lotus Press) (translated into Dutch, Swedish and Danish)
 n d The fellowship of the holy ones: being some thoughts on the communion of the saints and the coming Christ (Glasgow, Star Publishing Trust)
1946 left £4 900
the younger son of Colin and his wife nee LUNN: Sub-Lieutenant Charles J SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RNVR [Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve] ; attended Alton Burn preparatory school Nairn, scholarship to Fettes College Edinburgh, (1938) scholarship to Exeter college; keen mountaineer remarkable swimmer; born Mar ¾ 1919 Edgware registered Hendon died Mar 1942 age 22 (obituary 411)

SCOTT, EDWIN ARTHUR

born 03 Jul 1850 Northampton co Northampton baptised 28 Jul 1850 S Giles Northampton
died Mar 1931 age 81 at Stagsden West Cliff Road Bournemouth England
brother to fifth son Alfred Langston SCOTT MRCS England LSA London strong churchman born Dec ¾ 1858
died 25 Jan 1908 Ealing co Middlesex funeral S John Ealing [probably very Evangelical]
son among maybe eleven children of the Revd William Langston SCOTT BA Cambridge botanist
(18 Jul 1840) ordained deacon Peterborough
(1861) residing Abthorpe Northamptonshire
(1863-1888) vicar Great Dunmow Essex
born 1817 Gawcott baptised 04 May 1817 Gawcott co Buckingham
died 22 Feb 1888 Great Dunmow (left £1 218)
uncle to John Henry SCOTT solicitor (1878) of 19 Coleman Street London
brother to the Revd Melville Horne SCOTT
(1878) vicar S Andrew Derby, prebendary of Lichfield
baptised 01 May 1827 Gawcott Buckinghamshire died Jun ¾ 1898 age 71 Lichfield
married 18 Oct 1852 S Olave York, Mary HEY
brother to the Revd Thomas SCOTT born c1807 Gawcott
brother to Samuel King SCOTT MD born 1819 Gawcott died Jun 1865 Buxted co Sussex
brother to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT ecclesiastical architect (1872) knighted (left £120 000)
(1860s) architect Christ Church cathedral, whose plans using wood rather than stone were declined as unworthy
born 13 Jul 1811 Gawcott co Buckingham
died 27 Mar 1878 Kensington London
married 1838 Boston, Caroline OLRID whose sister married his brother Thomas SCOTT
funeral Westminster abbey, sons J Oldrid SCOTT [born 1841 died1913, married Mary Ann STEVENS daughter of the Revd Thomas STEVENS founder of Bradfield College], Aweyne G SCOTT, Duckfield Henry SCOTT, George Gilbert SCOTT;
pallbearers Algieaorn Bertram MITFORD [1st Baron REDESDALE grandfather of Nancy and the others], Lord John MANNERS [7th Duke of Rutland, AngloCatholic
] , George Edmund STREET [AngloCatholic architect], Richard REDGRAVE [artist, a direct South Kensington museum], AIB BERESFORD HOPE [AngloCatholic, politician] , the Hon Charles L WOOD English Church Union [leading
orders
]]
(1917) his grandson Sir Giles Gilbert SCOTT appointed architect for Auckland cathedral
son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT perpetual curate Gawcott Buckinghamshire,
rector Wappenham Northamptonshire
born 09 Nov 1780 died 24 Feb 1835 Wappenham co Northamptonshire
brother to the Revd John SCOTT priest S Mary Hull born 1777 died 1834
father to the Revd John SCOTT who was father to the Revd John SCOTT Hull
brother to the Revd Benjamin SCOTT born 1788 died 1830
married 18 Jan 1831 Boston, Fanny Margaret OLRID sister to Caroline OLRID
father to the Revd Thomas SCOTT (1878) vicar West Ham, Nathaniel G and Samuel K SCOTT
fourth son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT biblical commentator
friendship with John NEWTON slaver and then hymnwriter of Olney
(1807-1814) trainer of first CMS missionaries
born 04 Feb 1747 Bratof Lincolnshire died 16 Apr 1821 Aston Sandford
son among thirteen children of John SCOTT a grazier died 1777;
married (i) Dec 1774
and Jane KELL a housekeeper died 1791;
mamed 25 Mar 1806 Bleedlow Buckinghamshire
and Euphemia LYNCH
born 13 Jan 1785 Antigua West Indies
only daughter of Dr Thomas LYNCH, of Antigua
and Euphemia GILBERT ;
mowed Jun ¾ 1843 Northampton,
and Mary Anne TERRY
born c1819 Northampton;
mowed 14 Dec 1886 Great Dunmow co Essex
Jane Frances Scott FARTHING a relative
(1861) residing Sculcoates Yorkshire
(1871) Wappenham co Northampton
(1881) visitor with cousins the Revd John SCOTT vicar S Mary the Virgin Hull and wife Edith born Freshford co Somerset
born c1846 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
died 08 Mar 1926 vicarage Cotes Heath Staffordshire [left £528]
sister to John Scott FARTHING born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Sculcoates (1861) medical student
youngest of at least five children of William FARTHING of Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire
(1851) general merchant Sculcoates Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire
(1861) seed crusher employing 21 men
born c1790 Driffield Yorkshire
died 09 Aug 1867 age 77 1 Percy St Kingston-upon-Hull [he left £4,000]
made Dec ¼ 1841 Sculcoates

and Jane SCOTT
(1871) widowed annuitant with daughter Jane Frances and a servant Wappenham Northamptonshire
very probably aunt to the Revd John SCOTT born c1836 Hull
baptised 22 May 1802 Holy Trinity Hull East Riding Yorkshire
daughter of John SCOTT and Frances (366;295;249;2;69;6;13)

Education
Felsted school Essex (70)
Trinity College Stratford-upon-Avon
Upper department Christ’s College
grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priest C COATES; deacons W J C DOBIE E A SCOTT)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael; priests GOULD SCOTT; deacons F R INWOOD, FYNES-CLINTON)

Positions
31 Oct 1875 departed OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand (70)
– very poor, some financial assistance from his uncle George Gilbert SCOTT
Feb 1876 arrived (with DOBIE W) Lyttelton OTAKI
15 Mar 1876-1878 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke at S Matthew diocese Christchurch (3)
10 Apr 1878-1881 cure pastoral district of Stafford, Goldsborough, Kumara (3)
2 Mar 1882-1893 cure Ashburton (3,26)
May 1886 on leave from Ashburton (3)
Feb 1897 on leave to England
01 Jan 1893-30 Sep 1907 vicar Sydenham (91)
– mid-1890s worked with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE among the urban poor of South Christchurch
09 Sep 1902-Jan 1909 archdeacon of Christchurch
organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
1909-1911 assistant curate S Mark Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1909 standing address (his sister-in-law) 3 The Park Ealing London W
1911-1914 assistant curate Bury St Edmunds diocese Norwich
1914-1919 assistant curate Brent-Pelham with Furneux-Pelham diocese St Albans
1918 living Barking vicarage Royston Hertfordshire (89;22;13;6)
1919-Dec 1926 vicar Cotes Heath diocese Lichfield (84)
1927-1929- honorary assistant priest S Michael Bournemouth diocese Winchester
Sep 1930 briefly in charge Dumfrow parish Essex (69)
residing West Cliff Gardens Bournemouth co Hampshire

Other
latterly AngloCatholic (69)- when residing Bournemouth this AngloCatholic choice widely available (MWB)
Feb 1931 of S Margaret’s Hall West Cliff Gardens Bournemouth, but died at Stagden, will to probate at York, granted to Charles Irwin COCKIN solicitor, £1 531 (366)
May 1931 p12 obituary (69)

SCOTT, GEORGE
born 17 Jun 1836 New Deer baptised 31 Jul 1836 New Deer Kirkton Aberdeenshire Scotland
brother to John SCOTT (1880) merchant New Deer Aberdeenshire born c1843 New Deer
step-son of James MITCHELL in New Deer
born c1798 shoemaker, farmer 8 acres
son of Margaret née IRONSIDE born c1801 New Deer
she married (i) John SCOTT born c1769 Aberdeen who is father of George SCOTT

(47;180)

Education
Glasgow and Edinburgh universities (47)
02 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney for Melanesia (111)

Positions
initially a Presbyterian (47)
1861 a cartwright residing with parents New Deer
1871 divinity student, visitor with [the Revd] John ORR minister Kelhouse parish, Kilbirnie Ayrshire
20 Feb 1880 accepted by SPG for missionary work Noumea New Caledonia under Bishop John Richardson SELWYN of Melanesia, and thus the first and (by 1901) only SPG missionary to New Caledonia (47)
27 Oct 1880 departed England SS AUSTRALIA for Sydney, to proceed to Noumea (180)
1881-1884 SPG-funded missionary Noumea New Caledonia (47)
1884 resigned in ill-health (111;47)
not apparent in Crockford
1901 minister without cure Church of Scotland

SCOTT, THOMAS
born 19 Jan 1811 near Rathfriland co Down Ireland
died 04 Jul 1882 age 67 [tombstone: died 05 Jul 1882 age 69]
buried next to church S Thomas Coromandel;
moved 07 Nov 1842,
Bessie JEFFARES of co Wexford Ireland (277)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
Feb 1842 BA Dublin
30 Nov 1870 S Andrew deacon (1st ordinations of COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland, in S Paul; deacons E R OTWAY L C BRADY Thomas SCOTT, W TAYLOR; preacher C M NELSON)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland; Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR) (69)

Positions
land owner and magistrate, seneschal of Rathfriland, Ireland (ADA)
19 Nov 1861 arrived New Zealand (277)
Dec 1862 appointed resident magistrate Maunga Karamea and Mangapai
Receiver of Gold Revenue Coromandel
27 Apr 1867 layreader for Flagstaff North Shore (272)
13 Jun 1867 licensed layreader for Maungakaramea diocese New Zealand (272)

Note: as a local leader, he was ordained on the urging of the local people Coromandel
29 Nov 1870 he signed ordination papers with Joseph BATES, ER OTWAY, LC BRADY (277)
1870 – 1882 (1st) ordained minister for Coromandel (95)
21 Feb 1871 officiated with the Revd Father FRANCIS (RC) at a marriage Coromandel
24 Oct 1871 church to be built at Coromandel on site given by PETER the late Māori catechist (Daily Southern Cross)
-1872- continued to hear court cases as the Revd Thomas SCOTT JP (Daily Southern Cross)
06 Apr 1872 presented by the congregation with a horse
Jun 1872 approved site for new cemetery Coromandel
08 Jan 1873 member of hospital committee Coromandel
14 Jan 1873 congregation erecting on Tiki Rd near Christ Church Coromandel a house for the priest
03 Oct 1874 licensed minister of Coromandel (277)
01 Jun 1875 arrived Auckland the Revd Thomas and Mrs on HERO (273)
1881 clergyman Coromandel (266)
05 May 1875 reported to have resigned Coromandel and accepted appointment to Drury and Papakura
09 Dec 1875 inducted (at Ngaruawahia) united district Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata, and Taupiri (Daily Southern Cross)

Other
father of ‘Captain Moonlite’ Andrew George SCOTT (1868) licensed by bishop PERRY lay reader at Bacchus Marsh and resigned and infamous as an Australian bush ranger and bank robber, born 1842 Rathfriland Ireland died 20 Jan 1880 by hanging Sydney NSW Aug 1882 p75 obituary Church Gazette

SCOTT, WILLIAM ATKINSON (‘PADDY’)
born 16 Jun 1905 Castleblaney Ireland
died 19 Aug 1979 after going missing and his body found cremated 11 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland, memorial service at S James Lower Hutt
brother to Donald SCOTT born 1908 Dungannon
son of the Revd Henry Gordon Waller SCOTT BA Dublin
(1895-1896) curate Kilkeevin co Roscommon
(1896-1903) parish priest Bantry co Cork
(1903-1908) parish priest Creggan
(1908-1926) rector Tullanisken Dungannon co Tyrone Northern Ireland
1910 with his brother formed Scott Masonic Lodge Coalisland
1919-1926) curate-in-charge Clonoe
(1926-) incumbent Confeacle diocese Armagh
born Sep 1868 Ireland
brother to Dr J W J SCOTT;
and .. Evelyn Morgan HOLMES second daughter of Gordon HOLMES of Dellin House Castlebellingham co Louth and (i) Kathleen MORGAN;
marr 1934 New Zealand,
Mary Louisa MOGFORD
born 18 Jan 1910 New Zealand
died 19 Jul 1984 cremated 23 Aug 1984 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD born 1903 New Zealand
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated New Zealand
with Assets realisation board Matamata, then went farming including Papakura and Matamata synodsman vestryman Matamata and at Papakura, freemason
born Mar ¼ 1877 Wells died 1930 age 53 of Young’s Beach Road Papakura New Zealand
youngest son Robert MOGFORD of Somerset;
married 17 Jul 1902 at residence of bride’s father Matamata
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born c1877 died 1960 age 83 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Benjamin BROWNE of Matamata
born c1843 died 1922 age 79 New Zealand

Education
S Anselm’s College Hamilton (the bishop’s private initiative and at his house)
25 Nov 1928 deacon Waikato (S Peter; W A SCOTT; deacon SCOTT;
priests E H ATKEY RU BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDING GLB WILKINSON HK POUJ (424)
24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato (S George Frankton; priests FUSSELL SCOTT; deacons K M HIKAIRO W MAIOHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)
Note: bishop acting priest-in-charge of Frankton (424)

Positions
30 May 1925 with Donald SCOTT born 1908 sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Wellington
as from Tullanisken rectory Dungannon Northern Ireland
1928-1930 curate in-charge Uruti parochial district diocese Waikato
1930 locum tenens Taumarunui, licence to officiate diocese Waikato
Apr 1931-1932 assistant priest Elleslie diocese Auckland
Nov 1932-1933 temporary priest-in-charge (vice the late EG AULT) Hauraki Plains
1933-1938 vicar Hokianga
1938-71942 vicar (Turu church) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
Jul 1941 chaplain with armed forces at Ngaruawahia camp
Mar 1942 appointed vicar (vice RATTRAY) parochial district Ascension Point Chevalier Auckland
1946-1954 vicar Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1954-1956 vicar Claudelands
c1956-1970 vicar parish S James Lr Hutt diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1961 archdeacons of Belmont (242)
30 Jun 1970 retired (315)
1979 at death he and Mary Louisa wife residing Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland

Other
1979 coroner’s inquest report, Archives New Zealand Wellington

SEABORN, FREDERIC RANSOM
born 11 Feb 1837 Haverhill co Suffolk England
died 06 Jun 1888 Charleston 26km southwest of Westport Nelson province, New Zealand
buried Nile Hill cemetery Charleston West Coast
brother to Mary Mercy SEABORN who married (1871 Mittagong Wagga Wagga) Richard James GILMAN
son of the Revd Hugh Sanderson SEABORN
born 1808/1809 died 27 Aug 1889 Gunningbland station nr Forbes NSW
(1865) parish priest Gundagai
(1871) parish priest Young Australia
married 03 Feb 1834 S Katherine Coleman London
and Mary MacDONALD died 23 Jan 1864
daughter of John MACDONALD;
made 05 Sep 1867
Eliza MARSDEN
born 29 Jul 1844 died 15 Feb 1931 aged 87 Goulburn NSW
daughter of James MARSDEN senior pioneer grazier of Goulburn NSW Australia (422;111)

Education
1865-1866 Moore theological college
27 May 1866 deacon Goulburn
07 Jun 1868 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions
n d first teacher Liverpool public school NSW
1870-1880 incumbent Crookwell diocese Goulburn
1870-1878 incumbent Young diocese Goulburn NSW Australia (111)
Feb 1881 literary entertainments undertaken ‘throughout the colony’, including in Milton, and Lawrence, provincial centres Otago New Zealand
May 1881 writ of libel for £500 from Bruce Standard newspaper against him
May 1881 SEABORN counter-su ed Bruce Standard for the same amount
Jun 1881 lecture in Winton Southland
Aug 1881 entertainment Timaru Canterbury South Island
Dec 1881 entertainment Whanganui Wellington province, North Island – ‘of humorous powers he is totally deficient’ (Wanganui Herald)
23 Feb 1882 departed Waitara Taranaki for port of Greymouth West coast South Island New Zealand
Aug 1882 with WE GILLAM, entertainment and readings at church of England concert, Kanieri West Coast
[Note 1882-1885 GILLAM was layreader then deacon then priest serving on the West Coast diocese Christchurch]
Oct 1882 entertainment at Stafford, gold town near Kumara West Coast
22 Dec 1882 end of year examinations at Hokitika Academy, recently taken up by SEABORN
12 May 1883 participant Church of England concert Rimu, south of Hokitika
Jul 1883 concert with his boys from the Hokitika Academy (West Coast Times)
Sep 1883 reading from Charles DICKENS’ Pickwick, with the Revd WE GILLAM at Rimu (West Coast Times)
Nov 1883 concert for end of year, Hokitika Academy Westland
Jan 1884 new term to open, Hokitika Academy

Apr 1884 with the Revd H GOULD church concert Kanieri nr Hokitika

[Note 1883-1888 GOULD was the incumbent Hokitika, included local goldmining communities]

09 Jul 1884 public lecture on General ‘Chinese’ GORDON at Arahura nr Hokitika

07 Nov 1884 appointed lecturer and agent for Westland, Government Insurance Department (West Coast Times)

17 Jan 1885 free lecture on Government Life Insurance at Volunteer hall Greymouth (Grey River Argus)

May 1885 Mr Ransom SEABORN Professor of Elocution and Phrenology delivered lectures, Wakefield nr Nelson

20 Jun 1885 Frederick Ransome SEABORN an ex-agent for the Government Insurance, arrested for embezzlement of £21 from Government Life Insurance Department and sent to Hokitika for trial by grand jury

18 Sep 1885 after successful tour in Nelson province, lecture on physiology and phrenology at Kanieri Westland, with a dance in the hall at the conclusion (West Coast Times)

20 Oct 1885 on two indictments for embezzlement FR SEABORN found not guilty by jury supreme court Hokitika (West Coast Times)

25 Dec 1885 the Revd F SEABORN giving readings Westport, West Coast

18 Sep 1886 the Revd F SEABORN at one time a church of England clergyman and formerly resident of Hokitika died Charleston (West Coast Times)

Other

memorial litany desk parish church Young

reft in ‘Liverpool 1810-1939, Upland Pastures’ (111)

tombstone at Nile Hill cemetery, has him as ‘the Revd F Ransom SEABORN late of Goulburn diocese died at Charleston 05 Jun 1888 age 47’; the burial register has him as ‘Frank SEABORN died 08 Jun 1888 age 49’ (124)

SEARLE, THOMAS COOPER

born 28 Jan 1820 Bucklesbury London

died 23 Aug 1876 Lahaina Maui kingdom of Hawai’i buried there

son of Richard SEARLE

born 1789 died 1824

and Mary Sampson GARROWAY

born 1793 died 1849;

married (i)

Ellen FRIDLINGTON,

born c1816 died 12 Sep 1854 age 37

dughter of J E FRIDLINGTON;

married (ii) 13 Mar 1856 Melbourne Victoria,

Elizabeth COOPER

(111 with family information)

Education

31 Dec 1854 deacon Melbourne

06 Jan 1858 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1842 from Liverpool arrived Australia HAIDEE

03 Nov 1853 layreader Sandhurst [Bendigo] Victoria diocese Melbourne

04 Jan 1855 minister Wangaratta and Beechworth

1856-1858 SPG missionary Melbourne Victoria (47)

15 Feb 1858-21 Feb 1860 minister S Paul Ballarat

12 Jan 1860 bishop of Melbourne appointed commission to investigate charges against SEARLE at Ballarat

Note: Verdict is not recorded but he resigned and moved to Sandridge in Melbourne (Dr Ken Cable)

01 Oct 1860-30 Sep 1861 minister Sandridge Melbourne (111)

Nov 1860 ‘unpleasantness between SEARLE and Chinese Mission Society’ Melbourne Church of England Messenger

15 Jan 1863 bishop Holy Trinity Maldon (SPG funded (47))

08 Feb 1864 for three months leave of absence (111)

1864 licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)

Mar 1864 took services at Bishop HARPER’s request on Lake Goldfields:

Queenstown, the Arrow, Arthur Point diocese Christchurch (222;39)

19 Mar 1864 reported that he was inspecting the district (Queenstown, Arthurs Point, the Arrow) for the bishop to ascertain the numbers of Anglicans, and what hopes there were of supporting a permanent mission (Otago Witness)

17 Jul 1864 took service in Invercargill (Southland Times); and as a result:

18 Aug 1864 inhibition by Bishop HARPER on him ‘lately incumbent of Maiden, Melbourne’;

he is stated to have left the Church of England, and is not to be received in any church in Invercargill

20 Apr 1865 on acknowledging his error in recent separation from the Church of England he may now be re-admitted to Communion by TANNER in Invercargill; but no licence issued (3;70)

09 Aug 1865 Bishop HARPER will not licence him for Hokitika Goldfields

02 Oct 1865 Bishop HARPER will not give letters testimonial on his leaving diocese Christchurch (70)

1865 residing Gala St Invercargill electoral roll Invercargill (266)

28 Dec 1865 minister Bowen and Denison Queensland (under licence of bishop of Sydney Australia )

01 Mar 1867 curate Rockhampton diocese Brisbane

early 1868-Jun 1870 conducted ‘Free Church of England’* marriages Brisbane

c1872- vice WILLIAMSON services at Christ Church Kealakekua

-23 Aug 1876 (at death) pastor Holy Innocents Episcopal church Lahaina Maui Hawaiian Islands diocese Honolulu (111)

Note
SEATON, ARTHUR JAMES STUART

born 06 Jun 1854 registered Lichfield co Stafford
baptised 25 Jun 1854 Colton near Rugeley co Stafford
died 17 Mar 1918 age 65 Wairau hospital Blenheim after being thrown from his horse sustaining a crushed chest
buried 19 Mar 1918 Omaka cemetery Blenheim

brother to Alice Mary SEATON born Dec ½ 1845 Wissendene registered Oakham co Rutland
married 20 Oct 1864 (S Mary Sunbury-on-Thames London)
birthday 19 Mar 1818 Omakau New Zealand

half-brother to Katherine Maud SEATON born 15 Jun 1861 baptised 11 Jul 1861 Westbourne S Stephen
half-brother to Frances Mabel SEATON birth registered Kingston co Surrey
half-brother to Francis Abdiel Hubert SEATON

son among at least nine children of the Revd Abdiel SEATON MA Queen’s college Oxford
(1849–1874 death) rector S Mary the Virgin Colton near Rugeley co Stafford
(1850–1851) church rebuilt architect GE STREET, funded rector, wife, and Miss Ellen OLDHAM of Bellamour Lodge
born 02 Sep 1820 Wansford co Suffolk baptised 06 Dec 1820 Walworth Independent chapel
died 17 Sep 1874 Colton co Stafford [left £100]

THE REVD ABDIEL SEATON: half-brother to the Revd William SEATON junior born c1802 died 1868 who was
father to the Revd John Montague SEATON MA born c1833 died 1905
(1874–1905 death) vicar S Anne Chasetown co Stafford - colliery town;
he claimed vicarage too far from church, built a new vicarage five times further from the church
born c1833 died 12 Jun 1905 of Chase Town Staffordshire at Weston-Super-Mare [left £1 558];
father to the Revd Charles Abdiel SEATON

born 05 Nov 1838 Bristol baptised 18 Apr 1839 S Thomas Bristol co Gloucester died 1912
(1875) discharged from curacy, jobless in Southwark court for non-payment of £9.6.00 gas bill
(1911) assistant priest S Bride Fleet Street London
born Dec ½ 1838 registered Bristol died 17 Jul 1912 age 73 registered Samford co Suffolk
[left £962 probate to his widow Susanna]
marrried (i) 05 Apr 1866 Shirley-by-Southampton co Hampshire,
Annabella ALDERSON died 1882 age 33 Swansea Wales
married (ii) 23 Jul 1885 Halstead Essex,
Gertrude Agnes BRIDGE died Sep ½ 1892 age 89 Axbridge Somerset;
marrried (iii) Sep ½ 1893 S George Bloomsbury St Giles London,
Susanna ROWE died 26 Oct 1942 vicarage Dunstan
[She left £238 probate to the Revd John Alderson SEATON born Jun 1876 Hampshire]
half-brother to the Revd John SEATON born c1805 Bristol died 1877
father to the Revd John Abdiel SEATON born c1837 died 1908

vicar Cleckheaton West Riding Yorkshire
half-brother to Joseph SEATON MD born c1812 died 1878

youngest son of the Revd William SEATON rector Lampeter Wales
born c1781 buried 28 Jun 1851 S Mary Sunbury
[marrried (i) Ann IRONS died c1820]
marrried (ii) 1822

and Mary Ann -;
marrried (i) Dec 1844 at Burton-on-Dunmore co Stafford

and Harriet Lucy PALMER,
(1841) residing the cathedral Close, Lichfield
(1851) with husband residing Brook St Colton
born c1821 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 29 May 1821 S Mary Lichfield
died 08 Oct 1857 age 36 registered Lichfield co Stafford
youngest daughter of James PALMER of Lichfield
and Lucy – (1841) no husband, with Harriet Lucy and six servants The Close Lichfield;
[Abdiel SEATON married (ii) 1860 Kensington co Middlesex London
Ellen Jordan LANG
born 09 Feb 1836 London baptised 19 Mar 1836 All Souls St Marylebone London
died Mar ½ 1870 Lichfield
daughter of Charles Porcher LANG West India merchant
slave-owning plantations British Guiana Canefield, Columbia, Golden Fleece
born 06 Mar 1806 died 1842 of Sand Rock co Surrey England

*Dr Ken Cable notes: ‘There were several ‘Free Church of England’ clergy in Australia. Generally they were a front for an ex-CofE priest to continue to be registered as a state marriage celebrant, and so make his living by conducting cut-price, no-questions-asked marriages ’
(111)
[see https://www.ucl.ac.uk/lbs/person/view/27146 ]
son of Robert LANG and Maria FRANCKLYN;
married 29 Oct 1831
and Eliza OWEN
born c1814 London died 16 Jul 1862
daughter of Sir John OWEN (1st baronet of Orielton co Pembroke) and (i) Charlotte PHILLIPS;

[Abdel SEATON married (iii) Mar ¼ 1870 Lichfield,
Amy Jane NARES
baptised 22 Dec 1850 S Luke Chelsea London
daughter among six children of the Revd Robert NARES
(1862-1870) curate Driffield East Riding Yorkshire
born 1821 died Jun ¼ 1882 age 60 registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
and Hannah;

married 04 May 1880 New Zealand probably at S John Matarawa Whanganui,
separated before 1918
Rosa Marion SARGEANT of Denlair Whanganui
(1905) domestic duties, no husband at home
(1914,1919) Rosa Marion SEATON married no husband at home Whanganui
(1925) a widow residing Whanganui
born c1859 (not found New Zealand)
died 03 Oct 1957 age 99 of 7 Harrison Street Whanganui
buried 05 Oct 1957 (by the Revd Jack ORCHARD) Aramoho cemetery Whanganui

daughter of Isaac SARGEANT (SARJEANT, SERGEANT) of Fernie Lea Denlair Wangaehu Road district, settler sheep farmer
(1877) chairman of building committee for local Board of education
born c1838 died 22 Aug 1907 age 69
brother to Henry SARJEANT who from Australia joined brother Isaac to farm in Whanganui New Zealand
benefactor (£25 000-£30 000) of the SARGEANT art gallery Whanganui
died 1912 Whanganui
married (11 Feb 1893 Whanganui) Ellen Agnes STEWART
eldest daughter of John Tiffen STEWART M.I.C.E (Member Institute of Civil Engineers);

son of William SARJEANT from Gloucestershire (1830s) in Monmouthshire Wales
born 1821 died Jun ¼ 1882 age 60 registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
and Sarah WILLIAMS;

married (i) Dec ¼ 1852 registered Newport Monmouthshire south Wales
and Sarah JENKINS born c1832 died 1860 age 28 New Zealand;

[Isaac married (ii) 1865 Helen McGREGOR born c1842 died 10 Mar 1876 Fernie Lea Wanganui;
married (iii) 05 Mar 1884 at her father’s residence, Eliza Mary ELLIS daughter of Thomas ELLIS Primrose farm Kai Iwi Wanganui]

(367;352;69;4;111)

Education
1871 at grammar school Bromsgrove co Worcester
c1873 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
24 Sep 1899 deacon Bathurst
23 Sep 1900 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions
in England worked with the railways
1871-1872 in the passengers department Birkenhead railway station
c1872- tutor to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank near Kaikoura Marlborough
01 Nov 1878 475 marks out of 580 in pupil teacher examinations, Arthur JS SEATON Taonui school Palmerston North (Wanganui Chronicle)
1880-1903 registered teacher New Zealand (352)
01 May 1880 appointed to a school in the Wairarapa, and ‘leaves this morning in order to become a Benedict[ine?] before entering upon the duties of his new charge’; presentation from choir S Patrick’s church Palmerston North for twelve months as organist and choir-leader (Manawatu Times) – this RC parish church later cathedral of the Holy Spirit
24 Sep 1899 assistant curate Rylstone NSW diocese Bathurst
19 Jan 1900 incumbent Sofala NSW
24 Apr 1903 missionary chaplain Narromine
27 Oct 1904 missionary chaplain Canobolas (111)
-1907 incumbent Orange; which is very near Canobolas (111;69)
21 May 1907 letters testimonial bishop of Bathurst to New Zealand
03 May 1907-Nov 1907 locum tenens six months Burwood diocese Christchurch
Nov 1907 returned to diocese Bathurst (91)
20 Jan 1908 locum tenens Capertee diocese Bathurst
06 Apr 1909 incumbent Rockley
1 Apr 1911 incumbent Sofala with Capertee (111)
and sometime tutor to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank) in Marlborough and then a student at Bishopdale College; left New Zealand for health reasons (Sep 1918 bishop’s synod-charge Nelson)
Nov 1912-1914 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
chair Cheviot bowling club
28 Jun 1914-17 Mar 1918 vicar Kaikoura
Mar 1918 at death, locum tenens (vice WOLLSTEIN) Spring Creek (33;69;Waikato Times)
SEDGWICK, ARTHUR HENRY
born c1854 Croydon co Surrey
died 10 Jul 1931 age 78 Onehunga Auckland
funeral S Peter Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
brother to John Finch SEDGWICK
brother to Elizabeth Fanny SEDGWICK born 19 May 1838 Camberwell south London
baptised 13 Jun 1838 S Giles Camberwell
son of Frederick William SEDGWICK merchant importer silk
born c1802 Newington co Surrey died 29 Nov 1874 at Upton Manor
married 17 Jan 1837
and Elizabeth FINCH
born 1817 Margarettting nr Chelmsford co Essex
died 04 Jul 1909 age 92 [left £1 410 probate to Lieutenant Colonel William SEDGWICK son];
moved 08 Nov 1880 Nelson by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson,
Maud Mary SEALY of Nelson
born Dec ¾ 1850 registered Swindon baptised 14 Jan 1851 Swindon Wiltshire England
died 15 Aug 1912 age 61 buried Waikaraka Auckland
daughter of Dr William Byers SEALY (1845) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licentiate Society of Apothecaries London]
(c1854-1860) in Omata Taranaki, contemporary of Dr Richard KYNGDON/KINGDON
(c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason
born 06 Jun 1822 India baptised 25 May 1823 Poona Bombay India
died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 Hardy Street Nelson
buried 11 Mar 1886 Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand
brother to the Revd Sparks Bellett SEALY born c1825 died Dec ¾ 1894 age 69 registered Spalding
elder son of Major General Benjamin William Dowden SEALY
lieutenant-general 9th Native Infantry H.E.I.C [Honourable East India Company]
baptised 04 Mar 1783 S Peter Le Poer London
died Jun 1849 buried 26 Jun 1849 Downend co Gloucester
and Mary Ann BYERS;
moved 14 Apr 1847 Chiswick Brentford Essex,
and Matilda Anne CHRISTOPHER
(Jun 1841) residing Ramsgate
born 12 Oct 1823 baptised 18 Jan 1827 S George the Martyr Queen Square Holborn
[Note named for the spouse of King George III, Queen Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz]
died 07 Jan 1863 Nelson buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St cemetery
[left £100 probate to the Revd Sparks Bellett SEALY of 19 Arundel Square Islington co Middlesex]
youngest daughter of George CHRISTOPHER of Chiswick Middlesex
and Isabella Frances ASHINGTON
(422;ADA;369;33;36)
Education
1874-1879 Bishopdale College Nelson
University of New Zealand through Bishopdale College probably
grade IV Board Theological Studies
‘BA New Zealand’ but not in published roll of graduates (181)
24 Aug 1878 deacon Nelson (69)
30 Nov 1879 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral) (369)
Positions
Mar 1871 age 16 with family residing S Mary Newington co Surrey
c1871 age 18 came to New Zealand
1876 assistant master Nelson College
1879-1880 cure Richmond diocese Nelson
1880-1884 cure Reefton (including Reefton, Grey Valley, Upper Buller)
1884-1885 cure Takaka Epiphany
1886-Aug 1906 incumbent Picton Holy Trinity
1890-1905 for health reasons to England, appointed a curate in Cambridge where he graduated (ADA)
1891 with his wife visiting his mother Tunbridge Wells co Kent
1905 returned to his cure Picton New Zealand but health broke down again and he went to England again
Aug 1906 on returning from England retired from active ministry (33;obituary notice)
06 Nov 1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (369)
14 Jun 1907 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1909- 30 Jun 1910- licensed diocese Auckland;
residing Onehunga, assisting S Peter Onehunga, S James Mangere, S John Royal Oak

1920 *locum tenens* Onehunga diocese Auckland

1931 residing Onehunga (8)

Other

obituary

Aug 1931 p23 *Church Gazette*

Sep 1931 p22 *Church Gazette*

14 Jul 1931 *Auckland Star* – which states he had never married

**SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALMSLEY**

born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle nr Southampton co Hampshire England
died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand

requiem 20 Feb 1948 cathedral S Mary Auckland,

---

1931 residing Onehunga (8)

---

Other

obituary

Aug 1931 p23 *Church Gazette*

Sep 1931 p22 *Church Gazette*

14 Jul 1931 *Auckland Star* – which states he had never married

**SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALMSLEY**

born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle nr Southampton co Hampshire England
died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand

requiem 20 Feb 1948 cathedral S Mary Auckland,

---

1931 residing Onehunga (8)

---

Other

obituary

Aug 1931 p23 *Church Gazette*

Sep 1931 p22 *Church Gazette*

14 Jul 1931 *Auckland Star* – which states he had never married

**SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALMSLEY**

born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle nr Southampton co Hampshire England
died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand

requiem 20 Feb 1948 cathedral S Mary Auckland,

---

1931 residing Onehunga (8)

---

Other

obituary

Aug 1931 p23 *Church Gazette*

Sep 1931 p22 *Church Gazette*

14 Jul 1931 *Auckland Star* – which states he had never married

**SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALMSLEY**

born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle nr Southampton co Hampshire England
died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand

requiem 20 Feb 1948 cathedral S Mary Auckland,

---

1931 residing Onehunga (8)

---

Other

obituary

Aug 1931 p23 *Church Gazette*

Sep 1931 p22 *Church Gazette*

14 Jul 1931 *Auckland Star* – which states he had never married

**SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALMSLEY**

born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle nr Southampton co Hampshire England
died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand

requiem 20 Feb 1948 cathedral S Mary Auckland,
born c1763 co Kent died c1841 Deal Kent
(422;411;Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211;249;311;124;153;2;96)

Education
S Martin York (2)
Maidstone Grammar School (112)
07 Dec 1878 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1882 BA Cambridge
1914 MA Cambridge
1918 DD (honorary) (2)
22 Sep 1882 deacon Dover for Canterbury
20 Sep 1882 priest Canterbury
23 Sep 1883 priest Canterbury
24 Feb 1914 bishop (in Napier cathedral of S John) primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), WILLIAMS William Leonard (formerly Waiapū ); JULIUS preacher (221)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents and three sisters two servants vicarage Tovil Maidstone Kent (249)
1882-1884 assistant curate Waterbury Kent diocese Canterbury
1884-1886 chaplain Navy Reserve
1884-1885 served in Marine battalion with ships at Suakin
1885-1886 chaplain HMS THUNDERER Mediterranean fleet; SEDGWICK said that King GEORGE V was then a lieutenant
1886-1889 vicar S Patrick Hockley Heath co Warwick diocese Lichfield (69)
late 1889 recruited in England by Archdeacon CRISP, historian of the diocese of Bloemfontein
1892-1893 rector Vryburg (SPG funded) British Bechuanaland (now Botswana) diocese Bloemfontein (47)
[ (1892-1899) bishop was Wale HICKS ]
08 Dec 1891 consecration of the new stone church S Stephen Vryburg (see Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to 1894 by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
1893-1896 rector S Andrew Bedford diocese Grahamstown Cape Colony
1897-1900 private chaplain to Charles DOUGLAS-HOME 12th Earl of HOME at The Hirsel Coldstream diocese Edinburgh
1901 migrated to New Zealand
19 Mar 1901-1903 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
17 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Akaroa
08 Jan 1904-1914 vicar Christchurch S Luke
1908 organising secretary Pan Anglican congress (69)
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
09 Feb 1911-Feb 1912 visit to England at Sutton Valence, The Elmo co Kent (census)
28 Feb 1912-1914 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
new church of S Luke built (destroyed later by earthquake)
1913 mission chaplain (vice SHORE) for the diocese,
17 Nov 1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
22 Jan 1914 in special synod Napier, elected 5th bishop of Waiapū
22 Feb 1914 5th bishop of Waiapū (26;2)
22 Feb 1914 at evensong enthroned by the vicar Canon MAYNE on behalf of the cathedral chapter
1914-1918 ‘served World War 1’ (2) but not apparent in New Zealand records
World War 1: awarded Egyptian medal, clasp Suakin; and Khedive bronze star (112)
07 Feb 1920 departed New Zealand RIMUTAKA for Lambeth Conference of bishops
(appoint member to deal with the question of the Reunion of Christendom)
new establishment Wimifred’s school at Gisborne

n d shaped constitution of Abbotsford Home at Waiapā; assisted developed S Hilda’s Home at Otane, and S Mary’s Home in Burlington Rd Napier (Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211)
n d SEDGWICK was purportedly initiated as a member of the occultist Smaragdum Thalasses temple in Havelock North; this ‘Golden Dawn’ temple was set up by Dr Robert William FELKIN who headed up a successor body to the Golden Dawn known as the Stella Matutina (latin, Morning Star); FELKIN was a Chief of the London Amoun temple and initiated others into the hermetic tradition. FELKIN’s version was not strictly theosophical (see Richard YODER article in Church Times 24 Dec 2018, and pers comm (15 Jan 2019) from Rick YODER from his research particularly using the work of Anthony FULLER)

Further Comment: (05 Jan 1927) R W FELKIN died 28 Dec 1926 in Havelock North Hawke Bay New Zealand: an ambitious explorer in Africa, who was trained by the CMS especially for medical work and aged 26 he went up the Nile. After the death of Mary his first wife (early 1903 in London) he made a spiritual retreat with the Community of the Resurrection in Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire and did consider a vocation to the religious life as a lay brother. This connection with CR was continued (1910) when Fr J W FITZGERALD and Fr Timothy REES CR were with the Mission of Help to New Zealand. With his second wife he visited New Zealand (1913), returned to England then in poor health (1916) took up residence in Havelock North. (obituary Evening Star)
1927 both in poor health Bishop and Mrs to England
31 Dec 1929 vacated see Waiapū to retire to England (54)
11 Apr 1930 departed New Zealand PORT VICTOR for England to settle Devonshire or Dorset
Jun 1931-1932 nominated by archbishop of Canterbury to be vicar Detling near Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
resigned in poor health; to retire to southern England (69)
retired Ringwood Hampshire (153)
1938-1948 licence to officiate diocese Grahamstown South Africa (2)
May 1947 returned New Zealand (140)
11 Jun 1947 assisted at consecration of NA LESSER as 9th bishop of Waiapū
1948 residing 7 Brighton Hall flats, Brighton Road Parnell Auckland

Other
SELLS, HAROLD GEORGE

born 05 Aug 1888 baptised 29 Aug 1888 Callington registered Liskeard co Cornwall

died 30 Sep 1976 age 88 at Wellington of Wainuiomata Wellington

brother to Winifred Mary SELL born Jun ¼ 1892 registered Helston Cornwall

second son of the Revd Frank Richard SELL

(1880-1882) curate Lockwood Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Ripon

(1882-1883) curate Hooton-Pagnell near Goldthorpe West Riding Yorkshire diocese York

(1888-1891) curate Callington co Cornwall

(1901-1919) vicar St Eval Cornwall;

born Sep ¼ 1848 Dover co Kent

died 22 Feb 1928 age 79 The Villa Galhampton co Somerset [left £58, probate to Reginald SELL master mariner]

married (i) 02 Feb 1881 Chapel-en-le-Frith Buxton co Derby, and Annie Le Lievre ROWTON

born Mar ¼ 1851 Reedham registered Blofield Norfolk England

died Sep ¼ 1900 Helston Cornwall

daughter of the Revd Rupert James ROWTON of Rowton Norfolk

(1881) priest Trinity episcopal chapel Chapel-en-le-Frith Buxton

born 15 Dec 1817 London died Mar ¼ 1893 age 77 registered Headington Oxfordshire

son of James William ROWTON and Maria;

married Sep ¼ 1849 Gloucester and Mary Lewis HELPS born c1825 Gloucester died Sep ¼ 1900 age 75 registered Stroud;

[Frank Richard SELL married (ii) 01 Oct 1901 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire]

Alice Gwendoline BENNET born 1872 St Columb Major Registration District Cornwall died 1903 St Columb Registration District Cornwall];

married 08 Jan 1924 S John Waitara by the Revd GH GAVIN assisted by Archdeacon EVANS (best man Revd THC PARTRIDGE)

Kathleen MARLOW

(28 Feb 1913) sailed Liverpool SURREY to New Plymouth

(18Sep 1915) ARCM, passed advanced grade Singing with honours, Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music

(16 Aug 1916) passed Rudiments of music, Associated Board examinations at Waitara (Taranaki Daily News)

(1916) teaching piano, singing, harmony in Christchurch

born Jun ¼ 1893 Wandsworth London

died 29 Aug 1971 age 79 Christchurch

sister to Cyril Howard MARLOW born Dec ¼ 1895 New Malden registered Kingston Surrey

daughter of William George MARLOW

(1911) private means residing Bridge Kent

(1913) poultry farmer

(1914) journalist Waitara Taranaki

born Mar ¼ 1862 Wokingham Berkshire died 20 Jul 1924 age 61 New Zealand

married Jun ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight

and Eleanor Kate WITHERS LRAM [Licentiate Royal Academy Music] ARCM [Associate Royal College of Music]

(1901) professor of music (1916) teaching music Waitara Taranaki

born Mar ¼ 1863 Ryde Isle of Wight died 16 Feb 1949 age 85 New Zealand

(CARC;345;266)

Education

Truro grammar school

31 Mar 1901 school boy in Kenwyn Cornwall

1902 confirmed (345)

1923 one term College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1926 Thl, Australian College of Theology

21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland

(cathedral S Mary; priest S SALT; deacons W W AVERILL, AG BULL, F D HART HG SELL E LEAF [Eruera RIIWHI]; preacher GC CRUICKSHANK)

21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland

(cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Eruera RIIWHI [Edward LEEF];

deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)

Positions

seven years business training insurance company Plymouth Devon England

including two years Sunday-school teaching in parish S Augustine Plymouth

one and a half years layreader for his father in England

one year teaching Ealing grammar school co Middlesex

one and a half years teaching Seafield school Bexhill co Surrey England

(1917) schoolmaster Pakaraka

five years teaching in a state school New Zealand

1923-1924 home missioner and lay assistant to the vicar Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland

1924-1927 vicar Uruti North diocese Waikato

1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Kathleen Princess Street Waitara (266)

11 Jun 1927-1928 minor canon, assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton

resigned to go to Christchurch diocese (352)
09 Dec 1928 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
26 Oct 1934-1946 (vice JR HERVEY) vicar Shirley (91)
  1938-1946 chaplain orphanage S Saviour Shirley
  Apr 1942 charged with leaving a light on at Diamond harbour (picnic party he led)
1946-1950 vicar West Lyttelton
1950-1954 vicar Southbridge
  Nov 1952 rural dean Malvern
1954 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963 residing Purau Avenue Diamond Harbour Lyttelton (8)

Other
My father remembers him affectionately because as a teenager. “Mr SELL” gave him and other boys the responsibility during WW2 of ringing the bell and acting as a sidesperson, counting the collection, opening the church. He recalls the “Procession of Witness” led by DERRY’s Military Band distributing posies around the parish each year on Mothering Sunday at S Stephen Shirley. (R.A.B.)

father of composer David Frank SELL born 05 Mar 1930 died 10 Jun 2016, reader in music Canterbury university 1968

SELMES, JAMES HERBERT
born Sep ¼ 1858 Northridge Northiam registered Rye co Sussex England
died 26 Sep 1924 age 66 residence Thames buried 27 Sep 1924 Tararu Thames New Zealand;
brother to James SELMES (1881) yeoman farmer of 1225 acres employing twenty-six men seven boys Northiam
  born c1855 Northiam co Sussex England
son of James SELMES
  born Sep ¼ 1837 Northiam registered Battle co Sussex
  married 20 Aug 1857 Hawkhurst co Kent
  and Martha Eliza PIPER born c1835 Hawkhurst co Kent died 1873 age 38 Tenterden co Kent;
made 02 Jun 1900 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA vicar of Estcourt, S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa
Anna Letitia FOSTER (1871) niece visitor to Henry H FOSTER farmer North Petherton co Somerset
(1881) sister-in-law with Richard HECKS married with no wife at home, farmer Halse co Somerset
(02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (Auckland Star)
born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England
died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland
sister to second son the Revd Herbert Henry FOSTER (1890) MA (1902) vicar Estcourt Natal
  born Mar ¼ 1864 Taunton died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Denehurst S John’s road Clevedon co Somerset England
daughter of William Lea FOSTER (1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood
  (1871) farmer and butcher farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy
  (1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women
  (1881) widow Priors Wood Taunton St James,
  born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset
died 19 Apr 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon [left £16 100 probate John H DUNNING John Garnsey PEDLAR]
  married Mar ¼ 1848 registered Taunton co Somerset,
  and Mary BURGE,
  born c1825 Taunton Somerset probably died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton
(345;249)

Education
Merton College Oxford (249)
  31 Mar 1881 undergraduate Oxford residing Newenden co Kent
  1885 BA and MA Oxford
  1889 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
  22 Dec 1889 deacon Winchester
  21 Dec 1890 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
1889-1892 curate Emsworth diocese Winchester
  Mar 1891 boarder age 32 single, curate of Emsworth
1892-1895 curate Havant
1895-1897 curate Claremont Cape Colony diocese Capetown
1897-1898 (vice FOSTER on sick leave) priest-in-charge Salisbury Rhodesia diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
  14 Apr 1898 officiated marriage cathedral church Salisbury [Harare]
1899-1900 priest at Enkeldoorn [1982 named Chivu]
1900-1902 priest at Fort Victoria [1982 named Masvingo, Zimbabwe]
1902-1904 SPG chaplain in Egypt
1904-1906 assistant priest Estcourt diocese Natal South Africa
1906-1909 vicar Estcourt
1910-1913 chaplain at Freiburg Germany
1913-1920 chaplain at Viareggio Italy diocese Gibraltar
1920-1921 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
  he and wife six months energetic and lasting work in Opotiki parochial district (Waiapū Church Gazette)
1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland (8)
22 Apr 1922 chaplain to bishop of Auckland for reception of His Excellency the Governor-General Lord JELLICOE, at S Barnabas Mt Eden [Auckland Star]

Other
headstone, ‘James Herbert SELMES MA missionary priest of the Church of England 1858-1924 and his wife Anna Letitia SELMES 1861-1958’
17 Jul 1925 probate granted at Auckland to widow Anna Letitia SELMES, £98 (352)

SELWYN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS
born 05 Apr 1809 Church Row Hampstead Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1875 Lichfield Staffordshire buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard
brother to Laetitia Frances SELWYN born 1807 died 1886 teacher
brother to Thomas Kynaston SELWYN born 19 Mar 1812 Hampstead died 05 Jul 1834 suffered chronic 'wind dropsy'
brother to (Sir) Charles Jasper SELWYN solicitor-general born 13 Oct 1813 Church Row Hampstead died 11 Aug 1869
brother to Frances Elizabeth SELWYN born 1815 died 1903
brother to the Revd William SELWYN
(1833-) canon Ely, and teacher of theology Cambridge
(1840) committee member The Church Society for New Zealand (The Times)
(ca May 1841) declined offer of new see of New Zealand, made by HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury
(1870) a reviser of the English translation of the Old Testament
(1871) with wife and six servants canon of Ely, professor of divinity Cambridge
born 19 Feb 1806 London co Middlesex died 24 Apr 1875
second of four sons of William SELWYN KC barrister of Middlesex
Treasurer of Lincoln’s Inn, residing Selwyn Court in Richmond [estate incorporated in Kew Gardens]
instructor of HRH Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in the constitution and laws of his adopted country
born 1775 baptised 01 May 1775 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Jul 1855 Tunbridge Wells buried churchyard Rusthall
married 11 Jun 1801,
and Laetitia Frances KYNASTON
born 23 Dec 1774 died 17 Oct 1842
sister to Mary KYNASTON baptised 22 Aug 1772 married (12 Dec 1797) William GROVES
son the Revd William Kynaston GROVES (1842-1872) chaplain Low Church Boulogne-sur-Mer France
born 15 Nov 1804 died 11 Jun 1878 Thorpe-by-Ashbourne Derbyshire
youngest daughter of the Revd Thomas KYNASTON of Witham Essex
baptised 07 Mar 1733/1734 S Paul Covent Garden
and married (ii) 20 Nov 1766 All Hallows Tottenham, Ann JONES;
mortified 25 Jun 1839 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London by the Revd William SELWYN [brother], witnesses: William SELWYN [another hand], Charles G RICHARDSON, John RICHARDSON, Maria HUDSON, Anne FRERE, George FRERE jr, Louis SHADWELL
Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON
(1871) with eight servants residing The Close Lichfield [Augustus LEGGE, bishop of Lichfield next door had 13 servants]
(1881) visitor with Lady Mary Ann MARTIN (wife of Sir William MARTIN) Tormoham Devon
(1891) living on own means with four servants The Close Lichfield
(1901) with grand-daughter Rebbie S SELWYN, a companion, a hospital nurse, residing The Close Lichfield
born 02 Sep 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire

died 24 Mar 1907 (Palm Sunday) The Close Lichfield buried churchyard Lichfield cathedral
Note: (24 Oct 1910) a memorial to Sarah SELWYN placed in Lichfield cathedral by the Hon Mrs LEGGE and a committee of ladies; ‘the memorial occupies the central niche on the obverse side of the reredos, overlooking the Lady chapel, where the monument of the Bishop is situated; ... an alabaster figure of the Virgin Mary kneeling before the Cross to receive the last words of the Lord, after the painting by Fra Angelico’ (411)
and (Aug 1913) dedication of memorial stained glass window in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland]
cousin to Caroline PALMER who married CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington;
a noted artist, a ward of Sir John RICHARDSON on the death of her own father
only daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON of 42 Bedford Square,
judge in court of common pleas, knight bachelor
worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square London
youngest of three sons of Anthony RICHARDSON merchant in West Indies and landowner Dominica;
mortified Aug 1804 Wanlip,
and Harriett HUDSON
born 03 Mar 1771 Wanlip Hall co Leicester
died 13 Nov 1813 name change by royal licence under terms of will of grandfather Henry PALMER
married 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
married 14 Jul 1802 Harriet PEPPERELL daughter of William PEPPERELL 1st & last baronet
dughter among five children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON 1st baronet
(1784) high sheriff Leicestershire
(28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall co Leicester
director South Sea Company, wealthy slave owner Suriname in the Dutch West Indies
born 03 Apr 1730 Tunis died 24 Oct 1813 Wanlip Hall
son of Joseph HUDSON a Dutch consul and Sarah PLOWMAN;
mortified (i) 01 Mar 1766
and Catherine Susannah PALMER
born 03 Mar 1771 Wanlip Hall co Leicester
died 24 Jan 1805
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry PALMER of Wanlip Hall
and Elizabeth BORRETT;
Education
1816 preparatory school, Ealing, under Dr NICHOLAS, with fellow pupils John Henry NEWMAN and Francis R NEWMAN
23 Apr 1822 (under Dr John KEATE, headmaster 1809-1834) Eton
1827 Scholar S John’s College Cambridge
1831 BA junior optime 2 cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
– he was an exact contemporary of William TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle
25 Mar 1833 – 1840 Fellow S John’s College Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1842 DD Cambridge
1867 DCL (honorary) Oxford
1867 – 1878 honorary Fellow S John’s College
09 Jun 1833 deacon Carlisle letters dimissory from Ely (at S George Hanover Square West End London)
22 Jun 1834 priest Carlisle for Ely (at S George Hanover Square)
17 Oct 1841 bishop (at Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Lincoln (BOWSTEAD), Barbados (William Hart COLERIDGE, preacher see http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html )
(2; see CJ ABRAHAM’s journal, in micro-MS-50 ATL)
http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html
Positions
He was ordained on his university fellowship to the College of S John Cambridge, and not to a curacy
he read proofs for BAGSTER’s edition of the Hebrew scriptures (Old Testament) and the Greek New Testament
and returned to Eton at once:
at Eton tutor to elder ‘sons of Edward HERBERT’ 2nd Earl of POWYS:
Note: Edward James HERBERT (1818-1891) 3rd earl of Hereford
Sir Percy Egerton HERBERT (1822-1876) a general,
the Very Revd the Honourable George HERBERT (1825-1894) dean of Hereford
[he married Elizabeth Beatrice SYKES daughter of Sir Tatton SYKES 4th baronet]
Edward James HERBERT and George HERBERT both became members of the Ecclesiological Society]
Jun 1833 honorary curate Boveney near Eton diocese Oxford
1834 assistant (to Isaac GOSSET) curate Datchet and New Windsor (ie Windsor)
Confirmation classes for military quartered at Windsor
1839 declined living offered by the POWIS family
1840 declined honorary canony S Paul cathedral London
(1841) clerk, with Sarah age 32, son William born 1840, four servants residing Keates Lane Eton Buckinghamshire
May 1841 interview with HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury urging extension of time for his brother William to consider acceptance of the see of New Zealand: at the end of the interview, the offer was made to George instead – who accepted (MS SAI [1841] ATL Wellington)
14 Jul 1841 wrote to HOWLEY quoting S Matthew 21:30, accepting appointment to New Zealand
10 Oct 1841 by letters patent appointed missionary bishop of New Zealand - with the bishop of Sydney as metropolitan
03 Nov 1841 at Windsor, for meeting of the Windsor and Eton Church Union, a group supporting various church charities including
SPG; SELWYN was a close friend of WE GLADSTONE, and the Revd Edward COLERIDGE at Eton
11 Nov 1841 at Eton, accepted engraved communion plate from supporters at Eton College for his work in New Zealand; the Revd Isaac GOSSET [his vicar] was among those present (411)
Jan 1846 pastoral visit including East Coast, North Island New Zealand, confirmed 700 Uawa, Turanga, Toanga
14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle NSW, meeting with TYRRELL the bishop of Newcastle particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia
25 May 1854 ‘The Bishop of New Zealand on the Melanesian Mission’ The Times
29 Jun 1854 preached College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] England
[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:
(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a ‘place of secondary punishment’, subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.
(1840) when transportation to NSW ceased, it continued to Van Diemen’s Land (Tasmania) until 1853.
(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and
(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.
(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN’s proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN’s Melanesian mission – he referred to ‘the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS’ carefully-guarded and child-like flock’.
(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk island:
(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.
(1913) administration of Norfolk island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government
(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.
(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)
http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html ]
29 Mar 1855 departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND for New Zealand, having collected £10 000 from friends personal and church for the work in New Zealand; with Sarah his wife, the Revd JC PATTESON, the Revd R CARTER (411)
The Daily Southern Cross noted that the ship was ‘engaged to convey the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of New Zealand and suite to Auckland’
27 Sep 1858 by letters patent now metropolitan bishop of New Zealand (with HARPER, HOBHOUSE, ABRAHAM now episcopal
assistants to him rather than to the bishop of Sydney who had been to each their metropolitan)

1861 resigned charge of Melanesian mission to JC PATTESON missionary bishop for Melanesia;

after his 11th visit he did not again visit the Melanesian mission

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees

1867 – 1868 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

01 Dec 1867 accepted see and translation to Lichfield (2;47)

Dec 1867 adjourned session of 1867 Lambeth Conference of bishops appointed him 'corresponding secretary of the bishops of the Anglican Communion'

04 Jan 1868 confirmed at Bow in the see of Lichfield

09 Jan 1868 (vice John LONSDALE) enthroned 91st bishop of Lichfield

17 Jun 1868 organised 1st diocesan clergy conference, against opposition of Lord HARROWBY [Dudley RYDER 2nd earl of HARROWBY] and some clergy; to mollify HARROWBY he named it not a synod but a conference

02 Jul 1868 to sail for New Zealand

20 May 1869 wrote to his successor as metropolitan the new primate HARPER, that his own resignation as metropolitan and as bishop of New Zealand had been registered in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury

1871 arrived New York USA on JAVA

1877 1st prelate of the Order of SS Michael and George, ‘in recognition of long and great services rendered to the Church in the colonies’ (212;219;144;287)

Other Notes

His brother William SELWYN was a member of the Ecclesiological Society (previously Cambridge Camden Society); George was an episcopal patron but before accepting that appointment, not a member. (312)

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. ‘A quite first-rate man, and so untiring and earnest in his calling, that you look at him almost with wonder and always with pleasure; he has such a very fine head, and regular features, and when he has lost only a few more hairs at the back of his head will be exactly like the pictures of S Carlo BORROMEO.... No one is quite so perfect, and with grief I must own that one of the Bishop’s eyes is not quite so lively as the other; it is scarcely a cast, far less anything of a squint, but a slight want of unanimity that just mars the perfect benignity of his expression; and it is the greater pity, because they are such very good eyes.’ After watching him with the Revd Thomas JACKSON, she noted: ‘his disposition is to take a certain kind of pride in “roughing it” and “doing without” things, so that he took great pleasure in assuring Mrs JACKSON that she would find realities very different from these charming dreams [of her husband’s fantasy plans for this designated see of Lyttelton/Christchurch], and Mr JACKSON was almost angered at last at the contemptuous way in which the Bishop received his little affected jokes and notions about the people and ways of going on here.’ (43)

1854 published, The Work of Christ in the World. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1854

memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland; memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska; memorial pulpit Christ Church cathedral Christchurch New Zealand

Apr 1878 obituary The Times

for a fuller description of his itinerary while bishop of New Zealand, see http://anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/blain_acta.pdf (MWB)

Publications

1838 Are cathedral institutions useless?: a practical answer to this question addressed to W.E. Gladstone Esq. M.P. http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/cathedral1838.html


1842 How Shall We Sing the Lord’s Song in a Strange Land? A Sermon, Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Exeter, on Sunday, December 12, 1841, Previous to His Departure from England

1842 Sermons preached chiefly in the church of St. John The Baptist, New Windsor (Eton)

1842 Thanksgiving Sermon preached by the Bishop of New Zealand on His Arrival in His Diocese

1842 A sermon preached by the Right Reverend, George A. Selwyn, D.D, &c. &c, Lord Bishop of New Zealand , in the Temporary Church at Auckland, on Sunday, 10th July, 1842

1843 Letters from the Bishop of New Zealand to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, with Other Information concerning His Diocese

1843 Ko te tikanga o te Wakaunga, ara, Ko te wakapanga a nga ringaringa o te Pihopa, ki runga i a ratou kua ati nei te iiriiri (service of confirmation)

1843 [Sermon outlines in Māori] (Waimori, Bishop’s press)

1843 (with Rota WAITOA) Ko te kitenga a Ihikiera a te poropiti i nga iwi: ihikiera, 37 (Paiaia) (Māori translation of Ezekiel 37:1-14)

1843 New-Zealand mission: views of the Bishop of New Zealand [G.A. Selwyn] respecting the Church missionary society’s mission in New Zealand (London)

1844 Letters from the bishop of New Zealand


1847 Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand

1848 A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of New Zealand, at the Diocesan Synod, in the chapel of St. John’s College, on Thursday
the 23rd September, 1847
1849 The true use of warnings: a sermon preached after the earthquake at Wellington in November 1848 (Auckland, St John’s College) http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/earthquake1849.html
1849 New Zealand. Part V, A journal of the Bishop’s visitation tour through his diocese, including a visit to the Chatham Islands in the year 1848 http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/spg20.html
1851 Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the members of the Church of England in the Archdeaconry of Waitakere
1852 Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the members of the Church of England in the Diocese of New Zealand, St. John’s College, April 19th, 1852
1853 Pastoral letter to the members of the Church of England in the Diocese of New Zealand, St. John’s College, 5 October, 1853
1854 A sermon preached at the consecration of St. John’s Church, Eton, on Thursday, June 1st, 1854
1854 A sermon preached in Eton College Chapel: on Whit-Sunday, June 4th, 1854
1854 A Little One Shall Become a Thousand: A sermon preached at the Opening of the Cuddesdon Theological Institution, on Thursday, June 15, 1854 http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/cuddesdon1854.html
1854 The sons of consolation: a sermon, preached June 20, 1854, at Holy Trinity Church, Windsor
1854 A Sermon Preached at the Annual Meeting of the Tithe Redemption Trust, June 27, 1854 http://www.archive.org/details/sermonpreachedat00church
1854 An Address Delivered at the Annual Commemoration in the Chapel of St. Augustine’s College, on St. Peter’s Day, June 29, 1854 http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/sac1854.html
1854 “Bartholomew”: a sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the two societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Propagation of the Gospel, in the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, August 29th, 1854 http://www.archive.org/details/bartholomewsermo00chur
1855 Letters on the Melanesian mission in 1853
1855 The work of Christ in the world: four sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1855 http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/work1855/
1855 A Verbal Analysis of the Holy Bible: Intended to Facilitate the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into Foreign Languages. Compiled by the Bishop of New Zealand and printed for the use of the Melanesian Mission (Cambridge) 1856 A sermon preached in St. Philip’s new church by the Lord Bishop of New Zealand on Sunday, the 22nd June, 1856 in aid of the funds of the Church Society for the Diocese of Sydney
1857 Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the clergy and laity of the Archdeaconry of Waitakere
1861 Occasional papers: printed for general information, and especially in support of the rights and interests of the New Zealanders
1861 Circular letter of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New Zealand
1862 Ko te kauwhau a Pihopa Herewini ki te hui i Beria [i.e. Peria] Oketopa 26, 1862; Ko te korero a Pihopa Herewini ki te hui ki Beria [i.e. Peria] Oketopa 27, 1862 (sermons)
1862 Address of the Bishop of New Zealand at the opening of the second General Synod of the Church of England in New Zealand
1866 Heads of catechetical lectures on the sacrament of baptism, the baptismal promises, confirmation, and the sacrament of the Lord’s Supper
1867 Unity the strength of missionary action http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/unity1867.html
1868 Archidiaconal conference at Stafford, Friday, May 8, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield
1868 Diocesan conference at the Guildhall, Lichfield, June 17th, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield
1868 Archidiaconal synod at Shrewsbury, April 23rd, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield
1871 The sermon delivered before a general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America: held in Baltimore, Maryland, October 4-26, 1871 http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/penceon1871.html
1871 Jubilee Address to the Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, Baltimore, Maryland, October 6, 1871 http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/jubilee1871.html
1874 Proposed second Lambeth Conference
1874 Concluding Address at the meeting of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, meeting at the Academy of Music, New York, on October 13, 1874 http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/concluding_address1874.html
1875 The statutes of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield ordained in the year of Our Lord, 1875
1875 Pastoral letter of the bishop of Lichfield to the clerical and lay member of the diocesan council
1877 The Missionary Church of England. Six sermons, preached at St. James’s Piccadilly, on Sunday afternoons after Easter, 1877
See also:
1841 A Sermon, Preached in the Chapel of Lambeth Palace, at the Consecration of the Lord Bishop of New Zealand, on Sunday, October 17,
1856 Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand, from Auckland to Taranaki in August 1855 by CJ ABRAHAM
1869 The Island Mission: Being a History of the Melanesian Mission from Its Commencement
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/island_mission1869/
1878 In Memoriam. A Sketch of the Life of the Right Reverend George Augustus Selwyn, Late Bishop of Lichfield, and Formerly Bishop and Metropolitan of New Zealand by Mrs EA CURTEIS http://Anglicanhistory.org.nz/selwyn/curteis1878/
1879 Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D. by HW TUCKER (2 vols)
http://www.archive.org/details/georgeaugustusse00tuckuoft
1889 Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and Lichfield, A Sketch of his Life and Work by CH CURTEIS
http://www.archive.org/details/bishopsselwynofnee00curt
ca. 1882 Memorials of Four Brothers attributed to Laetitia Frances SELWYN http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/selwyn1882/
http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/selwyn/selwyn1882previews.html
1894 Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn (Cambridge, “for private circulation”) by JR SELWYN

SELWYN, JOHN RICHARDSON
born 20 May 1844 Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Feb 1898 age 53 Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
funeral S Andrew Pau buried by the Revd HIC TORY churchyard S Andrew Pau
(vice chaplain the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYE III, (1881-1884) vicar All Souls’ living of Winterbourne Down, (1885-1922) chaplain Pau)
cousin to Charles SELWYN born 1858 London (1781) living with his mother Lichfield, and a tutor
cousin to Beatrice Esther SELWYN born Sep ½ 1865 Richmond Surrey (1871) living with his mother Lichfield
younger brother to the Revd William SELWYN born Jun ¾ 1840 Eton Buckinghamshire (1881) vicar Bromfield Shropshire
second son of the Revd George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and of Lichfield
brother to Canon the Revd William SELWYN professor Cambridge (where John spent vacations from Eton)
brother to youngest sister Frances Elizabeth SELWYN married (i) PEACOCKE dean Ely; (ii) THOMPSON Master Trinity College; and Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON;
made (i) 16 Jan 1872 Paddington Kensington London, honeymoon on Isle of Wight
Clara LONG INNES born 1845 NSW Australia
died 30 Dec 1877 in childbirth Norfolk island buried cemetery Norfolk island
sister to Sir George INNES of Darling Point Sydney NSW
third daughter of seven children of Joseph LONG INNES captain of 39th or 49th Foot regiment, judge in NSW
born 19 Nov 1806 died 29 May 1885
married 05 May 1829 Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth Anne REIBY born 1810 died 19 Apr 1870
married (ii) 11 Aug 1885 S Michael & All Angels Paddington London by his brother the Revd William SELWYN vicar of Bromfield Shropshire, assisted by the Right Revd Bishop ABRAHAM canon of Lichfield, and the Revd Dr R CODRINGTON,
Annie Catherine MORT of Greenoaks Darling Point Sydney
(1901) widow with children Dorothy age 11, Mary 9, George 5, four servants residing Adams Rd Cambridge
(1926) honorary secretary women’s work Melanesian Mission residing Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth
born 1855 Sydney NSW baptised S Mark Alexandria NSW
died 19 Dec 1930 Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth memorial baptistery window All Saints Bodalla (MORT family)
elder daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT of Greenoaks Darling Point Sydney NSW,
[this house designed by E BLACKETT (1910) bought by the diocese of Sydney the home for the archbishops of Sydney
(2014) sold to assist with the debts of the diocese of Sydney]
strong High churchman, founder Christ Church St Laurence school Pitt Street Sydney
(1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator of meat and wealthy entrepreneur
a supporter of the Melanesian mission, prominent in early frozen meat export trade
gave land for the church S Mark Darling Point Sydney
born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
brother to Henry MORT died 1900 married (1846) Maria LAIDLEY,
parents of the Revd Henry Wallace MORT (1895) All Saints Woolahra Sydney NSW Australia
born 05 Apr 1847 Cressbrook station Queensland died 01 Aug 1932 Wentworth Falls NSW,
brother to James MORT died 1879
son of Jonathan MORT cotton mill owner and Mary;
made (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church St Laurence Sydney
and Theresa Shephard LAIDLEY
died 1869 registered Paddington Sydney NSW
daughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney and Eliza J (411;111;386;287;366;6)

Education
New Zealand at home with his mother, and first Latin from the Revd Charles ABRAHAM, and Māori (which he later forgot)
May 1854 arrived England with his parents:
1854 Eton college (under the Revd John HAWTREY, the Revd Edward COLERIDGE and William EVANS: with LYTTELTON boys, Lord PEMBROKE residing household William EVANS)
13 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge; lodgings in Malcolm St Cambridge not living in college
intended for the law
Aug 1864 in Dresden on reading party lead by Mr RICHARD, learning to communicate in German
1866 3rd cl Classical tripos (formed strong friendship with the Revd John STILLS, and returned to New Zealand)
1866 BA Cambridge
17 Feb 1870 MA Cambridge
28 May 1885 DD (Doctor Divinitatis) [jure dignitatis] Cambridge
Trinity 1869 deacon Lichfield (his father)
1870 priest Lichfield
18 Feb 1877 bishop (in pro-cathedral Christ Church Nelson, BT DUDLEY preacher) by the Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch, Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), and Dunedin (NEVILL); (411;8;2)
see www.Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

Positions

- c1866 accompanied his father as 'cook and bedmaker' on six weeks' visit to the Waikato, which experience (and knowledge of JC PATTESON) directed his vocation to priest rather than lawyer
- 1867 accompanied his parents to England for Lambeth conference of bishops
- 1868 on his father's appointment to Lichfield accompanied him for farewell visit to New Zealand and with him returned England
- c1869 briefly his father's secretary at Lichfield, attended theological lectures Cambridge, worked as layman Alrewas
- 1869-1870 assistant (to the Revd WH WALSH old family friend) curate Alrewas co Stafford diocese Lichfield
- 02 Jan 1871 curate-in-charge S George Wolverhampton - after a crisis about Ritualism in the parish
- 31 Mar 1871 unmarried age 26 curate-in-charge born New Zealand two servants (382)
- Sep 1871-19 Nov 1871 accompanied his father on tour of North America including General Convention of the Episcopal church Baltimore USA, where both father and son addressed the convention, and in Canada visits to Toronto, Montreal, Quebec City, Fredericton
- 20 Oct 1871 announced to be the vicar S George Wolverhampton (411)
- 27 Aug 1873 preached (priest-in-charge for B DUDLEY ill) Holy Sepulchre church Auckland
- 1874 6th general synod in Wellington, his extreme youth in particular meant necessary deferment (three years) of his mooted appointment to bishopric Melanesia - DUDLEY BT, CODRINGTON RH had firmly rejected their nomination
- 1875 wife and children returned to England
- May 1876 trip to New Hebrides and Solomon islands SOUTHERN CROSS; awaiting news of his consecration, would like that to be by his father, in England and there to see family
- 11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
- 19 Dec 1876 in Melbourne met wife returning from England
- 09 Jan 1877 wife and SELWYN at Bishopscourt Dunedin
- early Feb 1877 after formal nomination by the members of the Melanesian mission: unanimously elected bishop of Melanesia at 7th general synod in Nelson
- 07 Feb 1877 parish work in Queenstown awaiting consecration in mid Feb 1877 in Nelson
- Feb 1877-Apr 1877 in New Zealand commending Melanesian mission
- late Apr 1877 with wife and son arrived Norfolk island (two daughters at Lichfield with grandmother); C BICE, A PENNY, and others did accompany him on this first pastoral visit, which closed in Sep 1877
- 1877, 1878 brief visits to Reef islands diocese Melanesia
- 18 Feb 1878 consecrated cemetery Norfolk island
- Apr 1878 visited Emeae New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
- Jun 1878-Aug 1878 resided Maewo [Aurora] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
- Sep 1878 with son Stephen to England WOTONGA after his father's death, six months recruiting clergy
- 08 Dec 1878 at Lichfield: wife with Bishop Charles ABRAHAM cathedral close
- recruited the Revd Arthur BAKER curate of S Matthew (Barnwell) Cambridge for the Melanesian mission
- Jun 1879 returned without his wife GARONNE to South Pacific
- 31 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK
- Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch New Zealand – group photograph of prelates taken
- Jun 1880 1st and only pastoral visit to Fiji: to see Melanesian indentured labourers, and to ordain Alfred POOLE deacon; agreement with the Wesleyans to support each other and not proselytise among those Fijians evangelised by the Wesleyan mission – Anglican work limited to Europeans, Melanesians, Indians, and Chinese settled in the islands (p430 HP Thompson, Into All Lands: the history of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts 1801-1950)
- 1880 with visitor Mr COOTE and COMINS,
- visited Santa Cruz, 1st since killing (1875) of Commodore GOODENOUGH
- 05 Jul 1880 picked up Mano WADROKAL and wife at home in Nengone,
- 20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands where WADROKAL previously working
- 1881 pastoral visit Gela, induced chiefs to surrender killers of Lieut BOWER and crew of SANDFLY
- pastoral visit Santa Cruz
- ca 1882 received from his mother his father's pastoral staff: which he now used
- 20 Jul 1882 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
- 01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, [for 9th general synod Napier] (APL)
- Oct 1884 dedicated galvanised iron cross at Nukapu memorial to JC PATTESON killed there
- 05 Dec 1884 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1885 absent in England, with family Llanfairfechan Wales, and he married a second time.

Jun 1885 with R CODRINGTON attended Petertide celebration S Augustine's College Canterbury
16 Nov 1885 arrived Auckland VALETTA
Nov 1885 both returned to Melanesia
1886 mooted as future bishop of Melbourne or of Tasmania: but deflected suggestion
26 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland WAIRARAPA
1888 further breakdown in health
Dec 1888-Jan 1889 with wife to New Zealand – L ROBIN heard him speak and volunteered for Melanesia
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 member 11th general synod Dunedin New Zealand, in ill health mental depression
1889 with wife via Italy:
18 May 1889 family reunion Rome
Jan 1889-Nov 1889 in England
Jan 1890 on PEKIN via Gibraltar, Brindisi (Italy), Egypt returned to Norfolk island
(1890 daughter Dorothy born London)
Jul 1890 pastoral visiting to the islands
Nov 1890 boils abscesses, seriously ill
10 Dec 1890 back on Norfolk island: crippled with malarial sciatica,
eight months in bed, surgery of infected thigh bone by WELCHMAN
and METCALFE:
and agreed to return to England:
09 Jul 1891 on a stretcher conveyed to Sydney Australia on HMS RAPID
1891 daughter Mary Geraldine SELWYN born Norfolk island Pacific Ocean
Sep 1891 with Dr Henry WELCHMAN arrived England BALLARAT
01 Jan 1892 through illness and loss of part of his leg, and on professional medical advice of Sir James PAGET
and Dr Pickering PICK, resigned see Melanesia
1892 residing Shottermill near Haleymere
Apr 1892 residing Langhurst nr Witley co Surrey, with further surgery

Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
1892-1895 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA
1893 Ramsden preacher

ca Apr 1893 elected Master (vice the Honourable AT LYTTELTON) of Selwyn College Cambridge England
Jun 1893 installed Master of Selwyn, residing The Lodge, Selwyn College, Cambridge (8;2;366)
initiated subscription list £500 for Selwyn college chapel
1894 helped organising Missionary Conference of Anglican communion
Jan 1896 secretary (vice JACOB, bishop Newcastle-on-Tyne) Board of Missions of province of Canterbury
(c1896 son George born Cambridge England)
Sep 1896 on vacation with family Norway, more problems with leg
ca Feb 1897 intervened as an advocate for the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN with the abp of Canterbury
25 Jan 1898 with wife and eldest daughter departed Cambridge: for his health, went to France
02 Feb 1898 arrived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France

Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_foreign1896.html

Other
father to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-24) rector Repton diocese Southwell (411) also ordained deacon Lichfield 1898 author

1891 Bishop Patteson
1894 Personal Recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn
also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html
1897 Pastoral Work in the Colonies and the Mission Field (lectures University Theological Board Cambridge) (389)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/
See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html for sermon by Vincent Henry STANTON
Mar 1898 volume 3 number 35 p1, Southern Cross Log with photograph of him in apron and gaiters, rosetted top-hat, in a high wheel-chair
15 Apr 1901 volume 3 number 36 Southern Cross Log appreciation by HH MONTGOMERY
1898 probate of will London, to the Revd William SELWYN and Charles BILL esquire MP, £25 432 
[Charles BILL of Farley Hall Cheadle Staffordshire born 1843 died 09 Dec 1915 Conservative MP 1892-1906]
1931 at her death, his widow Annie Catherine SELWYN: probate of will London, to [his daughter] Dorothy Theresa SPENS wife of William SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER [son-in-law], and John Arthur LORD stockbroker, effects £5 954. (366) (Note: Sir Will SPENS was an important AngloCatholic academic (MWB))

http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html  (403)
memorial cross at S Barnabas chapel Norfolk island, 'sick and maimed' but 'in both obedient to the will of God'
memorial plaque in latin in Eton College chapel
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial palm trees planted at his grave Pau Les Basses Pyrénées
For full information on his life and work, see biography Bishop John Selwyn by FD HOW (1899)
14 Feb 1898 obituary The Times

author
1873 The lessons of the Holy Sepulchre: a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, on the eighth anniversary of its dedication, Wednesday, August 27, 1873
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html
1875 (with John STILL) The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874
1876, 1878, 1887, 1888 The Island Voyage

1892 Foreign Missions: An Address Delivered at the Church Congress, Folkstone, October, 1892
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html

1894 Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn (Cambridge, “for private circulation”)

1894 “Problems to be Solved: Australasian and South Sea Problems” in The Official Report of the Missionary Conference of the Anglican Communion
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html

1894 The Melanesian Mission

1895 Ordination Sermon Preached by Bishop Selwyn, on St. Matthew’s Day, 1895, in St. Saviour’s Church, Otton, Birkenhead
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html

1896 Foreign Service Order: A Paper Read at the Church Congress, Shrewsbury, October 8, 1896

1897 Melanesia

1897 Pastoral work in the colonies and the mission field
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/
See also:
1877 Love in Self-Sacrifice: A Sermon Preached at Christ Church, Nelson, N.Z., on the First Sunday in Lent, 1877: Being the Occasion of the Conscription of the Right Revd John Richardson Selwyn, M.A., Missionary Bishop of Melanesia by BT DUDLEY
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

1898 John Richardson Selwyn, Formerly Bishop of Melanesia, Master of Selwyn College, 1893-8, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. A Sermon Preached in Selwyn College Chapel, on Sunday Morning, February 20, 1898 by VH STANTON
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html

1898 Ape Matean Bishop Selwyn (death notice in Mota)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ape_matean1898.html

1899 In Memoriam John Richardson Selwyn, Bishop http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/obituary1899.html

1899 Bishop John Selwyn: A Memoir by FD HOW http://www.archive.org/details/bishophohnselwyn00howuoft

SETON, CLARENCE BOURCHIER WILMOT
born 31 Jul 1891 Elsted registered Midhurst co Sussex baptised Aug 1891 Elsted parish church
died 23 Dec 1930 University College Hospital Gower St Middlesex London after operation for brain tumour
brother to (Mr Justice Sir) Claude Ramsey Wilmot SETON MC judicial adviser to the governor of Trans-Jordan (1945-) chief justice in Fiji and Chief Judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific
born 30 Jun 1888 Elsted Sussex died 03 Sep 1982 age 94
married 1933,
Mary Eleanor BENNETT daughter of Sir Francis Sowerby BENNETT [she died 1965, left £20 575]
brother to Guy Edmund Montague Wilmot SETON (1914) of Aberfeldie Wanganui New Zealand
born 1889 Elsted died 12 Oct 1972 buried Tirau Waikato
son among at least six children of the Revd Andrew Ramsay Wilmot SETON MA Oxford
(1871) clerk in census office residing lodging house Paddington
(1878-1880) curate Haslingden co Lancaster
(15 Nov 1880-1883) unmarried curate Holy Trinity Brompton
(1883-1887) vicar Stow Upland co Suffolk (8)
(1887-Oct 1895) rector Elsted with Didling and Treyford co Sussex (patron himself)
(05 May 1897) bankrupt through investments in the stock exchange:
formerly the incumbent and patron of Elsted Petersfield, he had sold the living and left and from Oct 1895 was without an occupation
(c1896) went to South Africa
1897 liabilities of £4 419, and assets of £600 (411)
(c1898) curate S Stephen Gloucester Rd residing 62 Cornwall Gardens South Kensington SW
(1899-1901) curate Highcliffe [Christchurch co Hampshire]
(1901-1903) curate Hardington-Mandeville Yeovil co Somerset
(1903-1904) curate S Athan diocese Llandaff Wales
(1904-1905) curate Cranleigh
(1905-1906) curate Copythorne or North Eling
(1906-1907) curate Wilden co Bedford
(1908-1909) curate Stanford-in-the-vale
(1908) residing 20 Bloomsbury Square London WC
(1910) residing Algar Kirk Boston co Lincoln [no will probate]
baptised 04 Aug 1852 Cuckfield co Sussex died Sep ¾ 1911 age 59 Kensington
eldest son of Wilmot SETON of 16 Somers Place Hyde Park London in the Treasury department London
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1860 age 47 Paris France (411)
nephew of Sir Henry Wilmot SETON judge Supreme court Calcutta
born 26 Jun 1785 died 26 Jul 1848 on board ship returning from India
son of James Garden SETON of Oldfield manor Hadley, of Court of chancery
born 1789 died 1870 Boulogne-sur-Mer Frances
son of James SETON attorney London (1838-1848) puisne judge supreme court Bengal and Sarah Elizabeth WILMOT;
and Georgiana BOURCHIER died 1862;
married 01 Feb ¾ 1841 S Marylebone
and Maria RAMSAY
daughter and heiress of Andrew Sandeford RAMSAY;
made Mar ¾ 1884 North Witchford co Cambridge,
and Emily Georgina WALKER
(31 Mar 1901) in Birmingham
(1914) residing 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham co Gloucester
born c1859 Ellastone Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died Dec ¼ 1944 age 85 registered Cheltenham
sister to the Revd George Sherbrooke WALKER (1908-) rector March (patron his father)
born 16 Mar 1854 Hilton died 14 Jan 1936 Cheltenham
sister to the Revd Charles Edmund WALKER born 01 Aug 1856 Hilton died 28 Sep 1908
daughter of the Revd George Edmund WALKER
(1871) rector Doddington
baptised 28 Sep 1827 Norton-iuxta-Kempsey co Worcester
died Dec ¼ 1886 age 61 March co Cambridge registered North Witchford
son of George James Alexander WALKER
married 28 Aug 1817 S Swithin Worcester co Worcester
and Frances Elizabeth CHAMBERLAIN;
moved Jun ¼ 1853 Penkridge,
baptised 1827 Wolverhampton
sister to Henry Wort Washington TARRATT solicitor born 14 Oct 1838 Wolverhampton
daughter of John TARRATT of Moseley Hall Bushbury co Stafford died Jun ¼ 1840 Wolverhampton
married 1826 Burton-on-Trent co Stafford
and Harriet WORTHINGTON daughter of William WORTHINGTON of Burton-on-Trent
born c1803 died 23 Apr 1876 age 73 Leamington Priors co Warwick [left £12 000];
died unmarried (6;4;2;352;ADA;354;366)

Education
-1901- Laleham school Margate Kent England (ADA;352)
07 Dec 1905 confirmed by bishop of Kensington (RIDGEWAY)
Skelsmergh House Margate Kent
1910-1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (AVERILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLE; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piti RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, E E BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI, H W SMITH, J H CABLE; preacher C A TISDALL) (317;83)

Positions
20 Dec 1914 curate Devonport diocese Auckland
03 Apr 1916 home mission priest Raglan-Kawhia district
Jul 1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces World War 1 28th reinforcements
New Zealand rifle brigade 1st battalion
26 Jul 1917 chaplain class IV (captain) departed on ULIMAROA New Zealand for the war front
nominal roll volume 3 #60393 clergyman rank Reverend next of kin mother Mrs EG SETON, 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham Gloucestershire (354)
1918 MC for outstanding service at the war front
1920-1925 vicar district Raglan-Kawhia diocese Auckland
oversaw building new church Raglan
Aug 1925-1930 (vice H MASON) vicar Otahuhu with Panmure (8)
1930 leave of absence to seek medical attention in England, for brain tumour, voyage on RANGITIKI (ADA)

Other
memorial tablet church Otahuhu
Dec 1930 of Otahuhu vicarage and of 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham, will to probate London, to Emily Georgina SETON a widow, £105 (366)
29 Dec 1930 obituary Auckland Star
02 Jan 1931 obituary Press
14 Jan 1931 note New Zealand Herald
Feb 1931, Nov 1931 in memoriam Church Gazette Auckland (ADA)

SEWARD, GERALD FREDERICK
born 05 Nov 1889 Hove registered Steyning co Sussex
died Sep ¼ 1971 Bristol England
brother to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD born Jun ¼ 1897 Steyning
brother to (the Revd) Frank Bramwell SEWARD RC priest
(Dec 1914) recently arrived from England, educated Southwark diocesan seminary and St Sulpice,
ordained in the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament by GRIMES RC bishop of Christchurch
(1916) Ahaura Westland New Zealand (1920) at Akaroa (1940-1944) at Lincoln and Templeton
born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Wandsworth co Surrey England died 14 May 1944 Lincoln Canterbury
brother to Bertram Arthur SEWARD teacher born c1888 Hove Sussex
son among at least four children of Arthur Bramwell SEWARD
(1871) clerk to sugar merchant
(1881) bankers clerk, visitor home Eleanor Mary COLE widow Wimbledon co Surrey
born Dec ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green London
died 04 Feb 1899 93 Church Rd Hove [left £888]
son of John Bramwell SEWARD
(1871) civil service clerk residing Little Ilford customs officer
born 14 Jul 1899 age 76 Hillside House Ampthill co Bedford [left £5 268]
married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 registered Wirral co Cheshire,
and Mary Hannah BRISCOE;
married Dec ¼ 1881 Kingston co Surrey,
and Eleanor Mary Sophia COLE
(1899) of Hove co Sussex
born 03 Jul 1924 registered Williton co Somerset [left £157 probate to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD spinster]
sister to Albert Edward COLE baptised 15 Jun 1870 S Mark Kennington co Surrey
daughter among at least five, and one son of John COLE
(1851) with siblings no parents house proprietor residing Battersea
born 01 Nov 1869 age 43 [left £3 000 probate to relict Eleanor Mary C]
son of Thomas COLE silversmith from Battersea co Surrey
married 21 Jul 1853 West Hackney co Middlesex London
and Eleanor Mary COMLEY
(1871) a widowed lady at 36 Osborne Terrace
(1881) widow, independent means, 8 Mayfield Rd Wimbledon co Surrey
born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
brother to the Revd William SEWELL
brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL reader in law university of Melbourne Victoria Australia

Education
1901 S Leonards collegiate school Hastings co Sussex (352)
1914 deacon S John Kaffraria
1915 priest S John Kaffraria (Joseph Watkin WILLIAMS 3rd bishop) (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 11 born Hove co Sussex residing boarding school Hastings co Sussex (345)
teaching small private schools
1914-1916 curate S Cuthbert Tolo Eastern Cape province South Africa diocese S John Kaffraria [2006- diocese Mthatha]
1916-1922 curate Holy Cross East Pondoland [TransKei]
1922 from South Africa arrived Southampton ARUNDEL CASTLE going to S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Wales
1922-1925 bishop’s permission under Colonial Clergy act (1874), at S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Llandaff (8)
20 Jul 1925 from Cardiff arrived Dunedin
28 Jul 1925 curate-in-charge of the district of Orepuke and Tuatapere diocese Dunedin
13 May 1926 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
and received into the RC church
1927 Gerald SEWARD student, with Frank SEWARD RC priest, Bertram STEWARD born 1889 teacher, sailed JERVOIS BAY Sydney to Southampton England
tested his vocation Franciscan monastery Pantasaph North Wales and left
history teacher at Salvatorian college Wealdstone
1928 among 30 men at 112 Thornbury Rd Twickenham Richmond-on-Thames
1930-1933 one of 4-7 lay men at Salvatorian House High Road Hendon [(1926-) Society of the Divine Saviour]
1933 joined his brother an RC priest in New Zealand
1936 caretaker Roman Catholic presbytery Kumara Westland (electoral roll)
twenty years at the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament Christchurch New Zealand
1946 gardener at the Lewisham convalescent home Cashmere Christchurch

Note: (1914) sisters of the Little Company of Mary established Lewisham hospital Bealey Avenue Christchurch, later Calvary hospital, later Mary Potter hospital MWB

Sep 1950 Gerald F SEWARD gardener from Wiveliscombe Taunton sailed New Zealand
1954 sacristan at the RC cathedral, residing in adjacent building 136 Barbadoes Street Christchurch
1957-1963 retired, residing 136 Barbadoes Street Christchurch (electoral rolls)

SEWELL, WILLIAM HENRY
born 18 Nov 1836 Newport Isle of Wight
died 22 Dec 1896 age 60 12 Union Rd Exeter registered Hartismere Suffolk
brother to Eleanor Lucy SEWELL (1879) of 4 Salisbury Villas Station Rd Cambridge
eldest son among four children of Henry SEWELL of Newport Isle of Wight
solicitor for Canterbury Association
(1849) of Bloomsbury Square London
(07 May 1856) 1st premier in House of Representatives in New Zealand colony
held the advowson for S Mary Yaxley which after death of Robert Rose ROLFE gave to his son
born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
died 14 May 1879 Salisbury villa Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon [left £450 England]
brother to the Revd William SEWELL
born 23 Jan 1804 Newport Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874
Tractarian briefly, High churchman always,
Fellow Exeter College Oxford, founder (1847) S Peter College Radley; and S Columba College Rathfarnham Dublin
brother to James Edwards SEWELL warden of New College Oxford
brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL reader in law university of Melbourne Victoria Australia
brother to third daughter Elizabeth Missing SEWELL high church novelist (1841 Amy Herbert) founder S Boniface preparatory school for girls Ventnor, contributor to the Monthly Packet of Charlotte YONGE born 19 Feb 1815 High Street Newport Isle of Wight died 17 Aug 1906 Ventnor

fifth of twelve children of Thomas SEWELL a solicitor Newport steward Isle of Wight born 1775 died 1842 deep in debt which was cleared by the work of Elizabeth Missing SEWELL and Jane EDWARDS born 1773 died 1848 youngest daughter of the Revd John EDWARDS curate Newport; married (i) 15 May 1834, and Lucinda Marianne NEDHAM born 18 Dec 1812 Cove of Cork Ireland died 28 Jul 1844 age 31 Milbrooke Carisbrooke Isle of Wight sister to Henry NEDHAM born 29 Oct 1814 Burnett co Somerset daughter of Major-General William NEDHAM colonel of 4th Veteran battalion MP for Athlone in the last Irish parliament slave plantation owner in Mt Olive St Thomas-in-the-Vale Jamaica West Indies born 18 Mar 1770 Stuart Martin Florida USA died 28 Jul 1844 age 74 of 1 Marine Parade Worthing buried Broadminster co Sussex brother to the Revd John NEDHAM born 07 Jan 1774 London died 31 Dec 1822 Newark Nottinghamshire; [HENRY SEWELL married (ii) 23 Jan 1849 by the Revd E H KITTOE her brother at Chadwell co Essex (The Times) Elizabeth KITTOE age 30 born 09 Feb 1819 baptised 12 Feb 1819 Sholden co Kent died 29 May 1880 sister to the Revd Edward Hooper KITTOE (Nov 1844) BA of Exeter College Oxford (Feb 1851) purchased land Chruchsturth Canterbury (-1849-1852) of Chadwell rectory Essex (Mar 1858) 1st parish priest S Michael & All Angels Boldmere born c1822 died 22 Feb 1894 age 71 Boldmere [left £7 749] younger daughter of Captain Edward Hooper KITTOE (27 Nov 1890 New Sampford by Charles Monck VAUGHAN and W SEWELL rector) Charles HALL born Jun ¼ 1853 Llandefally Breconshire South Wales married (27 Nov 1890 New Sampford by Charles Monck VAUGHAN and W SEWELL rector) Charles HALL daughter in large family of the Revd Charles VAUGHAN vicar Llandefallen (1881) without a cure, residing with his daughter Egerton Holdenhurst co Hampshire born c1808 Hursley co Hampshire and Emily born c1811 Beeding co Berkshire died before 1881 (366;249;4;16;22) Education 20 May 1856 matriculated age 19; New College Oxford 1856-1878 Fellow New College Oxford 1860 BA Oxford 1863 MA Oxford 22 Dec 1861 deacon Winchester 1862 priest Winchester (239;4;8) Positions 1861-1896 vicar S Mary Yaxley co Suffolk patron his father (parish information online) 1861-Dec 1863 curate Kingsclere Newbury co Hampshire diocese Winchester Jan 1865 departed England for New Zealand visiting his father and step mother (239) 1865-early 1866 in New Zealand, assisting Porirua Road district: weekly service Johnsonville, fortnightly service Pauatahanui 1866-1867 curate Huntley near Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol 1869-1871 Totland Mission chaplain in parish Freshwater Isle of Wight diocese Winchester signatory http://anglicanhistory.org/england/purchas/remonstrance1871.html Apr 1871 unmarried clergymen age 34 without cure of souls head of household with John RUSSELL (solicitor and attorney) family all visitors residing Hurst View Freshwater Isle of Wight Hampshire (382) 1872-1874 in New Zealand (8) 09 Mar 1873-Dec 1873 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55) 01 and 09 Jun 1873, 07 and 25 Dec 1873, 11 Jan 1874 officiated S Mary Karori (239) 1875-1878 curate Romford Essex diocese St Albans 1876 his father residing with him at Romford Essex (144) 1878-1896 rector Little (or New) Sampford (patron New College Oxford) Essex diocese St Albans (8) 06 Apr 1891 age 54 clergymen in holy orders residing with Elizabeth age 44, Charles W H SEWELL age 11 born New Sampford, Reginald V J SEWELL age 10 New Sampford Essex, Florence EE SEWELL age 9 born Bournemouth Hampshire, Violet S C SEWELL age 4 born Sidmouth South Devon, and Sybil E HALL his sister-in-law age 35 born Llandefally, with one servant and one governess; they are living in the rectory, but in the vicarage next door is the vicar of Great Sampford Robert H EUSTACE age 64 born Middlesex (352) Other 22 Dec 1896 died at 12 Union Rd Exeter clerk but also of Little Sampford near Braintree, probate to Henry SEWELL esquire £1 647 (366)
SHANAHAN, EDWARD
born c1846 Ireland died 01 Mar 1917 Auckland buried churchyard Bombay;
married Sep ¼ 1878 Peterborough,
Margaret Agnes COCKEY
(1893) domestic duties residing Bombay electoral roll Waipa south Auckland New Zealand
she appears to have been a teacher in Bombay and other places
born c1854 Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 64 of Bombay, in Auckland hospital buried churchyard S Peter Bombay
(422;124;249;295)

Education
26 Feb 1902 passed Class D teachers’ examinations Wellington
1869 deacon (by a Roman Catholic bishop)
1870 priest (by a Roman Catholic bishop) (ADA;368)

Positions
[Apr 1871 neither he nor Margaret COCKEY apparent in English census returns]
1873-1879 curate Hanging Heaton Yorkshire diocese York
1879-1883 curate Ironville co Derby diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 married, residing with one servant Golden Valley House Codnor Park Derby (249)
1884 arrived New Zealand; a friend of G V STEWART a promoter of Irish settlement, as neither farmer nor priest but to settle Katikati in the
Bay of Plenty (newspaper reports)
20 Feb 1884 licensed to temporary charge district Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
Jun 1884 resigned the charge
1884 licensed to charge district Ngaruawahia including settlements of Whatawahata, Taupiri, Huntly
Jun 1887 resigned the charge (ADA)
1893 not in electoral rolls New Zealand
-1896-1904 with Margaret Agnes, farmer Bombay
1900 on government list of licensed Anglican clergy (51;8)
1905 gone from Crockford
[1905 teaching staff Paeroa high school ?]
10 Apr 1912 second daughter Ethel Mary SHANAHAN married (by T FISHER and FB DOBSON) Joseph Arthur LOWRY; he is Edward
SHANAHAN esquire of Bombay (New Zealand Herald)
01 Mar 1917 died a settler Bombay South Auckland (352)

Other
16 Jun 1917 estate £668 (Auckland Star)
youngest son Corporal Robert SHANAHAN born c1892 died 20 Oct 1918 age 26 of malaria Palestine buried Kantara war memorial cemetery Egypt

SHARDLOW, JOHN AMBROSE (JACK)
born 18 Aug 1890 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 03 Oct 1890 S Matthias Sheffield [(1890) built for 500 (2013) closing with 43]
died Dec ¾ 1969 York Yorkshire
brother to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW (1922) of Sheffield
son among at least six children of Ambrose SHARDLOW
(Mar 1881) mechanical engineer employing 8 boys 13 men
residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield with wife three children and one servant,
born Mar ¾ 1842 Stafford registered Buriton-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 29 Oct 1894 age 52 Attercliffe buried 01 Nov 1894 Christ Church Fulwood Sheffield [left £12 535]
son of Arthur SHARDLOW (1851) a carpenter
born c1816 Derbyshire died 18 Feb 1892 Derbyshire [left £908 probate to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW engineer]
moved Dec ¾ 1837
and Harriet DICKEN
born c1819 Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire died Mar ¾ 1908 Ecclesal Bierlow Sheffield
married Sep ¾ 1869 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
and Charlotte CLARKE
(Mar 1881) residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield
(Mar 1901) with four children and widowed mother-in-law residing Ecclesal Bierlow Sheffield
(1911) widow, one servant residing Ecclesfield Sheffield
born c1843 Staveley Derbyshire died 19 Dec 1912
[left £6 422 probate to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW engineer, John Thomas SHARDLOW architect];
moved 27 Nov 1924 New Zealand
Joyce STUHLMAN
born Jun ¾ 1888 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec ¾ 1964 age 76 Birmingham England
daughter among at least four children of Johannes Daniel (Hans) STUHLMANN
(1891) shipping firm manager (1901) shipping agent and oil merchant Hessle Yorkshire, German subject
born c1846 Hamburg Germany died Jun ¾ 1932 (John D) age 76 Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
married Sep ¾ 1881 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
and Lucy INGOLDBY,
born Jun ¾ 1862 Hull East Riding Yorkshire baptised 06 Jul 1862 S James Hull
died 04 Feb 1943 age 80 a widow the rectory Thornton-le-Dale Yorkshire registered Ryedale
daughter among at least five children of James INGOLDBY
(1881) corn merchant Beverley
born c1827 Louth co Lincoln
married Sep ¾ 1851 Glandford Brigg Lincoln,
and Elizabeth INGOLDBY born c1831 Barton-on-Humber co Lincoln (249;411;internet;345)

Education
- a Sheffield school
- 1901 at school in Bamford co Derbyshire
- Keble College Oxford
- 1912 BA Oxford 3rd cl Natural Science
- 1916 MA Oxford
- 1913 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
- 07 Jun 1914 deacon York
- 30 May 1915 priest York (411)

Positions
- Mar 1901 age 10 born Sheffield residing with Alfred age 14 born Clay Cross Derbyshire, at Bamford Derbyshire (345) [This is a National school in a very small village]
- 1911 student with his widowed mother Charlotte residing Sheffield
- 1914-1919 assistant curate South Bank diocese York
- 1919-1922 curate Hessle
- 22 Sep 1922 from England arrived Quebec Canada on ECUADOR
- in transit to Wairoa New Zealand
- 11 Oct 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (69;91)
- 1931-1952 vicar Ellerburne with Wilton diocese York
- 1934 rector Thornton-le-Dale [where his mother-in-law died]
- 1957-1952 rural dean Pickering
- 1952-1957 rector Ryther and vicar Cawood
- 1952-1958 rural dean Selby
- 1958-1962 licenced priest diocese York
- 1962- permission to officiate diocese Birmingham (8)

SHAW, DANIEL
born c1835 Bosden House Cheadle near Stockport Cheshire baptised 01 Mar 1835 Norbury nr Stockport
died 16 Oct 1906 Alsager co Cheshire
brother to Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru (1851) apprentice to timber merchant
(1879) representative for Pleasant Point ward on Levels Road board nr Timaru Canterbury
born c1830 died 15 Apr 1906 age 76 Timaru
married twice
brother to David SHAW coalmaster of Torkington Stockport (1851) bookkeeper
brother to Matthew SHAW farmer of Torkington (1851) farmer 76 acres
son among eight children of Daniel SHAW landowner of Bosden House co Cheshire
(1841) yeoman, 5 children six farm servants
(1851) widowed, 8 children, agent, farmer of 78 acres employing 4 men
baptised 26 Jan 1790 Worth Poynton Cheadle
died 14 Sep 1866 age 76 Handforth-cum-Bosden Cheadle registered Stockport [left £12 000]
son of David SHAW and Mary;
amd Hannah died befor Mar 1851
(300;366;CARC;2)

Education
- Liverpool Collegiate Institution
- 26 Mar 1856 adm sizar age 21 Trinity College Cambridge
- Mar 1860 BA Cambridge
- 1865 MA Cambridge
- 1862 deacon Chester
- 1863 priest Chester (411;2)

Positions
- 31 Mar 1851 age 16 writing clerk at home with father, siblings Mary, David, Frances, Martin, Charles, Sarah E, Hannah P SHAW, servants Bosden House farm Handforth cum Bosden Cheshire (300)
- 1862-1865 curate Grassendale Lancashire
- 1865-1866 assistant (to Joseph Williams BLAKESLEY) curate S Mary Ware co Hertford diocese probably then Rochester
- 1866-1868 curate SS Peter & Paul Wisbech co Cambridge diocese Ely
- 1868-1869 curate S James Christleton co Cheshire diocese Chester
- 1869-1886 vicar Bruera co Cheshire
- 1878 assistant diocesan inspector
- 31 Mar 1881 unmarried ‘rector of Bruera’ residing with two unmarried annuitant sisters and three servants, Manor House Saighton Cheshire (249)
- 1886-1906 perpetual curate Christ Church Alsager Stoke-on-Trent co Cheshire

Other
- Sep 1907 English estate valued at £15 739, executor Canon Thomas WHITBY of Hollycroft Avenue Hampshire but he had deposited a will in
Christchurch: the New Zealand connection is his brother Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru to whose daughters (by his first marriage) Daniel SHAW left money (CARC, 366) – Daniel SHAW was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)

SHEARD, REGINALD JACKSON
born 03 January 1894 Ossett Ravensthorpe Dewsbury Yorkshire
baptised 23 Feb 1894 S Saviour Ravensthorpe West Riding Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1976 Macclesfield co Cheshire
second son among at least three children of Osmond Horatio SHEARD
(1881) at boarding school East Hardwick Yorkshire
(1890) rag merchant
(1891) pianoforte .... with wife's family Mirfield
(1901) clerk in woollen mill (1921) cloth merchant
born 13 Jun 1866 Ravensthorpe registered Dewsbury West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 12 Aug 1866 Mirfield
died 30 Mar 1946 Spen Valley Yorkshire buried S Mary the Virgin Mirfield
second son among at least two children of Charles SHEARD
born c1832 Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
married 27 Sep 1862
and Elizabeth JACKSON born c1831 Mirfield
married 24 Apr 1890 Ravensthorpe West Riding,
and Jane Hirst CROWTHER
born Jun ¾ 1869 Ravensthorpe
daughter of John CROWTHER
(1891) greengrocer Duke St Mirfield
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire
[?married Dec ¼ 1857 Halifax, West Riding]
and Fanny [HIRST]
born c1837 Hartshead Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire;
marrried 14 Feb 1933 S Saviour Ravensthorpe

Olive STEAD
born 25 Apr 1894 Ravensthorpe died Mar ¼ 1974 Bucklow co Cheshire
related to Carl STEAD warehouseman
daughter of Dawson STEAD rag merchant
born c1860 Halifax West Riding died 14 Jan 1928 Ravensthorpe [left £293]
marrried 05 Feb 1881 Batley Carr West Riding
and Margaret Ann HOLLINGWORTH born c1861 Honley
(345;164)

Education
S Saviour’s parish school Ravensthorpe
confirmed S Saviour Ravensthorpe (417)
1920 ordination test school Knutsford (founded 1919)
application form: from 80 Dewsbury Rd Ossett Yorkshire
1921-1923 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)
30 Mar 1924 deacon Wakefield (on understanding that he would go to diocese Melanesia after two years (262))
1925 priest Wakefield (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 Ravensthorpe: employed in cloth warehouse of Osmund H Shead cloth merchant Dewsbury Rd Ossett
served in World War 1 (164)
Nov 1923-Mar 1924 correspondence between SAC, the commissary for the bishop of Melanesia, and the bishop of Wakefield: SHEARD failed part 2 of General Ordination Examination, and this not unexpected. Conclusion: Wakefield to ordain him deacon Mar 1924, and SHEARD to have opportunity for study during curacy at Brighouse before going to Melanesia (417)
1924-1926 curate Brighouse diocese Wakefield (8)
05 Apr 1924 in Brighouse Yorkshire to SAC: finished first full week of duty after ordination; 'We had a very beautiful service at King Cross Halifax. I wish you have been there.' (417)
30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermor LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph WILLIAMS of S Augustine’s College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have volunteered for Melanesia (New Zealand Herald)
1926 took up his commitment to join Melanesian mission
21 Jun 1926 the Revd Hubert R EVERS vicar Brighouse to SAC: has definitely arranged to proceed to Melanesia next Trinity (417)
1926-1928 missionary priest Pawa diocese Melanesia - initially (vice Conrad MOUNTFORT) he was supported by the parish Timaru S Mary diocese Christchurch (261)
1928-1931 missionary priest Tasmiboko at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1931 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389;69)
1931-1933 curate Liversedge diocese Wakefield
1933-1939 vicar Brownhill Batley
15 Mar 1939-1944 vicar Denby (411;8)
1944-1950 vicar S Andrew Huddersfield (1975 building sold to the RC diocese)
1950- vicar Lower Whitley (8)

Other
letters (14) at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
**SHEARMAN, JOSPH**
born 17 Apr 1843 Wolverton Buckinghamshire
died 15 Nov 1912 Dulwich Hill NSW buried Rookwood cemetery
son among at least six children of Thomas SHEARMAN, Knight of the Tower and Sword
(1851) engineer, fitter of Oxford St Swindon Wiltshire
born c1811 St Saviour Southwark Surrey
and Ann born c1811 Leatherhead co Surrey;
murried (i) 18 Jul 1871,
Elizabeth Goss BAILY
born 27 May 1846 Bristol died 27 Dec 1895 Liverpool Sydney NSW
daughter among at least four children of the Revd Henry G BAILY
(23 Aug 1860) honorary chaplain rifle volunteers Wiltshire
(1859 et sa pe) exhibitor prize-winning pigs
(1851) vicar Swindon Wiltshire
born c1816 Calne Wiltshire England
and Elizabeth Mignan born c1818 India;
murried (ii) 04 Jan 1897 S Andrew Summer Hill Sydney,
Ada Emily PRICE
born 03 Apr 1867 died 23 Aug 1943 age 76 Manly NSW
daughter of Alfred Henry PRICE
(300;89;111)
Education
07 Feb 1865-1866 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
21 Feb 1869 deacon Canterbury for Colonies
24 Sept 1871 priest Winchester (111)
Positions
1861 not apparent in English census returns (381)
1869-1870 CMS Madras
1869-Dec 1870 India
16 May 1871 curate Peper Harow co Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1871 lodger unmarried curate Peper Harow age 27 with AYLWIN farmer family residing Royal farm house, Peper Harow co Surrey
19 Jan 1874 curate Little Amwell diocese Rochester
1876-Mar 1881 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
19 Mar 1881 from New Zealand sailed to Australia
01 Apr 1881-21 Jul 1881 general licence diocese Sydney
21 Jul 1881-27 Mar 1883 minister S Stephen Kurrajong
27 Mar 1883-31 Mar 1895 minister S Thomas Mulgoa etc
01 Apr 1895-03 Oct 1900 S Luke Liverpool
03 Oct 1900-31 Mar 1910 rector S Luke Liverpool
31 Mar 1910 general licence (111)
Other
memorial tablet S Luke Liverpool NSW
Bp Donald SHEARMAN descended from 2nd marriage (111)
12 Mar 1913 will filed Wellington

**SHEARS, EDWARD**
born [possibly Sep ¼ 1844 registered Chertsey Surrey] Streatham co Surrey
died early 1899 age 53 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire England [no will probate]
half-brother to James Henry SHEARS born 14 Feb 1817 London
half-brother to Henry SHEARS baptised 15 Aug 1821 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Arthur SHEARS born c1842 Southwark co Surrey (1881) MD of Edinburgh physician
brother to ninth son the Revd Ernest Henry SHEARS baptised 01 Apr 1849
brother to the Revd Hubert SHEARS MA Oxford (1875-1878) curate Bloxham Oxford
(1901-1927) in parish All Saints Rotherfield Peppard
born c1850 Streatham co Surrey died 24 Nov 1927 [left £7 769]
brother to Cuthbert SHEARS major HM army
son among at least ten of James Henry SHEARS of Streatham co Surrey
copper merchant, James Shears and co Engineers, a director British Iron company
born 14 Feb 1817 London possibly died Dec ¼ 1864 Southwark [no will probate];
[James Henry SHEARS married (i) 18 Apr 1815 S Paul Deptford Kent
Dorothy BELL died before Jun 1841 after bearing at least seven children];
James Henry SHEARS married (ii) Jun 1841 St Saviours Southwark:
and Mary MANN (1881) widow of Church St Isleworth co Middlesex
born 27 Aug 1810 baptised 25 Sep 1810 S Saviour ([1905-) cathedral new diocese Southwark] Southwark co Surrey
daughter of William MANN and Ann;
murried 29 May 1884 New Zealand,
Ellen Rose ADAMS
born 19 Jun 1867 Picton Marlborough New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1928 age 61 registered Henley-on-Thames
daughter of Montague Burman ADAMS
(1855-1856) farmer Waimea East nelson
(1878-) sergeant of police Havelock Marlborough Sounds
(1888) and insurance agent Havelock
baptised 05 Dec 1826 Havre France died 25 Sep 1911 age 85 Havelock buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds
son of Edward Burman ADAMS and Jane;
and Elizabeth FLOWER
born c1828 buried 25 Sep 1903 age 75 Havelock

Education
King’s College London
1873, 1874 McCaul prizeman
1874 Trench prizeman
1875 ThA King’s College
[?20 Dec] 1874 deacon London (8)
21 Dec 1883 priest Nelson (at Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) (Nelson Evening Mail)

Positions
1861 unmarried brother age 16 student with sister Emma SHEARS head unmarried 41 fund holder born St Anne Queen Square Middlesex, and Arthur SHEARS brother unmarried age 18 medical student born Savour Southwark Surrey, and one house servant, residing Streatham co Surrey (381)
03 Apr 1871 in architects office, residing with his mother and two brothers 3 Church Tce Church St Isleworth (352)
[not in directory of British architects (377)]
1875-1877 curate Verulam diocese Natal South Africa
1877-1879 curate & S John Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London (8)
Apr 1880-Aug 1881 temporary appointment in charge Tapanui diocese Dunedin (326)
1881 with Gore (151;9)
Sep 1881 proceeded to diocese Christchurch but: (69)
ca Jan 1882-Apr 1883 locum tenens (vice MULES, vice SUTER overseas) Brightwater diocese Nelson
1883-1884 locum tenens Blenheim [where he may well have married Ellen Rose ADAMS]
1883-1888 incumbent Havelock Marlborough diocese Nelson

Contemporary newspapers report these events:
05 Dec 1883 officiated at wedding at the house ‘Hopai’ Pelorus Sound Marlborough
14 Mar 1885 officiated at marriage Okaromio near Blenheim
28 Nov 1886 officiated at funeral Havelock
Feb 1887 was granted permission to use as a Sunday school the Pelorus Roads Board office Marlborough
12 Mar 1887 incumbent of Havelock, recently returned from England including time Richmond co Surrey, had published pamphlet on taxation and closing the gap between rich and poor
Mar 1887 lecture in Nelson, ‘the connection between mind and body’
17 Jul 1887 officiated at a wedding S Peter Havelock
Aug 1887 concern that the priest not being paid his stipend
05 Sep 1887 public meeting Havelock with the bishop of Nelson, for reducing the debt on the church properties
Mar 1888 officiated at a funeral Havelock Marlborough – last mention in newspapers

1888-1891 curate Minley Hampshire diocese Winchester - which is a place but not a parish
1890 residing Minley Farnborough station
06 Apr 1891 age 46 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ellen R and one servant residing Hope cottage Yateley Southampton Hampshire; but he is not licensed to the local church S Peter Yateley (8;352)
1898-1899 residing (probably with brother the Revd Hubert SHEARS) Rotherfield Peppard Henley-on-Thames (8)

Other
writer
1886 How to raise the revenue without taxation and to diminish the present inequality in the distribution of wealth
1895 The disestablishment and disendowment of the Church regarded from a churchman’s point of view

SHELDON, JOHN
born 18 Jun 1826 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 23 Jun 1826 S Matthew Walsall
died 10 Aug 1908 at 46 Kilmore St Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard
brother to James SHELDON baptised 15 Oct 1828 S Matthew Walsall died 1830
brother to Mary SHELDON baptised 18 Jul 1827 S Matthew Walsall
married (1842) Thomas SPURRIER
son of James SHELDON
(1841) publican The Borough Walsall Staffordshire
born c1800 Staffordshire
married 1822 Walsall
and Ann WRIGHT born c1801 Staffordshire;
marrried 15 Feb 1859 South Australia
Maria Christiana Snow JEGER
born 24 Jun 1833 baptised 10 Aug 1833 S Catherine Liverpool co Lancashire
died 07 Sep 1907 at 107 Stanmore Rd Linwood Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
sister to Louisa Shand JEGER born c1836, married (1856 Australia) Patrick LAURIE, came to New Zealand
sister to Peter Christian JEGER born c1838 married Australia
daughter of Peter Christian JEGER
(1834) commission agent
(1851) in Kirkcudbright
buried 23 Nov 1837 Poulton co Cheshire
married 26 Jan 1831 Kirkcudbright Scotland
and Catherine Hannay McELLAN born c1809 Kirkcudbright
(422;111;96;109;21;50;69)

Education
Dudley grammar schoo
1846 CMS College Islington London (50) (founded 1825 closed 1915)
30 Mar 1851 student age 22, with dozen students including James LEIGHTON, Arthur DAVIDSON, residing college, Islington West
(300)
27 May 1853-1854 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164: no information about attendance)
04 Dec 1856 deacon Adelaide
15 Apr 1858 priest Adelaide (111;26;50;109)

Positions
02 Jun 1847-13 Jan 1848 CMS missionary British Guiana diocese Guiana
13 Jan 1848 returned to England and resigned from CMS (50)
-1851- scripture reader S Peter Northampton lodger with Maria WHITFIELD a distributor of stamps and another lodger Richard RUSHTON a bankers clerk in Chesterfield Derbyshire (164;109)
09 Jul 1856 departed (SPG appointed) schoolmaster SWITZERLAND Southampton for Adelaide (180)
26 Oct 1856 arrived College S Peter Adelaide (S Augustine’s Occasional paper Jul 1914)
1856-1858 Salisbury (SPG funded) Adelaide (47)
1856-1858 curate-in-charge Salisbury and Dry Creek (SPG funded) Adelaide (109;47)
chaplain to SHORT 1st bishop of Adelaide (13)
04 Jan 1858 deacon (later priest) in mission district Penola and Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide
18 May 1862-16 Jan 1865 incumbent Robetown
24 Jan 1865 minister Winchelsea diocese Melbourne
31 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1876 minister Benalla (111)
05 Mar 1879 residing Emu Bay Tasmania (70)
01 Jul 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary licence in charge Oxford diocese Christchurch (3)
1879-1885 cure Oxford (57)
1882 took part in consecration service, S Alban Ohoka (parish history)
01 Aug 1885-1892 Leithfield (3;26)
01 Apr 1892-1899 vicar Governor’s Bay with Little River (91;26)
01 Oct 1899 retired on pension (96)
1900 unattached, but licensed priest; residing Papanui road Christchurch (26)

Other
letters (2) at S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
Sep 1908 p12 obituary New Zealand Church News (which was reprinted in the ‘Occasional Paper’ of SAC)

SHERRIFF, FRANCIS THEODORE
baptised 26 May 1843 S Alfege Greenwich Kent
died 02 Sep 1923 Wellington ‘at an advanced age’ cremated 03 Sep 1923 Karori Wellington
brother to Arthur Albert SHERRIFF born Sep ¼ 1844 Brighton died 09 Jun 1930 Whanganui New Zealand
son of among at least seven children of Francis SHERRIFF of Brighton Sussex and of Tunbridge Wells Kent
in cotton trade, later farmer
(1841) residing Greenwich Union London
(1851) retired warehouseman Kemp Town Brighton co Sussex ‘gentleman of fortune’
born Aug 1801 city of London or Kent
died 22 Aug 1897 age 96 Whanganui New Zealand, bequest £100 for a new Samaritan fund Whanganui hospital,
and Sarah W WILLIAMS born c1815 city of London;
marrried 24 Dec 1888 New Zealand,
Ada Winifred CLARKSON
born 25 Oct 1868 New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1941 New Zealand cremated 11 Mar 1941 Karori Wellington
(422;Taranaki Herald;300;400;56;5)

Education
19 Dec 1875 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions
1851 age seven, with family, visiting tailor, governess, and servants, residing Kemp Town Brighto co Sussex
1854 arrived first time with father to Whanganui (5)
29 Jan 1855 from London via Port Victoria arrived Francis SHERRIFF (senior) Port Nicholson Wellington (227)
19 Dec 1875 assistant curate S Mark in the parish of S Peter city and diocese Wellington
May 1876-Oct 1876 curate-in-charge S Mark newly-constituted parish
Nov 1876- Dec 1877 (1st) curate-in-charge All Saints Foxton (211)
Jul 1880 wrote to the newspaper as ‘late curate of Manawatu district’ Whanganui Herald
1903-1904 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
1911-1923 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

Other
permanent deacon (140)
Feb 1909 obituary Occasional Papers #310 S Augustine’s Canterbury
SHERWIN, VERNON HENRY GOUGH (later GOUGH-SHERWIN)  
born 29 May 1894 Gosport co Hampshire  
died 05 Aug 1970 Murray Bridge South Australia buried there  
son of Captain Henry SHERWIN Royal navy  
[?married 1889]  
and Ellen [?Bessie BUTCHER]  
made 29 May 1936 S Cuthbert Adelaide South Australia,  
Mary R MORTON  
qualified nurse  
as a widow resided Goolwa  
only child of WR MORTON of Kintore Ave, Prospect Adelaide South Australia  
(261; pers comm Peter Shepherd, May 2007; 111)  
Education  
Oliver’s school Gresham  
n d briefly at Cambridge  
College of S John Perth  
1923 ThL Australian College of Theology  
27 Dec 1923 deacon Perth  
21 Dec 1924 priest Perth (111)  
Positions  
n d after mischief pranks at Cambridge, to Western Australia, including Broome, pearling and Hereford short-horn cattle  
1914-1921 appointment by Australian Anglican Board of Missions, Forrest River aboriginal mission West Australia  
1923-1924 curate Peel estate diocese Perth  
1924-1927 priest-in-charge Peel estate  
1928 sponsored by Australian Board of Missions joined Melanesian mission, to Mandated Territory:  
1928-1933 pioneer priest Sag-Sag, and along south-west coast, Arawe, New Britain diocese Melanesia  
isolated work for five years travels for Anglican services in Kauptemiti island off Arewe,  
and Aisega around Dampier straits in outrigger canoe  
30 Dec 1929 from Sydney, lay missionary Arthur Charles ELDRIDGE joined SHERWIN return from furlough (261)  
1933-1934 on furlough Adelaide South Australia, the Revd Ian STOCKDALE locum tenens (261)  
Aug 1934 returned from England to Navalapua, Mandated Territory New Guinea diocese Melanesia  
1934-1936 (vice W BRADLEY) priest-in-charge Wau diocese Melanesia - Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS at Ogum, New Britain coast  
1936 away on furlough to Australia, where he married; Bp JH DICKINSON locum in charge at Wau  
see Pacific Islands Monthly 17 Jun 1936 pp26-28  
n d work at Salamaua [Salamoa], Wau, in many parts of the Morobe goldfields New Guinea,  
Note: 01 Jul 1939 the mainland of the Mandated Territory (formerly part of the German empire until World War 1) of New Guinea was transferred from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea; at this date, SHERWIN was thus transferred into the diocese of New Guinea; he had been working among the 2,000 Europeans in Morobe, serving at Bulolo, Salamaua, Lae, and Edie Creek, and visiting the unknown KUKUKUKU people in the mountains west of Otibanda, as well as isolated goldmining communities (261)  
1939-1942 missionary diocese New Guinea  
(his family was sent home to Australia)  
priest-in-charge Wau S Augustine Morobe province; church and priest’s house destroyed in war against Japanese invading forces;  
c1940 chaplain with the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles  
1941 when Japanese invaded Salamaua, he took down the Australian flag of the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles, carried it with him in all battles fought by 2/7 Battalion at Wau and in the battle of the Ridges;  
16 Sep 1943 he hoisted the flag over Salamaua (in 261, p23 Apr-Jul 1944)  
http://www.ozbird.com/oz.htm  
1942-1946 acting chaplain Australian forces World War 2 in New Guinea  
priest-in-charge S John-on-the-Hill Port Moresby diocese New Guinea  
1946 indefinite leave-of-absence from the diocese New Guinea  
17 Jul 1947-1952 incumbent S Jude Port Elliott and church Holy Evangelists Goolwa diocese Adelaide  
09 May 1952-c1970 incumbent S John Murray Bridge (111; pers comm Peter Shepherd Dec 2006)  
04 Mar 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide (111; 8)  
Other  
n d university of West Australia  
Fellow Royal Geographical Society  
FRAI  
FRSA  
author  
1934 Stone Mortar  
1934 Folk Lore and Ethnology (Anthropological Journal) (111)  
see Out of Great Tribulation, by Abp Philip STRONG (1947: Papua)  

SHORE, EDWARD HARRY  
born 10 Nov 1860 Dudley Worcestershire died Dec ¾ 1947 age 87 Falmouth  
brother to Ada Jane SHORE born Sep ¾ 1860 Dudley  
(1881) musician visiting a family WALTER pawnbroker Clerkenwell  
son among at least four children of Edward SHORE  
(1871) chain manufacturer  
(1891) manager chain and anchor works Chester Castle co Cheshire
born c1835 Dudley co Worcestershire
married Jun ¼ 1857 Dudley, and Jane Maria TENCH
daughter of James Edwin TENCH and Hannah Maria;
made 1896-1900 in Palermo Italy, Avies May BULLOWS

born Sep ¼ 1868 Walsall Staffordshire died Jun ¼ 1943 age 72 registered Falmouth Cornwall
sister to Frederick Charles BULLOWS iron founder born Dec ¾ 1859 Walsall
dughter of Joseph BULLOWS iron founder (1881) 27 Birmingham Rd Walsall
born c1834 Walsall Staffordshire died 08 Dec 1892 age 57 registered Aston co Warwickshire
[left £5 832 probate to Emma his widow]
made Dec ¾ 1856 Walsall

born Sep ¼ 1868 Walsall Staffordshire died Jun ¼ 1943 age 72 registered Falmouth Cornwall
sister to Frederick Charles BULLOWS iron founder born Dec ¾ 1859 Walsall
dughter of Joseph BULLOWS iron founder (1881) 27 Birmingham Rd Walsall
born c1834 Walsall Staffordshire died 08 Dec 1892 age 57 registered Aston co Warwickshire
[left £5 832 probate to Emma his widow]
made Dec ¾ 1856 Walsall

and Emma SIMNEL born c1839 Ironbridge Shropshire
(345;96;266)
Education
1887 BA University of London
1888 deacon
22 Dec 1889 priest Rochester (422;85;26)

Positions
1861 age 2 residing Dudley with parents
Apr 1871 age 12 scholar with parents three siblings one servant Dudley Worcestershire
1889-1891/2 assistant curate Christ Church Greenwich diocese Rochester (87)

06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders a visitor to the Revd Henry Lowther CLARKE the vicarage Halifax Rd Dewsbury Yorkshire (388) – Note Henry
Lowther CLARKE (born 1850 died 1926) 4th bishop and 1st archbishop of Melbourne Victoria

1892-1898 assistant curate Dewsbury Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)

[1892-1898 assistant curate All Hallows Barking diocese London (according to 87)]

1899-1900 assistant curate All Hallows Barking-by-the-Tower London, member of the College of Missioners (26)
1900 priest-vicar cathedral city and diocese Truro

1900-1906 vicar Carnmenellis Redruth Cornwall diocese Truro, but:
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Avies May, and daughter Theodosia SHORE age ten months, two servants both he and wife
residing Carnmenellis Wendron Cornwall (345)

priest associate of the religious sisterhood of the Community of the Epiphany (CE) Truro
Note founded 1883 by George WILKINSON bishop of Truro; defunct by the end of the twentieth century

23 Oct 1906-1913 mission chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)

Sep 1910 team member Mission of Help, at S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Jul 1913-1920 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch (91)

Dec 1915-Jan 1916 assisting COATES C Christchurch S Michael (69)
08 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Lower Riccarton
14 Feb 1924-1928 vicar Governor’s Bay (91)
1928 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1928 (with 2 daughters) sailed Auckland TAMAROA to Southampton
1928-1944 vicar S Gluvias with Penryn diocese Truro (95)
1947 retired Falmouth

Note: Clergy lists give conflicting dates for his career

SIGGERS, WILLIAM SCUTCHER see CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM

SILVER, JACOB MORTIMER WEIR

born Dec ¾ 1838 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised 28 Apr 1839 Alverstoke
died 1914 Florence Italy
brother to Jane Ursula SILVER baptised 1832
brother to John Mortimer SILVER baptised 01 Mar 1837 Holy Trinity Gosport
son of Jacob SILVER

born c1808 of Alverstoke probably died Dec ¾ 1852 Alverstoke
married 20 Jun 1829 Alverstoke co Hampshire

and Charlotte MASTERS born c1809 of Alverstoke died Dec ¾ 1870 age 62 Alverstoke [no will probate]
daughter of Alexander MASTERS and on his death ward of John MORTIMER M.D of Alverstoke Gosport;
made Sep ¾ 1868 St Marylebone,
Annette Louisa GRAVES
(06 Apr 1891) Annette L SILVER head of house, with Nora born c1870 Chatham Kent, Annette born Alverstoke, Ethel born c1873 Gosport, Gerald born 1885 Monmouth co Monmouth one servant, residing St Mary parish Monmouth (352)
(31 Mar 1901) Annette L SILVER is head of house, with Nora SILVER born c1870 Chatham Kent, Ethel SILVER born c1873 Gosport Hampshire and one servant, residing Clarendon Rd Portsmouth co Hampshire (352)
(1911) married 42 years, had 8 children 7 alive, with Norah Helen and Ethel Mary single daughters, Constance Mary SILVER daughter-in-law, with twin infant grand-children, residing Weybridge
born 1849 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised Jun 1849 Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 14 Nov 1924 Ealing London [left £1 229 probate to Norah Helen SILVER Geoffrey Percival SILVER managing director]
daughter of Morgan GRAVES (1881) civil service clerk retired residing Bury Rd Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1820 Acton co Middlesex
died 25 May 1889 ‘aged 73’ of Gosport died at Portland Place St Marylebone [left £2 635]
married Sep ¾ 1848 Marylebone
and Anna Carolina WILKINSON
born c1824/1826 Dedham co Essex died 22 Feb 1901 Southsea
[left £2 461 probate to Annette Louisa SILVER wife of the Revd JM W SILVER and Laurence DESBOROUGH solicitor]
(111;382;249)
Note: marriage licence allegations brought (registry of the bishop of Winchester, volume 3) : Jacob SILVER of Alverstoke captain in the army age 21 bachelor, and Charlotte MASTERS of Alverstoke age 20 spinster, with consent of her guardian John MORTIMER MD of Alverstoke, under the will of the late Alexander MASTERS her father at Alverstoke, 20 Jun 1829

**Education**
20 Sep 1885 deacon Llandaff
24 Jul 1887 priest Honolulu (406)

**Positions**
1857 began with the army
14 Jul 1868 lieutenant Jacob Mortimer Weir SILVER to be adjutant vice WAY (*The Edinburgh Gazette*)
*Apr 1871 lieutenant and adjutant Royal Marines active list with wife son Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER age 1 (born 1869 Rochester Kent died 1946), Norah Helen SILVER age 7 months (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and two servants, residing Gillingham St Mary Kent (382)
10 Nov 1880 retired from Royal Marine light infantry, with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel (411)
31 Mar 1881 ‘retired colonel’, residing without wife but three daughters (Margaret Sybella age 2 born c1879) and three servants Alvington co Gloucester
also: his wife (with daughter Norah (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and son born 1876 Bermuda) residing 7 Croft Tce Tenby S Mary in Liberty co Pembroke Wales (249)
1885-1887 curate S Woolos Newport diocese Monmouth
1887-1894 missionary curate S Augustine Kohala with S Paul Makapala diocese Honolulu (8); but:
26 Jan 1891 aboard SS MARIPOSA wrote to Archbishop BENSON of Canterbury of his grounds for complaint against Alfred WILLIS bishop of Honolulu; that he had worked four years among Chinese and Hawai’ians, work unrecognized by the bishop (280)
1891 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
– relatives in New Zealand (Hurley family papers in National Libray of New Zealand)
1897-1904 chaplain at Avranches Britanny Frances residing 11 Rue de la Constitution Avranches
but 1901 married, one lodger and one servant, residing Southampton England (352)
1906 not in *Crockford*  (8)

**Other**
1867 author *Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs* London Day & son
* His children Gerald Morgan SILVER (born 1884 died 1961 New Zealand?) with New Zealand expeditionary forces in Samoan advance party; Annette Muriel SILVER nurse on hospital ship ASTURIAS in World War 1, died 1959 Wellington New Zealand (left £20 810 probate in Wellington to Albert Eaton HURLEY in England); Norah SILVER (born c1870 Chatham co Kent), and Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER CBE vice-admiral Royal navy (born 1869 died 06 Dec 1946) left £7 717
See Hurley family papers in National Library of New Zealand

**SIMCOX, FREDERICK EDWARD TELLING—**
born 20 Apr 1848 Hanslope Buckinghamshire England
(for his ordination) baptised 19 Feb 1873 St Erth Cornwall
died 08 Sep 1929 age 84 Havelock North
buried 19 Sep Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay
brother to Harriet SIMCOX born 1850 Hanslope (1881) governess in a school
son of Thomas George SIMCOX
(1851) fisherman
(1861) steward Bachelde Churchstoke Montgomeryshire born c1821 Newport Buckinghamshire
and Anne born c1825 Fairford Gloucestershire
married Mar ¾ 1874 Aberystwyth Wales, Elizabeth Winifred JONES
born c1849 Aberystwyth Wales
died 20 May 1932 age 83 Havelock North buried 22 May Havelock North cemetery
sister to Jane Eleanor born c1840 draper assistant
sister to David Richard born c1842 attorneys articled clerk
sister to Anne Elizabeth born c1846
daughter of John Ewan JONES linen and woollen draper born c1812 Penbryn
and Elizabeth born c1814 Aberystwyth (295;124)

**Education**
1872 S Bee’s College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
19 Feb 1873 deacon Exeter
22 Feb 1874 priest Exeter (211)

**Positions**
1861 Edward, solicitors clerk with father a steward residing Bachelde
1871 F Edward SIMCOX theology student residing Aberystwyth Wales
1873-1876 curate St Erth Cornwall diocese Exeter
1876 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
06 Jul 1876-1919 1st incumbent parish Porangahau diocese Waiapū
1884-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapū
1919-1929 retired, residing Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand (8)

Other
memorial tablet to Frederick Edward TELLING-SIMCOX in church S Michael & All Angels Porangahau (124)

SIMEON, JOHN POLE
born Dec ¼ 1872 Winchester, of Sussex England
died 02 Jun 1951 age 78 Lavender cottage Crooked Lane Seaford registered Lewes co Sussex
[will filed for probate 23 Nov 1951, Archives New Zealand Christchurch – the family would seem to have held land or other properties in Canterbury even as late as this date, 100 years after the Canterbury Association folded MWB]
son of Cornwall SIMEON member Canterbury Association
born 05 Feb 1820
died 18 Mar 1880 buried Winchester Hampshire
brother to Captain Charles SIMEON Canterbury Association married Sarah WILLIAMS daughter of P WILLIAMS QC
died 08 Jul 1967 age 84 hospital Rotorua buried 11 Jul 1967 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Annie Evelyn SIMKIN
born 15 Jun 1883 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 08 Jul 1967 age 84 hospital Rotorua buried 11 Jul 1967 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Annie Evelyn SIMKIN
born Mar ¼ 1886 Rugeley registered Lichfield
brother to Charles Clifford SIMKIN
born Dec ¼ 1888 Rugeley died Sep ¼ 1964 age 75 Stafford
brother to Ernest Peach SIMKIN
born 11 Aug 1890 Rugeley registered Lichfield died Mar ¼ 1976 registered Gipping co Suffolk
half-brother to Edith SIMKIN born ca Feb 1901 Rugeley
son of William Butler SIMKIN
(1871) general clerk in solicitor’s office Darlaston
(1891, 1901) law solicitor’s clerk
born Jun ¼ 1855 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
died Mar ¼ 1940 Lichfield
brother to Elizabeth Mary Maria SIMKIN born c1853 Wednesbury Staffordshire married SAVAGE
brother to Sydney Albert SIMKIN born c1867 Darlaston Staffordshire
son of Zachariah SIMKIN
(1841) publican Darlaston
(1861) cordwainer Darlaston
(1871) cordwainer master employing 4 men residing King St Darlaston
born c1817 Darlaston Staffordshire died Walsall Sep ¼ 1897 age 84
married Sep ¼ 1844 Dudley Staffordshire
and Ann COCKRAM (1891) widow Walsall Rd Darlaston
(1901) widow with daughter Elizabeth (SAVAGE) Walsall
born c1827 Willenhall Darlaston died Mar ¼ 1902 age 78 Lichfield;
made (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Walsall Staffordshire,
and Lucy Elizabeth PEACH
(Mar 1881) unmarried residing Darlaston Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1855 Melbourne registered Shardlow co Derbyshire
died Dec ¼ 1894 age 39 registered Lichfield Staffordshire
sister to Betsy A PEACH born c1873 Darlaston
daughter of Samuel PEACH
a draper (1861) foreman tailor
(1871) draper and tailor employing 5 men 2 boys residing King St Darlaston
(1881) draper residing Darlaston Staffordshire
born c1829 Melbourne Derbyshire possibly died Mar ¼ 1884 Ashby de la Zouch
[?married Dec ¼ 1852 registered Shardlow]
and Ann [?BARKER]
born c1830 Castle Donnington co Leicestershire;
[William BUTLER SIMKIN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1898 Lichfield Staffordshire,
Lavinia WATKISS born c1872 Armitage Staffordshire
died Sep ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Stafford
daughter of William WATKISS butcher and inn keeper and Eliza];
made 05 Jun 1919 New Zealand,
Florence EMBERTON
(1891) age 1 with family in Titchmarsh Thrapston
(1911) assistant school mistress with her father and stepmother in Stafford
(02 Apr 1919) sailed Liverpool to Canada going to New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1889 Titchmarsh registered Thrapston co Northampton
died Nov 1970 age 81 Auckland buried 23 Nov 1970 churchyard College of S John
sister to Ernest William EMBERTON (1901) turner
born Sep ¼ 1880 Titchmarsh co Northamptonshire
sister to Thomas Henry EMBERTON (1911) librarian
sister to Frederick Percival EMBERTON (1901) fitter engineering works
born Sep ¼ 1884
sister to Kathleen EMBERTON born Mar ¼ 1888 Titchmarsh co Northampton (1911) school mistress
daughter of Thomas EMBERTON
(1881) schoolmaster, National school Church Street Titchmarsh
born Dec ¼ 1853 Stafford co Stafford
baptised 01 Jan 1854 Christ Church Stafford
son of Francis EMBERTON
and Louisa;
made (i) Jun ¼ 1879 Stafford,
and Susanna UNDERWOOD
born Sep ¼ 1849 Adstone Towcester Northamptonshire died Dec ¼ 1898 Stafford
[Thomas EMBERTON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1903
Clara Annie CRESSWELL born c1872 Hanley Herefordshire]
(249;317;318;345)
Education
S Oswald’s church primary school Ellesmere
Lent 1906-Jun 1908 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
[Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato was a lecturer there]
LTh Durham
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lichfield
19 Sep 1909 priest Lichfield (211;318)
11 Jun 1940 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Wellington (HOLLAND), Actearea (BENNETT), and E ANDERSON (formerly bishop of Riverina)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 7 residing with siblings and parents, a visitor, and one servant Rugeley Staffordshire
31 Mar 1901 law solicitor’s clerk residing with his father, step-mother, and siblings Rugeley co Stafford (345)
1908-1911 curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
Easter eve 1911-1918 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū , instituted by Archdeacon WILLIAMS
1918-1926 diocesan treasurer secretary registrar and mission chaplain diocese Waiapū
and private chaplain bishop of Waiapū (SEDGWICK)
1919-1926 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1926-1940 diocesan secretary treasurer registrar diocese Auckland
1926 private secretary and chaplain to AVERILL 2nd archbishop of New Zealand
1926-1940 archdeacon Manukau
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington
11 Jun 1940 (vice AVERILL) 5th bishop of Auckland
ca Mar 1947 at S Mary pro-cathedral Parnell, formal farewell to W H BADDELEY on his vacating the see of Melanesia; W AVERILL also present
22 Mar 1960 retired from the see of Auckland
and from the chair of many committees; including Melanesian Mission trust board Auckland (there replaced by AE PREBBLE) (261)
1961 residing Bishop’s Lodge 9 Kaka St Taupo (318)
1965 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George)

Other
keen canon lawyer
ca Oct 1960 on election as SIMKIN’s successor as bishop of Auckland Eric Austin GOWING told me that he was intent on not sitting on the ca
100 committees on which SIMKIN had sat, as he wanted to be available to people without those bureaucratic invasions of his time. I do not
know whether he succeeded in this. (MWB)

writer
1925 The founding of the Church in the Diocese of Waipā
1934 (with HW WILLIAMS) The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions (Wellington, Standing
committee of the General Synod)
1938 The College of St. John the Evangelist, Auckland, New Zealand
obituary
10 Jul 1967 Auckland Star

SIMMONS, FRANK WALTER CHURCHILL
born 1828 Guernsey Channel islands
died 15 May 1876 Fox Hill Nelson, of chloral overdose
funeral 17 May 1876 by the bishop of Nelson, from the college for t
the cemetery Stoke

cousin to William James SIMMONS of Christchurch
(1861) arrived Canterbury an engineer, opened blacksmiths shop Ferry Road
cab and coach business; proprietor of the Warwick hotel (then Cashel/Manchester Streets Christchurch)
(1876) returned to New Zealand in the PIAKO and landlord of the Oxford hotel
(1894) his third daughter Angeline married 01 Oct 1894 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by AVERILL John Finlay McNAAB
born 23 Jan 1832 Woolwich died 09 Nov 1890 age 58 Christchurch buried Addington
younger brother to first son the Revd Thomas Frederick SIMMONS canon of York knowledgable of military law
(1853-death) rector Dalton Holme nr Hull
born c1815 Woolwich arsenal co Kent died 04 Sep 1884 of rectory Dalton Holme Yorkshire
but home of his brother Charles John SIMMONS at Langford RSO East Somerset
brother to James Egbert SIMMONS born 1816 died 1857 Lucknow Uttar Pradesh India
brother to Charles John SIMMONS born 1817 Mar 1894 age 76 registered Asbridge co Somerset
brother to Henry More SIMMONS born c1819 died 1847
brother to a brother (1876) barrister of a large lucrative practice in Timaru – I did not find him MWB
brother to a brother who was in New Zealand but now (1876) head master of the Worcester grammar school
younger brother to fifth son Sir John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS GCB GCMG (created 1869) field marshal
(1848) governor Malta, inspector-general of fortifications
born 12 Feb 1821 Lower Langford co Somerset died 14 Feb 1903 Hawley House Blackwater Hampshire
(1846) married (i) 1846 his cousin Ellen Lintorn SIMMONS; and (ii) 1856 Blanche WESTON

eighth son among eleven children of Captain Thomas Frederick SIMMONS
of Langford co Somerset, Fellow Royal Academy, Fellow Royal Society, captain in Royal Artillery
(1835) author The Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial ... on military law
(1822) lieutenant in Malta
born 1790 died Jun ¼ 1842 Bath co Somerset
first son of Captain Thomas SIMMONS of Bath co Somerset born 1753 died 1810
and Frances ?[Martha Agnes] LINTORN born 1763 died 1845;
and Mary PERRY born 1792
daughter of the Honourable John PERRY of Bristol
judge at Jamaica West Indies
probably died 30 Apr 1809 Jamaica British West Indies;
married 12 Jul 1859 Isle of Wight,
Laura DYMOCK
(1841) with siblings, in Hatch Beauchamp Somerset
after husband’s death residing with two daughters Dunedin
born c1834 co Somerset England
died 04 Sep 1908 age 74 Roslyn Dunedin buried 07 Sep 1908 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Frederick H DYOOCK
(1851) in Sandhurst at the Royal Military College Berkshire
(1852) entered 95th Foot,
(1855) aide-de-camp to Lieutenant-Colonel John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS, Queen’s commissioner headquarters Turkish army
born c1835 Wrington Somerset
sister to Maria Elizabeth DYOOCK born c1839 married (1860) William WISE
daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick DYOOCK of Hatch Beauchamp
(1834) priest Bath&Wells, curate Puxton (1835) curate Stockland with Dalwood
(1834) priest at Willesborough
died 09 Feb 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight [left £45 000 probate widow Ann DYOOCK Ventnor,
Samuel Whitechurch PERRY Churchill, the Revd George Gresley PERRY Waddington]
brother to first son the Revd William George DYOOCK (1826-death 14 Jul 1840) rector Hatch Beauchamp
second son of the Revd William DYOOCK of S Augustine Bristol
rector Hatch Beauchamp at death 09 Feb 1828
married Jul 1831 Hatch Beauchamp Somerset
and Ann PERRY
daughter of William PERRY
(411; family information Mike Petrescu Mar 2007;400;190;154;152;4;5;124;287)
Note daughter Beryl Churchill SIMMONS born c1867 New Zealand died Dec ¼ 1938 Honiton Devon married the Revd William Webber PREEDY an AngloCatholic priest

**Education**
Rugby Fran
1848 Lincoln College Oxford
1848-1850 Scholar Lincoln College
1850-1852 Bible Clerk
1852 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4)
1852 MA Oxford (5)
28 Feb 1858 deacon Worcester
19 Dec 1858 priest Gloucester by letters dimissory [for Brechin?] (70)

**Positions**
1860, 1865, 1870, 1872 not in Crockford
- 1859-1863 headmaster Dundee proprietary school (5)
  - nd priest at St Mary Magdalene Dundee diocese Brechin (70; but not in 311)
  - Nov 1863 by commissioners in Britain appointed 2nd rector Otago boys high school
  - 11 May 1864 arrived married in Dunedin (330)
May 1864-24 Apr 1868 rector Otago Boys high school (4;5;154)
  - 08 Aug 1864 licensed as officiating priest [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
  - Jun 1868-1876 principal and resident master (Classics) Nelson College (190)
  - 1874, 1876 only appearances in Crockford, giving his academic details from Oxford, ordinations deacon 1856 by bishop of Worcester and priest 1857 by the bishop of Worcester, and then only the present fact of his being principal of Nelson College New Zealand – nothing about anything else MWB (8)
May 1876 recovering from attack of rheumatic fever, died Nelson (190)
  - inquest revealed death from an overdose of chloral which he took habitually to ease great pain

**Other**
The Revd JC ANDREWS his tutor at Oxford (22) and he stepped in as temporary headmaster on SIMMONS’ death
contributor Otago Witness
  - 'real love of knowledge… talents not recognised in Dunedin but they were in Nelson'
  - nd editor Nelson Examiner (31;24)
27 May 1876 p7 obituary Otago Witness
16 May 1876 obituary Colonist
12 May 1962 cameo (149)

**SIMMONS, ROBERT JOHN ANDREW**
born 30 Nov 1886 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire probably died Jun ¼ 1983 registered Worthing co Sussex
son among at least three children of Abraham SIMMONS
  - (1881) paper cutter of Upper Corn Hill Leeds
  - (1891) tailor of Potter Newton Leeds
born Jun ¼ 1864 Leeds West Riding,
  - son of William SIMMONS
  - (1871) tailor
  - born c1831 York Yorkshire
and Mary born c1829 York Yorkshire;
  - married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Catherine Mercy STUART tailors machinist
  - born c1859 Leeds West Riding;
made Mar ¼ 1920 Wokingham co Berkshire England
Lucy SHAW (389)

**Education**
1907-1909 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
1910 1st cl Preliminary Theological Examination
1910 LTh Durham
1910 one term medical training Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college) [2005 this institution no longer exists (MWB)]
18 Dec 1910 deacon St Albans (in parish church Great Ifford) for Canterbury for Melanesia
12th Sunday after Trinity 1912 priest Melanesia (WOOD wore cope and mitre, 1st time seen in Melanesia) (261)

**Positions**
1911 joined Melanesian mission
**Note** Robert John Andrew SIMMONS, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Albert MASON who offered for service in Melanesia were all from the parish church S Aidan Leeds
1911-1914 missionary (with Al HOPKINS) West Mala diocese Melanesia
1914-1915 on Norfolk island
  - 10 Feb 1915 tried to save from drowning, the Revd William LONG and Walter MANA (261)
1915-1917 at Norefou
Oct 1917-1920 on leave in England
1918-1920 curate Wargrave diocese Oxford
06 Mar 1920 with wife and O’FERRALLs departed Glasgow SS ASCANIUS
Mar 1920 sailed Glasgow ASCANIUS to Sydney going to Solomon islands
23 Apr 1920 with wife (and the Revd W and Mrs O’FERRALL) arrived Sydney SS ASCANIUS
1920-1921 missionary priest Siota theological college diocese Melanesia
1921 resigned (389)
13 Nov 1921-1922 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
1922-1924 curate Tidenham diocese Gloucester
1924-1928 curate Cockfield with Staindrop diocese Durham
1928-1943 vicar Mattersey diocese Southwell
1943-1953 vicar East and West Wellow counties Hampshire and Wiltshire diocese Winchester
1961 extent retired at Tunbridge Wells co Kent (389)
1963 C/- National Provincial Bank Winchester Hampshire (8)

SIMPSON, JAMES ALEXANDER GRAHAM
born 23 Nov 1894 Nunhead Lewisham registered Mar ¼ 1895 Lewisham co Kent
buried 22 Dec 1950 Port Chalmers Dunedin buried new cemetery Port Chalmers
brother to Laurence William SIMPSON (1914-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
born Mar ¼ 1896 Nunhead Lewisham died 10 Jun 1940 age 44 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga
son of Laurence William SIMPSON
(1881) apprentice draper residing Greenhead school house Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
(1901) drapery warehouseman residing Camberwell
(1914) draper Norsewood Hawkes Bay
born c1866 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
died 22 Sep 1945 age 79 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Hawkes Bay
son among at least seven of James SIMPSON
(1881) schoolmaster Greenhead Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
born c1823 Corstorphine Midlothian Scotland
and Anne - born c1830 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland died after 1914;
m跑道 Mar ¼ 1894 London City,
and Annie GOSLING
born Mar ¼ 1871 Faringdon co Berkshire England
died 10 Feb 1946 age 75 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Central Hawkes Bay
daughter among at least three of William GOSLING
(1881) ironmongers assistant Great Faringdon Berkshire
born Jun ¼ 1844 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Sep ¼ 1900 age 56 Faringdon Berkshire,
m跑道 Jun ¼ 1867 Faringdon,
and Martha PERRETT [birth registered as PARROT] born Jun ¼ 1847 Farington Berkshire extant 1901;
m跑道 24 Dec 1930 New Zealand,
Amelia Alice Wilkes SHAW
(1922) spinster 433 High Street Caversham Dunedin
born 31 Dec 1895 New Zealand buried 23 Sep 1977 New Port Chalmers Dunedin
daughter among three of Arthur John SHAW
(1863) immigrated to New Zealand
served apprenticeship with Mr Peter ADAIR watchmaker and bought his business
(1888-) watchmaker of 13 Rattray Street Dunedin, residing 433 High Street Dunedin
born 1859 Bristol England
died 10 Oct 1939 age 78 433 High Street Dunedin buried 11 Oct 1939 Southern
married 1885
and Alice Wilkes HANLON
born c1866 died 18 Nov 1928 buried 20 Nov 1928 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to third son Alfred Charles HANLON criminal advocate born 01 Aug 1866 Dunedin died 06 Feb 1944 Dunedin
son of William Dudgeon HANLON
(1862) immigrant from co Donegal Ireland, constable of police in goldrush days Otago
(-1887-1891) sergeant of police Port Chalmers Dunedin
born 1829 died 24 Apr 1911 age 82 352 Castle Street Dunedin buried Northern cemetery [left £844]
and Elizabeth Louisa BINGHAM
born c1834 Boyle Ireland died 27 Mar 1917 age 83 352 Castle Street Dunedin

Education
1925 BA Victoria College University of New Zealand
1928 Selwyn College
22 Sep 1929 deacon Dunedin (S Matthew; preacher the vicar)
21 Dec 1930 priest Dunedin (S Paul; priest SIMPSON deacon Cjg Samuda; preacher A Wingfield)

Positions
1901 juvenile with family residing Camberwell London (345)
- 1914 insurance clerk
1914-1918 private # 3/2564 in World War 1: next of kin his father Norsewood Hawkes Bay NZ,
SINCLAIR, HOPKIN
born 1899 Coleraine Ireland
died 03 May 1977 age 78 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Auckland buried 06 May 1977 Maunu, Whangarei
son of John SINCLAIR farmer near Coleraine Ulster Ireland
born c1860 Ballywatt Northern Ireland
married 1880
and Ann Jane CAMPBELL a Presbyterian family;
moved 1933 New Zealand,
Amy Cross McCORMAC of Ngaruawahia
a migrant to New Zealand
(1933) working accounts in department store
born 02 Apr 1899 Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
lost 21 Dec 1991 age 92 Whangarei buried Maunu Park Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Lily McCORMAC born c1898 Leeds
doughter of John Thomas McCORMAC(K)
(1861) with parents residing Hunslet
(1901) bread and pastry baker
born c1861 Hunslet Leeds
son of Charles McCORMAC time keeper born c1831 Scotland
and Catherine – born c1831 Tingewick Buckinghamshire;
and Jessie - born c1871 Manchester
(422;WNL)
Education
1930 L Th BTS
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato (S George Frankton; priests H S FUSSELL WA SCOTT; deacons KM HIKAIRO W MAIOHA H SINCLAIR CM NEWTON)
21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (S Peter; deacon D W Reynolds DAVIES;
priests R Fordham CLARK H SINCLAIR W MAIOHA K M HIKAIRO; preacher Archdeacon BELL ) (424)
Positions
late 1920s immigrant to New Zealand
1929-1931 curate Okato diocese Waikato
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
1933-1937 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1937-1940 vicar Christ Church Papakura diocese Auckland (8)
1940-1949 vicar Takapuna – where he bought and sold land (information Archway online Dec 2008)
1943 sold land Beachlands Maraetai
1944 bought land Lake Road Takapuna from Robert Hall Wood and Florence Ada Wood
1950s in poor health, farming Parua Bay
1960-1964 chaplain Waikato public hospital Hamilton
residing 13 Radnor Street Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
n d visited Ireland
n d settled Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand
c1972 settled Tamaterau nr Whangarei, and had a stroke
Other
obituary
06 May 1977 New Zealand Herald
04 Jun 1977 Northern Advocate
SISAM, WILLIAM BERNARD
born 30 Dec 1855 Winchcombe co Gloucester England
died 08 Apr 1937 Moncton New Brunswick Canada
only son of John SISAM miller and baker
(1861) miller employing 3 men 1 boy
(1871) miller employing 3 men Harvington Worcestershire (1881) retired miller
born c1819 Bidford co Warwick
possibly died Mar ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Axbridge co Somerset [no probate will],
married 30 Dec 1847 Stretton-on-Fosse co Gloucester,
and Sarah Hannah ['Lydia', on death certificate of William B SISAM] POTTER a school mistress
born c1823 Ilmington or Compton co Warwick;
married before c1906,
Emma Annie ANCIENT
born Oct 1866 Nova Scotia of British nationality at time of birth
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd William Johnson ANCIENT
(1854-1863) seaman with Royal Navy
(1864) reader with the Royal Naval Scripture Readers Society, appointed Halifax Canada
(1867) deacon missionary Terence Bay Halifax
(1872) priest, visit to England promoting Colonial & Continental Church Society (but himself high church)
(c1873) resumed clerical work in Halifax
(1880-) years at Rawdon, Lakelands and Uniacke Mines co Hants Nova Scotia
(01 Apr 1873) helped in the rescue of survivors from the wreck of the SS ATLANTIC off Halifax
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
married 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
and Emma Anne MULLETT
born 12 Apr 1839 registered Wangford baptised 07 Jun 1839 Beccles co Suffolk
extend 1908 on death of husband
sister to Susanna MULLETT born c1834 Marylebone London
daughter of James MULLETT
tailor employing 6 men three apprentices
born c1808 Hasbury Bryan co Dorset
and Sarah born c1810 Deptford co Kent
(411;1911 Canadian census;archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006;249;111;56)

Education
Beaufort Exhibitioner Oriel College Oxford
1878 BA 3 cl Mod Hist Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
19 Jan 1879 deacon Worcester
22 Feb 1880 priest Worcester (111)

Positions
1871 Harvington Worcestershire
19 Jan 1879 assistant curate Shipston-on-Stour and chapel of Tidmington county and diocese Worcester
31 Mar 1881 unmarried lodger curate S Peter Newton-in-Makerfield co Lancashire (249)
22 Mar 1882 assistant curate S Paul Camden Square New Town co Middlesex diocese London
-24 Dec 1886 (resigned) Radcliffe Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (111)
c1887-1889 [army] chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) S Philip East Rangoon
1889-1890 Christ Church Insein West; S Mark Prome, and Tharrawaddy Burma (26)
nd after two years of service, in ill health left Burma for Australia (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)
01 Feb 1892 curate Bourke NSW diocese Bathurst
15 Sep 1892 curate Broken Hill diocese Riverina
01 Jul 1893 mission priest Wentworth NSW
13 Apr 1896 letters testimonial from bishop of Riverina to Perth (111)
Jun 1896-Sep 1896 priest-in-charge Kalgoorlie diocese Perth (334)
08 Sep 1896 took oaths, diocese Perth; no posting known
14 Oct 1896 obliged to take total abstinence pledge by bishop of Perth
17 Jun 1897 curate All Saints cathedral Bathurst (111)
nd came to New Zealand
1899 priest-in-charge of Leeston and subsequently of Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch Canterbury (26)
29 Sept 1900 vicar Little River (91)
07 Jan 1902 ceased to hold licence diocese Christchurch (96)
c1902-c1903 acting-rector Brandon Manitoba (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)
c1903-1904 curate cathedral S Luke, Halifax diocese Nova Scotia Canada
1904-1905 curate Summerside Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia
1905-1907 rector Springhill Nova Scotia
13 Jan 1907-01 May 1932 rector Moncton S George province New Brunswick diocese Fredericton Canada (84)
1908 examining chaplain to John Andrew RICHARDSON bishop Fredericton
executive member Maritime Interprovincial home for women
member Moncton Evangelical Alliance
nd rural dean Shediac
1911 parson, 52 weeks per year at 70 hours per week, stipend $1,500, insurance policy $1,000, $80 annual payment; with wife Annie
and son John born May 1906 Nova Scotia, residing Moncton New Brunswick (1911 census)
1912 canon Christ Church cathedral Fredericton
1937 at 28 Alma St Moncton province New Brunswick Canada (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006;8)

Other
‘friend of Cecil RHODES’ from their Oriel College days
08 Apr 1937 obituary Moncton Daily Times (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)

SISIS, Meshack
born before 1884 Motalava Banks group
died 18 Aug 1928 buried cemetery S Paul Taglog village Motalava;
married Norfolk island,
Emma (403)

*Note
Five Banks islands couples were married at the one ceremony: John LING [LIN] and Harriet (grandparents of Charles LING 1st bishop of
Banks & Torres, Robert WOSER (son of Deacon Walter WOSER) and Colenso, COLUMBA and Grace, Michael WOSELAD and Hanson, Meshack SISIS and Emma (389; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

**Education**
1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, QORI; at Ra, Motalava) Melanesia;

**Positions**
- 1897- with John LIN teacher at Vurein, Lakona, Banks group (281)
- 1906-1910 pioneer missionary Lakona [Santa Maria] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (261)
- 1906 in charge at Lakona lee side of Sanata Maria, heading a mission of Motalava teachers

**Skelton, Henry Ayler**
born 11 Oct 1884 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 30 Aug 1959 Carwinion lodge Mawnan Falmouth Cornwall
son of the Revd Charles Arthur SKELTON
   - (1881) visiting sister at vicarage S Stephen Leeds
   - born 21 Dec 1858 Havant co Hampshire died 18 Nov 1944
   - sister to Edward Hamilton SEYMOUR 16th Duke of SOMERSET born 19 May 1860 died 05 May 1911
sixth child of the Revd Francis Payne SEYMOUR
   - rector of Havant co Hampshire
   - born 23 Dec 1815 Berry Pomeroy Totnes Devon (a seat of the dukes of SOMERSET)
died 04 Jul 1870 East Leigh near Havant
   - son of Captain Francis Edward SEYMOUR born 21 Sep 1788 died 26 Jul 1866
   - and Elizabeth COOKE
   - married (i) 13 Sep 1848 Winchester,
   - and Jane Margaret DALLAS
      - of Berry Pomeroy co Devon
   - born 1828 died 25 Oct 1860
   - youngest daughter of the Revd Alexander Robert Charles DALLAS
   - born c1791 died Dec ¼ 1869 Lewisham co Kent;
   - [FRANCIS PAYNE SEYMOUR married (ii) 04 Nov 1862 Blanche Catherine WARD, and at his death, left £4 000];
married 24 Jan 1912,
Margaret Jermyn TOMLINSON
   - granted probate for her mother’s estate
   - born 1882 Penkivel Cornwall registered Truro
daughter of the Revd Arthur Roger TOMLINSON
   - born 01 Mar 1844 St Margaret Westminster London
   - fourth son of Thomas TOMLINSON esquire of S Margaret Westminster London,
   - bencher of the Inner Temple London;
   - married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga,
   - and Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
      - born 1851 Otahuhu New Zealand died 21 Apr 1921
      - eldest daughter of John Jermyn SYMONDS
      - born 1816 died 1883 native land court judge New Zealand
      - who came to New Zealand as agent of the New Zealand Manukau and Waitemata Company
      - and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on explorations
      - brother to William Cornwallis SYMONDS (1810-1841)
      - son of Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy;
      - married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga by COWIE bishop of Auckland
and Alithea Seymour WILSON
   - (Burkes; ADA:5;345;4;287;366;111)

**Education**
1899-1903 Felstead
1903 Keble College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1909 Bishops’ College Cheshunt
1942 DD Lambeth
18 Dec 1910 deacon Guildford for Winchester
18 Feb 1912 priest Guildford for Winchester
24 Feb 1939 bishop (in Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (LANG Cosmo Gordon), London (FISHER), St Albans (FURSE), Salisbury (LOVETT), and St Andrews (BARKWAY), bishop suffragan of Southampton (KARNEY), bishop suffragan of Stepney (MOBERLY RH), and Bishop EF EVERY (formerly Falkland Islands, Argentina and Eastern South America), Bishop de LABILLIERE (formerly bishop suffragan of Knaresborough) (111;8)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 at Felstead school co Essex (345)
18 Dec 1910-1913 curate Chertsey diocese Winchester
25 Jun 1913-31 Dec 1916 curate S Barnabas Epsom diocese Winchester
02 Jan 1917-21 Dec 1921 vicar Mentmore nr Leighton Buzzard co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
  
  Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
  1916-1922 chaplain to Archibald Philip PRIMROSE 5th Earl of ROSEBERY [who resided Mentmore Towers]
  (born 07 May 1847 died 21 May 1929) (1894-1895) Prime Minister of Great Britain

1922-1923 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell city and diocese Auckland
1923-1924 rector North Yorkes peninsula mission South Australia
29 Jul 1924-31 Oct 1927 rector Todddington co Bedford diocese St Albans
15 Oct 1927-1936 honorary canon sub-dean, and curate abbey church S Alban co Hertford
15 Feb 1936-1942 archdeacon of St Albans
1937-1940 commissary for [Alston James Weller MAY] bishop of Northern Rhodesia (Zambia)
24 Feb 1939-1942 bishop suffragan of Bedford, residing Donnington lodge Hatfield Rd St Albans (8)
27 Aug 1942 election as 66th bishop of Lincoln confirmed
01 May 1946 resigned see Lincoln on grounds of infirmity (111)

**Other**

1959 left £17 998, probate to his widow Margaret Jermy

**SKYE, WILLIAM TREVOR FORTESCUE**

born 11 Nov 1898 Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand
died 12 Mar 1969 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
brother to Phyllis Bonython SKYE born 16 Mar 1900 died 26 Dec 1972 buried Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand
brother to Fawcett Stanley Francis SKYE born 07 Sep 1894 died 15 Dec 1894 age 3mths

son of Henry Francis [Frank] SKYE
farmer of East Taratahi Wairarapa
born 14 Feb 1867 New Zealand
died 05 Dec 1945 buried Clareville Wairarapa
brother to Ernest Stanley SKYE born 25 May 1869 died 15 Nov 1893 age 24 of traction engine accident ‘late of Carterton’
buried Clareville cemetery Carterton

son of William SKYE F.C.S.

(1860) with brother Henry SKYE immigrant New Zealand
arrived Port Chalmers 13 Oct 1860 EVENING STAR departed London 04 Jul 1860 (general cargo, cabin & 103 immigrants)

[Henry born c1836 London died 23 Feb 1912 age 77 Leith Valley Dunedin, buried Northern cemetery Dunedin draughtsman, Govt meteorologist, Survey dept (obit 26 Feb 1914 Evening Star)]

married 26 Jun 1866 at bride’s father’s residence Helensburn Grove Wakari Dunedin by Revd J L PARSONS
Sarah Ann ROSS born 1845 died 04 Oct 1922 79 Deans Ave Christchurch age 77
(died son’s residence Henry Fawsit SKYE, director Christchurch magnetic observatory died 16 Jan 1947)
eldest daughter of Archibald Hilson ROSS, born 1821 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
died 09 Dec 1900 age 79 JP son’s residence Main St Pahiatua

son of Alexander and Hannah ROSS
an ‘observer’, optician Mayor Dunedin 1880-1881, MHR for Rosalyn 1884-1890
and Margaret MORALEE born 22 Aug 1825 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
died 02 Oct 1907 residence of daughter Mrs F G THOMPSON Wellington Tce Wellington
03 Oct 1907 buried Karori by Revd BARTLETT
dughter of Miles and Mary Bell MORALEE

to Otago goldfields
27 Apr 1868 William or Henry requested to communicate ‘she has news which may be of greatest interest to them’
to Elizabeth SKYE c/- Mrs E ALFORD 19 Campbell St, Hall Park Edgeware Road, London

(1862) colonial analyst to the New Zealand government (laboratory assistant in Otago to Sir James HECTOR, govt scientist)
(1893) analyst Hill St Wellington
born probably 08 Apr 1835 London
died 04 Oct 1900 Wellington buried Clareville Wairarapa,
son of William Fawcett SKYE died c1836 barrister Temple Chambers (descendant of FORTESCUE fled France)
and Harriett SKYE
married 10 Apr 1866 New Zealand,

and Louisa FRANCIS,

(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa [Taratahi renamed Clareville]
born 30 Aug 1830 died 17 Mar 1922 age 92 buried 17 Mar 1922 Clareville
sister to Walter FRANCIS JP died 17 Jul 1928 age 91 (youngest son) at residence Wellington, sheepfarmer
daughter of Samuel FRANCIS, Cheltenham England married
and Fanny daughter of John BONYTHON, Cornwall England;
married 23 Aug 1890 at S Mark Carterton by Revd Wm BALLACHEY,
and Fanny [Fannie] FRANCIS
(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa
born 08 Nov 1865 New Zealand
died 05 May 1958 age 92 buried 08 May 1958 Clareview
sister to Maria Edith FRANCIS born 11 Dec 1859 died 30 Mar 1952 age 89
sister to Susan Emily FRANCIS born 29 Oct 1861 died 14 Mar 1955 age 90
sister to Sophia Louisa FRANCIS born 20 Mar 1863 died 15 Nov 1933 age 70
sister to Clara FRANCIS born 26 Sep 1866 died 26 Oct 1965 age 98
married 04 Apr 1888 S Mark Carterton by Revd W BALLACHEY

Frank William Dundee QUAIN TRELLE, born 22 May 1861 bapt S Panchras 30 June 1867 England
died 23 Nov 1939 age 78 at 17 Rankin St Wadestown,
son of Major Frank William DUNDIE born 1828 London died 1898
son of Capt William DUNDIE and Elizabeth GIBSON
and Jane DUNDEE (née QUAIN TRELLE) born 08 May 1844 Stepney (Whitechapel) London died Jan 1914 Southsea (Portsmouth)
daughter of William QUAIN TRELLE born 1800 died 1874 and Mary Ann McIntosh born 1811 died 1856
Jane married (ii) George Baillie FARRINGTON born Muttra 01 Jul 1837 died 25 Jun 1902 London
Lieutenant-Col Madras Staff Corp India — first with 47th Madras Native Infantry (retirement gazetted 15 Jan 1885 hon. Col.)
son of Major-General John James FARRINGTON Bengal Artillery
half-brother to George Olaus FARRINGTON born 1882 died 1956
some confusion with son George Baillie Olaus FARRINGTON born 21 Nov 1903
half-brother to Jane FARRINGTON born 1879 died 16 Nov 1886 Tinakori Road Wellington age 7 years 10 months buried Bolton St
immigrated, arrived Wellington via Bluff and Lyttelton SS TE ANAU from Sydney 23 Apr 1880
parents arrived Wellington 06 Sep 1881 WAKATIPU from Sydney Colonel and Mrs FARRINGTON, 2 children and nurse
farmed Rangitikei moved to Wairarapa to mother and stepfather Colonel G FARRINGTON (bought Taratahi property Dec 1881)
sister to Herbert FRANCIS born 30 Jan 1868 died 12 Jan 1944 age 73
sister to Agnes FRANCIS born 31 Jan 1872 died 25 May 1950
married 1898 Malcom Charles Astell FARRINGTON born 1877 died 28 Jan 1927 age 50
brother to Evelyn McLeod FARRINGTON married 11 Feb 1902 S Mary New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOCKETT asst EVANS
married Ernest Fahr FOOKES (given away by brother Malcolm FARRINGTON)
son of Colonel Malcolm FARRINGTON CB of 51st Yorkshie Light Infantry
sister to Kate Gertrude FRANCIS born 14 Mar 1874 died 13 Feb 1875 age 11 months
sister to Alexandra Evelyn FRANCIS born 18 Oct 1880 died 07 Nov 1975 buried Clareview
fourth daughter of Walter FRANCIS born c1837 died 17 Jul 1928 age 91 at residence (see above)
and Fanny FRANCIS born c1836 died 07 Dec 1932 age 96 at 27 Pipitea St Wellington [previously of Taratahi]
(married <1859, working Three Mile Bush Sep 1859 arrived Nelson 26 Jan 1859 MIDLOTHIAN from London — 8 daughters & 1 son)
not married

Education
Bank’s College Wellington
1914 at Wellington College
Jan 1917 partial pass in matriculation examination results
1918 at Victoria college Wellington studying for LL B
1920 Victoria University College Wellington,
Mar 1921-1923 College of St John Evangelist Auckland
1925 L T Board Theological Studies
17 Feb 1924 deacon Waipapu (at S Luke Rotorua; preacher A F HALL)
29 Jun 1925 priest Waipapu (cathedral); deacons J J ANDERSON and CCG SALT; preacher BROCKLEHURST)

Positions
Feb 1924-1928 assistant (to CHATTERTON) curate Rotorua at Mamaku, diocese Waipapu
— resigned, unclear what he would do
1928-1929 locum tenens one year parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato
17 May 1928 transferred to Raglan
30 Aug 1929-1934 vicar parochial district Raglan South
16 Apr 1934-1942 Māori missioner in King Country, stationed in North King Country (Otorohanga-Te Kuiti) King country
1935-1942 rural dean Te Kuiti (352)
ca Sep 1942-1947 vicar (vice B.P WILLIAMS) Woodville
1947-1953 vicar Tolaga Bay
1953-1959 priest-in-charge Taupo Māori district
1963 residing Francis Lane, Carterton, RD 2 New Zealand (8) – here he raised money for erection of the ‘Father YOUNG’ memorial south transept window

Other
high church or AngloCatholic (319)
1969 with sister Phyllis SKY donated east window S Mark Carterton
tombstone inscription, ‘priest, he walked with God and lived with him every day’ (124)

SMAILES, GEORGE WELLS—
born 11 Apr 1865 Harelaw near Tanfield
baptised May 1865 Harelaw co Durham England
died 09 Jan 1934 age 71 Auckland buried soldiers plot Waikumete
son of William SMAILES coal miner
born c1831 Tanfield Durham residing Flinthill
and Elizabeth WELLS born c1831 Ferryhills Durham died 1891 Bowden Close Durham;
married 1897 Burwood NSW
Agnes JONES
born c1863 died 28 Apr 1936 age 73 buried Waikumete
(422;124;ADA;249)

Education
National schools England
Jun 1877 confirmed at Harelaw Durham (ADA)
n d ordained a minister in the Primitive Methodist church Australia
[but not in (1907) edition of the Australian Methodist directory]
24 Feb 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priests R A MacDONALD J C FUSSEL M T TAURERE;
deacon G W SMAILES; preacher W G MONCKTON)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland
(at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIPO; for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)
(424;317)

Positions
c1875 worked in coal mines
n d Member of House of Representatives NSW
18 Jul 1894 the Revd GW SMAILES Labour Electoral League candidate defeated in NSW elections (Hawera & Normanby Star)
25 Jun 1898 representative of Granville, resigned from the Labour party
Jan 1903 accepted into the ministry of the Primitive Methodist conference at Ashburton
15 Jan 1903 appointed with JW LAYCOCK and WS POMER to Auckland
n d minister Mt Eden
18 Jan 1905 the Revd GW SMAILES stationed as minister no. 3 Auckland, conference of Primitive Methodist church (Otago Witness)
on becoming an Anglican priest the Revd GW SMAILES Primitive Methodist parson became the Revd G WEST-SMAILES Anglican parson – according to the Auckland Observer
24 Feb 1907-1908 curate parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland
Mar 1908-1910 curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1909 'has been Member of the House of Representatives in NSW for nine years; taught himself Greek and has done well', note of NELIGAN bishop Auckland (ADA)
10 Apr 1910-1912 vicar (vice AS BUCKLAND) Waihi
June 1912-ca Sep 1913 vicar Te Aroha (ADA) diocese Auckland
not apparent in electoral roll Bay of Plenty or Tauranga
exchange of cures between the Revd WH BAWDEN vicar Opotiki and SMAILES vicar Te Aroha
03 Dec 1913-1916 vicar Opotiki (8)
but:
1914 minister residing vicarage Gilmore Street Waihi, and no wife in electoral roll (266)
also 1914-May 1917 in New Zealand armed forces World War 1
George WELLS-SMAILES nominal roll volume 1, #19/2131 chaplain captain, Samoan relief in the chaplains corps, married, wife Mrs Agnes WELLS-SMAILES as next of kin, residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (354)
03 Jul 1919 controversial activist with the RSA (Returned Servicemens Association) Auckland
Aug 1923 Thomas George Vincent sentence for unprovoked assault in St Heliers Bay Auckland on the Revd GW SMAILES an Anglican clergyman who was also a real estate agent
Other
1907 at ordination letters commendatory from the Revd N RADCLIFFE S Peter Hamilton, W GILLAM S Matthew Auckland, T EVERSHED Devonport, endorsed by Archdeacon W CALDER commissary for bishop of Auckland (ADA)

SMALL, GEORGE COCKAYNE
born Dec ¼ 1858 Marylebone co Middlesex London baptised 1868
died 15 Feb 1890 age 31 buried churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Florence Mary SMALL (‘Sister Mary’) (1871) pupil teacher Marylebone (1881) schoolmistress Kettering (1890s) teacher Jamaica
born Jun ¼ 1854 Marylebone London buried Mar 1936 age 82 churchyard College S John Evangelist
son among at least four children of Robert SMALL
(1861) joiner Christchurch St Marylebone Middlesex
(1871) pattern maker 63 Marylebone Rd Middlesex
born c1830 Farnham co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1881 age 51 registered Guildford Surrey [no will probate]
marrried Jun ¼ 1853 St Giles London,
and Frances Mary COCKAYNE
(1851) dress maker College Place St Pancras
(1891,1901) widow residing Kettering Northampton
born 12 Jun 1830 St Giles baptised 14 Oct 1832 Old S Pancras Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1919 age 88 Kettering
sister to Elizabeth P V COCKAYNE born c1836 St Pancras
daughter of George Henry COCKAYNE
(1861) Usher in the court of Common Pleas residing Hadley Street North St Pancras
born 27 Apr 1802 baptised 12 Sep 1802 co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 73 registered Pancras co Middlesex
son of Thomas COCKAYNE and Elizabeth;
and Lucy born c1803 Bentley co Huntingdonshire died Mar ¼ 1879 age 77 St Pancras;
unmarried at death  (249;345)

Education
1875 confirmed Tunbridge Wells by Dover (ADA)
Feb 1888-1889 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies  (83)
18 Jun 1889 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
not priested (317)

Positions
1861 age 2 with sister Florence M age 6 and Frances M age 29, and Robert age 31 residing Marylebone (381)
1871 age 12 with parents Robert SMALL ?gaiters maker age 41 born ?Fareham Surrey, Frances M SMALL age 40 born St Pancras Middlesex,
and siblings Florence M age 16, Harry G age 9, and Ernest Robert age 1
1880 came to New Zealand and settled at Albertland
and several years employed secretary and manger Te Pouni mills near Wellsford
layreader Wellsford
1889 regular Sunday duty at Helensville and out-districts
Oct 1889 ill health, in care of Dr the Revd A G PURCHAS

Other
Mar 1890 pp31-32 in memoriam Church Gazette
Dec 1890 in memoriam supplement iii Church Gazette (ADA)

SMALL, JOHN CHARLES
born 26 Mar 1862 Stepney London
died 21 Nov 1942 age 80 Stafford hospital Dunedin cremated Dunedin Otago
brother to William Jones SMALL born Mar ¼ 1860 Stepney Middlesex
(1881) clerk in furniture Leyton Low Essex (1901) traveller cabinet
brother to Elizabeth Maria SMALL born Sep ¼ 1864 Old Ford Hackney Middlesex
(1881) pupil teacher Leyton Low Essex
brother to Mary Ann (Annie) SMALL born c1867 Bow Middlesex
(1891) teacher private school with family Wanstead
brother to Frederick Herbert W SMALL Dec ¼ 1870 Forest Gate West Ham Essex
(1891) clerk residing with family Wanstead Essex
(1901) Frederick H W, ... furniture warehouse, Wanstead
brother to Eleanor SMALL born c1876 Forest Gate Essex
(1891) assistant teacher private school residing Wanstead Essex

son among at least eight children of William SMALL

captain R.N.R master mariner
died before 1891,
son of John SMALL born c1798 Dover co Kent (1871) retired ?Trinity pilot;

and Elizabeth WOODWARD
(1881) residing Leyton Essex (1891) widow Wanstead
born c1835 Stepney co Middlesex;
marrined 19 Jan 1898 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Lily (also Lilly) PARK of St Clair Dunedin
born 12 Aug 1871 Dunedin
died 21 Mar 1962 Colchester Essex England cremated
daughter of William PARK
(c1860) to New Zealand
(1881) merchant of Caversham Dunedin
born c1835 Scotland
died 18 Sep 1885 age 50 Rosemount Caversham buried 22 Sep 1885 Southern cemetery Dunedin,
marrined 26 Dec 1862 First church (Presbyterian) Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Annie STEWART born c1842
(422;249;315;152;183;124;56;121;324;209;266)

Education
privately in England
1897 among first students of Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1894 deacon Dunedin (S Paul; priest BUTTERFIELD; deacon J C SMALL; preacher A R FITCHETT)
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests J C SMALL, C A FRAER, H S LEACH; deacon W H BROWNE)
(424;152;151;209)

Positions
1871 age 9 with mother, and siblings William Jones age 11 born Stepney, Elizabeth M age 6, Mary Ann age 4, Annie C age 2, F Hubert W age
7 months born Forest Gate Essex, and grandfather John SMALL age 73, retired pilot one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1893-1894 in charge Warrington, and diocesan secretary and Missions districts diocese Dunedin (9)
Apr 1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul and diocesan secretary (151)
Nov 1897-Dec 1897 priest-in-charge parish Clyde
Dec 1897-1914 vicar Milton (Tokomairiro)
1903-1914, 1921-1926 committee Tokomairiro high school
01 Sep 1914 -1921 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
05 Jul 1915-1941 honorary canon (vice Bryan KING deceased) S Paul cathedral Dunedin
17 Jan 1921 licensed vicar parish S John Milton (151)
1922- Bruce community sinking fund commissioner (209)
1925-1926 Southland hospital board
01 Dec 1931 resigned Milton: to leave for England
1931-1940 in retirement supply priest Macandrew Bay parish Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin
1942 residing Macandrew Bay Dunedin (124)

Other
Freemason Milton
23 Nov 1942 p4 obituary Otago Daily Times
Dec 1942 p185 obituary Church Envoy

SMALLFIELD, PERCY SCOTT
born 21 Jul 1858 Auckland  baptised 05 Sep 1858 S Matthew Auckland
died 8 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland buried 05 Feb 1952 age 93 Purewa cemetery Auckland
eldest son of Octavius SMALLFIELD
shipping clerk at Bute shipping yards Cardiff Wales
(Feb 1857) arrived New Zealand on EUPHEMUS
haberdashery with wife Arabella in Queen St Auckland
(1882) clerk of Remuera Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner of rural land worth in total £455
(1904) store keeper Drury South Auckland
born 1827 died 02 Sep 1904 age 77 Drury south of Auckland
son of George SMALLFIELD
 born 1783,
and Rebecca STONE;
made 07 Oct 1857 Auckland,

and Arabella SCOTT
(1855) immigrant to New Zealand JOSEPH FLETCHER
born 1829 died 18 Nov 1906 Papakura South Auckland
eldest child of Robert SCOTT silk manufacturer of Leicester
and Susannah WITHERS;
made 06 Jan 1886 Bombay South Auckland,
Mary Mandeno JACKSON
born 1863 Auckland
died 30 Dec 1947 age 84 Epsom Auckland buried 02 Jan 1948 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Captain Thomas JACKSON, S.M. of Waikato
mariner including command a troopship for wounded at Crimean War
born 02 Dec 1833
brother to Samuel JACKSON born 16 Apr 1831 lawyer Inner Temple London
son of Samuel JACKSON and Sarah;
and Mary MANDENO
born 1831 died 13 Feb 1929 age 97 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Sarah MANDENO who married Samuel JACKSON brother of Thomas JACKSON
(422;ADA;209;36;6)

Education
The Lyceum Alten Rd Auckland
-1873 Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
confirmed Auckland in S Mary Parnell
1875-Jul 1878 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
resigned scholarship owing to financial difficulties at home
grade II Board Theological Studies (83)
1878 University of New Zealand but not in roll of graduates (181)
26 Mar 1882 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacon SMALLFIELD;
priests Theophilus P N HEWLETT, Robert O’Callaghan BIGGS)
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (s Paul; deacon R G BILER;
priests SMALLFIELD McFARLAND; preacher Archdeacon DUDLEY) (424)

Positions
1873 junior position Auckland branch Bank of Fiji
Wren’s nursery and market garden
studied shorthand
1878 probationary teacher City West District school
Aug 1878 teacher Choral Hall school, then Wellesley St school
1879 three years head master Mt Eden district school under Auckland board of education
1880 layreader North Shore
01 Apr 1882-1886 assistant curate Bombay district diocese Auckland
Feb 1886 incumbent Ellerslie
Feb 1886-1899 diocesan inspector Sunday schools
1889 assistant minister S Sepulchre, for district S Alban Mt Roskill
1890 chaplain women’s home
01 Jan 1891 minister Tamaki district (Tamaki West)
1890 headmaster at the school for boys at the College of S John
1891-1902 Tamaki
1896-1901 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
and headmaster S John’s Collegiate school
1901 severed connection with College of S John
1901-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
Feb 1902 continued as headmaster the Pah College Onehunga (6)
1902-1942 chaplain Ranfurly Veterans Home
18 Nov 1903-1905 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
04 Jul 1913 from New York arrived Liverpool CELTIC clergyman with wife Mary M (last residence NZ), and also Donald MACLEAN 4 clergyman (previous residence Australia)
22 Dec 1914-1924 vicar Mangere
08 Jul 1915 acting vicar S Matthew city Auckland
1916 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1924-1936 vicar Mt Roskill
Mar 1930-Mar 1931 visit to England via Suez
12 Jun 1930 from Sydney arrived London ORMONDE with wife and daughter Ruth, C/- BNZ Queen Victoria Street
1936-1941 chaplain Veterans Home city Auckland
1939-1941 editor Church Gazette
1941 residing 6 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland (ADA;8;209)
Other
tall teetotaller
author
1899 Notes on Thackeray’s Esmond
1905 Notes on Romola (209)
1913 (with Sydney Wren) The Niagaraq: a journal published on board the R.M.S. “Niagara” during the voyage between Auckland and
Vancouver in May, 1913 (ship's newspaper)
1926 Robin Hood
1926 Land of the electric sun
and an unpublished autobiography (ADA)
obituary
Mar 1952 Church and People
1952 p21 Auckland diocesan yearbook

SMITH, ARTHUR FRANK
born Sep ¼ 1870 Sandiacre registered Shardlow co Derbyshire England (328)
died 23 Apr 1959 age 88 of Sutton-on-Sea registered Louth [left £5 407]
brother to Emma SMITH born Jun ¼ 1857 Shardlow (1881) dressmaker
(Dec ¼ 1882) married William Thomas PEMBERTON railway clerk
brother to Mary Ann SMITH born c1859
brother to George William SMITH born Mar ¼ 1861 Shardlow (1881) harness maker
brother to John SMITH born c1864 (1881) joiner
brother to William SMITH born c1866 apprentice lace maker
brother to Edward SMITH born c1868 scholar
brother to Joseph Hardy SMITH born Dec ¼ 1874 registered Shardlow
son among at least eight children of Thomas SMITH
(1861,1871) harness maker and beer-house keeper
(1881) harness maker and beer house keeper,
with family, a visitor William PEMBERTON age 22 railway clerk
(1891) licensed victualler (1901) retired Sandiacre
born c1826 Sandiacre Derbyshire
son of George SMITH born c1801 Sandiacre and Mary born c1801 Sandiacre
married 04 Jun 1855 Shardlow
and Hannah (Ann) OLDERSHAW born c1829 Sandiacre
daughter of William OLDERSHAW bricklayer
and Abigail;
moved 10 Apr 1901 S Paul Wairoa,
Ruth VUGLAR
born 20 Nov 1877 Auckland
daughter of John VUGLAR butcher
(1870 1872 1881) of Otahuhu, (1886 1894) of Paeroa
born c1837 died 08 Dec 1909 age 73 residence Te Aroha Rd Paeroa New Zealand
married 1870 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann TOMS
(1908) Paeroa with son-in-law John VUGLAR
daughter of Samuel TOMS Methodist family
(1873) of Otahuhu
and Helen born c1824 died 02 Aug 1908 age 84 Paeroa

**Education**

Risley grammar school [in Derbyshire]
1898 confirmed College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
1899-1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1900 grade III Board Theological Studies (328;83)
19 Mar 1899 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Church St Sandiacre (249)
06 Apr 1891 Frank age 20, Wesleyan evangelist, with brother Edward born c1868 lace maker, brother George born c1862 brewer, brother Fredrick born c1874 stove and grate fitter, and parents residing Sandiacre
1894 arrived New Zealand (ADA)
20 Mar 1899-1901 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
07 May 1901 priest-in-charge Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate parish S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1904 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1902-1904 priest-in-charge Fitzroy
1904-1911 vicar Northcote with Takapuna
Aug 1911 resigned cure and departed for England (ADA)
1912-1914 assistant curate Lytham diocese Manchester
21 Jul 1914 induction vicar S Thomas Moorside Oldham (parish website 2007)
18 Nov 1917 final services Moorside
24 Nov 1917-1927 vicar S Bride Old Trafford
1927-?death Authorpe (population ca 117), with Tothill (church demolished 1976) diocese Lincoln
rural dean Calcewaith North (8)

SMITH, CECIL JOSIAH

born 07 Jul 1872 Coggeshall registered Witham co Essex England
died 31 Aug 1951 Hamilton buried Hamilton East New Zealand;
married 17 Feb 1901 New Zealand,
Mabel Kate JAMES
born 23 May 1872 [not registered New Zealand, NSW, England]
died 20 Oct 1957 age 85 buried Hamilton East Waikato New Zealand

**Education**

Feb 1896-Aug 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1900 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (deacons C J SMITH B G FOX)
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (priests J S H CAWTE B G FOX C J SMITH)
(328;111;424)

**Positions**

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1900-1901 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson (33)
1902 at Richmond province and diocese Nelson
1903 – 1908 vicar Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
residing with wife Trentham (266)
08 Sep 1908-1913 vicar Otaki
22 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1916 Maroochy diocese Brisbane
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1917 curate All Saints Brisbane
01 Sept 1917-12 Jul 1920 vicar Bulimba
03 Jul 1921-01 May 1922 Clermont
01 Mar 1927 general licence diocese Brisbane
Jun 1928 he sought pension from diocese Wellington, but the bishop explained to the standing committee that he had ‘ceased for some years to hold a licence from a bishop and that this was not due to ill health.’ So he had no claim for a pension under the act. 1938 the archbishop of Brisbane met the standing committee in Wellington to ask for help for SMITH: but they showed him the correspondence and declined. 13 Sep 1938 the archbishop was invited to provide medical evidence why SMITH did not hold a licence from Feb 1922 to Mar 1927.
22 Nov 1938 a pension grant was made, from the date of his completing his 65th year and upon his supplying proof of his age 1941 retired residing Yerilla, Buderim Mts via Palmwoods Queensland (111;308)
Jul 1944 resigned Sydney Provident Fund (111)

SMITH, ELIJAH

born 11 Mar 1800 Manchester baptised d S James Manchester co Lancashire
died 08 Oct 1870 Glebe Sydney buried Balmain cemetery NSW
brother to John SMITH also a Cambridge graduate
second son of the Revd Thomas SMITH proprietor Gordon House Academy Kentish Town London
and Ann;
marrried 30 Oct 1821,
Martha LUCAS
**SMITH, Elsie E.**

**Education**

Charterhouse (ran away after two months)  
10 May 1817 admitted sizar Trinity Hall Cambridge  
09 Oct 1818 admitted sizar John’s College Cambridge  
13 Nov 1818 admitted Sidney Sussex College Cambridge  
11 Mar 1827 deacon London as a literate ‘for the Colonies’  
10 Jun 1827 priest London for colonies (180;2)

**Positions**

1827-1830 private tutor to family of John THORNHILL, a director of H.E.I.C.S. [Honourable East India Company Service]  
18 Jan 1827 with father applied SPG for missionary work in Van Diemen Land and NSW (180)  
28 Dec 1827-10 Dec 1828 chaplain Windsor NSW diocese Australia  
27 Jul 1832 assistant curate Beckenham S George Kent diocese Rochester  
1833-1837 chaplain British Factory Archangel Russia  
10 Jan 1840 assistant curate Trinity Grays Inn Rd in parish S Andrew Holborn diocese London  
1841 age ‘40’ clergyman with Martha 40 born Middlesex, Elijah 14 born Middlesex, Ellen not born co Middlesex, Henry 5 not born Middlesex, all residing Adam St Charing Cross S Martin-in-the-Fields Middlesex London (400)  
1841-1847 part-time chaplain King College hospital in above parish  
1848-1850 may have been curate S Stephen Islington: but licence not in London curates lists (111)  
06 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF BRONTE (1;2)  
1851 passage home to England paid by Canterbury Association (correspondence JR GODLEY, CMU)  
25 Aug 1851 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney (111)  
1851/1852 appointed minister S Leonards (vice WB CLARKE, on six months secondment as government geological surveyor) North Shore Sydney diocese Sydney (Feb 1852 Colonial Church Chronicle)  
22 Jun 1853 minister (conditional) Penrith, South Creek and Castlereagh  
14 Aug 1855 resigned above, temporarily; soon re-appointed *  
01 Oct 1868 resigned (111)

**Other**

* Dr Ken Cable notes: ‘The churchwardens of Penrith accused him, to the bishop, of preaching an heretical sermon. Bishop BARKER said he could discern no theology at all in the sermon, heretical or otherwise ’ (111)

**SMITH, Elsie E.**

**GORDON** [Sr Elsie]

born 08 Sep 1881 Kingstone Lisle co Berkshire  
died 04 May 1968 Bradenham Buckinghamshire  
May 1966 memorial service at Putiki Marae  
daughter of Charles Collins SMITH farmer  
and Mary Ann DANSE  
(see Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography)

**Education**

Hemdean House school Caversham  
four years trained general nurse Prince of Wales general hospital London  
‘took her theological training at the same time’ (CMS but medical unfit)  
ordained deaconess 27 May 1903 CSA (Community of St Andrew #68) death given as 07 Jun 1936 which may signal leaving community  
On appointment to Abbotsford she was known as “Deaconess Elsie Smith” – but unlike the ordained deaconesses in the diocese Waiapū on arrival she was called “Sister Elsie Smith” in diocesan prayer lists and from then she was consistently titled ‘Sister’ rather than deaconess.

**Positions**

superintendent of a junior school of over 400 scholars with 50 assistants  
1911 nurse residing Brazalan Home in Reigate Surrey  
‘some years working as a deaconess in England’  
worked in the parishes S Andrew Lambeth, S Mark Newcastle-on-Tyne, All Souls Haley Hill Halifax  
very keen Church worker, good pianist and organist  
three years Children’s Hospital and in charge St George’s Medical Mission to Children  
‘medical officers of the Hospital speak very highly of her work there’  
09 Oct 1925 departed England for appointed as matron of new Abbotsford children’s home  
- initially for 26 children, HM and WH RATHBONE and estate of Mrs Lissie RATHBONE donated over six acres for this further diocesan children’s home with grants for the building  
left England 09 Oct 1925 ‘will arrive about 21 Dec 1925 Auckland’ (Dec 1925 Waiapū Church Gazette)  
Abbotsford Home opened 10 Feb 1926 by Bishop  
19 Jan 1926-Jun 1928 sister at Abbotsford Home in Waipawa diocese Waiapū (423)  
superintendent junior Sunday school Waipawa  
Jun 1928 resigned to take up parish work at S Stephen Marton  
May 1930-1963 nurse and missionary to Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi and Ngati Pamoana, at Koriniti up the Whanganui River  
- later 1950s adopted member Ngati Pamoana  
1949 ‘travelling secretary for the Christian Nurses’ Union’  
Jun 1955 MBE for services to Māori people  
Mar 1963 farewelled from Koriniti Marae to return to England (to nurse sick brother)

**Other**

* Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography has a substantial entry for her, which states she was a deaconess but does not say when she was ordained. In courtesy to her ministry she is in the Blain Biographical Directory of clergy.
at fiftieth anniversary in Mar 1970 of Pepara church Koriniti Marae a memorial riverston cairn to her was dedicated by Bishop Manu BENNETT assisted by Bishop Henry BAINES

“Dedication and Anniversary” Mar 1972 Te Ao Hou pages 50-1

SMITH, HARRY WARWICK
born 18 Dec 1880 registered St Thomas Devon (1998 family information daughter Rosemary Di Soma)
(but Public Record Office [PRO] has: born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Kensington London)
died 30 Aug 1932 age 49 Christchurch Canterbury;
marrried 31 Mar 1921 S Mary Timaru,
Muriel May DAVEY,
born 31 May 1898 Timaru died 18 Jan 1997 buried 22 Jan 1997 Bromley Christchurch
younger daughter of eleven children of William DAVEY
from Truro Cornwall
born c1852 ?Cornwall [only possibly born Mar ¼ 1852 Truro]
buried 28 Jul 1934 age 82 Timaru
and Caroline BROWN
born c1856 buried 04 Apr 1936 age 80 Timaru
(422;96;family information 1998)

Education
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests Hori Piri RAITI, R J STANTON, CBW SETON, EE BAMFORD, FD BRISCOE; deacons Henare PARAONE, Tamiora Tokoroa POIHIPI; preacher C A TISDALL)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests H W SMITH PARTRIDGE AM NIBLOCK H PARAONE; preacher Archdeacon EVANS) (424;317;278)

Positions
1909-1910 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archivist Church Army 2005)
1911 private secretary in Life Assistance born c1881 Paddington London boarder in Hampstead London
1915 to New Zealand, with the Church Army
19 Dec 1915 curate Taumarunui to work in Ohura district diocese Auckland
01 Nov 1917 home mission priest Whangamomona (residing Stratford ADA)
part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Ohura
part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Taranaki East (Auckland diocesan clergy list, ADA)
01 Aug 1918-1919 assistant (to Archdeacon COWIE) curate Hamilton diocese Auckland (278)
1919 breakdown and lost his memory: standing committee minutes note that he suddenly lost his memory and that all things in his life from the year 1913 had become a blank (ADA;69)
23 Mar 1920-Aug 1923 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
18 Sep 1923-1930 chaplain Christchurch hospital (91)
Oct 1924 one year residence College House (vice WILFORD on leave) (140)
01 Dec 1927 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral, chaplain public hospital and S Saviour orphanage Shirley
15 Mar 1930-1932 vicar Opawa (91)

Other
AngloCatholic, member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch
father of the Revd John ('Peter') SMITH curate Timaru, priest in Australia died Jun 2006 Christchurch, whose son was god-son of the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (319;66)
Oct 1932 obituary (69)

SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON, see JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS

SMITH, THOMAS JAMES
born 04 Oct 1868 Upper Moutere Nelson
died 06 Jun 1960 age 91 Nelson buried 08 Jun 1960 cemetery Wakapuaka
son of Frederick SMITH of Woodstock Dovedale
and Eleanor Kimber STIRLING
born 1848 New Zealand
died 10 Oct 1868 age 19 Upper Moutere province Nelson,
only daughter of James STIRLING died 1850 Nelson;
marrried 01 Jan 1868 Upper Moutere by S POOLE MA,

Edith Sarah HARDING
born 11 Jun 1874 [not registered New Zealand]
died 30 May 1953 age 78 buried 02 Jun 1953 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Thomas Reuben HARDING lance corporal World War 1 born 1883 Masterton died 1956
daughter of John Henry HARDING
poultry farmer of Eketahuna
(1914) of Matamata
born 19 Dec 1843 West Cranmore Somerset died 28 May 1935 Rotorua New Zealand buried Matamata
married 1867 New Zealand
and Sarah Margaret TANKERSLEY
born 25 Dec 1849 Wellington New Zealand died 09 Apr 1937
(422;Colonist Nelson,Nelson diocesan archives)

Education
1894-1896 student (Wesleyan) Three Kings and Prince Albert Colleges Auckland
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (deacons T J SMITH H W HOWELL) (424;33)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (priests T J SMITH H W HOWELL)

**Positions**

1890-1894 home missionary Methodist church
six months at Kumara West Coast
1892 home missionary Eketahuna Wairarapa
1893 home missionary Kiwitea Manawatu
1894 student for the Wesleyan Methodist ministry (304)
Apr 1897-1898 stipendiary layreader (to COWX HP) Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
01 Feb 1900-Jan 1905 licensed curate Blenheim, particularly working in the Awatere valley
07 Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Featherston and Martinborough diocese Wellington
Jun 1908-Jun 1914 vicar Picton diocese Nelson
25 Jun 1914-1925 vicar Amuri and Hanmer
Oct 1915 in synod promoted needs of the New Guinea mission (*The Colonist*)
1916-1938 canon of Nelson
1925-1938 vicar Wakefield
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Jul 1932-1940, and 1955-1956 archdeacon Waimea
1940-31 Dec 1955 archdeacon Mawhera
31 Dec 1955 archdeacon emeritus (33)
1940 locum tenens (vice JERMYN) Greymouth
1941 residing Nelson
Dec 1956 retired

**Other**
obituary
07 Jun 1960 *Greymouth Evening Star*
07 Jun 1960 *New Zealand Herald*

**SMITH, WALTER HENRY**
born Sep ¼ 1878 Wilmslow registered Altrincham Cheshire England
baptised 27 Oct 1878 Fulshaw co Cheshire
died 07 Jan 1958 of 60 Royston Rd Bideford, at district hospital Bideford co Devon
second son of Edwin Samuel SMITH 'of Norfolk',
(1881, 1891) designer and engraver of crepe crimping rolls Nursery Lane Fulshaw Cheshire
(1901) residing Christ Church New Catton East Wylmer Norwich
born Mar ¼ 1853 Enfield Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1874 registered Edmonton Middlesex
and Helen Elizabeth PAGE
born c1855 St James Suffolk;
marr. Jun ¼ 1914 Norwich,
Constance Edith KING
born Dec ¼ 1879 Norwich Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1969 Hatfield Hertfordshire
daughter of George Alfred KING of Norfolk
(1881) decorative artist painter 35 Distillery Street Heigham Norfolk
(1901) decorator artist Norwich
born Dec ¼ 1850 Norwich co Norfolk
died 23 Nov 1925 Norwich [left £406, widow Rosa Melinda KING];
marr. (i) Dec ¼ 1877 Norwich,
and Emily Beever ROGERS
born Mar ¼ 1856 Yarmouth Norfolk
died Jun ¼ 1886 age 30 Norwich
[GEORGE ALFRED KING married (ii) Jun ¼ 1906 Norwich, Rosa Melinda ADCOCK] (249)

**Education**
High school Braintree Essex
29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU;
priests J J ANDERSON, RJ MACKENNA)
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (with FROST and MATAIRA priests; with deacons Claude HYDE, Ramahaki RANGIAHO, Kingi ANARU)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Nursery Lane, Fulshaw Cheshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 with the family including siblings Phyllis H, Edwin P, Elsie M, Blanche H, and one servant residing Stone Rd St Clement Norwich
master mariner
final command Union Steam Ship Company OROWAITI
served in British South African War, on naval transport staff Capetown
in World War 1 in command of mine-sweepers Holyhead, and as controlled sailings officer Bembridge Isle of Wight
30 years at sea
Captain SMITH with Church Army a stipendiary layreader (with Wi Te HAUWHAO) Tolaga Bay
1926-1931 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
1931-1935 vicar Thorpe Satchville with Twyford Melton Mowbray co and diocese Leicester
1935-1941 vicar Castle Donington co Derby

**Other**

n d Hawkes Bay Education Board
n d secretary Tolaga Bay school committee (209)
1958 left £1 015 probate to widow Constance Edith

**SMYTH, HENRY MONTAGUE**

born 12 Sep 1871 Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
died 25 Jan 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete New Zealand
son of the Revd Thomas Jasper SMYTH
born 27 Jun 1839 died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papanui churchyard
eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH incumbent of Tullagh diocese Ross Ireland
and Anne HICKEY;
and Emma HUGGINS
born c1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
daughter of James HUGGINS of Kapunda South Australia
born c1840 co Cork Ireland died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton;
marrried 18 Jul 1899 Christchurch S Michael,
Mildred Ethel MAYO
teacher, of Brights Rd Spreydon Christchurch
born 1869 Christchurch Canterbury
died 31 May 1946 age 77 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Gilbert MAYO ‘gentleman’
a Canterbury Association teacher
then teacher, Lyttelton, Papanui, Ashburton, Templeton Canterbury
born 1827 died 04 Feb 1902 Christchurch
married Sep ¾ 1847 Stow-on-the-Wold co Gloucestershire,
and Mary Anne BARTLETT
(422;21;111;96;124)

**Education**

1885-1892 Christ’s College (19)
15 Mar 1893 Canterbury College (282)
1894-1897 Upper department Christ’s College
1897 BA University of New Zealand
(late Dec 1897) ‘left for Sydney as representative of the University Christian Association’ (424)
1898 MA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1911 Member Institute Mine Engineers
Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1897 deacon Christchurch (deacon H M SMYTH; priest W H ORBELL)
18 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (19;28;26;424) [Crockford 1898]

**Positions**

19 Dec 1897-1899 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
18 Dec 1898 assistant priest cure Rangiora and Fernside
01 Feb 1899-1902 assistant curate Sydenham (91)
01 May 1902-1906 vicar Kumara and Waimea
1906-1912 mine engineer Ross (28;19;26)
24 Apr 1914 Rev SMYTHE of Christchurch appointed to parish for two months on account of serious illness of BAWDEN
22 May 1914 locum tenens Te Aroha diocese Auckland
Jan 1915 left diocese Auckland
1915-1916 Perm to Offic diocese Wellington
Oct 1915 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
21 Apr 1918-1921 vicar Northern Wairoa (278)
24 Mar 1921-1934 vicar S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1934-31 Dec 1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
18 Feb 1941-31 Dec 1942 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

**Other**

1947 retired Glendowie St Heliers Auckland (97)
photograph (6)
bequeathed his estate towards completion of the new church at Onehunga (ADA)
1948 p21 obituary diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

**SMYTH, JAMES BROWN**

born 1833 co Tyrone died Jun ¼ 1906 Dungannon Ireland;
marrried Sep ¾ 1893 Dunmow co Essex England
Augusta Jane DOBSON
born Jun ¼ 1848 Bardfield Saling registered Dunmow co Essex England
died 30 Sep 1936 co Tyrone Ireland [left £10 390]
daughter of the Revd Robert Stewart DOBSON
(1881) vicar Bardfield Saling Essex
baptised 18 Jul 1808 Great Waldingfield nr Sudbury co Suffolk England
died Mar ¼ 1893 age 86 registered Chelmsford Essex
son of Robert DOBSON and Sarah

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1859 BA Ist class Dublin
1860 deacon Derry
1861 priest Armagh (8)

Positions
1858 among rioters Trinity College Dublin, and charged with riot and disorder
1860-1864 curate Tullaniskin co Tyrone diocese Armagh
1864 chaplain Royal Navy, and Naval Instructor

served on HMS: BRISK, CARYBDIS, LORD WARDEN, ACHILLES, ROYAL ALFRED, GANGES (8)
04 Feb 1865 arrived Auckland HMS BRISK (273)
1866 member synod (SMYTH, Dr PAYNE, Edwin BUNBURY as guests without vote) diocese New Zealand [Auckland]
10 Feb 1869 as chaplain to HMS BRISK participated in anti-slavery rally Brisbane Queensland with (among many people present) Frederic BARKER bishop of Sydney, the Revd GH MORETON, the Revd John GRAHAM (Congregational), the Revd JP SUNDERLAND (Presbyterian), the Revd Adam THOMSON (Wesleyan Methodist), Rabbi AB DAVIS (Sydney synagogue) (Sydney Morning Herald)
1876 retired, residing Oaklands Pomeroy, co Tyrone Ireland (8)

Note
not found in Australia as a Royal Navy chaplain (111)

SMYTH, THOMAS JASPER

born 27 Jun 1839 Cork Ireland
died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch

eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH or SMITH
(03 May 1828-1860-) incumbent of Tullagh (church population 153) diocese Ross
(1860) JR SMYTH lived in his own house at Rossbery, his curate Jonas JONES lived in the glebe house,
(c1870) owner and other family members much land Rosscarbery co Down
died c1874,

and Anne HICKEY
sister to the Revd William HICKEY ('Martin Doyle'), campaigner for rights of the poor
(1834-death) incumbent Mulrankin
born c1787 died 24 Oct 1875
youngest daughter of the Revd Dr Ambrose HICKEY DD
(c1800-death) over twenty years rector of Murragh co Cork
died Jul 1826 Murragh co Cork Ireland

very likely to be the son of the Revd Ambrose HICKEY (1784-1796) rector Ballymoney;
marrried 22 Feb 1870,
Emma HUGGINS

born c1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch

sister to eldest daughter Amie HUGGINS born 04 Jan 1844
daughter of James HUGGINS of Allen’s Creek Kapunda South Australia

1st lawyer to practise in Kapunda
(May 1871) insolvent solicitor

and Henrietta KILBY died 27 Apr 1874 London
(422;306;173;111;21;41)

Education
Oct 1856 age 17 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test Dublin
1865 MA Dublin (173)
20 Sep 1863 deacon Cork
25 Sep 1864 priest Cork (111)

Positions
20 Sep 1863 assistant curate Kilkerranmore and Castleventry co and diocese Cork (111)
1864-1865 assistant curate Widnes Lancashire diocese Chester (6;26)
1865-1866 Saintfield co and diocese Down (57)
28 May 1866 assistant curate Christ Church Mt Gambier South Australia diocese Adelaide
30 Mar 1867 incumbent Christ Church Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
19 Jan 1872 incumbent S John Adelaide (111)
24 Mar 1874-1882 incumbent (vice STEWART) Rathbarry (in demesne of Castle Freke: see AYLMER) Clonakilty diocese and co Cork Ireland
resigned 1882 (306;111;70)
02 Jan 1883 at SS SORATA Melbourne (70)
1883 arrived New Zealand (6)
12 Feb 1883 officiating minister, on exhibiting his orders to HARPER Bishop Christchurch (3)
11 Mar 1883 officiated Kaiapoi Island, Kaiapoi (Clarkville church register)
1883-1884 cure Fendalton diocese Christchurch (26)
1884-30 Apr 1892 cure Te Ngawai (3)
01 May 1892-1903 vicar Akaroa (69)
1903-1913 vicar Lincoln (14)
14 Jun 1906 permission to officiate especially in Kumara and Waimea (91)
01 Oct 1913 retired on pension (96)
04 Oct 1913 officiating minister (26)
18 December 1919 Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (151)
1920 officiating priest Wington Otautau (9)
1921-1923 clerical work dioceses Auckland and Wellington (69)
1932 residing 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other
Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Apr 1932 obituary (69)
05 Mar 1932 p7 obituary and photograph (6;41;13;69)

Note
22 Aug 1845 Lisburn Ireland, ‘the Revd TJ SMYTH’ was at the forefront of a meeting known as the ‘Great Protestant Demonstration’, politically focussed on the reforming administration of Sir Robert PEEL, attacking him for his perceived support for Roman Catholics in Ireland and for his betrayal of the Protestant cause and privileges, and religiously rallying the Orangeist supporters of the late William of Orange elector of the Netherlands (died 1702). Other surnames of relevance to families in the Blain Biographical Directory include the Revd J HOBSON, and Mr R DOLLING Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace. (see report in Irish Times)

SNEE, JAMES FREDERICK
born 18 Jan 1875 Croydon co Surrey died 19 May 1942 Clifton Bristol England
brother to Agnes Elizabeth SNEE born Jun ¾ 1873 Croydon Surrey
brother to Margaret Cordell SNEE born Jun ¾ 1871 Hammersmith registered Kensington Middlesex
brother to Frances Matilda SNEE born Jun ¾ 1881 registered born Hendon Middlesex
son among at least four children of George Henry SNEE (1891) living on own means [1901/2 no will probate]
born c1840 Islington London died 13 Nov 1901 age 62 registered Thanet [left £546]
brother of Frederick SNEE (1851) solicitors clerk
son of Frederick SNEE (1851) clerk in a public office
born c1798
and Elizabeth born c1798 London;
marrried Jun ¾ 1869 Thanet co Kent,
and Margaret MARGETSON
[?born Jun ¾ 1847 Shoreditch] Islington London;
marrried 04 Nov 1908
Evelyn Anne WRIGHT
died 05 Mar 1963
daughter of Colonel WF WRIGHT CB
(1886) completed seven years’ service in his rank, now on retired pay, honorary rank Commissary-General of Ordnance
(1888) assistant commissioner general of ordnance

(111)

Education
Christ’s Hospital
C1881 Beadle’s boarding school Chignal Smealy Essex (111)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1900 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1913 Associate of King’s College [AKC] 1st class London
20 Nov 1898 deacon Nelson (deacons Herbert YORK SNEE; priest KLINGENDER; sermon Archdeacon WRIGHT)
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (priests Herbert YORK J F SNEE)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 16 clerk with Church Missionary Society, with parents, and siblings, a cousin Frederick H SNEE a compositor born Kentish Town Middlesex, and one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1897 in ill health to New Zealand superintendent Sunday school ToiToi, in parish All Saints Nelson (409)
Nov 1898-24 Jan 1901 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1901-1903 vicar Amuri and Cheviot parishes
resigned and went to England (parishes divided subsequently)
21 Jan 1904-01 Mar 1904 curate mission district Crystal Brook diocese Adelaide (111)
1906 at Kangra diocese Lahore India
1911-1912 at Narowal diocese Lahore
1918-1919 at Clarkabad diocese Lahore
1919-1921, 1929-1931 at Karachi
1912-1913, 1921-1922, 1927, 1931, 1935 furlough
1931-1935 Tarn Taran diocese Lahore
06 Nov 1935-30 Sep 1941 perpetual curate Cleeve diocese Bath & Wells England – there succeeded by Ronald Percy Frank PLAISTOW later vicar Merivale Christchurch (111;8)
Other
left £5 032 probate to Midland bank

SNELL, LELAND JOHN BLASHFORD-
born 24 Jan 1903
died Mar ¼ 1978 registered Worthing co Sussex
son of John Blashford SNELL of Jersey ‘died young’
(1891) tailor St Helier
(1901) tailor (neighbour to a mariner) residing St Helier Jersey
born c1868 St Helier Jersey
brother to William SNELL (1891) boot maker born c1871
brother to Alice SNELL born c1874
half-brother to Kate CARROL born c1878
son of Jemima (CARROL) (1881) widow laundress;
and Jane E – born c1868
daughter of Isabella (METTERS) born c1835 England (from census returns 1871 1881 1891 1901)
marrried before 1926 not in New Zealand,

Gwendolen Ives SADLER,
born 30 May 1902 Dunmow co Essex died Jun ¼ 1965 age 65 registered Ludlow co Shropshire
sister to Beatrice Maud Ives SADLER born May ¼ 1907 Dunmow Essex
daughter of George Alfred Edmund SADLER
(1911) farmer Dunmow co Essex
born c1877 Peckham London
married Jun ¼ 1901 London City,

and Flora IVES
born c1877 Great Yeldham co Essex
sister to Gertrude L IVES (1901) Great Bardfield
born c1884 Great Bardfield near Dunmow
daughter among at least six children of John IVES
(1881) Vine Inn Great Bardfield Essex
born c1845 Belsham Otten Essex

and Emma S – born c1841 Naughton co Suffolk
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1972 registered Westminster

Mary S BROWN
(315;266)

Education
just possibly attended Brotherhood of S Paul Great Bardfield Essex, recruited there by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin:
29 Mar 1926 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS)
30 Jan 1927 priest Dunedin (151) (with HINE in S John Divine Invercargill)

Positions
29 Mar 1926 curate Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
12 Oct 1926 with Gwendolen minister of religion sailed Southampton ROTORUA to Wellington
30 Jan 1927-1929 licensed vicar parochial district Otautau
1928 clerk in holy orders, with Gwendolen Ives married, residing Otautau electoral roll Wallace (266)
1929-1930 vicar Wyndham (9;69) (1930- Wyndham included Mataura)
1929 chaplain New Zealand armed forces
Jul 1930 from Sydney parson and Gwendolyn arrived London BARADINE (P&O) to C/ The Cottage Offian Ipswich
1930-1933 curate St Helier Jersey diocese Winchester
1933-1935 rector Willey with Barrow diocese Hereford
1935-1959 vicar Holy Trinity city and diocese Hereford (324)
1935 introduced the first midnight mass at Christmas
later 1930s vicarage filled with 28 cats, 3 dogs, horse, 2 foxes
- according to the son John; see A Taste for Adventure by John BLASHFORD-SNELL
11 Oct 1935- senior chaplain to the forces (territorial army) and chaplain Price’s hospital
chaplain 53rd Welsh division in France
1945 MBE
1945-1947 deputy assistant chaplain-general
1947 honorary chaplain to the forces
1948-1959 rural dean Hereford city
1951 Territorial Decoration
1951- prebendary of Hereford cathedral
1952 RSPCA medal for Prebendary SNELL and his wife as an animal rights activist
1959-1970 rector Culmington with Onibury diocese Hereford
1960-1964 and curate-in-charge Bromfield
1963 residing Bromfield vicarage Ludlow Shropshire
1964-1970 then vicar Bromfield
1967-1970 curate-in-charge Stanton Lacy - he invited visitors to experience a sense of ghosts (Guardian)

1970 licence to officiate diocese Oxford
1973 residing Touchwood Hill Farm Rd Taplow Maidenhead Berkshire (8)

Other
father of the explorer John Blashford SNELL OBE DSc (hon) DEng FRGS [Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society], who on the invitation of (1968) the Emperor Haile SELASSIE of Ethiopia explored the Blue Nile

**SNOW, HARRY WOODFORD(e) LONGUEVILLE**

born 31 Jul 1859 Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
baptised Aug 1859 by the Revd Dr B WOODFORD
died 24 Jun 1946 Port Lincoln South Australia
brother to Cicely Jane SNOW who married ROYLE
son of Thomas SNOW barrister Bristol

BA New College Oxford  
(1878) called to the bar  
(1881,1891) barrister solicitor Great Crosby Lancashire
born 1837 Bristol died 15 Jan 1915 Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £333]
eldest son of Thomas Froston SNOW gentleman of Bristol
and Jane - born c1807 Whitchurch Buckingham;
moved Jun ¼ 1856 registered Clifton,
and Fanny Charlotte Maria Sophia Longueville JONES
born c1840 Paris France (British subject)
died 28 Nov 1930 age 91 Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £1 818];
moving 04 Apr 1879 New Zealand,
Emilie JAOUEN,  
died 18 Dec 1946 Australia  
daughter of Auguste JAOUEN from Morlaix, Brittany, France
born c1831 died 02 Aug 1913 Timaru buried 13 Aug 1913 ‘age 80’ Timaru cemetery
and Jeanne GEANOR  
born c1834 buried 20 May 1929 ‘aged 95’ Timaru

(422;249;124;family information;111)

**Education**

1870-1874 Westminster school London  
1871 as Henry W L SNOW, pupil age 12 born Somerset Bristol residing Little Deans Yard Westminster
1875 confirmed by Oxford (ADA)

d d King’s College London
n d grade Ill Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1902 deacon Waipāpu for Auckland (at St Mary Auckland; priest A FOWLER; preacher archdeacon CALDER)
28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (St Mary Auckland; priests SNOW Wiremu KERETENE; preacher Canon MacMURRAY)

(424;278;111)

**Positions**

journalist and other occupations in New Zealand  
resident deacon at Waitakeauri diocese Waipāpu
29 Jun 1903-1904 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
22 Aug 1904-1906 assistant curate S Mark Remuera (278)
01 Feb 1906 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
20 Apr 1906 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael including Lower Riccarton (91)
01 Dec 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
28 Nov 1906 licence issued, vicar S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin
May 1911 resigned today to take effect at once, ‘cause assigned ill health’
02 July 1911 departed Dunedin for England (151)
31 Jul 1912 assistant curate S Mary Plaistow county Kent diocese Rochester
30 Jun 1913 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln with S Matthew Poonindie diocese Adelaide
25 Oct 1916 relicensed on creation diocese Willochra (111)
25 Oct 1916 priest-in-charge Port Lincoln Coulta Lake Wangary, and Edillie diocese Willochra
31 Mar 1927 vicar-general Willochra
01 May 1928 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula diocese Willochra
19 Sep 1944 archdeacon emeritus (111)

**Other**

photograph (100)
obituary
04 Jul 1946 Australian Church Record
12 Jul 1946 Church Standard
Oct 1946 Willochra (111)

**SOLA, ERNEST IRONMONGER**

born Mar ¼ 1878 Notting Hill London co Middlesex
died 14 Jan 1924 Kirk Hammerton vicarage near York
younger son of John Arthur Ironmonger SOLA  
teacher of music
born c1841 Muswell Hill London died 24 May 1917;  
moved Jun ¼ 1870 Christchurch Hampshire,
and Fanny Majendie M BROWN
born c1840 Garratt Wandsworth Surrey
died 30 May 1917 of 5 Cossington Rd Southend Essex [left £96];
married 29 Oct 1908 S Alban Westcliff-on-Sea Essex by the Revd Charles Henry ROGERS an AngloCatholic, 
Cicely GREGSON
(1901) boarding school Springfield Britannia Square Worcester co Worcester
born 10 Apr 1886 Rochford co Essex died Mar 1983 Warwick
extant 1924
fourth daughter among at least five daughters of Frederic GREGSON of Southend-on-Sea solicitor
(1891) solicitor, residing Prittlewell Essex
born Mar ¼ 1848 Rochford Essex,
married Jun ¼ 1880 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
and Annie Sarah MALLAM
born 09 Nov 1848 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Sep ¼ 1911 age 62 registered Camberwell Surrey
daughter among at least six children of Thomas MALLAM
(1881) solicitor The Shrubbery Woodstock Rd Oxford St Giles Oxfordshire
born 09 Jun 1817 Oxford Oxfordshire
died 21 Mar 1895 [left £7 987 probate to Harry Butler MALLAM solicitor],
married 06 Sep 1843 S Mary Magdalen Oxford,
and Martha JOY
born c1820 Oxford Oxfordshire
died Sep ¼ 1893 Headington Oxfordshire
(Mallam family information online Mar 2008;366;266;295;249;411)

Education
1897 Fellow Royal College Organists
1901 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
21 Sep 1902 deacon Rochester
20 Dec 1903 priest Rochester (308)

Positions
1881, 1891 residing with family and one servant Suffolk Road Heathdale Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 unmarried age 23 organist and school master residing S Nicholas Warwick; his parents living on own means Kenilworth co Warwick (345)
1902-1905 assistant curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich (1905 diocese Southwark; then Winchester)
1905-1908 assistant (to Charles Henry ROGERS an AngloCatholic) curate S Alban the Martyr Westcliff-on-sea (1914 diocese Chelmsford; then perhaps Rochester)
31 Dec 1908 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington
12 Dec 1911-1916 vicar Eastbourne (308)
organ recitals to raise money (parish history online Mar 2008)
1914 residing vicarage Cameron St Eastbourne with Cicely Ironmonger SOLA married (266)
1917-1918 assistant organising secretary SPG for northern province
1919-death vicar Kirk Hammerton diocese York (8)

Other
high church – ‘RIP’ in his death notice (411)
memorial credenza in sanctuary S Alban Eastbourne
1924 administration of will to Cicely SOLA widow, £699 (366)

SOLOMON, COURTNAW WALTER
born Jan 1871 Southfleet registered Dartford Kent
died 23 Mar 1965 buried Hastings with his wife
son of Walter SOLOMON
(1871) Southfleet farmer of 300 acres employing 15 men, 2 boys
(1891, 1901) clerk to London general omnibus company
born Dec ¼ 1843 Shorne registered North Aylesford Kent
probably died Dec ¼ 1911 age 67 registered Bromley co Kent [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1868 registered Bromley co Kent,
and Elizabeth Hannah GARRATT
born Sep ¼ 1844 Brixton Hill registered Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Bromley [no will probate]
daughter of Samuel GARRATT
(1851) billiard table maker residing S George Camberwell Surrey
born c1819 Wood Norton co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Norwich co Norfolk,
and Jane MANNING,
born c1817 Foulsham co Norfolk
sister to Maria MANNING born c1824 Foulsham who married Edward CHAPLIN;
made 24 Jul 1918 New Zealand,
Charlotte Harriette KEIR
born 08 Apr 1881 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1965 age 85 buried Hastings New Zealand
daughter of Daniel KEIR clerk
born c1856 died 05 Jul 1930 buried 07 Jul 1930 Karori Wellington
first son of James KEIR painter, of Heriot Row Dunedin
born c1828 died 26 Nov 1898 at 137 Willis Street Wellington late of Heriot Row Dunedin buried Karori
and Margaret - born c1836 buried 04 Feb 1904 age 68 Karori cemetery Wellington; married 03 Nov 1879 Carterton Wairarapa by W BOOTH, 
and Celia Sarah Augusta HOOKER  
born c1847 probably Victoria Australia died 12 May 1911 age 64 Wellington 
sister to eldest son William J HOOKER born c1846 died 04 May 1868 accident between Greytown and Tauherenikau  
sister to third son F HOOKER born 1853 Victoria Australia  
sister to A E HOOKER (1906) of Belvedere Carterton  
daughter of Thomas HOOKER builder saw-miller of Belvedere Carterton Wairarapa  
(-1867) resigned commission as lieutenant Carterton rifle volunteers  
born c1824 died 06 Apr 1892 age 68 Carterton buried Clareville Carterton  
and Sarah -  
born c1827 died 18 Mar 1909 age 76 buried Clareville  

Education  
1886 Dulwich College  
1916 LTh Board of Theological Studies  
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (deacons NELIGAN C W SOLOMON W T WELLER)  
18 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER G NELIGAN CW SOLOMON WT WELLER; deacons R GODFREY JK McFARLAND J R HERVEY F M KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)  

(424;242;308)  

Positions  
06 Apr 1891 clerk to an insurance company residing with parents, brother Ernest H clerk to bill broker, and sister Adeline, a boarder, a companion, and one servant Beckenham Kent  
31 Mar 1901 clerk to a company residing with parents, and sister Adeline at Beckenham (345)  
1906 farmer New Zealand  
20 Dec 1914-1918 curate Feilding diocese Wellington  
04 Aug 1918-1920 vicar Rongotea  
12 Sep 1920-Feb 1922 vicar Pauatahanui with Porirua  
01 Mar 1923-1927 vicar Opunake  
11 Mar 1927-1935 vicar Manaia  
13 Feb 1935-1939 vicar Gonville  
1939-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)  
1963 residing 215 Waterloo Rd Lr Hutt province Wellington New Zealand (8)  

SOTHAM, FREDERICK JOHN  
baptised 08 Feb 1841 Chipping Norton co Oxford  
died 05 Apr 1896 Easter day from buggy accident at Makikihi Waimate South Canterbury  
buried 08 Apr 1896 Waimate old cemetery  
[tombstone: vicar of S Augustine’s Waimate late Commander Royal Navy troopships to India and Abyssinia]  
brother to Walter SOTHAM (1890) wine and spirit merchant 29 St Margarets Rd Oxford  
son among five children of Frederick SOTHAM corn factor [left £3 626]  
wine and spirit victualler Oxford St Giles  
baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 6 Museum Tce Oxford  
moved 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton,  

and Mary MATTHEWS  
baptised 29 Jul 1812 S Mary the Virgin Chipping Norton co Oxford;  
marrried 14 Jul 1870 S John Evangelist Taynton registered Witney Oxfordshire, Jane POWELL  
born c1840 Taynton baptised 08 May 1840 Oxfordshire England  
died 26 Sep 1912 age 72 residence High Street Timaru buried 28 Sep 1912 Waimate  
daughter of William POWELL  
(1851) farmer 375 acres employing 18 labourers  
born c1795 Bibury Gloucestershire  
brather to Anne POWELL born c1792 Bibury Gloucestershire  
and Ann - born c1802 Melbourne Wiltshire or Gawsworth Gloucestershire (1871) widow  
(124;family information;295;21;249;26)  

Education  
Diocesan divinity college, Cowley Oxford  
Board of Trade certificate London (65)  
Dunedin theological college  
27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (priest J HOBBS; deacon F J SOTHAM (424;211;308)  
21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (priests SOTHAM, A R FITCHETT; deacons DAVIS, WILSON) (424)  

Positions  
1868-1877 sailing-ship captain  
1871 commander in merchant service with Jane residing Taynton near Burford Oxfordshire (census information)  
06 Jan 1874 commander WAITANGI the New Zealand shipping company’s new iron ship, Otago for London  
1875 son Walter born in Taynton Oxfordshire (121)  
06 Apr 1878-15 Jul 1878 the Revd FJ SOTHAM, Mrs SOTHAM & family (4) from London arrived Port Chalmers PANMURE  
1878-1880 cure Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin  
Jul 1878 also S Peter Caversham  
Apr 1880-Aug 1886 Waikouaiti (9)
Aug 1886-1891 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (14)
1886-1891 chaplain HM gaol Lyttelton (57) and committee member for Prison Gate mission
23 Apr 1891-1896 (by mutual agreement, exchange with COATES incumbent Waimate) incumbent (1892-) vicar Waimate (26)

Other
1880s as a Lenten exercise to consider his mortality slept in a coffin (Lyttelton parish story from Jane Teal)
08 Apr 1896 obituary; exceedingly popular in Holy Trinity parish Lyttelton, in earlier years a sea captain wont to relate personal experiences in connection with the conveyance of troops (41)

SOUTAR, ALEXANDER CHALMERS
born 16 Jul 1834 Blairgowrie Perth Scotland baptised 16 Mar 1834 Coupar Angus Scotland
died 30 Oct 1903 age 69 Whakatāne Bay of Plenty
buried cemetery Domain Rd Whakatāne;
son of (Robert) William SOUTAR born c1800
and Margaret McLANDRESS born c1810;
moved 24 Dec 1867 Coupar Angus Blairgowrie, Jane Elizabeth SIMPSON
born 24 Mar 1841 baptised 17 Apr 1841 Methven Perthshire Scotland
died 25 Jan 1907 age 52 (burial register) or age 65 (gravestone) buried cemetery Domain Whakatane
daughter of William SIMPSON and Janet YOUNG
(424 from family information;422;124)

Education
'1855 attended Logic classes under Professor Robert Buchan’ at Glasgow (424)
'1860 University of Glasgow'
'MA Glasgow’ (368)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Nelson (at Stoke S Barnabas; ?priest Thomas FLAVELL, deacon SOUTAR) (03 Dec 1870 Nelson Examiner)
21 Dec 1870 priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson; priests SOUTAR, W D RUSZ) presidential report for 1871 (at Synod Sept 1871) 'The Rev'ds A C SOUTAR, and W D RUSZ have been admitted to priests’ orders and the Rev’d D H GASKIN to deacon’s orders during the year.’
Based on same date of ordination. (see 17 Dec 1870 Nelson Evening Mail)

Positions
'licentiate of the Church of Scotland'
'assistant teacher parish school Dingwall Scotland'
'sometime minister to the troops at Gosport co Hampshire'
minister of the Established Church of Scotland
19 Jun 1868 began work at Picton Marlborough New Zealand
27 Jun 1869 resigned from charge of congregation and district of Picton, which the people regretted
02 Nov 1870 had been called (= invited to be their pastor) by the Whau congregation Auckland presbytery,
but stated that he had decided to leave the Presbyterian church for the Anglican church
Dec 1870-1874 incumbent Westport diocese Nelson (SPG supported) (47;33)
Sep 1875-Dec 1885 incumbent of the cure Opotiki Bay of Plenty diocese Waiapū
(1875) dedication of restored church of S Stephen
1882 clergyman Opotiki, owner land Whakatane worth £300 (36)
1885-1893 general licence diocese Waiapū (368)
1887 at Opotiki but stipend unpaid
1888 moved to Mill farm
1889 officiating minister Whakatane
1892 cure Whakatane
(1892) oversaw building 1st church S George Whakatane
1895-1899 vicar district of Whakatane
1900 residing Whakatane permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
((2014) personal communication from family to 424 & (2021) Waiapū archivist Jill King)

Other
25 Jun 1892 eldest son Edmund SOUTAR farmer of Greerton
married Holy Trinity Tauranga Mary TUTHILL daughter of Marcus TUTHILL of Mt Armstrong Kildare Ireland
not in bdm (?Mary Betsy SOUTER) but probate Jun 1898 (10 Jun 1898 Auckland Star) died 14 Oct 1897 Greerton Tauranga
19 Jun 1901 Edmund SOUTAR married (ii) at S Mary’s cathedral Auckland by Canon MacMURRAY
Margaret KELLY second daughter of W KELLY MLC of Parnell; Margaret died 25 May 1927 as result of an accident
son Philip William Robert SOUTAR killed Oct 1917 Ypres and subsequent dispute over inheritance of parents to his two children
11 Nov 1903 death notice for Alexander SOUTAR New Zealand Herald

SOUTHERD, WALTER SEDDON
born 08 Jun 1902 Camberwell South London co Surrey
died 09 May 1977 Dunedin buried ‘priest’ churchyard Avonside Christchurch
brother to Sir Leonard (Len) Bingley SOUTHERD knight-bachelor
founder of a car museum Kapiti Wellington
born 20 Sep 1905 died 19 Feb 2004 New Zealand
son of Philip Edmond SOUTHERD
(1901) printers engineer Camberwell co Surrey
born 18 Sep 1870 Lambeth co Surrey

died 13 Aug 1918 age 39 buried cemetry Karori

son of John SOUTHWARD

(1881) author, Toxteth Park Liverpool

born c1835 Liverpool Lancashire

married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Liverpool,

and Rachel CLAYTON

born Dec ¼ 1849 Huddersfield West Riding Yorkshire

daughter among at least six children of John CLAYTON

(1851) inn keeper Huddersfield Yorkshire

and Harriet -

(1851) bar maid

born c1806 Huddersfield;

and Elizabeth Sarah SMITH

(1901) of Camberwell London, later of 86 Waipapa Rd Wellington

born 1874 Birmingham Warwickshire died 14 Dec 1958 buried Karori Wellington

but memorial altar rails in Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside (lost in earthquakes)
dughter of Katherine (SMITH) born c1852 Camberwell south London;

married 08 Sep 1951 New Zealand,

Marjorie Elizabeth MONAGHAN

school teacher;

(1939) farewell in Church House Christchurch, to train in England for missionary work in the North China Mission (SPG) under Bishop NORRIS – her father explained she was inspired by C W McDouall to offer for China

(1940) in China

(21 Oct 1942) among four missionaries, not interned in China and well; Sister Eunice PREECE (Auckland), Kathleen PORTER (Timaru), Miss Beryl STEVENS (Oamaru) Miss Marjorie MONAGHAN (Timaru)

(Oct 1945) she and Sister Kathleen PORTER daughter of Mrs T PORTER of Timaru on their way home from China, have been in the hands of the Japanese (internment camp) since the outbreak of the war with the Japanese; they did hope to return to North China (The Press)

(1950) SPG missionary Peking [Beijing], SPG-supported diocese of North China

born 25 Jan 1915 registered Ross South Westland
died 30 Mar 1992 age 77 of 203 Larnach Road Dunedin cremated

sister to Sheila MONAGHAN church social worker diocese Dunedin
dau daughter of the Revd H W MONAGHAN

born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church
died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island

only son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN of Karori Wellington

born c1861 Karori Wellington
died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 buried Karori cemetery;
made 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington,

and Jessie Marion BUTLER a schoolteacher

born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin

youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder

(1883) with family immigrated Wellington

born 1844 died 19 Sep 1924 (will probate Wellington)

and Jane TILLER

born c1843 died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery

(422:315:328;Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006)

Education

Wellington Public school

Feb 1926-Feb 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1928 LTh Board Theological Studies

30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington for Christchurch

(priest HM HARRIS; deacons W G PARKER W E DAVIES, C L DOBBS, and by letters dimissory from Christchurch, W S SOUTHWARD)

02 Jun 1929 priest Christchurch (at Timaru) (424;83)

Positions

13 Dec 1928-1932 licensed assistant curate S Mary Timaru diocese Christchurch

08 Sep 1932-Feb 1938 vicar parochial district Linwood S Chad

24 Feb 1938-1948 vicar Avonside (91:69)

1948-1954 general secretary Anglican Board of Missions in New Zealand

1948-1951, 1952-1954 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

1951-1954 licence to officiate diocese Auckland

1948-1961 diocese of Polynesia representative in general synod New Zealand

1952- commissary for bishop in Polynesia

1955-1960 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin

1955-1966 archdeacon of North Otago

1960-1967 diocesan organizer diocese Dunedin, residing 144 Queen St Dunedin (8)

1966-1973 archdeacon Central Otago

Apr 1966-1977 honorary assistant curate S Michael Anderson Bay Dunedin priest-in-charge Waverley district (9)
1973 retired Andersons Bay

Other
AngloCatholic and committed to celibacy of the clergy until he married (pers comm 1970 the Revd WM Davies)
memorial ceramic cross in sanctuary church S Nicholas parish Andersons Bay
obituary
10 May 1977 Dunedin Evening Star
10 May 1977 Otago Daily Times

SOUTHWORTH, THOMAS
born c1885 — a dozen born in Lancashire
died 27 Mar 1955 Auckland previously of Onehunga
buried 30 Mar 1955 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland;
made Sep ¼ 1913 Preston Lancashire England,
Maud(e) LIVESEY
born Mar ¼ 1883 Preston Lancashire
died 07 Jul 1957 age 74 Auckland buried 09 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery
daughter among at least eight children of Joseph LIVESEY
(1891) retired grocer Fulwood Lancashire
born [Jun ¼ 1848?] Preston Lancashire,
[married before 1870?]
and Agnes -
born c1845 Preston died Mar ¼ 1891 age 39 Preston

Education
1919 with HJ RALPH passed the examinations for the Congregational Union Auckland
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary; priests W W AVERILL, Archibald George BULL, Frederick Douglas HART, Harold George SELL, Erurua RIIWI [Edward LEFF];
deacons Selwyn C BURROW, John RICH, George PALMER, Thomas SOUTHWORTH)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland
(All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE;
deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHIRE)

Positions
for some years minister Congregational church Onehunga (Waipapu Church Gazette)
1924-1927 assistant (to Canon Grant COWAN) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1925 Thomas SOUTHWORTH clergyman and Maude married residing 22 Parkfield Tce electorate East Auckland
1926 delegate to the executive, for the ‘Court Japan’ at the East and West Missionary exhibition Auckland
Feb 1927 he had accepted the living of Avondale diocese Auckland
15 Jan 1928-1929 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Northcote (vice F Carew THOMAS)
1929-1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1937-1940 priest-in-charge Kingsland
1940-1941- retired, residing 13 Clifton Rd Takapuna Auckland
1940-1949- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 13 Ligar Place Grafton Auckland
n d at Onehunga South Auckland
1955 retired clergyman residing 971 Bassett Rd Remuera Auckland

SPARLING, HART DAVIS DRAPER
born 05 Oct 1812 baptised 10 Dec 1812 Colchester Essex as HART DRAPER SPARLING
died 20 Feb 1884 age 72 Grafton Rd Auckland
funeral S Sepulchre church, by DUDLEY, VE RICE organist, buried Symonds St cemetery by COWIE
brother to Ann Duffy SPARLING born c1814 died 24 Apr 1897 age 83
second son of William SPARLING solicitor of Colchester co Essex
(1835) involved in Eastern Counties Railway venture
died before 1841
and Mary TILLS born c1771 died 25 May 1841 age 70;
made (i) Dec ¼ 1837 registered Colchester co Essex
Harriet Ella BLYTH ('Harriett Ella', in death notice Sydney Morning Herald)
born 08 Jul 1809 baptised 02 Dec 1810 S Leonard Colchester
died 25 Jul 1862 at Elladale Campbelltown NSW
daughter of Daniel Oathwaite BLYTH JP
died 21 Jun 1839
married 02 Jun 1807 St Marylebone
and Charlotte HARPER died 19 Jan 1857 age 75

Education
1831 Worcester college Oxford
1835 Pembroke college Oxford
1837 BA Oxford
17 Dec 1837 deacon London for colonies (in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
24 Feb 1839 priest Australia (in S James Sydney; with E ROGERS, E SMITH) (ADA;111)

Positions
12 Feb 1838-01 July 1838 from London arrived Sydney JOHN
04 July 1838 took oaths diocese Sydney
12 Dec 1838-10 Mar 1862 minister Appin (111) – at first in a temporary bark chapel and then in a new church for whose font and chancel fittings he paid (Sydney Morning Herald)
in Australia worked as a teacher
departed Australia to work among English residents in New Caledonia, but briefly and with no encouragement:
04 Jun 1874 arrived Auckland on CLIO; registered as Anglican priest on New Zealand government officiating ministers’ list
18 Jul 1874 three months temporary charge (vice William TAYLOR) Papakura, Dury, S Peters-in-the-Forest (Bombay) (Daily Southern Cross)
1874 stationed by bishop of Auckland at Ramarama diocese Auckland
departed New Zealand for a short visit to Tasmania
05 May 1876-1881 accepted for large Mahurangi district centred on Warkworth, taking services at new church Mahurangi, Kaipara Flats, and Matakana
09 Dec 1876 still there, in temporary charge (Daily Southern Cross)
active in Church of England Temperance Association Mahurangi
Feb 1878 marriages in Christ Church Warkworth; priest resident Mahurangi, occasional services in Omaha
Jun 1879 opened new church Tauhoa, Kaipara, designed furnished by R G BOLEN
01 Sep 1879 marriage at Tawgrael farmer North Orauwhare
25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop of Auckland at Confirmation service Mangawai
25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop Confirmation S Michael Hakaru
21 Mar 1880 marriage at Christ Church Warkworth
17 Aug 1880 soiree and ball at Matakana in aid of the stipend of the Revd Mr SPARLING (New Zealand Herald)
ilness necessitated return to Auckland
Oct 1881 the bishop of Auckland noted that he had ministered five years in district Mahurangi, extending from Waipera to Mangawai and from Tauhoa to Pakiri, about 400 square miles of country, with scarcely any pecuniary remuneration for his work, exposure and bodily fatigue resulting in a very serious malady incapacitating him from travelling
one year charge of chapelry [of S Thomas Freeman’s Bay] S Barnabas Mt Eden city Auckland
1883-Feb 1884 cemetery chaplain Auckland; took 45 funerals (ADA;111)

Other
20 Feb 1884 death notice, 22 Feb 1884 funeral report, brave and cheerful old man Auckland Star
Apr 1884 p38 in memoriam Church Gazette Auckland
Nov 1884 tribute Church Gazette (ADA)

SPARROW, CHARLES LESLIE
born 05 Jan 1887 Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 06 Jul 1969 Christchurch age 82 buried 09 Jul 1969 Ruru lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
son of Charles SPARROW carpenter
born c1857 Tasmania
born 12 Aug 1908 age 51 Mile Rd Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood
married 09 Nov 1878 Launceston Tasmania,
and Mary ROACH,
born c1856 Tasmania Australia died 06 Jan 1919 25 Wyon St Avonside buried 08 Jan 1919 Linwood;
married 01 Nov 1920 Holy Trinity Avonside,
Alice Grace FLANAGAN of Methven,
born 1888 Waikari North Canterbury
died 05 Sep 1974 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
daughter of George FLANAGAN tailor
married 1875 New Zealand,
and Grace Susannah PONT
born c1860 died 06 Dec 1925 age 65 New Zealand
(422;96;21;46;124)

Education
Milton district high school Otago
Secondary Normal school Dunedin
22 Mar 1909-1914 College House and Canterbury University College (282)
1914 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1915 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies LTh
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (deacons J F FERON LA KNIGHT S PARR ACT PURCHAS CL SPARROW) (424)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (deacon J R YOUNG;
priests J F FERON W A KEAY LA KNIGHTS S PARR; preacher H S LEACH)
(28;424)

Positions
c.1891 to New Zealand
Feb 1903 pupil teacher Forbury school Dunedin
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
30 Jun 1917-1918 priest-in-charge Methven
09 Oct 1918-1923 vicar Methven
02 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Malvern
03 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Kaiapoi and Woodend
03 Dec 1936-1952 vicar Lincoln
09 Apr 1948 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Jul 1952 retired on pension (96)
1952 licence to officiate (118)

Other
Jan 1913 p11 photograph
01 Jun 1923 photograph (69)
09 Jul 1969 p12 obituary (41)
c1955 I recall Miss SPARROW his sister residing 33 Francis Avenue St Albans, an uneasy person and very proud of her brother MWB

**SPEAR, JOHN HORNBY (c1897 HORNBY-SPEAR)**
born 1839 Ballygowen Ireland
died 27 Jul 1919 Neutral Bay NSW 28 Jul 1919 funeral S Matthew church buried Manly cemetery
son of Richard SPEAR and Annie W;
married 06 Jun 1876 [as John SPEAR] at Ascension Motueka Valley Nelson by the Revd Charles MOON,
Anne Augusta STANLEY
born 03 Sep 1848 Calcutta died 03 Jul 1909
sister to Edward Charles STANLEY 2nd son born 1858 New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth STANLEY 2nd daughter
sister to Martha Burrup STANLEY (1896) teacher Upper Motupiko
born 1862 New Zealand
teacher Upper Motupiko

third daughter of John STANLEY JP and layreader
of Tadmor Lodge Motueka Valley Nelson province
born c1811 died Jan 1884 age 73 buried cemetery Marawera Motueka Nelson province
son of George Tew STANLEY
married 10 Jan 1844 Calcutta
and Elizabeth Burrup GARDNER
(1891) formerly of Calcutta (Kolkata) India but of Tadmor Lodge Nelson
born c1825 died 05 Nov 1891 age 66 at parsonage of son-in-law Mt Victoria Sydney NSW Australia
daughter of John Burrup GARDNER

(On Nelson Evening Mail; Marlborough Express:422;111)

Education
06 Jan 1873 Epiphany deacon Nelson (Christ Church;deacons H RUTHERFURD John SPEAR)
18 Oct 1877 priest Nelson (deacon William Athenry WHYTE)
(424; Nelson Mail; 111)

Positions
1873-c1874 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson
Apr 1873 for the priest (CO MULES absent) chaired meeting upset by outrage (broken windows) S Michael Waimea West
10 Jun 1874 at Spring Grove [Wakefield] treasurer for closed appeal for SAVAGE widow of man lost in port
27 Nov 1874 farewell Wakefield, with thanks for his ministry
in parishes Wakefield, Waimea West, and Spring Grove vice MULES ill resigned on leave in England
ca Dec 1874-10 Apr 1875 1st resident incumbent Havelock Marlborough Sounds
28 Dec 1875 officiated marriage S Peter Havelock Marlborough
24 Apr 1876 son born S Peter Havelock
27 Apr 1877 son born S Peter Havelock
26 Jan 1878, 30 Jan 1878 officiated marriage Holy Nativity Blenheim
Apr 1878 in poor health departed Havelock to convalesce in easier climate
ca May 1878 priest-in-charge S John Napier
18 May 1878 officiated marriage S John Napier
11 Jun 1878 announced as still priest-in-charge S John Napier awaiting new incumbent from diocese Christchurch Jul 1878
nominated for Taradale near Napier, but on grounds of health and extended size of the parish, declined offer
ca Jun 1878 temporary priest-in-charge Wairoa diocese Waiapū (69)
15 Jun 1878 heading appeal to build a church at Clyde, district Wairoa where recently appointed priest

1878-1879 incumbent Wairoa
18 May 1879 daughter born Wairoa
Aug 1880 of Wairoa, petitions parliament for religious education in schools
teaching in schools
ca Oct 1879-1882 curate Taradale diocese Waiapū
1881 clergyman residing Taradale electorate Hawkes Bay (266)
1881 secretary for Napier Bible in schools committee
10 Mar 1882-[716 Oct 1884] incumbent Holy Trinity Macdonaldtown diocese Sydney Australia
01 Jun 1886-16 Apr 1892 incumbent S Peter Mt Victoria with S John Hartley diocese Sydney NSW Australia
17 Nov 1891 mission chaplain Cobar diocese Bathurst NSW
16 Apr 1892-20 May 1904 minister SS Peter & Paul Milton Ulladulla diocese Sydney NSW
22 Feb 1894 licensed by bishop of Goulburn to perform ministerial duties in part of diocese Goulburn adjoining diocese Sydney
17 Dec 1897 exhibits letters of priest's orders with endorsement name HORNBY assumed, to diocese Adelaide
11 Apr 1899 leave of absence three months from diocese Sydney
17 Apr 1899 locum tenens Richmond diocese Tasmania
20 May 1904 general licence diocese Sydney NSW (111)
n d member (Marlborough) Sounds Mission, and campaigner for the SELWYN launch diocese Nelson (33)

Other
see A Biographical Register 1788-1939 volume 1 Giblin & Smith (111)
obituary
28 Jul 1919 Sydney Morning Herald
01 Aug 1919 Australian Church Record (111)
SPEIGHT, HUBERT
born 30 Sep 1870 Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand
died Greenmeadows buried 19 Jan 1954 age 83 Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to Robert SPEIGHT MA MSc
curator Christchurch museum, lecturer in geology, president Royal Society New Zealand
uncle to Dame Ngaio MARSH of Christchurch
born 02 Oct 1867 Stockton co Durham
died 08 Sep 1949 S George's hospital Christchurch
married 04 Jan 1899 Christchurch, Ruth Mary SEAGER
daughter of Edward SEAGER 1st superintendent Sunnyside lunatic asylum
and Esther COSTER matron of Lyttelton gaol
second son among at least three children of James SPEIGHT member of the Anglican synod
family migrated to Canterbury
(1871-) school teacher Akaroa
(1880) a trustee Little Akaloa cemetery
headmaster of the St Albans school
(1912) gentleman of Burwood Christchurch
born c1837 Broughton [possibly North riding Yorkshire]
died Mar 1912 age 75 Burwood Christchurch [left £230]
made Jun ¼ 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham,
and Ellen SWAIN
born c1836 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham England died 24 Feb 1909 age 72 Burwood;
made 24 Jul 1899 at bride’s mother’s residence Napier by (the Revd) Alexander WHYTE
Edith Ellen GARRY
born 01 Oct 1871 New Zealand
buried 25 Feb 1967 age 95 cemetery Hastings with her husband
sister to Alfred GARRY born 1861 New Zealand
daughter among at least nine children of John GARRY
(c1855) settler Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1859) blacksmith, of Vulcan forge Napier and inventor of devices for wool presses
born c1829 died 11 Mar 1890 age 61 at his anvil Napier
son of James GARRY and Jane;
?married 1856 Napier
and Annie -
born c1840 died 30 Apr 1908 age 68
(internet information Jul 2009;422;124)
Education
-1877- Little Akaloa school Banks Peninsula
-1887-1890- pupil teacher St Albans school Christchurch
1890 scholarship Canterbury Board of Education
Feb 1891 third place Science examination for teachers North Canterbury (Evening Post)
Feb 1908 full pass, Teachers’ certificate (in Napier)
08 Jul 1928 deacon Waiaiapū (at S Matthew Hastings; preacher Canon MACLEAN)
30 Jun 1929 priest Waiaiapū (at S Matthew) (424)
Positions
1907 head master grade 6 Petane school Hawkes Bay (salary £180 per annum)
Dec 1910 a vice president of S Andrew’s Church of England Men’s society
17 Oct 1913 lay reader district Port Ahuriri and Petane diocese Waiaiapū
Mar 1925 appointed with Archdeacons SIMKIN and Canon BUTTERFIELD to examine Sunday school material to report on usefulness for diocese and report on the whole question of propaganda work including a church travelling van
1928-1933 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiaiapū
29 Jan 1933-1950 vicar parochial district Patutahi [later, parish Waiaoapa] near Waerenga-a-hika
1950-1955 Greenmeadows, permission to officiate diocese Waiaiapū (8)
retired with wife, Wharerangi Rd Greenmeadows Napier (266)
[‘occupation’ not recorded death records online Hastings cemetery, nor in 1950s electoral rolls] (8)

SPENCER, FREDERICK HAMILTON
born 14 Nov 1854 Te Mu Wairoa, Lake Tarawera
died 21 Aug 1932 Rotorua buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
youngest son of the Revd Seymour Mills SPENCER CMS missionary
(Jun 1842) arrived Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (84)
(1842) student College S John Auckland New Zealand
(Oct 1882) owner land Tauranga, Whatatane worth £729
born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA
died 30 Apr 1898 Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera New Zealand,
and Ellen Stanley THOMPSON
born 09 Oct 1817 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
died 26 Nov 1882 Maketu Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera;
made (i) 06 Nov 1884 S Matthew Bayswater registered Kensington,
Evelyn Dora Esaile HUTCHINSON
born 09 Oct 1852 Cheltenham registered Mar ¾ 1853 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 01 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
youngest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel George HUTCHINSON CB CSI RE
of Bengal Engineers
(1881) major general CB late Indian army retired list
(1891) retired officer in Mt Park Hill
born c1826 at sea off Cape of Good Hope
and Laura Helen BIRD
(1891) residing Mount Park Hill parish of Twyford Abbey Ealing Brentford co Middlesex
born 27 Mar 1844 baptised 10 Jun 1844 Coimbatore Madras India died 1898
daughter of George BIRD, MCS
and Laura Elizabeth;
moved (ii) 04 Aug 1926 S George Frankton, Hamilton by Revd Paora TEMUERA
Henrietta Hincks PULLEINE
born 13 Feb 1878 Thames New Zealand died 24 Apr 1962 age 84
sister to Dr Robert Henry PULLEINE born 07 Jun 1869 Picton Marlborough died 13 Jun 1935 South Australia
[great-grand-daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS]
daughter of Frederick Arthur PULLEINE of a Yorkshire family born Spennithorne Yorkshire 1843
died 13 Feb 1908 age 64 buried Purewa cemetery
(1865) with TETLEY immigrant to Wellington draughtsman and architect
1st registrar South Australian school of mines and industries
son of Robert PULLEINE of Kirby Wiske nr Thirsk
married 20 Jun 1868 Church of the Nativity Blenheim New Zealand, by H F BUTT (father of the bride)
and Lucy Jane BUTT,
born 1844 Nelson New Zealand died 01 Mar 1920 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
sister to Martin BUTT inspector of Bank of New Zealand Auckland (at father’s death)
sister to George BUTT manager of Union Bank Gisborne (ditto)
sister to Francis Sophia BUTT married 02 Oct 1875 Alfred ROGERS, solicitor Blenheim
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry Francis BUTT
born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Nelson buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
married Jun 1843 New Zealand,
and Serena DAVIS
teacher with CMS Waimate North
born Piddletrenthide Dorset died 18 Oct 1901
third child of the Revd Richard DAVIS,
CMS missionary Bay of Islands
born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate North
Education
mother accomplished Greek and Latin scholar
Church of England grammar school (under Dr KINDER) Parnell
1876-1880 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1877 grade IV Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1879 deacon Nelson (Christ Church cathedral; preacher C O MULES)
21 Dec 1884 priest Durham (LIGHTFOOT) for Nelson (424;54;111;84)
Positions
in armed constabulary (33)
1879-1882 assistant curate Collingwood and Takaka dioese Nelson
1882 assistant curate Bishop Auckland dioese Durham
1883-1884 assistant curate S Stephen South Lambeth dioese Winchester
1885-1886 assistant curate Reefton dioese Nelson
1886-Nov 1887 assistant curate-in-charge Spring Creek (near Blenheim)
Dec 1887 offered for CMS service in Japan but did not go (232;84)
1887 missionary Rotorua and Taupo dioese Waiapū
1889 incumbent Rotorua parochial district
1891 ill health, to England
1892 on return: locum at Ormondville, Makotuku, before returning to Rotorua
1895 resigned cure
01 Jan 1892-30 Apr 1897 permission to officiate dioese Wellington
28 Jun 1897 for holding services without permission of clergyman in parish,
hibition on ministry by WALLIS bishop Wellington
15 Jul inhibition withdrawn on renewal of promise of obedience to the bishop
1897- residing Whanganui
1898-Aug 1920 agent British and Foreign Bible Society for New Zealand
15 Jul 1898-31 Jan 1911 permission officiate dioese Wellington
11 Feb 1899 licence for one month dioese Christchurch
10 Aug 1899-30 Sep 1900 but on condition that he confine his ministrations to Anglican churches
unless with the express permission of the bishop dioese Christchurch (54,89,91,84,120)
- 1912- secretary Evangelical Alliance
1920 retired Auckland
04 Apr 1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)

Other
strict extreme Evangelical
1884 (translator) Te Konetetuhiana o nga rore takiwa (Constitution of district lodges and rules of the order) (London, Grand Lodge of England of the Independent Order of Good Templars)
1884 (translator) Himene mo nga Rore Takiwi o te Oota Initipenetana o nga Kuru Tepara (19 hymns for use in Good Templar lodges)
1884 (translator) Ritiera mo nga Rore Takiwi o te Oota Initipenetana o nga Kuru Tepara (Rules and rituals of Good Templar lodges)
1899 Te hahi pono (anti-Catholic tract)
1900 Nga purapura me o ratou hua (tract on Christian living)
1909 Te kororia o ihu (tract on Christ)
1918 Kia mau te rongo (tract on adopting peaceful attitudes)

for him and his father memorial glass in church Rotorua
obituary
01 Oct 1932 Waiapū Church Gazette
22 Aug 1932 Auckland Star
23 Aug 1932 New Zealand Herald
21 Oct 1932 Church Standard (Australia)
16 Sep 1932 Guardian (England) (111;172;54)

SPENCER, SANDERS
born 24 Apr 1874 Aylmerton near Fakingham Norfolk England
died 14 Dec 1909 after appendicitis Taranaki buried Otorohanga
son of Sanders SPENCER well known breeder and
writer Pigs Breeds & Management on pigs, regular correspondent The Times
(1881) farmer of 250 acres
(06 Dec 1905) Holywell Manor St Ives Huntingdon, letter in The Times, arguing with Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND
(22 Dec 1913) Holywell Croft St Ives, letter in the Times about stock prices
born c1840 Higham Ferrars Northampton died 04 Feb 1931 Clacton-on-Sea
and Mary CROSS born c1850 Overstrand Norfolk
daughter of Jeremiah CROSS farmer of 300 acres employing 9 men and 4 boys
born c1814 Northrepps Norfolk, residing (1881) Church Mundsley Road Overstrand and Susan born c1820 Buxton Surrey;
marrried 01 Jan 1908 at residence of bride’s parents Otorohanga,
by the Revd FR CLARKE assisted by the Revd Taimona HAPIMANA
Ivy Ruby VICARY
born 30 Jul 1885 New Zealand
sister to Stanley Norman VICARY farmer Otorohanga born 1883 New Zealand died 1968
daughter of William VICARY JP member Pohangina county council farmer Apiti, farmer Otorohanga
born 1850 Devonshire died 19 Nov 1920 Auckland
married 1878 New Zealand,
and Esther Bond WARE born c1855 died 24 Nov 1908 age 53 Otorohanga
(422;ADA;295;249)

Education
King’s school Ely
1887 confirmed bishop Ely (ADA)
Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
at university of Cambridge
1900 deacon Manchester
22 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with father and brothers Holywell Huntingdon, where his father was still living in 1901 (249;345)
1900-1903 curate Turton diocese Manchester
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Edgeworth Lancashire (345)
1903-1904 curate Little Drayton
20 Apr 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
12 Oct 1904-assistant curate Masterton (308)
09 Dec 1906 mission priest Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
01 May 1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth and priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Te Henui [Fitzroy] diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other
obituary
Jan 1910 pp13-14 Church Gazette (ADA)
15 Dec 1909 Taranaki Herald

SPENCER, SEYMOUR MILLS
born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA
baptised 07 Jun 1812
died 30 Apr 1898 Rongotea Manawatu
buried initially S Thomas Maketu, and interred family mausoleum Kariri Point Lake Tarawera
[20 Feb 1924 dedicated; 1935 headstone to S Faith Rotorua] (424)
son of Moses Roswell SPENCER
and Alma FLAGG;
married perhaps 15 Oct 1839 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
but before 1841 when accepted by CMS,
in cathedral Quincy by Bishop Philander CHASE
Ellen Stanley DUDLEY widow née THOMPSON of Payson Adams Illinois USA
born 09 Oct 1817 Philadelphia Pennsylvania
died 26 Nov 1882 age 62 Madeira near Tauranga
interred Kariri Point Lake Tarawera [1886 covered in Tarawera eruption]
Education
1841 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)
1842 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate; deacons Seymour M SPENCER, William BOLLAND, HF BUTT) (253;37)
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (deacons Seymour Mills SPENCER William BOLLAND, Henry Francis BUTT)
03 Nov 1861 priest Waiaipū (50)
Positions
1833-1834 at Kenyon College Ohio USA [founded by Bishop CHASE]
1840 from USA to England
17 Jan 1842 departed (with George A SELWYN) to CMS mission New Zealand (50)
25 Oct 1842 Mr and Mrs arrived (with KISSLING G) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (WNL)
24 Sep 1843 appointed deacon for district Taupo (The Spectotor Wellington)
Nov 1843 in charge (with CHAPMAN Thomas) Hiruharama Rotongoa Lake Taupo (37)
1843 CMS Maketu (general synod list)
1845 CMS station Taupo (253)
1843/late 1845 new CMS mission Kariri (Galilee) Lake Tarawera (124)
1844 established CMS station Ruakareo Tarawera near Rotorua
1844 temporarily suspended from CMS duties, for impropriety with a Māori woman;
under SELWYN's direction established a mission in Tarawera district
where (1847) John JOHNSON (89)
1849 reinstated by CMS
1849-1855 at Otopiki
[?? 1852 Te Mu Tarawera]
1855 – 1862 CMS station Tarawera (253)
17 Jan 1860 – Apr 1863 postmaster Tarawera
disruption during Waikato war
CMS station Te Wairoa
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO)
laying foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
May 1870 forced to leave Te Mu Wairoa for Maketu:
and took up duties there (vice Ihaia TE AHU)
26 Mar 1883 retired after 40 years missionary service (89;50)
Other
a Baptist before becoming member of the Episcopal church of USA to be a missionary
07 Feb 1937 unveiled, for him and his son memorial glass window church S Faith Rotorua
1882 land worth £729 (36)
SPOONER, ALFRED ERNEST
baptised [as Alfred] 28 Mar 1831 Worcester S Peter
buried 07 Aug 1923 Manly general cemetery 'of Aged Men's Retreat' NSW Australia
brother to Ham SPOONER born c1837 Worcester
brother to Edward Harvey SPOONER married (Sep ¾ 1848 registered Droitwich) Emily Ann EDWARDS,
parents of the Revd Francis Harvey Edward SPOONER born Mar ¾ 1851 registered Droitwich co Worcester,
curate Inverell NSW Australia - AE SPOONER later with him there
sixth son of Thomas SPOONER
(1851) clerk of the market, of Claines Worcestershire
(1861) house agent residing Claines
born c1787 Worcester S Peter,
and Elizabeth born c1797 The Lea Gloucestershire;
moved [possibly in Scotland?],
Katie -
born c1836 Torquay co Devon
died before Mar 1871
(111;300;internet;4)
Education
07 Jun 1850 age 19 matriculated
Magdalen Hall Oxford
30 Mar 1851 student of Magdalen Hall, age 20 residing with parents and two siblings, one lodger a florist (300)
1855 SCL Oxford
04 Mar 1855 deacon Worcester
SPROTT, [Jun 1943] MBE for her courage and service; returned to before 01 Apr 1943 partly by submarine evacuated to New Zealand ca 1942 during the Japanese occupation of Melanesia hidden Isabel Solomon islands 10 Jan 1938 talk on missionary work in her home town Wigan (1942) during the Japanese occupation of Melanesia hidden Isabel Solomon islands (before 01 Apr 1943) partly by submarine evacuated to New Zealand (Jun 1943) MBE for her courage and service; returned to Ysabel to her work (cook Rafael REFU)

SPROTT, [37x571]SPROTT, [48x38](Jun 1943) MBE for her courage and service; returned to before 01 Apr 1943 partly by submarine evacuated to New Zealand ca 1942 during the Japanese occupation of Melanesia hidden Isabel Solomon islands 10 Jan 1938 very lively, adventurous, courageous person, loyal to her people; (1934) Wigan friend Sunday school teacher and class of boys made burse and veil for use in the church of Santa Ysabel, Bugotu (1930) gave two talks in Wigan, and (1930) founder on Santa Ysabel [Isabel] of the Mothers' Union (Apr 1925) returned to continue her late husband’s work in the Solomons at Bugotu [Isabel] (1916/7 1916) sailed for Melanesia, with Ida WENCH and Gwen CHILD for work with the Melanesian mission with one Korean woman teacher on furlough in England, unable to ret (later 1914) near death at sea in tidal rip near Kanghwa island (1898) address unknown to (1894) added to; (22 Nov 1890) 1891 vicar Kirkharle S Wilfred (1851, population 253) co Northumberland diocese Durham (now diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne) (8) resigned after trial under Clerical Discipline Act: 'left Kirkhale Jan 1870 about which the time the parish was sequestered and remained so until he resigned'. There was a curate at Kirkharle 1876-1883 at which latter date A E SPOONER returned 31 May 1870- curate Newlyn co Devon diocese Exeter Mar 1871 with widow Emily Anne SPOONER [sister-in-law] as Ernest, vicar of Kirkharle, a widowed boarder residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London (1871 census return) 13 Jul 1886 included from all office in diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne 22 Nov 1890-30 Dec 1891 non-resident as ‘incumbent Kirkhale’ (in ill-health) Apr 1895 caveat imposed in diocese Melbourne Australia (111) 1894 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) 1898 address unknown to Crockford 23 Feb 1905 bankrupt NSW Sydney Morning Herald

SPROTT, Rudolphus Gerhardt MEYER

born 17 Aug 1880 Dromore co Down Ireland
died Jun 1924 Mara-na-Tabu Solomon islands Melanesia
brother to Meye SPROTT born 08 Jul 1878 Dromore
brother to Alice SPROTT born c1879 Ireland
brother to Mary SPROTT born c1882 Ireland
brother to Nellie SPROTT born c1884 Ireland
brother to Ralph Boyle Meyer SPROTT (1901) shipping clerk born c1885 Ireland London died 19 Jul 1915 age 30
son of William SPROTT

born 08 Sep 1840 Dromore co Down Northern Ireland
extant 1901 but not in English census returns
brother to the Revd Thomas Henry SPROTT bishop of Wellington New Zealand
born 26 Sep 1856 died 25 Jul 1942
first son of William SPROTT linen merchant
married 02 Dec 1839 Dromore co Down Ulster,
and Catherine BERRY;
moved c1877 Ireland

and Agnes MEYER

(1901) living on own means Fulham London
born c1847 Ireland died Jun ¼ 1907 age 60 registered Lambeth London
daughter of Robert Jacob MEYER
born 05 May 1810 died 09 Jun 1892 Belfast Northern Ireland
son of Rudolphus Gerhardt MEYER born Germany;
moved 1844 Aughnaclloy Strathbane Ireland,
and Sarah GRIFFON (411; from family information on IGI Nov 2007);
moved 19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, by bishop-elect JM STEWARD assisted by the Revd Johnston TOME,
Emily FRANCE [프랑스 in Hanguel]

(1881) age 9 with ten siblings, parents, no servants, residing 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
n d Sunday school teacher Wigan parish church, before training for missionary work at SPG House Westminster London
(1910) sponsored by SPG in London service of dismissal for 7 women missionaries
(1910-1916) with Miss BOURNE and Miss BORROWMAN missionary teacher in Corea [Korea];
in charge of a school for women and girls in the south of Kanghwa island,
(later 1914) near death at sea in tidal rip near Kanghwa island (Morning Calm 1915)
the bishop Mark Napier TROLLOPE protective of single women, sent her back to England
with one Korean woman teacher on furlough in England, unable to return during the War to Korea: (1916) sailed for Melanesia, with Ida WENCH and Gwen CHILD for work with the Melanesian mission (1916/7-1942) missionary (initially on Savo) Melanesian mission, at Boromoli (Gela)
Jun 1919 honeymoon in New Zealand and Australia
(Apr 1925) returned to continue her late husband’s work in the Solomons at Bugotu [Isabel]
(1930) founder on Santa Ysabel [Isabel] of the Mothers’ Union
(1930) gave two talks in Wigan, and £20 collected, spent to help open new station dispensary Bugotu; asked Wigan parish church members to help by buying the Southern Cross Log, and making print skirts for her girls and women; at Bugotu 'Lichfield House' built for her, money given by the Mothers' Union in Lichfield Staffordshire
(1934) Wigan friend Sunday school teacher and class of boys made burse and veil for use in the church of Santa Ysabel, Bugotu; seen as a very lively, adventurous, courageous person, loyal to her people;
(10 Jan 1938) talk on missionary work in her home town Wigan
(ca 1942) during the Japanese occupation of Melanesia hidden Isabel Solomon islands
(01 Apr 1943) partly by submarine evacuated to New Zealand
(Jun 1943) MBE for her courage and service; returned to Ysabel to her work (cook Rafael REFU)
Apr (1950) finally departed from Melanesia when partially blind, 'heroic woman' for England:
May 1952 had settled into convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford Berkshire (412;56;389)
born 16 Oct 1871 Wigan Lancashire
died 31 Aug 1958 at the Convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford co Berkshire;
sister to William J FRANCE born c1863 Wigan, (1881) salesman in wool cloth Wigan
memorial baptismal ewer parish church Wigan, used for all baptisms since then
sister to Richard FRANCE born Dec ™ 1866 Wigan
a leader at Wigan parish church
(1881) clerk (1901) cashier at newspaper publicity works Wigan
sister to Margaret Ann FRANCE born Mar ™ 1868 Wigan (1881) domestic servant Wigan
sister to Thomas Rankin FRANCE born Jun ™ 1869 Wigan (1901) grocer's manager Wigan
sister to Arthur FRANCE born Sep ™ 1875 Wigan (1901) grocer's assistant Wigan
sister to Charles Harold FRANCE born Dec ™ 1876 Wigan (1901) assistant sanitary inspector Wigan
sister to Lilian FRANCE born ca Jan 1881 registered Jun ™ 1881 Wigan (1901) student Lincoln training college
sister to Percy FRANCE born 1883 died 1951, emigrated to Charleville NSW Australia: children donated memorial copper baptismal daughter among
eighteen children (all of Wigan parish church) of Joseph FRANCE
(1881) confectioner 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
married Dec ™ 1861 Wigan,
and Esther RANKIN
born c1844 Wigan Manchester co Lancashire
died 01 Apr 1898 age 54 New Market Street Wigan Lancashire [left £489]
daughter of William RANKIN (1851) overlooker of power loom Manchester
(1861) manager of a cotton mill Wigan
born c1820 Manchester Lancashire
and Margaret - born c1823 Manchester

[Notes: 01 Jan 1915 Bishop WOOD noted that SPROTT was engaged to Nurse MILLER on Norfolk island (261)
01 May 1943 Wigan Observer for more on Emily FRANCE; Southern Cross Log Dec 1958 pp85-86, Roy Burnham pamphlet 'Grand Old Lady of Santa Ysabel', pers comm Dec 2007 Tony Ashcroft, Leigh Local History officer; person comm Dec 2007 Ken Talbot, verger Wigan parish church; supplementary information from Dr Janet Crawford Jun 2008]

Education
Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) diocese Oxford
Mar 1908 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island with GH ANDREWS, GK MOIR) (8)

Positions
n d worked for a London publishing firm (389)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Ireland publishers clerk, with brother Ralf SPROTT age 15 born Ireland shipping clerk, Agnesa 53 living on own means, Alice 22, Mary 19, and Nellie 17, all born Ireland, residing 9 Gwendwr Rd Fulham London (345)
1908 joined Melanesian mission
1909-1910 missionary in San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia
1910 stationed Maravovo
1910-1911 stationed Siota
1911-1919 missionary priest Tasimboko Gualdalcanal Solomon islands
05 Oct 1912 departed Sydney MINDINI for furlough England (261)
27 Jan 1916 sailed REMUERA for England
late 1916 returned to Melanesia, to Gualdalcanal the Solomons (216)
Jun 1919 to New Zealand on honeymoon
1919-1924 missionary at Bugotu diocese Melanesia (389;8)

Other
C1913 engaged to Ruth MILLER nurse at Maravovo who later married MARSHALL a doctor on Mission staff
The Revd R SPROTT was 'amusing, quick-tempered, generous, unconventional, always lovely' (412)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SPROTT, THOMAS HENRY
born 26 Sep 1856 Dromore co Down Ireland
died 25 Jul 1942 residence Washington Avenue Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to William SPROTT born 08 Sep 1840,
father of the Revd Rudolph Gerhardt Meyer SPROTT
brother to Sarah Margaret SPROTT married 07 Sep 1864 Kilbroney co Down
the Revd William THOMPSON MA rector Cushendall co Antrim son of John THOMPSON
third son and youngest child of William SPROTT of Dromore co Down
linen manufacturer William Sprott & Co, merchant,
strong member of church of Ireland
born 17 Mar 1808 died 18 Jun 1874 age 66 buried Seapatrick
son of William SPROTT senior
born c1762 died Jan 1837 age 64
and Mary
born c1787 died Jul 1859 age 72 buried Seapatrick;
moved 02 Dec 1839 Down Ireland,
and Catherine BERRY
born 31 Mar 1815
died 14 Dec 1898 age 84 [executors William, James, Catherine SPROTT of Belfast];
made 02 Jun 1880 Christ Church Kingstown co Dublin
by Wm THOMPSON MA rector Cushendall [formerly Newtownnglen] co Antrim brother-in-law of SPROTT
and RE NOYES vicar Christ Church Kingstown, Wm BEATTY MA of Rushbridge Tunbridge Wells co Kent;

Edith Christina CAMPBELL
attended Alexandra college for women in Dublin and took a course which later would be a BA degree
‘worked among factory girls and women in a slum parish in Hull Yorkshire’ – but Holy Trinity was a huge central-city establishment
promoter and worker for the Girls’ Friendly Society New Zealand
president for the Protection of Women and Children,
committee member and visitor for the Borstal Society (The Press)
president S Mary’s guild and worked thus for S Mary’s Home Karori [later Sprott House retirement community]
musical, in choirs conducted by Robert PARKER cathedral organist
founder of diocesan Mothers’ Union Wellington with Lady GLASGOW [Dorothea E Thomasina HUNTER BLAIR,
wife of David BOYLE 7th Earl of Glasgow (1892-1897) governor of New Zealand]
born 1859 Dublin Ireland
died 05 Mar 1945 age 86 Wellington at residence of daughter of Mrs EWG COLERIDGE
simple funeral pro-cathedral S Paul, officials Canon D J DAVIES, D C BATES, C L DOBBs vicar Brooklyn;
23rd psalm, ‘For all the Saints’; pall-bearers the Revdd HSI KENNEY, CR KREEFT, EM McLEVIE, LN WATKINS,
the Hon Arnold H NORDMEYER represented the government (Evening Post)
buried Karori cemetery Wellington
second daughter of Thomas Taylor CAMPBELL gentleman, iron broker
of Blackrock Kingstown [ (1920-) Dun Laoghaire] co Dublin; ‘and of Colyton co Devon’
born c1830 died 29 Mar 1865 Rathdown Ireland (left £800 probate to Anne CAMPBELL widow)
son of Frederick CAMPBELL;
made 27 Aug 1856 Monkstown Dublin Ireland
and Anne/Annie WILKINSON extant in 1865
daughter of James WILKINSON
(422;124;140;56;209;168)

Education
Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin;
[Note: George TYRELL theologian, was a fellow-student – SPROTT a lifelong admirer MW]
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeman
1876 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD, DD (jure dig) Dublin
Advent 1879 deacon York (211;200;168)
19 Dec 1880 priest Tasmania (BROMBY) for York (6)
06 Jun 1911 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by Christchurch (JULIUS), Waiapū (AVERILL), Auckland (CROSSLEY), and WILLIAMS
WL (retired, 3rd bishop of Waiapū ) (209;200;168)

Positions
1879 curate (to Joseph MCMORRICK vicar 1875-1894) Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull diocese York
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Sculcoates Kingston-upon-Hull (249)
1882-1886 assistant to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark; with W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge curate S John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester [later Southwark] (230;200)
[Note: 25 Jul 1881 the Revd Jeremiah MURPHY later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate S John Waterlook Rd]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA:
for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W Emery BARNES who was later the Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge
04 Jan 1887 curate-in-charge S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
26 Dec 1887 examining chaplain (277)
28 Dec 1890-1891 (1st) incumbent S Barnabas Mt Eden (277)
1891 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
31 Dec 1891 departed Auckland for Wellington (277)
01 Jan 1892-31 Mar 1911 incumbent (1894 vicar) (vice STILL) S Paul Wellington
25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington (140)
07 Jul 1898-13 Dec 1898 away in England, to visit his mother before her death, his only return visit to Britain (140)
1906 involved with the National Mission to New Zealand
1907 chaplain Wellington Submarine Miners
1912 chaplain 3rd cl (209)
08 Mar 1911 nominated, then elected 4th bishop of Wellington (34;168)
May 1911 SPROTT appointed his overseas commissaries:
William Emery BARNES Hulsean Professor divinity Cambridge [his fellow curate S John Waterloo Rd Southwark London],
John STILL rector Hethersett Norwich,
Harold ANSON rector Birch-in-Rusholme Manchester [former warden theological college S John Auckland];
and Richard Whitchurch SEAEVER rector S John Malone Belfast (242)
06 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop of Wellington (242)
1915 appointed Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY as his commissary in England
1919 OBE (awarded for selecting and nominating Anglican chaplains for the New Zealand forces in World War 1)
1925 on the retirement of Archbishop Churchill JULIUS declined the primacy

31 Jan 1936 vacated the see
-1938-1942 residing Lis-a-Lea 13 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington SW1 (34;168)

Other

strongly influenced by George TYRRELL the RC priest (born 1861 died 15 Jul 1909); SPROTT had a large collection of his writings in the Wellington diocesan library (MWB) and involved in the Bible in Schools League, the Students' Christian Union

smoked cigarettes with a long holder, and coughed at end of each sentence he spoke (pers comm 1998 Erice GOBLE Kelburn)

author

1906 A National mission, the need of the Church of New Zealand: sermon preached at the opening service of the Synod

1909 Lenten addresses published as Inspiration and the Old Testament (CUP)

?1913 Appreciations of The synoptic problem by F. W. Frankland

1914 Bible in state schools: presidential address

1916 Christianity and war: five addresses delivered by Dr. Spratt, Bishop of Wellington, N.Z. to the Student Christian Movement Conference, Te Awamutu, January, 1916

1948 Redeeming the time: a selection of sermons and addresses

1985 see O How I love Thy Law: reflections on the life and teachings of TH SPROTT DD by the Revd L A BARNES (John Walker printers Hamilton)

Jan 1936 tribute Church Chronicle obituary

27 Jul 1942 The Times

27 Jul 1942 Dominion Wellington (168)

ST HILL, HARRY WOODFORD

born 1828 Trinidad West Indies
died 15 Jan 1907 age 78 San Remo Liguria (Riviera) Italy;
brother to eldest illegitimate child James Henry ST HILL

trained as architect London, acquainted with WAKEFIELDS of New Zealand Company

(1839) member of committee for appointment of bishop of New Zealand
(07 Mar 1840) arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] ADELAIDE, owner various town acres Tinakori Rd Hwkestone Rd
(1843) sheriff Wellington district, commissioner native reserves
(1845-1864) resident magistrate Wellington
(1853-1856) Member Legislative Council (MLC)
(1854) auditor-general Wellington Provincial Council
(1859) member for Wellington of 1st general synod assembling Legislative council chamber Wellington

born 18 May 1807 Grenada, West Indies died 05 Jun 1866 Piccadilly London

married 30 Aug 1837 S George Hanover Square, to Ann ROBINSON, a solicitor's daughter; brother to Ashton ST HILL

(21 Apr 1840) arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] BOLTON

bought/leased land sheep farmer Whangaehu Porangahau Hawkes Bay

born c1822 Trinidad Barbados West Indies died 18 Dec 1904 Whangaehu Hawkes Bay

brother to Windle Hill ST HILL

(1858) ensign 65th foot, (1860-1865) in Māori land wars
(1876) lieutenant colonel Indian army

private secretary governor Tasmania, and (1886) member Tasmanian Assembly

born 11 Jul 1837 St Omer France died 31 May 1918 Hobart Tasmania

son among at least five sons and several daughters of Henry Charles ST HILL

worked in civil ordnance department Barbados, then St Vincent, then Grenada

(1812) ordnance storekeeper Demerara Guiana

(1815) ordnance storekeeper Trinidad

owner Wellington cocoa plantation Barbados

(1819) colonial treasurer for Trinidad but (May 1831) fled in financial disgrace

(1840) ordnance storekeeper Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

(1848) stationed Hong Kong

(c1852) retired on a pension, and (14 Aug 1853) with daughter Jessy arrived Wellington CORNWALL

baptised 27 Mar 1783 Barbados West Indies

died 12 Mar 1861 at home of son Hawkestone St Wellington New Zealand

brother to two brothers also natural-born

natural son of Mary Ann SAINTHILL; married 29 Mar 1815 S Andrew Holborn London

and Mary WINDLE daughter of a solicitor

baptised 31 Dec 1797 Holborn London

died 22 Jul 1844 Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka];

married 02 Apr 1861 (Easter Tuesday) S Paul Thorndon Wellington by WP TANNER, Mary Ann TANNER

born c1827 Devizes Wiltshire

buried 30 Jan 1888 age 60 at sea (returning from England)
sister to the Revd WP TANNER of Invercargill Southland New Zealand

sister to Thomas TANNER of 'Riverslea' Havelock North born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 age 87 buried Havelock
daughter of Joseph TANNER gentleman farmer and artist 
and Mary PONTIN

(St HILL family information from Gillian Lewis Jun 2009;366;224;140;47;203)

**Education**
-1841- Christ’s Hospital London
1844 Jackson Forkhill scholar, Bishop’s College Calcutta [Kolkata] (47)
1850 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW ST HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; 
priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
10 Apr 1859 priest New Zealand (5 Peter Wellington) (424;221)

**Positions**
1850 arrived New Zealand (224)
1852 – 1853 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese New Zealand (8)
1853 assistant curate S Paul Thornton Wellington
Jan 1857 – Jun 1860 assistant curate S John [Johnsonville] Porirua Road and Ōhāriu district (239)
   Jan 1857 – member Wellington archdeaconry board (239)
Feb 1857 – member briefly committee Church of England educational Society Wellington
Jun 1859 took up duties as incumbent S John Napier (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
1859 unpaid returned to Wellington for some months
Mar 1858 – 1859 half time duties Lr Hutt; also duties S John Johnsonville
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S John [Johnsonville] Porirua Road diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synod regulations changed)
1859 temporarily in charge Thornton school
17 Jan 1860 licensed cure Waipukerau and Napier; returned to duties S John Napier
Jun 1863 resigned as incumbent S John Napier and G TUGWELL appointed in his place (180) (180;242;225;203;54;47)
1865 – Apr 1875 headmaster (vice WL MARTIN) Church of England grammar school school at Kaiwarrawarra (Crofton) (225;199)
30 Jun 1865 resigned from his clerical work in the diocese
1865 – 1870 assisting FANCOURT T for mission district around Wellington (34)
1869 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)
Jun 1874 member for Melanesia 6th general synod Wellington
1876 – 24 Jan 1877 in England (140)
05 Jul 1877 declined offer of the living of Palmerston and Feilding (vice BEVIS incapacitated)
11 Aug 1877 licensed (by HARPER the primate during vacancy in the see Waiapū ) priest-in-charge (vice J TOWNSEND and to restore stability after departure of S ROBINSON) Napier district diocese Waiapū
03 Jul 1877 residing Riverslea Hawkes Bay (70)
1878 – residing own home ‘Hillsbrook’ at Havelock North
01 Feb 1878 – May 1901 incumbent (1893 vicar) Havelock North
1881 – 1894 examining chaplain bishop Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land Hawkes Bay, Hutt, Waipawa worth £2 585 (36)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1887-1888 one year leave of absence in England
26 Feb 1888 arrived Wellington RIMUTAKA
Oct 1889 canon Waiapū (224;203)
Easter 1900 one year leave of absence in England but resigned:
1900 retired to Porlock: teaching Sunday school Lynch chapel diocese Bath & Wells
31 Mar 1901 at East Grinstead co Kent (352)

**Other**
1907 of Bossington co Somerset but died 15 Jan 1907 San Remo Italy, will probate to Herbert Kyffin HEYLAND gentleman [born Ireland, (1901) civil engineer, retired lieutenant Royal navy] and Edward Ashton ST HILL schoolmaster, £246 (366) however: (07 Oct 1908) his estate in Hawkes Bay was worth £15 576 (Tuapeka Times)
memorial font S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay; memorial tablets and a window (to wife) S Luke Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)
Jul 1907 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette
Feb 1907 p23 obituary (140)

**STACE, ALEXANDER (ALEC) WILLIAM CRAWLEY**
born 23 May 1875 Starborough Station Awatere Valley Marlborough New Zealand
died 28 Nov 1959 age 84 Palmerston North
brother to second son Henry Joseph STACE of Spring Creek died 30 Aug 1958 buried Tuamarina Marlborough
married (29 Mar 1910 S Luke Spring Creek by WOLLSTEIN and his brother AW STACE) Jane CHAYTOR of Marshlands
brother to Everard Maunsell STACE farmer Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand

born among at least seven children of Henry Joseph STACE, J.P. lay reader diocese Nelson
(Jan 1865) landed Nelson New Zealand in RAVENSCRAIG and settled Kaikoura Marlborough
(1866) visited Queensland
(1871) station manager Starborough estate Marlborough
(c1886-1917) boys’ school of Robin Hood Bay Port Underwood Marlborough
(1918) retired to Picton Marlborough
born 12 Aug 1847 registered York Yorkshire died 1958 age 80 New Zealand
brother to George Henry STACE married 1887 NSW Anna M L BONTHORN daughter of the Revd James BONTHORN MA
brother to Walter Maunsell STACE farmer Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
born 27 Mar 1844 Dominica West Indies

died Robin Hood Bay buried 18 Feb 1924 age 77 Picton Marlborough

son of William Crawley STACE a colonel in the Royal engineers (RE)

born c1806 co Kent died 13 Dec 1868 Bath England [left £2 000]

and (i) Alice MAUNSELL died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Lewes co Sussex;

[William Crawley STACE married (ii)

Maria Ann Sarah MELLIS

born 05 May 1830 St Helena south Atlantic died 1924 Willesden co Middlesex

dughter of George Whalley MELLIS and Julia]

married 01 Sep 1874 Altimarlock station Awatere Marlborough,

and Helen McRae MOWAT,

born 26 Oct 1850 Awatere valley Marlborough
died Jan 1926 Lister private hospital Blenheim buried 19 Jan 1926 Picton Marlborough
daughter among nine children of Alexander MOWAT

(1843) to New Zealand in RALPH BERNELL

(1845) settled ‘Altimarlock’ station Awatere district

(1852) runholder with Captain CROSS, ‘Middlehurst’
born Caithness-shire Scotland died 27 Mar 1875 of bronchitis

and Marjorie McRAE

born c1830 died 1903 age 73 New Zealand;
marrued (i) 04 Jun 1902 S Saviour Wallsend Brunner West Coast by George and Herbert YORK

Mary Ann FRANKLIN

born 28 Nov 1874
died 15 May 1934 age 59 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 17 May 1934 Hastings cemetery

sister to Lorna Alice FRANKLIN married (1912 S Saviour Wallsend) Thomas James MULLAN

sister to Kathleen FRANKLIN

sister to Thomas Leavers FRANKLIN (1915) lance-corporal Canterbury battalion, sick, in the Egyptian army hospital Cairo

sister to Francis Frederick FRANKLIN born c1880 killed Mar 1896 age 16 in Brunnerntown mine disaster

sister to Ethel May FRANKLIN married (1908) Arthur HOPKINSON

third daughter in very large family of Thomas FRANKLIN of Hedgegrove Brunnerntown West Coast

(1881) bank manager coal mine Chester-le-Street

(1910,1913) mayor of Brunnerntown

born c1851 Yorkshire died 1933 age 83 New Zealand

married Mar ¼ 1869 Darlington

and Ada HOPKINSON born c1826 Nottingham died 1928 age 76;

AWC STACE married (ii) 12 Jun 1935 Oamaru S Luke,

Florence Isabel Stuart RUSSELL

born 21 Feb 1894 New Zealand

daughter of the Revd John Delacourt RUSSELL of Oamaru

born 1868 Hendon Middlesex

died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1949 age 81 Oamaru cemetery

and Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD

born 28 Oct 1865

died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London

Education

Starborough and Robin Hood Bay

Blenheim

1894-1896 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

08 Feb 1897 1897-Mar 1898 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1897 grade III Board Theological Studies

12/17 Jan 1899 deacon Nelson

26 Jul 1901 priest Nelson (328;211;83)

Positions

Nov 1897 became engaged to a house-maid a staff-member College of S John Evangelist Auckland, and was requested to leave the College (328)

May 1898 layreader Reefton diocese Nelson

1899-1900 curate Reefton

1901-1904 vicar Ahaura Brunnerntown

?Jan 1904-1909 vicar Havelock/?Picton

Jan 1906 exchange with the Revd NS BARNETT of Brunnerntown for three weeks

Apr 1909-Jul 1913 1st vicar of new parish Starborough (later Seddon) Awatere

1914-mid1924 vicar Waipukerau diocese Waiapu

01 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Waitaki diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Jan 1927-1930 vicar Tuapeka (9)

1930 locum tenens (vice RUSSELL) Oamaru diocese Dunedin

1930 priest-in-charge Hampden-Maheno district (69)

1931-1944 vicar Hampden (9)

1944-1950 vicar Riverton (9)

1950 age 75 retired to Levin in diocese Wellington
STACK, JAMES WEST

born 27 Mar 1835 Puriri baptised 24 May 1835 Puriri Thames
died 13 Oct 1919 of 97 Marine Parade Worthing Sussex
son of the Revd James STACK missionary with WMS (Wesleyan Missionary Society)
born 01 Sep 1801 Portsmouth died 18 Apr 1883 Barnsby co Middlesex, married 06 Nov 1833,
and Mary WEST
born c1815 died 01 Sep 1850;
married 28 Jan 1861 S Stephen Taurarua Parnell by GA SELWYN,
Eliza Rachel Jane JONES, (1853) with Emma LANFEAR and WILLIAMS family members to New Zealand on CASHMERE
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
sister to Humphrey JONES, Commissary General to HM Forces in New Zealand
youngest daughter of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 02 Dec 1919 Sussex England

Other

obituary
28 Dec 1959 Central Hawkes Bay Press

Education

1846 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under JD DALE (67)
1847 Sydney College (later Sydney grammar school) (22)
1851-Jul 1852 Highbury Training College (5)
23 Dec 1860 deacon Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Lyttelton)
21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael; priests STACK H TORLESSE) (3)

Positions

May 1848 with family arrived England PENYARD PARK
07 Dec 1852 arrived Wellington New Zealand (22)
1853-1860 teacher (under the Revd Robert MAUNSELL) CMS latterly at Kohanga Waikato (50)
Jul 1859 arrived Lyttelton WHITE SWAN (70)
06 Feb 1860-28 Mar 1865 pastoral visit with Bishop HARPER to Otago and Southland (146)
Dec 1860 at Tuahiwi mission deacon among Māori in Canterbury, and superintendent Māori mission work diocese Christchurch (47)
1860-c1880 government interpreter (22)
05 May 1870 mission house Tuahiwi burnt down
1864-1879 Māori mission stationed Kaiapoi (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47)
ca Dec 1876-May 1876 (vice F KNOWLES who had fled to Otago) priest-in-charge Merivale, and residing locally
21 May 1878 deputy (to ill WW WILLOCK) archdeacon of Akaroa
01 Jul 1881-30 Sep 1884 (vice CH GOSSET deacon-in-charge) incumbent Banks Peninsula and Bays
1881-1884 residing 'Seafield' opposite cemetery Duvauchelles Bay Banks Peninsula (11)
1883 visited England (22) – HHS HAMILTON locum-priest and (21 Oct 1884-) incumbent
01 Oct 1884 (vice RA MORTIMER) priest-in-charge parish St Albans city Christchurch
01 Aug 1885-1888 incumbent Kaiapoi parish North Canterbury
12 Aug 1888-1898 incumbent Fendalton parish city Christchurch (3)
11 Sep 1894 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1893-1898 Fellow Christ's College (19)
late 1898-1907 residing with Humphrey JONES brother-in-law Bordighera Liguria Italy
1907-1919 residing Worthing Sussex (22)

Other

1874 reference in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury
friend of Sir Julius von HAAST a founder of Canterbury Museum
publications
26 May 1872 published A sermon preached at the Church of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch on Trinity Sunday May 26 1872 [ordination of G MUTU]
1874 Notes on Māori Christianity a paper read before the Church Meeting, Christchurch
1877 The South Island Māori: a sketch of their history and legendary lore
1880 Notes on the colour-sense of the Māori
1880 Remarks on Mr. Mackenzie Cameron's theory respecting the Kāhui Tipua
1883 Tales of Banks Peninsula (contributor to HC JACOBSON book)
1891 Notes on "Māori Literature"
1893 Kaiapohia: the story of a siege
1901 A contribution to the enquiry into the subject of man's origin
1906 Through Canterbury and Otago with Bishop Harper in 1859-1860
1934 A white boy among the Māoris in the ‘forties: pages from an unpublished autobiography of James West Stack, edited by AH Reed
1935 Early Māoriland Adventures
1936 More Māoriland Adventures
photograph PA/77 (115)
photograph (74)
1919 probate of will to Maurice Tancred STACK MB, and Dorothea Margaret Louisa STACK spinster, £1 515 (366)
17 Oct 1919 obituary (41) (13;19;22;45;47;50;114)

STACKHOUSE, ARNOLD
born Feb 1881 Whitby Yorkshire England
died 15 Oct 1971 age 90 Porirua hospital Wellington New Zealand
requiem and funeral S Alban Eastbourne
buried Taita lawn cemetery Lr Hutt Wellington
brother to Bernard STACKHOUSE (1901) bank clerk
(World War 1) Honourable Artillery Company
born 20 Mar 1883 Middlesborough Yorkshire [left £1 235 executor his father]
died 17 Mar 1919 46 Percy Rd Whitley Bay Northumberland buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Cyril STACKHOUSE (?1907) to Canada (1911) editor Ashcroft Journal Railway Ave Ashcroft British Columbia Canada
born May 1886 Saltburn registered Guisborough Yorkshire

son of Henry Foster STACKHOUSE
(1881) bank cashier 2 Spring Hill Tce Ruswarp Whitby Yorkshire [left £128 executor his widow]
(1881) bank manager residing Marske near Richmond North Riding Yorkshire
(1901) bank manager residing Saltburn-by-the-Sea Yorkshire
born 12 Mar 1849 Malton Yorkshire 07 May 1926 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Thomas P STACKHOUSE born c1847 N New Malton Yorkshire (1881) commercial traveller woollen manufactures
whose son Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE commander RN explorer the South Pacific Antarctica
born 1873 Westmorland died May 1915 on LUSITANIA torpedoed by German navy;

son of Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE
(1861) wholesale tea dealer 34 Gracechurch St city of London
[left £3 000, executor widow Lucy and James BAKER draper city of York]
born c1815 London died Mar ¼ 1861 City of London,
born 02 Jul 1829 baptised 28 Jun 1835 Pleasant Place Wesleyan chapel Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1905 age 75 Camberwell London
son of William CRICKMER and Mary ANDREWS;
born 02 Jul 1829 baptised 28 Jun 1835 Pleasant Place Wesleyan chapel Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1905 age 75 Camberwell London

and Lucy PETCHELL
born c1820 Fulbeck co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1915 age 95 registered Knaresborough;
moved Sep ¼ 1879 Beverley co Yorkshire,
and Mary Eleanor CRICKMER
born Dec ¼ 1857 New Cross London registered Greenwich co Kent extant 1926
daughter among at least ten children of the Revd William Benton CRICKMER
(25 Dec 1858) landed Victoria British Columbia Canada
(1859-1863) priest at Derby, and Yale
(1863) departed Canada;
(1881-) perpetual curate Beverley minister East Riding Yorkshire
(1901) not in English census returns
born 02 Jul 1829 baptised 28 Jun 1835 Pleasant Place Wesleyan chapel Hackney London
died Mar ¼ 1905 age 75 Camberwell London
son of William CRICKMER and Mary ANDREWS;
moved Dec ¼ 1856 St Giles London, [registered as 'William Burton CRICKMER']
and Sophia DRY
born c1836 Gibraltar near Spain died Jun ¼ 1885 age 49 registered Beverley;
moved 10 Feb 1911 by Bishop Adam Urias de PENCIER cathedral New Westminster British Columbia Canada,
Dora THOMPSON
(1911) migrated to Canada
born Mar 1893 England
died 11 Jul 1972 at 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne Wellington
buried 14 Jul 1972 Taita lawn cemetery Lr Hutt Wellington New Zealand

Education
03 Dec 1914 deacon Columbia (John Charles ROPER, in Christ Church cathedral Victoria)
18 Jun 1916 priest Columbia (Augustine SCRIVEN in S John Courtenay) (personal papers, diocesan archives Columbia)

Positions
1901 bank clerk with parents and grandmother and brother Bernard STACKHOUSE, Saltburn-by-the-Sea (345)
-1906 bank clerk in Harrogate Yorkshire
05 Apr 1906 from Liverpool Lancashire England arrived New York New York, a clerk, single, in transit to St Johns New Brunswick Canada, his first time in the USA (New York passenger lists)
May 1906 arrived British Columbia [not 1905 as in his personal account diocesan archives Columbia]
1911 married couple, farmer, logger residing Langley British Columbia Canada (1911 Canada census)
24 Aug 1912-18 Nov 1919 lay and then ordained missionary of Northern and West Coast Mission Vancouver island British Columbia diocese
Columbia, under the Revd HA COLLISON
1919-Apr 1922 mission Holy Trinity La Ceiba, and district Spanish Honduras diocese British Honduras
1922 on furlough:
27 Apr 1922 from Honduras arrived New Orleans Louisiana, Anglican priest, English nationality, with wife Dora 29, and sons Harry 8 and John 7, in transit to England, local contact the Revd Harold Curling DUNN (ordained Canada, (1918-1922) rector Holy Spirit Tela in Honduras (New Orleans passenger list)

18 Nov 1925-Mar 1935 priest-in-charge Viti Levu West (SPG) diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand

see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/

1934 also (vice WHONSBON ASTON) priest-in-charge Levuka

1935 on furlough

1936 permission to officiate England (under Colonial Clergy act)

1936-1937 curate Great Driffield with Little Driffield and Emswell diocese York

01 Jan 1937-Sep 1952 vicar Ingleby Greenhow (patron Lord De L'ISLE & DUDLEY) near Middlesbrough (411)

1953- permission to officiate diocese Wellington New Zealand - joining son, and married daughter

1954-1963- residing 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne, with Dora, and son John a clerk (266)

assisted the Revd Ian McCaul at S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)

Apr 1965 from New Zealand returned to Burnley Lancashire (Burnley Express, online information Mar 2008) but returned to New Zealand where he and his wife died

STANFORD, ROBERT LOFTUS

born Dec ⅓ 1839 Chetwood registered Buckingham co Buckingham

died 23 Oct 1909 age 69 Campbell St Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui

brother to C Barbara STANFORD born c1824 Angersleigh co Somerset

brother to Elizabeth Ann STANFORD born c1827 Ireland

brother to Frances H STANFORD born c1830 Ireland

third son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD JP

of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire

of Carn, co Cavan Ireland (1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Tce Cheltenham

(1832) tax assessment landowner of townland Drumbess parish Killashandra co Cavan

(1851) landed proprietor residing Rodney Tce Cheltenham co Gloucestershire

born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 The Cottage Teignmouth registered Newton Abbot co Devon, and Elizabeth Christiana GALE

born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire daughter of the Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset; married 11 May 1864 Aghowle Shillelagh Ireland

Louisa OWEN his cousin and sister-in-law

born c1844

died 14 Sep 1908 age 66 Campbell St Whanganui New Zealand buried Heads Rd cemetery

sister to Harriet OWEN married the Revd Wm Bedell STANFORD

died 18 Nov 1899 daughter of the Revd Frederick OWEN

fourth daughter of the Very Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset; married 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895

and Anne CLIFFE daughter of Major Loftus CLIFFE

Education

Cheltenham College

14 Jun 1859 Exeter College Oxford

1861 commoner, age 21 unmarried, Exeter College Oxford

04 Dec 1862 conferred BA Oxford (411)

1883 admitted barrister and solicitor in the Supreme court Dunedin

1884 LLB university New Zealand (Otago)

[not 20 Dec]1863 deacon Worcester

[?Michaelmass; not 19 Dec] 1864 priest Worcester (5)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire (300)

1861 residing Exeter College Oxford

1863-1864 curate S Michael Coventry diocese Worcester (8)

1864 arrived with wife Port Chalmers CHILI

02 Dec 1864 licensed for marriages Otago diocese Christchurch

1864-1872 Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch later Dunedin

15 Feb 1865 cure Tokomairiro (3)

1869-1894 member Otago University council

1872-30 Sep 1878 incumbent All Saints Dunedin (140:9)

1875 diocesan secretary (70)

resigned to open a school at Orakau

1878 head boys school Waitati, north of Dunedin (5)

1882 residing Blueskin Waikouaiti, owner land worth £5 000 (36)

1883 partner (with Dr WD MILNE) law practice Dunedin

25 Nov 1890 granted residence site 1 acre Barewood nr Dunedin (mining applications DARC)

15 Nov 1894 resident magistrate Palmerston North (154)

1904 – 1909 resident magistrate Wanganui
Other
freemason
1867 published address Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he Bishop of Dunedin? [His answer was ‘no’](196)
n d editor Mining and Finance Journal
n d director public library Wanganui
n d vestry member Christ Church Whanganui (4;5;24;48)
08 Nov 1909 will filed Wellington (63)

STANFORD, WILLIAM BEDELL
born 14 Dec 1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 09 Aug 1929 at 89 Ruskin Rd Wallington Surrey registered Wallingford Surrey buried Wishaw
father to William Bedell STANFORD baptised 14 Jul 1865 Sherborne co Dorsetshire
father to Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury sheepfarmer
(1928) licensed layreader in parochial district Kalkoura
born Sep ¾ 1872 Bangor co Caerarvonshire north Wales died 1956 age 84 New Zealand
married 03 Apr 1897 Charlotte Mapleson MENZIES daughter of JH MENZIES of Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula;
parents to Owen Bedell STANFORD (1925) sheep farmer of Puke Puke Oaro North Canterbury
(1928) licensed layreader parochial district Kalkoura diocese Nelson
born 02 Mar 1898 New Zealand died 1976 buried Blenheim Marlborough
brother to the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD
married 1864 Louisa OWEN sister to Harriet OWEN
brother to Henry Bedell STANFORD married Florence CARTER
second son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD (1809) JP
of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire, afterwards of Cheltenham co Gloucester,
sheriff and captain, of Carn, co Cavan Ireland, and finally of the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon
(1807) captain Cavan militia
(1835) high sherrif of co Cavan
(1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Tce Cheltenham
born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon [left £3 000]
son of John STANFORD barrister
born c1760 co Derry died 1806
son of Daniel STANFORD attorney died 1787;
son of John STANFORD and Ellinor FRENCH;
and Barbara CLIFFE of New Ross co Wexford
sister to Anne CLIFFE who married the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN
daughter of Loftus CLIFFE major born 30 Dec 1791 died 18 Aug 1842 Angersleigh co Somerset
married 08 Apr 1863 Coolkenno church, Aghowle Wicklow Ireland,
by the Revd Walter Charles Edward KYNASTON (né OWEN) his cousin
inheritor of Hardwick estates Shropshire and lord of the manor of Playsdinas Montgomeryshire
and the Revd RL STANFORD his brother, to
Harriet OWEN his cousin as their grandmothers were CLIFFE
born 11 Apr 1836 died 1927 Wishaw co Warwickshire
sister to Louisa OWEN born c1844 married the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD
sister to Frederick William OWEN born 1828 solicitor Australia
sister to Bedell OWEN born 1834 died 1886 Sydney NSW
second daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN
(1863) rector Coolkenno co Wicklow
dean of 5 Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkenny [Coolkenno] co Wicklow Ireland
born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895 Coolkenko co Wicklow
son of the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wexford
born 1756 died 1843
married 01 May 1783
and Anne CLIFFE
born 02 Feb 1764 died 23 Feb 1844
sister to Barbara CLIFFE born c1762 who married 1784 John STANFORD barrister born c1761 co Derry died 1806
daughter of Loftus CLIFFE major 46th regiment British army
(01 Aug 1759) captain 37th foot regiment, at the battle of Minden Prussia, wounded
born 30 Dec 1710 Mulrancan Hall co Dorset England
died 08 Sep 1765 at Coolcliffe nr Taghmon Ireland buried churchyard S Mary New Ross;
and Anne HORE
born c1731 died 23 Mar 1814 age 83 Wexford buried family burying-place New Ross
daughter of William HORE of Harperstown co Wexford southern Ireland;
and Frances DALTON
(411; 366;388;267;69;4;51;1111)
[Note: the extensive STANFORD family included these distant relatives of the Revd William Bedell & the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD:
John James STANFORD of Dublin
born c1810 died 17 Jul 1880 Dublin
brother to William Henry STANFORD born c1801 died 1856 married Esther K PETER]
brother to Charles Stuart STANFORD born c1805 died 1873
son of William STANFORD
born c1775
and Sarah Margaret McCULLAN died 1846;
John James STANFORD of Dublin married (ii) 11 Sep 1851 S Peter Dublin, Mary HENN;
their only son was Charles Villiers STANFORD
composer born 1852 Dublin died 1924;
William Bedell STANFORD classical scholar
(1940-1980) regius professor of Greek Trinity college Dublin
born 16 Jan 1910 Belfast died 30 Dec 1984
son of the Revd Bedell STANFORD a Dublin-born priest who served Waterford, Tipperary
son of Bedell STANFORD and Phoebe THOMPSON; married 1902
and Susan JACKSON]

Education
1847-1856 Cheltenham College
1856-1860 Balliol College Oxford [with the Revd John SHEPHARD nephew and later commissary to HJC HARPER]
1858 1 c Cl Mod Oxford
1860 BA 2 c Lit Hum Oxford (111;68)
Feb 1863 MA Oxford (411)
01 Mar 1863 deacon Salisbury
21 Feb 1864 priest Salisbury (3;111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 at home with parents, siblings, six servants, Rodney Tce Cheltenham (300)
1861-1868 assistant master Kings school Sherborne
1861 undermaster unmarried 23 residing Sherborne Dorset (381)
1863 at marriage, of the King's School Sherborne
1868-1872 headmaster Beaumaris school diocese Bangor
1872-1875 headmaster Gloucester College school
1875-1878 headmaster S Chad’s school Denstone Staffordshire (8)
Denstone College (a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad’s College Denstone)
22 Apr 1879 headmaster S Peter College Adelaide diocese Adelaide
01 Feb 1882 mission and supply chaplain and chapter vicar (111)
20 May 1882 completed his appointment Adelaide (70)
02 Jun 1882-1890 principal Upper department Christ’s College diocese Christchurch (3;29)
1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)
30 Jun 1885 appointment as principal terminated (temporarily) by governing body Christ’s College
1887 founder with Miss Frances TORLESSE Social Purity league (70;13;29)
1889 to Frances TORLESSE proposed religious sisterhood for the diocese Christchurch (69)
21 Dec 1889 one of bishop’s chaplains (3)
1891-1893 headmaster S Mark’s school Windsor (267)
27 Sep 1893-early 1929 rector Wishaw (latterly a family living, patron Woodward STANFORD) Birmingham county and diocese Worcester
retired and died (411;111;69)

Other
photograph dining hall College House Christchurch; another House named in his honour (70)
Aug 1929 died Carshalton, but of the rectory Wishaw Warwickshire; will to probate London, to Frederick Owen STANFORD civil servant, £3 148 (366)
15 Aug 1929 obituary The Times (111)

STANLEY, PAUL ALBERT
born 15 Jan 1895 Perth Western Australia
died 23 Oct 1951 (will probate Wellington and Wanganui)
son of Albert Montgomery STANLEY
(31 Jun 1897) recital of David Copperfield in the lecture hall of the Congregational church Pitt Street Sydney
Dec 1902) a polypathic specialist based Wellington
born c1829 died 25 Nov 1903 age 74 buried 26 Nov 1903 Karori Wellington
married 1894 Victoria Australia
and Amy Frances Barton WHITEHALL née BARLOW

Amy Frances Barton BARLOW married (i) 23 Sep 1874 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras London
William Henry WHITEHALL gentleman, baptised 23 Sep 1840 S Michael Barbadoes West Indies
brother to Edward Henry and George WHITEHALL both (1861) medical students London
son of Edward Henry WHITEHALL physician and Elizabeth B;
(29 Oct 1891) Mrs WHITEHALL wife alone sailed London COPTIC to Wellington
(1915) with Paul Albert STANLEY, Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing 27 Glenbervie Terrace Wellington
born Sep 1/8 1857 Bowdon Cheshire died 03 Dec 1920 age 63 Wellington
sister to eldest daughter Caroline Maria BARLOW born c1850 died 1931 age 81 Broadstairs Kent married Thomas JERVIS
sister to Charles William BARLOW of 12 Park View Stretford co Lancashire born 25 Feb 1855
sister to Rosalie BARLOW born 08 Jan 1863 Bowden died Mar 1/4 1945 name given 'Rosalie CLOVIS' Hailsham co Sussex,

NOTE ON Rosalie BARLOW her SISTER
She married (i ) (20 Dec 1884 S Saviour Hampstead) Norfolk Bernard MEGONE businessman born Jun 1/4 1860 Marylebone died 1922; her major court appearance (Nov 1891) was of a peculiar character, intermingling divorce, bigamy and a tangle of suits; her second (bigamous) marriage (30 May 1888 S Thomas Douglas Isle of Man) was to the very handsome Louis Clavering CLOVIS civil engineer, illegitimate son of Louis Lucien BONAPARTE (Prince Louis died 03 Nov 1891 Italy, left £10 029 probate to his second wife the Princess Clemencé and Isambard
OE WEN MD); after the death of his father CLOVIS (Oct 1892) by deedpoll took the surname BONAPARTE and as Prince Louis Clovis BONAPARTE died 14 May 1894 (age 35, left £357 probate to his mother Princess Clemente BONAPARTE widow of his father, she died 14 Nov 1915 left £994 probate to Sir Isambard OWEN MD FRCP); Rosalie and Louis sued each other over family jewellery £20 000, and relationships including his bigamous marriage to Laura Elizabeth SCOTT.

In 1901 ‘Rosalie CLOVIS a widow’ is with her mother Elizabeth BARLOW though still married to her living first husband Norfolk Bernard MEGONE. MEGONE filed unsuccessfully for divorce (1885) for her adultery with Henry Osborne O’HAGEN at the Empire theatre, but he petitioned again for divorce for Louis CLOVIS – but this too seems to have been dismissed; MEGONE died Dec ¼ 1922 age 62 registered St Marylebone co Middlesex

For insights see (14 Mar 1892) Daily Telegraph New Zealand, The Times, (13 Mar 1892) Utica Sunday Tribune. sister to Frederick Adeane BARLOW

born Mar ¼ 1861 Altrincham died Mar ¼ 1943 age 81 Chelsea co Middlesex

NOTE on Frederick Adeane BARLOW her brother

married (i) 14 Feb 1889 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex, Jane STANNARD divorced 1900 (i) on her petition for his three years adultery with GRAVENSTEIN she died 26 Sep 1912 [left £805, probate to Nellie Maple ELLIS wife of George ELLIS];

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1900 Lancaster, Amy Eugenie M E GRAVENSTEIN born c1870 Fulham (1901) Frederick BARLOW age 40 born Bowden professional singer Bradford with Amy BARLOW age 30 born Fulham London also professional singer, Amy Eugenie ME BARLOW died Mar ¼ 1906 age 35 Brentford;

married (iii) 18 Aug 1908 Brentford, Esther Sophia AYRES age 34 (1911) she petitioned for divorce but the petition was struck out (Mar 1911) adultery with Ethel KEENE, and domestic violence;

(1925) Frederick Adeane BARLOW actor alone sailed Jamaica to Avonmouth;

Amy Frances BARTON BARLOW mother of the Revd Paul Albert STANLEY was the daughter of Robert Adeane BARLOW ‘gentleman’ born 12 Feb 1827 Canterbury co Kent England died 29 Sep 1907 Edmonton co Middlesex

son of the Revd William BARLOW (1834-1848) canon of Chester born 04 Dec 1789 died 08 Dec 1848 Bath age 59 second son of Sir Robert BARLOW admiral GCB

and (i) Louisa Adeane daughter of Robert Jones Adeane of Babraham Cambridgeshire;

[William BARLOW married (ii) Anne HOTHAM daughter of the Revd Frederick HOTHAM son of 2nd baron Hotham];

NOTE on Robert Adeane BARLOW her father

He does not appear on British army lists but claimed to be an officer in the British army with a remarkable career which he was happy to write about in letters to The Times. For instance, he claimed to be (1864) brigadier-general in Burma, awarded order of the Star of Burma, commissary of transport; (1868,1877) in Egypt, (1877) generalissimo of the army of King John of Abyssinia [Yohannes IV, 1837-1889; a strong promoter of the Orthodox church and against RC and Muslim people]; he appears to have visited Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil); however he was probably connected with Lancashire cotton firm WH Hornby & Co, and visited Burma in search of concessions, lost money; finally inmate of Enfield workhouse infirmary, constant in his fabulous tales where he claimed to be the father of the Princess Clovis BONAPARTE daughter-in-law of Prince Jerome BONAPARTE; author Recollections of Burma, Life of Arabi Pasha,

Robert Adeane BARLOW her father

married 02 Jan 1850 Ashton-upon-Mersey Altrincham co Cheshire — they had divorced by 1871 on the grounds of her adultery

and Elizabeth Isabella HAWORTH her mother

(1881) lady residing St Pancras, married, with children BARLOW born c1831 Isle of Man daughter of Robert HAWORTH died 23 Jan 1901 Paimpton Devon [she left £104 probate to daughter Rosalie MEGONE wife of Norfolk Bernard MEGONE husband (i)];

The Revd Paul Albert STANLEY

married 11 Nov 1925 S Peter Wellington, by AM JOHNSON and H WATSON, best man E MCLEVIE

Constance Alice GODBER born 31 Jan 1904 ?Wellington died 17 Jul 1963 age 57 Home of Compassion

buried 19 Jul 1963 by RC priest Aramohoe RC lawn cemetery Wanganui New Zealand

only daughter of Harry Leonard GODBER

member Rovers’ Association Football club (Evening Post Wellington) (c1890-1933) rate collector for city council in Wellington

born 16 Oct 1877 Whanganui New Zealand died 31 Dec 1953 age 76 New Zealand cremated Karori Wellington brother to second son Albert Percy GODBER a photographer of railways born 21 Nov 1873 Wellington died 1949 age 73 New Zealand brother to eldest brother Charles S GODBER married (24 Sep 1891) Mary COLLINS of Wellington

son of Charles GODBER keen Oddfellow (c1856) with family EMPRESS EUGENE to Melbourne Victoria (1872) from Melbourne to Wellington, business with Edward Dixon, and Messrs Bennett & Ready

Joe DIXON a pastrycook in Wellington (1878) deacon in 1st Wellington Baptist church Vivien Street superintendent of Sunday school (1881) painter Abel Smith Street Wellington (1893) accountant Abel Smith Street Te Aro Wellington (1916) active in Island Bay Baptist church, keen Oddfellow M.U.

born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Mansfield co Nottingham, [but claimed to be born Sheffield (obituaries)] died 15 Jan 1927 age 83 at son’s 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington funeral at home with (the Revd) FE HARRY, (the Revd) WP LASCELLES

For insights see (14 Mar 1892) Daily Telegraph New Zealand, The Times, (13 Mar 1892) Utica Sunday Tribune. sister to Frederick Adeane BARLOW

born Mar ¼ 1861 Altrincham died Mar ¼ 1943 age 81 Chelsea co Middlesex

NOTE on Frederick Adeane BARLOW her brother

married (i) 14 Feb 1889 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex, Jane STANNARD divorced 1900 (i) on her petition for his three years adultery with GRAVENSTEIN she died 26 Sep 1912 [left £805, probate to Nellie Maple ELLIS wife of George ELLIS];

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1900 Lancaster, Amy Eugenie M E GRAVENSTEIN born c1870 Fulham (1901) Frederick BARLOW age 40 born Bowden professional singer Bradford with Amy BARLOW age 30 born Fulham London also professional singer, Amy Eugenie ME BARLOW died Mar ¼ 1906 age 35 Brentford;

married (iii) 18 Aug 1908 Brentford, Esther Sophia AYRES age 34 (1911) she petitioned for divorce but the petition was struck out (Mar 1911) adultery with Ethel KEENE, and domestic violence;

(1925) Frederick Adeane BARLOW actor alone sailed Jamaica to Avonmouth;

Amy Frances BARTON BARLOW mother of the Revd Paul Albert STANLEY was the daughter of Robert Adeane BARLOW ‘gentleman’ born 12 Feb 1827 Canterbury co Kent England died 29 Sep 1907 Edmonton co Middlesex

son of the Revd William BARLOW (1834-1848) canon of Chester born 04 Dec 1789 died 08 Dec 1848 Bath age 59 second son of Sir Robert BARLOW admiral GCB

and (i) Louisa Adeane daughter of Robert Jones Adeane of Babraham Cambridgeshire;

[William BARLOW married (ii) Anne HOTHAM daughter of the Revd Frederick HOTHAM son of 2nd baron Hotham];

NOTE on Robert Adeane BARLOW her father

He does not appear on British army lists but claimed to be an officer in the British army with a remarkable career which he was happy to write about in letters to The Times. For instance, he claimed to be (1864) brigadier-general in Burma, awarded order of the Star of Burma, commissary of transport; (1868,1877) in Egypt, (1877) generalissimo of the army of King John of Abyssinia [Yohannes IV, 1837-1889; a strong promoter of the Orthodox church and against RC and Muslim people]; he appears to have visited Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil); however he was probably connected with Lancashire cotton firm WH Hornby & Co, and visited Burma in search of concessions, lost money; finally inmate of Enfield workhouse infirmary, constant in his fabulous tales where he claimed to be the father of the Princess Clovis BONAPARTE daughter-in-law of Prince Jerome BONAPARTE; author Recollections of Burma, Life of Arabi Pasha,
brother to George Edward GODBER trustee Wesley church Taranaki Street Wellington
born c1845 Sheffield died Oct 1938 age 83
brother to James GODBER of Willis Street Wellington (1901-1909, 1911-1919) member Wellington city council
born Jun ¾ 1848 Sheffield died Sep 1925 age 77 Auckland
eldest son of Enoch GODBER
(1870) rejected from Wellington electoral roll, not entitled
born c1844 died 10 Aug 1923 age 79 home of son 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
and Mary born c1841 died 07 Sep 1907 age 66 ‘Cranswick’ Marion Street Wellington;
born 01 Feb 1866 residence of Edwin FULLER Gertrude street Fitzroy Victoria Australia
and Mary Ann SCOTCHMER
born c1844 died 10 Aug 1923 age 79 home of son 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
only daughter of William Miller SCOTCHMER of Fitzroy Melbourne
born 1817 died 15 Jan 1875 age 62 Wellington
and Mary born c1821 died 07 Sep 1907 age 86 ‘Cranswick’ Marion Street Wellington;
married 01 Feb 1866 residence of Edwin FULLER Gertrude street Fitzroy Victoria Australia
and Mary Ann SCOTCHMER
married 02 Feb 1903 S Peter Willis St Wellington (New Zealand Free Lance)
and Annie Dick LINTON
born 08 Mar 1876 Arbroath Scotland died 25 May 1956 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas LINTON carpenter cabinet maker Wellington
born c1840 Ireland died 22 Feb 1917 Wellington
and Annie Ellis DICK born c1850 died 17 Apr 1929 Lower Hutt
(422;IGI;315;352;328; family information online Nov 2013)
Te Aro primary school Wellington
Mar 1921-1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Dec 1924 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; deacons C R KREEFT P A STANLEY O W WILLIAMS)
21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (priests KREEFT P A STANLEY)
(83;424;140)
positions
-1915 a draughtsman Wellington before enlisting (18 Nov 1915 Dominion)
soldier in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 #19098, Lance-corporal, sergeant, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing
27 Glenervie Terrace Wellington, occupation draughtsman (354)
-1922 assistant (under T FIELDEN TAYLOR) missioner S Peter’s City Mission Wellington
21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
13 Dec 1925-1928 vicar at Ohakune parochial district Raetahi, (now Raetihi separated)
Dec 1926 appointed honorary child welfare officer for Ohakune district
20 Dec 1928-1934 vicar Kiwitea (308)
1934-1935 curate Whanganui
13 Jan 1936-c1946 vicar (vice SR GARDINER) Waverley and Waitotara (69)
c1946-1950 possibly vicar Eastbourne
1950-1951 at death vicar All Saints Whanganui East (8)
other
father of the Revd Thomas Derby STANLEY born 1934 Palmerton North died 2008 New Zealand; in electoral roll (1957) student with his
church of S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North 1902-2002
Stanley, Thomas Litchfield
born 28 Mar 1842 Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
baptised 05 Oct 1862 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
died 19 Feb 1897 age 60 Gore Southland buried churchyard S Barnabas Warrington Otago
eldest son of Joseph Litchfield STANLEY
(1861) master builder employing 3 men 2 boys
(1881) retired builder Holbourn St Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
born c1807 Honingham co Warwick
died 27 Jun 1887 age 79 Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire [left £2 373]
and Ann born c1809 Shipston-on-Stour only possibly died Sep ¾ 1842 Shipston-on-Stour, as this may be a daughter;
made 30 Mar 1868 by (the Revd) DM STUART Dunedin,
Isabella CHISHOLM
born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 14 Aug 1906 age 72 Wellington buried S Barnabas churchyard Warrington North Otago
sister to Margaret Scott CHISHOLM who married the Revd H J EDWARDS
eldest daughter among at least four of Robert CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
(Apr 1874) residence destroyed by fire The Whau
charged with keeping scabby sheep Great South Road
born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 at the Whau (Waiatawa harbour)
buried Presbyterian cemetery Symonds Street Auckland
married 1833 S Cuthbert Edinburgh
and Isabella BAIRD born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery
(422;124;300;154;74;21;111; death certificates)
Education
18 Apr 1869 deacon Christchurch (HARPER in church S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1871 priest Christchurch (HARPER at Dunedin) (3)

Positions
1861 builder with his father, residing Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire
teaching private boys school Timaru (154)
1864-1868 resident secretary schoolmaster Christchurch orphan asylum
01 Jul 1866 licensed layreader district Addington parish and diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1869-1870 assistant curate Caversham diocese Christchurch
20 May 1870 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (3)
1870-1873 priest at Port Chalmers
1873-1881 priest at Warrington (9)
1877-1879 priest at Blueskin (SPG funded) (47)
1881-1885 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
1883 residing Bishops Court Road Dunedin (Wises directory)
Jan 1885 member religious instruction in schools deputation
01 Oct 1888 incumbent Holy Trinity Merriwa diocese Newcastle (111;8)
1890 locum Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
May 1891 curate Gore with Mataura and Tapanui (71)
1891-1892 incumbent Waimea Plains (9)
1891-1896 incumbent (then vicar) Gore (9;67)

Other
1882 owner of land worth £1 000 (36)
diabetic
obituary (154) (36;47)
his daughter Ismene Helena STANLEY married (20 Dec 1894 Gore) William Duffus HUNT son of John HUNT of Oruru Mangonui Northland
and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS
also of interest, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS a daughter of the Anglican priest Henry J EDWARDS married (15 May 1902 Adelaide Australia)
William Duffus HUNT

STANTON, ROBERT JAMES
born 06 Dec 1888 Church Aston Newport Shropshire
baptised 06 Jan 1889 S Andrew Church Aston
died 11 Feb 1958 vicarage Devonport Auckland buried Feb 1958 Purewa cemetery;
son of Robert James STANTON
joiner of Lilleshall Shropshire
born Sep ¼ 1865 registered Newport Shropshire
son of John STANTON cabinet maker and joiner residing Edgmond Shropshire
born c1829 Pave Lane Shropshire
and Sarah born c1831 Edgmond Shropshire;
married Dec ¼ 1887 registered Newport Shropshire,
and Alice SMALLWOOD
born 1854 baptised 12 Nov 1854 S Matthew Walsall Staffordshire
sister to Edgar SMALLWOOD born Sep ¼ 1850 Walsall
sister to Hagar Bould SMALLWOOD born Mar ¼ 1853 Walsall
daughter of Joseph SMALLWOOD
(1861) gig collar maker employing 2 men 4 boys Caldmore Rd Walsall parish S Matthew
born c1826 Walsall co Staffordshire
married Dec ¼ 1849 Birmingham
and Dinah BOULD born c1831 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1910 age 79 registered King’s Norton;
married 31 Jan 1916 All Saints Palmerston North,
Rhoda SOLLITT
born 17 Sep 1892 Wairoa New Zealand
died 26 Sep 1976 buried 1976 from 92 Churchill Rd Rosethay Bay Auckland in Purewa cemetery
sister to Myrtle (WILSON) born 13 Aug 1894 died 03 Oct 1967 Sherman Grayson Texas USA
daughter of Rupert Howe SOLLITT joiner builder in Palmerston North
born Jun ¼ 1870 registered North Aylesford co Kent
died 23 Jun 1937 age 57 11 Roy Street Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 03 Dec 1891 New Zealand,
and Alice Emily FAIRHEAD
(1875) infant with her family arrived Hawkes Bay
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Rochford England
died 24 Jun 1947 age 77 6 Massey Street Palmerston North buried 26 Jun 1947 Kelvin Grove
sister to William JP FAIRHEAD builder Palmerston North born c1866
sister to Rhoda Jean FAIRHEAD married MACKIE
daughter of William FAIRHEAD (1862) joiner London
(1874) joiner new post office Napier
carpenter and builder Havelock North Hawkes Bay
settler Palmerston North
(21/24 Sep 1874-05 Jan 1875) from London arrived Napier Hawkes Bay CLARENCE
born Mar 1841 Rochford Essex
died 06 Nov 1922 age 81 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North [left £3 752]
son of William Miles FAIRHEAD builder
married 28 Jul 1862 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex England
and Rhoda PAUL
born c1836 died 03 Aug 1918 age 82 140 Broad Street Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery
daughter of Daniel PAUL ship owner

(422,352;ADA;249;248;WNL)

Education
Lilleshall church school Shropshire
14 May 1902 confirmed (ADA)
Oakengates technical school Shropshire
1918 LTh class 2 BTS
1928 studies at Auckland University college
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (AVERRILL) (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, J L GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin
(archdeacon S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATES, WAH HAMBLETT, AU PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 joiner residing with family including five junior siblings Edgmond Shropshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 residing age twelve with parents Lilleshall Shropshire (345)
1902-1911 clerk employed at C&W Walker Ltd Donnington co Shropshire – produced components of gasometers and ship’s engines, closed
1993 and became an housing estate
1905 Sunday school teacher
12 Oct 1911 departed London CORINTHIC for New Zealand:
Dec 1911 to New Zealand on invitation of the Revd Herbert ROSHER
-27 Jul 1912- who made him a stipendiary layreader All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (ADA)
welcomed to Wellington by Walter NASH and the Revd WH WALTON representing the Church of England Men’s Society (under auspices of the Wellington City Mission)
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1917-1918 curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
1918-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; clergyman, first reserves, last New Zealand address Te Koutu Belle Vue Rd Mount Eden Auckland (354)
10 Jun 1919-1924 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
12 Jun 1924-1931 vicar Ellerslie
19 Apr 1931-1944 vicar Otahuhu (ADA;8)
16 Oct 1940 honorary canon cathedral
1941 with wife Rhoda, clerk in holy orders residing 26 Grey Ave Otahuhu (266)
29 Jun 1944 vicar Devonport
20 Sep 1949 canon cathedral
22 Apr 1954-1958 1st archdeacon of Hauraki (317)

Other
1914 at ordination letters commendary H G ROSHER vicar Palmerston North Wellington, A S INNES JONES vicar Feilding, V H KITCAT vicar Marton, countersigned bishop Wellington (ADA)
enjoyed Boy Scout movement (WNL)
1958 p21 in memoriam, diocesan year book Auckland
Mar 1958 p3 obituary Church and People
26 Feb 1958 obituary South Auckland Times

STATHAM, CHARLES HADFIELDBorn 28 Mar 1845 Kirkdale Liverpool Lancashire
died 07 Apr 1942 36 Alva St Dunedin age 97 buried Northern cemetery (with HEMSLEY in-laws)
brother to William STATHAM born Dec ¼ 1839 registered West Derby co Lancashire (1841) Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire
son of William STATHAM
(1841) a solicitor Everton Walton Liverpool Lancashire
born 1809 Liverpool England
died 07 Jan 1875 age 65 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
married Sep ¼ 1837 registered West Derby Lancashire,
and Ellen HADFIELDBorn 1863 arrived Melbourne Victoria
born c1821 Lancashire
died 22 Dec 1894 age 75 Mornington Dunedin buried Northern cemetery;
marrried 13 Apr 1870 All Saints Dunedin by EH GRANGER,
Ann Sutton HEMSLEY (at marriage a minor) of London Street Dunedin
born 21 Sep 1851 registered Brighton co Sussex England
died 22 Sep 1932 age 81 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of James HEMSLEY of Brighton England
(c1862) immigrant to New Zealand
contractor of London St, latterly of Lees St, Dunedin
born c1825 died 22 Nov 1887 age 62 Dunedin buried Northern
married Dec ¼ 1848 registered Steyning co Sussex
and Ann SUTTON  
born c1826 died 04 Dec 1873 age 47 Castle Street Dunedin buried 06 Dec 1873 Northern (315;400;152;121;324;124;209)

Education
Walton College Liverpool
College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laurie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin  
(priests STATHAM T Humphrey CLARK W V WILLIS) (424;151)

Positions
brought up to soft goods trade  
Jan 1863 age 17 arrived Melbourne Victoria VENUS  
1863 arrived Dunedin  
1863- book keeper and merchant's clerk Butterworth Brothers Dunedin  
1884 retired as manager  

n d public accountant  
many years layreader S Mary Mornington  
n d lay canon S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin  
1878 lay member diocesan synod  
1893 member standing committee diocesan synod  
1895-1920 diocesan treasurer-secretary, latterly diocesan "Registrar"  
- *his registers are careless, inaccurate, and incomplete pencilled notebooks* (MWB)  
1907-1917- secretary treasurer for the general synod New Zealand  
1914-1920 treasurer Selwyn College  
19 Mar 1916-1929 curate S Paul cathedral church  
1920-31 Jul 1934 diocesan registrar  
1929 vicar-general  
1929 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (209)  
05 Jan 1934 retired as vicar-general (324)

Other
Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 000 Mornington Dunedin (36)  
01 May 1942 p65 obituary *Church Envoy*  
08 Apr 1942 *Otago Daily Times*

**STEALEY, HENRY THOMAS**  
born 02 May 1873 Shrewsbury co Shropshire England  
baptised Ascension day 22 May 1873 at S George Shrewsbury  
died 21 Nov 1942 age 69 Kingsbridge Devon  
brother to George STEALEY (1881) mason  
born c1864 married Dec ¼ 1888 Atcham, Sarah Jane COOPER  
brother to William STEALEY (1881) printers compositor  
born c1868 Shrewsbury  
brother to Richard William STEALEY (1891,1901) printer compositor Shrewsbury  
born Jun ¼ 1867 Shrewsbury Shropshire  
son of Edward STEALEY  
boot and shoemaker of St Chad district Shrewsbury Shropshire  
born c1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire  
died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Atcham [no probate]  
married Dec ¼ 1860 Shrewsbury,  
and Georgina THOMAS,  
born c1837 Great Ness Shropshire  
died Dec ¼ 1904 age 67 registered Atcham [no probate];  
mwed (i) before Jan 1905, not in New Zealand possibly in Canada,  
Sarah Lucy - who liked parish work and visiting  
born c1848 died Sep ¼ 1920 age 72 Kingsbridge Devon;  
mwed (ii) Jun ¼ 1921 registered Kingsbridge co Devon,  
Caroline Lidstone ADAMS,  
(1881) residing Hope Barton, Malborough Devon  
(1901) residing Malborough Devon  
born Jun ¼ 1875 Kingsbridge co Devon  
died Jun ¼ 1955 registered Totnes co Devonshire  
daughter among at least four children of Thomas ADAMS  
(1881) farmer 400 acres employing 8 labourers 2 boys  
born c1840 Malborough Devon  
mwed Mar ¼ 1864 Kingsbridge Devon,  
and Mary Adams BALKWELL  
born c1842 South Huish Devon  
daughter of George BALKWELL  
and Agnes AVENT (IG;366;266;164)
Education
Millington's Hospital Shrewsbury, left school age 14
16 May 1888 confirmed S Chad Shrewsbury (417)
06 Apr 1891 apprentice printer compositor age 17 residing with his parents and brother Richard St Chad Shrewsbury Shropshire
1894 Mission College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
application form: address given 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury, referees include bishop of Shrewsbury, college fees partly supported by Shrewsbury Missionary Students Aid (417)
1896-1898 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 34 letters in SAC files (417)
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham, of 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury
1902 BA Durham
1905 MA Durham
24 Sep 1899 deacon Lichfield for Canterbury for colonies [The Times: for work in the diocese of Qu'Appelle]
17 Jun 1900 priest Qu'Appelle (J GRISDALE) (414;308)

Positions
-1894 employed as an apprentice compositor (164)
05 Jan 1900 departed England on CALIFORNIA
12 Feb 1900 at Oxbow Canada (417)
Sep 1899-1901 deacon-in-charge, then vicar Oxbow North West Territory province Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
18 Jul 1900 wrote to SAC: not paid well in Canada (417)
05 Sep 1900 wrote to SAC: planned to return Sep 1901 to England, to take degree at Durham and then to go to New Zealand or Australia; did not like the Canadian church much, and had 'conscientious scruples' about working in USA; had failed in Indian work in three places
04 Dec 1900 wrote to SAC: wanted church in town not country parish England, where there were many church people; his wife could do church work; in Oxbow, church people were generally extreme protestants, and a large percentage were Orangemen; the parish had asked the bishop for an evangelical clergyman. However he did wear coloured stoles and tried to teach a few 'definite doctrines', without objection so far (417)
03 Oct 1901 wrote to SAC: from Ashby Parva Lutterworth, to sit for Durham BA Jun 1902; and was considering going to Melanesia, but had written also to Jerusalem and Rangoon, and would write to commissaries of Tasmania, Wellington, Christchurch, and Adelaide (417)
Sep 1902 wrote to SAC: recently arrived New Zealand as chaplain to the Coronation contingent returning from the coronation of King EDWARD VII, on RMS TONGARIRO; presentation in appreciation from Richard SEDDON prime minister also on board (p31, OP#285 402)
13 Nov 1902 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
22 Nov 1902 wrote to SAC: from Norwood, Grant Rd, Wellington, delighted in new work S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
20 Oct 1903 wrote to SAC: from Tinakori Rd, noted Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Lr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Porirua
15 Jan 1905 wrote to SAC: 140 Tinakori Rd, applied position tutor Te Rau Māori theological college - despite the fact he could obtain more lucrative living in a city parish; wife anxious to do Māori work (417)
10 Apr 1905 vicar Otaki, north of Wellington
19 Jul 1905 wrote to SAC: from Hadfield St Otaki, churchmanship there 'low and lazy' (417)
14 Aug 1908-1913 warden Hikurangi school Clareville Wairarapa
16 Aug 1912 wrote to SAC: from Hikurangi College Clareville, many financial difficulties, wife wished to get away from the college next Jun, planned to build a chapel at Hikurangi College along lines of SAC chapel, with choirwise seating; disloyal of Old Augustinians who had abandoned missionary work and returned to England; wanted to know more about sacramental confession (417)
04 May 1913-1916 vicar Levin
16 Nov 1916-1919 vicar Petone (308)
29 Aug 1917 wrote to SAC: from vicarage Petone, began his ministry on wrong principle ie constant hard work with no care for health; had suffered, with 1914 complete breakdown, and three operations, and now rheumatism and bronchitis
21 May 1919 letter from Arthur SHEPPARD, Lambeth Palace to warden SAC: asking his views on STEALEY's request for permission to work in England; STEALEY's wife 71 (he 46) and suffering from senile trouble (417)
29 Jan 1920 letter from STEALEY C/- his brother-in-law Waters Upton, Wellington Shropshire:
17 Jan 1920 returned to England REMUERA (417)
1920-1928 Duncombe Lecturer of Kingsbridge and curate Churchstow diocese Exeter
1928-1930 rector Nymet Rowland and vicar Coleridge
1930-1936 and from 1938-1941 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
but he wrote to the bishop of Wellington that owing to ill-health 1930-1936 he had been without a licence
1936-1938 vicar Blackburn S Michael
18 Jul 1937 wrote SAC: from Penshurst Northville Rd Kingsbridge South Devon, breakdown in health in 1930, had to resign living in North Devon, doing locums in Kingsbridge, had made his will dividing his estate among church organisations and dioceses (417)
1941 residing 6 Waverley Rd Westville Kingsbridge Devon (308;8)
14 Feb 1943 letter from nephew the Revd ET STEALEY to warden SAC: STEALEY's books for SAC (417)

Other
baptism certificate and other documents; criticised New Zealand CMS as 'unsatisfactory' (417;164)
Nov 1942 residing 6 Waverley Rd Kingsbridge Devonshire probate Llandudno to Caroline Lidstone STEALEY widow, Ellen Mary Elizabeth STEALEY spinster and the Revd Edward Thomas STEALEY [nephew, born Jun ¾ 1895 registered Wolverhampton, champion rower
Cambridge, Selwyn College, deacon 19 Dec 1937, married Hildred, died suddenly 02 Feb 1953 rector Lurgashall Sussex), £11 595 (411;366)

STEEL, WILFRED [sometimes STEELE, in Southern Cross Log but in error]
born 15 Mar 1887 East Cowick Yorkshire
died 10 Dec 1965 2 Walkergate Alnwick and buried Alnwick co Northumberland England
brother to Emma STEEL (17 Apr 1928) as from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire sailed London BALLARAT to Australia
born c1897 East Cowick
son of Charles W STEEL (1891) postman (1901) town postman Snaith
born c1864 Stockingford co Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1925 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
and Tamar born c1861 Snaith nr Goole East Riding Yorkshire

Education
1918-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGrath, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON)
10 May 1925 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota) (111)

Positions
1901 residing with family Mill Street Snaith East Riding Yorkshire
1922 rejected by the commissary Canon AE CORNER, accepted for the diocese of Melanesia by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for A C ELLIOTT, HW McGrath, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bj JM STEWARD
15 Feb 1923 missionary from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire with missionaries Arthur ELLIOTT, Hilda BROUGHTON, Henry McGrath, and RC RUDGARD sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Auckland
1923-1924 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
1924-1925 missionary Pamua
1925-1926 missionary Vureas Banks islands
Jul 1926 resigned from diocese Melanesia and went to a sanatorium Pukeora Hawkes Bay New Zealand (261)
01 May 1927-31 Aug 1927 curate Stanthorpe diocese Brisbane Australia
21 Sep 1927-1929 rector Gingin diocese Perth Western Australia
14 Mar 1929-Feb 1930 rector Mt Barker diocese Bunbury - Cecil WILSON formerly Melanesia his bishop
Apr 1930 with Emma born c1901 sailed Fremantle Western Australia BARRABOOL to London going to 12 Denstone Street Wakefield
24 Nov 1930-1932 curate Lakenham S John
20 May 1932-1934 curate Wensley with Leyburn Yorkshire diocese Ripon
02 Oct 1934-30 Oct 1937 vicar Crosscrake co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1937-1939 rector S John Inverness diocese Inverness Scotland
06 Sep 1939-1940 curate S John Baptist and All Saints Lakenham co Norfolk diocese Norwich
26 Apr 1940-1952 rector Marske diocese Ripon
27 Aug 1952-07 Jun 1959 vicar Markington diocese Ripon
1961 retired (389)

Other
24 Dec 1965 obituary Church Times
1965 left £2 015 probate to his sister Emma STEEL

STEELE, HAROLD THOMAS
born Jun ¼ 1876 Ryhope registered Sunderland parish of S Paul co Durham
baptised 29 Jun 1876 Hetton-le-Hole co Durham

died 27 Aug 1942 buried 29 Aug 1942 age 66 churchyard Whangarei Auckland
son of the Revd Joseph STEELE
(1870-1874) curate Hetton-le-Hole
(1874-1877) curate Ryhope co Durham
(1879-1885-) residing Ghyll cottage Egremont Carnforth Cumberland
born 02 Aug 1846 Middletown Cumberland
died 28 Aug 1907 buried churchyard Beckermert S Bridget
[let £9 735 probate to William Robley STEELE mining engineer]
mixed Dec ¼ 1875 Houghton Le Spring]

and probably Mary LAMB
(1871) of Hetton le Hole
born c1854 Quarrington Hill Durham;
mixed Sep ¼ 1906 Whitehaven co Cumberland,
Lizzie (Elizabeth, in death register) HUTCHINSON

born 31 Jan 1879 New Zealand

died 24 Oct 1951 age 72 buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei

dead (among seven and one son) of John HUTCHINSON
(1877) immigrant New Zealand, farmer of 'Braystones' 612 acres Orakau Kihikihi Auland
(Oct 1882) owner land Waipa county worth £4 590 (1884) JP
born 18 Aug 1848 Braystones Cumberland in a farming family
died 06 Nov 1925 Rawhiti Mt Eden Road Auckland
son of Isaac HUTCHINSON and Hannah TURNER;
mixed 03 May 1872 registered Whitehaven Cumberland

and Elizabeth GREEN

born c1848 died 06 Oct 1936 age 88 New Zealand

(422;ADA;36;245)

Education
S Bees school Whitehaven Cumberland
[the school was not connected with the nearby S Bees theological college (internet)]
Oct 1896-Jul 1900 S John’s College Oxford
1900 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
23 Dec 1900 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1901 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Gill Cottage Egremont Cumberland, his father ‘a clergyman of the church of England’ (245) This was near S Bees theological college and school (MWB)
21 Nov 1900 of Croft Lodge Beckermet Cumberland, nominated as curate of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock @ £120 per annum, to live at 20 Aberdeen Tce
Whitehead St Tyne Dock
19 Nov 1900 letters testimonial from three incumbents including Beckermet, diocese Carlisle
29 Nov 1901 letters testimonial from incumbents of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock, South Shields S Mark, and South Shields S Aidan
01 Dec 1901 si quis read at South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock  (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1900-1903 assistant curate S Mary Tyne Dock South Shields co and diocese Durham
1903-1906 assistant curate S Ignatius Martyr Sunderland
1906-1909 SPG missionary Kobe Japan
1909-1921 missionary Okayama
1921 with family arrived New Zealand
1921-1923 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1923-1941- vicar Whangarei
1937 six months leave of absence to England (69)
1939 archdeacon Whangarei (B)

**STENT, OSWALD MORGAN**
born 23 Aug 1875 Northampton co Northampton
died 07 May 1945 582 Dorchester Road Weymouth
brother to Cecil Figgis STENT bank manager born Mar ¼ 1877 Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey died 27 Feb 1933 Isle of Wight
brother to William Archibald Herbert STENT
(1891) S Michaels College Lyme (1900) Cambridge university
son of (the Revd) William Herbert STENT
(1869) began in Congregational ministry after training at Cheshunt College (founded 1792, moved to Cambridge 1906)
Congregational minister of Redhill Congregational church
(1875) assistant pastor (with Edmund T PRUST) at Commercial street church Northampton
and (Mar 1887) a student university of London, entered Anglican ministry, curate Holy Trinity Weymouth
(1890) vicar of Fleet co Dorset (411)
(Oct 1891) vicar Gussage All Saints Salisbury (patron archdeacon of Dorset)
(07 Jul 1892) diocesan inspector of schools for Wimborne
(Feb 1901) vicar Whitchurch Canonicorum cum Marshwood & Staunton S Gabriel (patron bishop of Salisbury)
born Jun ¼ 1844 Warminster Wiltshire died 09 Jul 1913 age 69 registered Poole Dorset
[left £7 442 probate to Jessie Eleanor STENT spinster Cecil Figgis STENT bank cashier]
marrried Jun ¼ 1871 Warminster
and Ellen Jane MORGAN
born Jun ¼ 1842 Warminster Wiltshire
died 13 Jan 1910 vicarage Broadstone Wimborne Dorsetshire [she left £4 301];
marrried 03 May 1916 Holy Trinity Fitzroy Taranaki New Zealand,
Agnes Edith Amy BOBIN
(1893) domestic duties Stratford electoral roll Egmont
born 01 Jan 1872 registered Whanganui New Zealand
buried 22 Jul 1917 age 46 cemetry Aramoho Whanganui
sister to second son Henry William BOBIN married Jessie Amelia NICHOLLS of Waverley died 1918 both buried Karori Wellington
sister to Alice BOBIN married (1906 S Peter Onehunga) Harold Hunt BUXTON of Malton Yorkshire
dughter of Joseph BOBIN
(1861) single, age 28, master shoemaker at the Dulwich Union Workhouse
owner valuable estate near the Bridge No.2 Line
born 1834 Deptford co Kent
died 07 Apr 1877 age 43 of Number 2 line, Whanganui buried old Heads cemetery Whanganui
married Sep ¼ 1863 registered South Stoneham co Hampshire,
am and Eliza Ann REEVE
born c1829 died 29 Jul 1931 age 97 New Zealand
[ELIZA ANN BOBIN married (ii) 1879 New Zealand,
Edwin Gill ALLSWORTH
(c1884) bankrupt, dispute about section 50 on left bank of the Whanganui River
(1893) journalist Stratford Taranaki died 1914 New Plymouth]
(411;352;266;357;180;345)

**Education**
1886-1889 Weymouth Lower College Dorset
1889-1902 S Michaels Lyme Regis co Dorset
14 Oct 1895 matriculated St Edmund Hall Oxford
23 Dec 1898 BA Oxford
1902 MA Oxford
28 May 1899 deacon Bristol
10 Jun 1900 priest Bristol (180;308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family at Bridge Road Reigate Surrey (245)
06 Apr 1891 scholar age 15 with his brother William at S Michael’s College Lyme Dorset (352)
1899-1902 curate Cricklade diocese Bristol
31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 25 without family members lodging Cricklade (352;345)
1901-1906 curate Whitchurch Canoniconorum, with his father (345)
15 May 1908 applied SPG for missionary service, not married; commended as ‘most active, most fervent, and very simple, a Simple Simon’, then residing Marshwood Charmouth
08 Jan 1909 for SPG sailed from London for New Zealand (180)
22 Feb 1909-1913 vicar Raetahi diocese Wellington
02 May 1913-1917 vicar Opunake with Kaponga
21 Oct 1917 vicar (vice SOLA El resigned) Eastbourne (308)
May 1922 opened S Martin church room, Days Bay Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
12 Jan 1927-1929 vicar Khandallah
25 Aug 1928-1929 canon Wellington
1928-Jun 1929 editor (vice PAYNE) Church Chronicle (69)
Jul 1929 sailed for England
1929 rector Gussage S Michael diocese Salisbury

Other
1916 author Memoirs of Kaponga [S Barnabas Opunake] (internet)
1945 left £3 911

STENT, WILLIAM FRANK
born 17 Nov 1879 Peckham co Surrey South London
died 17 Oct 1965 age 84 buried cemetery Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand
son among at least three children of Franklin John Carlyle STENT
(1881) tea dealer, (1905) of Assineboia Canada
born Jun ¼ 1855 Hastings co Sussex England
married (i) Sep ¼ 1877 registered St Saviour Surrey,
and Beatrice Jessie Alma THORBURN
born Sep ¼ 1854 Blackfriars registered S Saviour co Surrey England
died Dec ¼ 1888 age 34 registered Croydon;
[FIC STENT married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 registered Lewisham];
married 21 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Mary POTTS
born 25 Jun 1885 Patea Taranaki
died 19 Aug 1969 age 84 Carterton buried cemetery Clareville
sister to Charles Walter POTTS born 1880 died on the Somme World War 1
daughter in large family of Charles POTTS carpenter freemason hotel-keeper
(1873) immigrant with wife and two children and settled Wairarapa New Zealand and then to Feilding
(1885, 1893) of Patea builder and contractor
‘during the Parihaka scare, at Te WHITI’s stronghold as lieutenant in the Carterton rifles’
owner farm Matamata; erected over 60 houses in Eltham and district, member Eltham borough council (1904) proprietor The Branch (Central) hotel Eltham
Tauranga, licensee Star hotel; New Plymouth Imperial hotel
born 15 Feb 1848 Canterbury Kent
died 06 Nov 1924 age 76 London Street Eltham buried 08 Nov 1924 Eltham general Anglican
brother to Edmund POTTS born c1850 Canterbury Kent, resident Taranaki, Featherstone, Ashhurst, Dannevirke;
[jmarried (i) 25 Jun 1868 Lambeth co Surrey,
Emily Sophia GEARING
formerly of Carterton (death notice)
born 29 Jun 1848 Gipsy Hill Lambeth south London died 29 Apr 1883 age 33 Makino Feilding Manawatu]
[Charles POTTS married (ii) 07 Sep 1883
and Augusta WITCHMAN born c1867 died 1934 age 67 New Zealand
[She married (ii) Robert James NAIRN farmer Eltham]
(422;GI;315;266;249;352;328)

Education
College of S Dunstan, and Simon Langton school Canterbury
15 Mar 1905-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 LTh 1st cl, Board Theological Studies (328)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Wellington (242)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland
( at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;
priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAIP0; for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)
(424;317)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 1 residing with two siblings, parents, one servant Danby Street 1 Victoria Villas Camberwell Surrey England (249)
Jan 1897 from England for health reasons age 16 arrived New Zealand
five years work dairy farm Taranaki
1903 stipendiary lay reader Eltham and milked cows to pay for his board and met his wife
Apr 1904-May 1905 teacher Lower Moawhango [Taoroa] near Taihape diocese Wellington
with pleurisy residing with CLARKSON vicarage Taihape (380)
11 Mar 1906 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington
home missioner to workers main trunk railway line Waiouru-Raurimu district
01 Jul 1908 assistant curate Hawera
05 Nov 1909 – 1914 1st vicar newly-formed parochial district Manaia (380;308)
13 Sep 1914 instituted vicar (vice CLARKSON) Taihape
03 Aug 1924 final services Taihape (380)
26 Aug 1924-Aug 1925 vicar Pauatahanui
25 Aug 1925-1929 vicar Greytown
25 Aug 1925 chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville Wairarapa
1929 BD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
15 Sep 1929?-1951 vicar Carterton (308,8)
1945 canon of Wellington
Other
freemason, grand chaplain
author

STEPHENS, SAMPSON
born 06 Nov 1866 The Loddon Victoria Australia
died 24 Nov 1926 Gisborne formerly Te Puke Bay of Plenty
son of Anthony George STEPHENS
and Jemima DELVES
born Sep ¼ 1845 registered Otley baptised 22 Aug 1845 Ilkley Yorkshire
died May 1900 Adelaide South Australia
daughter of James DELVES born c1802
and Sarah HODGSON born 10 Feb 1804 Yorkshire;
married 31 Mar 1898 by CT NEWMAN and HG NICHOLS at ‘Dunelme’ South Australia, Emily DUNSTAN
born 26 Jul 1870 North Kensington South Australia
died 10 Mar 1903
second daughter of Henry DUNSTAN of Magill South Australia
owner vineyard and quarry Magill
and Mary Ann MILDRED (315;111)
Education
1891-1892 University of Adelaide
1906 ThL 2 cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1906 deacon Brisbane for Rockhampton
26 May 1907 priest Rockhampton (111)

Positions
n d Methodist minister in South Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland
1894 at Renmark South Australia
1895-1896 at ‘Murray Bridge and C’, South Australia (Australian Methodist directory)
17 Apr 1906 layreader S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
15 Jan 1907-28 Feb 1910 mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton (111)
Mar 1910 gazetted officiating minister under The Marriage Act New Zealand
1910-1910 vicar (vice JR BURGIN) Havelock diocese Nelson (33;26)
Oct 1910 member diocesan synod Nelson but gave notice of intended resignation of the cure
1910-11 locum tenens Palmerston North diocese Wellington (26)
1910-31 Jan 1911 appointed surrogate for the purpose of granting marriage licences in the parochial district Palmerston North
02 Mar 1911-Aug 1915 vicar Kumara and Waimea diocese Chrchch (91)
Aug 1915 departed diocese Chrchch (96)
01 Oct 1915 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
02 Feb 1916 vicar Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra
07 Jan 1920 new licence Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra (151)
17 Dec 1924 farewell social, STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship (Alexandra Herald)

01 Jan 1925-24 Nov 1926 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapū (223)

Other
fluent in seven languages
obituary
01 Dec 1926 Waiapū Church Gazette
Jan 1927 Church Guardian Adelaide (111)

STEPHENS, WILLIAM SMEON CLARKE
born 1896 Heston Middlesex registered Jun ¼ 1896 Brentford Middlesex
died 23 Aug 1978 age 82 Tauranga buried Pye’s Pa in services’ cemetery
son among at least seven children of William Freeman E S STEPHENS
(1891,1901,1911) clerk to the Brentford Guardians residing London
born c1857 Ilminster Somerset died Sep ¼ 1927 age 70 registered Brentford co Middlesex
married (i) Sep ¼ 1883 Barnstaple Devon, and Beatrice Ellen CLARKE
(1881) age 20 born Barnstaple Devon unmarried drapers assistant in HALLETT household Ilminster
born Mar ¼ 1862 Barnstaple Devonshire died Jun ¼ 1896 postpuerally Brentford
[William Freeman STEPHENS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1898 registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire, Helen DAUBENY
born Mar ¼ 1865 Sutton-in-Ashfield registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1938 age 73 registered Brentford]; married Jun ¼ 1917 registered S Martin London,
Elizabeth Kate LINDSAY
born c1890 (not apparent in English and Wales birth indices)
died 26 Mar 1975 age 84 Tauranga buried Pye’s Pa as ‘Sister of the Queen Alexandra nursing association' (352)

Education
30 May 1926 deacon Nova Scotia
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON; assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)

(1970 clergy directory Waiapū ;69)

Positions
1901 age 5 with family, siblings Beatrice Gladys age 14 born Jun ¼ 1886 Isleworth registered Brentford, Hilda Gertrude age 12 born Mar ¼ 1889 Isleworth, Edith Greta age 9 born Jun ¼ 1892 Heston registered Brentford, Winifred Mary age 6 born Dec ¼ 1894 Heston registered Brentford, and half-brother Nigel Daubeney STEPHENS age 8 months born Sep ¼ 1900 Heston Middlesex, three servants residing Sutton House, Sutton Lane Heston Middlesex (345)
1911 at school with family residing London
service in Royal Flying Corps in World War 1
1926-1928 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Stratford diocese Waikato
26 Oct 1927 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
26 Jan 1930-1934 vicar parochial district Fitzroy (352)
1935-1938 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
Mar 1938-1946 vicar Waipawa (322)
1946-1961 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapū
1958-1961 honorary canon Waiapū
1961-1970- licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
residing Bridgeview, Wairoa Rd, Bethlehem RD 2 Tauranga New Zealand (8)
Aug 1978 buried as Captain of the Royal Flying Corps (352)

Other
06 Sep 1978 obituary Te Puke Times

STEPHENSON, GEORGE BENJAMIN
born 23 Mar 1880 Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Jul 1968 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay cremated 13 Jul 1968 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Edward STEPHENSON
born 26 Feb 1851 Auckland drowned 22 Feb 1881 Russell Bay of Islands from capsize of boat, hat and coat found in water
married 05 Jul 1877 Kaeo north Auckland New Zealand,
and Emily GOULTON
born c1854 Deeping St Nicholas co Lincolnshire died 17 Aug 1938 New Zealand;
marrried 14 Jan 1913,
Enid Zoe MATTHEWS
born 22 Feb 1887 Wellington New Zealand
died 25 Mar 1971 age 84 Dannevirke hospital cremated 29 Mar 1971 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
sister to Annie MATTHEWS eldest daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS of Wairarongomai Featherston
married (05 Sep 1900) by AM JOHNSON, Henry WILLIS of Lowlands Featherston daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS
pioneer settler of Wharepapa, synodsman for Featherston
breeder of Romney Marsh sheep, Wairarongomai Lake Wairarapa south Wairarapa

donor land Featherston public library and reading-room
born 1845 Wellington died 03 Sep 1925 age 80 Carterton Wairarapa
son of father who migrated 1842 to New Zealand and later a wellknown sheep farmer
married 21 Apr 1869 by (the Revd) WM FELL, at home of bride’s father Alfred MATTHEWS
and Hannah MATTHEWS
born c1846 died 15 Aug 1924 age 78 Wairarapa
eldest daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS of Wellington

(422;121)

Education
1899 awarded junior scholarship, college and grammar school Auckland
1899 matriculated Auckland College
1901 BSc honours 1st cl University New Zealand
1907 MSc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
06 Mar 1899-Nov 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;83)
19 Mar 1905 deacon Wellington (242)
24 Feb 1907 priest Wellington (at S Mary Hawera; priest STEPHENSON; deacon J E HOLLOWAY;
priest Archdeacon COLE) (424;308)

Positions
19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1909–1911 vicar Pongaroa
16 Jul 1911-1916 Petone
16 Nov 1916-1919 Levin (308)
1919-1946 vicar parish Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (211)
1939 canon of S Columba in Waiapū cathedral (8)
1946-1949 vicar S Augustine Napier
1950 retired
1949-1962 chaplain Hukarere Māori girls college Napier (318)

Other
13 Jul 1968 obituary Hawkes Bay Times

STEPHENSON, PERCIVAL WILLIAM
born 05 May 1888 Malmsbury Victoria Australia
died 29 May 1962 Croydon Victoria Australia buried Springvale lawn cemetery
brother to second son Arthur J STEPHENSON farmer Memsie nr Bridgewater Victoria
born Malmsbury Victoria wounded (1915) Dardanelles
son of Arthur Henry STEPHENSON
keen member Mount Barker Baptist church
educated Mount Barker school, and the old Hahndorf College
member Mt Barker Manchester Unity I.O.O.F.
farmer and baker
staff G&R Wills & Co, and then of James Marshall & Co
(1892) elected a councillor for Gladstone (Adelaide Observer)
(1904) joined staff of John Martin & Co
(Nov 1934) retired
born 1857 the ‘White House’ Gawler Street
died 01 Aug 1935 Williams Avenue Victoria Park Adelaide
eldest son of Mr T H STEPHENSON of ‘Brookbank’ Mount Barker;
and Annie Amelia Verves BRAILEY;
[ARTHUR HENRY married (ii) 1889 Lilian G KENNEDY]
marrid 08 Oct 1913 S Paul Bendigo,
Grace Ermyntrude LAVENDER of Bendigo Victoria
born 30 Apr 1885 died 17 Jan 1974
sister to fourth George D’Arcie LAVENDER married 01 Oct 1909 special licence Christ Church St Kilda by Canon SALIDER
to Bella Guerin HALORAN widow of Henry HALORAN CMG of Sydney
sister to third son Frederick. Wallace LAVENDER compositor Bendigo Advertiser
born c1879 died Mar 1901 age 22 mother’s residence Graham Street Quarry Hill Bendigo
sister to second-surviving son Charles Pakenham LAVENDER
married 11 Nov 1901 S Paul Bendigo by Dean MacCULLAGH [sic]
to Fanny Elizabeth EDWARDS daughterof George Percy EDWARDS of Marrickville Sydney NSW
sister to infant son Gerald Hobart LAVENDER born 1893 died 02 May 1894 Graham Street Quarry Hill Bendigo
doughter of Thomas Wood LAVENDER of Spring Plains ‘Mia Mia’
(Mar 1862) appointed keeper of the Public pound at the Mia Mia
of Bendigo post office
(1891) in Booligal station Balranald NSW
born c1841 died 22 Jan 1894 age 53 at Forest Street Bendigo
buried cemetry Kyneton, Macedon Ranges shire Victoria [left £139]
brother to third son Frederick Theisger LAVENDER born c1837 died 12 Dec 1898 age 61
fourth son of William LAVENDER police magistrate Kyneton
and Margaret WALLACE
born c1853 died 13 Apr 1907 age 54 ‘Norwood’ 12 Havelock Street St Kilda (111)
buried St Kilda East, Port Phillip city Victoria Australia
only daughter of the Revd Joseph WALLACE of Dublin Ireland (Bendigo Independent)

Education
Malmsbury state school 10 years
1906-1907 Caulfield grammar school
University of Melbourne
1912 BA Melbourne
1915 MA Melbourne third class honours in Logic
1910-1911 Ridley College Melbourne 1st student
1913 ThL, Australian college of theology
1917 BD London
1913 deacon Bendigo
1914 priest Lahore
01 Nov 1940 bishop by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT)

Positions
worked in father’s baker’s shop
1912-1913 master Caulfield grammar School
1913-1914 minister at Raywood Victoria
1914-1921 CMS Missionary Edwards College Peshawar, North West Frontier India
1921-1924 principal Edwards College
1924-1928 canon S John cathedral and examining chaplain Abp of Rupertsland (Samuel MATHESON), professor of exegesis S John’s College Winnipeg Canada
1926-1928 incumbent S Mary Magdalene Vital
1929-1931 federal secretary (vice GA CHAMBERS) CMS Missioner diocese Melbourne
Dec 1930 further duties as temporary general secretary NSW Branch CMS
17 Mar 1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Sydney Australia
1928-1937 federal secretary CMS in Australia and Tasmania
01 Jul 1935-1937 headmaster (vice HILLIARD) Trinity grammar school Summerhill Sydney
1934-1940 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne, licence to officiate diocese Sydney, examining chaplain to Abp of Sydney
1938-1940 Commonwealth chief secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
30 Apr 1940 (vice HILLIARD) elected 6th bishop Nelson Zealand
22 Feb 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
23 Oct 1940 with wife arrived Nelson (33)
01 Nov 1940 (vice HILLIARD) enthroned 6th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
1953 resigned see of Nelson (33)

Other
see Sincerity be my Guide by the Revd Edmund Keith COLE
obituary
07 Jun 1962 Anglican
31 May 1962 Melbourne Age
memorial Holy Communion table chapel Ridley College Melbourne (111)

STEWARD, JOHN MANWARING
born 21 Jun 1874 Southampton co Hampshire England
baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton
twin brother to Margaret STEWARD baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton died 1875 Southampton
died 13 Sep 1937 residence Oathall Lodge Haywards Heath registered Cuckfield co Sussex
funeral Thur 16 Sep 1937 S Richard Haywards Heath (by his request: no mourning or flowers, 'Requiescat in pace' 411)
taken by [Hugh Maudslay HORDERN] bishop of Lewes and the Revd WP WYLIE [curate
brother to only sister Ellen Susan STEWARD
brother to half-brother to only sister Ellen Susan STEWARD
only daughter of the Revd Joseph WALLACE of Dublin Ireland (Bendigo Independent)

Education
Malmsbury state school 10 years
1906-1907 Caulfield grammar school
University of Melbourne
1912 BA Melbourne
1915 MA Melbourne third class honours in Logic
1910-1911 Ridley College Melbourne 1st student
1913 ThL, Australian college of theology
1917 BD London
1913 deacon Bendigo
1914 priest Lahore
01 Nov 1940 bishop by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT)

Positions
worked in father’s baker’s shop
1912-1913 master Caulfield grammar School
1913-1914 minister at Raywood Victoria
1914-1921 CMS Missionary Edwards College Peshawar, North West Frontier India
1921-1924 principal Edwards College
1924-1928 canon S John cathedral and examining chaplain Abp of Rupertsland (Samuel MATHESON), professor of exegesis S John’s College Winnipeg Canada
1926-1928 incumbent S Mary Magdalene Vital
1929-1931 federal secretary (vice GA CHAMBERS) CMS Missioner diocese Melbourne
Dec 1930 further duties as temporary general secretary NSW Branch CMS
17 Mar 1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Sydney Australia
1928-1937 federal secretary CMS in Australia and Tasmania
01 Jul 1935-1937 headmaster (vice HILLIARD) Trinity grammar school Summerhill Sydney
1934-1940 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne, licence to officiate diocese Sydney, examining chaplain to Abp of Sydney
1938-1940 Commonwealth chief secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
30 Apr 1940 (vice HILLIARD) elected 6th bishop Nelson Zealand
22 Feb 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
23 Oct 1940 with wife arrived Nelson (33)
01 Nov 1940 (vice HILLIARD) enthroned 6th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
1953 resigned see of Nelson (33)

Other
see Sincerity be my Guide by the Revd Edmund Keith COLE
obituary
07 Jun 1962 Anglican
31 May 1962 Melbourne Age
memorial Holy Communion table chapel Ridley College Melbourne (111)

STEWARD, JOHN MANWARING
born 21 Jun 1874 Southampton co Hampshire England
baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton
twin brother to Margaret STEWARD baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton died 1875 Southampton
died 13 Sep 1937 residence Oathall Lodge Haywards Heath registered Cuckfield co Sussex
funeral Thur 16 Sep 1937 S Richard Haywards Heath (by his request: no mourning or flowers, 'Requiescat in pace' 411)
taken by [Hugh Maudslay HORDERN] bishop of Lewes and the Revd WP WYLIE [curate
brother to only sister Ellen Susan STEWARD
brother to half-brother to only sister Ellen Susan STEWARD
only daughter of the Revd Joseph WALLACE of Dublin Ireland (Bendigo Independent)

Education
Malmsbury state school 10 years
1906-1907 Caulfield grammar school
University of Melbourne
1912 BA Melbourne
1915 MA Melbourne third class honours in Logic
1910-1911 Ridley College Melbourne 1st student
1913 ThL, Australian college of theology
1917 BD London
1913 deacon Bendigo
1914 priest Lahore
01 Nov 1940 bishop by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT)

Positions
worked in father’s baker’s shop
1912-1913 master Caulfield grammar School
1913-1914 minister at Raywood Victoria
1914-1921 CMS Missionary Edwards College Peshawar, North West Frontier India
1921-1924 principal Edwards College
1924-1928 canon S John cathedral and examining chaplain Abp of Rupertsland (Samuel MATHESON), professor of exegesis S John’s College Winnipeg Canada
1926-1928 incumbent S Mary Magdalene Vital
1929-1931 federal secretary (vice GA CHAMBERS) CMS Missioner diocese Melbourne
Dec 1930 further duties as temporary general secretary NSW Branch CMS
17 Mar 1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Sydney Australia
1928-1937 federal secretary CMS in Australia and Tasmania
01 Jul 1935-1937 headmaster (vice HILLIARD) Trinity grammar school Summerhill Sydney
1934-1940 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne, licence to officiate diocese Sydney, examining chaplain to Abp of Sydney
1938-1940 Commonwealth chief secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
30 Apr 1940 (vice HILLIARD) elected 6th bishop Nelson Zealand
22 Feb 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
23 Oct 1940 with wife arrived Nelson (33)
01 Nov 1940 (vice HILLIARD) enthroned 6th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
1953 resigned see of Nelson (33)

Other
see Sincerity be my Guide by the Revd Edmund Keith COLE
obituary
07 Jun 1962 Anglican
31 May 1962 Melbourne Age
memorial Holy Communion table chapel Ridley College Melbourne (111)
born 1847 died 29 Feb 1940 age 92 Thorpe Hamlet, who married Canon the Revd George MERRIMAN

son of the Revd George William STEWARD MA Corpus Christi College Cambridge rural dean, and diocesan inspector of schools (1829-1878) rector Caister-next-Yarmouth Norfolk born 1805 Norwich co Norfolk
died 31 May 1878 Caister-next-the-Sea Yarmouth Norfolk [left £8 000];
brother to first son the Revd John Henry STEWARD

a JP for Norfolk, chief land owner around Hethel (1835-1863) rector and patron Hethel (population 211), of East Carleton, & 2 other livings
died 22 May 1863 Manor House East Carleton Norfolk

brother to the Revd Henry STEWARD (1863-1891) rector Hethel Norfolk

son in very large family of John STEWARD of East Carleton Norfolk died 1829 attorney, alderman, high sheriff, and mayor of Norwich

and Anna Maria RICHARDS daughter of John RICHARDS of Hempal Norfolk; married (i) 1831,

and Susannah BRANFORD daughter of William BRANFORD of Caister-next-the-Sea;

GEORGE WILLIAM STEWARD married (ii) 1844, Ellen BAMPSTON daughter of John BAMPSTON of Ipswich;

CHARLES EDWARD STEWARD: married Sep ¾ 1866 Eastbourne Sussex,

and Caroline Mary PAINE 
baptised 17 Sep 1843 Farnham co Surrey died 29 Nov 1920 age 77 New Shoreham co Sussex

[left £28 368 probate to Eleanor STEWARD spinster, the Revd Canon Peter GREEN clerk]
sister to Alice Elizabeth PAINE

born Sep ¾ 1846 Farnham died Jun ¾ 1878 Shepton Mallet

married (11 Oct 1866) the Revd Henry Fitzhardinge Berkeley PORTMAN

eldest of three daughters of John Manwaring PAINE of Farnham hop-growers

landed proprietor and occupier of 550 acres employing 125 labourers

born 1807 Farnham Surrey baptised 19 Sep 1807 Farnham co Surrey
died 21 May 1858 London [no will probate] buried 28 May 1858 Wreclesham co Surrey

son of William Pink PAINE and Eliza;
marrried 22 Dec 1841 Farnham co Surrey

and Caroline NEWNHAM (1861,1871) landed proprietor widow Farnham

born c1822 Farnham co Surrey

possibly died Jun ¾ 1887 S George Hanover Square but no will probate then
died unmarried (389;internet;366;163;411)

Education

1887-1891- Radley College Berkshire 'where he rowed in the eight' (411;388)

Magdalen College Oxford

1895 'head of the river' ie good at rowing (411)

1896 BA Oxford

1915 MA Oxford

1899 Ely theological college (founded 1876) (fellow-students Michael Robert NEWBOLT [(1910-1916) principal Missionary College SS Peter & Paul
dorchester, (1916-1927) perpetual curate S Michael Brighton, (1927-1930) canon Chester],

and Walter CAREY [(1921-1934) bishop Bloemfontein, and then principal Ely theological college]; vice-principal Gerald DOUGLAS [later bishop Nyasaland (Malawi)])

Trinity Sunday 10 Jun 1900 deacon St Albans

Trinity (pers comm Hertfordshire Archives and Local Studies Jan 2007)

21 Sep 1919 bishop (in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington, by senior bishop [in absence of elderly and frail primate NEVILL] (JULIUS of

Christchurch), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), and Waiaipü (SEDGWICK) (151)

Positions

1881 age 6 born Southampton, with parents Charles E and Mary, and sisters Eleanor born c1868 Churt Surrey, Mary born c1871

Southampton two servants residing 1 Polygon Southampton Hampshire (249)

d n d assistant master Sunday 02 Jun 1901 priest St Albans Mercers' school, Holborn co Middlesex

1900-1902 curate Watford diocese St Albans (8)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman boarding with widow, son, daughter HAYWOOD residing Watford Hertfordshire (345)

1902 joined Melanesian mission (389)

29 Sep 1902 with CGD BROWNE arrived Norfolk island on MORESBY (261)

1903-1906 missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia

1906-1909 missionary Florida [Gela] and Guadalcanal

10 May 1906 on arrival of BOLLEN able to concentrate his ministry Florida [Gela]

06 Aug 1909 departed for Maravovo on death of BOLLEN (261)

1909-1910 furlough;

(14-23 Jun 1910) C W BROWNING, W C O’FERRALL, J M STEWARD represented the Melanesian Mission at the 1st International Missionary

Conference, Edinburgh (389)

1911-1914 missionary at Maravovo

1914-1919 missionary at new Maravovo theological college (first Maravovo college founded by Bishop WOOD, moved to Vera-na-aso

adjacent to Maravovo; which he moved to Siota) (163,8)

30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 attended 21st general synod in Napier

Note on the status of the missionary diocese of Melanesia:

30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P Wilson with T C CULLWICK represented Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to
consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS primate, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū ), the Revd J deG GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waiapū ), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū ;

A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū ( WW SEDGWICK)

06 Aug 1919 the clergy of the mission staff meeting in Norfolk island nominated J M STEWARD bishop, subject to ratification by the New Zealand church; for the first time there was consultation with the indigenous clergy of Melanesia (261)

18 Aug 1919 (vice C J WOOD resigned) STEWARD’s appointment as 5th bishop of Melanesia announced (411)

Sep 1919 HOPKINS, FOX, SPROTT, MASON and (new) Norman DIXON accompanied STEWARD in New Zealand acknowledged that the new diocese to be formed within the diocese of Melanesia would be affiliated with the Australian rather than the New Zealand church; STEWARD indicated his willingness to be the one bishop resident in the Solomon islands, who from there would attempt to supervise the diocese without the expense of subdivision (202) 1919 ended relationship with NZCMS [until 1917 Church Missionary Association] under which (1895-1919) the NZ CMS [Church Missionary Society] supported a series of then white missionaries in Melanesia

28/30 Sep 1919 with the Revd Norman DIXON departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS as ‘bishop for the missionary diocese of Melanesia’ (151,69)

05 Oct 1919 by commissary R P WILSON installed and enthroned as 5th bishop of Melanesia in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island

09 Oct 1919 from Norfolk island departed for the Solomons (261) – with him inter alios J TALOFUILA, J TOME

See http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/ which includes his reports and diocesan charges

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/suggestions1920.html


1919 after decade of discussion and decision in principle, initiated move of the centre from Norfolk island to Siota Solomon islands; closed College of S Barnabas in Norfolk island, PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas handed over to Norfolk islanders as parish church with a chaplain licensed to the diocese of Melanesia

Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was finally transferred to the diocese of Sydney - see St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island, Raymond NOBBS (1990:Norfolk island)]

1920 did not attend the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops (261)

1920-1928 from Norfolk island headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to Siota Solomon islands

1921 explained to the supporters of the Melanesian Mission in New Zealand, Australia, England that the current debt on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was £5,000: in response to his appeal to the three churches equally, the New Zealand church members gave £8,000, but the New Zealand church leadership made it clear that they expected more efficient and economical management of the ship

25 Oct 1921 at Siota, Florida Solomon islands, first Sacred Synod [priests only] and staff conference

1922 in MV SOUTHERN CROSS, visited Duvira, Mamba River, Northern province, Papua, diocese New Guinea

After the session of general synod in New Zealand, flying visits to Sydney, Brisbane, Ballarat, Melbourne, Adealide before sailing to England

02 May 1922 departed for England to bring two priests back to become assistant bishops, whose consecration, assumed the editor (JLA KAYLL) of the Southern Cross Log, would be in Auckland

13 Feb 1923 dismissal (dimissory) service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGrath, RC Rudgard, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD:

14 Feb 1923 collapsed and began his medical leave, unable to return with the group to Melanesia

19 Apr 1923 discharged from hospital Watford Hertfordshire, to recuperate with sister Mrs LEWIS Keymer Sussex (412 from archives Solomon islands)

Feb 1923, Jul 1923 return delayed, need for two serious cancer operations in England, and recuperation in Bournemouth (261) - his absence had delayed his initial promised visit to Rabaul to take up work in the Mandated Territory, and in his absence the Australian Board of Mission had appointed FR BISHOP as Rabaul (261)

(17 Feb-20 Feb 1924) parish visit S Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool - BUTCHART from this parish, and CLAYTON parish priest

03 Mar 1924 with Alfred BUTCHART and Cyril RAWSON departed RUHINE London England via Panama canal for Melanesia (261;archives Honiara Solomon islands)

1924 after two years absence in ill health, 2nd diocesan synod and conference (412)

1924 after dissatisfaction with extravagance of his diocesan administration (expressed by the Australian Board of Missions as well as in the New Zealand church) urged by Churchill JULIUS archbishop New Zealand to consider resigning for improved financial management of the diocese, establishment of new Finance Board based in Auckland

03 Mar 1925 after two months performing duties in connection with the diocesan synod from New Zealand arrived Sydney MAHENO – ‘the average intelligence of [the natives] was still that of a European child 15 years old’ (Sydney Morning Herald)

Aug 1925 in Sydney agreed under strong pressure from the Australian Board of Missions to undertake personally the supervision of the proposed Australian Anglican mission (with initially a bishop assistant of the Melanesian Mission bishop, and appointed by the Australian Board of Missions) in the Mandated Territory;

04 Sep 1925 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, hoping to reach Rabaul 17 Nov 1925 to accept the challenge given five years previously, and take up the responsibility in this ‘venture of faith’ in the Mandated Territory: (261)

Nov 1925 on SOUTHERN CROSS with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field of new work along souther western coast of New Britain (389;261)

02 May 1927 announced forthcoming resignation to the primate of New Zealand (with effect from Aug 1928) from the extended see, in ill health (411)

1928 diocesan debt again rose to £7,000
1928 with assistant bishops MOLYNEUX and WILTON participant, presided 3rd diocesan synod and STEWARD’s last, meeting in partially-constructed cathedral at Siota (412)

01 Aug 1928 vacated see; ‘in ill health’ (163) - and FM MOLYNEUX (1925) his assistant bishop was appointed his successor on nomination by the Melanesian diocesan synod (389)

15 Jan 1929 unanimously elected a vice-president of the Melanesian mission, and the Revd EG MOLYNEUX vicar S James Southampton and joint-commissary with the Revd AE CORNER, elected a committee member

Jun 1931 Southern Cross Log (London) vol 37, #6 pp 83-84 his strong protests against the New Zealand Melanesian Mission board’s recommendations to cut back on work in the diocese

1932 of Witham co Essex, appointed commissary for WH BADELEY bishop of Melanesia; also appointed were the Revd R O’Gorman POWER vicar S John Gosport, and the Revd A E CORNER of Eversley, Milner Road Bournemouth (411)

1935 residing 10 Ravens Rd Shoreham-by-Sea England

1936 retired to Haywards Heath and died there (209;403)

Other

1923 Bishop STEWARD’S AngloCatholic cousin, the Revd Herbert Henry James STEWARD born Sep ¼ 1862 Ipswich died 31 Oct 1948 rector of Hethel (patron previously STEWARD family; now, patron Lord Chancellor, population 153); previously (1891-1894) curate S Columba Haggerston east London, (1897-1899) diocesan secretary the Universities Mission to Central Africa [UMCA], (1908-1920) diocesan inspector of schools Norwich [left £4 382, probate to a widow Constance FARR Frederic Ray EATON solicitor]

1919 The primary charge delivered ... in his Cathedral Church of S. Barnabas’, Norfolk Island on Monday, 6th October, 1919 (Norfolk Island, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_charge1919.html


1921 An Oceanic province http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/oceanic1921.html late 1921 for STEWARD, GH TARR filmed in New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, a feature-length record of the Melanesian Mission Ten thousand miles in the SY Southern Cross

19 Apr 1922 JM STEWARD described and explained the film during its first showing at Auckland town hall

1922 (translator with PT WILLIAMS) Hira no hoko na sosaso nina na sosesso e tabu na hira na liine tabu: Vaturana, Guadalcanar (Book of common prayer in Vaturana language)

1925 Regulations for mission staff (Solomons Islands, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/staff_regulations1925.html

1925 A Sermon Preached at S. Paul’s Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend F. M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia (Southern Cross Log) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molyneux1925.html

1926 The Constitutions, Canons and Regulations of the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia together with such Canons and other Proceedings of the General Synod of the Church of New Zealand as affect the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/canons1926.html

1926 The Brothers (Southern Cross Log) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brotherhood/steward_brothers1926.html

1926 A Melanesian use together with notes on ceremonial http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_use1926.html

1926 Hints on district work (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_hints1926.html


1928 O loglue ta England: o kakakae apei ni me qeteg ramavea, me Rowolue nan o Mateawota nan we Tar, wa me nina tamavea amenina iake o Melanesia (history of the church of England in the Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)

1929 (translator) Namakolin Christ (Imitation of Christ by Thomas à Kempis in Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)


1931 Melanesia in pictures with illustrations painted by Helen BROUGHTON (Leeds, Hunters Armley)

1939 John Steward’s memories (edited by MR NEWBOLT) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward1939/ favourite authors WW JACOBS and PG WODEHOUSE (412)

obituary

15 Sep 1937 ‘no mourning or flowers, by his own request’ memoir on page 17 The Times

Oct 1937 Southern Cross Log

Apr 1938 memoir by HN DRUMMOND, Southern Cross Log (London edition)

1937 will to probate Lewes to Westminster Bank Ltd, effects £13 166; £200 to Watford Peace Memorial hospital (411;366)

STILL, JOHN ('Jack')

born 18 May 1845 Norwood co Surrey England
died 09 Aug 1914 Hethersett church Norwich Norfolk – at the eucharist, prayed for the armed forces and died
brother to Stafford Francis STILL born Sep ¼ 1843 Sydenham registered Lewisham Kent died Dec ¼ 1899 Kingston

(1861) articled clerk (1871) solicitor (1875) residing 5 New Square Lincoln’s Inn London
brother to Ernest Robert STILL born Sep ¼ 1852 Sutton co Surrey married (Jun ¼ 1878) Amy Gordon CHURCHILL

(1881) solicitor Leatherhead co Surrey

third son of Robert STILL solicitor of London

(1841) solicitor with wife Laura residing Sydenham Lewisham Kent

(1871) solicitor with wife Caroline SF and seven servants residing Brackley Lodge Walton-on-Thames Surrey
born c1809 Weymouth Devon  
[left £20 000 executors son Stafford Francis STILL of 5 New Square,  
and widow Caroline Sarah Felicia STILL of 11 Clifton Tce Folkestone co Kent]  
died 10 Mar 1875 at 11 Clifton Tce Folkestone Kent but of 5 New Square Lincoln’s Inn co Middlesex;  
made (ii) Sep ¼ 1840 registered Lewisham co Surrey,  
and Laura Frances PRICE  
born c1819 Sydenham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1863 Epsom co Surrey;  
[ROBERT STILL married (ii) Sep ¼ 1864 registered Faversham,  
Catherine Sarah Felicia ASH born c1831 Catsfield co Sussex (see Note below)];  
made 19 Oct 1876 Holy Sepulchre Auckland, by Bishop Auckland assisted by Revds J R SELWYN and B T DUDLEY  
Anna Elizabeth NIHILL (1881) residing Folkestone co Kent  
born 04 Jul 1853 Auckland New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1894 age 41 registered Beaminster England  
eldest daughter of the Revd NIHILL of the Melanesian Mission  
born 05 Aug 1824 Clunbury Shropshir e died 28 Apr 1855 of dysentery Nengonè New Caledonia Melanesia  
made 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN College of S John Evangelist chapel Tamaki Auckland,  
and Anna Matilda HECTOR of Kororareka  
(1856) from New Zealand to England CHATHAM  
(1871) widow with daughter Anna E NIHILL residing with Mrs Sarah SELWYN The Close Lichfield Staffordshire  
born 14 Jun 1832 Van Diemens Land [Tasmania] Australia  
died 07 Jul 1901 age 69 Elm Grove Salisbury,  
sister to George Nelson HECTOR  
(1847 to 1852) at College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
(1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia  
and teacher in Melanesian Mission  
(1873) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (The Times)  
(1881) visitor to family Willoughby E KELL lieutenant royal navy West Greenock Renfrew Scotland  
later a command P and O Line, and residing Binfield Berkshire, supporter Melanesian Mission  
born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918  
[Nelson HECTOR married (21 Jun 1888 registered South Stoneham)  
Annie Isabel BRUXNER who died 20 Jul c1938 age 79 S Raphael Valescure France  
Annie HECTOR left £47 635, and her organ to the Anglican church All Saints Valescure France]  
sister to Cornthwaite John CJ HECTOR  
(1852) ‘apprentice’ with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS  
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA  
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemens Land died 06 Jan 1898 Florida USA  
sister to Horatia Mary HECTOR  
(1858 Auckland) married GP PIERCE [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE  
born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland  
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR  
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand  
died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,  
daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR,  
(Dec 1828) from England migrated to Van Diemen’s Land [Tasmania] on LANG  
after father’s death returned to England  
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England  
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR  
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE and (1835) MP Petersfield  
born c1774 died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield  
married 18 Aug 1800 East Meon Hampshire,  
and Anna Matilda EYLES;  
made 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire,  
and Elizabeth BULL (422;121;366;323;2;140;47)  
Note: 31 Mar 1881 Anna E STILL was living Folkestone Kent, with Caroline SF STILL a widow her step-mother, born c1831 Catsfield Sussex,  
and also two more step-daughters of Caroline STILL, and two small children of Anna and John STILL, namely Catherine age 3 born Norfolk Island, and John age 1 born Nortingham Wiltshire (245)  
Education  
Winchester College  
27 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Gonville and Cauis College Cambridge  
1866 in rowing crew with new friend John Richardson SELWYN  
1868 BA Cambridge  
1871 MA Cambridge  
19 Sep 1869 deacon by CJ ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington (in Lichfield)  
by letters commissary from GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield  
25 Sep 1870 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397;323;2)  
Positions  
1861 with siblings, parents, five servants, residing Sutton Surrey  
1869-1871 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Lichfield (2)  
03 Apr 1871 visiting [lodger] LAVER family a joiner, 68 Cambridge Tce Paddington London (382)  
1871-1872 assistant (to John Richardson SELWYN) curate S George Wolverhampton  
Feb 1873 with JR SELWYN and wife and daughter Margaret, departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia  
29 May 1873 with JR SELWYN from Sydney arrived Auckland (joining Melanesian Mission) HERO (128)
1874-1876 missionary (with Joseph WATE and wife at Sa’a) San Cristobal [Makira] Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands
diocese Melanesia (140) bishop now J R SELWYN

10 Oct 1876 arrived [named ‘HILL’] with RH CODRINGTON, JR SELWYN, Miss PURCHAS, Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

Mar 1878 Mrs STILL ill, resigned from Melanesian mission and went to England

1879-1880 curate Horningham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2)

1880-1882 perpetual curate Poynton Stockport diocese Chester (140)

31 Mar 1881 vicar Poynton living without his wife with three servants Cheshire (245)

1882-1884 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

09 Jan 1885-29 Jul 1891 incumbent S Paul Thorndon city and diocese Wellington (242;140)

23 May 1895 commissary for WALLIS bishop Wellington (411;211;140)

1897-1903 rural dean Cranwich South Division

1898 commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia (8)

Mar 1901 with Caroline STILL age 23 born Norfolk island, district Hockwold cum Wilton (345)

1902-1914 rector Hethersett near Norwich

1904 rural dean Humbleyard

1905-1914 also vicar Ketteringham with Canteloff

1906 honorary canon Norwich (2)

Other

1866 friend of John Richardson SELWYN when they rowed together at Cambridge university

1st European to walk across San Cristoval [Bauro,Makira] Solomon islands (412)

1874-1877 Island voyages of the “Southern Cross”

1875 (with JR SELWYN) The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874

Nov 1914 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

1914 probate of will to Ernest Robert STILL esquire, £4 665 (366)

STIMPSON, JAMES FREDERICK ALEXANDER

born Sep ¼ 1874 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire England
died 01 Jul 1936 at home 381 Mount Eden Road Auckland (242)

(02 Jul 1936) taken beyond the Hauraki Gulf on the sea-going motor yacht cruiser belonging to the Revd Jasper CALDER

brother to Elizabeth STIMPSON born 1870 Ireland

son among at least five children of James STIMPSON a musician, city organist Birmingham

(1827) chorister Durham cathedral

(Feb 1834) articled to Richard INGHAM organist Carlisle cathedral

(Jun 1836) organist S Andrew Newcastle-upon-Tyne

(1841) vice INGHAM organist Carlisle

(Feb 1842) organist Birmingham Town hall and S Paul Birmingham

(1843-1855) founder Festival Choral society

(1852-1857) organist S Martin-in-the-Bull Ring Birmingham

in Ireland where daughter of Elizabeth STIMPSON born 1870

(1871) professor of music residing Edgbaston Warwickshire

born 29 Feb 1820 Lincoln baptised 02 Mar 1820 S Martin Lincoln
died 04 Oct 1886 44 Islington Row Edgbaston Warwickshire [left £988]

son of William STIMPSON a lay-vicar of Lincoln cathedral [ie salaried choir member]

and Rebecca;

married [maybe in Ireland -1869]

and Sarah -

born c1839 Ireland extant 1886 and just possibly died Mar ¼ 1918 age 79 Tonbridge co Kent;

married Sep ¼ 1903 Aston Birmingham England,

Ethel Emma TESTAR

(1881) with grandparents, and Helen TESTAR [aunt], one servant residing Erdington Aston co Warwickshire

(1901) with siblings residing Handsworth co Staffordshire

born Jun ¼ 1876 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
died 24 Aug 1945 Epsom cremated Waikumete Auckland New Zealand;

daughter of Henry James TESTAR of 14 St Peters Road Handsworth (1861) railway clerk (1871) merchants clerk

(1887) accountant (1888) electroplater (1891) living on own means

born c1844 Birmingham died 19 May 1897 Staffordshire
[probate to Ernest Henry TESTAR bank clerk, Samuel Joseph NICKLIN manufacturer]
son of James TESTAR
(1881) tuner of pianoforte (1871) professor of music 14 George St Lozells
born c1804 Birmingham Heath Warwickshire
died 26 Jul 1887 age 84 14 George Street Lozells, Aston-iuxta-Birmingham [left £106]
brother to Helen TESTAR
(1881) music teacher born Jun ¼ 1849 registered Aston
died 29 Nov 1900 age 52 spinster 48 St Peters Rd Handsworth Staffordshire
[left £1 394, probate to Ernest Henry TESTAR bank clerk, William Theodore TESTAR commercial clerk];
and Elizabeth STORER born c1809 Birmingham Heath
died 01 May 1888 14 George St Lozells Aston [left £75];
marr (i) Jun ¼ 1868 West Bromwich
and (i) Emma Thomasina WALSH born c1847 died Dec ¼ 1881 West Bromwich;
HENRY JAMES TESTAR married (ii) Charlotte S born c1841 Bristol

Education
Hatfield College university of Durham
1898 LTh Durham
1899 BA Durham
1903 MA Durham
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (411)
Dec 1899 priest Salisbury (411)

Positions
1881 with sisters, parents, governess, two servants residing Edgbaston co Warwick (249)
1898-1900 curate Fisherton-Anger diocese Salisbury (8)
1900 obituary states ‘appointed chaplain to seamen’
1900-1904 curate Lozells S Silas diocese Worcester (1905, Birmingham)
1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
1904-1909 curate Derby S Peter diocese Lichfield (1927, Derby)
1909-1914 assistant (to Herbert Mark JOHNSON an AngloCatholic) curate Ilfracombe SS Philip & James diocese Exeter
1914-1929 vicar Trowbridge S Thomas diocese Salisbury
18 Jan 1929-1930 vicar Audley co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1930 in ill-health emigrated to New Zealand
1931-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

Other
01 Jul 1936 obituary ‘pianist’ Auckland Star
02 Jul 1936 obituary ‘a former chaplain to the North Sea trawling fleet’ Evening Post

STOCK, ARTHUR
born 24 Mar 1823 Bow parish Mile End Road Middlesex
baptised 1823 Bow church, Stratford le Bow
died 23 Sep 1901 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
brother to the Revd John Russell STOCK (1869) of 35 Woburn Place co Middlesex
son among at least four of the Revd John STOCK [left £20 000]
(1851) ‘M.A. vicar of Finchingfield church’, residing Finchingfield Essex
(1861) clergyman without a cure residing Kensington Middlesex
‘rector’? of Bow Middlesex [not in (376)]
born c1792 Poplar Middlesex died 21 Nov 1869 Parkholme Richmond Surrey
and Sophia -
born c1793 Poplar Middlesex died 08 Nov 1868 age 74 Parkholme Richmond;
married 21 Oct 1856 S Paul Wellington,
Sarah Frances JOHNSON.
born c1831 died 11 Oct 1913 age 82 Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington
(422;300;376;272;63;124;Evening Post)
Education
1833-1841 Merchant Taylors’ school London (350)
16 Jun 1841 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
Scholar
1845 BA Cambridge
28 Feb 1847 deacon Chester
09 Jul 1848 priest Winchester (2)

Positions
1847-1848 curate Prescot Lancashire diocese Chester
1848-1849 curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester
1849-1853 curate Holy Trinity [1828 built, 2001 used by Pentecostal church] Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex diocese London
17 Aug 1853 departed England
30 Nov 1853 arrived (CMS sponsored) New Zealand HAMILLA MITCHELL (273)
20 Dec 1853 assistant (to HADFIELD O) minister Otaki diocese New Zealand
stationed at Māori school CMS mission Otaki
Jan 1855 stationed temporarily (vice TAYLOR R) CMS Putiki Whanganui
1855 joined colonial church [sic, (89)]
Jul 1856 assistant curate (vice POOLE S) in charge S Peter Te Aro S Paul parish Thorndon
Aug 1856-1858 member (occasionally acting chairman) Church of England educational Society Wellington
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister for S Peter Te Aro diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synod regulations changed)
06 Jan 1860 licensed again as incumbent for S Peter Te Aro
Oct 1859-21 Mar 1888 (1st) incumbent S Peter Te Aro city and diocese Wellington
chaplain Wellington gaol
17 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
07, 20 May 1865 baptisms in parish Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Oct 1866 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland
21 Nov 1870-21 Mar 1888 (1st) archdeacon of Wellington and examining chaplain to the bishop (242;140)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Mar 1879-Aug 1880 editor (vice HARVEY) Church Chronicle
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland (140)
30 Jan 1888 returned from sick leave at Waiwera (140)
Sep 1888 departed Wellington for England (211)

Other
’an evangelical who detests ritualism’ (6)
1858 bore witness against Arthur BAKER (a Ritualist) (227)
an astronomer (89)
reputedly saw himself as natural successor to HADFIELD in the see of Wellington (letter of Joshua JONES in ATL)

1858 The Signs of the Saviour Coming
1867 The Evidence for and against Walter Tricker
1874 Astronomy for Beginners who live in the Southern Hemisphere
1874 December 9 1874 The Transit of Venus
1875 The Early Date and Consequent Truthfulness of the Four Gospels (four editions)

STOCKDALE, REGINALD IAN HENRY
born 28 Mar 1899 registered Casino NSW Australia died 30 Jun 1971
son of the Revd Reginald Walter STOCKDALE
midshipman Royal navy
owned a small station near Casino NSW
(-01 Jan 1900-) licensed lay helper Casino diocese Grafton & Armidale
(07 Jun 1903) deacon diocese Grafton & Armidale
(08 June 1903) general licence diocese Grafton & Armidale
born 09 Jan 1852 Devon died 23 Aug 1904 Grafton NSW
son of the Revd William Walter STOCKDALE and Mary Martha Margaret DOUGLAS;
married (i) 22 Jan 1891 Wollongong NSW, and Adela Hilton Sophia Louisa DOUGLAS
daughter of the Revd James John DOUGLAS incumbent Kirriemuir diocese Dunkeld
and Henrietta M -
[R]EGINALD WALTER STOCKDALE married (ii) 07 Oct 1901 Elizabeth Harriet COLLARD born 1844 died 04 Apr 1920; ended
married (ii) 28 Jan 1935,
Catriona Mary Caulfield CAMERON
born 03 Sep 1898 died 24 Jan 1970
daughter of Dr John Alexander CAMERON of Ipswich Queensland (111)

Education
n d New England grammar school Glen Innes NSW
1925-1927 College S John Morpeth
1927 ThL Australian college of theology
27 Nov 1927 deacon Armidale
21 Dec 1928 priest Newcastle for Armidale (111)

Positions
1927-1930 curate Gunnedah diocese Armidale
1930-1932 priest-in-charge Ashford and Bukkulla (8)
15 Sep 1932 register entry says resigned as priest-in-charge Pilliga
- 05 Aug 1932 letters testimonial from bishop Armidale to bishop New Guinea (111)
1932 six weeks visiting five mission stations in Papua, diocese of New Guinea before coming to Rabaul (261)
1932-1934 missionary (locum tenens for SHERWIN) at SagSag Wau New Britain diocese Melanesia province New Zealand
1934-1940 vicar Narrabri diocese Armidale (8)
30 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Barrabra
1943-1946 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces,
- 08 Dec 1943 temporary general licence diocese New Guinea as chaplain to the forces
1946-1958 vicar Gunnedah
02 Aug 1950-1965 archdeacon Moree
07 Feb 1958-1965 vicar Moree
STOCKER, HARRY

born 1840 Boughton-under-the-Blean East Kent
registered Jun ¾ 1840 Faversham which included Boughton-under-the-Blean co Kent
died Friday 01 Sep 1922 age 82 at 111 Springfield Rd Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui;
eldest son among at least six children of Henry STOCKER
(1861,1871) schoolmaster of Boughton House Academy co Kent [left £3 000]
born c1810 London died 24 Dec 1880 Boughton-under-the-Blean Faversham co Kent
married 28 Mar 1839 registered Faversham co Kent,
and Sarah RATCLIFFE
(1881) principal of the school Boughton House Academy on husband’s death
born c1827 Hythe co Kent
daughter of Stephen RATCLIFFE;
matured Mar ¾ 1873 Strand London co Middlesex,
Eleanor Mary FEY
(1871) private governess with family police station Kingsclere Hampshire
born Sep ¾ 1851 Petersfield Hampshire
died 22 Apr 1923 St Albans Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
sister to Thomas Henry Wright FEY (1887) auctioneer of 35 Sloane St Middlesex
daughter among at least five children of Thomas FEY
(1871) superintendent county police
(1887) ‘formerly of Barclay Rd Fulham Rd co Middlesex
born c1811 Burley Hampshire died 18 Jan 1887 age 66 Alpha villas Fulflood Winchester [left £285]
matured Mar ¾ 1847 Kingsclere Hampshire,
and Mary WRIGHT born c1821 Noundel co Sussex (124,295;6,21)

Education
until 1856 private education
1859 non-resident at Emmanuel Cambridge (2)
Jul 1863 entered Trinity College Dublin
1867 BA Dublin (173)
Th A King’s College London
1868 deacon Winchester
1869 priest Winchester (2)

Positions
1868-1873 assistant curate Kingsclere Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)
1871 not apparent in English census return
June 1873 arrived with wife Lyttelton LANGSTONE (20)
09 Jul 1873-1879 cure Burnham, Springston, Lincoln diocese Christchurch
13 Apr 1879-1882 incumbent Akaroa (3)
1881 clerk in holy orders Akaroa (266)
Oct 1881 nominated for Christchurch S Michael but declined nomination (3)
05 Nov 1882-27 Oct 1912 incumbent (1893- titled vicar) S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin
1885-1912 archdeacon Invercargill (72)
27 Nov 1912 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1913-1915 retired Akaroa
1915-death retired Christchurch

Other
Freemason chaplain
1896-1900 board chairman Southfield Boys high school (329)
rose-grower and cricketer
obituary
05 Sept 1922 Christchurch Press
12 Sep 1922 Otago Witness
memorial pulpit S Mary Springston, timber from old altar rails from S Paul Tai Tapu being used
as STOCKER built the church 1875 (Waiapū Church Gazette)

STRATFORD, ALFRED Dacre

born Mar ¾ 1877 Chesterfield co Derby England
died 05 May 1941 age 64 vicarage Elmley Castle Pershore co Worcester
cousin to the Revd Jasper CALDER
brother to Laurence STRATFORD intelligence officer British rifle brigade killed in action 28 Mar 1918
son of the Revd William Thomas STRATFORD
(1879-1884) curate S John Leicester co Leicester
(1901-1923-) vicar Rillington Yorkshire
born Mar ¾ 1847 Rugby co Warwick
died 04 Feb 1925 age 78 Stratford [left £437 probate to the Revd Alfred Dacre STRATFORD]
son of Joseph STRATFORD time keeper
(1851) of 44 Church Street Rugby co Warwick
born c1816 Newbold Avon co Warwick
and Selina [?BEASLEY] born c1821 Welton co Northampton; 
made 24 Aug 1875 Chesterfield co Derby,

and Annie Jane SHIPTON 
born Sep ¼ 1852 ‘?Wathon’ Chesterfield baptised 16 Sep 1852 S Thomas Old Brampton co Derby 
sister to Agnes Mary SHIPTON baptised 13 Mar 1851 S Thomas Old Brampton

dughter of Joseph SHIPTON and Henrietta;
mowed 14 July 1915 Christ Church Whanganui, bestman the Revd C HARVEY of Wellington

Mary DAVEY 
born 07 Dec 1879 New Zealand extant at his death 
sister to Olive DAVEY born 1895 New Zealand 
sister to Myrtle Elizabeth DAVEY born 1897 
sister to Clara, Sarah, Albert, Arthur

eldest daughter among eleven children of Charles DAVEY of Westland 
(1862) immigrated Auckland SHEBBAR and then to Otago goldfields 
(1865) to gold rush on the West coast, and mine manager Mont d’Or Gold Mining company 
born 1843 Devonshire died 26 Apr 1904 Ross after a accident in the Mont d’Or claim at Ross 
mowed 01 Jan 1879 New Zealand

and Sarah Jane HAVILL 
born 1860 died 01 Sep 1903 age 43 residence Ross South Westland New Zealand 
sister to John HAVILL junior opened butcher shop Ross (Nov 1883) hit on head at Mount D’Or company claim died 1909 
dughter of John HAVILL of Westland goldminer (1885) Havill Brothers of Ross 
born c1834 died 1908 age 74 
mowed 1858 New Zealand

and Sarah Ann RALPH 
probably born c1836 died 1929 age 93

(422;121;300;345;249)

Education
S John’s College Oxford 
1900 BA Oxford 
1905 MA Oxford 
1900 deacon BARRY for London 
22 Dec 1901 priest London (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 4 Princes St Leicester (249) 
1900-1903 curate Christ Church South Hackney 
31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Hackney (345) 
1903-1905 curate S Michael Coventry 
1905-1906 curate Lillington 
1906-1911 curate Blackheath Worcester 
1911-1912 curate Hartlebury 
17 Mar 1913 curate (working S Agnes Mosston district) Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington 
05 Sep 1915-1919 vicar Upper Hutt 
Sep 1919 resigned Upper Hutt and now on his way to England (308) 
1919-1921 acting vicar Claverdon co Warwick diocese Coventry 
1921-1938 vicar Claverdon 
until 1925 with Norton Lindsey 
Feb 1938-1941 Elmley Castle with Netherton and Bricklehampton Pershore diocese Worcester (308)

Other
1941 left £2 436

STREETE, ERNEST 
born c1883 Strand London 
died Dec 1973 buried Upper Beeding churchyard Sussex 
brother to Susan [Maud] STREETE born c1865 [?Dec ¼ 1874] Clerkenwell Bow (1891) machinist (1901) designer 
brother to Elizabeth STREET born Jun ¼ 1874 Clerkenwell Bow (1891) plush worker (1901) mount binder 
brother to Joseph STREETE born Jun ¼ 1878 Clerkenwell registered Holborn (1901) mount cutter 
son among at least six of Charles STREET(E) artist’s mount cutter 
(1891) mount cutter Goswell Street Clerkenwell 
(1901) picture mount cutter residing 49 Pentonville Rd Clerkenwell 
born c1850 Stepney London 
mowed Sep ¼ 1869 Mile End London, 

and Susan(na) BECK born c1851 Gloucestershire; 
mowed 10 Jun 1914 S John the Divine Invercargill by H PACKE, 
Grace Maud DOBBY age 25 of London 
born Jun ¼ 1889 Hackney London died 1970 buried Upper Beeding 
daughter of Richard Harry DOBBY of Kentish Town London 
(1881) watchmaker and jeweller 
born c1836 Wandsworth Surrey, 
mowed Mar ¼ 1881 Kensington co Middlesex, 
and Lydia BURLEY,
born c.1857 Islington Middlesex London

Education
1910-1911 Missionary College of S Boniface, Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)

Associate King’s College London
21 Sep 1913 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, at beginning of Fr REES CR mission; Harry BLATHWAYT ordained priest)
26 Sep 1914 priest Dunedin (S Paul; deacons H G L GOLDSHORPE, A S MOFFATT; priest E STREETE; preacher Canon GARLAND)

Positions
1891 has Ernest STREET, age 6 scholar, born at ‘Not Known’, patient in District Metropolitan Asylum, Edmonton co Middlesex – this appears to be he, for he is not with the family in Goswell St that year’s census anyway. (MWB)
31 Mar 1901 Ernest STREET born Strand age 16 with parents, and siblings Elizabeth, Susan, Joseph, one servant, and Rupert BRUNGER boarder musician born Switzerland, John L SCOTT boarder waiter-at-inn, residing Goswell St Clerkenwell (345)
07 Jan 1913 student sailed London RUAHINE to New Zealand
21 Sep 1913 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Invercargill and South Invercargill and Clifton diocese Dunedin
01 Dec 1915 appointed to Roxburgh
01 Jan 1916 licensed in charge Roxburgh and Millers Flat part of the parish Dunstan
21 Jan 1919 resigned Roxburgh
01 Mar 1919-01 Dec 1920 temporary priest-in-charge parochial district Palmerston South
01 Dec 1919 departed diocese, address Brighton Post Office Brighton (151)
1920-1922 deputation secretary SPG
11 Apr 1922 with wife and daughter Grace sailed Liverpool DEMERARA to Rio de Janeiro
1922-1925 chaplain and headmaster S Johns school Morro Velho Brazil
24 Aug 1924 with wife and daughter Grace age 9 sailed Rio de Janeiro DESEADO to Liverpool
1926-1927 curate Lymminster near Littlehampton diocese Chichester
1927-1930 curate-in-charge Bungalow Town Shoreham
1930-1936 vicar S Alban Preston Brighton
1936-1938 vicar Billingshurst
1936-1938 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Chichester
1938-1949 vicar Ashford S Matthew diocese London
1939-1949 surrogate
26 Jun 1947 alone, sailed Kingston SAMFAITHFUL to London, to vicarage Ashford
02 Jan 1949 as from vicarage Ashford alone sailed London to Buenos Aires BRAZIL STAR going to Chile
1949-1950 chaplain and archdeacon Santiago Chile
1951-1965 vicar Upper Beeding diocese Chichester
1952-1965 rector Bramber cum Botolph diocese Chichester (8)

STRONG, EDWARD HERBERT
born 31 Dec 1877 Winscombe Somerset England baptised Feb 1878
died 06 Nov 1960 age 83 City hotel Dunedin, cremated 07 Nov 1960
ashes interred Meadowbank cemetery College of S John
son of Samuel Herbert STRONG farmer of Hope Nelson
born 1849 Nelson died 11 Feb 1920 age 71 hospital Nelson
only son of Samuel STRONG gentleman merchant of The Haven Nelson
probably baptised 11 May 1795 Yeovil Independent chapel
died 03 Feb 1875 age 80 Waimea St Nelson buried Quaker cemetery Nelson
and Martha YOUNG born c1805 died 06 Oct 1854 age 49 buried Society of Friends cemetery Nelson
married 30 Jun 1875 All Saints Nelson by Bishop SUTER, and Mary JOHNSON mistress of the Hampden Street school Nelson;
died unmarried (36;218;124;ADA;111;352)

Education
18 Dec 1892 confirmed (ADA)
1892-1898 Nelson college (190)
1898 head prefect Nelson college (190)
1899 BA University of New Zealand
1900 MA 2nd cl University of New Zealand (Auckland college)
1904 BA 3rd cl S John’s college Oxford
1906 B Litt Oxford
1908 MA [Oxford]
senior colonial scholar and won a Casberd Exhibition
1906 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1906 deacon Birmingham (Charles GORE 1st bishop of Birmingham)
22 Dec 1907 priest Birmingham (411;ADA;69)

Positions
Jul 1902 teacher tutor in classics and English Kings College Auckland (ADA)
Jul 1902 departed New Zealand for further study
1906 assistant curate S Barnabas Balsall Heath diocese Birmingham
26 Feb 1909 tutor sub-warden S John’s College Auckland diocese Auckland
Sep 1910-1911 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
31 Dec 1914 resigned (ADA)
Feb 1915 chaplain King’s College and cure of the district Auckland
12 May 1919 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1919 vice principal Wells theological college Somerset England
Feb 1921 accepted appointment by Bishop TWITCHELL of Polynesia, as head Anglican mission Tonga diocese in Polynesia, archdeacon of Tonga

May 1921 arrived Tonga TOFUA
Mar 1922 resigned his appointments – he told friends in New Zealand that he was uneasy with servants looking after him and too little pastoral work to do (information provided Jul 2009 MWB)
Aug 1922 locum tenens (for FG HARVIE) S Mary New Plymouth and chaplain high school New Plymouth
01 Jan 1924 curate S Mary New Plymouth
06 Jul 1927-1932 vicar S Mary New Plymouth (218)
28 Jun 1927-1932 collated installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton synod’s nomination for educational work
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
1932 vicar (vice COWIE) Hamilton diocese Waikato (69)
1932-1938 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1932-1940 canon Auckland
1934-1949 commissary in New Zealand for Bishop of Melanesia [BADDELEY; CAULTON] (261)
1942- Archdeacon W BULLOCK of Wellington was also a commissary, in Australia the Revd T G PAUL of Camden NSW; in 1947, STRONG and A E PREBBLE for New Zealand, for Australia Leslie STIBBARD of Bugowra NSW; (1949) STRONG, A E PREBBLE, R HODGSON; and F R ARNOTT Sydney)
1939-1940 acting-dean cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
25 Jun 1940-22 Nov 1942 rector cathedral church S Paul Rockhampton
01 Dec 1942-1943 (while resident City hotel) vicar S Michael Andersons Bay city and diocese Dunedin (9)
retired residing City Hotel 83 Princes St Dunedin
1944 permission to officiate Dunedin
1949- death residing Dunedin (8)

Other
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1930 (with RD Meredith) Sermons for lay readers: from Trinity to Advent
Dec 1960 obituary Dunedin diocesan paper The Church Envoy

STUART, EDWARD ALEXANDER
born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies baptised 18 May 1853
died 25 Feb 1917 The Precincts Canterbury England
brother to the Revd Henry Venn STUART
born 09 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¾ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanship Carlisle [left £5 316 probate to Marguerite Evelyn STUART widow]
son of James STUART East India merchant
(1871) of Sudbury Hill House Harrow-on-the-Hill
(1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 registered Hendon Middlesex
[left £48 probate to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART]
brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul’s College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh
died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill [left £83,600]
brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapū New Zealand
born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengeo Hertford England
married Jun ¾ 1852 registerd Edmonton co Middlesex, and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON
born c1834 Kendal Westmorland
sister to Cornelia NICHOLSON born c1843 Kendal co Westmorland
daughter of Cornelius NICHOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1804 Ambleside co Westmorland
died 05 Jul 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight [he left £52 557];
made Jun ¾ 1852 registerd Edmonton co Middlesex, and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich,
Emily Ada GUY
born Jun ¾ 1858 Kingston co Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1935 age 77 registered Hastings co Sussex [left £16 327 probate to the Public trustee]
daughter of John GUY [of Catton House Norwich?]
(1861) solicitor residing Kingston co Surrey
(1871) retired solicitor, landowner residing Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1881) visitor ANDERSON family Islington
born c1810 Croydon co Surrey
son of Allen Trowbridge GUY
married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich,
Emily Ada GUY
born Jun ¾ 1858 Kingston co Middlesex
died 29 Mar 1935 age 77 registered Hastings co Sussex [left £16 327 probate to the Public trustee]
daughter of John GUY [of Catton House Norwich?]
born c1776 Tiverton co Devon;
married 1846 Iwerne Minster Dorset

and Sarah WATTS
born c1820 Lewisham London co Kent
daughter of Charles WATTS (2)

Education
Harrow
05 Jun 1872 admitted pensioner St John’s College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Norwich
1877 priest Norwich

Positions
1876-1877 curate S Andrew Thorpe-next-Norwich diocese Norwich
1877-1879 curate S Giles Norwich
1879-1893 vicar S James Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London
1892,1899 select preacher at Cambridge
1888-1917 Thursday preacher S Mary Le-Bow city of London
1893-1907 vicar S Matthew Bayswater
1905-1907 prebendary cathedral S Paul London
1906-1907 rural dean Paddington
1907-1917 canon of Canterbury Kent

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON;
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
(22 Oct-31 Oct) STUART at S Mary Merivale Christchurch

Other
photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Evangelical

?1886 Funeral sermon: for the late Revd Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Islington, and Rural Dean
1893 The royal wedding: a sermon preached on Sunday evening, July 2nd, 1893
1893 Children of God: and other sermons

1897 Assurance of life: and other sermons
1901 preface Children in blue and what they do by FI CODRINGTON (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society)

STUART, EDWARD CRAIG
born 15 May 1827 baptised 22 Jun 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 funeral 18 Mar 1911 buried Bengeo Hertford England
[sealed; confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, George Malcolm STUART writers to the Signet]
brother to James STUART of Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill,
secretary to Church of England Zenana Society (CEZS) [missionary group]
born c1821 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1893 age 72 registered Hendon co Middlesex [left £48]
brother to Emily Guthrie STUART
born 06 Dec 1825 baptised 09 Feb 1826 Edinburgh parish church
died Dec ¼ 1902 age 76 Islington London
married 22 Jun 1854 Calcutta Bengal India
the Revd Timothy SANDYS
42 years CMS missionary Mirzapore India
born 27 Jan 1803 baptised 28 Jan 1803 S Margaret Leicester
died 08 Nov 1871 Sleaford buried Billingham co Lincoln
[left £3 000 probate to Emily Guthrie SANDYS relict]
son of John SANDYS and Mary;
[TIMOTHY married (i) 26 Dec 1829 Leicester S Margaret Rebecca SWAIN who died 21 Apr 1853]
brother to Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG
(1850,1851) in New Zealand
premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul’s College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh
died 16 Jun 1886 London
buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill [left £83 600]
son of Alexander STUART of Edinburgh
writer to the signet, an original proprietor Edinburgh Academy
and Mary L McNIGHT;
moved 13 Dec 1851 India
Anne Alicia DE COURCY
(1857) from India returned an invalid to England
born 16 Apr 1828 baptised 17 Apr 1828 Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland

died 14 Jul 1915 Dublin South Ireland

sister to Michael William DE COURCY (1890) 27th baron KINGSALE born 29 Sep 1822 died 1895,
a younger daughter of the Revd Michael DE COURCY D.D.

of Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland

born 06 Oct 1787 Kinsale Cork co Cork Ireland
died 15 May 1860 Drumcree Westmeath Ireland

married (i) 20 Nov 1818

and Emily SMYTH

daughter of William SMYTH of Drumcree;

[MICHAEL married (ii) 07 Oct 1833,
Mary Anne BAIGRIE of Midgarty co Sutherland
died 17 Oct 1841
daughter of Robert BAIGRIE]

([111]Australian Dictionary of Biography,5,238;89;366)

Education

Edinburgh Academy

1847 Trinity College Dublin

1849 vice-chancellor’s prize for English prose, and Downe’s prize for divinity

1850 BA Dublin

1850 Divinity Testimonium 1st cl Dublin

1880 DD iure dignitatis Dublin

25 Jul 1850 deacon Cashel for London

06 Jan 1852 priest Calcutta

09 Dec 1877 bishop (at Napier) by Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch, Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE) – that same month

his colleague in India, Thomas Valpy FRENCH was consecrated 1st bishop of Lahore (238;8;89)

Positions

20 Aug 1850 valedictory evening (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH friend) Islington S Mary schoolroom on going to CMS mission in Agra

11 Sep 1850 embarked INDIAN QUEEN for Agra, North India to found new (opened 1853) College of S John (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH

principal, Dec 1877 1st bishop of Lahore [Pakistan]; TV FRENCH born 1825 Abbey baptised 29 Jan 1825 Burton-on-Brent, son of the Revd

Peter FRENCH of Holy Trinity Burton-on-Trent and Penelope Arabella)

02 Jan 1851 arrived Calcutta [Kolkata]

Oct 1853 on ill-health of his wife, moved to be missionary at Calcutta [Kolkata]

01 Jan 1856 missionary Jabalpur

May 1860 transferred to Calcutta [Kolkata] Mohammedan Mission and Mirzapore school

Nov 1860-1872 secretary CMS Calcutta [Kolkata],

secretary to George Edward Lynch COTTON (1858-1866 bishop of Calcutta)

09 Jun 1865 to England and Scotland, 11 Dec 1865 to India

14 Mar 1872 to England, for a time acting-secretary CMS in England

12 Mar 1874 to India via Australia

21 Jan 1875 took oaths diocese Sydney

29 Jun 1875 general licence ‘after investigation as to validity in Australia of Calcutta orders’ Sydney (111)

?1876 left India in ill health

Mar 1876 in New Zealand, attended ordination of WADROKAL at Hopuhopua

Oct 1876 invited to survey CMS work in New Zealand, particularly S Stephen’s Māori college Auckland:

24 Sep 1877 elected to see of Waiapū

Oct 1877 assistant priest in Parnell, awaiting ordination to become bishop of Waiapū

09 Dec 1877-1894 consecrated, 2nd bishop of Waiapū (vice William WILLIAMS)

Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch – in the group photograph

25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT

DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to

his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist:

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk island

31 Jan 1894 on resigning see of Waiapū departed New Zealand

12 Feb 1894 preaching including an address to the annual meeting Church Missionary Association in Sydney at YMCA hall

21 Feb 1894 aboard RMS OPHIR departed from Adelaide for London

31 Mar 1894 arrived England

1894-1910 authorized to perform episcopal functions in Persia under certain conditions (89)

12 Sep 1894 with his daughter to CMS Persia mission,

1897 residing Julfa Isfahan Persia

1906-1907 furlough (8)

Other

In 1880, with his sister, Mrs. SANDYS, resigned from Indian Female Normal School Society in protest over its increasingly un-denominational

basis and, with others who seceded from the Indian Female Normal School Society, founded the Church of England Zenana and Medical

Missionary Society (CEZ). See ME GIBBS, The Anglican Church in India, 1600-1970 (New Delhi, ISPCK, 1972)

1911 Edward Craig STUART of Isfahan Persia, died Bengeo Hertfordshire, confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART,

and George Malcolm STUART writer to the Signet, sealed London 21 Apr 1911 (366)

author

1865 A plea for Zenana Missions: a sermon preached at St Thomas’s English Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh, on the 29th October 1865, on

behalf of the Indian Female Normal School and Instruction Society
1868 Vernacular education in Bengal (Calcutta, Baptist mission press)
1875 Dear Friends (89)
c1878 He katikihama kia akona e nga tangata katoa keiwha kawea ki te Pihopa kia whakaukia (new version of church catechism) (Napier)
1883 Pastoral letter from the Bishop to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Waiapū
1887 The Bible in schools: a sermon
20 Mar 1911 obituary Dominion Wellington
20 Mar 1911 The Times
02 May 1911 New Zealand Herald

STUART, HENRY VENN
born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¼ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanery Carlisle Cumberland England
[left £5 316 probate to widow Marguerite Evelyn STUART]
brother to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies
youngest son of James STUART East India merchant [left £48]
(1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 Woodleigh Harrow Middlesex
brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul’s College Sydney
born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh [left £83,600]
died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill
brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapū New Zealand
born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengeo Hertford England
married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON born c1834 Kendal Westmorland
sister to Cornelia NICHOLSON born c1843 Kendal co Westmorland
doughter of Cornelius NICHOLSON JP and DL (1881) widow
born c1804 Ambleside co Westmorland
died 05 Jul 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight co Southampton [he left £52 557]
marrried 10 Oct 1904 registered Epping
Marguerite Evelyn BIRD
born Mar ¼ 1871 Dorchester Dorset
died 10 Nov 1953 age 80 registered Ware co Hertford [left £2 546 probate to Millicent Evelyn STUART spinster]
sister to Cyril W BIRD born c1864 Dorchester (1891) missionary in Africa
third daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles James BIRD of Buckhurst Hill
(1851) student lodger Cambridge
(1861,1871) perpetual curate West Fordington co Dorset
(1881) MA schoolmaster Bristol grammar school Clifton
(1891) retired clergyman Hackney London
born c1829 Burghfield co Berkshire
died 12 Jan 1908 of Congleton co Cheshire [left £3 665 probate to Caroline Vidler BIRD widow]
marrried Mar ¼ 1861 Thanet,
and Caroline Vidler CAY
born c1838 Sunderland co Durham
died 29 Jun 1914
[left £190 probate to Douglas Smith BIRD Madeline Lilan Hansen BIRD spinster the Revd H V S TUART]

Education
Harrow
01 Oct 1883 admitted Gonville & Caius College Cambridge
1886 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1924 DD
25 Sep 1887 deacon Lichfield
23 Sep 1888 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions
1871 as Henry Ç STUART age 6 born East Indies residing London Road Harrow
31 Mar 1881 age 16 scholar residing with grandfather Cornelius NICHOLSON aunt Cornelia NICHOLSON, and eight servants (three being children of servants) Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight,
1887-1891 curate S Paul Burslem diocese Lichfield
1891-1895 curate S James Wolverhampton
1895-1904 vicar Cannock
1898-1910 commissary STUART bishop of Waiapū
1905-1924 prebendary of Ufton Cantoris in Lichfield cathedral
[Comment: Lincoln had a large number of prebend stalls]
1904-1924 rector Stoke-on-Trent
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missioners) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Help: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY,
ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; (22 Oct-31 Oct) at Ashburton Canterbury
1910-1914 commissary for AVERILL bishop of Waiapū
1924-1933 dean of Carlisle city and diocese Carlisle (2)
Other
07 Sep 1910 in photograph he looks very low church (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1920 author The story of Carlisle cathedral (4 editions)
Jan 1933 obituary The Times

STUBBS, GEORGE
born at sea, 08 Apr 1883, registered on landfall in New Zealand at Christchurch or Dunedin
died 20 Nov 1941 ‘aged 57’ Indian ocean on active service as chaplain on HMAS Sydney
brother to Gertrude STUBBS nurse born 1880 New Zealand
brother to Frances Louisa STUBBS born 1887 New Zealand
brother to Florence Julia STUBBS nurse born 1890 New Zealand
brother to Revd Charles Richards ALLEN married 26 Dec 1949
son of John STUBBS born c1840 died 10 Jan 1897 age 47, carpenter
buried Linwood cemetery 12 January 1897
of Richmond Christchurch, estate £800
a John STUBBS with wife and 3 children immigrated WESTMEATH arrived Auckland from London May 1883
and Georgina – formerly Derbyshire England
born c1850 died 10 May 1922 age 72 at her residence Wai-it Av Timaru, New Zealand
signed 1892 Suffrage petition (sheet 252), Cumberland St Richmond Christchurch (424)
mariied 26 Dec 1926 Mosman NSW,
Ethel Maud PARROTT
born 10 Oct 1889 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 09 Jun 1982 Warrawee NSW
daughter of Ernest Joseph PARROTT (c1887) immigrated from England
a grocer storekeeper in Rangiora
(1937) retired run owner of Tai Tapu Canterbury
born c1865 England
died 30 Dec 1937 Christchurch buried 31 Dec 1937 cemetery Bromley Christchurch Canterbury
married 24 Oct 1888
and Jane (McClure) Anne WALKER
born c1868 Christchurch (1866-1870 not in birth register online)
died 01 Oct 1952 New Zealand
(422;266;13;92;111;121)
Education
1902-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
(priests C J BUSH-KING, Angus ROSS, E J NEALE; deacons George STUBBS W T DRAKE HAW BLATHWAYT WL FORD)
18 May 1913 Trinity Sunday priest Dunedin
(priests G STUBBS, WL FORD WT DRAKE; deacons ACH BUTTON RG COATS WAH HAMBLETT AJ PETRIE)
(424;92;151)
Positions
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti cum Palmerston diocese Dunedin
18 May 1913 vicar Palmerston South
11 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Balclutha
10 Aug 1915 departed diocese Dunedin for Australia, chaplain ENCOUNTER (151)
1915-1921 Royal Australian navy
1916 HMAS BRISBANE (324)
1921-1926 chaplain New Zealand royal navy
1919 HMAS TINGIRA training ship of the Commonwealth navy
1922 chaplain of the fleet (first on HMS PHILOMEL) (324)
1926-1941 chaplain Royal Australian Navy (92)
28 Mar 1934 chaplain church of England at Naval depot Western Port diocese Melbourne (111)
1941 at death, widow at 43 Brentwood Avenue Turramurra Sydney, and he is reported as having been born Christchurch New Zealand
(Australian war memorial website and Auckland Star 03 Dec 1941)
Other
keen yachtsman and golfer
first known New Zealander naval chaplain
14 Dec 1918 STUBBS gave a litany desk to the cathedral church S Paul Dunedin in memory of ‘the late Chaplain FORD’ Otago Daily Times
obituary
05 Dec 1941 Church Standard
memorial plaque at Bradleys Head Sydney (111)

STURT, ROBERT NAPIER PITFIELD (birth registered ROBERT NAPIER PITFIELD; to friends ‘STURTY’; and at ordination, also FRANCIS)
born 24 Feb 1902 registered (as Robert Napier Pitfield) Warminster Wiltshire England
baptised Apr 1903 (as Napier Pitfield) church Corsley [S Margaret?] parish Warminster Wiltshire
died 18 Aug 1982 Alexian Brothers home Twyford Abbey Ealing West London
Note: then run by RC religious Alexian Brothers; (1988) sold

[left £228 138 probate]
brother to Freda Maude Charlotte STURT
(1911) age 14 boarding school in New Sarum Salisbury co Wiltshire
born 30 Nov 1896 baptised 01 Jan 1897 Abbottabad North West Frontier India
died 26 Feb 1974 of 68 St Lawrence Avenue of Crosslands nursinghome Worthing co Sussex
buried Findon Anglican cemetery by ‘Rev ADAMS’ [cemetry records but not identified]
[left £25 429 – perhaps so but the published entry is not legible]
married Mar ¼ 1936 registered Wycombe, Edward HERDMAN;
son of Robert Ramsay Napier STURT of 2nd Punjab infantry

educated Repton (1872) commission in the Bengal staff corps
(07 Mar 1885) lieutenant to be captain Bengal staff corps (1890) on Zhob Valley expedition (1891) Miranzai (1894) on Waziristan expedition (1897-1898) North West Frontier on Tirah expedition (26 Jun 1902) Companion of the Bath (25 Oct 1902) lieutenant-colonel Indian staff corps, C.B. (1903) treasurer for the Coronation celebration fund, Corsley
brother to Emily STURT died 6 Feb 1909 heart failure Coombe Keynes co Dorset
brother to William Neville STURT of 8 Gt Marylebone St Middlesex (1881) with Bombay Infantry judicial and public secretary at the India Office baptised 28 May 1844 S Matthew Ipswich Suffolk married 14 Feb 1895 Evelyn Frances CAREY born 1869 died 23 Dec 1917 at 17 Via Giovanni Prate Florence Italy, of India Office [left £920 probate to widow Charlotte Christiana STURT of 37 Bouverie Square Folkestone co Kent]

second son among eleven children of William Milner Neville STURT CB of More Crichel Wimborne co Dorset
lieutenant-colonel, H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service] (1852-1853) served second Burma war born 26 May 1800 Chupra West Bengal India died 10 Nov 1855 Shahjahanpur Uttar Pradesh India brother to Captain Frederick St John George STURT born 1805 died 21 May 1841 Meerut brother to Charles Napier STURT explorer Adelaide Australia, posthumously knighted father to Major-General Charles Sheppey STURT who served (1867) Abyssinian campaign (1886) Burmese campaign born Apr 1795 Chunar-Ghur India died 16 Jun 1869 Cheltenham formerly of The Grange late 19 Clarence Square Cheltenham [left £1 500 probate to widow Charlotte Christiana STURT of 37 Bouverie Square Folkestone co Kent] married Charlotte Christiana GREENE born c1801 died 1887 as ‘Lady’ STURT courtesy Note: title granted by Queen VICTORIA after the posthumous award of a knighthood to her late husband brother to second son the Revd Napier Duncan STURT (1825) LL.B Christ Church Oxford (1834-1872 death) rector Edmondsham Wimborne born c1797 India died 14 Sep 1872 at Edmondsham [left £1 000 probate to Harriett Emily PORTMAN wife of Henry William Berkeley PORTMAN] who was (1871) mayor and Justice of the Peace, in Tarrant Keyneston co Dorset; younger brother to 1st Viscount PORTMAN married 20 Sep 1838 Mortlake co Surrey Anna Maria TURTON born c1810 baptised 28 Nov 1810 Kidderminster died Dec ¼ 1871 age 61 registered Wimborne daughter of William TURTON of East Sheen co Surrey and Penelope;

fourth son of Thomas Lennox Napier STURT of Buckshaw House [Mabledon co Kent]
born 09 Mar 1767 Moor Critchel co Dorset died 13 Jan 1837 co Middlesex uncle to Henry Charles STURT of Crichel born 09 Aug 1795 died 14 Apr 1866 MP Bridport married 1820, Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL died 07 Apr 1879 Berkeley Square, left £80 000, daughter of Robert 6th Earl of Cardigan their son was Henry Gerard STURT (1876) 1st Baron ALINGTON their son was Charles Napier STURT Grenadier Guards (1854) Crimea, MP Dorchester their daughter Elizabeth STURT married Thomas George BARING 1st Earl of Northbrook; son of Humphrey STURT born 1724 died 1786 and Mary PITFIELD born 1738/1740 died 1807; and Jeannette WILSON daughter of Andrew WILSON M.D; married 07 May 1834

and Margaret RAMSAY (1861) widow fundholder 5 Mary-at-the-Elms Ipswich (1880) formerly of Ealing Middlesex born c1814 Scotland died 18 Feb 1880 age 65 Wimborne minster [left £1 500] daughter of Robert RAMSAY CB rear admiral married Sep ¼ 1894 registered Wimborne co Dorset

and Ethel Harriette TURNER (1881) residing with parents, grandmother, second cousin, four servants Hollington co Sussex (1937) residing 26 Blomfield Rd London W8
(1939) widow with private means, with son Napier residing flat 3 5-7 Powis Terrace flats (1941) of 3 and 5 Colville Mansions Powis Terrace London N11
born Dec ¼ 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex (or 02 Dec 1865 in 1939 register)
died 18 Dec 1940 age 76 S Mary’s hospital London N2 [left £1 359]
sister to James Montague Spence TURNER 1st West India regiment died 1875 of dysentery
sister to Norman TURNER educated Westminster school
youngest daughter of Spence Derington TURNER
major in army, of Sandhayes Corseley Warmminster
(1861) retired captain Bengal army adjutant 2nd SRRN residing S Mary Abotts Kensington
(1911) with Harriette and Maud Mary residing Kensington
baptised 06 May 1825 Church Aston Shropshire
died 19 Jan 1914 Kensington co Middlesex [left £5 599 probate to Maud Mary TURNER]
son of William TURNER
[probably married 11 Jan 1819 S Mary Newington London]
and Martha [SPENCE];
marrried 07 Jul 1853 parish church Edgbaston
and Harriette GRIFFIN
born c1836 Dudley Worcestershire
daughter of James GRIFFIN merchant of Dudley Worcester died 1855
and married (ii) Mary - born c1805 Warwick;
died unmarried (41;352;55;249;287;366;Debrett; The Times)

Education
(1911) boarder at Rodwell Weymouth school co Dorsetshire
1925 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1928 deacon London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM, in cathedral S Paul)
06 Oct 1929 priest London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM in cathedral church S Paul London) - name taken on ordination: Napier Francis Pitfield
STURT – the custom was to honour one’s particularly appropriate saint by adding that further Christian name at the time of ordination. I know of no later recorded use of that name.

Positions
31 Mar 1901 his family does not appear in the English census returns (345)
1911 family residing Salisbury Wiltshire – he told me of playing with the family THYNNE, the Marquess of Bath and riding in their new French automobile
-?1925 in the antiques trade – ‘all dealers as crooked as cabriole legs’ (pers comm. c1960)
-1926- with his mother residing flat 5, 5/7 Powis Terrace Kensington
1928-1930 assistant (to L T S BARRETT) curate S Andrew Bethnal Green E2 diocese London

Note: Lawrence Theodore Salter BARRETT (1916-1919) curate Holy Cross S Pancras; born 1886 Bath co Somerset died Jun ¾ 1959 Bournemouth,
marrried Sep ¾ 1928 Kensington, Clarice M HOOD born Dec ¾ 1889 Hanover Square; his brother the Revd Harold Salter BARNETT also AngloCatholic, was vicar S Barnabas Ealing
(Note 1902-1906 Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia was curate at S Andrew Bethnal Green; church demolished 1958)
07 Oct 1929 first mass on the ‘festival of Our Lady’ [of The Holy Rosary] at S Andrew Bethnal Green

1930-1938 assistant curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington
1930-1932 assistant (to Cyril Parkinson SHAW) curate

Note: SHAW (1916-1919) 1st vicar Goldthorpe Yorkshire (1921-1931) S Mary Magdalene Paddington, (1936-1965) president Guild of All Souls; born c1879 Roscommon Westcombe Park Road Blackheath London died 09 Oct 1972 age 93 solemn mass of requiem S Stephen Gloucester Road Kens...

1938-1945 assistant (to John Herbert Cloote TWISADAY) curate All Saints Notting Hill
04 Nov 1938 in public concert All Saints, played GRIEG’s piano concerto (411)
(1939) residing with his mother and Flora BIRD housekeeper, flat 3 5/7 Powis Terrace flats
08 Aug 1945-appointed vicar combined benefice Holy Cross with S Jude Gray’s Inn Rd [parishes united 1935; S Jude church by Joseph PEACOCK built 1863 demolished 1936] St Pancras (patron dean & chapter S Paul) St Pancras
1954 visited C GAULT Christchurch S Michael, and walked the Milford track Fiordland Southland
22 Mar 1954 from Wellington arrived Southampton, going to 47 Argyle Square St Pancras London
1954 parishes Holy Cross & S Jude also united with parish S Peter Regent Square St Pancras
[c1942 S Peter church bombed, 1954 demolished; tower still standing 1965 MWB]
1955-c1972 vice Herbert MATHER of Stacklands retreat house, chaplain to the religious Sisters of the Society of S Margaret (SSM) at their priory 18 Queensbridge Road E2 Haggerston East-end London
1959 Theodore WILLIAMS the churchwarden also residing in the presbytery Argyle Square Kings Cross - he later converted to RC church
c1960 visited C GAULT Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury New Zealand
29 Apr 1965 notice of death of Charlotte HOLLANDS ‘faithful and devoted housekeeper’ many years, requiem mass at Holy Cross, ‘Would priest friends please offer a requiem’ (411)
1970 resigned from Holy Cross Cromer St St Pancras WC (succeeded by John BALL)
1971 retired to Storrington diocese Chichester co Sussex
1977 accepted by R PLAIStOWE vicar-general (vice bishop W A PYATT overseas), three months’ assisting ministry in the mission district Bishopdale-Harewood diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1978 in frail health with Parkinson’s disease, in care with Alexian Brothers (RC) Twyford abbey nr Ealing London
08 Oct 1979 attended solemn mass for the jubilee of his ordination S Peter London Docks; preacher C GAULT (MWB)
02 Mar 1982 age 80, to his birthday celebration at S Peter’s London Docks (with the Revd Michael FOIZEY) came a cousin Anthony STURT and wife from Gloucestershire, and Mary Anna another cousin from Crichel Dorset, and Theodore WILLIAMS olim churchwarden Holy Cross
St Pancras (pers comm to MWB)

Other

AngloPapalist (of the Latin rite) – when staying with Fr STURT on my arrival in England (Nov 1965) I offered to join him for evensong in Holy Cross; he explained it was not possible as he was using the Latin breviary; yet in the 1970s while with me in Bishopdale, he was using the English offices in the Book of Common Prayer; by then I was using the Latin office; thus both in 1965 and in 1977 the conflict of languages meant that we did not pray the office together (MWB)

member SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis), celibate roll
member Sodality of the Precious Blood (which used only the Latin breviary and did not marry), of the Catholic League
member Society of Mary
council member Guild of All Souls (honorary life member of the council)
council member Society of (Ignatian) Retreat Conductors, Stacklands co Kent

03 Jan 1983 will of NP STURT of Washington West Sussex, £228 138 (411)

Notes:
The STURT family had owned 15,000 acres in Dorsetshire, and married into the PITFIELD family who had owned the Hoxton estate in east London. The ASHLEY-COOPER family was party to the disposal of that estate at the turn of the nineteenth century; the 3rd Baron ALINGTON of Criche (Napier George Henry STURT born 1896 died 17 Sep 1940 Cairo Egypt) married 1928 Lady Mary Sibell ASHLEY-COOPER eldest daughter of the 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY (Anthony ASHLEY-COOPER born 1869 died 1961) an AngloPapalist trustee of the living of Goldthorpe, and whose wife Lady Constance Sibell GROSVENOR a daughter of Earl GROSVENOR (MWB;399) see also Anglican Papalism a history: 1900-1960 by Michael Yelton (399)

1958-1964 the Revd Raymond Sherwood WALLACE born 1928 New Zealand died 2012 England was assistant curate to NP STURT at Holy Cross Cromer St St Pancras (8)

STYCH, WILLIAM HENRY

born 18 Nov 1881 Picton Marlborough
baptised 05 Dec 1881 Holy Trinity Picton South Island New Zealand
died 02 Mar 1951 buried 05 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of Benjamin STYCH
(1881) labourer of Picton
born 08 Sep 1848 died 07 Feb 1904 Wellington New Zealand
married 06 Nov 1870, S Matthew Aston co Warwick,
and Mary BROWN
born 06 Nov 1849 died 24 Jul 1926 buried Kaukapakapa Methodist cemetery north Auckland;
married 25 Jan 1911 S Mark Wellington,
Henrietta Palmer Louise MOORE of Ellice St Wellington
baptised 14 Apr 1878 Holy Trinity Weymouth Dorset
died 31 Aug 1960 age 83 Auckland
daughter of Harry Samuel MOORE
(1881) plumber and glazier Weymouth Dorset
born c1855 Greenwich Middlesex London
brother to Emily W MOORE born c1864 Melcombe Regis Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1877 Weymouth Dorset,
and Mary Elizabeth INKPEN
born Mar ¼ 1857 Chickerell registered Weymouth co Dorset
(422;121;96;21;124;family information 1998)

Education
Terrace school Wellington (family information)
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
1923 Th Schol Australian College Theology
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson (cathedral; deacon W H STYCH H B W WHITE)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B W WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH) (424;26;126;family information)

Positions
hairdresser Wellington
portmanteau maker Auckland (family information 1994)
12 Oct 1908 layreader S Peter Wellington, assisting in the S Peter’s Anglican Mission Taranaki St (140)
md member Brotherhood of S Andrew, for the Chinese Mission

Note: (1890s) of USAN origin the Brotherhood of S Andrew was introduced into England; a mission of men to men, who continued in daily occupation and were engaged in 'purely spiritual and aggressive work'; (1900) ca 1,000 members (see Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England, Kenneth Inglis)
1909-1910 lay missionary (SPG) Indian Coolies diocese of Polynesia (26;180)
10 Feb 1910 ordered home on medical advice from Labasa and Suva (180)
1911 licensed layreader Masterton diocese of Wellington (family information)
1913 curate Collingwood diocese Nelson
1914-1916 vicar Collingwood (26)
02 Jun 1916 curate Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (69)
1918 at Taunherenikau Wairarapa diocese Wellington (127)
10 Dec 1918-1920 vicar Governor’s Bay diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1920-1923 vicar Banks Peninsula East
11 Oct 1923 vicar Little River (26)
04 Sep 1927 vicar parochial district Pio Pio with Aria diocese Waikato
10 Sep 1928 resigned (352)
16 Sep 1928 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
SUOKU, Peter [SUOKO, SUKOLU]
from Gela [Florida] Solomon islands
died 20 Mar 1927 (261;389)
Education
S Thomas Dec 1920 deacon Melanesia (when GRAVES, TUMU priested, at Halavo)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with PAUL MARITA, Ben AGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
Positions
teacher in Anglican Papua New Guinea mission, and then returned to Gela
1920-1927 stationed on Gela (Haroro) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (389)
Other
Apr 1927 obituary (261)

SULU, Reuben
born before 1904 of Gela
died 1942 Gela;
married,
Martha (261;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
07 Aug 1927 deacon Melanesia
15 Sep 1935 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota Gel a) (261)
Positions
1927- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1942 Gela [previously Florida] British Solomon Islands (8)

SUTER, Andrew Burn
born 30 Nov 1830 S Margaret Pattens London England
baptised 29 Dec 1830 Holy Trinity Newington co Surrey
died 29 Mar 1895 Nelson New Zealand
funeral 01 Apr 1895, with communion service, taken by Bishop MULES with Archdeacon GRACE; ‘all local businesses closed for the afternoon, cathedral packed, even RC clergy attended’; cathedral draped in black, relieved by white flowers edged with cypress
buried 04 Apr 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson, by KEMPTHORNE and JENNINGS with MULES for the blessing
will in probate 189;5, and Feb 1900 London
brother to Richard George SUTER (1854) MA Trinity Oxford
-1851 an architect ‘prominent and prolific’ (Wikipedia)
(1865) in Brisbane, and churchwarden All Saints Brisbane [Ritualist centre]
(1876-1894) in Melbourne became a priest of the Catholic Apostolic (Irvingite) church, and at death ‘the Revd’
born 25 Apr 1827 Newington co Surrey south London
died 27 Jul 1894 heart disease at Ormond House 114 Drummond Street Carlton Melbourne [left £193]

son of Richard SUTER
an architect of Castle Hill Maidenhead co Berkshire pupil of Daniel Asher ALEXANDER
(1841) in Fenchurch St London
(1851) architect of 3 Upper Woburn Place Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex
(07 Feb 1853) ARIBA, (1867) retired
born c1798 Greenwich South London
died 01 Mar 1883 Castle Hill Maidenhead Berkshire [left £10 003],
and (i) Ruth Anne BURN
born c1804 Chatham Kent died 1854
sister to the Revd Andrew BURN
tutor to the Tractarian Ritualist the Revd Charles MARIOTT
(23 Mar 1817) deacon Lincoln (George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE)
(15 Feb 1818) priest Lincoln
(23 Mar 1817) stipendiary curate Claybrooke with Wibtoft
curate Lawford co Warwickshire
(1841-1874) rector Kinnersley co Shropshire
tutor to Charles MARIOTT his nephew
born c1791 died 23 Apr 1874 age 83
married
Mary HARRIS
sister to Mary Ann HARRIS
married 1808 the Revd John MARIOTT
(1804-1807) tutor to George Henry, Lord SCOTT at Dalkeith Scotland
close friend of Sir Walter SCOTT
(28 Apr 1807-1825) rector Church Lawford co Warwickshire
patron the duke of BUCCLEUCH of Dalkeith Scotland

parents to the Revd Charles MARRIOTT
born 1811 died 1858;
daughter of Thomas HARRIS solicitor Rugby and Ann HARRISON;
daughter of Major-General Andrew BURN of the Marines
author Memoirs ... collected from his journals
born 1742 died 1814;
[RICHARD SUTER married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 registered Cookham co Berkshire
Elizabeth Anne POCOCK
born c1804 Bloomsbury Square London died Dec ¼ 1886 age 82 registered Cookham];
moved 07 Aug 1860 Barham registered Bridge co Kent,
Amelia Damaris HARRISON
president Nelson branch Ladies Aid Society
(14 May 1895) returned from Nelson to England
born 18 May 1828 Barham baptised 14 Jun 1828 S John the Baptist Barham co Kent England
died 24 Mar 1896 with her sister Barham Kent buried S John the Baptist Barham co Kent England
fourth daughter of the Revd Thomas HARRISON of Womenswould co Kent
(1851) perpetual curate Norrington & Womenswould, Barham co Kent, with four daughters six servants
born 26 May 1793 Lisbon Portugal British subject
baptised 09 Jun 1793 British Factory House chaplaincy Lisbon Portugal
died 28 Aug 1868 Barham co Kent;
Note: meeting place for British merchants (factors) to consolidate their monopoly over export of port wine; later the site of the consulate
brother to Benjamin HARRISON of Blackheath Park
born 12 May 1792 Lisbon Portugal died 31 Jan 1865

son of Benjamin HARRISON
born 30 Apr 1760 London died 04 Apr 1793 Lisbon Portugal
son of John HARRISON of Denne Hill
a director East India Company
born 1721 died 05 Aug 1794
and Charlotte BRANFILL; born c1766 died 1841;
moved 18 Apr 1822 Kingston Maidstone co Kent
and Jemima Elizabeth BRANFILL
born 1792 baptised 10 Jan 1792 the cathedral Canterbury co Kent
died 06 Jun 1867 age 75 registered Bridge
buried 13 Jun 1867 Barham co Kent
sister to Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall
baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent
died 1844 Romford co Essex
married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent, Anne Eliza HAMMOND
sister to Sir Samuel Egerton BRYDGES genealogist and bibliographer MP for Maidstone
(1789) for his brother Edward and then for himself, claimed the extinct barony CHANDOS;
claim groundless, evidence he forged
born 30 Nov 1762 died 08 Sep 1837 Geneva
sister of the Revd Edward Tymewell BRYDGES of Wootton Court co Kent
(1780-1808) rector Wootton
who at instigation of his brother Samuel Egerton BRYDGES claimed the extinct barony of CHANDOS
[Note: family members including Benjamin Aylett and Francis Lisle BRANFILL immigrated to Nelson New Zealand ]
daughter of Champion BRANFILL
born 28 Apr 1764 at East India House London
married 14 Oct 1788
and Charlotte BRYDGES
born 01 May 1766 died 05 Sep 1849 Barham co Kent
sister to Sir Samuel Egerton BRYDGES genealogist and bibliographer MP for Maidstone
(1789) for his brother Edward and then for himself, claimed the extinct barony CHANDOS;
claim groundless, evidence he forged
born 30 Nov 1762 died 08 Sep 1837 Geneva
sister of the Revd Edward Tymewell BRYDGES of Wootton Court co Kent
(1780-1808) rector Wootton
who at instigation of his brother Samuel Egerton BRYDGES claimed the extinct barony of CHANDOS
(422;300;377;366;287;2;22;33;411)

Education
S Paul’s school London under Dr the Revd Herbert Kynaston high master (headmaster) 38 years;
an able writer of latin verse, keen philologist, and (1850-1866) rector S Nicholas Cole Abbey cum S Nicholas Olave London
1849 Trinity College Cambridge
1853 BA Senior optime Mathematical tripos
26 Nov 1856 MA Cambridge (411)
1867 DD honoris causa Cambridge
1855 deacon London
1856 priest London
24 Aug 1866 bishop (in Canterbury cathedral; with Henry Lascelles JENNER) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester (ELICOTT CJ): ‘bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in colony of New Zealand’ [ie, not ‘bishop of Nelson’] (22;2)

Positions
c1854 tutor to Lord POLWARTH
1855 assistant curate St Dunstan-in-the-West Fleet St city and diocese London

1860 perpetual curate or incumbent All Saints Spitalfields Mile End London

1861 married, age 30 MA incumbent All Saints Mile End New Town with wife residing Parsonage Spicer St Stepney

14 Feb 1865 Archibald TAIT bishop of London (on authority delegated by synod diocese Nelson)

nominated SUTER for the bishopric of Nelson

14 Aug 1866 issued: on application from Charles LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury, mandate for the consecration of the Revd Andrew Burn SUTER MA

‘to be a bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in Our Colony of New Zealand’

(Kenneth Athol WEBSTER papers, MS-Papers-1009-2/52 ATL)

24 Aug 1866 consecrated bishop by Canterbury, London, Gloucester

Jun 1867 departed England CISSY for New Zealand:

Sep 1867 arrived Nelson New Zealand with four priests CISSY (vice HOBHOUSE) installed 2nd bishop of Nelson

1869 founded Bishopdale College Nelson

Dec 1870 founded diocesan monthly paper, Church Messenger

18 Jan 1873 departed with JP KEMPTHORNE and TS GRACE for England

28 Jan 1874 departed England via Calais, Bologna, Florence, Rome for Nelson

21 Apr 1874 arrived Nelson

14 May 1874 at 6th general synod, initiator Board Theological Studies for province New Zealand

18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch

28 Jan 1882 departed Nelson for Lambeth Conference of bishops England

24 Apr 1883 from England arrived Nelson (33)

Aug-Sep 1886 [after a visit by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin to Fiji and to forestall his precipitate actions] on request of the primate HJC HARPER, SUTER visited Tonga, Samoa, Fiji, to assess inter alia the question of episcopal supervision; favouring an episcopal appointment for the Crown colony of Fiji, confident that Wesleyans too would welcome such a lead;

Confirmation services in Levuka (FLOYD) and Suva (JF JONES) for JF JONES consecrated Holy Trinity church Suva – in use until end of 1952

Over three Sundays, he preached 12 sermons, gave 2 lectures

23 Mar 1888 with Mrs SUTER departed via San Francisco for Lambeth conference England

14 Dec 1888 with wife and FW CHATTERTON arrived Nelson from England

1889 founded Sketching Club (later Suter Art Society) Nelson

1889 when Bishop HARPER of Christchurch retired (who was also Primate of New Zealand) HADFIELD was elected primate. But with doubts as to the proper constitution of the electing body, the validity of the election was disputed, and SUTER was nominated by the dissentient party: in the end HADFIELD’s claims were acknowledged

late 1890 1st cerebral haemorrhage

Feb 1891 ill again

02 Apr 1891 seizure

28 Oct 1891 in prolonged ill-health resigned see of Nelson

31 Dec 1891 vacated the see to return to England but paralysed by a terminal stroke (287;33;22)

Other publications

1856 The worthies of St. Dunstan’s: a lecture

1859 A pillar in the temple of God: a sermon preached on the steps of the Royal Exchange, London, on Sunday afternoon, August 14th, 1859

1864 A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Dunstan’s-in-the-West, London, Sunday evening, October 30, 1864, on the occasion of the death of Mrs Auriol, the beloved wife of the rector of the parish, on October 23, 1864

1865 Blood which speaketh better things: a sermon preached (9 April 1865, S Paul’s cathedral, London)

1868 Sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, New Zealand by the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D. October 9th, 1867, on his installation to the bishopric of the See of Nelson

1869 Address of the Right Revd A.B. Suter ... Bishop of Nelson, to the clergy and lay representatives of the Twelfth Synod of the Diocese of Nelson, New Zealand, St. Andrew’s Day, November 30, 1869

1871 Periods and persons, points and prospects of contact between Presbyterian & Episcopal churches: a lecture delivered by the Right Revd A.B. Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, in the new Masonic Hall, Dunedin, on Friday, June 2, 1871

1873 Highly esteemed for the work’s sake: an ordination sermon preached in Craydon Church at the Ordination held by his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, on S. Matthew’s day, Sunday, Sept. 21, 1873

1874 Consistent Christianity its own best evidence: a sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, Nov. 23, 1873

1878 Exclusion of Nelson and Marlborough: a letter thereon to the Hon. the Premier, Sir George Grey, K.C.B. (failure in completion of West coast railway)

?188- The Bishop of Nelson on the deceased wife’s sister question

1883 Nelson Philosophical Society: inaugural address

1884 The history and meaning of the formularies and law of the Church of the Province of New Zealand: notes from lectures parts I & II

1886 Report of the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, Bishop of Nelson, to the most Revd the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, on his Lordship’s visit to Samoa and Fiji undertaken at the request of the bishops of New Zealand, with the sanction of the General synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand
1887 Jubilee shadows and Jubilee hopes. A sermon: preached in the Nelson Cathedral by His Lordship the Bishop of Nelson, on the 26th June, 1887

1889 The christianizing of Christianity: a sermon preached at the desire of the ... Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, at the opening of the General Synod, February 13, 1889

1890 Letter from the Bishop of Nelson, N.Z.

n d chairman Church of England Young Mens Society
n d chairman Nelson Education Board
n d president Harmonic Society Nelson
n d president Philosophical Society Nelson
n d founder Winter Debating Society

Mar 1895 (31 May 1899 opened) Suter Art Gallery founded in his honour and memory, and bequest of his art collection, site in Hardy Street Nelson donated by his widow (33)
obituary
29 Mar 1895 Marlborough Express
03 Apr 1895 Taranaki Herald

1895 3 No 11 pp93-96 Church Recorder for the diocese of Nelson

SUTTON, George [also Henry]

born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe co Surrey England
baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe Dockland east end London
died 06 Jan 1957 died private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk
    born c1821 Bermondsey co Surrey London
died 06 Jan 1957 died private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery
son of Charles SUTTON and Elizabeth

and Anna Maria NICHOLS
    born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen
    died 06 Jan 1957 died private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery
daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;
moved 06 Jan 1957 moved private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery

Education
Rotherhithe grammar school
Aske's Hatcham school
1883 College of S Paul Burgh-le-March Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1884-1886 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1899 BD Trinity University Toronto
1899 Fellow Australian College of Theology
19 Dec 1886 deacon Ballarat
18 Dec 1887 priest Ballarat

Positions
1871 family not apparent in England or Wales census returns
-31 Mar 1881 five and a half years confidential clerk in a corn merchant's office
    - 31 Mar 1881 age 17 clerk in corn merchants
    - residing with parents seven siblings no servants 7 Casella Rd Deptford S Paul Southwark London
licensed layreader, musician, and honorary lay preacher at Deptford, Hatcham, and Catford in south London
1886 arrived Australia
29 Mar 1887-1890 curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
04 Mar 1890 curate Hawthorn S Columb diocese Melbourne
22 Jan 1891-1899 precentor and minor canon cathedral S Paul city and diocese Melbourne
08 May 1899-1900 incumbent Castlemaine Christ Church
    27 May 1899-1902 honorary canon Melbourne
17 Sep 1900-1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Balclava
    1902- canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne
    31 Mar 1903 chaplain diocesan deaconess' home
    22 Sep 1905-1907 rural dean Melbourne East
01 Sep 1904-1934 incumbent Holy Trinity Kew
    20 Feb 1906-20 Nov 1906 leave of absence
04 Jul 1934-1941- (licensed for three years) sub-dean Melbourne cathedral (111)
1947-1949- permission to officiate residing 18 Mont Albert Rd Canterbury (352)
22 Jan 1951 attended 60th anniversary of S Paul cathedral Melbourne consecration 22 Jan 1891

Other
father of the Revd Robert Esmond SUTTON vice principal S Francis College Nundah Queensland, later warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (164)
1968 grandfather of Michael SUTTON of Wellington, wrote about him to the S Augustine’s College Canterbury obituary
18 Jan 1957 Melbourne Church of England Messenger
07 Jan 1957 Age (111)

SUTTON, HENRY MARK (sometimes MARK HENRY)
born Aug 1872 registered (‘Henry Mark SUTTON’) Lutterworth Leicester Leicestershire
baptised 06 Oct 1872 Leire co Leicestershire
died 02 Mar 1956 Isle of Wight
brother to Sarah J SUTTON born 1869 Leire co Leicestershire
son of Henry SUTTON blacksmith
born 1838 Leicester
married 1861 Lutterworth
and Emma SHUTE
born 1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire
sister to William SHUTE carpenter and joiner born 1831 Shropshire;
moved
Anna Evelyn Parry -
born 08 Apr 1897 died Dec ¼ 1982 Isle of Wight (ADA:249)
Education
under Dr GRIGG Loughborough
1888 confirmed Leicester
King’s College London
1898 Associate of King’s College [AKC] London
25 Sep 1898 deacon Rochester (at his ordinations he is ‘Henry Mark SUTTON’)
24 Dec 1899 priest Rochester (411)
Positions
1898-1901 curate S Luke Richmond co Surrey
(31 Mar 1901) age 29 living on own means, nephew to head of house parish S Gabriel Warwick Square Belgrave London
1901-1903 curate Simonstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa diocese Capetown
03 Mar 1904 licensed diocesan chaplain to bishop of Auckland and curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge St Heliers Bay
Mar 1908 departed from New Zealand
03 Apr 1908 appointed assistant (to Charles Edward CURTIS) organising secretary Melanesian mission, in Victoria Tasmania South Australia and Western Australia, headquarters in Melbourne;
Apr 1908-May 1908 familiarisation tour from Norfolk Island to the islands of the diocese of Melanesia
17 Jun 1908 took up his duties in Melbourne assistant organising secretary for Melanesian Mission Australia
27 Nov 1908 accepted the living of Devonport Auckland, and after tour of Tasmania was to take up the new work, in New Zealand (389; Melbourne Church of England Messenger)
01 Mar 1909-1913 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport and chaplain to New Zealand Royal Artillery
1911 leave of absence six months until 14 Feb 1912
28 Dec 1911 the Revd Mark SUTTON solo sailed London MOREA to New Zealand
06 Feb 1912 from London arrived Melbourne Victoria
31 Mar 1913 resigned and departed New Zealand (ADA)
1913-1914 acting chaplain Guy’s hospital diocese Southwark
1914-1919 acting chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1914-1926 vicar S James Camberwell diocese Southwark
1926-1941- rector S Mary Diptford (population 303) co Devon diocese Exeter
1934-1936 rural dean Totnes (8)
Other
1956 ‘Mark Henry or Henry Mark’ SUTTON left £10 438 probate to widow Anna Evelyn Parry SUTTON

SUTTON, ROBERT EDMOND
born 22 Jun 1895 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
died 29 Sep 1978 Canterbury Victoria Australia
brother to Dorothy Ellen SUTTON born 1890 died 1979, 1921 a nurse Melbourne Hospital,
brother to Arthur Churchill SUTTON born 1893 died 1898,
married 24 Aug 1921 Holy Trinity Kew Revd Atchey John WHYTE see Cable Clerical Index
brother to Dr Selwyn Bligh SUTTON born 1901 died 14 Jan 1967 Cambrian Hills Victoria, 1952 appointed Deputy City Medical Health Officer Melbourne
married 14 Jan 1928 Oenid Constance ARCHER daughter of Mrs W C ARCHER “Willara” Cowper St Auburn (photo 18 Jan 1928 The Herald)
brother to George Kingsley SUTTON born 16 Aug 1906 died 18 April 1982 age 75 buried Ballarat New cemetery
author & cartoonist for “The Story of the Crown Jewels” 1953, musician, organist, archaeologist, patron of the arts, solicitor (with son Michael)
made 1933 Sheila MURPHY born c1909 of Melbourne (engaged <23 June 1923) musician daughter of W I Murphy Ballarat
photo of children Ballarat 27 Dec 1941 The Australian Brigid 7, Michael 5 and Julian 6 mths [13 Carlton St Ballarat Brigid born 06 Jul 1934]
brother to Audrey Joan SUTTON born 1909 married 09 Feb 1933 at Holy Trinity Kew by her father assisted by brother-in-law Revd A J WHYTE
Kenneth Neville PULLEN son of Charles Herbert PULLEN and late Mrs PULLEN (best man G K SUTTON; bride given away by brother R E SUTTON)
second son of the Revd George (Henry) SUTTON (1938) of Balwyn Road Canterbury
born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe Surrey
baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe
died 06 Jan 1957 died private hospital Canterbury Victoria buried Kew cemetery (residing 18 Mont Albert Road Canterbury)
08 Jan 1957 10.45 a.m. funeral from Holy Trinity church High St Kew to Kew cemetery
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk
  born c1821 Bermondsey South London co Surrey
  baptised 06 Nov 1822 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
  son of Charles SUTTON and Elizabeth
and Anna Maria NICHOLS
  born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen
  baptised 29 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire
  daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;
moved 09 Jan 1889, at S Mary North Melbourne by Rev Canon POTTER MA
  Ellen (Nellie) BLIGH
  born 20 Feb 1866 St Mary in the Marsh Kent England died 11 Sep 1945 22 Balwyn Road Canterbury Victoria
  12 Sep 1945 3.30 p.m. funeral from Holy Trinity Kew to Kew cemetery
  26 Dec 1950 transfer of her land parish of Conclurry to Mary Ann LAWLOR
  eldest daughter of William BLIGH Esq. of Canterbury England (352;111; 12 Jan 1889 Ballarat Star) born c1829
  and Jane FILMER born c1830
married 25 Oct 1938 in Holy Trinity Kew, Hawthorn Melbourne, by his father assisted by Revd Roscoe WILSON
  (no bridesmaid; brother Dr Selwyn B SUTTON bestman)
Helen Lindsay RUSSELL
  born 26 Sep 1902 Balwyn Victoria died 20 Jan 1984 Glen Waverley Victoria cremated 23 Jan 1984
  sister to Fielding RUSSELL
only daughter of Lindsay RUSSELL of Glenferrie Road Hawthorn Melbourne
and Edith FIELDING (111;352)

Education
Trinity grammar school Melbourne
Trinity College Melbourne
1916 BA Melbourne
1920 Th. 1st cl Australian College of Theology
1922 University College Oxford
1924 BA 1st cl theology
1928 MA Oxford,
LUCAS-TOOTH scholar [for theological study beyond Australia bequeathed by Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth (1844-1915) brewer (Kent), rich and generous benefactor] n d ThD
21 Dec 1920 priest GREEN for Melbourne

Positions
27 Feb 1915 reader parish Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne
Jul 1916 to Nov 1917 14th Australian General and Hospital Reinforcements - service no. 15196 (enlisted 14 Dec 1915 MU Rifles)
19 Aug 1916 embarked Melbourne HMAT KAROOLA A63 (Egypt and Palestine)
27 Dec 1919-1922 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1925-1927 chaplain Trinity College University of Melbourne
1926-1927 lecturer Melbourne
01 May 1927-05 Dec 1935 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane
01 May 1927-05 Dec 1935 vice-principal College S Francis Nundah, and missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1937 general licence diocese Newcastle
1937-1938 dean College S John Morpeth NSW
04 Feb 1938-1944 warden theological college S Barnabas diocese Adelaide and special preacher cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide (111)
1944-1962 warden College S John Evangelist Auckland New Zealand
  1947-1962 honorary canon cathedral S Mary Auckland
1962 retired residing 56 Wattle Valley Rd Canterbury E7 Victoria Australia (8)

Other
29 Apr 1944 Radio Talk 3.30 - 4QR, 3LO The Spirit of Man, “Religion and Humour.”
Personal on appointment to S John’s College 21 Feb 1946 The Western Australian, 16 Feb 1946 The Advertiser

SWAINSON, ALFRED CYRIL
born Dec ¾ 1885 Priors Hardwick registered Southam Warwickshire
baptised 16 Aug 1885 by his father
died 24 Sep 1936 age 51 suddenly at Hunterville buried Pauatahanui churchyard nr Porirua
son among at least five children of the Revd Alfred SWAINSON
  (1861) at Wavertree Lancashire
  (1871) at Grassendale Garston Lancashire
  (1901) at Chesterton Cambridgeshire
  born Sep ¾ 1853 Aigburth registered West Derby Lancashire
died 10 Feb 1906 Taynton rectory registered Newent Gloucestershire [left £441]
married 28 Jul 1881 S John Edinburgh Scotland
and Alice Martha Cecilia KELSO
(1861) niece of John KELSO in Dalton Scotland
(1881) visitor with Major General Frederick SMITH Indian army in S George Midlothian Scotland
born 11 Sep 1850 Secunderabad Madras India
baptised 25 Oct 1850 Secunderabad Madras Tamil Nadu India
died Mar ¼ 1903 age 52 registered Chesterton co Cambridge
daughter of Andrew John KELSO captain Indian army
married 01 Jun 1848 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
and Grace Isabella BROWNE
daughter of Archibald BROWNE;
married 1921 New Zealand,
Victoria Lucy Mary Olive HARDY
born 26 Sep 1889 New Zealand
sister to James HARDY born c1857 died 01 Aug 1932 age 75 Wyndham cemetery Southland
daughter of Thomas Syrett HARDY
farmer Tokomairiro Otago
(19 Jun 1868) brought civil case for £500 against Alfred Chetham STRODE sheriff
(Jul 1868) bankrupt Tokomairiro
(Jun 1875) in supreme court Timaru charged with manslaughter of wife Sarah PRESTON
discharged for lack of medical evidence
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Uxbridge co Middlesex
died 19 Jun 1907 age 63 buried 20 Jun 1907 Wyndham Southland
son of pioneer settler in Milton district Southland
[THOMAS SYRETT HARDY married (i) 12 Aug 1874 S Luke Timaru by A GIFFORD,
Sarah PRESTON
born possibly Sep ¼ 1854 registered Huddersfield died 27 Mar 1875 age 20 New Zealand
daughter of Henry PRESTON
(1874) late of Wooldale Hall Holmfirth nr Huddersfield West Riding
possibly died 1868 age 36 New Zealand or 1874 age 40 New Zealand
and only possibly Hannah born c1833 died 17 Feb 1870 age 37 Puketapu Palmerston]
mixed (ii) 21 Jun 1879 New Zealand,
and Mary Jane WILLIAMSON
born 1849 died 05 Aug 1908 age 59 buried 07 Aug 1908 Wyndham Southland
(422;345;CARC;266;324)
Education
-1901- Harpenden
Selwyn College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1911 deacon Qu’Appelle (which is in Canada)
1914 priest Qu’Appelle
Positions
31 Mar 1901 pupil age 15 Harpenden Hertfordshire (345)
1920-01 Feb 1921 locum tenens priest Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin
08 Feb 1921 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
26 Mar 1921 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
04 Apr 1921-1927 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
27 Apr 1927-1934 vicar Pauatahanui [including Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] (394;308)
1934-death vicar Havelock North
Other
01 Nov 1936 p150 obituary Church Envoy
1936 probate of will at £937 (CARC)

SWINBURN, WILLIAM MACKRETH
born 14 Jun 1852 S Paul Edge Hill [(1846) opened; Prince’s Park, Toxteth Park] Liverpool
registered Sep ¼ 1852 West Derby Lancashire England
baptised 19 Sep 1852 S Stephen Edge Hill Liverpool
died 05 Aug 1922 six years after a stroke Hastings New Zealand buried 07 Aug 1922 age 70 Havelock North
brother to Mary SWINBURN born c1838
brother to John SWINBURN born 1840
brother to Sarah SWINBURN born c1841 – these may be half-siblings as the records are confusing
son of Joseph SWINBURN maltster
(1851) tidewaiter Liverpool
baptised 18 Jul 1814 Torpenhow Cumberland died ?1855
son of John SWINBUNE and Catherine, of Torpenhow
married Dec ¼ 1837 Cockermouth Cumberland
and Martha MACKRETH
born c1816 Cumberland
daughter of William MACKRETH born c1793 Cockermouth Cumberland (1851) widow;
mom 158 registered Canterbury co Kent England,
Sarah Jane CRUMP  
(Apr 1923) sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Southampton England  
born Dec ¼ 1856  
baptised 15 Feb 1857 S Andrew Canterbury  
died 25 Mar 1949 age 96 208 Nelson St Hastings Hawkes Bay and  
buried 28 Mar 1949 with husband Havelock North  
daughter of Thomas CRUMP  
(1871) master grocer, married 7 servants  
born c1827 Maidstone co Kent  
died Jun ¼ 1903 Totnes Devonshire  
and Mary Ann (315;124;111)  

Education  
William CAMPBELL’s private school Mount-Pottinger Belfast  
1867/1868 confirmed Knockbreda church in Belfast co Down Northern Ireland (417)  
12 Jan 1876 letter from examiner for studentship, that SWINBURN had obtained that (417)  
1876-1877 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC files  
23 May 1880 deacon Ballarat  
12 Jun 1881 priest Ballarat (111)  

Positions  
Note 1851 census has the following entry: William MACKRETH age 58 born c1793 Cockermouth a widow, head of household, keeper of the lock-up, with married daughter Martha SWINBURN age 35 born Cockermouth his housekeeper, Mary SWINBURN his grand daughter age 12, John grandson age 10, Sarah grand daughter age 9, all born Cockermouth, and John BARNES and Joseph SHUCKLEY persons charged with an assault, all residing St Helen Street Cockermouth Cumberland (300) – the husband of Martha is absent (MWB)  
1861 possibly a visitor age 9 with another visitor Mary SWINBURN unmarried age 23 born Cockermouth Cumberland, a proprietor of house, at an inn Cockermouth Cumberland (381) – the visitor Mary age 23 looks like his sister (MWB)  
1871 not apparent in English census returns  
apprentice in grocery provision business  
employed collecting accounts (164)  
26 Jun 1880-1882 curate Warrnambool diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia  
31 Jul 1882-19 May 1884 incumbent Beaufort Australia  
05 Jun 1884-1889 vicar Dunolly  
01 Jan 1890-1893 vicar Smythesdale  
04 May 1893-1898 vicar Learmouth Victoria (111)  
Sep 1898 departed Sydney Australia with his family for Napier  
12 Oct 1898-1902 curate-in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapu  
1902 after constant conflict with parishioners resigned in ill health (322)  
20 May 1902 licensed vicar Gladstone with Bluff diocese Dunedin  
01 Jan 1910 temporary licence parochial district South Invercargill  
30 Mar 1911 vicar parish Bluff (151) - retired in ill health  
Feb 1918 resigned on breakdown of health and stroke residing Arvedon Street Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand (417)  

Other  
shortsighted with pronounced astigmatism in one eye, advised to read with one eye only, and in Ballarat to use a fully-written text for his sermons  
14 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)  
obituary  
29 Sep 1922 Church Standard  
Apr 1923 S Augustine’s Occasional Papers no. 348 (111)  

SYKES, JOHN HENRY  
born Jun ¼ 1863 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire  
died 01 Apr 1943 age 79 buried churchyard S John Trentham Hutt Valley  
half-brother to William SYKES (1851) jobber in a flax mill baptised 15 Oct 1837 S Mark Woodhouse Leeds  
half-brother to Henry SYKES born c1843 Leeds  
half-brother to John SYKES born c1847 Leeds  
half-brother to Alfred SYKES born c1849 Leeds  
brother to Mary Riley SYKES born Dec ¼ 1855 Leeds died 1908 Leeds  
brother to Frederick SYKES plumber born Sep ¼ 1857 Leeds  
brother to Henry SYKES born c1858 Leeds  
brother to George SYKES born Jun ¼ 1859 Leeds  
brother to Thomas Arthur SYKES joiner born Jun ¼ 1861 Leeds died 13 Mar 1933 Morley Leeds  
brother to Edmund SYKES (1881) age 13 errand boy born 1868 Leeds  
son of Frederick SYKES  
(1851) cornmiller residing Cookson Street Leeds married to Ann,  
(1861 1871,1881) corn miller Willow Grove parish S George Leeds, and journeyman married to Mary,  
born c1819 East Ardsley Wakefield Yorkshire  
died 08 Mar 1884 age 65 2 Willow Grove Tonbridge Place Leeds [left £88]  
(married (i) 26 Nov 1836 Ann BARF  
(1851) with Frederick, residing Cookson Street Leeds  
born c1814 Knaresborough co Yorkshire probably died Mar ¼ 1854 Leeds);
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1854 Leeds
and Mary RILEY
(1861) married to Frederick, with Mary R, Henry, George their children born Leeds
(1881) wife, with Frederick, Thomas A, John H, and Edmund SYKES
born c1823 Leeds Yorkshire probably baptised 02 Mar 1823 Wesleyan chapel Albion Street Leeds
possibly died Mar ¼ 1892 age 69 Leeds
daughter of William RILEY a joiner
and Mary;
made 28 Feb 1911 Eastbourne Wellington by WALLIS bishop of Wellington
(Mrs) Lillie Kathleen LUXFORD widow née LONG,
[Lily Kathleen LONG married (i) 1903
David Lewis LUXFORD clerk Trentham Upper Hutt
born c1867 died 17 Mar 1910 age 42 Napier hospital
eldest son of William LUXFORD of Tinakori Rd Wellington]
born 03 Mar 1881 Watford baptised 14 May 1882 S Andrew Watford co Hertfordshire
died 17 Aug 1962 age 81 buried churchyard S John Trentham
sister to ‘Tui’ William Hugh LONG butcher of Queen Street Masterton
born Jun ¼ 1879 Watford London died 1954 Masterton
sister to Frank Rewi LONG born 04 Jan 1897 New Zealand
his guardian L LUXFORD civil servant of Upper Hutt
daughter of William Henry Frank LONG
(1881) carman Watford
(1886) immigrated to New Zealand, 54 years lived in or near Wellington
(1893) farmer of Johnsonville applied to the New Zealand government for a patent,
    improved process for cleansing the hair of animals
born c1854 Watford co Hertfordshire
died 22 May 1900 age 45 Fir Cottage Karori Road Johnsonville Wellington
married 1877 [maybe as Frank LONG, Mar ¼ 1878 S Pancras Middlesex]
and Catherine Kate [WISE]
born c1858 Chelsea co Middlesex London
died Jul 1940 vicar S Luke Greytown residing with daughter Mrs SYKES
maybe: [daughter of James WISE
    (1861) cow keeper in Kings Rd Chelsea
born c1820 Chelsea co Middlesex]
and M A born c1824 Chelsea)

(422;384)

Education

Sep 1892 College of S John Manitoba [later, part of the university of Manitoba]
28 May 1893 deacon Rupertland Canada
24 Jun 1894 priest Rupertland (384;308)

Positions

c1885 on father’s death (some of) family migrated to Canada
1885-1891 lay worker among English excavators on the prairie [presumably in Rupertland] Manitoba Canada (384)
1893-1895 curate McGregor province Manitoba diocese Rupertland
1895-1896 Oak Lake diocese Rupertland
returned to England, and recruited by Bishop WALLIS of Wellington:
Dec 1898 from England arrived Lyttelton RMS RIMUTAKA
01 Jan 1899 arrived Wellington
03 Jan 1899 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
1900 priest-in-charge Whareama and East Coast Mission (Tinui)
09 Aug 1901-27 Dec 1908 vicar Whareama and the East Coast
05 Jan 1909-1915 vicar Upper Hutt (242)
20 Jun 1915-1935 vicar Kilbirnie
    08 Sep 1925-1942 honorary canon Wellington (308)
    07 Aug 1929 licensed to cure Kilbirnie
19 Feb 1935-1937 vicar Manaia (308)
02 Apr 1937-1942 priest-in-charge Greytown (308)
21 Apr 1942 canon emeritus Wellington (69;308)

Other
photographer
memorial window All Saints Hataitai (384)

SYNGE, FRANCIS CHARLES

born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle registered Ledbury Herefordshire
died Dec 1990 South Africa
younger brother to Edward Francis SYNGE born 27 May 1900 Tidenham co Gloucestershire died 05 Apr 1985 Surrey
brother to John Millington SYNGE born 21 Jul 1901 died 1991
brother George Bernard SYNGE born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle died 20 Mar 1991 Sampford Brett co Somerset
brother to the Revd Michael Henry Randall SYNGE
    (1931-1934) assistant to Geoffrey CLAYTON later archbishop of Capetown) curate Chesterfield parish church
(1959) precentor Lincoln cathedral
born 05 Feb 1908 Kington S Michael Wiltshire died 27 Aug 1987 son of the Revd Francis Peter SYNGE (1891) student of theology with parents residing Bedford S Paul (1893-1898) curate Rugby (1898-1900) curate Tidenham Gloucestershire (1900-1906) curate Much Marcle diocese Hereford (1906-1914) vicar Kington S Michael Wiltshire diocese Bristol (1914-1924) perpetual curate Pitcombe with Wyke Champflower (1924-1933) vicar Wooley (1933-1941) vicar Privett (population 172) nr Alton co Hampshire diocese Portsmouth

born 19 Nov 1869 Ireland died 15 Apr 1963 Bournemouth Hampshire son of the Revd Edward SYNGE (1891) in Bedford born 30 Jun 1829 Ireland died 10 Apr 1895 age 65 registered Conway Caernarvonshire North Wales son of Francis SYNGE; married 09 Feb 1869 Mountmellick Ballymackey Ireland and Elizabeth SMITHWICK born c1836 Ireland daughter of Peter SMITHWICK; married 11 Apr 1899 registered Bath, and Elizabeth PEDDER born 12 Dec 1870 Curdridge parish, registered Droxford Hampshire died 24 Apr 1958 sister to Catherine PEDDER born c1866 Meldon Northumberland daughter among at least six children of the Revd John PEDDER (1842-1847) vice-principal Wells [theological] College (1848-) a fellow and bursar University College Durham (1854) principal Bishop Hatfield’s Hall Durham (-1859) university treasurer, examiner, proctor, and tutor (1859-1870) rector Meldon near Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland (1870-1877) rector North Stoke near Bath Somerset (1881) residing 13 Somerset Place Bath born 1825 Heversham Westmorland died 12 Jul 1890 13 Somerset Place Bath Somerset seventh son of Edward PEDDER of Preton co Lancashire [left £14 261, probate to Harriet widow, Henry JENKYS CB barrister, Arthur JENKYN] married 30 May 1861 Durham and Harriet JENKYS, (1881) married, Lansdown Walcot co Somerset (1891) widowed living on own means Lansdown Walcot Bath sister to Ann JENKINS born Sep ¼ 1840 City Durham born c1835 City Durham co Durham sister to Sir Henry JENKYS KCB lawyer, parliamentary counsel born 1838 died 1899 daughter of the Revd Henry JENKYS DD editor Cranmer’s Remains (1820-1821) ordained by Oxford, Edward LEGGE (1833) professor of Greek university Durham (1841) professor of Divinity residing the College Durham (1839-1878) canon residentiary of Durham cathedral born 22 Jun 1795 died 02 Apr 1878 son of the Revd John JENKYS of Evercreech co Somerset; married Apr 1834 Pitcombe co Somerset, notice also at York and Newcastle-upon-Tyne co Northumberland and Harriet HOBHOUSE sister to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ives Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin sister also to Catherine died 1888, to Eliza died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843 eldest daughter of the Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC (1817) under secretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum of Hadspe House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor an Ecclesiastical commissioner for England born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton nr Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspe House; only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Hadspe House barrister died 02 Apr 1792 and Sarah JENKYS daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYNs canon residentiary of Wells; married 07 Apr 1806
and Harriet TURTON
born c1785 Eccleshall co Stafford died 07 May 1858 Bournemouth [left £1 500]
sister to William TURTON born c1783 Eccleshall co Stafford, father of the Revd Henry Meysey TURTON
sixth daughter of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Eccleshall co Stafford;
moved 15 Feb 1955 South Africa,
Eunice Maureen ROOS
born 22 Oct 1920
died ?1991 South Africa (family information online Nov 2008, Dec 2011;8;315)
Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
1923 BA 2nd cl Theological tripos Cambridge
1928 MA Cambridge
1926 Wells theological college
1927 deacon Bath & Wells
1928 priest Bath & Wells (8)
Positions
1927-1930 curate S Andrew Taunton diocease Bath & Wells
1930-1933 chaplain South African Church Railway Mission diocease Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
1933-1935 rector Tostock co Suffolk diocease S Edmundsby and Ipswich
1935-1939 vice-principal Queens College Birmingham and public preacher diocease Birmingham
1939-1945 domestic chaplain bishop of London
ca 25 Sep 1940-1945 deputy priest-in-ordinary to HM the King and licence to officiate diocease London (411)
1945-1954 warden College S Paul Grahamstown South Africa
1946-1959 examining chaplain to bishop of George
1955-1959 dean and rector cathedral George, South Africa
May 1956 sailed Mossel Bay PRETORIA CASTLE to Southampton
1959-c1965 principal Christchurch College [College House] diocease Christchurch
1959- examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch New Zealand
1963 minister of religion 10 Rolleston Avenue electorate Christchurch Central (266)
Other
author
1941 S Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians
1951 Introduction to and Commentary on Philippians and Colossians
1959 Hebrews and the Scriptures (8)
TABE, MATTHIAS
born before 1921
Education
1944 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
TAGALAD, HENRY [TAGALANA]
born c1849, from Ara, next to Saddle island, Motlav [Motalava] Banks islands
one of six brothers (including Denmet teacher on Tikopia) and one sister Lydia (who married the Revd William QASVARAN)
died 03 May 1901 at Lakona [Gaua] buried 1901 without Christian prayers
brother to Edwin SAKELRAU;
made c1869 (?by John PALMER),
Joanna (for which relationship with her as a student he had been previously disciplined)
(1877) teacher at Ara
(see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412;403)
Education
1859 brought with JC PATTESON
1863 baptised (one of the famous five men) by JC PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland:
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG,
Henry TAGALADA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG) named after Henry HARPER bishop of
Christchurch at the date of his baptism
confirmed by GA SELWYN New Zealand
c1860 ‘to read for ordination’ [aged 11?] with Mano WADROKAL at new Mota school S Andrew Kohimarama (412)
1863 mission school
1867 PATTESON prepared him for ordination: (412)
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (with Robert PANTUTUN, Edward WOGALE, by COWIE) (in ‘Pitcairn church’ All Saints Norfolk island) – the
bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties sede vacante after the death of PATTESON
(Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (with David RUDDOCK;on Norfolk island; Mano WADROKAL crucifer)
18 Feb 1883 was fifth anniversary of John SELWYN’s consecration as bishop
Position
24 Feb 1861 for GA SELWYN held the book at the consecration of JC PATTESON (S Paul Auckland)
Jan 1869 JC PATTESON the bishop readmitted him to attendance at chapel services but not received back yet into Communion – he was
intending now to marry
1870 with QASVARAN, nucleus station Ara
1873 given charge of Ra, small island by Motlav
and inspired 50 missionaries in one year to go out (according to 412)

1878 - stationed Motalava and Ra diocese Melanesia

1873 in charge Ara, with his brother
1877 teacher with his wife Ara (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1894 in Auckland attended consecration of WILSON bishop of Melanesia

-1895 - priest at Ra
1896 at Motalava, ‘a systematic way of doing his work, which is not found elsewhere’ T CULLWICK (261)
1901 excommunicated for relationship with the wife of one of them, and went in deep distress to Gaua [Santa Maria] and died (202;163; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

TAGAR, Basil
born 1892 Nerenigman village Motalava [Motlaw] Mota
died 03 Mar 1979 Motalava buried cemetery S Barnabas Nerenigman Motalava
son among a large family including brothers Cecil TAGAR and Edwin TAGAR

of TAGAR a chief
and MEITAL;
marrid (i) after 1919,
Miriam from Motalava died when she and Basil were in the Solomons;
marrid (ii) 1939,
Carolyn from Ureparapara
(pers comm Wycliffe TAGAR son, Oct 2006;403)

Education
1914 certainly then, scholar Norfolk island
1911-c1919 on Norfolk island
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (S Paul Lolowai, Motalava) (403)

Positions
1939-1941 - pastor Aoba diocese Melanesia (8)

TAHIREVE, BARTON
born before 1916
(he is probably listed at TAHIVERE, Basil, in item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
1937 College of S Paul Lolowai
1939 deacon Melanesia

Positions
1939-1941 - pastor Aoba diocese Melanesia (8)
Positions

Jun 1904 assistant curate for Māori work under archdeacon Taranaki diocese Auckland
Jun 1905 missionary for Māori work Taranaki under Frederick BENNETT
Mar 1909 missionary for Māori work at Taupiri Waikato
Dec 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
1914-1914 vicar Māori district Tauranga diocese Waiau
1916 possibly still residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (8)
1917 gone from Crockford (8)
nd assistant priest to Canon GOODYEAR at Tauranga Maketu
1927-1931 at Ruatoki
1932 retired back to Mourea (Waiau Church Gazette)

TAITIMU, HEMI KINGI (JAMES)
born 1833 Parengarenga Mangonui
baptised Feb 1841 by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
died 23 Oct 1900 buried Waipuna Paua,
on the same day and same year as that on which Archdeacon CLARKE was buried
chief of the Aopouri clan of the Rarawa tribe
son of Wigg TAITIMU and Eleanor;
marrried 24 Nov 1850, using names Hemi Parahoi TAITIMU, by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS Herina RANGITAKENA (ADA;89)

Education
28 Mar 1884 deacon Auckland (S Paul Paihia)
01 Feb 1886 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priest Hemi Kingi TAITIMU
deacon Wiremu Hoete Te MATETE; preacher bishop of Wellington in te reo Māori)
(424;317)

Positions
many years layreader to his people at Parengarenga
1884 licensed to the charge of the Parengarenga district diocese Auckland
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change in licensing laws

Other
affectionately known as Mata Hemi (Mother Jimmy)
Nov 1900 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

TALOFUILA, JACK [LUKE] [TALOFUILA, TALOFUILA]
born c1873/1876 Su'ufou in Lau lagoon, North East Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 09 Sep 1945 buried cemetery S John Baptist Fouia NE Malaita
brother to five brothers who with their wives joined the church eventually
nephew of seachief QUISULEA [QAIUSLEA, KWISULIA], who accidental death dynamiting fish;
marrried, Mary (403;389;261)

Education
attended Mrs Goodwin ROBINSON’s kanaka school at Mackay, baptised ‘Jack’
1913-1914 scholar Norfolk island
c1915 with wife and child, training at theological college Siota [Gela]
1915 deacon Melanesia
S Luke 1918 priest Melanesia (WOOD, in the Solomon islands) 1st priest from Malaita (403;389)

Positions

 grew up on Sulufou island North East Malaita
c1888 or 1890 indentured labourer in Queensland, initial three-year contract sugar plantation Mackay Queensland
c1888/1890-1904 remained in Queensland, and then expelled under White Australia policy (403)
declined to go as missionary to New Guinea
-1906- head teacher, with consent of QUISULEA established new Anglican village of Fouia on mainland opposite Sulufou island
1915-1945 missionary priest at Mala (Fouia) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk island
09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop
(8;389)

Other

Much information from From Heathen Boy to Christian Priest by the Revd AI HOPKINS London:SPCK, 1930
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html
09 Sep death observed as local liturgical commemoration @ church S John Baptist Fouia
obituary
Jun 1946 of Norefou, North Mala [Malaita] (261)

TALU, STEPHEN
born 1896 Santa Ysabel Solomon Islands (261)

Education
1907 nine years school on Norfolk island
c1919 to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (261)
1931/1932 deacon Melanesia
30 Nov 1933 priest Melanesia (Siota cathedral) (217)
Note FOX has him ordained by DICKINSON assistant bishop Melanesia - but does not specify as a deacon or as a priest (412)

Positions
1916 teacher on Santa Cruz
school at Vureas with WJ DURRAD
1918 worked in the Reef islands
c1920 teacher Santa Ysabel
1927 Mission school for senior boys Pawa Ugi
1929-1930 again to Santa Ysabel
1930 to Siota (261)
1931- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

TAMAHORI, PINE
born c1882 Kakariki nr Wai-o-Matatini
died 22 Jul 1933 age 51 liver failure hospital Gisborne New Zealand
funeral at Porourangi meeting house
with officiating priests P KŌHERE [KOHERE], HADFIELD, T WANOI, W RANGI, W Te Hauwaho PETITI, Wi Pere MATAIRA,
with the Hiruharma choir ; also priests J F ANDERSON, W MOANA, Hemi HUATA;
buried cemetery Marotarewa nr Kakariki;
made (i) 15 Feb 1910
Mereana Maheni KORIMETE (*Muheni' in birth and death registrations)
born 05 May 1891 Waiapū died 08 Jul 1968 age 78
dughter of Edward James (Ted/Tete) GOLDSMITH
and Meri Waihua Hurihuenua (Mere) ;
MEREANA married (ii) between 22 May 1942-17 Sep 1943
Sonny Teratu BAKER
1944 living Ruatoria
(424;422)

Education
n d Te Aute College Hawkes Bay under Mr Crawford (1904) head boy
noted footballer Te Aute, with headmaster THORNTON
1904 the captain for Te Aute rugby players on first schoolboy overseas tour
n d Waerenga-a-hika school
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1908 passed grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
1911 LTh BTS
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (at Te Rau college; deacons TAMAHORI, HEKE, TUREI, HAKAWAI and KEEPA
priests KŌHERE [KOHERE], FRASER and Te WAINOHU)
on Monday as bishop in illness unable to officiate at service on the Sunday at Te Arai (Manutuke)
17 Dec 1911 (Advent III) priest Waiapū (at Holy Trinity Gisborne with deacons Rewi M WIRIKIWHI, Manihera MANAHI) (424)

Positions
1908-1912 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) tutor Gisborne theological college
(1911) general secretary Young Māori party
1912-1913 permission to officiate Hikurangi Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1913-1916 stationed Tuparoa Māori pastorate
1916-1933 stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
(09 Sep 1922) preacher Te Aute jubilee (Wild Pā Church Gazette)
(Apr 1929) assisted consecration [ordination] of F A BENNETT as 1st bishop of Aoteaaroa
(Apr 1929) officiated funeral Arahia Lady NGATA
18 May 1929 assistant Māori superintendent of Waiapū (Poverty Bay Herald)
(1931) child welfare officer
1933 at death, home Tuparoa

Other
NGATA and TAMAHORI mutual supporters, advocate for NGATA’s Māori farming schemes
player, supporter, administrator East Coast cricket, rugby, hockey
a director Ngatiporou dairy company
supporter of Temperance movement (WCTU)
grand-father to the Revd J Pineamere Russell TAMAHORI junior (395)
father to Canon the Revd John Thornton TAMAHORI
01 Aug 1933 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette
22 Jul 1933 obituary Poverty Bay Herald
19 Oct 1933 tribute Poverty Bay Herald
20 Oct 1933 tribute Gisborne Times

TAMAIPAREA, TÉ
born 04 May 1877 at Whanganui, died Oct 1928 age 51 at Waitōtara
of Ngāraru tribe Ngati Hinewaiata hapu (266)
son of Wakarau TAMAIPAREA born Okaia c1836 died 29 Feb 1908 age 72 at residence Waitōtara, interred Waitōtara 04 Mar 1908
son of Aperahama TAMAIPAREA, native teacher Putiki, died 31 May 1886 age 100 at Te Ihupuku, Waitōtara
and Rīria
infant daughter Rīria Kamuwai baptised by Richard TAYLOR 15 Oct 1843
and Pipiruauri
married (i)
Te Ata WHIRO died 1907 Typhoid
married (ii) 1915 at Waitōtara by A O WILLIAMS
Haani Wiremu RĀTANA (on Attestation form as PATARA (spinster)) (a Inia Rangikapaako RĀTANA died 30 Aug 1914 age 21)
sister to Tahuēki Wiremu RĀTANA
dughter of Wiremu RĀTANA
married (iii) 30 Apr 1916 at Waitōtara
Rauwha Te IHTUATA (on Attestation form, next of kin and as third wife)

Education
n d Waitotara native school (school lists)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hon Teri Te PAERTA, deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner)
21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington

Positions
22 Dec 1901 assistant missioner at Pipiriki Whanganui Māori district diocese Wellington
1906 with A O WILLIAMS
01 Apr 1908 assistant, stationed Waitōtara with Mokai KERERU (89)
1909-1913 stationed Ratigateki Māori district diocese Wellington
1917 residing Ratigateki (8)
1919 residing Waitōtara Western Māori electoral district (266)
1914 declared bankrupt
Feb 1917 motion discharge from bankruptcy
1914 He wished to enlist instead of a son but promised to enlist if Herewini WHAKARUA was killed.
[Herewini was adopted by mother’s sister when his mother died. Kuki Tautahi WHAKARUA died 1954 age 75 and her husband Rima WAKARUA (both spellings) died 1954 age 75 and her husband Rima WAKARUA (both spellings) died 1954 age 75, lived at Waitōtara then 1 Abbott St Gonville Whanganui.]
15 Feb 1918, enlisted in Hawera ‘gentleman at large’ with three young children [Manu born 10 Oct 1911, Whakarongo born 19 Sep 1912, later noted as a niece of T W RĀTANA, Ratana born 11 Jan 1914, all TAMAIPAREA born and registered Rangitikei]
02 Aug 1918 embarked SS GOENTOER
22 Jan 1919 admitted to Military Hospital Endell St (London) “Influenza”
05 Oct 1919 embarked ARAWA
30 Mar 1920 discharged
became minister in “Ratana movement when it commenced”
1920 gone from Crockford (8)

TAMATA, MAROS [MAROSTAMATA, MAROSTOMATA, MAROOS]
born before 1849 Motalava [Motlav]
buried at Vava, after which locals took care of his wife and two children
nephew to George SARAWIA, friend of PALMER (412,202)

Education
1863 mission school, 'like a son to John PALMER' (412)
09 Nov 1884 deacon Melanesia (Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/

Positions
n d teacher Lakona in Santa Maria many years;
1870s some years teaching with Charles SAPIBUANA at Gaeta
1876 among Banks islanders in Fiji; but then stationed Vava
1877 with wife teaching Lahona (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878- 1880 stationed Vava in the island of Loh, Torres group
ill to Mota Torres island (412;398)
1879 stationed residing missionary Torres islands but removed in critical condition
teacher Lat
1888 complete failure: people drove him from Lakona and he returned to Mota
1889 came to grief again, on Mota
lived quietly on Mota and died there, not re-instated (412)
1893 Bishop JR SELWYN noted: ‘this man utterly broke away after years of faithful service. The Bishop, Mr. Palmer and his uncle George SARAWIA did all they could to save him, but in vain. But God’s grace has not failed him, and the earnest prayers of the friends of the mission are asked for him, that the good shepherd may indeed bring this lost sheep, quite home to his fold.’

Jul 1893 ‘Maros [TAMATA], the lapsed Deacon, after some wild proceedings resembling those of a maniac, seems to have come to his right mind, and has written a letter to Mr. PALMER, expressing deep penitence for his past conduct.’ (261)

25 Oct 1894 Bishop WILSON noted that MAROS jumped overboard, claiming Florida boys were trying to kill him, but the bishop thought him mentally disturbed.

1895 Bishop WILSON: ‘At Mota there had bee serious trouble. Maros, the Deacon, courted a young engaged girl, and persuaded her to send back her real lover’s gifts, and accept his in their place. All the people were angry about it, and then it came out that he had sinned with her. They were furious and made an armed demonstration to drive him out of Mota. He has not gone yet, but I believe he will shortly. ‘The worst of it is that G. Sarawia has been treating him, as though he had been readmitted to the Diaconate, instead of only to prayers and the Holy Communion.’ Southern Cross Log

TAMIHERE, APERAHAMA [ABRAHAM] TATAIKOKO (APERA, PERA)
born 1870 died 29 Jan 1909 age 39 buried Rautaupare Ruatoria
friend to the Revd Rewiti KÖHERE [KOHERE]
son of Te Hira TAMIHERE of Tuparoa
(1884) subscriber to Te Waka Maori
and Rawinia TOHEHAU
married
Hoana HINEAUTA died Oct 1905 buried Tuparoa cemetery (urupa)
born c1859 East Cape Auckland New Zealand
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (Māori church at Te Kuri-a-Tuatai)
    deacons Katene Manahi PUKERUA, Hemi HUATA, Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI and Aperahama (Abraham) TAMIHERE
    bishop returned from Gisborne by SS WAIHORA
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (at Te Arai [Manutuke] priests Hemi Pitiit HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI [Tapeta TIMUTIMU],
    Aperahama [Abraham] TAMIHERE; deacon Turuturu NGAKI) (424)

Positions
1898-1901 stationed Whakatane pastorate (funded by NZ CMA – Gleaners’ branch) diocese Waiapū
    to work alongside Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI, then Turuturu NGAKI
1901-1908 stationed Tuparoa pastorate
    Jan 1907 national news, telephone installed (424,370;54;89)
    Aug 1907 secretary Tairawhiti Land Board
24 Aug 1908 passenger SS HAUPIRI from Napier for Tuparoa
Other
Aperahama’s bible was presented to Don TAMIHERE his great-grandson at his ordination as bishop of Tairawhiti (424)

TANGATA, RENATA WIREMU (LEONARD WILLIAM)
born c1838 Kaitaia baptised by the Revd William WILLIAMS later bishop Waiapū (272) or by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
died 06 Apr 1887 age 49 of food poisoning (with Rupene PAERATA and others seriously ill including WALPOLE)
    after dinner with EB CLARKE in Parnell, at residence of Dr TRIMNELL, Mangonui Oruru
of Te Aupouri tribe;
married,
Tiaret Harata WAITOA
daughter of Charles GERALD of Kawakawa a whaler
widow of the Revd Rota WAITOA
who later married (30 Jun 1894) at Peria, Meinata TE HAARA (277;272;89;50)
Education
Kaitaia boys school under the Revd J MATTHEWS
1857 – 1860 Waimate school
1864 S Stephen Auckland
16 Jun (Trinity) 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland with Raniera (Daniel) TUHUA, deacon)
23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at S John Waimate) (424;272;89;50)
Positions
layreader Kaitaia (89)
teacher (50)
Jun 1867 – 1887 stationed Oruru near Mangonui (277;253)
25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist – TANGATA was the 1st Māori priest to visit and preach in the diocese Melanesia; (1852,1855) layman and later Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had accompanied GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL
    07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island and preached there (APL)
    1884 held evangelistic mission Waikato (89)
Other
see Our Last Year Cowie (ADA)
TANGOHAU, WI TE HAUWAHO
born c1887 from Ruatoki of Tuhoe and Aitanga-a-Mahiki tribes
died 17 Oct 1947 age 60 at his home Hauiiti, Tolaga Bay
funeral officiants bishop of Waiapū (LESSEER) and Aotearoa (BENNETT) New Zealand;
made who died a few years before he died
(422;424)

Education
29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (deacons Wi Te Hauwaho TANGOHAU, Captain Walter Henry SMITH; priests RJ MACKENNA, JJ ANDERSON)
18 Dec 1927 priest Waiapū (at the cathedral Napier) (424)

Positions
1918 a shearer Tolaga bay
-1926 stipendiary lay reader Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
in accordance with wishes of the elders of the Hauiiti people was presented for ordination
1926 curate Whangara
Jun 1927 Wi Te HAUWAHO a vestry member Tolaga Bay, not noted as ‘The Revd’
1927-death (22 years the pastor) vicar Whangara Māori district (8)
Apr 1928 the Revd Wi Te HAUWAHO (with Deaconess Ada CARTER) ministering at Hauiiti Māori church
Nov 1945 in ill health resigned

Other
commemorated on memorial gates outside Mihaia church
composer of Māori waiata, pater, and haka; good bowler
01 Nov 1947 obituary Gisborne Herald
father of the Revd Harry Hauwaho TANGOHAU

TANNER, CARL ERRINGTON
born 16 Jan 1900 Matamau Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 20 Jun 1985 Christchurch Canterbury
son of Charles Ord TANNER a farmer Hillsbrook Havelock North
(1893) overseer residing Clifton Hawkes Bay (266)
(1899) appointed a ranger under Animals Protections Acts for district of Hawkes Bay
born 10 Sep 1863 New Zealand
died 06 Jan 1928 age 64 buried cemetery Havelock North
son of Thomas TANNER
farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)
(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON
(1853) to Hawkes Bay, large run on Ruataniwha Plains
lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired Endsleigh and Petane runs, Havelock district
(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MHR for Waipawa
(1872-1880) member diocesan synod Waiapū
born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 buried Havelock
brother to Frances Mary TANNER born 1838 died 30 Jul 1928 age 80 Christchurch
and Julia DENTON ‘an English lady’ in Hawkes Bay experience of her
born 07 Sep 1837 registered Sunderland co Durham
baptised 16 Sep 1837 Bishopwearmouth co Durham
died 03 Jul 1918 age 85 buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to Caroline Ord DENTON (‘snob and social climber’)
baptised 26 Sep 1836 Bishopwearmouth married the Revd Brian CHRISTOPHERSON
daughter among seven of John Punshon DENTON JP for co Durham
(1839) wooden-ship builder (with William GRAY partner) Middleton Hartlepool
born 15 Jan 1801 Sunderland co Durham died 1871
and Caroline ORD;
marrried 30 Sep 1897 New Zealand,
and Mary Davina Anne MICHIE
(1871) residing Craggie & Braemar district co Aberdeenshire Scotland
(1891) governess in Littlehampton East Preston co Sussex
born 23 Dec 1866 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Jul 1938 age 72 buried cemetery Havelock
daughter of Alexander MICHIE and Margaret MUNRO;
marrried 1933 New Zealand,
Kathleen Macdonald FORD
born 17 Feb 1913 New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1995 New Zealand
daughter of Charles Reginald FORD architect of major practice Ford & Gummer Auckland
explorer, land agent
(1901-1904) steward and assistant with explorer Robert Falcon SCOTT on the DISCOVERY
(c1906) after travels returned New Zealand
(1923) architectural partnership with W H GUMMER,
born 04 Feb 1880 Notting Hill Hammersmith co Middlesex London
died 19 May 1972 residence St Heliers Auckland cremated Purewa
second son among at least six children of Charles Matthew FORD butler
and Ellen Catherine McDONALD
(1881) married, head of house, six children no servants
born c1848 Pevensey co Sussex; 
marrried (i) 02 Sep 1908 at home of parents Christchurch New Zealand
and Edith Christine Smith BADGER
born 24 Oct 1881 at Vogel Street Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch Canterbury
died 02 Nov 1937 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to second son Ronald Smith BADGER married 05 Feb 1913 by PB HAGGITT S Matthew Christchurch,
Sylvia Winifred EAMES daughter of Augustus W EAMES Government Audit inspector
sister to third son Wilfred S BADGER died Sep 1944
doctor youngest daughter of Kathleen BADGER married 11 Jul 1922 parish church ?Easrdon Northumberland
to Dr Oswald FYffe LAMB FRCs younger son of Al LAMB :Christchurch
daughter among ten children of Wilfred BADGER
articled to uncle (1872) passed as a solicitor
(1880) emigrant GLENLORA and settled in Christchurch
managing clerk to J B GRESON
barrister and solicitor Christchurch (1888) of 194 Hereford St Christchurch
charged with indecent assault against a boy SHEARD
convicted of criminal libel – a litigious person
born 1852 Rotherham West Riding
died 08 Oct 1915 age 63 residence “Brockholme” Gloucester Street Linwood Christchurch
buried 09 Oct 1915 Linwood cemetery
third son of Henry Parkin BADGER solicitor, family of solicitors;
marrried 28 Feb 1878 S George Doncaster West Riding
and Edith Aldam Stapylton SMITH
born 27 Dec 1854 registered Mar ¼ 1855 Doncaster West Riding
died 08 Sep 1928 age 73 Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1928 Linwood
daughter of John SMITH
ironmonger of Doncaster
born c1828 Doncaster West Riding
and Sarah H born c1831 Gosport co Lincolnshire;
[CHARLES REGINALD FORD married (ii) 10 Jul 1939 Auckland,
Daphne Jessie DANNEFAERD died 27 Feb 1987 cremated Purewa]

Education
Heretaunga College, Whanganui College
Feb 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest G R MONTEITH; deacons A G DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
26 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (chapel S Stephen)

note: 'The chalice and paten used in the Communion service was presented by residents of Parnell for use in the new Chapel at St
Stephen’s Bombay.’ Communion set was presented to William CALDER at his ordination 1878. This marked the move of S Stephen’s School
in Parnell to Bombay site 1929-30 summer holiday and presented with photographs of old school. (02 Dec & 26 Dec 1929 Auckland Star)

Positions
1929-1933 assistant curate Parnell diocese Auckland
May 1933-1935 assistant (to MORTIMER-JONES) curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (69)
1935 addressed the Evangelical Union at Victoria university college
1935-1938 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson
1938-1944 vicar Amuri (33)
22 Jun 1944-1955 vicar parish S James Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
1955-1960 vicar Geraldine
1960-1963- vicar Waihoa Downs (8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other
I was told that TANNER like several clergy of his era was a British Israelite (who believed that the British Empire formed the lost tribe of
Israel and therefore had a powerful divine mission) MWB

TANNER, WILLIAM PONTIN
born c1829 Devizes baptised 28 Feb 1830 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes co Wiltshire
died Easter day 09 Apr 1882 age 52 parsonage S John Tay Street Invercargill
buried churchyard S John North Rd Invercargill
brother to Edward TANNER solicitor born c1824 died 26 Feb 1903 age 78 buried churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to Mary Anne TANNER born c1828 Devizes
who married the Revd HW ST HILL of Wellington New Zealand
brother to second son Thomas TANNER
farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay, and of Grosvenor Place Bath England
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)
(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON
(1853) to Hawkes Bay, large run on Ruataniuha Plains
later, lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired the Endsleigh and Petane runs (Havelock district)
(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MH for Waipapa
(1875-1880) member diocesan synod Waipapu
born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
married 05 May 1859 S Hilda Hartlepool by the Revd Henry JONES curate Wakefield bride’s brother-in-law
JULIA DENTON second daughter of John P DENTON of Hartlepool JP for co Durham
brother to Elizabeth H TANNER (1871) in Bathwick born c1832 Devizes co Wiltshire
brother to Joseph TANNER (1871) income from leads of land surveyor residing Bathwick born 1835 Devizes
brother to Frances M TANNER born c1837 Devizes
brother to Charlotte M TANNER born c1839 Erchfort near Devizes Wiltshire
son among at least seven children of Joseph TANNER
landowner gentleman farmer and artist, of Erchfort co Wiltshire (Dec 1816)
probably died Mar ¾ 1840 registered Devizes Wiltshire
and Mary PONTIN
(1851) proprietor of houses, fundholder, widow Monday Market Street, Devizes Wiltshire
(1871) income from dividends, widow, Bathwick co Somersetsire
born c1807 Devizes Wiltshire died maybe 1879;
marrried 01 Mar 1859 S Andrew Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire,
Bertha Speers CORRICK
(Jul 1892) from Lyttelton New Zealand arrived England COPTIC
(1911) with three single New Zealand-born daughters residing Portsmouth co Hampshire
born c1835 baptised 13 Apr 1835 S Stephen Bristol co Gloucestershire
died Dec ¾ 1923 age 88 Portsmouth Hampshire [no probate will]
dughter of Alexander Speers CORRICK mahogany merchant
(31 Oct 1827) dissolution of partnership with Thomas FYSON timber-mERCHANTS of Bristol
(11 May 1832,1848,1850) bankrupt, of Dowry Parade Bristol
born c1797 Bristol died 1868 Barnstaple Devon
and Marianne born c1805 Bristol perhaps died Jun ¾ 1859 registered Tiverton co Devon
(5;300;183;4;152;245)
Education
1841 possibly: William TANNER age 12, in Arundel House, school, Salisbury cathedral close (400)
11 Mar 1847 matriculated age 17; Trinity College Oxford
1850 BA Oxford
1859 MA Oxford (4)
06 Jun 1852 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE, with whom and in whose palace TANNER ‘resided for a time’)
22 May 1853 priest Oxford (301)
Positions
1851 BA Oxford, at home with widowed mother and sisters Mary A, Elizabeth H, Frances M, Charlotte M TANNER residing Devizes St Mary
Wiltshire (300)
1852-1856 no information
1856 curate Christ Church Westminster diocese London (7)
1860 from England arrived Wellington
29 Sep 1860 advertised as private tutor Wellington (227)
24 Sep 1860-31 Mar 1861 licensed to minister at Porirua district [Johnsonville],
in parish S Paul Thorndon city and diocese Wellington (242;34)
Aug 1861 on arrival of F THATCHER completed duties S Paul Thorndon
05 Aug 1861 sought from ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington passage money for proposed visit to England
and employment on return to Wellington New Zealand (162)
Oct 1861 departed diocese Wellington for Invercargill Southland New Zealand: (162)
17 Nov 1861-1882 cure S John Invercargill diocese Christchurch (9;51)
Mar 1863 licensed to cure Invercargill (3)
18 Aug 1865 wrote to SPG asking for help to pay off debt of £500 on church and parsonage (180)
-1868- Inspector of [church] Schools Southland
20 Mar 1871 new licence (from Bishop HARPER) for Invercargill now in diocese Dunedin (3)
1877 rural dean of the Southland District (326) – but disappointed not selected by Bishop NEVILL (nor previously by HARPER) as archdeacon
Apr 1882 seriously indisposed, RL STANFORD taking Easter services for him
Other
1861 a William TANNER lived in Frenchay Park in the parish of Winterbourne Down, Clifton Bristol, and gave generously but controllingly to
the church there; General GREENSTREET and various family members were in the district for some years, and FW GREENSTREET bought the
living and gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith an AngloCatholic patronage society, set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD
of S Clement Cambridge (internet)
WP TANNER severe asthmatic, often in poor health; not a popular preacher but his ‘discourses while acceptable to the body of the people
inspired the highest admiration in some and these among the most cultured of his congregation’ ‘distinguished for courtesy, gentleness,
liberality; pleasing and intelligent, conversation clear shrewd evincing a mind thoroughly well-informed’ (326)
Bishop HARPER unwilling to promote or favour him; letters requesting a move from Invercargill were not acceded to by HARPER (70)
as a broad churchman disliking controversy (69)
1882 deceased estate in Invercargill worth £100 (36)
obituary
Jun 1882 p109 New Zealand Church News
11 Apr 1882, 12 Apr, 13 Apr 1882 Southland Times
(06 Oct 1949 Tunbridge Wells co Kent, Bertha Marianne widow of Henry Bertram Robinson HAYNE last surviving daughter of the Revd W P TANNER died (411))

TARAWHITI, Heta [Seth]
baptised by Robert MAUNSELL
died 29 Aug 1838 Taupiri buried among chiefs Taupiri Mountain Waikato rangatira of Ngati Mahuta royal tribe (Waikato) Te Ngaungau hapu;
marrried, who died late 1860s (ADA;277)
Education
Oct 1848 joined BY ASHWELL at Pepepe and continued with him for some twelve years as a teacher
1858 trained under SELWYN GA, KISSLING G, and Sir William MARTIN S Stephen school Auckland
04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand
(S Paul Auckland, deacons Heta TARAWHITI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI, Hohua [Joshua] Te MOANAROA)
23 Sep 1866 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priests Heta TARAWHITI, M TAUPAKI) (424;272)
Positions
12 years head layreader catechist (under BY ASHWELL)
management of a girls school (under Mrs COLENSO E) Taupiri
1860 had worked for 12 years as head teacher with BY ASHWELL
1860 – 1866 deacon assistant (to ASHWELL B) CMS station Taupiri Waikato (50)
22 Sep 1866 licensed native pastor of the Upper Waikato district (based at Pourewa) (ADA;272)
c1870 – 1898 returned to Taupiri (253)
1894 attended consecration of bishop of Melanesia WILSON
1896 officiating minister on government list
Other
1858 – student with Hohua [Joshua] MOANAROA, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA)
29 Oct 1862 died Matina TARAWHITI buried S Stephen churchyard: maybe his daughter? (124)
1864 continued at his post during the New Zealand war
outspoken in his condemnation of Land court dealings running against concerns of Māori late 1877 at bishop's request lived in the King country, 'beyond the boundary of the confiscated territory' at Kopua near Raglan (Earle HOWE information, from COWIE's synod address Auckland Dec 1877
Oct 1898 p191 obituary Church Gazette
see Our Last year Cowie (424;ADA)

TARILEO, Matthias [TARILELO]
born before 1892 from Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
died Jun 1941 six months after his friend the Revd HN DRUMMOND, and age about 60 (412);
[Note: a George TARILOLO from Raga baptised 25 Mar 1900 Norfolk island];
marrried,
Mabel - daughter of Lewis VIRABUTU head chief on Raga and Kate (261;403)
Education
nd eleven years at the Norfolk island school (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with M MARAU) Melanesia, S Barnabas Norfolk island
Maravovo training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWARD (261)
1915 deacon (1st from Raga) Melanesia
29 Nov 1917 priest Melanesia (WOOD) at Atanonboaboa Raga [Pentecost]
Positions
ten years teacher (412)
1915-1941- stationed Raga Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)
12 Jan 1922 born Richard Paley TARILEO first son
latterly priest-in-charge North Central Raga [Pentecost]
Other
01 Jul 1929 photograph of family Southern Cross Log (261)
'a man of strong and steadfast faith and simplicity of character, revered by all the people of Raga as their spiritual father, the trusted advisor of the native clergy and teachers; quiet spoken and firm' (412)

TARIMALENGA, Ernest [TARIMALENA]
born before 1901 Pentecost
died 21 Jun 1932 of tetanus poisoning Lamalonga Raga [Pentecost]
and buried there in a grave since eroded by sea;
marrried before going to Norfolk island,
Rebecca MULANGA from Pentecost (389;information Bishop Michael TAVOA grandson, Oct 2006)
Education
trained at Vureas
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANGMELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO) (261)
Positions
1924–1932 missioner Lamalanga Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)

**Other**

father of Carrie who married the Revd Henry TAVOA

---

**TAUA, HARE PEKA** (also, TAIURU, CHARLES BAKER)

born 1837 baptised 19 Jan 1840 by Richard TAYLOR
died 09 Sep 1887 Waitangi (1882 in (317)) age 49
buried beside son Matiu Te Huhu TAUA churchyard S John Baptist Waimate by Bp STUART of Waaiapū
son of Komene TAIURU of Maungatakuere, of Ngapuhi tribe
and Marara Nga haui died 1876
member of Rarawa tribe;
mother of Carrie who married the Revd Henry TAVOA

Education
taught by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
1873-1875 S Stephen’s College Auckland
17 Jan 1875 deacon Auckland (at Te Waimate)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate)

**Positions**

1868-1873 layreader (kai karakia) at Kareponia
1870 with Pataropa TARAPAEA represented Kareponia at diocesan synod Auckland (ADA)
1875-1878 at Waimate and Ohaeawai diocese Auckland
c1881-c1887 at Kaipara, Maramatawhia, Helensville

Other

April 1887 survived Archdeacon CLARKE Parnell dinner (‘Tina Panera’) at which several Māori clergy/synod reps died of food poisoning
memorial plaque S Joseph Awanui Oct 1887 in memoriam Church Gazette (ADA;424)

---

**TAUPAKI, MATIU TE HUA (MATTHEW)**

born 1827 at Ahipara baptised 20 Feb 1842 by TAYLOR the Revd R, of Ngati Waiora, Aupouri tribe of Parengarenga near North Cape baptised 20 Feb 1842
died 11 Jul 1877 with bronchitis at Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Island
son of Amiria KAHU of Wairere;
nearly allied to Ngatiwaiora people, and domiciled among them and reckoned as part of Te Rarawa;
mother of Carrie who married the Revd Henry TAVOA

Education
taught by J MATTHEWS and Wm PUCKEY
01 Dec 1856 S Stephen Auckland as student for holy orders, under instruction KISSLING G, MARTIN Sir W
22 Dec 1861 deacon New Zealand
(at S Paul Auckland; deacons TAUPAKI and Piripi PATIKI; with BT DUDLEY ordained priest by Melanesia [PATTESON])
23 Sep 1866 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; priests Matiu TAUPAKI, Heta TARAWHITI) (424;50;250)

**Positions**

n d CMS station Kaitaia
Dec 1861 native pastor at CMS station Paihia (outside his tribal territory) (253;50)
1863 member 3rd general synod at Paihia
1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
22 Sep 1876 licensed native pastor (with WILLIAMS W) to the district of the Rarawa, Paihia Bay of Islands CMS stipend support
c1876 established native children school near Paihia (ADA;272)

Other

1876 unveiled cross; raised £200 and erected stone cross in memory of Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
mooted as possible candidate for Māori auxiliary bishop
07 Feb 1847 baptised Hakopa Kahu TAUPAKI his illegitimate son (ADA)
Sep 1877 obituary Church Gazette (by BURROWS Robert)

---

**TAURAU, HOHAIA**

born before 1895
died 30 Jun 1953 age 67 New Zealand
son of Iraia Taaurau TOI

Education

Note he reverted to the use of his father’s first name TAU RAU [common practice at time]
(424;422;ADA)
11 Jun 1918 deacon Auckland (in Whangarei)
1919 priest Auckland (8;424;317)

Positions
11 Jun 1918 Otria (Kawakawa) Bay of Islands Māori district diocese Auckland
1923-1925 Hokianga
1935-1938 Mangakahi
1938-1942 Hokianga (8)
1941 accident, and retired; permanent invalid (ADA)
1941 residing Waiotemarama Hokianga New Zealand (8)

TAURERE, MAKOARE (TEPANA)
born 1867 baptised 1867 by the Revd Renata TANGATA
died 27 May 1925 age 60 New Zealand
cousin to the Revd Matiu KAPA
son of Tepana and Hariata of Ahipara
of Te Aupouri tribe Te Whanaupani hapu (266);
marrried,
Rawinia - (422;ADA)

Education
1882 confirmed by Auckland
trained by Hemi KAPA and the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
three years at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)

Positions
30 May 1904-1905 assistant missioner district Hokianga at Parengarenga diocese Auckland
1905-1916 missioner at Hokianga diocese Auckland (8)
1916 appointed to Kaikohe (ADA)
1919 residing Waimamaku (266)
1922 officiating minister on government list (8)

Other
‘proved splendid teacher of people both adults and young’ Bishop NELIGAN Auckland (ADA)

TAUTAU, NIKORA (NICHOLAS)
born c1854/1861/1867 Kaiaua Auckland New Zealand
killed 22 Sep 1912 after being thrown from his horse nr Anaura turn-off
‘aged 55’ ‘age between 50 and 60’ Mangatuna Tolaga Bay Gisborne
son of Hirini (Sydney) TAUTAU of Ngati Porou and of Nga Puhi
born 1832 Tolaga Bay Gisborne
and Hera Phihoi TERUWAI;
marrried
Hariata Rakaitapu Te WHAREPOURI
(424;422;370;ADA; 23 Sep 1912 Poverty Bay Herald)

Note: his grandfather Paora TUTU set him aside to be the priest (424)

Education
n d Tolaga Bay native school (school list)
Waerenga-a-hika school
1891 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke near Gisborne; with Taimona HAPIMANA)
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (at S Mary pro-cathedral; with Taimona HAPIMANA) (317)

Positions
1893 ‘licensed as a priest for the people of the King country’ (ADA)
1893-1901 with Taimona HAPIMANA missioner at Te Pourewa on the Waipa, Upper Waikato diocese Auckland (89)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change in licensing laws
1901-1905 on Lower Waikato at Hopuhopu nr Ngaruawahia
honorary chaplain to King MAHUTA
1905-1906 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland
1904-1906 chaplain to bishop of Auckland
residing in a tent
and wore out five tents in four years (30 Jul 1910 Auckland Star)
supported himself by farming
1906-1912 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)

Other
08 Jun 1996 report of his ordination New Zealand Herald (424;ADA)

TAVOA, HENRY
born before 1906 Asanrantara village, North Pentecost [Raga]
died ca Easter 1948 Raga Lolowai of pneumonia
buried Lolowai [Ambae]
brother to Bekalala
son of Mogaba a chief;
marrined,
Carrie, from Pentecost, with parents on Norfolk island and confirmed there
daughter of Deacon Ernest TARIMALENGA (information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
diocesan training college at Maka, Malaita (whither removed from Maravovo)
June/July 1932 priest by assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained with Clement KELO, and Elias SAU) (69; 412;information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006)

Positions
1929 stationed diocese Melanesia
short appointment to Tuo village, Reef islands
and returned to Pentecost, mostly spent on North Pentecost, but at times priest-in-charge all Pentecost, Maewo, and Ambae, and as far as the Banks islands

Other
strong opponent of the Danielite movement, imprisoned briefly for organising attack on the Danielites in which many were injured but none killed (pers comm. Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945; see also FOX, Lord of the Southern Isles)
father to the Revd Michael TAVOA born 1943, (1990-2000) 3rd bishop of Vanuatu

TAWHAA, HARE [sometimes Te Arai]
born 1810-1841 died 20 Aug 1875 Turanganui
of Ngati Porou;
Education
with Mohi TUREI trained at Te Tapere-Nui-a-Whatonga ‘ancient school of learning’
Waerenga a hika school
S Stephen’s school Auckland
25 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapū (with Mohi TUREI deacon; priest T HUATA)
30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapū
(Hare TAWHAA, Mohi TUREI priests; Wi PARAIRE Hone POHUTU deacons)

Positions
teacher at Tuparoa Waiapū
19 Oct 1864 the Revd Hare TAWHAA and the Revd Mohi TUREI gazetted, officiating ministers by New Zealand government
1864-1874 priest at Turanga, East Coast diocese Waiapū (89)
1865 member 4th synod diocese Waiapū
c1865 spoke steadily with the people during the Hauhau movement of Te KOOTI
1872 Turanga-nui-school committee member,
with Wi PERE, Kerehona Rutene PIABAKA, Hare WAHIE (424)

TAWHAI, TAPETA TIMUTIMU
born ?1874 Omaio nr Opotiki Te Whanau-a-Apanui
died 1957 age 71 at Omaio
son of Te Teira TAWHAI and Tehei;
marrined ?1925
Merehuka MERITO
Education
1891 Te Aute college; active in Te Aute college students association
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (in Māori church Te Kuri-a-Tuatai;
deacons Hemi HUATA, Timutimu TAWHAI, Abraham [Aperahama] TAMIHERE, Katene Manahi PUKERUA)
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (Te Ari church; deacon Turuturu NGAKI;
priests Aperahama TAMIHERE, Timutimu TAWHAI, Rameka HAUMIA, Hemi HUATA)

Positions
1898-1902 stationed Whakatane pastorate diocese Waiapū
mission work with believers in the Ringatu faith, funded by Christchurch Gleaners of NZ CMA
1898-1901 with Aperahama TAMIHERE sponsored by Christchurch branch New Zealand CMA, worked with others sponsored by Hawkes’ Bay New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] (424)
1902 resigned (370;89)
1901-1902 residing Whakatane (8)
1903 gone from Crockford
1906-1909 priest in Ohinemutu pastorate
1909-1915 in Whangara district
1912 licenced interpreter 1st class Tolaga Bay
1913-1915 stationed Tolaga Bay
1914 licenced clergy diocese of Waiapū, the Revd Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI, curate Tolaga Bay Māori district (Waiapu Church Gazette)
1925 in retirement donor land for church anglican church S Patrick Omaio (424)
1926 churchwarden at Omaio; brass tablet to fallen soldiers pakeha and Māori dedicated by the bishop of Waiapū in the Soldiers’ memorial church now formally S Patrick
1945 licenced interpreter 1st class Omaio (424)

Other
1889 accompanied Reweti MORG [ie KŌHERE; KOHERE] and Maui POMARE on their Hawkes Bay tour, promoting social and health initiatives which produced Te Aute college students’ association, which led to the formation of the Young Māori Party of which he remained member (424)

TAWHIRI, RIWAI TE HWINUI
born 1878 Gisborne
died 20 Sep 1968 age 90 Gisborne East Coast
funeral at Tokata, Te Araroa Gisborne
of Ngati Porou tribe of the East Coast;
moved 12 Apr 1909
[Maria] Maraera Wharepititi RUSHBROOK
born 28 Jan 1881 or c1887
died 25 May 1942 age 55/61 at residence Poplar Street Gisborne
funeral at Victoria Room Grey Street Gisborne
buried Taruheru Gisborne
daughter of Harry RUSHBROOK a Brethren member
born c1882 died 18 May 1938 age 86
funeral at Tokata Te Araroa
and Ngararangikamaea (Kamaea) HENDERSON
born c1863 died c1897
sister to Hori Kairingoa AKUHATA-BROWN
daughter of Katene Wharaungangi NGATOKO
born c1846 Raharuhi
and Rahera;
[KAMAEA married (i) 1884
Everard Hannam HENDERSON
born 07 Feb 1852 Worth Eastry co Kent died 18 Jun 1920 Te Araroa
son of John HENDERSON born 1813 died 1898
and Laura Catherine HANNAM born 1816 died 1884]
(424;WNL)

Education
n d Whangara native school (school list)
Te Aute college (contemporary of Sir Peter BUCK) – but not in roll (395)
n d Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33;WNL)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1907 ordination service by Waiapū
(at Te Arai Manutuke; deacons F C LONG, Reweti Te M KŌHERE [KOHERE], Wi Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO;
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as a lay-reader
as he made special commitment towards ordination training)
09 Feb 1908 deacon Waiapū (at Te Arai Holy Trinity Manutuke; preacher Nikora TAUTAU) (424;8, Feb 1908 Te Pipwharuaroa)

Positions
1905-1906 assigned pupil teacher for Mangapapa school
1908-1909 assistant master Waerenga-a-hika school
1909-11 curate Tuapara diocese Waiapū
1911 retired from the ministry to pursue teaching as his career (WNL)
1910- teacher, at Māori schools Northland, Waikato, East Coast
1916 staff member ministry of education Reporoa and interpreter native land court
1917 teacher Hick’s Bay
1921 head teacher Kareumu native school
-1923- retired to Bay of Islands
1934 teacher at Whangara
-1963- residing Hicks Bay East Coast (8)
in retirement resided Auckland
cal Jun 1968 returned to birth place Gisborne (WNL)

Other
player of piano and violin, choir singing
21 Sep 1968 obituary Auckland Star (WNL)

TAYLOR, ALFRED [PERHAPS JAMES ALFRED]
born 06 Feb 1856 Tunstall co Stafford England
brother to Christina TAYLOR born c1849
brother to Enock TAYLOR born c1850 Tunstall
brother to Fredrick TAYLOR born c1852 Tunstall
brother to Hannah TAYLOR born c1857
brother to Emmanuel TAYLOR born c1863
son of John TAYLOR
grocer residing Tunstall Court Co Staffordshire

potter and painter residing Tunstall Court Co Staffordshire

and Mary Ann born c1822 Tunstall Co Staffordshire probably died Dec ¼ 1885 registered Wolstanton (ADA)

Education

Wesleyan theological institution Southern Branch Richmond, aka Richmond College, near London (open 1843-1972)

1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade III Board Theological Studies

24 Aug 1881 confirmed Auckland

29 Sep 1881 deacon Auckland [COWIE] (at Holy Sepulchre, deacon A TAYLOR, C TUKE)

20 May 1883 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland

(preists A J HITCHCOCK, J HEWSON, A TAYLOR, T FARLEY, F EVANS; preacher G H Somerset WALPOLE) (424;317)

Positions

1871 warehouseman age 15 born Tunstall with parents, and brother Fredrick age 19 hollow-ware presser, sister Hannah age 13 [seams?] resding Tunstall Staffordshire

?29 Jan 1875 Wesleyan conference station sheet Invercargill Rev. A TAYLOR

?1877 J A TAYLOR Springston church (vice W CANNELL)

?18 Aug 1879 lantern show for Band of Hope Auckland

1880 came to New Zealand

06 Mar 1880 advertised in the Christchurch Star, he has come here from the London College, is morning preacher Colombo Road Wesleyan church (the Revd JS SMALLEY) evening preacher, on ‘The woman in purple and scarlet’ — ‘i suppose the woman is the Anglican (purpled prelates) and also the RC (scarlet woman of Rome) churches MWB

Note: TAYLOR not known to Methodist archives Christchurch (304)

03 Apr 1880 holds divine service every Sunday in Mackay’s hall [Mataura Ensign in Otaga Witness]

10 Sep 1880 “notice is also given that the Rev. Alfred Taylor having retired from the Wesleyan Methodist Society, and ceased to be an officiating minister, his name has been erased from the list of officiating ministers under the Act, at the request of the President of the Wesleyan Conference.”

29 Sep 1881 licensed assistant curate Inglewood Waikato diocese Auckland

02 Jun 1883 formerly resident Wesleyan minister at Gore

06 Jun 1883 letter to editor of Tuapeka Times from J LAW saying no Rev A TAYLOR ever connectd with Wesleyan church in the colony but a Rev James A TAYLOR now [ex-President of the Conference] now labouring at New Plymouth.

[1888 JA TAYLOR elected secretary Wesleyan Auckland district]

Oct 1883 departed diocese Auckland with sanction of bishop of Auckland on urgent private affairs in England (ADA)

15 Nov 1883 at Methodist the chapel married Walter AMBURY of Longhope Gloucestershire to Ellen HODGES of Street near Glastonbury.

1886 Crockford lacks information and has him still at Inglewood diocese Auckland

1888 station sheet Milton Rev A TAYLOR

1891 not in Crockford (8)

Feb 1892 in Southland singing Wesleyan hymns

1894 at Wesleyan conference, station sheet for ‘Cargill Road, Rev. A TAYLOR’

May 1904 a Rev A TAYOR arrived Lyttelton from Sydney on VICTORIA

TAYLOR, BASSIL KIRKE

born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney Isle of Ely

died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd Robert BURROWS Parnell

buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland

eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR

born 21 Mar 1805 Letwell baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throapham Yorkshire

died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery

and Mary Caroline FOX

born c1803 died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui buried cemetery Heads Road;

married 03 Dec 1863, Edith Palmer TYLEE

born 01 Apr 1839 baptised 24 Apr 1839 Bathwick co Somerset

died 25 Oct 1914 age 75

sister to Elizabeth TYLEE born c1826 Bath

dughter of John Palmer TYLEE

(1861) druggist, pharmaceutical chemist in Bridge Street Bath

born 1800 Bath co Somersetshire died 10 Oct 1876 Bath co Somerset

and Mary PERRY born c1827 Bath co Somerset

(IGI;272;124;63)

Education

in NSW (128)

but the archivist The King’s school Parramatta reports that he was not enrolled there (111)

n d CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)

private tutor Bath (128)

02 Jul 1853 admitted sizar Queens’ College Cambridge

1857 BA Cambridge

1860 MA Cambridge

1857 deacon Peterborough

1858 priest Manchester (128;2;22)
Positions
1858 – 1860 curate Cossington, Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
02 May 1860 sent out by CMS to New Zealand mission (2;22)
20 Aug 1860 arrived Auckland PERSIA (273)
Oct 1860 on government list of officiating ministers
1860-1876 stationed (until 1873, with father the Revd Richard TAYLOR) CMS mission Whanganui diocese Wellington (197)

Other
Dec 1876 p7 obituary (140)

TAYLOR, BASIL MAPLES
born 07 Sep 1876 Whanganui
died 20 Jun 1953 age 76 ‘The Priory’ Moncks Bay Christchurch buried Woolston
final son of the Revd Basil Kirke TAYLOR

born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney Isle of Ely
died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd R BURROWS, Parnell
buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
brother to Robert Cecil TAYLOR who married (1867) Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS eldest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS
eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR
and Mary Caroline FOX,
married 03 Dec 1863,
and Edith Palmer TYLEE
(untill death) general secretary Scripture Union New Zealand
born 01 Apr 1839 died 25 Oct 1914 age 75;
married 06 Jan 1904 Porirua Wellington New Zealand,
Bertha Charlotte Amelia WALL of Paremata
born 07 May 1882 New Zealand died 03 Jan 1966 buried Woolston Christchurch
dughter among seven children of Anthony WALL of Papakowhai Porirua

born c1837 died 07 Oct 1901 age 64 buried Porirua Anglican section
son of Anthony WALL
(1841) with New Zealand Company immigrated to Wellington
(1841) built Halfway House at Glenside
settled Papakowhai
born 1801 died 1879 Porirua
and Susannah;
marrried 1865 New Zealand

and Charlotte Elizabeth STACE
born c1844 died 09 Oct 1932 age 88 Paramata buried 16 Oct 1901 Porirua
sister to William N STACE trustee for his father’s estate
daughter among eight children of Thomas Hollis STACE
(1853) came to Wellington, and farmed land from the New Zealand Company at Pauatahanui

born c1821 died 05 Aug 1890 age 70
son of Thomas Alfred STACE

born c1780 died 09 Aug 1866 age 86 Pahautanui nr Wellington;
marrried 1841 Hobart Tasmania
and Amelia Sophia LUCAS born Apr 1820 died 24 Dec 1894 age 74 buried Pauatahanui
(422;121;124;69)

Education
1886-1895 Wanganui Collegiate school
21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson
(priest William BELL; deacons B M TAYLOR, George BARKER, Ernest Blackwood MOORE; preacher J G S BARTLETT)
29 Jun 1927 priest Nelson (cathedral, S Peter’s day; priests B M TAYLOR, E B MOORE, G BARKER; preacher H W MONAGHAN)
(see 29 Jun 1927 Nelson Evening Mail)

Positions
1914-c1930 16 years general secretary (vice his mother) Scripture Union New Zealand
21 Dec 1926-1927 curate parochial district Suburban North diocese Nelson
01 Feb 1927 admission to diocese Nelson (177)
ca Sep 1927-1930 vicar Suburban North (33)
06 Jul 1930-1931 assistant curate Sydenham S Saviour diocese Christchurch
14 Mar 1932-1936 vicar Hinds with South Tinwald (91)
Apr 1936 general breakdown, resigned cure of Hinds
19 Oct 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
Dec 1936 licensed as officiating priest, supply services Heathcote S Mary (69)
in retirement residing Moncks Bay near Sumner
24 Mar 1937 assistant (to WA ORANGE) curate Sumner (91)

Other
markedly Evangelical
22 Aug 1953 obituary The Press

TAYLOR, DAVID MORTIMER,
born 10 Sep 1910 Strathfield Mortimer, Bradfield Berkshire England died 03 Jul 1995 Christchurch
1913 emigrated to New Zealand with parents and some siblings when father appointed vicar of S Luke Christchurch
brother to Ruth TAYLOR married 1932 Gordon Holden MIRAMS film censor
brother to Revd Roger Patrick TAYLOR 20 Feb 1912 Englandqv
brother to Dorothy Caroline TAYLOR born 1915 Christchurch
(1950) matron school at West Heath, Sevenoaks Kent
(1956) matron South Island Dental Nurses’ training school
brother to Elizabeth TAYLOR born 1916 Christchurch married 1938 Terrence Joyce KELLAYAW
brother to Priscilla TAYLOR (1956) National Library Service
brother to Revd Humphrey John TAYLOR born 1919 Christchurchqv
brother to Theresa TAYLOR (1956) nurse England
son of Archdeacon Frederick Norman TAYLOR qv
  born 31 Oct 1871 London died 30 Sep 1960 Christchurch buried churchyard Burwood
and Dorothy WARBURTON
  born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr Staffordshire died 01 Jan 1976 buried All Saints churchyard Burwood
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
  (05 Sep 1935 photo Press & report Timaru Herald)
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
Jun 1935 produced play S Luke to raise funds for Māori Girls’ college
teacher (Residual Management Unit, Canterbury Education Board)
sister to Roy Stanley Desmond TWYNEHAM born 27 Oct 1914 died 1993
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary
and Dorothy WARBURTON
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
  (05 Sep 1935 photo Press & report Timaru Herald)
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
Jun 1935 produced play S Luke to raise funds for Māori Girls’ college
teacher (Residual Management Unit, Canterbury Education Board)
sister to Roy Stanley Desmond TWYNEHAM born 27 Oct 1914 died 1993
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary
and Dorothy WARBURTON
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
  (05 Sep 1935 photo Press & report Timaru Herald)
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
Jun 1935 produced play S Luke to raise funds for Māori Girls’ college
teacher (Residual Management Unit, Canterbury Education Board)
sister to Roy Stanley Desmond TWYNEHAM born 27 Oct 1914 died 1993
Celia Muriel Stephanie TWYNEHAM born 12 Mar 1913 died 1984
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary
and Dorothy WARBURTON
married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale by Archbishop JULIUS assisted by Archdeacon FN TAYLOR
  (05 Sep 1935 photo Press & report Timaru Herald)
1933 MA New Zealand (in Greek)
1934 L Th (1st cl hons) Board of Theological Studies
1944 BD
1944 BD hons Melbourne
1954-55 studied USA on Fulbright scholarship
21 Dec 1933 deacon Christchurch (deacons, DM TAYLOR & ACK HARPER; priests, HA CHILDS & DD THORPE; preacher Revd EA OSMERS & organist Roger TAYLOR)
21 Dec 1934 priest Christchurch (FOB LANE deacon for Nelson diocese in future; 69 with priest David Mortimer TAYLOR)

Positions
21 Dec 1933 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
19 Apr 1937 vicar (vice Ivor HOPKINS) Chatham Islands
21 Apr 1939 vicar parochial district Fairlie
01 Dec 1943 priest in charge Akaroa
preached against indefinite sentences for military defaulters and worked for juster treatment for them
1943-1950 and 1956-1959 examiner Board of Theological Studies
1945-1949 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
08 May 1946-1948 vicar Hinds (91;69)
1948-1951 vicar Belfast with Burwood
1948-1959 vice principal College House Christchurch
07 Jul 1959 general license diocese Canberra Goulburn
07 Jul 1959 general license diocese Newcastle
31 Oct 1959-31 May 1961 general license diocese Grafton (111)
1963-1964 associate general secretary National Council of Churches in New Zealand (8)
1964-1974 general secretary National Council of Churches in New Zealand
1974 retired
on retirement undertook to form better relationships of Anglican church with Ringatu and Ratana churches
and links with Orthodox churches and Liberal Catholic church
01 Jul 1976 locum tenens Dawson Valley diocese Rockhampton (111)

Other
pacifist in footsteps of his father and opposed New Zealand’s involvement in Vietnam war
heavily involved in anti-apartheid and anti-nuclear movements
[note: Mesdames TWYNEHAM and WELLS elected in 1930 No More War Movement committee, 2nd AGM]
published pamphlets for Christian Order Conference 1940
founded Week of Prayer for Christian Unity
1947 Our sins against God and society
1959 Dreams of the day: a plea for better training of men who offer for the ministry
probate to daughter Jennifer Jill NUTTALL and Garry Patrick Francis THOMPSON, $2,000 to Amnesty International New Zealand; remainder equally among daughters
obituary 07 Jul 1995 Press

TAYLOR, FREDERICK NORMAN (latterly nicknamed ‘EFFENDI’)
born 31 Oct 1871 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 of 7 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch at Anglican hospital S George in Merivale Christchurch
buried ‘priest RIP’ 03 Oct 1960 churchyard Burwood Christchurch
brother to Francis Joseph TAYLOR born Sep ¼ 1870 registered St Pancras co Middlesex
son among at least seven children of Joseph TAYLOR
(1861) single, with family in parish S George the Martyr Theobalds Rd Holborn London
(1871) licensed victualler with wife son two servants, in St Pancras London
(1881) civil service writer residing Raymouth Road St Olave Southwark south London
born Mar ¼ 1843 Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
brother to John TAYLOR (1861) apprentice to an ironmonger born c1845 St George the Martyr co Middlesex
son of Joseph William TAYLOR ‘gentleman’
(1861) victualler and wine merchant of Theobalds Road Holborn London
born c1819 Highgate co Middlesex north London
and Mary E born c1832 Paddington co Middlesex;
married 13 Feb 1869 S Peter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex
and Catherine Mary MARSH
(1891) widow supported by her children
born c1846 Marylebone London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
born 1803 died 1881 age 78 registered parish St George Hanover Square London
and Mary BAILEY
born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
mARRIED 02 May 1908 All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham
Dorothy WARBURTON
(1908) a teacher residing 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr registered Walsall
baptised 18 Jul 1886 Great Barr Staffordshire
TAYLOR, R P TAYLOR

WEA CARR, (06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war 'cannot be abandoned'; name

03 Dec 1936 comm Isla HUNTER c1971)

undertake the duties of the archdiaconate in addition' (17 Nov 1913

1909 organising secretary for the SPCK

1903 curate All Saints Small Heath city Birmingham diocese Worcester (411)

died 01 Jan 1976 late of 7 Clare Road Merivale Christchurch buried 'RIP' churchyard All Saints Burwood

Comment: I took her a widow regularly to evensong at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels during the earlier 1960s; she crossed herself at 'O God make speed to save us' and again at 'Take not Thy Holy Spirit from us', which in this next century I find of interest, for she was a loyal person in all ways and was replicating the ceremonial customs of All Saints Small Heath her parish church in the late nineteenth century. She was adamantly opposed to bringing the altar forward for mass, arguing that she would be in favour 'if it brought one more person to church' – which struck me as unknowable unless the altar were moved so we might find out MWB

sister to Florence Amy WARBURTON born Mar ¾ 1873 registered Altrincham co Cheshire

sister to Katie WARBURTON born Mar ¾ 1875 Altrincham co Cheshire

sister to Edith Barwise WARBURTON (1901) board school pupil teacher

born Dec ¾ 1884 Moseley registered King's Norton co Worcestershire

sister to Eyton WARBURTON born 03 Jun 1887 Great Barr Walsall co Staffordshire died 1948 Ontario Canada

daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent

(1861) grocer's assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire

(1891) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall

born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire

brother to Moss WARBURTON born Dec ¾ 1840 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire

son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer

(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hovley Lane Stockport co Cheshire

(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire

born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¾ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire

married Mar ¾ 1838 registered Stockport co Cheshire

and Sarah MOSS

born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¾ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;

married Sep ¾ 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire

and Edith BARWISE

(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire

(1901) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick

born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham

sister to Emily Nessie BARWISE baptised 10 Nov 1842 S Peter Liverpool

sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton

born Sep ¾ 1850 registered Birmingham baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire

died Mar ¾ 1915 age 64 Northampton

daughter of William Hartley BARWISE

(1842) linen draper draper Liverpool

(1881) corn traveller of Kings Norton

born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool

died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [left £639]

son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary;

married (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire

and Eliza Anne EDWARDS

born c1824 Wrexham Denbighshire Wales

died Jun ¾ 1886 age 62 King's Norton

daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentleman of the parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph

died 1838 Wrexham Denbighshire Wales

and was replicating the ceremonial customs of All Saints Smal Heath for the SPCK (Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge)

and amiantly opposed to bringing the altar forward for mass, arguing that she would be in favour 'if it brought one more person to church' – which struck me as unknowable unless the altar were moved so we might find out MWB

sister to Florence Amy WARBURTON born Mar ¾ 1873 registered Altrincham co Cheshire

sister to Katie WARBURTON born Mar ¾ 1875 Altrincham co Cheshire

sister to Edith Barwise WARBURTON (1901) board school pupil teacher

born Dec ¾ 1884 Moseley registered King's Norton co Worcestershire

sister to Eyton WARBURTON born 03 Jun 1887 Great Barr Walsall co Staffordshire died 1948 Ontario Canada

daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent

(1861) grocer's assistant residing Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire

(1891) provision merchant residing Newton Road Great Barr Walsall

born probably Sep ¼ 1843 Hyde co Cheshire

brother to Moss WARBURTON born Dec ¾ 1840 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire

son of Thomas WARBURTON grocer

(1851) grocer and provision dealer Hovley Lane Stockport co Cheshire

(1861) grocer with family in Clarendon Place Stockport Hyde co Cheshire

born c1814 Middleton co Lancashire maybe died Mar ¾ 1882 age 68 Stockport co Cheshire

married Mar ¾ 1838 registered Stockport co Cheshire

and Sarah MOSS

born c1815 Mellor co Derbyshire maybe died Sep ¾ 1873 age 58 registered Stockport;

married Sep ¾ 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire

and Edith BARWISE

(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire

(1901) head of house, teacher of music residing Byron Road Aston co Warwick

born 10 Aug 1859 Handsworth co Staffordshire baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham

sister to Emily Nessie BARWISE baptised 10 Nov 1842 S Peter Liverpool

sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton

born Sep ¾ 1850 registered Birmingham baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire

died Mar ¾ 1915 age 64 Northampton

daughter of William Hartley BARWISE

(1842) linen draper draper Liverpool

(1881) corn traveller of Kings Norton

born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool

died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [left £639]

son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary;

married (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool co Lancashire

and Eliza Anne EDWARDS

born c1824 Wrexham Denbighshire Wales

died Jun ¾ 1886 age 62 King's Norton

daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS gentleman of the parish Wrexham diocese St Asaph

died 1838 Wrexham Denbighshire Wales

(422;249;345;21;96)

Education

St Olave grammar school Southwark (153)

Jesus College Oxford

1894 BA Oxford

1903 MA Oxford

1896 deacon Coventry for Worcester

Dec 1897 priest Worcester (411)

Positions

1896-1903 curate All Saints Small Heath city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later diocese Birmingham)

(31 Mar 1901) clergyman of Church of England, Golden Hillock Road in All Saints parish Aston;

boarder in household Theophile A B THIBANT teacher of french and drawing (345)

1903-1909 organising secretary for the SPCK (Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge)

1908 residing Knowle Bristol

1909-1913 assistant curate Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire diocese Oxford (26)

(1911) priest clerk in holy orders

Comment: HUE HARPER had been vicar here before being chosen 1st bishop of Christchurch

17 Nov 1913-1936 vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch

07 Feb 1922 (vice J HEWLAND) appointed archdeacon of Akaroa, 'will not vacate his present position as vicar of S Luke’s, but will undertake the duties of the archdeaconate in addition' (The Press)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington

Comment: boarders at S Margaret’s college attended Sunday church at Christchurch S Luke, which was seen as Catholic but not outré like S Michael & All Angels (pers comm Isla HUNTER c1971)

03 Dec 1936-May 1939 vicar parochial district Amberley

(06 Sep 1939) a signatory of letter insisting that even in war the teaching of CHRIST against war ‘cannot be abandoned'; names are W BOOL, WEA CARR, J EVANS, J FROUD, D R HAY, J R HERVEY, J Lawson ROBINSON, H RYAN, F SINCLAIRE, RJ SCARLETT, Kenneth SCHOLLAR, F N TAYLOR, R P TAYLOR, R Thurlow THOMPSON, NR WOOD – I have italicised the names of Anglican priests.

20 Jun 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

15 Jan 1940 licensed for Christchurch S Luke

24 Aug 1942 vice MUSCHAMP a military chaplain, priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael (91)
-c1956 in retirement, regular assistant at high mass and with wife parishioner Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Comment: (Dec 1958) on meeting me after high mass he asked whether I was one of the plagues of Egypt. (MWB)

Mar 1948 left to be only representative from New Zealand at priests’ conference of the Church Union and attended Anglo-Catholic Congress in London held Jul 1948

Other

Pacifist (as also their three priest sons)
leading member of the Guild of S Mark [for Catholic priests] diocese Christchurch (319)
disciple of the liberal AngloCatholic theologian Charles GORE C.R. and not in fact a Western rite Catholic

Comment: he withheld praise of the cope of the Revd C GAULT made from a ROMANOV ballgown purportedly belonging to the Empress Catherine the Great, and as he fingered the cloth commented ‘How barbaric!’ (1960 pers comm K E FRY organist at S Michael & All Angels to MWB)

father of three priests, the Revd David Mortimer TAYLOR (born 1910 Stratfield Mortimer married 04 Sep 1935 S Mary Merivale Christchurch, Celia TWYNEHAM), the Revd Roger Patrick TAYLOR, the Revd Humphrey John TAYLOR member Christchurch Male Voice Choir (family information)

author

195-7 Points which perplex: notes on some Anglican ceremonies (Christchurch, Caxton Press) 5 pages
Dec 1929 p1 photograph (69)
Feb 1958 p7 article
Nov 1960 p20 obituary (125)
obituary 01 Oct 1960 Press

TAYLOR, HENRY EDWARD

born 14 Apr 1853 Manchester Lancashire
died 01 Jun 1900 Napier age 46 clerk in holy orders
buried age 46 Old Napier cemetery
brother to Francis W TAYLOR born c1848 (1871) BA Oxford law student Inner Temple
brother to Richard H TAYLOR born c1850 (1871) undergraduate Oxford, law student Inner Temple
third son among at least five children of Francis TAYLOR
(1861) cotton trade merchant Broughton near Salford co Lancashire
(1871) merchant, county magistrate Broughton Salford
born c1819 Beverley Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1854 Beverley East Riding
and Jane WILLIS born c1817 Beverley Yorkshire;
married 03 Mar 1880 S John Dundee Scotland,
Matilda BONNINCK
born Dec ¼ 1860 Coventry Warwickshire died 11 Oct 1943 age 83 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter among twelve children of Thomas BONNINCK (1871) gardener
born c1819 Launton Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth NEWTON born c1822 Atherstone Warwickshire died 1891 Coventry Warwickshire
(422;124;63)

Education
ordained as a literate
1878 deacon Worcester
Dec 1883 priest Exeter (411)

Positions
1871 residing Broughton Lancashire
1878 curate All Saints Coventry diocese Worcester
1881 Episcopal clergyman S John Dundee diocese Dundee
1882 curate Darmouth co Devon diocese Exeter
1884 curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1887 curate S Decuman Bridgwater co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1888 chaplain Fishermen’s church Hastings co Sussex diocese Chichester
1890-1895 vicar Great Wollaston with Middletown (population 481 in 1924) Shrewsbury diocese Hereford
1891 age 37 with wife Matilda, sons Francis H 8, Ernest E 6, Edwin B 1, two servants residing Great Wollaston (388)
1896 officiating minister diocese Waiapū (368;8)
1899-death vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (8)

Other
01 Oct 1900 will to probate Napier (63)
father of (the Revd) Francis Henry TAYLOR born 13 Jul 1882 Dartmouth Devonshire died 20 Sep 1935 Stewart Island, teacher and lay reader and then a Presbyterian minister

TAYLOR, JAMES

born c1810 Dublin Ireland;
marrined [Dec ¼ 1839 Liverpool],
Eliza[beth] JOHNSON
born c1810 Dublin died 1885-1891 (367)

Education
Oct 1839 matriculated Trinity College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1866 BD
1871 DD
1843 deacon Peterborough
[?22 Sep] 1844 priest (411;367)

**Positions**

1834–1837 assistant (to Dr LYON) master King’s school Sherborne co Dorset
1837 opened a private school Bristol
1843 curate Higham Ferrars diocese Peterborough

**Note**:

1875–1876 chaplain SS Peter & Sigfrid Stockholm (under bishop of North and Central Europe for bishop of London)
1881 without cure of souls, with son-in-law the Revd Thomas SANDERSON and Alice, residing Littington Cambridgeshire
1885 broke his world tour, for a ‘few months’ locum tenens Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (330, Nelson Evening Mail)

Jul 1885 the Revd Dr TAYLOR and his wife travelled on as far as Tonga with ST NEVILL, bishop of Dunedin: who was demoted to a 2nd class cabin JANET NICOLL (maiden voyage); the couple voyaging via Tahiti, North America, to England (Nelson Evening Mail)

1891 widowed lodger with Emily GILLINGHAM boot and shoe dealer residing Chard co Somerset

Other

Evangelical, named his sons after other Evangelical families

1848 The Bible! The Bible alone! The Bible entire!: a sermon preached in the parish church at Wakefield, on Sunday evening, August 13th, 1848
1848 Popery or Protestantism - which? a sermon
1854 An appeal to the Lord Archbishop of York, on the uncondemned heresies of ... Archdeacon Wilberforce's book, entitled, "The doctrine of the holy eucharist."

1855 A respectful but earnest remonstrance addressed to the most Revd the Archbishops, and the Right Revd the Bishops, of the United Church of England and Ireland, and of the Scottish Episcopal Church : on the absence of a united effort on their part to stay the spread of popery, within the church of these realms
1855 The true doctrine of the Holy Eucharist : as instituted in scripture, and received by the Catholic church in all ages, in refutation of Archdeacon Wilberforce’s book, "The doctrine of the Holy Eucharist," and the popish views of that sacrament, in general
1855 A summary of the evidence of the existence of the Deity; abstract, and from the works of nature: with an answer to the more usual objections against natural, but especially against revealed religion
1868 Men of Wakefield (Campaign literature for the General Election in Wakefield, 1868) (Grammar School, Wakefield)
1868 A commentary on the “Chapter of autobiography” by the Right Honorable W.E. Gladstone, ...: Proving, from his own words, that no portion, however small, of the interests of his countrymen should be entrusted to his hands
1872 The Church, in its formation & reformation: a parallel
1873 Catholicity and Popery: a contrast

**TAYLOR, RICHARD [III]**

born 21 Mar 1805 Letwell nr Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throapham Rotherham Yorkshire

[Note: (1768) Letwell was separated from S John-with-Throapham, (1835) parish ended]
died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Villa Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
brother to Robert Spencer TAYLOR born 12 Aug 1802 Letwell died 03 Mar 1861 Bay St Louis Hancock Mississippi USA
brother to Anne TAYLOR born 24 Dec 1806 Letwell died 15 Jun 1877 Godmanchester Huntingdon

married 16 Oct 1832 Coventry, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire Robert FOX MD born 22 Mar 1798 died 07 Jun 1843 Godmanchester
brother to John Cornelius TAYLOR born 18 Jun 1808 Letwell
died 20 Apr 1872 residence Garden St Hoboken Hudson county New Jersey USA

married (i) 18 Jul 1831 S Paul Essex (to 14 Feb 1844) Ann KING born 17 Jul 1811 Wickham Hall Hedingham died 01 Apr 1855 she divorced him (filed 14, granted 17 Feb 1844)
as clun 1842 he eloped with a Quaker Emily GREENWOOD to America (USA) on NEW YORK to join his brother Robert

married (ii) Feb 1844 St Louis Mississippi Emily GREENWOOD born 17 Nov 1819 Halstead died <1872 Hoboken
one of four children of Richard TAYLOR II born 14 Dec 1762 Carlton Nottinghamshire
died 22 Dec 1818 residence South Parade Doncaster Yorkshire
gentleman

18th century farming and steward to local estates

son of Richard TAYLOR I born 24 Feb 1719 Letwell Rotherham Yorkshire died 07 Jan 1800 Carlton-in-Lindrick Nottinghamshire

married 12 May 1755 Palterton, Scarcliffe parish Derbyshire
and Jane Anne BEEBY born 03 Sep 1733 Palterton died 19 Oct 1802 Carlton-in-Lindrick Nottinghamshire

married (i) 08 Jul 1790 Holy Trinity Everton Nottinghamshire Elizabeth WILLIAMSON
married (ii) 01 Jul 1800 Holy Trinity Everton Nottinghamshire

and Catherine SPENCER born 03 May 1869 Hodsock Priory Blyth Nottinghamshire died 20 Oct 1810 Letwell Carlton Yorkshire
daughter of Robert SPENCER III Esq born 16 Oct 1735 Hodsock Priory died 28 Sep 1794 Hodsock Priory

married 23 Jul 1764 chapel of Austerfield Doncaster Yorkshire
and Dorothy STOVIN born 27 Dec 1740 Thirsk Priory Austerfield Yorkshire
died 22 Oct 1815 daughter’s residence wife of Captain J S WIGG Everton Nottinghamshire
born c1803 Huntingdon
died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui
buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
possibly: baptised 05 Aug 1803
daughter of John FOX
and Frances (111;272;63;124;140;22)

Education
eight years Dr INCHBOLDs school Doncaster Yorkshire (22)
student with (later Bishop) J COLENSO at Revd William SNOWDEN Horbury Wakefield
02 Nov 1824 admitted sizar Queens’ College Cambridge
29 Mar 1826 pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1830 BA Cambridge
1835 MA Cambridge
14 Jun 1829 deacon Ely (Bowyer Edward SPARKE)
08 Nov 1830 priest Ely (111;2;22)

Positions
15 Jun 1829–1830 (vice Jackson Muspratt WILLIAMS) stipendiary curate (annual stipend £42) S Botolph Cambridge diocese Ely
01 Dec 1830 stipendiary curate (annual stipend £100) Coveney and Maneo cambridgeshire
29 May 1833 daughter Laura TAYLOR baptised Coveyney Isle of Ely
21 Feb 1834 offered to CMS for missionary service
18 Feb 1836 by CMS sent out PRINCE REGENT to New Zealand Māori mission
13 Jun 1836 arrived (with William YATE Sarah YATE John BEDGGOOD) Sydney PRINCE REGENT
28 Mar 1837 – Jan 1839 minister ad interim S Luke Liverpool diocese Australia (111)
10 Mar 1839 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands (230)
Sep 1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North Bay of Islands (22)
20 Jan 1840 purchased land North Cape
05 Feb 1840 present at discussions on the treaty of Waitangi
20 Apr 1843 stationed (vice John MASON) CMS mission Putiki [near Wanganui] (197)
15 Nov 1847 from Auckland arrived with Laura Wellington JULIA
21 Nov 1847 officiated Wellington
26 Nov 1847 departed for Wanganui[Whanganui]
04 Jan 1855 departed New Zealand via Sydney on visit to England
accompanied by Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO [see *Note]
Apr 1856 returned to New Zealand
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
12 Apr 1859 rural dean Whanganui (242)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat
27 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch (37)
ca Aug 1865 - 1866 chaplain imperial forces (under general CHUTE) (227)
(Note: Trevor CHUTE major-general replacing Duncan CAMERON in charge British imperial troops;
(30 Dec 1865) from Whanganui six-week campaign:
destroyed seven fortified pa & ca 20 villages between Waitotara River and Mt Taranaki
born 1816 Tralee co Kerry Ireland died 12 Mar 1886 Binfield Reading Berkshire England)
31 May 1865 took a baptism at Mt Pleasant diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Dec 1866 retired from Whanganui (201)
Feb 1867 departed with Caroline and Hori Kingi HIPANGO on WILD DUCK a visit to England;
[Comment: HIPANGO a chief, son of Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO and in care from his father to TAYLOR, talented man, artist, sportsman, proposed for training for the priesthood, year at school but wanted to return to New Zealand, had smallpox vaccination for return
but after a short time living with the Revd Thomas LANFEAR, died suddenly 29 Jun 1871 age 19] (424)
1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201) – but in England then
12 Oct 1868 appointed rural dean for Whanganui (227) – but in England then
(02 Apr 1871 census) head of household, married, age 66, born Laughton Yorkshire: with wife Mary C TAYLOR born c1804 Huntingdonshire;
Bertha C TAYLOR [born c1839 ?Waim[ate] Bay New Zealand died 1878 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery], 2 servants residing Sparsholt co Hampshire England
05 Aug 1871 returned New Zealand
‘Sandown Villa’ Wanganui their retirement home;
[Note: Hoani Wiremu HIPANGO a leader of Ngati Tumango of Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi
baptised 06 Jun 1841 by John MASON at Putiki, proposed for ordination but eyesight problems;
in London audience with Queen VICTORIA and Prince ALBERT
(early 1860s) a leader in opposition to the Pai Marire [HauHau] movement
Feb 1865 leader of attack on Ohoutahi below Pipiriki upper Whanganui River
born c1820 died 25 Feb 1865 Putiki
military funeral 27 Feb 1865 buried Korokata [Golgotha] hill above Putiki
married 02 Sep 1841 S Paul Putiki Whanganui, Wanganui River mouth, Rawinia RERE
- see biography by Steven Oliver in Dictionary of New Zealand Biography 1990]
Other
Fellow Royal Geological Society
founding member New Zealand Institute
1865 silver medallist New Zealand Exhibition Dunedin
author
1833 (probably) A sermon preached in Ely Cathedral before the Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely: at the Lent Assizes, 24th of March, 1833
1835 A farewell sermon, preached before the inhabitants of Coveney and Manea, November 15th, 1835
1838 Farewell sermon preached in S Luke’s Church, Liverpool, December 2, 1838
1848 A Leaf from the Natural History of New Zealand
1850 Christian unity: a sermon, preached at Tauranga
1855 Te Ika a Maui: or New Zealand and its inhabitants
1855 September 4th I received a Summons
1863 Te Hahi Matua He Pukapuka
1863 The Mother Church
1866 The Age of New Zealand
1867 Whanganui its Past, Present, and Future
1868 The Past and Present of New Zealand with its prospects for the future see http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/teiTayPast.html
1870 Māori and English Dictionary
1872 Our Race and its Origin


Family Note:
a daughter Mary Catherine TAYLOR
born c1835 died 1922
married (16 Dec 1863 S Paul Putiki Whanganui)
Captain Spencer Mansel MEDLEY RN (born 1837 Kenwyn Truro died 28 Jan 1893 Mount View asylum Newtown Wellington)
son of John MEDLEY high-church bishop of Fredericton Canada, friend of George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
[another son the Revd Edward MEDLEY has drawings held in The National library in Wellington (DG Bell information, 2006)]

TAYLOR, THOMAS FIELDEN-
born 12 Jun 1879 Chelsea London baptised 13 Jul 1879
died 29 May 1937 Wellington 7 000 lined the streets at his funeral service
cremated 31 May 1937 Wellington interred 13 Oct 1937 soldiers cemetery Karori
twin brother to Diana Margaret TAYLOR born 12 Jun 1879 died May 1880 age 11 months
brother to Annie Gwendolen TAYLOR born Jun ¾ 1874 Chelsea
brother to Dorothy Morgan TAYLOR born Jun ¾ 1875 Chelsea
brother to Winifred Elizabeth TAYLOR born Mar ¾ 1878 Chelsea
brother to Gladys Frances TAYLOR born Dec ¾ 1880 Putney co Surrey died 27 May 1886 age 5 registered Sep ¾ 1886 East Preston Worthing co Sussex
brother to Christine Marie TAYLOR born Mar ¾ 1882 Wandsworth died 27 May 1886 age 4 registered Sep ¾ 1886 East Preston Worthing co Sussex
brother to Richard Benjamin TAYLOR baptised 22 May 1883 Heene Sussex
son of Richard Fielden TAYLOR professor of music (= music teacher)
(1881) of Putney co Surrey
(May 1886) two children of Richard Fielden TAYLOR a gentleman of independent means died mysteriously and suddenly with vomiting and excessive purging Worthing (Manchester Evening News) – viz, Gladys Frances TAYLOR, Christine Marie TAYLOR
born c1841 Lichfield co Stafford died 11 Jul 1922 Abbeyfield Falkland Rd Torquay Devon [left £17 474]
moved Jan ¾ 1873 Rochford co Essex
and Annie Philadelphia WILLIAMS
born Mar ¾ 1843 Port Sea island Portsmouth Hampshire died 22 Dec 1914 Torquay [left £10 124]
daughter of Woodford John WILLIAMS admiral HM navy
(1850) commander of SS STROMBOLI
(1859) commander of guard ship of Ordinary Plymouth (replacing ROYAL WILLIAM)
(1866) vice-admiral (1872) retired
born 1809 Albany barracks Isle of Wight
died 19 Dec 1892 Bristol [left £5 494]
moved 03 Feb 1842 S Mary Portsea
and Anne MORGAN;
married 21 Jun 1911 Bishopdale chapel of the Holy Evangelists Nelson,
by the bishop of Nelson (MULES), Archdeacon BAKER (parish priest Brightwater), J P KEMPTHORNE (parish preist Christ Church Nelson),
bride given away by brother the Revd E K MULES parish priest of Otaio diocese Christchurch;
best man James HOULKER of Nelson, bridesmaids Misses BLAKISTON (Otaki) and SCLANDERS (Nelson)
Eleanora Sophia (Nellie) MULES
born Sep ¾ 1873 Waimea South died Dec 1951 Featherston Wairarapa
only daughter of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES 3rd bishop of Nelson
born 08 Sep 1837 died 09 Oct 1927 age 90
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard co Somerset
(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin (1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbotts co Somerset
(19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar lminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER, 10th Baron DORMER;
moved (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON;
moved 19 Jan 1870,
and Laura BLUNDELL
born 1843 died 23 Jul 1925 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
daughter of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
born 26 Aug 1799 Taunton Somerset
died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 ‘Staplegrove’ Waimea West
married 27 May 1833 India
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
born c1814 died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West (422;357;352;345;249;33;209)

Education
private schools
n d CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Nov 1899 passed first examinations of Law society (411)
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college
1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies (33)
24 Feb 1908 deacon Nelson (deacon TAYLOR; priest James HAY)
24 Jun 1909 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions
1899 articulated to a firm of solicitors
1901 law student boarding with boarders Edwin LEECH a carpenter and wife Camberwell (345)
Nov 1904 from England for health reasons arrived Nelson New Zealand (33)
1904-Sep 1906 layreader in parish Murchison diocese Nelson
Jul 1907 layreader Runanga
(Mar 1908) opening S Thomas Runanga
24 Feb 1908 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1910-1913 vicar Brunnerton and Grey Valley
1913- curate-in-charge Suburban North especially at Port Mission hall diocese Nelson
26 Aug 1914 enlisted for military service, nominal roll vol 1 #6/1149 chaplain-captain main body, chaplain corps, married, from Atawhai Nelson, next-of-kin his wife Mrs E TAYLOR, 25 Trafalgar St Nelson (354)
chaplain Egypt Gallipoli France
Jun 1915 wounded Dardanelles Gallipoli campaign (33)
– shot in the back while rescuing a man from the trenches
1916-1919 canon Nelson cathedral
Jan 1917 returned on hospital ship MAHENO, wounded and
05 Apr 1917 discharged from war service to Nelson (54):
May 1917 resigned parish Suburban North,
‘health so seriously impaired that he could not venture upon work in this most difficult diocese’ (177)
Jul 1917-Jun 1918 chaplain military camp Trentham Wellington
(Aug 1915-1923) served as chaplain until the permanent military camp was ready for occupation; up to 4 000 men were encamped here in tents.

n d worker New Zealand Bible Class Movement
May 1919 severely disabled with arthritis and war wound, resigned from the clerical staff diocese Nelson as the unsatisfactory state of his health prevented him taking charge of a parish, was to undertake special work among men and boys based at church S Peter Wellington
05 Jun 1919- three months as locum-in-charge, then assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
Jun 1919 S Peter’s Missioner, based at church of S Peter
1921-1926 director diocesan social services board
24 May 1928 eleven charges of indecent assault on five male youths aged 14 to 16 (Jun 1927-Apr 1928)
19 Jul 1928-14 May 1928 eleven charges of indecent from Jun 1927-Apr 1928 outlined in magistrates court; his court appearance deferred as he broke his thigh, time in hospital (21 Aug 1928 Evening Post)
20 Jul 1928 charges were dismissed by E PAGE stipendiary Magistrate, who held that there was no reliable evidence (21 Jul 1928 Evening Post)
Mar 1930 a Wellington City Mission board newly-constituted by the diocese:
03 Apr 1930-1937 licensed to the new office city missioner diocese Wellington (308)
12 May 1937 final service at City Mission chapel (church register)

Other
the Fielden Taylor Hostel in Taranaki Street Wellington was his memorial from 1940 until it was sold in 1995. Were his name still on that hostel, later generations would have their attention drawn to this man as societal changes now expect re-examination of sexually-peccant clergy. I find it significant that the Church authorities set up a supervisory board. Despite his court case, a large crowd (7 000) turned out for his funeral ten years later. (Julia Stuart Jul 2019) (33)
obituary
Jun 1937 Church News (69)
31 May 1937 Dominion

TAYLOR, William
born 02 Feb 1822 Penn Buckinghamshire
baptised 04 Mar 1822 Penn which is near Beaconsfield
died 16 Sep 1882 age 60 Mauku buried cemetery Mauku Auckland
son of William TAYLOR and Sarah;
made 26 Mar 1845 registered Worksop co Nottingham,
Mary WATERWORTH
born c1814 Sheffield West Riding
died Sep 1885 Auckland buried 23 Sep 1885 age 71 at Mauku
(family information with ADA)

Education
private school Penn (not identified MWB)
1838 confirmed bishop Peterborough
c1844 offered to CMS for work amongst the heathen
briefly in Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
27 Dec 1870 deacon Auckland (COWIE)
(1st ordinations of COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland S Paul church Auckland; preacher R MAUNSELL)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland
(S Paul Auckland; Thomas SCOTT, E R OTWAY, L BRADY, W TAYLOR; preacher C M NELSON) (424;ADA;69)

Positions
teacher in England
(1846) son William W TAYLOR born Lonford co Derbyshire
(1851) son Charles A TAYLOR born Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire
(1851) schoolmaster teaching the usual subjects in the National school Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire
came New Zealand recommended by SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) to GA SELWYN
for ordination hoping to serve ‘at the special settlement at Pakiri’
14 May 1865 arrived with his family New Zealand on EMPRESS, to minister among settlers at Pakiri (in bush beyond Omaha)
but the settlement was abandoned
Jun 1865- Dec 1870 master S Matthew’s school Auckland (Daily Southern Cross)
01 Jan 1871 minister (among English residents) Bay of Islands district: Russell, Paihia, Kawakawa
01 Oct 1872 resigned position in Bay of Islands (ADA)
27 May 1873 - itinerant priest Papakura, Drury, Ramarama diocese Auckland
- Jun 1873- teaching ‘Auckland College formerly Wesley College’, ‘unreservedly undenominational’,
  with the Revd Robert KIDD assistant master formerly principal of The Collegiate school Auckland (ADA)
Jul 1875- 30 Sep 1875 interim priest Great South Rd district (Papakura)
- 1876 teaching: particularly in a building formerly the Wesley College Auckland
Jul 1875- Easter 1882 minister Mauku Pukekohe West and Waiuku
1881 minister residing Mauku electorate Franklin South (266)
retired to Taranaki for his health’s sake and returned to Mauku to die
1876-1882 ‘vicar of S Bride’s church’ Mauku on tombstone

Other
see Centennial history of the Anglican church in Pukekohe by Nona Morris
planted many fruit trees in grounds of parsonage-house Mauku
suffered a fall from his horse 18 months prior to his death
1870 author ‘Ten Letters addressed to his honour T.B. Gillies esq’
– Thomas Bannatyne Gillies lawyer was superintendent (1869-1873) of the province of Auckland
commemorative plaque near church door Mauku
photograph (ADA)
obituary
19 Sep 1882 Auckland Star
23 Sep 1882 New Zealand Herald
Oct 1882 Church Gazette

Te AHU, IHAIA
born c1820 near Okaikau Bay of Islands in northern New Zealand
died 07 Jul 1895 Kaikohe
from Te Uri Taniwha hapu of Nga Puhi tribe;
marrid,
Rangirauaka of Ngati Riripo
(09 May 1841) baptised Katarina Hapimana by A N BROWN Tauranga (22)
Education
09 May 1841 baptised ‘Ihaia’ (Isaiah) by the Venerable AN BROWN at Tauranga
c1832 from age 12 raised with the Revd T CHAPMAN, and with him at Rotorua
1857 preparation for priesthood began, under A N BROWN at Tauranga mission station
1858 S Stephen’s school Auckland:
03 Nov 1861 deacon Waiapū   (at Te Papa the mission chapel at Tauranga)

Positions
principal teacher
-1845- taking Sunday services (vice CHAPMAN)
Sep 1846 as Rotorua too cold with wife and two children moved to Maketu, Bay of Plenty
[1851 CHAPMANs also settled permanently at Maketu]
1861 took full charge of Maketu mission station when CHAPMAN moved to Auckland (22)
1861-1882 Tauranga and Maketu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1861- supported by CMS [Church Missionary Society]
1862- member synod diocese Waiapū
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Richard RANGAMARO)
for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
21 Mar 1869 church Maketu S Thomas opened
1870 arrival of the Revd SM SPENCER Maketu allowed him to spend more time Rotorua
he worked against Pai Marire [HauHau] movement
1881- living permanently Rotorua:
1882-1889 1st clergyman Ohinemutu pastorate
15 Mar 1885 church S Faith Ohinemutu Rotorua consecrated by STUART bishop of Waiapū
c1889-1892 served college S Stephen Auckland (22;370)
1892 retired, to Kaikohe (89)

Other
see the publication, ‘Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas' church’
15 Jul 1895 obituary New Zealand Herald

Te AHU, RIWAI (LEVI)
born c1820 Waitara Taranaki
baptised 1840 Waikanae (by O HADFIELD)
died 01/06/08 Oct 1866 age 47
buried 11 Oct 1866 Otaki by O HADFIELD
general by bishop of Wellington ABRAHAM, and many Ngatiraukawa, Ngatiawa, Ngatitoka;
of Ngatiawa tribe, Ngatikura hapu (in Taranaki), and links with Chatham islands
son of TUHOE of Waiongana Taranaki, landowner in Taranaki
and WAIPUIA of Waitara
parents by drowning died when Riwai young, raised by relatives ;
muried (i) 1842, Heni ROHIA;
muried (ii) 1851, Mata TE MATAMATA (424;272;WNL)

Education
learned literacy with RIPAHAU of Ngati Raukawa
ready to help O HADFIELD with te reo Māori and to teach for him especially in his long illness
1853 taken by GA SELWYN to Auckland; with Rota WAITOA
Oct 1853 - 23 Sep 1855 resided S Stephen school Taurarua, under KISSLING G, Sir William MARTIN
1855 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
23 Sep 1855 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul church; assisted by JF LLOYD, PATTESON,and others)
(2nd Māori deacon)
no evidence that he was priested (424;272)

Positions
c1840 after baptism lay-reader at Waikanae, base of O HADFIELD
c1841 - 1853 catechist and native teacher CMS mission Waikanae (140)
27 Sep 1855 pastoral visit (with SELWYN GA and PATTESON JC) to the Chatham islands and South Island
with HADFIELD established schools in Okukari Bay Queen Charlotte Sound, in the Marlborough Sounds
17 Jun 1856 deacon for Waitara district Taranaki (253)
17 Nov 1856 departed Taranaki with Bishop GA SELWYN, landed at Whanganui
according to O HADFIELD in old age: [maybe Jul 1857] accompanied SELWYN on a visit to Melanesia:
Te AHU able to converse in Māori with people on a small island there
[according to Sarah Selwyn’s Reminiscences in Sept 1855 went with SELWYN and PATTESON (Coley) as “no Melanesian School as yet” to
“Southern settlements”]
11 Jul 1859 licensed (assistant to O HADFIELD) native minister Otaki (SPG funded) (47;242)
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (89)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat;
1st Māori member of the general synod of the anglican church in New Zealand (424)

Other
converted to the Christian faith through events around the death of TARORE
daughter of NGAKUKU catechist (see “Missionary to Mataatua”)
May 1842 with family members and two or three slaves,
a guide for Charles H KETTLE traversing Manawatu Gorge (29 Aug 1931 Evening Post)
16 Oct 1866 obituary Wellington Independent
NZ Church Chronicle Dec 1896 p796 Maoris of by-gone days: the Revd Riwai Te Ahu article by O HADFIELD O (140)

Te AIHU, RUTENE
born before 1855 died Nov 1910
married
born c1843 died 22 Aug 1896 age 53 (424)

Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū
(at Whakato Poverty Bay;
priest Matiha PAHEWA; deacons Kerehona PIWAKA, Rutene Te AIHU, Hoani Te WAINOHU)
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (424)

Positions
1878-1884 assistant curate native pastor Turanga diocese Waiapū
1878 supported by CMS [Church Missionary Society]
1884-1890 vicar Tauranga and Maketu
1890-1909 Whangara pastorate
1909 retired, residing Tuparoa Gisborne (424;8)
Te AOMARERE, MATERA [METERA; sometimes AOMARERE]
born c1883
died 17 Nov 1918 age 35 influenza epidemic Otaki
of Ngati Raukawa tribe (308)
Education
16 Dec 1916 deacon Wellington (S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPThORNE KJ McFARLAND;
Paora TEMUERA; deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher E I SOLA; fathers of McFARLAND and of TEMUERA present) (424)
Positions
16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy in Otaki Native District diocese Wellington (308)
Other
first Ngati Raukawa to be ordained since 1886, the last before 1977
(see Historical Journal v3 1980 p42)

Te ARO, MANAHI
born before 1858 died 20 Aug 1883 Napier
Education
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waipū (at native church Omaahu; priest Hoani Te WAINOHU;
deacons M Te ARO, Nirai RUNGA) (424)
Positions
catechist
1881-1883 stationed Pakowai Waipatu pastorate diocese Waipū (370)

Te AWARAU, Eruera Hakaraia (also EDWARD RIVERS)
born 18 Mar 1863 Te Kao baptised Kaitaia by J MATTHEWS
died 18 Nov 1909
son of Eru Hakaraia a kai karakia (layreader) died 1913
and Riripeti TARARU;
mixed (i) 17 May 1883
Rhipepi Ngawini Karena PERENGA died before 1906;
mixed (ii) 04 Jan 1906 by the Revd Reihana NGATOTE
Akinhi UTIKA (ADA)
Education
confirmed Kaitaia by bishop Auckland
about five years Awanui native school
1897-1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland (COWIE)
(All Saints Ponsonby; deacons Te AWARAU, Wiremu Hone KERETENE; the governor in attendance)
24 May 1903 priest Auckland (NELIGAN) (All Saints Ponsonby; preacher F BENNETT)
Note: NELIGAN’s 1st ordination of a Māori, the 1st episcopal wearing of a cope in New Zealand (424;ADA;317)
Positions
1901 assistant missioner (vice Hemi TAITIMU) Parengarenga (ADA;89)
1906 suspended for ‘complicity in a breach of the eighth commandment’, connected with the theft of liquor from Awanui hotel
Jul 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland recommended he be ‘restored to his office’
restored to active ministry just before his death (ADA)

Te AWARAU, PIRIPI
born before 1870
died after 1920
son of Piripi WAIPAPA of Waipiro;
mixed (i) Sep 1882 by Mohi TUREI
and bride given away by Major Rapata WAHAWAHA
Iritana NGAWIKI
daughter of Pene TUHAKA of Te Horo;
mixed (ii) 12 Mar 1912
divorced 1921 Gisborne high court,
Hera TAMIHHERE (424)
Education
c1890 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waipū (at Gisborne, with ‘several native students’ not named by newspapers)
These may well have been Piripi Te AWARAU, Hakaraia PAHEWA, and Ahipene RANGI
20 Dec 1896 priest Waipū for Auckland
(at Holy Trinity Manutuke nr Gisborne; priests Piripi Te AWARAU Hakaraia PAHEWA Ahipene RANGI;
deacons for Auckland Hare Maihi RUARANGI Tiopira PAERATA Timoti KIRWI) (424;211)
Positions
1893-1896 curate Te Horo pastorate diocese Waipū (370;54;89)
1896-c1899 vicar Te Horo inland from Port Awanui
(Jul 1897) with H WILLIAMS, Matiaha PAHEWA, Mohi TUREI, Eruera KAWHIA,
officiated burial of Major Rapata WAHAWAHA
1900 gone from Crockford (8)
Other
1895-1897 he recorded his sheep numbers for the government returns
1908 a vice-president Waipiro racing club
1920 presented with a Prince of Wales commemoration medal (424)

**Te AWEKOTUKU, [Rushe] RATEMA**
born c1850 of tribe Ngati Rangiteaorere
died 1920 age 65-70;
marrried 1910
Rerehau TE MATANGI [?MARTIN]
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1896 deacon Waiapū (at St Faith Rotorua)
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū (priests Peni HAKIWAI Rameta Te AWEKOTUKU Wiremu K P RANGIHUNA Paraone TUREI Reweti T KÖHERE [KÖHERE];
deacons Hemipiri MUNRO Wiremu A Te WAAKA; preacher Archdeacon WILLIAMS) (424)

**Positions**
1870s a soldier
1896-1902 Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1902 stationed Whakatane (370)
1909-1910 Whakatane pastorate (89)
1910 retired (370)
1912-death permission to officiate Rotorua (370)
1917 on grounds of advanced age retired as army chaplain 4th class (424)

**Other**
as a protest fished without licence and also took fruit from Te Ngai mission farm
arguing it should be returned to his tribe Ngati Rangiteaorere; later these rights restored (424)

**Te HAARA, MEINATA**
born before 1852 near Kaitaia baptised by Richard TAYLOR
died 19 Mar 1901 suddenly
burial Kaitaia
of Te Rarawa tribe
married,
Riharia (ADA)

**Education**
by Mr MATTHEWS Kaitaia
confirmed by SELWYN New Zealand
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul church)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate) (ADA)

**Positions**
1867 layreader
Aug 1875 appointed assistant minister stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1877 Paihia
Maramatawhia
1881 Helensville
1886 stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1891 Kaitaia (89)

**Other**
1901 May p1 supplement Church Gazette

**Te HANA, ARONA [Te HUA, AROUA]**
born ca 1832 in the Manawatu district
died 10 Aug 1912 age ca 80 Koputaroa
of Ngati Raukawa
related to chief THAKARA;
?married, Turama

**Education**
28 Oct 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Boniface Otaki; preacher T WILLIAMS from Napier) (424;242)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona Te HANA) (89;424)

**Positions**
28 Oct 1877 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Putiki Whanganui (242;140)
1886 stationed Rangitikitei; missioner Parawanui diocese Wellington
(1892) attended Bishop COWIE’s garden party
(Mar 1893) officiated tangi/funeral of Reupene NGATAIEPARINO chief of Ngataiapa at Turakina
(Apr 1898) an officiating priest (at funeral of Major KEMP
1901-1907 stationed Otaki (34)
1908 retired, residing Kereru Wellington New Zealand
(424;8,89)

**Te HATA, HOETA**
born c1837 Hatepe marae Taupo
died 18 Dec 1917 age 80
married
Haromi URUTAHA [HONEMAI] (422; 424)

**Education**
1889 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waipū
(native church Waipatu, pa of Henare TOMOANA; deacon Hoeta Te HATA, Hoani PIWAKA) (424)

**Positions**
1892-1909 Taupo mission district diocese Waipū
1909 retired (89; 370)
1912 residing Taupo New Zealand (8)

**Other**
(1897) Hoeta and wife witnesses in a murder case (14 Dec 1897 Evening Post)
publication 'The Ngati Tuharetoa Occupation of Tauponui-a-Ti',
translated by (the Revd) HJ FLETCHER Presbyterian minister (Journal of the Polynesian Society 1916)
built Te Pihopatanga o Aotearoa te Whetu Marama o te Ata [the Church of the Bright Morning Star]
at Waitetoko marae nr Halletts Bay (30 Jun 2000 New Zealand Herald)

Te HAU, RIKitHANA [Dick]
born 24 Oct 1896 Te Iringa (Wairoa on enrolment)
died Mar 1939 age 44 New Zealand

**Education**
1923-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland
(at All Saints Auckland; priests S D ELLIOTT H L R ISHERWOOD; deacons Rikihana Te HAU, Herepo HARAWIRA)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland
(S Matthew; priests H W HEASLIP R Te HAU FC TRUMAN; deacon G R MONTEITH) (Waiapū Church Gazette; 424; 317; 83)

**Positions**
Sawmill hand Rangiora Timber Co Rangiora, Hokianga
World War 1, served 2.5 years with the Pioneer battalion France enrolled as Dick TE HAU Service No. 60470
1926-1938 missionary Māori district Waimate diocese Auckland
1939 residing Kaikohe Bay of Islands New Zealand (8)

**Other**
29 Mar 1939 obituary Northern Advocate
12 Sep 1979 obituary of his son the Revd Canon Ngarangi Tuehu TE HAU Daily Telegraph Napier (WNL)

Note: a Mrs H TE HAU died 10 Jun 2002 Napier; this is Melia HERARAUMIRIA widow of the Revd Ngarangi TE HAU (424 pers comm Robert Bruere Apr 2020; 315)

Te HEREKAU, HENARE [also Henare]
baptised 1842 died 26 Jan 1888
of the Ngati Raukawa tribe, Manawatu;
?wife Ria

**Education**
Bishop HADFIELD
22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (at Otaki; deacons Te HEREKAU, Rawiri Te WANUI;
presented by Richard TAYLOR) (424; 211; 89)

**Positions**
catechist for 30 years
22 Sep 1873-1888 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Moutoa Manawatu
(424; 242; 140; 89; 34)

**Other**
loyal to crown without wavering; no knowledge of English nor liking for European culture
and also concerned about the Manawatu land purchase despite loyalty to crown (424)
26 Jan 1888 obituary (140)

Te IRIMANA, PAEUTA
born before 1863 of Ahipara Northland New Zealand (424)

**Education**
S Stephen’s College Auckland
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Sep 1885 deacon Waipū (at S Mary the Virgin Te Awapuni; deacon Paeuta TE IRIMANA; priest Robert PENTY) (424; 89)
Positions
Jul 1860 attended conference at Kohimarama Auckland
1885-1887 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū
1887 position with CMS closed (370)
1890 gone

Te KANAPU, TAMATI
born c1893 of Tuhoe
died 15 May 1923 age 30 Taupo
married 03 Jan 1922
Mary (Mere) Rewiti (11 Apr 1893) successful sprinter
“sister” to Rauriorwa Tizard married 23 Mar 1930 Haora Tareranui of Ratana
[note - no registration of father’s marriage or her birth]
adopted daughter of Captain Hayes Henry Tizard
(obit 16 Sep 1929 New Zealand Herald, also 08 Dec 1927 & 19 Sep 1929 Matamata Record)
(1855) able seaman landed Auckland
during land wars, gun-runner for imperial government
(1864) witness of the historic engagement of Gate Pah Tauranga
(1873) Master’s certificate (Home trade)
(1888-1898) Native interpreters licence
took 1st census of Māori, Urewera
cleared Waikou river (Thames) of snags for F C Firth of Matamata Estate
of hot springs Opal Springs Okauia Matamata district
born 19 Feb 1845 15 Glengall Grove Old Kent Road London, Jun ¼ 1845 registered Camberwell south London England (?not Dorset)
died 14 Sep 1929 age 85 residence Okauia buried Matamata cemetery
son of William Henry Tizard
born 18 Dec 1796 Melcombe Regis co Dorset died 1860
(1851) senior examiner in audit office, Glengall Grove Camberwell Surrey
son of Henry Hayes Tizard solicitor and Mayor of Portsmouth
and Mary Webster
born 1808 Hull East Riding Yorkshire died 1896
daughter of Michael Webster
(1851) annuitant in Camberwell
born c1773 Sowerby Yorkshire

Education
1911- Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1916 passed 4th grade Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
20 Dec 1914 deacon Waiapū (at S Saviour Ruatoki)

Positions
a member of the Ringatu church
on ordination, assistant curate for Māori work at Te Karaka (vicar G N Watson)
1914-?1918 stationed Māori mission district Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (211)
-1916-1918 a tutor to Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1917 1918 1920 officiated for evensong Holy Trinity Gisborne, S Mark Te Hapara
and services Manutuke
1918 in ill health resigned (370)
Jan 1919 appointed Māori priest for diocese Nelson
returned North Island due to influenza
ca Sep 1919 six weeks patient with pleurisy Lister hospital Riverside Rd Gisborne
07 Feb 1921 involved with Manihera Manaahi in unveiling of statue to Turi Wharepapa
at Tokanau; and the welcome to the governor-general Lord Jellicoe
1922 officiating minister still on government list

Other
footballer, played vice-captain Young Māori party (1918) representative for Poverty Bay
musician, singer ; kanapu = brightness

Note does not appear in the diocesan history of Waiapū

Te KARARI, PRIMONA (Philemon)
born before 1831 baptised by the Revd Richard Taylor
drowned 1864;
Harriet Hobson (p205 Our Māoris by Lady Martin;50)

Education
Sep 1844 joined the Bishop’s school Te Waimate and continued at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1854 S Stephen’s College Auckland
04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; with Heta [Seth] Tarawhiti, Hohua [Joshua] Te Moanaroa)
(424;272; see http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)

Positions
Mar 1860 for 16 years worked under Bishop GA Selwyn and G KiSSLING, at the College of S John Evangelist and at the Native
1864 stationed Orakei Auckland (50)

Other
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees

Te MAHAU-ARIKI, PINEAHA
baptised 25 Dec 1842 as a child of Papariki on the Manawatu river by O HADFIELD
died 06 Sep 1895 Masterton buried Rangiatea
son of Pineaha TE MAHAUARIKI a chief of Ngati Raukawa, of Ngati Turanga at Motuiti
son of KIHAROA chief and warrior of some renown (140);
marrried, Makareta died before 1886 Manawatu (140)

Education
1851 selected from Otaki schoolboys by SELWYN GA student (one year) S John Auckland (140) student of McWILLIAM J at Otaki
17 Dec 1876 deacon Wellington (in S Boniface Otaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona Te HANA) (140;89;424)

Positions
Otaki
1858-1875 teacher and layreader in Manawatu District
1877-1895 licensed to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission stationed Wairarapa
with guidance of KNELL A (242;140;34)
1890 took funeral of Ngatuere Tawhirimatea TAWHAO born possibly c1772 died 1890 (22)

Other
Jan 1877 article
Oct 1895 p 636 obituary (140)

Te MATETE, WIREMU HOETE (ALSO HOETE, WILLIAM)
born c1845 of Waiheke island Auckland
died 25/28/29 Oct 1918 age 73/78 [registered HOETE, WILLIAM] New Zealand
son of Wiremu HOETE [note: Lady MARTIN in her Our Maoris says William JOWETT had no children]
(1843) baptismal name, from *William Jowett*
(1833/1834) a chief of Ngati Paoa in Hauraki region when CMS moved their work southward
(1834) released captive of Nga Puhi, to Whakatīwai
(1837) to Okoka Bay Waiheke
(04 Mar 1840) in Tamaki [Auckland] signatory of the Waitangi sheet of Te Tiriti o Waitangi
(1841) participated in sale 30 000 acres Mahurangi coast to the government
protected and fostered CMS mission
(-1843-) residing Putiki Bay Waiheke island
(1865) letter of complaint to the Honourable James Edward FitzGERALD MHR:
that land had been confiscated from Māori hostile and Māori neutral towards the colonial government
[Comment: FitzGERALD a superintendent Canterbury settlement; father of two priests]
disappeared 1870s, a skeleton at Waimauku discovered 1896 possibly his
son of TE HINAKI the chief of Ngati Paoa
(1820) accompanied the Revd S MARSDEN Rangihoua to Thames on COROMANDEL;
and Here, daughter of Te Matenga HIKA of Ngati Te Ata (424;ADA)

Education
1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
01 Feb 1886 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell, with priest Hemi Kingi TAITIMU; deacon Wiremu Hoete Te MATETE; preacher bishop of Wellington in te reo Māori)
10 Jan 1892 priest Auckland (at S Mary with Wiremu Paratene TE WAHA deacon, Hone Tana PAPAHIA priest) (424;317;ADA)

Positions
Feb 1886-1905 assistant minister district Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA)
1896-1907 Hauraki
22 May 1903 minister Thames district
1905-1908 minister Miranda Thames diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1912 residing Kaiwa Thames (8;89)
1917-1918 at Miranda
1918 of Hurewai Port Waikato (424)
Te MOANAROA, HOUHA [JOSHUA, MUNRO]
born c1824 at Rangikaahu settlement (Te Akau)
baptised by the Revd R MAUNSELL
died 24 Jul 1898 age ca 76 Ngaruawahia on way from Te Karaka to Hamilton hospital
of the Ngatitahinga tribe
closely related to Māori King, rangatira of Ngati Tipa tribe Waikato;
brother to Hana RANGAGAIRAKIA born 1834 died 1884
married 1855 William ASTLE (a Parkhurst Boy) a tailor
arrived age 12 Auckland ST GEORGE 24 Oct 1842 from Parkhurst Prison on Isle of Wight departed 03 Jun 1842
son of Tipene Te MOANAROA of Waingaroa baptised by MAUNSELL R
and Purekatia
married 1848, who died c1890
(ADA;272;89;50)

Education
22 Oct 1849 joined MAUNSELL R at Maraetai, and continued with him at Kohanga (272)
1857 S Stephen school Auckland (under GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, G KISSLING)
04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland, deacons Hohua Te MOANAROA, Heta TARAWHITI, Pirimona TE KARARI)
08 Feb 1873 priest Auckland (at Hopuhopu, Waikato) (277)

Positions
catechist (with MAUNSELL R) and manager schools CMS station Maraetai and Kohanga Waikato (ADA)
1858- student with Heta [Seth] TARAWHITI, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA)
1860 had worked nearly 12 years under R MAUNSELL (http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast, accessed 12 Oct 2007)
1860 – 1865 licensed minister for CMS mission Waiheke diocese New Zealand
  c1863 - 1864 accompanied Bishop GA SELWYN in Waikato war (ADA;89)
c1866 – 1867 minister (vice MAUNSELL) for (Manukau to Raglan) Kohanga district Waikato (253)
1867 minister for CMS station Weraroa
1873 - 1898 minister Waiuku Raglan (69)

Other
his last words, ‘Aroha, Whakapona, Ture’ Love Believe Law
Aug 1898 obituary Church Gazette

Te NGARA, Eruera Hurutara
born c1821 Waikato
died 18 Sep 1919 ‘aged 98’
of the Patutokotoko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo
(422;277;140;89)

Education
twelve years Waikato schools, at Kohanga (Richard MAUNSELL), at Taupiri (B Yate ASHWELL)
1873 S Stephen’s College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN
16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (priests P Te MAHAU-ARIKI, E. Te NGARA and Arona Te HANA) (424;ADA;89;277)

Positions
catechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)
1862 accompanied Bishop JC PATTESON on voyage to Melanesian islands
came to Pipiriki
special support from Sir W MARTIN DCL late chief justice of New Zealand
24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland (277)
Jan 1876 proposed for ministry at the Māori Kaik diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1877- Jul 1881 licensed The Māori Kaik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)
(1880) his stipend raised to £100
1882 Māori deacon Whanganui river diocese Wellington (ADA)
1883 licensed to superintendent Māori mission stationed Wanganui
Jan 1902 retired with assistance on pension, on grounds of extreme old age (202;89;34)

Other
“Eruera’s conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission consisting of Archdeacon
Henry GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Māori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of which he was accused was not proved, it was
proved that Eruera’s conduct had been most indiscreet, and I suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875  WGA” (COWIE WGA
bishop of Auckland) (277)
in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915
daughter Hira married Henare KEREMENETA a priest of Whanganui (ADA)
01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)

Te PAA, Wiki [sometimes URIKI]
born 1845 Ahipara died 17 Dec 1919
buried 21 Dec 1919 churchyard church of Bethlehem Ripia,
  20k southwest of Dargaville on Poutu peninsula
of Te Rarawa tribe
adopted by the Revd Hemi TAITIMU;
married 25 Sep 1865, Ramari (Damaris) TE HUHU died 1913 (ADA)
Education
pupil of Robert BURROWS; and of J MATTHEWS
1877 S Stephen’s College Parnell (under E STUART)
18 Jan 1880 deacon Auckland
07 Mar 1881 priest Auckland (at Maramatawhana near Helensville) (89;317)

Positions
1880-1889 stationed Waimamuku Hokiang a diocese Auckland
May 1888 with the Revd Hone Tana PAPAHIA mission in Waikato to examine extent of Hauhauism after 1860s wars: Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuiti, Taupiri, Pupekawa (22)
1889-1900 chaplain to COWIE bishop of Auckland
1903-1910 chaplain to bishop of Auckland (8)
22 May 1903-1912- stationed Northern Wairoa (ADA;8;89)

Other
1886 visiting Tarawera at time of eruption
1890 consecration of church of Bethlehem at Ripia, driving force behind building
Mar 1894 present meeting with Richard John SEDDON premier at Waimamuku: told SEDDON, ‘children sent to Te Aute and to S Stephen’s never return because of disease and death’
diaries of each day of his ministry held by family, all in Māori (ADA)
maybe related to Mane Te PAA (424)

Te PAERATA, HONE TERI
born before 1871 died 28 Jul 1927 Foxton at home of nephew
son on father’s line of Te PAERATA a chief of Ngati Raukawa
and on mother’s line of Te HEUHEU a chief in Taupo
adopted in childhood by relatives at Motuiti near Foxton (140;89)

Education
3 years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
07 Oct 1894 deacon HADFIELD (retired; at Otaki) for Auckland COWIE (as acting primate)
22 Dec 1901 priest Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA, deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERTY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner) (242;140;89;424)

Positions
27 Oct 1894-1900 assistant (to McWILLIAM J superintendent) Māori mission stationed Motuiti
27 Oct 1895 licensed assistant to McWILLIAM Otaki
22 Dec 1901-1917 (assistant to McWILLIAM J) stationed Wairarapa (89;34)
1918 retired to Foxton (89;34)
1927 residing Greytown (8)

Other
He believed Māori to be the lost tribe of Israel
attended funeral of Major KEMP
01 Dec 1927 p201 obituary (140)

Te RANGAMARO, RHARA (RICHARD) [sometimes RANGAMARO]
born before 1843

Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
5 Stephen’s College Auckland
06 May 1866 deacon Waiapū (Maungatapu church Tauranga) (424;89)
[maybe before 06 Apr 1887] n d priest Waiapū (424;Poverty Bay Herald)

Positions
a teacher
1866 on ordination stationed at Tauranga diocese Waiapū
21/22 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, deacon Ihaia TE AHU)
for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
1871 stationed Tuparoa
1872-1882 with Te Horo pastorote (370)
1882-1899 Tuporao pastorote (54)
1899 retired; gone from Crockford (8)

Te RARO, EHEKIERA [EZKIEL]
died 07 Oct 1911
A F WILLIAMS officiated church, Bishop A W AVERILL graveside
buried Matawiki burial ground Waipawa Hawkes Bay (424)

Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū
{deacons F C LONG, Reweti T KŌHERE [KOHERE], W K P RANGIHUNA, Ehekiera Te RARO};
also Riwai TAWHIRI licensed as a lay-reader as he made special commitment towards ordination training
(424;8; Feb 1908 Te Pipiwharauroa)

Positions
1907-?1911 curate Māori district Waipawa diocese Waiapū (370)
1910 residing Waipawa (8)
Jul 1911 preached at Roman Catholic funeral of chief Nireaha TAMAKI (22)
1914 gone from Crockford (8)
Note: 1859 Kohamaora TE RARO a landowner of Taranaki

Te TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI see ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI

Te WAAKA, WIREMU ARAMETA (sometimes WIREMU AROMETA)
born c1869 maybe Te Wairoa
died 04 Aug 1935 age 66 New Zealand
of the Tuhourangi tribe
son of chief Te Waaka KOMENE of Tuhourangi
son of Te WAAKA who found with Te Arawa Flying column;
mature maybe 1925
Ani
born c1874 died 02 Nov 1942 age 68
(06 Nov 1942 obit Gisborne Herald; 424;422)
Education
28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū (in Holy Trinity Gisborne
with deacon Himipiri MUNRO priests Ratema Te AWEKOTUKU
Peni Te Uamairangi HAKIWI, Paraone [Brown] TUREI, Reweti Tuhourangi KÖHERE [KOHERE], Wirema Katene Paraire RANGIHUNA
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
(new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai;
priests W Te WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatane, Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua;
deacons Ereatara ERUINI, Patihana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT) (424)
(01 Dec 1913 Waiapū Church Gazette)
Positions
1910-1915 curate Taupo Māori mission district diocese Waiapū
1910 curate Taupo
1915-1921 curate Tauranga and Maketu pastorate
1915 curate Tauranga
1918- curate Māori Mission Tauranga diocese Waiapū (8;370;211)
1921-1927 priest in Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1921 curate Rotorua
1921-1928 missionary priest in diocese
1927 residing Rotorua
1927-1934 Whakatāne pastorate
1928-1934 vicar diocese Waiapū
1930 residing Whakatāne
1930 residing Whakatane (8)
1934 residing Te Puke Mourea Rotorua
1934 retired on pension (01 Nov 1934 Waiapū Church Gazette)
1934-death retired residing Te Puke (424)
Other
1886 both he and wife at Te Wairoa, survived the Tarawera eruption
19 May 1919 unveiled monument for Nikora Te TUHI soldier from Matata at Rangiahia marae
16 Mar 1925 wrote in support of Tuhourangi people
doing impromptu things eg diving off bridge for money (Auckland Star)
27 Apr 1927 involved in dedication War memorial Whakatāne (New Zealand Herald)
04 May 1928 opened Matata Meeting House (Bay of Plenty Times)
01 Jul 1933 with RC priest Van BEEK, dedication of Matata war memorial gates (Bay of Plenty Times)
16 Jul 1935 involved with the transfer of Te Mu bell and items buried in Tarawera eruption
to the bishop-suffragan of Aotearoa (F A BENNETT)
06 Aug 1935 obituary Waikato Times
06 Aug 1935 as chief Te Waaka Te KOHIKA death notice New Zealand Herald (424)
[22 Jun 1938 Poverty Bay Herald reported him as having a motor car accident in 1938]

Te WAHA, WIREMU PARATENE
born 1842 died 1901 buried Te Rangi Mangatakuere, Kareponia Awanui
‘a man of some position in the Rarawa tribe’
cousin of the Revd Hare Peka TAUA;
married 29 Mar 1881 by the Revd J MATTHEWS,
Te Ao Marama POPATA (ADA)
Education
taught by J MATTHEWS and Mr PUCKEY at Kaitaia
taught by R BURROWS at Waimate
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Jan 1892 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacon Wiremu Paratene Te WAHA
priests Hone Tana PAPAHIA Wiremu Hoete Te MATETE; preacher Archdeacon CLARKE in te reo Māori)
not priested (424;317)
Positions
twenty-five years layreader
pastor Whangarei, a position held some time previously by A WHAREUMU (89)  
(30 Nov 1892) attended Patronal festival services S Andrew Cambridge (424)

Other  
Mar 1887 elected secretary of Native church board (ADA)

**Te WAINOHU, HENARE WEPIHA [HENRY WEBSTER]**  
born 04 Jun 1882 Mohaka Hawkes Bay  
died 01 Oct 1920 Wairoa  
brother to Paora Tukutuku TE WAINOHU  
brother to Neti Waikouka TE WAINOHU  
son of Henare Wepiha TE WAINOHU farmer of Mohaka  
born c1836 died 1929 age 93  
of Ngati Pahauwera and Ngati Kura Hikakawa hapu of Ngati Kahungunu  
and Para TE AHO of Ngai Tuhemata hapu;  
marrried,  
Erena KINGI  
whom in war letters he addressed as ‘Ellen’ (424;22)

**Education**  
1896 Te Aute College; leader of the ‘Ti Kuti [Te KOOTI] gang’ the naughty boys,  
exponent of the haka, great physical strength  
1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne  
grades I II BTS [Board of Theological Studies]  
30 Sep 1906 deacon Waiapū (Te Arai church; deacons Te Poihipi KOHERE [KOHERE], Henare Te WAINOHU)  
21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū  
(Te Rau theological college; priests R TKOHERE [KOHERE] H Wepiha TE WAINOHU, Waata Tuahangata FRASER;  
deacons Peni HAKIWAI W P TUREI Pine TAMAHORI, H R HEKE, Matene KEEPA) (424)

**Positions**  
farmer Mohaka on leaving Te Aute college  
1901 visited school friends Poihipi KOHERE [KOHERE], Paraeone TUREI, R HIWINUI Te Rau theological college: and remained  
1907 assistant (to Aperahama TAMHERE) curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū  
World War 1 nominal roll volume 1 16/545 chaplain captain, first Māori body, headquarters staff, married, of Mohaka Hawkes Bay, next of kin wife Mrs Erawa WAINOHU at Mohaka Hawkes Bay (354)  
14 Feb 1915 departed on troopship WARRIMOO,  
chaplain to Māori contingent World War 1, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli  
Sep 1915 wounded in back; accompanied New Zealand Pioneer battalion (including the Māori contingent) to France  
visited wounded in London hospitals  
pressed to have men from the same iwi (tribal group) in the same military unit (424)  
visited wounded in London hospitals;  
.. wrote to request supplies for soldiers, and then in thanks to donors (424)  
awarded medals including Serbian Order of the White Eagle (5th cl)  
from the king of Serbia [Peter KARADJORDJEVIC died 1921]  
1918 mentioned in dispatches for his services in France  
1919 priest Wairoa parochial district Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū  
Other  
c1900 while at Te Aute College played representative rugby for Hawkes Bay  
16 Jan 1924 statue of him unveiled Wairoa by (Sir) Peter BUCK  
30 Sep 1920 obituary $$\text{Te Kopara (22)}$$  
01 Jan 1921 obituary Waiapū Church Gazette(424)  
Other  
16 Jan 1924 statue of him unveiled Wairoa by (Sir) Peter BUCK

**Te WAINOHU, HONE (also HOAI)***  
born before 1845 [of Mohaka]  
died 11 Feb 1893 buried Mohoko  
son of Pitiera Kopu Te WAIANOHU and Te Paea;  
marrried,  
Noti (424)  
**Education**  
Waerenga-a-hika school  
prepared for ordination by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS  
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū  
(at Whakato with deacons Kerehona PIWAKA, Rutene AIHU; priest Matiaha PAHEWA)  
18 Oct 1881 priest Waiapū (STUART; at Omahu, with deacons Manahi Te ARO Nirai RUNGA)

**Positions**  
03 Dec 1861 lay member 1st synod diocese Waiapū meeting at Waerenga-a-hika  
1865 commanded Mohoko people against HauHau  
and ensured no new allegiance to Te KOOTI when he toured after his ‘pardon’  
1878-1893 stationed Mohoko diocese Waiapū (370;89;424)
Te WANUI, RAWIRI
baptised Mar 1841 by O HADFIELD
died 01 Mar 1882 Otaki Wellington
of Ngati Raukawa tribe (89;140)

Education
Bishop HADFIELD
22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (at Otaki; with Henere [Henare] TE HEREAU,
president the Revd Piripi King Karawai PATIKI)
probably not ordained priest

Positions
c1850 catechist Otaki
1872-1882 licensed (to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission) stationed Otaki (89;34)

Other
Apr 1882 p610 obituary (140)

Petitioner: A Petition in Māori with an English translation, signed by Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Henare Te Herekau and RAWIRI TE WANUI
It asks for Government help in removing arms from Ngati Apa who were threatening to return to Horowhenua and seize land. Variant form
of petition presented to the House of Representatives. Cover title. “Ordered by the Honourable the Legislative Council to be printed 28th
September 1871.” Issued as: Journals and appendix to the journals of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, no. 16. (ATL)

Te WHAREUMU, [HĀORA] AREKA (ALEXANDER)
born c1848 of the Parawhau tribe
son of Areka TAOTAORIRI of Whangarei Northland New Zealand
born c1830 died 1898 age 68
married 1857
and Te HIKUPO;
married (i) 1878 Whangarei
(and separated from)
Joanna [Hoana]
niece of TAURAU chief of the Wairoa;
mixed (ii) 20 Jan 1925 at Toetoe on the Ohura River in the King Country
to make their children legitimate,
by (the Revd) Rupi HUNIA a former Ratana minister,
and pastor of the Church of Father Son Holy Ghost Holy Angels
Rithia TE HAU
mother of their 8 children, but convicted for bigamy (424;ADA)

Education
baptised by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS
confirmed chapel Bishop’s Court Auckland (ADA)
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (5 Paul Auckland; three Māori deacons ordained)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (5 John Te Waimate; five Māori priests ordained) (317)

Positions
during HEKE’s war, in Bay of Islands Northland
teacher
layreader districts Wairoa and Whangarei but for some years took no active part in teaching
26 Aug 1875 appointed to charge district Whangarei diocese Auckland
Jan 1887 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
1887 stationed Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū
1891 retired (370;89)
1894 gone from Crockford (8)
1901 elected member for Whangarei on Māori Council
1925 he (with officiant a former Ratana minister Rupi HUNIA) convicted for bigamy (424)

TEAKLE, JOSEPH FREDERIC
born 09 Dec 1851 Rodborough Gloucestershire England
died 07 Aug 1936 Wrecclesham Grange nursing home Waterloo near Farnham co Surrey
related to Mary Edith TEAKLE, buried All Saints churchyard Stourmouth Dover Kent
brother to Anthony George TEAKLE farmer born 16 Apr 1854 Bisley co Gloucestershire
brother to Edmund TEAKLE (1891) farmers son born c1864 Gloucestershire
son of William TEAKLE
(1851) farmer of 37 acres residing Rodborough co Gloucester
(1861) farmer 97 acres Bisley co Gloucestershire
(1871) farmer of 170 acres Chalford Hill (1881) of 200 acres residing Bisley
(1891) married, farmer, residing Bisley Chalford Stroud co Gloucestershire
born c1817 Stonehouse Gloucester died Jun ¼ 1901 age 85 Stroud co Gloucestershire;
son of Anthony TEAKLE;
married 02 Jul 1845 registered Stroud co Gloucester

and Ann Meredith GODDARD
born c1821 Stonehouse Gloucester
daughter of William GODDARD and Sarah;
‘early an orphan’, and then ward of the Revd Philip KINGSFORD:
(1854-1855) professor mathematics Royal military college Sandhurst Berkshire
(1855-1860) curate Malvern Wells Worcestershire
(1860-1862) curate Newland
(1862-1865) curate Malvern Link
(1865-1871) chaplain to Sir Edmund LECHMERE of The Rhyd co Worcester (287)
(1871) without cure of souls residing with his parents and family Faversham Kent
(1871-1901) vicar of Newnham Kent
(1901) living with two brothers all unmarried, and several servants Faversham
baptised 24 Feb 1828 born Little Chart co Kent died 22 Aug 1901 Faversham co Kent [left £2 338]
brother to Pemberton KINGSFORD born c1830 (1871) unmarried
brother to Jane KINGSFORD
brother to John KINGSFORD born c1827 Little Chart Kent (1871,1881) unmarried
brother to Walter Bishop KINGSFORD born 1841 ninth son (1872) called to bar
(1901) unmarried barrister solicitor at law
brother to Douglas KINGSFORD eighth son, 1867 called to the bar
married 1869 Beatrice BROCK-HOLLINGSHEAD
possibly brother to the Revd Septimus KINGSFORD (1901) his executor
son of the Revd Sampson KINGSFORD born c1793 Ash Kent
(1847-1873) headmaster Faversham grammar school (1881) residing Faversham Kent
and Jane born c1798 Sandwich co Kent;
marrid 30 Mar 1875 S Martin Worcester,
Mary Edith WOODWARD
born 05 Jan 1851 Worcester
died 07 Sep 1921 age 70 Stourmouth rectory registered Eastry co Kent
buried with Frederic, churchyard All Saints Stourmouth
[left £2 372, probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE and Edith Stella PARKER widow],
daughter of Francis WOODWARD
(1881) JP and alderman of Lark Hill Worcester
born c1816 Bickmantle Warwickshire
married Mar ¾ 1841 registered Winchcomb
and Mary WOODWARD born c1820 Wick Worcester (366;345;2;21;57;96)
Education
Worcester cathedral school under Mr DAY
1872-1875 S Augustine’s College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
1874 1st class Prelim Theology Examination (57)
1886 matriculated at Durham University
1888 BA Durham (26)
1875 deacon Worcester (not found in 411)
25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (cathedral S Paul; priest W BALLACHEY J TEAKLE)
Positions
1861 age 9 with parents William TEAKLE age 44 farmer of 97 acres, mother Ann age 39, and six siblings residing Bisley Stroud Gloucestershire (381)
1871 not apparent in English census returns
1875 curate S Swithin city and diocese Worcester
1875 missioner in Wairarapa diocese Wellington (8)
Jul 1875 stipend £200 guaranteed at Masterton (162)
Jan 1880 resigned licence under clause 13 act 3 1875 Wellington synod regulations (140)
complaints against him enforcing communicant rule for churchwardens’ election (MS-Papers-1784-196 and -212 ATL)
29 Apr 1880-29 Apr 1881 temporary licence in charge Lincoln Springfield Tai Tapu diocese Christchurch
15 Mar 1882 incumbent pastoral district Lincoln Tai Tapu (3)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £50 (36)
1886-1889 deputation secretary for SPG England (26)
Jun 1886 visit to College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAAC) for Petertide commemoration
27 Mar 1889 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
15 Apr 1889 cure Flaxton Ohoka
01 Jan 1890-30 Jun 1892 Lincoln Springfield Greenpark Tai Tapu (3)
01 Jul 1892-Jan 1899 organising secretary Church Mission Fund, and
01 Apr 1894- 1899 diocesan inspector of schools (26)
1899-1913 deputation secretary SPG in England
27 Mar 1889 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Eversholt Bedfordshire (345)
30 Mar 1899-1903 commissary of the Bishop (JULIUS) in England raising funds for completion of cathedral (26)
1913-1932 rector Stourmouth Kent diocese Canterbury (98)
01 Jul 1932 retired on diocese Christchurch pension (96)
1932-1934- retired, residing 5 Ulwell Rd Swanage Dorset with son the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE (3)
Other
nine letters in file S Augustine Canterbury archive
Jul 1936 obituary Occasional Papers #388 S Augustine’s Canterbury
1936 estate probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE [his son, (-1921-) incumbent All Saints Tientsin diocese North China] valued at £565 (366)
TEALE, KENNETH WILLIAM PRIDGIN
born 10 Aug 1876 Leeds Yorkshire
died 04 Aug 1941 the rectory Stourton registered Mere Wiltshire
third son of Thomas Pridgin TEALE
(1861) unmarried surgeon MB Oxford, of Park Row Leeds
surgeon FRCS FRS of 38 Cookridge St Leeds
(1901) surgeon Headingley-with-Burley
born c1832 Leeds died 13 Nov 1923 [left £61 364]
son of Thomas Pridgin TEALE
born c1802 died 31 Dec 1867 age 66 Leeds [left £16 000]
and Frances Ann IISHERWOOD
born c1808 Brotherton Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1889 age 71 Leeds;
moved (i) Sep ¼ 1862 Devizes Wiltshire,
and Alice TEALE
born c1844 Royston Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1891 age 48 registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire
daughter of the Revd William Henry Teale TEALE rector of Devizes Wiltshire
and Margaret born c1812 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire;
THOMAS PRIDGIN TEALE married (ii) 09 Sep 1899 S Peter parish church Leeds
Mary Jane Elizabeth JONES born c1858 died 14 Mar 1945 Wiltshire [left £17 123]
daughter of Daniel Charles JONES business man
married 18 Apr 1906 registered Axbridge co Somerset,
Laura Mary LOVEDAY
(1901) age 20 Weston-super-Mare Somersetshire
born Dec ¼ 1880 Wardington Oxfordshire registered Banbury
died 24 Jun 1961 age 80 Woodbeer Dairy cottage Plymtree Cullompton Devon [left £14 228]
daughter among at least five children of George LOVEDAY
(1881,1901) retired proctor Doctors Commons
born c1830 Mecklinburg Square St Pancras Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Thingoe Suffolk,
and Magdalene Louisa TURNER
born Dec ¼ 1851 Rede registered Thingoe co Suffolk
daughter among at least six children of the Revd George Francis TURNER
(1861) rector of Rede nr Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
born c1819 S Martin de Gouray, Gorey Jersey Channel islands
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Exeter Devon
and Laura Harriett BULLOCK [BULLOCK family from Stuart times resided Faulkbourne Hall]
born c1821 Faulkbourne Essex
third daughter of Charles BULLOCK
and Harriet LOWE of Bromsgrove

Education
Winchester school
30 Sep 1894 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1904 MA Cambridge
1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
20 Sep 1903 deacon Oxford
25 Sep 1904 priest Oxford (411)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents, four daughters, one son, six servants residing North Grange Rd Headingly cum Burley Yorkshire (249)
1901 age 24 ‘cabinet maker’ with father residing Headingley with Burley (345)
Sep 1903-1905 curate Stoke Poges diocese Oxford
1905-1908 curate Havant Portsmouth Hampshire (8)
01 Oct 1908-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Nov 1910-1911 vicar Warkworth
02 Oct 1911 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1912-1913 curate Ault Hucknall and Heath Derbyshire
1913-1914 curate S Mary Magdalene Taunton Somerset
1914-1919 vicar All Saints Trull
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1931 rector Thurloxton with Durston
1931-1938 vicar Wiveliscombe
1938-1941 rector Stourton diocese Salisbury (2)

Other
Aug 1941 residing the rectory Stourton Wiltshire, probate at Wakefield to Laura Mary TEALE widow, £10 349 (366)
07 Aug 1941 obituary The Times

TEALL, ALFRED ERNEST
born 14 Aug 1889 (not 1886) Swindon Wiltshire
son among at least six children of Ernest TEALL
(1891) stoker stationery boiler (1901) general labourer
born c1863 Cirencester co Gloucester
brother to Isabella TEALL mother of Sylvia Grace KIRBY who married the Revd Alfred Ernest TEALL
son among at least eight children of Thomas TEALL
(1861) boot and shoe maker (1871) master bootmaker
born c1824 Cirencester Gloucestershire
died Jun ¼ 1899 age 75 Cirencester [no wills probate]
and Eliza COLE born c1825 Cirencester died Sep ¼ 1899 age 76 Cirencester;
moved Sep ¼ 1887 Cirencester Gloucestershire,
and Sarah Ann EVANS (1911) 37 Chester Street Swindon with the one child of Alfred's (i) marriage
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon co Wiltshire
doughter of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
moved (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark South London died 1891-1901
sister to the Revd Charles Moseley NELSON born 1843 Southwark London died 1919 Auckland
sister to Anne Maria NELSON born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker shirts
sister to Kate NELSON born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker
sister to Emily NELSON born Mar ¼ 1853 St George Camberwell (1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher Deptford S Paul
second daughter of Charles Coventry NELSON
clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company
(1861-1867) now trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company
(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road Surrey, shipowner and insurance broker
but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors’ Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017
(1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker
(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade
baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey co Surrey
son of John Bentley NELSON
(1842) agent (1851) leather seller Bermondsey (1855) jeweller
born c1793 Horsleydown Surrey died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Bermondsey Surrey
and Ann REDDIE
born c1797 Horsleydown Surrey died Mar ¼ 1869 age 72 Bermondsey;
moved to Auckland (249;ADA;366;56;2)
Education
Bedford andTonbridge schools
02 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner Queens’ College Cambridge
1866 BA Cambridge
1870 MA Cambridge
Education
1866 deacon Oxford (not recorded in The Times)
23 Dec 1867 priest Oxford (ADA;2)
Positions
30 Mar 1851 son age 9 with widowed mother inn keeper age 29, brother Henry TEBBS age 5 born Bedford, eight staff or residents (300)
1866-1870 curate South Banbury diocese Oxford
1870-1874 vicar Ashwick near Bath co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1871 age 29 vicar of Ashwick with Mary Anne age 23 born S George Southwark
and her sister Emily residing Ashwick co Somerset (382)
1874-1879 perpetual curate S John Evangelist Caterham Valley Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
26 May 1880 arrived Auckland from England, selected for S Matthew Auckland by TOMLINSON senior commissary of Bishop COWIE in England (ADA)
27 May 1880-1891 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1881 clergyman residing S Matthew parsonage electorate Auckland North (266)
1882 in indifferent health with congestion of the brain, and never recovered strength
Feb 1891 departed Auckland for England six months leave of absence for his health
Sep 1891 news received of his resignation of the charge of S Matthew and that he was to resume clerical work at Bicester diocese Oxford (ADA) - he was already dead
Other
active member Auckland Institute
vice president Benevolent society, and YMCA (ADA)
1892 probate Oxford to Mary Anne TEBBS widow and Henry TEBBS solicitor £1 129 (366)
Sep 1891 obituary Church Gazette
Dec 1891 in memoriam Church Gazette supplement,
26 Aug 1891 obituary Guardian (ADA)
27 Jun 1894 eldest son William Henry Alisoun TEBBS MRCS LRCP house surgeon Addenbrookes hospital Cambridge died age 26 at Hurstbourne Victoria Rd Clapham Common London SW

TEGUA, STEPHEN [TTEGNA]
born before 1909 died 04 Oct 1944 (403)
Education
1931 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ’Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
01 May 1941 priest Melanesia (at S Michael and All Angels Muana Santa Isabel) (261)
-1941- Maravovo boys school Maravovo Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8) 
latterly assistant (to Ben HAGERIA) priest (403)

TEILO, BENJAMIN [TEIILO]
born before 1890 from Matena Reef islands 
25 Mar 1900 baptised Norfolk island 
died 20 May 1926 Reef islands; 
made (i), 
Imbai from the Reefs baptised Nov 1913 before his ordination 
died early 1914; 
made (ii) aboard SOUTHERN CROSS, 
a wife from Utupua 
(261;389;403)

Education 
1901-1902 scholar Norfolk island 
1913 to Solomon island for training at Maravovo college 
06 Nov 1913 deacon Melanesia (WOOD, at Maravovo) (1st Reef islander deacon, 1st to be ordained from Maravovo college)

Positions 
1904-1909 with DRUMMOND, new school on Vanikoro [Vanikolo] 
1908-1913 started new school on Utupua Reef islands, teacher at Maravovo 
1913-1926 stationed in Reef islands diocese Melanesia 
1916 survived a murderous attack on him (261;398;403)

TEMPEST, ROGER ERNEST
born 09 Mar 1891 Ipswich Suffolk England 
died 28 Feb 1966 at 3 S Edmunds Road, but of 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk England 
(at the funeral, Bishop SG CAULTON, Peter GARRITY represented diocese of Melanesia)
brother to Margaret Mary TEMPEST (1919-1939) member Chelsea Illustrators Club 
children's author, and (1929-1970) illustrator of A UTTLEY's books for children 
and later of M M KAYE's books on the Indian raj; at least one drawing for the Southern Cross Log 
born Jun ½ 1892 Ipswich co Suffolk died 23 Jul 1982 
made (i) Sep ½ 1951 Sir Edward Grimwood MEARS KCIE [Knight Commander of the Indian Empire] 
olm chief justice Allahabad Uttar Pradesh North India 
born c1869 Winchester Hampshire died 1963 
brother to Frank Lewis TEMPEST born c1894 Ipswich 
son among at least three children of Charles Ernest TEMPEST 
stock and share broker 
(1871) bankers clerk in Leeds 
(1891,1901) S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk 
born Sep ½ 1853 Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire died Jun ½ 1931 age 77 registered Ipswich co Suffolk 
brother to Percy C TEMPEST civil engineer born c1860 Holbeck 
son of Charles TEMPEST 
(1851) unmarried attorney solicitor residing with brother Edward in Holbeck 
(1861) attorney and solicitor Holbeck Leeds 
(1871 1881) widowed, attorney and solicitor Leeds Yorkshire 
born c1819 Holbeck Leeds Yorkshire baptised 01 Jan 1819 Holbeck 
maybe died Jun ½ 1880 age 60 Bradford West Riding 
brother to Edward TEMPEST maltster in Holbeck Hunslet Yorkshire born c1822 Leeds 
son of John TEMPEST and Mary; 
made Sep ½ 1852 registered Louth Lincolnshire, 
and Martha CROSLAND 
(1841) residing Frome co Somerset 
born c1825 Quebec Canada 
sister to Elizabeth Hewitt CROSLAND born c1823 Canada 
sister to Sophia CROSLAND (1871) fundholder with TEMPESTs Leeds born c1827 Canada 
sister to Frederica Pike CROSLAND (1851) governess in Bradford Yorkshire born c1829 Canada 
cousin to Frederic William WILSON (1881) commercial clerk Greenwich Kent 
(1891) commercial clerk in Islington (1901) wine merchants clerk 
born c1847 Ryhope co Durham 
niece to the Revd John CROSLAND 
(1830-1874) perpetual curate Grainthorpe Lincolnshire 
(1871) who was brother-in-law to widowed Mary Ann CROSLAND 
born c1795 Great Bedwyn co Wiltshire maybe died 1872 Louth co Lincoln; 
born c1798 Leeds Yorkshire died 10 Jul 1883 Leeds 
son of Thomas CROSLAND merchant of Holbeck Leeds 
daughter of - CROSLAND 
and Mary Ann [only maybe PIKE]; 
made Jun ½ 1890 Warminster 

and Frances Sarah JACOB 
born Dec ½ 1859 Horningsham registered Warminster co Wiltshire 
died Mar ½ 1947 age 87 registered Ipswich co Suffolk 
sister to the Revd John Attwood JACOB who served as vicar S Mary Timaru New Zealand
daughter of the Revd James John JACOB
(1858-1900) vicar Horningsham Warminster co Wiltshire
born c1823 Winchester co Hampshire died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury
and Jane Elizabeth LEWIN
born c1823 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 registered Salisbury
daughter of W LEWIN of London

not married
(389;385;352;163)

Education
Selwyn College Cambridge
1912 BA Cambridge
1925 MA Cambridge
1912 Leeds Clergy School (opened 1876 closed 1925)
07 Jun 1914 deacon St Edmundsbury & Ipswich – first ordinations by (H HODGSON) the bishop of the newly-founded diocese (411)
1915 priest St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (163)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 10 in Greenwich London but not with TEMPEST family members (345)
1911 a student residing with the family Ipswich (census return)
1914-1917 curate All Saints Newmarket diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1917 joined Melanesian mission, in charge Central school stationed at S Patrick Vureas (389)
1918-1924 missionary-in-charge South Banks Islands diocese Melanesis church of province New Zealand
1921-1924 stationed South Banks islands (Gaua)
1923 left ill with blackwater fever; see Savage Civilisation by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London)
1924-1925 on furlough
1925-1934 warden (vice HOPKINS) theological college Siota Solomon islands
1936-1942 vicar Kersey (population 360) Hadleigh diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1942-1946 vicar Aldeburgh with Hazlewood
1946-1963 rector Stanningfield with Bradfield Combust
1964 residing 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk (8;163)

Other
1951 Sermon for Lay Readers (for Sunday before Melanesian offering 1951) (Wellington, NZ Anglican Board of missions)
left £7 289

TEMUERA, PAORA variously also AREKANAHARA NGATAAPU TOKOAItua
born 02 Dec 1886 Ohinemutu Rotorua
died 16 Jul 1957 Palmerston North hospital
buried 19 Jul 1957 cemetery Rangiarea
brother to Te Wetini TEMUERA [Te MUERA in military records]
   enlisted with 1st Māori Reinforcements World War 1, with Pioneer battalion
twice-wounded at Gallipoli
born c1885 Rotorua died 23 Oct 1919 age 24 dysentery tuberculosis Otaki,
elder son of the Revd Temuera TOKOAItua Otaki
of Ngatu Whakaue
and (1) Tuhina PAORA;
made (i) 08 Jan 1915 Ohinemutu,
Kuini Wi Rangipupu WIKIRIWHI teacher Putiki mission school
born c1890 Rotorua died 1918 age 28;
made (ii) 04 Jul 1923 Temuka Canterbury,
Mere Ti GRAY died 30 May 1968 age 76
daughter of William GRAY of Ngai Tahu
and Hiria Kokoro TIRATAHI of ?Ngati Mamoe (424;22;308;315) Ngati Huirapa and Tuahuriri, subtribes of Ngatahu (Ngai Tahu)
born 1868 Arowhenua died Oct 1943 Temuka only child of Henare Kokoro TIRATAHI and Mere Pukuwaitai WHITAU
married (ii) BARRETT

Education
1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (22)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (242)
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (S Paul; priests Richard GODFREY; J R HERVEY FM KEMPTHONE K J McFARLAND Paora TEMUERA;
deacon Metera Te AOMARERE; preacher E I SOLA;
fathers - the Revd Temuera TOKOAItua, Canon McFARLAND present )
(424;308)

Positions
21 Dec 1913 assistant curacy to superintendent (AO WILLIAMS) Māori Mission diocese Wellington (308)
16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy Otaki native district, Māori missioner Otaki (242)
Mar 1917- diocese Waiapū
1918 stationed Ruatoki diocese Waiapū
1921 stationed Rotorua (370)
   (21 Feb 1924) with Manihera M TUMATAHI and F CHATTERTON
   dedicated Spencer mausoleum Lake Tarawera (424)
c1931 transferred to the parish of Turanga (Gisborne)
1933 released by Waipū for work in Māori district of Otaki diocese Wellington (69)
16 May 1933-1941- licensed as Māori missionary (vice Temuera TOKOAITU)
   Otaki Native District (308)
   1936-1950 repair and restoration work begun on Te Rangiatea church Otaki
   1941 residing Otaki (8)
   Oct 1943 conducted at Temuka assisted by vicar Revd WC WISDOM the funeral of mother-in-law
   Mar 1950 honorary canon diocese Wellington, at centenary of Te Rangiatea church
   Jun 1950 MBE
1952 retired, resided Otaki (22)
Other
   first member of Ngati Raukawa ordained since 1886, the last before 1977
   (Historical Journal v3 1980 page 42)

TEPA, MANOA
   born before 1923
   Education
   1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

TEVEMIDE, DAVID
   born before 1918
   Education
   1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

THATCHER, FREDERICK
   born 05 Sep 1814 Hastings Sussex baptised 14 Dec 1814 All Saints Hastings
   died 19 Oct 1890 at home of
   son the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER vicar Bakewell Derbyshire, (1851) born Auckland;
   buried cathedral close Lichfield
   youngest of four children of Robert THATCHER
   a riding officer and a jurat
   of an ‘old Sussex family’
   born c1782 died 1816 age 34
   married 1806
   and Mary Ann STANFORD
   a landowner [possibly of Fishbourne co Sussex?] [left £600]
   born c1787 died 28 Feb 1872 age 84 the Plantation, Fairlight registered Hastings
   eldest daughter of Edward STANFORD property owner of Hastings;
   married (i) 30 Jun 1840 Trinity church in parish S Andrew Holborn London by the Revd John Medows RODWELL
   [a Ritualist; then rector S Peter Saffron Hill London; (1843-1900) rector S Ethelburga Bishopsgate],
   Elizabeth WATT
   born c1814 co Middlesex buried 06 Mar 1842 age 27 from S Andrew Holborn
   sister to Isaac Newton WATT
   daughter of Isaac WATT land-agent of Holborn London
   and Susannah;
   married (ii) 06 Nov 1849 S Mary New Plymouth,
   Caroline WRIGHT
   (Mar 1845) from England via Sydney arrived Auckland COQUETTE
   born 26 Oct 1813 Balham Hill co Surrey died 22 Sep 1881 buried Lichfield cathedral close
   sister to Jane WRIGHT born c1816 Stoke Newington London died 12 Dec 1870 Tunbridge Wells Kent
   married Sep ½ 1842 Edmonton, the Revd William BOLLAND
   [she left £4 000, only relative son William Ernest BOLLAND]
   sister to Philip WRIGHT of Birkenhead Cheshire, BA Trinity College Cambridge
   secretary to the Bishop of London’s Fund
   born c1818 London died 18 Mar 1885 age 67 Copford Place nr Colchester Essex [he left £1 924]
   married (25 Apr 1848 Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter of the Revd Robert GOVETT;
   sister to the Revd Josiah WRIGHT
   born 05 Feb 1824 London Middlesex married Jun ½ 1852 Staines, Jane Octavia GOVETT
   sister to Mary A WRIGHT born c1829
   sister to the Revd David WRIGHT parish priest in Bristol
   sister to John Job WRIGHT (1885) of 9 Thicket Tce Lullingdon Rd Anerley co Surrey
   daughter among at least seven children of Job WRIGHT
   merchant, Russian trader, of Islington
   born c1775 All Saints Derbyshire died Dec 1855 age 80 London
   and Dorothy GRAYSON baptised 23/29 Jun 1784 S Peter Derbyshire
   daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy
   (400;266;285;272;230;22; 407)
   Education
   Hawkhurst co Kent
   1831 - 1835 pupil to architect Alfred BARTHOLOMEW (born 1801 died 02 Jan 1845)
1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects
1848 - 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul Auckland; deacons F THATCHER, B Yate ASHWELL) (424)
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (church S Paul Auckland; priests Frederick THATCHER, BY ASHWELL; deacon Rota WAITOA)
(424;272;253;220;47)

Positions
from mid-1830s architect and surveyor in London
churchwarden and Sunday school teacher in London
29 Feb 1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects
proposed by JB PAPWORTH, PF ROBINSON, HE KENDALL
residing 19 Princes St Stamford St London (377;285)
1835 - 1843 practised as an architect in London
later, residing 3 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London
1837-1839 residing 3 Gray Inn Place, London
1840 residing, 4 Little James Street, Bedford Row, London
1840-1843 residing 11 Furnival Inn Holborn, London
1840 Frederick THATCHER age ‘25’ architect and surveyor,
with Elizabeth age 25 born Middlesex, residing Finsbury B, Furnivals Inn Middlesex (400)
from New Zealand Company purchased four sections in the colony New Plymouth:
23 Dec 1843 arrived (with brother-in-law Isaac Newton WATT) New Plymouth HIMALAYA
1844 auctioneer New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
Feb 1845 – Mar 1846 (under Governor FitzROY) superintendent of public works Auckland (272)
Apr 1845 lieutenant Auckland battalion of militia (68)
Jun 1846 – Sep 1848 assistant private secretary to Governor George GREY
clerk executive council of New Ulster Auckland (227;22)
1848 - 1853 a student, then also architect, senior bursar and auditor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
Dec 1848 assistant (to JT CHURTON) curate church S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand
31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of S Paul Auckland (272)
1850 duties in Suburban districts Auckland
Jun 1853 – Dec 1856 1st incumbent S Matthew (SPG funded) Auckland (253)
chaplain to the imperial forces
18 Dec 1856 on breakdown of health and voice departed Auckland WILLIAM DENNY for Sydney, for one year leave England
1857 assisted in country parishes England
1858 on two years leave (JONES D deputy in S Matthew Auckland)
procured plans from William BUTTERFIELD architect for new church S Matthew Auckland
and then resigned incumbency S Matthew
Mar 1859 licensed to officiate South Bersted near Bognor co Sussex diocese Chichester
1859 in charge Forthampton Tewkesbury diocese Gloucester
1859 at Warwick rectory Rugby
Dec 1859 - 1861 curate Winwick Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
03 Jul 1861 nominated for cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington
29 Jul 1861 from England arrived Revd and Mrs Auckland BROADWATER
14 Aug 1861 arrived Wellington AIREDALE
18 Aug 1861 - Oct 1864 incumbent S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
13 Jun 1864 resigned cure on grounds of ill health
28 Jun 1864 - 29 Nov 1864 interim licence S Paul Thorndon; and diocesan registrar
25 Oct 1864 voice weaker departed Wellington for Auckland
29 Nov 1864 resigned the ad interim licence and the office of diocesan registrar
Oct 1864 - 1868 private secretary Sir George GREY governor of New Zealand
21 Aug 1865 present laying of foundation stone church S Paul Wellington
07 Feb 1868 departed Auckland KAIKOURA for England (22)
1868 - 1882 secretary to the bishop of Lichfield (GA SELWYN at whose funeral he carried the pastoral staff; and then to his successor from 1878 WD MACLAGAN)
1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife three servants residing Lichfield S Chad (249)
1882 retired (230)
Jul 1883 donation £100 to diocese Wellington: invested in Bank of New Zealand shares (MS-Papers-0265 ATL)
1883 prebendary Gaia Major in Lichfield cathedral (242;230;205;140)
1890 residing vicarage Tamworth (8)

Other
designer of several churches New Zealand including S Paul Wellington
http://Anglicanhistory.org/ecclesiologist/1.1.4.html
friend of the families of Bishops SELWYN, ABRAHAM, PATTESON
his son was a priest in Australia, England, Canada
1890 formerly of the city of Lichfield but late of Bakewell co Derby, will probate to the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER of Bakewell, son and sole executor £14 719 (366)
teetotaller
Jan 1891 p196 obituary (140)
Nov 1890 obituary Lichfield Diocesan Magazine
25 Oct 1890 obituary Lichfield Mercury
see An Excellent Recruit, Frederick Thatcher, Architect, Priest, and Private Secretary in Early New Zealand by Margaret H ALINGTON (Auckland 2007)

THISTLE, THOMAS
born 22 Nov 1853 Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire
died 07 Feb 1936 Eling vicarage Hampshire
first son of Thomas THISTLE
  wool draper and gentleman of Liverpool
  (1881) retired ship-owner residing Whitby East Riding
  born c1814 Ugglebarnby Yorkshire died Mar ¾ 1892 age 78 Whitby;
and Alice SMITH
  born c1817 Whitby East Riding Yorkshire died Sep ¾ 1893 age 76 Whitby;
  married 13 Jul 1882 Holy Trinity Kilburn registered Hendon Middlesex London,
petitioned for divorce 15 Jul 1896 correspondent Sydney E Hamilton LANE
Ethel Georgina Marshall MACQUEEN
  born c1861 Paddington St James London died 29 Apr 1925 vicarage Eling Hampshire [left £18]
daughter of George Potter MACQUEEN
died before Jul 1882
(388;111;366;4;249)

Education
1866-1873 Durham grammar school (111)
21 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1873-1877 exhibitioner
1877 BA Oxford
1881 MA Oxford (4)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London
08 Jun 1879 priest London (111)

Positions
1871 school pupil born Lancashire Liverpool age 17 in boarding house of choir school Crossgate Durham Durham (382)
16 Jun 1878-1882 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London
  31 Mar 1881 unmarried, residing Great Portland St St Marylebone (249)
14 May 1883 arrived Auckland WAIHORA
1883-1884 assistant master Auckland College (grammar school) New Zealand
1884 examiner University of New Zealand
13 Aug 1885 general licence diocese Tasmania
1885-1886 warden Christ Church College Hobart Tasmania
30 Nov 1886 letters testimonial from bishop Tasmania
1887-1890 assistant to headmaster Ripon grammar school
1890-1897 headmaster Hereford cathedral school
  06 Apr 1891 with wife residing Hereford St John (388)
24 Nov 1897-death vicar Eling S Mary the Virgin diocese Winchester (111;8)
  31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Eling Southampton co Hampshire (345)

Other
1893 probably assistant translator The Offices of S Wilfrid [archbishop of York] according to the use of the church of Ripon from a psalter belonging to the dean and chapter of Ripon cathedral with an English translation by John Whitham assisted by the Revd Thomas THISTLE
memorial chapel Eling church
bequeathed money to build new church, vicarage and hall at Testwood nr Eling
1936 will probate London to Montague CHANDLER clerk to the justices for the division and borough of Romsey, the Revd Edwin Percy Boys SMITH and Thomas Hubert Hardinge VOWLES (1872-1946) architect, £27 311 (377;366)
obituary
14 Feb 1936 Guardian (111)

THOMAS, FRANCIS CAREW
born Sep ¾ 1862 Pimlico registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London England
died 28 Aug 1953 age 91 Rose Bay registered Sydney NSW husband of Glory THOMAS and daughter Florence
  Sep 1953 probate to Florence Jessie THOMAS sole executrix died 24 Oct 1973 Mosman widow (1939 owned burnt house Piha)
son of James Lewis THOMAS Esq FSA FRGS chief surveyor of the war department
  baptised 19 May 1822 Wellington Shropshire England
brother to John Ewan THOMAS Esq JP DL high sheriff of county of Breconshire
  son of Joseph THOMAS and Sarah;
and Martha
married 17 May 1887 parish church Walton-on-Thames Chertsey Surrey England,
Isabella Regina CABABÉ
  (1871, 1881) with uncle’s household residing Walton Grove Mansion Walton-on-Thames Surrey
sister to Mary C CABABÉ born c1853 Bombay India (married William BEATTIE cotton merchant)
sister to Paul CABABÉ born c1855 Bombay (1881) with uncle Paul CABABÉ Walton
sister to Susan CABABÉ born c1857 Manchester (1891) in boarding house Hastings Sussex
sister to Anne M CABABÉ born c1860 Manchester (1881) age 21 living on dividends lodger Surrey
  (1901) ‘aged 37’ ‘kept by friends’ boarder with a family in receipt parish relief St Giles Berkshire
sister to Madeline/Madeleine CABABÉ born c1869 Higher Broughton Manchester Lancashire
  (1881) pupil school Queens Rd Weybridge Surrey
cousin to *Michael CABABÉ born 1855 Beirut Syria (1879) barrister at law Inner Temple (Oxford graduate; son of Nahum of Beyrout (or Foster's Hand-list of Men-at-Law: author of Interpleader and Attachment of Debts, joint author of Cababé and Ellis' Reports in Queen's Bench Division, student of the Inner Temple 20 Jan 1877 then age 22, called to the bar 17 Nov 1879, eldest son of Memitalli CABABÉ of Beyrout in Syria, a landowner )

(1881) age 27 born Syria barrister residing with Paul CABABÉ uncle Walton-on-Thames

who may be the same person: Michel CABABÉ born c1849 Brompton London (1891) barrister solicitor Temple, with single men

including the Revd Henry ADDISON curate Christ Church Mayfair residing West Chapel St S George Hanover Square Mayfair)

daughter among at least seven children of Peter CABABÉ Esq of Culvenden, Oatlands, Park and of Bombay and Manchester

(1851) age 35 unmarried, commissioner agent in boarding house Cheetham co Lancashire

(1871) naturalised British subject retired shipping merchant with bank shares Broughton Lancashire

born c1816/1820 Syria

brother to Paul CABABÉ born c1813 Aleppo Syria died 02 Apr 1886 age 72 Chertsey co Surrey (left £80 258)

married Marianne WALSH born c1833 Carlisle Cumberland;

and Regina -

(1861) not naturalised British, married,

head of house but husband absent residing 25 Nevill St North Meols Lancashire

born c1837 Java Batavia [Indonesia] died Dec ¼ 1878 age 43 Chertsey;

(2;361;382;269;388;345)

Note *Michel CABABÉ is the eldest son of Memitalli CABABÉ of Beyrout in Syria, landowner, according to his entry in Men-at-the-Bar 1885 a biographical hand-list of the members of the various inns of court, by Joseph FOSTER London 1885 Reeves and Turner

Education

University College London
Lincoln college Canterbury

26 May 1907 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)

15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) for Auckland (at S Mary Parnell Auckland; deacon Clement HOUCHEN;

priests G Wells SMAILES F C THOMAS Hoani Matenga PAERATA Hone Wi KAPO; for Wellington John Ernest HOLLOWAY, William Frank STENT; preacher N RADCLIFFE)

(424;317)

Positions

18 years service with Bank of England in England

1891 clerk bank of England residing with wife

on migrating to New Zealand, to Lincoln college, and then to Whangarei district milking cows, feeding pigs and poultry

lay reader under NELIGAN bishop of Auckland who sponsored his ordination

26 May 1907 curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland

04 Mar 1909-1910 vicar Inglewood instituted by Archdeacon COLE

1910 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington: (ADA)

16 Aug 1910 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington

1911 Francis Carew THOMAS clergyman Mangaweka and also Isabel Regina THOMAS married, electoral roll Rangitikei (266)

04 Apr 1913-ca Apr 1918 vicar Whanganui parochial district (Wellington diocesan yearbook; information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)

but not on the electoral roll Whanganui (266)

Aug 1919-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1925-1928 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland

1928-1929 in retirement curate S Matthew Auckland

1941 c/- Bank of NSW Sydney NSW Australia (8)

THOMAS, LESLIE DAWSON

born 14 Dec 1871 St Marys NSW died 02 Nov 1939 rectory Hamerton co Huntingdon England
cousin of J M THOMAS

son of James Henry THOMAS of an ecclesiastical family, farmer

born c1828 died c1918 age 90

and Sarah Eva DAWSON;

married 03 Aug 1904

Irene Frances CODRINGTON

(1911-1912) presiding associate Girls Friendly Society in Gisborne New Zealand

born 1878 died after 1930

daughter of John Frederic CODRINGTON

(1851) pupil in school Wembdon Bridgwater co Somerset

head of household the Revd Henry CODRINGTON married curate Goathurst

born c1808 Staplegrove co Somerset

(1875) physician and surgeon of Orange NSW

medical practitioner of Woollahra Sydney NSW

born Dec ¼ 1838 Lyne Regis registered Axminster co Dorset baptised 10 Dec 1838 Lyne Regis
died 11 Aug 1929 of 8 Wallis Street Woollahra NSW cremated Rookwood NSW

[left £48 488, beneficiaries included British & Foreign Bible Society, S Luke hospital, the Bush Brotherhood, the Church of England Mission Zone]

son of George Frederic CODRINGTON

and Frances Henrietta;

married 30 Sep 1875 cathedral Bathurst by Canon SMITH

and Laura Elizabeth CODRINGTON

daughter of Henry CODRINGTON of Huntworth co Somersetshire England

(Waipapu Church Gazette)

Education

St John’s grammar school Parramatta

1896-1898 Moore theological college
24 Jun 1898 deacon Sydney
18 Jun 1899 priest Sydney (111)

**Positions**
01 Jul 1898-01 Sep 1902 curate S John Gordon & Hornsby diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1902-04 May 1904 curate S John Darlinghurst
13 Aug 1904 with wife from Sydney NSW arrived Gisborne
1904-Dec 1914 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1908 daughter Irene Myee born
08 Jan 1915-31 Mar 1918 exhibited letters of orders, rector Dubbo diocese Bathurst
04 Jun 1918-31 Dec 1918 ministerial duties in parish Tenterfield diocese Armidale
1919 at Tenterfield NSW on account of his wife’s poor health after breakdown nursing sick soldiers
18 Oct 1924-1926 curate S Philip Thompson Estate diocese Brisbane
08 Oct 1926-31 May 1930 vicar parochial district S Luke Ekebin
1930 briefly priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
28 Jul 1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury in benefice Hamerton & Winwick
07 Nov 1930-death incumbent Hamerton and Winwick co Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111)

**Other**
obituary Church Standard 24/11/39

THOMAS, WILLIAM CALVERT
born 18 Jun 1889 baptised 18 Aug 1889 S James Birkenhead Cheshire
died 20 Oct 1956 registered Lancaster co Lancashire England
son of William Nicholson THOMAS domestic gardener of Birkenhead
born Mar ¼ 1859 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1925 age 66 registered Birkenhead
son of David THOMAS;
marr ied 17 Sep 1888 Birkenhead and Emily Calvert Davies
born c1866 Castle Sowerby Cumberland died Dec ¼ 1943 age 77 West Cheshire
daughter of Robert Davies;
marr ied maybe Jun ¼ 1916 registered Birkenhead co Cheshire
Anna Ellis
born c1892

**Education**
1912 BA 2nd cl history Leeds University
1915 MA Leeds
1908 College of the Resurrection Mirfield (founded 1902)
1916 deacon Liverpool (FJ Chavasse) for Chester (FJ Jayne)
03 Jun 1917 priest by John Edward Mercer (1902-1914 bishop of Tasmania) commissary of the bishop of Chester

**Positions**
1916-1919 curate Stockport S Matthew diocese Chester
1919-1921 curate S Jude Manningham diocese Bradford (8)
02 Dec 1920 with Anna and no children, sailed London BELTANA for Sydney, future residence New Zealand
09 Feb 1921 arrived Dunedin from England
09 Feb 1921 licensed assistant priest cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
07 Sep 1922 with family departed New Zealand SS PULOONA via Melbourne for England (151)
Nov 1922 with wife Anna born c1892 and son Lionel H age 1 sailed Melbourne BALLARAT to London
1923-1924 curate Clapham Surrey
1924-1926 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon Wakefield Sheffield Bradford
1926-1927 curate (in charge S Saviour) S Mary Reading diocese Oxford
1927-1931 curate Buxton (in charge of S Mary the Virgin) diocese Derby
1931-1937 vicar Eastwood
1937-1944 vicar Carrington near Manchester diocese Chester
1944-1949 vicar Accrington S Andrew diocese Blackburn (8)

**Other**
1956 left £573, probate to Ann Thomas widow and Lionel Rhodes Thomas draughtsman (son)

THOMAS, WILLIAM ROBERT
born 18 Jun 1825 Friar Mere, part of Rochdale in Yorkshire
baptised 28 Jun 1825 Friar Mere
son of John Thomas and Sarah;
died 02 Dec 1891 age 66 Peterborough England;
marr ied probably Mar ¼ 1869 St Ives Huntingdonshire, Mary Eliza Cooke
(1861) with family residing Colne Huntingdonshire
born c1844 Maxey Northamptonshire
daughter of Frederick Cooke (1861) farmer 227 acres
born c1810 Peterborough
and Mary born c1809 Colne
(366;295;249;180;2)

**Education**
private schools and tutors (180)
26 Jun 1845 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1849 BA Cambridge
1853 MA Cambridge
04 Mar 1849 deacon Ripon
1850 priest (2)

**Positions**
c1845 assistant teacher in school East Ardwick Yorkshire
04 Mar 1849 curate Woodhouse Huddersfield diocese Ripon
Dec 1849 resigned curacy (180)
Jun 1850 applied SPG missionary work chaplain emigrant vessel to Australian colonies, giving the Revd Patrick BRONTË as a referee; residing Woodland Mount Huddersfield Yorkshire (180)

**Note:**

(1812-1815) BRONTË (born 1777 died 07 Jun 1861 Haworth) was a school examiner at the Wesleyan academy Woodhouse Grove school near Guiseley; (1819-death) parish priest S Michael & All Angels Haworth
31 Mar 1851 arrived Lytelton Canterbury Association chaplain TRAVANCORE (20)

**Positions**
c1845 assistant teacher in school East Ardwick Yorkshire
04 Mar 1849 curate Woodhouse Huddersfield diocese Ripon
Jun 1850 applied SPG missionary work chaplain emigrant vessel to Australian colonies, giving the Revd Patrick BRONTË as a referee; residing Woodland Mount Huddersfield Yorkshire (180)

Dec 1849 resigned curacy (180)
Jun 1850 applied SPG missionary work chaplain emigrant vessel to Australian colonies, giving the Revd Patrick BRONTË as a referee; residing Woodland Mount Huddersfield Yorkshire (180)

Apr 1851-14 Aug 1851 services at Akaroa 'in a manuka grove' (11;114)
08 Oct 1851 in Auckland (70)
1854-1856 curate Hemingford Grey St Ives co Huntingdon diocese Peterborough (7;2)
1856-1891 perpetual curate Peterborough S Mary (8)

**Note:**

1872 Crockford incorrectly states 'first rector of Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand' (8)
1892 will probate Peterborough to Mary Eliza THOMAS widow Henry Cecil GACHES registrar of the Peterborough court and John Frank BRADBURY woolbroker, £2 109 (366)

**THOMPSON, HAROLD (HARROLD in birth register) ‘Tommy’**

born 30 Oct 1886 Townsville Queensland baptised 30 Oct 1886 cathedral S James Townsville
died 08 May 1951 S Margaret hospital, Eroro New Guinea
brother to only sister Dorothy Helen THOMPSON (1931) of Western Australia
married (by H Stanley HOLLOW and Vernon H WILLIAMS his brother Christ Church Hawthorne Victoria 07 Nov 1931) to Dr Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown WA
youngest son of Matthew H WILLIAMS accountant and Grace Henrica of ‘Headingley’ Hawthorn;
son of Thomas THOMPSON and Margaret Kate SMITH; married, -
but perhaps wife deserted him soon afterwards (261;111)

**Education**
College of S John Perth Western Australia
ThL Australian college of theology
30 Nov 1913 deacon Perth
30 Nov 1914 priest Perth

**Positions**
28 Apr 1911 layreader Rosalie diocese Perth
1914-1915 curate S Hilda city and diocese Perth
1915-1917 rector Meckering
25 Jul 1916 ‘accused of slander, plaintiff awarded damage 40 shillings’
06 Sep 1916 Perth diocesan council passed resolution of confidence in him (111)
16 Sep 1916 appointed representative general synod for diocese Perth
1918-1920 rector Roebourne diocese North West Australia
1921-1922 rector Normanton diocese Queensland
12 Aug 1922-1923 missionary priest Wamira near Dogura diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia
09 Sep 1923-1932 priest-in-charge Ambasi (111)
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Sangara in Papua
1933 with layman WGG WIEDEMANN (later ordained) to Kumbun, New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; a medical missionary Mr ELDRIDGE also there, soon returned to Australia (261)
1933- initially pro tempore chaplain (vice F R BISHOP gone) at Rabaul, and then priest-in-charge Arawe islands (Kumbun opposite the Arawes, built a school and church) archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261;202)

1938-1940 missionary at Lupun (centre for women's ministry and medical work) New Britain diocese Melanesia (8)
1941 on furlough including time in New Zealand (261)
c1941 due to retrenchment of the World War 2, six months curacy Kaitaia diocese Auckland New Zealand (261)
unable in War to return to Arawe, but though in exile from New Britain:
1941-1945 principal (vice the Revd PC WILLIAMS) S Patrick native boys school Vureas New Hebrides (Vanuatu)
c1945 at Maravovo school Solomon islands
1945-1946 chaplain hospital Epiphany North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
Dec 1946 on SOUTHERN CROSS with Bishop BADDELEY and the Revd Austin ROWLEY (to Rabaul pro tem), returned to Kumbun New Britain to re-establish destroyed stations in Arawe district: nursing sister Amy THOMPSON from the SOUTHERN CROSS reported that all was destroyed at Kumbun, but the Revd Harold THOMPSON had assistance to build a shelter and stayed at Kumbun, with visits to Au, where
VOSS had been earlier stationed (261) -1947- at Kumbun, now the headquarters of the Northern Archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia
Mar 1948 on MALAITA arrived Sydney on furlough from diocese Melanesia
Jan 1950 The Southern Cross Log under the banner 'Northern Archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia' has him as the sole member of staff; the editor notes that from
01 Jul 1949 on transfer of the Mandated Territory to the bishop of New Guinea, THOMPSON also transferred into the diocese New Guinea (261)
01 Jul 1949-1951 missionary Kumbun New Britain diocese New Guinea (111)
nd but after World War 2, returned to Oro Bay diocese New Guinea (pers comm Bevan Meredith May 2007)
Other
father of the mission in New Britain, strict disciplinarian (ie cantankerous), sound teacher (412)
1951 his will found by Bishop David HAND, executor named as the general secretary of the Melanesian Mission in Sydney; but by 1951 the general secretary was Harry BULLEN in Auckland New Zealand and the will was probated back in Sydney. Sole beneficiary his sister Mrs Dorothy Helen WILLIAMS wife of Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown Western Australia
obituary
01 Jun 1951, 08 Jun 1951 Church Standard
Jul 1951 and photograph Southern Cross Log
14 Jun 1951 Australian Board of Mission Review
14 Jun 1951 Australian Church Record (111)

THOMPSON, JAMES NEVILL
born 15 Sep 1898 Gabriels [Gully] Central Otago New Zealand
died Feb 1961 age 63 Worthing Sussex England
father of the Revd Timothy THOMPSON who served in New Zealand and England
father of the Revd Peter THOMPSON who served in Melanesia, and Australia
son of John THOMPSON
married 15 Apr 1879 New Zealand
and Ann Willing NICHOLS
 born 03 Jun 1851 baptised 26 Jun 1851 Holbeton co Devon
died 07 Jan 1916 age 62
daughter in large family of Richard NICHOLS yeoman (1861) farmer 120 acres
 born c1814 Holbeton
 married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 Plympton Devon
 son of Robert NICHOLS
 married 11 Nov 1808 Holbeton
 and Ann WILLING;
 and (i) Elizabeth probably TANTON born c1825 Hatherleigh co Devon;
 [RICHARD NICHOLS married (ii) Mary born c1801 Neath south Wales]
married 11 Apr 1923 New Zealand,
Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON
born 08 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1973 registered Chelmsford England
sister to Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON
 born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago died 05 Jun 1978
 (1922) married the Revd Isaac Lionel RICHARDS
daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON
 (c1858) with parents immigrant to Otago
 ’friend of small men everywhere’ especially miners of Otago
 (c1880-1905-) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
 company manager, mayor of Lawrence
 (1896-death) member Tuapeka county council
 born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
died 02 Mar 1937 ‘aged 81’ Lawrence Otago
brother to John SIMPSON clerk
 born c1854 died 11 Mar 1884 age 30 North East Valley Dunedin buried 13 Mar 1884 Northern
brother to Isabella Stewart SIMPSON saleswoman
 born c1860 Scotland died 20 Apr 1882 buried 22 Apr 1882 Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Mary Ford SIMPSON teacher
 born c1861 Scotland died 09 Apr 1887 age 26 North East Valley buried 12 Apr 1887 Northern
second son of Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh
died before 1892
and Jessie Bertram -
 born c1823 Scotland
died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 North East Valley buried 22 Mar 1887 Northern cemetery;
m华ried 10 Feb 1892 home of bride’s parents Gabriels Gully
 by Archdeacon BEAUMONT [wedding cake exceeded 60 lbs in weight]
and Jessie POPE
 (1861) with grandparents at Ugborough Devonshire
 (c1862) immigrant New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1855 East Portlemouth registered Kingsbridge co Devon England
died 17 May 1942 Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
sister to Langley POPE of St Clair Dunedin
sister to Edward POPE of Melbourne
only daughter of John Efford POPE
(1850s) gold prospector Victoria Australi
(1862) immigrant to gold fields Otago and at Gabriels Gully 'met with fair success'
(1892) unsuccessful farmer of Tuapeka West district
to Gabriels Gully and retired there, keen horticulturist
born 25 Dec 1823 baptised 08 Jan 1824 Stoke Fleming co Devon
died 05 May 1904 age 80 buried Lawrence cemetery;
brother to Elizabeth Ann Langley POPE baptised 06 Jul 1825 Stoke Fleming Devon
brother to the Revd Langley POPE MA DD of Newton Abbot Devonshire
baptised 18 Aug 1841 Slapton co Devon
son of John POPE farmer of Wigford House Devonshire
and Elizabeth PIKE;
moved Jun ¾ 1849 registered Hackney London
and Mary BIDLAKE
born 11 Jan 1823 Devon died 13 Oct 1905 age 83 Wetherstones Tuapeka Otago

(121;315;352;295)

Education
1917 Selwyn College Dunedin
Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
Bishops’ College Cheshunt (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
02 Oct 1921 deacon London (411)
1922 priest London
Positions
Oct 1921-1923 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London
01 May 1923-1925 assistant to J A LUSH curate district of South Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151)
1926-1928 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
16 Mar 1928-1931 vicar (vice H LINDSEY) parochial district Inglewood diocese Waiapū (352;69)
1931 resigned to go to Auckland
1931-1932 assistant City Missioner city and diocese Auckland
06 Mar 1932-1933 vicar parochial district Riverton diocese Dunedin
01 Oct 1933 licensed vicar parochial district Tuapeka
19 Jul 1934-1942 vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay-Peninsula, and chaplain Anglican orphanage for boys
1937 one year leave of absence, to England
May 1942 breakdown in health and retired to their property Mt Royal south of Palmerston
installed tabernacle on high altar, a retroactive faculty obtained later (pers comm David Todd, Jul 2013)
1945-1952 vicar Hampden-Maheno North Otago (9)
23 Jun 1952 from Bluff port arrived London NAPIER STAR, going to the rectory Clyst S George Devon
assisting in parishes in Littleham, London, Lancing co Sussex

Other
AngloCatholic
author
1949 Do this in remembrance of me. A guide to the service of Holy Communion
1949 I want to live!: the Christian answer (324)

THOMSON, ANDREW ARCHER
born 14 Dec 1880 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland
died 16 May 1969 Warwick England
son of the Revd Michael Andrew THOMSON
(1878-1925) rector Thistleton [population 97] co Rutland
born 29 Dec 1848 Hampstead co Middlesex
died 05 May 1929 of 'Faskin' Warwick Rd Kenilworth Warwickshire [left £682]
brother to eldest daughter born 1841 Paris France
son of Dr Samuel THOMSON physician (1840) of Paris
born c1810 Islington co Middlesex died 31 Dec 1875 Jersey [left £7 000]
marrined 19 Sep 1840 S James Piccadilly and Frances THACKTHWAITE
(1901) alive, deaf
born c1818 Fulmer co Buckinghamshire
daughter of W A THACKTHWAITE of Fulmer Buckinghamshire;
marrined Sep ¾ 1877 Edmonton North London

and Katherine Thorrowgood MACKMURDO
born Sep ¾ 1856 Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 19 Mar 1931 Faskin Warwick Rd Kenilworth [left £653]
sister to the Revd Frederick Thomson MACKMURDO (1881) without cure Enfield
sister to Harold Thomas MACKMURDO born Sep ¾ 1858 Edmonton (1881) tea merchant Enfield
daughter among at least six children of Edward MACKMURDO/MACMURDO
(1871) retired chemical manufacturer residing Church Street Edmonton
born c1803 Clapton co Middlesex
died 09 Mar 1872 age 69 Edmonton
[left £30 000, probate to John Townsend SMITH and Walter George MACKMURDO son]
and Anne [??MORRISON]

(1881) living on bank interest

born c1813 Hackney co Middlesex

probably died 15 Jun 1896 age 81 Enfield Middlesex [left £534](389;385;345)

Education

nd College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)

1909 deacon Peterborough (details not in The Times)

1910 priest Peterborough (389)

Positions

31 Mar 1880 age 3 months, residing with parents, sibling George E age 1 and two servants (249)

31 Mar 1901 age 20 unemployed residing with unemployed brother Samuel 18, sister Margaret 4, and brother William 6 (345)

1909-1914 curate S Andrew Leicester (friend of Bishop WOOD of Melanesia (389))

1914 joined Melanesian mission six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college

24 Aug 1914 with Mr BOURNE, the Revd A MASON, the Revd F BALLANCE, sailed for Melanesia CORINTHIC - nominated by SPCK as chaplain on board

10 Nov 1914 with Mr Edmond BOURNE (‘Brother BOURNE’) (who initially sponsored by NZ CMA for work in Melanesia) arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

1914-1918 missionary (vice Charles SAGE) in Bugotu diocese Melanesia

1916 two serious operations in Sydney Australia

1918-1919 missionary Bunana [Mbungana] Island

1919-1920 missionary Guadalcanal [Guadalcanar]

1920-Sep 1932 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]

He was fully supported by the parish S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (261)

12 Aug 1930 as from Solomon islands solo from Quebec Canada arrived Southampton EMPRESS OF FRANCES going to ‘Faskin’, Warwick Road Kenilworth

1932 returned to England (389;69)

1932-1945 curate S Peter city and diocese Coventry (8)

1946-1950 curate Holy Trinity Coventry

1950-1958 curate-in-charge Leek Wootton

1947 honorary canon Coventry (389)

1963 residing Faskin, Warwick Road Kenilworth co Warwick (8)

Other

‘of deep spirituality, one of the best district priests the Mission has ever had’ (412)

THOMSON, HENRY WORSLEY

born 26 Jan 1859 Woolton Lodge, East Woodhay registered Kingslere Hampshire

died 01 Jan 1922 ‘aged 54’ Whanganui New Zealand

buried 03 Jan 1922 Aramoho cemetery Wanganui

brother to Douglas L THOMSON born c1861 East Woodhay

brother to Isabella W THOMSON born c1867 East Woodhay Hampshire

son among at least three children of George Lawson THOMSON

(1861) physician and surgeon

born c1824 Coldstream Scotland

died Sep ¼ 1890 age 70 Christchurch Hampshire

married Sep ¼ 1856 Isle of Wight,

and Harriett Worsley HASTINGS

born c1836 Isle of Wight Hampshire

daughter of Sarah (DOWNER) born c1813 Ryde Isle of Wight;

married Mar ¼ 1890 Wirral co Cheshire,

Mary Jane LAND

born Sep ¼ 1862 Rochdale Lancashire

daughter among at least eight children of William Garforth LAND

(1851) cabinet maker, at home with parents and siblings West Leeds

(1881) cabinet maker upholsterer employing five men one boy one girl Castleton Lancashire

(1891) retired cabinet maker residing Great Meols Cheshire

(1901) retired cabinet maker age 70 residing Hoylake cum West Kirby co Cheshire

born c1831 Birkenshaw Yorkshire England

died 17 Jan 1919 age 88 Garforth, Birkenhead Rd Great Meols Hoylake Cheshire

[left £8 863, probate to Francis Garforth LAND cabinet maker, and to Mary Jane THOMSON wife of the Revd Henry Worsley THOMSON]

son among at least six children of James LAND

(1851) rope maker West Leeds

born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire

and Hannah - born c1812 Westgate Hill Yorkshire

married Dec ¼ 1853 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,

and Ann PENNINGTON,

born c1836 Ripon Yorkshire

died Mar ¼ 1896 age 60 registered Wirral which includes Great Meols Cheshire (63;Wanganui Chronicle;111)
Education
Edinburgh
1877 S Edmund Hall Oxford
1887 Chancellor’s school Truro
1886 BA Oxford
1888 MA Oxford
25 Sep 1887 deacon Chester
17 Mar 1889 priest Chester (334;308)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 11 born East Woodhay Hampshire, with two siblings, grandmother, parents, three servants residing Woolton hill, East Woodhay Hampshire
25 Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Hoylake
1890-1891 curate Putney diocese Southwark
06 Apr 1891 age 32 born East Woodham Newbury curate Putney, with Mary Jane THOMSON wife age 28 born Rochdale, and one servant, residing Wandsworth London
07 Aug 1891-06 Feb 1893 vicar Helperthorpe diocese York
09 Feb 1893-1895 chaplain at Ghent
04 Nov 1895-09 Oct 1897 vicar Cheadle Hulme diocese Chester
1897-1906 at Newbury diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England residing parish S George Hanover Square London (345)
1906-1910 curate West Ham
31 Jan 1910-1912 curate Clayton with Keymer
27 Jan 1913 arrived Western Australia AFRICA
07 Feb 1913 took oaths and declaration Bunbury
27 Feb 1913-06 Oct 1913 assistant priest Albany in charge mission church S Oswald (334)
30 Oct 1913-1917 assistant (to ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
1919-c1921 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)

Other
01 Jan 1922 his estate £100 probate to his ‘very dear friend’ Jessie May ALLEN, of the same address in Whanganui as George ALLEN his solicitor (63)

THOMPSON, ROGER FREDERICK NORTON
born 06 Nov 1912 died 04 Jan 2003 buried Waimairi lawn cemetery Christchurch
brother to Brett Norton THOMPSON born 29 Jun 1914 Hastings died 05 Sep 1970 age 56 Christchurch
married 29 Jun 1939 Riwaka Tasman Gladys Maud DRUMMOND born 07 Mar 1915 died 10 Jan 1997
brother to Norman (Harrington) Norton THOMPSON MM born 1917 nok FN THOMPSON (father) Judea Tauranga
son of Francis Leslie Norton THOMPSON died 09 Sep 1964 age 77 buried 10 Sep 1964 Ruru lawn cemetery
married 12 Apr 1911
and Frederica Harrington Alice BRETT born 1883 died 31 Mar 1953 buried 02 Apr 1953 Ruru lawn cemetery
daughter of James Harris BRETT
married 1880
and Kathleen Violet THOMAS
married Reena May TOMBS
daughter of Holly Gibson TOMBS born 02 Jun 1882 Christchurch died 12 Sep 1973 farmer
youngest son of George TOMBS of Whitcombe and Tombs
married 1861
and Rosa Ann HEDGMAN
1905 lessees of land in Taranaki
1909 lost Government life Insurance policy of Huioa Taranaki
1916 nok brother-in-law RPM MANNING
2nd Lieut Auckland Battalion awarded Croix de Guerre Dec 1918
married 28 Jul 1921
and Emma Evans BAXTER born 1885 Christchurch died 14 Aug 1952 age 67 at her home Hardwicke St Sumner
probate from will dated 13 Aug 1952 to husband and daughter Reena May THOMPSON
daughter of John BAXTER died 12 Sep 1895 Bright’s disease chemist
brother to MJ BAXTER died Aug 1929 married Revd JJ PENDRAY both buried Taumarunui
son of Revd Matthew BAXTER died May 1893 [United Free Methodist church first minister Durham St Christchurch]
advised 02 May 1869 Lyttelton on GAINSBOROUGH
married 11 Aug 1875 at residence of the bride’s father ?by groom’s father
and Emma HARDING
third daughter of John HARDING Esq., Mount Vernon, Waipukurau Central Hawkes BAy

Education
Canterbury University College
1937 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1937 deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1938 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions
30 Nov 1937 assistant (to WA ORANGE) curate Sumner diocese Christchurch
27 Feb 1941-1946 vicar Woodend parochial district (including Tuahiwi) (91;69)
1946-1961 vicar Spreydon
1946-1954 chaplain Sunnyside mental hospital
1961-1963 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson
1969-1976 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square diocese Christchurch
1963-1966 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson
1967-1969 missioner Christchurch city mission diocese Christchurch

Other
marked Evangelical and temperance enthusiast

publications
1996 This is the victory. The Church, dormant or militant: some memoirs of a Kiwi "sin-buster."

THORMAN, THOMAS PELHAM WATERS
born 09 Jun 1859 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar co Middlesex London
baptised 4th Sunday after Trinity 1867 All Souls (created 1865; by 2000 apartments) Loudoun Rd Hampstead London
died 30 Oct 1929 rectory S George British Virgin islands West Indies
brother to Eliza A THORMAN dressmaker born Sep ¼ 1854 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar
son of Robert Charles THORMAN
(1851) plumber at home with widowed mother (1861) plumber
born c1830 Bromley co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 48 registered Croydon [no will probate]
brother to Sarah THORMAN (1851) schoolmistress
brother to William THORMAN (1851) clerk to a maltster
brother to Joseph THORMAN (1851) plumber
brother to John THORMAN (1851) carpenter
son of [??Robert] THORMAN died before 1851 [??Jun ¼ 1848 Poplar]
and Sarah - (1851) plumber Bromley Tower Hamlets Middlesex
born c1793 Uckfield co Sussex died Dec ¼ 1864 Poplar;
moved Dec ¼ 1851 St Lukes co Middlesex,
and Eliza WATERS
(1881) a widow residing Tonbridge Kent (1884) Bishop TEMPLE of Exeter stated she and THORMAN's wife, not ladies
born c1821 Pett co Sussex died 1928 Vancouver Canada
daughter of Spencer BARDEN blacksmith
born c1821 Pett co Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1852 Sussex
and Caroline BARDEN born c1831 Icklesham co Sussex
(micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;47;180;381;249)

Education
private schools, St Johns Wood, St Leonards and Croydon (180)
prepared for confirmation by the Revd Richard W HOARE (assistant priest S Saviour Croydon; (1871-) parish priest S Michael & All Angels Croydon (Apr 1880 Horatio 3rd Lord NELSON a leading AngloCatholic layman, laid foundation stone, architect JL PEARSON))
11 Mar 1874 confirmed by Dover
Advent 1884 ‘accepted as a literate by Lord Bishop of Exeter for holy orders’ (180)
1912 DD honoris causa University of Washington (8)
06 Jan (Epiphany) 1885 deacon Jamaica (E NUTTALL)
Trinity Sunday 1887 priest Melanesia (John SELWYN) (180)

Positions
1861 residing with both parents and siblings Bromley St Leonard Middlesex (381)
1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)
31 Mar 1881 telegraph labourer (South Eastern Railway Company) residing Tonbridge Kent (249)
‘nearly six years, inspector of the Electric intercommunication for the South Eastern Railway Company at Tunbridge’ (180)
lay worker Plymouth diocese Exeter, residing 45 North St Plymouth (180)
13 Jul 1884 letter to SPG from the Revd RH CODRINGTON of Wadham College, that he is prepared to pay £100 for THORMAN’s chaplaincy on Norfolk if SPG will also assist, for ‘he is apparently a man of small means’;
15 Aug 1884 lengthy correspondence with Lambeth about his wish to be ordained for a chaplaincy on Pitcairn Island: which THORMAN then decided he did not want to go to after all (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)
30 Oct 1884 Plymouth born son Thomas RF Pelham THORMAN married (1913 Western Australia)
1885 briefly: ‘curate of Whitehall Jamaica, returned England in ill health’ (180)
1885-1886 curate Crowan Cornwall diocese Truro
1886-1896 government chaplain (vice GH NOBBs) for Pitcairn islanders Norfolk Island (in dispute: of the) diocese Melanesia
17 Jan 1886 son William THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' Norfolk Island
23 Jul 1889 son Frederick Pelham THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' ie Norfolk Island
22 Apr 1891 son Robert THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' Norfolk Island (1901 British Columbia census returns)
09 Jun 1895 assisted at ordinations of IVENS, ROBIN, S Barnabas Norfolk island (261)
1895 THORMAN reported the coming the Seventh Day Adventists to the island
08 Feb 1896 ‘in charge Little Wymondley Hertfordshire’ (180)
14 Apr 1896 accepted for employment as a missionary at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)
NOTE: he succeeded the Revd Edwin Heron DODGSON AngloCatholic brother to low-church Charles DODGSON ‘Lewis Carroll’
19 May 1896 licensed by bishop of London as missionary chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde islands ([1923] in the diocese of Argentina and Falklands)
06 Aug 1896 writes to SPG enquiring whether his resignation was definitely accepted, and if so had a single man been appointed [in his place], and had any communication been received from the Consul in St Vincent accounting for his presence in England (180)
28 Jan 1897 urgent letter from consulate St Vincent Cape de Verde islands, that THORMAN (away on leave) should not return there as chaplain – he had resigned and gone home leaving them completely in the lurch, but on finding nothing better elsewhere was wanting to return after all. (180)
24 Oct 1896 on deputation work in Ireland, according to his letter to SPG, and thought he must abandon hope of returning to St Vincent (180)
28 Jan 1897 from St Vincent, telegram to SPG: that the community strongly opposed to THORMAN’s return and local subscriptions would not be renewed were he to return (180)
1897-1899 rector Birnamwood diocese Jamaica
1899-1900 incumbent Sackville province and diocese Nova Scotia
1900 migrated to British Columbia:
1901-1903 missionary to Tahltan Indians diocese Caledonia Canada
1901 with wife and children residing Cassiar (Stikine), district Burrard province British Columbia (British Columbia census return)
1910-1912 missionary to Tahltan Indians (Stikine country, northern interior British Columbia) diocese Caledonia Canada (8)
1911 as Pelham Thomas THORMAN, with son Pelham Robert THORMAN born Nov 1888 Norfolk island, residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox-Atlin [Vancouver Island] British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend $700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, $500), insurance policy $128 premium, $1,000 on death (census return)
1904-1923- rector Harlaston (population 226) diocese Lichfield
1921 the Revd Thomas PW THORMAN DD residing rectory Harlaston Tamworth

Other
1884 he stated that he had read in Greek the four gospels, Acts, the Epistles of S John, portion of Revelation, the ‘1st book of Caesar’ at school, some of the works of WESTCOTT, Evan DANIEL, Bishop Harold BROWNE [bishop of Winchester vice S WILBERFORCE] and Dean FARRAR, PLUMMER etc etc;
The bishop of Exeter Frederick TEMPLE (1869-1885 bishop of Exeter; (1885-1896) of London, (1896-1902) of Canterbury) writes that he ‘is penniless and lives on what he can earn. He has been foolish enough to marry without any assured income. And I have no doubt that it is very important to him to get such an income without delay. He has supported his widowed mother for some years, and that no doubt has been a heavy burden to carry. His wife and his mother are not ladies nor persons, I understand, of education. But the wife is said to be a person well fitted for missionary life.’ (180)
02 Aug 1884 the Revd RH CODRINGTON for SPG wrote to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury commending him for ordination
15 Sep 1884 Arthur MILLS [formerly MP, a member of the Canterbury Association] knew Norfolk island and commended THORMAN to Lambeth for ordination for there specifically. (Dec 1880 MILLS had attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island) (280; see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
1929 probate on his estate £1 463 to the Revd Thomas Robert Pelham Frederick THORMAN [son born 1884 Plymouth died 1951 Western Australia, (1919-1936) vicar E digale, later in Western Australia] and the Revd Frederick Pelham THORMAN [son born c1887 Norfolk island died 1962 Northampton, (1912-1924) priest in charge Mission House Tahltan Telegraph Creek British Columbia, (1924-1926) Harlaston, later in diocese Lincoln], the document states he was of Edingale vicarage Staffordshire

THORPE, Francis Harvey
born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1947 New Zealand
son of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch;
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE;
perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846;
and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY,
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner Christchurch
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
rector S Mary Clonmel and (1861) chancellor diocese Lismore
born 02 Mar 1808 died 08 Mar 1874 age 65,
brother to the Right Honourable Sir Maziere BRADY baronet, lord chancellor of Ireland
brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY
an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector Clonmel
died 1831
and Charlotte HODGSON;
and Frances NORMAN;
moved (i) 13 Apr 1901 S Luke Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula,
Constance (Connie) Gardiner MENZIES of Menzies Bay
born 30 Apr 1880 Christchurch died Feb 1920 Springton Canterbury
sister to Mary MENZIES born c1866 died 23 Oct 1894 age 28 Menzies Bay
sister to Charlotte Mapleson MENZIES born 1877 New Zealand
married 03 Apr 1897 Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury, son of Canon WB STANFORD
daughter of John Henry MENZIES J.P
(Dec 1860) arrived MOTUEKA Southland New Zealand
sheepfarmer, promoter of indigenous arts, and (1905) builder S Luke Little Akaloa
(12 Sep 1878) of Macintosh [Menzies] Bay Banks Peninsula
born 1839 Liverpool or Cheshire or registered Jun ¼ 1839 Salford
(died 12 Feb 1919 age 79 at 87 Cashmere Rd Christchurch buried churchyard Menzies Bay
married 1865
and Frances Elizabeth BUTLER
born c1842 died 16 Jul 1908 Menzies Bay,
daughter of William BUTLER of (1862) Ryal Bush Southland;
madried (ii) Sep 1934 S Mary Timaru,
Margaret CHAPMAN of Kingsdown and Salisbury

Education
1884-1886 junior department Wanganui Collegiate school
1888-1892 Christ’s College
junior Somes scholar (19)
Canterbury University College and College House
1911-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 deacon Dunedin the primate
(pro-cathedral S Paul; priests ACH BUTTON, RG COATS, WAH HAMBLETT, AJ PETRIE; deacon FH THORPE; preacher Dean FITCHETT)
24 Feb 1915 S Mathias priest Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priest FH THORPE; deacons A CANTER AS EGGLETON EB WETHEY)

Positions
10 Oct 1901 layreader Banks Peninsula (69)
1908 sheepfarmer Little Akaloa
21 Dec 1913-1914 deacon in charge Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
1915-15 Mar 1916 vicar Palmerston (146;26)
03 Mar 1916-Feb 1920 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
08 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Ross and South Westland
22 Jul 1923-1924 vicar Heathcote and Banks Peninsula West
01 Apr 1924-1929 vicar Banks Peninsula
29 Aug 1926 vicar Banks Peninsula parish of reduced size (91)
16 May 1930 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;19)
16 Nov 1930 departed Lawrence for Otipua (151)
01 Oct 1930 accepted the cure of Otipua (vice BG FOX deceased)
05 Dec 1930-1935 vicar Otipua diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Fairlie (91;19)
16 Apr 1939 retired on pension (96)
04 July 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other
Jun 1947 obituary (19)

THORPE, RICHARD JOSHUA
born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner buried Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE
perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846;
marrried 12 Mar 1863 Clonmell parish church co Tipperary,
Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1922 age 79 ‘Holmcroft’ Sumner buried Woolston
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
(-1849) rector Kilshannig diocese Cloyne
(27 Apr 1849-1861) incumbent Kilworth Union (church population 200)
(1861-) incumbent S Mary Clonmel and chancellor diocese Lismore
born 21 Mar 1808 Willow Park Dublin died 08 Mar 1874 age 65
brother to Sir Maziere BRADY Lord Chancellor of Ireland
brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY rector Willowpark Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland [Eire]
[?born 1762 Willow Park Dublin] died 11 Apr 1821 Dublin Ireland
son of Nicholas William BRADY and Dorothea CREIGHTON;  
mixed 09 Mar 1789 Dublin Ireland,  
and Charlotte HODGSON died 10 Jul 1822  
dughter of William HODGSON of Castle Dawson co Antrim; 
and Frances NORMAN  
died 02 Jun 1854 buried 06 Jun 1854 Kilworth  
daughter of John NORMAN of Dublin  
(422;IGI;174;2;85;21)

**Education**

private tutor  
May 1856 age 18 entered a pensioner [= paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin (296)  
1861 BA Dublin  
1861 Div Test  
1864 MA Dublin (174)  
1864 MA Cambridge, incorporated from Dublin  
1861 deacon Meath for Dublin  
1862 priest Dublin (2)

**Positions**

1861-1864 curate S John Monkstown co and diocese Dublin  
1864-1866 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely  
1866-1867 curate Langley Essex diocese Rochester (2)  
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, EWALD WH, HARVEY BW) Nelson CISSY (41)  
12 Nov 1867-1878 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)  
1868 Westport (SPG funded) (47)  
Dec 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)  
Jul 1874-Aug 1874 in ill health, to Australia (409)  
06 Sep 1874 collated 2nd archdeacon Waimea diocese Nelson (33;128)  
Nov 1876 arrived England  
01 Jul 1877 arrived Lyttelton Whanganui (33;20)  
11 Jul 1878 assistant (to HARVEY BW) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington  
Feb 1879 priest-in-charge (vice HARVEY BW on sick leave) S Paul Thorndon  
Apr 1880 resigned S Paul Thorndon  
May 1880-Dec 1880 organising secretary general church fund  
residing Putiki Whanganui *  
(21 Aug 1883 for severe criticism of his personality and behaviour see letter from the Revd Joshua JONES to F de J CLERE, in HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16, ATL)  
1880-Feb 1882 archdeacon Whanganui  
07 Feb 1882-31 Dec 1884 incumbent S Paul Wellington  
1885 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (242;140)  
01 May 1885-01 Aug 1889 Prebbleton Templeton pro tempore diocese Christchurch  
01 Aug 1889-1902 in charge as chaplain to public institutions; while HOLLAND J in charge at Papanui (3)  
1890-Apr 1893 principal Upper department Christs College (26), now College House (29)  
1894-1902 officiating minister diocese Chch

TIMUTIMU, TAPETA TAWHAI, see TAWHAI, TAPETA TIMUTIMU

**TINONI, ALAN CHRISTIAN [TIMONI]**

born 1912 Savo island British Solomon Islands

**Education**

1921-1927 Maroivo primary school  
1928-1929 Pawa senior school  
1947 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1942 deacon Melanesia  
1945 priest Melanesia (328) (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

**TIOOA, HERBERT**

born before 1914

**Education**

08 Aug 1937 deacon Melanesia (with John Selwyn POGLA at S George Boli) (261)

**Positions**

1937- stationed diocese Melanesia  
-1941- Tasimboko Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

**TISDALL, CHARLES ARCHIBALD**

born 26 Nov 1868 Parnell Auckland New Zealand  
died 02 Nov 1933 at sea on SS RANGITANE  
brunied 27 Nov 1933 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland  
son of Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL  
a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand  
(16 Dec 1870) Justice of the Peace appointed by the governor [Sir George Ferguson BOWEN GCMG]  
born 24 Feb 1835 [Ireland]
died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery Waikato
brother to William St Clair TISDALL ‘the Majaw, the Blue-tailed fly’
born 1831 Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 Auckland
son of Charles TISDALL
died 1834 at home of William Stirling ST CLAIR
married 1830,
and Catherine ST CLAIR
died 08 Apr 1892 Auckland
daughter of William Stirling ST CLAIR;
married 01 Jun 1867 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand,
and Anne Jane Carlisle HARDEN of Huntstown Arai Finglas co Dublin Ireland
born 19 Nov 1837 Dublin Ireland
buried 22 Jun 1920 age 82 Purewa cemetery Auckland
eldest daughter of George HARDEN died 13 Jan 1888
and Catherine CARLISLE;
moved 02 Mar 1905,
Clara Gertrude IRELAND
born 05 Feb 1869 Parnell Auckland New Zealand died 10 Mar 1944 age 75 in England
only daughter of Barton IRELAND
(1841) age 7 at home with mother Betsey IRELAND age 30 farmer Frithville Lincolnshire
(1851) unmarried, bankers clerk, Albert Place Skirbeck Boston co Lincolnshire
partner with his brothers ‘Ireland Brothers’
firm of tanners, fellmongers, office Vulcan Lane Auckland
resident Parnell Auckland
baptised 12 Jan 1834 Frithville co Lincoln England
died 23 Jul 1884 fit of coughing broke blood vessel Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen
brother to Sarah IRELAND born c1832 Lincolnshire
brother to George IRELAND partner with Barton in Auckland born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1890
brother to Frederick IRELAND born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1894 Palmerston North
son of Barton IRELAND
died Mar Æ 1840 buried 24 Mar 1840 Frithville registered Boston Lincolnshire
and Betsey -
(1841) farmer Frithville Lincolnshire
widow annuitant residing Albert Place Skirbeck
born c1806 Coningsby co Lincolnshire;
moved 03 Dec 1863 S Mary Balmain NSW Australia by the Revd W STACK BA
and Mary Clarissa PERKINS
born c1841
born c1814
married 01 Jan 1910 anglican section S Stephens cemetery Auckland
only daughter of Thomas PERKINS of Pembroke Villa Balmain NSW
married 18 Sep 1835 S Philip Sydney by the Revd W COWPER
and Clarissa CLARK
only daughter of Thomas CLARK of London
(IGI;287;124;226;56;6;36)
Education
Auckland College and Parnell grammar school
Auckland University College
1894 BA university of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1895 MA 3rd cl honours Political Science New Zealand
Jan 1888-May 1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
29 May 1892 deacon Wellington (S Paul; Archdeacon FANCOURT preacher)
22 Dec 1895 priest Wellington (S Paul)
(424;8;6;55;242)
Positions
Oct 1882 father farmer Alexandra, 710 acres land worth £3,905 Rodney co Auckland (36)
22 Jun 1892-Mar 1897 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
25 May 1897 from Sydney Australia returned Wellington MARAROA (140)
08 Jun 1897-Sep 1901 vicar (vice FRERE) Waitotara missionary parochial district
08 May 1899-31 Dec 1900 leave of absence
Sep 1901 left Waitotara to go to South Wellington (226)
03 Jan 1902-1904 curate S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1902 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Remuera, and teaching King’s College
28 Apr 1902 examining chaplain (277)
1904-1914 vicar (vice BLACKBURNE H) Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapū
01 Oct 1910-1914 archdeacon Tauranga
31 Jul 1914-1921 vicar Ellerslie
1914 examining chaplain for bishop Auckland
1917 canon Auckland
23 Dec 1920 permission to preach for New Zealand Mission board, diocese Dunedin (151)
1925-1927 warden College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (68;8)
1929–1933 residing England

Other
1893 a muscular Christian and founder of boys’ clubs (6)
c1898 Our theological colleges: written for the Hawera clerical meeting
19?– (with AM MACKAY) Disciples of Christ: a set of Bible studies for personal and united use (Melbourne, Student Christian Movement press)
07 Nov 1933 obituary New Zealand Herald Auckland
08 Nov 1933 Evening Post Wellington
memorial sedilé given by his widow to College of S John Evangelist Auckland, memorial brass tablet by old students (ADA)

TISDALL, WILLIAM ST CLAIR (at baptism probably also TOWERS)
born 19 Feb 1859 Milford Pembrokeshire South Wales
baptised 20 Mar 1859 chapel Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire Wales
died 01 Dec 1928 age 69 of Ferahabad but at Warwick Road Walmer registered Eastry co Kent
son among two sons and four daughters of William St Clair TISDALL

churchwarden S Paul Auckland synodsmen
(1855) of 47th Foot, Ensign without purchase, transferred to the 15th regiment captain
(1862) to New Zealand, (1865) served under Colonel Haultain in 2nd Waikato regiment
(1864) adjutant in New Zealand
(1866) Justice of the Peace [JP] Alexandra Waikato
(1867) employed with Imperial forces against Māori in Waikato land war – took part in most of the leading actions against the natives (New Zealand Herald)
(-1872-1876-) major, (1874) under Colonel Gorton in New Zealand Defence Stores, and then joined the Audit department, and ‘became trusted inspector among colleagues and chiefs’

Comment:
WILLIAM ST CLAIR known among civil servants in South as the ‘The Majaw Tisdall, the Blue-tailed Fly’
(1885) major, Cambridge Waikato
(1888) at Opopiki

born c1831 Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 age 61 residence St Stephens Avenue Auckland
struck by paralysis while working on Parnell borough council accounts
brother to Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand
(16 Dec 1870) appointed by the governor, Justice of the Peace
born 24 Feb 1835 (Ireland)
died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery

son of Charles TISDALL

died 1834 at home of WS ST CLAIR
married 1830,
and Catherine ST CLAIR
daughter of William Stirling ST CLAIR

married (i) 19 Jan 1881 New Zealand, Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN
born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Gloucester England died 14 Nov 1885 Lahore Punjab India
sister to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Whanganui
youngest daughter of Benjamin MACLEAN
(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand
born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67
buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland

and Elizabeth Annie BILLING

born c1817 co Middlesex

buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
marrried (ii) 02 Apr 1887 at CMS Alexandra school Amritsar,
and Mary Anne Josephine CAULFIELD;
marrried (i) 19 Jan 1881 New Zealand,
Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN
born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Gloucester England died 14 Nov 1885 Lahore Punjab India
sister to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN
born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Whanganui

daughter to the Revd William GRAY born c1828 Longton/?Longford Ireland
(1854-1856) curate Episcopal Free Church Cork Ireland [Eire]
(1857) vice-principal Doveton Protestant College Madras [Chennai] India
(Jan 1858) joined CMS in India, to North Tinnevelly
(1861) CMS Madras
(1866) to England
(1870-1874) CMS association secretary for North-Eastern district
(1874) rector S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln
(1874-1894) secretary parent committee of CMS in England
but (1881) ‘clergyman without employment’ (249)
(1891) clerk in holy orders MA married but wife not at home [but see next line:]

and Katherine Maria ROYSTON (1891) she and husband visiting Peter S ROYSTON DD retired bishop of Mauritius in charge of parish of Ashington co Sussex
born c1829 London London co Middlesex
sister to the Revd Peter Sorenson ROYSTON

CMS missionary in India, Mauritius, (1872-1890) 4th bishop of Mauritius (1891) in charge parish Ashington Sussex
born c1834 Hednor Derbyshire

(388;411;366;33;50)

Education
May 1871 Auckland grammar school
1878 BA New Zealand Auckland
1879 MA 1st cl honours Classics, New Zealand [graduated as William St Clair Towers TISDALL]
1877-1878 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board Theological Studies
1903 DD honoris causa Edinburgh
25 Jan 1882 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (priests T B MACLEAN Arthur HERMON St Clair Towers TISDALL; preacher J L NIGHTINGALE)

(424;33;83;50)

Positions
Jul 1880-?1882 teacher Otago boys high school (330)
11 Dec 1882 son born at Clyne House Melrose Dunedin
1882-1884 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson
1883-1884 and tutor Hebrew and Classics Bishopdale College Nelson
16 Jan 1884 daughter born parsonage S John Wakefield
Jul 1884 lecture at Wakefield on ‘Professed Revelations Compared’, and at Brightwater on history of the English alphabet
07 Oct 1884 accepted by CMS, and joined Punjab and Sindh mission direct from New Zealand: to India
1884-1885 tutor/vice-principal S John Divinity school Agra Lahore

school founder Thomas Valpy FRENCH (1877-1887) bishop of Lahore
1886 principal CMS Training College Amritsar
1887 transferred to West India mission for charge of Mohammedan mission
1887-1890 missioner in charge of CMS Muhammedan Mission Bombay [Mumbai]
27 Sep 1890 from India to England (50)
1891 ‘Long lecturer’ on Islam
1900-1902, 1904 on Buddhism
1905 on Hinduism
1908-1909 on comparative religion
1892 transferred to the Persia mission
28 Sep 1892 departed for Bushire, and
1892-1894 secretary Persia Mission
1894-1900 translator and missioner in Isfahan
1906 paper at Cairo Conference of Missionaries to Muslims
1910 speaker at the plenary Edinburgh World Missionary Conference
1910 Hebrew lecturer Church Missionary College Islington
1910-1913 CMS deputationist

1911 with family including children born India and Persia in Bedford co Bedfordshire England
1913-1926 vicar S George Deal diocese Canterbury (411;8)

Other
Temperance enthusiast (33)
04 Aug 1930 memorial tablet erected in S George Deal (411)
Dec 1928 of Ferahabad Warwick Rd Walmer Kent, will to probate London, to Marian Louisa TISDALL widow, £498 (366)
author
1885 Scientific theories and discoveries compared with the teaching of the Bible: a lecture dedicated to lovers of truth
1886 Are miracles possible: a lecture
1887 Messiah versus Muhammad in Bombay: an account of the position and prospects of the C.M.S. Muhammedan Mission in that city
1889 A simplified grammar and reading book of the Panjabi language
1890 (translator) The Gospel of St. John in the original Greek: (the revisers’ text) : together with literal interlinear translations into Urdu and Persian, and Persian notes upon certain difficult passages
1890 “Rāh-i najāt” = The way of salvation: a lecture
1890 “Mazhab-i asl o haqiqat” = “The true and original religion”: a lecture
1891 “Dieux li vuelt!” = “It is the will of God!: a plea for a great extension of mission work in Muhammedan lands
1892 A simplified grammar of the Gujarati language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary
1892 İslâm: its origin, its strength, and its weakness
1892 The fatherhood and love of God: a lecture
1892 (translator with JG DEIMLER) of Ursprünge und Ziele unserer Kulturentwicklung (Development of civilization) by RF GRAU
1892 The desire of all nations: a lecture
1895 The religion of the crescent; or, Islam: its strength, its weakness, its origin, its influence. Being the James Long lectures on Muhammadanism for the years 1891-1892 (London, SPCK)
1897 The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith
1899 Yanabi' al-islam (Arabic version of The sources of Islam)
1900 Sources of Islam: a Persian treatise (translator) Four Gospels in the Kirmanshahi dialect of Kurdi (or Kurdish)
1901 India its history darkness and dawn
1902 Modern Persian conversation-grammar: with reading lessons, English-Persian vocabulary and Persian letters
1903 The noble eightfold part: being the James Long lectures on Buddhism for 1900-1902. A.D.
1904 A manual of the leading Muhammadan objections to Christianity
1904 Religio critici; or, Chapters on great themes
1905 The Original Sources of the Qur'an
1909 Pagan Christs
1909 Mythic Christs and the true: a criticism of some modern theories
1909 Comparative religion
1910 (with CG PFANDER) The Mizànû'î Haqq (Balance of truth)
1911 Hindustani Grammar
1911-1912 The Aryan words in the Old Testament. (Reprinted from the Jewish Quarterly Review)
1911 (with GH BOX) Mithraism: Christianity's greatest rival under the Roman emperors
1912 (with CG PFANDER) Miftâhu'-asrār (The key of mysteries) a treatise on the doctrine of the Trinity in Unity
1912 A word to the wise: being a brief defense of the "Sources of Islam" 1912 Tariqû'l-ḥyat = The path of life
1912 Christianity and Other Faiths
1913 Recent continental criticism of the higher critics
1913 A new solution of an old problem
1914 Great truths simply explained: in the light of Holy Scripture and the teaching of the early fathers
1915 (with CG PFANDER) Kitâb mîzân al-haqq
1917 (with John ABBEY and JN WRIGHT) God hath not deceived the nations: being replies to the report of the committee appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury on unfermented wine, the Word of God and the use of intoxicating liquor, etc
1921 The book of Daniel: some linguistic evidence regarding its date

TITIULU, TIMOTHY
born before 1911 from Guadalcanal;
moved, Dorothy from Ulawa
Education
1934 College of S Luke Siota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lionel LONGARATA, Leonard WOBUR, in cathedral Siota)
1937 priest Melanesia (216)
Positions
1935- stationed Guadalcanar diocese Melanesia
-1941- Kolina Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

TOBIN, CECIL ALEXANDER
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood Christchurch
brother to Thomas George Webbe TOBIN born 1848 married 29 Jun 1882 Mhow Bengal, Alice Maud Mary ATTWOOD
brother to William Henry John TOBIN
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
youngest and sixth son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN
captain of 2nd Queen's Regiment of Foot (1881) residing Littleham Devon
born c1815 Dublin Ireland
died 29 Jun 1892 4 Raleigh Villas Exmouth Devon [left £1 766],
married 02 Nov 1846 Lympstone co Devon
and Louisa WILLIAMS
born c1820 Lympston Devon
died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon
[LOUISA TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO];
moved 07 Aug 1890 church Waiuku Auckland, by N D BOYES
Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland
died 13 Nov 1930 church Waiuku Auckland, by N D BOYES
Sister to Annie Allen BROWNE who married 21 Feb 1900 Auckland, Frank Bartram BLACKWELL
third daughter of John Kennedy BROWNE accountant of Limerick Ireland died before 1890
and Sarah ALLEN
(422;124;ADA;300;6;41;21;69;96)
Education

‘partly at’ King Alfred school near Wantage Berkshire (ADA)
Jun 1883-Feb 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)
1884-1885 Auckland University College
Exhibitioner grade III I cl Board Theological Studies (26)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (in All Saints Ponsonby; deacons N D BOYES M KIRKBRIDE C A TOBIN preacher W BEATTY)
08 Jan 1888 priest Auckland (All Saints; priest TOBIN; deacon C COCKERTON) (424;317;277)

Positions

1871 not in English census returns for Devon (382)
c1880 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand SS NORFOLK (6)
teaching the Māori at Kaipara (41)
1880-1883 master Woodhill school, under Auckland board of education (277)
1884-1886 first assistant master Church grammar school Parnell (87)
20 Dec 1886 assistant curate Paparoa diocese Auckland
09 Jan 1888-1892 charge of Paparoa district (277)
1892 departed diocese Auckland for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
10 May 1892-1900 vicar Amberley and Waikari diocese Christchurch (91)
1901-1910 vicar Amberley
1910-May 1937 vicar Burwood
chaplain Bottle Lake hospital and of Te Oranga reformatory for girls
21 Sep 1937 officiating minister (91;13;26;84)

Other

fluent in Māori and Welsh
12 Apr 1938 p12 obituary (41)

TOBIN, CHARLES EDWARD O’HARA

born 14 Apr 1879 New Plymouth New Zealand
died 20 Mar 1921 age 41 Masterton hospital buried Archer Street cemetery Masterton
brother to Laura Louisa Margaret TOBIN born 1880 New Zealand
brother to Frederica Mary Cecil TOBIN born 1882
brother to George Henry Webber TOBIN (1912-1914) served World War 1 born 1885 died 1918
brother to Constance Harriet Georgina TOBIN born 1887
brother to William Frederick Henry TOBIN born 1890
brother to Eleanor Henrietta Elizabeth TOBIN born 1892 married 1926 Tauranga, Claude Alan JORDAN
brother to Blanche Kathleen Lydia TOBIN [Tu Ben (涂彬)]
(1926) of Tauranga a CEZMS missionary in Hangchow-fu [Hangzhou] Zhekiang [CheKiang] province China
(Sep 1928) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guangxi China, held 44 days
missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan
(1950s) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations
born 26 Oct 1894 New Zealand died 29 Oct 1983 New Zealand
brother to John Francis Villiers TOBIN born 21 Feb 1898 New Zealand died 1978 Auckland New Zealand
eldest son among at least nine children of William Henry John TOBIN
(1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki
schoolmaster of Waouiatatini Port Awanui, Turanga [Gisborne]
born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
died 06 Apr 1914 ‘Nevis’ Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga
brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand
third son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN captain 2nd Queen’s Royals of Exmouth Devonshire
born c1816 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¾ 1892 age 77 Littleham registered St George Devon,
marrided 02 Nov 1846 Lympstone co Devon

and Louisa WILLIAMS

born c1819 baptised 23 Dec 1819 Lympstone Devon
died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon
[LOUISA TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO];
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS and Eleanor Rebecca;
marrried 01 Jun 1878 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT

and Laura BROWN

born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 buried Tauranga
sister to Lucy BROWN born c1867
sister to Jessie BROWN third daughter born c1868
married 23 Mar 1882 Henui by HH BROWN, John BROWN third son of the priest;

half-sister to twins William Ampot BROWN and Charles Keats BROWN born 09 Sep 1881 Taranaki
half-sister to Mona Martha BROWN married Gordon OSBOURNE
second daughter of Major Charles BROWN
(25 Mar 1841) departed Plymouth Sound AMELIA THOMPSON for Taranaki
(16 Jul 1853-04 Jan 1857) 1st Superintendent Taranaki provincial government
(1855) major of militia in Māori Land wars active battle Waireka with Colonel STAPP, Sir Harry ATKINSON,
businessman and merchant in taranaki
(1855-1856) MHR for Grey and Bell districts
(1858-1860) MHR for Grey and Bell electorate
Colonial treasurer under Premier William FOX
(24 May 1861-04 Sep 1865) again Superintendent province of Taranaki
(1864-Mar 1870) MHR Member House of representatives for New Plymouth and then for Omata
(1859) proprietor of the Taranaki News
Native commissioner at New Plymouth and interpreter until license removed - with court cases
civil commissioner Taranaki (1895) struck off Commission of the Peace for irregularities in native work;
(1898) again licensed Māori interpreter, after petitioning parliament for some years
born 1820 London died 02 Sep 1901 age 81 hit by a train, of ‘The Pines’ Te Henui New Plymouth
illegitimate son of Charles Armitage BROWN a Russian merchant
‘close friend and protector of the poet KEATS’
and friend Leigh HUNT, Tom HOOD, WS LANDOR, BYRON
(1833) Lord HOUGHTON (Richard Monckton MILNE) met BROWN at LANDOR’s village Fiesole
shareholder in the New Plymouth Company
(19 Nov 1841) arrived ORIENTAL New Plymouth
died 05 Jun Jun 1842 Te Henui [suburb Welbourn]
chose burial Marsland Hill above church S Mary New Plymouth rather than Christian cemetery
and of Abigail O’DONOHUE an Irish house servant at Wentworth Place;
marrried (i) 13 May 1851 Taranaki,
and Margaret Joy HORNE
born 30 Oct 1833 London baptised 29 Sep 1834 S Anne Soho London died 1875 age 41 New Zealand
daughter of Dr James Herbert HORNE
(08 Jan 1850) with family arrived New Plymouth surgeon on BERKSHIRE
(1868-) general practitioner Auckland
born c1802 Kent died 1887 New Zealand age 85
and Frederica Elizabeth SPRATT born c1812 London died 1892 age 80 New Zealand;
married (ii) 1878, Jessie NORTHCROFT daughter of W NORTHCROFT;
married Mar ¼ 1918 S Peter Birkdale Ormskirk co Lancashire by the Revd EC COLLIER MA vicar
Mary Edith WALSH
born Mar ¼ 1884 registered Ormskirk Lancashire
(not buried cemetery Masterton, death not found in death indices New Zealand)
eldest daughter of James Gordon WALSH MD of Ormskirk Lancashire
born c1845 died Mar ¼ 1890 age 45 Ormskirk
married Jun ¼ 1881 registered Prestwich Lancashire
and Annie CARTER
daughter of William CARTER of Willow Hill Manchester
born c1809 died 20 Aug 1880 age 71 Willow Hill Crumpsall Manchester
(422;124;6;266;328)

Education
privately and Auckland University College
E4 teaching certificate
1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade IV Board Theological Studies
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington
(at S Mark Basin Reserve; deacons G V KENDRICK W RAINE C E TOBIN Henare KEREMENETA:
preacher T SPROTT; A L WILLIAMS presented , T H SPROTT the others)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia (Cecil WILSON) for Wellington
(All Saints Ponsonby Auckland; deacons Gordon GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, T MacLEAN, C E O TOBIN)
(424;328;308)

Positions
c1896 probationer teacher Epsom public school
1899-1902- teacher in charge Taupo public school (266)
17 Jan 1909 assistant (to JOHNSON AM) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
16 Oct 1911 vicar Pongaroa
1914 chaplain with New Zealand forces (Gallipoli and Egypt; hospitals Malta; France) World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 18/4 chaplain-
captain, second draft, chaplain corps, single, of the vicarage [Pongaroa, diocese Wellington], next of kin his mother Mrs Laura TOBIN, Nevis
Eleventh Avenue Tauranga (354)
Feb 1919 appointed, 25 Sep 1919 licensed principal and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College near Carterton (308)
1919-1921 neither he nor wife in Masterton electoral rolls

TOGANIADE, JAMES NIND
born before 1898 from Nggela [Gela]
died 26 Jan 1951 Gela (261;389)

Education
Norfolk island and baptised there godfather the Revd HJ NIND
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with Peter SUKOKU, Ben HAGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions
1921-1939 stationed Veuru Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1939-1951 stationed Gela (389)
-1941- Veuru Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
n d contracted leprosy, enforced retirement, living in isolation at his old home at Vunuha near the mission headquarters at Taroaniara cared for by Sister Eileen SAMUELS (261)

Other
Mar 1947 appreciation Southern Cross Log
Apr 1948 p10 further appreciation (261)
Apr 1951 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)
good musician on pipe-organ S Barnabas Norfolk island (261)

TOKE, HUGO
born before 1889 from Gela
extant 1961;
married – Apr 1910, Georgina (389)
Educational
1895-1897 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, also with Ambrose IPUTU
1910 year[s study] S Barnabas Norfolk Island
1911 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison GITO at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island)
Maravovo training college at Veranosu under the Revd JM STEWARD
1917 priest Melanesia (at Guadalcanal) (261)
Positions
17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAU, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Hugo TOKE, John PENGONE, Joseph LEO, and Ambrose IPUTU
1901-1909 mission teacher in Guadalcanal
1910 year’s study for diaconate, S Barnabas Norfolk Island; son Frank Bollen born there
1911-1931 missioner Guadalcanal (Vaatranga) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (389)
-1932- in charge Savo island (261)
-1941- Vaatranga (8)

TOKOAITUA, TEMUERA
born c1869 Rotorua, of Te Arawa and Ngati Raukawa tribes
died 09 May 1937 ’age 73’ residence Kirk St Otaki;
commemoration service Rangiatea church Otaki, officiant priests Paora TEMUERA son, and Canon W G WILLIAMS superintendent of the Māori mission, in te reo Māori;
adoptive son of Temuera Te AMOHAU of Ngati Whakaue tribe Rotorua
a layread under T CHAPMAN CMS missionary in Rotorua district
married (i) Tuihana PAORA (89)
mixed (ii) 1921
Stella née REHU
married three times
Education
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (at S Peter; priest Hone Teri Te PAERATA, deacons Te Iwiora TAMAIPAREA, Temuera TOKOAITUA, Charles Wilfred Iver MacCLAVERY; preacher A O WILLIAMS Māori Missioner) (424;242)
21 Sep 1906 priest Wellington (308)
Positions
22 Dec 1901 assistant missioner at Parawanui, Whanganui (Māori) mission district diocese Wellington
01 Apr 1908 stationed in charge Otaki parochial district
1933 retired (308)
Other
1933 his son the Revd Paora Tokoaitua TEMUERA his successor at Otaki (308)
16 Dec 1916 present for the ordination of son Paora TEMUERA as priest (Evening Post)
memorial sacred vessels for Holy Communion,
a Māori-carved receptacle from his loving children of Whanganui-a-Tara
10 May 1937 obituary Horowhenua Chronicle
24 Nov 1939 Otaki Mail

TOME, JOHNSON
[the surname is a disyllable]
born before 1895 from Gela
died early Apr 1937 (261;281;389)
Education
1897 scholar Norfolk Island
Maravovo college
25 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Boromoli, Gela) (261)
S Luke 1918 priest (with Jack TALOFUILA) Melanesia (WOOD on the Solomon islands) (389) (403)
Positions
mission teacher in Gela (Boromoli) diocese Melanesia
1916-1937 stationed (with DE GRAVES) on Gela (Boromoli) (389)
[19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, assisted at the marriage of Rudolph SPROTT and Emily FRANCE (Southern Cross Log)]
05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk island
09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop

Other
Jul 1937 obituary Southern Cross Log

TOMLINSON, ARTHUR ROGER
born 01 Mar 1844 parish St Margaret Westminster London
died 17 Mar 1919 vicarage Bolton-le-Sands co Lancaster
brother to Sir William Edward Murray TOMLINSON
part-owner Worsley Mesnes colliery company, Conservative politician, lawyer
(1902) 1st and last baronet, (1882-1906) MP for Preston (1868-1912 death) of 3 Richmond Tce Whitehall Westminster
born 04 Aug 1838 Lancaster
died 17 Dec 1912 Heysham House co Lancashire [left £59 805, probate to Arthur Roger TOMLINSON]
fourth son of Sir Thomas TOMLINSON
of 3 Richmond Terrace Whitehall Westminster London and of Heysham House Lancashire
bencher of the Inner Temple London,
and Sarah MASHITER
born 09 Jun 1808 baptised 23 Jul 1808 S Paul Manchester
died 17 Mar 1919 vicarage Bolton-le-Sands co Lancashire
and Ellen - (1861) holder .. personal property residing Westminster
born c1752 Liverpool Lancashire;
mariied 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga south Auckland New Zealand,
Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
born 18 Jul 1850 Onehunga New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1921 of Westholm Lancashire at New Lodge Clinic Windsor Forest Maidenhead co Berkshire
(jfr E3 070 probate to Arthur William TOMLINSON lieutenant commander Royal Navy,
to Sarah Elizabeth Marie GARDNER wife of the Revd Richard Titley GARDNER, Margaret Jeremy SKELTON wife of the Revd Henry Aylmer SKELTON)
sister to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
born 30 Jul 1855 Onehunga Auckland died 06 Sep 1892 Onehunga
eldest daughter of John Jermyn SYMONDS
native land court judge New Zealand
baptised 11 Sep 1816 Fawley Hampshire died 03 Jan 1883 Onehunga Auckland
brother to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
(1810-1841) New Zealand as agent of the NZ Manukau & Waitemata Company
and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on mountaineering explorations,
born 01 Aug 1810 died 23 Nov 1841 drowned Manukau harbour Auckland - assisting Mrs HAMLIN of Orua Bay
son of Rear-Admiral Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy and Elizabeth Saunders LUSCOMBE;
made 24 Feb 1849 Milford Hampshire England,
and Althea Seymour WILSON
born 20 Jun 1821 St Kitts British West Indies
died 23 Nov 1898 Auckland
(SEWELL family information online Mar 2008;ADA;5;345;4;411)

Education
17 Oct 1862 matriculated age 18, Christ Church Oxford
1866 BA Oxford (4)
May 1869 MA Oxford (411)
1867 deacon Lichfield
1868 priest Lichfield (no information in The Times)

Positions
1861 age 17 with mother Sarah age 52 residing census district Westminster
1867-1872 assistant (to WG COWIE ) curate S Mary Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871 unmarried age 27 lodged with COOKE an auctioneer and family S Chad Stafford (382)
1873-1874 curate Buxton
10 Dec 1874 from San Francisco and Honolulu arrived Auckland CYPHERENES, added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
01 Feb 1875-1879 chaplain to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland and initially assistant curate S Mary Parnell
Jul 1875 Church Chronicle: at Parua Bay, Ruatangata, Whangarei
Jul 1875 relieving (vice PURCHAS AG) Onehunga
15 Oct 1875 cure Onehunga diocese Auckland
1878 resigned cure Onehunga
May 1879 departed Onehunga (ADA)
Feb 1880-1889 rector Penkevil co Cornwall diocese Truro (4)
1879-1902 senior commissary to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife three children, and four servants rectory S Michael Penkevel Cornwall (249)
1888-1899 rural dean Powder
and 1889-1893 [?also] rector Lamorran – which is nearby
01 Oct 1899-1919 vicar Bolton-le-Sands diocese Manchester (411;8)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife residing Bolton-le-Sands (345)

Other
20 Jun 1919 probate of will at Lancaster to widow and (Sir) Thomas Symonds TOMLINSON [of Ellerhow Lindale-in-Carmel, son] barrister-at-law, left £86 177 (366)
20 Mar 1919 obituary The Times
TOOLEY, FRANCIS ALBERT
born 24 Mar 1883 Tottenham registered Edmonton co Middlesex London
died 14 Aug 1942 age 59 Berhampore Wellington New Zealand;
brother to Winifred Maria A TOOLEY
born Mar ¼ 1880 Shepherds Bush Fulham Middlesex London (1901) shop assistant
son of Albert TOOLEY
(1881) mercantile clerk residing Poplar London
(1891,1901) mercantile clerk residing Tottenham Middlesex London
born Jun ¼ 1854 Egham co Surrey registered Windsor died Mar ¼ 1910 age 56 Edmonton
and Fanny Emily WATTS
born Dec ¼ 1857 Shadwell registered Stepney Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1883 age 25 Edmonton Middlesex
daughter of Annie (WATTS) born c1816 Bristol co Somerset (1881) living with Annie TOOLEY Poplar;
(Assist TOOLEY married (ii) Alice E - born 1856 S Georges London) (249,345;96;69)
marrried Jun ¼ 1909 Edmonton North London,
Mary Ann Rosina SARNALL
(1881) residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London
(1901) board school teacher
born Mar ¼ 1880 Fulham
sister to Margaretta (Maggie) SARNALL born c1883 Hammersmith registered Fulham (1901) tobacco machine filler
sister to Helena Eleanor (Nellie) SARNALL born c1885 Hammersmith (1901) photo frame coverer (1911) photo frame maker
sister to Daisy Rebecca SARNALL born Jun ¼ 1887 Hammersmith (1901) SARNELL residing Tottenham
dughter of Thomas SARNELL
[spelling varies in online registers]
(1881) a traveller not at home nor in census returns England and Wales
(1891) commercial traveller residing parish S John John Tottenham Edmonton co Middlesex
born c1843 Scotland died Dec ¼ 1905 age 74 registered West Ham
married before c1880
and Rosina (SARNELL)
(1881) residing Fulham (1901) with daughters residing Tottenham (1911) widow Tottenham
born c1852 Clerkenwell or Twickenham London died Mar ¼ 1929 age 77 registered Edmonton
(422,388,249,345;63;266)
Education
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson – with A BERRYMAN, RHB McCOMBIE
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson
(deacon J W BLOYCE; priests J A JERMYN FA TOOLEY RH McCOMBIE FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN; preacher Dean WEEKS)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 for parents: Albert TOOLEY born c1855 Egham Berkshire, wife Fanny E TOOLEY born about 1858 Shadwell Middlesex, and
Winifred M A TOOLEY born c1880 Shepherds Bush Middlesex, and an aunt of Albert TOOLEY, ie Elizabeth GOODEY born c1817 Bristol Somerset.
31 Mar 1901 probably warehouseman apprentice age 18 with family residing Tottenham North London (345)
1911 Church Army captain residing Bedford
15 Aug 1915 from England arrived a deacon with wife for service in country districts Nelson New Zealand
1915-1916 deacon curate Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1916 vicar Waimangaroa and Denniston
1917 locum tenens Grancy
1917-1921 also vicar Grancy (33;26)
04 Sep 1923-1928 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
1925 clerk in holy orders, with Rose residing vicarage Methven (266)
10 Nov 1928-Jan 1935 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
1931 with Mary Ann Rosina [ie 'Rose'] residing clerk in holy orders vicarage Woolston (266)
1935 three months in charge Tinui diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1933-1942 vicar Berhampore diocese Wellington
1935 without wife S Stirling St clergyman electorate Wellington South (266)
30 Sep 1942 TF FAGG inducted vicar of Berhampore vice TOOLEY died
09 Dec 1933-early 1941 also vicar Lyall Bay (33)
18 May 1941 chaplain to the bishop for consecration of S Jude Lyall Bay, vicar AFR PARR
Other
enjoyed Boy Scout movement
no children born to them in New Zealand
Dec 1928 p5 photograph
Dec 1934 p5 photograph (69)
1942 will made in 1932, with Rose wife as executrix; but Rose had renounced all rights to his estate (63)
14 Aug 1942 obituary Evening Post

TOPI, PENE
born Utakura baptised 08 Sep 1874
but uncertain because of conflict with date on marriage certificate which gives age of 22 at marriage (1901)
died 1929 at Otorohanga buried Te Kuiti buried beside first wife
of Ngapuhi tribe Te Popoto hapu;
marrried (i) 04 Jul 1901 by Reihana NGATOTE,
Ripeka Tanguru Te HIRA
born c1884 died 1918 in influenza epidemic interred Te Kuiti;
married (ii) 1919, Elizabeth Mary MOSSOP
an Englishwoman who subsequently returned to England (266;ADA;352)

Education
Peria
21 Mar 1895 confirmed by Auckland (COWIE)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne (352)
08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1911 priest Auckland (1st ordination of CROSSLEY)
(S Mary New Plymouth;
priests M P KAPA, P TOPI; preacher W BUTLER) (424;317)

Positions
01 Jan 1908 curate mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland (ADA)
lived Taipa before
1916 moved to Te Kuiti
1919 Pene TOPI residing Kaikohe (266)
1929 mission priest parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (352)

TORLESSE, FRANCES HARRIET
born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Tce Hampstead co Middlesex London
sister to Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE
baptised 04 Apr 1824 Stoke-by-Nayland died 1896 Christchurch New Zealand
(10 Sep 1856) embarked Gravesend EGMONT for Lyttelton, on board Bishop HARPER and wife Emily;
and the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, JM HEYWOOD (38)
sister to Charles Obins TORLESSE
(1841) cadet surveyor for New Zealand Company with uncle Arthur WAKEFIELD Nelson New Zealand
(1848) with Thomas CASS arrived Lyttelton BERNICA, surveyor in Canterbury Association settlement New Zealand
farmer Rangiora, runholder Fernside, JP, Resident Magistrate
(1862) with partner Henry MATSON, stock agent residing Rolleston Avenue Christchurch
baptised 03 Jun 1825 Stoke died 14 Nov 1866 buried churchyard Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk England
(27 Dec 1851 Lyttelton Holy Trinity) married Alicia TOWNSEND,
sister to Anna Maria Hariet TORLESSE
baptised 13 Aug 1826 Stoke
sister to Louisa TORLESSE baptised 25 Mar 1828 Stoke
sister to Emily TORLESSE baptised 13 Nov 1829 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
(01 Jan 1850 Stoke by Nayland) married the Revd Charles HOLLAND
(1851) rector S Stephen Ipswich co Suffolk [[1975] redundant [1990s] Ipswich Information Centre]
(1867) rector Petworth nr Chichester co Sussex
prebendary of Chichester cathedral
[her son the Revd Walter Lancelot HOLLAND (1881) rector Puttenham co Surrey
(1901) ex clergyman church of England Kensington London
writer on virulent themes against Anglicans and Ritualist and other Catholics
born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley Horsham co Sussex
son Frederic Catesby HOLLAND (1861) in Dorset, solicitor Camberwell born c1854 Shipley]
sister to Susan TORLESSE baptised 08 May 1831 Stoke
sister to the Revd Henry TORLESSE
born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk died 17 Dec 1870 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Catherine TORLESSE baptised 04 Mar 1835 Stoke
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE
vicar Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
born c1795 S George Bloomsbury London died 12 Jul 1881 Suffolk,
marrined 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk,
and Catherine (Kitty) Gurney WAKEFIELD
born c1793 Old Jewry co Middlesex died 1873
sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement
aunt to Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD member Canterbury Association
daughter of Edward WAKEFIELD of Burnham Hall co Essex, a Quaker family
and Susannah CRASH
(366;249;21;22;16;56;62)

Education
17 Jul 1885 service of dedication Bishop HARPER (91)
05 Jan 1892 probationer religious [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch [in Holy Trinity Avonside] (91)
Note: each Sister of Bethany made her religious profession before the bishop of Christchurch, and was around that same date made a
deaconess by the bishop of Christchurch; from 1911 the Sisters became conventual religious in the formally-constituted Community of the
Sacred Name and no more Sisters were made deaconess after 1914; however Frances was a professed religious and deaconess with the
incipient religious order the Siteres of Bethany; she did not stay long enough in Christchurch to be a member of the CSN

Positions
1851 age 11 (transcribed as ‘Frances Arrit TORLESSE’) visiting HADWEN family, silk spinner employing 146 men, 152 women, 52 boys, 7 girls
of Dean House Sowerby Yorkshire (300)
31 Mar 1881 with Priscilla TORLESSE born c1824 Stoke-by-Nayland and widowed father, a boarder, three servants, residing Tendring
cottage Stoke-by-Nayland
c1883 with sister Priscilla TORLESSE migrated to New Zealand
1883 teaching Christchurch
1885 organiser Girls Friendly Society
  17 Jul 1885 S Catherine Lodge for friendless girls (blessed by Bishop HARPER)
  1886 Social Purity league (with Canon STANFORD) formed, and home opened in Hereford St Christchurch
  1888 S Mary Home Addington opened
1889 a sisterhood proposed
  1890 visited convents including Community of S John Baptist Clewer in England
01 Jan 1891 arrived back with (religious Sister) Marian VOUSDEN New Zealand
  Jul 1891 Bishop JULIUS proposed the starting of a religious community
  1891 S Saviour’s Guild takes place of Social Purity League
  Note: off-shoot was Children’s Aid Society, which became Society for the Protection of Women and Children
  1891 working S Mary’s Rescue Home with (a fellow religious with Sisters of Bethany) Marian VOUSDEN
  1896 Samaritan Home for old men and women at Addington opened
  1896 women’s shelter in a cottage in town opened
  Sept 1898 superintendent Female Refuge, S Mary’s Home Addington, and S Katherine’s Lodge (69)
  1898 health failing; guild meetings at her home Suffolk Lodge where she lived with Sister Marian VOUSDEN
1905 returned to England (69)

TORLESSE, HENRY
born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk
died 17 Dec 1870 Rangiora buried Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Emily TORLESSE born c1830
  married (01 Jan 1850 Nayland) the Revd Charles HOLLAND
  born 1817 died 26 Apr 1910 at Watchers, Lymchmere, co Surrey)
  (1845-1851) rector S Stephen Ipswich and (1851) perpetual curate Shipley nr Horsham
  (1859-1896) rector Petworth Sussex (patron George WYNDHAM 1st Lord LECONFIELD)
brother to Frances TORLESSE deaconess founder Community of the Sacred Name CSN
  born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
  died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Tce Hampstead co Middlesex London
  second son of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE vicar Stoke by Nayland Suffolk
  born c1795 St George Bloomsbury London
died 12 Jul 1881 age 86 Stoke-next-Nayland Suffolk (left £4 676),
  married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk,
  and Catherine Gurney WAKEFIELD
  born 1793 died 1873
  sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement;
  married 16 Jun 1857 Kaiapoi,
  Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
  born c1835 co Wicklow Ireland died 22 Sep 1922 age 86 Christchurch buried Rangiora
  sister to eldest son William Horton REVELL married (12 Nov 1867 S James Cust by O’CALLAGHAN)
to Emily Christiana O’CALLAGHAN youngest daughter of Denis O’CALLAGHAN of Cadogan co Cork
  sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
  married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDRY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY
  third daughter of Thomas REVELL
  ‘steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM’ in Ireland – perhaps Charles FitzWILLIAM 5th earl (in Irish peerage) died 1857 age 71
  (02 Feb 1853) with family from Teighlin co Wicklow arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
  farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury
  born c1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganstown Ireland
  died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
  and Margaret BRADDELL ‘a perfect lady’
  born c1810 died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stoke Lodge Rangiora North Canterbury buried cemetery Rangiora
  (422;366;249;2;21;22;16;56;62)

Education
preparatory school under George Fennell
c1845 private pupil under the Revd William Bull at Sowerby (family information)
Brighton College (2)
03 Jun 1852 admitted to Christ Cambridge (2)
25 Sep 1859 deacon Christchurch (at the old church S Michael, 500-600 present)
  (priests Henry HARPER, F KNOWLES, Croesdaile BOWEN; deacon Henry TORLESSE (late of Rangiora),
  preacher Henry JACOBS; 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch (priests Henry TORLESSE J West STACK)
Positions
1851 age 18 scholar residing with brother Arthur Charles HOLLAND -

Note: parents also of the Revd Walter Lancelot (born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley co Sussex married 1877 Edith EARDELY-WILMOT): but Walter Lancelot spoke against Ritualists in his maturity and gave up his orders in full maturity (MWB and 411)

Jan 1853 from England arrived with uncle Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD, and REVELL family Lyttelton MINERVA (20)

1853-1856 residing with brother CO TORLESSE Fernside run and farm Rangiora North Canterbury

Sep 1859-Dec 1863 incumbunt Banks peninsula diocese Christchurch

1856-1865 government chaplain to the hospital, Sunnyside asylum and the gaol

1864 a founder of the Rescue Home (later Female Refuge) Christchurch

05 Jun 1867-10 Aug 1869 cure Governor’s Bay and Little River; resigned (3)

1869 residing at home The Lodge Fernside (memoir of Mrs EH TORLESSE, MS-Papers-1143 ATL)

Other
1864 author An appeal to the women of Canterbury (Canterbury Times office)

Note: parents also of the Revd Walter Lancelot (born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley co Sussex married 1877 Edith EARDELY-WILMOT): but Walter Lancelot spoke against Ritualists in his maturity and gave up his orders in full maturity

TOSSWILL, ARTHUR ROBERT DAVIS

born 02 Sep 1847 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon

died 21 May 1902 age 55 East Gore of heart disease buried cemetery Gore

brother to Caroline Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 13 Apr 1835 Honiton-on-Otter

brother to Robert George Dav

id born 1793 Exeter Devon died late 1852 Devon,

and Marian Elizabeth DAVIS a lady

born 1804 Clapham Surrey (Elizabeth TOSSWILL died Mar ¼ 1858 registered St Thomas Exeter);

married 29 Feb 1872 Blairgowrie Perthshire Scotland,

Charlotte Ann DAVIS

born Sep ¼ 1849 Willingall Doe registered Ongar Essex

died 18 Apr 1927 age 78 residence of Mrs WOOLASTON daughter Toko Taranaki buried cemetery Gore Southland

sister to Augustus Frederick DAVIS (1861) unmarried teacher, with his widowed father at NUGÉE’s S Austin House

born Dec ¼ 1844 Hackney London

dughter of Frederick DAVIS

(1815) schoolmaster Tipton co Staffordshire

(1861) widow school master, visitor to the Revd George NUGÉE vicar Wymering rector Widley co Hampshire

born c1822 St John Westminster

and Charlotte AVES

(1815) school mistress

born c1821 S Marylebone Oxford Street London died 1851-1861

Note: NUGÉE born 1819 died 05 Oct 1892 at the rectory Talaton Ottery Devon; curate S Paul Knightsbridge; (1853) 1st warden of the London Diocesan Penitentiary (later the House of Mercy run by the Anglican religious Community of S John Baptist, Clewer), set up a religious society St Austin [Augustine] for men, and an Order of S Mary for women in his London parish, in Walworth. The priest (1858-1872) for Wymering and Widley he purchased the manor house for his embryonic Augustinian community. (1872) he founded St Austin’s Priory in the New Kent Road London SE where he ‘conducted various branches of philanthropic and religious effort for the benefit of the
poor in the neighbourhood.’ He was a member of the Order of Corporate Reunion. (1859) he was principal S Paul’s Mission College, Dean Street Soho diocese London; he had a place in Darwin Street. Numerous controversies surrounded him, including his role (from 1866) as an Episcopus vagans. (The Times; see also Masculine Desire: the Sexual Politics of Victorian Aestheticism, Richard Dellamora)

Education
1877 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
1879 Diploma from Chichester theological college
21 Dec 1879 deacon Chichester (411)
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch cathedral; priests TOSSWILL, TA HAMILTON) (424;3)

Positions
1851 age 3 residing South Town Totnes Devonshire
lieutenant 75th regiment (41)
27 Apr 1875 licensed layreader Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (3)
1878 worked on sheep farm of elder brother WB TOSSWILL North Canterbury; returned England (41)
1879-1881 curate Coldwaltham and Hardham Sussex co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 residing Charlotte and Arthur, three sons one daughter two servants Church House Cold Waltham
05 Dec 1881 assistant to bishop, pastoral district Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1882 cure Waikari
Apr 1886-Apr 1888 cure Lincoln
May 1888 officiating minister
20 Nov 1888-31 Mar 1889 priest-in-charge Burnham
chaplain Burnham Industrial school (established 1874) (3)
1889 incumbent Lincoln (14)
03 May 1897 left diocese Christchurch (96)
Jun 1897-Oct 1900 vicar Tapanui only (326)
28 Mar 1899 consecration by bishop of Dunedin, the Epiphany Mandeville
03 Mar 1900 offertory for the Patriotic Fund from S Mark Riversdale, 17 shillings and three pence (Mataura Ensign)
Oct 1900-Apr 1901 vicar Tapanui only (326)

Other
TOSSWILLS had seven sons including Arthur McPherson born and died New Zealand, son Robert Tonkin TOSSWILL a businessman Christchurch born 27 Jan 1885 parsonage Waikari John C born Canterbury New Zealand, Lewis Willoughby born Canterbury died 1906 Marlborough, George W born Coldwaltham, youngest Frederick James Wilfrid TOSSWILL married 1910, and at least two daughters Marion C TOSSWILL born c1879 New Zealand, Charlotte Kathleen Frances born 1888 New Zealand
n d home ‘Alandale’
Freemason (1898) grand chaplain Otago
23 May 1902 obituary (41) (13)

TOVEY, SYMONS SYMPSON
born 26 Jul 1846 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20 Mar 1910 Mentone France
brother to the Revd Duncan Crookes TOVEY MA (1888) of Worpleson co Surrey born 28 Feb 1841 Clifton died 29 Sep 1912 buried Worpleson Guildford
brother to Charles TOVEY born c1838 Bristol
son among fourteen children of Charles TOVEY of Clifton Bristol
(1851) residing York Crescent Clifton
(1861) wine merchant
(1871) wine merchant of Kemp Town Brighton Sussex residing 35 Marine Parade
(1881) wine merchant of 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton, and of 14 Walpole Tce Brighton Sussex
born c1812 Bristol
died 01 Jun 1888 age 76 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton [left £15 032];
and Mary Symons
born c1813 Bristol Gloucestershire died Jun ¼ 1894 age 80 registered Fulham Middlesex;
married 1883 Paddington Sydney,
Emily (LOGAN) widow of Colonel Marcus LOGAN
born 1850 died 12 Mar 1932 (381;family information;111;2;249;366)

Education
Manilla Hall school (private) Clifton Bristol
11 Oct 1877 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1881 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1880 deacon London for colonies
21 Dec 1881 priest Sydney (111;2)

Positions
1871 age 24 clerk residing 35 Marine Parade Brighton
20 Apr 1881-1883 curate S John Darlington diocese Sydney
18 Jul 1883-22 Aug 1893 organising secretary Church Society diocese Sydney
n d 1887-14 Jan 1910 rural dean West Sydney
1892-1893 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
22 Aug 1893-20 Mar 1910 rector S John Bishopsthorpe diocese Sydney (111)
1895 examining chaplain bishop of Bathurst [Charles CAMIDGE (1887-1911)] (8)
17 Jul 1903 leave of absence one year from bishop of Bathurst
1900 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
22 Jan 1910 leave of absence one year in ill health (111)

Other
TOWGOOD, ARTHUR YERBURY

born 28 May 1841 Newport Monmouthshire
died 20 Jul 1925 priest Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery (124)
brother to Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD of Marangai Whanganui
(1865) appointed lieutenant by the Hon Major Harry Albert ATKINSON Whanganui;
with the Alexandria cavalry at Grassmere
born 1835 Llandaff Wales died 20 Feb 1909 Whanganui New Zealand
[SH TOWGOOD executor estate of Edward Trobern TOWGOOD inventor of Whanganui his son
born 1873 died 1903 S M argaret Westminster]
brother to Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD
born 1843 Llandaff Glamorganshire died 12 Feb 1873 Whanganui
third son of Stephen TOWGOOD of Newport co Monmouth
a private banker Cardiff, solicitor Newport
born 09 Jun 1804 Orgen Hall Aldenham Hertfordshire died 1851 age 48 Caerleon nr Newport south Wales
youngest of five children of William TOWGOOD
banker in London and Cardiff
born 21 Aug 1758 Bishopsgate London died 06 Mar 1835 Cardiff
married 01 Jan 1795 Clapham South London
and Susannah YERBURY
born 1771 died 28 Dec 1836 Cardiff Wales;
and Mary Ann MEGGRIDGE
born 13 Jan 1834 Swansea died 1846 of consumption Newport Monmouthshire;
died unmarried
(63;family information; 4;63;56;56)
Education
five years private school near Ledbury Herefordshire
20 Oct 1860 matriculated age 19 S John’s College Oxford
Jun 1864 BA Oxford
1864 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
11 Jun 1865 deacon Exeter (Henry PHILPOTTS) (140)
21 Sep 1873 priest Wellington (cathedral church S Paul)
(424;308;47;46)
Positions
1865 assistant curate Wolborough Newton Abbott South Devon diocese Exeter (46)
took ill in England with consumption
Feb 1866 arrived Nelson with sister Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD, DONNA ARUTA (6)
1866-1868 incumbent Spring Creek and Waimea West (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (46;47;33)
Nov 1868 came to his brother Herbert TOWGOOD settler at Marangai near Wanganui
28 Nov 1870-18 Nov 1871 licensed deacon curate Marton Rangitikei (242)
continued on duty until appointed to cure:
1873-Oct 1909 incumbent Rangitikei [Marton]
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington
1893-Oct 1909 archdeacon of Whanganui (34)
Oct 1909- 1911 permission to officiate (140)
retired Grasmere near Whanganui
Other
His siblings Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD (c1856), Edward TOWGOOD, and Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD all came to New Zealand (family information)
decided high churchman (follower of the Oxford movement, after JH NEWMAN), student admirer of Canon LIDDON: and later of Cardinal HE MANNING (140)
regular correspondent Rangitikei Advocate
1882 owner land worth £650 (36)
?1900 A Battle Ode poetry – scrapbook of poetry published in newspapers is held ATL
1906 published A Devotional Companion to the Sacrament of the Altar
Nov 1909 p171 appreciation
01 Sep 1925 p136 appreciation (by John MARSHALL) (140)
31 Jul 1925 ‘priest’, will filed Whanganui (63)

TOWIA, ADAMS [TOWAY]

born before 1911 from Torres island died 1946 (item 1, ’Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)
Education
29 Jun 1934 deacon Melanesia (with Mark GAMALI, Wilson RONG, at S Paul Lolowai) (261)
12 Jul 1936 priest Melanesia (with Wilson RONG, at S John Bunnunere Lombaha Aoba) (261)
Positions
1934- stationed Torres diocese Melanesia
-1941- Torres Islands (Hiw Loh and Toga) (8)
TOWNSEND, JOHN
born c1820 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick
died 07 Nov 1890 age 69 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 10 Nov 1890 Havelock North cemetery
son of Benjamin TOWNSEND
(1841) schoolmaster S John’s school St Nicholas Warwickshire
born c1786 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick
possibly died 1857 registered Warwick
and Susanna FOWLER born c1790 Warwick co Warwick;
marrried 19 Dec 1854 S Mary Bryanstone Square London,
Anna Maria Drury WAYRE
born c1829 Nottingham Nottingham
died 04 Aug 1921 ’aged 92’ buried 05 Aug 1921 Havelock North
daughter of Charles WAYRE clerk
born c1801 York
and Ellen born c1801 Abingdon co Berkshire
(381;352;300;395;124;63;224)
Education
1854 Th A King’s College London
24 Sep 1854 deacon Worcester
17 Feb 1856 priest Worcester (8)
Positions
1841 age 20, at home with his parents, siblings Susanna 20, Mary 20, Henry 20, and Elizabeth 15, S John’s St Nicholas Warwickshire (400)
Mar 1851 classical teacher age 29 unmarried, at Saint Johns school Warwick where his father is schoolmaster, with four siblings, four servants, and two dozen boys boarding pupils (300)
1854-1865 curate Nuthurst Hampton-in-Arden Warwickshire diocese Worcester (8)
1861 head married age 40 schoolmaster and curate of Nuthurst born Stratford-on-Avon, with wife Maria, and seven resident pupils,
two servants residing Hockley House Tanworth Warwickshire (381)
1866 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)
20 Nov 1866 priest-in-charge Ahuriri Plains country districts around Napier diocese Wellington
28 Dec 1867-1877 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
20 Nov 1866 priest-in-charge Ahuriri Plains country districts around Napier diocese Wellington
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
20 Nov 1866 priest-in-charge Ahuriri Plains country districts around Napier diocese Wellington
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
1877-1878 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waipū ) (242)
20 Nov 1871 head married age 40 schoolmaster and curate of Nuthurst born Stratford-on-Avon, with wife Maria, and seven resident pupils,
two servants residing Hockley House Tanworth Warwickshire (381)
1871 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
serious conflict in Napiar parish between TOWNSEND and Samuel ROBINSON, required his resignation and move to Christchurch
23 Jun 1871 curate-in-charge licensed for one year Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
10 Nov 1871-1886 incumbent Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Jul 1877-1885 incumbent Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
May 1885 welcomed Charles BODINGTON SSC as missioner Lyttelton (vestry minutes)
06 Jul 1886 left diocese Christchurch (96)
1886 officiating minister at Tomoana parish Hastings diocese Waipū (221)
1887 one year locum (vice ST HILL) Havelock North (224)
1890 residing Hastings Hawkes Bay (8;13)
Other
lych gate memorial S Matthew Hastings ‘a faithful and revered parish priest’

TRACEY, HARRY FRANK
born c1861 Townstall Dartmouth registered Mar ¾ 1861 Totnes co Devon
died 03 Jan 1948 60 Ashcombe Kingston nr Lewes co Sussex
half-brother to Emma TRACEY born c1837 Dartmouth
half-brother to Edith TRACEY born c1843 Dartmouth co Devon
brother to (Major) Leigh TRACEY born Dec ¾ 1853 Dartmouth
brother to Campbell TRACEY born Jun ¾ 1855 registered Totnes Devon died Dec ¾ 1911 age 56 S Thomas Exeter
brother to Arthur TRACEY born c1857 Dartmouth died Jun ¾ 1913 age 73 Fulham south London
brother to fourth son the Revd Frederick TRACEY born Jun ¾ 1858 died Dec ¾ 1938 age 80 Exeter
brother to Anna TRACEY born c1859 Dartmouth
brother to John TRACEY sixth son born c1860
son among at least seven children of the Revd John TRACEY
(13 Jun 1835-1871) vicar Townstall with S Saviour Dartmouth co Dorset BA (1834 Wadham college Oxford)
(1871-1874) rector Lesnewth [Lysnowyth, St Knet] east of Tintagel Head and Boscastle co Cornwall
[1880 gone from Crackford]
born c1812 Antigua West Indies died before 1917
second son of John Smith TRACEY esq of isle of Antigua British West Indies;
[married (i)
died 1844-1851]
marrried (ii) Mar ¾ 1852 Dartford co Kent,
and Emma Elizabeth SAWERS
born c1821 baptised 30 Aug 1821 Brasted Sevenoaks co Kent
daughter of John SAWERS and Mary Ann;
marrried Sep ¾ 1890 Tiverton Devon,
Alice Rose CUMING
(1918) of ‘Montagu’ Dartmouth
born Jun ¾ 1863 Bradninch registered Tiverton Devon died 18 May 1941 age 78 Montague Ridge Hill Dartmouth Devon
[£2 723 probate to Beatrice Irene Mabel Stewart SM and Cecily Doris CARTER spinsters]
sister to Emily Mabel CUMING born c1863 Bradninch married VAISEY
sister to Ernest Horatio CUMING (1891) paper manufacturer born Sep ¼ 1865 Bradninch Totnes daughter among at least four children of Charles Thomas CUMING
(1871) of Bradninch Devon
paper manufacturer employing about 40 hands
(1891) farmer retired paper maker
born c1825 Ottery St Mary co Devon England
died Dec ¼ 1906 age 82 registered Totnes Devon [no will probate]
marr...
1912 Territorial Decoration (TD)
(25 Oct 1913) wrote to the parish of his leaving, ‘been here too long to be good for either the parish or myself’, and has friends and relatives in New Zealand; he might return but his wife ‘says no vicar would stand me more than three weeks’ Ashburton Guardian
(25 Oct 1913) twenty-three years vicar of Townstal with S Saviour Dartmouth, hoping to combine ministerial and Territorial work after 23 years chaplain to defence force Evening Post
comes with commendation of the bishop of Crediton (suffragan to Exeter) and BOYD-CARPENTER sub-dean of Westminster abbey; and a brother was for years headmaster of All Saints Bathurst; a man of independent thought
Sep 1913 left Townstal for New Zealand (411)
02 Oct 1913 with his wife sailing England White Star steamer AFRICA, due 22 Nov 1913 Wellington
11 Mar 1914 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (1,66)
(Sep 1914 The Times: reported his emigration to New Zealand as he had not found it possible to earn a living at Dartmouth and he was trying his fortune in the Dominion, where he now had an appointment
1914-1918 1st class chaplain (at Trentham) New Zealand forces (26): but no record in (356)
May 1915 assisting priest cathedral church Napier diocese Waipā
-Jul 1915 relieving priest at Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch
but about to accompany troops from New Zealand
27 Dec 1915 assisting at S Barnabas Fendalton for Christmas, 268 communicants for the day Press
21 Jan 1918 resigned his position of senior chaplain at Trentham military camp diocese Wellington
06 Apr 1918 he of Trentham Upper Hutt Wellington at the Hydro hotel in Timaru Canterbury Timaru Herald
(31 May 1918) son Ernest Osborn TRACEY of the Royal Air Force born Dec ¼ 1899 died 31 May 1918 buried churcyard Townstall
1919-1922 vicar Gentleshaw diocese Lichfield
1922-1927 vicar Chiddingley diocese Chichester
1927 licensed priest diocese Chichester (95)
1947 residing Lewes Sussex (97)
Other
1948 left £1 301 probate to Barclays Bank

TREHEARNE, GEORGE HARRY
born ca Sep 1850 Bloomsbury registered St Giles London co Middlesex England
died 23 Apr 1928 age 77 Woodville Rd Ealing Brentford co Middlesex
son of John Richard TREHEARNE
(1851) carpenter
born c1825 St Martin Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1849 St Giles London,
and Elizabeth SCARLETT
born c1827 S George Middlesex
sister to Joseph SCARLETT (1858) plumber 18 Norfolk St Strand
sister to Emma SCARLETT born c1821 S George’s Middlesex
sister to George SCARLETT born c1824 (1841) clerk
daughter of Joseph Thomas SCARLETT
(1841) plumber S George Bloomsbury
(1851) plumber of Bloomsbury
born c1791? City of London [left £450]
died 18 Nov 1857 Southampton St Strand London
and Esther (1861) widow, landed proprietor
born c1791 St George’s Middlesex;
marrried Jun ¼ 1883 registered Strand London,
Annie Reid SCARLETT
born 03 Nov 1849 Clerkenwell London died 06 Feb 1931 Brentford co Middlesex
sister to Emma Georgiana SCARLETT born Mar ¼ 1848 Clerkenwell
daughter of Joseph SCARLETT
(1851) plumber (1861) plumber employing three men (1871) plumber employing four men
(1881) widow retired builder residing 18 Norfolk St, St Clement Danes London
born c1814 St George-in-the-East London co Middlesex,
marrried Dec ¼ 1840 Stepney London,
and Eliza CHRISTMAS
born c1813 St George-in-the-East London
probably died Mar ¼ 1872 registered the Strand, [no will probate] (300;249;345;149)

Education
1873 BA S John’s College Oxford
[?20 Dec] 1874 deacon London
[?Dec] 1875 priest London (8;87;305)

Positions
1861 grandson age 10, living with his grandmother widowed Esther SCARLETT age 70, married mother Elizabeth age 30, aunt Emma SCARLETT unmarried age 35, brother Henry age 8 born London, Henry BISHOP engineer, one servant, 3 Southampton St Covent Garden
Westminster co Middlesex
1871 not apparent in census returns
1874-1876 curate Bromley co Middlesex diocese London
1876-1878 curate Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1878 chaplain Royal Navy
1878-1882 HMS EMERALD, in Australia  
12-13 May 1879 baptisms at Chatham islands, diocese Christchurch (archives Church House)  
31 Mar 1881 chaplain age 30 born London Middlesex unmarried on HMS EMERALD (249)  
Oct 1882-1885 HMS ASIA in Portsmouth Hampshire, and chaplain Engineer Students training school  
Dec 1885-1886 HMS MALABAR, Indian troopship (411)  
1887-1889 HMS HERCULES, Portland  
1889-1891 HMS BENBOW, Mediterranean  
1891-1893 HMS AUSTRALIA, Southampton Water  
1895-1898 HMS RESOLUTION, Channel squadron  
1898-01 Nov 1899 HMS TRAFALGAR, Portsmouth  
01 Nov 1889 on retired list of his rank, at his request (411)  
31 Mar 1901 retired chaplain royal navy church of England, with Annie, and children Dorothy S age 15 born Jun ¼ 1885 Portsea island Hampshire, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE age 13 born Jun ¼ 1887 registered Portsea island, Southsea Hampshire residing Paddington London (345;8;87)  
(1911) married, clerk in holy orders, retired Royal navy chaplain with wife and two daughters residing Acton Brentford co Middlesex  
1928 £3 081 probate of his estate to Dorothy Scarlett TREHEARNE, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE spinsters  

TREMAIN, WALTER SPENCER  
born Sep 1884 Southwold registered Blything co Suffolk baptised 12 Oct 1884 Southwold  
died 16 Jan 1928 after collision with a railway-train at the level crossing between Longburn and Palmerston North near Wellington  
buried Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North  
brother to Frank TREMAIN who was born and died Sep ¼ 1888 Blything co Suffolk  
brother to Hilda F M TREMAIN born c1885 Finsbury  
(possibly registered Florence ?Holder M TREMAIN Dec ¼ 1885 Hackney London)  
son of Frank TREMAIN  
born 20 Feb 1860 baptised 14 May 1862 as Francis, S Peter Stepney London  
son of Frederick TREMAIN and Fanny;  
marrid Sep ¼ 1880 Bethnal Green London,  
and Caroline Margaret DOY  
baptised 05 Jun 1859 Southwold co Suffolk daughter among at least six children of William DOY  
(1881) farmer and (1891) carter Common House Park Lane Southwold  
born c1829 Southwold co Suffolk died 07 Nov 1892 Southwold Blything  
[left £315, executors Harriet DOY widow, Charles DOY blacksmith]  
marrid Sep ¼ 1851 Blything co Suffolk  
and Harriet(t) TINK (1901) lodging-house keeper Southwold  
born c1828 Reydon co Suffolk died 26 Oct 1910 age 82 Blything  
[left £483, executors Charles DOY blacksmith, and bank manager]  
marrid after 1911  
Lottie –  
(1948) from Auckland AORANGI to British Columbia, address C/- Mrs D RUNYARD, 4006 East St Long Beach California USA  
born c1887  
died 27 Aug 1952 age 65 buried cemetry Karori (266;63)  

Education  
no information on theological education  
08 Jul 1916 deacon Bishop of the Mackenzie River (James R LUCAS) Canada  
19 Jul 1918 priest Mackenzie River (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)  

Positions  
31 Mar 1901 age 16 tailors apprentice born Southwold Suffolk, with no parents but: his grandmother Harriett DOY lodging house keeper, Ellen M DOY age 34 single his aunt dressmaker, cousin Walter C DOY 19 general carter, and cousin Thomas W DOY age 17 born Southwold tailors apprentice, and sister Hilda H M TREMAIN age 15 born Finsbury London dressmaker, residing Southwold (345)  
Sep 1908 immigrant to Quebec City Quebec Canada  
Dec 1910 immigrant to Saint John New Brunswick Canada  
1911 age 27 single, residing Humboldt Sub-Districts 3-109 Saskatchewan Canada  
1914 licenced layreader Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River (previously part diocese Athabasca)  
08 Jul 1916-1918 licensed Holy Trinity Mission Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River Canada  
19 Jul 1918-1919 missionary S David Fort Simpson North West Territory  
31 Jul 1919 departed diocese Mackenzie River for Leduc Alberta Canada  
Aug 1919-?Feb 1920 briefly at Leduc Alta province Alberta diocese Edmonton (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)  
1920-1920 curate Chilvers-Coton diocese Coventry (8)  
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand – with his wife and their two children  
21 Jan 1921-1923 vicar Raietihi diocese Wellington  
09 Jan 1923-death vicar Rongotea  
1925 a ‘minister’ married with Lottie, residing Rongotea (308)  
Aug 1925 at the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland, he hosted the Court Eskimo  

Other  
very probably Evangelical  
17 Jan 1928 a missionary for five years among the Eskimos (Inuit people)  
no children born in New Zealand, but at his death, two children and widow (422)
TRILL, ROGER HALEY
born 18 Apr 1884 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire and
1900 adult baptism at Congregational church Penarth South Wales
died Mar ¼ 1973 registered Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
son (among at least four daughters and two sons) of Matthew Henry TRILL
(1881) of High St Cookham, linen draper employing two assistants and one boy
born c1839 Greenwich Kent England
died 26 Mar 1887 age 47 Cookham [left £1,771]
MATTHEW HENRY TRILL married (i) Sep ¼ 1868 Windsor Berkshire,
UpMORTEN born c1845 died Mar ¼ 1877 age 35 Cookham];
marrin (ii) Mar ¼ 1881 Cookham Berkshire,
and Ellen Mary COOPER
(1891) draper
born Sep ¼ 1849 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire England
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 77 registered Romford co Essex
daughter of John COOPER
(1851) builder and bricklayer
born c1822 Maidenhead Berkshire
and Mary Ann born c1823 Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire (352)

Education
Congregationalist theological college
1906 BA Wales
Jun 1915 confirmed bishop of Montreal (352)
1915 deacon Montreal
1916 priest Montreal

Positions
06 Apr 1891 age 6 with mother Ellen a draper widow, sisters, brothers residing Cookham co Berkshire
31 Mar 1901 age 16 born Maidenhead co Berkshire with his widowed mother age 51 living on own means, and John C TRILL brother age 18
apprenticed mechanical engineer and Matthew H TRILL age 10 and one domestic servant, 56 Stanwell Rd Penarth South Glamorgan Wales (352)
1915-1916 assistant curate Amherst Park mission S Alban province Quebec city and diocese Montreal Canada
1916-1919 curate Holy Trinity church city and diocese Montreal
1919-1922 incumbent Ahuntsic with Bordeaux province Quebec diocese Montreal
1922-1924 incumbent Valleyfield province Quebec diocese Montreal Canada
1924-1927 in Episcopal Church of USA (8)
1925 priest at S Mark Newport state Vermont USA
1926-1927 priest-in-charge at S Stephen Middlebury Vermont (information from Wayne Kempton Nov 2008)
14 Jul 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
d resigned (352)
1929-1932 vicar Kaitaia diocese Auckland (69)
1932-1935 vicar S Peter Takapuna
1935-1939 clerical deputation secretary Dr Barnardos Homes for South West England
1939-1945 rector Thurlaston with Durston Valley diocese Bath & Wells
1945-1954 rector Goathurst
1947-1954 rector Enmore
1963-death residing 85 Stoddens Rd Burnham-on-Sea Weston-super-Mare co Somerset (8)

TRIPP, FRANCIS
born 1830 Nettlecombe baptised 24 Apr 1830 Nettlecombe Somerset
died 20 May 1874 Cooktown Queensland and buried there by H W W ECHLIN as no priest at hand (the Revd Mr KILHAHL arranged the service but was not there); he was reported to have died from paralysis brought on by exposure while journeying from Cooperfield to Rockhampton (03 Jun 1874 Cooktown Herald)
brother to Henrietta Upton TRIPP born 30 Dec 1826 died 20 Aug 1871
married (26 Mar 1856) the Revd John Allman BURKE Burleigh Carcoar Queensland Australia
brother to Harrietta Elizabeth TRIPP baptised 29 Jan 1827 Nettlecombe co Somerset married Mar ¼ 1856 Wetherby Yorkshire
brother to John Henry TRIPP baptised 01 Oct 1829 Nettlecombe died Aug 1906
brother to Jessie TRIPP born c1832 Nettlecombe married Dec ¼ 1870 Wetherby Colonel Thomas Nind WOODALL (1829-1881)
brother to Henry Howard TRIPP baptised 30 Aug 1833 Nettlecombe co Somerset
brother to George Henry TRIPP baptised 16 Dec 1834 Nettlecombe
second son among six children of John Upton TRIPP
(1802) entered Royal Navy
(07 Jun 1809) lieutenant Royal Navy
commander Royal Navy
(1841) of Heavitree Devon
baptised 20 Dec 1790 Spofforth York died Mar ¼ 1851 Bath co Somerset
brother to George TRIPP captain 25th regiment of foot, served Egypt
brother to second son the Revd Charles TRIPP DD born 20 Apr 1784 Spofforth Yorkshire died 09 Apr 1865 rectory Silverton
married 1st cousin Frances OWEN daughter of Brigadier-General William OWEN
brother to Peter TRIPP lieutenant-colonel 98th regiment of foot married Frances WHITE
fourth son of the Revd John Upton TRIPP LLD of Christ Church Oxford
(1771-1779) domestic chaplain to George O’Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont
fathered ca 50 children he died 1837
(1783-death) rector of Spofforth and of Catton co York
born 1756 died 11 Feb 1814
brother to Henry TRIPP lawyer Lincoln’s Inn resided 50 years Orchard Wyndham nr Williton unmarried
a particular friend of George O’Brien WYNDHAM 3rd earl of Egremont
brother to the Revd Robert TRIPP (1778-1791) domestic chaplain to George O’Brien 3rd earl of Egremont
son of John TRIPP and Anne UPTON;
and Sarah BURCHELL born 20 Apr 1784
(see Burke’s Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry);
and his cousin Sarah Carolina UPTON
(1851) widow fundholder of 6 Cleveland West, Lyncombe, Walcot Somerset
(1861) fundholder Walcot co Somerset
born c1799 Petworth co Sussex
died 02 Apr 1871 age 73 Bath (left £200, probate to her daughter Jessie wife of Thomas Nind WOODALL);
daughter of James Upton TRIPP
married Mar ¼ 1873 Wellington co Somerset,
Maria PIKE
(03 Jun 1874) £100 raised for her by church people Cooktown on death of Francis TRIPP
died 15 Oct 1907 Queensland Australia
daughter of John PIKE
and Elizabeth FOLEY;
[MARIA TRIPP née PIKE married (ii) 08 Aug 1882 by John SUTTON at S John Brisbane Queensland
Albert Nelson NIXSON of London
(Nov 1882) appointed a draftsman in the department of Public works and minds Brisbane
(1903) in Morton Queensland
born 16 Oct 1849 Kensington London baptised 14 Dec 1864 with siblings
brother to Joseph Francis NIXSON
brother to Rosa Frances NIXSON born 10 Apr 1846 Bayswater
brother to John Pym NIXSON born 10 Apr 1848
son of Francis NIXSON Porchester Lodge Bayswater London
and Marian POTTER
(300;111;400; Brisbane Courier)
Education
1849 Wadham College Oxford
1853 BA Oxford
12 Mar 1854 deacon Ripon
03 Jun 1855 priest Ripon
Positions
1851 Oxford scholar age 21 unmarried with widowed mother and sister Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP residing Cleveland West, Lyncombe
Walcot co Somerset (300)
10 May 1856 curate Mere co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
18 Apr 1859 curate Poulshot (1923 population 300)
1861 unmarried age 32 curate Poulshot with a visiting housekeeper (381)
recruited by Bishop HOBHOUSE for service in Nelson:
1863-1864 curate Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
1864-1868 curate Wakefield, Waimea South
09 Oct 1867 in Christ Church Nelson read the second lesson at the installation of Bishop SUTER as 2nd bishop of Nelson (Nelson Examiner)
25 Aug 1868 sailed from New Zealand on OTAGO to Melbourne Victoria Australia (no licences found there)
gone to diocese Brisbane
posted to Clermont
23 May 1874 from Clermont, appointed to Cooktown
Other
Outstandingly incompetent – as illustrated by his failure to maintain a register of marriages he had celebrated, thus leaving marriages unrecorded and their descendants annoyed (MWB)

TRUMAN, FRANCIS CECIL
born 01 Feb 1901 Hampden North Otago New Zealand
cremated 29 Feb 1992 of 5 Bambury Close Selwyn village Point Chevalier
son of Frank TRUMAN
(1893) railway employee Timaru (with Arthur Charles TRUMAN railway employee, Jane TRUMAN married)
(1902) Frank TRUÉMAN stationmaster Hampden (266)
(1924) station master Gisborne
born 1869 New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1944 age 74 New Zealand,
moved 13 Dec 1899 New Zealand,
and Isabella Madeline BOOTH
born 21 Jun 1876 New Zealand
died 29 Aug 1961 age 85 New Zealand
daughter of Albert BOOTH
married 1874 New Zealand
and Clara UNDERWOOD;
moved 21 Dec 1938 S Barnabas Mt Eden,
Doreen Orssova Bentley CAVE a nursing sister (1938) of Howick Auckland
born 16 Aug 1911 registered Chessnock NSW - possibly at sea on the ORSOVA? MWB
died 08 Apr 2003 age 91 Matariki hospital Te Awamutu cremated 12 Apr 2003 Hamilton Park Waikato
daughter of Harold George CAVE farmer
born 6 Aug 1911 registered Chessnock NSW - possibly at sea on the ORSOVA? MWB
died 08 Apr 2003 age 91 Matariki hospital Te Awamutu cremated 12 Apr 2003 Hamilton Park Waikato
daughter of Harold George CAVE farmer
born Jun ¼ 1873 New Cross registered Greenwi
ch co Kent died 24 Sep 1947 age 74 New Zealand
married c1910 Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth HEADDEY
born 1882 Fiji died 05 Dec 1958 Auckland
(424;266;328)
Education
1907 Invercargill South primary school (352)
Auckland grammar school
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1927 BA University New Zealand
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1927 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera; priest H ISHERWOOD; deacons F C TRUMAN H HEASLIP;
preacher C B W SETON)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (S Matthew city; deacon G R MONTEITH
priests F C TRUMAN Rikihana Te HAU H W HEASLIP; preacher W G MONCKTON)
(424;317)
Positions
1921 employed as clerk in justice department magistrates court Hamilton (New Zealand Gazette 1921 p1764)
21 Dec 1927 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1931-1933 assistant curate Leeds to officiate at S Edmunds diocese Ripon
1933-1938 vicar (at Turua) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
1939-1946 vicar Northcote
1946-1963 vicar Ellerslie
1949-1963 canon Auckland
1963- vicar Kohimarama (8)
1966 clergyman, wife Doreen Orssova Bentley residing 99 Selwyn Avenue Auckland E1 electorate Tamaki (266)

TUBMAN, FRANCIS (FRANK) de MOAG
born 13 Oct 1877 Gabriels Otago New Zealand - registered as FRANCIS TUBMAN
brother to William Francis TUBMAN commercial traveller Roslyn Dunedin
brother to Sarah TUBMAN (1893) domestic duties with mother, Owaka, Clutha electorate born 1870 New Zealand died 10 Sep 1943 504 Highgate
07 March 1900 Rosina Sarah TUBMAN married John Kaye MacFIE S Mark Balclutha Canon DODD officiated assisted by Revd WINGFIELD
1919-c1925 member of Otago Hospital (and Charitable Aid) Board
brother to Capt Robert George TUBMAN teacher [fourth contingent Rough Riders] N Z militia Boer War
died of Enteric fever (typhoid) 11 Apr 1902 Military Hospital Heilbron Orange River Colony South Africa
married 18 Dec 1895 Elizabeth Josepine (Bessie) CULLING Hampton Catholic church Revd J F O’DONNELL
fourth daughter of Joseph CULLING Hillgrove Moeraki
brother to Edward TUBMAN farmer at Beaumont Balclutha,
1864 arrived Otago
(Dec 1867) full age at marriage
(1881) farmer section 5 block 111 Beaumont Dunstan electorate
29 Feb 1892 dwelling house at Owaki burnt down
(1893) farmer Owaka, Clutha electorate
born c1845 died 23 Apr 1913 'aged 68' at residence Balclutha Otago buried Northern Dunedin
brother to Robert TUBMAN farmer Moa Flat Otago and of Dunedin
(1881) farmer sections 13 block 1 Benger Flat, Dunstan electorate
born 1834 Kilmere co Cavan Northern Ireland
died 02 Nov 1886 'aged 52' at residence Mrs DICK Lee St Dunedin
buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
(1875) married Margaret KENNEDY (1870) on ZEALANDIA to Otago
born c1852 co Cavan Ireland
died 07 Jun 1934 'aged 82' of Dumbarton buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of J KENNEDY of co Cavan Ireland;
brother to Edward TUBMAN
(1857) to Victoria Australia
(1863) to Otago, settled Roxburgh district: miner
(1867) on to the land, farmer Dumbarton,
(1879) married Jane Inglis TWEED of Lovells Flat born Ireland died 16 Oct 1937 age 80;
Moa Flat school committee, Tuapeka county concillor
born 1835 co Cavan Northern Ireland;
moved 1867 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin Otago,
and Sarah [Morag] DICK
(1867) age 18 at marriage  
(1893) domestic duties Owaka, Clutha electorate  
(1914) of Balclutha Otago  
born c1849 died 16 Mar 1938 age 88 residence of son W F TUBMAN Papapawai buried 18 Mar 1938 Northern cemetery Dunedin (422;266;183;121;124;424)  

Note: Australian Service Records give his mother's name as Sarah Morag DICK (111)  

Education  
Jan 1895 passed pupil teacher examination fourth class  
1897 18th in second class  
Jan 1898 passed pupil teacher examination first class  
Feb 1899 teacher exam class D  
1901 BA 1st cl Science honours New Zealand  
1904 MA 1st cl Philosophy honours New Zealand  
1905 B Sc New Zealand  
1902 Selwyn College Dunedin (181)  
1902 LTh 1st class Board of Theological Studies  
21 Sep 1902 S Matthews day deacon Dunedin (at S Matthew Dunedin)  
20 Dec 1903 priest Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, by Bishop NEVILL the Acting-Primate and Bishop of the Diocese of Dunedin; priest TUBMAN; deacons J MORLAND C G BIDDLE)  
(92;151;424)  

Positions  
Mar 1894 with Charles J Rosevear pupil teachers Kaitangata  
Jul 1902 licensed layreader parish S Matthew Dunedin  
21 Sep 1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)  
22 Jun 1905-Mar 1908 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland  
1908-Dec 1911 rector Mackay  
-26 Jul 1910 rural dean Mackay  
1912-1913 headmaster All Saints grammar school East St Kilda Victoria  
19 May 1913 locum tenens S Columb Clayfield diocese Brisbane  
19 Jun 1914-30 May 1915 rector S Columb Clayfield leave of absence 12 months:  
23 Oct 1914 appointed chaplain 4th class 2nd contingent of Queensland Australian forces for World War 1; A.B.D.B.  
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces  
25 Dec 1919 war service terminated in England (111)  
1920 last appearance in Crockford  
01 Dec 1934 name change to Francis Tubman Moag KINGON (London Gazette, 04 Dec 1934) date of seal 24 Nov 1934 engineer 30 Palace Court London  
12 Oct 1935 a Major F KINGON 30 years last in Sydney  
1940 Francis Moag KINGON retired age 62 sailed Capetown to Australia with Ellen housewife age 54, country of intended future residence Canada.  
03 Aug 1940 a Major F M KINGON (retired visitor to Australia) spoke of France's collapse  
02 May 1945 Francis Moag KINGON OBE Normandie Hotel St Saviour evacuee from Jersey  
1945 they sailed Jamaica to London, country of future residence South Africa nd d analytical chemist  

Other  
Oct 1882 father owner land worth (Tuapeka £1 120, and Roxburgh £60) total £1 180 (36)  
William Angus Copeland KINGON d 1929 p1930 Capetown diocese Crockford 1941 gone 1963/4  

TUCKEY, HENRY EDWARD  
born 08 Oct 1829 Compton Regis (from 1920s, Compton Beauchamp) near Shrivenham co Berkshire  
died 11 Sep 1919 Wellington funeral S Paul pro-cathedral buried Karori cemetery  
brother to Mary TUCKEY born c1835 Haydon Wiltshire  
(1841) at school Long St Devizes, married George Henry MASKELYNE born c1838 died Mar ¾ 1887 age 49 registered Faringdon  
brother to Richard TUCKEY  
(1851) land surveyor  
(1861) head, farmer 828 acres Compton-Beauchamp employing 20 labourers 9 boys  
(1881,1891,1901) brewer Great Stanmore co Middlesex  
born c1828 Haydon Rodbourn-Cheney died Sep ¾ 1918 age 90 registered Hendon co Middlesex;  
son of Richard TUCKEY  
gentleman of Haydon in Rodbourne-Cheney co Wiltshire  
probably brother to Thomas TUCKEY  
born c1792 Rodbourn Cheney Wiltshire (1851) unmarried;  
marr...
and of Erie Pennsylvania USA
died c1863 [left £12 000];
and Elizabeth MOORE);
(400;300;295;124;2;188)

Education
1841 Henry age 11, Charles TUCKEY age 12, and Richard TUCKEY age 12 together at boarding school in Long St, district 2 (5 John Baptist)
Devizes Wiltshire (400)
Marlborough grammar school
1848 S John’s College Cambridge
1852 rowing blue Cambridge
1852 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1854 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1856 priest Lichfield (2)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1854-1856 assistant curate Shifnal Shropshire diocese Lichfield (6)
1857-1859 vicar Rodborne-Cheney (patron his uncle) Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (2)
1860 arrived Nelson New Zealand ASHBURTON
1860 farming and pastoral pursuits Waimea South province Nelson, with F BLUNDELL
26 Aug 1864 commissioned captain, Nelson rifle volunteers number 5 company
teaching Nelson College New Zealand
04 Feb 1867 with WS HAMILTON founders, Wellington College (170;6)
a founder and Classics master Wellington College (2)
1882 vice-president for Featherston Mutual Improvement and Debating society (175)
30 Aug 1883 headmaster Featherston school Wairarapa (175)
1883 churchwarden and not licensed Featherston (140)
Feb 1884-three years headmaster (1st) Rangiora high school Canterbury (226; 170;6)
Apr 1886 officiating minister, residing at Rangiora diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1886-Aug 1887 assistant (to DUDLEY BW) curate at Rangiora (3)
Sep 1887-03 Jun 1889 vice STOCK priest-in-charge S Peter city and diocese Wellington (140)
10 Sep 1887 applied to Bishop HARPER for letter and testimonial (70)
30 May 1890 headmaster Waihenga school Martinborough Wairarapa
04 Jul 1890 temporary charge Opaki school Wairarapa (175)
Dec 1891 assisting priest S Peter Wellington (140)
1900-1919 licensed priest diocese Wellington (140)

Other
obituary
12 Sep 1919 Dominion
13 Sep 1919 Taranaki Daily News
01 Oct 1919 (140)

TUDOR, THOMAS LLOYD
born and baptised 14 Dec 1820 Guilsfield Montgomery North Wales
died 02 Apr 1900 age 79 Marton buried Marton cemetery
brother to Owen Davies TUDOR born c1819 Guilsfield Montgomeryshire
(1851,1881) barrister-at-law Kensington (1871) registrar of court of bankruptcy Milverton Warwickshire
brother to the Revd Richard TUDOR born c1820 Guildsford
(1841) medical student (1851) BA landed proprietor Kensington (1881) vicar Swallowcliffe Wiltshire
brother to Maria TUDOR born c1822 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire
brother to Lucy TUDOR born c1828 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire
son of Robert Owen TUDOR gentleman of Garth,
(1851) landed proprietor with family residing 1 St Anns Villas, Kensington
(1861) esquire, of 8 Gloucester Terrace S Mary Abbott Kensington
born c1791 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Mar ¼ 1890 age 79 Kensington [no will probate]
and Emma Lloyd TOURS born c1798 Guildsford Montgomeryshire;
mARRIED 1872 New Zealand,
Emma Hardy BURRELL of Ngatimoti Motueka Nelson
born Mar ¼ 1838 registered St Mary Newington London
died 29 Aug 1907 nursing home 149 Salisbury Street Christchurch
daughter of Thomas Gibbard BURRELL
born 16 Aug 1803 baptised 14 Jan 1804 in united parish S Mildred Bread Street City of London
died Jun ¼ 1847 registered Greenwich London
son of Joseph BURRELL
(1841) independent means, residing Trinity Square Newington co Surrey
born c1770 not in Middlesex,
and Penelope Jane - born c1775 not in Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Kensington;
mARRIED 23 May 1835 S Mildred Bread Street City of London
and Mary FEARON
born c1805 not in Middlesex
(400;300;63;124;12;272; see MS-Papers-0032-0607 (also references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL))

Education
1831-1837 Shrewsbury grammar school (under Dr Benjamin Hall KENNEDY head 1836-1866)
medical pupil to W THIRSFIELD of Bridgnorth Shropshire (272)
1841 medical student University College Hospital, with his siblings Owen law student, Richard medical student, and Maria, Lucy, all in Finsbury (400)
1845-1847 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1846 curator of college hospital, head gardener, teacher at lower school
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, AG PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT)
04 Mar 1860 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral; priest T L TUDOR, Mr SINCLAIR administered the oath of supremacy) (33; 424;12)

**Positions**
1847 came in ill health (inspired by Bishop SELWYN) to New Zealand
1847 appointed by SELWYN resident deacon in charge English and Māori populations Motueka and schools inspector [Nelson province]
(initially assistant to REAY CL) (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
08 Feb 1847 from Otaki returned Wellington (COLE journal)
03 Oct 1847 officiated Wellington
12 Oct 1847 departed for Otaki

**Tuke, Rowena**
born c1829 Rangitukia Waipū baptised by the Revd R BARKER
died Jan 1871
of Ngati Porou tribe (ADA;50)

**Education**
Waerenga a Hika school under Bishop WILLIAMS
1864 S Stephen’s school Auckland
16 Jun (Trinity) 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland with Leonard TANGATA ) (ADA;272)

**Positions**
c1867 - 1871 stationed Moteo Hawkes Bay (ADA;50)

**Note:** the Revd Rowena WIKI stationed Waipatu served in diocese Waiapu (424) (Certain same person RAB)

1831-1837 Shrewsbury grammar school (under Dr Benjamin Hall KENNEDY head 1836-1866)
medical pupil to W THIRSFIELD of Bridgnorth Shropshire (272)
1841 medical student University College Hospital, with his siblings Owen law student, Richard medical student, and Maria, Lucy, all in Finsbury (400)
1845-1847 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1846 curator of college hospital, head gardener, teacher at lower school
19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)
(at S Paul Auckland, deacons, F FISHER, TB HUTTON, AG PURCHAS, TL TUDOR; priest HF BUTT)
04 Mar 1860 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral; priest T L TUDOR, Mr SINCLAIR administered the oath of supremacy) (33; 424;12)

**Positions**
1847 came in ill health (inspired by Bishop SELWYN) to New Zealand
1847 appointed by SELWYN resident deacon in charge English and Māori populations Motueka and schools inspector [Nelson province]
(initially assistant to REAY CL) (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
08 Feb 1847 from Otaki returned Wellington (COLE journal)
03 Oct 1847 officiated Wellington
12 Oct 1847 departed for Otaki

**Tuke, Rowena**
born c1829 Rangitukia Waipū baptised by the Revd R BARKER
died Jan 1871
of Ngati Porou tribe (ADA;50)

**Education**
Waerenga a Hika school under Bishop WILLIAMS
1864 S Stephen’s school Auckland
16 Jun (Trinity) 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland with Leonard TANGATA ) (ADA;272)

**Positions**
c1867 - 1871 stationed Moteo Hawkes Bay (ADA;50)

**Note:** the Revd Rowena WIKI stationed Waipatu served in diocese Waiapu (424) (Certain same person RAB)

**Tuke, Charles Laurence**
born 03 Aug 1858 Sittingbourne East Ashford baptised 05 Sep 1858 Wye Kent England
died 30 Dec 1929 age 71 Auckland buried 31 Dec 1930 age 71 Purewa cemetery
brother to Francis Melville TUKE born 14 Apr 1856 Swinford near Ashford co Kent
brother to Annie Emmeline TUKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Wye registered East Ashford (1880) with father and four servants residing Borden
fifth son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Francis Edward TUKE MA
(1861) perpetual curate Wye co Kent
(1868-1896) vicar of Borden co Kent (1881) with Annie and four servants vicarage Borden Kent
baptised 06 Jul 1825 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 12 Apr 1898 age 72 Highfield Maidstone Kent [left £58 734]
brother to Edmund TUKE (1851) immigrant CORNWALL to New Zealand
sheep-station holder and warrior in land wars New Zealand, retired to Napier, landowner Greenmeadows
born 1826 London baptised 10 Nov 1826 S Mary Lewisham Kent died 19 Mar 1901 Selwyn Rd Napier a gentleman
brother to Arthur TUKE
(1851) bankers clerk, residing with widowed mother family Kensington
Stipendiary Magistrate (SM) in New Zealand
warrior in New Zealand land wars
(1868) and in skirmish on the Chatham Islands – gun shot in arm, ball not extracted
inspector Commanding armed constabulary Taranaki district
(31 Oct 1871) married S Mary New Plymouth by GOVETT, Mary Ann Louisa STAPP daughter of Major STAPP
born c1833 Dulwich died 11 Dec 1894 age 63 Opunake interred New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
brother to the Very Revd Reginald TUKE (1898) his executor
(Dec 1862) AKC, deacon London
curate S Mary Soho, S John Hackney London
(29 Jun 1864) 1st wearing of coloured chasuble at the eucharist S Mary Soho
(c1875) convert RC, and later (-1888-) priest of Chiswick, canon of Westminster (Gorman)
born c1840 Dulwich died Sep ¼ 1911 age 71 Dover;
made Jun ¼ 1851 registered Canterbury
and Sarah Helen BURRIDGE
(1841) residing St Margaret Westminster London
born 12 Feb 1834 baptised 06 Apr 1834 Meerut Bengal East Indies
died Jun ¼ 1873 age 39 registered Milton co Kent
daughter of John Osborne BURRIDGE
baptised 15 Oct 1809 Hawkhurst co Kent buried 07 Apr 1891 Canterbury Kent
married 06 Apr 1832 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Sarah ROW;
made 18 Jan 1883 New Zealand,
Mary Eleanor TIFFEN (at death residing 28 Omahu Rd Remuera Auckland)
born 1816 'Elmshill' Ahuriri Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 09 Sep 1945 buried 11 Sep 1945 age 83 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Frederick John TIFFEN sheepfarmer
(c1845) to New Zealand on LOUISA CAMPBELL
(1859) acquired Elmshill station
(c1880-death) residing Napier
born 1828 Hythe Kent died ca Dec 1911 age 83 Napier Hawkes Bay
wealthy benefactor Napier cathedral
brother to Belinda Alice Ansell TIFFEN
married Dec ¼ 1860 Elham co Kent Charles John Allen HASELDEN, politician of Wellington died c1913 Auckland
younger brother to Henry Stokes TIFFEN his sheepfarming partner died 21 Feb 1896
third son of William TIFFEN of Hythe and Folkestone Kent;
made 1859 New Zealand,
and Lucy Eleanor MONTEITH
(1840) arrived Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
born c1839 died 02 Dec 1910 age 71 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to third daughter Maria MONTEITH married 10 May 1864 S John Napier by bishop of Wellington
to Deputy assistant commissary general G J NEIL
second daughter of Dr George Dalrymple MONTEITH Colonial surgeon of (1839) Wellington
(1843) letting properties in Wellington
(12 Mar 1862) supreme court enquiry in the lunacy of the late Provincial surgeon
born c1807 died 01 Jul 1862 age 55 Wellington

Note: 1881 his estate again in probate Wellington

Education
Haileybury college Hertfordshire
United Services College Westward Ho
1878-1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
LTH Board Theological Studies
29 Sep 1881 Michaelmass deacon Auckland for Waiapū (Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland;
deacons C L TUKE A TAYLOR; preacher B T DUDLEY)
24 Dec 1882 priest Waiapū
(cathedral church S John Napier; priest C L TUKE, deacon P WELSH)

Positions
1881-1883 curate pro-cathedral S John Napier diocease Waiapū
1883-1893 Incumbent All Saints Taradale
1893-1900 vicar Waipukurau diocease Waiapū
1893 clerk in holy orders residing there with his wife (266)
1901-1915 vicar S Augustine Napier
1907-1918 canon Waiapū
1910-1921 chaplain bishop Waiapū
1916-1921 vicar Tauranga diocease Waiapū
1916-1921 archdeacon of Tauranga
1921- vicar Ellerslie city and diocease Auckland
Dec 1929 residing 22 Omahu Rd Remuera (424;352)

Other
Freemason, of Lodges Scinde and Victoria (6)

TUMU, BENJAMIN
from Gela died 1927 (261;389)

Education
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
19 Sep 1909 deacon Melanesia (WILSON at Maravovo Guadalcanal)
S Thomas 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWARD; with Douglas GRAVES) (261;389)

Positions

c1901-1906 among first teachers from Gela, teacher on Guadalcanar Solomon islands
02 Jun 1907 with William KENDA both from Gela, arrives SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk Island to study for holy orders (261)
1909-1920 deacon in Savo, Florida
1920-1927 mission priest on his own country Gela diocese Melanesia (389)

TUPPER-CAREY, ALBERT DARELL (birth registered CAREY, 1887 deedpoll, added TUPPER to become TUPPER-CAREY)
born 16 Feb 1866 Weybridge co Surrey baptised 21 Mar 1866 Weybridge
died 21 Sep 1943 London of Baileys hotel Gloucester Road Kensington SW1 London funeral 25 Sep 1943 S Jude Courtfield Gardens London ‘Please no flowers’, at which the Revd W H ELLIOTT precentor of HM’s Chapels Royal and Domestic Chaplain to the King represented the King GEORGE VI
[left £17 768 probate to Midland bank and Trustee Company Ltd]
brother to George Glas Sandeman CAREY major-general in World War 1 died Mar ¼ 1948 age 81
son of the Revd Tupper CAREY (1846) BA (1852) Christ Church Oxford

married (i) 1890 Wiltshire
HeLEN MARY CHAPMAN
(1893) of S Pauls House Avenue des Fleurs Monte Carlo Monaco
born c1869 England died 20 Mar 1942 as Lady Adelaide Viscountess ALLENBY of Megiddo D.G.St.J
married (30 Dec 1896 S Andrew Donhead)
Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY 1st Viscount ALLENBY GCB GCMG GCVO
famously notorious warrior of the Boer war and of World War 1 (of the one-time ‘Allenby Gate’ into Jerusalem)
ALLENBY was born 23 Apr 1861 died 14 May 1936 buried Westminster abbey
[left £3 249 probate to Adelaide Mabel dowager viscountess Richard Hynman ANDREW solicitor];

daughter of the Revd Horace Edward CHAPMAN JP MA (Cambridge)
rector Donhead St Andrew (patron H U CHAPMAN) co Dorset diocese Salisbury
(25 Apr 1878) a Ritualist who was prosecuted under the Public Worship Regulation act by his bishop
(25 Oct 1879) at S Augustine South Kensington married Edward ST AUBYN
son of Sir Edward ST AUBYN of S Michaels Mount Cornwall to Eugenia Susanna FITZ-ROY née CHAPMAN
born 25 Jan 1842 Roehampton died 06 Mar 1907 St Leonards-on-Sea
[left £122 027 probate Edmund Henry Hynman ALLENBY brigadier-general Charles Lionel NAPIER captain Royal navy Arthur Henry DOWNES MD];
married 30 Jun 1863
and Adelaide Maria FLETCHER
born c1844 died 21 Aug 1926 [left £3 932 probate to Horace Arthur Bruce CHAPMAN Charles Lionel NAPIER admiral];
made (ii) 30 Sep 1942 by Prebendary T M SANDERS quietly at S Jude Courtfield Gardens
Ruth DONNER née BARRAN
(1942) of Mere Court Chelford co Cheshire, and he as Chaplain to HM the King and Chaplain at Monte Carlo
born c1872 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Sep 1948
[left £6 901 probate to Edward John Sedgefield DONNER retired lieutenant colonel]
[she married (i) Dec ¼ 1900 Leeds, Francis Edward M DONNER died Sep ¼ 1927 age 67 registered Manchester]
daughter of John BARRAN cloth merchant
born c1834 Leeds died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds
[left £66 566 probate to Alfred BARRON woollen manufacturer Henry BARRAN Rowland Hurst BARRAN merchant brothers and Alfred James NICOLSON];

and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
born c1852 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 03 Mar 1929
[left £83 317 probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN baronet Phillip Austyn BARRAN manufacturer]

Education
(1881) Eton in Arthur Campbell AINGER’s house – AINGER edited the Eton Latin Grammar, also wrote hymns

Christ Church Oxford

1888 BA Oxford

Cuddesdon theological college

01 Jun 1890 deacon Oxford for Ripon

1892 priest Ripon (8,411)

**Positions**

01 Jun 1890-1898 curate parish church S Peter Leeds (411)

(23 Jul 1895) he and Helen with F B STEAD and W V BALL were walking to the Berkmann Hüth in the Tirol and had an accident

(15 Aug 1897) at Cromer House Cromer Terrace Leeds, a daughter born to them (411)

18 Feb 1898 vice William Alexander CARROLL, appointed curate-in-charge of the Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar

1898-1901 head of the Christ Church Oxford Mission in Poplar east London

(07 Sep 1899) announced his intention of discontinuing the use of lights and incense as he followed the decision of the archbishops of Canterbury and York and the follow-up letter from London; ‘no alteration in the services at S Peter London Docks or S Augustine Stepney’ (411)

(1901) ‘clerk in holy orders Church of England’ with his wife, two daughters, two boarders, five servants residing Montague Place Poplar

04 Oct 1901 announced, appointed rector S Margaret Lowestoft, patron the bishop

1901-1910 rector Lowestoft diocese Norwich

(04 Oct 1903) preacher cathedral S Paul London

(02 Jul 1907) a speaker on ‘Our English Sunday’ at the Church Congress, Great Yarmouth

(15 Mar 1910) Cosmo G LANG archbishop of York appointed him to prebendal stall and residential canony York Minister vacant by the death of the bishop of Hull; to be canon-missioner for the parochial and foreign missions; he to leave (16 Jun) for three months on the mission of help in New Zealand

04 Feb 1910 F WALLIS bishop of Wellington informed the press, that the cablegram from London informed F WALLIS that the missionaries for the Anglican General Mission in New Zealand [Mission of Help] would include the Revd V H STUART, E A STUART, FitzGERALD, REES, H LILLINGSTON, HEPHER, TUPPER-CAREY, STACKLEY, HORAN

01 Mar 1910 some of the names are the Revd Canon E A STUART of Canterbury, the Revd H V STUART rector Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd C HEPHER vicar S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne; ‘Other names are given but in the absence of initials it is impossible at present to identify them’

21 Mar 1910 ‘arrangements for the General Mission in New Zealand which is to take place this year are now completed. The Mission is under the direct sanction of the General Synod of the Province of New Zealand, and the whole cost, estimated at £3 000 is to be borne by New Zealand Church people. The following 12 missionaries have accepted the invitation of the committee to conduct the mission in New Zealand: Canon EA STUART, Canon IVENS, Prebendary STUART, the Revvd J C FitzGERALD (Mirfield), A B G LILLINGSTON, TUPPER-CAREY, Cyril HEPHER, G F C de CARTERET, J J G STOCKLEY, C T HORAN, and H R W FARRER. The missioners will leave England in July and the mission will begin about September 1 and will last until about Dec 1. The missioners hope to be in England about the latter part of January next. The Times

1910-1917 canon residuary of York

(1911) residing York, East Riding Yorkshire

26 Apr 1910 reported in New Zealand that the archbishop of York conferred prebendal stall and residential canony in York on the Revd A D TUPPER-CAREY rector of Lowestoft who will devote the whole of his time to Church work in the diocese especially to parochial missions; 16 Jul 1910 intending to leave for New Zealand to conduct a special missionary campaign and to take up his new position on his return to England

27 Apr 1910 arrangements for the Mission of Help to New Zealand well advanced; the New Zealand bishops had asked the committee to organise this from England: Bishop Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY chair, Canon BODY, Canon STUART, Canon CUTKEN, Canon WALPOLE, the Revd A W ROBINSON, the Revd Harold ANSON (honorary secretary); the archbishop of York and the bishop of Labuan had been on the committee but retired on taking up present positions; from those priests invited by the committee, twelve selected: Canon E A STUART Canterbury, Canon IVENS Halifax, Prebendary Henry V STUART Stoke-on-Trent, the Revd J C FITZGERALD Mirfield, the Revd A B G LILLINGSTON Hull, the Revd T REES, the Revd A D CUPPER-CAREY Lowestoft, the Revd Cyril HEPHER, Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Revd G de CARTENET (sic) Greenwich, the Revd J J G STOCKLEY Burton-on-Trent, the Revd C T HORAN of Holbrook Hall Derby, the Revd H R W FARRER Bridport; most to leave England in July after consulting with Canon POLLOCK and the Revd H A KENNEY in the Dominion making local arrangements for the mission to last three months from 01 Sep 1910; (01 Jun 1910) at All Saints Margaret Street assisted Canon H Scott HOLLAND at wedding of the Revd John Chappé HALL of Lower Hagley and Miss Dulcibella WORTHINGTON

Feb 1915 appointed commissary to the bishop of Wellington (T SPROTT); TUPPER-CAREY replaced John STILL, the other commissaries in England: the Revd Richard SEAPER BD vicar S John Belfast, the Revd Harold ANSON rector Birch Manchester, the Revd W E BARNES BD Hulsean professor of Divinity at Cambridge

1910-1917 canon residuary of York

(10 Feb 1911) on return from New Zealand, welcome at the Jerusalem Chamber Westminster: Archbishop of Canterbury, bishops of Wakefield, Rocheter, Kensington, Derby, and others were invited to attend, including Bishop THORNTON and 70 clergy and laity, including Eugene STOCK [historian of CMS] and Dr A W ROBINSON; the missionaries considered the clergy the greatest need, isolated life destructive of spiritual growth; many young English priests were hoped for, to serve in the Colonial field. ‘The prevalence of theosophy in many parts of New Zealand actually helped towards the acceptance of the Christian faith’ (4110

1917-ca Oct 1924 vicar Huddersfield diocese Wakefield

1917-1924, 1927-1930 honorary canon of Wakefield (1931) canon emeritus

resigned on medical advice from Huddersfield

1925-1927 chaplain at St Raphael France diocese

(14 Jun 1926) to remain with his wife at 25 Cheyne Row and then at the Christ Church vicarage Lancaster Gate, where he was preaching

1927-1930 secretary for SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) dioceses Ripon, Wakefield, Bradford
TUREI, [M] (1894) attended diocesan synod as an observer when M murderer of the Pook family confessed to him
campaigned for no alcohol at tangi and successful at first wife’s tangi
16 Jul 1888 his son Wiremu TUREI convicted of murdering his wife Mere KAPA, Gisborne (10 Dec 1873 daughter of Te Rina Turupa TUREI died
1912 author w composer of haka, orator, writer, carver including meeting house Hinerupe at Te Araroa (22)
c1911 claimed his New Zealand War medal
1909 retired with paralysis (370)
1904 1880
1864 (19 Oct 1864) he and Hare TAWHAA gazetted as officiating ministers New Zealand government
and also attending Te Whare Wananga of Paerenui under Pita KAPITI tohunga
1865 one of eight Māori and six pakeha clergy synod diocese Waiapū
moved to Waikoriri, where
on closure of Waerenga
1875
22 Sep 1943 obituary
1923 Jul 1940 from Lower Througham Stroud Gloucestershire letter to The Times, as a recent evacuee from Monte Carlo (411)
18 Oct 1942 at S Jude Courtfield Gardens preacher (411) – he had married (ii) here Sep 1942
Other
19 Feb 1915 information about him published in the Sun Auckland
22 Sep 1943 obituary The Times
TUREI, Mohe [also known as TUREI TANGAROAPEAU, Mohe] Mohe=MOSES
born c1829 died 02 Mar 1914 age 85
only child of Te Omanga TUREI of Ngati Hokopu
brother to Te Paroone POHUKURA
brother to Te Paaka leaders of Ngati Hokopu
and Makere TANGIKUKU of Te Aitanga-a-Mate, both hapu of Ngati Porou;
marrried (i) mid-1860s
Meri AWHINA-A-TE-RANGI
[Turei TANGAROAPEAU; Mere Awhenga-te-Rangi TUREI TANGAROAPEAU]
born c1834 died 09 Jan 1876 age 42 at Waiapu;
marrried (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (Caroline GOLDSMITH) a school teacher
(424;22;89)
Education
with Hare TAWHAA trained at Te Tapere
1839- probably pupil Rangitukia school under teacher Hemi KIKO,
 Raniera KAWHIA also taught there (424;22)
Waerenga-a-hika school under William WILLIAMS
S Stephen’s school Auckland
25 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapū (deacon with Hare TAWHAA; priest T HUATA)
30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapū (priest with Hare TAWHAA of Turanganui; deacons Wi PARAIRE, Hone POHUTU)
(424;89)
Positions
brought up at Te Kautuku near Rangitukia Waiapū
probably in 1850s teacher at Rangitukia Waiapū
and also attending Te Whare Wananga of Paerenui under Pita KAPITI tohunga
1861 synod member diocese Waiapū (22)
(19 Oct 1864) he and Hare TAWHAA gazetted as officiating ministers New Zealand government
1864-1909 1st parish priest at Rangitukia Waiapū pastorate diocese Waiapū (54;89)
1865 one of eight Māori and six pakeha clergy synod diocese Waiapū
on closure of Waerenga-a-hika advised William WILLIAMS to leave by daylight
1871 house at Te Rapa burned down and driven from the land by another hapu:
moved to Waikoriri, where his fences were torn down
1875-1876 election agent for Hotene POROURANGI in disputed election
1870s helped organise native land court hearings in Waiapū district
1880s vigorous opposer of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (22)
1880-1886 Te Horo
1904 1st vicar Waiapū , supervised building of 2nd church there (22)
1909 retired with paralysis (370)
c1911 claimed his New Zealand War medal
Other
intelligent man, who combated Mormons (89)
during fighting with Hauhau forces and Pai Marire religious movement,
a leader against these but not (initially) supporter of colonialist settlers
composer of haka, orator, writer, carver including meeting house Hinerupe at Te Araroa (22)
1912 author with Pita KAPITI, The history of Horouta canoe and the introduction of the kumara into New Zealand [translation]
10 Dec 1873 daughter of Te Rina Turupa TUREI died
16 Jul 1888 his son Wiremu TUREI convicted of murdering his wife Mere KAPA, Gisborne (Southland Times)
campaigned for no alcohol at tangi and successful at first wife’s tangi
(1889) murderer of the Pook family confessed to him
(1894) attended diocesan synod as an observer when Māori not given seats in Waiapū synod
n d supporter of the establishment of Queen Victoria Māori Girls school (1899) at unveiling of Major Ropata monument
protested against cessation of printing Māori paper WAKA
father of Pararone [Brown] TUREI

TUREI, WIREMU PARAONE POKOKURA ('BROWN')
born c1884 died 25 Jul 1912 age 28 of typhoid Tuparoa
[funeral notice gives 02 Jul 1912]
brother to Peta TUREI died Jul 1926 age ca 35 Auckland
brother to Miss PARKER district nurse Waiapū hospital died 01 Oct 1912
son of the Revd Mohi TUREI
and (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (22);
married 09 Apr 1895 by his father
Hariata DEWES [Harriette]
born 29 Aug 1891
[HARIATA TE MATUANOA TUREI married (ii) 08 May 1929
Renata Pokatu GOLDSMITH;
daughter of George William DEWES
born 18 Jun 1854 Willesby co Derbyshire
died and buried 10 Feb 1908 Waiparo Bay East Coast
son of Elisha Bryan DEWES
born c1817 died 1887
married 21 Oct 1847 Smisby nr Melbourne co Derbyshire
and Elizabeth BEAVINGTON
born 1869 died 1945 (424)
Education
-1901 Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
1902-1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS)
(Te Rau theological College; R T KOHERE [KŌHERE], WTT FRASER, H Weepiha Te WAINOHU;
deacons H R HEKE, WPP "Brown" TUREI, Peni HAKIWA, Pine TAMAHORI, Matene KEEPA )
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū (AVERILL)
(Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacons Piri MUNRO Wiremu Te WAAKA;
priests Ratemate AWEKOTUKU Peni HAKIWI, Reweti Te M KOHERE [KŌHERE], Wi K Paraone RANGIHUNA, Paraone TUREI) (424)
Positions
1908-1910 stationed Whareponga Tuparoa Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1912 residing Waiparo Bay Gisborne New Zealand (370)
he was succeeded by Pine TAMAHORI at Tokomaru Bay
Other
a fine half-back in playing rugby (17 Jul 1926 Hawkes Bay Herald)
02 Jul 1912 obituary Poverty Bay Herald
03 Jul 1912 obituary Gisborne Times (424)

TURIPONA, WIREMU
born 1822 Thames baptised ca 1838
died 24 Sep 1896 residence Parawai
buried by Archdeacon CLARKE grave outside Holy Trinity church Parawai Thames
parents reputed to have escaped devastation wrought (1821) by HONGI in the Thames district
chief of Ngati Maru tribe;
made, 
Ripeka [Rebecca]
born c1818 died 01 Oct 1905 buried 03 Oct 1905 aged 87 Holy Trinity church Parawai Thames
who bore 12/13 children all of whom died young of consumption;
conflict over church land, which she believed had not been purchased by CMS
(424;ADA)
Education
1833 one of first boys to attend Mrs FAIRBURN’s school Te Puriri
Te Puriri mission school, with J PREECE
1838 baptised
S Stephen's College Auckland
22 Sep 1872 deacon Auckland (S George Shortland near Thames)
29 Nov 1874 priest Auckland (Advent Sunday, church S George Shortland nr Thames Auckland;
with Wiremu POMARE, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (ADA;89)
Positions
12 years layreader with Thomas LANFEAR
1873 he was the reader at the diocesan ordination
(Oct 1877) officiant priest for the funeral of chief Meha Te MOANANUI
1882 incumbent Hauraki diocese Auckland
(1886) built the new church

**Other**
his own land in Thames district (European settlements Shortland and Grahamstown) was worked for gold, by others
one of the ‘most highly esteemed clergy’ Bishop of Auckland (Wm COWIE)
Nov 1896 obituary Church Gazette 20 Oct 1896 Bishop’s Synod address Auckland Star (424)

**TURNBULL, ROBERT MONILAWS**
born 15 Jan 1860 Elgin Morayshire Scotland
died 12 Jun 1941 South Australia cremated
son of Mr Florence TURNBULL (1851) agricultural labourer
born c1827 Mertoun Roxburgh Scotland
son of Thomas TURNBULL (1851) grocer Dalcove Berwickshire
born c1784 Makerstoun Roxburgh
and Isabella born c1787 Makerstoun Roxburgh
married 05 Dec 1850 Crailing Roxburgh Scotland
and Mary SCOTT born c1821 Ancrum Roxburghshire;
moved 27 Jan 1897,
Kate Eliza HUMPHRIS
born 19 Mar 1865
died 27 Jan 1950 age 84 at hospital of 21 Brunswick Street North Walkerville
cremated West Terrace
daughter of Edwin HUMPHRIS (111;352;389)

**Education**
1882 university of Edinburgh (389)
03 Feb 1889 deacon Wellington for Melanesia (at S Paul Wellington)
24 May 1891 priest Canterbury (111;424)

**Positions**
n d army officer (389)
31 Mar 1881 private soldier (slater) born c1860 ‘Lanark’ Scotland unmarried, at Chelsea barracks Chelsea Bridge rd London (249)
nd served in 1st South African war
nd sports master in a school in Surrey (111)
1886 joined Melanesian mission, lay missionary diocese Melanesia (389;385)
1887-1889 missionary at Isabel
1889-1890 furlough
1889 resigned in ill health
1890-1891 curate Kemsing near Sevenoaks diocese Canterbury
06 Apr 1891 curate S Mary the Virgin Kemsing residing vicarage with the Revd Thomas Carleton SKARRATT born c1857 Victoria
Australia and his brother Charles S SKARRATT undergraduate of Cambridge born Sydney NSW (352)
SKARRATT (1889-1909 vicar Kemsing) was a wealthy man who had family interests in a gold-mining company in Australia; SKARRATT was famous for entertaining, and spent his own money on S Mary’s church Kemsing and on expanding the large vicarage and adding a private chapel (the vicarage is now (2005) a youth hostel). Curates lived in the vicarage, among them Robert Hugh BENSON son of the archbishop of Canterbury and later an RC monsignor. During TURNBULL’s time SKARRATT was extending the church and services were held in a local school (parish information Nigel Ashworth 2005)
1891-1892 curate Okewood co Surrey diocese Winchester
27 Mar 1893-30 Apr 1894 incumbent S Mary Macquarie Plains diocese Tasmania
11 Jan 1895-1896 curate Petersburg Mission South Australia diocese Adelaide
06 May 1896-14 Feb 1901 priest-in-charge Koolunga mission
20 Feb 1901-1904 curate S John Adelaide
30 Apr 1904 incumbent S James Blakiston
01 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1904 bishop’s home mission society (111)
21 Dec 1904 rector S James Blakiston with Balhannah and Woodside
31 Mar 1923 resigned Balhannah and Woodsie
1923-15 Jan 1932 rector S James Blakiston diocese Adelaide
retired Adelaide South Australia (389)
01 Mar 1932 general licence (111)

**Other**
member English Church Union – AngloCatholic support group
priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – AngloCatholic devotional society
Jul 1941 obituary Adelaide Church Guardian (111)

**TURNBULL, ROBERT MONTAGU**
born 24 Oct 1861 Midlothian Scotland
died 1928 age 67 Bayswater Victoria Australia buried 09 Jul 1928 Box Hill cemetery Victoria
son of William Montagu (sic) TURNBULL born c1834 Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland
and Benjamina Grace GLASS (1891) residing Newington Edinburgh co Midlothian
born c1828 Edinburgh St Marys Scotland;
marchd 14 Feb 1899,
Constance Helena Lee ARCHER
born 1872 died 18 Nov 1951
daughter of Joseph Lee ARCHER of Ballarat Victoria (373;249; 111)

Education
13 Nov 1898 deacon Ballarat
11 Mar 1900 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and sister, two servants 30 Mayfield Terrace Edinburgh St Cuthberts co Midlothian Scotland (249)
01 Mar 1889 curate Dunolly diocese Ballarat Australia
24 Mar 1900-23 Feb 1901 cure Dunolly
31 Mar 1901 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand
26 Apr 1901 licence issued (151)
18 Nov 1901-1902 curate S Saviour Goulburn NSW Australia (111)
1902-1903, 1904-1906 incumbent Comma NSW (8)
1903-1904 rector Blakiston South Australia diocese Adelaide
04 Mar 1904 locum tenens Cooma diocese Goulburn
1906-31 Mar 1907 incumbent Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn: presented but never licensed nor instituted
30 Oct 1907 general licence one year diocese Melbourne
28 Mar 1908 caveat issued against him diocese Melbourne (111)

TURNER, CLARE WILSON
born 11 Apr 1880 Islington co Middlesex London
baptised 1880 S Mary Stoke-Newington London
[whose vicar, the Revd Thomas JACKSON previously bishop-nominate of Lyttelton]
died 11 Feb 1952 age 72 hospital Lr Hutt Wellington
buried 13 Feb 1952 churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley

Education
Church school Hackney
Orphanage school Haverstock Hill London
1895 confirmed S Dunstan Stepney
1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)
19 Dec 1909 deacon St Albans by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for the bishop of Melanesia (in Leyton parish church) (The Times)
08 Jul 1911 priest Melanesia (389;8)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 with parents two siblings and cousin residing 37 Ellingford Rd co Middlesex (249)
06 Apr 1891 as Clare William TURNER, born Islington London, age 10, school in Kentish Town St Pancras
31 Mar 1901 no occupation given age 22 residing Shoreditch London (345)
14 Jan 1910 departed MOLDAVIA London, with WA UTHWATT (from S Mary Portsea) for Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
1909-1910 accepted as missionary for Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia, where he with DRUMMOND and John BLENCOWE and (in intention) BURY were to live in a 'Brotherhood' (IVENS) – probably an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (initiated c1887) (MWB)
1911-1912 at Norfolk island
1912-1919 at Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1919-1922 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389)
1922-1925 vicar Taumarunui
1925-1930 vicar Matamata diocese Waikato (8)
27 Jan 1931-1946 vicar (vice CONNOLLY R L ) parochial district Te Aroha (69)
1935-1950 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
1943 vicar-general Waikato
01 Aug 1946-21 May 1947 licensed vicar parochial district S Aidan Claudelands;
in hostility to high-church ceremonial, the doors locked against him there (352)
01 Oct 1947-1949 vicar parochial district Holy Trinity Fitzroy New Plymouth (8)
retired to Old Mission House at Kohimarama Auckland, a cottage for retired Melanesian missionaries
permission to officiate diocese Auckland

Other
middle-of-the-road rather than AngloCatholic
obituary and photograph
14 Feb 1952 New Zealand Herald

TURNER, GEORGE NOEL
born 05 Dec 1893 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 08 Mar 1953 Long Beach Los Angeles California USA
son of Henry Thomas George TURNER
(11 Apr 1890) appointed sub-inspector sheep at Gore Southland
(1893,1898) inspector stock department
(1901) inspector under Noxious weeds act
(09 Sep 1904) court case of sheep stealing, he chief stock inspector and chief registrar of brands for Canterbury
of Herbert Street Gladstone Invercargill, later of Christchurch
married 27 Jun 1892 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Maria MUNRO (266;365;19)

Education
Feb 1905-1912 Christ’s College (19)
College House Christchurch
1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1917 deacon Wellington
22 Dec 1918 priest Wellington

Positions
23 Dec 1917 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)
1919 on electoral roll Wellington North (266)
12 Jan 1920 arrived from the North to take charge of Anderson’s Bay diocese Dunedin
13 Jan 1920 locum tenens for H O FENTON S Michael’s Andersons Bay (151)
1920 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)
09 Nov 1920 ‘shortly to resign his present cure in order to become vicar S Michael & All Angels Anderson Bay’ Evening Post 01 Mar 1922-1923 assistant (to W UPHILL) priest S Peter Caversham Dunedin diocese Dunedin (151)
09 May 1923 vice UPHILL licensed vicar S Peter Caversham
pressing family concerns took him to England leave of absence – HURD took over
08 Oct 1924 residing Drinkstone House Drinkstone Bury St Edmonds England (151)
in England a tutor (19)
15 Aug 1929, 01 Aug 1930 letter of regret for inability to attend annual dinner of Christ’s College Old Boys’ club in London, at the Criterion restaurant (The Press)
1941 gone from Crockford (8)

TURRELL, CHARLES
born 07 Oct 1828 Brussells Belgium
died 27 Oct 1906 ‘Louden’ Mays Rd Christchurch
buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
brother to Frederick TURRELL
brother to Henry Stein TURRELL (1846) founder College of Teachers (College of Preceptors)
born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Sep 1865 S Margaret Mou Mount Ash South Wales
married 26 Aug 1812 (as a French prisoner of war) Verdun-sur-Meuse France by the Revd William GORDEN,
and Anne WALLACE of Lambeth Surrey;
married 02 Sep 1865 S Margaret Mountain Ash South Wales
(home of Henry Austin BRUCE born 1815 died 1895 (1873) 1st Baron ABERDARE, buried Aberffrwd cemetery in Mountain Ash [Aberpennar] Cynon valley Glamorganshire Wales)
Charlotte Wilhelmina SCHILLING
born 1837 baptised 01 Aug 1837 Evangelical Lutheran church Stuttgart Württemberg
died 09 Oct 1900 age 63 ‘Louden’ (‘Linden’ according to The Press) Mays Rd off Bligh’s Rd Christchurch
buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
second daughter of Dr Gustav SCHILLING
adviser to ‘the prince of Hohenzollern’ [Charles (born 20 Feb 1785 died 11 Mar 1853) prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen from 1831 to 1848] musicologist of Stuttgart – (Dec 1842-Jan 1843) Hector BERLIOZ visited him there
TURTON, third son of William TURTON brother to Elizabeth TURTON married William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (1870s assumed surname YOUNG) brother to William Parsons TURTON baptised 09 Jul 1819 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey cousin to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE, died 06 Feb 1884 Boulogne France

TURTON, son of Henry TURTON born 07 Jul 1805 Schwiegerhausen Switzerland (or 1803, or 1815?)
died Mar 1880 Crete Nebraska USA

and Charlotte BECHER
(96;124;13;21;family information Michael Smith, Sydney Jan 2007)

Education
student Philosophy Bonn
Associate College of Preceptors London (4)
Oct 1854 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test
1863 MA Dublin (174)
15 Jun 1865 ad eundem gradum Oriel College Oxford, comitatis causa (4)
1874 ad eundem gradum University of New Zealand (181)
1862 deacon (Manchester? likely but not found in The Times)
[?31 May] 1863 priest [?Manchester] (26)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1862 curate S Paul Paddington city and diocese Manchester
1863 curate S John Lytham Preston [now diocese Blackburn]
1864 curate Willesden diocese London (26)
1866 arrived New Zealand (41)
14 Feb 1866-01 Nov 1871 cure Ashley north diocese Christchurch (3)
until 31 Dec 1871 licence renewed (70)
Jul 1871-10 Dec 1871 accepted then resigned appointment as incumbent Governor’s Bay
Dec 1871 opened boys’ school at Avonside Christchurch where he assisted at services Holy Trinity Avonside
21 May 1872 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1872-?1890 lecturer in French and German to the Collegiate Union [precursor of the University College of Canterbury]
1872-1882 principal Midmont boys’ school Hanson’s Lane, Upper Riccarton Christchurch (26)
02 Mar 1874-1890 part-time lecturer French, German, Canterbury University College (282;41;23)
1878-1889 TURRELL stood aside while a separate lectureship in German was held by
Herr Emmanuel John von TUNZELMANN (1878-1880) teacher Christ’s College
born 14 May 1839 (old calendar) Arensburg Oesel Estonia
died 17 May 1898 Seadliff Lunatic asylum Dunedin (family information;282)
19 Jan 1882-c1891 Aberdare House boarding school 9 Gloucester Street West, Christchurch
Note: built on part of the playground of Ross House, served as a hostel for his boys’ school and until 1933 used as hostel for the Girls’ Friendly Society for girls attending Christchurch Training college and Canterbury college, (1933) converted into eleven flats
1882 owner of land worth £7 000 (36)
Note: c1929 Aberdare House was the Girls Friendly Society hostel, 54 Gloucester St Christchurch
1897 in retirement residing St Elmo 187 Gloucester St, Nursery Road [later known as Watford Street] Papanui, and ‘Louden’ Mays Road Merivale
(21 Feb 1898 by Canon HARPER and HT PURCHAS S Paul Papanui) only daughter Charlotte Elizabeth TURRELL
married to William Cranstoun Henry WIGLEY eldest son of the Honourable Thomas Henry WIGLEY of Opua South Canterbury
(05 Mar 1909 S Paul Wellington) son Charles Murray TURRELL married Elizabeth McCALL daughter Thomas McCALL and Agnes, Melbourne Australia (Dominion)

Other
n d a founder and president Canterbury Chess club; an original member of Christchurch Savage Club
n d Sir Maui POMARE was a pupil at his school in Christchurch
The title Aberdare for his schools is to note his friendship with Henry Austin BRUCE (born 1815 died 1895) 1st Baron Aberdare GCB, PC PRS a British Liberal party politician and Home secretary
27 Oct 1906 p5 obituary (Star)
29 Oct 1906 p8 obituary The Press (41) (13)
07 Nov 1906 probate of the will to solicitor Mr COWLISHAW Christchurch (The Press)
30 Apr 1907 left £2 666 (Mataura Ensign)
28 Jun 1909 estate finally certified for stamp duty, £1 046 (Ashburton Guardian)

TURTON, HENRY MEYSEY
born May 1824 co Middlesex London
baptised 22 Jan 1824 S Mary the Virgin Mortlake near Richmond co Surrey [1820-1829- incumbent Edward JAMES]
died 06 Feb 1848 Boulogne France
cousin to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE, 1st bishop of Nelson under whom he served briefly in Nelson
brother to William Parsons TURTON baptised 09 Jul 1819 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Elizabeth TURTON married William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (1870s assumed surname YOUNG) of Hexton Manor Hertfordshire, captain in the Grenadier Guards; born 1813 died 1899
their son Henry LAUTOUR born 1845 Melcombe-Regis Weymouth
their daughter Frances Jane LAUTOUR
‘Sister Frances’ of the SSM Society of S Margaret at the convent East Grinstead [Anglican religious]
baptised 30 Dec 1840 Melcombe-Regis co Dorset
died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead burial at Queens Road cemetery East Grinstead (411)
[Note: (1855) founded by Dr John Mason NEALE see http://anglicanhistory.org/religious/east_grinstead1871.html]
third son of William TURTON esquire of London
born c1783 Eccleshall co Staffordshire probably died Jun ½ 1854 co Surrey
brother to Frances TURTON fifth daughter married 25 Aug 1812 the Revd John VENN founder CMS, member Clapham sect
brother to the Revd Henry TURTON born 07 Jun 1875 died 20 Oct 1861

TURTON, Henry MEYSEY
born May 1824 co Middlesex London
baptised 22 Jan 1824 S Mary the Virgin Mortlake near Richmond co Surrey [1820-1829- incumbent Edward JAMES]
died 06 Feb 1848 Boulogne France
cousin to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE, 1st bishop of Nelson under whom he served briefly in Nelson
brother to William Parsons TURTON baptised 09 Jul 1819 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Elizabeth TURTON married William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (1870s assumed surname YOUNG) of Hexton Manor Hertfordshire, captain in the Grenadier Guards; born 1813 died 1899
their son Henry LAUTOUR born 1845 Melcombe-Regis Weymouth
their daughter Frances Jane LAUTOUR
‘Sister Frances’ of the SSM Society of S Margaret at the convent East Grinstead [Anglican religious]
baptised 30 Dec 1840 Melcombe Regis co Dorset
died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead burial at Queens Road cemetery East Grinstead (411)
[Note: (1855) founded by Dr John Mason NEALE see http://anglicanhistory.org/religious/east_grinstead1871.html]
third son of William TURTON esquire of London
born c1783 Eccleshall co Staffordshire probably died Jun ½ 1854 co Surrey
brother to Frances TURTON fifth daughter married 25 Aug 1812 the Revd John VENN founder CMS, member Clapham sect
brother to the Revd Henry TURTON born 07 Jun 1875 died 20 Oct 1861
youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and of Sugnall Hall, 
brother to Harriet TURTON baptised 21 Oct 1784 Ecclesall co Stafford
married Henry HOBHOUSE P.C. their son Edmund 1st bishop of Nelson

son of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Staffordshire, 
close friend and supporter of the Revd John VENN founder CMS
born 1747 Sugnall Stafford died 16 Jan 1824
married 17 Mar 1774 (Claines co Worcester), Mary MEYSEY;
moved 24 Feb 1806 Old S Pancras London
[banns announced 28 Aug 1805 at Kidderminster, S Pancras being his home parish (352)]

and Penelope PARSONS

(1841) with family in Mortlake co Surrey
born c1786 ‘Muhammedgarh’? Madhya Pradesh [central, capital Bhopal] India
probably died Dec ¼ 1847 registered Weymouth co Dorset England
possibly daughter of Benjamin PARSONS
who was at Fort St George Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu soon after 1876;
moved Jun ¼ 1865 Clifton Bristol,
(Mrs) Charlotte Emily JACKSON widow née NORMAN
(married (i) 16 Apr 1853 Bengal India,
Alexander James JACKSON (1851-1863) of Bengal civil service
born c1828 died 22 Mar 1863 of Bristol, at Brinsligton co Somerset, left £5 000)

(1881) annuitant Bengal civil fund, East India bondholder,
with Marion Emma JACKSON [born 27 Feb 1855 baptised 24 Mar 1855 Comillah West Bengal]
and daughter Mabel Charlotte JACKSON [born 29 Aug 1859 Darjeeling India] residing Clifton Bristol

Note: a second Charlotte TURTON born Bengal c1834 also there in 1881

(1891) living on own means, [with daughter Marion Emma JACKSON son Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON born Sep ¼ 1866 Clifton Bristol baptised 24 Aug
1866 S John Bedminster, insurance clerk) residing Tregunter Road Kensington Middlesex London
born c1834 Havana Cuba (British subject) died 10 Oct 1892 age 63 registered Bridgend Glamorganshire
[left £580 probate to Marion Emma JACKSON Mabel Charlotte JACKSON spinsters] her daughters
doughter of James NORMAN
(300;376;352;4)

Education
(-1841-) Eton school (400)
09 Mar 1843 matriculated age 18, Trinity College Oxford
12 Nov 1846 BA Oxford (411)
25 Nov 1859 MA Oxford
18 Jun 1848 assistant curate Addington and Shirley Croydon diocese Canterbury (352)
(-1851- assistant curate Welford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)

-30 Mar 1851- Henry Meysey TURTON, head unmarried, 26, curate of Welford co Berkshire, clerk, with nephew Harry LAUTOUR age
5 born Weymouth co Dorset, and three servants, residing Welford Berkshire (300)

[Note: Henry LAUTOUR born 1845 Melcombe-Regis Weymouth son of William LAUTOUR and Elizabeth TURTON; brother to ‘Sister
Frances’ Frances Jane LAUTOUR daughter of Captain William Francis Joseph LAUTOUR (assumed surname YOUNG) of the Grenadier Guards
born 1813 died 1899; Sister Frances SSM was a religious sister of mercy at the Anglican S Margaret’s Convent East Grinstead, baptised 30
Dec 1840 Melcombe-Regis died 08 Jan 1927 age 86 at the convent in East Grinstead]

16 Aug 1852, and ‘domestic chaplain to Earl PAULET’ probably John PAULET the Earl of Wiltshire until he succeeded his father the
13th Marquess in 1843 as the 14th Marquess of Winchester, his younger brother Lord Charles PAULET (1802-1870) was a priest (Daily News; Burke;MBW)

1856/1857-1859 vicar Great Milton near Abingdon (patron, the bishop of Oxford)

08 May 1861 newly appointed curate Christ Church Nelson to be commissary general to the bishop of Nelson (Derby Mercury)
06 Nov 1861 Bishop HOBHOUSE indicated that he would stand down as priest-in-charge of Christ Church and nominated HM
TURTON to take his place
06 Dec 1861 TURTON had met the parish leaders and terms of his appointment settled
31 Dec 1861 priest-in-charge (vice Edmund HOBHOUSE) Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (diocesan synod report)

03 Jun 1862 permanent incumbent of Christ Church Nelson - the Revd C McLEAN a vestry member, HH KNOWLES the senior
churchwarden: McLEAN was being proposed as the incumbent for a second parish to be formed in Nelson, representing the low church
party, with some talk of a schism to form a Free Church of England in Nelson (Nelson Examiner)
May 1863 charges of sodomy with Isaac NASH (and offences with McVICAR?) proposed against him; he fled to Port Chalmers where
he was arrested and returned to Nelson (see Nelson Examiner)

16 May 1863 in supreme court of Nelson acquitted of charge of sodomy
23 May 1863 he had tendered his resignation to the bishop of Nelson (Nelson Examiner)
Jul 1863 did resign and returned to England (180;12;33)
05 May 1864 as he had left Nelson his name among those formally removed from the list of voters and landholders of the City of
Nelson (Nelson Examiner)

1865 not in Crockford: and for the years 1859-1865 a gap is left in 1872 Crockford (8)
1865-1869 curate Knowle Bedminster diocese Gloucester and Bristol
17 Jul 1866 a son Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON (1913) conductor S&T Corps
born Clifton Bristol baptised 24 Aug 1866 S John Bedminster died 19 Mar 1913 age 46 Mecrut Bengal India
1869-1871 curate-in-charge Berkeley diocese Gloucester and Bristol
03 Apr 1871 born London age 46 residing Chantry cottage Berkeley, ‘unmarried’, with George HOSKINS age 48 officer Bristol, a
widowed housekeeper and an unmarried servant girl (352)

Comment: 1871 census has Charlotte Emily TURTON as head of house, ‘clergyman’s wife’ with daughter Amy Gertrude JACKSON born 1854 Bengal, Maria Emma JACKSON born 1855 Bengal, Dora Margaret JACKSON born 1871 Bengal, and Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON born 1867 Clifton Bristol, with governess and one servant residing Clifton co Gloucestershire

1872 *Crockford* states that he had ‘sole charge of Berkeley’

1871-1877 chaplain of the Hampstead Smallpox hospital Hampstead NW diocese London (249)

1880 ‘H MOYSEY-TURTON’ was chaplain at Boulogne sur-la-Mer, Calais (internet information)

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

1883 in *Crockford* but lacking contemporary information (8)

This TURTON family is of Sugnall hall co Stafford and Clapham co Surrey England

Henry TURTON youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and Sugnall Hall Staffordshire served (1803-1815) in the Indian army, and was ordained, married Harriet Elizabeth NORTHEN of Lea House: their sons were Henry Hobhouse TURTON of Glenelg Adelaide South Australia, and Captain Francis William TURTON R.N, of Lea House Staffordshire (366;266)

TURTON, Zouch Horace

born Mar ¼ 1850 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 26 Oct 1931 age 81 Broadstairs registered Thanet Kent England

brother to William Harry TURTON

genealogist and author *The Truth of Christianity* and

hymns on the sacrament of Unity (‘O Thou who at thy eucharist didst pray’) 

born 30 Dec 1856 Peshawar India educated Clifton college Bristol England
died 16 Jun 1938 Holbrook Northlew Okehampton co Devon (left £3 542)

(1881) lieutenant royal engineers 1 Abbey Gate Terrace Colchester Essex, DSO, retired 1901

brother to Mary Dora TURTON born 27 Feb 1855 baptised 27 Apr 1855 Agra West Bengal

first son of Joseph TURTON of Chepstow co Monmouth

(1824) first lieutenant artillery regiment Bengal at Dum Dum

(1850) on furlough from India in England

(1851) major E A C S, son-in-law in home of Emma WATSON Norfolk Square Brighthelmstone [Brighton]

(1858) lieutenant colonel and brevet colonel Bengal horse artillery

born c1804 Chepstow Monmouthshire
died 17 Aug 1858 in the Red Sea off the SS HINDUSTAN [left £2 000]

brother to William TURTON born c1802 Chepstow Monmouth

(1861) proprietor of houses and land residing Whitchurch Herefordshire

brother to Mary TURTON born c1800 Chepstow co Monmouth died 10 Dec 1893 Bristol Clifton [left £2 333]

brother of Zouch TURTON of Chepstow and Monmouth born c1799 died 29 Sep 1835 age 36, Simla India;
moved 20 Aug 1846 Bengal India

marriage notice in England 11 Nov 1846

and Maria Jemima WATSON

(1851) with mother and family Norfolk Square Brighton

(1858) of Clifton where her son William Harry was at Clifton college

born c1825 Hendon Middlesex possibly died 06 Mar 1875

sister to Elizabeth WATSON died 18 Jun 1865 buried Woodbury Park cemetery

daughter of Horace WATSON lawyer of Grays Inn London and Hendon Middlesex

born c1773 died 06 Sep 1845 Boulogne sur Mer

and Emma (WATSON)

(1851) head of house, widow, proprietor of houses in Norfolk Square Brighton

born c1787 Pembridge co Kent
died 19 Dec 1863 Mount Sion Christchurch Tunbridge Wells

buried Woodbury Park cemetery Tunbridge Wells Kent

(information Mrs June Bridgeman Sep 2008);

married Jun ¼ 1878 St Marylebone,

Alice Clara Elizabeth AUSTIN

(1901) Great Yarmouth Norfolk

born c1858 Marylebone co Middlesex London
died 28 Jan 1934 age 76 41 Stone Rd Broadstairs Kent [no probate will]
daughter of Edward Griffiths AUSTIN

(1857) colonel Bengal artillery

died 18 Aug 1861 Bognor co Sussex [left £200]

and Anne Theresa –

(1881) of Wellesley Rd Croydon South London co Surrey

born c1820 Hendon Middlesex (381;366;345;249;4;352;*The Times*)

Education

19 Oct 1869 matriculated age 19, Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)

no degree

1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839)

1877 deacon Chichester

1878 priest Chichester (not found in 411)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 Zouch H TURTON grandson age 1, with widowed grandmother Emma WATSON age 64 born Pembridge Kent, proprietor of houses, (her daughter Elizabeth WATSON age 31 born Heydon Middlesex, son John B WATSON age 19 born Stoke Newington Middlesex)
1861 age 11 with his widowed mother Maria and brother William Harry living with uncle William TURTON proprietor of houses and land, four servants, residing Whitchurch Herefordshire (381)
1877-1879 curate Christ Church St Leonards on Sea diocese Chichester
1880-1882 curate Roche’s Point province Ontario diocese Toronto Canada
1881 not apparent in Canadian nor English census return (348,249)
1882-1883 missionary at Lahaina (on Maui) diocese Honolulu, and resigned (47;8) Aug 1883 in diocese Auckland, unattached conducted funerals but not in clergy register New Zealand (ADA;51)
1884 in Japan
1886-1890 curate Horton with Piddington Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough The eldest children were born Hackleton near Northampton (376;345)
1890-1911 perpetual curate S Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth diocese Norwich
06 Apr 1891 with Alice, and Zouch 14, Dorothy Olive 13, Neville H 11, Reginald H 10, Beryl A 7, Richard D 3, a housemaid residing 12 Albany St Great Yarmouth (352)
31 Mar 1901 with Alice, and four sons (aged 3 to 14) and two daughters (aged 7, 13) clergyman residing Gorleston Great Yarmouth 1911 clerk in holy orders, with family Yarmouth (345)
1911-1914 vicar S Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth 24 May 1905 hearing in high court, on his nonpayment of tax (The Times)
1915-1926- residing 38 Primrose Mansions Battersea Park London SW-1929-1931- residing Dorrit House, Rectory Road Broadstairs Kent (366;8)
Other Ritualist probably
1876 author To the Desert and Back: Spain, the Barbary States etc in 1875-1876 (376)
1888 Highchurchmen and the weak points of the Catholic revival London [2002 reprinted New Brunswick Canada]
1904 editor Vedast Missal
1908 (with AE ALSTON) Origines eucharisticae: a study of the liturgy under the light of recently published documents
1931 estate £5 999 to Dorothy Olive TURTON spinster [daughter] (378;366)

TURU, CHARLES
born Fiu, Central Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 23 Oct 1921 Fiu (261;389)
Education in Fiji two years Norfolk island theological college Maravovo 30 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Fiu, Mala) (216) 19 Mar 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWARD at Auki Malaita) (1st Kwara’ae priest of Fiu village) (412;403;389)
Positions blackbirded to plantations in Fiji, and converted there head teacher at school for Melanesians in Fiji two years Norfolk Island 1899-death teacher Fiu, where he owned land (403) 1910 Charles SAGE refers to Charles TURU as ‘father of the flock’ at Fiu (261) 1916-1921 stationed Fiu diocese Melanesia (389)
Other memorial custom house (with kava bowl he brought from Fiji) Kelakwai parish Fiu diocese Malaita Jan 1922 obituary Southern Cross Log His descendant Fr Anderson SAFOA tells the family story; because of the large number of guns around in the Solomons as men returned from work as indentured labour in Queensland (and Fiji?), Charles TURU’s grandfather ABUALA a custom priest was shot out of a nut tree and killed. His family had no guns for retaliation and they sent ABUALA’s grand son Charles TURU with the next recruiters who came by, with instructions that he return with a gun. He was too young to work as indentured labour in the Fiji plantations and was made a domestic servant instead. In that position he was converted to the Christian faith, and brought back not a gun but Christianity to his family. He was not well received by his relatives who were not yet Christian and he founded his church at Fiu at a distance from them. He also brought the kava ceremony that sometimes is enacted in the custom house. (pers comm Fr Anderson Safoa, Aug 2015)
TWIGGER, JOSEPH
born 05 Jan 1801 baptised 28 Dec 1801 Bedworth Coventry co Warwick died early 22 Mar 1855 drowned in River Avon Christchurch after leaving the White Hart inn buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch cousin to John TWIGGER (1851) traveller in cutlery Loughborough (1860s) herbalist of Rugby co Warwickshire born c1818 Coventry Warwickshire died 07 Nov 1885 age 67 buried Addington Christchurch New Zealand married Charlotte - died 24 Sep 1891 Addington Christchurch first son of the Revd Joseph TWIGGER born c1763 died 1816 Bedworth co Warwick
and Frances SHIPMAN owner 85 acre farm

died probably Mar ¼ 1846 registered Nuneaton Warwickshire

married (ii) 13 Jul 1820 Holy Trinity Coventry,

Captain William PEAR [1841 not in census]

(1825) Captain and Mrs PEAR residing Coleshill Warwickshire;

married 10 Dec 1824 S Leonard Shoreditch London,

(Mrs) K/Catherine LAWTON born c1810

died 21 Nov 1846 at cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green Hendon co Middlesex

Father of a child by:

(1) 10 Sep 1824, Elizabeth COLE unmarried woman in Coleshill Warwickshire;

(2) c1835?, Letitia WILBEE

his unmarried housekeeper in Kensal Green cemetery parsonage and then in Christchurch

baptised 1831 Foleshill co Warwick

(1841) probably: servant in home of Thomas CAVE coal dealer Foleshill Warwickshire,

but a Letitia CAVE is there too, age 80, who could be her grandmother (400)

daughter of Francis WILBEE

married 1823 Foleshill church Warwickshire

and Elizabeth FLETCHER

[Letitia WILBEE married (i) 1857 New Zealand, William BEECHEY);

Their daughter Elizabeth Anne Twigger WILBEE, born Dec 1853, bore (1869) a daughter, married (1872) a shoemaker, died (1880) of tuberculosis Napier New Zealand. (Guardian;300,CP;13,internet/4,2;56,411)

Education

1819 Pembroke College Oxford

1823 BA Oxford

1831 MA Oxford (A)

20 Dec 1829 deacon Lichfield (the Honourable Henry RYDER, at Eccleshall church next to his palace - he was the only true Evangelical on the bench in that period MWB)

23 Jan 1831 priest Lichfield (397 in 2005)

Positions

20 Dec 1829-1832 curate Exhall [north of Coventry, south of Nuneaton] diocese co Warwickshire Lichfield

15 Mar 1832 licensed curate Bulkington four miles from Nuneaton Warwickshire

-1841-1843-1850- residing cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green West London Middlesex

[(1833) at Kensal Green, 77 acres purchased from All Souls Oxford for 'All Souls cemetery']

1841 with Katherine Twiggerage 30 (400;283)

[1844 church S John Kensal Green built and opened, 2014 AngloCatholic, and still open ]

07 Jun 1848 as chaplain to the cemetery of All Souls, assisted the bishop of Norwich for the funeral of HRH the Princess SOPHIA (1777-1848); the chief mourners were Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, HRH Prince ADOLPHUS Duke of Cambridge, and his son Prince GEORGE of Cambridge (Guardian)

30 Mar 1851 widowed age 48 born Bedworth Warwickshire with Annie FOULKES housekeeper, age 38 born c1813 city of London, Letitia WILBEE housemaid age 22 born c1829 Bosmoor Hertfordshire, Frances ELLEY servant age 20 born c1831 Kingsbury Middlesex, and Mary Ann ELLEY needle girl born 1836 Kingsbury Middlesex, residing cemetery parsonage Kensal Green, Willesden Middlesex (300)

1850 planned with WILBEE and FOULKES to migrate to the Canterbury Association settlement, and (1851) in England purchased 200 acres Christchurch, on the south road: rural section 28, 150 acres, Lower Lincoln Rd near Christchurch, and also, rural section 132, 50 acres in same area (1)

10 Dec 1851 arrived Lyttelton without a wife Canterbury Association chaplain CORNWALL (20)

16 Aug 1851 in delirium tremens raved violently on CORNWALL and

17 Aug 1851 unfit for church services (Charles Alexander TYLE diary in CMU)

23 Feb 1852 with Henry PHILLIPS run-holder Camia on the Selwyn river: see diary of his years at Rockwood station and The Point; his son-in-law was Thomas Henry POTTs conservationist and botanist whose daughter Edith POTTs married the Revd Robert GARBETT 1852 a clerk [cleric] Christchurch (21)

partner with Michael Brennan HART proprietor White Hart hotel Oxford Tce Christchurch Canterbury (44)

1853 possibly the leasee of the Homebrook run on the Rakaia river (142)

c1853 certainly the father of an illegitimate child by his housekeeper (family information)

Other

05 Jul 1825 Joseph TWIGGER was charged at the King’s Bench Westminster by Miss Elizabeth COLE for an alleged breach of promise of marriage. Elizabeth COLE was from a wealthy family in Leicester, whose father had died in 1817, her mother in 1819, and the guardian to whom she had been committed, Mr NEWBOLT brother to Colonel HULSE, died soon after that. Since 24 Jun 1823 she had been boarding in the home of Mrs PRING, who lived three houses away from Mrs PEERS [PEARs] and her second husband, Captain PEERS. She had soon met at the home of his mother in Coleshill, Joseph TWIGGER. He was on vacation from Oxford where he was reading for holy orders (under pressure from his mother rather than from his own desire). Elizabeth COLE found Joseph to be a ‘young man of fascinating manner’; she knew that he as the eldest son would inherit an income of about £300-400 a year. (His mother’s farm of 85 acres was leased at £150 a year.) She believed his attentions to be honourable, and that he intended marriage. His love letters did not declare intention of marriage (but do evidence his betting on his great enthusiasm, boxing), and were considered by the chief justice to be ‘rhapsodical nonsense’. The Revd John PARKER an associate of TWIGGER when he was at Coleshill gave evidence that TWIGGER had not stated any intention of marrying Elizabeth COLE. A month before she gave birth on 10 Sep 1824, Mrs PRING had thrown her out of her house to avoid disgrace to herself and had been harbourd by Mrs TWIGGER. Joseph TWIGGER had disappeared when this news reached him. Elizabeth COLE had sent the police to arrest him so that he might affiliate the child. They found him now a married man living at Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire, for on 10 Dec 1824 at St Leonards Shoreditch London he had married a widow Catherine LAWTON. On his arrest Joseph TWIGGER had accepted the bastardy bond for the affiliation of the child. However during the trial another local young man Charles DICKINS was accused of having a sexual relationship with Elizabeth COLE, establishing that she was a woman of loose
moral. His mother stood firmly with her son Joseph TWIGGER. The defendant was ‘non-suited’, which means that the plaintiff had failed in her attempt to prove breach of promise. (411)

21 Dec 1832 the Revd Joseph TWIGGER was called as a prosecution witness in the trial of the ‘Nuneaton rioters’. This case was about national franchise reform, buying votes, local politics, and violent behaviour. He ran away to avoid the street rioters, and when hiding behind a curtain in his room, TWIGGER heard them calling out that they would get the ‘parson of Bulkington’, himself. (411)

04 Sep 1843 the Revd Joseph TWIGGER of Kensall Green London contributed £5 to the National Society for the Promoting of the Education of the Poor (411)

1855 see the Christchurch coroner’s report; an habitué of the White Hart hotel, late at night on heading home fell into the River Avon and drowned. A.cabbie Stephen BROOKER found his body.

1891 On the death of Charlotte TWIGGER the widow of his late cousin John TWIGGER was his heir, his estate worth £16 000 was bequeathed to the Old Men’s Home in Ashburton, and the Anglican church-sponsored Female Refuge (for women having illegitimate babies) and Orphanage Christchurch

(further information Richard Greenaway reference librarian CPL;39;1;4;7;13;16;18;43;134;142)

TWITCHELL, THOMAS CLAYTON

born 1866 Wilby Northamptonshire England
died 06 Apr 1891 age 25 clerk in holy orders lodging with family MILBURN ironworker, Barrow
died 21 Dec 1832  the Revd Joseph TWIGGER was called as a prosecution witness in the trial of the ‘Nuneaton rioters’. This case was about national franchise reform, buying votes, local politics, and violent behaviour. He ran away to avoid the street rioters, and when hiding behind a curtain in his room, TWIGGER heard them calling out that they would get the ‘parson of Bulkington’, himself. (411)

positions (411)

Education

- 1871- parish boarding school S Paul Bedford
- 1881- Manor House 2 Old Town Clapham London ((1875-1898) headmaster Frederick Charles Maxwell MA Methodist lay preacher)

31 Jul 1882 intermediate examination in Arts, on pass list (411)

1883 BA London

1888 Associate of King’s College [AKC] 1st class

1908 DD Lambeth

22 Dec 1889 deacon Carlisle (411)

11 Jan 1891 priest Carlisle (at 5 George Barrow-in-Furness) (411)

28 May 1908 bishop (in Southwark cathedral) by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM), Southwark (Edward Stuart TALBOT), Birmingham (Charles GORE CR), Carpentaria (Gilbert WHITE), Lahore (George Alfred LEFROY, 1899 bishop of Lahore, 1912 bishop of Calcutta), Melanesia (Cecil WILSON), Waiapu (WL WILLIAMS), and Stepney (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Kensington (FE RIDGEWAY), Woolwich (John Cox LEEKE), and Bishop HH MONTGOMERY (secretary of SPG; late bishop of Tasmania), Bishop BAYNES (late of Natal), Bishop GAUL (late of Mashonaland) (8)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 7 boarding at a school parish S Paul Bedford (352)

1889-1893 assistant curate Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle

06 Apr 1891 age 25 clerk in holy orders lodging with family MILBURN ironworker, Barrow-in-Furness (352)

1893-1903 curate S Peter South Kensington co Middlesex diocese London

31 Mar 1901 without family members clerk in holy orders residing Chelsea London (345)
1903–1908 vicar All Hallows East India Docks South Bromley London E14 [in the suffragan see of Stepney, bishop now Cosmo Gordon LANG]
20 Mar 1908 nominated to be bishop in Polynesia
May 1908 missionary bishop in Polynesia: bishop of London [WINNINGTON-INGRAM] transferred his formal jurisdiction in Polynesia to TWITCHELL, and Bishop Alfred WILLIS was authorised to continue his local work in Tonga; TWITCHELL was ‘just the new energetic blood needed in a missionary bishop’ (280)
Aug 1908 arrived Fiji: ‘to minister to members of the Anglican Communion scattered through such islands in Polynesia as have at present no episcopal supervision from our own people’
10 Feb 1910 wrote to SPG about his problems (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)

1 Nov 1911 as bishop of Polynesia travelled MAKURA
via Victoria British Columbia Canada to England
1917 to England, reorganised the Polynesian Missionary Association to raise money
1919 visited India discuss future of Indian community after abolition of indentured labour to Fiji
1920 participated in conference Church House London on the episcopal supervision of the Western Pacific
see fuller account http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Aug 1921 resigned his ‘heart-breaking’ diocese (202)

Note on the position of the bishopric of Polynesia
16 Aug 1921 On the resignation of Bishop TC TWITCHELL, the status of the bishopric was considered: whether to attach it now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. The proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (resident in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia, were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with JM STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee

06 Feb 1925 at Dunedin New Zealand general synod of the province of New Zealand ‘associated’ the diocese of Polynesia with the church of the Province of New Zealand as a missionary diocese like Melanesia (261; minutes of general synod; New Zealand Church News, 69)
1921–1925 rector Buxted co Sussex diocese Chichester
02 Sep 1925 announcement, E W BRERETON rector of Toynton Lincolnshire and K H MacDERMOTT rector Selsey Chichester to exchange benefices with Bishop TWITCHELL rector Buxted Sussex formerly bishop in Polynesia (411)
1925–1934 rector and vicar Selsey (patron bishop of Chichester) Sussex (209)
1941 residing Ightham Sevenoaks Kent (8)

Other
1947 left £962 probate to John Procter TWITCHELL company director
‘friend and former curate to Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM’ (1897-1901) bishop of Stepney, (1901-1939) bishop of London (202) – which is a curious claim as WINNINGTON-INGRAM was never parish priest where TWITCHELL was curate, and was no longer bishop of Stepney when TWITCHELL was (1903-1908) at All Hallows East India Docks. As bishop of London (1901-1939) he had nominal responsibility for such isolated Anglican ministries as that in Fiji. His cooperation ensured the formation of the new see based in Fiji.
Again, Charles WHONSBN-ASTON states TWITCHELL was related to Richard Twitchell MATHEWS, and that these kinsmen fell out severely. Doubtless they fell out but a family connection is not found. (MWB 2002,2009)

TYE, WILLIAM
born 18 Mar 1879 Mendlesham co Suffolk
died 03 Sep 1961 age 82 cremated 05 Sep 1961 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (315)
brother to Alfred TYE born Sep ¼ 1870 Bacton registered Hartismere co Suffolk (1901) farmer Mendlesham
brother to Leonard TYE born Dec ¼ 1876 Ashfield co Suffolk (1901) drapers assistant
brother to Walter TYE born Sep ¼ 1881 Mendlesham (1901) assistant school master Mendlesham
son among at least five children of Walter TYE
(1881) of Palgrave Mansion, a dealer, a farmer of 38 acres employing two men
born Sep ¼ 1844 Mendlesham registered Hartismere co Suffolk
married Mar ¼ 1870 registered Hartismere co Suffolk,
and Mary GOODERHAM
born Sep ¼ 1849 Clapton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk
daughter of John GOODERHAM
(1851) farmer 600 acres, 2 men
born c1808 Letheringham co Suffolk
and Jemima - born c1819 Monk Soham Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1849 Hartismere co Suffolk;
made 1913 Rochdale co Lancashire,
Jane SMITH
born c1883 died 24 May 1966 age 83 at home of daughter in Whanganui
(422;information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;384;315;63;266;249)

Education
Manchester Scholae Episcopi (founded 1890 closed 1914)
1906 University of London
1910 Christ’s College Cambridge
1913 BA Cambridge
07 Jun 1903 deacon Manchester
29 May 1904 priest Manchester (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 visitor, layreader Wm TYE age 22 born Mendlesham Suffolk, with the Revd Joseph WOOD clergyman of church of England born Rochdale Lancashire; also visiting is the Revd Daniel HC BARTLETT age 29 born Bath Somerset residing Cheetham Lancashire
1903-1905 assistant curate S Edmund Falinge diocese Manchester
1905-1910 curate S Clement Spotland Rochdale
1913 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
Nov 1913 taking services S Barnabs Roseneath city and dio Wellington (ATL)
11 Nov 1913-1918 vicar Pohangina dioce Wellington
1918-1920 vicar Manaia
1920-1923 no appointment entered in Crockford: he was farming in frustration at constant fundraising activities of the church (information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
01 Sep 1923-1924 assistant curate Feilding
08 Aug 1924-1936 vicar Whanganui parochial district
1936-1941 vicar Brooklyn
28 May 1941-Dec 1946 (by exchange with Clifford DOBBS) vicar Tinui
1947 retired, residing with wife Jane at Ngaiana Masterton (266;8;308)
1961 residing 22 Cambridge Terrace Masterton, funeral as William TYE (no Joseph)

Other
1928 Tares from among the wheat ("Six lectures, given at Durie Hill and S John’s Wanganui during March 1928, on the Reformation and emergence of the Church of England")
1929 author pamphlet The Records of S Mary’s Church Upokongaro (Makirikiri)

TYRRELL, WILLIAM
born 31 Jan 1807 the Guildhall London
died 24 Mar 1879 Morpeth buried churchyard S James Morpeth
youngest of ten children of Timothy TYRRELL
a remembrancer [judicial officer] of City of London
and Elizabeth DOLLARD
daughter of John DOLLARD optician, telescope maker, (1758) patent achromatic lens;
died unmarried (2;111)

Education
S Paul’s school London
Reading grammar school under the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster, famous beater of little boys
1818-1824 Charterhouse
07 Jun 1827 admitted pensioner College of S John Cambridge
1831 BA Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1847 DD per lit reg. (honorary) Cambridge
23 Sep 1832 deacon Lincoln
22 Sep 1833 priest Lincoln
29 Jun 1847 bishop (by Canterbury (HOWLEY) at Westminster abbey, with SHORT, PERRY, R GRAY) (111)

Positions
23 Sep 1832-1838 curate Aylestone diocese Lincoln
10 Oct 1838-1839 curate Burnham diocese Oxford
19 Jun 1839-1847 incumbent Beaulieu (patron D Duke of Buccleuch) co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1841 declined invitation of GA SELWYN to be his archdeacon in New Zealand
Mar 1848 accepted nomination to new see Newcastle NSW Australia
1847-1879 bishop Newcastle
16 Jan 1848 arrived Sydney NSW Australia MEDWAY, with two priests, seven ordinands, schoolmaster and schoolmistress, gardener and groom and housekeeper (ADB)
26 Jan 1848 in S Andrew Sydney installed bishop Newcastle
31 Jan 1848 in pro-cathedral Newcastle installed, and for his episcopate resided Bishopscourt Morpeth NSW
Nov 1850 participant Australasian episcopal conference Sydney NSW
14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle, meeting with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia
Apr 1851 1st meeting Newcastle Church Society
May 1851-Sep 1851 in New Zealand, visited GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
and with him a founder of the Melanesian mission
Aug 1865 1st meeting diocesan synod Newcastle
Aug 1877 paralytic stroke; consulted GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield about appointment of a coadjutor
24 Mar 1985 by Alfred Charles HOLLAND bishop of Newcastle proclaimed a local saint and hero of the Anglican Communion (111)

Other
at Cambridge rowed with GA SELWYN later bishop of New Zealand
High churchman of the old school: in theology Tractarian but himself not a Ritualist
died after operation for strangulated hernia without chloroform; funeral service the same as that read for the funeral of GA SELWYN in Lichfield
memorials Christ Church cathedral Newcastle, S Peter East Maitland
obituary
15 Apr 1879 Illustrated Sydney News
29 Mar 1879 Town & Country Journal
29 Mar 1879 Australasian
29 Mar 1879 Sydney Mail
see The Life and Labours of William Tyrrell RG BOODLE (London:1881)
see Australian Dictionary of Biography vol 6, http://www.adb.online.anu.edu.au/biogs/A060341b.html (111)
1847 Four new bishoprics in the colonies: statement with respect to the newly-erected Diocese of Newcastle, Australia

1852 The Church of England and the Sydney University: documents and correspondence re-printed from the Sydney morning herald

1858 To the clergy and laity of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales: at a time when the minds of churchmen are about to be occupied with the question of synodical action ..

1866 Letter of the Bishop of Newcastle containing remarks upon the Sydney Diocesan Conference held September 1865

1866 Colonial church legislation: to the clerical and lay representatives of the Diocese of Newcastle at the General Conference convened at Sydney, April 11th, 1866

1885 Copy will of the Right Revd William Tyrrell: Lord Bishop of Newcastle, deceased

UPHILL, WILLIAM

born 10 Dec 1881 Salisbury registered (Mar ¼ 1882) Alderbury
died 17 May 1974 West Harnham Wiltshire

brother to the Revd Henry UPHILL (1901) evangelist with Church Army probably went to Canada
born c1875 Wiltshire born 1956 Salisbury

son of Alfred UPHILL gardener
born c1843 Milford Salisbury died May 1928 Salisbury
married Jun ¼ 1867 Salisbury,

and Mary Ann LAILEY shop keeper
born c1846 Salisbury died 1939 Salisbury

married 1909 Tenderfield NSW,
Edith HOWCHIN

(Jan 1908) sailed Liverpool SUEVIC to Adelaide South Australia

born 25 May 1877 Haltwhistle co Northumberland baptised 09 Jul 1877 Primitive Methodist Haltwhistle
died 01 Jan 1959 Salisbury Wiltshire [left £1 514]
dead of (the Rev’d) Walter HOWCHIN

(1881) Primitive Methodist minister, in Littlehampton co Sussex
born c1845 Norwich
married Sep ¼ 1869 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire

and Esther GIBBONS born c1847 Howsham co Lincolnshire died 20 Nov 1924 Adelaide

Education

1905-1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster

(1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)

22 Dec 1907 deacon Salisbury for Canterbury for colonies

21 Dec 1908 priest Brisbane for Rockhampton (111)

Positions

1895-1903 commissioned officer in Church Army, including period at Ripon (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2005)

31 Mar 1901 printer’s compositor unmarried with John SAVAGE a horsekeeper/groom and family residing Hanford St Warrington co Lancashire (345)

n d Church Army evangelist S Michael Bristol (111;180)

26 Mar 1908 arrived Sydney NSW SUEVIC

13 May 1908-16 Apr 1910 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton (111)

01 Jun 1910 vicar Waimea Plains (Lumsden, Riversdale, Balfour and Waikaia) diocese Dunedin (26;151)

01 Nov 1912 temporary licence priest-in-charge Wakatipu

24 Sep 1913-Jun 1916 vicar Wakatipu (222)

23 Jul 1916-01 Feb 1920 vicar Tuapeka and Waitahuna

Nov 1917 applied to SPG for missionary work in Rockhampton (180)

01 Jun 1920-Apr 1923 (vice deceased JL MORTIMER) vicar Caversham city and diocese Dunedin (Evening Star)

Jan 1923 ‘circumstances … arisen which necessitate’ he and family going South Australia twelve months at least 26 Apr 1923

farewell valedictory S Peter’s schoolroom Caversham

Apr 1923 ‘departed the diocese for the Commonwealth’ [of Australia] (151)

expecting to return to New Zealand if an appointment offered

21 May 1923 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (111)

18 Mar 1924-Jun 1927 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch (91)

[1924-1927 Paul Lailey UPHILL his son was at Christ’s College]

Jun 1927 departed New Zealand for England (69) to take up work in Dorset; his son Paul UPHILL to enter Mirfield 1928 to train for the ministry

27 Jul 1927 from Wellington arrived England, going to rectory Dorset

20 Jan 1928 rector Stower Preaux, otherwise Stower Provost with Todber Dorset diocese Salisbury

10 Nov 1956 general licence diocese Salisbury (111)

Other

24 May 1974 obituary Church Times (166)

UQE, JAMES [UKWE, UPWE]

born before 1898 Sa’a Malaita [Malanta, Mala] ancestors from Are Are
died 10 Oct 1945

married

Alice died 1922 influenza (261)

Education

1904 scholar Norfolk island


? College S Luke Siota Solomon islands
prepared for priesthood by Al HOPKINS
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Suupeine Small Malaita)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

**Positions**

1921-1945 stationed (vice THOMSON) Sa’a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (8) latterly developed elephantiasis (412)

**Other**

Jun 1946 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

**UTHWATT, WILLIAM ANDREWES**

born 14 Jun 1881 Stroud co Gloucester
died 23 Jun 1952 age 71 Diddington vicarage St Neots co Rutland
brother to eldest son William Francis Edolphe Andrewes UTHWATT
world traveller after leaving Magdalen College Cambridge
born 25 Apr 1870 Stroud Gloucestershire died 05 Jul 1921 buried Stroud co Gloucester
married (12 Jan 1898) Katherine Jane BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey co Northamptonshire
brother to the Revd Gerard Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT (1901) living on own means
born 30 May 1872 died Sep ¾ 1950 age 78 North Buckinghamshire
married (02 Jun 1905) Gertrude Frederica BOUVERIE daughter of John Augustus Sheil BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey
son of Edolphe Andrewes UTHWATT
(1830) M.R.S.C., M.D. of Linford Manor co Buckingham,
(1870) of Gannicox Stroud, consultant surgeon dispensary & General hospital Stroud
(1881) of Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
brother to the Revd Eusebius UTHWATT rector (1881) Foxcote co Buckingham
born c1808 Great Linford died Sep ¼ 1891 age 84 Buckingham
born c1804 Great Linford co Buckingham died Farr Hill Stroud
buried 25 Jan 1882 age 77 Stroud;
and married (ii) Sep ¾ 1866 Stroud,

and Anna Maria GLASCOTT
born c1830 Rodborough co Gloucester
died Sep ¼ 1904 age 74 registered Newport Pagnall Buckinghamshire;
daughter of the Revd Thomas GLASCOTT
born c1792 died Dec ¾ 1876 age 84 Stroud;
married Mar ¾ 1920 registered Southwell co Nottinghamshire

Elise Mary SMALL
(1891) age 20 with parents and sister Ada C age 14 Horfield Gloucestershire
(1901) residing Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
born Dec ¾ 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset
eldest among at least four children of John Charles SMALL
(1871) timber merchant
(1881) timber merchant 3 Old Dock Bridgwater co Somerset
(1891) lace manufacturer Horfield Bristol Gloucestershire
(1900) of Apsley Hall Nottingham, lace-manufacturer
born c1852 Taunton co Somerset

died 18 Oct 1900 age 48 ‘Royal Clarence’ hotel Seaton Devonshire
[left £70 561, probate to Emma Chappell SMALL widow, Charles Edward SMALL lace-manufacturer]
brother to Herbert Edward SMALL born Jun ¾ 1861 Taunton (1881) clerk timber merchants,
moved Jun ¾ 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset,

and Emma Chappell GODFREE
born Jun ¾ 1853 Bridgwater registered Taunton co Somerset (249;2;352;411)

**Education**

Trinity College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Winchester
10 Jun 1906 priest Winchester (411;8)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with parents and brother Gerard two servants, Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
31 Mar 1901 age 30 living on own means Great Linford
1904-1910 curate S Mary Portsea diocese Winchester
14 Jan 1910 departed London MOLDAVIA with
the Revd Clare W TURNER newly-ordained for Norfolk island
08 Mar 1910 with CW TURNER arrived Norfolk island TAMBO (261)
1910-1915 (vice COMINS) 2nd archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (ie the Solomons)
1914-1915 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia
in SELWYN a ketch, visited all islands in Solomons group: held conferences of clergy and teachers, especially (1911) Pamua: present,
Arthur HOPKINS, Reuben BULA, Simon KWALGES, Hugo HEBALA, John PENGONI, Luke MASURAA, Ben TUMU, Hugo TOKE, Ellison GITO,
Johnson TOME, Martin MARAU, Joe GILVELTE, Charles TURU, James PAIJURA, Andrew DORA, Arthur INIA (412,p202)
1915 from England resigned from Melanesian mission
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1919-1920 curate Southwell minster
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces
1920-1926 vicar Bottisham
1920-1926 vicar Southwell minster
1943-1947 archdeacon of Huntingdon (389)
1945-1952 vicar Diddington (population 152) co Huntingdon diocese Ely (8)

**Other**

1913 Life in Melanesia: Education of People steeped in Heathenism and Witchcraft, Cannibals and Child Murderers (389) [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/uthwatt1913/]
1952 left £11 701 probate to Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT engineer and Reginald Henry Andrewes UTHWATT

**VAGET, WILLIAM MORETON**

born before 1860 from Merelava [Merlav] Banks islands
died 16 Aug 1916 Melanesia
brother to twins (c1867 baptised Clement and Richard, on Norfolk island where they died) MARAU
nephew (or brother) to the Revd Clement MARAU
fourth son of chief QOGE;
married (i) 1884, Clara, sister to Clement MARAU, from the Banks islands, a scholar at Norfolk island school
died Nov 1895 Banks islands;
marrried (ii) 1896 Merelava [by CULLWICK],
Janet of Merelava (402;261; [http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/04.html ])

**Education**

1871 with JC PATTESON to Norfolk island for education (412)
1888 with wife Clara to Norfolk island to prepare for ordination but returned prematurely to his island work
1891 again to Norfolk island to continue studies for diaconate:
16 Aug 1892 deacon Tasmania for sede vacante Melanesia [when MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania was on pastoral tour of the diocese Melanesia; John SELWYN 2nd bishop had resigned in Jan 1892; archdeacon John PALMER preacher]
1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island
27 Jun 1901 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (261;401)

**Positions**
c1882 from Norfolk returned home
-1884- a teacher with his wife Clara on Banks islands (241)
1888 with wife Clara to Norfolk island to prepare for ordination but returned prematurely to his island work
1891 again to Norfolk island to continue studies for diaconate:
1906 working with layman John Churchill PALMER, residing Merelava, Sacraments to whole South Banks district

**Other**

'dark stocky man with a rugged, deeply lined face'
his daughter Fanny married the Revd Harry VANVA (412)
William Vaget memorial school on Gaua (pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006)
01 Jan 1917 obituary by TC CULLWICK Southern Cross Log (261;403)

**VANVA, HARRY (HENRY)**

born c1888 Merelava
died 22 Aug 1937
son of Christian parents;
marrried (i) as a young man,
- who died on Gaua;
marrried (ii) Vureas,
- who died;
marrried (iii) c1924
Fanny WETUR his friend from Norfolk island days where she was educated,
widow of a Merelava teacher
died Jun 1959 Merelav Banks islands
daughter of the Revd William VAGET (261;412)

**Education**

-1906- Norfolk island
Palm Sunday 1906 with Peter ODAKAKE confirmed Melanesia in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
1923 preparation for ordination at Vureas under HL HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANGMELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)
02 Jul 1926 priest by assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; at College of S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)

**Positions**
from Norfolk island returned as a teacher on his own island and at Mota
n d assistant master Vureas school (412)
n d years assistant to the Revd J QEALAV on Gaua
after 1916, took up duties from his late father-in-law the Revd William VAGET (412)
chief assistant to DURRAD and successors S Patrick Santan
1924-death stationed (initially with HL HART) Merelava [Star Peak] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (Southern Cross Log;8;Item 1 ‘Papers of Historical Interest c1860-1950’ of the church of Melanesia archives)

Other
Feb 1938 report of his death Southern Cross Log (London)
Apr 1938 obituary Southern Cross Log (English edition)

VAUGHAN, CHARLES ALBERT
born 22 Sep 1858 Manchester Lancashire
baptised 30 Sep 1858 S Saviour Manchester Lancashire (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
died 17 Jul 1952 age 94 Tuakau South Auckland buried Otahuhu Anglican,
brother to Gertrude VAUGHAN
son of the Revd Samuel VAUGHAN (1873) in debt, brother-in-law SWIRE advanced money to pay off the debt – court case ensued some years later
born c1825 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
died 05 Mar 1883 Blackpool
[left £1 049, probate granted 29 Aug 1890 to daughter Gertrude VAUGHAN]
moved Sep ¼ 1847 registered Altrincham co Cheshire,
and Hannah SWIRE
born c1830 Ashton-under-Lyme died 01 Feb 1870 parsonage S Mark Dewsbury West Riding;
moved 1908 New Zealand
Mary Ellen DAY a professional singer
born 07 Jan 1874 New Zealand
died 17 Jan 1943 age 68 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
daughter of William Seller DAY carrier in Otahuhu
born c1839 Penkridge co Staffordshire died 01 Nov 1915 age 75 suddenly Otahuhu
son of Thomas DAY and Emily FORTESCUE;
and Margaret born c1840 died 21 Dec 1880 age 40 Otahuhu
(micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL; ADA;180;121;111;124)

Education
private schools and private tuition
1875 confirmed by Ripon
Oct 1883-1886 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
one year King’s College London
25 Nov 1888 deacon North Queensland (in London)
20 Dec 1896 priest Sydney (111)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 theological student, unmarried, residing with his cousin John Portway GURNER born c1823 Cambridgeshire,
hotelkeeper of 24 Thavies Inn London Middlesex (249)
no secular employment but voluntary layreader, and legal work in connection with a family chancery suit (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
Oct 1888 applied SPG for missionary service, residing 24 Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus EC: (180)
1888 assistant (to Thomas TURNER) curate S Saviour Fitzroy Square London
Note: (1788) Fitzroy chapel, (1863) separate church S Saviour Maple Street St Pancras, (1913) united with parish S John the Evangelist Fitzroy Square, (1945) by bombs church destroyed
18 May 1889 authorised to celebrate marriages in colony Queensland (The Queenslander)
1889-1890 curate S James Townsville North Queensland
1890-1891 incumbent Quentont Queensland
04 Jun 1896-1898 curate S Thomas Balmain NSW diocese Sydney
11 Nov 1898 ‘name removed from list of Clergy of diocese Sydney’ Australia (111)
1903 licensed diocese Auckland (ADA)
06 Jun 1903 remanded for a week for medical treatment on a charge of being helplessly drunk in the street Auckland
WE GILLAM priest S Matthew Auckland stated he had arrived from Sydney a fortnight previously; at not getting a situation had taken to drink – the clergyman was suspended, lost his license and was now suffering from delirium tremens (Star)
1904-c1906 at Holy Trinity Otahuhu
24 Sep 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
14 Aug 1907 licensed priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland
25 Jul 1910 licensed vicar Waiuku
Jan 1915 curate Mt Albert
21 Dec 1915-1923 curate Pokeno with Bombay
1923-1933 Tuakau
1933-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Tuakau Auckland

Other
original declarations and letters testimonial in clergy loose papers (ADA)
Sep 1952 p12 Church Gazette
19 Jul 1952 p10g obituary New Zealand Herald
VEA, FILIPE
born before 1880 died 19 May 1913 of pneumonia;
marrried,
Lesieli LANGI
eldest daughter of the Revd Viliami LANGI a Tau’ataina minister
and Selai - (375)

Education
03 Mar 1912 deacon (in Nuku’alofa Tonga by WILLIS)

Positions
c1899- formerly member of Siasi Tau’ataina (Wesleyan, Free church of Tonga), now member of BAKER’s Church in Tonga
29 Jun 1902 received by Bishop WILLIS with other congregation members ‘into the Catholic church’
layreader in Nuku’alofa under Bishop WILLIS in kingdom of Tonga in jurisdiction of bishop of London
Mar 1912 deacon in Nuku’alofa (375)

VENABLES, ARTHUR VERNON
baptised 07 Mar 1867 Tenby registered Pembroke Pembrokeshire Wales
died Mar ¼ 1955 age 87 registered Oxford
brother to Ada A VENABLES born 05 Jun 1859 Chuna West Bengal India
son of William VENABLES landed proprietor
  born c1819 Live
rpool died 18 Oct 1868 Cheltenham [left £2 000]
marrried Sep ¼ 1858 registered Pembroke Wales
and Augusta Mary ADAMS
  (1861) with husband residing with her parents
  (1871) widow landed proprietor (1881) residing 4 Onslow Place Middlesex London
born c1831 Oswestry Shropshire died 13 May 1899 Bayswater co Middlesex [left £3 084]
dughter of John ADAMS landed proprietor of S Michael Pembroke
  born c1797 Wales
  and Ann born c1801 Oswestry;
marrried 1897 New Zealand
Katherine Mary Olive DEIGHTON
born 09 Dec 1877 New Zealand
daughter of Francis Morris DEIGHTON

  n d of Mangaweka, in Whanganui calvalry and Rangitikei militia
  (1869, 1872) wine and spirit merchant at Tutaenui nr Marton Rangitikei
  (1871) bankrupt
  (1877) of Marton, vaccination inspector Rangitikei
born 28 May 1836 baptised 30 Oct 1836 S Michael Cambridge
died 11 Mar 1914 age 78 Kawaihau Mangaweka New Zealand
son of John DEIGHTON and Susanna;
  [married (i) 01 Jan 1868, ‘Mysie’ Margery FRASER died 14 Jul 1868 age 25 Tutaenui Whanganui]
marrried (ii) 10 Nov 1869 Bonnie Glen church Western Rangitikei by the Revd BK TAYLOR

and Alice Matilda WAKEFIELD
born c1846 Camberwell co Surrey died 10 Jun 1922 age 76 New Zealand
sister to Olivia WAKEFIELD born 11 Jan 1843 died 10 Jul 1865 New Plymouth married 11 Jan 1860 New Plymouth John SHAW
sister to Horace Aubrey WAKEFIELD civil servant born 22 Sep 1852 Camberwell co Surrey died Sep 1926 Otumoetai Tauranga
sister to Mary/Maria Eliza WAKEFIELD baptised 25 May 1834 Independent chapel Islington
married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by HH BROWN) Joseph Rideal DUNCAN
sister to Eleanor WAKEFIELD

  born c1841 Camberwell
  daughter of  William King WAKEFIELD of Omata Taranaki
  (1851) publishers clerk Camberwell co Surrey
  (1853) with Mary and 7 children arrived via South island to New Plymouth JOHN TAYLOR
born 21 May 1804 baptised 27 Jul 1804 Independent chapel Newport Pagnell Buckinghamshire
died 10 May 1862 age 56 New Plymouth Taranaki during the Land wars
brother to Elizabeth WAKEFIELD born 22 May 1808 Newport
[Note WILLIAM KING WAKEFIELD claimed to be cousin to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD (1796-1862)]
son of John WAKEFIELD and Mary;
marrried 23 May 1830 Westfield West Riding
and Mary LONGLEY
born 28 Nov 1808 Wakefield baptised 08 Apr 1809 All Saints [cathedral] Wakefield
died 09 Jul 1888 at residence her daughter Mrs Robert WARD Bell Street Whanganui
daughter of John LONGLEY and Elizabeth

(352;56;ADA;266)

Education
Weymouth college and others
1883 confirmed (ADA)
25 Mar 1913 deacon Auckland (S Mary; preacher J T McWILLIAM; Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia present)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland [AVERILL] (in S Mary pro-cathedral; priests F A CRAWSHAW, W E CONNOLLY, JL GREER, E L HARVIE, H A JOHNSON, A V VENABLES; deacons E E BAMFORD, EC COOK, CBW SETON, R J STANTON)

Positions
31 Apr 1881 student with widowed mother, five siblings, no servants, 4 Onslow Place Middlesex London (249)
26 Mar 1913-1914 curate conjoined districts Mt Albert-Mangere city and diocese Auckland
20 Dec 1914-1916 curate Holy Sepulchre city Auckland
25 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Helensville (ADA)
1919-1927 mission priest home mission district Henderson (Waimauku, Huapai, Riverhead) (ADA)
1927-1931 vicar Mangere diocese Auckland (8)
Oct 1931 ‘returned’ to England (69)
  1932 on leave residing 12 Cotter Avenue Remuera Auckland
1932-1935 curate S Anne Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
1935-1941 rector Crowell Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary diocese Oxford
  residing Crowell rectory, Kingston Blount Oxford (8)
Other
  at ordination, letters testimonial from H R JECKS S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, J HASELDEN Onehunga Auckland, W C MONTEITH Takapuna Auckland (ADA)

VENABLES, WILLIAM
born Jun ¼ 1840 Barnston Woodchurch Cheshire
died 28 Apr 1919 Grafton Rd Auckland New Zealand
buried 29 Apr 1919 Purewa Auckland
son among at least three children of John VENABLES (1841) farmer
  born 1809 Cheshire died [possibly] Sep ¼ 1842 or Mar ¼ 1844 Wirral Cheshire;
and Elizabeth - born c1807 Burton Cheshire;
marrried 16 Dec 1880 S Peter parish church Leeds,
Anne Sarah GRANGER,
born Mar ¼ 1850 Potternewton registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1890 age 40 Worksop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Charles GRANGER
  (1851) solicitor of Cooper St Potternewton Leeds Yorkshire
  born c1818 Leeds Yorkshire
  married Sep ¼ 1843 Leeds,
and Sarah Ann DALE born c1824 Leeds (300;249)

Education
Trinity College Dublin
1874 Div Test 2 cl
1875 BA Dublin
1889 MA Dublin
20 Dec 1874 deacon Durham
19 Dec 1875 priest Durham (411;87)

Positions
Mar 1841 age 2 with parents, and siblings John 4, Robert 3 months in Barnston township, Woodchurch Cheshire (400)
30 Mar 1851 age 12 office boy, born ‘Burton’ Cheshire, with brother Robert age 10, Joseph 8, a servant, lodger police officer, the mother
Elizabeth widow age 44 head of house, Ivy St Birkenhead Cheshire (300)
1861 age 22 unmarried lodger a book keeper in Birkenhead Cheshire
1871 collector of rates, unmarried, living with his brother and his family, Cheshire Birkenhead
1874-1880 assistant curate Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham
1880-1883 assistant curate Scofton diocese Southwell
  31 Mar 1881 residing with wife and two servants Osberton vicarage (249)
1883 vicar Scofton with Osberton Worksop (87)
  06 Apr 1891 widow with son Francis Gordon age 5, Theodora Margaret age 1, and three servants vicar Osberton Worksop
31 Mar 1901 no information on occupation, and not residing Worksop
Apr 1909 sailed Liverpool LAURENTIC Quebec Canada
May 1910 sailed Liverpool EVERTON GRANGE to Sydney
06 Jan 1911 three years ago resigned his charge principally with the object of satisfying his desire for travel; arrived early Aug for a visit
extending over about two years, an interest in social and economic conditions; he had travelled in Canada for about two years, lectured in
all parts of England for about six months (Star Christchurch)
1911 ‘retired priest of Church of England’ (69)
1911 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara diocese Christchurch
1911-Jan 1912 temporary priest-in-charge Ross and South Westland (69)
1914 ministering at Granite diocese Nelson (33)
1919 church of England clergyman residing Studholme Street Morrinsville Waikato New Zealand

VEVE, STEPHEN
born before 1915

Education
1936 Maka Theological College
10 Apr 1938 deacon Melanesia (at Christ the King Tulagi) (261)

Positions
1938- stationed diocese Melanesia
-1941- Wanderer’s Bay Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)
VEY, FRANCIS
born 15 Apr 1865 Geelong Victoria, baptised Wesleyan
died 1945 registered Oakleigh Victoria Australia
buried 27 Oct 1945 Springvale Victoria
son of James VEY
and Diana Margaret Frances BUTT
(1872) of 135 Moorabool Street Geelong (111)

Education
Geelong State school
1894 confirmed Melbourne (ADA)
20 May 1894 deacon Milwaukee (in USA)
22 Dec 1895 priest Milwaukee (ADA;111)

Positions
1879-1885 ironmonger Victoria Australia
1894-1896 incumbent Rice Lake Wisconsin diocese Milwaukee The Episcopal Church of the USA
17 Mar 1897-02 Jul 1897 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity Melrose, Christ Church Wilmington
with Pinda and mission district Booleroo centre diocese Adelaide
13 Jul 1897 curate Brown Hill diocese Ballarat
01 Oct 1897-1900 incumbent Swan Hill Victoria Australia
16 Nov 1899-Apr 1900 curate Grafton diocese Grafton & Armidale
22 May 1900-1903 curate Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn
May 1902 locum tenens for J STUDDS in Junee
24 Jan 1902 locum tenens parochial district West Monaro
11 Jun 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn
17 Jun 1903-1904 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne
1904-1906 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1906-1907 licensed priest diocese Riverina Australia
01 Mar 1907-1908 incumbent Wilcannia NSW diocese Riverina
27 Feb 1909-1911 priest-in-charge Balranald NSW diocese Riverina
1911- vicar S Aidan Lockhart diocese Riverina (8)
14 Jan 1914 curate Albany Western Australia diocese Bunbury
Note 1912 takes oaths in Tasmania, and so probably not licensed at Lockhart (111)

Other
joined the Wesleyan Home Mission but they would not admit him to their ordained ministry
HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania: noted that VEY ‘failed to get ordained in Victoria before going to Canada’ - however he went to Milwaukee USA not Canada (111)

VICKERY, HADDEN KINGSTON
born 12 Jul 1885 Ararat Victoria Australia
died 13 Oct 1965 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa Auckland
son of Samuel Kingston VICKERY
(1888) surveyor-general of Victoria
born c1840 Skibbereen Creagh co Cork Ireland died 1899 Victoria Australia,
married 1873 Victoria Australia,
and Lucretia BOND born c1848 Victoria Australia died 1914 Victoria;
marrried 1919 Victoria Australia,
Kathleen LAURANCE
born 02 Dec 1893 Tasmania died 08 Mar 1977 [not registered New Zealand]
daughter of the Revd Thomas Clarke LAURANCE
born c1831 Cork died 1916 Kew Victoria
married (i) Sarah Jane RICHEY;
marrried (ii) 24 Jul 1889
and Elizabeth Pridden HUDSON
born 11 Apr 1851 Tasmania died 1914 Tasmania
daughter of Charles HUDSON (111)

Education
Caulfield grammar school
Church of England grammar school Ararat
College of S John Melbourne
1917 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1917 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1909 layreader Missions to Seamen Melbourne
21 Dec 1913-1916 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Melbourne diocese Melbourne
24 Apr 1914 honorary assistant chaplain S John’s College, East St Kilda
21 Oct 1914-17 Mar 1916 Australian forces World War I (318) private #131 3rd L.H. Field ambulance
10 Dec 1915 Church Record ‘invalided from Gallipoli – nervous breakdown’
1916-1918 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
21 Dec 1917 assistant chaplain Anglican at Victorian Mission to Seamen
01 Feb 1918-1921 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton NSW diocese Newcastle
02 May 1919 Church Standard stated he was a ‘stretcher-bearer at Gallipoli’
04 Jun 1921 daughter born Newcastle
01 Nov 1921-1928 chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton
chaplain immigrant ships ATLANTIS, and CAPTAIN COOK
Mar 1928-1941 chaplain Mission to Seamen Auckland New Zealand, including relief duties Colombo, Adelaide, Singapore, Melbourne, Lautoka (Fiji),
and honorary assistant curate Takapuna, and at Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville
Apr 1941-Oct 1941 chaplain hospital ship MAUNGANUI

VÖLKNER, CARL SYLVIUS [VÖLKNER VOELKNER]
born c1819 Kassel Hesse Germany
died violently 02 Mar 1865 Opotiki Bay of Plenty New Zealand
buried behind the S Stephen church, a later sanctuary of the church now covers the grave;
made 29 Jun 1854 [Holy] Trinity church Hauraki New Zealand by T LANFEAR
Emma LANFEAR
(Apr 1853) accompanying William WILLIAMS and family arrived New Zealand aboard CASHMERE,
joined brother Thomas LANFEAR the CMS missionary at The Thames (424)
(1854) on marriage, to his appointment Tauranga
1860s during land wars unsettlement, resided college S John the Evangelist Auckland: at death of Carl Sylvius, Bps SELWYN and PATTeson
at once were with her
Jan 1866 departed Auckland for England
(1871) widow with her brother the Revd Thomas LANFEAR in the vicarage house Letcombe Regis
baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne co Wiltshire
died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 registered Hungerford Berkshire England [no probate]
buried Kintbury Berkshire
sister to the Revd Thomas LANFEAR
(early 1865) with his family departed for England just before the killing of VÖLKNER
Born c1814 Christian Malford Caine Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84 Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
sister to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR (1855-1875) incumbent Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
sister to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR (1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green
born c1812
eldest daughter of William LANFEAR esquire of Christian Malford Wiltshire
(1841) clothier
baptised 17 May 1784 Chaddleworth Berkshire
died 09/20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire
son of Thomas LANFEAR
married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire
and Mary TANNER;
moved 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire,
and Elizabeth FRANCIS (1841) not with husband and children in census return
(424; 01 Apr 1878 New Zealand Herald)

Education
missionary college of North German Missionary Society Hamburg
1857 nationalised New Zealander
03 Jun 1860 deacon Waiaiapū [ordained Turanga [Gisborne] according to his journal see The Martyr’s Crown]
22 Dec 1861 priest Waiaiapū (with Raniera KAWHIA, priest) ?Whareponga East Cape not Sep 1862 Òpōtiki (424)

Positions
Aug 1849 North German Mission Society (Lutheran/Reformed) missionary
(with Johann RIEMENSCHNEIDER) to Patea Taranaki
1852 offered services to CMS
catechist CMS mission lower Waikato
he was stationed at Tauranga, and later at Turanga [Gisborne]
Aug 1861 – death in-charge CMS mission Opotiki Bay of Plenty
24 Apr 1862 Whangarei for a marriage ceremony
(1864) in German architectural style built Hiona church,
[(1875) re-dedicated for S Stephen after use as stockade] (424)

Note
(Apr 1836) The North German Missionary society active to unify missionary work in North Germany,
based in Bremen; active in New Zealand and India, and Gold Coast [Ghana] of Africa

Other
1868 The sufferings of this present time: a sermon preached in St. John’s College chapel, Auckland, New Zealand, June 1864
See also:
1865 The murder of the Revd C.S. Volkner, in New Zealand (London, Church Missionary House)
VÖSSL, VOSPER, born 05 Jun 1905 Bexhill registered Lewisham co Surrey London

Apr 1936 obituary

Diocese is very lax and poor'.

not qualified yet people came to him; overwork brought about a breakdown in Motueka and he had to r

fall from horse in Newcastle diocese; a change in cooler climate, Tasmania; improved in health in New Zealand; keen on medica

02 Aug 1934 from Poole St Motueka wrote to warden SAC: account of his life's work, malaria at Mt Morgan; heat stroke a

AngloCatholic

see 'Church of England Historical Soc

probably

Other

30 Jun 1927 retired after a breakdown  (313)

1909

05 Sep 1901 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (394)

1902-1908- chairman treasurer Johnsonville school committee Wellington

23 Nov 1902 opening church S Anne at Porirua, formerly S Peter at Tawa Flat; with altar candles, cross, credenza, reretable (394)

1909-1927 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)

30 Jun 1927 retired after a breakdown (313)

Other

probably a contrary personality: (1925) refused to submit statistical returns to diocesan office Nelson (313)

see 'Church of England Historical Society Journal' volume 22 no 1 p8 (Sydney)

AngloCatholic - wearing a biretta in his photograph in sacristy S Thomas Motueka diocese Nelson

02 Aug 1934 from Poole St Motueka wrote to warden SAC: account of his life's work, malaria at Mt Morgan; heat stroke at large parish after fall from horse in Newcastle diocese; a change in cooler climate, Tasmania; improved in health in New Zealand; keen on medical work but not qualified yet people came to him; overwork brought about a breakdown in Motueka and he had to retire. 'The Churchmanship in this Diocese is very lax and poor'.

Apr 1936 obituary Occasional Papers #387 College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC)

VOSS, GEOFFREY HERBERT DONALD

born 05 Jun 1905 Bexhill registered Lewisham co Surrey London

For historical context and interpretation of events surrounding the deaths of VÖLKNER and the chief MOKOMOKO see Bring me Justice Earle Howe (c1991:Auckland) and Võlkner and Mokomoko Earle Howe (2016: Auckland, General Synod office)

1865 E hoa ma, tena koutou: kua tae mai pea te rongo ki a koutou o te kohuru i mahia mai ra i Opotiki (by Donald McLEAN)

1871 Fiat justitia: being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier gaol awaiting his trial for murder, respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke's Bay and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the "Hawke's Bay Herald" by W COLENSO

1936 S Stephen the Martyr, Opotiki, N.Z.

Positions

1883-1887 priest in-charge S Luke Toowoomba

1888-1889 priest missioner Mt Morgan – mining town

c1889 with malaria in Queensland, went south

01 Apr 1889 curate S John Newcastle diocese Newcastle

1889-1892 mission curate S Augustine Merewether

18 Dec 1892-1895 incumbent Dungog

10 Jul 1895–21 Aug 1901 incumbent Merriwa (exchange CHAPMAN JW)

Note: with heat-stroke fell from his horse; after a year's leave in Tasmania on medical advice went to New Zealand. The various illnesses turned him into a faith-healer, but he continued in parish work (111)

05 Sep 1901-Jun 1909 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (394)
*died 01 Jul 1942 (‘the Revd, a clergyman’) with many prisoners-of-war and civilians on board on American torpedosing and sinking of the Japanese SS MONTEVIDEO MARU near Luzon Philippines; ‘parents died before 1916’ but no information on their deaths
brother to Gladys Mary VOSS born c1903 Jersey Channel islands
son of Herbert Arthur VOSS born Sep ¼ 1882 Weymouth
brother to Edward George VOSS born Dec ¼ 1873 Weymouth co Dorset
(1930 electoral roll) theological student The Rectory Mica Street Broken Hill NSW and also: salesman, 106 Bland St Ashfield NSW (Christine Hickman information Dec 2008)
brother to Ernest Osborne VOSS (1901) warehouseman residing Lewisham South London born 1877 Weymouth
son of George Albert VOSS (1881) boarding with Jane PEGG Melcombe Regis (1891) assistant master Christ Church Weymouth (1901) private tutor school
brother to Edward George VOSS born Dec ¼ 1873 Weymouth co Dorset
brother to Ernest Osborne VOSS (1901) warehouseman residing Lewisham South London born 1877 Weymouth
son of George Albert VOSS (1881) manager Royal yacht club Charlotte Row Melcombe Regis Weymouth co Dorset
(1891) Eastbourne co Sussex – also with them Arthur PEGG
(1901) club manager Devonshire club residing 54 Burlington Place Eastbourne born Mar ¼ 1840 Weymouth baptised 09 Feb 1840 Melcombe Regis
died 1916 age 76 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey
son of George VOSS and Frances; married Dec ¼ 1872 Brighton,
and Elizabeth Susan Maria PEGG (1916) of 3 Minerva Rd Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1850 Ryde Isle of Wight baptised 15 Jul 1850 S Thomas Ryde
sister to Arthur PEGG born c1856 Geelong Victoria Australia
died unmarried
(111; pers comm Sep 2007, Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward’s school Witley Surrey)
*Note
Jan 1942 the Japanese forces invaded (Rabaul) East New Britain, Papua New Guinea
22 Jun 1944 the MONTEVIDEO MARU with 845 Australian ‘Lark Force’ prisoners-of-war, and 202 civilians departed Rabaul
01 Jul 1944 in error a USA submarine sank the MONTEVIDEO MARU off the Philippines and all aboard died
Education
26 Apr 1916 admitted King Edward’s school Witley co Surrey (founded 1553)
‘very backward’ on entry, and did metal work as his form of practical work and a little basic schoolwork
Sep 1921 from King Edward’s school Witley discharged to care of his grandmother in Kingston (pers comm Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward’s school Witley Surrey)
1931-1933 College of S John Morpeth NSW
10 Dec 1933 deacon Riverina (HALSE, in cathedral S Paul Hay)
28 Oct 1934 priest Riverina (in S Peter Broken Hill) (111;261)
Positions
21 Dec 1929 catechist Broken Hill diocese Riverina
(1930 electoral roll) theological student The Rectory Mica Street Broken Hill NSW and also: salesman, 106 Bland St Ashfield NSW (Christine Hickman information Dec 2008)
10 Dec 1933-1934 curate S Alban Griffith
12 Jun 1934-1935 curate S Philip Railway Town Broken Hill diocese Melbourne (261)
released for missionary service by the bishop of Riverina and his parish priest:
1935 with the Revd John BARGE and layman master-mariner Alfred T HILL (later bishop of Melanesia) to Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese Melanesia
1935 initial period assisting the Revd H THOMPSON at Arawe
Jan 1936-1940 missionary at Au on Gasmata island, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261) - the 3rd Viscount HALIFAX (Edward Frederick Lindley WOOD, 1925) Lord IRWIN (1926-1931) viceroy of india, (1938) British Foreign Secretary, and (1944) 1st Earl HALIFAX) of Harrowby Yorkshire presented the silver thurible and boat which had belonged to his late father Charles Lindley WOOD, the 2nd Viscount HALIFAX AngloCatholic leader see http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/halifax.html
early Mar 1938 on furlough with WIEDEMANN arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)
Oct 1940 returned to Brisbane Australia from his station on the coast of New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia; hoping to join the military forces as a chaplain for overseas services - not licensed diocese Brisbane
Jul 1941 resigned from charge of the Gasmata district with headquarters at Au, joined the Mandated Territory educational department at Rabaul, New Britain
c1942 left the Mission to become a government educational officer in Rabaul (261;111)

* died 01 Jul 1942 (‘the Revd, a clergyman’) with many prisoners-of-war and civilians on board on American torpedosing and sinking of the Japanese SS MONTEVIDEO MARU near Luzon Philippines; ‘parents died before 1916’ but no information on their deaths
brother to Gladys Mary VOSS born c1903 Jersey Channel islands
son of Herbert Arthur VOSS born Sep ¼ 1882 Weymouth
brother to Edward George VOSS born Dec ¼ 1873 Weymouth co Dorset
(1881) boarding with Jane PEGG Melcombe Regis (1891) assistant master Christ Church Weymouth (1901) private tutor school
brother to Ernest Osborne VOSS (1901) warehouseman residing Lewisham South London born 1877 Weymouth
son of George Albert VOSS (1881) manager Royal yacht club Charlotte Row Melcombe Regis Weymouth co Dorset
(1891) Eastbourne co Sussex – also with them Arthur PEGG
(1901) club manager Devonshire club residing 54 Burlington Place Eastbourne born Mar ¼ 1840 Weymouth baptised 09 Feb 1840 Melcombe Regis
died 1916 age 76 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey
son of George VOSS and Frances; married Dec ¼ 1872 Brighton,
and Elizabeth Susan Maria PEGG (1916) of 3 Minerva Rd Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1850 Ryde Isle of Wight baptised 15 Jul 1850 S Thomas Ryde
sister to Arthur PEGG born c1856 Geelong Victoria Australia
died unmarried
(111; pers comm Sep 2007, Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward’s school Witley Surrey)
*Note
Jan 1942 the Japanese forces invaded (Rabaul) East New Britain, Papua New Guinea
22 Jun 1944 the MONTEVIDEO MARU with 845 Australian ‘Lark Force’ prisoners-of-war, and 202 civilians departed Rabaul
01 Jul 1944 in error a USA submarine sank the MONTEVIDEO MARU off the Philippines and all aboard died
Education
26 Apr 1916 admitted King Edward’s school Witley co Surrey (founded 1553)
‘very backward’ on entry, and did metal work as his form of practical work and a little basic schoolwork
Sep 1921 from King Edward’s school Witley discharged to care of his grandmother in Kingston (pers comm Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward’s school Witley Surrey)
1931-1933 College of S John Morpeth NSW
10 Dec 1933 deacon Riverina (HALSE, in cathedral S Paul Hay)
28 Oct 1934 priest Riverina (in S Peter Broken Hill) (111;261)
Positions
21 Dec 1929 catechist Broken Hill diocese Riverina
(1930 electoral roll) theological student The Rectory Mica Street Broken Hill NSW and also: salesman, 106 Bland St Ashfield NSW (Christine Hickman information Dec 2008)
10 Dec 1933-1934 curate S Alban Griffith
12 Jun 1934-1935 curate S Philip Railway Town Broken Hill diocese Melbourne (261)
released for missionary service by the bishop of Riverina and his parish priest:
1935 with the Revd John BARGE and layman master-mariner Alfred T HILL (later bishop of Melanesia) to Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese Melanesia
1935 initial period assisting the Revd H THOMPSON at Arawe
Jan 1936-1940 missionary at Au on Gasmata island, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261) - the 3rd Viscount HALIFAX (Edward Frederick Lindley WOOD, 1925) Lord IRWIN (1926-1931) viceroy of india, (1938) British Foreign Secretary, and (1944) 1st Earl HALIFAX) of Harrowby Yorkshire presented the silver thurible and boat which had belonged to his late father Charles Lindley WOOD, the 2nd Viscount HALIFAX AngloCatholic leader see http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/halifax.html
early Mar 1938 on furlough with WIEDEMANN arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)
Oct 1940 returned to Brisbane Australia from his station on the coast of New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia; hoping to join the military forces as a chaplain for overseas services - not licensed diocese Brisbane
Jul 1941 resigned from charge of the Gasmata district with headquarters at Au, joined the Mandated Territory educational department at Rabaul, New Britain
c1942 left the Mission to become a government educational officer in Rabaul (261;111)
Other

with other members of the government headquarters in Rabaul collected on board SS MONTEVIDEO MARU by Japanese forces when torpedoed by a USA submarine USS STURGEON; among the lost were the bulk of the non-official male population of Rabaul including two churchwardens and many regular worshippers of St George Rabaul (261 p25 Apr 1947;

VOTAIA, JOHNSON
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

VOUSDEN, MARY ANNIE (SISTER MARIAN CSN)
born c1845 Goudhurst Kent Kent [her birth among several unnamed females VOUSDEN registered Cranbrook co Kent]
died 02 Jul 1920 age 75 of cancer and bronchitis 19 Brook St Hastings co Sussex
funeral from Holy Trinity church Hastings
sister to Emily VOUSDEN baptised 21 Jan 1844 Goudhurst co Kent
sister to Elizabeth Hider VOUSDEN born c1842 Goudhurst married Jun ¼ 1870 Lambeth Surrey, William WOODYER
sister to Mercy VOUSDEN born c1847 Goudhurst
daughter of James Hider VOUSDEN timber-hewer (1851) agricultural labourer
born c1821 died 1902 Chelsea London
son of William VOUSDEN
married 20 Mar 1841 Goudhurst co Kent
and Elizabeth WAGHORN
born c1822 Marden co Kent
daughter of George WAGHORN
(69;pers comm Oct 2006 Nigel Brown with family information including from her death certificate;249)
Education
Florence Nightingale Foundation at S Thomas' hospital London (69)
05 Jan 1892 probationer religious [with the Sisters of Bethany, Christchurch]
12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside) (91)
Note: each Sister of Bethany made her profession before the bishop of Christchurch and was also made a deaconess by the bishop; usually the two were done about the same date, but that was not so in this instance of Sr Marian
21 Dec 1900 professed religious [with Sisters of Bethany]
Positions
As VOUSDENs numerous in Goudhurst and environs, identity of Sister Marian CSN is not readily confirmed (MWB;300)
1871 Mary A VOUSDEN unmarried ‘aged 26’ born Goudhurst nurse-maid in family of James HARRISON barrister notary of the peace and JP residing S Mary Abbots Kensington London
31 Mar 1881 ‘aged 36’ day-nurse S Thomas hospital Lambeth Surrey, which had a Nightingale Training school (249)
05 Nov 1890 leaving for New Zealand with Miss Frances TORLESSE and letter of good wishes from Florence NIGHTINGALE
1893 trained nurse, S Mary’s home Addington (266)
1896 Samaritan Home, with Mrs E CUNNINGTON (letter of Frances TORLESSE) Christchurch
1898 servant S Saviour Guild looking after girls in institutions, in service, and boarded out
1902 resigned in ill health from positions at S Mary’s Home and Samaritan Home (69)
1904-1905 sister-in-charge HERRICK Home for Inebriates
six months in charge the City Mission home during Mrs HERRICK’s absence in England
-1910 continued at the Samaritan Home
1910-1911 ill health (130)
1911 returned England (79)
at death, spinster, deaconess, and formerly hospital nurse (death certificate)
Other
01 Oct 1920 obituary Church News

VUDA, CHARLES
born before 1923
Education
1946 deacon Melanesia (item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

WAARA, MATENGANA [also, MATENGANA TAMAROTI]
born c1834
died 24 Oct 1932 age 98 at Muriwai Gisborne
a chief of Ngai Tamanuhuri
of Ngati-Tuwharetoa tribe Ngati-te-Rangiita hapu (424;422;266)
Education
tutored by Leonard WILLIAMS
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū (at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAARA, Eruera KAWHIA, Hone WAITOA; absent in illness Hoani PIWAKA)
01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, WAITOA) (424)
Positions
1887-1891 curate Turanga Māori district diocese Waiapū
1891-1907 vicar Turanga Māori district (8)
1907 or 1910 retired (370)
1919 Waaka Matenga residing Waitahanui (266)
-1927-1932 residing Muriwai Gisborne New Zealand

Other
fought with militia and awarded medals, loyal to the British monarch
25 Oct 1932 obituary New Zealand Star
25 Oct 1932 obituary New Zealand Herald (424)

WADROKAL, MANO [WADROGAL]
born c1844 from Mare Loyalty islands [New Caledonia, Vanuatu]
died Dec 1893 Nengone;
made c1861, Carrie -
his widow returned to her home Nengone, Loyalty islands (261;402;403;281)

Education
1852 brought to College of S John Auckland
1854 baptized
1856 confirmed (412)
1859- early student with JC PATTESON at new school S Andrew Kohimarama and then early teacher, also with Harper MALO at Nengone (402)
24 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (COWIE; for the commissary of the Melanesian Mission RH CODRINGTON (in S Barnabas chapel Hopuhopu in the grounds of BY ASHWELLS house; E STUART soon to be bishop of Waiapū attended)

Positions
1861 teacher for JC PATTESON (with PRITT and KERR) now on Mota (402)
Jun 1862 with JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, BT DUDLEY, departed Auckland SEABREEZE for islands, Mota
1865 accompanied JC PATTESON to Sydney
03 Sep 1871 - 1873 - stationed Savo with wife and daughter,
and a new school for students in a colony from Isabel (202)
1876-1877- stationed Mahaga, Nura, Ysabel [Isabel] (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1877 baptised five people on Santa Isabel
1878 volunteered with wife Carrie to move to Bugotu for new school at Nifilole [Nufiloli];
with his wife initially, who soon with daughter went back to Norfolk island
05 Jul 1880 with wife taken from home base Nengone (where on holiday)
21 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands, where had been working: Bishop J SELWYN proposed him as pioneer missionary on Santa Cruz:
1880- at request of Santa Cruz visitors to Nifilole, moved to Nelua,
cJul 1880 after acceptance by local chiefs, 1st missionary to Santa Cruz
stationed Santa Cruz by JR SELWYN on first church visit since (1875) killing of Commodore GOODENOUGH
1882 joined by teacher Mr Lister KAYE
1883 in ill health withdrawn
Oct 1884 returned to Nengone Loyalty islands; present (with also Lister KAYE) at dedication of PATTESON memorial cross at Nukapu
‘lost to mission’
but presumably reinstated
1887 with layreader Actaeon Edward C FORREST in charge of school Santa Cruz (202)

Other
1894 Bishop JR SELWYN noted ‘WADROKAL was one of the earliest of Bishop PATTESON’s scholars. When his own Island of Nengone was given up to the London Missionary Society he elected to follow him. He was ordained after his death, and worked with zeal, though not always with discretion, at Savo, Ysabel, and Santa Cruz. For the latter group he volunteered, beseeching most earnestly that he might be the first to stay on the Islands where his ‘father’ Bishop PATTESON had been killed. Latterly his health broke down, and he retired on a small pension to his own home. Though in some ways he was unsatisfactory, yet his courage and faith were very notable.’ (261)
2012 diocese of Ysabel renamed their catechist training centre the ‘Mano Wadrokal school of theology and ministry’ to recognise his pioneering work in Isabel (pers comm Dr Terry BROWN)

WAITOA, HONE
born c1856 Otaki
died 16 Mar 1922 age 66
funeral 18 Mar 1922, bishop of Waiapū and P KÖHERE [KOHERE] officiant
son of the Revd Rota WAITOA
and perhaps Harata GERRARD,
of Ngati-Porou tribe Te Pohutu hapu (424;266;370)
marrried,
Annie Leonora COPELAND of Auckland
born c1867 died 12 Mar 1923 age 56

Education
S Stephen’s College Auckland
1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū (STUART)
(at Tikapa; deacons Matenga WAAKA, Eruera KAWHIA, Hone WAITOA; absent in illness Hoani PIWAKA) (424)

01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (priests WAAKA, H WAITOA)
WAITOA, ROTA (LOT)

born at Kokomata near Ohinemutu Rotorua
or at Waitoa (nr Morrinsville) Waikato
baptised Rota (Lot) 17 Oct 1841 Waikanae
died 22 Jul 1866 Auckland after an horse accident buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
of Ngati Raukawa tribe, Ngati Maru, and Te Arawa descent
Ngatiparehaurangi hapu
son of Rangihenganui of Rotorua;
made (i) 10 Aug 1848 chapel College of S John Evangelist by SELWYN GA,
Te Rina HINEHUKA of Ngati Porou East Cape
pupil of Margaret KISSLING’s school for Māori girls Kohimarama Auckland
died c1857 East Coast ;
made (ii) c1858,
Harata GERRARD [TIARETE],
pupil of Margaret KISSLING’s school
dughter of Charles GERRARD a whaler of Te Kawakawa
who married Renata TANGATA (272;124;89;22;250 synod obituary)

Education
1820s possibly, with migrating Ngati Raukawa to Horowhenua
-1842 with Riwai TE AHU, pupil and catechist with O HADFIELD at Waikanae and Otaki
1846 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, student and college butler
22 May 1853 deacon by New Zealand (S Paul Auckland,
assistant by Archdeacons William WILLIAMS, AN BROWN, CJ ABRAHAM
(1st Māori deacon; with Frederick THATCHER and B ASHWELL;)
04 Mar 1860 priest Waiapū [William WILLIAMS] (at Gisborne, 1st Māori priest) (424;22)

Positions
05 Nov 1842 from Otaki, twelve years travelling companion to SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
and under his care until ordination (272)
catechist S John’s College Auckland
1847 - 1848 lay associate S John
1850 - 1852 master junior department of the Māori boys school, Abraham scholar
1853 licensed to the mission district of Te Kawakawa [Te Araroa] East Coast
1858- gazetted in government lists of licensed clergy
1861 first church S Stephen Te Araroa built, with Te HOUKAMAU
1861 (and subsequent synods) member of the diocesan synod diocese Waiapū
1865- many letters to government officials Hawkes Bay
1866 minister for CMS station Orakei diocese New Zealand (253)

Other
1843 (translator, for GA SELWYN) Ko te kitenga a ihikiera a te poropiti i nga iwi: ihikiera, 37 (Ezekiel 37:1-14, valley of dry bones)
1892 father of the Revd Hone WAITOA a priest (ADA)
02 Jun 1853 ordination report in Ko Te Korere Māori, hone 2 and Dec 1853 in Colonial Church Chronicle
1867 p7 obituary Church Almanac
commemorated Waitoa Room (original kitchen) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
memorial S Stephen Te Araroa to Rota and son Hone WAITOA
22 May annually commemorated in the sanctorale of the New Zealand Anglican church
(26 Jul 1923) Archdeacon WILLIAMS dedicated memorial brass plate in Te Araroa [Kawakawa] church in memory of Rota and his son
(Poverty Bay Herald )
(20 May 1989) new church Elsdon Porirua dedicated to memory of Rota WAITOA, by assistant bishop of Wellington, Huia Hapai WINIATA of Ngati Raukawa

WAITE, HERBERT ALBERT

born 14 Jul 1875 Barnby Moor registered (‘Albert WALK’) Sep ¾ 1875 East Retford Nottinghamshire
died 24 May 1950 age 74 New Plymouth Taranaki buried cemetery Eltham
son of James WALKE
railway signalman
born Dec ¾ 1849 Ivybridge registered Plympton St Mary co Devon
son of James WALKE general labourer,
born 1822 Cornwood co Devon
married Mar ¾ 1847 Plympton St Mary Devon,
and Ann BLATCHFORD
born 1819 Meavy co Devon;
and - (1891) residing East Retford co Nottinghamshire
born 1849 Sutton co Nottingham;
married (i) Jun ¾ 1902 Kings Norton, West Midlands,

Alice VAUGHAN
born 1870 died 12 May 1941 age 71 after long illness Eltham buried Eltham cemetery Taranaki;
marrried (ii) 1942 New Zealand,
Mary Maude MADDEN
born 04 Jan 1885 New Zealand
died 12 May 1963 age 77 buried Eltham Taranaki
daughter of Charles Samuel MADDEN of Eltham
born 1851 died 04 Jun 1921 age 70 buried Hawera general Episcopalian cemetery
married 26 May 1880 New Zealand
and Jane CRAGG
born 1860 died 10 Mar 1941 age 81 buried 11 Mar 1941 Hawera

Education
1903 Queen’s College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)
21 Dec 1906 deacon Worcester
21 Dec 1907 priest Worcester (308)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 grandson residing with his grandfather and relatives
06 Apr 1891 age 15 railway servant, a visitor in Leeds
1900 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2005)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 Church Army evangelist, a visitor with Thomas KERFOOT another visitor and a cadet with Church Army, Alcester
in a travelling van [used by the Church Army] (352)
1906-1910 curate Blackheath Staffordshire and Worcestershire diocese Worcester
11 Mar 1910-1917 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1914 licence to officiate (during absence of RUSSELL JD) Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1917-1918 Opunake
07 Aug 1918 vicar Shannon
1919-1922 vicar Petone Hutt Valley
10 Jan 1923-1925 vicar Bulls with Sandon Rangitikei
14 Jun 1925-1935 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ōhāriu valley and Newlands)
Sep 1925-Nov 1926 relieving priest Pauatahanui parochial district as well
1935-1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
24 Dec 1937-1938 curate Hawera
28 Feb 1938 partial pension given him was now terminated (standing committee diocese Wellington)
19 Apr 1938-c1946 vicar Eltham (308)
May 1950 residing 54 Waiwaka Terrace New Plymouth

Other
01 Sep 1950 p4 obituary Church and People

WALKER, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born Mar ¾ 1860 Newbury Berkshire
died 10 Dec 1941 age 82 Whitehall Brabourne Lees nr Ashford Kent
brother to Sarah WALKER born c1862 Enfield co Middlesex
brother to Rose WALKER born Dec ¾ 1870 Windsor
married (Sep ¾ 1896 Windsor) George Ernest HARPER
eldest son of Philip WALKER of New Windsor Berkshire England
(1871) unemployed butler (1891) laundry proprietor Clewer Windsor (1911) retired boot dealer
born c1834 Great Missenden Berkshire died 09 Nov 1919 Firfield Holyport [left £350]
marrried 18 Apr 1857 St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Hannah MORTIMER
born c1832 Wilby co Suffolk died 1889 Windsor co Berkshire
doughter of George MORTIMER (1861) in Enfield Middlesex a farmhand;
marrried 23 Jun 1891 by HB COCKS S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch, May D COTTRELL
born 10 Jul 1868 New Zealand died 09 Mar 1935 after an operation, at Accrington co Lancashire (The Times)
sister to Anthony Crispe COTTRELL of Westport, barrister and solicitor

(c1880-1892) twelve years with Messrs Garrick Cowlishaw & Fisher
(c1892-1894) two years with Mr JOYNT
(1894) solicitor of the supreme court; previously, and previously
(1913) appointed advocate diocese Nelson
died c1942 probate Christchurch high court
married (26 Apr 1905 Christ Church Wanganui) Maude ANDERSON daughter of John ANDERSON of Whanganui

sister to second son Wilfred Maxwell COTTRELL married (15 Feb 1900 Christchurch) Ethel Clare COTTRELL
daughter of Joseph COTTRELL (1859) clerk Bank New Zealand Christchurch, assessor Canterbury Property Assessment district
sister to youngest son John Crispe COTTRELL died 29 May 1879 Hobart Town Tasmania
eldest daughter among eight children of Anthony Crisp COTTRELL barrister and solicitor
born 22 Nov 1837 Launceston Tasmania died 01 Oct 1874 Christchurch
son of Anthony COTTRELL
(1858) of 116 Campbell Street Hobart Town Tasmania
born c1806 Cork Ireland died 1860 Hobart
married 1835 Tasmania
and Frances (Fanny) Solomon (1885) of Papanui Christchurch
born c1816 died 20 Feb 1886 Christchurch New Zealand
married 10 Dec 1864 Tasmania
and Sarah Elizabeth DUGALL
doughter of (the Revd) Thomas DUGALL Presbyterian minister 25 years minister Sorell Tasmania
born c1799 died 14 Sep 1864 age 65;
marrried (ii) probably Sep ¼ 1935 Croydon England
Olive MILLARD – at his death his widow was Olive (266)
Education
(partly at) Mr SPURGEON’s Baptist College London
1886 London College of Divinity (S John’s Hall Highbury founded 1863)
The Times entry for a marriage has -
05 Mar 1921 ‘rector the Revd FW WALKER MA’
15 Mar 1922 for marriage of ‘younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER’, he is ‘the Revd FW WALKER FRAS’
19 Dec 1927 for marriage of ‘younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER of Kelang F.M.S’ ‘the Revd FW WALKER BD, FRAS’ – [at S Peter Eaton
Square Belgravia. Brylor is of the Haron estate, Linggi Plantations Ltd [Kelang, Selangor] Federated Malay States]
1889 deacon Nelson – date not found
01 Jan 1891 priest Waiapū (0800 Thursday, Holy Trinity church Gisborne, ordained priest as ‘of the diocese of Nelson’) (277)
Positions
Aug 1887 as from Thaxted Essex from England arrived Wellington TONGARIRO
Aug 1887 arrived Christchurch
1887-1888 temporary pastor Baptist church Sydenham Christchurch
Mar 1888 accepted permanent oversight of the congregation
ca Jan 1889 resigning pastorate
Mar 1889 after a visit from Sydenham, has taken (temporary) oversight of Baptist church Nelson
1889-1890/1891 assistant curate Brightwater diocese Nelson (231,Nelson synod list)
Mar 1890 taking services S Michael Waimea West (Nelson Evening Mail)
28 Dec 1890 arrived Port of Napier – for his ordination
mid Feb 1891 began duties Throndnd diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1891 -14 Jan 1892 temporary licence assistant curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
01 Jan 1892 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland (218)
1893 clerk in holy orders with wife May D. residing New Plymouth (266)
1898 – 1900 vicar Waitara
08 Feb 1900 vicar Ellerslie with district S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland (277)
30 Dec 1906 vicar Ellerslie cum parish S Andrew Epsom (ADA)
1908 was one of a party including H WINKLEMAN Auckland, leader F McLEAN FRAS of England, to witness a solar eclipse (03 Jan
1908) on Flint Island which is 740 km northwest of Tahiti (ADA)
1909 Fellow Royal Astronomical Society - with a telescope in his garden
Feb 1911 twelve months leave of absence
1911 with family and one servant; ‘clerk in holy orders (vicar)’ residing vicarage S James the Great Hanslope co Buckinghamsh
(2013) a strongly AngloCatholic tradition even with a rosary group (MWB)
Feb 1913 leave of absence
1913-1914 curate Leaton diocese Lichfield (8)
Feb 1914 resigned cure Ellerslie diocese Auckland (278)
1914-1920 rector Gayhurst with Stoke Goldington Newport Pagnell diocese Oxford
1920 at Nettleton diocese Bristol
1920-1935 rector (patron of living the Revd FW WALKER, population 5 000) All Saints Sanderstead Purley South Croydon diocese Southwark
1941 residing S Mary Calcott Hill Sturry Canterbury
Other
author
1891 Newness of Life
1930 Triumphant Life (8)
he also wrote notes on the history of All Saints church Sanderstead
1941 left £3 057, probate of estate to widow Olive WALKER
WALKER, JOHN
born 13 Apr 1871 parish S Peter Derby
died 31 Jan 1946 of 102 Quantock Rd Weston-super-Mare Bristol
eldest son of John WALKER A.C.A (Associate Chartered Accountant)
accountant estate agent of Derby (1881) of Gower St parish St Peter Derbyshire
born c1823 baptised 28 Sep 1823 Littleover Derby
brother to Ann WALKER (1851) dealer in berlin wools (1881) no occupation independent born c1817 Littleover
son of John WALKER and Mary;
moved Jun ¼ 1868 Macclesfield,
and Sarah Margaret BROADHURST
born Sep ¼ 1844 Buglawton registered Congleton Cheshire
died Mar ¼ 1903 Derby;
moved 30 May 1910 by Adn FANCOURT W FANCOURT S Thomas Wellington South
Lilian May SMITH
born 1888 New Zealand
third daughter of Thomas SMITH of Wellington South
born c1850 died 29 May 1928 age 78 of 81 Hamilton Road Hataitai Wellington
buried 29 May 1928 age 78 of 81 Hamilton Road Hataitai Wellington
second daughter in large family of William John HERRICK
born 04 Nov 1825 London England died 24 Apr 1892 Lower Moutere Nelson
and Elizabeth ALLEN
(1825) arrived Nelson CLIFFORD
(266;359;249;323;121)
Education
Derby grammar school
01 Oct 1890 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1893 BA Cambridge
1893 Maths tripos
1897 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1894 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1895 priest Durham (323;308)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family B Gower St Derby (249)
1894-1897 curate Gateshead S James diocese Durham
13 Mar 1898 -1902 priest-in-charge Eketahuna mission district diocese Wellington – had built several wooden churches including (1898) S
Cuthbert Eketahuna, S Mary the Virgin Nireaha, (1902) S Aidan Alfredton
12 Sep 1902 – May 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington South
14 Jul 1906-28 Feb 1907 leave of absence
30 May 1910 at marriage vicar-designate of Aramoho
1910-1915 vicar Aramoho
27 Oct 1915-1922 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (308)
1922-1923 curate Stoke on Trent
1923-1925 vicar S Paul Wolverhampton
1925-1936 rector Bathealton with Stawley and Kittisford
1936-1938 Halse with Heathfield
1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1941 residing 102 Quantock Rd Weston Super Mare (8)
Other
07 Aug 1946 will probate to widow Lillian May WALKER £4 295
WALKEY, Oliver ROWLAND
born 26 Oct 1878 Woolwich Kent
baptised 21 Dec 1878 Plumstead co Kent
died 30 Jan 1962 at S Richards hospital Chichester, of Montana Frary Dene Emsworth Hampshire
elder brother to the Revd James Rowland WALKEY forces chaplain-in-chief, amateur sportsman
born Jun ¼ 1880 Woolwich Kent died Mar ¼ 1960 age 79 registered Tiverton Devon
eldest son of Rowland WALKEY colonel Royal Artillery
who served (1881) in India
born 21 Jun 1840 Lucton Herefordshire
died 12 Feb 1928 of Canopus 18 St Botolphs Rd Worthing co Sussex
[left £3 338, probate to the Revd Oliver Rowland WALKEY, the Revd James Rowland WALKEY, and the Revd Robert Woods COLQUHOUN]
son of the Revd Charles Collyns WALKEY
(1822) without cure of souls Trewoad Lodge Lansdown Rd Cheltenham
born c1804 Exeter Devon
died 04 Jun 1887 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
[left £9 010, probate to the Revd Charles John Elliott WALKEY, Rowland WALKEY major Royal Artillery]
moved 25 Jan 1832 Clyst Hydon Devon,
and Milborough Ann HUISSH
born c1803 Talaton co Devon died Dec ¼ 1883 age 81 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire;
moved 03 Aug 1876 Woolwich
and Mrs Lucy BAZALGETTE née CHAMBERLIN (widow of Captain Sidney Augustus BAZALGETTE died 24 Sep 1869)
born 01 Jan 1839 Norwich Norfolk
died 30 Apr 1916 Canopus St Botolph St Worthing co Sussex
[left £1 300 probate to the Revd R Woods COLQUHOUN]
fourth daughter of Robert E CHAMBERLIN of Catton Norfolk;
moved 04 Jul 1910,
Ethel Nanette POTTs of Tasmania
born 18 Mar 1883 Tasmania Australia
died Sep ¼ 1976 Worthing co Sussex
third child of Arthur Ernest POTTs
married 04 Jul 1910,
Lucretia Nanette GILDERS,
born Dec ¼ 1858 St Osyth registered Tendring Essex
(family information online Aug 2006;300;249)

Education
Oct 1897-Jun 1900 University of London
awarded by the faculty of Science the General Certificate or Diploma in engineering, only awarded to students who passed the examinations with credit each year, and also appointed a demonstrator in the junior class of Graphical Statistics in 3rd year
1901 passed the qualifying examination for the Institute of Civil Engineers Carriage Department
21 Nov 1902 completed 2 year pupillage Great Western Railway Locomotives
1912 Fellow Royal Archaeological Society
10 Jun 1906 deacon Durham
1907 priest Truro (not found in The Times)
(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and family (including her step-daughter Rosetta BAZALGETTE, age 20 born Catton Norfolk), at 1 Herbert Terrace Adelaide Road Plumstead Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 mechanical engineer residing with his parents, sister, and brother James born c1880 Ealing Middlesex (345)
24 May 1906 of Worthing, nominated as assistant curate of Stella S Cuthbert co Durham @ £140 per annum
23 May 1906 letters testimonial from the incumbents of three Worthing churches
27 May 1906 si quis read at Heene co Sussex
31 May 1906 letter from OR WALKEY, stating that he had been through no theological course at any university but that Bishop MOULE of Durham had exempted him from this requirement (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)
1906-1907 curate Stella co Durham
1907-1908 curate Tywardreath diocese Truro
1909-1910 curate S Leonard city and diocese Exeter
1911, 1912 and 1913-1915 teaching staff University College London
1912-1913 missionary expedition Putumayo Territory Brazil
1919-1921 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society for Amazon Valley
1924-1925 vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33)
1926-1927 chaplain of Tresco and Bryher Scilly Isles diocese Truro
1927-1928 rector St Keyne Liskeard diocese Truro
1928-1930 rector Lannarth (or Lanner) near Redruth diocese Truro
1939-1942 chaplain Trivandrum and Quilon diocese Travancore South India
1942-1944 perpetual curate Stanford Bishop diocese Hereford England
1946 permission to officiate diocese Southwark
1949-1953- licensed priest dioceses Rochester and Canterbury residing Mill Cottage Sissinghurst Kent (8)

Other
1917 Adopted measured parallaxes of 625 stars, grouped according to the types of their spectra
1922 Map of the Amazon River Plain as extending from the sea to the limits of free navigation for launches in flood season
1940 (with HS AIYAR) Concise general astronomy (Trivandrum)
1962 left £701, probate to the Revd Edward James TUBBS

WALLACE, ALFRED FRANK
born 03 Jun 1864 co Dublin Ireland
died 21 Apr 1936 age 71 Ruawai New Zealand
son of the Revd William WALLACE BA (not found in Crockford: possibly a Presbyterian minister?);
moved 25 Jun 1898 S Peter Wellington by the Revd AM JOHNSON
Marian Margaret LA FONTAINE
(30 Apr 1898) sailed Plymouth DUKE OF PORTLAND to Wellington
born c1866 Carmarthenshire Wales
(died 04 May 1954 Raupo Whangarei age 88 buried Dargaville Mt Wesley new cemetery
dughter of the Revd W LA FONTAINE MA of Barnaby-in-the-Willows Nottinghamshire
born c1838 Carmarthenshire died Sep ¼ 1902
married Dec ¼ 1863 Carnarvon
and Emma LEWIS born c1836 Carmarthenshire died Jun ¼ 1891;
(422;352;173;96;121;266)
Note: 01 Jul 1813 William Vincent WALLACE the opera composer was born Waterford of a Scottish band-master father, bassoonist in Theatre Royal Dublin
Education
private education
Oct 1882 age 18 entered Trinity College Dublin
1886 Div Test Dublin (173)
1887 BA Dublin
1891 BD Royal University of Ireland
1887 deacon Killaloe
1888 priest Dublin for Killaloe (84)

Positions
1887-1889 assistant curate Roscrea King’s county and co Tipperary
1889-1891 assistant curate Castlebellingham co Louth (26)
1890-1893 assistant curate Kilsaran co Louth (88)
1892 assistant curate Ballymoney co Antrim
1893-1895 assistant curate S John Upper Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London
14 Oct 1897 maybe sailed London KAIKOURA to Wellington
Jul 1897 without wife sailed Natal GAIKA to Southampton
[31 Mar 1901 not apparent - unless he is a gunner, born Ireland on board a ship Medway Kent; no Marian (345)]
21 Feb 1903 reader Temuka diocese Christchurch (69)
1905 farmer with Marian Margaret residing Clandeboye Geraldine Canterbury
20 Oct 1910 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1910-1912 vicar Te Ngawai
1911 a farmer with Marian Margaret residing Aberdare Pleasant Point Canterbury
and also listed in Clandeboye
26 Apr 1912-1914 vicar Ross south Westland
clerk in holy orders, with Marian Margaret the vicarage Ross (91;26)
Sep 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (9)
1923 residing Te Atatu Auckland (8)
1928 residing Raupo North Wairoa Auckland (98)
-1935 a farmer Kaipara

WALLACE, JAMES ALEXANDER
born 25 Sep 1825 baptised 12 Aug 1848 Sawbridgeworth co Hertfordshire England
died 16 Jul 1858 age 32 Hagley Lodge Riccarton near Christchurch New Zealand
younger brother to William Nevin WALLACE DL (Deputy Lieutenant) JP (Justice of the Peace)
chuchwarden in local Anglican parish
of Waterfront House, Newcastle, Ballydavey co Down Ireland solicitor
born c1823? Ireland died 14 Jan 1895 Ireland
youngest son of Hugh WALLACE of Downpatrick
(1846) solicitor, agent, treasurer Savings bank English Street Down Patrick
(1846,1852) seneschal of Downpatrick, memorial in cathedral S Patrick Down
born c1785 died 04 May 1855 age 68 co Down
son of James WALLACE of Barnamaghery;
and Eliza NEVIN
dughter of (the Revd) Thomas NEVIN Presbyterian minister Downpartrick;
made Dec ¾ 1855 Chepstow Monmouthshire,
Emma ADDISON
born 15 Oct 1836 Chigwell baptised 28 Nov 1836 Chigwell co Essex
died 24 Dec 1872 17 Victoria Square Pilimico London [left £100]
EMMA-WALLACE married (ii) 01 Sep 1859 Riccarton S Peter Christchurch,
to (Count) Harold Henry DE BOURBEL
(1869) manager goldmining company (1874) estate agent Christchurch Moonlight Creek
dughter of William Thomas ADDISON of The Warren Lydney co Gloucestershire
(1851) landed proprietor St Bravels Lydney
born c1795 Cockermouth Cumberland
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Stepney Middlesex (286;300;366;295;3;62;142)

Education
10 Jan 1844 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1844 Scholar Trinity Hall
1848 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
Feb 1850 deacon Manchester
Mar 1851 priest Manchester (3)

Position
Feb 1850-1853 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Manchester
1854-1858 vicar S Julian Wellow Somerset (patron Hugh WALLACE) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Jan 1858 arrived ill with wife Lyttelton WESTMINSTER (21;13;62)

Other
13 Apr 1859 probate of will to his brother William Nevin WALLACE of Downpatrick co Down Ireland, £800 (366)
memorial plaque S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
WALLIS, FREDERIC
born Dec ¾ 1853 Hastings co Sussex baptised 16 Dec 1853 S Clement Hastings
died 24 Jun 1928 age 75 3 Studland Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire
brother to Arnold Joseph WALLIS Fellow Corpus Christi Cambridge
born 07 Dec 1856 London died 12 Nov 1913 London
married 04 Sep 1883 Mary ANN BURGESS of Brentwood, successful student Girton College
brother to youngest son Henry White WALLIS Fellow of Caius Cambridge
author Cosmology of the Rig Veda
born c1861 Stockwell co Surrey died 18 Jul 1887 age 26 Cambridge
son of the Revd Joseph WALLIS
close friend of the family of the Ritualist priest the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN
(06 Jul 1846) admitted to Caius college Cambridge, of 85 Stockwell Rd London
(1860-1852) assistant curate S Andrew Plymouth co Devon
(1852-1853) curate Margate co Kent
(1853-1856) curate S Clement Hastings co Sussex
(1856-1859) curate All Hallows Barking London
(1859-1882) vicar S Andrew Stockwell Lambeth London
born Stepney co Middlesex baptised 23 Apr 1823 Baptist Beulah chapel Stepney London
died 01 Apr 1882 85 Stockwell Rd co Surrey [left £1 118]
son of (the Revd) Joseph WALLIS a Dissenting minister and Jane;
moved Mar ¼ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset,
and Albina ELWORTHY
(1851) single lady with family Wellington
(1901) age 74 residing Lambeth co Surrey London
born 15 Jun 1826 Wistford Wellington Somerset
died Mar ¾ 1908 age 81 Wandsworth Surrey [no will probate]
sister to William ELWORTHY jr born c1829 Wellington co Somerset
daughter of William ELWORTHY Non-Conformist family
(1851) widow, woollen manufacturer and merchant
born c1790 Wellington died 04 May 1860 Wellington
and Ann Selina died Mar ¼ 1839 Wellington;
moved 23 Oct 1894 Dorchester co Dorset,
Margaret Emily Jane WILLIAMS
after her husband's death, returned to England then returned again to live Lower Hutt Wellington
(1937) founder-benefactor Frederic Wallis ecumenical retreat house Lr Hutt Wellington
born Jun ¾ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
died Mar ¾ 1967 Salisbury England
sister to John Nathaniel WILLIAMS educated Eton, serious gambler
(20 Jul 1911) remittance man departed TAINUI Plymouth for Wellington New Zealand
employed at Waihi, and from Paeroa:
(12 Aug 1914) enlisted Auckland New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1,
born 24 Jan 1878 Kensington killed in action 25 Apr 1915 Gaba Tepe Gallipoli
sister to third son (Sir) Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS 2nd baronet lay leader Salisbury
Church Commissioner, chair Church Pensions Board, chair Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance
born 06 Jul 1844 died 06 May 1958 Westminster hospital
[left £131 691 probate to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS bart coy director Robert M E WILLIAMS farmer]
moved 01 Oct 1908 Margaret PEEK daughter of Sir Cuthbert Edgar PEEK 2nd baronet
and the Honourable Augustua Louisa BRODRICK
parents to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS 3rd baronet born 05 Oct 1909 died 31 Oct 1970
sister to Mary Anne F WILLIAMS born Slinfold co Sussex
married Mar ¾ 1896 Dorchester his (ii) the Right Revd John WORDSWORTH
(1885-death) bishop of Salisbury, High churchman,
great-nephew of Wm WORDSWORTH poet
good Latinist, assisted prepare Archbishops' response to papal bull Apostlicae Curae
born 1843 Harrow died 1911
son of Dr Christopher WORDSWORTH
and Susanna FRERE daughter of George FRERE of Twyford House co Hertfordshire;
second daughter among eight children of Colonel Sir Robert WILLIAMS
(1895-1922) MP for West Dorset
head of banking firm Williams Deacon & Co
(1881) magistrates banker of 112 Westbourne Terrace Paddington,
chairman of the CMS [Church Missionary Society]
(09 Feb 1915) 1st baronet, of Bridehead Dorchester co Dorset
born 15 Jun 1848 parish S Thomas Middlesex London died 15 Apr 1943 age 94
[left £208 646 probate to Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS company director]
son of Robert WILLIAMS
and Mary Anne CUNNINGHAM
dughter of the Revd John William CUNNINGHAM;
moved 07 Sep 1869 Horsham,
and Rosa Walker SIMES, 
born Mar ¾ 1845 Wood Green Middlesex 
died 26 Dec 1916 age 71 registered Dorchester [left £2 780 probate to Sir Robert] 
daughter of Nathaniel Phillips SIMES land owner Sussex 
(1851) Eaton Place Brighton co Sussex woolbroker 
born 28 Apr 1805 Walworth co Surrey 
baptised 06 Mar 1806 St Antholin Budge Row City of London 
died Dec ¾ 1889 age 84 Edmonton north London 
son of John Thomas SIMES and Elizabeth; 
and Ann born c1811 Birstall Yorkshire;

(366;69;323;209)

Education
1864-1872 S Paul's school London
01 Oct 1872 age 18.5 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1874 Carus Greek Testament prize
1876 BA 1st cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1894 DD
22 Sep 1878 deacon Ely
21 Dec 1879 priest Ely
25 Jan 1895 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH his brother-in-law), Auckland (COWIE), 
Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON), and Waiapū (WILLIAMS W Leonard)

Positions
1874-1894 lecturer in Divinity Cambridge
1878-1894 Fellow Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
31 Mar 1881 fellow and dean of Gonville and Caius College and curate S Luke Chesterton, 
unmarried residing Trinity Street Gonville and Caius College (249)
1878 – 1883 honorary curate S Luke Chesterton Cambridge diocese Ely
1878-1891 dean Gonville and Caius College Cambridge, and lecturer in Divinity
1886-1894 examining chaplain WORDSWORTH John bishop of Salisbury
1891 deputy to Dr F HORT Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity Cambridge
1892-1893 senior proctor of University of Cambridge
Aug 1894 accepted bishopric of Wellington
Jan 1895 with wife and accompanied by J WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury arrived Wellington
25 Jan 1895 installed 3rd bishop of Wellington (239)
Apr 1895 after episcopal election had declined offer of provost Trinity College Toronto Canada
17 Apr 1897 left colony of New Zealand for Conference of Bishops at Lambeth;
T FANCOURT his commissary
1898-1905 council member Victoria University College
C1900 chaplain Wellington Naval volunteers, and 1st battalion of Wellington Rifle regiment
15 Feb 1908 ‘I left the Dominion of New Zealand to attend the Conference of Bishops at Lambeth’, 
and FANCOURT T was appointed commissary (242)
03 May 1908 University preacher at Cambridge
1910 health failing, difficulty walking and treacherous memory (69)
23 April 1911 resigned the see of Wellington (242)
21 Apr 1911 with Mrs WALLIS departed Wellington  ARAWA (242)
resided Devizes Wiltshire
1911-1912 archdeacon of Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1916-1919 archdeacon of Sherborne, resided Sherborne in Dorset
Prebend Salisbury cathedral
last years spent in Bournemouth (69)

Other
mildly AngloCatholic but more an academic
author
1899 S. John’s College, Auckland: letter to the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand with the report of the Commissioners appointed in accordance with the resolution of the General Synod 1898 by Frederic WALLIS; IRISHMAN; William Garden COWIE; College of S John the Evangelist (Auckland, N.Z.)
1900 In the Court of Appeal of New Zealand, between his Majesty’s Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, appellant (defendant below), and Frederick Wallis, Thomas Fancourt, Edward William Lowe, William Henry Quick, and George Edmeades Tolhurst, respondents (plaintiffs below: case on appeal
1900 Proceedings in the Court of Appeal of New Zealand: with reference to comments made upon the Court by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, in the case of Wallis and others, appellants, and His Majesty’s Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, respondent
1902 Frederic Wallis and others v. His Majesty’s Solicitor General for the Colony of New Zealand: Instruction to accompany briefs to Council for respondent on Appeal to the Privy Council
1905 Letter to the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand (commonly called the Church of England) regarding the Report of the Royal Commission on the Porirua and Other Trusts
04 Sep 1928 probate on will to widow Margaret Emily Jane, £921 (366)
24 Jun 1928 obituary The Times
26 Jun 1928 obituary Evening Post
Aug 1928 p24 obituary Christchurch Church News
WALPOLE, GEORGE HENRY SOMERSET
born 09 Nov 1854 Newark-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 04 Mar 1929 age 75 Edinburgh Scotland
third son of the Revd Robert Seymour WALPOLE
(1873) member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross]
(1852-1878) vicar Balderton Nottinghamshire, a Ritualist centre
born 26 Sep 1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk
baptised 10 May 1821 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 14 Jun 1902 age 81 12 Saltram Place Plymouth [left £1 314]
son of Robert WALPOLE and Caroline Frances;
moved 11 Aug 1848 Market Harborough Leicestershire

and Elizabeth APTHORPE(E)
born c1821 Granby co Leicester possibly died 28 Mar 1905 St Kilda Australia
fourth daughter of the Revd Frederick APTHORP
(1806-death) rector Gumley Leicestershire
baptised Croydon Surrey died 12 Aug 1853 age 74 buried Gumley co Leicester
and Susan HUBBARD daughter of George HUBBARD;
moved 12 Sep 1882 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland,
Mildred Helen BARHAM
born Apr 1854 Kenwyn Truro Cornwall died Sep ¾ 1925 Edinburgh Scotland
sister to Ernest Foster BARHAM baptised 27 Dec 1850 Truro co Cornwall
sister to the Revd Frederick Campbell BARHAM
born 20 Jun 1845 Truro died 01 Jun 1920 buried Bearwood S Catherine
youngest daughter of Charles BARHAM physician (1827) MB Cambridge
M.D., later studies Edinburgh Paris
(1861, 1881) Strangways Tce Kenwyn
(1862) mayor of Truro, JP Truro
(1838-1873) physician Royal Infirmary Truro,
antiquarian and geologist, student of miners’ diseases
instrumental in building Bishop’s Library, the diocesan training college for girls Truro
born 09 Mar 1804 Truro Cornwall died 20 Oct 1884 Truro Cornwall [left £8 107]
fourth son of Thomas Foster BARHAM of Cornwall, editor of Pergolesi ‘Stabat Mater’;
moved 28 Sep 1839,
and Caroline CARLYON
born 01 Aug 1811 Truro died 11 Mar 1892 Colchester Villa Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]
sister to the Revd Frederick CARLYON baptised 29 Sep 1815 (1881) rector Leverington
sister to Elizabeth CARLYON baptised 01 Apr 1819 died 1906
married 18 Jun 1840 Harold BROWNE (bishop (1864) of Ely (1873) Winchester high churchman
aunt to Clement Carpenter CARLYON solicitor
baptised 06 Mar 1849 died 16 Jun 1882 age 33 Truro
son of Edward Trewbody CARLYON and Fanny Maria
daughter of Clement CARLYON M.D. of Truro,
JP for Cornwall, friend of ST COLERIDGE
born 14 Apr 1777 Truro Cornwall died 05 Mar 1864 Truro buried Kenwyn,
moved 22 Apr 1806 cathedral Exeter co Devon,
and Eliza CARLYON daughter of Thomas CARLYON of Tregrehan Cornwall

Education
King’s Lynn grammar school (ADA)
Trinity College Cambridge
1877 BA 1st cl theological tripos Cambridge
Evans prize for ecclesiastical history and the Greek and Latin fathers
1881 MA Cambridge
General Theological Seminary New York
1891 honorary DD Durham
MA ad eundem gradum [at which university? Maybe GTS New York]
1878 deacon Truro
1879 priest Truro
24 Jun 1910 bishop Primus (ROBBERDS), and Glasgow & Galloway (CAMPBELL), Moray Ross and Caithness (MACLEAN), Aberdeen and Orkney (ELLIS), Argyle and the Isles (MACKENZIE), St Andrews Dunblane (PLUMB), Southwark (TALBOT), Ossey (D’ARCY); and the bishop of Hankow, and the bishop of the Phillipines [both these last in jurisdiction of the Episcopal Church of the United State of America]; and also a bishop of the Swedish church (311)

Positions
1877-1882 tutor Truro theological college diocese Truro (college founded 1877 closed 1900)
and succentor cathedral church Truro
31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with students, Strangways Terrace Kenwyn Cornwall (345)
05 Dec 1882 after selection for S Mary Parnell by Bishop COWIE’s senior commissary the Revd AR TOMLINSON, arrived Auckland WALPOLE the Revd and Mrs AUSTRALIA
1882-1889 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland
1883-1889 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1884-ca Jun 1886 honorary and non-resident warden College of S John Evangelist which was in suspense in Parnell

29 Aug 1889 departed New Zealand for New York, with ‘best wishes’ of COWIE bishop of Auckland (ADA)

1889-1896 professor Dogmatic Theology General Theological Seminary New York, stipend £1 000

1896-1903 principal male teacher training college of the Venerable Bede Durham (1838 founded, 1892 associated with university of Durham; 1975 unitary college of S Hild and S Bede)

05 Jan 1904-1910 instituted rector (vice J Andrews REEVE) Lambeth diocese Southwark

1908-1909 select preacher Oxford

1902-1909 select preacher Cambridge

1902-1909, and 1909-1910 examining chaplain archbishop of York

1906-1910 honorary canon cathedral Southwark

1908-1910 chaplain Lambeth workhouse

24 Jun 1910-1929 bishop of Edinburgh

Other

author

1896 The Divine Example

1900-1901 Joshua, Judges, Ruth

1902 The Eucharistic Offering; Daily Teachings of the Christian Year; The Great example; Vital Religion

1903 The People’s Psalter

1904 Communion and offering

1905 The Mission of the Holy Spirit

1906 Personality and Power

1907 with J ELLISON, Church and Empire

1909 The Kingdom of Heaven

1911 Gains and Losses

1912 Life’s Chance

1913 The Shrine and the Presence

1915 This Time and Its Interpretation

1915 Gospel of Hope

1917 Life in the World to come

1918 The Sealed Book

1919 A Vision of Judgements

1924 The Greatest Service in the World

1925 The Undiscovered Country

1926 Waiting

1926 The Great Reality

1884 father of Hugh WALPOLE novelist, born New Zealand (311;69)

COWIE bishop of Auckland noted his ‘cultivated voice and freedom from self-consciousness’, regarded by Abp of Canterbury as a ‘clear teacher’ (ADA)

Apr 1929 p5 obituary Church Gazette

06 Mar 1929 obituary The Times

WALSH, PHILIP

born 07 May 1843 Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland baptised 25 Jun 1843 Ireland

died 22 Aug 1914 at residence Miss Hetty CLARK, Norana avenue Remuera Auckland

buried 24 Aug 1914 churchyard College of S John Auckland

brother to Dr William Butler WALSH of Kew Melbourne Victoria Australia

(1877) recommendation from Dr FINNY City of Dublin hospital

(Jun 1882) D Medicine, Melbourne University

second son of the Revd Edward WALSH

rector Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland;

died unmarried (63;ADA)

Education

France, where resided with his family members

1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre; deacons WN de L WILLIS, P WALSH)

11 Jun 1876 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre Auckland; priests P WALSH, W N de L WILLIS; preacher B T DUDLEY) (424;317)

Positions

early 1866 arrived New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD, among 40 members, many being Irish, of the Bay of Islands Special Settlement, sent out under auspices of Captain DALDY, agent of the province, eight of them being sons of Irish clergy, including William WILLIS.

WILLIS qualified for 40 acres virgin bush at Whangae Bay of Islands, and with WILLIS worked to obtain church site and funds (ADA)

1874 layreader (under Archdeacon GOVETT) at Waitara Taranaki

01 Jan 1875 assistant minister Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland

20 Jun 1877 in Taranaki, paper on the Temperance Association and the Anglican church

1879 1st incumbent S John Waitara

1880 synod combined with WILLIS, HASELDEN, BAKER, for vote of thanks to John KINDER

25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop WG COWIE, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH
07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island, artist for engraving of the ceremony in the Illustrated London News

12 Mar 1881 artist for engraving of the (1880) opening of S Barnabas chapel on Norfolk island, PATTESON memorial, London Illustrated News – he was critical of the chapel design

1882 incumbent S Mary Parnell city Auckland

1882-1883 cure Coromandel

1881 clergyman, electorate Bay of Islands, and Raleigh West electorate Taranaki (266)

Oct 1882 owner land Taranaki and Wairarapa West worth £460; Raleigh town district worth £155 (36)

Sep 1883 departed New Zealand for urgent private affairs Ireland

1884-1900 chaplain bishop Auckland

1884 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland

1884-1909 incumbent Waimate North

1898 canon of Auckland

1901-1912 archdeacon of Waimate

(12Mar 1907) assured the erection at Oihi of a monument to S MARSDEN preaching the Christian gospel Christmas 1814; a celtic cross 20 feet 8 inches tall, of Melbourne blue stone, weighing 23 tons; at Russell the Marsden Cross was unveiled by the governor.

1909 retired to Cambridge, to live in a studio built with the WILLIS family

1910 travelled to London

1914 moved to Auckland to escape severe Waikato winter (ADA)

Other

donated 17 painted hatchments of Imperial, Dominion (Māori and European) forces who fought on the British side during the land wars lover of latin and greek classics (ADA)
ten sketchbooks (among nearly 400 records, including 1864 in France) (E-357-E-365, E-369, ATL)
digitised drawings and watercolours http://timeframes.natlib.govt.nz
see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ILN_patteson1881.html
capable draughtsman, designed (1872) S Patrick’s in-the-Bush and designed and crafted church fittings (ADA)
assisted with ecclesiastical architecture including designs for: [Holy] Trinity church Pakaraka (assisted by WILLIAMS H); Ohaewai, Oromahoe, and Aratapu (Northland); S John Waitara; S Saviour Kaitaia; S Luke Mt Albert, erected with the guidance of an architect; S Mary Kohukiho Hokianga; bellcote and spire for College of S John Auckland; celtic cross churchyard S Mary New Plymouth; proposed (1895) alterations to cathedral library to fit it for synod meetings; Marsden cross (1907) at Oihi Bay of Islands; Boer war memorial cross S Mary New Plymouth; tablet in memory the Revd John KINDER (Kinder library Auckland) (ADA)
designer five three-light windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

painted 17 hatchments S Mary New Plymouth, two hatchments S Andrew Cambridge; one S John Ohaewai (ADA)

illustrated volume of poems ‘Rays from the Southern Cross’ by Georgiana PEACOCKE, and wrote children’s stories and designed set of playing cards (Kinder library)

early conservationist, indicating to settlers the bad effects of their misuse of the land

1888 member New Zealand Institute now Royal Society New Zealand and 14 articles were published 1890-1910

wrote extensively about Māori New Zealand Herald, Auckland Weekly News, lecture on Māori kite flying, given at Auckland Institute and Museum (ADA)

1893 photograph taken Paihia churchyard with Mr and Mrs HOLT (copy in ADA)

author

1881 Four papers descriptive of Norfolk Island, its history and institutions

1892 On an abnormal growth of New Zealand Flax

1892 The effect of deer on the New Zealand bush: plea for the protection of our forest reserves (Wellington, Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand)

1994 Preserved Māori heads (Auckland Institute)

1905 Proposed Marsden cross (Auckland)

1912 The manuaute, or Māori kite

memorial plaques for himself and for his friend Archdeacon W WILLIS college chapel S John Evangelist Oct and Nov 1914 obituary Church Gazette (ADA)

WALTON, WILLIAM HENRY

born 11 Dec 1880 West Vale Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire England

baptised 09 Sep 1883 Methodist chapel Halifax

died 02 Feb 1951 Monro St Seatoun buried Karori cemetery Wellington

younger brother to Clara A. WALTON born c1867 Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire, (1881) a worsted spinner, later a Church Army sister in New Zealand;

son of John WALTON railway warehouseman

born 08 May 1844 Alvertorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire

died 14 Sep 1911 Whanganui New Zealand

son of Thomas WALTON born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire;

and Lucy SUNDERLAND

born 11 Mar 1844 Alvertorpe Yorkshire died 1888 Alvertorpe Wakefield West Riding;

married 03 Jun 1908 S Stephen Marton New Zealand, Ethel Annie TOOTHILL

born 05 May 1876 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 31 Oct 1968 buried Karori cemetery Wellington daughter of Sarah Maria (TOOTHILL)

(1893) widow in electorate Waimea/Sounds New Zealand

born c1839 died 05 Jun 1903 age 64 New Zealand

(422;315;family information;352;266)
**Education**

primary education to the age of 12
c1898 eighteen months training Church Army college (family information)
1911 grade II Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (priest CASTLE; deacons J C DAVIES W H WALTON)
(424;242)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington
(in pro-cathedral S Paul; priests F S RAMSON, W H WALTON; preacher AM JOHNSON)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 age 3 months residing with parents and grandfather Thomas WALTON, and siblings, in Pitchforth Buildings Saddleworth Rd Elland cum Greetland West Riding Yorkshire England (249)
youth, working woollen mill Halifax
1901-1903 Church Army officer, Mission van in Norfolk
31 Mar 1901 lieutenant Wm Henry WALTON, age 20 born Halifax Yorkshire Church Army evangelist, with Captain George Lloyd ROBERTS, residing in a mixed household Walton-on-Trent South Derbyshire
1902 meeting with the Revd W BARRY vicar Long Stratton with visiting Bishop WALLIS of Wellington, proposing he come to New Zealand;
followed by letter of invitation from the Revd GP DAVYS, to come as missioner of parish S Peter Wellington on stipend of £100 per annum
14 Jun 1904 departed England SS AFRIC(?) via Capetown, Albany, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney;
04 Aug 1904 from Sydney arrived Wellington MOKOIA
1904-1911 Church Army officer, licensed as lay evangelist under vicar S Peter Willis St, but opening work for Wellington City Mission
1911-1912 stipendiary layreader, under HG BLACKBURNE Seatoun Miramar (family information)
Jul 1912-25 Nov 1915 lay evangelist at S Cuthbert Berhampore, and on ordination, assistant (to FANCOURT T) curate S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (359)
31 Mar 1916-Jul 1920 vicar parochial district Pauatahanui (with Porirua, Paramata, Plimmerton)
1917-1918 chaplain Trentham army camp (242)
1920-1932 vicar Foxton
17 Mar 1932-1943 vicar Patea (308)
1943-1946 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun
1946-1948 vicar Seatoun Strathmore
1949-1951 residing 31 Monro St Wellington, *locum* ministries at Johnsonville, Karori, S Paul Thorndon, Dannevirke (family information;8)

**Other**

Freemason, bowler
father of the Revd William WALTON priest
obituary
*Dominion, Evening Post, and Church and People* (family information)

**WANOA, NGATAI TUNOA**

born 09 Aug 1906 Rangitukia East Cape New Zealand
died 06 Mar 1963 age 57 buried Rangitukia;
brother to Tini WANOA a bridesmaid at his wedding;
brother to Te Arahina WANOA a bridesmaid at his wedding
married 14 Mar 1934 meeting house Rangitukia by Pohiphi KŌHERE [KOHERE]
before 600 guests; [the government marriage register records bride name Katahua GRACE]
Katahua (Kaa) GRACE [ = KEREHI]
educated Hukarere girls college Napier
born 09 Feb 1914 died 10 Aug 1985
related to Kui KEREHI a bridesmaid at her wedding
sister to Samuel GRACE (1917) labourer born 16 Jul 1897 Tuparoa Bay
daughter of Wiremu Rapata KEREHI [William Robert GRACE]
born Tuparoa Bay
and Mere Ana [Mary Anna] WALKER
born Bay of Plenty (424)

**Education**

15 Nov 1908 a Ngatai WANOA, Moana WANOA confirmed by Waiapū, S John Rangitukia (424)
1926 Te Aute boys college Hawkes Bay
1926-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū ([cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN])
17 Dec 1933 priest Aotearaoa (at Tikitiki; with Te Hini (Anga) KAA)
[Note: Ordination advertised for 24 Dec 1933]

**Positions**

1920-1933 assistant curate stationed at Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū
1933-1940 as curate to Pine TAHAMORI stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate
1940-1943 at Tuparoa vicar Hikurangi pastorate
1940 on active service
1941 chaplain to the forces World War 2
1944 chaplain Te Aute College
1945-1958 vicar Te Kaha
1958-death vice Pine TAMAHORI, vicar Hikurangi Māori pastorate (424)

Other
representative player for Hawkes Bay rugby football; ordered off in Ranfurly shield challenge
(1931) reserve forward for North Island inter-island match
(1931) representative for New Zealand Māori versus Australia
(1933) representative for Poverty Bay/East Coast

WARCUP, THOMAS CHUTE ELLIS
baptised 22 Aug 1821 East Dereham Norfolk died 21 Apr 1860 Melbourne
brother to Jane Elizabeth Gandon WARCUP baptised 25 Jan 1823 East Dereham co Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1847 Mitford Norfolk to John Ballard PITT
only son of Dr William Mark WARCUP of Scarning nr East Dereham co Norfolk
(1871) doctor of medicine practising as a physician
born 1794 Paddington co Middlesex died 04 Apr 1878 Norwich co Norfolk
[left £3 000 probate to daughter Isabella Ellis WARCUP spinster and John WRIGHT farmer]
son of William WARCUP staff surgeon on St Vincent West Indies
and Martha ELLIS
born c1795 Norwich died 01 Mar 1877 [left £50 probate to Sophia Isabella] (4)

Education
private schooling Norfolk
13 May 1841 admitted pensioner Trinity college Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
10 Nov 1850 priest Norwich

Positions
26 Aug 1850 arrived New Zealand as chaplain to HMS PELORUS
Mar 1851 on half pay, chaplain and naval instructor residing with parents
1851 curate Hackford diocese Norfolk
1851-1854 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS PENEOPE
1853-1856 served in Crimean war
1855-1857 on HMS EDINBURGH
1858-1860 on HMS PELORUS
21 Jul 1859 Imperial government augmenting the defensive squadron on the Australian station, two steam vessels of war on their
way to Australia, HMS PELORUS, with WARCUP as chaplain and naval instructor (and HMS NIGER with no chaplain) (South Australian
Register)
Jan 1860 in Hobart Tasmania

Other
27 Jun 1860 Guardian
memorial north window in Scarning church donated by his father

WARD, BENJAMIN HORACE
born 15 Jun 1856 Coseley Staffordshire
baptised 31 Jul 1856 Christ Church Coseley
died 17 Aug 1928 age 72 Wellington cremated 20 Aug 1928 Karori
son among at least five of the Revd Thomas WARD
(1851) lay assistant for the parish of Tipton co Staffordshire
lodging home John WILLIAMS chemist
(1856) ‘curate of West Coseley’ - but there was no such named cure
(1858-1885) vicar Rowley Regis Staffordshire
born 1828 baptised 07 Apr 1828 S Michael Macclesfield Cheshire
died 04 Feb 1885 Rowley Regis [left £399]
son of James WARD and Ann;
made 01 Feb 1853 Pensnett Stourbridge co Stafford,
and Agnes Hannah SHORTHOUSE,
baptised 31 Mar 1829 Tipton Staffordshire
sister to Marian SHORTHOUSE born c1833 Tipton co Staffordshire
daughter among at least seven children of Benjamin SHORTHOUSE
died 25 Apr 1859 Horsley Heath Tipton
married 26 May 1818 S Martin Birmingham
and Hannah HORTON;
made Dec ¼ 1885 Birkenhead Cheshire,
Margaret Elizabeth JONES
born Mar ¼ 1857 Liverpool Lancashire cremated 29 May 1947 age 90 Karori
daughter of William JONES
(1861) licensed porter
born c1834 Chester Chester
and Elizabeth -
born c1838 Alnwick North Wales
(422; pers comm Dorothy Turley Aug 2007;GI;381;249;345;341)

Education
1897 BA London
1896 deacon Worcester
1898 priest Worcester (308)

**Positions**

1871 age 14, with his parents, four siblings, and Marian SHORTHOUSE unmarried sister-in-law born Tipton, a visitor and two servants residing Rowley Regis

1881 curate of Trinity Reformed church Southend-on-Sea Essex

residing as boarder unmarried in lodging house, 2 Albion Tce Queens Rd Prittlewell Essex (249)

c1888-c1896 residing Formby Lancashire where five children were born (345)

Mar 1891 principal of a private school, Formby

1896-1900 curate S Thomas Stourbridge diocese Worcester (Clergy list)

1900-1904 Ripple Worcester

31 Mar 1901 with children, and wife Margaret age 44 born Liverpool Lancashire, clergyman church of England residing Ripple; and Helen 13, Margaret 8, William 10, Thomas 11, Esther 5, all born in Formby (345)

1904 from England in poor health arrived Lyttelton New Zealand with wife and seven children

01 Dec 1904-Jan 1905 vicar Tapanui and Clinton parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)

1906 briefly: at Lowcliffe near Ashburton diocese Christchurch;

too cold so he moved north:

Aug 1906-1908 Picton diocese Nelson (33);

too cold so he moved north:

21 Mar 1905-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Jul 1910 temporary appointment later made permanent, librarian Victoria University College Wellington

residing 46 Kelburn Parade Wellington (338)

-1920- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

**Other**

severely asthmatic, who always wore a large zucchetto or skullcap

photograph page XX (338)

character sketch ('he should have been in the eighteenth century') in *Victoria University College an essay towards a history*, JC BEAGLEHOLE (338)

---

WARD, EDGAR

born 06 May 1865 Springwood ['Thornhill’ farm] Riverton Southland New Zealand

died 09 Jul 1935 age 70 Mt Albert Auckland buried Hillsborough

brother to William WARD sheep farmer Groper’s Bush (1882) owner land worth £1 122

youngest of ten children of John WARD

(1852) keeper for ‘Lord WARD’ at Hurcott nr Kidderminster Worcestershire [Lord WARD not found - MWB]

(1852) farmer on government farm Prossers Plain [Buckland] Tasmania

(Jul 1859) departed Tasmania for Jacob’s River [Aparima Riverton] Southland New Zealand

(c1859) took up 600 acres of land heavy bush, ‘Thornhill’ (1868) crown grant confirmed

settler of ‘Thornhill’ Groper’s Bush near Riverton Southland, sheepfarmer

latterly a Christadelphian (with some of his family members)

born 01 Oct 1817 Stretton Burton-on-Trent died 03 Jul 1877 age 59 buried Riverton

married 06 Sep 1847 S Luke Chelsea London and Ann FULBROOK

born May 1821 Chelsea Middlesex
died 06 Dec 1888 age 68 at ‘Thornhill’ Gropers Bush buried Riverton
daughter of Charles FULBROOK cabriolet proprietor of Marlborough Road London

and Ann FRYER;

married 20 Aug 1894 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT,

May CARROW

born 09 Feb 1872 Auckland died 19 Jul 1943 buried Hillsborough Auckland

only child of Richard CARROW

‘excellent classical scholar, many friends, much illness’ and severe pain (*Evening Post*)

(c1870) from London immigrated to the Thames and then Christchurch

worked with NSW railway department

(c1885) head of stores department New Zealand Railways Wellington

inspector of schools

(1894) ‘of Wellington’

resigned 1895 to make a tour of the colonies;

(30 Sep 1895) death was speculating Perth Water, intending to leave with wife for Eastern colonies

born 05 Mar 1845 Loxton co Somersetshire

died 29 Aug 1895 ‘age ca 50’ shot himself Spring Street nr Stanley brewery Perth Western Australia,

brother to Commander William Galtor CARROW

nephew to aged aunt Mrs ELY residing Onehunga New Zealand;

son of the Revd Harry CARROW

(1871) priest Chipping Barnet Middlesex (1881) without cure of souls residing Swansea Wales

baptised 18 Sep 1813 Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Gloucestershire

died Dec ¼ 1887 age 74 ?Loxton registered Axbridge

and Amelia born c1819 Ceylon [Sri Lanka] died Mar ¼ 1881 age 62 registered Gower Glamorganshire;

married (i) 09 Apr 1871 New Zealand,

and Augusta Caroline WILLIAMS,

died 16 Feb 1872 *postpartum* Newton Auckland New Zealand
May's father RICHARD CARROW married (ii) 12 Jul 1879 at John's church Latimer Square Christchurch, Katherine Maude LONGDEN of Christchurch
born 1859 Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Susan LONGDEN married (25 Aug 1870 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) to William MINCHIN son of E C MINCHIN JP
formerly of Greenhills nad Rockeforst co Tipperary and King's Counties Ireland
sister to Mr W LONGDEN of the Bank of New Zealand
cousin to Mary Ann SANDERSON
born 1849 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 08 Sep 1928
married 1873 Onehunga, Daniel Henry BAYLDON, consulting engineer New Zealand Mines Trust (Jun 1901) left for England born 1846 co Middlesex died 1924 Richmond-upon-Thames co Surrey
daughter of Joseph LONGDEN at Mount Torlesse station and then of Christchurch
born c1828 died 27 Apr 1865 age 37 Christchurch
and Susannah Andrews died 04 Dec 1897 age 81 The Lawn Hobson Street Thorndon Wellington
(422;see The Wards of Thornhill: with a complete family tree of the eighth child George Ward, by Judith Ward (1989);121;6;ADA)

Education
'privately Auckland' but
1872-1873- Groper’s Bush school near Riverton Southland (school register, Invercargill public library)
1886 confirmed by bishop of Dunedin (352)
at 'University of New Zealand but did not graduate' because of ill-health and not in roll of graduates (181)
06 Jan 1900 deacon Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests G W DAVIDSON, A WINGFIELD, H T RAWNSLEY; deacon E WARD)
28 Dec 1900 Holy Innocents day priest by Christchurch (C JULIUS) for Dunedin (ST NEVILL), and with Melanesia (C WILSON)
at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch (424;211)

Positions
assistant and then pharmacist Riverton
studied law
1889 admitted as a solicitor at Timaru (with Mr Justice DENNISTON)
1890-1897- solicitor Riverton
13 Oct 1899 licensed layreader Riverton diocese Dunedin
c1892-1897 mayor Riverton Southland and such at his wedding
11 Feb 1900-1901 assistant curate pro cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Jul 1901-Jan 1907 vicar Andresons Bay and of the Peninsula cum Green Island (6)
01 Oct 1907-31 Jul 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
temporary duties Whanganui (324)
0190-1919 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waipā (8)
1924-1925 eighteen months temporary charge Matawai Gisborne
01 Aug 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
1928 resigned to go to Auckland (352)
1929 vicar parochial district Kaitaia
-0ct 1931 vicar Point Chevalier diocese Auckland (69)
1931 retired, continued with free clinic for herbal remedies, especial for tuberculosis (Riverton museum;ADA)

Other
1893 Freemason of Lodge Aparima (Southland)
lifelong interest in preparation and distribution of remedies for illnesses
1935 p22 in me moriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

WARD, SETH FRANK
born 15 Jan 1826 Crockerton, Longbridge Deverill near Warminster co Wiltshire
baptised 25 Nov 1829 Longbridge Deverill
died 07 Mar 1894 age 69 residence Arthur Street Surry Hills Sydney NSW Australia
buried cemetery S Stephen Campbelltown near Sydney
The following are members of his family and probably his siblings:
brother to Anne WARD born 25 Nov 1801 Bruton Somerset
brother to Elizabeth WARD born 26 Dec 1802 baptised Bruton Somerset (1841) at Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
brother to Mary WARD born 10 Aug 1807 baptised 18 Sep 1809 daughter of George Ridout WARD
brother to George Sampson WARD born 04 Aug 1809 baptised 18 Sep 1809 son of George Ridout WARD
brother to Alexander John WARD (1841) silk throwster Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire baptised 25 Jun 1814 Bruton
brother to Frances WARD born and baptised 1816 Bruton
brother to Susanna WARD (1841) at Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire born c1811 baptised 19 Oct 1814 Bruton
brother to Frederick Henry WARD baptised 1818 Bruton
brother to Thomas WARD baptised 19 Oct 1814 Bruton
brother to Charles Ridout WARD baptised 03 Jun 1820 Bruton
brother to Charles Robert WARD baptised 08 Jun 1820 Bruton
brother to Edward Mumford WARD baptised 1822 Bruton
brother to Edward Burges WARD born 07 Dec 1822 Deverill Longbridge baptised 25 Nov 1829 with Seth Deverill
son of George Ridout WARD 'of an old clerical family' born c1776 not in Wiltshire
(1812) bought pharmacy Bruton co Somerset
(-1830-) silk throwster of Longbridge Deverill Warminster Wiltshire
(1841) of independent means, residing Bull Mill Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
died 25 Nov 1846 gentleman of Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
inquest into his death when body found in a stream; missing only a few minutes, found by his hat floating in the water, assumed that in his infirmity had missed his footing and fallen in
probably brother to John Sharrar WARD born c1771 Burton co Somerset
(1851) in partnership with George Ridout WARD
married 21 Jan 1801 Bruton (at marriage he of parish S Faith Middlesex)
and Ann(e) SAMPSON
(1851) widow fund-holder deaf residing 1 Foxholes Longbridge Deverill Warminster
born c1781? Bruton Somerset probably died Jun ¼ 1851 registered Warminster [no will probate 1854-1863]
(400;383;56;300;272;352)
Education
-1841- King Edward VI boarding school in Bruton co Somerset, [principal the Revd John Charles James Hoskyns ABRAHALL born c1800 died 26 Sep 1894 the principal, who wanted to come as principal to Christ's College but Bishop HARPER was not keen to have him there and the tone of his comments suggests he knew the man already; also in Seth WARD's year at Bruton was Wynter Thomas BLATHWAYT born Somerset (400)]
and in Bath
confirmed by bishop of Bath & Wells
1845–1853 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand  (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, J A WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
Positions
1841 at boarding school Bruton (400)
11 Feb 1845 from Sydney arrived with DALE to join Bishop GA SELWYN Auckland, probably on COOLANGATTA from Sydney (219)
1846 assistant master native boys school College of S John Evangelist (253)
1847-1848 junior bursar
1848-1852 headmaster native boys school S John’s Auckland
06 Jan 1849 honorary sub deputy post subdean of College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (258)
Jun 1852-Nov 1852 college deacon, to serve the cure Otahuhu and Panmure districts (253)
15 Nov 1853 present at meeting in school S Paul Auckland, the bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN) chairing; clergy include Seth WARD, JF LLOYD, CJ ABRAHAM, V LUSH, AG PURCHAS, F THATCHER, HW St HILL
1853 to Sydney New South Wales Australia
briefly assistant (to the Revd T DRUITT) teacher S James school Sydney
1854-1870 assistant (to Samuel TURTON) master Christ Church St Laurence school Sydney
keen musician and very involved in parish life Christ Church S Laurence
1870-1884 headmaster Christ Church S Laurence school Sydney
1884 retired from teaching, and continued to show active interest in the life of the school
Other
1853 at the centre of homosexual scandals at College S John Evangelist (which was soon closed), quickly left the country and appeared to teach in Sydney
22 Dec 1894 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney commemorative stained glass window (Christ blessing the little children, the Good Samaritan, Conversion of the Ethiopian, David the psalmist), unveiled by primate Archbishop William Saumarez SMITH (parish website Christ Church S Laurence Sep 2009)
WAREING, STEPHEN RICHARD
born 27 Apr 1896 Swarby registered Sleaford baptised 1896 Swarby near Sleaford co Lincoln
died Apr 1986 Ludlow co Herefordshire England
son of William Caunce WAREING (1881) farmer’s son
estate farm bailiff
born Dec ¼ 1864 Lathom registered Ormskirk Lancashire
baptised 17 Dec ?1865 SS Peter & Paul Ormskirk
son of William Caunce WAREING
(1865) farmer of Lathom
(1881) farmer 56 acres employing one man residing Lathom Lancashire
(1911) patient Royal Sanatorium for chest diseases Bournemouth
born c1836 Withnell co Lancashire maybe died 1893 Ormskirk co Lancashire
and Ann – born c1834 Lathom Lancashire maybe died Jun ¼ 1884 age 52 registered Ormskirk;
married Mar ¼ 1895 Walsall
and Eliza Mary RIGG
(1871,1881) at Cleator Moor Cumberland
(1891) teacher visitor at teachers training college West Derby Lancashire
(1911) married, head teacher East Drayton Lincoln
born Apr ¼ 1870 Whitehaven co Cumberland
daughter of Stephen RIGG iron ore miner
born c1845 Egremont
and Sarah NICHOLSON born Jun ¼ 1852 Egremont registered Whitehaven;
marrried 1932 New Zealand,
Margaret Catherine BAILEY
born 05 Nov 1901 New Zealand
died Apr ¼ 1997 Ludlow Herefordshire
daughter of Robert Henry BAILEY
(1926) land owner Howick nr Auckland
(1944) land owner Penrose Auckland
born c1870 died 04 Oct 1959 age 89 retired farmer Auckland
married 24 Jan 1900 New Zealand,
and Margaret Budd SNELLING
born Dec ¼ 1876 Croydon south London
died 03 Nov 1956 age 80 Auckland New Zealand
(367 Sep 2009;422;352;266;345)

Education
1904-1906 preparatory school Stamford Lincolnshire
1906-1908 private
1908-1914 King Edward VI grammar school Retford, co Nottingham diocese Southwell [Thomas Gough headmaster]
1910 confirmed Harworth church Nottinghamshire
1915 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
LTh Durham
1918-1921 Selwyn College Cambridge
1923 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Advent 1921 deacon Lincoln
Advent 1922 priest Lincoln (8,352)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 Stephen age 4 residing Strelley Nottinghamshire with parents William age 35 estate farm bailiff and Eliza age 30 born Cumberland
1911 at home with mother East Drayton Lincolnshire
1921-1923 curate Caistor cum Holton-le-Moor cum Clixby co and diocese Lincoln
Jan 1924-Oct 1926 curate-in-charge Aldercar co Derby and Langley Mill co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1926 letters commendatory from bishop of Southwell, for New Zealand
24 Dec 1926 curate or ‘minor canon’ cathedral church S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato
01 Jun 1928 instituted vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
01 Oct 1929-1936 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district
1935 clerk in holy orders married to Margaret Catherine, residing Te Awamutu (266)
resigned to go to England (352)
19 Nov 1936 the Revd SR WAREING age 40 and Mrs M age 34, arrived London ORMONDE, going to 177 Uttoxeter New Road Derbyshire
1937-1940 acting curate Hagley diocese Worcester
1940-1949- rector Pedmore near Stourbridge (8)

Other
1934 author Early History of the Parish of S John Te Awamutu

WARNER, MARMA DUKE
born 09 Feb 1878 Snitterby Lincolnshire baptised 20 Feb 1878
died 15 Sep 1957 1 S Barnabas houses Newland Malvern Worcester
son among at least seven children of the Revd Richard Edward WARNER
(1859-1861) curate Finedon Northamptonshire
(1862-1889) rector Snitterby Lincolnshire
(1889-1894) vicar Gainsborough and prebendary of Corringham Lincoln
(1894-?1910) rector South with North Stoke and Easton, Grantham
born c1837 Lifton Devon [probably too early for birth registration]
died 03 May 1910 age 73 Stoke co Lincoln [left £2 567];
son of Richard WARNER
died 1863,
married 1834,
and Emma Bridget RUSSELL
born c1817 [left £15 057]
died 16 Mar 1889 age 72 Newton Abbot co Devon;
marrried Jun ¼ 1864 registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire,
and Mary Jametta Hale YEOMAN
born Sep ¼ 1844 Bognor registered Chichester Sussex
died 31 Aug 1933 of South Southsea Hampshire [left £3 324]
daughter of Constantine YEOMAN
born 01 Aug 1791 baptised 03 Aug 1791 Whitby died before 1847
(1837) properties owner Sandgate, and Bridge St, Whitby
(1843) appointed a major in the British army Royal artillery
[?half-brother to the Revd Constantine Bernard YEOMAN
(1881) vicar Manfield York baptised Jul 1823 Whitby Woodland Yorkshire
son of Henry Walker YEOMAN and (ii) Margaret BRUCE];
son of Henry Walker YEOMAN and Ann -;
marrried 29 Mar 1842 Escrick registered York,
and Mary Smelt CRIGAN
elest daughter of the Revd Dr Alexander CRIGAN MD
(1841) rector of Escrick
born c1780 Liverpool co Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1863 Honiton co Devon;
and Mary SMELT
born c1796 Thirsk Yorkshire died 1920
(Mary YEOMAN nee CRIGAN married (ii) the Revd Wm Sheffield COX)

(internet 2007; IGI;249;2;411)

Education
St Edward’s school Oxford
Jun 1889 confirmed by bishop of Lincoln (ADA)
01 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1902 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1902 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced AngloCatholic in this era
20 Sep 1903 deacon Ripon
18 Sep 1904 priest Ripon (ADA;2)

Positions
1898-1901 served in the CURV during the British South African war
1903-26 Sep 1904 curate Laithkirk Yorkshire diocese Ripon
Sep 1904-Jul 1905 curate Folkestone diocese Canterbury
Jul 1905-1908 bursar and chaplain Ely theological college
Jan 1908 sailed for Auckland
27 Mar 1908-1910 Home mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland
05 Apr 1910-1911 vicar S Thomas Auckland
1911-1913 curate Ascension Lavender Hill London
1913-1917 vicar S Barnabas Beckenham [nr Kelsey manor home of the HOARE family, AngloCatholic s] diocese Rochester
1915-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
1917-1920 rector S Clement with S Edmund diocese Norwich
1920-1936 vicar S German Roath co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1931-1936 rural dean Cardiff
1936-1947 rector Nash with Thornton and Beachampton co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (patron Gonville and Caius College, population 455)
1951 residing Malvern (2;8)

Other
AngloCatholic
Jan 1940 p12 anecdotal reminiscence from the Revd J CALDER, who wrote of his deep spiritual-mindedness and enormous feet (ADA)
1957 left £5 087 probate to John Martin WARNER company director (411)

WARREN, ALWYN KEITH
born 23 Sep 1900 Wellington New Zealand
died 27 May 1988 age 87 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Greville Williams WARREN (1953) JP
born 02 Oct 1899 New Zealand died 1992 New Zealand
married Norah de Vesci WRIGHT
brother to Mary Williams WARREN
born 1904 New Zealand
married 07 Nov 1935 S Peter Cranley Gardens South Kensington
by E C CROSSE DSO MC headmaster of Ardingly College Sussex (formerly of Christ’s College Christchurch)
and R N GIBSON
Hubert (Hugh) McBAIN MC captain 1st Durham light infantry
born c1898
son of Major Hugh McBAIN of Sliema Malta;

son of Thomas John Cory (‘Jack’) WARREN, major
(1871) with siblings and grandparents residing Morice Stoke Damerel Devon
(1891) via India to New Zealand (1896) of Wellington
(17 Feb 1898) manager of Wakamarina dredging company, bed of Wakamarina river, Marlborough goldfields
(c1902) in charge D Battery, general merchant Wellington, of Pukehou Hawkes Bay
(1915-1919) major with Royal Field artillery (records National Archives Kew)
(1921) J.P. of Penlee Pukehawkes Bay New Zealand
born 24 Sep 1860 Stoke Damerel Devonshire England
died 25 Jan 1940 age 79 buried cemetery Te Aute Pukehou Hawkes Bay
brother to George Pedlar WARREN civil servant in England
(1942) Wharf House Emsworth Hampshire
born Jun ¼ 1858 Stoke Damerel Devonport Devonshire
died 14 Apr 1942 Emsworth Hampshire left £2 583
married (1936) Florence Mary Georgina M OORE née HARVESON, She married (i) (Sir) Edward Cecil MOORE 1st baronet he left £1 266
at death 13 Jun 1941 she left £1 662
brother to Annie Elizabeth WARREN born Sep ¼ 1862 Devonport Devonshire
brother to William Adolphus WARREN born Mar ¾ 1864 Devonport
brother to Louisa Jane WARREN born Sep ¼ 1868 Devonport

son of George Pedlar WARREN
(1861) a draftsman
born baptised 1834 died 23 Nov 1871 age 36 Liverpool buried Anfield Lancashire [left £200] 
moved Jun ¼ 1858 Stoke Damerel co Devon

and Ann Elizabeth SHUTE (1871) of Devonport
(1881) widow, licenced victualler Morice Stoke Damerel
born c1835 Devonport Devon possibly died Jun ¼ 1906 age 71 Alverstoke
eldest among five children of Thomas SHUTE [left £800] 
(1841,1851) publican Morice Stoke Damerel
born c1808 Devonport died 18 Feb 1860 at Dolphin inn Stoke Damerel
and Ann (SHUTE) born c1813 Devonport;
moved (i) 22 Apr 1896 chapel Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
by Bishop of Waiapū bride’s uncle and Archdeacon S WILLIAMS bride’s father; his best man was Ernest T HADFIELD;

and Lucy Frances WILLIAMS of Te Aute Pukehou
born 13 Jan 1868 died 02 Mar 1925 registered Newton Abbot co Devon
died 22 Mar 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

Doreen Eda LAWS
(1930) after the fashion of Syrie MAUGHAM, painted white the rimu-wood panelled walls of the vicarage HariHari
(1951-1957) diocesan president (1957-1963) provincial president Mothers’ Union
member National Council of Women
active in founding Christchurch Marriage Guidance Council
born 02 Apr 1901 Portswood Southampton England
died 22 Mar 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

sister to Maurice Edward S LAWS (1918) MC born Jun ¼ 1895 Southampton Hampshire

and Jane – (1881) widow, in Fellows Rd Hampstead
born c1832 Pimlico Hanover Square co Middlesex;
moved 16 Aug 1893 Emmanuel Hampstead England

married 03 Oct 1928 Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea London,

married 05 Aug 1862 Lancing church co Sussex

Caroline Diana Frances CARR-LLOYD
(1881) at Bellevue Park
with son Henry Moutray E ANKETEL-JONES
(1911) JP Newport co Mayo Ireland
born 16 Nov 1839 Ireland
born 23 Aug 1842 Brighton co Sussex died before 1923
daughter of Colonel George Kirwan CARR-LLOYD
became owner of Lancing manor Sussex
born 17 Jun 1810 Brighton

died 15 Jun 1877 shot himself Lancing manor

Prince Regent, George IV of Hanover his friend and patron:
(1804) vicar Brighton
(1824) bishop of Chichester
(1831) bishop of Worcester
born 1774 Feltham London
died 24 Apr 1841 Bishop’s Palace Worcester
and Nancy WILKINSON born 1774 died 1841;
marr(i)ed (i) 15 Nov 1841 Blendworth co Hampshire
and Caroline SEYMOUR
born c1813 Plymouth co Devon died 1841
daughter of Sir Michael SEYMOUR 1st baronet
married 20 Jan 1789
and Jane HAWKER;
[marr(i)ed (ii) 12 Apr 1847
Jane WATSON died 27 Dec 1896
daughter of John WATSON]

Education
Huntley school Marton Rangitikei
Marlborough college Wiltshire England
Magdalen college Oxford
1922 BA Honours Natural science Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
20 Dec 1925 deacon Canterbury
19 Dec 1926 priest Canterbury (411)
01 Nov 1951 bishop (in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch) by Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SiMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (John HOLLAND), and Aotearoa (PANAPA) (411;318)

Positions
1925-1929 assistant (to H W BLACKBURNE later dean of Bristol) curate Ashford
co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Dec 1929 vicar parochial district Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch (69)
05 Feb 1932 vicar Waimate
08 Feb 1934 vicar Merivale city Christchurch
04 Apr 1937-1940 archdeacon of Christchurch
09 Oct 1940-1951 (vice J Awdrey JULIUS) dean of Christchurch
02 Dec 1940 vicar-general Christchurch
1944-1945 chaplain divisional cavalry Italian campaign
2nd New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 2
29 Apr 1945 wounded, MC (Military Cross) (318)
1946 declined nomination bishop of Waiapū (vice CRUICKSHANK resigned)
06 Apr 1946 vicar-general Christchurch (91)
1949-1951 chairman of National Council of Churches
Nov 1951 4th bishop of Christchurch
warden of Christ’s College and of Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
1946 member council Canterbury University College
1948-1961 member senate University of New Zealand
1954 member Central Committee, World Council of Churches
1961 sub-prelate of Order of S John of Jerusalem (8)
1961 pro-chancellor University of Canterbury
1965-1968 chancellor University of Canterbury
1966 resigned the see of Christchurch
1967 CMG

Note on tabernacle
c1955 Bishop WARREN ordered the removal of tabernacle from the high altar Christchurch S Michael; on its installation on the north wall of the adjacent Pilgrims’ chapel, a brass plate was set in the high altar reredos in the vacant place where the tabernacle was once secured, ‘The tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem’. This plate was removed by order of that angry bishop, and C GAULT publicly apologised.
1963 the week after the retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the churchwardens to remove the tabernacle from the church itself and to replace it with an aumbry; the tabernacle was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the cathedral Suva (1970 pers comm. Isla Hunter, previous headmistress Hukarere Māori girls’ college Napier). (2012 it was not seen to be in the cathedral in Suva pers com PO Williams)
For more on this topic, see ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL, and GAULT, CECIL (MWB)
1940 compiler Prayers in time of war
1947 contributor Christianity Today (318)
1957 The family and modern society: a paper delivered on 12th June, 1957, to the Bench of Bishops
1963 author The vocation of Anglicanism in New Zealand
1966 A bishop reflects: from cattle tracks to city streets, on retirement from his episcopate at Christchurch, Alwyn Warren writes about an unusual ministry in New Zealand
obituary
28 May 1988 Christchurch Press
father of the Revd Martin Moutray WARREN vicar of Akaroa born 1934, married Elizabeth Valerie Lee.
WARREN, GEORGE THOMAS
born 21 Feb 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight Hampshire England
died 06 Jul 1954 Willesden general hospital Middlesex
but of S Alphege House Pocock Street Blackfriars SE 1 Ashford
son among at least six children of Sidney Whitlock WARREN,
(1861) age 2 weeks with mother and a servant Quidhampton
(1871) with parents George and Ann Maria in the Close Salisbury
(1871,1881) a footman and later butler with Sir John LEES Dover St Ryde Hampshire
(1891) married, butler Ryde Isle of Wight
with Sir John LEES (born 1816 Dublin died 1892 Beachlands Ryde, 3rd baronet)
(1911) butler with Norman born NSW Ethel McLEAN residing Westhall Sherborne Dorset
(1916) of Ackham Place Sherborne co Dorset
address 103 Devizes Rd Salisbury co Wiltshire,
born Mar ¾ 1861 Quidhampton Wiltshire registered Wilton Wiltshire
died 25 Sep 1954 age at Newbridge hospital of Devizes Rd Salisbury [left £357]
son of George WARREN
(1871) gardener Cathedral Close Salisbury
born c1831 Little Langford co Wiltshire
married Jun ¾ 1860 Alderbury co Wiltshire
and Ann Maria WHITLOCK
born c1829 Pitton baptised 04 Jan 1829 Alderbury co Wiltshire
daughter of John WHITLOCK born c1794 died 1876
and Eliza born c1803;
moved Jun ¾ 1887 Isle of Wight,
and Eliza Harriet WEEKS
(1901) Binstead Isle of Wight
born c1860 Durrington co Wiltshire
died 22 Feb 1923 age 63 Salisbury [left £278];
moved 23 Feb 1918 parish church Deal co Kent by the Revd Robert PATTERSON,
Hilda Olivia HULKE
(1901) juvenile in family of ten members residing Norwell co Nottinghamshire
(1911) a servant The Abbey Sherborne Dorsetshire, head of household Ada KEARVELL (1884-1938)
before end of World War 1, a trained nurse
(1918) of 48 Victoria Rd Deal
(1920-1938) missionary nurse Melanesian mission
born Dec ¾ 1889 Charlwood London registered Reigate co Surrey
died 10 Oct 1983 age 93 London
sister to Abraham J HULKE (1901) residing Norwell Nottinghamshire
born c1876 S Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Frederic M born c1877 S Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Beatria Olive G HULKE born Jun ¾ 1883 Paddington co Middlesex
sister to Henry D HULKE born c1884 Brixton London
sister to Kathleen Fredericka HULKE born Dec ¾ 1891 Cookham co Berkshire
sister to William C HULKE born c1878 S Pancras co Middlesex
sister to Marie Elizabeth B A HULKE born Mar ¾ 1879 Pancras co Middlesex
daughter among at least eight children of Abraham HULKE
(1881) residing St Pancras Middlesex
(1891) landscape artist residing Hendon Middlesex
(1901) artist sculptor residing Norwell Nottinghamshire
(1911) residing Henley Oxfordshire
(1918) gentleman of 48 Victoria Rd Deal
born c1844 Amsterdam the Netherlands British subject
died Mar ¾ 1919 age 75 registered Eastry co Kent [no will probate]
brother to William HULK (1881) artist born c1852 Holland
son of Abraham HULK senior,
studied Amsterdam Academy
marine painter especially estuarine barges, popular but of mediocre quality
born 1813 Shoreditch east London died 1897
his relative Abraham HULK (1751-1817) pupil of VINKELES in Amsterdam;
moved 12 Mar 1874 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Blanche WERNINCK
(1881) married, head, with children in Paddington
sister to second son the Revd Alfred WERNINCK
(1894-1934) vicar Chappel Earls Colne Essex
born Sep ¾ 1845 Wokingham Berkshire died 17 May 1934 age 88
sister to the Revd Charles WERNINCK (1901-1923-) rector Abberton Colchester
born Dec ¾ 1849 Wokingham
sister to the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK
married (ii) 30 Oct 1883 Fanny Georgina VANSITTART
born c1855 died 27 Oct 1934 age 79 Sydling
(12 Mar 1887) Henry Vansittart Wynn WERNINCK born Weymouth
(1923-1941) vicar Sydling S Michael
born Jun ¼ 1853 Wokingham

sister to the Revd Frederic WERNINCK
(1892-1944) vicar S Mark Peckham (AngloCatholic )
baptised 23 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
died 06 Oct 1944

sister to Agnes WERNINCK baptised 30 Nov 1860 Holy Trinity Guildford
sister to Olivia WERNINCK baptised 09 Aug 1861 Holy Trinity Guildford
sister to Flora WERNINCK baptised 16 Sep 1863 Holy Trinity Guildford
baptised 12 Mar 1856 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
daughter among at least nine children of John Spencer Wynn WERNINCK
born c1816

died 30 Jan 1896 age 80 7 Beaucherc Rd Hammersmith Fulham London
[left £872, probate the Revd Alfred WERNINCK the Revd Charles WERNINCK, the Revd Frederic WERNINCK]
brother to Thomas James WERNINCK (1842) of Camberwell co Surrey
(1846) of Upper Mitcham co Surrey (1850) of Over
born c1814 died 07 Mar 1894 age 80 Cockburn St Toxteth Park Liverpool
[left £234 widow Mary Elizabeth Steel WERNINCK]
youngest son of (the Revd) Dr John WERNINCK DD, FRS
minister Dutch Church (Austin Friars) London
of Windsor-Terrace City Road London
(1810) of 38 Foley Place Queen Ann St
(1822) of Camberwell Grove co Surrey
(1823) North Tce Camberwell co Surrey
died 27 Apr 1834 (Gentleman’s Magazine);
married 13 Feb 1809 Old S Pancras Middlesex,
and the Honourable Madalena WYNN
born The Hague the Netherlands died 07 Jan 1842 Camberwell
daughter of Herr Tillas VANERDAAKY
[Lena married (i) Oct 1793
the Honourable John WYNN born 1772 died 1800 dsp
eldest son of Thomas WYNN 1st Lord NEWBOROUGH
born Apr 1736 died 12 Oct 1807 Nottingham Place Marylebone
married (i) 15 Sep 1766 Pall Mall
and Lady Catherine PERCEVAL died Jun 1782
first daughter of John PERCEVAL 2nd Earl of Egmont]
made 25 Jun 1842 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London,
and Elizabeth HUGGINS
born c1822 died Sep ¼ 1879 age 57 Fulham London
(389;352;163;249)

Education
c1913 six months Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
25 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 S Augustine's College Canterbury
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
1924 priest Melanesia (8)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 13 with mother Elizabeth, and siblings Ernest 11, Kathleen 9, William 2, Winifred 4, residing Binstead Isle of Wight (345)
c1907-c1913 Church Army officer in Winchester England but records suggest a second WARREN was also then a Church Army officer
(information from Pat LEE archivist Church Army 2005)
02 Nov 1913 from Livingstone College London arrived Sydney OTWAY for service in diocese Melanesia having been ‘with Church Army working five years in the diocese of Winchester’; he was with JD Allen BELL and his new wife, also going to Norfolk island, who returned to England at once (261) – the sister of JDA BELL later married Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia
1913-1916 lay missionary (with DREW, and with CE FOX) schoolmaster serving Pamua school and San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (261)
07 Mar 1916 schoolmaster (C/- 242 Pitt St Sydney) enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, Victoria barracks Sydney NSW
07 Oct 1916 after training at Bathurst NSW embarked CARAMIC Sydney for Plymouth England
in France private 13th Field ambulance corp, World War 1
five weeks hospital with trench fever France (previously had malaria in Solomon islands)
16 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 from Belgium extended leave for educational purposes, theology at College of S Augustine Canterbury
16 Apr 1920 embarked Liverpool HORORATA for Sydney
1920-1938 diocese Melanesia
1920-1938 Vera-na-Aso (the Place of Sunshine) Maravovo school (changed education language from Mota to English at this senior boys’ school)

Jul 1926 from Solomons with Hilda Olivia, on the MAJALA to 103 Denziers Rd Salisbury England
1927 authorised by Bishop STEWARD to look while on furlough in England for women for a religious community; these proposals developed into the Community of the Cross when Fr WARREN met two members (Sister Margaret PEARS WILSON, Sister Gwen(doline) Elsie Gladys SHAW) of the Society of All Saints Sisters of the Poor, who were released for service in Melanesia (see Religious Communities of the Anglican Communion Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific by T W CAMPBELL (2007:Australia)
Nov 1938 with Hilda Olivia leaving diocese Melanesia departed Melbourne to Plymouth MOLOJA, bound for 103 Denziers Rd Salisbury (385)
1939 curate S Martin Croydon diocese Canterbury
1939–1941 vicar S Mark Washwood Heath (built 1899) diocese Birmingham – (2012-) a Forward in Faith parish including S Saviour Saltley (built on meadow land donated (1851) by Charles Bowyer ADDERLEY 1st Baron NORTON PC (1814-1905) and his son the Honourable Fr James Granville ADDERLEY Christian socialist, religious, and a vicar of Saltley, visited Oscar WILDE as he was leaving Reading gaol)
1941-1945 licensed priest in dioceses of Oxford and of Birmingham
1945–1954 general secretary Melanesian Committee English committee (163)
1948 commissary for bishop Melanesia (389)
1954 at death of S Alphege House Pocock Street London SE1 – this was an extreme AngloPapalist centre but bombed out during the Second World War

Other
‘ascetic AngloCatholic’ (202) which I take to mean that he had a disciplined prayer life and was recognised to be more than just a ceremonialis; however S Alphege Southwark was particularly outré and that is where he finished up albeit among the ruins (MWB)
Dec 1954 (NZ edition) Southern Cross Log obituary by CE FOX
1954 left £518 probate to his widow Hilda Olivia

WATE, JOSEPH ATKIN
[his surname is a disyllable]
born c1854 from Sa’a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta, Maleyta] Solomons
baptised c1869 with the Christian name of his sponsor, the Revd Joseph ATKIN
died 24 Dec 1903 Sa’a Mala [Malaita] buried Au’uppeine village Small Malaita
father to Ben WATE (Ben TAHAPARA) who was educated at Norfolk island
uncle to Andrew DORA’ADI who came with him to Norfolk island, his family line continued to provide the chiefs
son of DORA HOATAÁ
      brother to DORA LAWAWA chief of Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands
kinsman to HOUHOU at Madoa Ulawa (412);
married (i) c1871,
      Lydia a woman trained for him on Norfolk island who reverted, died before c1888;
married (ii) c1888
Waiken, a ‘heathen woman’ (261)

Education
1866 he and WATE-HOU with JC PATTESON and GA SELWYN to Kohimarama Auckland
1867 moved with the school (and SAPIBUANA) to Norfolk island
1869 and baptism (sponsor Joseph ATKIN)
1869 with Stephen TAROANIARA peace-maker village Wango at Bauro Solomon islands (352)
1895 scholar Norfolk island
1896 Norfolk island to train for ordination - where both his youngest children died
27 Aug 1897 deacon Melanesia (at Sa’a; 1st deacon from Malaita, 1st ordination on Malaita) (403)

Positions
one of Bishop PATTESON’s boys
Sep 1871 on board the SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON when he was killed on Nukapu, and on the boat rowed to collect the body;
and nursed his godfather the Revd Joseph ATKIN to his death
1880 mission teacher at new school Sa’a at first with Lydia, who 1879 went with another man
1880 fell, relapsed into heathenism with another woman
1881 his wife left him and the school at Sa’a collapsed
1883 influenced by Clement MARAU began activity as a teacher, and at Sa’a until school cursed by DORAWEWE
1888 to Norfolk island
1889-1890 mission teacher (vice Clement MARAU on Norfolk) Ulawa (389)
1890 on dying wish of chief DORAWEWE returned to the school at Sa’a (202)
1890-1902 mission teacher Sa’a again
1893 first baptism (by COMINS) in Mala, at Aulu near Sa’a
26 Oct 1894 joined by teacher Luke MASURAA
1896 1st baptisms at Sa’a, 49 by IVENS (261)
Jun 1897 at Sa’a
1897 preparing for ordination with COMINS at Siota, Mala [Malaita] (261;368)
1898 his second wife went off with the first wife’s other man
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900 at Mala (261)
1902 to Norfolk island to assist IVENS on Sa’a translations, and for medical treatment of diseased jaw; but without cure returned home to
die:
1903 visited Sa’a on 1st visit of new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS (401)
1903 given 38 years service to the diocese (261)

Other
compiler of the Sa’a prayerbook, and the gospel of S Matthew in Sa’a
father of the Revd Deacon William Atkin WATE-HAAODO ordained 1934
      who was with his brother Ben TAHAPARA at Norfolk island
image of him as a boy in stained glass window Holy Trinity church Woodford Essex
Jan 1937 biographical note, by Dr W IVENS, Southern Cross Log (261)
10 Nov 1905 pp 8-10 by Dr W IVENS (261)
ancestor of the Revd Ben Joseph WATE
WATENAAOO, WILLIAM ATKIN
born before 1910
son of the Revd Joseph WATE

Education
S Barnabas Norfolk island
1933 College of S Luke Siota
21 Dec 1934 deacon Melanesia (cathedral S Luke Siota)

Positions
many years head tacher Saa, assistant to the Revd James UQE afflicted with elephantiasis (261)
1934- pastor diocese Melanesia
-1941- Santa Anna British Solomon Islands (8)

Other
'quiet gentle person - very reliable and trustworthy' the Revd W IVENS (261)

WATERS, WILLIAM CAMPBELL
born 06 May 1854 registered Winchester Hampshire
baptised 09 Jun 1854 S Maurice Winchester
died 16 Mar 1942 Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall
brother to Mary Elizabeth WATERS born Jun ¼ 1841 Winchester
brother to Thomas Pain WATERS baptised 02 Nov 1842 Martyr Worthy co Hampshire
brother to Arthur Fitzroy WATERS born Dec ¼ 1857 Winchester died Mar ¼ 1920 age 62 Winchester
who married Mar ¼ 1879 Westminster, Eleanor D'ALBIAC
fourth son of Thomas WATERS
(1861) solicitor, married Winchester
(1871) solicitor married lodger St Thomas Winchester co Hampshire
born c1818 Boscombe Wiltshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1873 Winchester [no will probate],
married before Sep 1840
and Elizabeth Louisa -
 born c1818 West Cowes Hampshire possibly died Jun ¼ 1871 Winchester;
probably died unmarried (366;4,237)

Education
privately Calne Wiltshire (237)
1869-1871 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
10 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19; Exeter College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
1880 MA Oxford
12 Jun 1881 deacon Norwich
04 Jun 1882 priest Norwich (4,211;6)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 student visiting the Revd EW PENNY vicar Dersingham, olim lecturer S Augustine's College Canterbury (249)
1881-1885 assistant curate Kings Lynn diocese Norwich
1885-1889 curate Loughton Essex diocese Rochester
26 May 1889 from England arrived Wellington RUAPEHU
02 Jun 1889-14 Mar 1903 incumbent S Peter city and diocese Wellington,
nominated by Bishop ABRAHAM, Bishop of Auckland (COWIE), and others
1889 honorary chaplain Wellington naval artillery brigade
1892-1893 officer bearer (with COFFEY R) Church Union New Zealand
1893 honorary chaplain permanent militia Wellington (242;6)
1893 no wife with him at S Peter’s parsonage electorate City of Wellington (266)
01 May 1900-31 Jan 1901 leave of absence, to England
1903 from New Zealand returned to England (140)
Feb 1903-1912 vicar Shernbourne (SS Peter & Paul) with Fring (on Royal Sandringham estate, patron King EDWARD VII) diocese Norwich (140)

he supported George Craig CRUICKSHANK for ordination (ADA)
09 Dec 1903 as a local priest preached at Sandringham
before the king (EDWARD VII) and queen (ALEXANDRA) when prince and princess of Wales,
invited guest 62nd birthday party of King EDWARD VII (reported Manawatu Times)
10 Nov 1906 guest 65th anniversary of His Majesty the King's birthday (411)
1912-1927 rector Anmer (S Mary) Norfolk – on the Royal Sandringham estate
1914-1918 engaged in soldiers' welfare work
25 Sep 1921 in presence of HM ALEXANDRA officiated special service dedication village war memorial Anmer and the restored organ,
gifts of The King KEING V and Queen MARY and Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA to the church (411)
Comment: The Queen MARY consort of the King George V took a great personal interest in this church, gave internal furnishings
including an altar cloth (parish website accessed Jul 2019)
1928-1941 licence to officiate diocese Truro
1935-1942 residing The Orchard Bungalow Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall (237;8)

Other
freemason (237)
Mar 1942 left £678 residing The Orchard, will probate Bodmin, to James MARCHANT retired gentleman’s servant (366)
WATKINS, GEORGE THOMAS HOWELL

born c1831 S George Westminster co Middlesex
died 18 Jun 1879 (in failing health, but after fall from horse) age 48 Greymouth
large and Masonic funeral 21 Jun 1879 age 48 buried Greymouth cemetery bishop of Nelson
son of Harry Tyrrell WATKINS gentleman of 7 Chapel Street Grosvenor Square London
(1851) formerly lieutenant in Royal Marines
born c1792 Wells co Somerset
married by licence 26 Apr 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mrs Elizabeth KAY widow born c1795 London;
died unmarried (300;124)

Education
Greenwich
A Th King's Coll
and ordained but no information found in The Times (411)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 19 unmarried, tutor in private family, with his parents residing Greenwich East Kent (300)
-1865-1868 assistant curate S Nicholas Deptford co Kent diocese London (8)
1868 age 38 from Deptford arrived Nelson
1869 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
1869-1879 incumbent (vice BEAUMONT GP) (Holy) Trinity church Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
Freemason, chaplain of the Greymouth Lodge
11 Oct 1871 SS CHARLES EDWARDS Nelson for West Coast
17 Oct 1872 passenger SS LYTTLETON from Nelson to Greymouth
11 Jun 1873 took part in ceremonies, initiating Greymouth and Brunnnerton Railway
02 Nov 1878 SS MAORI from West Coast to Nelson

Other
20 Jun 1879 obituary Greymouth Weekly Argus

Jul 1879 p116 death announcement New Zealand Church News

08 Jul 1879 personal effects auctioned, including valuable books in English, German, Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Syria; paintings, and furniture, and one harmonium
09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT's Greek lexicon (published 1855) came to him from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke College Cambridge; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed to the Revd C W JENNINGS; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan library came to MWB.
It shows no signs of regular use at any point in its history. (MWB)

WATKINS, LAURENCE NEVILLE

born 31 Dec 1901 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Mar 1993 Wellington buried 17 Mar 1993 Makara Wellington
son among three of Laurence Frederick WATKINS
ten years house master The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
assistant organist Christ Church cathedral Christchurch
five years organist S John Latimer Square
(1891-1939) organist S Mark Wellington teacher of music 1 Dufferin St Wellington,
born 1864 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury,
died 26 Apr 1941 age 76 cremated 29 Apr 1941 Karori Wellington;
matured 27 Apr 1898 New Zealand,
and Eliza Minnie HAMERTON
born c1866 Wellington
died 09 Nov 1947 age 81 Wellington cremated 11 Nov 1947 Karori;
matured 22 Oct 1930 Hongkong,

Hazel Marjorie Maude SOMERVILLE
sister to Gwenith Eileen Elizabeth Matilda SOMERVILLE born 1903 New Zealand
sister to Lionel Carson SOMERVILLE

daughter of Albert Ambrose Nelson SOMERVILLE
(1900) junior civil service examination Wellington
born 09 Sep 1878 New Zealand died 13 Oct 1965 age 87 cremated Wellington
brother to Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE born c1868 died 03 Apr 1935 Te Awamutu married (1892) Charlotte POUND
son of Robert SOMERVILLE
buried 27 Feb 1894 Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
married 20 Oct 1864 S Peter Wellington
and Elizabeth BLAYNEY
(1891) women's suffragist, of Abel Smith Street Wellington (1907) bankrupt Wellington
married 28 Feb 1900 New Zealand

and Annie POUND
born 10 Aug 1879 New Zealand died 23 May 1966 age 86 cremated Wellington
sister to Charlotte (Lottie) POUND married (1892) Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE
daughter of George POUND a Londoner, worked for his father, farriers, Jewish
(c1870) with wife and son to New Zealand, settled Greytown Wairarapa (1895) sailed for England
and Sarah Anne (Annie) HANCHARD
born c1849 England died 15 Jul 1887 age 38 childbirth Greytown Wairarapa
(422,282,328,69,266; family information online Nov 2013)

Education
Wellington College New Zealand
Feb 1925-May 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 University of New Zealand
1935 LTh Board Theological Studies
29 May 1927 deacon Nelson
03 Jun 1928 priest Ripon (328,177,83)

Positions
maybe (14 Aug 1925-22 Aug 1925) music maker in Wellington judge Gisborne Competitions Society
1927 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
to England on the MATAROA
1927-1929 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon
1929-1932 assistant curate cathedral church S John city and diocese Hongkong (8)
18 Nov 1932-Apr 1936 vicar Hororata diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1936-1938 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1938-1948 vicar Wadestown and Northland (308,69)
1948-1952 vicar Hawera
1949 clergyman with Hazel Marjorie married, Princes St Hawera electorate Patea (266)
1952-1954 assistant missioner Wellington City Mission
1954-1963 hospital chaplain Wellington
1963- chaplain bishop Wellington
18 May 1966 curate parochial district Porirua
14 Aug 1966 curate parish Karori (242)

Other
author on spiritual and healing themes
1973 Padre, patient and physician
1977 The philosophy and religion of Shakespeare
1989 The years in between, 1901-1988
1991 Songs from Shakespeare: settings for voice and piano

WATSON, ALFRED RALPH
born 30 Mar 1856 Stanley Street Pimlico London
died 18 Mar 1900 Mountsorrel near Peterborough co Leicester
brother to James Proctor WATSON merchant
third son of John WATSON
   draper, merchant of Gelt Hall, Castle Carrock Cumberland
died 12 May 1870 in Bombay but of Lime Villas Lewisham London [in London left £8 000]
married 10 Feb 1841 S James Bermondsey
and Hannah Maria PROCTOR
   born c1816 London died 18 Apr 1875 [left £2 000]
daughter of James PROCTOR victualler
   son of John WATSON farmer
married before 1881,
Matilda LILLIOTT
   (1871) in Thakeham co Sussex
   (1901) in Croydon south London
born c1860 Madrid Spain, not a British subject
died 26 Mar 1904 South Norwood co Surrey [left £3 853 probate to Cecil Lilliott WATSON son]
niece to Henry SHORT agricultural labourer and Elizabeth
(family history online Aug 2012;249)

Education
Highbury school
03 Apr 1871 possibly : pupil age 14 born Pimlico London at school Bishopton, Ripon Yorkshire
1882 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
01 Oct 1892 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
31 May 1885 deacon London
20 Feb 1887 priest Nelson with Waipū (STUART)
   (cathedral Nelson; priests Alan INNES-JONES A R WATSON; preacher F INNES-JONES)

Positions
1861 age 5, residing registration district Lewisham (381)
31 Mar 1881 theological student residing with wife two sons and four servants 68 Thistle Grove Middlesex London (249)
Jun 1885-1886 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1886-1890 curate Suburban North Nelson (33)
1894-1895 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
1895-1901 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel diocese Peterborough (8)
31 Mar 1901 his widow age 41, son Cecil Lilliott age 21 undergraduate born 1879 London, Eric Victor age 20 born London, residing Clifton Rd Croydon Surrey (345)

Other
1900 left £198, probate to Matilda widow
memorial window Castle Carrock church

WATSON, CECIL ALEXANDER BURNS
born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 11 Apr 1950 age 79 Auckland funeral at residence Orakei, burial Purewa cemetery Auckland
son among at least three children of Dr Charles George WATSON
(Jun 1869) age 30 of 2 Holland Terrace Kensington London, completed examinations university of London
surgeon Royal Navy (on HMS CONQUEROR)
(1871,1881) physician and surgeon in London
(1903) general practice in Auckland
born c1839 Liverpool Lancashire
died 21 Feb 1916 age 77 Remuera Auckland buried 23 Feb 1916 Purewa cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1864 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Emma Elizabeth Miller HOLDEN
born c1841 Newington co Surrey died 17 Jul 1911 buried 19 Jul 1911 Purewa Auckland;
made 28 May 1903 S Mary pro-cathedral by NELIGAN bishop of Auckland – his first marriage in New Zealand
Emily Beach COATES
born 18 Apr 1876 Pahi Hukatere peninsula on Kaipara harbour North Auckland
died 17 May 1949 age 73 buried 19 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
second daughter of Thomas COATES
(19 Oct 1866) arrived Auckland WINTERTHUR (1874) of Eaton Run Pahi Kaipawa north Auckland
(1886) settled Kaiwaka
farmer of 'Sudeley' Orakei Remuera Auckland
baptised 03 Oct 1847 Eyton Herefordshire died 23 Jun 1927 age 79 buried Purewa
brother to Joseph COATES (06 Apr 1891) age 54 residing Eyton House Leominster Herefordshire
married Sep ¼ 1854 Leominster Mary Ann HOLLOWAY
brother to Edward COATES JP (Justice of the Peace)
married Sep ¼ 1854 Leominster Mary Ann HOLLOWAY
married (16 May 1877) Eleanor Kathleen AICKIN
parents to Joseph Gordon COATES (1925-1928) prime minister of New Zealand
born 03 Feb 1878 Pahi Hukatere Peninsula Kaipara harbour died 27 May 1943 Wellington
son among thirteen children of Joseph COATES
landowner and farmer hop-grower co Herefordshire
baptised 22 Nov 1804 Eyton co Herefordshire
and Marianna born c1813 Leintwardine co Herefordshire;
made 24 Jan 1873 by G MAUNSELL DD at S Mary Parnell Auckland
and Elizabeth PHILLIPS of Sudeley Gloucestershire England
born Sep ¼ 1846 registered Winchcombe co Gloucester died 27 Sep 1926 age 80 buried Purewa
daughter of Thomas PHILLIPS of Sudeley co Gloucestershire

Education
privately England
Auckland University College
1896-1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 matriculate University of New Zealand
1897 grade III 1st class Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1903 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
25 Mar 1898 Lady Day, deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)

Positions
1871 age 4 months, residing with parents, and siblings Claude H age 4 born Kensington, Evelyn E age 3 born Kensington, a Scottish boarder, James ANNESLEY professor of music a visitor, and two servants, residing 2 The Terrace Kensington London
31 Mar 1881 residing with the family and two servants 62 King Street East Hammersmith, co Middlesex London (249)
1890 with the family migrated to Hobart Tasmania
c1890 joined Commercial Bank of Australia
1894-1896 followed parents to Auckland, and worked with Bank of New Zealand (ADA;WNL)
26 Mar 1898-1903 assistant curate Tamaki diocese Auckland
and acting vicar until 01 Dec 1902 (ADA)
1903 vicar Stratford diocese Auckland
19 Mar 1908 – 31 Mar 1942 vicar (vice NELSON C) S Paul Auckland
1935-1941- canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA;83;209)
18 May 1936 performed ceremony of blessing the city (New Zealand Herald) – the photo shows the group, incense, torches, crucifer,
in apparelled albs and a banner bearer in short cotta MWB
Apr 1942 retired residing Orakei (ADA)

Other
AngloCatholic more in the English Sarum style rather than the Western Roman style
20 years secretary Auckland Diocesan Missionary committee
foundation member and lecturer Auckland Historical Society
secretary Auckland diocesan mission committee
during his years at S Paul’s church Auckland, was raised £6 000 for a new chancel, and a tramway shelter outside the church to commemorate those who died in the two twentieth century world-wars.

Aug 1950 commemorative bell proposed by St Helier’s church committee
1950 carved oak priest’s stall proposed as a memorial him in S Paul’s church, to match one dedicated to the memory of LLOYD photograph (ADA)
obituary
12 Apr 1950 New Zealand Herald
May 1950 Church and People
1950 p23 Year book diocese Auckland
13 Apr 1950 Dominion
Jun 1950 tribute Church and People (ADA)

WATSON, FRANCIS EDWARD
born 09 Aug 1860 baptised 12 Sep 1860 Croydon co Surrey
died 28 Dec 1947 Dunedin cremated ashes scattered Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to the Revd Henry Airay WATSON born 1855 died 1931
brother to John Lucas WATSON born 1847 NSW
son (among nine children) of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
(1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney
(-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
born c1815 Dominica West Indies
died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset [left £1 000]
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON gentleman, of Dominica, West Indies
born 08 Nov 1754 died Dominica West Indies
married 28 Oct 1776 All Hallows-by-the-Tower London;
and Mary SYDENHAM;
moved 28 Jul 1846 garrison chapel Holy Trinity Sydney
and Annabella GRYLLS
born 1824 Hull Yorkshire died 03 Jan 1905
third daughter of the Revd John Couch GRYLLS;
moved 01 Feb 1888 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by the Revd Brian M KING,
Fanny Martha GILLES
born c1866 Melbourne Victoria died 19 Jul 1949 age 84 Woodley Lane Cove Sydney NSW
(1900s) without her husband, in Australia set up Strathfield girls college
daughter of Edmund Fletcher GILLES
manager National Bank Invercargill and gentleman
died 13 Jul 1875 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
married 1864 Victoria
and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH
born c1847 Camberwell south London
[executor of her will Herbert Woodley GILLES, the son of Edmund Fletcher GILLES and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH]
second daughter of Bryant WAYMOUTH
SARAH FANNY GILLES married (ii) 1880 New Zealand, Edwin Philip TRUeman

Education
for six months studied under the Revd Bryan KING of the diocese of Dunedin New Zealand
29 Sep 1886 Michaelmass deacon Dunedin (in church S Paul)
25 Jan 1888 priest Dunedin (S Paul’s day at church S Paul Dunedin; priest W BLATHWAYT, Hugh Corrie FRERE deacon)

Positions
1871, 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
lieutenant with the Royal Marines, (1881) barracks Chatham
1885 introduction to Bishop NEVILL from the Revd FGM PORRELL and
brought letters of commendation from the Revd JG BINGLEY MA rector of Snodland Rochester
01 Oct 1886-1888 deacon assistant (to Brian KING) curate S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
Feb 1888 curate S Peter Caversham
residing Hill St Mornington
late 1892 vicar Lumsden
Jun 1893 suspended from the ministry diocese Dunedin (151)
the problems were his alcoholism and financial fraud within the Church
04 Jul 1896 mentioned as successor of A D MITCHELL at Wyndham and Fortrose (Evening Star)
03 Nov 1896 letter of apology for non-attendance at the diocesan synod
1896 Crockford has him curate Caversham from 1888, residing Caversham Dunedin
he was suspended from licensed ministry at Caversham
01 Feb 1897 pianist and soloist, induction of (the Revd) W BROWN of the Dipton-Fernhills congregation Southland Times
10 Aug 1897 at Mossburn Anglican services discontinued, as WATSON on a trip to Rotorua for the good of his health, suffering from a muscular paralysis of the hand Mataura Ensign
27 Jul 1897 sailed SS TARAWERA via East Coast for Sydney New Zealand Herald, The Press
1900-1905 Crockford has him residing Christchurch Canterbury, and notes he was vicar of Lumsden 1893-1897
1905 wife Fanny and family members migrate to Australia – he was often drunken and beating her but when he beat the children, she left and went to her sister Edith GILLES in Sydney
1906 not in Crockford (8)

WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN NELHAM
born 08 Jul 1885 Sydenham Christchurch baptised 15 Jul 1885 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Oct 1953 Christchurch
brother to Harold Clement Nelham WATSON born 1881 died 1937 inspector of schools Wellington
son of George WATSON
from Tasmania, of Montreal Street Sydenham Christchurch
graduate Canterbury university college
master Christchurch boys high school,
third master (sports master) at Christ’s College
born c1854 died 23 Nov 1884 age 29 Christchurch
funeral 26 Nov 1884 taken by Christ’s divinity master the Revd FA HARE
married 1879 New Zealand
and Sarah SMITH;
moved 29 Apr 1914,
Ivy Gertrude Lilly SHEPPARD
born 23 Dec 1886 Christchurch
died 02 Jul 1970 age 83 Christchurch
eldest child of Henry George SHEPPARD
(c1877) immigrant to New Zealand
(1887) licensee Palace hotel Gloucester St Christchurch
(1889) licensee Klingenstein family hotel [A1 hotel, corner Cashel/Colombo] Christchurch
(1908) commission agent in Rangiora
born c1857
died 26 Oct 1911 age 54 buried 28 Oct 1911 Linwood Christchurch, married 23 Nov 1882 New Zealand,

and Alice Matilda Catherine LILLY of Rangiora
born 1862 Rangiora North Canterbury
died 24 Jul 1927 age 65 Hereford St Christchurch buried 26 Jul 1927 Linwood
sister to 1st daughter Frances Margaret LILLY married William H BUTTERWORTH
born c1858 died 04 Nov 1898 age 40
sister to 3rd daughter Emmeline Maude Butterworth LILLY married 26 Jun 1895 Remmington KINLEY
one of three daughters of John LILLY

Education
n d member Boys Guild Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (102)
1899-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
S Wilfred’s College Tasmania
22 Dec 1908 deacon Tasmania
11 (08 in (221)) Apr 1911 priest Tasmania
(221,84;111)

Positions
12 May 1909-1911 assistant curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania (111)
1911-1912 vicar Geeweston (26)
28 Aug 1912 assistant curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
06 Apr 1913-1917 vicar (vice MEYER T) Te Karaka diocese Waiapū
05 Feb 1918-Sep 1922 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (223)
14 Oct 1922-1925 Waiaho diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Temuka (26;84)
07 Jan 1933-1939 vicar Opawa
12 Feb 1935 rural dean East Christchurch
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
12 Aug 1939-1942 vicar Rangiora
31 Jul 1942-Nov 1947 vicar Christchurch S John (91;125)
25 Nov 1947-1951 vicar Glenmark (91;117)

Other
Dec 1932 p17 photograph (69)
Dec 1953 p9 obituary (125)

WATSON, GEORGE
born 06 Feb 1878 Cardiff Glamorgan Wales
died 12 Jan 1947 Raumati Wellington
son of George WATSON farmhand carpenter builder licensed-victualler entrepreneur
(1871-1877) licensed victualler (1881) hotel keeper Cardiff
(1889) builder and resided Clifton Hall Pen-y-ian Cardiff (*family information)
(1899) bought slate quarry Blaen-y-Cwm Festinioig Snowdonia
(1901) residing Plas Meini Festinioig Merioneth quarry proprietor [left £11 616]
born c1833 Ysgwyddgwn mill Deri, Gellygaer Glamorgan Wales
died 04 Mar 1902 Plasmeini Llan Festinioig
son of David WATSON miller farmer Deri;
and Ann - born c1837 Gellygaer Glamorgan died 13 Aug 1911 of Albany Rd Cardiff [left £3 908];
mARRIED 20 Sep 1921 New Zealand,
Mary Dorothy NELSON
born 20 Feb 1899 died 02 May 1984 New Zealand
daughter of Harry NELSON engineer Whangarei
born c1856 Anglesey north Wales died 29 Oct 1911 age 55 Whangarei
son of (the Revd) John NELSON
(1847-) Wesleyan minister
(1892) on medical advice to New Zealand, settled Tolaga Bay East Cape
(1901) to Dunedin
born c1820 Bradford West Riding
died 07 Mar 1902 Dunedin buried Napier with wife
and Mary MIDDLETON
born 15 Mar 1823 Smethwick co Stafford
died 22 May 1896 home of son Harry 99 Marine Pde Napier
married 18 Apr 1887 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth ELLERY
born c1865 Geelong Victoria Australia died 15 Jul 1909 age 44 Napier Hawkes Bay
(422;family information online Nov 2013;345;249;266)

Education
1891 age 12 born Cardiff scholar at Sherborne preparatory school Dorset (388)
n d S Mark school Windsor (family information)
26 Oct 1897 matriculated Pembroke College Oxford
04 Dec 1902 migrated to Grindle’s hall Oxford
29 Oct 1904 migrated to Marcon’s hall Oxford
19 Dec 1905 BA and MA Oxford (family information)
10 Jun 1906 deacon Lichfield
22 Sep 1907 priest Lichfield (8;397)

Positions
1881 age 3 with parents, brother Daniel a barman, one servant residing 2 Clifton St Roath Glamorgan Wales (249)
1901 age 23 with sister-in-law Ann WATSON age 49 and her family residing Stacey Rd Roath Cardiff (345)
1906-1909 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1909-1910 curate Normacot near Longton diocese Lichfield
1910-1912 curate Cinderford S John diocese Gloucester (8)
1911 an executor for his mother’s estate
1912-1913 curate Albury
1916-1918 curate Euston with Barnham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1918-1920 curate S Laurence Catford co Kent diocese Southwark
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
26 Nov 1920-1921 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
16 Sep 1921-1926 vicar Mangaweka
28 Jul 1926-1936 licensed cure of souls Eketahuna
04 Jan 1936-c1942 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College (308)
1941 clergyman residing the vicarage Otaki (266)
1943, 1946 Anglican clergyman and Mary Dorothy residing Raumati beach Paraparaumu electorate Otaki (266)

WATSON, HENRY AIRAY
born 22 Jun 1855 Rye Sussex baptised 18 Jul 1855 Rye
died 08 Jan 1931 Bradford Peverell Dorset buried 12 Jan Bradford Peverell Dorchester
brother to the Revd Francis Edward WATSON born c1851
son among nine children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
(1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney
(-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
born c1815 Dominica West Indies died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON (1833) Dominica, West Indies
born c1779 died c1832/1833 and Dorothea LUCAS
born c1825 Hull Yorkshire
dughter of J C LUCAS;
moved 18 Nov 1890 S Alban Muswellbrook NSW,
Ada Caroline KEYS
born Dec ¼ 1861 Westminster registered S James Westminster England
baptised 06 Feb 1862 S James Westminster London
half-sister to John Robert KEYS born c1852 Westminster
dead 28 Jul 1894 S James Westminster London
sister to George Francis KEYS born 08 Nov 1857 Westminster (1881) house and estate agent
daughter among at least six children of George Francis KEYS
(1851) lodger S James Westminster
(1861) FRCS, surgeon in practice residing Golden Square Westminster St James;
born c1817 Inniskillen Ireland
died 19 Jan 1870 age 53 20 Warwick St Regent St S James Westminster [left £1 000 probate to widow Caroline];
moved (i) Mar ¼ 1848
Elizabeth O'BRIEN
born c1821 Dover co Kent possibly died Mar ¼ 1855 S James Middlesex;
and Caroline KEMP
(1871) widow six children, sister, five visitors, two servants residing St Leonard Sussex
(1881) residing River View Terrace Barnes co Surrey
born c1831 Westminster co Middlesex
sister to Anne FRAYBERG born c1838 Westminster (300;180;249;4;111)

Education
private
Dec 1879 BA Oxford non-collegiate
1888 MA Oxford
20 May 1883 deacon Lichfield
08 Jun 1884 priest Lichfield (180;111;84)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 with his parents, and siblings Annabella Sarah age 21 born Penrith NSW, George Herbert age 14 born Croydon Surrey, residing All Saints Dorchester
31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster Newport grammar school Hampshire (249)
20 May 1883-May 1887 assistant curate Tamworth Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;180)
1887-1888 studied for naval chaplaincy and instructorship, but failed exams
1888 residing Elizabeth Villages, Birkbeck Rd, Sidcup Kent
1888 applied SPG for missionary appointment in North Queensland (180)
1888-1889 assistant curate S Giles Miles Plating city and diocese Manchester
1890-1894 incumbent Merriwa, NSW (88)
Jun 1891 parish amalgamated with Cassilis
01 Dec 1894-1896 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1896-1902 vicar Merivale (91)
where he was suspected of Ritualism and pushed away
01 Jul 1902 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1905 residing Castle Pollard R S O co West Meath (87)
29 Oct 1905 assistant curate S John Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (111;84)
31 Mar 1909-?death rector Bradford Peverell (population 249) diocese Salisbury (111)
1911 chaplain Dorchester Union (8)

Other
16 Jan 1931 obituary Guardian (172)

WATSON, HENRY CROCKER MARRIOTT
born 09 Nov 1835 Prossers Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]
died 08 Aug 1901 at home of brother Canon WATSON Bendigo Australia
funeral 10 Aug 1901 All Saints church, interred Bendigo Australia but the coffin was dug up a year later and
re-buried 11 Jul 1902 Barbadoes St cemetery (later, joined by his widow and two daughters) Christchurch New Zealand
brother to the Revd James Marriott WATSON born 1842 died 30 Mar 1903 Preston Victoria
brother to Canon the Revd George Wade WATSON
brother to Alfred Marriott WATSON born 16 Jan 1847 registered Richmond Tasmania
son of Brereton Rolla Ross Porter Pemberton WATSON
formerly in East India Company service
son of WATSON of 'Brook Watson' estate (until 1857) near Nenagh co Tipperary Ireland
(1821) migrated to Australia, settled Tasmania
and Catherine WADE of Tasmania;
moved 07 Mar 1863 S Andrew Perth Tasmania,
Annie McDonald WRIGHT
born c1841 died 08 Dec 1919 age 78 – probably in Australia?
Note buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch but no death registered then in New Zealand
daughter of John WRIGHT
and - HEPBURN (21;41;13;111; see also http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Cemeteries/Barbadoes/BarbadoesStreetCemetery.pdf

Education
Tasmania
1858 layreader S Paul Melbourne diocese Melbourne (41)
Mar 1860 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
23 Dec 1860 deacon Melbourne
15 Jun 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
31 Dec 1860 assistant curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne
02 Jan 1863-31 May 1864 minister district Caulfield
01 Jun 1864 minister Taradale and Malmesbury
29 Apr 1868 minister Inglewood Newbridge and Tarnagulla
29 Jan 1869 incumbent Inglewood
09 Sep 1869-31 Dec 1872 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (111)
1862-1864 SPG missioner out-districts Ballarat
1865- SPG Taradale and Malmesbury
1872-1873 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (SPG funded) (47;26;8)
09 Mar 1873-01 Aug 1901 incumbent Christ Church S John city and diocese Christchurch (3;26)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £872 (36)
1883-1883 part-time teacher Christ Church Boys High school (27)
May 1885 one year leave of absence (AC WRIGHT locum tenens)
1885-1886 deputational secretary SPG while in England
01 Aug 1889-01 Feb 1891 18 months leave of absence
1889-1890 deputational secretary for SPG while in England on leave
02 Mar 1896 priest in parish Portland diocese Ballarat (111)

Other
leading Evangelical of the diocese of Christchurch; Orangeman, grand chaplain for Orange Lodge South Island
editor-founder periodical The Church Magazine - set up as an Orange Evangelical opposition to the diocesan monthly periodical perceived as supporting Ritualists
n d president Harmonic Society Christchurch (13,19)
founder and contributor Telegraph newspaper Christchurch
1873 see reference to him ('a Tasmanian') as poor preacher, in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
WNL
author
?185- What and where is Hades, the unseen, from the rich man and Lazarus (Brisbane)
1876 Adventures in New Guinea: the narrative of Louis Trégage, a French sailor: nine years in captivity among the Orangwôks, a tribe in the interior of New Guinea (London)
1879 Erchomenon, or, The republic of materialism (novel) (London)
1879 A full account of the Hobart Town riots in connection with Pastor Chiniquy's lectures together with correspondence from the Revd H.C.M. Watson suppressed by The Lyttelton times
1881 Atheism: described by an ancient writer: a sermon (Christchurch)
1890 Decline and fall of the British Empire, or the witches cavern (London)
nd On miracles: the force of testimony [with comments by JJ LIAS [bible commentator], Baron E GRIMTHORPE [Edmund 1st Baron chancellor diocese York, a re-builder cathedral S Alban], etc] (Victoria institute, Great Britain)
unpublished novel Ahmet and Neida
09 Aug 1901 obituary (41)
his will to probate in Christchurch CH 4257/1901
the diocesan archives hold letters by him, always short, rough wording, crudely scribbled in pencil (70)

WATSON, HERBERT
born 14 Apr 1875 Bywell Riding Mill Northumberland
died 11 Mar 1950 age 74 New Zealand
brother to the Revd Ralph WATSON born 1869 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 1943
son of Samuel Ogden WATSON
(1881) chemical merchant of Brandling Park Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1901) chemical merchant residing Tormoham Devon
born c1833 Newcastle-on-Tyne
died 24 Jul 1906 age 74 Newcastle-on-Tyne
[left £1 992, probate to William WATSON chemical merchant Ogden Watson OGDEN M.D.,
and Margaret T born c1838 Newcastle-on-Tyne;
made (1901-1908-Apr 1911, but not found in New Zealand)
Louisa - death not found among so many of this name in New Zealand (266;354;2;345;249)

Education
Newcastle grammar school
King William's College Isle of Man
1894 Michaelmass matriculated
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
Michaelmass 1897-1898 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976) (397)
05 Jun 1898 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1899 priest Durham (2;308)

**Positions**
31 Mar 1881 born c1876 Bywell St Andrews residing with family members and two servants Broomhaugh Bridge House Broomhaugh Northumberland (249)
1898-1902 assistant curate Holy Trinity Darlington co and diocese Durham
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England unmarried lodging Darlington (345)
13 Nov 1901-1908 vicar Aramoho-Waitotara diocese Wellington

Apr 1908 vice A M JOHNSON nominated and accepted appointment Masterton S Matthew
29 Apr 1908 welcomed to Masterton
01 Jun 1908 now in charge at S Matthew and instituted by Archdeacon FANCOURT
25 Jun 1910 chaplain bishop Wellington
19 Aug 1914 gazetted honorary chaplain Masterton Mounted Rifles (Dominion)
05 Sep 1910 announced appointment vice C C HARPER vicar All Saints Palmerston North (Manawatu Times)
08 Nov 1910 on re-appointment, again licensed vicar Masterton but there from 1908 (2)
24 Apr 1919-1922 archdeacon Wairarapa
21 Jun 1915 appointed vice C C HARPER vicar S Peter Wellington (Dominion)

22 Oct 1915-1930 inducted by SPROTT bishop of Wellington and FANCOURT assistant, vicar S Peter Wellington

1914-1919 served as chaplain New Zealand Chaplains’ department World War 1; nominal roll volume 4 90506, clerk in holy orders, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife Mrs L WATSON, S Peter’s vicarage 154 Abel Smith St Wellington; nominal roll volume 4, chaplain 4th class, returning to duty (354)
24 Apr 1919-1922 archdeacon Wairarapa
22 Oct 1915-1930 inducted by SPROTT bishop of Wellington and FANCOURT assistant, vicar S Peter Wellington

1930 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1930-1948- diocesan missioner Wellington

**Other publications**
1930 *Who is Crucified?*
1933 *For us Men* (209)

**WATTS, EDWIN**
born 24 Mar 1854 Braintree Essex baptised 26 Apr 1854 Budbrooke co Warwick
died 28 Nov 1934 at 10 Woodlands Vale Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
buried Kensal Green cemetery London
brother to Henry F WATTS born c1853 Naughton co Suffolk
brother to Emily WATTS born c1856 Warwick co Warwick
brother to Rosetta WATTS (1901) residing Faversham born c1859 Titchmarsh co Northampton
son of the Revd Henry WATTS of Titchborne Hampshire (1864-1878) curate Tichborne Hampshire
(1879-1881) curate Hemington residing rectory Hemington Suffolk
(1881-1883) Queen-Camel co Somerset
(1884-1894) vicar S Mary Magdalene Southwark residing Walworth Newington London
(1901) residing Clarendon Lodge Faversham Kent
born c1818 Stoke-by-Nayland Leaversheath Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1901 Faversham Kent
married 01 Aug 1846 Long Melford, Sudbury and Emma CHINERY (1901) of Faversham Kent
born c1822 Melford baptised 10 Jan 1823 Assington co Suffolk
dughter of Edward CHINERY and Rebecca;
marched 25 May 1886 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington by his father H WATTS,
Florence Tisdall TAYLOR née HOLMES
(1901) of rectory Leconfield, visitor residing All Saints Hereford
with [?brother] army lieutenant retired William P HOLMES born c1845 Ireland
born c1850 Dublin Ireland
died Sep ¼ 1927 age 79 Islington co Middlesex
daughter of James Archibald HOLMES
son of Alexander Sanderson HOLMES and Jane HAMILTON; (249;2;56;366)

**Education**
grammar school at Great Ealing [under Charles MORGAN], and at Leatherhead
04 Oct 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1877 BA Cambridge
1880 MA Cambridge
28 Dec 1877 deacon Bath & Wells
08 Jun 1879 priest Bath & Wells (2)

**Positions**
1877-1879 curate Crewkerne Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1879-1880 chaplain at Ghazipore and Buxar diocese Calcutta
1881-1883 chaplain at Allahabad diocese Lucknow
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)]
1883-1884 assistant chaplain Neullly France under bishop of Northern & Central Europe diocese London (2;8)
05 Feb 1884-25 May 1884 incumbent Governor’s Bay and Little River, diocese Christchurch; resigned
Feb 1884 – Jul 1884 chaplain Mission to Seamen Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)
28 Dec 1877 deacon Bath & Wells
08 Jun 1879 priest Bath & Wells (2)

**Note** His *Crockford* entries are contradictory and variable, and the pattern of his ministry makes it possible to consider that he might well have sailed to Otago and spent in the Antipodes barely a couple of months as incumbent of Clyde and Dunstan (MWB)

28 Nov 1934 of Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey, but died at 10 Woodlands Vale Rd St Leonards-on-Sea, left £15 262 probate to Archibald Wodehouse WATTS insurance official and London Life Association Ltd (366)

**WAYMOUTH, STEPHEN FRANCIS NEWCOME**
born 10 Feb 1895 Poona India
died 22 Jul 1969 of 57 Guthrie Rd Havelock North buried 24 Jul 1969 Havelock

only son of Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH member Guild of All Souls
(1920-1937) secretary Guild of All Souls (chantry society)
(1881) boarder Newton Hall, Wolborough Devon
(1901) retired Indian army captain 43rd Gurkha Rifles
(1914) captain, C/- National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London
born Jun ¼ 1866 Colchester co Essex
died 16 Feb 1942 3 Foxholes Rd Southbourne Bournemouth [left £4 100, probate to widow]
brother to Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH born c1864 India died 31 Aug 1920
[left £2 316 probate to Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH of Indian army] married Mar ¼ 1894 New Forest Hampshire,

and Josephine Henrietta Mary STRONSBERG
born c1872 Prussia (British subject)
died 31 Aug 1955 of 21 The Close Salisbury at general infirmary
[left £5 452, probate William Randall BLACKING architect];
married 31 Jan 1928 by bishop of Dunedin and V G Bryan KING assistant, S Mark Balclutha Otago,

Ethel Frances HISLROP
born 24 Nov 1902 Balclutha Otago
died 14 Oct 1990 of Waiapū House Havelock North buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand

second daughter of John HISLROP
(1902) carpenter of Balclutha
born 1861 New Zealand died 04 Jun 1943 age 82 buried Old cemetery Balclutha
possibly : son of John HISLROP
born 1813 died 08 Jun 1881 age 68 buried Balclutha
and Janet ARNOT
born c1822 died 12 Jul 1903 age 81 buried Balclutha;
marrid 10 Jun 1891 New Zealand,
and Margaret Caroline BISHOP
born 1867 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1950 age 82 buried Balclutha Otago
(422; WAYMOUTH information online Jul 2009;124;266;318)
Education
Elstree preparatory school Berkshire before 1914
College of St John Hurstpierpoint Sussex 1912
Selwyn College Dunedin 1923
23 Dec 1923 deacon Dunedin
(cathedral S Paul; priests G A DAWSON, JN GOODMAN; deacon S F N WAYMOUTH)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (deacon S A G HURD; priests L BROOKS S F N WAYMOUTH)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 6 born India with mother Josephine age 28 and sibling Julia N WAYMOUTH age 3 born S Paul Southampton, and Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH his aunt (sister to his father) residing Fairhazel Gardens Hampstead London (345)
1914 on enlistment a farm labourer with John STUDHOLME at Coldstream run south Canterbury
1914-1918 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces, main body World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 4/346 rank sapper in main body Field engineers, single, next of kin Captain Newcome WAYMOUTH, c/o National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London England; nominal roll volume 3 2nd lieutenant, a farm labourer (354) – to serve Suez Egypt
23 Dec 1923 assistant chaplain public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate (to VGB KING) visitor to public institutions (151)
27 Mar 1925 vicar in charge district Woodhaugh
01 Jul 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Balclutha
Feb 1928-1930 offer of three years service: vice FORREST SALE at Levuka diocese in Polynesia (69)
1931-1937 vicar Whakatane diocese Waiapū
1937-1955 vicar Havelock North (8)
19 May 1944 canon of chapter of cathedral of S John
1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1961 deputy vicar-general
1955-1963 vicar Puketapu (318)

WAYNE, EDWARD SALMON
born 04 Jun 1870 registered Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
baptised 1870 Waikouaiti S John
1867 MA Trinity College Cambridge JP Merionethshire, student of Inner Temple 14 Nov 1865, called to the bar 17 Nov 1868 married 1863
1867-1868 MHR for Hampden, (1881) sheep farmer Akatore, (1890, 1901) commission agent
born 01 Apr 1834 Much Wenlock Shropshire of a county family
[or: born 1834 Derbyshire (6)]
baptised 13 May 1834 Parwick Derbyshire
died 10 Apr 1901 age 67 at his residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
brother to Herman Milford WAYNE died 17 Jun 1923 age 53 Pau France
brother to Miss Mary WAYNE Brown’s Bay
third son among four and two daughters of Frederick WAYNE,
(1859) to Sydney Australia
(1860) to New Zealand, layreader and (1862) J.P.
runholder Shag Valley, and then Glenlidi Milton Otago New Zealand,
(1863-1866) MHR for Hampden, (1881) sheep farmer Akatore, (1890, 1901) commission agent
born 01 Apr 1834 Much Wenlock Shropshire of a county family
[or: born 1834 Derbyshire (6)]
baptised 13 May 1834 Parwick Derbyshire
died 10 Apr 1901 age 67 at his residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
brother to Herman Milford WAYNE Lt Colonel retired Royal Welsh Fusiliers (third son)
brother to Robert Sewallis WAYNE landowner Hawksbury (Waikouaiti), born 07 Feb 1840 Duffield co Derby (fourth son)
died 12 Jul 1913 Bath co Somerset buried Bath Abbey Cemetery
1867 MA Trinity College Cambridge JP Merionethshire, student of Inner Temple 14 Nov 1865, called to the bar 17 Nov 1868 married 1863
Georgiana Reynolds SYDNEY born 1844 died 07 Jul 1927 buried 12 Jul 1927 Bath Abbey Cemetery
09 Nov 1864 daughter Georgina Milford WAYNE born Clingford in birth notices, probably Chingford Dunedin
married 09 Dec 1938 buried 12 Dec 1938 Bath Abbey Cemetery
another daughter Lilian Sewallis WAYNE born Marylebone London 1872
30 Jan 1865 arrived Lyttoneton from Dunedin Mr and Mrs R S WAYNE and servant
29 May 1866 London Gazette inheritance of Park House Estate Shiffnal co Salop (Shropshire) of Joseph REYNOLDS
1866 residing Torquay co Devon,
1901 living Bryn Llwyn (Old Welsh house bought by father) with 2 daughters and servants co Shropshire
second son of the Revd William Henry WAYNE of Quornmo House Derby, and Aberarthro co Merioneth Wales
vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire, died 20 Dec 1872 at Much Wenlock; married 10 Feb 1829 S Nicholas Brighton,
and Jane MILFORD
1872 at Much Wenlock; married 10 Feb 1829 S Nicholas Brighton,
died 07 Feb 1875
daughter of Samuel Frederick MILFORD JP and DL;
married 27 Aug 1863 ?New Zealand, at Christchurch St Kilda Victoria by Rev David SEDDON and Agatha Elizabeth BARBER
born 22 Jun 1836 died 30 Jul 1907 at residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton Otago
daughter of the Revd George BARBER MA of Queens’ College Cambridge
vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire
and Elizabeth Ann Christmas;
marrried 16 Dec 1902 All Saints Dunedin by the Revd W RONALDSON, assisted by the Dean
Maria Alice Elizabeth/Betts RONALDSON
(1893) gentlewoman of Norman St Parnell Auckland
(c1902-1907) with husband on Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
born 1870 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand,
buried 20 Nov 1962 age 92 of 17 Herbert St Purewa cemetery Auckland
third daughter of the Revd William RONALDSON
born 11 Dec 1823 London
died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
born 1790 died 1870 and Sarah HUTHWAITE;
marrried Jun ¼ 1855 Newark,
and Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire
died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
no children

(422; Otago Witness; 261; 266; 343; 6; 92; 287; 124; ADA)

Education
state schools
Milton high school
1887 confirmed Milton (ADA)
1894 Lth paper Class I
1894-1898 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin for Melanesia (deacons F LATTER [for Auckland]; ES WAYNE [for Melanesia]; G DAVIDSON; preacher Archdeacon ROBINSON)
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (deacon H JONES; priests E S WAYNE; C OLDHAM; preacher A NEILD)

(424; 92; 151)

Positions
trained farmer
06 Apr, Jun, Jul 1894 sold stock
11 Apr 1898 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1898-1899 missionary in charge of the farm on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
Dec 1899 proceeding to Selwyn College Dunedin to train for priesthood and return to Melanesia:
Sep, Nov 1900 lectures on Norfolk Islands with magic latern on behalf of New Ship Fund
1900-1901 while continuing studies, assistant curate All Saints city diocese Dunedin (261; 389)
in charge of Sunday school
18 Jul 1902 arrived back in Norfolk island (261)
1902-1906 staff Melanesian Mission diocese Melanesia
in charge farm on Norfolk island
Nov 1906 resigned and left diocese Melanesia (389)
28 Feb 1907-1909 (vice LAMBERT) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū (no dates given in diocesan sources)
19 Aug 1909 assistant curate Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
24 Mar 1910 home mission priest
26 Nov 1910 vicar Te Kuiti
05 Jul 1914-1919 vicar Te Waimate (Waimate North)
30 May 1919 resigned the parish Te Waimate (ADA)
1919-1920 on leave Parua Bay
1920-1921 curate Whangarei
1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1923-1926 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1929 canon of cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato
bishop’s appointment for missionary work
27 Dec 1926-1931 vicar parochial district Waihi
resigned to go to Paparoa Auckland (352)
1931-1933 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland

Other
at one time (while at Waihi) honorary canon of S Peter cathedral Hamilton
14 Jun 1933 acquisitions Otago Settlers’ Association copy of letter of Frederick snr to father recovered from wrecked mail boat 04 Oct 1862
at his death his widow presented his books to the Selwyn College library Dunedin
nd author Sundry Published Sermons
1928 Sermons for layreaders reprinted from Waihi Telegraph
1933 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland
1933 his will was probated, but as the attesting witnesses were dead and nobody was found with memory of the will made in 1908,
samples of his handwriting were produced to verify the signature on the will: with the application of the principle, ‘Omnia praesumuntur rite esse acto’, the estate of less than £1 800 was administered.
27 Mar 1933 p12 obituary New Zealand Herald (ADA)
WEADON, WILLIAM GEORGE HODGE
born 29 Mar 1883 Ermington Plympton co Devon England
baptised 03 Jun 1883 parish Sudborne-with-Oxford Suffolk
died 08 Apr 1962 Auckland age 85 buried 10 Apr 1962 age 86 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of George WEADON
(1881) single, game keeper boarder of Lodge Flete Ermington co Devon
(1891) married game keeper Chillesford co Suffolk – wife not at home
(1911) game keeper widowed with sister Martha and daughter Laura residing Walton-upon-Thames
born c1857-1858 Winterborne Came nr Dorchester co Dorset
son of Charles WEEDON game keeper
born c1826 West Stafford co Dorset
and Sarah Ann gamekeeper’s daughter born c1819 Portesham Dorset;
probably:
moved Mar ¼ 1882 registered Plymouth co Devon
and Mary Elizabeth HODGE
born c1860 Plympton
maybe died Jun ¼ 1909 Woodbridge co Suffolk
daughter of John HODGE born c1825 Plymouth
and Elizabeth born c1823 Ploughill co Cornwall;
moved 21 Jan 1925 New Zealand,
Lilias Porteous THOMSON
born 25 Aug 1886 Timaru Canterbury
died 04 Jun 1977 age 91 Thames funeral Paeroa buried 07 Jul 1977 Purewa cemetery
sister to William Newman THOMSON
sister to Audrey Vivienne THOMSON
daughter of James Porteous THOMSON
(1885) of Timaru Canterbury
born 24 Oct 1859 Scotland died 08 Feb 1950 age 91 Napier Hawkes Bay
married (i) 19 Mar 1885 by special licence by HCM WATSON S John Latimer Square
and Catherine NEWMAN
born 07 Feb 1861 Wincanton co Somerset England died 10 Nov 1917 Napier Hawkes Bay
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN of Wincanton co Somerset
(422;352;126;295)
Education
n d Church of England school Wickham Market Suffolk
n d SPCK College Stepney London
n d King’s College London
14 Mar 1905 confirmed S James Weybridge Surrey
1920 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Lincoln (for Canterbury for colonies - but not so recorded in The Times)
21 Dec 1924 priest Waipu (in Napier) (318)
Positions
06 Apr 1891 William Hodge WEADON residing with his father the gamekeeper, Florence Mabel age 1, and Albert age 3 both born Chillisford, residing “Decoy” Chillisford co Suffolk
31 Mar 1901 William WEEDON age 18 born Plympton Devon, postman residing Walton-on-Thames Surrey with George WEEDON age 43 game keeper, Laura age 16 born Sudbourne Suffolk, Albert age 13 born Chillisford Suffolk, residing keepers cottage Burwood Park, Hersham Walton-on-Thames co Surrey (345;352)
apprentice dental machinery tool-maker, where lost one eye:
layreader, Scout leader, church youth worker
1911 licensed lay evangelist boarding with the Revd Cecil Ross SIMMONS clergyhouse S James Farnworth co Lancashire
four years private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps in British forces Egypt World War 1
and on staff of Lord ALLENBY
1923-1925 missionary assistant (J A SHARDLOW) curate Wairoa diocese Waipu
1925 clergyman with Lilias residing Kopu Rd Wairoa (266)
1925-1927 assistant curate Rotorua
08 Apr 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Paeroa diocese Waikato
1937-1951 honorary canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
Aug 1939 chaplain British Legion
1941 resigned from Paeroa
23 Nov 1943-1951 archdeacon Waikato
Oct 1945 appointed vicar Te Aroha: but was prevailed upon to remain as vicar Paeroa
1951-1954 1st archdeacon Piako on division of Waikato archdeaconry
25 Apr 1954 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus, licence to Waikato diocese cancelled
and on retiring to Kohimarama Auckland, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1956-1957 priest-in-charge S George Epsom Auckland (318;8)
1962 residing 21 Melanesia Rd Kohimarama Auckland, assisting S Andrew Kohimarama
Other
AngloCatholic
1945 author S Paul's Anglican church golden jubilee: 1895-1945
WEATHERHOG, THOMAS PERCY
born 13 Jun 1894 Ilkeston co Derby registered Basford
died 29 Jul 1975 Christ’s Hospital Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland
funeral St Matthias Panmure cremated Waikumete
son of Thomas Foster WEATHERHOG pawnbroker
born 25 Sep 1843 Algarkirk co Lincoln baptised 1844 Algarkirk Lincolnshire
died 20 May 1918 ‘Ivydene’ Lichfield Road Bloxwich co Stafford [left £4 362]
son of Thomas WEATHERHOG and Phoebe;
moved Dec ¼ 1890 registered Basford,
and Minnie PORTER
born ca Mar 1868 Halstead co Essex
died 10 Jul 1946 age 75 Cambridge Waikato cremated ashes scattered ;
moved (i) 25 Jun 1918 Walsall,
divorced c1941 after unhappy years
Mabel Annie LLEWELLEN
(1901) residing Walsall
business woman in Hamilton, in amateur theatre - but marriage unhappy and ended 1941
(1928) with her daughter residing with parents LLEWELLEN Orchard Lea
born 24 Jan 1895 Walsall co Staffordshire
died 09 Sep 1962 age 67 home daughter Rosemary AITKEN 30 Weld Street Cambridge formerly ‘of Clifton Rd’ Hamilton,
cremation Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Arthur James LLEWELLEN
accountant, estate agent, mayor Walsall
born c1868 Staffordshire died 27 Apr 1939 [left £63 521]
moved 20 Apr 1893 Walsall Staffordshire
and Anne BAYLISS born c1866 Walsall died 08 Jan 1936 Walsall;
moved (ii) before 1947,
Clara Helen (Cassie) DAVIS
choir member S Peter cathedral Hamilton
born 19 Jan 1918 Greytown Wairarapa Wellington
died 05 Jun 1999 Caughey Preston rest home Remuera Auckland
daughter of Percival DAVIS
and Agnes Cassie SIMMONS
(online information Jul 2009;422;56;352;295;345)
Education
Willow House College
03 Nov baptized, 04 Nov 1913 confirmed
1914-1915 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976)
Advent term 1919 continued at Lichfield theological college
25 Nov 1919 part A 1Th BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
10 Feb 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary cathedral Auckland )
(20 Dec 1921) has passed his examination, and so:
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests GA YOUNG, PT WEATHERHOG, Kahi HARAWIRA
deacons W PANAPA, P NETANA, preacher Canon P JAMES) (424)
Positions
31 Mar 1901 only child, residing with the parents Walsall co Stafford (345)
1911 assistant in business, with his parents
1914-1920 with British Red Cross, ambulance driver France and Belgium
22 May 1916 enlisted Royal Navy volunteer reserve
signalman
10 Oct 1922 British War Medal
1921-1922 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
May 1922-1924 assistant (to CRUICKSHANK) curate Whangarei
Aug 1923 priest-in-charge before arrival of STEELE
1923-1928 honorary chaplain to the New Zealand armed forces
Jun 1924-1925 vicar Otorohanga
1925-1928 vicar Taumarunui diocese Waikato
1923-1928 honorary chaplain forces (New Zealand)
breakdown of marriage and health, leave to England
1928-1932 curate Abingdon diocese Oxford - his wife and daughter residing with LLEWELLEN family Orchard Lea
with wife Mabel and daughter Rosemary, HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Rio de Janeiro:
20 Feb 1932-1934 chaplain Mission to Seamen All Saints Nietheroy, Rio de Janeiro Brazil diocese Argentina (8)
Oct 1934 of Rio de Janeiro, appointed dean of Hamilton by the bishop of Waikato with concurrence of the greater chapter of the cathedral of S Peter and the standing committee
25 Jan 1935 departed solo England STRATHITE for New Zealand
Mar 1935-1941 dean cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato (317)
12 May 1941 appointed chaplain of a hospital ship (Evening Post)
after his divorce, withdrew from active ministry (with C DAVIS), and became a tomato grower
Jul 1975 retired tomato grower of Mt Wellington Auckland
(information online Jul 2009, Aug 2013: 352)

WEBB, ANTHONY S
born Jun ¼ 1838 Southsea Roxton registered Portsea Island Hampshire baptised 21 Jan 1846
died 19 Oct 1903 age 65 Ormondville Hawke’s Bay New Zealand
buried 21 Oct 1903 by Bishop Leonard WILLIAMS Ormondville
youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman farmer
(1851) of Marmion Rd farmer employing 16 labourers
(1861) of Marmion Road employing 13 men and 2 boys
born c1791 Portsea Hampshire died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25 000]
married c1816/1817
and Elizabeth (Betsy) EDMONDSON
born c1798 Cowes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire
daughter of Jonathan EDMONDSON
friend of J & C WESLEY; suspended for marrying before reaching ‘seemly age’
Anglican but (1818) president Methodist conference
and Ann SPUR;
moved 26 Jun 1862 Dunse Scotland
Maria PATERSON
born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London
baptised S Mary Bryanston Square London
died 08 Dec 1923 aged 90 buried 10 Dec 1923 by FW WHIBLEY Ormondville
sister to Barbara PATERSON born 11 Nov 1837 died 12 May 1910 age 72 buried Ormondville
daughter of William PATERSON
(1833) coal merchant
(1851,1861) proprietor of houses, Dunse Berwickshire Scotland
married 03 Jun 1826 S James Paddington
and Maria BRUCE born c1795 co Middlesex buried 30 Mar 1847
(300;381;2;63;249)
Education
30 May 1857 S John’s College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge (2)
1861 deacon Winchester (not noted in The Times)
1862 priest Winchester

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age aged 12, born Portsea Southampton, as are his siblings (300)
1861 Anthony S WEBB lodger unmarried 22, BA S Johns College Cambridge lodging Jesus Lane Cambridge (381)
1861-1863 curate S James Milton Portsea co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1863-1864 curate S Matthew Widcombe Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1864-1869 curate with brother-in-law Charles TATE S Mary the Virgin chapel Ripley Surrey diocese Winchester
1869-1871 curate S George Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester (now Birmingham)

Other
16 Jan 1904 obituary The Times
see Pilgrimage a biography of Anthony Spur Webb canon of St John’s cathedral Napier and first vicar of Ormondville, by Alice F Webb, Wellington, AH & AW Reed 1949
father of Revd Edmondson WEBB
considerable number of family items held in Hawkes Bay Museum – House of WEBB exhibition

WEBB, ARTHUR STANLEY
born 11 Sep 1887 Woodville South Australia
died 24 Jun 1952 South Australia
brother to the Revd Allan WEBB (12 Jun 1905-death 13 May 1929) rector Riverton Australia
son of William Bindley WEBB architect, of Wolverton Semaphore
served his articles under Mr Henry GILBERT
born 05 Apr 1845 Tamworth co Staffordshire died Nov 1874 North Adelaide South Australia
and Jessie Russell MacLAREN
daughter of (the Revd) Peter MacLAREN Presbyterian minister
brother to the Revd Peter Patrick MacLAREN chaplain S Peter’s college Adelaide
son of Mark MacLAREN and Alice Lea ALLNUTT;
moved 28 Apr 1924,
Rhoda Beatrice BAKER
born 19 Aug 1895 died 14 Oct 1948
daughter of Richmond BAKER (111)

Education
College of S Aidan Ballarat Victoria (student there with the Most Revd Harold SEXTON bishop British Columbia and Yukon
1910 LTh Australian college of theology
18 Dec 1910 deacon Ballarat
17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions
22 Dec 1910-1912 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
1912-1913 curate Warrnambool
01 Dec 1913-1916 priest-in-charge Cressy with Lismore
1916 joined Melanesian mission
01 Feb 1916 with HL HART arrived Norfolk island
1916-1922 missionary on Aoba [Opa, Ambae] diocese Melanesia church of the province of New Zealand
Dec 1981 on furlough
1922-1923 missionary Vureas
1923-1924 furlough leave
1924 resigned from Melanesian mission
1924 organising secretary in South Australia for the Australian Board of Missions
29 Oct 1924 general licence diocese Adelaide
1925 acting curate-in-charge Unley
25 Nov 1925-1929 rector Christ Church Kadina with S Margaret Green Plains and S Philip Port Broughton
1929-1945 rector S John Coromandel valley with church of the Holy Innocents Belair (111)
1947 retired Victor Harbour (389)
18 Apr 1950 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act province Canterbury
01 Aug 1951-death priest-in-charge church of Good Shepherd Plympton with Camden mission

Other
?1934 Truth and error: facts about the teaching of the International Bible Students orRussellites orJehovah’s Witnesses or Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society (Adelaide Diocesan Sunday School Council)
obituary
Jul 1952 Adelaide Church Guardian
30 Jun 1952 The Advertiser Adelaide with his wife founded Belair Retreat house Adelaide (111)

WEBB, CYPRIAN EDMUND PARKER
born 20 Aug 1884 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 16 Feb 1964 age 79 61 Spottiswoode Street Dunedin
buried 18 Feb 1964 Andersons Bay Dunedin
son of Cyprian Charles Alvin D’Esterre WEBB
of Roslyn Dunedin accountant
(08 Nov 1873) passed mathematics examinations Otago university
(10 April 1880) manager Hindon Quartz mining company Dunedin
(Note: Willoughby Crichton McDOWALL banker of Outram, a shareholder)
(01 Jan 1881) manager Just-in-Time Quartz mining company (at Hindon)
born 07 Oct 1857 St Germains Glebe Point Sydney NSW Australia
died 02 Dec 1892 Little Sisters of Poor Dunedin buried 04 Dec 1929 Andersons Bay
brother to John Cyril Eustace Parker WEBB born 1856 Huddersfield West Riding died 29 Jan 1860 Dunedin
brother to Joseph Skottowe WEBB born 1861 New Zealand died 1931 age 70 New Zealand
son of Joseph Sykes WEBB secretary to the office of Foreign Affairs
born 05 Jul 1832 Huddersfield England baptised 27 Sep 1832 Wesleyan chapel Huddersfield
died 02 Apr 1896 Sarah Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
married 14 Nov 1855 S James Morpeth NSW
and Eliza Jane PARKER
born 23 Dec 1835 Brisbane Queensland died 13 Nov 1865 Dunedin
daughter of John Skottowe PARKER
born 06 Nov 1803 Passage West, co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jul 1866 Sydney NSW
married 21 Aug 1831 Hexham Newcastle NSW
and Jane PHILLIPS born 14 Apr 1811 died 03 Jan 1856 Morpeth NSW;
moved 10 Jan 1883 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Ellen HAWKEN
born c1848 died 01 May 1918 age 70 vicarage Winton New Zealand;
moved 25 Sep 1918 by Archdeacon RICHARDS of Invercargill S Andrew Otautau Southland New Zealand,
Mrs Mary COCKBURN née GIBSON
(14 Mar 1918) a teacher, sailed Plymouth REMUERA to Auckland
born 18 May 1889 Scotland
died 05 Apr 1967 74 Layard St Invercargill buried Andersons Bay Dunedin

[Mary married (i) 1913 Glasgow Scotland, Dr William Douglas COCKBURN who died 1916 age 35 Pontypool]
sister to Annie Lusk GIBSON (May 1906) nurse arrived New Zealand
married 1906, Dr Arthur Anderson STEWART MB ChB (1905) Glasgow, medical practitioner Otautau Southland
he born c1877 Scotland died 20 May 1934 age 57 of Foyle Street Bluff
daughter of James Lusk GIBSON mining contractor
born c1842 Kilwinning Ayrshire Scotland died 1915 Glasgow Scotland
sister to Annie Lusk GIBSON (May 1906) nurse arrived New Zealand
married 1906, Dr Arthur Anderson STEWART MB ChB (1905) Glasgow, medical practitioner Otautau Southland
he born c1877 Scotland died 20 May 1934 age 57 of Foyle Street Bluff

Education
Fort St high school Sydney Australia
S Barnabas school Norfolk Island
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin the Primate (cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (S Paul Dunedin; priests David JAMIESON V G Bryan KING CE WEBB)

Positions
07 Jan 1901 from Sydney arrived Norfolk island YSABEL
age 16 one year as lay-worker with Melanesian Mission (389)
travelled with missionary van in the outback of Australia
21 Dec 1908 assistant (to JONES HB) curate parochial districts Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
26 Jan 1911 vicar Winton Dipton and Otautau parochial district
02 Jul 1920-1922 vicar district Lumsden cum Waikaia and Balfour
01 Nov 1922-1932 vicar Riverton parochial district (151)
01 Feb 1932-1936 vicar Gore
30 Apr 1936-1951 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda city Dunedin (324)
1942-1952 honorary canon Dunedin (9)
nd served as priest for the Syrian Orthodox church Dunedin
1952 retired Dunedin
1953 preacher jubilee sermon Selwyn College (92)

Other
photograph cover June 1942 The Church Envoy (Dunedin)
freemason
1966 p12 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin
obituary
02 May 1964 Southland Times

WEBB, EDMONSDON
born 16 Nov 1865 Nuneaton co Warwick England
baptised 07 Jan 1866 Ripley co Surrey
died 13 Dec 1944 of 9 Oxford Rd Cambridge England
brother to Arthur Edmondson WEBB born c1863 Portsea died 29 Aug 1892 Portsmouth [Waverly Road Portsea co Hants [03 Nov 1892 New Zealand Mail]]
brother to William Josiah WEBB artist
born c1865 Bath died 1884 Tonga at home Wesleyan missionary
brother to Mary Flora WEBB teacher
baptised 29 Jun 1867 Ripley co Surrey died 31 May 1909 Ormondville
brother to Elizabeth Dora WEBB teacher South Africa
baptised 24 Oct 1869 Stockingford Warwickshire died 30 Apr 1944 Ormondville
brother to Alice Frances WEBB short story writer
baptised 30 Apr 1876 Stockingford Warwickshire
died 10 Nov 1962 Ormondville
brother to Anthony James WEBB (1900-1901) with 5th New Zealand contingent to South Africa (NZ Mounted Rifles - Rough Riders)
bank clerk, newspaper editor, BBC
born Nuneaton baptised 28 Mar 1880 Nuneaton Warwickshire died England

son of the Revd Anthony Spur WEBB
(1881) vicar Stockingford Nuneaton
canon of Waipu diocese, priest Gisborne New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1838 Portsea Hampshire baptised 21 Jan 1846
died 19 Oct 1903 age 65 Ormondville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman
born c1791 Portsea died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25 000]
and Elizabeth EDMONSDON
born c1798 Cowes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire;
marrried 26 Jun 1862 Dunse Berwickshire Scotland
and Maria PATERSON,
born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London
daughter of William PATERSON
(1833) coal merchant London
proprietor houses, of Dunse co Berwickshire Scotland
and Maria BRUCE born c1795 buried 30 Mar 1847;
made c10 Sep 1904 S Giles Cambridge, by A J MICLETHWAITE and J F BUXTON (vicar) (New Zealand Times 05 Nov 1904)

Elizabeth Marie Frances GREIG
(1901) with family residing Cottenham Cambridgeshire
born Mar ¼ 1873 Addington registered Buckingham England
died Sep ¼ 1923 ‘aged 51’ Wycombe Buckinghamshire [but no probated will – may be another person]
daughter of the Revd David GREIG
(1848-1851) curate S Paul Dundee, chaplain bishop of Brechin (Alexander Penrose FORBES ‘the Scottish PUSEY’)
(1851-1854) curate-in-charge S Mary Magdalene Dundee
(1854-1867) incumbent S Mary Magdalene Dundee
(1867-) senior curate Holy Trinity Brompton London
(1881) rector Addington Buckinghamshire
(1901) rector Cottenham Cambridge
born c1826 Scotland died 30 Nov 1903
son of James GREIG farmer Glenbervie Scotland;

and Louisa - born c1832 Scotland (249;2;96;69)

Education
31 Mar 1881 pupil Trent College Long Eaton Derbyshire (249)
Feb 1893 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1904 BA 3 cl Historical Tripods Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge (8;232;69;84)
[18 Dec 1893 deacon Nelson on letters dimissory from Waiapū
- but not registered in the bishop’s register Nelson: registrar’s oversight?
21 Dec 1893 deacon Waiapū at church of the Epiphany Ormondville (424 see 15 Dec 1893 Poverty Bay Herald)
Nov 1894 residing Denniston
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (priests J R DART E WEBB)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions
13 May 1884 departed England with parents BRITISH QUEEN
farmer (33)
(10 Oct 1887) played harmonium at dedication of father’s new church Makotuku
June 1890 – laid posion on ROYTHORNE’s sections, Ormondville
26 Sep 1892 joint letter to G H SWAN MHR concerning prohibition and his incorrect statements in the house (Hawkes Bay Herald)
06 Mar 1893 farewell before going to Bishopdale college by Makotuku Band of Hope and presented with various theological books
22 Dec 1893-1895 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1895-1896 vicar Kaikoura
1896-1901 vicar Cheviot and Amuri parishes (33)
Nov 1897 Synod appeal to form laymen committees to discuss social and industrial problems of the day
1897 residing clergyman but no wife electorate Ashley (266)
Jul 1901 arrived England on APRIC, studying at Cambridge (historical tripods), supported himself by ministry at Cottenham
16 Aug 1901 visited Agent-General for New Zealand, London
Apr 1902 appeal for victims of Cheviot earthquake, in England too when residing there
1902-1904 assistant curate Cottenham diocese Ely
1904-1905 assistant curate Exning (mission church S Philip Newmarket)
1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Ely (26)
Dec 1906 called at High Commission London
11 Feb 1909-Sep 1913 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
instituted by Bishop JULIUS in S Matthew 11 Feb 1909
1911 residing with wife Elizabeth Marie Frances the vicarage Halkett clerk in holy orders (266)
1913-1920 vicar Prebleton and Templeton
Jan 1916 clerical delegate to CEMS annual conference Napier
20 Apr 1920-1925 vicar parochial district Tuahisi (91)
03 March 1924 correspondence to newspaper objecting to letter admiring NAPOLEON
Feb 1925 farewell Ohoka Hall before leaving for England
1925-1929 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1929-1931 permission to officiate
1931-1941 vicar Stow with Quy diocese Ely (95)
1941 residing Quy Vicarage Cambridge

Other
1944 left £2 649 probate to widow
considerable number of family items held in Hawkes Bay Museum – House of WEBB exhibition

WEBSTER, WILLIAM HENRY
born 01 Oct 1850 Upton Hall Woodchurch Cheshire
died 06 May 1931 at ‘Eocene’ Fairfield Rd Barton-on-Sea Milton near Lymington Hampshire England
son of William WEBSTER

sub-lieutenant Royal Navy
(1851) owner 566 acres, occupier 700 acres employing 13 labourers
born c1816 Wallasey Cheshire
and (i) Elizabeth MATHEWS born c1817 Canterbury Kent;
marr3d Mar ¼ 1874 Plympton Devon,
Mary STUBBS
born Mar ¼ 1853 Islington co Middlesex London
died 1924 [no will probate]
(Note: she claimed to be ‘niece’ to the Right Revd William STUBBS (1881-1901) bishop of Oxford but this is untrue; he was born c1826 Knaresborough Yorkshire, son of William Morley STUBBS solicitor (MWB)]
doughter among at least three of William Aylwin STUBBS
born 30 May 1820 registered Brixton baptised 29 Aug 1820 S Swithin London Stone London
died 14 Aug 1899 Sydney NSW [left £824]
brother to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS born 1832 Brixton died 16 Apr 1919 London
married Mary Elizabeth ALDER daughter of the Revd Edward Thomas ALDER
son of Joseph STUBBS wholesale grocer
born 1790 S Swithin London-Stone London
died 08 Jan 1864 [left £7 000, probate to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS]
named 24 Oct 1811 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London
and Sophia Judith DIXON
born c1793 Lewisham south London died 28 Nov 1864 [left £6 000 probate to the Revd SD STUBBS];
marr3d Jun ¼ 1841 Plympton S Mary Devon
and Sophia RIVERS
(1871) married, landed proprietor King Charles district, Plymouth co Devon
born c1820 Harford Devonport co Devon
died 26 Mar 1894 age 75 registered Bideford co Devon

(IG; ADA; 6; 249; 2)

Education
Lent 1874 non-college
1875 S John’s College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Exeter
22 Dec 1878 priest Exeter (111)

Positions
30 Mar 1851 age 6 months, with parents, siblings, his mother’s sister Emily, and father’s cousins Margaret Elizabeth WEBSTER and Thomas WEBSTER jnr an architect, four servants, residing Upton Hall, Woodchurch Cheshire (300)
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1864 entered Royal Navy
1866-1870- midshipman on HMS PEARL
03 Apr 1871 midshipman on HMS AGINCOURT
1873 retired sub-lieutenant with pension from Royal Navy (111;6)
11 Jun 1876-1878 curate West Exe diocese Exeter
13 Jul 1878-1880 curate Pitt Portion, Tiverton
20 Apr 1880-1881 curate Westfield Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 assistant curate residing Belmont House Westfield Sussex, with family members including his ‘stepmother’ Sophia WEBSTER born Weymouth Dorset, his aunt Sophia STUBBS, four children, a visitor, and three servants (249)
1881-1882 curate Cocking Sussex
1882-1889 chaplain at Bonn Germany
1889-1890 assistant secretary Additional Curates Society Western district
1890-1892 organising secretary Midlands district Additional Curates Society
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders, married, five children born Cambridge, Devon, Germany; two servants, residing Tupsley Herefordshire
27 Mar 1892-1895 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
1895-1896 vicar Sheffield Tasmania
1896-17 Jul 1899 rector Bothwell Tasmania
30 Jul 1899 arrived Auckland New Zealand (ADA)
01 Aug 1899 appointed vicar districts Waikuku and Mauku diocese Auckland
1902 resigned his charge ‘to concentrate on farming and other activities’ (ADA)
1903 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1903-1906 residing Mansell St Parnell Auckland
17 May 1906 resigned permission to officiate
1909 returned to England (ADA)
07 Jun 1910-1912 curate S Mary Hoxton diocese London
1912-1913 curate S John Hampstead
13 Jun 1913-22 Feb 1922 rector Bradden co Northampton diocese Peterborough
c1930 residing Barton Sea Hampshire (111;2)

Other
photograph (ADA)
interested in conchology; specimens of molluscs named after WEBSTER, including mitrella websteri, Diplon Menziesi Websteri, (ADA)
donor of New Zealand and foreign shells, and a drawing to Auckland Institute and Museum
competent artist, of charts, watercolours, and sketches (ADA)
see Notebooks of William Henry Webster, edited Keith Giles (2003)
WEEKS, GEORGE EDWARD [ALLISON on occasion latterly]
born 26 Dec 1868 Southsea Hampshire
baptised 31 Jan 1869 S Paul Southden Hampshire
died 24 Aug 1941 rectory Fenny Compton Leamington Spa
as 'George Edward WEEKS', and also known as 'George Edward ALLISON'
son of George Horatio WEEKS
engineer officer royal navy
born Dec ¼ 1844 Rochester registered Medway Kent
died Dec ¼ 1903 registered Medway Kent,
married Sep ¼ 1867 Portsea,
and Fanny Allison GODWIN
born Jun ¼ 1845 Portsea Hampshire;
married 09 Jan 1894 registered Bromley Kent,
Mariana Frances Sophia SIMMONS
born Mar ¼ 1869 Portsea island Hampshire
died Sep ¼ 1949 age 80 registered Surrey Mid Eastern
sister to William George John SIMMONS Writer in HM dock yard born Sep ¼ 1862 Portsmouth
married Sep ¼ 1884 Portsea Island, Julia ETTY
daughter of William SIMMONS
gunner in Royal Navy (1871) in Bromley co Middlesex
born c1826 Tregon co Cornwall
married before 1862
and Ellen born c1839 Warwick co Warwickshire
(366;111;249)
Education
1887 non-collegiate at Cambridge
1888 Queens' College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1896 MA Cambridge
1901 BD Durham
1910 LL.B, and MA Trinity College Dublin ad eundem gradum
1911 D.LL Dublin
13 Mar 1892 deacon London
26 Feb 1893 priest London
Positions
03 Apr 1871 George E WEEKS age 4, with mother Fanny A WEEKS head of household married, wife of Royal navy engineer, her sister Emma GODWIN age 19 unmarried born Southsea, one servant, Landport Portsea Hampshire
31 Mar 1881 residing with family parents, five children and one servant, Campbell Rd Portsea (249)
13 Mar 1892-1893 assistant curate S George in the East diocese London
01 Aug 1893-1897 curate S James Hatcham diocese Winchester (1905 Southwark)
1898-1899 chaplain HMS VERNON Portsmouth
1899 chaplain HMS DUKE OF WELLINGTON, and HMS VICTORY
served in Royal Navy during the British South African War
1899-1905 vicar S Paul Durban South Africa diocese Natal
1905-1906 principal Hilton College and licensed priest diocese Natal
09 Dec 1906-06 Nov 1911 vicar S Luke South Kensington Redcliffe St diocese London
09 Dec 1911-1915 vicar S John Evangelist Lowestoft diocese Norwich
05 Jan 1916-1922 vicar Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
19 Oct 1916 under new diocesan legislation 1st dean of the cathedral chapter Nelson
1919 residing Collingwood St Nelson, and on the supplementary roll, Marian Frances Sophia (266)
Aug 1922 reassigned as 1st dean of Nelson
27 Dec 1922 departed Nelson for Sydney:
02 Jan 1923 from New Zealand arrived Sydney MARAMA
14 Mar 1923-30 Jul 1929 lecturer Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill NSW diocese Sydney (111;8)
headmaster Trinity grammar school Summer Hill Sydney (33)
01 Feb 1929 diocesan missioner Sydney five-year appointment
25 Sep 1929-death rector Fenny Compton diocese Coventry (111;8)
Other
Aug 1941 left £1 492 residing Fenny Compton rectory probate to Henry Ernest MAJOR solicitor (366)
1903 Fettered lives, and other addresses to men
1907 W. Spencer Walton: “Approved of God to be intrusted with the Gospel” (biography)
1936 (?)edited The Confessional in the Church of England? A review of the teaching of scripture and the practice of the church on confession and absolution. with which is incorporated the fallacy of Sacramental Confession (“by the late Charles Neil”)
he sounds Evangelical
obituary
12 Sep 1941 Church Times
07 Nov 1941 Church Standard
28 Nov 1941 Church of England Messenger

WELCHMAN, HENRY JAMES PALMER (HENRY JAMES, at baptism; and 1861 census)
born 24 Sep 1849 Lichfield baptised 09 Sep 1851 S Mary Lichfield Staffordshire England
died 12 Nov 1908 Kaipito Ysabel Solomon islands attended by his head teacher Samuel DEVI
buried churchyard Ysabel mainland, opposite Mara-na-Tabu
brother to Evelyn WELCHMAN
(1827-1947) branch secretary at Bath for Melanesian Mission
died 10 Mar 1955 age 91
brother to Eliot William WELCHMAN
(1881) unmarred medical student (and sister M A WELCHMAN art student born c1859) in Birmingham
(1901) captain surgeon medical practitioner Lichfield
(Jun ¾ 1890 Edmonton) married Caroline Louisa LIVINGSTONE
born Dec ¾ 1852 Lichfield baptised 09 Mar 1853 S Mary Lichfield;
brother to Minette Augusta WELCHMAN (1881) art student residing Birmingham
born Sep ¾ 1858 Lichfield baptised 17 Feb 1859 S Mary Lichfield died 1886
brother to Whatley Edward WELCHMAN born 1859 died 1860 Lichfield
brother to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN
(1881) scholar Chrits Hospital school London (1915) headmaster Exeter cathedral school
born Sep ¾ 1861 Lichfield
son among seven children of Charles Edward Eliot WELCHMAN
(1861) surgeon; medical practitioner in Lichfield
born c1822 Bengal India
died 14 Apr 1877 age 54 Lichfield (left £450), married Dec ¾ 1846 Tamworth co Stafford,
and Charlotte Elizabeth PALMER,
born c1827 Tamworth co Staffordshire
died 06 Mar 1915 age 88 8 Evelyn Rd Newbridge Hill Bath Somerset
(she left £126, probate to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN (head, cathedral school Exeter));
marrried 30 Jul 1896 Norfolk island by John PALMER, best man LP ROBIN
Helen ROSSITER,
raised on Norfolk island
volunteer and then teacher mission school S Barnabas Norfolk island
1st white woman to residing in the islands but sickened and died with in three months
born 05 Dec 1857 Croscombe co Somerset England died 12 Jan 1897 Siota Solomon Islands
sister to William Frank ROSSITER born 1860 died 18 Mar 1888 son of Thomas and charlotte
sister to Kate ROSSITER born c1863 died Apr 1866
sister to Hardy ROSSITER
(-1897-) farm bailiff for the Melanesian mission on Norfolk island,
(1897) married Anna May ROBINSON daughter of Isaac Dunsmure ROBINSON churchwarden American consul
born 02 Sep 1864 Norfolk island
sister to Emily ROSSITER,
(1877) married James BONGARD captain SOUTHERN CROSS who died 1897 Auckland; they had 11 children
sister to Blanche ROSSITER born 1868 Norfolk island died 1897 Auckland New Zealand
sister to Frederick ROSSITER died Mar 1869 age 3 months
sister to Mary ROSSITER born 11 Nov 1871 died 25 Jan 1941 England
sister to Charles ROSSITER married Ethel ROBINSON Norfolk Island
daughter of Thomas ROSSITER
(Jun 1859-1894) ten years (vice the Revd George NOBBS)
the schoolteacher among Pitcairners on Norfolk island
(1859-death) Australian government (for Sir W DENISON) agent Norfolk island
school teacher, storekeeper, meteorologist, horticulturalist
born c1831 died 14 Mar 1893 age 62 Norfolk island buried there
brother to Elizabeth ROSSITER (1851) housekeeper to Wm PURVIS rector of Croscombe born there 1822
married Sep ¾ 1855 registered Shepton Mallet co Somerset
and Charlotte BISSET
(1851) house maid to Wm P PURVIS rector of Croscombe Shepton Mallet
born c1830 Old Down co Somersetshire

(family information online Mar 09;261;381;366;163; http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania) (403)

Education
studied medicine at Queen’s College (founded 1828, for medical and theological education) Birmingham
[Note: while at Queen’s attended S Alban district church in the Ritualist parish of Holy Trinity Bordesley; parish priest (1865-1895) the Rev James S POLLOCK (1868 elected to SSC), with curate brother the Revd Thomas Benson POLLOCK who trained in medicine but like his brother an AngloCatholic slum priest; see http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/jpollock.html (MWB)]
1876 Member Royal College Surgeons [MRCS] England
1877 LSA
30 Mar 1892 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (Bishopscourt)
25 Jun 1893 priest Auckland for Melanesia (S Mary Parnell; preacher R CODRINGTON head of the Melanesian mission) (424)

Positions
n d choir member, with family all at S Mary Lichfield
WELLER, dau sister to William Saer EVANS born 29 Jun 1888 who served World War 1 with NZEF but not died 05 Jun 1978 age 92 Milford cremated Auckland born 29 Dec 1885 New Zealand Evelyn Beatrice EVANS married 01 Jan 1919 New Zealand, and Ellen CURTIS born c1851 son among at least seven children of Albert Thomas WELLER carpenter brother to Ernest C WELLER born c1879 Poplar (1914) joiner Whanganui died 06 Feb 1931 age 55 Whanganui buried 07 Feb 1931 cemetery Aramoho born 1910 estate probate to Charles Walter Frederick WELCHMAN retired civil servant, £2 998 (366) 1913 Welchman memorial hospital founded at Hatambu near Maravovo in Guadalcanal (202) 05 Feb 1909 obituary 25 Jan 1909 obituary 12 Jan 1909 obituary See also 1935 Dr. Welchman of Bugotu (London, SPCK) by Ellen WILSON http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1935/ 1910 estate probate to Charles Walter Frederick WELCHMAN retired civil servant, £2 998 (366) WELLER, WILLIAM THOMAS born Mar ¼ 1876 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex died 06 Feb 1931 age 55 Whanganui buried 07 Feb 1931 cemetery Aramoho brother to Ernest C WELLER born c1879 Poplar (1914) joined Whanganui son among at least seven children of Albert Thomas WELLER carpenter born Jun ¼ 1851 Croydon south London married Dec ¼ 1871 Wandsworth and Ellen CURTIS born c1851 Maplestead; married 01 Jan 1919 New Zealand, Evelyn Beatrice EVANS born 29 Dec 1885 New Zealand died 05 Jun 1978 age 92 Milford cremated Auckland daughter of William Saer EVANS born 29 Jun 1888 who served World War 1 with NZEF but not found in (354) daughter of William Saer EVANS a Presbyterian from Hay Wales c1890 migrated New Zealand (1896) of Auckland a piano tuner, and gold-mining shareholder born Dec ¼ 1846 registered Hay Brecknockshire Wales died 10 Apr 1928 age 81 25 Prospect Tce Mount Eden Auckland buried Hillsborough son of (the Revd) William EVANS a Presbyterian minister (New Zealand Herald)
married Jun ¼ 1879 West Derby Lancashire, and Alice WARING
born 04 Nov 1858 baptised 12 Dec 1858 S Paul Blackburn co Lancashire
died 26 Sep 1926 age 68 29 Prospect Tce buried 30 Sep 1926 Hillsborough Auckland
daughter of James WARING
(1871) stonemason of Blackburn
born c1832 Blackburn
son of John WARING;
matured 21 Nov 1857 S Mary the Virgin Blackburn
and Phebe Jane Ann CATTERALL
(1871) cotton weaver
born 03 Aug 1834 baptised 17 Aug 1834 S Paul Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Thomas CATTERAL and Mary

Education
grade III Board of Theological Studies BTS New Zealand
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (deacons WELLER G F NELIGAN C W SOLOMON) (424,242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul; priests T GARDNER, GF NELIGAN, CW SOLOMON, W T WELLER; deacons R GODFREY, JK MCFARLAND, JR HERVEY FM KEMPTHORNE; preacher W FANCOURT)

Positions
1881 residing with family Limehouse co Middlesex London
1891 plumber London
1905 plumber Petone nr Wellington
1911 missioner residing Nixon Street Whanganui
17 Apr 1915 temporary curate-in-charge Ohakune diocese Wellington
on list of 1st reserves for New Zealand forces World War 1 Whanganui district (354)
13 Apr 1916 vicar parochial district Ohakune
1919 priest of the church of England
21 Sep 1921-1931 vicar Aramoho (8;308)
1928 with wife Evelyn Beatrice residing vicarage in Whanganui

WELSH, WALTER
born c1844 only possibly Sheffield West Riding
died 04 Mar 1906 age 62 heart failure 'Iona’ his apartment in S John’s Worcester England
married 27 Sep 1880 S John Napier by the bishop of Waiapū
Emma Sophia SMITH
baptised 25 Apr 1842 Clerkenwell co Middlesex
only daughter of David SMITH master tailor Clerkenwell London,
and Ann
Education
24 Dec 1882 deacon Waiapū (cathedral of S John Napier; priest TUKE, deacon WELSH)
1887 priest Waiapū but not at ordinations 20 Mar 1887 nor 25 Sep 1887 (424)

Positions
lay worker in Worcester
07 Sep 1880 experienced lay worker welcomed on arrival from Worcester, holding services Port Ahuriri
appointed lay reader to minister to people of the Port
24 Dec 1882 assistant (to De Berdt HOVELL) curate Napier
1884-1887 curate then incumbent S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
1887-1895 curate (vice PENTY) Wairoa parochial district
1895-1900 curate S Augustine Napier
1896 with wife Emma Sophia clergyman residing Bower Street Napier
1900-1901 cure Holy Trinity Woodville
1902-1903 vicar Holy Trinity Gisborne
with his wife left for England for sake of his health
1905 residing 2 The Chase Clapham Common London SW

Other
n d occupied the Woodville residence of Mr Gottfried LINDAUER during his absence in Germany
23 Apr 1906 obituary notice Poverty Bay Herald
1906 effects £1 129 to William BARNES engineer (388)
17 Sep 1906 will filed Napier New Zealand

WEST, GEORGE HENRY
born 22 Mar 1890 Waitahuna Tuapeka Otago
died 19 Jan 1937 age 45 drowned from a whaleboat wrecked off Utupua Reef islands Solomons Islands Melanesia
brother to Ellen WEST who married the Revd W A H HAMBLETT
only son (of four children) of Joseph WEST of Dunedin
a policeman Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
born c1858 co Cavan Ireland
died 17 Feb 1935 Hugh St Sawyers Bay Dunedin cremated
son of George WEST farmer and Maria McFADDEN;
married (i) not in New Zealand
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR,
born c1860 co Cavan Ireland
died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery
(JOSEPH WEST married (ii) S John Roslyn 30 Jan 1913 by WAR FITCHETT,
Emily Louise BRICKELL born c1877 London died 15 Sep 1938 Dunedin cremated)

unmarried at death (389;124;152;324)

Education
Roslyn Dunedin
c1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (324)
23 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (Ngeledi, Reef islands)
23 May 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota) (261;8)

Positions
carpenter
1913 from Roslyn parish Dunedin accepted as mission carpenter diocese Melanesia
n d ‘ten years work as carpenter building houses and all his work was good and solid’ (412)
1916- teacher on Norfolk island
1918 with Bishop WOOD in the Reef islands
1920-1923 teacher Maravovo
to New Zealand to prepare for ordination
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland,
with the Revd A. Hopkins, the Revd Cyril Rawson (261)
1925-death missionary in charge district Santa Cruz and Reef islands diocese Melanesia (389)

Other
benefactor Otago University Museum especially material from Santa Cruz and Reef islands (324)
memorial plaque home church S John Roslyn Dunedin
obituary
Apr 1937, and photograph; Jul 1937 account of his death Southern Cross Log
01 Apr 1937 p36 Church Envoy

WESTERN, WILLIAM THOMAS
born 17 Nov 1846 Naehere Kamptee India
died 27 Sep 1903 rectory Bartlow Cambridgeshire
eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel William Charles WESTERN
(1845) captain in the 32nd M.N.I.
(1871) magistrate for county Somerset, retired India army lieutenant colonel, in Kensington
born 11 Mar 1813 Tattingstone co Suffolk
baptised 02 Jul 1813 S Nicholas Ipswich co Suffolk
died 27 Jun 1904 age 91 33 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington co Middlesex
[left £61 606, probate to Catherine Grace Charlotte Western WESTERN spinster]
son of Thomas WESTERN and Mary;
marrried 01 Jul 1845 Rugby
and Jane Hannay Grant MACLEAN
born c1820 Red Castle ?Biphine? Scotland
died 09 Mar 1895 age 76 Kensington
only daughter of Donald MACLEAN
died Dec ¼ 1837 registered St Pancras,
of Brunswick Square Middlesex (Gentleman’s Magazine);
marrried 07 Sep 1881,
Frances Mary PARKINSON
born 1857 Ipswich Queensland Australia
died 10 Nov 1935 age 78 The Chantry, Dymchurch co Kent registered Romney
[left £5 035 probate to Muriel Frances Farrington Western WESTERN spinster]
sister to second son Sidney Farrington Parkinson married (1897) Janet Porteous
daughter of Charles Frederick Doyle Parkinson JP Kenilworth Maryborough Queensland
(1862) clerk of petty sessions at Surat
born c1832 died 03 Oct 1886 age 54 residence Kennigo Street Brisbane
(56;366;345;111;2)
Education
private school Wimbledon
17 Feb 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
1870 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
Lent 1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
18 Dec 1870 deacon Lichfield (GA Selwyn)
26 May 1872 priest Oxford (111;2)

Positions
18 Dec 1870-1871 curate S James Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 curate unmarried boarder residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
19 Dec 1871-1875 curate Arborfield Berkshire diocese Oxford
03 Nov 1875-26 Jul 1878 perpetual curate Mapperley Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
Nov 1878-1881 minister at Wivenhoe Esk Dunrindur Kilcoy and Nanango diocese Brisbane (111)
10 Oct 1881-10 May 1883 (1st) incumbent Carterton Wairarapa diocese Wellington (140;213)
  01 Feb 1883 offered a Queensland cure (140)
  vestry not paying his stipend
  May 1883 removed from parish by the bishop after the vestry resigned (213)
05 Sep 1883-1887 incumbent Greytown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa (242)
  02 Jun 1887 in ill health departed AORANGI for 12 months England (140)
1887-1888 curate Burwash Sussex diocese Chichester
08 Jan 1890-1893 curate Hitcham Suffolk diocese Ely
09 Mar 1894-1903 rector Barklow alias Bartlow Cambridgeshire (111)
  31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Frances residing Great Barthlow (345)
Other
18 Mar 1878 executor on behalf of Western & Sons, for the estate of Mrs Margaret WESTERN who died 03 Feb 1878 (411)
1903 administration of his estate to Frances Mary WESTERN widow, £9 081 (366)

WESTLEY, WILLIAM ARTHUR
born 17 Jan 1916 died 18 Jun 2006 Waipawa Hawkes Bay (315) buried Waipawa cemetery Central Hawkes Bay
  funeral at S Peter Waipawa conducted by Revd Martin DAVIES assisted by Bishop John BLUCK
son of William Arthur WESTLEY born 24 Jun 1874 Northants died 04 Mar 1962 of Grassington nr Skipton, North Yorkshire
  probate to Revd Stuart WESTLEY £1003
  1891 university of London, late school SDC Lamp BA 2nd cl deacon 1897 priest 1898 St Albans, 1897-1900 curate Wrexham
  1900-02 S John Evang Miles Platting, 1902-03 S John Baptist Hulme, 1903-06 S John Baptist Over Darwen, 1906-13 S Thomas Pendleton,
  1913-1920 curate-in-charge Conv district S Matthew with S Aiden Roundthorn, 1920- vicar S John Werneth Oldham
  Bishop of the Four Welsh dioceses 1701-1912 and in
  1924 Jesus, the Way, the Truth, the Life [an Exposition of Anglo-Catholic Teaching]
  chairman of Oldham branch English Church Union
  1911 Salford clerk in holy orders and ward Clara Gertrude GIBBON age 17
  married 07 Apr 1915 Christ church Moss Side Manchester by Revd FR WHITTAKER Little Wadingfield cousin of bride and
  and Clara Gertrude GIBBON birth registered Jun ¼ 1894 Salford, Gr Manchester died Mar ¼ 1916 registered Oldham, Gr Manchester
  daughter of late James GIBBON Manchester
  half-brother to Stuart WESTLEY Jun ¾ 1924
  late school Emmanuel college Cambridge, 1943 2nd cl Math Trip 1948 BA 1949 2nd cl Th Trip 1949 Wells Theological college
  dean 1950, priest 1951 Manchester, 1951-1953 curate S Margaret Prestwich, 1953-1955 Tonge with Alkington,
  17 Feb 2000 still residing Croichton Place Blackpool
  25 Mar 2010 (widower) president Probus St Anne on the Sea but had to retire during the year (Lynham St Annes Lancashire)
  half-brother to Andrew Lees WESTLEY born 02 Oct 1925
  William Arthur WESTLEY married (ii) Dec ¾ 1918 Croyden
  Annie Stuart Lees SMITH born 05 Dec 1886 Edinburgh died 15 May 1963
  probate to Revd Stuart WESTLEY and Andrew Lees WESTLEY railway clerk £5345
  married Mar ¾ 1955 Hemsworth
  Marjorie TURNER born 25 Aug (death registration) 1905 Harrogate died 25 May 1996 buried Waipawa cemetery retired hairdresser
  birth Marjorie Binyon TURNER registered Dec ¾ 1905 Knowsborough (siblings registered under another family name)
  funeral at S Patrick catholic church Waipawa conducted by Fr John KELLY Southern Star abbey
  sister to Albert Binyon TURNER born c1907 registered Preston Lancashire Jun ¾ 1908
  sister to Reginald Binyon TURNER born c1908 registered Preston Lancashire Jun ¾ 1909
  sister to Alfred William (Bill) BINYON born 10 Jul 1910 Birkenhead died 30 Jan 1986 buried Mangatainoka, ashes in Columbarium wall
  1963 came to New Zealand mechanic Mangamutu (near Pahiatau)
  married Rubina (Ruby) NIXON born 25 Nov 1909 died 04 Oct 2000 ashes Columbarium wall Mangatainoka
  parents of Garry Robert BINYON born 27 Oct 1938 died 2013 “loved parents of Sandra and Gary”
  sister to Roy and Raymond BINYON (mother’s maiden name TURNER) born 1916 registered Birkenhead died 1916 (twins)
  sister to Eveline BINYON twin (mmn TURNER) born 1918 registered Birkenhead died 1944
  sister to Eileen BINYON twin (mmn TURNER) born 1918 registered Birkenhead married 1938
  sister to Muriel BINYON (mmn TURNER) born 1922 registered Birkenhead died 2004
  daughter of Alfred William BINYON born c1881 died Sep ¼ 1961 Birkenhead motor engineer
  and Lilian M TURNER born c1885 Harrogate (Seamer Yorkshire) died Sep ¼ 1936 Birkenhead Cheshire
  Alfred William BINYON married Dec ¾ 1902 Polly Frances Florence Susan Jane BUTT born c1878 died 04 Jun 1940
  1905 Alfred seen with another woman in Harrogate – legal separation and he had to pay maintenance of 20/- week for her and child
  appears he didn’t marry Lilian TURNER but younger children were registered as BINYON
  Lilian TURNER siblings (to visitors to BINYON 1911 William and Emily)
  sister to Fred TURNER born c1890 Harrogate
  sister to Emily TURNER born c1891 Starbecks Yorkshire
  sister to Albert TURNER born c1893 Harrogate
  sister to Herbert TURNER born c1897 Harrogate killed in action 1917
  sister to Arthur TURNER born c1899 Harrogate
  daughter of William TURNER born c1853 Lincoln whitesmith died >1917 and Eliza born c1863 London

Education
  1950 S Aldain college Birkenhead (inaugurated as theological college Nov 1856 under Dr Joseph BAYLEE closed 1970)
  1952 deacon diocese Chester
  1954 priest diocese Wakefield
Positions
23 Sep 1938 student sailed from S John vicarage Oldham for Canada on DUCHESS OF RICHMOND
worked in a bank
1952-1953 curate Prenton diocese Chester
1954-1957 curate Hemsworth city and diocese Wakefield
10 Dec 1957 sailed on SOUTHERN CROSS Southampton to New Zealand (Marjorie dob 25 Oct 1905 on immigration)
with Cistercian monks for Southern Star abbey
1957-1960 vicar Otane diocese Waipāu
1960 resigned from Otane parish but was unable to obtain another position
residing 20 Kingston Place Waipawa
Other
from 1960 until his death he still dressed in black clerical attire whenever in public
his legal battle against the bishop and four vestrymen claiming they blocked his further employment in 1962 & 10 Jan 1967 NZ Truth
quite a tragic figure and not entitled to much church pension due to short term of service
controversy probably arose over his catholic convictions and the parish’s fairly long evangelical history, although other priests of a catholic persuasion did serve in the parish

WEST-WATSON, CAMPBELL WEST
born 23 Apr 1877 Birkenhead Cheshire England
died 19 May 1953 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
brother to William A WEST WATSON born c1881 Cheshire
brother to Brenda Caroline WEST WATSON (1911) high school mistress born c1884 Birkenhead Cheshire
brother to Theodora N WEST WATSON born c1887 Cheshire
son of Adam WEST-WATSON
an African merchant of Upton Birkenhead co Cheshire
(1881) a commission agent in Oxton Cheshire
(1891) African commission agent residing Shrewsbury Rd Oxton co Cheshire 3 servants
(1901) African merchant, in Upton-by-Birkenhead Cheshire
(1911) West African agent in Birkenhead Tranmere co Cheshire
born 18 Feb 1844 Govan Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland, of a Presbyterian family
died 27 Feb 1927 age 83 registered Birkenhead [left £2 252 probate to William Norman West WATSON doctor medicine, Brenda Caroline West WATSON spinster]
brother to Wm WEST WATSON lieutenant-colonel 1st Lanarkshire artillery volunteers
born 17 Jun 1837 died 07 Mar 1880 accidental explosion of a shell at Irvine

son of William WEST WATSON
(1851) magistrate Glasgow and foreign merchant
(1864-1882) City chamberlain Glasgow
born c1813 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland died 1882
married 12 Jul 1836,
and Jane Lindsay GIBSON
born c1812 Kirkmahoe Dumfrieshire Scotland
sister to Robert GIBSON (1851) retired farmer born c1817 Kirkmahoe Dumfrieshire;
moved 1876 Lurgan Ireland

and Caroline Isabella CAMPBELL
born c1852 Belfast co Antrim Ireland of an Anglican family
probably died Dec ¾ 1919 age 67 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
sister to the Revd Edward F CAMPBELL
daughter of the Very Revd Theophilus Fitzhardinge CAMPBELL
curate Munterconnaught; incumbent Tunstall, Belfast, Finnvoy
(1869-1894) rector Lurgan
(1887-1894) archdeacon and dean of Dromore Ireland
born 1811 Ireland died 23 Apr 1894
son of Alexander CAMPBELL solicitor of Dublin
and Julia Henrietta BERKELEY;
moved 12 May 1843,
and Isabella HAYES of Millmount Dundonald Belfast Ireland;
moved 24 Aug 1905 by the Revd Herbert WADDELL brother-in-law,
at Christ Church Cloughton Birkenhead Cheshire

Emily Mabel MONSARRAT
Dominion president of the Mothers’ Union,
active for S Faith’s House of Sacred Learning, S Saviour’s orphanage, S Anne’s Home,
Te Wai Pounamu school for Māori girls, the Girls’ Friendly Society, S Margaret’s college,
Bishop Julius Hostel, Community of the Sacred Name (23 Mar 1936 The Press)
born 19 Nov 1874 Kendal Westmorland
died 21 Mar 1936 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
aunt to Nicholas John Turney MONSARRAT novelist born 22 Mar 1910 Liverpool died 08 Aug 1979
sister to Keith Waldegrave MONSARRAT FRCS
born Mar ¾ 1872 registered Kendal died May 1968 age 96
married Marie widow of Dr George ADAMI
sister to Florence Augusta MONSARRAT
1938 sub-prelate Order of St John of Jerusalem
07 Apr 1940 after election at general synod in Nelson, archbishop and primate New Zealand (91)
Nov 1943 presided (at Auckland) 29th general synod of church of the province of New Zealand
1946 presided 30th general synod of the church of the province of New Zealand; announced the final transfer of the Mandated Territory of Papua New Guinea previously in the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea and the province of Queensland Australia (proceedings of 30th general synod)
May 1947 visited Japan, attended general synod of the Episcopal church in Japan
23 Apr 1951 age 74 announced his resignation from the see of Christchurch
31 Oct 1951 vacated the see and retired to Stoke Nelson, now senior bishop (after 42 years) of the Anglican communion
it is mistaken to claim he had at that date served longer as a bishop than any previous Anglican bishop; William Piercy AUSTIN was bishop of Guiana (1842-1892) fifty years

Other
n d member Canterbury University College board of governors
publication
1908 Commentary for schools on Acts of the Apostles Revised Version (209)
obituary
20 May 1953 Evening Post Wellington
20 May 1953 Christchurch Star Sun

Family note
second daughter Caroline (Carol) WEST-WATSON principal of Selwyn House PNEU school Merivale
married 29 Dec 1932 at Christchurch Cathedral (apparently first in the cathedral since Churchill JULIUS’ daughter 25 years previously)
Leicester C WEBB Head of Department of Political Science at Australian National University and member Australian general synod
both killed 23 Jun 1962 in car collision in Tasmania (25 Jun 1962 The Canberra Times) [residing 4 Wickham Cres Canberra]
their daughter Catherine (Kate) WEBB war correspondent in South Asia

WETHEY, EDWARD BREWER
born 08 Sep 1853 Pimlico co Middlesex London
died 25 Nov 1928 age 75 82 Forbury Crescent St Clair Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery
brother to Harriet E WETHEY (1881) governess born c1858 Bristol co Gloucestershire
brother to third daughter Elsie WETHEY married (03 May 1894 S John Christchurch) John Campbell Cryer GEBBIE
eldest among at least eight children of Edward Canes WETHEY
(1861) bankers clerk
(1871) bank clerk and bank proprietor
(1881) bankers clerk Ashton Tce Bedminster (1894) of Shaldon co Devon
born c1829 Exeter Devon baptised 02 May 1829 S Mary Major Exeter
died 23 Jan 1918 age 88 The Green Shaldon Teignmouth co Devon
[left £3 337 probate to Richard Edward WETHEY solicitor and Phoebe WITHEY spinster]
son of Edward WETHEY and Mary Ann;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1852 Totnes Devon, and Phoebe HARVEY
(1881) wife married Ashton Tce Bedminster co Somerset
born c1830 Shaldon Devon died Jun ¼ 1890 Newton Abbot Devon
[Edward CANES WETHEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1891 Newton Abbot Devon, Tryphena NORSWORTHY born c1826 died 17 Dec 1918 age 92 St Nicholas Shaldon, Newton Abbot
[left £4 816, probate Francis Harvey WILLS house furnisher, Charles Edward WILLS art needlework manufacturer];
married 12 Dec 1878 New Zealand
Clara WATTS
c1878) to New Zealand
born 09 Jul 1857 [possibly registered Sep ¼ 1857 Williton co Somerset]
died 17 Jun 1945 age 88 hospital Inglewood, of 82 Forbury Cr Dunedin, cremated ashes interred 20 Jun 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
(315;381;63;183;266;124)
Education
in Bristol
not in Selwyn College list
24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; priest J H THORPE; deacons CANTER EGGLETON WETHEY)
19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests Alfred Laulrie CANTER, Edward Brewer WETHEY, deacons Charles Hadfield STATHAM, Thomas Humphrey CLARK; preacher J L MORTIMER) (424)

Positions
1861 age 7 scholar with parents and siblings Harry G age 5, Harriett E age 3 residing Waterloo Place Bristol Gloucestershire (381)
nd on staff Stuckey’s bank
03 Apr 1871 unmarried 17 bank clerk and bank proprietor with parents, and siblings Harry G, Harriett E, Ernest H, Arthur H, Phoebe E, Elsie, and Mary V, and one servant, residing 14 Ashton Terrace Bedminster Bristol co Somerset
c1875 arrived OCEAN MAIL New Zealand, from Bristol to Bank of New Zealand Auckland
1893 bank clerk married to Clara, residing 149 Salisbury St Christchurch (266)
c1900-1907- manager Bank of New Zealand Tapanui Southland
03 Aug 1900-1914 licensed layreader Tapanui diocese Dunedin
on his bank retirement, gave whole time to the Church, ordained:
24 Feb 1915-1916 curate district Portobello parish S Michael Andersons Bay
20 Apr 1916-1926 priest-in-charge Warrington cum Sealiff and Waitati parochial district diocese Dunedin
Sep 1926 retired
01 Oct 1926 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
Jan 1928 appointed locum tenens (for PADDISON) parish Gore Southland
1928 after fifty-three years in New Zealand, residing 84 Forbury Crescent Mornington Dunedin (324)

Other
memorial in church S Barnabas Warrington Dunedin
01 Dec 1928 obituary Church Envoy

WETULWUR, STEPHEN [WETELWU, WETELWUR]
born before 1900 Lakona in West Gaua
died 26/28 May 1945 or 1946 on Gaua buried cemetery S Paul Tarasig Gaua
after food poisoning by an enemy
son of a heathen WELIUAT of Dawer [Qen] village, Lokon [Lakona] on west side of Gaua
and ROQO of Liua village on south-west side of Gaua;
made after 1930,
Amanah ROTANG
(family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006;261;item 1, ‘Papers of historical interest c1860-1950’ church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education
probably baptised by R E TEMPEST
Easter 1910 confirmed by Melanesia, in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
c1912 (1913 in (412)) to Norfolk island for education (under T CULLWICK)
1914 returned from Norfolk to Gaua: studied with Deacon Joseph QEAALAU from Merelava
theological training at Maka [Malaita] after training at the diocesan theological college there (family information)
27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)
15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai, 1st Lakona priest) (202)

Positions
1929 teacher Ambae Lolowai
served as catechist under BUTCHART on Gaua and replaced him on resignation of BUTCHART having been discovered to have fathered a child by a local married woman
assistant (to BUTCHART) deacon at Tarasag, Lolowai on Ambae
1934 district priest of Gaua (vice BUTCHART),
also visiting by whaleboat Merig and Merelava and Vanualava and in charge when their priests died;
occasionally teaching at Lolowai (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006)
-1933- priest-in-charge Santa Maria Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)
during the war years, priest-in-charge Gaua, Merig, Merelava, Vanualava (this was because Fr Esuva DIN was in Loggu, Guadalcanal, and Fr McKenzie MUMEG of Vanualava and Fr Harry VANVA of Merelava had died)
-1941- stationed Gaua and Lakona (8)
early 1946 rescued and cared for US airman Paul, whose damaged plane crashed on his way back to Santo from the Solomons; when he was strong enough to travel, WETULWUR used his parachute to make a sail for his canoe and sailed together to US base on Vanualava. On his return from Vanualava WETULWUR died, the family believing poisoning there. (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug, Oct 2006)

WHAREHUIA, MAHEREWETI see RANGIHEUEA, Mate Rewiti (424)

WHAREUMU, AREKA, see TE WHAREUMU, [HAORA] AREKA

WHEELER, EDWIN
born c1815 not in Kent
possibly son of Thomas WHEELER and Mary;
marrried 19 Mar 1841 Greenwich co Kent,
Georgiana TATHAM
born c1820 not in co Kent
died 1869 Waipukurau [death registered as Georgina]
buried churchyard Pukehou Te Aute Hawkes Bay;
sister to Frederick TATHAM
(1851) small portrait draughtsman residing Guildford co Surrey
(1861) artist residing West Ham co Essex
joined Irvingite church a millinarian sect - and so destroyed as Satanic much William BLAKE material
born 1805 Middlessex London died 1878
sister to Julia TATHAM married George RICHMOND the artist
with Frederick TATHAM a member of the Shoreham Ancients, followers of Wm BLAKE
sister to Caroline TATHAM born c1807 not in Kent
sister to Harriet TATHAM born c1813 not in Kent
sister to Maria TATHAM born c1817 (1841) warden’s daughter
daughter of Charles Heathcote TATHAM
an architect trained under SP COCKERELL
etcher of antique Grecian and Roman architectural ornament
and of HAWKSMOOR's Mausoleum at Castle Howard, North Riding Yorkshire
(1841) warden of Trinity Hospital [almshouse] East Greenwich Kent
(-1842) warden Norfolk College Greenwich (The Gentleman's Magazine)
born 1772 not in Kent died 10 Apr 1842 age 71 (400;295;2;411)

Education
11 Apr 1837 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge, under Dr ASH
1838 Scholar
1841 BA Cambridge
n d deacon
1842 priest Worcester (2)

Positions
Jun 1841 Edwin WHEELER 25 clergyman, and Georgiana WHEELER 21 neither born in Kent: school staff Chatham Street Ramsgate, run by John THOFLESH schoolmaster, in Preston-by-Wingham co Kent (400)
Sep 1842-1843 curate S Thomas Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester
no information on the intervening years
1847-1848 curate Saffron Walden Essex diocese Rochester (2)
07 Oct 1849-Jan 1850 from Downs England arrived New Plymouth (family information per 424)
01 Feb 1850 arrived with wife and family Nelson BERKSHIRE; arrived under a cloud (family information) (2)
26 Jun 1850 (with BUTT HF, and TUDOR TL) at laying foundation stone Christ Church Nelson
20 Apr 1851 from Nelson in Wellington HAVANNAH: to see COLE R about his removal from Nelson to Wellington
27 Apr 1851 returned to Nelson TRYPHONA, ‘to consider deliberately about his coming or otherwise and to let [COLE] know’
01 Jun 1851 reference to his ‘coming this month’, and that he could take over directly [as parish priest] when COLE returned to England
30 Aug 1851 from Nelson, WHEELER with wife and family (and TUDOR) arrived Port Nicholson
Sep 1851- officiating at services (with COLE R and HUTTON TB) in S Paul and in S Peter Wellington
ca Sep 1851-1856 master Te Aro grammar school in Upper Ingestre Street Wellington
Jan 1852 Bishop SELWYN ruled: WHEELER is welcome to minister in Wellington, but not to expect payment (241;225)
ca 25 Dec 1853 incumbent (vice COLE) S Paul Thorndon diocese New Zealand (204)
1857 in Māori CMS mission work (with Samuel WILLIAMS) ‘district of Ahuriri’ but probably at Te Aute school Hawkes Bay (54;203)
03 Sep 1859-Dec 1863 minister for English settlers Waipukurau and district diocese Wellington (242;54)
1863 with Waipawa (205)
23 Dec 1863 resigned from the ministry of the church: deserted his family, absconded from the district (242)
08 Apr 1864 Bishop ABRAHAM reported to SPG that he had issued a caveat against the Revd E WHEELER (180)

Other
Dec 1863 charge of ‘gross immorality’ made against him by his son Frederick WHEELER; Sir William MARTIN advised ABRAHAM the bishop of Wellington that there was no court in New Zealand that could hear a charge against him for sexual immorality unless the girls were under age (242)
1864 wife under the name TATHAM (which was now used also by their offspring Frederick and Emma) sheltered by Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS at Otane. Frederick married Julia HARDING of Mt Vernon station nr Waipukurau; and moved to Homewood, Wairarapa (family information 1999)

Note: reference in journal of Frederick MACKIE (University of Tasmania, PO Box 252C GPO, Hobart, Australia)

WHIBLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM

born Dec \( \frac{1}{2} \) 1849 registered Newington Southwark co Surrey London England
died 17 Dec 1930 age 81 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
brother to Albert George WHIBLEY born c1851 Newington
brother to John Phillips WHIBLEY (1892) vestry member Ashhurst Manawatu
Note: (1892) in draw for land Delaware Block east of Pohangina:
AH WHIBLEY, RJ WHIBLEY, FW WHIBLEY, JP WHIBLEY, H WHIBLEY
(1893) farmer Delaware farm Ashurst Manawatu New Zealand (1891) married Agnes Elizabeth CHALMER
brother to Alexander Henry WHIBLEY organist at Ashurst church (1888) married Elizabeth SELBY
born Mar \( \frac{1}{2} \) 1855 Wrotham registered Malling co Kent died 1933 New Zealand
brother to Sydney Wiles WHIBLEY born Dec \( \frac{1}{2} \) 1856 Sevenoaks co Kent
brother to Robert James WHIBLEY born c1858 Sevenoaks baptised 11 Jan 1860 Sevenoaks
died 1939 age 81 New Zealand
son of James Wiles WHIBLEY
(1851) linen draper
(1871) farmer of 390 acres Kent
(1881) boarding house keeper
(1899) a gentleman
baptised 24 May 1822 Horsmonden co Kent died 31 Jan 1899 Southwark [left £104]
son of George WHIBLEY
married 05 Jun 1820 S George the Martyr Southwark and Frances Waghorne WILES;
married Mar \( \frac{1}{2} \) 1849 registered Newington co Surrey,
and Elizabeth WILES
born c1824 Speldhurst co Kent probably baptised 25 May 1823 [died 1856-1871]
sister to Caroline WILES (1871) housekeeper for the family Seal Kent born 1834 Hurst Green co Sussex
daughter of Thomas Bold WILES (1851) residing Ashford Kent
born c1796 Lamberhurst co Kent
died 06 May 1878 buried Lamberhurst Tunbridge Wells co Kent
and Mary Anne PHILLIPS;
married [between Apr 1871-1879 but not found in New Zealand],
Elizabeth -
born c1852 buried 26 Sep 1931 age 79 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui New Zealand (124)

Education
29 Sep 1907 deacon Waiapu (cathedral; preacher Archdeacon RUDDOCK)
06 Jun 1909 priest Waiapu (with deacon H H ROBJOHNS ) (424;211)

Positions
1851, 1861 neither he nor his brothers apparent in census returns (381)
03 Apr 1871 age 21 born London head of house, manager of farm 255 acres, unmarried, with brother John age 18 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Alexander age 16 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Sidney age 14 scholar born Sevenoaks, unmarried aunt Caroline WILES 37 housekeeper born Hurst Green Sussex, and one servant, residing Seal Kent
1879 three brothers came (Alexander Henry who married Elizabeth, John Phillips, Frederick William) to New Zealand and settled Ashurst Palmerston North

- Oct 1879 chair Ashhurst school committee
- 24 Jul 1880 at a Church concert sand 'The Warrior Bold' (flat in second verse)
- 02 Apr 1881 the WHIBLEY brothers troubled by dogs killing their sheep Ashurst Manawatu Times
Oct 1882 farmer owner land Manawatu worth £180
1893 with Elizabeth married, residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North Manawatu
1893 Palmerston electoral roll: also in Ashhurst a John Phillips WHIBLEY and (married 1891) Agnes Elizabeth (CHALMERS of Dunedin), James Phillips WHIBLEY, Alexander Henry WHIBLEY, Robert James WHIBLEY, and Henry WHIBLEY
1891 layreader Ashhurst where the family farmed
-1893- synod representative
29 Sep 1907-1909 of Weber, and on diaconal ordination, resident deacon parochial district Weber diocese Waiapu
he had influenza at the ordination, and had to be sent to his lodging in a cab
11 Oct 1907 now returned from Napier to Dannevirke and home Bush Advocate
1909-1916 vicar Weber diocese Waiapu (8;69)
Sep 1913-Dec 1913 priest-in-charge Waipawa (322)
1915 raised money for the Church Army to feed the starving of London
07 Sep 1916-1930 (vice LJM MACKAY) vicar parochial district Ormondville diocese Waiapu (211)

Other
interest in the Church Army
Feb 1931 obituary p10 Church News (69)

WHITACRE, CHARLES WILLIAM
born Dec ¾ 1880 Handsworth registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire
died 21 Nov 1946 S John’s vicarage Nottingham
brother to John R WHITACRE born c1882
brother to Stephen Joseph WHITACRE
- born Jun ¾ 1884 Handsworth West Bromwich
- (1901) railway clerk Erdington Warwickshire
brother to Cyril A WHITACRE
- born c1887 Handsworth (1901) Erdington Warwickshire
brother to Mary Jane WHITACRE
- born Jun ¾ 1890 registered West Bromwich (1901) Erdington Warwickshire
son of Michael [Joseph] WHITACRE
- (1891) press tool maker steel pen residing Handsworth S Michael Staffordshire
- (1901) steel pen tool-maker Erdington co Warwickshire
- born c1850 Ireland maybe died Mar ¾ 1909 age 59 registered Aston[
- Township]
- [married Jun ¾ 1875 registered Birmingham],
- and Sarah [SMITH]
- (1901) Erdington Warwickshire
- born c1854 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
- married Mar ¾ 1918 Stoke-on-Trent
Nelly Gladys SWETNAM (1901) with family residing Church Terrace Cheadle
born Dec ¾ 1896 registered Cheadle co Stafford
sister to Henrietta SWETNAM born c1895 Burslem co Stafford
doughter of Lewis Thomas SWETNAM (1901) copper-plate etcher for pottery
- born Mar ¾ 1866 Cheadle died Sep ¾ 1926 age 60 Stoke-on-Trent
- married Sep ¾ 1892 Wolstanton
and Elizabeth CRESSWELL
- born c1874 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire died Sep ¾ 1926 age 55 Stoke-on-Trent

Education
1908 Clergy College Ripon
06 Jun 1909 deacon Worcester (411)
1910 priest Worcester

Positions
31 Mar 1901 a boarder, single, accountant’s clerk Cheltenham (345)
1909-1911 curate Evesham diocese Worcester
1911 a curate St Marylebone
1912-1914 curate S Mary the Virgin Stafford diocese Lichfield
- 1912 FRAS [Fellow Royal Archeological Society] (308)
1914-1916 curate Dresden co Stafford
1916-1918 curate S Luke Hanley
1918-1920 curate S Peter Macclesfield diocese Chester
1920-1922 curate S Catherine Tranmere
1922-1924 curate-in-charge S Luke Langwith in parish of Bolsover
1924 perpetual curate S Luke Whaley Thorne nr Mansfield diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1928 with Mrs WHITACRE sailed Southampton TAINUI to Auckland
05 Jun 1928-1931 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
(1928,1931 not in electoral rolls Patea, or Egmont)
Aug 1931 with Mrs N sailed Sydney ORAMA to London
1932-1935 rector Gamston with Eaton diocese Southwell
1935-1946 vicar S John the Divine Bulwell Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)

Other
1946 left £811

WIEDEMANN, WILLIAM GEORGE GLENN
born before 1914; married before 1940,

Education
02 Feb 1937 deacon Melanesia (S Boniface Kumbun, Arawe New Britain) (261)
06 Feb 1938 priest Melanesia (at S Boniface Kumbun) (261)

Positions
1933- stationed Sag-Sag district New Britain Mandated Territory portion diocese Melanesia
Oct 1935 furlough Australia
1937-1941 priest (vice SHERWIN) at SagSag New Britain diocese Melanesia (202;8)
Jul 1941 he and wife not to return to Melanesia; two young children, wife in poor health (261)
29 Mar 1944 he was attached to the US marines on New Britain because of his knowledge of the coast; reported to the Melanesian Mission board secretary Major ROBINSON that the Revd Bernard MOORE had shown heroism in assisting escape of Europeans at the Japanese advance in wet New Britain; he declined the offer to stay back and reverted to his post and died (Church of Melanesia files, National Archives Solomon islands)

WHITE, BERNARD RICH
born 15 May 1888 Harlesden co Middlesex
died 01 Jun 1965 age 77 of Rodney St Whanganui cremated Aramoho
son of Bernard WHITE
(1881) warehouseman hosier tie and scarf Kemerton Rd Lambeth with wife (i) Louisa Stamp
(1891) silk buyer (1901) manager
born Sep ¼ 1852 Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
BERNARD WHITE married (i) Sep ¼ 1877 Lichfield Staffordshire,
Louisa Stamp SELLICK
born Dec ¼ 1852 Avening registered Stroud Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1886 age 34 Hendon Middlesex);
marrid (ii) Sep ¼ 1887 registered Lambeth,
and Ellen Rosa Alma RICH,
(1881) fellow-guest with Robert H BOLT artist in stained glass manufacture
at home of Alfred WATKINS seedsmen Holmwood Lodge Twickenham
born Sep ¼ 1855 Edgbaston registered Kings Norton co Warwick
daughter of Thomas RICH
(1871) commercial clerk East India merchants Brixton Lambeth Surrey
born c1832 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
and Ellen S - born c1835 Peckham co Surrey;
married Mar ¼ 1915 Hendon Middlesex,
Rosina Emily NOAD
born 08 Apr 1888 Plaistow co Essex
died 05 Oct 1971 age 83 cremated New Zealand
daughter of James NOAD
(1891) photographer East Ham
born c1860 Bromley-by-Bow London
son of James NOAD
(1871) oil refiner Bromley
(1901) age 66 electrical engineer East Ham
born c1834 Bromley-by-Bow Middlesex
died 30 Nov 1914 registered 81 West Ham Essex,
marrid c1861
and Sarah ?SPARKES
(1901) age 64 residing East Ham co Essex
born c1836 ?Mellis co Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1915 age 79 West Ham Essex;
marrid Dec ¼ 1886 West Ham co Essex
and Rosina Emma PRATT
born Mar ¼ 1865 Greenwich London died Sep ¼ 1890 age 23 West Ham
While no NOAD was on the (1881) electoral roll, Oct 1882 a William NOAD owned land worth £52 Taranaki county and fought in the Māori land wars; a William NOAD was a pastrycook in Cuba Street Wellington and a licensee of Barrett’s hotel Lambton Quay, and a William NOAD died 1985 Auckland; did NOAD family members stay in New Zealand? (36)

**Education**

1910 Associate of King’s College [AKC] London
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
22 Sep 1912 priest St Albans (411)

**Positions**

06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, brother, sister, two servants S Mary Bromley co Kent
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, two brothers, sister, two servants S Mary Plaistow Bromley co Kent (352)
1911-1915 assistant curate East Ham then diocese St Albans
1915-1916 assistant curate Sacriston co and diocese Durham chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1916-1917 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London
1918-1920 assistant curate Holy Trinity East Finchley
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
21 Dec 1920-1922 vicar Rongotea diocese Wellington
30 Oct 1922-1926 vicar Eketahuna
31 Jul 1926-1928 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington
27 Jul 1928-1932 vicar Bulls with Sandon (308)
1932-1937 vicar Bulls and Rongotea
15 Dec 1937 vicar Pauatahanui
28 Jan 1942 vicar Johnsonville (which included Ōhāriu Valley and Newlands) (308)
31 Aug 1953 with wife retired to Whanganui, assisted S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui

**Other**

stamp collector
wood carver including altar rails, rete-table and back panel for sanctuary chair, S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui

obituary
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui Chronicle
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui Herald

**WHITE, HAROLD BAYNE WINSBURY**

born 29 Jul 1887 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
died 18 Nov 1926 age 39 Dunedin
son of John James Winsbury WHITE
council-clerk in Blenheim,
(1882) owner land £1 380
civil servant and latterly land agent and business man
born Dec 1844 Surrey England
died 22 Feb 1931 age 86 Blenheim Marlborough;
son of James WHITE (c1858) to New Zealand,
teacher Beaver (Blenheim), original layreader of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1817 died 05 Jul 1907 buried churchyard Wairau valley
and Lucy WINSBURY
born 08 Oct 1817 died 05 May 1898 buried churchyard Wairau valley
eldest daughter of John WINSBURY;
mowed (i) 20 Apr 1886 S John Waiteho valley Marlborough,
and Frances Louisa POWELL died c1913 New Zealand;

[JOHN JAMES WINSBURY WHITE]
mowed (ii) 18 Sep 1911 S Luke Oamaru, Barbara CLYNE
born c1871 of Lake Rowan Victoria died 12 Feb 1956 Blenheim Marlborough)
mowed 12 Jul 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by J Delacourt RUSSELL, WOODTHORPE, WA FITCHETT,
Kathleen Muriel GOYEN
born 27 Feb 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Apr 1973 buried Avonside churchyard [I was a pallbearer (MWB)]
sister to Elsie Nanette GOYEN born 1880 New Zealand
sister to Frank Stanley GOYEN born 1881 New Zealand
sister to Leslie Vyvyan GOYEN born 1882 New Zealand
sister to Irene Ethel GOYEN born 1888 New Zealand
doughter of Peter GOYEN
as a boy with parents to Victoria,

Melbourne Training College, headmaster
(1878-1882) 1st inspector of schools Invercargill province Southland
(01 Jul 1882-1893) inspector schools Dunedin residing Roslyn Dunedin
member Field Naturalist club of Dunedin
(1888) Fellow Linnean Society, arachnologist
born 07 Jun 1845 St Austell Cornwall
died 10 Jul 1927 Highgate Dunedin New Zealand
buried 12 Jul 1927 Northern cemetery Dunedin
son of Peter GOYEN
born 01 Sep 1822 Cornwall died 23 May 1901 Victoria Australia
married 04 Aug 1845 Cornwall,
and Mary Ann BAWDEN;
moved 1876 Victoria Australia,
and Emilie Harriette Leete SMITH
born 1854 Victoria Australia
died 15 Feb 1945 age 91 Dunedin buried 17 Feb 1945

(422;315;6;266;56)

Education

'Christ's College Christchurch' but not in college roll
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson (cathedral; with WH STYCH) (33)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Holy Nativity Blenheim; priests H B WHITE, Charles DOBSON, W H STYCH)
(Ren Kemphorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1913-1916 curate Blenheim
1916-1918 1st vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson (33)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: second reserve, class B, Anglican clergyman of the parsonage Blenheim (354)
02 Jul 1921-1926 vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood and Puketeraki diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as the bishop's missionary chaplain (151)

Other

01 Dec 1926 p180 obituary Church Envoy Dunedin

WHITE, HARRY VERE
born 16 Dec 1853 Dublin Ireland
died 20 Jan 1941 age 87 Dublin Eire
third son of the Revd Henry Vere WHITE,
(1846-1865) incumbent of 'Swift Alley Episcopal Free church' Dublin
born 25 Dec 1817 died 29 Nov 1865
married 20 Oct 1865,
and Lucy Reeves WILSON
died 23 Dec 1875
daughter of Hill WILSON solicitor of Dublin Ireland;
moved 02 Sep 1879,
Frances Alice MEREDITH
born c1858 Ireland
eldest daughter of George Thomas MEREDITH of Navan co Meath Ireland
agent of the Bank of Ireland
died 05 Feb 1897 Dublin,
son of Charles Coote MEREDITH and Frances WARBURTON;
moved 10 Sep 1857 Ballymacormack co Longford,
and Lillie Ann BIRNEY fifth daughter of George BIRNEY assistant commissioner-general (306;287;70;140)

Education

Academic Institute, Harcourt St, by the Revd James RICE
1874 Ecclesiastical History Prize Trinity College Dublin
1876 BA Dublin
1877 Div Test, Dublin
1881 MA Dublin
1921 BD and DD (jure dign ) Dublin
04 Apr 1877 deacon Meath
23 Jun 1878 priest Meath (8)
10 Oct 1921 bishop (in Christ Church Cathedral Dublin)
by Dublin (GREGG), Meath (PLUNKET BJ), Clogher (DAY), Cork (DOWSE), Killaloe (BERRY), Kilmore (MOORE), Cashel (MILLER), Ossory (DAY JGF), Derry (PEACOCKE), Down (GRIERSON), Tuam (ROSS), and BERNARD (late archbishop of Dublin) (306;140)

Positions

1878-1879 curate Ardrabann co and diocese Meath Ireland
later 1879 departed England with £100 grant for outfit and passage, organised by Bp ABRAHAM of Wellington: also unauthorised promise of stipend of £250 (MS-Papers-0139 ATL)
early 1880-Aug 1883 curate-in-charge Greytown and Featherston united parochial district diocese Wellington
also in charge of Carterton for part of the time (140)
10 May 1883 resigned from Greytown
01 Aug 1883-01 Feb 1884 six months licence cure Kaiapoi, diocese Christchurch
30 Dec 1883-30 Jun 1885 incumbent Kaiapoi (3)
10 Jul 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
1885-1888 rector Almoritia with Rathconrath diocese Meath (8)
1888-Feb 1894 rector Killesk Waterford co Wexford diocese Ferns
22 Feb 1894-1900 organising secretary for SPG for Ireland (8)
1901-1905 organising secretary and registrar of Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant schools in Ireland (69)
1900-1917 chaplain to Lord Lieutenant Dublin
1902-1911 treasurer and canon S Patrick cathedral city and diocese Dublin

1905-1918 vicar S Bartholomew Dublin

– a high church or AngloCatholic foundation, unusual in the Church of Ireland

1911 age 57, with Frances Alice 52, Newport Benjamin WHITE 30, Henry Vere WHITE 27, Dorothy Vere WHITE 6, and Louise Esther Bertha WHITE 21, resided 32 Clyde Rd Pembroke West, Dublin (census Dublin)

1911-1918 chancellor S Patrick

1917-1918 archdeacon of Dublin

1918-1921 dean of Christ Church cathedral Dublin

1917-1918 archdeacon of Dublin

29 Sep 1921 elected by the house of bishops:

18 Oct 1921-1933 bishop of Limerick Ardfert & Aghadoe Ireland

20 Oct 1921 enthroned in Limerick cathedral

1933 resigned the see (306;8;140)

1935 retired 4 Ailesbury Road Dublin, and University Club Dublin

WHITEHEAD, JULIUS MILLES

born 07 Dec 1861 Maidstone co Kent England
died 04 July 1918 ‘suddenly’ Seaciff mental hospital Dunedin buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch

brother to Edith M WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1859 Maidstone co Kent

second son of the Revd Arthur WHITEHEAD of ‘Barnjet’ Maidstone Kent

(1861) attorney law and solicitor in the high court of chancery, residing West Maidstone Kent

(1871) attorney and solicitor, residing Wimborne co Dorset

(1881) curate Hadleigh co Suffolk

(1889) formerly solicitor of 1 Branksome chambers Bournemouth co Southampton

born c1836 Yalding Kent

died Jun 1889 age 53 5 Dalby Rd Margate Kent [left £42]
marrried Jun ¼ 1858 Canterbury co Kent,

and Sophia Susannah PHILPOTT

born Mar ¼ 1838 Canterbury Kent
died 08 Mar 1912 age 77 36 London Rd Salisbury Wiltshire

[ she left £1 553, probate to Arthur WHITEHEAD solicitor, and his wife Susannah Loder WHITEHEAD;]
marrried Sep ¼ 1887 Skipton West Riding Yorkshire,

Caroline Lucy ATTWOOD

born Jun ¼ 1856 Gosbeck registered Bosmere co Suffolk
died 26 Nov 1921 Takamatua, Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand buried cemetery Akaroa

half-sister to Albert Charles ATTWOOD born c1843 Limehouse

half-sister to George C R ATTWOOD born c1855 Framlingham Suffolk

sister to Henrietta Mary ATTWOOD born c1858 Gosbeck who married Edward William BRERETON

sister to Emma Jane ATTWOOD born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Bosmere which includes Gosbeck daughter of Albert Charles ATTWOOD

(1851) annuitant, head, widowd, residing Gosbeck co Suffolk

baptised 24 Jul 1802 S George Hanover Square London died Jun ¼ 1867 age 65 registered Ipswich co Suffolk

brother to the Revd George ATTWOOD rector Framlingham co Suffolk

born c1796 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London

died 24 Jul 1884 age 89 Framlingham registered Plomesgate co Suffolk

[ left £6 054 probate to his widow Sophia ATTWOOD of 7 Stanley Villages Barnes co Surrey]
marrried Sep ¼ 1851 Bosmere, Sophia PLACE born c1816 Lymington co Hampshire;

second son of Thomas ATTWOOD musician and composer London

(1783-) HRH GEORGE Prince of Wales sponsored his studies abroad; (1785) pupil of W A MOZART

(19 Jul 1821) composer ‘I was glad’ coronation anthem

for the coronation of his sponsor King GEORGE IV of the House of Hanover

(08 Sep 1831) composer ‘O Lord grant the King a long life’ coronation anthem

for King WILLIAM IV of House of Hanover

began an anthem for the coronation of Queen VICTORIA of the House of Hanover

but fell ill and soon died; his earlier coronation music was used for Victoria also

friend of Felix MENDELSSOHN; organist cathedral S Paul London
born 23 Nov 1765 Pimlico London
died 24 Mar 1838 75 Cheyne Walk Chelsea
buried crypt (under the organ) cathedral S Paul London
married 1793
and Mary DENTON;
ALBERT CHARLES ATTWOOD
[married (i) 1847 Martha Amelia MASON born 10 Jan 1817 Wapping east end London]
moved (ii) 09 Jan 1856 Whitechapel Stepney London
and Emma CLOUGH née COLBY born c1828 Gosbeck co Suffolk
daughter of Robert COLBY and Henrietta MOORE;
[EMMA ATTWOOD married (ii) 1869, Edward CLOUGH]

Education
Sherborne school Dorset (6)
1879 Exeter College Oxford
1879-1883 bible clerk All Souls College Oxford
1883 BA 3 cl Mod; 4 cl History Oxford
1886 MA Oxford
20 Jun 1886 deacon Canterbury (BENSON) (411)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 9, with parents, two brothers, governess, and two more servants
31 Mar 1881 unmarried undergraduate residing All Souls Oxford (249)
20 Jun 1886-1888 assistant curate S John Margate diocese Canterbury (88)
1886-1888 assistant curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate
1888-1892 Margate
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders age 29 with Caroline 33 born Gosbeck Suffolk and son Ronald D age 1 born Margate
1892-1896 chaplain at Beyrout Syria and the Lebanon diocese Jerusalem
1896-1897 assistant curate S Alphege Seasalter Whitstable diocese Canterbury (26)
1897 arrived New Zealand
12 Nov 1897-1899 locum tenens Timaru twelve months (while Archdeacon HARPER on leave) diocese Christchurch
14 Feb 1899-1904 vicar Courtenay
1904-1906 vicar Riccarton (91)
1906 incapacitated by mental illness (96)
1906 appointed 1st vicar Glenmark but withdrew for [mental] health reasons (69;26)
(1914) the patron of Glenmark S Paul, Annie Quayle TOWNEND née MOORE of ‘Mona Vale’ Christchurch
NOTE: at her death 1914 Annie TOWNEND left £796 448; daughter of George Henry MOORE ‘wool baron’ ‘king of scab’ of Glenmark station, she had married (1900) Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND a well known doctor, from 1876 medical officer in Lyttelton; her gift to the diocese £30 000 acquired land a vicarage a church S Paul Glenmark of which she was now patron, and her death provided £45 100 to churches and charities and named clergy
1906 residing with family Germans Bay [Takamatua] Akaroa Banks Peninsula (96)

Other
Freemason and Oddfellow

WHITEHEAD, LOUIS GRENVILLE (ALGY)
born 12 Feb 1885 Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand
died 20 May 1961 at 7 Brodie Street Riccarton Christchurch
buried 02 Jun 1961 cemetry Andersons Bay Dunedin;
brother to Marcus Heathcote WHITEHEAD born 1884
brother to Reginald James WHITEHEAD born 1886 died 1887 age 5 months
brother to Charles Lever WHITEHEAD born 1888 died 1912 age 24 years
brother to Amy Jervois WHITEHEAD born 1889 died 1914 age 25 buried Andersons Bay Dunedin married LOASBY
gravestone ‘Pray for the soul of Amy Jervois LOASBY’
brother to William Julius Waterloo WHITEHEAD born 1890 died 1890 age 12 weeks
brother to Arthur Cyril WHITEHEAD born 1891 died 1892 age 9 months
brother to Marjorie May WHITEHEAD born 1893
brother to Edward Laurence WHITEHEAD born 1895 died 1895 age 3 months
brother to Dorothy Mana WHITEHEAD born 1897 died 1964 age 66
brother to Constance Madeline WHITEHEAD born 1899 died 1992 age 3 months
brother to Edith Margaret WHITEHEAD born 26 Aug 1900 died 1981
brother to youngest son Philip Shaw WHITEHEAD born 1903 died 1969 age 66
married 05 Apr 1945 by Alg at All Saints Dunedin, Olga Isobel McNINES daughter of Alex McNINES and Violet L Cobham of Kaiapoi

son among thirteen children born to James WHITEHEAD bookseller and stationer of Kaiapoi
who petitioned against their priest the Revd Hubert Edward CARLYON for his Ritualist practices
born 23 Jan 1851 Manchester baptised 08 Jun 1851 S Andrew Ancoats co Lancashire
Note: church S Andrew founded 1822 closed 1958
died 23 June 1907 age 56 Kaiapoi buried 26 Jun 1907 Kaiapoi north Canterbury
son of Samuel WHITEHEAD spinner and Sarah SHAW;
moved 08 Jun 1882 Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand,
and Maria TAYLOR
born 30 Jun 1864 Kaiapoi Island baptised 07 Aug 1864 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi
died 04 Feb 1928 age 63 Selwyn College Dunedin buried Andersons bay
daughter of Richard TAYLOR labourer, spinner
and Ann(e) SHAW;
died unmarried
(422;70;21)

Education
Kaiapoi state school
1899 pupil teacher Kaiapoi
district high school Kaiapoi
1904 Christchurch Teachers training college
03 Aug 1909 Canterbury College New Zealand
1915-1916 College House
1914 BA University of New Zealand
1915 MA 1st cl honours University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
grade III Board Theological Studies
1916 Exhibitioner in Hebrew
21 Dec 1916 S Thomas deacon Christchurch (deacon L G WHITEHEAD, priest J R YOUNG)
21 Dec 1917 S Thomas day priest Christchurch (cathedral; preacher E H SHORE) (424;282)

Positions
Feb 1904 Christchurch normal school student teacher, residing with A C HOGGINS, vicar of Woolston
1905-1908 assistant master Ashburton main school
1908 assistant master Sydenham public school
Jun 1910-Jun 1915 teacher at the Preparatory form at Christchurch Boys High school
Jun 1915-May 1919 master Christchurch Boys high school
1916 vice Mr JACKSON editor the school magazine; school librarian, chair school debates
E J (Ted) HOWARD and WHITEHEAD met with Eveline CUNNINGTON, to form the Workers' Education Association
21 Dec 1916-1919 assistant curate Christchurch cathedral
Jun 1919 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
11 Jan 1919-31 Mar 1950 warden Selwyn College Dunedin (28)
1919-1925 first editor of new New Zealand Churchman provincial insert into diocesan papers; associate editor E R NEVILL (General synod 1922, p47)
01 May 1919-1929 vicar Ravensbourne diocese Dunedin (151)
1920 priest-in-charge (vice JL MORTIMER dying) S Peter Caversham (9)
1922 University examiner in Philosophy (28;92)
Aug 1923 departed on BALLARAT for one year furlough research student Oxford England (151;69)
May 1926 warden Fellowship of AngloCatholics (for men only)
07 Jun 1926-1934 archdeacon Central Otago (151)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
1929-1935 vicar College district
1934 examining chaplain bishop of Dunedin
01 Jul 1934 archdeacon Dunedin (324)
03 Jul 1935-1948 vicar All Saints Dunedin
19 Jan 1945 vicar-general (151)
1948-1950 vicar Ravensbourne with Middlemarch (28;92)
retired finally to Riccarton Christchurch (91)

Other
disciple of Charles GORE the liberal AngloCatholic theologian, of George TYRRELL the radical Roman Catholic theologian as 'LGW' reviewer for The Press of books on philosophy and religion
main wing at Selwyn College Dunedin named in his honour
member Modern Churchmen’s Union, member the Mind Association
oil painting by Mrs LOMAS, wife of a former student
obituary
22 May 1961 Christchurch Star
22 May 1961 Ashburton Guardian
22 May 1961 p12 (41)
22 May 1961 p10 Evening Post

WHITEHOUSE, EDWIN
born 20 Dec 1846 Dudley co Stafford baptised 31 Jan 1847 Dudley
died 23 Aug 1934 Ashburton Canterbury
buried 24 Aug 1934 Ashburton public by A J PETRIE
son of Thomas WHITEHOUSE
(1851) iron merchant of Oakham Dudley Staffordshire
(1861) dresser of iron castings
born c18189 Dudley Worcestershire died 06 Feb 1861
[left £200 probate to Mary Anne relict]
marrid 02 Aug 1842 registered Rowley Regist Staffordshire
and Mary Ann HODGETTS
(1861) widow greengrocer
born c1825 Tipton;
marrid Mar ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton co Stafford,
Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born c1849 Tipton died buried 13 Jun 1899 Kumara Westland
daughter of James WILLIAMS forge manager
born c1816 Brierly Hill Staffordshire
and Mary born c1824 Tipton
(internet;295;124;13;57;46)

**Education**
Lent 1873 1 cl (Gospeller) Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
21 Dec 1873 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)
20 Dec 1874 priest Lichfield (299;8)

**Positions**
30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, governess, three servants Dudley Staffordshire (300)
1871 iron dresser with wife and son Edwin James WHITEHOUSE later a policeman in New Zealand
Dec 1873-1878 curate Dawley Magna, Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1878 vicar Oakengates Shropshire diocese Lichfield (8)
1878-1884 chaplain Sibsagar and Nazira Upper Assam, North India diocese Calcutta (8;26;47)
03 Mar 1884-31 Dec 1886 licensed cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
06 Feb 1887-1895 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (3;80)
22 Apr 1895-1902 vicar Kumara with Waimea
25 Apr 1902-1912 vicar Ashburton
09 Oct 1912-1916 licensed priest especially doing duties for invalided priests (91)
1913 assistant Timaru (66)
01 Nov 1914 retired on pension (96)
1915 residing Kilbirnie Wellington (96)
1932 retired to daughter Mrs HL BARKER, Alford Forest Rd, Ashburton (69)

**Other**
author
*Curiosities of Liberation Literature*
1895 Freethought: two lectures delivered in the Harmonic Hall, Patea
24 Aug 1934 p20 photograph (41)

**WHITEHOUSE, GEORGE LOWE**
born 17 Jan 1823 baptised 05 Feb 1823 S Phillip Birmingham co Warwick
 died 20 Jul 1895 7 Raymond Street Chester co Cheshire
 son of Isaac WHITEHOUSE
 married 10 Oct 1820 S Phillip Birmingham
 and Sarah LOWE;
 married (i) 23 Mar 1848 S Oswald Chester co Cheshire, Maria Elizabeth SWINDELLS
 and Catherine probably LATHAM born c1789 Nantwich co Cheshire;
 married (ii) Jun ¾ 1879 registered Basingstoke Hampshire,
 Mary Ann Sophia SWINDELLS (1851) in Reading co Berkshire
 baptised 31 May 1825 Charmouth Dorset died 28 Jul 1899 widow 27 Chichester St Chester [left £72]
 sister to Robert Bray SWINDELLS surgeon
 daughter of Robert Hallett SWINDELLS surgeon
 born c1800 died 1841
 and Mary Wick PEYTON (1851) takes pupils, in Reading
 born c1795 Devonport died 14 Aug 1852 [left £100]
 (GI;366;300;249;56)

**Education**
Michaelmas 1844 S Bees College Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
[Note: this college had close ties with CMS during the ministry (1840-1846) of the 2nd principal Robert Pedder BUDDICOM; also, the bishop of Chester particularly ordained students from the college]
1846 deacon Chester
1848 priest York

**Positions**
1846-1848 curate Walmsley co Lancashire diocese Chester
1848-1849 curate Keyingham co and diocese York
1849-1852 curate Bollington Cheshire diocese Chester (8)
30 Mar 1851 ‘assistant minister of S Paul’s’ married [no wife on site] visitor with the Revd John WALKER perpetual curate S Paul Bury Lancashire (300)
1852-1856 curate Thurstcross
1854 S Bees Calendar has his name but no appointment noted (online Mar 2008)
1856-1863 curate Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon
 c1859 born son George Lowe WHITEHOUSE (1891) chemist and druggist Isle of Man
 1861 curate Knaresborough, with wife Maria Elizabeth born 1823 Chester Cheshire, son Thomas Luther born c1852 Chester, daughter Kate
Leatham born c1854 Fewstone Yorkshire, Sarah Low born 1855 Fenstone, Mary Louisa born c1857 Knaresborough, son George Low born c1859 Knaresborough, William Latham born c1860 Knaresborough

1862 curate-in-charge Shotton and Haswell co and diocese Durham
1863-1866 curate Waverton Cheshire diocese Chester
1866 curate Bruea Cheshire
1866-1869 curate Threapwood near Wrexham diocese Chester (8)
1870-1873 curate Holy Trinity and chaplain of West Bromwich Union diocese Lichfield
  03 Apr 1871 married age 48 curate of Holy Trinity
1873-1879 curate Langley Worcestershire (now diocese Birmingham)
1879-1880 curate-in-charge Kirkwelpington co Northumberland (now diocese Newcastle-Tyne) (8)
  31 Mar 1881 curate-in-charge Handley residing only with wife Tattenhall Cheshire diocese Chester (249)
1885-1892 licensed priest diocese Ripon residing Boroughbridge Yorkshire (8)
1893 gone from Crockford

n d diocese Auckland New Zealand

Other
probably Evangelical

09 Jan 1896 left £1 687 probate of estate to George Lowe WHITEHOUSE chemist and William BACHE solicitor; his widow’s estate was administered by William Latham WHITEHOUSE gentleman as the attorney for the Revd George Hallett SWEETING (366)

WHITLOCK, DOUGLAS VIVIAN
born 02 Aug 1902 registered Brentford co Middlesex baptised 08 Feb 1903 Turnham Green
died 06 Apr 1978 age 75 Auckland cremated Waikumete
son of Arthur WHITLOCK
(1901,1911,1912) grocer’s assistant
(1914) confectioner Te Aroha Waikato
(1935) grocer Hamilton
born c1873 Clapham Surrey died 20 Oct 1962 age 89 New Zealand
married Dec ¾ 1901 Brentford

and Alice COOPER born c1874 Lenham Kent died 21 Apr 1963 New Zealand
married 10 Sep 1934
Mary Ethel NESHAUSEN
born 17 Jul 1915 died 1999
sister to Wilford Henry NESHAUSEN
daughter of George Henry NESHAUSEN
(1911) with Gertrude sheep farmer Owhango (1914) of Hikimutu Valley Owhango made JP
born 1869 Kihikihi died 19 Aug 1955 age 86 Tokanui hospital buried 22 Aug 1955 Otorohanga Hamilton
son of Martin Otton NESHAUSEN senior
and Eliza Jane (NESHAUSEN) of Waikato
(1863) from co Cavan arrived New Zealand on NIMROD, at Kihikihi, Paterangi, latterly Gisborne
born c1842 co Cavan died Nov 1926 age 84 at Otorohanga buried Taruheru;
married 1906 New Zealand

and Gertrude Alice BURGH
born maybe Jun ¾ 1883 registered Edmonton co Middlesex London

Education
1919 pass part 2 public service examination, Hamilton
1926-1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1927 grade 2 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J WILLIAMS, GROVES, D WHITLOCK;
  priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON WILLIAMS present)
03 May 1931 priest Waikato (in Episcopal chapel) (424;324)

Positions
08 May 1912 WHITLOCK family immigrated to New Zealand ROTORUA
30 Dec 1926 licensed divinity student Selwyn College
1928-1929 assistant curate Queenstown Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9)
Oct 1929 assistant curate Oamaru (69)
1929-1930 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Riverton (9)
1931-1932 ‘priest-in-charge’ All Saints Uruti diocese Waikato (8)
1933 residing Uruti King Country New Zealand
1933-1934 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth
Jan 1934-1935- appointed curate-in-charge Otorohanga (8)
1935 no wife, clergyman Grey Lynn electoral roll
1937 gone from Crockford
1938 with wife Mary Ethel a clergyman residing West Auckland
1946-1954- airman with Royal New Zealand Air Force, with wife Mary Ethel residing Hobsonville
1957 a proprietor with Mary Ethel residing Mt Eden Road Auckland
1978 ‘retired’, probate filed Auckland - but no file in clergy records diocesan archives Auckland (ADA)
WHONSBON, CHARLES WILLIAM  
born 10 May 1899 Latrobe Tasmania baptised 30 Oct 1921 S George Hobart  
died 30 Jun 1981 Castle Hill NSW cremated  
son of Martha WHONSBON a widow and no father named at birth registration  
name changed informally to WHONSBON-ASTON some years prior to ordination (111)  
name changed by deed poll 07 May 1957 to WHONSBON-ASTON  
step-brother to Charlotte Martha WHONSBON born c1876 died 26 Oct 1890 Elsdon nr Perth Western Australia  
step-brother to Catherine Anne WHONSBON born c1883 married KELLY of Devonport Tasmania  
step-brother to George Edward WHONSBON born c1885  
step-brother to Margaret Ada WHONSBON born 1891  
his step-siblings were children of Joseph WHONSBON  
born c1855 died Apr 1892 of consumption [tuberculosis] Scone Tasmania  
[left £100 to Martha WHONSBON]  
marrried 25 Mar 1875 Longford Tasmania  
not married (111)  
Education  
schooling at Latrobe  
01 Nov 1921 confirmed S George Battery Point Hobart Tasmania  
Mar 1924 Moore College  
Barker Scholar at Moore Theological College:  
1927 ThL ATC  
16 Dec 1927 deacon Sydney  
1928-31 curate Christ Church S Laurence Sydney  
1931-34 vicar (vice SFN WAYMOUTH) Levuka diocese in Polynesia  
06 May 1934 on commission from the bishop instituted H HARRIS parish priest Suva  
13 May 1934 departed MONTEREF for Australia  
23 Jul 1934-31 Dec 1938 priest-in-charge Mukawa Cape Vogel diocese New Guinea [diocese of Dogura]  
1939-43 vicar Viti Levu West in Fiji diocese in Polynesia  
1943-1958 chaplain in Western Samoa Apia diocese in Polynesia  
1947 visit to Europe, via South Africa, Portuguese East Africa [Mozambique], Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]  
Sep 1947 as WHONSBON-ASTON sailed UK to Melbourne  
29 Nov 1953 preacher Christ Church S Laurence Sydney  
1958 A C HOBSON locum tenens in Samoa for him on furlough  
1958-64 vicar Levuka Fiji  
1958-63 archdeacon Fiji  
1963-67 archdeacon Polynesia  
c1967 presented with OBE by Sir Robert FOSTER governor-general Fiji (and close friend in the colonial service of Leonard BEAN CMG and his wife Nancy NEILSON my aunt MWB)  
31 Mar 1967 retired, archdeacon emeritus (Church Gazette Polynesia)  
01 Mar 1974 general licence diocese Sydney (111)  
Other  
AngloCatholic  
freemason  
forebears Roman Catholic: went to Methodist church before joining Anglican church  
and some of the step-siblings married and died in Protestant churches  
author  
1948 Polynesian Patchwork http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/  
1957 Challenge in Polynesia (Sydney, Australian board of missions)  
1975 The romantic story of Lodge Polynesia, no. 562 on the roll of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (Suva, Fiji Times)  
17 Jul 1981 obituary Church Scene (111)  
His papers are deposited with ABM-Australia archives at the Mitchell library Sydney  

WHYTE, WILLIAM ATHENRY  
born Sep ¾ 1838 Bloomsbury London  
died Oct 1887 Sydney NSW  
brother to Anchoretta WHYTE born Jun ¾ 1840 Kensington died Mar ¾ 1860 registered S Giles Holborn  
brother to Henry WHYTE born c1841 Bloomsbury (1871) lieutenant Indian army  
son of William J WHYTE  
(1851) solicitor 61 Russell Square Bloomsbury
(1871) solicitor of Hyde Park London  
born c1805 Ireland  
and (i) Emily FAULKNER died before 1844;  
[He married (ii) Jun ¼ 1844 Marylebone London  
Abigail COHEN  
born c1812 Whitechapel Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1872 age 61 Kensington];  
marrried 26 Jul 1870 Chelsea London,  
Ellen Eliza WELCH  
born c1853 died 12 Aug 1913 age 60 (300;33;111)  

Education  
30 Mar 1850 pupil under the Revd Samuel CROOKE, Lewisham Village, Lewisham Kent (300)  
1877-1878 Bishopdale theological college Nelson  
18 Oct 1877 deacon Nelson (Christ Church Nelson; deacon W A WHYTE; priest John SPEAR)  
01 Nov 1878 All Saints day priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson)  

Positions  
1861 with parents and siblings including Anchoretta WHYTE age 20 registration district St Giles (Bloomsbury) co Middlesex (census 1861)  
07 Aug 1877 passenger on the wrecked QUEEN BEE off Farewell Spit near Collingwood  
1877-1879 cure Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson  
1880-1882 cure Stoke and Richmond  
1882-28 Aug 1886 incumbent Picton, and  
- 03 Sep 1883 headmaster of an Anglican boys' school at Picton  
Sep 1886 departed Picton New Zealand for work in Sydney Australia (33)  
24 September 1886- death curate S Barnabas city and diocese Sydney (111)  

Other  
1871 author A Land-journey from Asia to Europe: being an account of a camel and sledge journey from Canton to St Petersburg through the plains of Mongolia and Siberia The editor of the Athenaeum periodical recommended a travel book by another author covering the same route, which contained 'the sense of Mr WHYTE's book, and it is free from that gentleman's nonsense.' (378)  
- 27 Jul 1871 newspaper comment on his trip from Canton to St Petersburg (Daily Southern Cross)  
-1877- Fellow Royal Geographical Society FRGS (33)  

WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS  
born 30 Nov 1815 Thornamby near Thirsk Yorkshire baptised 12 Jan 1816 S Mary Thornamby North Riding  
died Sunday 19 Mar 1843 age 27 Te Waimate Bay of Islands  
buried 21 Mar 1843 'presbyter' Waimate North cemetery – Māori wording on gravestone  
a brother presented bell for Te Waimate made from metal of a bell from York Minster. This was transferred to S John’s but cracked and was replaced.  
brother to Henry Yates WHYTEHEAD MD magistrate  
baptised 31 Jul 1804 Thornamby died Mar ¼ 1896 Doncaster West Riding  
brother to second son the Revd Robert WHYTEHEAD who tutored him  
author A key to the Prayer Book, or an Account of the principal formularies of the Church of England  
baptised 03 May 1808 Thornamby died Dec ¼ 1863 registered York  
brother to William WHYTEHEAD baptised 02 Jun 1812 Thornamby  
father to the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD born Dec ¼ 1849 registered York died Sep ¼ 1937 age 87 Salisbury  
fourth son among nine children of the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD  
(20 Jul 1804-death) curate Thornamby Yorkshire  
supporter SPCK, the Bible Society, and the Church Missionary Society  
born 13 Jul 1773 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire died 21 Aug 1818 typhus  
second son of the Revd William WHYTEHEAD vicar of Atwick Yorkshire  
born c1734 died 23 Dec 1810 age 76 buried Hemsley;  
marrried 28 Jul 1803  
and Hannah Diana BOWMAN  
she moved to York with her children after the death of her husband Henry Robert senior  
born c1781 died Dec ¼ 1844 registered York  
daughter of the Revd Thomas BOWMAN  
(27 Oct 1768-death) rector of Crayke/Craike co Durham, prebendary of Lincoln  
died 30 Apr 1799;  
died unmarried (56;124;2;70;4)  

Education  
-1830 Beverley grammar school (under the Revd GP Richards of Kings College Cambridge, and the Revd TS Warren)  
26 Apr 1833 admitted pensioner College of S John Evangelist Cambridge  
1834 Bell Scholar  
1834 author ‘Ode for the installation of the Marquess of Camden as university chancellor’ Cambridge  
1835 Hulsean Prizeman  
1835 and 1836 Chancellor medal (English)  
1836 Browne medallist  
1837 Chancellor medal (Classical)  
1837 BA Cambridge  
1840 MA Cambridge  
1837 – 1843 Fellow College of S John Cambridge  
04 Dec 1841 admitted ad eundem gradum Oxford  
15 Dec 1839 deacon Winchester  
13 Dec 1840 priest Winchester (2;70)
Positions
early death of his father, resided with siblings and mother York
1838 callsical lecturer Clare Hall
15 Dec 1839 curate Freshwater Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
Jun 1841 clergyman Brook Cottage Freshwater (400)
14 Oct 1841 general licence (officiating local churches Sydney) diocese Australia (111)
1841 – 1843 worked without remuneration
1841 chaplain to GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1842 in Sydney ruptured a blood vessel and during his months of delay, visited the Revd Thomas Cooper MAKINSON (friend from College of S John Cambridge) incumbent of Mulgoa NSW
[Note: Feb 1848] with the Revd Robert SCONCE as Roman Catholic converts MAKINSON resigned Anglican orders
22 Oct 1842 arrived New Zealand
1843 staff College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate

Other
late 1840 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society (312)
friend of Edward James HERBERT 3rd Earl of POWIS, a member of the Cambridge Camden Society;
a marked Tractarian who laid the foundation stone S Peter London Docks (312)
POWIS erected a memorial stone over his grave at Te Waimate and a marble tablet in S John’s college chapel
Tractarian; ‘rank Puseyite’ (219)
1843 will: repaid SPG the costs of his outfit; and bequeathed £681 to the New Zealand church (47)
1845 College life, letters to an undergraduate

WIDDUP, GEORGE WILLIAM
born Mar ¼ 1882 registered Rochdale (included Spotland) Lancashire
died 01 Feb 1937 age 55 Cheviot buried 03 Feb 1937 Homeview cemetery Cheviot North Canterbury
son of Robert WIDDUP
(1881) residing Spotland co Lancashire (1894) [timber] mill-hand of Dargaville north Auckland
born c1859 Ireland died 12 Nov 1915 age 57
son of George WIDDUP watchman Bay of Islands (1894) clogger
born c1833 Littleboro
died 24 Apr 1894 age 61 residence Tatarariki nr Te Kopuru Northland New Zealand
[perhaps married Mar ¼ 1849 registered Halifax]
and Isabella [WOOD] midwife
born c1827 Scotland died 1890 age 63 New Zealand;
marrid Dec ¼ 1879 Rochdale co Lancashire
and Alice LEACH (1923) at Kopuru
born c1858 Rochdale co Lancashire died 09 May 1930 age 72 hospital Te Kopuru;
marrid 19 Jul 1916 New Zealand,
Mary Jessie Purchon DELANY,
born 11 Jul 1879 New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1961 age 82 New Zealand
sister to Kathleen Emily DELANY born 1877 New Zealand married 1908 by (the Revd) G SNEEDEN, Charles A S PERHAM
daughter among at least eight children of John [Robert] DELANY
(1891) mail contractor Motueka
born c1844 died 04 Oct 1930 age 86 buried Motueka Nelson
married 29 Dec 1868 at residence of bride’s brother Motueka by (the Revd) R L VICKERS
and Jane Blake HAWKEN
(1903) boarding house keeper Motueka
born Jan 1849 Bodmin co Cornwall died 14 Jul 1935 age 86 buried 14 Jul 1935 Motueka cemetery Nelson
younger sister of Elizabeth Ann HAWKEN
second daughter of Stephen HAWKEN, with brother in the Māori Land wars, shot nr Sentry Hill
born c1819 (1868) formerly of Taranaki New Zealand
brother to Joseph HAWKEN
(1862) from Cornwall arrived New Plymouth CRESSWELL,
fought against Māori in land wars wounded at Wairakei
after defeats and losses, sheltered in the Patea blockhouse
farmer Omata station nr New Plymouth
born c1827 died 18 May 1918 age 91 Whanganui but previously in district Taranaki
and Rosamond (352;124)

Education
1894 Kopuru school Dargavile north Auckland
1920 LTh BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (deacons WIDDUP, Charles James Hamilton DOBSON) (33)
09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (priests WIDDUP COURSEY)
(424;information Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions
1899 only possibly he was witness at a marriage S Bartholomew Great Harwood England
-1905-1908- Salvation Army officer in Geraldine and Waimate mid-Canterbury
Jun 1910 Salvation Army officer Motueka Nelson
18 Oct 1910 case for assault Captain WIDDUP vs Cornelius HOLYOAKE licensee Motueka hotel (Colonist)
1911 lay reader diocese Nelson
Jun 1913-1914 curate Denniston and Waimangaroa
1914-1916 curate Motueka
1916-1925 vicar Collingwood
1925-01 Feb 1937 vicar Cheviot (33)

Other
historical researcher for diocese Nelson
Sep 1937 obituary (313)

WIEDEMANN, WILLIAM GEORGE GLENN
born 14 Apr 1906 Hawthorn Victoria Australia
died 29 Feb 1984 cremated Springvale Victoria
eldest son of George Michael Gustave WIEDEMANN
(1938) of Tullyvin Laceby Wangaratta Victoria
and Charlotte Elizabeth TOWNEY;
married 23 Apr 1938
by rector Charles Elliott THOMAS at S Mar
sk Islington, Newcastle NSW,
Ethel Gwendolyn JAMES
born 25 Jun 1913 died 26 Feb 2001
eldest daughter of A E JAMES of Tighe's Hill NSW Australia (261;111)

Education
1927-1929 S Columb's Hall Wangaratta
02 Feb 1937 deacon Melanesia (S Boniface Kumbun, Arawe New Britain) (261)
06 Feb 1938 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, at S Boniface Kumbun) (261)

Positions
10 May 1928 lay reader parochial district Milawa diocese Wangaratta
1933 came as a layman with the Revd Harold THOMPSON to Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia:
1933-1941 stationed Kauptimeti Sag Sag district New Britain Mandated Territory,
diocese Melanesia, province of New Zealand – with D Lloyd FRANCIS new work on Ilak River, 12 km beyond Kumbun
Jan 1934 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia baptised 171 at Kauptimeti a group of four islands (261)
Oct 1935 furlough Australia
01 Jul 1937 granted a local master's licence, in charge of the new CECIL WILSON, the schooner which DE VOIL as archdeacon was
responsible for having built for work along the south-western coast of New Britain; from about then, Alfred Thomas HILL master mariner
and later bishop of Melanesia was in charge of the CECIL WILSON (261)
1937-1941 (vice SHERWIN now at goldfields Wau, Morobe) deacon then priest at SagSag New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia,
diocese Melanesia (202;8)
early Mar 1938 on furlough with VOSS arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)
Jul 1941 he and wife not to return to diocese Melanesia; two young children, wife in poor health (261)
13 Jul 1941-Jan 1946 rector Kilmore Australia
14 Nov 1945-1958 rector Nagambie
21 Feb 1957- rural dean Shepparton
27 Mar 1958-1967 honorary canon of Wangaratta
03 Oct 1958-1960 rector Seymour
1960-1962 director of promotion diocese Wangaratta Victoria Australia
14 Jan 1966-04 May 1971 rector Rutherford
02 Apr 1967-04 May 1971 archdeacon Wangaratta
1971- general licence diocese Melbourne (111)

Note This priest is included because he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia when it was part of the Church of
New Zealand; after World War 2 that region became part of the diocese of Papua New Guinea and thus within the Church of Australia. So
on leaving (1941) the diocese of Melanesia, he did not return there as he was now in the Church of Australia.
WIGGINS, ARTHUR WENTWORTH
born Dec ¼ 1846 Tottenham Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 01 Nov 1903 Christchurch buried 03 Nov 1903 Linwood
brother to Clement Lester WIGGINS
(1861) arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
cadet with MANNERING on Snowdale run in North Canterbury
— MANNERING sublet his house at Fernside Rangiora to WIGGINS who started a school there
schoolmaster and layreader Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1843 Hadley co Middlesex London
died 01 Jul 1843 Hadley co Middlesex London
brother to Clement Lester WIGGINS
(1861) arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
– MANNERING sublet his house at Fernside Rangiora to WIGGINS who started a school there
schoolmaster and layreader Christchurch
born 27 Mar 1902 died 15 Sep 1990 buried 27 Dec 1990 Bromley Christchurch New Zealand
to the Revd Maxwell WIGGINS a strict narrow Evangelical, CMS bishop in Tanzania
born 05 Feb 1915 Sumner Christchurch died 07 Aug 2005 age 90 Christchurch;
his youngest son Raymond Selwyn WIGGINS Southbridge by RW JACKSON A BEGG (not Anglicans)
to Mary THOMPSON youngest daughter of (late) Robert THOMPSON of 'Greenwood' Southbridge
youngest among at least seven children of the Revd Gilbert Lester WIGGINS [MA possibly King’s College]
(1821) graduate King’s College Windsor Nova Scotia
(1820) deacon by Bishop MOUNTAIN for Quebec
n d deacon at Rawdon Nova Scotia
(Nov 1822-) acting minister at Greenwich and Westfield King’s county New Brunswick SPG funded
(1826) priest Nova Scotia (John INGLIS) – 1st native-born Anglican priest in New Brunswick
(1826- late 1833) priest at Westfield King’s county and at Greenwich
(1832) grant from New Brunswick assembly towards opening a free school in the parish
(01 Jul 1833) from Ireland of Ireland, clergyman age 38 arrived Passamaquoddy Maine USA, for New Brunswick
(1834) from family estate life interest on £700, and then principal divided among children
(1840) preaching Weld chapel Southgate
-[1860s Christ Church Southgate, plans of Gilbert SCOTT glass Dame ROSSETTI]
(1841) ‘minister’ residing Trent parsonage near Cockfosters Hadley co Middlesex
(1850-1852) minister of Clarence proprietary chapel, 19 Montpelier St The Palace Brighton;
(1850) he published an address to that congregation
[Note: 1830 Clarence proprietary chapel, 1852-1884 Christ Church infant school;
1899 art school and gallery, and by 2005 the Little Theatre company, seating 80]
(1861) ex-church of England clergyman MA widowed, lodger 21 Oxford Tce Paddington London
(1871) clergyman church of England, without ecclesiastical charge formerly vicar Trent near East Barnet;
twin daughters, 2 lodgers, no servant residing 5 Upper Montagu Street St Marylebone London
born c1797 Portland S John New Brunswick Canada
died 28 Sep 1872 age 76 5 Upper Montagu St Montagu Square co Middlesex [left £450];
brother to Charlotte WIGGINS married the Revd Alfred GILPIN
brother to Stephen WIGGINS, merchant, founder of the Wiggins male orphan institution St John
born 1781 died 1863
brother to the Revd Richard Berrian WIGGINS
supporter of the Tractarian Bp MEDLEY against protestant detractors
brother to the Revd Charles WIGGINS
son among four sons and four daughters of Samuel WIGGINS
(1783) United Empire Loyalist fleeing the American Rebellion, in Canada
merchant of Saint John co St John New Brunswick, wealthy gentleman
born c1769 Orange county New York
died 04 Oct 1834 age 65 St John New Brunswick Canada
and Margaret LESTER daughter of Mordecai LESTER of New York;
[married (i) 1822 Nova Scotia, Sophia Augusta MORRIS
born c1805 died 12 Apr 1827 age 22 buried St John New Brunswick
daughter of the Honourable Charles MORRIS of Halifax Nova Scotia];
married (ii) 13 Apr 1839 [Canada?], and Elizabeth Bonnel TONGE
born c1806 Nova Scotia
died 28 May 1857 age 51 registered Dec ¼ 1857 Barnet [which includes Hadley];
mother to Charlotte WIGGINS
Catherine Emma NICHOLLS
born 1851 baptised 19 Sep 1851 Jamaica West Indies
died 26 May 1900 S Saviour’s hospital London ‘after three years of intense suffering’
(online information Jul 2009;300;381;295;46;173;69;19;366)
Education
Wellhouse school Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)
Comment: This school was attached to the Moravian chapel above Mirfield town, at Hopton village; (1965) I saw the remains of its stone-wall (MWB)

Germany
Apr 1879 age 32 entered Trinity College Dublin
1882 BA Dublin (173)
May 1876 deacon Worcester;
    noted as formerly minister in the Moravian church (27 May 1876 Western Mail )
1877 priest Worcester (not recorded in The Times)

Positions
1851 with family in Montpelier Street Brighton co Sussex
1861 age 14 pupil at Wellhouse [Moravian] school residing Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)
03 Apr 1871 teacher unmarried age 24 born London residing Fulneck S Laurence Pudsey Yorkshire
    [Note: (1744) Fulneck Moravian foundation; established; see biographies of George MEREDITH novelist
    who similarly had a German education with the Moravian church.]
1876-1878 assistant curate Newbold on Avon county and diocese Worcester
1878-1879 S Thomas Eccleston diocese Chester (now Liverpool) (26)
1878-1879 assistant curate S Helen St Helens Liverpool Lancashire
1879-1880 assistant curate S Andrew Cardiff diocese Llandaff (88)
1879-1880 assistant curate S John Cardiff
1880-1882 assistant curate Tiverton-on-Avon diocese Bath & Wells? (26)
    31 Mar 1881 married, curate Tiverton-on-Avon residing head with wife Catherine E, 21 New King St Walcot Somerset (249)
1882-1885 chaplain Gotha Germany
1885-1886 assistant curate-in-charge Newbold Pacy co Warwick diocese Worcester
1886 Heavor Nottinghamshire (88)
1886-1889 German master Ipswich school
1889-1892 chaplain (funded by the Additional Clergy Society) Chittagong diocese Assam
1892-1900 chaplain Purush Bengal diocese Calcutta
Feb 1900-Dec 1900 assistant master Christ’s College Christchurch
10 Jul 1900 officiating minister without cure of souls diocese Christchurch (91)
1901-1902 assistant curate Waimate (26)
01 Feb 1902-01 Nov 1903 assistant curate Rakaia parish serving at Methven (91)

Other
Dec 1903 obituary ‘aged 56’ (19)

WIKI, Raniera [see TUHUA, Raniera]
born before 1854 died Jan 1871
of Ngati Porou (424)

Education
Waerenga-a-hika school
5 Stephen’s school Parnell Auckland
1867 S John’s college Auckland
16 Jun 1867 deacon New Zealand [SELWYN] (S Paul Auckland; with Leonard TANGATA) (424;89)

Positions
supported by CMS (#114)
a teacher
1867-1871 Waipatu Heretaunga pastorate diocese Waiapū (424;370)
stationed at Pakowhai (Karaitiana’s Pa)

Other
mentioned in William Williams’ letter to Charles Green, secretary of Hobart committee, which supported a native agent; of Raniera Wiki’s faithfulness in trying conditions and Māori hostility to Christianity (effect of land wars) (22 Aug 1921 Otago Daily Times)

WIKIRIWHI, Rewi Matata
born before 1888
of Te Arawa tribe Ngati-Whakaue hapu (266)
died 05 Sep 1939 age 66

Education
n d Maketu (Bay of Plenty) native school (school lists)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
17 Dec 1911 deacon (Holy Trinity Gisborne; priest Pine TAMAHORI; deacons Rewi M WIKIRIWHI, Manihera MANAHI)
21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū (AVERILL, last time before translation to Auckland)
    (new church Te Tokotoru Tapu at Manutuke, Te Arai; priests W T WAAKA of Taupo; Manihera Tumatahi MANAHI of Whakatane,
Rewi WIKIRIWI of Rotorua; deacons Ereatara ERLUNI, Pathana KOKIRI; preacher F BENNETT)
    (424;211)

Positions
1911-1925 curate diocese Waiapū
1911-1914 assistant curate Ohinemutu pastorate Rotorua diocese Waiapū (370)
01 Nov 1912 permission to office diocese Waiapū
1912-1915 curate Ohinemutu
1915-1921 priest in Whakatane Māori pastorate
    1919 as Rewi WIKIRIWHI residing Ohinemutu (266)
1911-1925 curate diocese Waiaipū
1921-1922 curate Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiaipū (54)
1922-1931 at Tauranga Maketu and Te Puke Māori pastorate
1931-1939 retired residing Maketu Bay of Plenty New Zealand (8,424)

Other
possibly descended from Wikiriwhi TAUHONGA chief
who (1874) embroiled in land-sale controversy (01 May 1874 Daily Southern Cross)
who (1878) protested that all his men were not employed in road-building (04 Apr 1878 Thames Advertiser)

WILFORD, JAMES RUSSELL
born Dec ¼ 1902 registered Downham co Norfolk
died 21 Oct 1930 age 27 buried churchyard All Saints Prebleton
brother to Forbes Russell WILFORD lieutenant Northamptonshire regiment World War 2
son of the Revd John Russell WILFORD
(1904) in register of electors for Denver, South Western division Norfolk
born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England
died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried churchyard Trinity
and Dorothy SMART
born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset
died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard

Education
Sep 1912-1918 Christ’s College Christchurch Canterbury
1922 BA Canterbury College, University of New Zealand
1926 BA 2nd class honours theology, and Bishop Gell Hebrew prize Christ’s College Cambridge
12 Jun 1927 deacon Winchester (411)
03 Jun 1928 priest Winchester (411)

Positions
Jun 1927-c1929 assistant curate S Bartholomew Southampton diocese Winchester
c1929 in poor health assistant lecturer with his father at College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch

Other
Apr 1931 obituary ‘Register’ Christ’s College

WILFORD, JOHN RUSSELL
born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England
died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard
brother to Charles Edward Hignett WILFORD baptised 10 Jan 1869 Upwell co Norfolk died 1919
brother to Horace Hignett WILFORD in the West India regiment
(1893) 2nd lieutenant 3rd battalion Suffolk regiment
born c1873 died 1932
brother to Reginald Hignett WILFORD born 01 Aug 1874 baptised 06 Sep 1874 Welney Norfolk
brother to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD
(1881) Dundle school
(1899-1923-) rector Welney - here his mother died
born c1865 Upwell Cambridgeshire
brother to the Revd Horace Hignett WILFORD
(1913-1923-) served in Alberta Canada
born Sep ¼ 1872 Upwell Norfolk registered Wisbech Cambridgeshire
son among at least five children of the Revd Edward Russell WILFORD
(1872-1899) rector of Welney
born 24 Jun 1836 S Thomé Madras [Chennai] baptised 17 Sep 1836 Chittoor Madras India
died 17 Nov 1899 Welney Cambridgeshire [left £1 639]
brother to Elizabeth Charlotte Russell WILFORD born 18 Jan baptised 08 Sep 1843 Masulipatam Madras
son of Colonel Charles WILFORD of [EICS] East India Company
maybe born 1806 died 26 Oct 1846 buried 27 Oct 1846 Dinapore Bengal India
and Elizabeth -
born 1815 died 23 Jun 1895 age 80 Lanyon Villa Leamington;
marrid 13 Nov 1860 S Oswald Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire
and Mary Helen HIGNETT
baptised 06 Oct 1836 S John Baptist Chester co Cheshire
died 31 Mar 1900 age 63 rectory Welney Norfolk
[left £536, probate to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD]
sister to Herbert HIGNETT born c1841 (1881) unemployed merchants clerk
sister to Harold HIGNETT born c1847 (1881) architect
daughter among at least three children of John HIGNETT
solicitor master employing 2 men 2 boys
born c1808 Tarvin Cheshire
died 08 Jul 1877 age 69 Chester [left £6 000]
marrid 12 Nov 1835 S John Baptist Chester
and Mary Wright BAGNALL
(1877, 1881) of 3 Liverpool Rd Abbots Heys Chester co Cheshire
born c1812 Chester co Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1884 Chester;
marrid 28 Dec 1901 S Andrew Wells Street St Marylebone London,
Dorothy SMART  
(1901) of 71 Wells St Oxford St London  
born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset  
died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard  
dughter of the Revd James SMART MA  
(1865-1867) curate Meltham  
(1867) curate All Saints Batley  
(1868) curate Sandall Magna  
(1870-1874) curate Farnworth with Kearsley Lancashire  
(1876-1881) vicar Englishcombe co Somerset  
born c1838 Dublin Ireland  
died 07 Apr 1881 2 Hazlewood villas West Street Ryde Isle of Wight [left £6 000],  
married Sep ¼ 1877 Devizes  
and Georgina Boulton WEAVER  
born Dec ¼ 1854 Hillmarton Devizes registered Calne Wiltshire  
sister to Sarah A WEAVER married Arthur E SAMSON  
daughter of Henry WEAVER architect and land surveyor  
(1871) architect surveyor residing Devizes co Wiltshire  
(1881) architect and county surveyor  
born c1817 Rodden co Somerset maybe died Dec ¼ 1897 age 80 Langport  
and Rosalie D  
born c1818 London Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1906 Hampstead  
(422;366;295;249;8;2;96;209)  

Education  
Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton  
10 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Christ’s College Cambridge (2)  
1897 Ridout Theological Prize (College)  
1897 Carus Greek Testament Prize (University)  
1899 BA Theological Tripos aegrotat Cambridge (106)  
1908 BA [for work or degree at Cambridge] Trinity College Dublin (173)  
1908 BD Trinity College Dublin (173)  
1900 deacon Norwich  
22 Dec 1901 priest Norwich (411;106)  

Positions  
1900-1904 assistant (to St Vincent BEECHY) curate Denver Norfolk diocese Norwich (26)  
31 Mar 1901 at Denver Norfolk (345)  
07 Apr 1904 with wife and infant son sailed SS CORINTHIC to New Zealand  
28 May 1904-1907 vicar Waikari with Horsley Downs and Scargill diocese Christchurch  
04 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton (91)  
installed peal of bells at Prebbleton All Saints  
1908/10-1913 member and examiner for Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand  
1909 visit to England, especially in planning Mission of Help  
1909 attached (with Canon Arthur ROBINSON) to College of Mission Priests  
at All Hallows Barking city and diocese London  
Sep 1910 one of 18 members of Mission of Help through New Zealand church  
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 1277116 ½ ATL)  
June 1913-1933 principal College House diocese Christchurch  
June 1913-31 May 1927 preacher in ordinary at the Christchurch cathedral  
1914-1932 examining chaplain Christchurch (95)  
1916 offered and declined living Christchurch S Michael (vice Harry BURTON)  
1916-1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (2)  
1922 president Church of England Active Service League  
1923 editor report of the 1st New Zealand Church Congress (106)  
Oct 1924 one year leave of absence, to England (140)  
and brought the religious sisters of the Order of S Elizabeth  
to undertake nursing work for the proposed hospital S George  
1928 founder, vice-chairman executive S George hospital Christchurch (105)  
1928-1932 chaplain S George hospital Christchurch (95)  
17 Aug 1929 permission to officiate for only Aug 1929 diocese Dunedin (151)  
28 Feb 1933 departed diocese Christchurch for Europe (96)  
1936 sailed Gibraltar to London  

Other  
mildly AngloCatholic (but not a Ritualist) – (c1970) pers comm the Revd K SCHOLLAR student  
nd examiner in Hebrew Canterbury University College  
nd editor Church schools, Salvage  
author  
1949 Southern Cross and Evening Star  
1950 Faith Moves Mountains (107)  
1950 residing ‘Petit Coin’ St Martin Jersey Channel Islands (95;2;105)  
one of the houses at Christchurch College (College House, Ilam) named after him
WILKES, FRANK WALTON
born Dec ¼ 1879 Mevagissey registered St Austell Cornwall England
died 12 Jan 1966 age 86 New Zealand
son among at least six children of (the Revd) Samuel WILKES
(1881) Wesleyan minister Mevagissey Cornwall
(1891) Wesleyan minister South Hackney London
born Dec ¼ 1843 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
son of John WILKES
(1851) haberdasher
born c1808 Tewkesbury,
and Mary Ann born c1805 Hartpury co Gloucestershire;
marrried Sep ¼ 1870 Thame Oxfordshire,
and Mary HUTT
(1851) at home New Thame
born Sep ¼ 1849 Thame Oxford England
daughter of Levi HUTT
(1851) grocer of High Street New Thame
born c1818 Haddenham co Buckinghamshire
and Mary - born c1808 Thames Oxfordshire;
marrried 19 Nov 1906 India,
Violet Edith HARMAN
born 23 May 1881 Calcutta India died 24 Jan 1955 age 73 New Zealand
daughter of George Bower HARMAN
born 1853
and Edith Probey AUBREY
daughter of Richard Probey AUBREY
(422;352)

Education
1923 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
1924 priest Glasgow & Galloway (311)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 1 with parents and siblings Mary, Samuel J, Willim M P, Lizzie P, a visitor, and one servant residing Mevagissey Cornwall (249)
1891 age 11 with parents, five siblings, one servant residing South Hackney
1901 accepted for foreign missions at the Wesleyan conference England
‘number of years as a missionary in South India before coming to New Zealand’ (69) – *this would have been as a Methodist (MWB)*
World War 1 chaplain with the British army
1923-1925 assistant curate S John Evangelist Greenock diocese Glasgow and Galloway Scotland
1926-1927 rector S Columba Largs (311)
29 Jan 1928-1930 vicar parochial district Morrinsville diocese Waikato
1930-1934 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1934-1936 vicar Bay of Islands
1937-1941 rector Elksone with Syde Cheltenham diocese Gloucester
1941-1944 vicar S Stephen Woodside, Cinderford (8)
18 Mar 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
05 Aug 1945-1948 priest-in-charge parochial district Phillipstown (91)
1948-1953 priest-in-charge Burwood
1959-1963- licensed to officiate diocese Nelson
1959-1961 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963- licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (8)

WILKES, GEORGE see WILKS GEORGE

WILKIN, JOHN ALEXANDER ROWAN
baptised 18 Nov 1865 Sligo Ireland
died 07 Jul 1925 ‘age 55’ Tilstock near Whitchurch co Shropshire;
brither to Richard McKim WILKIN physician and surgeon born c1871 Sligo died 16 Feb 1922 England [left £6 363]
son of John Alexander Rowan WILKIN watchmaker of Castle Street Sligo Town

died 1897 Sligo
son of George WILKIN farmer
married 1859 Ballysuumaghan Sligo,
and Rebecca Eliza McKIM of Cartronduffy co Kilross Ireland
born c1827 Ireland
daughter of – McKIM
and - RYAN;

possibly
married 1911-1925
Beatrice Mignon -
born c1882 died Mar ¼ 1969 age 87 Kingston-upon-Thames London (345;96)
Education
1890 CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1894 University College Durham
1892 1 cl Universities Preliminary Theological examination
1892 deacon
21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield (84)

Positions
1892-1902 assistant curate S Peter West Bromwich diocese Lichfield (26)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman single age 34 born Ireland lodger residing West Bromwich (345)
01 Feb 1903-1904 assistant (to HW HARPER) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)
in South Canterbury, with J TURNBULL keen trout fisherman
24 Dec 1904 departed diocese Christchurch New Zealand (96)
1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield
1907-1922 vicar S Paul Wood Green Wednesbury
1911 single, with his brother Richard McKim WILKIN LRCP LRCSE (Willenhall)
(1901) member Association Intelligence (British Medical Journal)
born c1871 Sligo physician and surgeon
1922-death vicar Tilstock co Shropshire (84)

Other
left £7 235 probate to a widow Beatrice Mignon WILKIN

WILKINSON, GEORGE LIONEL BRAMWELL
born May ¼ 1900 Durham city registered Durham England
died 13 Jul 1937 Corbridge cottage hospital Northumberland buried 16 Jul 1937 Healey
son among at least three children of the Revd George Kennedy WILKINSON
(1881) with family residing Warne Yorkshire
(1891) unmarried lodger curate S John Shildon
(-Oct 1900) curate S Cuthbert Hepburn-on-Tyne (1930) of Gardington
(Oct 1900) vicar S John Evangelist Hepburn-on-Tyne Durham
born Dec ¼ 1863 Cherry Burton Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1932 age 69 Newcastle-on-Tyne
son of the Revd George WILKINSON
(1881) vicar Warne
born c1831 Hunmanby Yorkshire
and Jane S born c1838 Hull East Riding Yorkshire;
mapped Jun ¼ 1899 registered Durham,
and Geraldine CHARLTON
(1911) married visitor with widow mother 34 Alnum Chine Rd Westbourne Bournemouth
born Mar ¼ 1869 Gosforth registered Castledward co Northumberland England
died Jun ¼ 1940 age 71 Newcastle-on-Tyne
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd James Allen CHARLTON MA BCL
(1871,1881) rector Gosforth (North and South) Northumberland
born c1827 Durham S Margaret co Durham
died 17 Jul 1881 age 55 registered Castle Ward Northumberland [left £2 118]
mapped Jun ¼ 1859 Newton Abbot co Devon
and Eleanor ANDERSON (1911) widow
probably baptised 02 Jan 1838 Coxlodge North Gosforth Northumberland
daughter of John ANDERSON and Dorothy Diana (411);
mapped 17 Jun 1930 by E H ATKEY and C W TURNER All Saints Matamata
Joyce Evelyn DEE
(1930) housewife age 19
(Nov 1937) widow with small son from England sailed ARAWA to live with family at Okoroire Springs near Rotorua
born 26 Feb 1911 New Zealand
sister to Kenneth Garret DEE farmer Morrinsville, captain in World War 2 died 24 Oct 1942 Western desert El Alamein
only daughter of Patrick DEE farmer (1913) JP Okoroire
born c1877 died 1949 age 72 Okoroire Springs Hamilton
married 1909 New Zealand
and Kathleen Eveleen HICKS
born 1885 died 1956 age 71 New Zealand

Education
-1911- pupil (under William Henry BRAMWELL born Sunderland co Durham) Bow school South Rd Durham co Durham
1919 Keble College Oxford
1924 Lichfield theological college
18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato
(cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest WSC STEPHENS, deacons CW CLARK, EH ATKEY, RJ BOYT, SW GOLDFING, HK POU, GLB WILKINSON;
assisting Archdeacon EM COWIE, SR WAREING, HG SELL and six more priests; Canon GH GAVIN preacher)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato
(S Peter; deacon W A SCOTT; priests E H ATKEY RJ BOYT CW CLARK GW GOLDFING GLB WILKINSON HK POU) (424)

Positions
1901 at home with parents, and three servants
Oct 1921 from honorary commission appointed to territorial forces, flight lieutenant Royal Air Force
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato (69)
1928 not on electoral roll Waimarino (266)
1929 assistant (to SW WAREING) curate Putaruru S Paul
27 Aug 1929 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
Aug 1930 from Sydney with Joyce R age 19 wife arrived Southampton MORETON BAY, going to Healey vicarage
1930-death vicar Healey S John Riding Mill co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England

Other
left £914

WILKINSON, HENRY ARTHUR

born 18 Jun 1863 Kirkleatham Guisborough North Yorkshire baptised 11 Sep 1863 Coatham near Redcar Yorkshire

died 06 Sep 1953 Christchurch New Zealand

second son of the Revd Thomas Henry WILKINSON of Kirkleatham Yorkshire

(1853-1863) perpetual curate Grosmont north Yorkshire
(1863-1871) vicar Leusden Devon
(1871-1875) perpetual curate Holy Trinity Barnes
(1877-1879) vicar Moulsham Essex
(1879-1883) priest at Magdalene hospital Streatham
(1883-1884) chaplain convalescent home Coatham
(1884-1888) vicar S Paul Middlesborough
(1889-1892) vicar Ratley-on-Edge-Hill Warwickshire
(1892-1902) vicar Stainton-in-Cleveland Yorkshire
(1904-1905) residing Victory House Coatham Redcar Yorkshire

born c1828 St Pancras co Middlesex died 13 Oct 1905 Redcar [left £18 693]

married [probably Mar ¼ 1858 registered Hunslet Leeds]

and Mary Elizabeth [WADDINGTON]

born Whitby East Riding co Yorkshire;

married,

Gertrude Ethel -

(c1905) came to New Zealand

born c1878 London

died 11 Jun 1958 age 80 Hackthorne House Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Christchurch buried Ruru lawn

Education

Felstead grammar school (411)

22 Apr 1885 matriculated age 21, Worcester College Oxford

1888 BA Oxford (4)

1888 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)

Trinity 1889 deacon Wakefield (411)

26 Mar 1911 priest Christchurch (69)

Positions

1881 student for civil service, residing with his father now the Preacher of Magdalen Hospital, and family members (not the mother), Leigham Court Rd (Kirkholme), Streatham Surrey (249)

1889-1890 assistant curate Halifax diocese Wakefield (8)

[1891, 1901 not apparent in census returns England]

1909-1911 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (26)

03 Jan 1911-1913 priest-in-charge Belfast with Marshlands diocese Christchurch

08 Jun 1913-1918 vicar Banks Peninsula South

24 Feb 1918-1921 vicar Lincoln

16 Apr 1921-1929 vicar Otipua

May 1929 retired to New Brighton

Jul 1929-1941- residing vicarage Governor’s Bay and supplying certain services in the district (69)

22 Dec 1929 officiating minister residing Sumner (91;95)

WILKINSON, JOHN

born 1875 Queen’s county Ireland baptised Feb 1875

died 22 Apr 1951 War memorial hospital Breconshire

possibly

son of Richard WILKINSON, a Methodist household in Queen’s county

born c1843

and Mary RONALDSON born c1846;

married Sep ¼ 1874 registered Wigan England, ‘to his childhood sweet-heart’

Annie BRYHAM

born Sep ¼ 1872 registered Wigan Manchester Lancashire

sister to Edith BRYHAM born c1875 Wigan Lancashire

daughter among at least six children of William Richard BRYHAM

(1891) mining engineer of Bank House Wigan Lancashire

born c1839 Ince Lancashire

died 20 Jun 1900 age 61 registered Wigan

[left £59 735, probate to widow Mary BRYHAM and John GRIERSON iron merchant]

married Sep ¼ 1864 registered Wigan Lancashire,

and Mary HARDY
born Sep ¼ 1843 Wigan Lancashire
doughter of Elizabeth (HARDY)
(1881) widow, retired provision dealer
born c1817 Haigh Lancashire (249;ADA)

Education
Stradbally National school diocese Leigh Ireland
Arlington House Portarlington diocese Kildare Ireland
03 Sep 1893 confirmed (ADA)
1902 BA S David's College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)
08 Mar 1903 deacon Liverpool (411)
20 May 1904 priest Liverpool

Positions
1901 private coach in divinity Lampeter Wales
Mar 1903-1905 curate S Thomas Liverpool
1905-1909 curate S Catharine Wigan
1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
29 Nov 1909 curate S Mary New Plymouth
05 Sep 1912 vicar S Andrew Epsom Auckland
18 Jun 1919-1924 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland (ADA)
1925-1926 vicar S John Evangelist Great Sutton
1926-death? vicar Willaston Wirral diocese Cheshire (8)

Other
1951 the Revd Canon John WILKINSON of vicarage Willaston in the Wirral left £24 27s, probate to William John HELM schoolmaster and Thomas Lawson COOK solicitor

WILKS, GEORGE
born 1847 Bramham Yorkshire
died 23 Feb 1917 age 70 registered Puhoi buried Bombay churchyard South Auckland
brother to Maria WILKS married MORRILL
son of John WILKS shoemaker
born c1825 Bramham died 26 Mar 1917 [left £288]
and Maria HEMSWORTH
born c1823 Barwick-in-Elmet Yorkshire
daughter of Edward HEMSWORTH farmer;
marrried 22 Dec 1870 Bayswater London
Jane HAZELWOOD
born probably Mar ¼ 1851 Magdalen Laver registered as unnamed female Ongar co Essex
died 10 Feb 1916 age 65 registered Pukekohe buried Bombay churchyard
daughter of William HAZELWOOD farmer
born c1818 Epping
married Jun ¼ 1844 Magdalen Laver
and Elizabeth CHURCH
born c1821 Matching co Essex probably died Sep ¼ 1885 Dunmow co Essex (124;183;63;6;70)

Education
proprietary school near Leeds Yorkshire
'graduate of a foreign University but I do not use the degree now [in 1878]'
'undergraduate Cambridge' (70):
Lent 1876 matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge (2)
09 Sep 1877 deacon Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin)
not priested

Positions
1851 residing with HEMSWORTH grandparents
1861 pupil teacher with HEMSWORTH grandparents Garforth Yorkshire
n d teacher or headmaster Tower College Saffron Waldon Essex (6)
1871 private schoolmaster with wife Jane residing Bishop's Stortford Essex
28 Sep 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROP E 'under instructions received from the Hon and Revd Latimer NEVIL[LE]';
was rector of Haydon, Royston, Master of Magdalene College Cambridge, a canon of Rochester - but no connection of S.T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin (6)
1876-1883 officiating ministers list New Zealand (51)
09 Sep 1876-31 May 1878 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151;140;8)
Sep 1877 in charge parochial district Kaikorai Roslyn (DUHO;69)
Apr 1878 resigned tutorship at the theological college (69)
30 Sep 1878 deacon officiating minister six months licence in Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3;145)
1879-1881 teacher Main school Lower Heathcote Christchurch (35)
and a vestryman parochial district Heathcote
1881 clerk residing 'Ashbourne' electorate Heathcote (266)
bee-keeper (13)
23 April 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island Kaiapoi (Clarkville service register)
04 Aug 1882 Lyttelton Times: unfavourable report by Dr GILES on Main school Lower Heathcote
1882-c1889 in charge Manaia public school
1882 residing Manaia, Taranaki
1882 owner land worth (£14 Ashburton, £180 Hawera, and £60 Selwyn counties) in total £254 (36)
Aug 1882 at Hawera, sought of bishop HADFIELD voluntary clerical work diocese Wellington
Mar 1883 preached at Hawera (140)
and clerical duties Opunake, Otekaho, Hawera, Manaia (6)
08 Oct 1884 free lecture in Manaia drill-hall on profitable bee-keeping
08 Aug 1887 correspondent in the newspaper severely criticises him for his behaviour and language *(Hawera & Normanby Star)*
1890-c1892 headmaster Feilding school
and then also farming, including orchard
-1901 residing ‘Clare Lea’ farm Feilding (6)
Dec 1901 went to Auckland:
25 Mar 1902 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (277)
18 Jan 1908 Auckland Agricultural and Pastoral Association members visited his farm at East Tamaki to look at paspalum cultivation there on clayey soil *(Hawera & Normanby Star)*

**Other**

photograph *The Cyclopedia of New Zealand* [Wellington Provincial District] published 1897

**WILLIAMS, ALFRED OWEN (‘A O’)**

born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand

died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 cemetery Aramoho

brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS born 1860 Waimate North

brother to Joseph Heathcote WILLIAMS

son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS

(1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON

Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY

(1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands

(1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court

(1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county

born 1818 Hampstead London

died 11 Oct 1909 Waipawa Hawkes Bay buried cemetery Te Aute Puhehou

brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS

eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 ‘The Retreat’ Pakaraka Bay of Islands

and Marianne COLDHAM

born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka

sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN;
m.arried 1843,

and Jane DAVIS

born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Aute Puhehou

fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS;

married 27 Dec 1881,

Alice GASTER

born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London

baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London

died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery

daughter among at least eleven children of Thomas GASTER

born 29 Jul 1800 Stepney

baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan Stepney East End London
died Jun ¼ 1891 age 90 registered Poplar East End London,

married c1830 London,

and Sarah PRATT born c1809 died Dec ¼ 1874 age 85 registered Poplar

(422; pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;63;205;140)

**Education**

1876-1879 Bishopdale theological college Nelson

17/19 Sep 1880 deacon Canterbury for Nelson (at Farnham church; also with C MOUNTFORT and CS THOMPSON with a view to their serving in the colonies *(Taranaki Herald)*

25 Jan 1882 priest Nelson (33;89)

**Positions**

auctioneer clerk Auckland (33)

1880-1882 curate-in-charge Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)

01 Jan 1883-1885 under local connexion CMS tutor (with WILLIAMS Samuel)
at (new) Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)

26 Apr 1885-1905 stationed Māori mission Putiki Whanganui (140)

27 Jun 1885 superintendent Māori mission north of the Rangitikei river diocese Wellington (242)

Jan 1900-31 Mar 1908 also of Wairarapa district

15 Nov 1905-31 Mar 1908 new license, superintendent Māori Mission Wairarapa

01 Feb 1906-31 Mar 1908 superintendent Otaki district Māori Mission

01 Jan 1908 temporary superintendent in charge all Māori Mission work diocese Wellington (242;140)

1905-Mar 1921 general superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (34;197)

06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain (for Māori) bishop SPROTT TH diocese Wellington
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR FREDERICK  
born 26 Apr 1860 Waimate North, Bay of Islands  
died 05 Apr 1936 Pukehou Hawkes Bay  
buried Pukehou cemetery  
younger brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS (A O) born 1856 Te Waimate  
died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui  
eighth son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS RM Bay of Islands  
(1823) came to New Zealand (1840) employed to obtain signatures of Māori for ti tiriti of Waitangi  
(1871) bankrupt, liabilities £1 982, assets £870  
(1881) appointed judge Native Land court  
born c1818 died 11 Oct 1890 age 91 Pukehou Hawkes Bay  
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS  
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham  
baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire  
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 ‘The Retreat’ Pakaraka Bay of Islands  
and Marianne COLDHAM  
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN  
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire  
died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka;  
and Jane DAVIS fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS missionary;  
marrried 29 Nov 1893 cathedral Napier by S WILLIAMS  
Leslie Elizabeth Antonia THOMSON  
born 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham  
died 28 Aug 1954 age 86 New Zealand  
daughter of Leslie Collier THOMSON of the Otaio Hunters Hills South Canterbury  
born 1834 died 16 Jul 1867 age 30 of yellow fever at sea RM SS DAURO  
farmer of Otaio, Member Provincial Council for Timaru, a gentleman at his marriage  
marrried 12 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Luke  
and Elizabeth MOORE  
born 23 Oct 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury co Wiltshire  
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch  
[marrried (ii) 1874, Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD born c1843 died 27 Oct 1912 Thornecombe Te Awamutu]  
eldest daughter of Dr Thomas Richard MOORE M.D.  
(1849-1850) mayor of Salisbury Wiltshire  
(1850) purchaser land Canterbury settlement  
(1851) surgeon superintendent SIR GEORGE POLLOCK to Lyttelton  
later of Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula, of Christchurch  
born c1816 buried 16 Feb 1860 age 45 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch  
marrried 26 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex  
and Elizabeth BURDIS born c1815 died 18 Feb 1887 age 72  
(pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;89;13)  
Education  
Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland  
S John’s College Cambridge  
1883 BA Cambridge  
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)  
09 Mar 1884 deacon Lichfield  
31 May 1885 priest Lichfield (397;211)  
Positions  
09 May 1884-1886 assistant curate S Luke Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield  
1886 missionary CMS Heretaunga diocese Waiapū New Zealand  
1894 secretary CMS New Zealand mission  
c1900 priest-in-charge Hawkes Bay Māori mission diocese Waiapū  
but in continuing ill-health resigned office of superintendent of the Māori work in Hawkes Bay; in his place the archdeacon of Hawkes Bay to have general oversight of the Māori work in the archdeaconry, assisted by the Revd H MUNRO sub-superintendent (Jan 1915 Waiapū Church Gazette)  
01 Jul 1914 appointed superintendent of the Māori district of Hawke’s Bay  
1915 retired to Te Aute Hawkes Bay  
1915-1924 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū  
1919 honorary canon Napier cathedral (209)  
1918 permission to officiate residing Pukehou (211)  
Other  
07 Apr 1936 obituary Evening Post  
01 May 1936 in memoriam Waiapū Church Gazette  
WILLIAMS, BERNARD PRIOR  
born 30 Apr 1904 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 13 Aug 1980 buried churchyard All Saints Howick east Auckland
brother to Valerie Alexa Prior WILLIAMS born 1915 New Zealand
brother to Mervyn Alfred Prior WILLIAMS born 1907 New Zealand
elder son of Alexander James Prior WILLIAMS of Remuera Auckland
(1905) chemist (1919) farmer, Frasertown Wairoa (1931) of Dannevirke
born 04 Jul 1874 New Zealand died 11 Sep 1936 residence 2 Edward Street Dannevirke New Zealand
son of Nathaniel WILLIAMS merchant Napier
married 1866 New Zealand
ad Sarah FLETCHER;
married 03 Jun 1901 New Zealand
and Hilda May ARMSTRONG
born 12 May 1883 New Zealand died 1968 age 85 New Zealand
dughter of Alfred Smith Leo ARMSTRONG (1901) commercial traveller Greymouth formerly of Wellington
married 1880 New Zealand
and Emma Rebecca PUTNAM ;
moved 11 Oct 1931 by H T STEELE vicar Whangarei, at S Augustine Stanley Bay [Devonport Auckland] New Zealand,
Isabel Dunwell BUNBY
born 20 Jun 1906 New Zealand died 17 Oct 1978 Auckland
sister to Hubert Stapylton BUNBY born 1902 New Zealand
only daughter of Harold Dunwell BUNBY
(1898) joined firm Kempt & Bunby dental surgeon Queen Street Auckland
dentist of Devonport Auckland (1906) a freemason Auckland
(1931) of Devonport Auckland
memorial pew end S Augustine Stanley Bay Devenport
born Mar ¼ 1868 Rotherham West Riding died 20 Dec 1936 age 69 New Zealand
and Clare Gunby –
born c1869 died 13 Apr 1956 age 87 Devonport Auckland New Zealand

Education
Gisborne boys high school (328)
Feb 1925-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, Senior student
BA Auckland University New Zealand
1929 MA honours University of New Zealand (Auckland)
01 Dec 1930 class III in grade IV BTS
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary; priest MONTEITH; deacons A DAWSON B P WILLIAMS C E TANNER)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests A DAWSON H R HARAWIRA B P WILLIAMS;
deacon B C D PALMER)
(424;328;317;83)

Positions
1929-1932 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1932-1935 vicar Kaitaia
1935-1937 vicar Tuakau (8)
18 May 1937-1942 inducted by the bishop, vicar parochial district Woodville (69)
1942-1950 chaplain Te Aute college
1947-1950 examining chaplain Bishop Waiapū
1950-1963- chaplain to College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland (8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Hastings (1970 clergy directory Waiapū )

WILLIAMS, CHARLES GASCOCYNE HAMILTON [priested as HAMILTON-WILLIAMS, C G ]
born 1834 Bridgwater co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Nottingham England
brother to Frederick Jame WILLIAMS
son of James Peachey WILLIAMS
baptised 02 Oct 1807 Clifton Gloucestershire died Mar ¼ 1879 Kensington London
& Sophia Grosvenor GASCOYNE
baptised 19 Apr 1808 Olveston Gloucester
died 18 Sep 1889 co Middlesex [left £134 probate to Frederick James WILLIAMS son] ;
moved (i) 15 Jan 1857 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
Julia LEMON
who died before Aug 1872
daughter of Charles LEMON;
moved (ii) 13 Aug 1872 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding
Ellen OXLEY
born c1855 Leeds
daughter of Joseph OXLEY
born 07 Jan 1817 Norwich registered as a Quaker
married Mar ¼ 1845 Bradford
and Eliza WALKER born c1823 Bradford

Education
1852 Corpus Christi Cambridge – no degree
1856 S C L (Student in Civil Law) Cambridge
18 Oct 1857 deacon Jamaica
17 Mar 1867 priest Worcester for Lichfield (4)

**Positions**
1857-1863 curate S Anne Kingston diocese Jamaica
curate Holy Trinity Coventry diocese Worcester
18 Dec 1864-1865 curate S Martin Birmingham diocese Worcester
24 Oct 1865-1867 curate S Paul Tipton co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1868-1869 chaplain Kirkdale schools
1870-1874 temporary chaplain forces Jersey
26 Oct 1874-1876 curate S Mark New Brompton co Kent diocese Rochester
21 Mar 1879-1880 curate Parkgate nr Rotherham West Riding diocese York
21 Mar 1880-1882 curate Wighill co York
1883- curate Holy Trinity Gravesend diocese Rochester
1884-1889 curate assistant priest at cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1889-1890 curate All Saints Geelong diocese Melbourne (111)

**WILLIAMS, EDWARD**
born c1823 Shropshire England
died 29 Sep 1899 York Western Australia in a buggy accident buried York;
married 07 Apr 1853 NSW,
Selina Marian GRAHAM
born c1818 died 04 Feb 1909 age 90 buried York
memorial plaque St George cathedral Perth (111)

**Education**
24 Sep 1848 deacon Newcastle
16 Mar 1851 priest Newcastle (111)

**Positions**
Jan 1848 arrived Newcastle with George TYRRELL 1st bishop of Newcastle (111)
1851-1861 curate Tamworth NSW
17 Oct 1862 curate Upton-on-Severn [possibly the clerk entered the wrong place:] diocese Worcester
27 Jan 1864-1865 curate Shipston on Stour diocese Worcester
1865-1867 curate S Matthew Birmingham
15 Mar 1869-1870 curate S Stephen Spitalfields diocese London (111)
1870-1873 London Diocesan Home Missionary S George-in-the-East
19 Oct 1873 -incumbent Naseby and S Bathans Maniototo diocese Dunedin
12 Aug 1875 left diocese Dunedin (151;9)
23 May 1875-1882 appointed incumbent Gisborne diocese Waipāū
1881 clergyman residing Gisborne (266)
Dec 1881 seeks job from HARPER: that he was ill, and had resigned curacy S George-in-the-East, where he had been evening lecturer;
at this date he had three living offspring (70)
24 Jul 1882 locum tenens S Jude city and diocese Melbourne
21 Aug 1882-1884 incumbent Moorooa and Tatura Victoria
1884-1885 incumbent Rushworth Victoria
12 Aug 1885 exhibited letters of orders from bishop Melbourne dated 17 Jun 1885 to bishop Perth
13 Sept 1885-1889 rector York West Australia diocese Perth
22 Dec 1891 rural dean York
14 Mar 1894 honorary chaplain in defence forces of Western Australia (111)

**Other**
Dom Felice VAGGIOLI in *A Deserter’s Adventures* writes in full detail of scandalous drunkenness of Mrs WILLIAMS and her adultery with a local married man (newspaper editor), causing her husband’s leaving Gisborne for Melbourne

**WILLIAMS, GWILYM ELWYN**
born c1893 but not in New Zealand
died 13 Jul 1942 age 49 in his car accidental drowning floods Mangatainoka River, Hamua Wairarapa;
married 1941 New Zealand,
Lily Kyra CHRISTENSEN
(1938) spinster residing Te Mapara near PioPio
born 06 Mar 1913 probably Martinborough Wairarapa
died 14 Mar 1998 New Zealand
daughter of Niels Peter Carl Nikolaj CHRISTENSEN
born 1873 died 1960
married 1906
and Lily Kate SORENSON;
[LY Kyra married (ii) 1946 New Zealand,
Philip George AMOORE born 1886 Ngaere died 1968 Papakura buried Pukekohe]
(per Wairarapa archive Masterton Dec 2008;WNL)

**Education**
1916 London College of Divinity
nd College of S David Lampeter Wales
1920 College of S Chad Regina Saskatchewan Canada
24 Jun 1921 deacon Qu’Appelle (by Malcolm Taylor McAdam HARDING in chapel S Chad, Regina Canada)
19 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (cathedral S Peter Hamilton; priest R A NOAKES, E G SAKER, G E WILLIAMS; deacons F A OULDS, G J N CRAIG, K M HIKAIRO)

Positions
1923 not in Crockford (8)
1937-1939 priest-in-charge Ohura diocese Waikato
1939-1940 priest-in-charge S Alban PioPio
1940 vicar PioPio
11 Sep 1941-death vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington (8;308) at death infant daughter seven weeks old

WILLIAMS, HAROLD JAMES
died 29 Aug 1974 age 72 Auckland New Zealand (not buried Whangarei, nor Purewa Auckland); possibly:
brother to Rose WILLIAMS (1901) daily servant (1911) cigarette maker
born Dec ¼ 1886 Kentish Town registered Pancras
brother to Alfred WILLIAMS (1911) clerk born Sep ¼ 1891 Kentish Town registered Pancras
brother to Grace WILLIAMS (1911) tailoress born c1893 Kentish Town
brother to Fred[erick Charles] WILLIAMS (1911) junior clerk born [Jun ¼] 1896 Kentish Town registered Pancras
son of William A WILLIAMS mould carver
born c1850 Kensington co Middlesex London died 1903-1911
and Janet (WILLIAMS)
(1911) widow, of private means
born c1855 Camden Town London;
1929 not married (422;315)

Education
1911 at school in Kentish town, with mother and siblings residing 61 Abbotsford Ave South Tottenham Edmonton
1923 Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin (cathedral; deacons HJ WILLIAMS, GROVES, WHITLOCK; priest Eric WILSON; preacher Archdeacon WHITEHEAD; fathers of WILSON WILLIAMS present)
1930 priest Dunedin (8;324)

Positions
1929-1930 curate Cathedral district diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1931-1932 priest-in-charge Waihi diocese Waikato
1932-1933 vicar Waihi (8;9)
1931, 1935 not found in the Thames electoral roll (266)
1941 not in Crockford

WILLIAMS, HENRY
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham England baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 ‘The Retreat’ Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS of Wales
hosiery of Plumtre Hall Nottingham
of a Congregationalist family background
born 27 May 1753 died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
married 1783
and Mary MARSH
born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831;
moved 20 Jan 1818 Nuneham Courtenay Oxfordshire by the Revd Edward MARSH, Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
(1796) in lace-making industry of Nottingham
died Sep 1815
and Ann TEMPLE died 1810
(family information Nevil Harvey WILLIAMS 2006;272;56;287;50;22;111;124)

Education
1822 prepared for ordination by cousin the Revd Edward MARSH, a CMS supporter
02 Jun 1822 deacon London for colonies [under Colonial Service act]
16 Jun 1822 priest Lincoln for London for colonies [New Zealand was not a colony] (111;37)

Positions
1806 midshipman royal navy, HMS HARFLEUR, HMS THAMES, service in France, United States, Mauritius, Madras, Calcutta [Kolkata] (37)
Aug 1815 discharged lieutenant on half-pay
drawing master at a girls’ school near Nottingham
1819 offered services to CMS
1822 Henry and Marianne and three children moved to Hampstead London
06 Aug 1822 appointed to CMS mission New Zealand
07 Sep 1822 embarked Woolwich (with wife and three children) LORD SIDMOUTH for Sydney
27 Feb 1823 on arrival helped out unofficially Samuel MARSDEN government chaplain Sydney
21 Jul 1823 embarked (with MARSDEN S, and family) BRAMPTON
03 Aug 1823 arrived leader of CMS New Zealand mission based Paihia Bay of Islands
1839 visit (with HADFIELD O) to Port Nicholson (Wellington)
Feb 1840 closely involved in Treaty of Waitangi negotiations (22)
21 Sep 1842 licensed minister to the native population in district of Paihia, and archdeacon Waimate
22 Sep 1844 archdeacon The Waimate diocese New Zealand (253;111;22)
– 1845 CMS station Paihia (253;51)
31 May 1850 by CMS dismissed from CMS (re-instated 1854) and left Paihia for Pakaraka
09 May 1853 from London via Plymouth, Henry WILLIAMS, Hannah, Mary Ann, archdeacon William and his wife, returned Auckland
CASHMERE (11 May 1853 New Zealander )
1853 continued duties (37;111;22)
14 Jun 1857 signatory archdeacon of Paihia, and archdeacon Waimate New Zealand (253;51)
1847 Plain facts relative to the late war in the northern district of New Zealand
1863 The fall of Kororareka in 1845: as the war with Taranaki and Waikato has revived certain idle statements relative to the war in the Bay of Islands district in 1845, it is deemed expedient to produce a letter written in 1847, but not published for the reasons stated. Bay of Islands, August 1, 1863

WILLIAMS, HENRY (HARRY) (JUNIOR)
born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk
and Fanny RICE;
married (i) 1898 New Zealand, Winnifred THORPE
born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson
and Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE, Edward Mazaire THORPE 'out of business' residing Springfield Rd Christchurch;
died 17 Aug 1914 Opawa
daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE
(born 1838) residing Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch
married (ii) 22 May 1916 S Paul Papanui, Ethel Florence MARTIN
(born 14 Jan 1886 Fendalton Christchurch, and Grace PRICE
living in Southland before her death
and Elizabeth Donaldson TRAVELLER
born 01 May 1820 East Indies [India]
died 25 Apr 1877 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand

(422;family information online Mar 2009;86;21;124)

Education
1885-1890 Christ’s College
1890 senior Somes scholar (19)
1891-1895 College House (28)
1895 MA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1896 LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1895 deacon Christchurch (presented by Canon HARPER; preacher H WILLIAMS his father)
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (priests F DUNNAGE Harold PURCHAS Henry (Harry) WILLIAMS)

Positions
Dec 1879 arrived with parents Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN
22 Dec 1895-1898 deacon curate Riccarton with Halswell diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1898-1905 vicar Halswell and chaplain Sunnyside asylum
29 Aug 1905-1907 vicar Woolston
08 Sep 1907-1930 vicar Opawa (91)
1922 established with CSN sisters S Mark day school Opawa
04 May 1930-1950 chaplain Christchurch hospital and priest at cathedral
01 Jul 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
July 1936 chaplain Christchurch public hospital and officiating minister
1936-1937 priest-in-charge (vice Charles PERRY retired) Christchurch S Michael (28)
24 Dec 1930-1936 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1941-1948 acting chaplain Community of the Sacred Name (79)
1946 residing 534 Hagley avenue Christchurch (28)
1956 Order of the British Empire [OBE] for his hospital ministry (88)

Other
05 Jun 1962 p6 obituary and photograph (41)
Jun 1962 obituary (19)

WILLIAMS, HENRY (SENIOR)
born 13 Aug 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch buried 23 Apr 1935 Linwood
funeral preceeded by requiem celebration at S Michael conducted by Canon Charles PERRY assisted by Revd F N TAYLOR
son of Mark Castle WILLIAMS
building contractor of Bristol
born c1816 died 08 Oct 1878 age 62 Old Marest St Bristol registered Bristol
[left £1 500 probate to widow Harriet WILLIAMS]
mrried Jun ¼ 1840 Bristol, and Harriet PACKER;
mained 1867 Bristol,
Fanny RICE
born 1840 Bristol Gloucestershire,
died 16 Nov 1916 33 Blighs Rd Papanui buried 20 Nov 1916 Linwood
daughter of Thomas Edmunds RICE
born c1804
died 03 May 1873 age 69 Fort House Ashley Rd Clifton
[left £1 500 probate to Thomas Clark RICE confectioner, the Revd Henry WILLIAMS Independent minister of Boston Lincolnshire, and James WILLIAMS accountant of Ashley Rd Clifton]
son of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth

(422;295;6;69;96;86;21;family information the Revd Bill Harding 1994)

Education
Bristol Congregational College
22 Jul 1885 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch cathedral)
20 Sept 1885 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; preacher the dean) (3)

Positions
until 1871 minister Cockfield Suffolk
1872-1879 minister Independent Chapel Boston Lincolnshire (6)
Dec 1879 arrived with his family Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN (6)
Dec 1879-1883 minister Trinity Congregational church (vice James HABENS)
1883 chairman Congregational Union of New Zealand (6)
May 1884 deacon at Heathcote with Sumner diocese Christchurch
22 Jul 1885 assistant to the bishop at Oxford
20 Sep 1885-1891 cure Oxford (3)
16 Jan 1891-1903 vicar St Albans
1898-1903 editor (vice Herbert EAST) New Zealand Church News
01 Jul 1903-1907 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton with Hornby and Islington
1904 diocesan examiner (91)
30 Sep 1907 retired on pension (96)
1907-1923 licensed priest (26)
Jul 1908 locum tenens West Lyttelton (69)
01 Sep 1911 locum S Paul Wellington
01 Sep 1911 - 30 Dec 1912 permission to officiate Wellington
1916-1918 priest-in-charge Woolston
resided Scarborough Sumner Christchurch

Other

defounder of the Guild of S Mark for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch
(see One Man in his Time by the Revd Kenneth Schollar (1985))

author
A Witness to the Holy Ghost
The Influence of Maurice on Theology
The Church Ministry to the Nation Youth
Tracts for the Liberation Society (80;26)

22 Apr 1935 p6 obituary (41)
May 1935 p5 obituary (69)

Williams, Herbert William

born 10 Oct 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscoat Napier

son of William Leonard Williams

3rd bishop of Waiapu
born 22 Jul 1829 Paiha Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier;
married 16 Jun 1853 Witherslack chapel Westmorland,
and Sarah Wanklyn,
born 1828 died 18 Dec 1894 Napier or Gisborne;
marrried 02 Sep 1888 Trinity college Edinburgh Scotland where they met,
Bertha Louisa Gertrude Mason

born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand

buried Old Napier cemetery

sister to Florence Mason married 1888 J H A Laing MB CM

daughter of Samuel Lack Mason of Scotland

(1867-1874) general manager North British Railway (NBR)
(18 Sep 1878) gazetted lieutenant-colonel Engineer & Railway Volunteer staff corps
born c1837
died 26 Apr 1889 or 02 Mar 1889 age 52 Edinburgh

buried Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh ;
marrried ca Oct 1860 S Margaret Westminster

and Helen Allen Agnes LEDINGHAM

born Mar ¼ 1839 parish S Margaret Westminster co Middlesex
sister to John Herbert LEDINGHAM born Sep ¼ 1840 parish S Margaret Westminster Middlesex
sister to Edwin Allen LEDINGHAM born Mar ¼ 1844 Northampton co Northampshire

died 1862 Westminster S Margaret

daughter of John LEDINGHAM

(1851) clerk residing Barton Street Westminster co Middlesex
born c1807 Scotland
brother to Helen LEDINGHAM (1851) house maid
married Anthony Allen (1851) dress Keeper at House of Lords
born c1794 Twining co Gloucestershire

[and possibly Helen Allen born c1800 Scotland]

(411;family information Nov 2009;422;2;287;272;22;89)

Education

church of England grammar school Parnell,
Grammar school Napier (282)

May 1874-1878 Christ’s College Christchurch
17 Sep 1878 awarded university scholarship
1879 College House Christchurch

Jun 1880 BA New Zealand
01 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge

1881-1884 Jesus College Cambridge

1884 BA Cambridge

1887 MA Cambridge

1925 Litt.D. Cambridge

1924 Litt.D New Zealand

21 Mar 1886 deacon St Albans

25 Sep 1887 priest Ely

09 Feb 1930 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by Auckland (Abp Averill), Christchurch (West Watson), Dunedin (Richards), Waikato (Cherrington), Bennett (suffragan of Aotearoa) and Sedgwick previously 5th bishop of Waiapu (2;89)

Positions

1885-1886 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire
1886-1888 curate West Wratting Cambridge diocese Ely
22 Jan 1889 informally tutor assisting Edward JENNINGS Te Rau theological college Gisborne and with his father taking services in Māori language
Mar 1890-1894 tutor (vice E JENNINGS) CMS Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1894-1902 principal Te Rau theological college
1890 joined local connexion CMA (New Zealand)
1902-1929 missionary for East Coast district diocese Waiapū
    1907-1930 archdeacon Waiapū
    01 Jul 1914 superintendent Māori district of Waiapū
    16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Waiapū
    22 Jul 1914 commissary for the diocese Waiapū
    Easter 1924 in London, to explain to the English committee of the Melanesian Mission the issues surrounding the Mission finances in New Zealand (261)
    1926- chairman Melanesian Mission in New Zealand
    19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington
06 Dec 1937 died in office (54)

Other
1923 Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
1896 The Māori whare: notes on the construction of a Māori house
1896 Tu-whakahiri-ora
1896 A System of Shorthand for Māori
1900 A Short report of church work among the Māoris during the year 1900
1901 He whakamahara mō te hunga e uru ana ki te kāinga tahitanga tapu (manual for Holy Communion)
1903 Greek in type; an essay for printers
1906 Māori matter at the Cape of Good Hope; some notes on the Grey collection in the Capetown Library
1908 He whakatauki he tititito he pepeha na Wiremu Hapata
ca1910 Māori bird names
1913 Te Paipera: kia akona e ngā tamarihiki (on Christian education)
1914 Te Tāua Māori (prayers for Māori contingent in WW1)
1916 Te irīiri tapu (tract on baptism)
1916 Fellowship: an address delivered at the annual service of the G.F.S. in Napier Cathedral, June 22, 1916
1917 reviser A Dictionary of the Māori language (89) (7 editions)
1921 The Ministry of Healing and Ratana
1923 The Marriage Question
1924 A Bibliography of Printed Māori
1924 reviser Ko te Paipera Tapu, ara te Kawanata Tawhito me te Kawanata Hou (1887 Māori bible)
1926/1927 with WJ DURRAD, compiler A Tikopian Vocabulary (Wellington: Polynesian Society)
1928 Some observations on Polynesian verbs
1928 A bibliography of printed Māori to 1900, supplement
1929 Some elements of Polynesian grammar
1929 contributor, The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
1930 Translating the Bible into Māori
1934 (with WJ SIMKIN) The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions
1935 The reaction of the Māori to the impact of civilization
?1937 The Maruiwi myth
obituary
18 Dec 1937 p1 Church Gazette

WILLIAMS, LLOYD COSMO
born 14 Nov 1835 London baptised 20 Dec 1836 Old Church S Pancras London
died 03 Mar 1878 of small pox Culmington Shropshire England
son of the Revd Alfred W WILLIAMS [left £12 000, executor his widow]
    (1856-1878) rector Culmington Shropshire
    born 14 Feb 1799 Notting Hill London
died 12 Oct 1878 Llandudno co Carnarvon Wales
    youngest son of Thomas WILLIAMS bookseller of London;
    and Rosetta Lambert LAMBERT;
    married 21 Oct 1868 Tasmania Australia,
    Hannah SHOOBRIDGE
    third daughter of Richard SHOOBRIDGE of Providence Valley Hobart Town Tasmania (1864) member first Glenorchy council (206;111;366)

Education
09 Oct 1848-1855 S Paul School London
1855 Campden Exhibitioner S Paul’s school London (206)
24 May 1855 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
03 June 1860 deacon Hereford
26 May 1861 priest Hereford (111)
Positions
03 Jun 1860 assistant (to his father) curate Strefton Culmington Broomfield co Shropshire diocese Hereford
03 Apr 1862 already arrived in New Zealand (70)
17 Mar 1862 cure pastoral district Molyneux, Popotunoa and Metaura [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch 01 Apr 1862 licensed by HARPER in person, cure of pastoral district Popotunoa between the Rivers Molyneux and Metaura (3; 9)
21 Sep 1863 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch having resigned cure of district of Popotunoa, to which licensed on 01 Apr 1862 (111)
maybe: Aug 1865 from Melbourne arrived Tasmania DERWENT:
24 Jan 1867 chaplain O’Brien Bridge diocese Tasmania which he resigned on next appointme nt
14 Jul 1868 chaplain S Mary Green Ponds (111)
13 Aug 1868 appointed surrogate for marriages (178)
1869-1872 of Greenponds Tasmania
1874-1876 Ipswich Queensland Australia (8; 179)
before death worked in diocese London, but no official position (111)

WILLIAMS, NIGEL
born 23 Mar 1901 Gisborne New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1980 Wellington cremated ashes interred Waikanae
third son of the Revd Herbert William WILLIAMS
6th bishop of Waiapū
born 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscourt Napier,
son of William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū and Sarah WANKLYN;
m amateur 02 Sep 1888 Trinity college Edinburgh Scotland where they met,
and Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON
born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
buried Old Napier cemetery
sister to Florence MA SON married 1888 J H A LAING MB CM
daughter of Samuel Lack MASON of Scotland
(1867-1874) general manager North British Railway (NBR)
(18 Sep 1878) gazetted lieutenant-colonel Engineer & Railway Volunteer staff corps
born c1837
died 26 Apr 1889 or 02 Mar 1889 age 52 Edinburgh
buried Dean 2d cemetery Edinburgh;
m arried ca Oct 1860 S Margaret Westminster
and Helen Agnes LEDINGHAM
born Mar ¼ 1839 parish S Margaret Westminster co Middlesex
daughter of John LEDINGHAM
(1851) clerk residing Barton Street Westminster co Middlesex
born c1807 Scotland
brother to Helen LEDINGHAM (1851) house maid
married Anthony ALLEN (1851) dress Keeper at House of Lords
(and possibly Helen ALLEN born c1800 Scotland)
m arried 13 Feb 1937 by the bishop of Singapore (Basil Coleby ROBERTS) cathedral S Andrew Singapore,
Nora CASTEL a nurse
born 20 Sep 1902 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 27 Jun 1996 cremated ashes interred Waikanae
sister to William CASTEL born c1901 Sheffield
daughter of William Robert CASTEL
(1911) electric crane driver in steelworks Brightside Sheffield
(1918) served in York & Lancaster regiment Sheffield Yorkshire
born Dec ¼ 1877 Horfield registered Barton Regis Bristol Gloucestershire
baptised 21 Oct 1877 Horfield
son of Walter CASTEL
married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
and Elizabeth ?BUBBEOR;
m arried 26 Dec 1900 Owlerton York, registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding
and Miriam Carter DUNN
born Jun ¼ 1880 registered Sheffield West Riding
sister to Arthur Carter DUNN
born 19 Apr 1888 Sheffield West Riding England
died 04 Jun 1969 Powell River British Columbia Canada
daughter of Samuel Arthur Carter DUNN
(1881) fine-scissors filer Hague Lane Sheffield
born c1857 Sheffield West Riding
and Jane C [?ESCORS] born c1857 Sheffield
(121;family information 2006,2009)

Education
Heretaunga school Hastings Hawkes Bay
1914-1918 Whanganui Collegiate Whanganui
15 Mar 1919 Canterbury College New Zealand
1920 Greek prize
1922-1925 Jesus College Cambridge
1924 BA Cambridge
1928 MA Cambridge
Westcott Hall Cambridge (282)
1926 deacon Wakefield
1927 priest Wakefield (8)

Positions
1926-1928 assistant (to F W S ALDRIDGE) curate S Paul Birkenshaw diocese Wakefield
1928-1930 chaplain at (S Luke) Telok Anson diocese Singapore
1930-1931 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1931-1932 chaplain at (Christ Church) Malacca
1932-1934 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1934-1936 chaplain at (S Mary) North Perak
1937 acting chaplain

01 Feb 1938 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
1938-1944 assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1938-1942 chaplain Whanganui hospital
1942-1945 curate Christ Church Whanganui
1945-1951 vicar Marton
1951-1962 vicar S Thomas Newtown city Wellington
1954- commissary for bishop of Melanesia (Alfred HILL 9th bishop)
1961-1968 honorary canon Wellington
1954-1959 superintendent Chinese mission Wellington
1962-1968 chaplain Porirua hospital Wellington (WNL:8)
01 Feb 1968 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
1968-1980 retired Waikanae Wellington (WNL)

Other
careful AngloCatholic
foundation member Canterbury University College drama society, in 1st plays produced by Professor James SHELLEY
completed and published The Williams Family in New Zealand 1823-1973
obituary
31 Jul 1980 Chronicle Whanganui

WILLIAMS, OWEN WALLIS
born 05 Aug 1882 Whanganui baptised Sep 1882 Methodist church Whanganui
died 08 Aug 1970 age 88 Taradale Hawkes Bay buried Taradale RSA cemetery
brother to eldest son Dr Harold Whitmore WILLIAMS foreign editor The Times
polyglot knew 58 languages and dialects
born 06 Apr 1876 Auckland died 18 Nov 1928 with last rites from Russian Orthodox priest
fourth of seven sons of (the Revd) William James WILLIAMS,
(1870-1914) Methodist minister:
(1870) from Richmond College England - (1868-1885) trained overseas missionaries
(early 1871) from Cornwall arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND
to Thames Coromandel Auckland
(1874) Balclutha,
(1875-1977) Auckland,
(1878) Wellington Thorndon
(1881) Wanganui
(1884) Lyttelton and editor New Zealand Wesleyan
(1887) Christchurch East Belt and editor New Zealand Methodist
and (1888) president Methodist Conference
(1890-1891) Timaru
(1892-1894) principal Three Kings Wesley theological college Auckland
(1895) Manukau: Onehunga
(1896-1898) Pitt St Auckland and various bureaucratic leadership duties,
author of centennial history Methodism in New Zealand
(1901) leave in England
(1902) Nelson, chairman of district
(1906-1914) Oamaru North Otago
born 11 Apr 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 11 May 1936 Auckland;
made (i) 21 May 1875 Auckland,
and Alice Mary HOSKING died 03 Nov 1905;
[WM JAMES WILLIAMS married (ii) 20 Jan 1908 Dunedin,
Alice Matilda JEFFREY ‘Sister Olive’,
Lady Superintendent of Deaconess House (1925-1932), died 22 Oct 1973 Melbourne;
moved 26 Dec 1907 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon W PASCOE,
Elsie Clara May STEVENSON, born 09 Jul 1880 Christchurch
sister to James STEVENSON junior
sister to Florence Amelia STEVENSON born 1875 New Zealand died 1936 age 58 married (1901) Frederick Harry SHAW
youngest daughter of James STEVENSON brewer 
(Jan 1862) from Portadown and Belfast Ireland, with wife arrived Lyttelton MYSTERY
50 years employed Messrs Ward & Co (brewers)
(1903) brewer in Kaiapoi north Canterbury
(1907) brewer residing Avonside
(1911) of Windsor Terrace Christchurch
born c1835 Ireland died 09 May 1911 age 76 "Brownlow House 14 Windsor Tce
buried 11 May 1911 Linwood;
and Elizabeth Ann
born c1843 died 27 Apr 1910 age 67 Windsor Terrace Avonside Christchurch buried 28 Apr 1910 Linwood
(315;304;112;21)

Education
1907 Prince Albert College Auckland
1908 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro-cathedral; deacons C R KREEFT PA STANLEY OW WILLIAMS)
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch (S Mary Timaru; priests GV GERARD O W WILLIAMS; preacher Canon WILFORD) 
(424;91;26)

Positions
1905 – 1906 master Nelson College (190)
c1901-1915 schoolmaster Wellington College residing 75 Austin Street Wellington (140)
1915 captain later major Rifle Brigade New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 23/1875 captain, schoolmaster, next of kin wife Mrs O W WILLIAMS 75 Austin St Wellington (354)

Military Cross
21 Dec 1921-1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College Clareville (140; 95)
01 Sep 1923-1947 chaplain (assistant master) Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
Apr 1930 Toc H chaplain for New Zealand
06 Oct 1947 officiating minister at S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Mar 1948-Nov 1948 permission to officiate diocese Wellington priest-in-charge (vice DAVIES DJ on leave in Wales) S Paul cathedral parish (125)
1949-1952 relieving at Paraparaumu
1952-1957 relieving at S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1959-1961 at S James Mahora diocese Waiapū (140)
1961 retired to Taradale Hawkes Bay, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū )

Other
son Captain Errol Wallis Stevenson WILLIAMS 19th battalion born c1915 died 28 Nov 1941 age 26 Libya
Mar 1924 photograph
May 1930 p13 photograph (69)
retired Wellington then Taradale (19)
altar silver in memory, given by his widow, All Saints Taradale Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
17 Aug 1970 Central Hawkes Bay Press
18 Aug 1970 p24 Evening Post

WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE (‘PTW’)
born 19 Mar 1866 Pakaraka Bay of Islands New Zealand baptised 1866
died 12 Oct 1933 Auckland funeral 14 Oct 1933 College of S John, buried churchyard
brother to Dr John William WILLIAMS MB Edinburgh (1896-1897) medical missionary Santa Cruz Melanesia
born 1867 died 1909
fourth son of John William WILLIAMS grazier Bay of Islands New Zealand
brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS strong financial supporter Melanesian Mission
born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute
brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi, of 200 hymns and BUNYAN’S Pilgrim’s Progress into Māori;
born 1827 died 1904 Napier New Zealand
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS pioneer CMS missionary New Zealand and Marianne COLDHAM;
and Sarah BUSBY
born 28 Sep 1835 Waitangi died 1913 29 Apr 1913 Gisborne
daughter of James BUSBY, British Resident of Waitangi, Bay of Islands
born 07 Feb 1802 Edinburgh died 15 Jul 1871 Penge Surrey
married 01 Nov 1832 NSW and Agnes DOW died 1889 Pakaraka buried Paihia churchyard;
marrried 10 Dec 1907 New Zealand,
Mary Isabel PIERCE
(1893) home duties with [mother] ‘Ellinor’ PIERCE residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1873 registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 09 Jul 1950 age 77 buried Paihia Far North Auckland
half-sister to George Nelson PIERCE born 1859 Auckland
to Ireland with parents as a boy
worked with Smith Elder & Co
(27 Dec 1855) immigrant to Auckland, firm Bain Pierce & Co and at first in Pitt Street Auckland
(1865) with Bishop GA SELWYN, GP PIERCE, John ROBERTSON, John KELLY, JA GILFILLAN, Captain SALMON
built old Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland
(?1860-1891) manager New Zealand Insurance Company
(1867) provincial grand secretary Shamrock Masonic lodge of New Zealand
a leader church of the Holy Sepulchre Auckland, member general synod, diocesan synod, diocesan nominator
(1882) owner of land in Auckland region worth £3 287
born 21 Jun 1825 Plymouth co Devon England
died 17 May 1891 age 65 Auckland New Zealand
Masonic funeral at Holy Sepulchre Kyber Pass Rd Auckland buried Purewa
eldest son of George PIERCE captain Royal navy
died before 20 Apr 1870,
and – who died late 1889 age 91 [but not in New Zealand];
GP PIERCE married (i) 04 Aug 1858 S Stephen Taurarua Auckland by GA SELWYN,
Horatia Mary HECTOR born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland
sister to Anna Matilda HECTOR married the Revd William NIHILL
sister to Captain George Nelson HECTOR of the P&O Line, born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918
sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR
(1852) "apprentice" with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemens Land died 06 Jan 1898 Florida USA
sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,
daughter of Cornthwaite John HECTOR of Van Diemen’s Land, and later of Petersfield Hampshire England;
moved (ii) 20 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland New Zealand, by BT DUDLEY,
and Eleanor CONNELL
born c1845 died 16 Aug 1912 age 67 New Zealand
third daughter of William CONNELL
in the office of Colonial Secretary
Member of the first Provincial Council (MPC) Auckland
mercantile pursuits [banking and insurance], of Glenfern Auckland
born c1806
died 22 Aug 1859 age 53 residence Kyber Pass Road Auckland
Education
1880 confirmed
Parnell grammar school (ADA)
1883-1886 Christ’s College Christchurch (19)
1887 Jesus College Cambridge
1888 1889 rugby blue Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1894 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1890 deacon London (111)
20 Dec 1891 priest London (111)
Positions
1890 assistant curate S Bartholomew the Great diocese London (8)
Dec 1892 returned to New Zealand:
22 Jun 1893-1895 assistant (to Archdeacon B DUDLEY) curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
03 Apr 1895 departed SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland:
1895-1896, 1899-1902 missionary diocese Melanesia, at first with stock (horses to poultry) Norfolk island
01 Jun 1896 a staff member of Melanesian mission, now permanently stationed in Queensland:
ca Sep 1896 tour in the south of New Zealand, lectures 36 sermons 21, finishing with deputation work Auckland
Oct 1896 stationed Bundaberg diocese Queensland
11 Nov 1896 licensed Queensland, ‘organising priest-in-charge of Melanesians’ for Melanesian mission schools for migrant Melanesians,
and charge retitled ‘Melanesian Mission in Queensland’
early 1897 RP WILSON visited Bundaberg to see the work of Percy WILLIAMS amongst Melanesian labourers on the local sugar plantations
(Bundaberg and Isis), hosted by Mrs CLAYTON widow of the Revd JE CLAYTON
31 Mar 1897 wrote that the ‘Melanesian Mission in Queensland’ now replaced the ‘Bundaberg Mission to South Sea Islanders’; he was assisted by the Revd William MORRIS and Miss BRANDS
(Melanesian Mission Occasional Papers, Melanesia, being the Record of the Melanesian Mission, Christmas, 1897)
Easter 1898 resigned from duties in Queensland (111 and diocesan archives Brisbane)
1900-1903 missionary (vice George BASILEI deceased) in Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
with him there: Henry PANTUTUN of Mota, Basil HOROHENUA (San Cristoval), Philip RAUSALE and David RAUSALE (Guadalcanal),
Francis KWAT (Santa Isabel), Hugo TOKE, Ben TUMU, John MANEVUTI, William SONGGO, Michael TEREMBUTU (all from Gela) (412)
he brought Reuben BULA from Gela to start a school at Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal
1903-1904 on leave
05 Oct 1903-30 Jun 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1904-1905 missionary priest on Norfolk island only; left after row with Bishop Cecil WILSON
01 Mar 1906-1907 eighteen months acting-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
26 Oct 1906 at diocesan synod spoke on Melanesian mission
31 Dec 1907 resigned appointment of warden
ca Apr 1908 visiting England as a lecturer and preacher for the Melanesian Mission (Melbourne *Church of England Messenger* 03 Apr 1908 p106)
1910-1915 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916-1919 College closed
02 Nov 1911-1929 chaplain bishop of Auckland
08 Sep 1914-1924 canon Auckland cathedral (ADA;2;209)
13 Nov 1915-1916 captain chaplain 8th reinforcements New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 18/16 chaplain-captain 8th body, army chaplains unit, married, of S John’s College Tamaki West Auckland, next of kin his wife Mrs Mary I WILLIAMS C/- Heather Robertson & Co Auckland (354)
May 1917 returned from the war front, with head wound from enemy bullet
Jul 1917 acting vicar Cambridge diocese Auckland
1920 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
latterly residing Paihia Bay of Islands (2)
1922 supported prohibition cause
Other
bouts of malaria from years in Melanesia
over 6 feet tall, brusque, blunt speaker of unpleasant truths, impatient but tender and patient to troubled, loyal, a leader (412)
1934 memorial altar in chapel College of S John Evangelist Auckland
?1922 (translator with J M STEWARD) *Hira na hoko na sosavo nina na soasivo e tabu mi hira na linge tabu: (Vaturaga: Guadalcanar)* (BCP in Vaturana)
obituary
20 Oct 1933 *The Times*
13 Oct 1933 p12 *New Zealand Herald*
Nov 1933 p16 with photograph *Church Gazette* (ADA) of the Melanesian Mission, dated 31 March 1897 from Bundaberg, Queensland Australia
Jan 1934 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

**WILLIAMS, SAMUEL**

born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire baptised 17 May 1822 Hampstead Middlesex
died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute buried Pukehou churchyard Hawkes Bay
brother to third son Henry WILLIAMS of Napier MLC born c1823 died c1907 age 72 left £116 911 (Otago Daily Times)
brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi, of 200 hymns and BUNYAN's *Pilgrim's Progress* into Māori
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
 born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham died 16 Jul 1867 buried Pakaraka churchyard
and Marianne COLDHAM
 born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE;
marrried 30 Sep 1846 S Thomas Tamaki Auckland,
Mary WILLIAMS his cousin
born 1826 died 25 Nov 1900 age 74 buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
daughter of the Revd William WILLIAMS
(1859 - 1876) bishop of Waiapū
 born 18 Jul 1800 died 09 Feb 1878,
and Jane NELSON
 baptised 29 Apr 1801 S Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier
daughter of James NELSON
and Anna Maria DALE

(422;272;22;89)

**Education**

Waimate mission school
05 Jan 1839 confirmed Paihia Bay of Islands by bishop of Australia
Apr 1844 - 1846 College of S John Evangelist Waimate North and Auckland
20 Sep 1846 deacon New Zealand (old S Paul Auckland (6))
20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (at Wellington) (272;253;221)

**Positions**

1823 arrived New Zealand
1846 head Native boys school College of S John Evangelist Auckland (253)
Sep 1846 resident deacon and inspector of native schools College of S John Evangelist Auckland (253)
 1846 - 1847 senior bursar College of S John Evangelist(280)
 07 Feb 1848 from Auckland arrived the Revd S and Mrs Williams Port Nicholson (with Archdeacon William Williams) UNDINE
 16 Feb 1848 departed Wellington with wife for Waikanae
Feb 1848 – Dec 1853 licensed deacon (vice O HADFIELD ill) and inspector of native schools CMS station Otaki diocese New Zealand
26 Apr 1848 - 04 May 1848 duties in Wellington (vice COLES R away)
30 Dec 1853 CMS Māori missioner residing Te Aute Hawkes Bay
21 Dec 1853 licensed by Bishop SELWYN for honorary ministry Ahuriri district Hawkes Bay; and given power of attorney to administer
college estate at Roto-o-tara (Te Aute) withdrew from CMS

Oct 1854 with 12 pupils (brought from the school at Otaki) opened Te Aute Māori school
1858 licensed Ahuriri (89)
1859 roll dropped to four at the school, and was closed
12 Apr 1859 rural dean Ahuriri diocese Wellington (242;227)
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington

1860 - 1865 worked on his farm land (89)
1868 licensed for Ahuriri district (201)

1872 Te Aute College reopened with Samuel WILLIAMS as provider
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington

1875 a founder Hukarere College for Māori girls Napier (22)
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
Jan 1886 member for Melanesia 10th general synod Auckland

1888 archdeacon Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū
02 Oct 1889 canon of Waiapū diocese (22)
1889-1890 in England
1893 gift of £600 to treasurer for Melanesian Mission (261)

Other
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him, ‘a rough diamond’ (43)
controlled up to 50,000 acres in Hawkes Bay (22;89)
1882 owner land worth £96 033 in Bay of Islands, Hawkes Bay, Waipawa (36)
1901 established the HENRY AND WILLIAM WILLIAMS MEMORIAL TRUST FUND, for Christian work among Māori (22;89)
1899 Ki nga iwi Māori katoa o te Pihopatanga o Waiapū "Circular, 11 March 1899, offering financial support for clerical stipends" Te Rau Press obituary
Apr 1907 p54 (140)
May 1907 Southern Cross Log : over many years much financial support to the Melanesian Mission, including regular £100 per annum, £500 for initial three years of episcopate of Cecil WILSON, £500 for new boys’ home Norfolk Island, costs of new women’s mission house in the Islands, £1 000 towards costs of the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS, £100 for new kitchen Norfolk island, and met full cost of conversion of SOUTHERN CROSS from sailing ship to steamer; from its opening by his nephew the Revd P Temple WILLIAMS maintained cost of mission station Maravovo Guadalcanal (261)

WILLIAMS, WILFRED GASTER
born 19 Sep 1882 Nelson New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
son of the Revd Alfred O WILLIAMS
born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 Aramoho cemetery,
married 27 Dec 1881,
and Alice GASTER
born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London
baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London
died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery;
sister to Sophia Wake GASTER born c1853 Poplar
daughter of Thomas GASTER
(1851) shipwright in Cotton St Poplar
(1871) surveyor of shipping residing Poplar Middlesex
(1881) formerly surveyor of shipping residing Woodstock Rd Poplar
born c1800 Poplar
maybe baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan & All Saints Stepney Poplar
son of Joseph GASTER and Sarah;
and Sarah born c1810 Poplar;
made 1910 registered Southwell,
Madeline CHALK
born Mar ¼ 1874 Reigate co Surrey
baptised 16 Sep 1874 S Matthew Redhill
died 20 Oct 1957 age 83 New Zealand
daughter among at least six and one son of William Henry CHALK of Redhill England
(1881) member London stock exchange residing Reigate
born c1838 Wye co Kent died Jun ¼ 1889 age 51 Reigate [no probate will]
made 1857 Bethnal Green co Middlesex,
and Agnes Louisa BENHAM
born c1849 Poplar co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1921 age 90 registered Hackney
(422;information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;315;318)

Education
1894-1901 Wanganui Collegiate school
20 Mar 1902 Canterbury University College
1906 BA New Zealand
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Southwark
06 Jun 1909 priest Southwark (411)

**Positions**

1908-1910 curate S James Hatcham SE London diocese Southwark
04 Aug 1910 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
1913 assistant superintendent Māori Mission
    1918-1920 part-time vicar (vice Carew THOMAS) parochial district Wanganui.
    vestry covered expenses of running his motorbike (information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
1921- superintendent (vice WILLIAMS AO his father) Māori Mission
01 Dec 1923 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
11 Apr 1931 vicar Aramoho
    08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter
01 Mar 1937 superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
18 Jul 1941 missionary to the Maoris (308;209)
   -1948- chaplain Wellington public hospital and secretary of the Māori Mission committee
    residing 117 Owen St Newtown Wellington (331)
31 Dec 1950 retired on pension (315)
1951 left New Zealand for England, retired
   acting-curate to his son-in-law the Revd Sam E WOODS at Hatfield (patron the Marquess of SALISBURY)

[Note: WOODS married (1940) Sybil Mary WILLIAMS daughter of WG WILLIAMS; she died 01 Feb 2001 Waikanae]

**Other**

1929 contributor, The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers
(Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
obituary
04 Mar 1953 Whanganui Chronicle
17 Mar 1953 Māori tribute to Te Wiremu
Whanganui Chronicle
07 Mar 1953 Evening Post

**WILLIAMS, WILLIAM**

born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800 Nottingham England
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
fourth son and youngest of nine children of Thomas WILLIAMS
    hosier of Plumtre Hall Nottingham
    of a Congregationalist family background
    born 27 May 1753 died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
    married 1783
and Mary MARSH
    born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831;
    married 09 Jul 1825 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
Jane NELSON
    baptised 29 Apr 1801 Non-Conformist St Mary-Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 age 95 Hukarere buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of James NELSON
and Anna Maria DALE
    (422; family information Nevil Harvey Williams 2006;63;205;140;22)

**Education**

Moravian school Fairfield Manchester
Southwell grammar school (under the Revd E Footit)
02 Jun 1821 matriculated age 20 at Magdalen Hall [Evangelical college, now Hertford College] Oxford
13 Apr 1825 BA Oxford
1851 MA Oxford
1825 CMS training college, in 1st party of students at its opening 1825 (1915 closed)
03 Jul 1851 DCL Oxford
26 Sep 1824 deacon London (for colonies)
19 Dec 1824 priest London (for colonies)
03 Apr 1859 bishop New Zealand (SELWYN), Christchurch (HARPER), Wellington (ABRAHAM), Nelson (HOBHOUSE) (in S Peter Wellington;
    under Royal Letters Patent 1st bishop consecrated [ordained] in New Zealand
    (424;4;50;22;140;205;244)

**Positions**

articed to Mr FORSTER surgeon of Southwell
12 Aug 1825 departed SIR GEORGE OSBORNE England for New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with J HAMLIN) CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE
1826 teacher boys school and doctor CMS station Paihia
Dec 1833 - Jan 1834 (with William YATE) 1st pastoral visit Eastern district North island
May 1835 CMS station Te Waimate
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William COLENSO) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay
21 Apr 1839 married Thomas HALBERT and Riria MAUARANUI at Umukapua
22 Apr 1839 baptised their son Wi PERE (1837-1915) MHR 1884-1887, 1893-1905
WILLIAMS, William Leonard

born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands
baptised 23 Aug 1829 at the first baptism of Māori infants
died 7.30pm 24 Aug 1916 heart failure Taumata Napier buried old Napier cemetery
brother to his sister born c1846 died 1921 age 75 Tomoana Hawkes Bay, married William NELSON

eldest (second (54)) son and third child of the Revd William WILLIAMS 1st bishop of Waipāpu
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
fourth son of Thomas WILLIAMS hosier of Nottingham and Mary MARSH;

and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier; baptised 09 May 1828 Halcet co Westmorland
baptised 05 Jun 1828 S John Deansgate co Lancashire
died 18 Dec 1894 age 66 Napier buried old Napier cemetery New Zealand
sister to John Bradshaw WANKLYN
(1855) in Barracas al Norte, Buenos Aires Argentina
born 08 Jul 1825 England died 07 Mar 1897 Buenos Aires Argentina
doughter of John Bradshaw WANKLYN cotton merchant
(1851) retired cotton merchant, widow Westmorland
born 29 Mar 1800 baptised 16 May 1800 Manchester co Lancashire
died 17 Sep 1870 Christchurch Hampshire England
son of William WANKLYN
and Sarah BRADSHAW;
married 30 May 1822
and Jane WILSON
born c1801 died 1844
(422;272;22)

Education
English boys school Paihia, later at Waimate North with the Revd William WILLIAMS sr
1839 Turanga mission school
1844 – 1847 grammar school College of S John Evangelist Purewa Auckland
Nov 1847 - 1852 Magdalene Hall [Evangelical; now Hertford College] Oxford
1852 BA 3rd cl honours Classics Oxford
until May 1853 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1897 honorary DD Oxford
22 May 1853 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
21 Dec 1856 priest New Zealand (in temporary church Lyttelton)
20 Jan 1895 bishop [in Napier cathedral of S John]
by Auckland (COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON Cecil) (68;22)

Positions
Dec 1847 sailed for England (272)
06 Aug 1853 sailed (with wife) HAMILLA MITCHELL for New Zealand
30 Nov 1853 arrived Auckland HAMILLA MITCHELL (22;89)
20 Dec 1853 licensed assistant minister and resident deacon at Turanga diocese New Zealand (272)
Feb 1854 assistant to his father (Whakato) CMS station Turanga diocese New Zealand
from the north arrived Lyttelton ZINGARA
28 Dec 1856 officiating minister at Rapaki pa, Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)
May 1857- 1858 - inspector of schools Waerenga-a-hika school (253)
1862 archdeacon of Waiapū
Aug 1865 moved to Waikahua Kaiti Hill Turanganui river
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1870s work for Māori; wellknown authority of Māori lore
Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
May 1876 declined nomination bishop of Waiapū
Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1877 – 1894 residing home Te Rau Gisborne
Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
1882-1894 principal of Te Rau Māori theological college at Gisborne
1885 his family home became centre for Te Rau theological college for training Māori priests at Gisborne
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1889-1894 canon of S John’s cathedral Napier
1890 Waerenga-a-hika Māori boys school re-opened in his old home
1895 – 1909 (vice EC STUART resigned) 3rd bishop of Waiapū
30 Jun 1909 vacated the see (253;22)

Other
1882 owner land worth £1 945 (36)
author
1852 (translator) Ko te Kawenata Hou o tatou ariki o te kai whakaora Ihu Karaiti (Māori NT)
1872 First lessons in the Māori language: with a short vocabulary
1875 Lessons in the English language for Māori schools
1881 He kohikohinga no roto i nga Karaipiture Tapu no te hanganga o te ao tae noa ki te whanautanga o to tatou Ariki (translation of Outline of Scripture history by Lady MARTIN)(London, SPCK)
1883 He himene ko te karakia ki te Atua (Hymns in the Moari language)
1885 (with Robert MAUNSELL) He kupu ma te ngakau inoi (family and private prayers)
1891 He Whakamakahoha i te Pukapuka a Paora Apotoro ki te Hunga o Karatia (commentary on Galatians) (London, SPCK)
1891 He whakamakahoha i te Rongo-Pai a Maka (commentary on Mark) (London, SPCK)
1898 Church work among the Māories, 1891-1898
1901 Report on the jubilee festival of the Australian Board of Missions
1902 Captain Cook's visit to Poverty Bay and Tolaga Bay
1904 The Māori Mission: its past and present
1912 He whakamahara ki ngā tangata o te hāhi
1913 He ako mō te whakaū: arō, he tohutohu mō te whakaako a te minita i te hunga e hiahia ana ki te whakapānga ringaringa a te Pihopa
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM TREVOR
born 13 Aug 1905 Riccarton Christchurch
baptised 19 Aug 1906 S Paul Presbyterian church Christchurch
by (the Revd) Thomas TAIT Presbyterian

died 13 Jan 1959 age 53 at Anakiwa Queen Charlotte Sound near Picton Marlborough
requiem mass (celebrant Fr Ken SCHOLLAR), and
funeral 17 Jan 1959 (officiant Bishop AK WARREN) and
burial churchyard Holy Trinity Avondise Christchurch, an RNZAF aeroplane flew overhead in salute
brother to Bruce Hamilton WILLIAMS born 24 May 1909 [WWII gunner heavy anti-aircraft regiment]
baptised 21 Aug 1910 Holy Trinity Avonside by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD died 1981
married 1939 Margery Grace GILLER died 07 Feb 1988 Christchurch
(1942) residing 23 Medway St Christchurch
parents to Stephanie Elizabeth WILLIAMS married John Luton STURGE to Michael Bruce Alistair WILLIAMS
half-brother to Rosie Purnell WILLIAMS born 12 Apr 1913
baptised 27 Jul 1913 Holy Trinity by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD died 1982
married 1940 William Morris JONES born 30 May 1915 died 1996 a showman
[WM JONES married Febe Asis whom he predeceased]
half-brother to Freda Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born 13 Aug 1915 baptised 07 Nov 1915 Holy Trinity Avonside by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD died 1996
married Kenneth Frank HAWORTH a foreman motor engineer (mechanic) born 1913 died 1999 Christchurch ashes interred Holy Trinity Avonside
half-brother to Mervyn Jack WILLIAMS born 1919 died 17 Oct 1979 age 60 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery, sheet metalworker
married Eleanor Ann born New Zealand died 02 Nov 1993 age 77 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery

son of William George WILLIAMS salesman
(1893) manager, residing 17 Stanmore Rd Linwood
(1905) manager, with Catherine Elizabeth, residing Canal Reserve Linwood Extension Christchurch
(1910) salesman
(1914) manager, residing Canal Reserve Linwood,
(1928) salesman 196 Linwood Avenue [which was formerly Canal Reserve] Christchurch
born 21 Jan 1870 Christchurch
baptised privately 29 Jan 1870 Christchurch S John Latimer Square by the Revd J O' B HOARE received in to the Church 17 May 1870 by the Revd EA LINGARD Christchurch S Luke
died 26 Dec 1943 age 75 Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch New Zealand buried Linwood Christchurch,
son of John WILLIAMS labourer (1867) coachman
(1870) carman of Armagh St parish of Christchurch S Luke,
marrid 15 Aug 1867 Christchurch S Michael by the Revd Henry JACOBS, witnesses George WILLIAMS gardener of Christchurch, Elizabeth Amelia MEDIUM of Cranmer Square
and Annie McNAMARA (1867) of full age;
marrid (i) 14 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
and Catherine Elizabeth ROSIE,
born 28 Nov 1872 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 01 Jan 1910 age 38 Canal Reserve Linwood (coroner's report)
buried 04 Jan 1910 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
daughter of James ROSIE and Christine BANKS;

William George WILLIAMS
married (ii) 18 Jan 1912 Holy Trinity Avonside by the Revd WA PASCOE, Mary PURNELL of Christchurch born c1880 Wales [extant 1970]
dughter of Matthew PURNELL salesman and Elizabeth CHALLONER;
not married
(422;information from Richard Greenaway Christchurch central library Mar 2009; 318;209)

Education
Linwood North primary school
1919-1920 scholarship to Christchurch boys high school
1930 MA Canterbury New Zealand – thesis on Archbishop Churchill JULIUS
Diploma of Social Science
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; priest HASKELL; deacons K SCHOLLAR W Trevor WILLIAMS and preacher Otho FitzGERALD)
21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (cathedral); priest Kenneth SCHOLLAR, William Trevor WILLIAMS; deacons John EVANS; Ivor HOPKINS (424)

**Positions**

nd but 1920s staff member Christchurch Tramway board (see *Church on a Sandhill*, by Richard Greenaway 1967: Christchurch ) encouraged to apply for training for the priesthood by the Revd T Fielden TAYLOR city missioner Wellington lay reader and youth leader S Peter Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch

21 Dec 1930 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch

1930s popular leader of Bible class camps (pers comm 1958 Noelyne Gertrude Blain née Neilson - who had attended camps)

29 Sep 1933 vicar Mt Somers (91)

1936 time in England, layreader Richard CARSON (later ordained) in-charge parish Mt Somers

14 Oct 1938 vicar (vice WILSON CL resided in ill health) Phillipstown (91;69)

1941-1946 chaplain to New Zealand forces WW2

1944-1945 overseas

nd at Barrow-in-Furness [WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch previously there]

1946 MBE and a senior chaplain RNZ air force, including time in Solomons:

1946 his squadron visited All Hal lows Pawa school Ugi diocese Melanesia, played cricket with school boys, he was laudatory of the Revd AT HILL later the bishop of Melanesia

1946-1948 vicar Belfast diocese Christchurch

1947 chaplain on visit to Japan of Archbishop Campbell WEST-WATSON

1948-1959 (vice Walter SOUTHWARD) vicar Avon side

nd established S Francis day school Galbraith Avenue Avon side

with CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) Sisters in charge

1949 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton

1957 clergyman residing 122 Avon side Drive Christchurch

1958 chair (vice Canon I RICHARDS) local Melanesian Mission committee Christchurch (261)

**Other**

promoter of the Anglican Social Services council

1953 author *A short history of the Parish of Avon side, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1855-1955*

Mar 1959 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

**WILLIS, ALFRED**

born 03 Feb 1836 Greatford co Lincolnshire England baptised 13 Mar 1836 Greatford church

died 14 Nov 1920 vicarage Milford-on-Sea Lymington co Hampshire buried churchyard

brother to Henrietta WILLIS born 1831 died 04 Jan 1916

a widow Birtmore Buncombe county North Carolina [left £4 353]

she had married (1881 Honolulu) the Revd Richard WAINwright stationed at Kapaa on Kauai Hawai’i

brother to Dr Francis WILLIS born 1833 died 1906 USA

brother to Eliza WILLIS born 1840 died 31 Jun 1927 Braceborough house Stamford [left £11 223]

brother to Louisa WILLIS born 22 Nov 1843 died 14 Nov 1927

[left £1 196, with legacy to the church in Tonga]

brother to Emily WILLIS born 23 Nov 1845 married the Revd Basil Morgan JONES vicar Llanfair

brother to the Revd Philip WILLIS born 1847 died 08 Jun 1917 Kenilworth [left £7 504]

brother to the Revd Edmund WILLIS born 1849 died 27 Sep 1892 vicar Horsham [left £6 602]

fifth child among total thirteen born to Francis WILLIS a doctor of Shilling Thorpe House asylum Braceborough Stamford co Lincoln which he had from the family

Lord of the manor of Braceborough owning 1 200 acres

born 13 Mar 1792 Bloomsbury baptised 18 Mar 1792 S George Bloomsbury

died 29 Jul 1859 Shilling Thorpe House near Stamford [left £50 000]

[Comment: Shilling Thorpe a classy lunatic asylum

with a dreadful reputation for use of harsh even cruel physical instruments]

brother to the Revd Thomas WILLIS jnr born c1815 died 1857

married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford Augusta Maria LOWE

second son of the Revd Dr Thomas WILLIS rector S George Bloomsbury London

(1790) prebendary of S Paul’s cathedral vice Dr LORT

born 18 Jan 1754 Dunston co Lincoln

died 05 Nov 1827 rectory Bloomsbury co Middlesex

son of William WILLIS;

[marr ied (i) 12 Dec 1781 S Mary Magdalene Lincoln, Lucy BEST]

[marr ied (ii) 08 Jul 1790 S George Martyr Queen Square London

and Catherine STRONG

born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton

daughter of William STRONG of Great Ormond Street London;

married 09 Mar 1830 S George Bloomsbury by John LONSDALE rector co Middlesex London

[Comment: LONSDALE chaplain to Charles MANNERS-SUTTON, (1828-1834) rector S George Bloomsbury (Jul 1828) assisted at the funeral of Charles MANNERS SUTTON archbishop of Canterbury; (1839-1843) vice Hugh James ROSE principal King’s College London; (03 Dec 1843-19 Oct 1867 died Eccles hall castle) bishop of Lichfield; of high-church sympathies of the Hackney Phalanx group; he assisted in the consecration of C J ABDUHAM bishop for Wellington, and of E HOBHOUSE bishop for Nelson; born 17 Jan 1788 died 19 Oct 1867; he was succeeded in the see of Lichfield by George Augustus SELWYN, bishop of New Zealand]

and Henrietta LOWE

born 1809 died 10 Jun 1893 age 84 Braceborough House Stamford [left £581]

sister to Augusta Maria LOWE born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 Old S Pancras co Middlesex

died 21 Jun 1888
married 23 Aug 1836 Greatford co Lincoln  
  to the Revd Thomas WILLIS junior born c1815 died 1857  
  sister to Francis LOWE born c1818 died 1894 married Julia ROSS-LEWIN  
  their son William Ross-Lewin LOWE gentleman  
  born 1853 Hampstead London died 1935;  
  daughter and eighth child of William LOWE solicitor of the Middle Temple London  
  born 1770 died 21 Dec 1849 age 79 11 Montague Street Russell Square London  
  and Eliza MANLEY died 13 Mar 1858 age 77 16 Medina Villas Hove co Sussex;  
  married 04 Sep 1883 registered Kensington co Middlesex London,  
  Emma Mary SIMEON  
  born 28 Oct 1856 died 02 Feb 1933 age 76  
  [left £3 876 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace Owen DRIVER solicitor]  
  sister to Mabel Selina SIMEON  
  born 26 Aug 1860 died 11 Jan 1935  
  married (30 Dec 1879) the Revd Herbert Andrew DALTON born 1852 died 18 May 1928  
  [left £11 229 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace O DRIVER solicitor]  
  [first son of the Revd Charles Browne DALTON of Lambeth co Surrey (1854-1878) vicar Highgate London, prebendary S Paul]  
  vice Algeon SIMEON headmaster S Edward’s school Oxford, later of Felsted school, served Barbados  
  she an author with her children became an RC  
  sister to the Revd Philip Barrington SIMEON vicar Milverton Warwickshire  
  born 12 Dec 1845 died 09 Dec 1926 age 80 registered Godstone co Surrey  
  [left £316 probate to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON]  
  sister to second son the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)  
  (1870) 2nd founder, warden S Edward’s school Oxford  
  [Jun 1893-1894] rector Bigbury (patron Duchess of Cleveland) co Devon  
  (1894-1925) rector Yattendon Berkshire  
  born 20 Feb 1847 died 12 Mar 1928 Oxford [left £7 777 probate to Beatrice Emma SIMEON widow]  
  married (1883) Beatrice Emma WILKINSON daughter of the Revd FP WILKINSON vicar Ruyton Shropshire;  
  sister to the Revd Geoffrey Barrington SIMEON MA SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)  
  a marked AngloCatholic  
  curate Bovey Tracey, curate S James Plymouth,  
  (-Feb 1883) curate S Barnabas Pimlico  
  (1885) leader diocesan mission Honolulu  
  (Feb 1883-1887) vicar S John the Divine Gainsborough Lincolnshire  
  (Jan 1887) vicar Dunster diocese Bath & Wells (patron GF LUTTRELL)  
  (1887) commissary for WILLIS bishop of Honolulu  
  born 09 Mar 1848 died 02 Mar 1906 [left £7 933 probate to Janetta Nina SIMEON widow Robert Nassau Sutton NELTHORPE]  
  sister to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON baptised 08 Feb 1858 Ampfield co Hampshire died 21 Jan 1941  
  [left £1 750 probate to Muriel SAUNDERS spinster]  
  fifth daughter of Charles SIMEON of Hurstley Winchester  
  member Canterbury Association, captain 75th regiment  
  born 09 Dec 1816 Grazeley Berkshire died 29 May 1867 Hurstley Hampshire [left £1 000]  
  son of Sir Richard Godin SIMEON 2nd baronet born 21 May 1784 married 08 Apr 1813  
  and Louisa Edith BARRINGTON daughter of Sir Fitzwilliam BARRINGTON 10th baronet;  
  and Sarah Jane WILLIAMS died 03 Apr 1903 Chacombe Bourneemouth left £25 346  
  only child of Philip WILLIAMS QC recorder of Winchester [also see Frederic WALLIS for his connection]  
  (family information Robert Lowe Jul 2004;287;375;316;366)  
  Notes: His uncle, and his grandfather the Revd Francis WILLIS DD MD (a fellow of Brasenose College Oxford) surgeon to King George III in his (porphyria) madness; Francis WILLIS three sons also were surgeons and together attended King George III  
  His father’s younger brother the Revd Thomas WILLIS born 1801 died 1857 (Cuckfield) married his aunt Augusta LOWE: a daughter Catherine Maria married her cousin Dr Francis WILLIS, a son the Revd Thomas Frederick WILLIS born 1838 died 1928 (married Alice Mary MILNER) educated Radley, Eton, Exeter College Oxford, curate S Paul Brighton Sussex, Wantage Berkshire, and they (1876,1883) became Roman Catholic and their son Thomas Ambrose WILLIS, a son wills of The Tablet; a son William Jarvis WILLIS born 1839 died 1884 came a soldier (1862) to New Zealand and settled at Greatford near Marton Rangitikei, he married a RIDDIFORD of the Hutt, and then a RIDDIFORD his deceased wife’s sister; another son the Revd Edward Francis WILLIS born 1844 died Aug 1898 registered Steyning co Sussex, (1870-1880) vice principal Cuddesdon theological college Oxford and author including The sacrificial aspect of the Holy Eucharist, Pope Honorius and the new Roman dogma [viz infallibility of the Pope]  
  (family information 1999;281;346,8)  
  Education  
  -1851- Uppingham school co Rutland  
  26 Jun 1854 matriculated age 18 S John’s College Oxford  
  1858 BA Oxford  
  1864 MA Oxford  
  08 Feb 1872 honorary DD Oxford  
  1858-1859 Wells theological college (founded 1840)  
  1859 deacon Rochester  
  1860 priest Rochester  
  02 Feb 1872 bishop (in chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (TAIT), London (JACKSON), Winchester (Samuel WILBERFORCE), Rochester (Thomas Legh CLAUGHTON) (8)  
  Positions  
  1859-1862 curate Strood co Kent diocese Rochester
Feb 1862-1872 perpetual curate new parish S Mark Gillingham, New Brompton near Chatham co Kent
18 May 1866 after discussion with his bishop [Joseph WIGRAM], declined invitation of Bishop TOZER to take up five-years work on Zanzibar mainland, with a protégé DRAYTON a student at the S Augustine's College Canterbury (see (1866) Mission Life vol 1 new series)
03 Apr 1871 vicar New Brompton, unmarried, age 35 with Henrietta WILLIS sister age 40 born Braceborough Lincoln, candidate for holy orders boarder and two servants, residing 32 Skinner St Gillingham
30 Jun 1872-Jan 1902 2nd bishop (vice TN STALEY) for the missionary district of Honolulu, including the Hawaiian islands, Guam, Okinawa, Taiwan, Kwajalein [1969 diocese of Hawai‘i, only the Hawaiian islands, a diocese of the Episcopal Church of the USA]
30 Jun 1872 arrived with elder sister Henrietta WILLIS in Honolulu [1881 she married the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT] to take up his episcopal duties as 2nd bishop of Honolulu
07 Jul 1872 enthroned pro-cathedral Honolulu; WILLIS reported to SPG that the diocese especially through educational work was ‘causing the middle wall of partition between the white and coloured races to disappear’
Aug 1872 1st visit Maui; Lahaina, S Cross industrial school for girls founded (1865) Sisters of the Society of the Most Holy Trinity, to Wailuku, and Ulupalakua, steamer to Hawaii
Sep 1872 S Alban’s College for Hawaiian boys moved to land in Nuuanu and re-opened as Iolani College
1873 commission from bishop of London, (renewed 1897) to undertake episcopal functions in the Pacific but jurisdiction limited to ‘British subjects’; SPG secretary considered this limitation was to the Hawaiian islands. WILLIS ‘had the commission from the bishop of London to visit parts of the Pacific ocean not included in any other existing diocese. It was not convenient for the Bishop to avail himself of this commission until 1897, when he visited Apia, on the island of Samoa.’ (46) [v:sub]
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_notes1872.html
1876 onwards- the entire episcopal stipend supplied from the General fund of the SPG
1880 1st diocesan synod Honolulu; WILLIS suggested union of the diocese of Honolulu with the church of the province of New Zealand to enable the vision of the Pacific diocese of Melanesia extending to meet the extending diocese of Honolulu but the lack of sufficient endowment in Honolulu was considered a serious stumbling block by the bishops of New Zealand and the proposal lapsed (375)
1887 attended the Lambeth conference of bishops
1890 residing corner Emma and Beretania Streets, Honolulu (Hawaii directory)
Oct 1890 church members petitioned WILLIS to resign the see for the peace and harmony of the church
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_principles1890.html
17 Jan 1893 Queen LILIOUKALANI (who left the Congregational church and, 18 May 1896 was confirmed by Bishop WILLIS) was deposed and a provisional government appointed, and state aid to church schools subsequently withdrawn (47)
17 Apr 1897 arrived to visit Apia Samoa (confirmed 11 candidates prepared for the Sacrament by the British consul Mr TB Cusack SMITH) on the way to Tonga, New Zealand, Australia, to attend: Jul 1897 Lambeth conference of bishops;
WILLIS visited the bishop of London to ensure episcopal jurisdiction of Tonga was transferred to WILLIS
Dec 1897 returned to Honolulu
Jan 1898 received commission from the Bishop of London to exercise spiritual jurisdiction in Fiji and Samoa and all other islands not connected with the Melanesian mission
12 Aug 1898 the government of the United States of America annexed the Sandwich Islands [Hawai‘ian islands]: 30 Jun 1900 this entailed the withdrawal of SPG funding from the diocese, in accordance with the precedent set in 1785 when the American war of independence from Great Britain ended ties with the see of Canterbury (46)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/annexation.html
19 Jul 1899 departed Honolulu MARIPOSA for Samoa
Aug 1899 two weeks for Confirmation services in Fiji islands, in Levuka of candidates prepared by the Revd W FLOYD
13 Aug 1899 for the Revd W FLOYD: laid foundation stone Holy Redeemer church Levuka
Dec 1899 visited Moloka‘i leper settlement and celebrated the eucharist for an Anglican church member there
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/usborne_refutation1901.html
Jun 1900 SPG grant to the diocese of Honolulu ceased
09 Apr 1901 departed Honolulu on KINAU
1901/1902 petition from Tonga of 300 names requesting his assistance to set up ‘the true Church of God’ to replace the defunct church set up by Shirley W BAKER
Oct 1901 with chaplain W AULT attended PECUSA general convention San Francisco; negotiated with house of bishops transfer of the see to ECUSA: 01 Apr 1902 agreed to be transferred date, and WILLIS paid $1 000 for liabilities, granted honorary seat in the house of bishops of ECUSA whenever he might attend meetings
02 Dec 1901-11 Dec 1901 synod diocese of Honolulu voted to accept doctrine, discipline, practice of ECUSA; funding from SPG to the diocese to cease as it was funding for its previous independent identity
15 Jan 1902 after three months under the changed identity with the title ‘Protestant Episcopal church in the Hawaiian islands’ but still independent, the see of Honolulu passed under the jurisdiction of the ECUSA
09 Mar 1902 by WILLIS consecration of the cathedral of S Andrew Honolulu
01 Apr 1902 WILLIS formally resigned bishopric of Honolulu (in presence of NICHOLS, KITCAT (dean but no longer such), AULT, WEYMOUTH, Kong Yin TET, FITZ) to WF NICHOLS Bishop of California representing the presiding bishop of the ECUSA – from 1902 the first Episcopalian bishop of Honolulu was Henry Bond RESTARICK (406;398;280)
28 May 1902 Bishop and Mrs WILLIS departed Honolulu SS VENTURA for Tutuila, American Samoa, for Nuku‘alofa Tonga
Jun 1902 one week at Pago Pago (with Captain Sebree US Navy), celebrated the eucharist using the American liturgy
21 Jun 1902 Bishop and Mrs WILLIS arrived Nuku‘alofa on MANAPOURI
22 Jun 1902 in Nuku‘alofa morning prayer in Tongan language with 100 people in a corrugated iron shed belonging to a society of women for gatu (tapa) making; the altar and sanctuary furniture made locally, and from his Iolani chapel in Honolulu the font (of a large shell set on an octagon pedestal of kauri wood sanded, the work of a Chinese pupil from Honolulu) (13 Apr 1903 The Living Church)
Jun 1902-1913 de facto missionary bishop in Tonga, with vital help of Sang MARK from Honolulu
May 1903 New Zealand bishops JULIUS, MULES, WILLIAMS of Waipā refused to recognise the mission of WILLIS in Tonga as being an offshoot of the New Zealand church
1904 WILLIS gave the Tongan church a constitution declaring it to be in communion with the Anglican Communion
19 Jun 1904 consecrated Holy Redeemer church Levuka Fiji, at request of the Revd William FLOYD but without appropriate episcopal authority to do so [ie from the bishop in Polynesia TWITCHELL]

1905 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL overseas) agreed to send Bishop NEILIGAN to visit Polynesia: on his return NEVILL primate refused to sign the minutes of their decision

c.aug 1906 NEILIGAN went to Fiji with commission from bishop London and licence of acting New Zealand primate JULIUS (202)

1909- in recognition of his ministry among English expatriates in Tonga the SPG made an ex gratia grant in support of Bishop WILLIS 02 Jun 1912 via Suva Fiji to Hawaii, attended dedication cathedral tower Honolulu, memorial to Alice MACINTOSH wife of his major adversary the Revd Alexander MACKINTOSH (398)

Jan 1913 in New Zealand, including a visit to Primate NEVILL in Dunedin and attendance at session of 19th general synod Nelson (16 Jan-28 Jan 1913) at which he was granted a seat and permission to speak (but not to vote)

13 Jul 1913-1920 commissioned ‘assistant bishop for Tonga’ in the diocese of Polynesia, after many years of argument and trouble and with agreement of TWITCHELL Bishop in Polynesia and of Randall DAVIDSON Archbishop of Canterbury (375)

1916 Emma WILLIS with a breakdown travelled to Auckland New Zealand and then retired to England to reside with her brother the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON

Apr 1920 Bishop WILLIS departed Tonga for the Lambeth conference of bishops in London and Pan-Anglican congress

Oct 1920 with wife in Milford-on-Sea and died there (family information and research Robert LOWE;370)

Other member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) - see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/ (310)

AngloCatholic certainly not a Freemason [his predecessor TN STALEY supported Freemasonry]


1875 Letter from the right Revd the Bishop of Honolulu, to all friends of the Hawaiian mission: containing a report of the present position of the Church in Hawaii

1878 The maintenance of the Christian Ministry. A pastoral letter

1878 The Church in Hawaii: account of the mission for the year ending Michaelmas, 1878; containing the report of the London Committee; a letter from the Bishop of Honolulu; reports from the Revd T. Blackburn, the Revd A. Mackintosh, and the Revd S. H. Davis; and notes of a tour by the Bishop on the island of Hawaii

1886 Open reply to Theo. H. Davies, Esq.

1886 A letter addressed to the members of the Anglican Church in Hawaii and all others whom it may concern

1890 [Letter concerning] requisition presented by Mr T.M. Starkey on September 26th 1890 The principles of government of the Anglican Church in Hawaii, traced to their source, for the settlement of certain controverted questions; to which is added a review of the present position of the Anglican Church in the Kingdom of Hawaii. Published by request of His Majesty King Kalakaua http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_principles1890.html


?1900 Extracts of correspondence relative to the Anglican Church in Honolulu, H.I.

?1900 The Honolulu Bishopric: memorandum of the Standing Committee of the S. P. C. G., dated Oct. 4, 1900, brought to the test of the principles and practice of the Catholic Church


1903-1912 published letters and reports from the Anglican mission in Tonga (Nukualofa, Anglican mission press)

1916 Passion-tide and Easter: to members of the Anglican Church in Tonga (Nukualofa, Anglican mission press)

1916 The unity of the Bible. A restatement of the traditional belief

1916 A few words on the war

1918 Ka eahi akanaki oe Jiiki ji he ta'u Faka-Kalisitiane koe gahi malaga na'e tohi e he Episekopo Vahe 1 mei he Haelemai o a'u ki he Aho oe Eiki oe Tolutaha; published Nuku'aloa

See also: 1901 A refutation of the Charge of Apostacy made by the Bishop of Honolulu by John USBORNE http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_letter1901.html

Dr SUN Yat-Sen [SUN Zhong-Shan], Chinese nationalist and political leader, received early education under WILLIS at Iolani College Hawaii (internet)

1921 at his death: 'of Nuku'alofa Tonga islands, assistant bishop', probate of his will at London to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON and William Ross Lewin LOWE esquire, £2 177; bequest of his Hawaiian properties to the SPG for the endowment of a bishopric in Tonga (366)

14 May 1930 WILLIS memorial church of S Paul consecrated in Nuku'alofa, largely paid for by residues of the estates of WILLIS sisters, Augusta, Eliza, and Louisa (family information)

18 Nov 1920 obituary The Times ‘retired to the Friendly islands - acted as assistant bishop to the Tongan branch of the Melanesian mission’ see also (for photographs and text) http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/missions1927/


see also http://justus.Anglican.org/resources/bcp/Tongan/

Important Note:
Dr SUN Yat-Sen [SUN Zhong-Shan] Chinese nationalist and political leader
born 12 Nov 1866 SUN Wen [孫文] of a Hakka Han [Kējiā] family
(by a Congregationalist minister baptised as Rixin [日新 ])

1878 after schooling in Hong Kong as Yat Sen [逸仙; Yixiān] with his parents joined his uncle in Honolulu

1880-1883 education in diocese Honolulu, (1880 known as CHU Tai)
under WILLIS at Iolani College Hawai‘i
prize from King David KALÅKAUA for outstanding college achievement
one term’s education at Oahu college [Punahou school]
(information found by MWB at the SUN Zhong-Shan residence museum in Shanghai Sep 2007; internet Dec 2011)

WILLIS, CHARLES EMMERY
born 29 Apr 1907 (315) registered Sep ¼ 1907 West Ham co Essex
son of Charles Emery WILLIS born c1878 Woodside Surrey died 13 Jun 1949 Reading stock exchange clerk
probate to Emmie Louise WILLIS widow £6722
married 15 Jul 1903 S Augustine Hackney
and Emma Louise FRENCH born c1876 London
married Jun ¼ 1931 Rochford co Essex
Ruby ALDRIDGE born Jun ¼ 1865 Alperton co Middlesex jewellers’manager
married Jun ¼ 1889 Llandilof Fawr Carmarthenshire Wales
and Annie EVANS born c1868 Landilofawr Carmarthenshire Wales
(research Christine Hickton)

Education
1928 Lichfield Theological College
1931 deacon Lichfield
1932 priest Lichfield

Positions
1931-1932 assistant curate Bloxwich diocese Lichfield
1932-1935 assistant curate St James Fulham diocese Southwark
1935-1937 assistant curate Oxted
Oct 1937 chosen by Bishop of Wellington’s comissionaries in England
sailed 11 Nov 1937 from London
15 Dec 1937 expected arrival in Wellington on RANGITANE from London Tourist A class with Mrs WILLIS and three sons,
arrived 16th delayed in Plymouth by engine trouble, No. 5 piston and liner fractured on starboard, discovered in English Channel
also aboard Revd JT HOLLAND and wife
01 Dec 1937 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
19 Dec 1937-1940 vicar Miramar-Seatoun diocese Wellington (308) (vice AT Bristed PAGE)
1940-1945 chaplain New Zealand armed forces to 25th Battalion
1942 wounded both legs and taken prisoner in the Libyan campaign (with Bishop GERARD)
POW Stalag IV-B Muhlberg Elbe Germany and PG-65 Altamura Italy
29 May 1945 reported safe
1945-1951 perpetual curate St George Chesterton
1951-1959 chaplain forces
1959-1961 chaplain Moor Park College Farnham diocese Winchester
1961-1963 assistant secretary CACTM
1963 residing Heddington rectory Calne Wiltshire (8)

WILLIS, EDWARD FRANCIS
born 24 Nov 1843 Rayne co Essex
died 12 May 1898 Hove co Sussex England,
with settlements of his estate to family members in Wellington province New Zealand;
cousin twice to the Revd Alfred WILLIS 2rd and last bishop of Honolulu
and later bishop in Tonga province of New Zealand
brother to Catherine Maria WILLIS born c1838 Hackney co Middlesex
brother to William Jarvis WILLIS born Dec ¼ 1839 registered Braintree Essex
died 1884 who married two RIDDIFORD women Rangitikei New Zealand
brother to Augusta Sophia WILLIS born c1849 Rottingdean co Sussex
brother to Arthur Keith WILLIS born 1850 Rottingdean registered ‘Lewes &c’ co Sussex
younger brother to the Revd Thomas Frederick WILLIS of Exeter college Oxford
curate St Paul Brighton, and of Wantage co Berkshire
(1876) became a Roman Catholic
born Mar ¼ 1839 registered Braintree died 1928;
third son of the Revd Thomas WILLIS
(1851) curate Southwick co Sussex
born c1801 Bloomsbury co Middlesex died 07 Aug 1857 registered Cuckfield co Sussex
second son of the Revd Dr Thomas WILLIS rector S George Bloomsbury London
(1790) prebendary of S Paul’s cathedral (vice Dr LORT)
born 18 Jan 1754 Dunston co Lincoln
died 05 Nov 1827 rectory Bloomsbury co Middlesex
son of William WILLIS;
[married (i) 12 Dec 1781 S Mary Magdalene Lincoln, Lucy BEST]
marrried (ii) 08 Jul 1790 S George Martyr Queen Square London
and Catherine STRONG
born c1770 died 19 Mar 1847 Camden House Brighton
daughter of William STRONG of Great Ormond Street London;
marrried 23 Aug 1836 Greatford co Lincoln
and Augusta Maria LOWE
born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 Old Church S Pancras London
died 1888 buried 26 Jun 1888 Cuckfield co Sussex
daughter of William LOWE of Russell Square
and Eliza MANLEY
(411;family information;366;63)

Education
Eton, and also Uppingham (411)
Balliol College Oxford
1864 2nd cl Mod
1866 BA 2nd cl Lit Hum Oxford
1869 MA Oxford
1868 deacon St Davids
19 Sep 1869 priest St Davids (in Abergwili)

Positions
1868-1870 curate S Mary Tenby co Pembroke diocese St Davids
1870-1880 vice-principal Cuddesdon theological college diocese Oxford
  03 Apr 1871 unmarried age 27 vice-principal
1880-1887 member Oxford University Mission diocese Calcutta India
c1887-1898 residing with aunt Catherine LOWE 16 Medina Villas Hove Brighton co Sussex (family information;8)

Other
author
1878 The Sacrificial Aspect of the Holy Eucharist Considered in Relation to the One Atoning Sacrifice on the Cross: an Eirenicon
1879 Plea for a missionary brotherhood in India: a letter addressed to the Regius Professor of pastoral theology in Oxford
1879 Pope Honorius and the New Roman Dogma, Papal Infallibility irreconcilable with the Condemnation of a Pope for Heresy by three Ecumenical Councils
1880 Difficulties of Indian conversion and the Oxford Mission to Calcutta: a paper read before the Society of Junior Clergy in London, on July 13, 1880

1880 The worship of the Old Covenant, considered more especially in relation to that of the New
See also:
1879 The condemnation of Pope Honorius: an essay, republished and newly-arranged from the "Dublin Review."; With a few notes in reply to the Revd E.F. Willis, of Cuddesdon theological collegeby WG WARD (London, Burns & Oates)
10 Jun 1898 administration of (London) estate to Thomas Frederick WILLIS esquire, effects £3 875 (366)

WILLIS, FRANCIS PETRIE DE LAVAL
born 28 Dec 1891 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jun 1972 Auckland cremated
third and youngest son of the Venerable William Newcombe de LaLav WILLIS,
  born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge
  son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS rector Kilpeacon and prebendary cathedral S Mary Limerick;
  married 1875 New Zealand,
  and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
died 03 Nov 1918 buried Waipa;
married 03 Oct 1927 by AVERILL chapel King’s College Auckland (bestman C W SETON)
Linda MAJOR
born 05 Nov 1904 New Zealand
died 10 Feb 1991 Auckland
sister to Charles Arthur MAJOR jnr farmer Glenmore station south Canterbury born 1907 New Zealand died 1928
sister to John Taylor MAJOR of Northcote (1915) trooper, returned ill Auckland WILLOCHRA
  born 1871 New Zealand married Patti who died 1959 Northcote Auckland
parents to Rona MAJOR (1938) active National Party Northcote born 1900 New Zealand died 1985 Auckland
  and to Jack MAJOR bank clerk born 1905 died 1964 Northcote Auckland
daughter of Charles Thomas MAJOR CBE DSO principal King’s college Auckland
  (17 Jun 1897) major of the King’s College rifles Auckland
  (1900) captain in New Zealand forces South African war
  (1905-1926) headmaster King’s College Auckland
  born 1870 Auckland New Zealand died 1938 England [(1939) probate of will Auckland]
    son of Charles MAJOR
    (1900) of Walton Waikato New Zealand
    (1914) family properties Takapuna
and Hannah who died c1914 Auckland;
mixed (i) 20 May 1903 New Zealand, divorced before his (ii) marriage 1932
and Mabel (Mabs) NALDER
  (Apr 1924) residing Cashel Street Christchurch registered a motor vehicle
  born 19 Sep 1881 New Zealand died 1959 age 78 New Zealand
  sister to Henry Percy NALDER born 21 Aug 1868 Lyttelton
  daughter of Henry Newcomer NALDER (1880) active Lyttelton Colonists’ Society
  a solicitor at death a gentleman
  born Sep ¼ 1841 Shepton Mallet co Somerset England
died 10 Oct 1921 age 80 Otahuhu south Auckland
married 1867 New Zealand
and Charlotte Fisher ROUSE
(1906) of Bronte Street Nelson
born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Colchester co Essex
died 14 Nov 1917 age 72 36 Remuera Road Auckland;

CHARLES THOMAS MAJOR married (ii) 1932 New Zealand
Helen Mary BUCKERFIELD born c1891 died 1992 age 101 Vancouver Canada;
MABEL MAJOR née NALDER married (ii) 1925, divorced 1935
Ernest Alfred OSMOND
[(1897) sharebroker, partnership with Arthur ELYETT dissolved Auckland
(1924) insurance agent, convicted false pretences with cheques Wellington] (The Press)

(422;family information 2006;364;6;328;69)

Education
Cambridge district high school
Feb 1907-1909 Christ’s College Christchurch
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland:
but left, proceeded to Britain to enlist in armed forces (328)
1915 BA University New Zealand
1949 MA 1st cl University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
grade II Board Theological Studies
Christ Church Oxford
1921 BA Oxford
1924 MA 2nd cl honours Modern History, Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
29 Sep 1923 deacon Manchester
21 1924 priest Manchester (328;83)

Positions
n d 2nd lieutenant Royal Army Service Corps, World War 1 (411;354)
1923 staff Knutsford theological training school
1923-1925 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Bury Lancashire
Feb 1926-Aug 1927 chaplain King’s College Auckland
1927 six weeks locum Suva diocese Polynesia (69)
1927-1946 vicar S Andrew Epsom
1928 residing clergymen with wife Linda vicarage St Andrews Rd Auckland (266)
1932 locum tenens Holy Trinity Suva Fiji diocese in Polynesia
Jul 1937 to England for Group Movement at Oxford (69)
1940-1948 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948-1951 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland
1951-1954 vicar Manurewa
1954 retired Torbay, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963 residing Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland (8)

Other
1946 author A record of St. Andrew’s Church and parish from its beginning in 1843 (Epsom, NZ)
obituary
07 Jul 1972 New Zealand Herald
Cambridge Independent

WILLIS, WALLACE VICTOR
born Dec ¼ 1887 Brixton registered Lambeth London baptised 14 Mar 1900 S George Martyr Southwark
died 25 Mar 1949 age 61 vicarage Ramsey S Mary Huntingdon England
brother to Percival WILLIS (1901) pupil teacher (1911) city council clerk
born Sep ¼ 1886 Brixton registered Greenwich
brother to Beatrice Caroline WILLIS typist born Mar ¼ 1891 registered Wandsworth
son of George William WILLIS
(1871) house agent, lodger co Surrey London
(1881) clerk collector of rents, of 52 Saltoun Rd Lambeth co Surrey
(1891) house agent auctioneer North Clapham Battersea
(1900) house agent Of 293 Scovell Road south London
(1901) a superintendent Southwark (1911) residing 29 Victoria Rd Clapham south London
born c1844 City of London
son of Jabez WILLIS city officer
and Jane Ann PITT;
marched 22 Aug 1874 S Philip Kensington co Middlesex

and Caroline Jane RICHINS
born Mar ¼ 1848 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of William RICHENS veterinary surgeon
and Rachel CLACK;
marched 10 Dec 1910 public hall Birchfield district of Waimangaroa and Denniston by JR DART,
Annie CAIN of Birchfield Buller district South Island New Zealand
born 26 Jun 1886 New Zealand died 1962 Leicester England
third child among eleven of Thomas Edward CAIN
(Nov 1887) granted a residence site of one acre at Revell’s Terrace Greenstone
(1910) labourer (1931) farmer of Birchfield Westport
born c1852 Isle of Man
 died 09 May 1931 age 79 registered Westport West Coast
buried 11 Apr 1931 as a Methodist Waimangaroa cemetery
married 24 Mar 1883 at residence of her father Kumara,
and Anna Maria SCHIAVI
 born 07 Apr 1866 Kumara near Hokitika West Coast
 died 14 Aug 1945 Birchfield Waimangaroa Westland
buried 14 Aug 1945 as Seventh Day Adventist Waimangaroa
daughter of Carlo SCHIAVI fisherman gold-miner fish vendor gardener
 born c1842 Santa Maria di Ariano Venezia Italia
died 17 Aug 1912 Costley Home Epsom Auckland
 arrived c1862 New Zealand,
 married (i) 11 Mar 1865 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand,
and Fanny WALLACE a cook
 born c1843 Scotland died 02 Aug 1910 Birchfield Waimangaroa West Coast
died 17 Aug 1912 Costley Home Epsom Auckland
and Jane McFARLANE;
Carlo SCHIAVI married (ii) 03 Dec 1900 Cambridge Waikato,
Rosannah ROBERTS born New Plymouth

Education
1916 grade III Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Dunedin (in S Paul cathedral)
29 Sep 1917 Michaelmas priest Dunedin (priests STATHAM T H CLARK W V WILLIS)
(424;151)

Positions
31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with his parents, two sisters two brothers, 293 Scovell Rd parish S George Martyr Southwark (352)
c1909 immigrant New Zealand
1910 boarding-house keeper, residing Birchfield state mines Greymouth (marriage certificate f352)
and four years, lay reader Denniston and Waimangaroa, and assistant in Grey Valley and then Murchison diocese Nelson
1914-1916 stipendiary lay reader Avonside Holy Trinity
 especially for S Chad’s mission Linwood diocese Christchurch
 vice-president of the Church of England Men’s Society
21 Dec 1916-1918 deacon-in-charge then vicar Pembroke Upper Clutha (Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
 29 Sep 1917 licensed vicar Pembroke
 1918 second reserve list for Military service World War 1
15 Mar 1919-1922 vicar parochial district Waitaki
 1919 with his wife, Annie (266)
 07 Feb 1922 leaving Dunedin for Wellington to catch RIMUTAKA
 10 Feb 1922 with wife to sail for England (151)
1922-1923 curate Luton diocese St Albans
1923-1928 curate Whitechapel with Scholes Cleckheaton diocese Wakefield
 1925 residing Scholes parsonage Cleckheaton
1928-1929 curate-in-charge Scholes conventional district
1929-1934 vicar Scholes
1934-1940 vicar Hemingford Grey diocese Ely
1940-death vicar Ramsey S Mary with Pondsbridge near Huntingdon (8)
Other
left £1 137 probate to widow Annie

WILLIS, WILLIAM NEWCOMBE DE LAVAL
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at ‘Kilpeacon’ Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge
brother to Henry de Laval WILLIS died 12 Jul 1910 Ennis
brother to youngest son Charles Edward WILLIS
died 11 Nov 1875 Rhenoster Poort, Middelburg (Nazareth) Transvaal
third son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS
 rector Kilpeacon co Limerick and prebendary and choral vicar cathedral S Mary Limerick
 an honorary secretary of Limerick Protestant Orphan society
born c1813 died 12 Oct 1864 age 51 interred family vault cathedral S Mary Limerick
brother to eldest son the Revd Thomas WILLIS of Kilfeedy Glebe Limerick died 1879 London
 son among seven children of the Revd Thomas Gilbert WILLIS DD MA LLB LLD
 (1827) rector Derrygalyin Limerick rector Kilmurry master of the Limerick diocesan school
born 21 May 1785 died 11 Jan 1837 buried cathedral S Mary Limerick
married 1808
and Deborah Charlotte NEWCOMBE
died 24 Sep 1857 5 Sydney Avenue Blackrock co Dublin
half-sister to Mary Anne NEWCOMBE
daughter of Benjamin Hall NEWCOMBE of Portarlington and Francoise de LAVAL grand-daughter of the Vicomte de LAVAL;
made 21 Feb 1843
and Emily Evans DARTNELL died 02 Mar 1889 3 Wellington Terrace Limerick sister to George A DARTNELL of Limerick;
made 15 Sep 1875 New Zealand,
Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands born 1854 Micheldever Hampshire died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 buried Cambridge New Zealand
Note his grandfather, father and five uncles all priests in the established Church of England & Ireland (422;6;ADA;family information 2003)

Education
Ireland by his father (6)
1861 confirmed by bishop of Cork
1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
11 Jun 1876 Trinity Sunday priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre Auckland; priests P WALSH, W N de L WILLIS; preacher B T DUDLEY)
(424;ADA)

Positions
two years Great Northern Railway Company London
11 Feb 1866 arrived Russell New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD with party of sons of Irish clergymen (including Philip WALSH) and others with the object of taking up land in New Zealand as special settlers (ADA)
1868 received Crown grant of land Auckland
1874-1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
Jan 1878 curate parochial district Cambridge
1881 built church S Andrew Cambridge
father of the Revd Francis WILLIS a priest, who died 1972 (ADA)

Other
1865-, close friend of the Revd Philip WALSH who on retirement until death resided with WILLIS family Cambridge
n d made a digest of Auckland diocesan church law
n d founder diocesan Bible-in-Schools league
1881 built church S Andrew Cambridge

WILLMER, JOHN KIDD [sometimes WILMER]
born 01 Mar 1849 Portsmouth co Hampshire registered (as WILLMER) Mar ¼ 1849 Portsea Island
baptised (as WILLMER) 29 Apr 1849 Portsmouth
died 07 Sep 1928 Launceston Tasmania age 79 buried S Andrew Carrick Tasmania
brother to William Sydney WILMER (1871) lawyer at S Saviour Colombo St (Sydenham) Christchurch
in Queensland copper miner, proprietor of the local newspaper
brother to the Revd George Newman WILMER BA of Balliol college Oxford
(1885-1918) vicar of Norbury Cheshire
born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Portsea Island died Jun ¼ 1942 age 91 registered Southwell co Nottinghamshire
married (i) 1871 Christchurch, Emma MANCHEE (1869) arrived Lyttelton, (1870) a teacher in Christchurch whose examiners were the
Revd Ebenezer BAILEY MA of Christ's College Cambridge, in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, English
generally, and Mr WILMER in Arithmetic and French;
GN WILMER married (ii) 20 Feb 1909 Christ Church Woburn Square
by the Rev AW BALLACHY brother-in-law of the bride,
to Ada Rebecca DENT elder daughter of R DENT of Grimsby
son of George WILLMER of Christchurch New Zealand
adventurer in NSW and Victoria; a founder Christchurch Veterans' cricket club,
sheep farmer Riccarton Christchurch, and brewer, horse owner rider,
(1871-1872) author geography textbook,
(1894) opera librettist collaborator with John POOLEY composer Hadrian's Daughters (in Māori costume)
produced Christchurch, his libretto 'entirely original in its treatment,
... and none can possibly accuse him of plagiarism' Press
commemorated by Mt Willmer near Hanmer Springs North Canterbury
(1858) arrived Lyttelton WESTMINSTER
(Dec 1887) licensed prospector for minerals not gold
at Pudding Hill Stream & Taylors Stream North Ashburton river
(1889) chairman Wairiri Valley coalmining company
born 1816 Pulborough Sussex England
died 14 Jan 1904 age 87 Durham St Christchurch buried 17 Jan 1904 Linwood;
moved Jun ¾ 1848 Steyning co Sussex (he is indexed as WILLMER),
and Mary Ann KIDD
(also husband) immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
born c1807 died 15 Oct 1908 age 91 Durham St Christchurch buried 19 Oct 1908 Linwood
daughter of J KIDD of Steyning co Sussex;
moved 21 Sep 1881 S Mary Green Ponds Tasmania,
Georgina GORRINGE
born 09 Feb 1850 Brighton Tasmania died 07 Sep 1933
second daughter of Thomas GORRINGE of Fernleigh Green Ponds Tasmania
and Georgina JOHNSTON
Education
1858-1864 Christ’s College Christchurch New Zealand (19)
25 Feb 1872 deacon Christchurch
(5 Mary Timaru; deacon WILLMER; priests W A PASCOE James PRESTON; preacher J WILSON) (424)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael;
priests C J MERTON, J K WILLMER, H E EAST)
Positions
Dec 1871 licensed layreader S Saviour Sydenham diocese Christchurch
Feb 1872 assistant curate Ellesmere
Mar 1875 in ill health, six months’ stipended leave assistance (standing committee)
01 Sep 1875-01 Dec 1875 temporary licence deacon assistant cure Rangiora,
with duties at Ashley Bank, Fernside, Loburn
temporary appointment until arrival of the Revd Charles BEAUCLERK from S Mary Belfast:
who did not come, but went to Boulogne-sur-Mer (Holy Trinity) near Calais:
01 Apr 1876 deacon assistant pastoral district of Fernside and Ashley
Oct 1876-30 Sep 1878 cure Fernside and Ashley (3): WILLMER’s chief supporters
were the BROWNS of Mt Thomas station,
HEYWOOD and BOWRON of Banner Down, and the MANNERINGs of Fernside.
Dec 1875 parish telegraphed London (to E HEYWOOD): ‘Do not engage a clergyman’
14 Mar 1876 no reply from London came back to New Zealand
04 Apr 1876 bishop HARPER’s letter formally assented to the appointment of WILLMER,
to date from 12 Apr 1876
24 Feb 1879 p40 appreciation of WILLMER and his sister on leaving Fernside
04 Oct 1878 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch
01 Jan 1879 incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania
30 Apr 1881-16 Mar 1898 incumbent Brighton and Broadmarsh
03 Sep 1895 rural dean Brighton, Green Ponds, Oatlands, and Bothwell (111)
17 Nov 1898 incumbent Devonport (111)
24 Feb 1904 canon S David cathedral Hobart
?1904-31 Aug 1911 rector Kingston (19;111)
12 Jul 1907-31 Dec 1908 general licence
14 May 1909 chaplain military Forces (19)
14 Jan 1912-30 Sept 1919 rector Carrick Tasmania (111)
1919 chaplain General hospital Launceston (19)
residing Rosemount Tasmania
Other
Oct 1882 owner land in New Zealand worth £350 (36;13;19;405)

WILLOCK, WILLIAM WELLINGTON
born 18 Jun 1815 baptised 13 Nov 1815 Tamworth co Staffordshire
died 23 May 1882 Fendalton [later Fendalton] Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Charlotte Ann WILLOCK second daughter baptised 08 Feb 1818 Tamworth and
also baptised (12 Jul 1821) in Hawkeshead
married (Feb 1841) Thomas PEEL third son of Edmund PEEL of Church Bank Lancashire
brother to Edmond Peel WILLOCK baptised 1819 Tamworth and 12 Jul 1821 Hawkeshead
brother to daughter Alicia Augusta WILLOCK baptised 16 Aug 1825 Tamworth
married (1854) Louis Willoughby ANDREWS
son of William WILLOCK esquire of Leeds
and Elizabeth - ;
moved (i) Sep ¾ 1850 Lancaster,
Sarah Anne BEEVOR
born 06 Apr 1818 baptised 18 Aug 1819 S Mary Edge-Hill Liverpool
died 14 Apr 1862 Kaiapoi Canterbury;
daughter of William BEEVER and Mary; 
made (ii) 06 May 1863 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by the archdeacon of Akaroa O MATHIAS,

Sarah TIPPING
born 1831 died Jun 1918 Opawa Christchurch
sister to James Coburg TIPPING farmer
 of 'Bellurgan' Canterbury New Zealand
[ Bellurgan with Tippings Wood is in co Louth Ireland]
died 06 Feb 1913 Cust north Canterbury
married (15 Apr 1879) at Ardmore church co Armagh,
Annie Elizabeth florde
second daughter of the Revd Robert fforde MA late rector Annacleon co Down Ireland
eldest daughter of James TIPPING of Askeaton Kaiapoi Canterbury
 formerly of Castletown colony J.P co Louth Ireland
born Oct 1804 Castletown Cooley co Louth
and Elizabeth -
 born c1805 died 29 Aug 1889 age 84
 buried S John churchyard Woolston Christchurch (124;21;56;62)

Note
WW WILLOCK claimed to be related to Sir Robert PEEL, and was a strong advocate of his reformist but Tory political policies.
These details (above and following) certainly suggest family connections.
the Revd Borlase WILLOCK MA Glasgow (son of a William WILLOCK) baptised 12 May 1757
buried 04 Dec 1802 Great Harwood married (1786) Ann PEEL,
William Borlase WILLOCK
 baptised (07 Jul 1828) Tamworth son of Robert Peel WILLOCK of Tamworth,
married Shrewsbury, Marianne WILSON (research Christine Hickton Aug 2013)

Education
Hawkeshead Lancashire
Jan 1829 Leeds grammar school
1834 Wrangler Magdalene College Cambridge
1838 Fellow Magdalene College
1838 BA Cambridge
1841 MA Cambridge (7;2)
N d deacon
01 Nov 1838 priest (Ely) (Gazette or Monthly Register of the Affairs of the Church of England (1839))

Positions
-1841 not known, but possibly assistant (to the Revd W HOOK) curate Leeds diocese Ripon
HOOK was a member of the Canterbury Association and a high churchman
1841-1844 assistant (to the Revd Henry CODDINGTON MD FRS) curate Ware Hertfordshire diocese London (1841 Clergy List)
1842-1843 anti-Whig High-church controversialist (pers comm. Sep 1993 Prebendary the Revd Hugh Wilcox)
1845 curate S Philip Stepney Whitechapel co Middlesex diocese London
1847-1850 perpetual curate S Andrew Ancoats Ardwick diocese Manchester (2)
16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association RANDOLPH (20)
1851-1858 clerk and farmer Opawaha Cottage, Lower Heathcote Christchurch (16;electors list)
bought and farmed 100 acres on south bank of Lower Heathcote river Christchurch
28 Nov 1851 priest Heathcote and other areas, licensed by bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand (1)
 18 Apr 1852 1st baptism Governor’s Bay
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for sheepstations by bishop SELWYN (272)
Dec 1855-1858 incumbent for new parish of Governor’s Bay with Upper Heathcote (later Halswell)
 1855-1878 Fellow Christ’s College
1857 secretary Church Property Trustees, inspector church schools diocese Christchurch
10 Apr 1858-31 May 1875 cure Papanui-Kaiapoi and (until 1860) Rangiora (3)
 1873-1878 an original member board Canterbury University College (23)
 17 Sep 1874 bursar Christ’s College (19)
 11 Jan 1875-23 May 1882 canon Christchurch cathedral
 18 Oct 1875-23 May 1882 archdeacon Akaroa
 1876 series of strokes incapacitated him
16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch (3)

Other
‘Iron Priest’ from date of birth, Waterloo and named for the ‘Iron’ Duke of Wellington
Tractarian high church, but pre-Ritualist
photograph (CMU)
1882 deceased estate worth £10 120 (36)
obituary
01 Jun 1882 (41)
10 Jun 1882 (40) (1;2;16;13;45;49)

WILLS, JOSEPH HARRIS
born 16 Sep 1842 St Andrew Plymouth co Devon England
died 02 May 1925 age 80 motor accident Carnarvon Tasmania
[reported as found on roadside jaw and shoulder broken, assumed hit by a car, but at inquest shown driver reported it]
funeral service in cathedral S David Hobart (family information)
buried cemetery Cornelian Bay Hobart Tasmania
brother to Thomas George Greek WILLS alderman and mayor Plymouth
(1899) tea dealer and wine merchant
born 1844 died 01 Aug 1934 Wingfield House Thorn Park Plymouth [left £15 186]
brother to Emily WILLS born c1849 Plymouth Devon
first son of Joseph WILLS
(1851) tea dealer and grocer of St Andrew 18 George St Plymouth Devon
(1871) merchant, St Andrew Plymouth
(1881) tea dealer and wine merchant
(1891) retired grocer and wine merchant St James the Less Plymouth
(1909) JP, of 19 Elliot street Plymouth
born 13 May 1814 baptised 22 May 1814 Great Torrington Devon
died 01 Feb 1909 age 94 Plymouth Devon [left £39 153]
son of Thomas WILLS and Susannah;
mariied Dec¼ 1837 registered Credeton Devon
and Elizabeth HARRIS
born c1818 Credeton Devon
probably died Jun¼ 1892 age 73 Newton Abbot Devon (300;111;3;56);
mariied 21 Feb 1871 at BECKER home, Pretoria South Africa, [1st in marriage register S Alban Pretoria (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library 2006)].
Sophia BECKER (111)
‘daughter of a French Count’ (according to Prebendary TUCKER in (70); TUCKER was the commissary for Bishop HARPER of Christchurch, and therefore would have this information from his interview with HARRIS, whom in his report to HARPER TUCKER stated to be not quite a gentleman)
born 16 May 1848 South Africa died 16 Apr 1936 Victoria Australia
daughter of Carl Johannes (aka Charles Henry) BECKER
born 1826 South Africa died 01 Feb 1890 England [no will probate]
mariied 27 Sep 1847 South Africa
and Aletta HILLEGONDA (née van REENEN)
born 04 Sep 1820 Capetown South Africa
daughter in large family of Jakob van REENEN
and Sophia Margaretha Jakoba van SCHOOOR (family information on internet)

Education
n d Exeter grammar school (possibly c30 Mar 1851)
n d Continent and possibly Leipzig university (family information)
1863 Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
later 1866 (in South Africa) deacon Orange River Free State (Edward TWELLS – Whitsun 1863 said mass Soho S Mary)
Note: (1870) diocese Orange River Free State renamed diocese Bloemfontein
(CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)
21 Sep 1873 priest Christchurch (at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) (3;4)
Note on oradnation as deacon:
Neither place, nor year, nor bishop for his ordination as deacon is actually given by WILLS. This reticence is unexpected in a man who from other accounts enjoyed self-promotion. A possible motive for this silence is unravelled below.
1865 Family information (from a 1922 newspaper interview with WILLS in Melbourne) has him ordained in England in 1865. This is not true. Jun 1866 The history of the diocese of Bloemfontein says Joseph Harris WILLS left England for the Orange Free State to join the first bishop for the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. Bishop Edward TWELLS ordained him deacon after arrival in South Africa. See Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein by Archdeacon CRISP (Oxford: James Parker 1895)
Jul 1869 Charges of sodomy were prepared against Bishop TWELLS, who under a pseudonym fled South Africa for Britain. TWELLS resigned the see 02 Aug 1869, and died 04 May 1898 Clifton Bristol
Embarassment might have inclined WILLS to avoid later reference to his ordaining bishop. (For background information, see N SOUTHEY ‘Uncovering Homosexuality in Colonial South Africa: the case of Bishop Twells’ in South African Historical Journal No.36, May 1997; see also the SPG history by PASCOE, which obscures identity of TWELLS, referring to him as the bishop of the Orange River, a missionary of the Society, and to his resignation (47))
1870-ca Jun 1872 Church registers have WILLS baptising in S Alban Pretoria. His ministry as a deacon was clearly acceptable to the successor to TWELLS, Allan Becher WEBB, (from 1870) 2nd bishop of the diocese of Bloemfontein, previously diocese of the Orange River Free State.
1881 has his very first appearance in Crockford: ‘J H WILLS, formerly incumbent of Green Ponds diocese Tasmania, incumbent of Forth and Leven.’ - but has no information on his ordinations, nor of his years in South Africa, nor of his brief ministry in the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand. Without alteration the identical entry repeats annually to 1885, even though he had left Foth & Leven after a scandal, in 1881;
1889 edition of Crockford lacks contemporary information, ‘formerly incumbent of Green Ponds’;
1890-1915 editions of Crockford omit his entry altogether. (8)
1916-1923 editions of Crockford show him restored to the status of licensed priest in the diocese of Tasmania – he had been out of church ministry since 1881. Crockford now has ‘Joseph Harris WILLS, of Whitemark Flinders Islands Tasmania Australia, deacon and priest 1873 Christchurch. Formerly incumbent of Green Ponds 1876-1878; Forth and Leven 1879-1882. 1915- vicar Furneaux islands diocese Tasmania.’ (8)
Thus in his last years (from the evidence of his entry in Crockford) WILLS claimed to have been ordained both deacon and priest in 1873 by HARPER the bishop of Christchurch. This is certainly incorrect, for HARPER, on accepting his ordination as deacon in South Africa, ordained him priest. HARPER was conscientious and his registrar would have checked the ordination papers of WILLS before proceeding to the
priest.
His removal of any reference to his ordination as deacon in South Africa is the climax of his consistent intention to obscure his years in South Africa from church view. Was this a life-long avoidance of the disgrace of his bishop, Edward TWELLS? (MWB)

Claims
1865-1872 FAMILY INFORMATION (2006) gathered from South African newspapers and from a Melbourne newspaper interview in 1922 has various claims. For instance -
WILLS claimed to have been ordained deacon 1865 in England, and then to have gone to South Africa first as the travelling chaplain to the bishop of Cape Town. - Not true. He was not ordained in England. In Jun 1866 he came to South Africa with the support of Robert GRAY metropolitan bishop of Cape Town and was at once ordained deacon by Edward TWELLS (born 1828 died 1898) the first bishop of the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. GRAY had sent in TWELLS to sort out the problems with JW COLENSO, deposed from the see but remaining in it. (MWB; CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006).
WILLS claimed to have preached in the cathedral church of Pietermaritzburg. - True. Mar 1867, his Ritualist bishop Edward TWELLS of Orange River Free State with the licence of Robert GRAY the Tractarian metropolitan bishop of Cape Town, had intruded him as ‘curate’ into the cathedral church of Maritzburg, cathedral for the diocese of Natal. The Liberal JW COLENSO the deposed (and even excommunicated) bishop of Natal went to court to have WILLS (and other challengers to his authority) removed. See The Life of John William Colenso DD Bishop of Natal, by the Revd Sir George W COX baronet, MA rector of Scravingham, (W Ridgway, London 1888; WNL)
‘In 1867 the Bishop of Natal [COLENSO] prayed the Supreme Court for an order interdicting the Revd JH Wills from officiating in any of the churches of the Colony set apart for the use of the Church of England and Ireland, until he had obtained the licence of the Bishop of the Diocese. The order was refused on the ground that the plaintiff had no status as Bishop...’ - from the biography of Dean GREEN of Maritzburg (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)
WILLS claimed that for three years and more at the request of the bishop of Bloemfontein and to explore possible places for church development, he went through the Transvaal goldfields and through to Matabeleland and visited Great Zimbabwe, and claimed to have been the first white man to have climbed the hills of Matopos - in what was to become colonial Southern Rhodesia (and later independent Zimbabwe) before his return to South Africa. - *this is only related to the truth (MWB).
From about Oct 1869, WILLS went for maybe six months (not three years) to visit the goldfields and through to Victoria Falls and the Zambesi. (In Jul 1869 his bishop TWELLS had fled the country to avoid arrest. See below.)
Was WILLS extending the period of his visit to the interior to distance himself further from TWELLS?
While he may well have visited these places, by no means was he the first white man to have climbed Matopos hills (MWB and Neil PIERCE, who did this themselves and easily as have so many).
WILLS claimed that he returned briefly to England in 1872 and did deputation for the SPG and lectured at the Royal Society on his discoveries in Southern Africa - *may be true (MWB).

Until mid-1872 WILLS was signing the baptismal register at S Alban Pretoria. The SPG history refers to the 2nd bishop, now ‘of Bloemfontein’ not ‘of the Orange Free State’ as performing clerical duty at Pretoria for three months in the absence of Mr WILLS in England (47)
In 1872 WILLS’ return to England was certainly ‘brief’ for he and his wife were swiftly accepted by the commissary for the bishop of Christchurch, Prebendary Henry TUCKER at the SPG office in Westminster, and they quickly sailed on to New Zealand (70;MWB).
WILLS claimed that when secretary to Bishop COLENSO in the diocese of Natal he had been a close friend of Sir Henry Rider HAGGARD and been so helpful with his research for the novel King Solomon’s Mines that an early edition of the book was dedicated to him in appreciation of his assistance. *Untrue (MWB).
WILLS was hostile to Bishop COLENSO and was himself an intruder into the cathedral of Natal diocese.
WILLS however was close, possibly even at some point secretary, to his own diocesan bishop Edward TWELLS, but when in Jul 1869 TWELLS fled the country with sodomy charges pending, WILLS expunged all reference to any connection with TWELLS.
WILLS’ claims of African friendship with Rider HAGGARD are untenable, as HAGGARD came to South Africa in 1856-1858 and had assiduously avoided any reference to any connection with TWELLS.

WILLS’ claims of African friendship with Rider HAGGARD are untenable, as HAGGARD came to South Africa first in 1875, whereas WILLS had left South Africa in 1872 (MWB).

Positions
Jun 1866 Mr Joseph Harris WILL left England (Anglicanhistory.org/australia/2a/crisp_bloom02.html)
31 Dec 1868 for the first half of 1869 the Revd J Harris WILLS was announced to be conducting the grammar school in Bloemfontein (Friend of the Orange Free State and Bloemfontein Gazette, provided by family information)
1869 at Philippolis missionary diocese of the Orange River Free State. This statement is from his initial papers given in 1875, whereas WILLS had been the first white man to have climbed the hills of Matopos - in what was to become colonial Southern Rhodesia (and later independent Zimbabwe) before his return to South Africa. (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006; see Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein, by Archdeacon CRISP. Oxford: James Parker 1895)
Oct 1869 with two gentlemen gone (in poor health) for six months trip into the interior, to the goldfields, Victoria Falls, the Zambesi 1870-1872 Pretoria (SPG funded) diocese South Africa (47) – He may have been in ‘poor health’, but he would certainly be in distress after the disgrace of his bishop. MWB

1870-1872 curate S Alban Pretoria, performed all the baptisms at S Alban in this period. (The diocese of Orange River Free State had now been renamed Bloemfontein; 2006 it was the Free State diocese. MWB) (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006)
17 Apr 1873 sailed from Glasgow with wife arrived 01 Jul 1873 [passenger list as ‘Rev J H and Mrs WILLS’] to Port Chalmers Otago then to Lyttelton on JAMES NICHOL FLEMIN (70)
18 Jul 1873 gazetted under Marriage Act
21 Jul 1873 deacon curate at Ashburton diocese Christchurch
22 Sep 1873 licensed to cure Ashburton
01 Aug 1875-31 Jan 1876 temporary licence to cure Ellesmere
03 Aug 1875 daughter Aletta Elizabeth WILLS born, 30 Dec 1875 died Southbridge (family information)
01 May 1876 resigned Ellesmere; he left serious debts behind, and annoyed the Revd HCM WATSON by misuse of his commendatory reference to deceitful advantage (70)
01 May 1876 with letters dimissory from HARPER bishop of Christchurch, sailed Tasmania (3)
Jul 1876 at Kempton diocese Tasmania (letter to HARPER; (70))
19 Aug 1876 minister S Mary Green Ponds diocese Tasmania (111)
ca Jul 1877 with Sophia running a ‘Ladies educational establishment’ at Dysart House in Kempton
Apr 1879-Jul 1881 minister Forth and Leven; ‘Local history says he left Forth and Leven, “after a scandal”; he then disappears from view until the next noted appointment’ (111)
c1884 moved to Victoria Australia, and probably lived away from his wife (family information)
17 Feb 1914 general licence Tasmania
Diocesan records are incomplete, the following postings are likely
1914 locum tenens King Island,
1915 Beaconsfield,
1915-1916 vicar Furneaux islands, Whitemark, and first resident priest Flinders Island,
1917-1921 vicar Strahan, rector Zeehan and Buckland, Kingston
13 Jun 1919 incumbent Geeveston (111)
20 Nov 1921 incumbent Kingston (111)
finally, acting vicar to the districts of Carnarvon, Nubeena and Koonya on the Tasman Peninsula
1922 ‘seems to have retired’ (111)

Other
speaker of French, German, and ‘Taal’ (South African dialect of Dutch) (family information on internet 2006)
Freemason (of ‘Flaming Star’ lodge in Netherlands, of ‘Lodge of Peace’ in Forth Tasmania)
19 Jun 1925 obituary Church Standard (111)

WILLIS, THOMAS JOHN
born Mar ¼ 1857 registered Redruth co Cornwall
(died 24 Jan 1902 age 46 vicarage Ormondville Hawkes Bay
buried 27 Jan 1902 Ormondville by Bishop WILLIAMS, Archdeacon WILLIAMS, the Revd Canon WEBB
son among twelve children of Albert Frederick Williams WILLIS
(23 Feb 1842) with parents arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
farmer Bell Block north of New Plymouth
(1863) in land war for safety moved to Nelson, farm owner Lower Moutere
born Aug 1823 Calstock [registration district Liskeard] co Cornwall
died 24 Sep 1896 age 74 buried 27 Sep 1896 Upper Moutere Nelson province
son of James WILLIS inn keeper
baptised 27 Jul 1800 S Andrew Bere Ferrers Devon
died 06 Dec 1869 Lower Moutere Nelson province
married 08 Nov 1822 S Andrew Calstock
and Betsy Brooming RICKARD
born 13 Jan 1802 Calstock co Cornwall died 17 Oct 1875 age 75 Lr Moutere;
marramed 26 Dec 1850 Wesleyan chapel New Plymouth,
and Ann JOLL
born 21 Jun 1830 Calstock co Cornwall died 11 Aug 1898 age 68 Lower Moutere nr Nelson
sister to Samuel JOLL born c1832 Cornwall died 13 Sep 1899 buried Waitara Taranaki
dughter of Samuel JOLL
(1829) blacksmith of Calstock at marriage
(23 Feb 1842) from England with their five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
settled farming New Plymouth and had five more children
baptised 10 Dec 1805 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 age 74 New Plymouth
son of Samuel JOLL of Calstock, and Sarah;
marramed 16 May 1829,
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING
born c1808 Calstock co Cornwall died 1882 [but name not found in death index]
dughter of Samuel TRELIVING
and Amelia Ambrose;
marramed 02 Feb 1886 at home of her parents Newton Auckland by (the Revd Edward) WEST
Mary Ann WYKES
(18 Mar 1865) age 5 with family (and many Cornish folk) arrived New Zealand BOMBAY
born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester died 16 May 1942 age 81 buried Ormondville
sister to Elizabeth WYKES born c1849 married (20 Dec 1870 Pitt St Wesleyan Methodist Auckland)
to Henry Uruguay WATTS
sister to Sarah WYKES born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester
sister to Frederick Read WYKES born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Rugby died 1921 New Zealand
third daughter among four children of Read WYKES of Newton Auckland
early trustee Free Methodist chapel on Zion Hill Groby
(1861) foreman shoe-warehouse Rugby Warwickshire
(-1864) shoemaker of Groby co Leicester
baptised 02 Sep 1819 Ratby nr Groby co Leicester
died 14 Aug 1888 age 69 Newton Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas WYKES and Sally;
marramed Dec ¼ 1846 Leicester,
and Sarah WEBSTER
born c1822 baptised 27 Oct 1822 Markfield co Leicestershire died 12 Mar 1903 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas WEBSTER and Sarah
(online family information accessed Dec 2009;422;124;352;295)

Education
1885 Wesley College Auckland
14 Mar 1887 notice given Holy Trinity church Gisborne that he had applied for deacon’s orders and would be ordained at ensuring ordination by bishop of Waiapū (Poverty Bay Herald)
20 Mar 1887 deacon Waiapū (in church S John Napier; ‘the Bishop of Waiapū will admit the Rev. Mr WILLS to the diaconate’ ...‘late Wesleyan minister’; ‘late of the Wesleyan denomination and Pastor of the Gisborne circuit’)
25 Sep 1887 priest Waiapū (in S John Napier) – T J WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry ordained priest; ordained deacon was Oliver DEAN a probationary minister- ‘but neither was successful in passing the usual examinations and attaining the standard necessary’ [ie for Wesleyan ministry] (New Zealand Herald)

Positions
1883 freehold farmer residing Hua village, electorate Taranaki (266)
02 Feb 1883 by Wesleyan Conference appointed Wesleyan probationary minister for Wairoa, Auckland district (Taranaki Herald)
13 Jul 1886 as the Revd T J WILLS took a marriage in Poverty Bay Poverty Bay Herald
Feb 1887 preacher Congregational church Gisborne
13 Mar 1887 notice given by the Revd J E FOX incumbent of Holy Trinity Gisborne that Thomas WILLS had applied to be examined for deacon’s orders, ready for the next ordination Waiapū (Poverty Bay Herald)
02 Apr 1887-1891 cure Opopiki S Stephen diocese Waiapū
1890 chair Opopiki school district
03 Oct 1890 a Stewart BATES brewer printed and published a libellous article with intent to vilify and defame WILLS a teetotaller – WILLS had campaigned with the Band of Hope for temperance; BATES was convicted
1891-1892 curate-in-charge Rotorua
03 Mar 1893 confirmation class of Makotuku at his house (Makotuku?)
25 Jul 1893-1902 (vice WEBB) vicar Epiphany Ormondville diocese Waiapū (8)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing with Mary Ann WILLS electorate Waipawa (266)
1896 inherited Holstein farm Moutere Nelson from his late father
1899 leadership of Temperance campaign broke his health
1901 operation to alleviate suffering in his decline

Other
Temperance campaigner and author
1894 The Church and the liquor traffic
1897 Bishop Nevill’s mistake: or, The ethics of drink discussed
(4th edition in 1899 retitled A reply to Bishop Nevill, or, The ethics of drink discussed) [232 pages]
1899 The liquor problem, or, The work of two Anglican synods reviewed
28 Jan 1902 obituary Evening Post
29 Jan 1902 funeral notice; Temperance workers represented by (the Revd) H MILLER, Nelson Evening Mail
14 Feb 1902 will filed Napier New Zealand; he left £2 449

Also:
09 Oct 1901 his son William Ernest WILLS married by (the Revd J) DUKES, Jean A WELLS of Blenheim
23 Jun 1914 Harold Webster WILLS (1921-1939) principal Otaki Māori boys College
married Beryl Evelyn HABDAY (424)
19 Feb 1920 his youngest son Edgar J WILLS married at Stoke Nelson
Evelyn Amy FERBRACHE youngest daughter of James FERBRACHE of Guernsey

WILSON, CECIL
born 09 Sep 1860 Canonbury Islington co Middlesex London
died 19/20 Jan 1941 8 Hensman Street South Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
requiem in cathedral S George Perth
brother to Bernard Alexander WILSON
(1871) stockbrokers clerk Islington
(1881) clerk (Sep % 1897) married Hanover Square London
born Jun % 1854 Islington co Middlesex died 19 Jan 1941 Braunston Oakham Rutland [left £112]
brother to William James WILSON reside Thames Ditton member London stock exchange born c1856 Middlesex
brother to Gertrude Caroline WILSON
(c1891-1894) housekeeper to Cecil WILSON and mother in Bournemouth
(1897) raised £500, in charge of ‘Island Scheme’ whereby donors adopted scholars and islands of the diocese of Melanesia, residing ‘Glen Holm’ Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent
(1901) residing Bromley Kent
born Sep % 1857 Enfield Islington Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1951 135 Bexley Lane Sidcup [left £ 869]
brother to Leslie WILSON a cricketer (1901) stockbroker Coombe co Surrey
born Jun % 1859 Canonbury Middlesex died Apr 1944 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
brother to Catherine Fenwick WILSON born Sep % 1862 Islington Middlesex
married Dec % 1887 Bromley co Kent, Frederick Henry Dumas MAN
(17 Jul 1861) baptised Holy Trinity Clapham (1901) c61) colonial banker, residing Bromley Kent
brother to Emily Payton WILSON born Jun % 1864 Middlesex
youngest son among at least seven children of Alexander Wilson WILSON of Yorkshire
(1861,1881) member of London stock exchange
(1871) he and wife visitors Queen’s Hostel Harold Place Hastings Sussex
residing Gatewick The Avenue Beckenham co Kent
born 26 Nov 1813 Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 01 Jan 1814 S Mary Lambeth
died 11 Nov 1888 Gatewick House the Avenue Beckenham London
[left £29 868, probate to widow Caroline, and sons Bernard Alexander and William James WILSON]
brother to Maria WILSON born c1822 Clapham Surrey died 03 Feb 1917 [left £4 700]
married Dec ¾ 1856 Islington, the Revd Richard BULL
(1851) curate S Nicholas Harwich, (1871) without cure of souls
born c1816 Foxeth Essex died 10 Jan 1906 left £1 884;
son of James WILSON and Jane COMBER;
mained 30 Oct 1851 Canonbury Islington co Middlesex,
and Caroline PITMAN
(-1893) lived with Cecil WILSON in Moordown
born 1829 Islington co Middlesex died 1901 Tonbridge Kent
sister to William PITMAN born c1828 Islington (1851) attorney at law (1861) attorney and solicitor Islington
sister to George PITMAN born c1832 Islington (1851) clerk to his father
daughter among at least three children of William PITMAN
(1841,1851) merchant underwriter and insurance broker Islington East co Middlesex
born c1797 Dorchester co Dorset
and Harriet - born c1802 London Middlesex;
mained 01 Feb 1899 cathedral Christchurch by F WALLIS bishop of Wellington
assistant Canon HARPER, LP ROBIN bestman, ‘half Christchurch was there to see it’
‘a popular and amiable girl married to an equally popular Bishop’ The Press
Alice Ethel JULIUS
born 06 Feb 1877 registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
[where their son John Julius WILSON was a priest]
cremated ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
second daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
baptised 19 Nov 1847 S Mary Magdalen Richmond
died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery;
mained 18 Jun 1872 Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire by ELIOT later dean of Windsor,
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
youngest daughter (among of nine children) of Colonel Michael John ROWLANDSON
medical officer Indian army, Madras
born 1804 died 1894
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY vicar Felsted Essex, of Bath co Somerset
and Maria Emelia MAY
first daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire (IGI;261;111;2;6;381)

Education
1873-1879 Tonbridge school Kent (under the Revd Theophilus Barton ROWE (1875-1890) headmaster)
1877-1879 school cricket eleven, and captain
01 Oct 1879 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1882 BA Cambridge
1885 MA Cambridge
1908 DD Cambridge
1886 a year of priestly formation with Dr Charles John VAUGHAN (1879-death 1897) dean of Llandaff
19 Dec 1886 deacon Winchester (BROWNE)
18 Dec 1887 priest Winchester
11 Jun 1894 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland) by Auckland (acting primate, COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS, who preached), Dunedin (NEVILL), Nelson (MULES) (163;2)
a number of natives from the South Sea Islands were accommodated in a prominent place that they might witness the consecration of their new Bishop. The new bishop an athlete, being well known at Home both as a footballer and cricketer. His physique marks him as a fit man for mission work. (see 11 Jun 1894 Auckland Star)
Positions
1861 age 7 months, with parents and four elder siblings, four servants residing Harcourt Lodge S Pauls Rd Islington (381)
1871 age 10 residing 24 Highbury Place Islington East Middlesex
1881 undergraduate Cambridge, with parents and siblings, three servants residing Gatewick Beckenham co Kent
n d but probably c1884-1885 two years tutor to family of William Henry Forester DENISON 2nd Baron Londesborough (1860-1887), 1st Earl of Londesborough (1887-death 1900) – from Scarborough North Riding, very wealthy peer
19 Dec 1886-1891 assistant (to Edgar JACOB later his commissary for diocese Melanesia and bishop of St Albans) curate Portsea S Mary in-charge S Faith’s mission diocese Winchester
n d consulted Bp SMYTHIES of the UMCA (Universities’ Mission to Central Africa) about serving as a missionary in Central Africa and also considered offering to SPG for service overseas but instead took care of his mother
26 Nov 1891-21 Apr Easter 1894 vicar S John Moordown Bournemouth
commended by Canon Edgar JACOB vicar Portsea (as ‘one of the prettiest bats l ever saw’) to JR SELWYN: selected as 3rd bishop for diocese Melanesia by archbishop of Canterbury (BENSON), R CODRINGTON, and by John R SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia, and his commendation
then went on to the necessary formal election by the bishops of New Zealand
22 Dec 1893 received from JR SELWYN a letter inviting him to be the bishop (261;2,6)
(30 Dec 1893 RH CODRINGTON wrote to abp of Canterbury recommending WILSON for Melanesia)
24 Dec 1893 letter of offer from Bishop JR SELWYN - THOROLD bishop of Winchester advised against acceptance, JACOB encouraged acceptance, and his mentor Dr CJ VAUGHAN (born 1816 died 1897) dean of Llandaff supported
05 Jan 1894 presented by Bp JR SELWYN to archbishop of Canterbury BENSON at Addington palace Croydon
and farewell with Kent cricket friends Maidstone town hall
20/22 Apr 1894 departed England AUSTRAL (Orient Line) via Albany (not Fremantle) Western Australia, Adelaide South Australia, Melbourne Victoria, for Sydney NSW and met there by Australian bishops
10 Jun 1894 arrived Auckland New Zealand
The Revd George SARAWIA and the Revd Henry TAGALAD present for his consecration in the pro-cathedral of S Mary in Auckland and then for enthronement in Norfolk island; His Excellency Lord GLASGOW (David BOYLE 7th Earl of GLASGOW) and staff Government House, a number of natives from the South Sea Islands in a prominent place, 80 singers, in the procession 24 clergy (including 7 Māori, 2 Melanesian priests) and farewell service All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presented with pastoral staff of wood from the old MV SOUTHERN CROSS (261; The Wake of the Southern Cross Work and Adventures in the South Seas, Cecil Wilson, London: 1932)
c1894 agreement with NZ CMA that the bishop would select white missionaries to be financially supported by the NZCMS [Church Missionary Association, later NZ CMS]; the first selected was the Revd W IVENS with his wife, on their subsequent retirement next GODDEN and CE FOX
27 Jun 1894 landed Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS
29 Jun 1894 installed 3rd bishop of Melanesia S Barnabas Norfolk island
17 Jan 1895-03 Apr 1895 SOUTHERN CROSS coastal tour New Zealand, Cecil WILSON (with Arthur BRITTAIN and twenty-two Melanesian boys playing cricket) preached thirty-four times, lectured and spoke twenty-one times – he particularly spent time in Christchurch with the household of Bishop Churchill JULIUS including his future wife
31 Jan 1895 attended general synod Nelson
In Christchurch Walter IVENS and E(S) BUCHANAN (a trained teacher), in Napier Dr JD WILLIAMS (brother to the Revd Percy Templ WILLIAMS), in Auckland the Revd Percy Templ WILLIAMS and the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN (261)
01 Feb 1899 in cathedral of Christ Church Canterbury for his wedding
1897 opened new Central school at Siota for the Solomon islands initially to prepare small boys for Norfolk island
1896 visited Aoba [Ambae] (vice C BICE retired) southern part of diocese Melanesia
1897 decided not to attend the Church Congress and the Lambeth Conference of bishops in England because of dealing with the aftermath of disgrace of Actaeon FORREST and the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN (261)
1898 visited Raga (vice A BRITTAIN expelled 1895)
Feb 1898 bishop going to England (281)
01 Feb 1899 in cathedral of Christ Church Canterbury for his wedding Christmas 1899 with wife, with Bishop Churchill JULIUS in Christchurch New Zealand (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html
18 Jan 1902 with wife and family departed Norfolk island
24 Jan 1902 departed Port Jackson Sydney MORAVIAN via Melbourne, Durban, Capetown
23 Apr 1902 at Lambeth London
25 Apr 1902 at Alve
23 Apr 1902 at Lambeth London
31 Jan 1895 attended general synod Nelson
In Christchurch Walter IVENS and E[S] BUCHANAN (a trained teacher), in Napier Dr JD WILLIAMS (brother to the Revd Percy Templ WILLIAMS), in Auckland the Revd Percy Templ WILLIAMS and the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN (261)
01 Feb 1899 in cathedral of Christ Church Canterbury for his wedding Christmas 1899 with wife, with Bishop Churchill JULIUS in Christchurch New Zealand (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html
18 Jan 1902 with wife and family departed Norfolk island
24 Jan 1902 departed Port Jackson Sydney MORAVIAN via Melbourne, Durban, Capetown
23 Apr 1902 at Lambeth London
25 Apr 1902 at Alverstoke
1899 opened new Central school at Siota for the Solomon islands initially to prepare small boys for Norfolk island
1896 visited Aoba [Ambae] (vice C BICE retired) southern part of diocese Melanesia
1897 decided not to attend the Church Congress and the Lambeth Conference of bishops in England because of dealing with the aftermath of disgrace of Actaeon FORREST and the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN (261)
1898 visited Raga (vice A BRITTAIN expelled 1895)
Feb 1898 bishop going to England (281)
01 Feb 1899 in cathedral of Christ Church Canterbury for his wedding Christmas 1899 with wife, with Bishop Churchill JULIUS in Christchurch New Zealand (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html
18 Jan 1902 with wife and family departed Norfolk island
24 Jan 1902 departed Port Jackson Sydney MORAVIAN via Melbourne, Durban, Capetown
23 Apr 1902 at Lambeth London
25 Apr 1902 at Alverstoke
Aug 1902 returned to Norfolk island OPHIR; from his time in England, new recruits included JM STEWARD, Stanley HOWARD, and Cyril George Denis BROWNE (Journal, in national archives Honiara Solomons; 261)
1902 Miss HERBERT appointed head of a women’s training home Norfolk island – Dss Sister Kate IVENS CSN was here too later 1902 first confirmation service on Aoba [Opā, Ambae]
11 Feb 1903 in England, launched MY SOUTHERN CROSS V cost over £20 000
[Note: Alexander H TURNBULL bibliophile and philanthropist of Wellington was the New Zealand treasurer for the Melanesian Mission was to raise £500 for the SOUTHERN CROSS V]
26 May 1903 departed SOUTHERN CROSS V England for New Zealand (202)
[Note: 1903-1932 SOUTHERN CROSS V served the diocese of Melanesia; Jun 1932 final sailing Auckland, where (Dec 1932) sold. The oak altar and reredos saved for replacement vessel, SOUTHERN CROSS VI subsequently shipwrecked on its maiden voyage from Britain.]
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sinker_reff1907.html
17 Apr 1904 with wife and Mrs O’FERRALL visit to the Revd Charlie GODDEN at Lololwai
08 May 1907-14 May 1907 visiting Hobart Tasmania, preaching various churches including Melbourne
26 Feb 1908 with wife to Sydney and on to England for the Lambeth conference of bishops and Pan-Anglican Conference
1909 WILSON decided that the bishop reside in Melanesia not on Norfolk island 800 miles distant from the nearest Melanesian islands
1910 HH MONTGOMERY secretary of SPG officially advised him that the Melanesian mission should ‘make the great renunciation’ and leave Norfolk island, ‘one of the great hindrances’ to progress (261)
18 Dec 1910 took ordinations in Auckland sede vacante (= the see was vacant) on resignation of Owen CROSSLEY (deacons G GAVIN, W E CONNOLLY; priests L CONNOLLY, Cuthbert MACLEAN, C E O TOBIN)
22 Dec 1910 wrote to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury indicating intention to resign; the diocesan headquarters should move from Norfolk island to the Solomons, but bishop with a family could not go there (280)
1910 at Tulagi Solomon islands hosted Gerald SHARP new bishop of New Guinea on his voyage to the see (261)
19 Jul 1911 departed MALAITA Norfolk island for Sydney
23 Jul 1911 arrived Sydney MALAITA: deputation work and
WILSON, Margaret Sarah ENSOR

daughter of the Revdᵉʳ d New Zealand, died 28 Jul 1962 buried Invercargill
born 17 Nov 1898 Leeston Ellesmere Canterbury

Margaret Sarah ENSOR was a daughter among eight children of Henry Fitz WILSON and brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON. She was born 1898 in Leeston, Canterbury, New Zealand. She passed away on 28 July 1962 in Invercargill, New Zealand, after living a long life. Her birth and death are significant milestones in her life, marking the beginning and end of her existence.

Another notable figure mentioned in this text is Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON, a brother to Margaret Sarah ENSOR. He was born in 1881 in Invercargill, Southland, New Zealand, and passed away on 7 November 1972 in Christchurch, New Zealand. His life and contributions are highlighted through his birth and death dates.

Additionally, the text refers to the Revdᵉʳ Cecil Julius WILSON, who was born on 17 October 1912 in Walkerville, South Australia, and passed away on 13 February 2009 in Fremantle, Western Australia. He was a significant figure within the Anglican community, serving as the Bishop of Bunbury and later the Anglican Archbishop in New Zealand. His life story is enriched by his birth and death dates, as well as his contributions to the church and community.

The text also mentions various other individuals, including his son, the Revdᵉʳ John Cecil Julius WILSON, who was born on 17 October 1912 in Walkerville, South Australia, and passed away on 13 February 2009 in Cottesloe, Perth, Western Australia. His contributions to the church and community are highlighted through his birth and death dates.

The text continues to mention several other individuals, each with their unique contributions to the church and community. It's a rich tapestry of life stories, marked by the significant dates of birth and death.
died 13 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born 1822 died 1906;
and Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN
born 1822 died 1906;
doughter of Alexander Scott DUNCAN sawmiller of Grove estate Queen Charlotte sound
and Elizabeth DANIELS

Education
1894-1896 Southland boys high school (329)
1908-1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1911 LTh Durham
1911 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (84)
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) (deacons C L WILSON Percy C DAVIS C E NICHOLAS
preacher J B BROCKLEHURST)
03 Nov 1912 priest Waiapū (AVERILL) (priests P DAVIS, CL WILSON, Turuturu NGAKI; preacher TUKE)

Positions
1897-1898 with Bank of Australasia
1898-1905 with Southland Engineering company
1906-1907 with Waipori Falls Electric Installation (329)
24 Apr 1911-1912 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
Nov 1912-1913 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Tauranga (26)
01 Jun 1913-1916 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
18 Jan 1916-1917 vicar Kumara
1916 priest-in-charge Railway Mission Otira
11 Dec 1917-1920 vicar Ross and South Westland
05 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Fairlie
09 Dec 1923-1928 vicar Lincoln
04 Oct 1928-1931 vicar Akaroa
08 May 1931-1938 vicar Southbridge
30 April 1938 appointed vicar Phillipstown (91)
but in ill health resigned before taking up office (69)
01 Aug 1938 retired on pension (96)
09 Nov 1938 officiating minister (91)

Other
Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
retired Christchurch (92)

WILSON, Eric George
born 26 Sep 1904 Western Australia
died 16 Jan 1960 age 55 buried Hamilton Park Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
on tombstone: ‘husband of Alma, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel’
brother to sister born 24 Oct 1897 at Middle Swan Western Australia – who may well be:
brother to the Sister Veronica WILSON, Anglican religious of
the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia at Siotat, at Bunana [Mbungana] Island
and (1950-) later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, Fiji
brother to the Revd John Alexander WILSON
born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia died 01 Jul 1933 Te One Chatham islands New Zealand
second son of the Revd George Digby WILSON
(Aug 1930) residing Palmerston
born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,
and Rose Emma FRISBY
(1881) governess in Battersea south London
(1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
(1891) in clerical training
(Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England
(15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
(19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
(17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George’s hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead co Middlesex
[She left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster;]
Engagement announced (05 Aug 1930) to Doris Priscilla HART
  second daughter of Robert HART of Round Hill Southland;
mARRied 27 Apr 1932 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin
AlMA Priscilla BOWDEN
born 23 Nov 1908 New Zealand
died 15 Sep 1974 age 67 buried Hamilton Park Waikato:
on tombstone: ‘wife of Eric, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel’
sister of Emma Maud BOWDEN born 09 May 1884 Roxburgh Otago
sister to Leonard Dudley BOWDEN born 1889 New Zealand
daughter among maybe thirteen children of William Tucker BOWDEN jnr
  on gold fields Victoria
(1914) carpenter and undertaker of Roxburgh Otago; before magistrate’s court Dunedin
born 1853 Heidelberg Victoria Australia
died 11 Oct 1929 age 77 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand
brother to Eliza Helen BOWDEN born Australia
brother to Lavinia BOWDEN
brother to second daughter Alice BOWDEN married 1887 Alfred Augustus Frederick BROWN
brother to Alfred William John Tucker BOWDEN bootmaker
born c1872 Otago died 20 Sep 1891 Macandrew Rd Dunedin
son of William Tucker BOWDEN snr
  (15 Feb 1849) with wife Ann, William BOWDEN arrived Port Phillip Bay Australia
(11 Jul 1866) storekeeper and then miner Queenstown, insolvent (Melbourne Argus)
(c1867) immigrant to New Zealand (with wife (ii) Sarah and family)
(1897) hawker, residing Main Rd South Dunedin
baptised 26 Nov 1815 Ashburton co Devonshire
died 13 Apr 1897 age 79 Main Road South Dunedin
buried 16 Apr 1897 funeral from his home buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Joseph BOWDEN and Mary;
mARRied (i) Dec ¼ 1843 Newton Abbot,
  WILLIAM TUCKER senior married (ii) Sarah TAVERNER
  born c1830 died 20 Jan 1904 age 73 Seacliff asylum Dunedin buried Southern cemetery;
mARRied (ii) 03 Dec 1883 New Zealand,
and Ann SOPER who died before 1864 in Australia;
  WILLIAM TUCKER senior married (ii)
  Sarah TAVERNER
  born c1830 died 20 Jan 1904 age 73 Seacliff asylum Dunedin buried Southern cemetery;
mARRied (iii) 03 Dec 1883 New Zealand,
and Louisa Ann WEIDT born c1866 died 19 Jun 1947 age 81 New Zealand
(422; Tuapeka Times; 124; 315; 266; 121)

Education
1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1927 deacon Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 priEst Dunedin (cathedral; deacons H J Williams, Groves, Whitlock; priest Eric Wilson;
  preacher Archdeacon Whitehead; fathers of Wilson Williams present) (424; 83)

Positions
1928-1930 assistant curate Orepuki parish Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
1930-1932 vicar Roxburgh (9)
01 Jan 1932-1936 vicar Waimea Plains (324; 9)
01 Jan 1936-1939 vicar Port Chalmers
  with Warrington S Barnabas (324)
1939-1941- vicar Waitara diocese Waikato (8)

WILSON, GEORGE DIGBY
born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand
baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
brother to eldest child John Alexander Wilson M.I.C.E, C.E of London, MNZ Institute of surveyors New Zealand
  (1856) age six months from Frances to Auckland CASHMERE
  ‘identified with the construction of the Midland Railway between Christchurch and the West Coast,
  and the North Island main trunk line esp the viaducts and the Raurimu Spiral’
born 1856 Lanhuoron Quimper France
died 29 Nov 1928 age 72 residence Princes Street Northcote Auckland private interment
married (1883) Mary FALLA daughter of George FALLA merchant chair Buller country council
brother to Charles Lily Wilson born 1858
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Lilly Wilson born c1859 died 04 Apr 1885 age 26 Tauranga
brother to Alice Lydia Wilson born 1863
brother to James Wilson born 1870
brother to Edward James Wilson born 1879
son among twelve children of John Alexander Wilson
  (1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia
(1874-c1901) bought White/Whakaari Island Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur
(1878) a judge in Māori land court
born 21 Apr 1829 Calvados France
died 28 Apr 1909 residence Grafton Rd Auckland buried S Mark’s churchyard Auckland
eldest son of the Revd John Alexander WILSON (deacon not a priest)
    Royal navy officer
    (1832) CMS lay missionary
    (11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON
and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa Tauranga;
moved 20 Nov 1855 by the Revd G GUILLE at S Luke Jersey Channel Islands
and Anne Lydia DENT
    born c1835 France died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland
    youngest daughter of Digby DENT captain Royal navy born c1764
    and Frances HAWKER;
GEORGE DIGBY WILSON married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England, Rose Emma FRISBY
    (1881) governess in Battersea south London
    (1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
    (1891) in clerical training
    (Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England
    (15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
    (19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
    (17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby
    born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire,
died 05 Aug 1937 S George’s hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
    (1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
    (1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
    born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex
    married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
    born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead co Middlesex
    [she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];

(New Zealand Herald; Evening Post; 50;111;324;69)
Note: a Mr EA HAWKINS purchased GD WILSON’s burial plot at Waitara (124)

Education
Auckland grammar school
30 Sep 1890 invited by CMS to train in England
21 Apr 1891 preparatory year at Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)
24 July 1898 deacon Perth
07 May 1900 priest Perth (111;334)
(01 Dec 1913, 01 Dec 1914) Waiapū Church Gazette has his ordination 31 May 1885, an error

Positions
n.d civil engineering training (50)
15 Oct 1892 sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
    but:
    1893 ‘student, residing Grafton Rd Auckland’ New Zealand (266)
10 Feb 1895 returned to England from Niger mission (50)
1897 layreader diocese Perth Western Australia where were born his daughter and the Revd John WILSON
    schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
    Oct 1897 James McCORMIC ‘an intelligent looking lad’ formerly apprenticed to Dr McLEAN (gone to England) absconded from the Swan orphanage; the Revd D J GARLAND secretary and manager of the institution deposed that he “had given instructions to demand the boy from his present employer” George Digby WILSON schoolmaster of the institution; the boy’s father in poverty and on death of his wife had placed him in the orphanage, but his ‘circumstances were now wonderfully improved, and he wanted custody of the boy, but he had paid nothing for the care of his five children in the orphanage of whom the defendant was one, and he was returned to the institution
24 Oct 1897 daughter born Middle Swan (West Australian)
1898-1900 curate-in-charge Newcastle (now Toodyay) Perth West Australia
1900-1903 rector Newcastle Western Australia
    25 Jan 1902 son Digby James Kitchener WILSON baptised Toodyay Western Australia
1903-1905 rector Victoria Park
1905-1907 rector Collie diocese Bunbury West Australia (334)
ca Nov 1907-20 Jun 1910 vicar (vice WH BAWDEN) Te Puke diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1910-1918 vicar parochial district Waipiro
1918-1921 vicar parochial district Te Karaka
    Dec 1920 wrote on Christianity and theosophy Church Gazette
06 Apr 1921-1924 licensed, vicar parochial district Woodville
    17 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Otago: farewell social for Sampson STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work ‘in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship’ (Alexandra Herald)
01 Jan 1925 vice S STEPHENS, vicar parochial district Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
May 1927-1932 vicar Palmerston South diocese Dunedin (324)
01 Jan 1932-1934 assistant (to Eric George WILSON his son) curate Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (324)
residing Lumsden

19 Dec 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Jul 1937 locum tenens parochial district Waikari (91)
Mar 1938 took services parish Southbridge for CL WILSON

father of Sister Veronica WILSON Anglican religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary in Gela Melanesia
and later member of the RC Sisters of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji (pers comm David Hilliard Jan 2008)
father of the Revd John Alexander WILSON who died on the Chatham Islands
father of the Revd Eric WILSON priest in Port Chalmers (69)

born 07 Aug 1869 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 20 May 1960 Selwyn village Auckland buried 23 May 1960 age 91 Purewa cemetery
brother to the Revd Cecil Lancelot WILSON
born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch
brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON (1871-1941) architect, Invercargill town hall,
church of S John Invercargill, S Michael Kelburn Wellington, S Mary Merivale Christchurch

son (among eight children) of Henry Fitz WILSON
(1864) in hardware business Invercargill (1867) with Southern rifles volunteers in Melbourne Australia
born 1837 died 1925 (not registered NSW Australia, nor New Zealand),
made 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria,

and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON
(1893) of Albert Street Gladstone
sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT

born 1839 Newcastle England died 1934 (not registered NSW nor New Zealand)

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (92)
1898 BA Otago University of New Zealand (181)
1899 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Jan 1898 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)

Positions
1893 as theological student, conducting services at Lumsden (Matura Ensign)
25 Jan 1898-1902 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
13 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Foxton with Rongotea (242)
1907-1911 Rongotea
24 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Khandallah
19 Aug 1920-1925 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
12 Mar 1925-1935 vicar Paraparaumu
03 Sep 1935-1938 vicar Pahiatua
1938-1941 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 72 Taonui St Palmerston North (308)
-1949-1953 residing 271 Botanical Garden Palmerston North (8)
May 1960 residing Selwyn Village retirement community Auckland (266)

Other
gave his theological library to the Melanesian Mission (261)

WILSON, HERBERT FITZ

born 07 Aug 1869 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 20 May 1960 Selwyn village Auckland buried 23 May 1960 age 91 Purewa cemetery

brother to the Revd Cecil Lancelot WILSON

born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch

brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON (1871-1941) architect, Invercargill town hall,
church of S John Invercargill, S Michael Kelburn Wellington, S Mary Merivale Christchurch

son (among eight children) of Henry Fitz WILSON
(1864) in hardware business Invercargill (1867) with Southern rifles volunteers in Melbourne Australia
born 1837 died 1925 (not registered NSW Australia, nor New Zealand),
made 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria,

and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON
(1893) of Albert Street Gladstone
sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT

born 1839 Newcastle England died 1934 (not registered NSW nor New Zealand)

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (92)
1898 BA Otago University of New Zealand (181)
1899 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Jan 1898 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (pro-cathedral S Paul;
deacon Mokai KERERU was questioned in te reo Māori by the bishop (F WALLIS);
priests J A McNICKLE, H Fitz WILSON and J S BARTLETT; preacher T H SPROTT)

Positions
1893 as theological student, conducting services at Lumsden (Matura Ensign)
25 Jan 1898-1902 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
13 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Foxton with Rongotea (242)
1907-1911 Rongotea
24 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Khandallah
19 Aug 1920-1925 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
12 Mar 1925-1935 vicar Paraparaumu
03 Sep 1935-1938 vicar Pahiatua
1938-1941 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 72 Taonui St Palmerston North (308)
-1949-1953 residing 271 Botanical Garden Palmerston North (8)
May 1960 residing Selwyn Village retirement community Auckland (266)

Other
gave his theological library to the Melanesian Mission (261)

WILSON, JAMES CHARLES MONTGOMERY

born 05 Mar 1848 Newbridge Ireland baptised there 12 Mar 1848 Ireland
died 23 Nov 1931 S Barnabas Home for the Clergy Dormans Surrey [maybe buried Streatham cemetery Tooting]
[left £1 067 probate to Edwin Forbes JEFFRIES solicitor and Irene Ruth WILSON spinster] (366)

eldest child of James Charles Montgomery WILSON

sergeant 6th Inniskillin Dragoons, 45th Regiment of Foot
born c1824 Islington London
died Jul 1879 co Surrey
married 02 Dec 1845 church of S David, parish S Peter Carmarthen Wales, and
Mary THOMAS
born c1824 south Wales;
made 13 Jan 1887 S Sepulchre Auckland,
Selina Mary BENNETT
born 1856 Richmond Victoria Australia
daughter of John Frederick O BENNETT
married 1855 Victoria Australia
and Ellen BINKS (AVR;129;111)

Education
1876-1878 S Augustine’s college Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967), warden’s testimonials:
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1881 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin; preacher the bishop)

Positions
before 1876 worked for 12 years at the Royal Clothing Establishment, Pimlico
district visitor S Stephen Westminster
Dec 1879-Jan 1880 relieving John HOBBS at Naseby Diocese Dunedin
ca Feb 1880-ca Nov 1880 curate-in-charge Duntroun district
01 Mar 1881 assistant (to A R FITCHETT) curate-in-charge mission district Ravensbourne (69;151)
21 Sep 1881 cure Portobello ‘etc’
1881 clergyman residing Rothesay electorate Port Chalmers (266)
May 1882-Oct 1883 cure Roxburgh and Tapanui (69;326)
1884 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
1885-1885 Tasman Peninsula
26 Mar 1885 letters testimonial from Tasmania to Auckland (111):
but
Apr 1885 arrived uninvited diocese Auckland
Oct 1886 appointed temporarily to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district
Nov 1887 licensed to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district (ADA)
1888 returned to England on medical advice
and with agreement of the bishop of Auckland
01 Aug 1888-1890 curate S Matthew City Rd diocese London
[1940 bombed out, 1952 united S Barnabas King Square]
1890-1893 curate S Peter Broad Lane Page Green Tottenham
[1900 built for 800, 1970 closed, 1973 demolished]
1893-1894 curate S Mary Edmonton
[1884 built to designs of William BUTTERFIELD, 1957 demolished]
11 Mar 1895-1896 curate All Saints Banstead Surrey diocese Winchester
1896-1898 curate S James Clapton co Middlesex
12 Aug 1898-1905 curate S Leonard Streatham diocese Rochester (1905- diocese Southwark) (8;345)
05 Apr 1905-1906 curate S Michael & All Angels
(architect Norman SHAW) Bedford Park Chiswick diocese London
29 May 1906-1907 curate S John the Evangelist Hammersmith
Note: (1859) architect BUTTERFIELD, 2004 liable for closure;
2016 closed but still consecrated, parish amalgamated with Holy Innocents Glenthorne Rd Hammersmith
11 Nov 1907-1918 curate S Clement Fulham (1883 mission district, 1974 demolished and united S Etheldreda Fulham)
26 Jul 1918-1924 vicar S Andrew Foxton Market Harborough co Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
Jul 1921 member 1st AngloCatholic Priests’ Convention Oxford
1930 retired in S Barnabas clergy homes Dormans Sussex (111; and 164)

Other
AngloCatholic
obituary
10 letters in archive S Augustine’s College Canterbury
Mar 1932 S Augustine Occasional Papers

WILSON, JAMES
born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
baptised 20 Dec 1813 by Archibald ALISON S Andrew parish church Edinburgh
died 16 Jan 1886 ‘Broomfield’ Yaldhurst Road Upper Riccarton Christchurch
brother to Admiral Thomas WILSON FRGS, CB of Clifton Gloucestershire
(1828) entered Royal navy, lieutenant on HMS BLENHEIM in the China war,
(07 Jan 1841) assault of forts and batteries at the Bocca Tigris, Chuenpee during 1st opium war
(1862) captain superintendent Greenwich naval hospital (01 Apr 1870) retired
(1894) of 46 Palmerston Place Edinburgh (1897) his memoir printed
born 1811 died 11 Oct 1894
youngest of three sons and two daughters of William S WILSON of Edinburgh
Clerk to the Signet (Scotland)
died 05 Jul 1821 [left £10 728]

and Cecilia GARDNER
died 1850 Edinburgh Scotland
niece to Sir David DUNDAS 1st baronet of Richmond,
medical attendant to King GEORGE III (House of Hanover)
daughter of John GARDNER a London merchant;
made 0 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge
Sibella Anne MORISON
born 06 Dec 1817 India baptised 15 Feb 1818 Ghazeepore Bengal Presidency India
died 28 Jul 1900 'Comberton' Upper Riccarton buried churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
daughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company's service
died before 1831 India by drowning
brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788 died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London
married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena

and Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland
born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge
sister to Geo rge STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879
sister to Sir James STEPHEN MP East Grinstead Sussex slavery abolitionist, Master in chancery
born 03 Jan 1789 died 14 Sep 1859 married Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham
married (1800) Sarah CLARKE née WILBERFORCE born 1758 died 1816
Note: son Sir Leslie STEPHEN jnr father to Vanessa BELL née STEPHEN, and Virginia WOOLF née STEPHEN;
and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian
died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire
(422;366;21;124;148)

Education
Edinburgh Academy (with AC TAIT later archbishop of Canterbury)
25 Mar 1832 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1836 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge (2;39;5;62;148)
1836 deacon Chester (John Bird SUMNER later of Canterbury)
1838 priest Chester (303)

Positions
1836 curate Bury St John Lancashire diocese Chester
1838-c1841 perpetual curate St Andrew Ashton-on-Ribble Preston Lancashire (303)
n d ‘seven years incumbent of a parish in Lancashire’
c1844-1851 curate Solihull co Warwick ‘seven years’ (148;70;5)
01 Mar 1851 with family and friend John Henry Charles SIDEBOTTOM
[som of the Revd Henry SIDEBOTTOM of Halifax]
arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain ISABELLA HERCUS (20)
02 Jun 1851 bought one section on Gloucester St, one on Worcester St, Christchurch
1851 took services in his own home ‘Dullatur’ [Waltham Park], at Opawa Christchurch (16)
1852 honorary assistant priest (to O MATHIAS) at Christchurch diocese New Zealand (15)
10 Nov 1855 priest Christchurch Quay (Lower Heathcote river) (16)
1855-1874 Fellow Christ’s College (19)
13 Jun 1857 signatory (with Henry John TANCRED and others)
of the church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua (70)
11 May 1859 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3)
(bought Broomfield block of land 1 150 acres
20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod Nelson (37)
1863-1867 farming, at ‘Broomfield’ Yaldhurst Upper Riccarton (39)
20 Jun 1864-1865 cure Prebleton and Templeton in the parish of Upper Heathcote (3)
28 Dec 1865 parish separated [Rev R S JACKSON licensed to Parish of Prebleton and Templeton]
1859 1st, 1862 2nd, 1865 3rd, 1871 5th, 1874 6th general synod member (39)
31 Mar 1866 canon Christchurch cathedral
1867 member council Canterbury University College; and trustee Canterbury Museum committee (23)
Oct 1871-24 Sep 1874 archdeacon of Christchurch (eastern portion diocese) (3)
09 Jan 1877 letters dimisory & letters testimonial for bishop Gibraltar and Abp TAIT Canterbury (3)
[Comment: while overseas, WILSON provided several articles on his experiences to the Canterbury Church News,
which give a vivid insight into the attitudes and behaviour of a thoroughly confident Imperialist of his breed MWB]
10 Jan 1877 seeking clerical duty during stay on the Continent of Europe (70)
1877 staying with brother Admiral Thomas WILSON, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
Jun 1877 departed Bristol for the Continent
28 Nov 1878 from England to Melbourne CUZCO; from Melbourne arrived Lyttelton ALBION;
his family remaining in Switzerland (140)
1882-1886 run holder Valetta, in succession to his son-in-law W.C WALKER MHR
and minister of education in government of Richard John SEDDON (142)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £41 940 (36)

Other
n d priestly services at orphanage, asylum, hospital (148)
1870s Orange supporter, with HCM WATSON and vivid against Ritualist HE CARLYON (70) MWB
donor north porch for Christ Church cathedral, in memory of his son who died very young – (2010) destroyed in earthquakes
latterly very blind
19 Jan 1886 obituary (39) (1;2;16;19;37)
WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER
born 15 Jun 1809 Ipswich baptised Ipswich co Suffolk England
died 05 Jun 1887 Mt Aubin Don Road, St Heliers Jersey
brother to Charles James Christopher Smith WILSON JP born 1831 Fort Henry Jersey
died 19 Jan 1908 Grafton Rd Auckland buried S Mark cemetery
brother to Francis Hawker WILSON born 1834 Puriri New Zealand died 05 Mar 1887 Algiers
brother to George Alfred WILSON born 1838 Tauranga died 21 Jan 1889 England
second son of Major-general John Alexander WILSON Queen’s Own Regiment
served 60th Rifles in Peninsular war
born 1788 died 1819
and Elizabeth HALL of (1862) Bank Hall near Preston Lancashire
born 1785 died 1865
daughter of William HALL;
moved (i) 16 Jul 1828 Jersey Channel Islands,
Anne Catherine HAWKER
born 24 Nov 1802 army barracks Carrick Ireland
died 23 Nov 1838 Tauranga buried Tauranga mission churchyard
second daughter of Francis HAWKER major 12th Dragoons
born 1767 died 1848,
and Frances Cripps died 1852;
moved (ii) 19 Jun 1863 Copenhagen (by licence of the king of Denmark),
Charlotte Jane Emma DENT
born 1832 died 1890
sister to Anne Lydia DENT who married her husband’s son John Alexander WILSON jnr
– problem for the Church under prohibitions of the table of Kindred & Affinity
daughter of Digby DENT captain royal navy
grandson of commander Digby DENT who served with Lord Nelson
and (ii) Frances Lydia HAWKER
 niece of his first wife
born 1798 died 1887
daughter of Francis HAWKER major
born 1767 died 1848,
and Frances Cripps died 1852
(New Zealand Herald, The Times; 272;366;424;50;89)

Education
under Dr BURNEY near Gosport
1832 age 23 of Fort Henry Jersey Channel islands accepted by CMS
1852 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, deacon William NIHILL, HW St HILL, GOULD, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; priest Thomas CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS)
(253;68)
not priested

Positions
1822 - 1826 entered Royal navy (272) – served Mediterranean, English Channel, West Indies (against pirates)
1832 retired as lieutenant Royal navy (89)
21 Sep 1832 lay missionary with wife and two sons convict transport ship CAMDEN, to NSW to CMS mission New Zealand
12 Apr 1833 arrived Bay of Islands BYRON (WNL)
Apr 1833 catechist teacher (with KING John) CMS station Tepuna
1834 CMS catechist teacher station (with PREECE J) Puriri Thames
1835 – Oct 1835 CMS station (with BROWN AN) Matamata
1836 CMS station (with BROWN AN; and WADE William) Tauranga
1839 CMS Otpotiki (with BROWN AN and STACK J senior) until after death of his wife
1840 – 1851 catechist teacher (1st) CMS station Otpotiki; resident magistrate (424;50)
05 Jun 1852 – 1860 college deacon (1852-1854 with KISSLING G)
licensed to act as a minister to the native peoples in the neighbourhood of Auckland
1860 missionary-chaplain to Māori war-parties to the Waitara, Taranaki
 with permission of imperial authority but not of GA SELWYN his bishop
 Jun 1860 at battle Puketakauere
Dec 1860 battle Huirangi
Jan 1861 battle Puketakauere (141)
1861 – 1864 unattached Auckland (253;89)
07 Feb 1862 - Sep 1864 departed Auckland for England
Nov 1865 on not being appointed to Howick nor being priested, Mr and Mrs returned to England
(possibly on grounds of prohibition in table of Kindred and Affinity – see marriage above)
21 Jan 1868 CMS connexion closed after 35 years service and 4-5 years absence (50)
no further clerical duties, lived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France and in St Heliers Jersey (1887 preached S Saviour church)

Other
known to Māori as Te Wirihona [= WILSON]
1882 his son owner land White Island Tauranga worth £570; 1878-1880 1886-1891 1895-1901 only land court judge (424;36)
1887 personal estate valued at £314, to Frances Elizabeth WILSON spinster of Mount Aubin, daughter (366)
(Note: Anne Lydia DENT sister to Charlotte Jane Emma DENT married John Alexander WILSON junior her sister’s stepson)
1889 author *Missionary life and work in New Zealand* edited from his father notes by John Alexander WILSON
(1894 *Sketches of ancient Māori life and history* written by son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge)
(1907 *The story of Te Waharoa* written by his son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge) (89)

**WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER**

born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia
died 01 Jul 1933 age 31 Chatham islands heart failure when chasing a runaway horse
buried Lanauze/public cemetery Te One Chatham islands
Sunday 16 Jul 1933 memorial service in the church of Te One
21 Jul 1933 memorial service (eucharist, Dean JULIUS celebrant) Christchurch cathedral
brother to the Revd Eric George WILSON born 26 Sep 1904 died 16 Jan 1960 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
brother to 'A WILSON' the Sister Veronica WILSON religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia and later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/school_island1949/

son of the Revd George Digby WILSON civil engineer, teacher in Swan River orphanage
born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery

son of John Alexander WILSON
(1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia
(1874-c1901) bought White Island Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur
(1878) a judge in Māori land court – dismissed by Judge F D FENTON as untrained
born probably 21 Apr 1829 Condé-sur-Noireau Calvados France died 28 Apr 1909 Auckland
eldest (among four) son of John Alexander WILSON naval officer
(1832) lay missionary with the Church Missionary Society
sailed CAMDEN to Port Jackson NSW
(11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON
(1845) farmer Opotiki (1852) farmer East Tamaki
(1857) in Auckland (1865) left New Zealand
born c1808 died 05 Jun 1887 age 79 St Helliers Jersey Channel Islands
and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa mission station Tauranga;

This JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON married (ii) 20 Nov 1855 St Helier Jersey Channel Islands,
Anne Lydia DENT died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland
and they had 12 children including John Alexander born 1856 Jersey
married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea

and Rose Emma FRISBY
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George’s hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor and manager Alverstoke
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire
died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire

and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead
[she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];
marrried 12 Jul 1927 Merivale, by Canon George Digby WILSON of Dunedin diocese, father
Ila Erea Ada HARRIS
born 10 Jul 1906 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 New Zealand

[IIA WILSON NEE HARRIS married (ii) 1938, the Revd HOT HANBY]
daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Mercivale Christchurch
(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand
(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)
(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch
born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Rd Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,
son of George Brown HARRIS
born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland [Eire]
and Lavinia ZINZAN
born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon;
marrried 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,
and Ellen Ada Waring PITTAR
born c1861 Great Barrier island Coromandel New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Rd buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter of Arthur PITTAR and Ellen BREWER; (124)

Education
King’s college Auckland
-1925 College House Canterbury
1924 BA Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1925 MA 2nd cl History New Zealand

grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS)

21 Dec 1926 deacon Christchurch (cathedral; H F AULT priest, J A WILSON deacon; J H JULIUS preacher)

1927 priest Dunedin by letters dimissory for Christchurch (CDA)

Positions

1908 with parents to New Zealand, residing several years Woodville prominent with Scouting movement

21 Dec 1926-1928 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch

c1928-Jun 1931 vicar Waihao Downs

1931-death vicar Chatham islands (8)

Other

03 Jul 1933 obituary The Press - parents of a son and two daughters

22 Jul 1933 memorial service Christ Church cathedral The Press

memorial brass cross on altar, 'a faithful priest' S Augustine Te One Chatham islands (124)

for WILSON JA, see Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, and Te Ara, the encyclopedia of New Zealand

WILSON, JOHN CECIL JULIUS

born 17 Oct 1912 Walkerville South Australia,
died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia

son of Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia, bishop of Bunbury

and Alice Ethel JULIUS daughter of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand

brother to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 10 Nov 1900 died 27 Jul 1991 New Zealand

married 22 Feb 1933 S Augustine Cashmere Hills by bride’s grandfather Archbishop JULIUS & Canon A H NORRIS

Richard Strachan de Renzy HARMAN eldest son of Mr and Mrs T D HARMAN Fendalton Christchurch

brother to Frances Ethel Quona WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk Island died 10 Aug 1995 Western Australia

married 1929 Wellington Western Australia


son of Robert Cecil CLIFTON married and Rose Louisa LEEKE

brother to Joan Cecilia WILSON born 1905 Norfolk Island died 1906 Norfolk Island

brother to Alice Rosemary WILSON born 25 Oct 1906 New Zealand died 26 Nov 1973 Send Surrey England

married 06 Jan 1927 Kintbury Berkshire England

(later Col Sir) Richard Home (Dick) STUDHOLME OBE born 07 Nov 1901 Christchurch died 02 May 1963 Westminster London

brother to Lilian Awdry WILSON born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk Island
died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia

married 04 Oct 1932 S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch

the Revd Christopher Francis CROSS

brother to Deacon David Comber (sometimes Churchill) WILSON curate Claremont, at S Andrew Subiaco and resigned 1946 from ministry to farming and various jobs

born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville South Australia
died 09 Jul 2009 Midland Perth Western Australia cremated 17 Jul 2009 Karrakatta cemetery

married 27 Feb 1943 Verna Elaine BALL by Bishop John FREWER

brother to Michael Richard Varean WILSON born 07 Aug 1919 died 30 Dec 1986 Adelaide South Australia, married c1954

Margaret Catherine SMYTH-BLOOD aka ATKINSON born 16 Oct 1916 Adelaide
died 20 Jul 1992 South Australia buried Centennial Park cemetery Pasadena South Australia

dughter John SMYTH-BLOOD married and Clarissa Catherine Digby HOWIE

Margaret Catherine married (i) Joseph ATKINSON died c1950;

married 1942 Napier

Mary Winifred RICE born 16 Sep 1915 Tauranga died 27 Dec 2013 Cottesloe cremated Fremantle (Karrakatta) cemetery

sister to Vincent Edward RICE MA born 23 Mar 1918 Napier died 25 Apr 1943 killed in action Tunisia North Africa

1932-36 Head boy, dux King’s College, 1st XV, head of School House - memorial King’s College & S Mary Waipukurau
dughter of Canon Eric Dudley RICE 30 May 1876

1876 sister to Vincent Edward RICE MA born 23 Mar 1918 Napier died 25 Apr 1943 killed in action Tunsia North Africa

Mary Winifred RICE born 16 Sep 1915 Tauranga died 27 Dec 2013 Cottesloe cremated Fremantle (Karrakatta) cemetery

sister to Vincent Edward RICE MA born 23 Mar 1918 Napier died 25 Apr 1943 killed in action Tunisia North Africa

1932-36 Head boy, dux King’s College, 1st XV, head of School House - memorial King’s College & S Mary Waipukurau
dughter of Canon Eric Dudley RICE 30 May 1876

1876 sister to Vincent Edward RICE MA born 23 Mar 1918 Napier died 25 Apr 1943 killed in action Tunisia North Africa

Education

1942 L Th Board of Theological Studies

30 Nov 1940 deacon Christchurch for Waiapū (Christchurch cathedral – also ordained deacon were Peter Henley Douglas BLAKISTON and William Nevill DRAKE (also for Waiapū), Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCaul, Colin Douglas Charles CASWELL, and Conrad Frederick Adam DAVID; priests Robert John WITTY and John Stanley Heathcote PERKINS; preacher Revd W E DAVIES)

02 Dec 1941 priest Auckland for Waiapū (S Johns cathedral Napier priest with P H BLAKISTON; preacher Revd S F W WAYMOUTH)

Positions

1940-1943 curate S John Napier diocese Waiapū

1943-1949 vicar Whakatāne

1946-1948 chaplain New Zealand forces Jayforce

1949-1955 vicar Taradale

1955-1970- vice WAYMOUTH vicar Havelock North

1958-1970- canon diocese Waiapū (91) residing Havelock North then moved to Perth to be near daughter

WILSON, JOSPH JAMES

born 07 or 01 Jan 1866 Breague Armagh Ireland
died 30 August 1934 Bisbrooke vicarage co Rutland England
son of the Revd Joseph WILSON  
(1881) curate Colton Cumbria England  
and Fanny - (111;366)

Education  
confirmed by bishop of Carlisle  
Carlisle grammar school  
1888-1890 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed)  
19 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle  
09 Jun 1895 priest Bathurst (111;ADA)

Positions  
10 April 1891 sailed for Queensland (111)  
1891 arrived Queensland Australia  
1891 curate Belmont North Queensland  
1893 curate Charters Towers  
07 Feb 1894 assistant priest S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland New Zealand  
14 Nov 1894 departed New Zealand (ADA)  
1894-1897 incumbent Canowindra NSW Australia  
11 Jan 1895 curate Cowra diocese Bathurst  
22 Jul 1897-06 Dec 1903 incumbent Hill End  
22 Dec 1903 locum tenens S Alban Five Dock diocese Sydney  
19 May 1904 exhibited letters of orders to diocese North Queensland  
01 May 1904-1906 curate Charters Towers North Queensland  
1906 curate All Saints Hatchford diocese Southwark  
17 Jun 1907-1909 Arlesey with Astwick Hitchin diocese Ely  
16 Jul 1909-1910 Shrawley Worcester  
1911-1914 vicar Hilton  
27 April 1914-ca 05 Dec 1917 rector Crosby Garrett diocese Carlisle  
31 May 1917-1934 vicar Bisbrooke Uppingham diocese Peterborough (111)  

Other  
1935 left £964 administration of will to the Revd Dr Harold Francis WILSON,— LTh, BA, BCL, DCL, BD, and briefly vice-principal S Chad’s hall Durham (366); (1895-1901) rector parish Salvage

Wilson, Robert Paley  
born 27 May 1855 Armitage registered Lichfield co Stafford England  
died 13 Feb 1947 age 91 8 Mill Road Worthing co Sussex (The Times)  
brother to the Revd Francis WILSON  
(1881-1885) assistant chaplain Cheam school (found 1645 Surrey)  
(1881) classical tutor lodging Red Lion Street Carshalton co Surrey  
(1885-1894) headmaster Woking school  
(-1901-1923-) clergyman residing The Grange, Woking Village, Woking [where his mother died]  
born 12 Sep 1846 baptised 20 Oct 1846 Armitage Stafford  
marrried 30 Jul 1885, Edith Matilda Clementina HULL of Hazlewood Derbyshire,  
brother to Frances Elizabeth WILSON born c1843 Armitage who remained unmarried companion to her mother  
brother to Fergus Henry WILSON born Sep ¾ 1845 Armitage Staffordshire  
died Dec ¾ 1855 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire  
brother to the Revd Herbert WILSON  
educated Rossall school  
(1871) undergraduate Cambridge, at home with family Armitage  
(1881) married lodger, school teacher Old Stratford Warwickshire  
(1888-1890) curate Pershore co Worcester  
(1891-death) curate Stratford and perpetual curate Bishopton, Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire  
baptised 23 May 1850 Armitage Staffordshire died 07 Jan 1917  
brother to Henry Wilson solicitor London and Hull Yorkshire  
educated Rossall school  
(1871) undergraduate Cambridge  
with visitor Charles BURY undergrad born c1852 St Ives Huntingdonshire, at home Armitage  
(1881) solicitor visitor Robert BROWN solicitor Priestgate, Barton-upon-Humber Lincolnshire  
(1901) solicitor Barton-upon-Humber Lincolnshire  
born 06 Sep 1851 Armitage Stafford  
brother to Bernard Wilson  
(1876-1913) assistant master at Sedbergh school  
born 26 Apr 1853 baptised 01 Jun 1853 Armitage Staffordshire  
brother to Ellen Wilson  
(1871) at home with her father, and Henry 19, Herbert 20, residing Armitage Lichfield  
(1881) a rectors daughter,  
visitor to JC Hamlynn magistrate deputy-lieutenant Leawood House Bridestow Devon  
(1901) living on own means, residing Parkstone co Dorset  
(1904-c1926) of Melanesian Mission:  
(1904-1907) Norfolk island (1907-1909) Pentecost  
(1911) anonymous author The Isles that Wait http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/
(1927) Sketches from Life in Melanesia see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson1927/
(1935) biographer, Dr Welchman of Bugotu http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1935/
born c1858/1861 Armitage Staffordshire died 31 Dec 1954;
youngest son among eight children born to the Revd Francis WILSON
(1839-death) rector Armitage S John Baptist co Stafford [(1923) patron the bishop of Lichfield]
born c1814 Sheffield baptised 12 Apr 1814 S Peter Sheffield Yorkshire
(died 12 Oct 1871 age 58 Armitage registered Lichfield)
[the REVD FRANCIS left £4,000 probate to his brother Henry WILSON snuff manufacturer Westbrook Sheffield]
son of Joseph WILSON and Elizabeth;
marrned Jun ¼ 1841 Carlisle Cumberland,
and Elizabeth GRAHAM
(1871) not at home in Armitage when census taken
(1881) income stocks & shares, Frances,
niece Charlotte GRAHAM of Exeter born c1846 Lazonby Cumberland
(1891) with Frances, niece Elizabeth A GRAHAM born c1849 'Blyborough Lincolnshire' residing Exeter
born c1814 Arthuret Cumberland
(died 03 Sep 1900 The Grange, Woking, co Surrey
[left £1 037 probate the Revd Francis WILSON, Herbert WILSON]
(411;381;389;163;2)

Education
Rossall school (founded 1844) Fleetwood co Lancashire
01 Oct 1889 of Cleveland S James Exeter admitted Emmanuel College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) – not in roll, but local residents could attend lectures (397)
25 Sep 1892 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield (2;397)

Positions
1861 age 5 with parents and four siblings three servants residing Armitage and Handsacre Staffordshire (381)
1878-1892 solicitor
1881 solicitor, 25, unmarried, lodger, Gaia Lane Lichfield S Chad district, Staffordshire
1892-1894 assistant (to the Revd Alfred PENNY previously of Melanesia) curate Christ Church Tunstall diocese Lichfield
1894 joined Melanesian mission, and Jan 1895 to sail from England (368)
ca Jun 1895 with Miss FIRMSTONE, sister to Mrs BROWNING
and also a new missionary arrived Norfolk island
1896-1906 stationed San Cristobal [or Cristobal, or Cristoval, now Makira]
22 Mar 1896 from Sydney via Auckland, with W C FERRALL arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS
Apr 1896- in charge at Mota, with Henry TAGALAD and Deacon SOGOVMAN at Motalava and Pek (261)
early 1897 in Australia, and visited the Revd Percy WILLIAMS at his work among Melanesians on sugar plantations around Bundaberg
Brisbane (Melanesian Mission Occasional Papers)
c1897 made centre of the work at Pamua rather than Wango
Mar 1900 off for furlough in England (261)
1907 in serious ill-health departed for Gela, succeeded by F H DREW and later Charles E FOX (202)
1909-1918 priest-in-charge Bunana [Mbungana] Island school
1914-1915 on leave
ca Oct 1918 RP WILSON and Miss Ellen WILSON retire from Central school at Bunana [Mbungana] Island, return to Norfolk island (261)
Dec 1918 announced: elected administrator in oversight of the work, senior missionary late of Bunana Solomon islands (261)
1918-1919 diocesan administrator (on forced resignation of the bishop Cecil J WOOD) Norfolk island
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 R P WILSON with TC CULLWICK for Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand; to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū ), the Revd J deB GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu Waiapū ), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū ;
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKS), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK) (acta of 19th general synod)
1920-1921 chaplain diocesan girls school city and diocese Auckland
1922-1926 stationed Siota college diocese Melanesia
30 Oct 1925 been suffering from a bronchial attact at Barton-on-Humber England, but has now returned to Bournemouth
31 Dec 1926 retired from diocese Melanesia particularly because of the ill-health of his sister Ellen (261)
1940 C/- National Provincial Bank Ltd Parkstone Dorset (2;8;163)
latterly of Worthing where he died (2)

Other
01 Jan 1927 appreciation and photograph Southern Cross Log (261)
continued JC PATTESON’s work in translation of Wango (Arosi) New Testament
WILSON, WILLIAM HENRY (Hal)

born Sep ¼ 1856 Burton-in-Lonsdale near Carnforth registered Settle North Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Oct 1920 age 65 buried Purewa Auckland
brother to Amelia WILSON born c1852 Rathmell Yorkshire (1871) teacher private school
son among at least three children of John WILSON
   (1871) teacher grammar school and farmer of 4 acres
   born c1824 Great Aytont Yorkshire died 1871-1881
   married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Settle West Riding Yorkshire,
and Tabitha HARDACRE,
   (1891,1901) widow mother-in-law living on own means with daughter Annie E POLLARD
   born c1829 Long Preston Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1907 age 77 registered Settle;
   married Dec ¼ 1883 Maldon Essex,
Mary Elizabeth ANSTEY (1861) Fakenham co Norfolk
born Jun ¼ 1854 Fulham Chesterton co Cambridge
died 23 Mar 1921 age 66 buried Purewa Auckland
sister to (the Revd) William Basil ANSTEY Congregational minister (1895) of Tollesbury
   born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Walsingham Norfolk
daughter among at least three children of (the Revd) William Marker ANSTEY
   (1847) Congregational minister
   (?1863-?1895) minister (vice John SPURGEON father of CH SPURGEON) of Tollesbury Essex England
   (1871) Independent minister of Fakenham Norfolk
   born 05 Jul 1825 Juryshay Tiverton Devon baptised 16 Sep 1827 Independent chapel Tiverton Devon
died 27 May 1898 age 72 Tollesbury registered Maldon Essex
son of William ANSTEY
   senior deacon Independent chapel Peter Street Tiverton, Puritan Independent family;
   baptised 25 Dec 1778 Independent chapel Tiverton,
   and Elizabeth;
   married Sep ¼ 1851 Stroud co Gloucestershire,
and Mary WHITTA
   born 18 Nov 1825 Tiverton co Devon England baptised 21 May 1826 Independent chapel Tiverton
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas WHITTA a minister of the Independent chapel Peter St Tiverton
and Mary;
   (422;124;357;352;56;295;6)

Note: (31 Mar 1901) the Revd John ANSTEY born c1824 Madras [Chennai] India clergyman church of England residing St Marylebone (352)

Education
Bentham grammar school (where his father and sister, and later he taught) Lower Bentham Lancaster
Owens’s College Manchester
   (1881) student at Owens’s college Manchester
Note: founded (1851) with funding from estate of John OWENS cotton merchant, training centre for Methodist clergy and to swell attendance numbers also schoolmasters; from 1880 became central in evolution of the Manchester University.
Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertfordshire England (founded 1768 by the Countess of HUNTINGDON at Tevecca (Brecon), 1792 transferred to Cheshunt – strongly evangelical but not denominational)
24 Mar 1889 deanon Nelson (Christ Church cathedral Nelson)
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (priests E C HULLETT, W H WILSON, W LUCAS, J HONNYWILL; preacher the bishop)

Positions
1871 age 15 assistant teacher with parents and sisters and boarders, at grammar school Bentham Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried theological student, Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertford (249)
1883- four years Tutuila Samoa with the London Missionary Society (357)
HM’s consul and deputy commissioner for Samoa
1886- associated with the Volunteer movement
1888 to Nelson: (6)
1889-1893 curate Reefton diocese Nelson (33)
   12 Jan 1893 letters testimonial from bishop Nelson (369)
1894-1896 vicar S John Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
1896-1901 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
1901-1908 vicar S Luke Mt Albert city Auckland
1901-1908 vicar Mt Albert and Avondale diocese Auckland
1910-c1920 mission priest diocese Auckland
   1918 residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (8)
1923 gone from Crockford

Other
keen Freemason, initiated in Lodge Pacific EC 1453, chaplain Ohinemuri Lodge, and of the Waihi Lodge; grand chaplain of Grand Lodge of Westland
Mark Master, Royal Ark Mariner, and Knight of the East and West
chaplain Ohinemuri rifle volunteers and formerly chaplain to the Mangahua rifles and the Te Awamutu mounted rifles photograph with heavy moustache p843 Auckland Cyclopedia (6)

WILTON, EDWARD NOWILL
born 11 May 1872 Richmond, Victoria; baptised Wesleyan Methodist
died 20 June 1966 Mosman NSW funeral 22 Jun 1966 cathedral S Andrew Sydney
cremated ashes at S Paul Cobbtty
brother to Mabel Ada WILTON born 07 May 1878 Norwood South Australia died 29 Sep 1954 Burwood NSW
brother to Edith Emily WILTON born 10 May 1882 Medindie South Australia
son of John Nowil WILTON salesman of Melbourne
born Mar ¼ 1850 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died Victoria Australia
son of John WILTON and Sarah NOWILL;
moved 04 Aug 1871 Melbourne Victoria Australia

and Annie Eliza GRIFFITHS
born 17 Sep 1849 Launceston Tasmania
died 08 Jun 1946 Mosman NSW Australia
daughter of Thomas Edward GRIFFITHS and Ann Henrietta COWLING;
moved 23 January 1936 cathedral S Andrew Sydney
by Dr PA MICKLE of S James King Street the Revd Canon H N BAKER of S Thomas North Sydney

Tamar Marie/a WATSON
born c1884 registered Camden NSW died 03 October 1962 age 78 Mosman NSW
daughter of George WATSON of Camden NSW
and Eliza A (family history online Feb 2008;111)

Education
1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne
1900 BA 1st cl Geology, S Paul’s College University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney
11 Jun 1928 bishop (in cathedral S Andrew Sydney) by Sydney (WRIGHT), Newcastle (from 01 May 1928: George Merrick LONG, who was the preacher, previously bishop of Bathurst, died 09 Jul 1930 London, attending Lambeth conference of bishops), Goulburn (RADFORD), Riverina (HALSE), Bathurst (CROTTY); and Gilbert WHITE (previously of Carpentaria, and of Williwochra), Rupert MOUNSEY CR (Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield) (previously briefly Labuan & Sarawak), D’ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORD from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara) - he was consecrated outside the province of New Zealand with a mandate [an authority] from the archbishop of New Zealand and three bishops for the consecration in Sydney; this extra-Provincial consecration was strategic as the Mission hoped to arouse interest and finance in the Australia church for the new bishopric by having his consecration there rather than in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand – it’s a sensitive matter (261;8)

Positions
02 Sep 1896 layreader Coogee diocese Sydney
01 Jan 1902-13 Jul 1905 curate S John Camden
13 Jul 1905-01 Jan 1907 rector Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham
15 Jan 1907 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
01 Aug 1907-30 Sep 1916 precentor and
15 Jan 1907 principal Cathedral choir school Sydney
1915 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces World War 1 - not in service rolls Feb 2008
02 Sep 1916-26 Feb 1928 canon residiency and sub-dean cathedral diocese Bathurst
1916-1928 examining chaplain bishop Bathurst (8)
12 Oct 1927 nomination announced, to be the second assistant to the bishop of Melanesia, bishop for Northern Melanesia, ie the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, included in the Diocese Melanesia; nominated by a committee of the Australian Board of Missions; the diocese to include Bougainville, islands to the north-west off the coast of Papua, and Rabaul; he would start work in the Gasmata district - he is noted as being 'exceptionally strong in health' (261)
24 Jan 1928 His consecration in Australia needed to be delayed until AVERILL the primate of England (at which FM MOLYNEUX presiding) was unanimously nominated to be the successor to JM STEWARD retiring bishop also present) before proceeding to Sydney for consecration:
Jun 1928 (assistant) bishop of Northern Melanesia, for the New Britain islands (then within diocese of Melanesia, now in the nation and church of Papua New Guinea); the isolated 500K stretch of coastline in the Gasmata district on the southwestern end of New Britain became his mission: 'disastrous' appointment
Aug-Sep 1928 publicity tour of parts of Australia (261) including
15 Aug 1928 women’s meeting in S Gabriel Ainslie Canberra

Conrad MOUNTFORD from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara)
D’ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORD from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara))
D'ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORD from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara))
D’ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORD from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara))
D’ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORD from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara))
28 Sep 1928 from Sydney MARSINA, arrived Rabaul, with staff the Revd V SHERWIN (who arrived just before he did), the Revd LE CARTRIDGE (the first recruit from England for the new initiative), and Mr Stanley G TITLER carpenter (a theological student, later ordained Australia): he made visits to Gasmata (near here was to be the main centre for the see), Lindenhafen, Salamau, and stations were to be initiated at Kalerigi, Navalapua, SagSag, Arawe; he planned a visit to England for 1930 (261)

Jan 1929 while travelling around the diocese taken ill at Toma, 40k from Rabaul, and returned thither. Bishop MOLYNEUX declared illness to be 'sunstroke' (261)

Feb 1929 though much better was to voyage to Sydney to recuperate (261) - but did not go to Sydney at once:

01 Apr 1929 Southern Cross Log announced he was ill and may need to retire (261)

18 Apr 1929 at Gasmata, on board the government schooner HERMES wrote of contact with new areas of New Britain and is about to visit V SHERWIN - no mention of illness nor of going to Sydney (261)

19 May 1929 after but six months in the diocese, arrived Sydney MORINDA on mission business – and probably stays in Australia without returning to New Guinea

01 Jul 1929 resignation accepted: he had broken down in health, been ordered to return to Australia, had set out, but felt better: and continued his work (of which he wrote in Apr 1929); the Auckland office of the Melanesian Mission had no information beyond that - he might be ill temporarily


Note: Bishop MOLYNEUX made reference to the appointment of WILTON in his annual report, indicating that WILTON intended to begin work among the natives in 1929 (Jul 1929 (261))

13 Jul 1929 press report Sydney that he had resigned after a ‘paralytic stroke’ in the islands

09 Aug 1929 annual report of the Melanesian Mission Finance Board (in Auckland) regretted that WILTON 'unable to continue' (261)

Sep 1929 MOLYNEUX now bishop of Melanesia had accepted WILTON's resignation because of his state of health; his friend the Revd Leslie WALKER from Bathurst was due to join the staff at the end of 1929 (261)

and 1929 resigned following allegations of sexual misconduct with youths, but ‘utterly broken down in health’ with ‘sunstroke near Rabaul’ – no further comment, neither thanks nor good wishes are offered, and against him no charges were brought in church or civil court (111;202;163;280)

However: in the private file of Major ROBINSON general manager of the Melanesian Mission office (first in Auckland; 1933- in Sydney): reference to the ‘caddish behaviour’ of the Australian Board of Missions [ABM] towards WILTON: the reason given here for WILTON’s ‘forced resignation’ was a series of sexually explicit letters written by ‘ladies’ to WILTON: when brought to the attention of the ABM these were deemed grounds to request his resignation. ABM subsequently subverted attempts to ‘rehabilitate’ WILTON - ROBINSON had not in fact seen the letters (Church of Melanesia archives, Honiara, Solomon Islands, information from T Brown Jan 2009)

26 Sep 1930-1941- general licence diocese Sydney

20 Apr 1936 mooted as a candidate for bishopric of Bathurst vice CROTTY

[early 1941 a church organ from anonymous donor in parish Mosman Sydney sent to H LAWRENCE in Rabaul]

1941 address C/- Australian Board of Missions, 14 Spring Street Sydney NSW

15 August 1950 locum tenens S John Camden diocese Sydney

01 October 1951-1962 (yearly licences) S Paul and S Thomas Narellan

01 March 1963 general licence Sydney NSW (8)

Other

1914-1916 editor Sydney diocesan magazine

1917-1923- editor Church News

01 Apr 1928 portrait photograph Southern Cross Log

stained glass window S Paul Cobbitty (111)

All his life called people ‘Dear’ (pers comm David Wetherell, Mar 2008)

see God's Gentlemen (history of the Melanesian Mission) by David Hilliard (163)

WILTSHIRE, PERCY

born 05 Sep 1897 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch Canterbury baptised 1897

died 17 Feb 1987 age 89 Selwyn village Auckland

cremated 23 Feb 1987 Purewa Auckland

youngest son of Samuel Arthur WILTSHIRE

medical dispenser on warship HM RAPID,

c1889 with Edwin HOWARD/HARNEY later MP for Sydenham [who jumped ship South Australia and he married Harriett GARRARD GORING] – English AngloCatholic priests' family

(1893) cook, 177 North Belt St Albans Christchurch

born Sep ¾ 1861 Portsmouth England

died 07 Nov 1902 age 41

buried Addington cemetery

by (the Revd) J ORCHARD Bible Christian (Methodist) minister High St Christchurch

son of John WILTSHIRE a pensioner

and Maud WARD;

married 02 Feb 1889 by (the Revd) C DALLASTON Baptist minister at his own home

and Georgina (she signed Georgena on (ii) marriage) SALTER née GARRARD GORING

who married SALTER (i) 1887 widowed 19 Aug 1888,

baptised 01 Nov 1863 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland

daughter of Amos (or Alick) Garrard GORING a builder

married 13 Feb 1860 Glasgow,

and Ann SUTHERLAND;

married 1930 S Andrew Epsom Auckland,

Winifred Sarah LISSETT of Epsom Auckland

born 12 Feb 1893 London died 13 Jan 1970 Whanganui age 76 cremated
daughter of Mary WARD, widowed early who married (ii) England, Peter SOFTLEY and brought the young family to New Zealand (315; family information 2001;266;352)

Education
S Michael’s day school Christchurch (family information 2002) 1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland 1928 grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies 21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; priests Selwyn BURROW John RICH, Thomas SOUTHWORTH, Wiremu MATENE; deacons C Noel LUKER Percy WILTSHERE) 25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (at St Matthew Masterton; priests P WILTSHERE E M McLEVIE; preacher W BULLOCK) (424; family information 2002;317;308;83)

Positions

WINDSOR, EDWARD JOHN

Education
1884 S Bees theological college Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896) 20 Jun 1886 deacon Exeter 18 Dec 1887 priest Exeter

Positions
31 Mar 1881 retail wine merchant, visiting ANDREWS family 4 Great Randolph St London while his wife with three servants and six children residing Manley Tce Liskeard Cornwall (249) 1886-1890 assistant curate Newton Abbot diocese Exeter 1890-1894 vicar Horrabin (8) 17 Nov 1894 solo with son Percy Clive sailed Plymouth RIMUTAKA to Wellington New Zealand 16 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch 01 May 1895 officiating as assistant priest in Rangiora (91) 1897-1907 perpetual curate S Mary Magdalene Barnstaple diocese Exeter 31 Mar 1901 with Juliet clergyman residing Barnstaple (345) 1910 residing Beverley Exmouth (8)

Other
30 Mar 1921 probate of will to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR (son, born c1871 Bromley Kent) and Henry William MICHELMORE solicitor, £2 961 (366)

WINGFIELD, ALBERT
born 11 Feb 1870 Acton Islington co Middlesex London died 09 Jan 1941 Wellington buried Karori cemetery brother to the Revd Henry Barnard WINGFIELD
born c1866 died 26 Nov 1953 age 88 leaving his property to the Melanesian mission (328)

son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD
(1871) carpet warehouseman Islington
born 1834 Maidenerleigh Berkshire died 23 Nov 1918 Dunedin,
married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
and (ii) Martha BARNARD
born 1834 Tilbury co Essex
died 22 Nov 1886 age 52 Invercargill Southland;
marrried 09 Apr 1902 S Matthias Owaka Otago by Canon DODD,
Rose Louie WALTON
born 02 Jun 1880 Dunedin Otago
daughter of William Laws WALTON clerk
born c1846 Stratford co Essex
died 23 Dec 1889 age 43 Napier buried Napier Old cemetery
son of William WALTON and Mary LAWS;
marrried 1877 Dunedin New Zealand,
and Louisa Jane HUBBARD,
(c1874) immigrant to New Zealand
born c1850 England died 30 Jun 1932 age 82 76 Grove St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay New Zealand
daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot
born c1812
died 28 Apr 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Tce Deal Kent
[left £3 000, widow executor]
married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastry co Kent,
and Louisa BROCKMAN
born c1815 Ireland
daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent;
[LOUISA JANE married (ii) 1891, William WINGFIELD his father - thus she his mother-in-law became his step-mother]
(422;315;56;124;6;121;324;111)

Education
England
and the colonies
Selwyn College Dunedin, and private tuition Australia and New Zealand (368)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (cathedral S Paul; priests H RAWNSLEY for bishop of Auckland, A WINGFIELD, Gerald DAVIDSON; Edgar WARD deacon)
(6;111)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 Albert age 1 born Islington with parents and siblings, residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1896-1898 curate S Paul pro-cathedral Hay NSW diocese Riverina
acted as precentor (6)
1898-1899 organising secretary Riverina and chaplain bishop
Dec 1898 left for New Zealand (111)
1899 licensed clergyman on government list (51)
16 Feb 1900-1904 vicar Wyndham Fortrose and Otara diocese Dunedin (151;9)
30 Jun 1904 vicar Mataura and Mandeville parochial districts
note: 14 Feb 1906 licence issued,
01 Jan 1906 licence dated
09 Sep 1917 licensed 1st vicar S Kilda Dunedin (324)
01 Jul 1918 instituted to parish of S Kilda (151)
23 Feb 1936 retired from Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin
1936-1941 residing Pinnacle Street Seatoun, Wellington New Zealand (8)

Other
singer in oratorio, music lover (6)
executor of will of his step-mother Louisa Jane (183)
Feb 1941 p5 obituary Church Envo
07 Mar 1941 Church Standard (111)

WINGFIELD, HENRY BARNARD

born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex London
died 26 Nov 1953 buried 30 Nov 1953 age 87 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to the Revd Albert WINGFIELD born Mar ¼ 1870 Islington died 1941
son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD
a carpet warehouseman Middlesex before emigration and ordination
(1878) with family arrived Otago, farmer Halfway Bush Dunedin
born 1834 Sunning Maiden Erleigh Berkshire England died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 Dunedin
married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
and Martha BARNARD
born 1834 Tilbury co Essex died 22 Nov 1886 Invercargill Southland New Zealand;
marrried 07 Nov 1900 by Bp William COWIE,
Elizabeth MASEFIELD
(1893) with Thomas MASEFIELD farmer domestic duties Bombay electorate Waipa,
born 1872 Auckland New Zealand
died 11 Mar 1951 age 79 17 Tuhimata Street St Heliers Auckland buried 13 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery
daughter of Thomas MASEFIELD
(1870) settled on the Bombay Hill district south of Auckland
baptised 30 May 1842 Edgmond co Shropshire
died Aug 1927 of Bombay buried Bombay by Henry WINGFIELD
son of Robert MASEFIELD
  born c1806 Shropshire died 1847
  married 12 Nov 1830 Kinnersley co Shropshire
  and Sarah PALIN
  born c1810 Kinnersley co Shropshire died 24 May 1882 [left £296 probate to Robert the son];
  married Sep ¼ 1879 Walsall England
and Elizabeth AIRSTON of Walsall co Staffordshire
(1870) with husband arrived QUEEN BEE New Zealand
born c1842 Walsall died 24 Mar 1922 Bombay south Auckland
daughter of William AIRSTON
(1830,1851) tea dealer
  born c1802 Scotland died 12 Dec 1863 [left £1 574 probate to Margaret AIRSTON daughter ]
  married 07 May 1830 S Matthew Walsall
  and Jane HARRISON
  born c1809 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1877 Walsall

Education
Dunedin high school
‘trained in architecture’: but not in directory of British architects (377;ADA;324)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina (at Hay NSW)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; priests H B WINGFIELD, F LATTER, CAB WATSON, A F SMITH, G W DENT; preacher E M COWIE)
(424;111;317)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 Henry B 5 born Islington, residing with parents siblings 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)
1878 as a boy with his parents landed Port Chalmers Dunedin WAIPA
  father farmed at Halfway Bush Dunedin on arrival (family information ADA)
1896-1897 curate Wentworth NSW Australia
1897 arrived Auckland
1898 temporary assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Auckland (ADA)
1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate Pokeno
1901-1904 vicar Pokeno
Dec 1904-1909 appointed, assistant curate S Alban district S Barnabas Mt Eden
Oct 1909 1st vicar S Alban parochial district Mt Eden Auckland
1926-1931 vicar Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
1931-1933 priest-in-charge Point Chevalier
1933-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing St Heliers Auckland (8)
1942-1945 chaplain Greenlane hospital Auckland (ADA)

Other
designed six churches: S Mary Pokeno, S Alban Auckland, S Bride Otorohanga, S Peter Te Kopuru, S Alban Waingaro, and a Māori church at Te Kaha
1954 bequeathed former home St Heliers Bay Auckland to Melanesian Mission as a place of retreat convalescence or temporary residence by Mission staff (ADA)
1954 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book
Feb 1954 obituary Church and People
28 Nov 1953 obituary New Zealand Herald

WINGFIELD, WILLIAM
born 1834 Sonning Maiden Erlegh baptised 21 Sep 1834 Berkshire England
died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 21 Nicholson St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of William WINGFIELD
  (1841) farmer Sonning co Berkshire
  born c1796 Berkshire [possibly died Dec ¼ 1864 Witney co Berkshire, no probate]
  brother to Henry H WINGFIELD
  (1851) farmer of 110 acres
  born c1790 Sonning Berkshire;
  and Margaret BORE,
  born c1801 not in co Berkshire;
  married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex, Martha BARNARD
born c1834 Tilbury co Essex
died 01 Nov 1887 buried 24 Nov 1887 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to John BARNARD (1851) bookbinder Pentonville Clerkenwell Middlesex
dauughter among at least eight children of John BARNARD
(1851) coffee house keeper S James Clerkenwill Finsbury Middlesex
born c1806 East Tilbury co Essex,
and Mary - born c1811 Stamford Essex;
martied (ii) 02 Nov 1891 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop ST NEVILL,
(Mrs) Louisa Jane WALTON née HUBBARD
[LOUISA JANE HUBBARD married (i) 1877 All Saints Dunedin, William Laws WALTON]
(c1874) came to New Zealand
(1897) postmistress Owaka
born 14 Oct 1849 Deal co Kent
died 30 Jun 1932 76 Grove St Dunedin Otago
buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
dughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot
born c1812
[married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastry co Kent, and Louisa BROCKMAN]
born c1815 Ireland
daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent
422;315;400;300;352;183;121;124;151)
Education
1886 instruction from the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING diocesan theological tutor (368)
[06 Mar 1898 he may be the un-named third deacon ordained on this date:
29 Sep 1898 deacon Dunedin (at S Mark Owaka; deacon)
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin the Primate
(cathedral S Paul; priests W WINGFIELD H PARATA; deacons H BLATHWAYT C WEBB; preacher Archdeacon NEILD)]
Positions
30 Mar 1851 William WINGFIELD age 15, nephew, born Sonning Berkshire living with his uncle Henry H WINGFIELD age 60 born c1790
Sonning Berkshire, farmer of 110 acres employing 4 labourers, at Whistley Mill, Berkshire (300)
03 Apr 1871 William WINGFIELD carpet warehouseman born 1834, Martha born c1834 Tilbury co Essex, and children William H born c1862
St Martin in the Fields, John E born c1864 St Martin in the Fields, Henry Barnard born c1866 Islington, Walter T born c1868 Islington, Albert
born 1870 Islington, and one servant residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London(352)
1881 warehouseman residing Kirkland Hill electorate Roslyn Dunedin Otago New Zealand (266)
1882 a warehouseman in Sargood Son & Ewen Roslyn Dunedin owner land locally worth £385 (36)
21 May 1887 licensed evangelist for evening service in S John Roslyn and then Catlins River diocese Dunedin
1898-1909 assistant curate (S Matthias Owaka) Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1899 residing Catlins River, a settler, and no wife with him
1902 residing Catlins River, now a priest, but no wife with him (266)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Middlemarch
31 Mar 1914 resigned cure Middlemarch
22 May 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1918 retired, residing Lower Kew Dunedin (8)
Other
1918 owner freehold property in Arden (183)
15 Dec 1918 p258 obituary Church Envoy
WINHALL, NORMAN ERNEST
Born 01 Aug 1905 registered West Ham co Essex London
died 16 Jun 1961 Auckland cremated Purewa Auckland
ashes interred churchyard S Alban Pauatahanui Porirua
second son of Ernest WINHALL
(1901) engineer boarding with JOHNSON family builder Limehouse London
(1930 1933) carriage proprietor of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
partner with son Willie motor engineering and garage Jackson St Masterton
born Dec ¼ 1876 Limehouse London died 30 Jun 1955 age 78 New Zealand
son among at least nine children of Thomas WINHALL
(1861, 1871) confectioner Limehouse S Anne London
born c1826 Spafields co Middlesex London
died 12 Oct 1883 Stepney London (left £638)
(married (i) Jun ¼ 1850 Hackney co Middlesex)
married (ii) Mar X 1864 registered Stepney co Middlesex,
and Emma BRENCHLEY
(1891) widow confectioner Limehouse
born c1841 Jersey or Guernsey Channel islands
doughter of John J BRENCHLEY
born c1816 Chatham co Kent;
married Sep ¼ 1902 registered Stepney, and Fanny Elizabeth JOHNSON
born 1880 died 04 Mar 1941 age 61 at late residence 10 Pararua Street Masterton;
NORMAN ERNEST married (i) 11 Jan 1933 Holy Sepulchre Auckland
by DRAPER, with C HYDE, Archdeacon BELL
Greta Maude HYDE
keen worker Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland
born 07 Jun 1904 Stratford Taranaki
died 22 May 1936 age 31 Wellington
buried churchyard S Alban Pauatahanui Porirua
sister to the Revd Claude Edward HYDE born 1902 Taranaki
sister to Eric Albert HYDE born 1906 New Zealand
dughter of Charles Edward HYDE
(1902) police constable Stratford
(1910) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui
died 16 Dec 1931 age 57 buried Hillsborough Auckland
[Note: Eliza RAISON born c1849 died 27 Mar 1933 age 84
buried Hillsborough with Charles Edward HYDE]
made 30 Jul 1901 New Zealand,
and Maude Ann DUDLEY
born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand
died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand
daughter among at least eight children of Henry DUDLEY
married 1865 New Zealand
and Mary Ann –;
made (ii) 26 Apr 1939 New Zealand,
Isabella JEFFERSON
born 16 Feb 1901 Whanganui New Zealand
died 22 Feb 1960 age 59 Auckland cremated 24 Feb 1960 Purewa
ashes interred churchyard S Alban Pauatahanui Porirua
dughter of Charles Thomas JEFFERSON
(-1900) livery stablekeeper with Alexander YOUNGSON Whanganui
(1902) cab driver Queen’s Whanganui
(1912) discharged bankrupt Whanganui
born Jun ¼ 1854 Newcastle-on-Tyne
baptised 06 Dec 1854 S John Newcastle
died 1918 age 64 New Zealand
brother to Mary Jane JEFFERSON born c1851 Newcastle
son of Robert JEFFERSON
(1861) carpenter, farmer 75 acres, Barrack Square Westgate Newcastle
born c1822 Warkworth co Northumberland
married Mar ¼ 1850 Newcastle
and Hannah JACKSON
born c1828 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland;
made (not New Zealand);
Education
Lansdowne primary school Masterton
technical school Masterton Wairarapa (328)
28 Mar 1919 junior free place in Masterton examinations
02 Jun 1928-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1930 S Andrew day deacon Wellington (S Paul; priest; priest H V C REYNOLDS;
deacons M E HOLMES NE WINHALL)
21 Dec 1931 S Thomas priest Wellington (priests WINHALL M E HOLMES) (424;83)
Positions
(Jun 1922) fined ten shillings for cycling footpath Renall St Masterton (424)
(1926) senior altar server S Matthew
-1928 licensed lay reader S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington
01 Dec 1930 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
02 Dec 1930-1934 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
(May 1931) officiated service victims of wreck of PROGRESS, aground Owhiro Bay (424)
Apr 1934-Nov 1937 vicar Pauatahanui (394,308,69)
16 Dec 1937 vicar Upper Hutt
(Sep 1938) charge of driving without due care and attention dismissed Upper Hutt
Oct 1940 chaplain 2¼ New Zealand Expeditionary forces (308)
(16 Apr 1942) MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire)
for work helping ca 800-900 men in convalescent depot
30 Apr 1947 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1947-1960 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (124)
(Oct 1949) dedicated sun-dial railway workshops Otahuhu
commemorating victims of World Wars 1 and 2
1954-1961 archdeacon of Waitakere

**Other**
keen harrier
1950 contributed RNZAF (air force) chapter to history of chaplains
in New Zealand armed forces World War 2
memorial stained glass window S Andrew Epsom (124)

**WINTER, WILLIAM THOMAS POCHIN**
born 28 Dec 1855 Hastings Sussex
died 17 Jan 1916 Exwick Exeter Devon
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth WINTER born 12 Dec 1850 Cheshunt Hertfordshire
married (12 Oct 1874) the Revd George STEER curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne
only son of the Revd Seneca William WINTER
(1851) married, student of Emmanuel College Cambridge
(1857-1860) vicar Queniborough Leicestershire
(1860-1881) vicar S Barnabas Birmingham
(1881-1883) vicar Roade Wootton co Northampton
(Dec 1887-1890) vicar Podington Wellingborough Bedfordshire
born 02 Oct 1822 baptised 03 Nov 1841 Tewkesbury co Gloucestershire
died 29 Aug 1893 Protea Cockington Torquay Devon [left £2 455]
son of William WINTER and Maria;
married (i) 04 Apr 1848 S Mary the-Less Cambridge Cambridgeshire,
and Elizabeth POCHIN
born c1820 Great St Edmunds Suffolk
died 24 Jul 1883 at vicarage Roade Northamptonshire
daughter of Thomas POCHIN
captain of Leicestershire militia
born c1789 died 31 Jul 1859 at home of son-in-law Seneca;
[Seneca WINTER married (ii) 10 Jun 1886 Kensington by the Revd WT Pochin WINTER,
Maria MORGAN,
(1891) residing Cockington Newton Abbot Torquay Devon, with seven servants
(1901) residing with companion and servants Torquay];
born c1826 Nantwich Cheshire died 17 Apr 1907 Protea Torquay co Devon;
marrried (i) 04 Apr 1848 S Mary the-Less Cambridge Cambridgeshire,
Isabel Mary POLLARD,
born Dec ¾ 1859 Newton Abbot Devon
died 06 Aug 1919 age 57 of hospital Wonford House Exeter Devon [left £6 083]
daughter of James POLLARD
(1871) surgeon
(1881) general practitioner of Tormoham Torquay
born c1831 Plympton St Mary Devon
died 26 Sep 1881 of 4 Sandridge Tce Torquay Devon [left £4 076]
married Mar ¾ 1859 registered Plympton Devon
and Elizabeth Luscombe EVANS
(1911) residing with daughter
born c1831 Plymouth Devon died 02 Feb 1918 of 6 Lower Summerlands Exeter [£166]
(422;411;2;300;366;295;249;4;5;6;69;96)

**Education**
1874 Wadham College Oxford
1877 BA 4th class Theology Oxford (68)
1889 MA Oxford
27 Dec 1878 deacon Peterborough
23 May 1880 priest Peterborough (5;3;4)

**Positions**
1878-1879 assistant curate Lutterworth Leicestershire diocese Peterborough (8)
1879-1880 assistant curate Bitteswell Leicestershire (26)
1880-1881 assistant curate S Giles Camberwell London diocese Rochester
1881-1883 assistant curate Stoke Bruerne Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
1884-1885 senior curate Tor Mohun Torquay diocese Exeter
1885-1886 vicar Holy Trinity Barnstaple (8)
23 Sep 1886 departed England for New Zealand TONGARIRO
Oct 1886 arrived Dunedin, rail to Christchurch (70)
06 Nov 1886-1887 chaplain bishop of Christchurch (3)
duties gold fields West Coast; and Rangipara parish diocese Christchurch
28 Dec 1887-01 Aug 1888 cure Courtenuay
01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 locum Timaru
30 Mar 1890-Jul 1904 cure Riccarton (3)
1895-1898 chaplain Sunnyside asylum (26)
- 1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
  04 Aug 1904 departed New Zealand TURAKINA (69)
1904-1907 rector Denbury Newton Abbot North Devon diocese Exeter
1907-1912 rector Narborough near Leicester diocese Peterborough (69)
1913 residing Exwick Exeter (8,160)
Other
  photo Christchurch diocesan archives
  member Guild of All Souls – chantry society with a chantry chapel at Walsingham
1916 personal effects £375 to his widow Isabel Mary WINTER (366)

WISDOM, WALTER CHARLES
born Sep ¼ 1902 registered Dublin south died 23 Oct 1971 Christchurch buried Glenmark
  son of William Archer WISDOM born c1850 Dublin died Dec ¼ 1923 Dublin Prudential Assurance agent
  married c1898
  and Matilda WEST born c1865 co Caven died Dec ¼ 1936 Dublin south
  {1901} living with sister Rachel Emily WEST age 27
  married Sep ¼ 1937 Dublin south
  Winifred Irene REDDY
  born c1910 Dublin died 27 Oct 1960 Glenmark buried Glenmark
  will probate Christchurch 24 Nov 1960 will signed 24 Oct 1960
  daughter of Laurence (Lawrence) William REDDY born c1862 England died Jun ¼ 1938 Dublin south plumbing contractor, clerk
  married Sep ¼ 1899 Dublin south
  and Anna Isabella (Annabel) BRINDLE born c1873 co Cork died Jun ¼ 1935 Dublin south

Education
  Trinity College Dublin
  1932 BA Dublin
  1937 MA Dublin
  1933 Div Test
  1934 deacon Down
  1934 priest Down

Positions
  1933-1934 curate S Mary Belfast
  1934-1939 CMS missionary diocese Fukien
  30 Jul 1936 Walter sailed Hong Kong on RAWALPINDI for Plymouth last country of residence China going to 36 Kileen Road Dublin
  09 Sep 1938 Walter, Winifred and daughter Winifred Ruth age 3 months (born 13 Jun 1938) on RANPURA sailed London for Hong Kong, occupation missionary going to China
  12 Oct 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
  06 Nov 1939 vicar parochial district Rakaia (vice Canon KNIGHTS)
  10 Dec 1940 letter to Press re death of James CRAIG, Lord Craigavon
  29 Oct 1942 vicar parish Temuka
  08 Jan 1946-1951 vicar Sumner (91)
  1946 family sailed Wellington to London for 22 Dunluce Road Dublin arrived 04 Aug 1946
  28 Mar 1947 Walter Winifred, Ruth Winifred, William E (Elred) age 5 and Walter J (T Theodore) age 2 sailed London to NZ last residence Irish Free State future residence NZ
  1951-1962 vicar Glenmark
  1953-1962 rural dean Christchurch
  1959-1962 honorary canon Christchurch
  1962 retired
  1962- licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)

Other
  son William Elred WISDOM an artist in Sydney and fashion designer to the royal family
  {my parents remember him well and my father used to treat his house cow RAB}
  probate 1971 from will dated 1950 for sons to continue at Waihi school (Winchester, south Canterbury, prep for Christ’s college, JL STONE-WIGG headmaster)

WISEMAN, JOHN FRANKLIN
born 26 Jun 1883 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
died 07 Apr 1928 Ashburton Canterbury buried 09 Apr 1928 soldiers plot Ashburton cemetery
brother to Mary Eleanor F WISEMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Bitterne Southampton Hampshire
  {1901} at Clifton College (1915) Woodside Lymington
first son and second child of the Revd Henry John WISEMAN
  (1868-1869) assistant ( to the Revd John Philip GELL) curate S John Notting Hill London
  (1869-1901) master and chaplain Clifton College Bristol
  (1902-1908) rector Scrivelsby with Dalderby Horncastle (patron the King’s Champion Mr Frank DYMOKE)
  born Dec ¼ 1841 Cambridge baptised 13 Oct 1841
died 30 Sep 1908 age 67 Horncastle
son of Henry Richard WISEMAN bookbinder
  born c1802 died Sep ¼ 1871 age 69 registered Cambridge
and Elizabeth BRASHIER
dughter of Charles BRASHIER of Bedford;
married 01 Aug 1872 S John Evangelist Notting Hill registered Kensington London and Elizabeth Eleanor Franklin GELL

(1901) 'assistant master' Clifton College Bristol

born Jun ¼ 1850 Marylebone London Middlesex

sister to elder surviving son Philip Lyttelton GELL JP MA

minerals exploitation Southern Africa & Western Australia

(1887) chair board Toynbee Hall east London

(1923) founder member of a new pressure group to defend the protestant reformation

born 29 Apr 1852 died 1926

married 1889 S Nicholas Peper Harow Godalming, the Hon Edith BRODRICK daughter of Viscount Lord MIDLETON lieutenant of Surrey

daughter among seven children of the Revd John Philip GELL of Kirk Langley Derbyshire

(1840-1848) in Tasmania, to initiate a church secondary school Hobart, like ARNOLD's Rugby

(1849) curate S John Evangelist Notting Hill

(1852) joined Canterbury Association:

bishop-nominee for proposed diocese Llyttelton

- but the see not yet formed and his nomination lapsed

(1854-1878) vicar S John Evangelist Notting Hill

(1878-1898) rector Buxted (S Margaret Queen) Sussex

born 10 Mar 1816 Matlock Derbyshire died 12 Mar 1898 at 36 Hyde Park Square London

son and heir of the Revd Philip GELL an Evangelical;

married Jun ¼ 1849 registered S Giles London and Eleanor Isabella FRANKLIN

sole child of Admiral Sir John FRANKLIN of Spilsby Lincolnshire,

Kt, KCH, KRG, DCL, FRS

Arctic explorer and governor Van Diemens Land [GELL his chaplain and son-in-law]

born 1786 Spilsbury co Lincoln

died 11 Jun 1847 trapped in ice off King William Island Canada

and (i) 1823 Eleanor Anne POR DEN poet, of Berners St London

died 1825 of tuberculosis;

Sir John married (ii) 05 Nov 1828, Jane GRIFFIN

Education

Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire

1910 LTh Trinity College Toronto Canada

22 May 1910 deacon Toronto (cathedral S Alban)

11 Jun 1911 priest Toronto (cathedral S Alban) (Mary-Anne Nicholls archives diocese Toronto;84)

Positions

1904 to Canada as a youth to farm (1911 census)

1910-1911 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Toronto Canada

1911 'parson' boarder 890 Queen Street West, [old site of Trinity College] Toronto - 'employee' @ $600 per annum, paying life insurance $80 premium, policy $2,500 - ?tutor at the college (1911 census)

1911-1913 assistant curate S Paul Vancouver province British Columbia diocese New Westminster

1913-1915 vicar Agassiz province British Columbia diocese New Westminster

1915-1918 rector Kamloops British Columbia diocese (1914) Cariboo

in the 102nd local militia – he joined up with the Kamloops locals on enlistment as battalion chaplain

01 Mar 1916-1919 honorary captain-chaplain in the Canadian infantry World War 1,

but served only in England prior to return to Canada (26;84)

1919 arrived Auckland and came to Christchurch New Zealand

01 Jun 1919-1920 vicar Leeston Canterbury diocese Christchurch

14 Jan 1920-1928 vicar Ashburton

15 Nov 1927 rural dean Mid Canterbury (91)

Other

09 Apr 1928 p4 obituary

10 Apr 1928 p5 funeral report (41)

May 1928 p2, p5 obituary (69)

WITHEY, CHARLES FREDERICK

born Mar ¼ 1850 Stroud baptised 31 Mar 1850 Stroud co Gloucestershire England

died 30 May 1924 Mosman NSW buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle Australia

sister to Kate Eva WITHEY born Sep ¼ 1854 Stroud (1891) daily governess (1901) at home

son among at least four children of James Edwin WITHEY

(1861) out of business

(1881) income tax collector of Shelton Stoke-upon-Trent

born 1817 baptised 04 Oct 1817 Stroud co Gloucester

died 29 Dec 1902 53 Elgin St Hanley Staffordshire [left £1 889]

son of James WITHEY and Prudence;

married Jun ¼ 1848 Stroud co Gloucestershire,

and Elizabeth HOGG

baptised 11 Sep 1820 Stroud co Gloucester
daughter of William HOGG and Hannah;
married 11 Feb 1888 S Paul West Maitland NSW, 
Isobel ENGLAND née WILLIS 
born 1854 Sydney Australia died 08 Feb 1933 
[ISOBEL: WILLIS married (i) 1873 Newcastle, Amos ENGLAND died 1882 Yass NSW] 
dughter of Matthew WILLIS and Sarah (381;249;111) 

**Education**
Mission House aka College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College of S Boniface, 1948 associated with King’s College London, 1969 closed) 
S Chad’s theological college Durham 
six months instruction at Bishopscourt: 
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin (deacons W N LEESON, G W WITHEY) 
04 Oct 1874 priest Dunedin (church S Paul; preacher Bishop NEVILL) 
05 Mar 1877-1878 incumbent Balclutha Clinton 
10 Dec 1878-13 Jun 1881 curate Wollongong diocese Sydney 
22 Jul 1881-1885 curate Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle 
01 Jul 1882-1887 incumbent Hamilton 
1887-1895 incumbent Mt Vincent 
11 Jun 1893-1903 incumbent Wollombi 
05 Jul 1903-1919 incumbent Lochinvar diocese Newcastle 
01 Oct 1911-1919 honorary canon cathedral church of Christ (111) 

**Positions**
1861 age 11 with parents three siblings one servant residing Shelton Staffordshire (381) 
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCelyn in party (LEESON W, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin 
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9) 
06 Jul 1873-1874 assistant curate Cromwell with Clyde diocese Dunedin 
Oct 1874-1875 incumbent Balclutha Clinton 
Apr 1876-01 Nov 1877 cure Tapanui with Clinton (326;151) 
05 Mar 1877-1878 Ravenswood North Queensland 
22 Jul 1881-1885 curate Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle 
01 Jul 1882-1887 incumbent Hamilton 
1887-1895 incumbent Mt Vincent 
11 Jun 1893-1903 incumbent Wollombi 
05 Jul 1903-1919 incumbent Lochinvar diocese Newcastle 
01 Oct 1911-1919 honorary canon cathedral church of Christ (111) 

**Other**
obituary 
06 Jun 1924 *Church Standard* 
02 Jun 1924 *Newcastle Morning Herald* (111) 

**WITTY, ROBERT JOHN ('PETER')**
born 01 Apr 1913 Motueka Nelson New Zealand 
died 21 Jan 1990 Christchurch buried churchyard Upper Riccarton S Peter 
brother to Elsie Emelie WITTY parishioner S Michael & All Angels Christchurch 
(1928-) teacher Canterbury 
born 21 Nov 1909 Lower Moutere valley Nelson died 1995 Christchurch 
brother to Marjorie Jessie WITTY born 28 Sep 1908 Motueka Nelson New Zealand 
son of Robert Barron WITTY book keeper 
(1891) clerk 'W Prussian of 9 Victoria St London' 
(1891) son with family in parish Peckham S Antholin Camberwell 
(1901) of Luton Bedfordshire 
(c1908-1918-) of Lower Moutere Nelson 
(1914-1918) service # 6/6/15, 1914-1918 with the Canterbury Infantry battalion New Zealand army World War 1 
(1937) insurance canvasser Te Awamutu, 
(29 May 1937) fined and lost licence intoxicated motorist 
of Morrinsville Waikato New Zealand 
born Dec ¼ 1876 Battersea registered Wandsworth London 
died 14 May 1938 Hamilton Waikato 
brother to Samuel William W WITTY 
(1891) clerk with CMS (Church Missionary Society) 16 Salisbury Square 
born c1874 Battersea co Surrey 
married Sep ¼ 1897 registered Camberwell 
brother to Henry F WITTY 
(1891) clerk Sutton of Aldersgate Street London 
[maybe a printmaker publisher] 
born c1876 Battersea co Surrey 
brother to Minnie Martha WITTY (1901) parlourmaid servant 
(1911) parlourmaid domestic in Worthing Sussex 
born c1879 Highgate co Middlesex 
brother to Richard A WITTY born c1880 Highgate co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1959 Harrow Middlesex 
brother to Edith WITTY born c1883 Highgate London 
brother to John Henry WITTY of Highgate co Middlesex England 
(1871) a gardener 
(1881) gardener of Chester Road St Pancras co Middlesex 
(1891) a superintendent widowed, residing St Antholin Camberwell 
(1901) superintendent of cemetery, Worthing East Preston 
(1911) superintendent of Highgate cemetery north St Pancras 
born c1850 Etton nr Beverley East Riding Yorkshire 
died Dec ¼ 1930 age 80 registered East Preston co Sussex
brother to Julia WITTY (1871) at home with family Etton
(1901) domestic cook (1911) cook housekeeper in Worthing
born c1864 Etton Yorkshire
son of Richard WITTY
(1851) grocer tailor employing 1 apprentice
(1871) tailor in Etton
born c1815 Willerby Yorkshire
son of Thomas WITTY gardener agricultural labourer
born c1785 Willerby Yorkshire;
[married (i) Hannah WOODMANSEY of Cherry Burton
born c1814 Beverley East Riding died 1847 Etton]
married (ii) 17 May 1849 Etton
and Sarah Elizabeth BARRON
born c1826 Etton East Riding Yorkshire;
married Jun ¾ 1872 Kensington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth Mary A OAKDEN
born c1846 Bethnal Green Shoreditch London
died Mar ¾ 1891 age 43 Camberwell south London;
ROBERT BARRON married 01 Jan 1907 by (the Revd) Joseph J FRANKLYN
at the Christian Chapel Waimea Street Richmond Nelson
(1919), became pastor Church of Christ Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch;
Orangeman and member Protestant Political union]
and Elsie PARR
(1901) draper’s assistant with family Trafalgar Road parish St Alphage Greenwich East
Note: Fr WITTY spoke of AngloCatholic S Alphage Southwark as his mother’s church MWB
died 1974 Christchurch New Zealand
eldest daughter among at least 8 children of William Frederick PARR
of Greenwich south London
(1901) carpenter residing Trafalgar Road Greenwich London co Middlesex
born c1858 Deptford co Kent
married Jun ¾ 1881 Holborn London
and Jessie Laura SAVERY
born 1857 Stoke Damerel Devonport baptised 1864 co Devon
sister to Charlotte SAVERY born c1849 Devonport
daughter of Henry SAVERY
(1861) stoker Royal Navy residing Clowance Court Stoke Damerel
born c1819 Devonport co Devon
and Mary (1861) dressmaker
born c1823 Devonport co Devon;
moved New Zealand
June Valmai GEE a nurse
born 28 Feb 1923
died 01 Mar 2001 Christchurch buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton; probate Christchurch
Comment: his widow talked of his last year: ‘he had preached so much about living with suffering as a spiritual discipline,
and when he was up against it wondered whether he could hold to that: and yes he did’ (Jun 1990 pers comm. June Witty to MWB)
Education
1928-1930 Christchurch boys high school
College House Christchurch
21 Dec 1939 deacon Christchurch
30 Nov 1940 priest Christchurch (cathedral; priests R J WITTY, J S H PERKINS; deacons Samuel Amos NICHOLL, Peter Henley Douglas
BLAKISTON, John Cecil Julius WILSON (for Waiapū), William Nevill DRAKE (for Waiapū), Reginald Ottrey WILLIAMS, Ian Halse McCAUL, Colin
Douglas CASWELL, C DAVID; preacher W E D DAVIES)
Positions
21 Dec 1939 assistant (to John EVANS) curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
12 Apr 1942 priest-in-charge locum (while the parish priest a chaplain to armed forces) Te Ngawai
11 Jun 1943 assistant (to Walter Seddon SOUTHWARD) curate Avonside
01 Dec 1943-1946 vicar parish Lyttelton with Lyttelton West and Governor’s Bay (91)
1943-1946 chaplain Mission to Seamen Banks Peninsula
1943-1947 commissary bishop of North China – a highchurch mission
(Note: (1940-1950) Thomas Arnold SCOTT the last bishop lost the see during the Chinese Communist revolution;
Maryline MONAGHAN a friend of WITTY a missionary to the diocese under SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel))
1945-death director British Sailors society - 1976 QSM Queen’s special medal for this work
1946-1959 vicar Lyttelton
1959-1964 vicar New Brighton
1959- warden Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
1959-1969 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
1960-1964 rural dean East Christchurch
1969-1971 archdeacon Akaroa & Ashburton
1971-1979 archdeacon Christchurch
1979 archdeacon emeritus
1972 acting vicar-general
1974 deputy vicar-general
1976- vicar-general diocese Christchurch
1976 QSM New Year’s honours for community service
1977 commissary bishop of Polynesia (Jabez BRYCE bishop 1975-2010)
1978- priest assistant to (Allan PYATT) bishop of Christchurch
1976- vicar-general diocese Christchurch
1976 QS New Year's honours for community service
1977 commissary bishop of Polynesia (Jabez BRYCE bishop 1975-2010)
1978 priest assistant to (Allan PYATT) bishop of Christchurch
1981 priest in-charge Linwood S Chad, residing ‘Pax’ 79 Bassett Street Christchurch

Other
member Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS)
long-serving diocesan exorcist (in which ministry he trained MWB)
AngloCatholic, and committed to clerical celibacy until he married (pers comm WM Davies c1971, who noted as celibates Roger TAYLOR, Walter SOUTHWARD until he married Marjorie MONAGHAN)
sons the Revd Peter Robert Barron Lester WITTY a (married) priest in diocese Nelson & Martin Richard Barron Lester WITTY executors

WOBUR, LEONARD
born before 1910
Education
1933 College S Luke Slota
01 May 1935 deacon Melanesia (with Lionel LONGARATA, Timothy TITIULU, at cathedral Siota)
28 Oct 1938 priest Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai) (216)
Positions
1935- stationed Gaua Banks islands diocese Melanesia (261)
1941- stationed Gaua Islands diocese Melanesia (8)

WOGALE, EDWARD
born before 1849 of Qakea near Vanua Levu [Great Banks island]
died Easter 1883 Loh buried at Vava
youngest brother to George SARAWIA, younger brother to Edmund WOLIG
descended mythologically from QAT;
not married by 1872 (412;402)
Education
1863 arrived in Kohimarama Auckland, around the time of the baptism of George SARAWIA
1867 (with Robert PANTUTUN) confirmed by Bishop PATTESON
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in ‘Pitcairn church’ All Saints Norfolk Island, with Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties sede vacante after the death of PATTESON (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006;412)
Positions
1863 came to John Coleridge PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland
Epiphany 1863 baptised Kohimarama by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1860s with his brother George SARAWIA ran the school at Kohimarama Auckland
1870 with Charles SAPI stationed Mota with JC PATTESON diocese Melanesia
head of printing office Norfolk island
1872-1875 stationed Florida with CH BROOKE
1876-1879 deacon teaching among the Melanesian indented-labour (‘kanakas’) Suva, an assistant to the Revd William FLOYD (202; C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1879 based at Loh 1st missionary to Torres islands (Loh, Toga, Tegua, Hiw)
1880 ill, back to Mota
1880 died returned to his work in Loh and died there (412)
Other
not priested, and (from c1870) became increasingly blind.
formed a long and close friendship with JC PATTESON who had a special love for him'

WOLLASTON, HENRY NEWTON
baptised 14 Dec 1822 Horseheath Ely Cambridgeshire
died 25 Jul 1907 Malvern Victoria Australia private funeral
third son of the Revd John Ramsden WOLLASTON
1841 in Western Australia and there (1849-1856) archdeacon
born 28 Mar 1791 at Charterhouse school
died 03 May 1856 King George Sound Albany West Australia,
married 13 May 1819,
and Mary Amelia GLEDSTANES
born c1796
died 15 Mar 1874 Gambria Town South Australia
daughter of George GLEDSTANES colonel Horse Guards;
marrid (i) 08 Feb 1845,
Susannah SEWELL
born 16 Jul 1824 died 29 Dec 1891 after a carriage accident
daughter of John SEWELL of Avely Essex;
marrid (ii) 25 Jan 1893,
Maria HARKER obit 23 Mar 1911 Taranaki Herald
died (?08 Nov 1898) 02 March 1911 Tooraki from pneumonia and pleurius
daughter of John HARKER of Platley-bridge co York (272;2;56;287;111)

Education
until 1838 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
1838 confirmed at Linton by bishop of Bangor (272)
-1843 S Thomas Hospital London (272)
07 Aug 1859 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul church Auckland; priest J MATTHEWS)
21 Dec 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions
1843 to Australia (111)
nd medical officer King George Sound Albany West Australia (272)
1854 came with family to New Zealand
until 1857 resided Tamaki Auckland
Nov 1857 Dr WOLLASTON chaired meetings for chapels for use of all denominations to be buit in Lower and Upper Mangorei
one on my in-laws property, originally WELLS - RAB
17 Dec 1857 required to preach as layreader printed sermons which he contested in sermon (19 Dec 1857 Taranaki Herald)
23 Jan 1858 – Mr LALLY refused services of Mr WOLLASTON, meeting of parishioners (Taranaki Herald)
Aug 1859 ‘licensed as assistant curate to the Venerable Archdeacon GOVETT and we do hereby authorize you to undertake such duties as shall be assigned to you from time to time by the archdeacon of Taranaki and especially to supply his place in S Mary church New Plymouth whenever he shall be engaged in the visitation of his archdeaconry’ diocese New Zealand (272)
1859-1860 Bell Block Taranaki diocese New Zealand (251)
As he would not work with Māori, GA SELWYN refused to ordain him priest
[refused to learn Māori see correspondence between him and SELWYN in Taranaki Herald 29 Sep 1860]
11 Jan 1861 minister Learmouth and Miners Rest Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Nov 1861 residing 109 Victoria Parade Melbourne
02 Oct 1863 minister Hoddle St schoolroom Melbourne
10 May 1865-31 Jan 1892 minister Holy Trinity Melbourne
07 Aug 1875 long letter to Argus (Melbourne) re kidnapping by a priest Father DALTON
30 Apr 1877 wrote letter disavowing as pagan the doctrine of eternal punishment of the wicked,
Church Magazine diocese Christchurch (CDA)

Other
not registered as doctor in NZ
father of Sir Harry (Henry Newton Phillips) WOLLASTON KCMG, lawyer Federal Inspector of Customs
1866 Mr. Baxter and his book
1870 The dragoman, or, Alexandria to Alexandria via Cairo, Suez, Mount Sinai
1902 The life of man, present and prospective: what the Bible teaches
26 Jul 1907 obituary Argus (111;287)

WOLLSTEIN, William
born 16 Jul 1846 Withington registered Atcham co Shropshire
died 17 Aug 1936 age 90 buried Tuamarina Marlborough
brother to Louis Edward WOLLSTEIN farmer born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Atcham co Shropshire
son among at least six children of John W WOLLSTEIN
(1851,1861) master tailor Withington Shropshire
(1871) shopkeeper of Withington
(1881) collector of taxes Much Wenlock Shropshire
(1891) retired farmer
born c1817 Bresliau Silesia Prussia British subject
died 16 Nov 1891 Much Wenlock (left £516);
and Mary - (1881) residing Much Wenlock registration district Madeley
born c1814 Kenley Shropshire
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 69 Madeley Shropshire [no will probate];
marrid 1872 New Zealand,
Elizabeth CARTER of Much Wenlock co Shropshire
(1871) domestic servant to ?priest Robert H G MORES in Long Stanton co Shropshire
born Jun ¼ 1846 Tasley Bridgnorth co Shropshire
died 18 Jul 1923 age 77 Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Margaret CARTER (1891) widow nurse born c1851 Shropshire married before 1877 DUDLEY
daughter of James CARTER horse driver
born c1818 Kenley Shropshire
and Elizabeth C a domestic
born c1816 Wenlock
Education
25 May 1902 deacon Nelson (deacon WOLLSTEIN; priest R S HOLLOWAY)
20 Dec 1903 priest Nelson

Positions
1872- schoolmaster Oxford North Canterbury, and layreader in parish church S Andrew
May 1878 master Heathcote Valley school Christchurch
1880 churchwarden to the parish priest the Revd C J MERTON at Heathcote (Woolston) Christchurch
1883 layreader to Archdeacon HARPER, weekly services school Seaview Timaru
1902 school teacher Tauherenikau
1902-1904 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1904-1927 vicar Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough
1916 canon Nelson cathedral
06 Jan 1927 departed Spring Creek for retirement in Brightwater
20 Jan 1927 priest-in-charge parochial district Brightwater and Waimea West
1928 retired to Christchurch
1933 among clergy at dedication of new cathedral Nelson (Waiapū Church Gazette)

Other
freemason

WOOD, Cecil John
born 16 Aug 1874 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 27 Jul 1957 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern Worcestershire England
brother to Catherine S WOOD born c1864 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Beatrice WOOD born Dec ¾ 1866 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Caroline Maud WOOD born Dec ¾ 1868 Liverpool
(1901) at home parents (1941) extant, spinster
brother to Blanche Amy WOOD born Mar ¾ 1870 Liverpool (1901) at home parents
brother to Percy George WOOD born Mar ¾ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
(1891) clerk to marine insurance broker
brother to Elizabeth Gertrude WOOD born Jun ¾ 1873 Paddington
brother to Sarah Sophia H WOOD born Dec ¾ 1875 Paddington (1901) hospital nurse
brother to Marguerite Ella WOOD born Sep ¾ 1880 Paddington
(1891) ‘living with husband’ 7 St Stephen Square St Mary Paddington
brother to Marjorie Allen BELL Q.A.I.M, N.S.R (1958) residing co Kent
(1911) student and tutor Christ Church Oxford

(422;300;124;177)

(25 May 1902 deacon Nelson (deacon WOLLSTEIN; priest R S HOLLOWAY)
20 Dec 1903 priest Nelson

(20 Dec 1903 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records)

Positions
1872- schoolmaster Oxford North Canterbury, and layreader in parish church S Andrew
May 1878 master Heathcote Valley school Christchurch
1880 churchwarden to the parish priest the Revd C J MERTON at Heathcote (Woolston) Christchurch
1883 layreader to Archdeacon HARPER, weekly services school Seaview Timaru
1902 school teacher Tauherenikau
1902-1904 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1904-1927 vicar Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough
1916 canon Nelson cathedral
Jul 1917-1919 acting vicar (vice John Achilles ROGERS) All Saints Nelson (409)
06 Jan 1927 departed Spring Creek for retirement in Brightwater (33)
20 Jan 1927 priest-in-charge parochial district Brightwater and Waimea West
1928 retired to Christchurch
1933 among clergy at dedication of new cathedral Nelson (Waiapū Church Gazette)

Other
freemason

WOOD, Cecil John
born 16 Aug 1874 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 27 Jul 1957 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern Worcestershire England
brother to Catherine S WOOD born c1864 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Beatrice WOOD born Dec ¾ 1866 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Caroline Maud WOOD born Dec ¾ 1868 Liverpool
(1901) at home parents (1941) extant, spinster
brother to Blanche Amy WOOD born Mar ¾ 1870 Liverpool (1901) at home parents
brother to Percy George WOOD born Mar ¾ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
(1891) clerk to marine insurance broker
brother to Elizabeth Gertrude WOOD born Jun ¾ 1873 Paddington
brother to Sarah Sophia H WOOD born Dec ¾ 1875 Paddington (1901) hospital nurse
brother to Marguerite Ella WOOD born Sep ¾ 1880 Paddington
(1891) ‘living with husband’ 7 St Stephen Square St Mary Paddington
brother to Marjorie Allen BELL Q.A.I.M, N.S.R (1958) residing co Kent
(1911) student and tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1914) domestic chaplain to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury
(1929-death) bishop of Chichester
born 04 Feb 1883 Hayling Island

died 03 Oct 1958 of 1 Starrs House The Precincts Canterbury deceas sine prole
[left £3 914 probate to Henrietta Millicent Grace BELL widow]
marrried (08 Jan 1918) Henrietta Millicent Grace LIVINGSTONE
  born Mar ¼ 1884 West Derby baptised by her father 24 Feb 1884 S Anne Aigburth
  died Mar ¼ 1968 Canterbury
daughter of the Revd Richard John LIVINGSTONE honorary canon Liverpool
  born c1829 Ireland died 14 Oct 1907 Shrewsbury [left £8 289]
  and the Honourable Millicent Julia Allanson WINN
  born c1845 Brighton co Sussex died 13 Jul 1933 [left £13 773]
sister to Edward Allen BELL (1901) residing Westminster abbey close (1912) historian Giggleswick school
born Jun ¼ 1884 Upper Norwood Croydon Surrey
sister to Rosetta Georgina Allen BELL born Sep ¼ 1885 Upper Norwood Croydon
sister to third son James Donald Allen BELL
(Oct 1913) ID ALLEN BELL and wife (Nov 1913 with G WARREN) to Norfolk island to serve with the Melanesian Mission
but sailed home again almost at once (261)
born Jun ¼ 1888 Hayling Island Havant Hampshire died in World War 1
married (Sep ¼ 1913, Kingston) Lilian G BARKER daughter of Mrs SW DUNNE of Kolar Wimbledon
sister to Godfrey Benedict Allen BELL (1916) Asiatic Petroleum Company Singapore
born Jun ¼ 1891 Southampton died in air force World War 1
sister to Evelyn Victor Allen BELL born Mar ¼ 1897 P sherorke Worcestershire

(second daughter among (at least) seven children of the Revd Canon James Allen BELL MA
(1878-1880) curate Christ Church Gypsy Hill
(1880-1881) chaplain Sheffield infirmary
(1881-1889) vicar Hayling Island Hampshire
(Aug 1889-1894) vicar S Paul Southampton Hampshire (patron bishop of Winchester) acting chaplain forces
(Apr 1893-1911) English commissary for WW PERRIN (1893-1911) bishop of Columbia Canada
[Note: olim S Luke Southampton, vicar Godalming on his episcopal election; (1911) suffragan bishop of Wiltshire London]
(May 1894-1898) vicar Pershore co Worcester (patron dean & chapter Westminster) chaplain Union
(1898-1903) vicar Balsali Heath Birmingham
(1901) residing 45 Alcester Rd Kings Norton Worcestershire (345)
(1901-1910) acting chaplain forces
(1903-1918) vicar Wimblendon S Mary the Virgin and latterly canon of Southwark
chair Home organisation department of SPG
(1914-1918) honorary canon Southwark
(06 Apr 1918) canon residentiary Norwich
born 01 Apr 1855 Houghton Terrance Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
died 04 Jan 1934 St Leonards Sussex [left £30 683]
marrried Mar ¼ 1882 registered Lambeth,

and Sara(h) Georgina MEGAW
(1901) not apparent in English census returns online
born c1861 Ireland
sister to Kennedy MEGAW born c1858 Ireland (1881) farmer
sister to Agnes A MEGAW born c1859 Ireland
sister to third daughter Edith Alice MEGAW
  (1891) widow, with BELL family Southampton
  born c1863 co Down Ireland
  [married (13 Nov 1883 Lambeth) Edward Pye HAGUE of Shanghai who died 07 Dec 1883 Cannes France]
sister to Mary S MEGAW born c1869 Ireland
daughter of John George MEGAW banker of Windermere House Upper Norwood co Surrey
(-1867-) manager of The Merchant Banking Company of Cannon Street London (411)
  born c1826 Northern Ireland
  died 01 Mar 1881 age 55 Windermere House Upper Norwood Surrey
  [left £140 000, his brothers executors:]
  brother to William MEGAW (1881) merchant of 1 Crampton Quay Dublin
  brother to Robert MEGAW (1881) merchant of Belfast Ireland
  and Agnes H KENNEDY of Rosetta House Upper Norwood,
  (1901) residing Kensington London
  born c1837 Belfast Northern Ireland extant Mar 1901
  sister to Sara KENNEDY born c1834 who married GIRDWOOD (1881) a widow

(411;8; 366;2;163;249;345)

Education
S Paul’s school London (foundation scholar)
10 Dec 1892 admitted (foundation scholar) Peterhouse (S Peter’s College) Cambridge
1896 BA 2nd cl classical tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1912 honorary DD Cambridge
19 Dec 1897 deacon Canterbury (who was then Frederick TEMPLE)
18 Dec 1898 priest Canterbury (The Times)
A Commission of General Synod to be set up and suggest that the staff of the Melanesian Mission be informed that the Melanesia submitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury, had heard the administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and unanimously select committee on the affairs of the Melanesian Mission reported (09 May 1919) that they had considered the statement of the Bishop of Melanesia submitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury, he had heard the administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and unanimously agreed that the staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances; they had considered the suggestions of the English Committee, the chairman of the Australian Board of Missions, and the Administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and suggest that the staff of the Melanesian Mission be informed that the Church in New Zealand was prepared to consider with sympathy such proposals as they might make as to the future conduct of the Mission and requested formulation of their proposals to be submitted to a Commission of General Synod to be set up.

The Bishop is remaining at Maravovo College, Solomon Islands [under JM STEWARD first theological college established there], and then changed his mind: the training school should be moved to Norfolk Island; and then changed his mind: the training school should be moved to Norfolk Island, so Bishop Wood accepted the offer of the Sisters' to train religious for service in the diocese Melanesia; no Sisters available, Bishop Wood then accepted the offer of the Sisters' to train religious for service in the diocese Melanesia; 14 Jul 1912 bishop (in cathedral of S Paul Dunedin) by primate (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) of New Zealand, Auckland (CROSSLEY), Wellington (SPROTT) (163:8) Dean FITCHETT of Dunedin was the preacher (261).

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents, seven sisters, one brother, government and three servants residing S St Stephens Square co Middlesex London (249)
1891 with parents siblings Beatrice, Caroline M, Blanche A, Percy G, Elizabeth G, Sarah S H, Marguerite E, and three servants residing S St Stephens Square Paddington
19 Dec 1897-1899 assistant curate High Halden co Kent diocese Canterbury
1899-1902 assistant (to William BARKER (1908-1917) dean of Carlisle) curate S Marylebone diocese London

a school manager in Marylebone

1902-1906 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green, a Council school manager Bethnal Green, a Poor law guardian, on Statutory Distress committee for the unemployed (411)

1906-1912 assistant (to JA BELL; whose daughter he married later) curate S Mary Wimbledon London

he was 'principal' of the Wimbledon clergy house of 10 clergy member Southwark diocesan conference

1912 elderly father residing with him St Mary's Clergy House Wimbledon

Feb 1912 DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury advised him of his nomination by diocesan delegates, Edgar JACOB the bishop of St Albans and Canon the Revd John STILL: which nomination WOOD accepted and was formally elected by the New Zealand bishops

28 Feb 1912 appointment as bishop of Melanesia (vice Cecil WILSON resigned 1911), announced in The Times

09 May 1912 valedictory meeting Church House Westminster, principal speakers Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury, AVERILL bishop of Waiapu [1913 Auckland, 1925 archbishop] New Zealand

NEVILL primate of New Zealand arranged for the consecration to be at Dunedin: which was attended by representatives of the diocese Melanesia, H N DRUMMOND, G K MOIR (261)

30 Jul 1912 welcome service cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia (261).

07 Aug 1912 arrived Norfolk island on MALAITA (261) – he spent five weeks there before continuing pastoral visit to all stations of the diocese of Melanesia

08 Aug 1912 (vice Cecil WILSON) installed Norfolk Island S Barnabas, as 4th bishop of Melanesia, Anglican church of New Zealand decided students at Bungana be taught in not English but Mota, and sent on not to the Solomons but to Norfolk island for further schooling and then changed his mind: the training school should be moved to (1912 at Maravovo, later moved to Siota) the Solomons and language Mota dropped in educational institutions (412)

16 Jan 1913-28 Jan 1913 attended 19th general synod, Nelson; this synod formally decided that the phrase ‘member of the Mission’ should be rephrased to mean ‘priest of the [Melanesian] Mission; this was relevant for the electoral process in selecting any new bishop as the ‘members of the Mission’ had voting rights

06 Mar 1913 1st visit to the Māori: at opening of new church Manutuke Tauranga Bay of Plenty; accompanied by Archdeacon WILLIAMS, the Revd F CHATTERTON, and Miss LEE and Miss DAVIES missionaries to Māori, and unnamed Māori clergy, students from Te Rau theological college (Gisborne), with welcome address in Māori from the Revd R T KŌHERE [KOHERE] of Te Araroa

26 Mar 1913 participated ordination service of the bishop of Auckland

20 Sep 1913 ill arrived Sydney SOUTHERN CROSS, from Brisbane Church Congress - and on then to Adelaide

21 Oct 1913 departed Sydney SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island (this first visit for many years of MV SOUTHERN CROSS to Sydney attracted much attention)

Jul 1914 with GRAVES arrived Sydney to purchase new engine for the ship SELWYN

03 May 1916 at 20th general synod Christchurch, and deputational visits around New Zealand

08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 Maravovo conference: Bishop WOOD made proposals for significant change in the diocese, substantially moving the education and administrative centres to Maravovo and Solomon islands, English replacing Mota as the diocesan lingua franca, increasing the number of local clergy, and other reforms for the changing circumstances of the church and the society (261)

Nov 1917 major row with RP WILSON

1918 four months in Reef islands (Feb 1918) via Annie SELWYN (widow Bishop John SELWYN) request to Mother May of the CSC (Community of Sisters of the Church) to send religious sisters to serve in the diocese Melanesia; no Sisters available, Bishop WOOD then accepted Sisters’ offer to train Sisters for work in the diocese of Melanesia

15 Oct 1918-16 Oct 1918 diocesan conference meeting at Maravovo Guadalcanal: required his consultation with J STEWARD in the north and H DRUMMOND in the south; expressed dissatisfaction with the bishop’s administration and he at once resigned; (202) 31 Dec 1918 vacated see of Melanesia ‘a terrible failure’ (280); RP WILSON, senior missionary late of Bunana [Mbungana] Island Solomon islands elected administrator for oversight of the work

Jan 1919 WOOD arrived in Sydney and went to stay with the archbishop of Melbourne (261)

Southern Cross Log ABM review announcement: ‘The Bishop feels unequal to the immense difficulties of the work, and of the special problems which have gathered around the work of the Melanesian mission. He has endeared himself to us by his deep spiritual qualities. The Bishop is remaining at Maravovo College, Solomon islands [under JM STEWARD first theological college established there], and the Revd Paley WILSON is acting administrator.’ (261)

30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 Acta of 21st general synod of the province of New Zealand: bishop of Auckland (AVERILL) as chair of the select committee proposed that the diocesan staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances against their bishop; and advised the staff of this sympathy and invited proposals for the future conduct of the Mission; the select committee on the affairs of the Melanesian Mission reported (09 May 1919) that they had considered the statement of the Bishop of Melanesia submitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury, had heard the administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and unanimously agreed that the staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances; they had considered the suggestions of the English Committee, the chairman of the Australian Board of Missions, and the Administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and suggest that the staff of the Melanesian Mission be informed that the Church in New Zealand was prepared to consider with sympathy such proposals as they might make as to the future conduct of the Mission and requested formulation of their proposals to be submitted to a Commission of General synod to be set up.
Southern Cross Log editorial comment: often in poor health, difficulty in keeping the work going, had not seen his way to make his headquarters in the islands; duties called him away from the ordinary work in the islands, and from lack of encouragement the island work suffered. [He was personally and particularly distressed at the tragic unnecessary deaths of missionaries LONG, SAGE and others.] The Mararivo conference carried a unanimous vote of dissatisfaction at the bishop’s non-residence in the islands and his inability to adapt himself to the needs of the Mission.

1919 back in England accepting living Witnesham, his Cambridge college the patron

Jun 1919–1924 rector Witnesham diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich [patron Peterhouse Cambridge]

1924-1933 assistant bishop Newcastle and honorary canon of S Paulinus in cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne

1924–1933 vicar S George Jesmond diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England

and licensed assistant bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne

1933-1946 rector West Grinstead with Partridge Green co Kent diocese Chichester

1934–1940 rural dean Horsham (8)

1947–1951 death residing 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern (2)

c1947 he called on the Revd Derek RAWCLIFFE at Claines before he went to serve in Melanesia (2016 pers comm David Hilliard)

Other

1916 author A Form of Spiritual Communion

http://AngloCatholic.org/oceania/wood_communion1916.html (403)

strict AngloCatholic and the first such as bishop of Melanesia (202)

WOOD began the daily eucharist at the Norfolk island school and on the SOUTHERN CROSS, and introduced regular use of compline, promoted the sacrament of penance for mission staff, and a

school on the SOUTHERN CROSS for onboard scholars.

30 Apr 1957 The Times

Sep 1957 obituary by CE FOX in Southern Cross Log (261)

1957 left £2 111

WOOD, STANLEY ERNEST

born 29 Jun 1914 Naseby Otago died 19 May 2004 Otago community hospice residing 30 Carlyle Road Mosgiel Dunedin family to scatter ashes

son of Harry Ernest WOOD born 24/25 Aug 1877 St Bathans Otago
died 23 Aug 1954 Stafford private hospital Dunedin buried 25 Aug Anderson’s Bay cemetery residing 108 Stafford St

worked miner, ganger Mines dept then water systems

brother to Edward Charles WOOD (groomsman) born 1881

son of Edward Charles WOOD born 30 Nov 1835 Perth Western Australia
died 28 May 1898, miner, mine manager St Bathans & Naseby manager Mt Ida Water-race Trust

son of William James WOOD born 14 Mar 1806 Maidstone Kent England died 08 Jan 1868 Ashby Victoria

married (i) 27 Oct 1826 Hobart Tasmania

Dianna DENNET born 10 Nov 1810 Sydney died 1827 daughter of William and Elizabeth DENNETT

married (ii) 03 Jan 1832 Fremantle Western Australia

and Mary Ann BAILEY aka COYER born c1811 Bath Somerset England died 1855 daughter of William BAILEY born < 20 Dec 1785 Melksham Wiltshire England

married 26 Oct 1801 Walcot, St Swithin Somerset England

and Elizabeth MILLARD born 28 May 1785 Shepton Mallet, Somerset daughter of William MILLARD and Prudence WILLIAMS

married 25 Sep 1872 Dunedin

and Sarah Mary Ann JEWISS (LEWISS bdm) born 11 Sep 1851 Gravesend Kent England died 23 Jul 1937 son’s residence Clyde

funeral at Naseby conducted by Revd J TEMPLER (vicar of Dunstan)

emigrated from England with parents to Victoria Australia arriving Dec 1855 on SCHOMBERG with Edward JEWISS age 27 arrived 1861 Port Chalmers from Melbourne with family on ARABIA (obit 26 Jul 1937 Dunstan Times)

sister to William Robert JEWISS born 1855 registered Sandridge Victoria died 24 Jun 1912 age 57 buried Port Chalmers cemetery married Eliza Francis SHORT

sister to Alice Susan JEWISS born 1857 Sandridge died 1858 age 1 Sandridge Victoria [now Port Melbourne]

sister to Henrietta JEWISS born 1859 Sandridge died 1859 age 7mths Sandridge Victoria

sister to Alexander JEWISS born 1860 Sandridge Victoria died 26 Sep 1903 age 43 Sherborne Road, Mt Eden Auckland

sister to Eleanor JEWISS born 1863 registered Melbourne Victoria married 1886 David LEECH daughter of William Robert JEWISS born 30 Nov 1830 Gravesend competitive sculler in Australia died 12 Jul 1909 age 79 at son Harry’s residence buried Port Chalmers cemetery, 1853 on maiden voyage of clipper KENT to Australia, seaman, waterman Port Chalmers (obit 19 Jul Otago Daily Times)

and Sarah Ann MANSFIELD born 23 Mar 1833 Grays Essex died 1858 age 1 Sandridge Victoria [now Port Melbourne]

married Wednesday 14 Apr 1909 S John Milton by Revd JC SMALL

and Martha Eva REED born 14 Dec 1882 died 09 Jul 1946 Dunedin public hospital buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery

sister to James Wey Langley REED born 1879 (escort)

sister to Georgina Hilda Maud REED born 1992 (bridesmaid)

sister to Frances Muriel REED born 1993 (bridesmaid)

second daughter (at least 12 children) of George REED born 1847 Devonshire England
died 31 Oct 1910 age 59 residence Union St Milton (of Naseby) livery stables keeper & general carrier married 29 Nov 1876

and Harriet Brownell LANGLEY born 1861 Kilmore Victoria died 17 Jul 1923 age 61 Wingatui Dunedin daughter of George Wey LANGLEY born 1829 Newport Rhode Island USA died 1873 son of Nathaniel LANGLEY and Harriet BROWNELL died 20 Jun 1879 Rhode Island and Maria Anna BRADY or BREADY born 1837 Meath Leinster Ireland died 1918
married 07 May 1946,
Eileen Ellen GRENFELL born 04 Sep 1924 Dunedin (315) died 16 Dec 1993 Dunedin public hospital
buried residing 30 Carlyle Road Mosgiel (described as widow on cemetery records) ashes returned to funeral director
sister to Enid Elizabeth GRENFELL born 19 Jan 1931 died 17 Dec 2016 Wellington Hospital
married 29 Jun 1957
Philip Richard JACOMBS born 10 Apr 1926 Onehunga died 18 Jun 2006 Dunedin buried Anderson’s Bay cemetery
daughter of Frederick Nicholas GRENFELL 06 Nov 1892 England died 30 Jul 1960 Dunedin monumental mason
youngest son of the late William GRENFELL Mornington
brother to Elizabeth Grace GRENFELL married 1913 Henry Louis SEIDELIN 13 Cooper St Mornington (nok) [SEIDLIN on military record]
married 02 May 1921 Holy Cross St Kilda by Revd A WINGFIELD
and Vera Fredrica TAYLOR born 21 Mar 1894 died 02 Jun 1978 (nok attestation 1940)
daughter of Frederick Thomas TAYLOR born 13 June 1856 died 14 Dec 1937 of Tainui
son of James and Rachel TAYLOR
married 13 Jan 1886 flags were flying on harbour in honour of marriage
and Eliza Ellen LOUDEN born 1860 Melbourne died 13 Jun 1927 Dunedin buried Port Chalmers cemetery
sister to Jane Elizabeth LOUDEN born 15 Sep 1861 Taiaroa Heads Dunedin died 26 Nov 1932 Dunedin
married 1886 Edward Dew JONES born c1861 died 1906
sister to Hester Matilda LOUDEN born 26 Jul 1863 Otago died 28 Apr 1935 Dunedin married 1887 Charles JULIAN
sister to James John LOUDEN born 1865 died 1946,
sister to Jonathan Thomas LOUDEN born 1868 died 1908
sister to David House LOUDEN born 1870 died 1894
sister to Annie Maria LOUDEN born 1871 died 1934
daughter of Captain John George LOUDEN born 11 Apr 1825 Fifeshire Scotland
died 17 Sep 1901 buried Port Chalmers cemetery signalmaster the Heads Port Chalmers
son of William LOUDEN and Elizabeth WILSON
married 23 Feb 1859 Kyneton Victoria Australia
and Ellen HOUSE born 1831 England died 19 Jan 1875 Dunedin
died 12 Jan 1885 Horton Tasmania buried Stanley Old cemetery Tasmania
married 16 Oct 1830 Frampton Cotterell Gloucestershire England
and Elizabeth (Eliza) TURNER born 21 Jan 1808 Frampton Cotterell buried 27 Aug 1920 Christchurch
third daughter among twelve children of William CHARLES (1864) arrived New Zealand
farmer of ‘Lingodells’ Geraldine South Canterbury
born 1839 Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire

Education
Selwyn College Dunedin
1938 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1937 deacon Dunedin (deacons Stanely Ernest WOOD and Herbert HOOK)
1938 priest Dunedin

Positions
07 Nov 1934 layreader Leith valley district diocese Dunedin (324)
30 Nov 1937-1938 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9;69)
1938-1942 curate Tapanui parish Gore (9)
1942-1948 vicar Waimea Plains parochial district (9)
1948-1955 vicar Balclutha
1955-1960 vicar Taieri with Green Island (9)
1960-1963- vicar Taieri (8)

WOOD, WILLIAM CHARLES
born 15 Jul 1869 Christchurch New Zealand
died 02 Aug 1954 age 85 at 11 Hallam St Auckland buried Papakura cemetery
eldest son of Benjamin WOOD joiner of Christchurch
 born c1841 Brighton co Sussex
died 19 Jan 1880 age 39 Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1880 Barbadoes St cemetery
son of Charles WOOD and Susanna;
marrried 04 Feb 1866 Wesleyan chapel Christchurch by the Revd C FRAZER,
and Catherine HARROLD domestic servant
baptised 02 Jun 1850 RC S Marie Sheffield Yorkshire
died 27 Aug 1920 Christchurch buried Bromley age 79
third daughter of Michael Joseph HARROLD bootmaker of Bath Street Sheffield Yorkshire
and Sarah BROMLEY;
marrried 13 Mar 1895 S Mary Geraldine by the Revd J PRESTON
Frances HAWKE
(1893) teacher residing Upper Cargill Street Dunedin
born 1870 registered Geraldine South Canterbury
died 15 May 1921 buried Papakura
sister to Emily Rose HAWKE married (28 May 1890 Geraldine) Thomas Lawson HART of Winchester
sister to John Martin HAWKE born 1884 killed 12 Oct 1917 in action Passchendaele
third daughter among twelve children of William HAWKE
(1864) arrived New Zealand
farmer of ‘Lingodells’ Geraldine South Canterbury
born 1839 Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1920 age 82 buried 09 Jul 1920 cemetery Geraldine,
son of Thomas HAWKE and Sarah;
moved Jun ¼ 1864 registered Sheffield

and Frances HUNTON
born 09 Apr 1845 baptised 29 Jun 1845 chapel of ease Hunslet Yorkshire
died 12 Aug 1927 age 82 buried 14 Aug 1927 cemetery Geraldine
daughter of Francis HUNTON schoolmaster
born c1816 York

married 24 Dec 1832 York

and Mary Leyland WRIGHT school mistress
born c1816 York

(422;352;272;6;124;121;96)

Education
1900 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
31 May 1896 deacon Christchurch (preacher H NORTHCOTE)
28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (91)

Position
1893 tailor of 55 Kilmore Street Christchurch (electoral roll)
Mar 1895 of Eltham Taranaki
31 May 1896-1901 assistant curate Hokitika (84)
10 Apr 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Apr 1901 licensed as curate-in-charge for Winton Lumsden parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
1902-1909 vicar Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
12 Feb 1910-1936 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland (278)
01 Nov 1936 officiating minister
1936-1938 chair Auckland hospital board
01 Jan 1937-13 Dec 1937 permission to officiate
06 Mar 1940 assistant curate S Peter Takapuna Auckland (127)
03 Dec 1942 temporary priest-in-charge S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
30 Nov 1945 temporary priest-in-charge S Aidan Claudelands
10 Jun 1947 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
01 Jan 1947-31 Dec 1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
1950 licensed to officiate diocese Waipū (117)

Other
after criticism for not visiting the parishioners, he used (1915) a motor cycle and then a model T Ford which needed wheel-chains to reach Auckland (ADA)
served wider Papakura district on town board,
chair (25 years) Papakura school committee,
1st president Papakura Progressive league, life member Papakura orphans’ club
see also, ‘The Anglican Church in the Papakura District 1862-1962’ by the Revd MJ Mills (ADA)
c1903 photograph (6)
Sep 1954 p2 obituary (125)
03 Aug 1954 p10 New Zealand Herald (ADA)

WOODHOUSE, EDWARD LIVSEY
born 03 Sep 1876 Blackburn Lancashire
died 19 Jun 1914 by accidental drowning age 38 Balcutha Otago buried Balcutha cemetery
brother to the Revd Arthur James WOODHOUSE born 1870 Blackburn (1901) domestic chaplain Broughton co Lancaster
brother to the Revd Charles Joseph WOODHOUSE born 1866 Blackburn (1901) clergyman Bury Lancashire
son among at least eight children of the Revd Charles Wright WOODHOUSE
(19 Dec 1841) ordained priest by archbishop of York
(Sep 1842) assistant S James Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (411)
(1874-1903) rector Ancoats Blackburn; canon of Manchester
(1901) residing South Manchester
born c1817 Nottingham S Mary
died 10 Apr 1906 of 2 Edward St Werneth Oldham, but at King Street Dawley Shropshire
[left £14 232, probate to the Revds Charles Joseph, Arthur James WOODHOUSE, and William ORFORD gentleman]
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered West Derby Lancashire,

and Annie LIVSEY
(1881) husband, eight children, five servants residing S Andrew Ardwick Manchester
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire;
died unmarried (411;349;345;249;2)

Education
Manchester grammar school
03 Oct 1899 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (at S Paul Dunedin, priests E L WOODHOUSE C G BIDDLE; deacon HH BEDFORD)

Positions
31 Mar 1881 age 4 living with his family: parents, and further seven children, with governess and four more servants (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 14 scholar residing with parents four siblings three servants S Andrew Ardwick Lancashire
1899-1901 assistant (to SH BURROWS) curate Christ Church Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancashire diocese Manchester (8)
31 Mar 1901 with his parents and three sisters, residing South Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague WAR FITCHETT came to New Zealand on holiday
20 Jun 1902 assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
May 1909 in breakdown of health departed Dunedin for time in Oldham Lancashire and visited the Lakes, Lincolnshire, Shropshire, and London
29 Mar 1910 returned to diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1910 vicar Balclutha
29 Mar 1910 returned to diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1910 vicar Balclutha parochial district
30 Aug 1913-death vicar Mornington (151)
01 Jan 1914 founder editor The Church Envoy diocese Dunedin

WOODS, SAMUEL EDWARD
born 17 Jul 1910 Cromer Norfolk died 02 Oct 2001 Waikanae cremated 05 Oct 2001 ashes 08 Dec 2001 interred Waikanae cemetery
brother to Josephine Priscilla WOODS born 1905 Cambridge
brother to Frank WOODS KBE ChStJ born 06 Apr 1907 Davos Dorf Graubünden Switzerland died 29 Nov 1992 East Melbourne
married 09 Jun 1936 St Albans Abbey Jean Margaret SPRULES
brother to Janet Clemence WOODS born 04 Dec 1912 Cromer Norfolk died 30 Jan 1998 Salisbury Wiltshire photographer married 1938 Reynolds STONE
brother to Robin Wilmer WOODS KCMG KCVO born 14 Feb 1914
brother to Janet Clemence WOODS born 04 Dec 1912 Cromer Norfolk died 30 Jan 1998 Salisbury Wiltshire photographer married 1938 Reynolds STONE
brother to Robin Wilmer WOODS KCMG KCVO born 14 Feb 1914
brother to Josephine Priscilla WOODS born 1905 Cambridge
married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Southwell, Nottinghamshire
died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
married 15 Jul 1938 Devon England Kathleen Penelope BARNES only daughter of late GH BARNES Topsham Exeter [son born 27 Aug 1943]
only daughter of Canon Wilfred Gaster WILLIAMS born 19 Sep 1882 Nelson New Zealand died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Southwell,
and Madeline CHALK born Mar ¼ 1874 Reigate co Surrey baptised 16 Sep 1874 S Matthew Redhill died 20 Oct 1957 age 83 New Zealand (318;315)

Education
Marlborough College
Trinity College Cambridge
1935 Westcott House Cambridge
1931 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Hist Trip pt i)
1934 BA Cambridge (3rd cl Th Trip pt i)
1937 MA Cambridge
1936 deacon Canterbury for Christchurch
30 Nov 1937 priest Christchurch (priests R A CARSON and S E WOODS, deacons R F N THOMPSON, J D FROUD and B WILLIAMS) (69)

Positions
03 Mar 1937-1939 licensed assistant (to PARR S) at College House
1936-1941 and chaplain to the Student Christian Movement Canterbury University College
Oct 1940 informal reception at College House for WOODS and fiancée hosted by Revd Stephen PARR and wife
24 Jan 1941-1942 vicar parochial district Ross diocese Christchurch (91)
1942-1946 chaplain Royal New Zealand Air force
1946-1950 vicar Holy Trinity Southport
1950-1952 Surr
1950-1955 rector Hatfield [father-in-law WG WILLIAMS acting as curate]
1952-1955 commissary for Christchurch
1955-1959 vicar Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1955-1959 archdeacon Rangiwhaia and South Westland
1959-1960 senior hospital chaplain Christchurch (318)
1959-1963 Archdeacon of Sumner
1960- Vicar Merivale
1963-1968 Archdeacon of Rangiora and Westland
1974-1977 Archdeacon of Akaroa
Retired Waikanae

**WOODS, WILLIAM MAITLAND**
born 04 Jan 1864 Mayfair registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 06 Feb 1927 Honolulu Hawai‘i
brother to Alfred E WOODS (1881) student of ?medicine born c1862 Middlesex
brother to Francis C WOODS (1881) student of music born c1863 co Middlesex
son of Alfred WOODS master draper
   (1881) court dressmaker a widow residing civil parish S George Hanover Square London
with family and 13 boarders all dressmakers, and two maids
born c1816 Lowestoft co Suffolk,
married Dec ¼ 1859 Lewisham South London, and Jane DAMER ?of Devon
died before 1881;
married 03 Jan 1893 Queensland,
Ina Alice Mary GAMES
don 05 Aug 1869 Brisbane died 07 Aug 1938 Sydney
daughter of Henry GAMES (367;111)

**Education**
City of London school
S Mary Hall Oxford (1902 merged with Oriel College)
1889 BA Oxford
1890 MA Oxford
20 Oct 1889 Deacon North Queensland
11 Apr 1892 Priest North Queensland (111;8)

**Positions**
1889-1890 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland Australia
1890-1892 curate Thursday island diocese North Queensland (from 1900 Carpentaria)
1892-1897 Rector Quetta Memorial Church Thursday island
1897-1899 Priest Cairns Diocese North Queensland
1893-1899 chaplain Bishop of North Queensland
31 Oct 1899-1903 Rector S John Dalby Diocese Brisbane
19 Feb 1903-30 Nov 1913 Rector S Mary Kangaroo Point Diocese Brisbane
   31 Jul 1908- locum tenens parochial district Lilydale Diocese Melbourne
07 May 1913-1915 Vicar Ariah Park with Ardlethan Diocese Riverina
1915-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
1919 VC and OBE
1920-1921 Missionary priest (briefly at Labasa Fiji) Diocese ‘in Polynesia’, church province of New Zealand
   c1922-1927 Headmaster Iolani College, then (1923) Rector S Clement Honolulu Diocese Hawai‘i (TEC) The Episcopal Church of the USA (111;8)

**Other**
obituary
21 Mar 1927 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
25 Mar 1927 *Church Standard*
memorial belfry, bell and marble tablet S Mary Kangaroo Point

**WOODTHORPE, ROBERT AUGUSTUS**
born 14 May 1861 Boston co Lincoln
died 27 Nov 1931 age 70 Waverley NSW buried South Head cemetery Sydney Australia
brother to William WOODTHORPE born Mar ¼ 1863 Stepney Middlesex brass finisher
brother to John E WOODTHORPE born c1864 Stepney
son of William WOODTHORPE
   (1851) Apprentice tin plate worker at home Wide Bargate Boston
   (1861) gas fitter
   (1871) tin and iron plate worker 4 Harding St Tower Hamlets East End London
(1881) copper smith 95 Clark St London
born 1834 Boston Lincoln
son among at least eight children of [Robert?] Augustus WOODTHORPE
   (1851) Shoewing smith Boston
   born c1801 Boston Lincolnshire
   probably married 25 Nov 1822 Boston
and Eleanor BAILEY born c1797 Boston Lincolnshire;
marrined 19 Apr 1859 Chatteris co Cambridgeshire registered North Witchford
and Harriett CHESTER
   born 1837 New Leake Lincolnshire
daughter of Francis CHESTER and Hannah;
married 1891 Glebe Sydney NSW,
Alice MEARES
born 05 Feb 1861 died 27 Jun 1937 Waverley Sydney NSW
daughter of Richard Thomas MEARES of Sydney NSW
and Mary Anne (315;381;5;111;112;92)

Education
Cooper’s Company grammar school London (92)
1879, 1883-1884 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
Dip Theol 1st cl (362)
Divinity Prize and Hodgson Greek Test Prize
1886 BA University of Sydney
1890 MA 1st cl honours in Logic, and Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy) Sydney
1893 MA from Sydney ad eundem gradum University of New Zealand (69)
21 Dec 1884 deacon Sydney (BARRY)
19 Dec 1886 priest Sydney (362;111)

Positions
22 Dec 1884-31 Oct 1885 curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1886-31 Dec 1889 Christ Church St Leonards Sydney (111)
1890-1892 vice-warden and tutor, lecturer Classics, S Paul’s College University of Sydney (362;26)
30 Aug 1890 locum tenens twelve months Enmore Sydney
01 Jun 1891-27 Sep 1892 curate Christ Church St Leonards (111)
17 Oct 1892-1894 assistant curate Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch
26 Oct 1894-ca Feb 1896 chaplain Māori mission and Chatham Islands (91)
22 Jan 1895-05 Feb 1897 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)
1897-1898 leave of absence: to visit parents in England and study overseas, Germany, United States at Harvard University, research student
Oxford under Dr Edward CAIRD Master of Balliol College, and Dr JS STEWART professor of Moral Philosophy (362;112)
24 Sep 1898 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch
14 Mar 1899-1902 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch
01 Apr 1902-1905 vicar Christchurch S John Baptist (91)
21 Sep 1905 departed diocese Christchurch on invitation of Bishop NEVILL: (362;96)
1905-1917 warden Selwyn College diocese Dunedin
1905-1916 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Warrington (9)
rector of the Collegiate school
Sep 1907 canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
01 Dec 1913 archdeacon Oamaru
01 May 1916 archdeacon Queenstown (151;92)
14 Sep 1916 temporary cure S Martin North East Valley (151)
1916 lecturer WEA tutorial classes
1917 temporary lecturer in Latin
1918 lecturer Economics and History Otago University College
1920 acting professor of Economics Otago University College
1923-1926 professor of Economics and Economic History
and director of Tutorial classes WEA, Otago University College
1922-1926 archdeacon Central Otago (92)
residing 776 Cumberland St Dunedin (362)
05 Aug 1927 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other
1911 Fellow Royal Economics Society
1922 Fellow Royal Statistical Society (111)
11 Oct 1923 Fellow Royal Historical Society
12 Nov 1931 resigned (362)
publications
The Rise Progress and Present Prospects of the Christian Church,
The Philosophical Basis of Economics
1896 Moral and social evolution: a paper read at the conference of the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch, on Tuesday, 12th May, 1896
obituary
17 Dec 1931 Australian Church Record
04 Dec 1931 Church Standard
30 Nov 1931 Sydney Morning Herald (111)

WOODWARD, GEORGE YOUNG
born 03 Jun 1876 Formby near Southport Lancashire
died 03 Nov 1969 age 93 Levin buried cemetery Tiro Tiro Rd Levin Wellington province
second son of Samuel Charles WOODWARD
distiller of Formby
(1891,1901) distiller and importer of spirits Little Sutton Cheshire
born c1844 Bunbury Cheshire maybe died 02 Feb 1911 age 69 St Asaph
[left £53 917 and £52 727, probate to Emma the widow Albert Ernest WOODWARD David Clark RADFORD gentlemen]
marrid Dec ¼ 1866 West Derby Liverpool,
and Emma WILLIAMS born c1850 Liverpool Lancashire;
married 20 Nov 1907 New Zealand
Dorothy Madoline POWELL
born 11 Jan 1886 New Zealand died 03 Apr 1964 age 78 Levin buried Tiro Tiro Rd cemetery Levin
sister to Florence Wilmot POWELL born 1887
sister to Wilmot Frederick POWELL Wellington Mounted Rifles
born 1891 killed Chanuk Bair Gallipoli World War 1
daughter of Frederick William POWELL as a youth keen church worker (1881) bank clerk of Patea south Taranaki
(1893) accountant of Wilson Street Whanganui
born 1859 Wanganui died 02 Jun 1932 age 72 Homewood Crescent Wellington
funeral S Mary Karori by son-in-law WOODWARD buried 24 Jun 1932 age 73 Karori Anglican
youngest son of Thomas POWELL of Whanganui
immigrant from India settler Wanganui
married 24 Mar 1885 by T L TUDOR Christ Church Whanganui New Zealand,
and Kate Mylius (Mylins incorrect) SMALLBONE
born 05 Jan 1856 New Zealand Nelson province
died 17 Sep 1906 age 50 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand
sister to eldest son George Frank Bennett SMALLBONE died 1935 married (25 May 1885) All Saints Nelson to Annie Louise WIMSETT Nelson
sister to eldest daughter Emma Frances SMALLBONE married (11 Aug 1883 Greymouth) by Rev J P KEMPTHORNE
born 09 Apr 1834 died 23 Jun 1904 age 70 at 2 Boston Terrace Wellington
(422;315;249;239;266;424)
Education
Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (founded 1874) [Lincoln theological college]
1904 LTh Board Theological Studies
25 May 1902 Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 Wellington (S Peter; with HANDEVER also priested; preacher AL HANSELL) (424)
Positions
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Victoria Rd Formby Lancashire (249)
and three years accountancy Liverpool
01 Sep 1902 assistant (to Coleridge HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1905/6 leave of absence England
15 Feb 1907-1914 vicar Foxton parochial district
05 Jul 1914-Aug 1929 vicar Karori parochial district (239)
19 Aug 1925 licensed cure of souls Karori and Makara
09 Feb 1927-1929 chaplain Samuel Marsden Collegiate school
10 Sep 1929-1945 vicar All Saints parish Palmerston North
13 Sep 1929-1945 honorary canon Wellington
1945 retired to Levin (239;209;308)
Other
1906 Moments with the saints
1926 Parish of Karori and Makara: links with the past; 1866 to 1926; diamond jubilee souvenir
1952 (with others) St. Peter’s Church, Palmerston North: golden jubilee, 1902-1952
obituary
04 Nov 1969 Evening Past Wellington

WOROW, ROWOLUE [ROWOLAE, ROWOLUWE; FIRST NAMED ROWSAMUL]
born before c1850 Ra Motalava
died 1903 Motalava Banks islands;
marrried, Janet (261;389)
Education
1866 taken to Kohimarama by Bp JC PATTESSON
a favourite of Dr CODRINGTON
1868 baptised ‘Rowolae’ [=’Come Out’] and confirmed by PATTESSON
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
02 Jun 1901 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk island; Trinity Sunday; 14th Melanesian ordanid) (261)
Positions
three months teacher at Lasara (near double waterfall), Vanua Lava – negative response to ministry:
teacher (with Edwin SAKELAU) at Pek
teacher (with Henry TAGALAD) at Ra
c1902 deacon at Motalava Banks Islands (see *In the Isles of the Sea: the Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia* by Frances AWDRY (London:1911))
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/

Other
15 Jul 1901 p71 appreciation in (261)

WORSLEY, ALGERNON EDGAR
born 17 Jan 1868 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
died 21 Nov 1943 vicarage Privett co Hampshire
son among at least four of James WORSLEY
(1871) veterinary surgeon
born c1841 Worsley north-west of Manchester Lancashire
brother to Samuel WORSLEY (1871) apprentice
born c1843 Worsley Manchester Lancashire
son among at least five children of John WORSLEY
(1851) farmer ¾ acres 2 labourers Slacks Worsley Lancashire
born c1793 Worsley Lancashire
and Mary Anne - born c1813 Ireland;
marrried Mar ¼ 1863 East London

and Mrs Mary Anne WHIMPER née HARLING
born Jun ¼ 1840 Boyton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk
[MARY ANNE HARLING married (i) Dec ¼ 1861 registered Woodbridge co Suffolk,
Nathaniel Henry WHIMPER died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Samford co Suffolk];
marrried (i) 09 Jun 1896,
Kate Elizabeth SIMS
born Feb 1871 S Mary Islington registered Jun ¼ 1871 Islington Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1933 age 62 registered Barnstaple co Devon buried churchyard S George Georgeham Devon
dughter of Adonijah Stephen SIMS of Hampstead London
(1871) costumier employing 18 women residing Balls Pond Rd Islington
(1901) ... manufacturer residing Hampstead London
(1911) widowed residing with married daughter the BICKERTON family
born Dec ¼ 1846 Frome co Somerset
died 30 Jan 1929 age 82 Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
[left £2 484 probate to Amy SIMS a widow and Edith Myra BICKERTON his daughter wife of Herbert]
marrried Sep ¼ 1870 registered Hackney London

and Alice METCALFE born c1842 Hackney co Middlesex London;
THE REVD ALGERNON EDGAR WORSLEY married (ii) Violet - extant 1943
(411;111;249)

Education
1889-1891 London College of Divinity (Highbury)
20 Dec 1891 deacon Norwich
18 Dec 1892 priest Norwich (411;111;308)

Positions
1871 Algernon E age 3 residing with parents, his mother’s imbecile son Nathaniel E WHIMPER age 7, siblings Edith A WORSLEY age 6, James A age 4, and Ada M age 2, uncle Samuel WORSLEY, two servants, residing Tunbridge Wells Tonbridge Kent
31 Mar 1881 residing with family Clay St Capel St Mary Suffolk (249)
06 Apr 1891 student of theology at Training College, Highbury Islington London
21 Dec 1891-1893 curate Chedgrave and Langley diocese Norwich
1893-1894 curate Brown Hill Victoria diocese Ballarat Australia
06 Nov 1894- curate Christchurch Trent Park diocese London
05 Aug 1895-1897 curate Prahran diocese Victoria diocese Melbourne
06 Jan 1897-1898 incumbent S Stephen Elsternwick Victoria
1899-1901 assistant curate Broadwater Down co Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 age 33 clergyman with wife daughter Ruth Mary born c1897 Melbourne Victoria, Joyce E born c1900 Thame Oxford, and one servant
24 Jul 1901-31 Jul 1905 incumbent Copthorne co Sussex diocese Chichester
13 Sep 1905-1909 vicar Levin with Ohau and Shannon diocese Wellington (242)
10 Jan 1910-1914 curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate co Kent diocese Canterbury
19 May 1914-1919 incumbent Willesborough co Kent diocese Canterbury
24 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1925 vicar Knowstone co Devon diocese Exeter
09 Nov 1925-1930 rector Durley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
11 Dec 1930-24 Jul 1936 incumbent Georgeham co Devon diocese Exeter
24 Jul 1936-30 Nov 1940 incumbent Harrington co Northampton diocese Peterborough
1941 residing Halfway Cottage, Longstock, Stockbridge Hampshire (111)
Apr 1943-death vicar Holy Trinity Privett co Hampshire (411;internet)

Other
evangelical, supporter of CMS: donations not flowers at his death (411)
03 Dec 1943 obituary *The Guardian* (111)
WOSER, WALTER
born before 1863 of Saddle Island Motalava;
married,
Cecilia (261)

Education
1865 with JC PATTESON to Kohimarama Auckland
24 Oct 1886 deacon Melanesia (at home village Ra Santa Cruz)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
not ordained priest

Position
May 1872- companion to CH BROOKE at Florida [Gela]
-1882- teacher stationed Motlav
1887-1895- missionary Motalava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia (261)
\(c\)1895-1896 from Motolava time on Norfolk island 'to recruit some spiritual energy' after ten unbroken years in the islands (415)
Oct 1896 but still: slack, at Motalava (261)
-1898- at Ra (368)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900,1902 listed as at Motalava (261;401)
1902 by bishop of Melanesia WILSON suspended from ministry for slackness and neglect of duty
1910 restored to the diaconate (261)

Other
father to Robert WOSER a powerful teacher and catechist (married Colenso at joint wedding ceremony of five Banks Islands couples on Norfolk island) but not ordained
May 1914 obituary Southern Cross Log (261)

WOTLIMARO, LINDSAY
born before 1918 Mota

Education
1941 deacon Melanesia (item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Positions
priest Mota Banks islands (412)

WOTLOLAN, SOGVMAN [WOTLOLAD]
born before 1873 from Ra Motalava
died 09 May 1897 Pek Banks island;
brother to Tigwahwah
brother to the Revd Joseph GILVELTE
married (261)

Education
1895 Melanesia’s most promising teacher, trained by Henry TAGALAD
1892 returned with bishop of Tasmania’s party to Norfolk to prepare for ordination
22 Sep 1894 deacon Melanesia (403; Frances Awdry, In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions
1895 deacon at Pek, Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia (261)
1897 Pek Melanesia (389;368)

Other
1893 son-in-law to the Revd Henry TAGALAD of Ara [Banks] ‘is a very intelligent man, and a good musician. He has been of great assistance to his father-in-law.’ (261)
1895 at Pek, raising money for an harmonium (415)

WRAY, CHARLES
baptised 13 May 1858 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 18 Mar 1945 age 86 8 Woodland Way Mill Hill co Middlesex
brother to the Revd George Daniel WRA
born Jun ¼ 1860 Winchester
married 1888 Blanche WILKINSON daughter of the Revd S WILKINSON
son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA precentor Winchester cathedral
(1851) parish priest S Andrew Powick (1861) in Winchester
baptised 22 Jul 1823 cathedral church Manchester
died 30 Jan 1880 vicarage Crawley Down
son of the Revd Cecil Daniel WRA
baptised 23 Feb 1778 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died 27 Apr 1866 age 89
son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA rector Newton Kyme
born 1727 died 03 Mar 1814 age 87 Newton Kyme
married (i) 04 Apr 1804 cathedral Manchester Lancashire
and Elizabeth THACKEREY buried 03 Feb 1825 Manchester;
[Cecil Daniel WRAY married (ii) 1831 S Saviour York, Mary Ann LLOYD buried 01 Aug 1839 Manchester]
marrried 20 Feb 1851 Powick Worcestershire by his father the Revd Cecil D WRAY canon of Manchester
and Madeline VAWDREY
born c1823 Harthill co Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1901 Rugby Warwickshire; daughter of the Revd William VAWDREY died Sep ¼ 1850 registered Great Boughton and Frances BRABANT born c1786 died Sep ¼ 1868 age 82 registered Burton; died unmarried

Education
Jesus College
1882 BA Cambridge
May 1885 MA
1883 deacon MITCHINSON
21 Dec 1884 priest Peterborough

Positions
1861 residing S Mary Kalender Winchester Hampshire
1881 residing All Saints Jesus college Cambridge
1883-1888 curate All Saints Northampton diocese Peterborough
1889-1895 vicar Helidon and vicar of Catesby Northampton
1895-1912 vicar Aston-by-Sutton
- 1911 single, with a single visitor Allan Edward JONES age 22 clerk gas works residing Sutton Weaver
- 1912-1927 rector S Mary Cricklade diocese Bristol
- 03 Dec 1913 permission to officiate diocese Waipū
- 1941 residing 8 Woodland Way, Mill Hill London NW 7

Other
left £9 643 probate to Mabel WRAY spinster, Daniel Leslie WRAY theatrical manager, the Revd Leslie Henry YORKE

WRIGHT, ALFRED CEcil
born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick baptised 25 Apr 1848 All Saints Leamington Priors co Warwick
died 07 Jan 1909 age 60 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
brother to Amelia C WRIGHT born c1844 Huddersfield West Riding
brother to the Revd William W WRIGHT
brother to Henry Octavian Perceval WRIGHT baptised 23 Dec 1849 All Saints Leamington Priors
brother to Edith Florence WRIGHT baptised 16 Sep 1851 Leamington Priors
brother to Sarah Lilian WRIGHT baptised 20 Nov 1858 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls Colchester

son of the Revd William WRIGHT
- (1833) BA Cambridge, (1850) LLB Cambridge
- (1837-1844) principal Huddersfield College West Riding Yorkshire
- (1844-1851) principal Leamington College Clarendon Square, Leamington Priors Warwickshire
- (1851-1870) chaplainof Royal grammar school Colchester Essex and chaplain borough gaol Colchester
- (1851-1855) curate All Saints Colchester (1861-) at S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls co Essex
- born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire
died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester [left £2 000], married before 1844

and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND
- born c1818 Saffron Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron Walden died Dec ¼ 1874 age 56 Warwick
dughter of William Henry TOWNSEND and Mary;
matured 14 Oct 1874 Brondesbury Rd London,
Emily CURTIS
born Sep ¼ 1848 Shire Sarratt registered Watford Hertfordshire
died 22 Jul 1922 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to John [Charles] CURTIS of Christchurch New Zealand [born Sep ¼ 1847 registered Watford]
daughter of Alfred CURTIS
- paper-maker of Sarratt co Hertford
- (1861) employing 44 men
- born c1808 London

and Henrietta born c1807 Shire Sarratt Hertfordshire
(422;381;366;300; family information; 2;70;122;177)

Education
Royal grammar school Colchester Essex
Germany (122)
03 Jul 1877 Th A King College London
27 May 1877 deacon Rochester
16 Jun 1878 priest St Albans (family information;8;70)

Positions
03 Jul 1874 clerk General Post Office (70)
- 07 Apr 1876 residing 9 Marlborough Road Upper Holloway London (70)
1877-1878 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester (8)
12 Nov 1878-1879 cure pastoral district Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch services at Kaiapoi parish (parish registers)
04 Nov 1879-1885 cure united parishes Prebbleton Templeton
01 May 1885 locum Christchurch S John (3)
- 08 Dec 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
09 Mar 1886- incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (122)
21 May 1888 resigned living, wife ill (409)
1888 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1890-1892 vicar Colgate Sussex diocese Chichester
1892-1894 curate Clifton diocese Bath & Wells (8)
1893-1894 Greymouth diocese Nelson New Zealand
1894-1904 vicar Richmond with Stoke and Appleby (72)
  1894-Feb 1908 archdeacon (vice MULES CO now bishop of Nelson) of Waimea
  1895 organising secretary S Barnabas association New Zealand (177)
  Sep 1899 editor Nelson diocesan gazette (33)
  29 Oct 1902 – 05 Dec 1902 accompanied the bishop of Melanesia on visit to New Hebrides,
  Banks & Torres Islands
  01 Jun 1903 six months locum (vice ALDOUS absent) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (261)
  13 Dec 1907 resigned as tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (177)

Other
Freemason
father to the Revd Henry Nelson WRIGHT, grandfather to the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT vicar Christchurch S Luke

WRIGHT, EDWIN RUDLAND
born 30 Oct 1903 registered Thurso co Caithness Scotland
died 13 Dec 1975 Cambridge New Zealand cremated Hamilton Park, ashes collected
  [note: Edwin married (ii) Edith Maud died 01 May 1976 age 78]
made (i) Apr 1933 S Bride Otorohanga by Bishop CHERRINGTON
  (best man Revd BOYT of Frankton)
and divorced 1960 Auckland
Hilda Eunice GORIN late of Hampshire born c1905 dressmaker
  17 Feb 1932 (age 27) sailed from Southampton on Aberdeen and Commonwealth liner ESPERANCE BAY
  a Hilda Eunice GORIN married 03 Apr 1918 Eric William PRESTNEY Corporal Royal Sussex Regiment

Education
Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield, a college for those struggling to meet educational costs, source of many Waikato clergy
  09 Aug 1931 deacon Waikato (S Bride Otorohanga)
  21 Sep 1931 priest Waikato (S George Frankton, bishop acting vicar, deacon HJ BOYD- BELL, priests DER DAVIES and ER WRIGHT, “an inspiring sermon was preached by the bishop”)

Positions
1911 patient Ribby hospital Wrea Lancashire
15 May 1931 sailed from 125 Prince Albert Road, Portsmouth for Sydney on BARRABOOL for residence in
  New Zealand, student
Jul 1931-1933 curate-in-charge S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato
1933-1935 priest-in-charge Huntly
  1933 appointed honorary child welfare officer
1935-1937 vicar Huntly
1937-1946 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1946-1949 vicar Point Chevalier and chaplain mental hospital (Carrington)
1949-1956 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn
1956-1959 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing Clive Road Auckland (8)
retired Cambridge

Other
probate sole trustee son Paul Edwin Gorin WRIGHT Te Hoe schoolteacher [died 05 Oct 2016 Waikato hospital]

WRIGHT, HENRY NELSON
born 25 Feb 1881 Prebbleton Christchurch Canterbury
died 28 May 1957 Timaru buried 30 May 1957 age 76 Timaru Canterbury
son of the Venerable Alfred Cecil WRIGHT archdeacon of Waimea diocese Nelson
  born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick
died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
  son of the Revd William WRIGHT DD DCL headmaster Leamington college
  (1851-1870) headmaster Royal Grammar school Colchester Essex
  born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester [left £2 000]
  and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND
  born c1818 Saffron-Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron-Walden
died Dec ¾ 1874 age 56 Warwick;
  married 14 Oct 1874 Brondesbury London
  and Emily CURTIS
  born 08 Jul 1848 Sarratt co Hertford
died Jul 1922 age 74 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
daughter of Alfred William CURTIS
  and Henrietta STEVENS;
  married 12 May 1909 Holy Trinity Gisborne,
Mabel Florence WILSON
born 04 Feb 1883 Timaru New Zealand
died 20 Jul 1967 Akaroa buried 22 Jul 1967 ‘aged 85’ Timaru Canterbury
daughter of Francis John WILSON architect of Gisborne
born c1836 died 1911 age 75 New Zealand
son of Richard WILSON
and Elizabeth ANSON;
married 29 Oct 1862 S Mary Timaru Canterbury
and Emily Kate FOLEY
born 1845 London died 03 May 1913 age 68 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of John FOLEY
and Catherine CUMMINGS

Education
Nelson (125)
1902-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Waiapū (at Holy Trinity Gisborne; deacon H WRIGHT)
24 Feb 1907 priest Waiapū (Holy Trinity; priest WRIGHT)

Positions
Mar 1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
07 Mar 1908-1910 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
27 Jun 1910 residing 21 St Asaph St Christchurch (21)
01 Oct 1910-1913 vicar Little River
01 Aug 1913-1916 vicar Rakaia
31 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Ashburton (26)
Nov 1919 appointed vicar Te Awamutu diocese Auckland but not licensed (278)
14 Jun 1920-1921 vicar Otipua
08 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Christchurch S John
27 Feb 1924-1928 vicar S James Riccarton (26)
20 May 1928-1930 vicar Hokitika
20 May 1928 rural dean Westland
14 Sep 1930-1931 vicar Linwood
02 Aug 1931-1937 vicar Akaroa
1935 VD decoration, late award in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Dec 1935 returned Auckland from England TAMAROA (69)
13 Apr 1937-1942 vicar Highfield
28 May 1937 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for boys Timaru
01 Sep 1942-1946 vicar Rangiora
03 Aug 1944 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
20 Dec 1945-1949 Otaio Bluecliffs
09 Mar 1949 officiating minister, retired residing Timaru (66)
29 Jul 1953 licensed surrogate for issue of marriage licenses within the parish of Timaru and acting rural dean for the provisional rural deanery of South Canterbury, both operative only during the interregnum in the parish (91)

Other
Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
father of the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT
29 May 1957 p7 obituary (41)

WRIGHT, JOHN
born 05 Dec 1819 co Middlesex London
fourth son of William WRIGHT gentleman of Shadwell Middlesex London
(1841) with Ann, Mary Ann WRIGHT, George WRIGHT, all residing an ‘institution’ in parish S Paul Shadwell and probably Ann;
marrried before 1871
but 1871 census has no wife with him, and he had no wife when in New Zealand (382;111)

Education
1843 seven terms at Magdalen Hall (Hertford college) Oxford
21 Dec 1856 deacon (as a literate) Carlisle
12 Dec 1858 priest Perth (111)

Positions
1848 to Capetown
to Port Phillip Melbourne; Sydney, China, Manila, Sydney and United Kingdom (111)
21 Dec 1856 curate S Michael Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
01 Jan 1858 arrived with Bishop HALE Perth Western Australia NILE
12 Dec 1858-1861 licensed curate (1st resident priest) S Mary Busselton Perth
1860 temporarily at Bunbury
1861 on the board of education at Vasse, a district in which Busselton is situated (334)
30 May 1861 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth
16 Jul 1861 Bishop HALE of Perth; ‘a most unsatisfactory man’
13 Jun 1863-01 Dec 1865 minister Bundarra diocese Newcastle
WRIGHT, PHILIP NELSON

born 17 Apr 1915 Rakaia Canterbury died 08 Jan 1981 Summer Christchurch
1936 organist and choirmaster Holy Trinity Avonside (radio broadcast 3YA)
Evelyn Desmond CHAPLIN born 02 Sep 1909 Pahiatua died 24 Oct 2009 Christchurch
daughter of Percy EDWIN CHAPLIN and Edith Ellen NEWSHAM
brother to Henrietta Nancy (Nelson-) WRIGHT born 07 1912 Little River died 16 Jan 1996 married 13 Apr 1936 S Peter Akaroa
Gordon Alfred Ernest LE LIEVRE born 02 Feb 1909 Takamatua died 21 Nov 1982 Christchurch grocer
only son of Alfred Victor LE LIEVRE and Ava LE LIEVRE (née HAMMOND) (Philip groomsmen)
younger son of Revd Henry Nelson WRIGHT q.v.
born 25 Feb 1881 Prebbleton Christchurch Canterbury
died 28 May 1957 Timaru buried 30 May 1957 age 76 Timaru Canterbury
married 12 May 1909 Holy Trinity Gisborne,
and Mabel Florence WILSON
born 04 Feb 1883 Timaru died 20 Jul 1967 Akaroa buried 22 Jul 1967 ‘aged 85’ Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
married 29 Apr 1942 S John Rangiora by groom’s father Revd H Nelson WRIGHT
Evelyn Louise DYSON born 04 Aug 1922 Eltham Taranaki died 10 Jun 2008 Auckland
sister to Nina Betty DYSON born 1917 Eltham died 1992 married ROLLISON
[1940 engaged to Sg William Raymond TULLOCH died 28 May 1895 Blenheim; WR TULLOCH [POW Italy]
son of William TULLOCH 15 Albert St Ashburton, he married Moira Elaine RAINEY died 09 Jul 1996 Dunedin only daughter of RJ RAINEY Brighton]
sister to Robert Hugh DYSON born 1919 Eltham died 1989
sister to Peggy DYSON born 1926 died 2006
second daughter of Robert Arthur DYSON born 23 Dec 1884 Temuka died 1961 Rangiora
cheesemaker Okaiva Taranaki (1940) King St Rangiora, retired civil servant
half-brother to eldest daughter Mary Elizabeth DYSON born 1864 married 12 Nov 1884 S Saviour’s Temuka by Revd TA HAMILTON
Thornhill NICHOLSON third son of Henry NICHOLSON of Waitohi
half-brother to second daughter Lucy Finetta DYSON born 1865 married 15 May 1885 S Saviour’s Temuka by Revd TA HAMILTON
John Livingston McCOLL fourth son of D McCOLL Esq., Tasmania
half-brother to eldest son William Tarrant DYSON born 1868 married 21 Nov 1892 S James Wickham, Newcastle NSW by Revd W SWINDELEHURST
Lily ROBINSON third daughter of William ROBINSON of Newcastle late of Temuka
half-brother to Emma Alice Gay DYSON born 04 Feb 1869 died 1951 married 1904 Ernest William Hester LINDSAY born 1879 died 1960
brother to Godfrey Graham DYSON born 1887, 15 Apr 1890 leave residence Railway Terrace for burial Temuka cemetery
son of (at least 19 children) George DYSON born 25 May 1838 Rotherham Yorkshire died 08 Aug 1910 Eltham,
hotelier Crown Hotel Arowhenua, then Royal Hotel Temuka, farmer, poundkeeper, agent & clerk (1889) bankrupt
son of William DYSON born 1796 died 13 Jan 1865 and Mary MACDONALD born 1813 died 02 Jan 1887
[married (i) 03 May 1863 house of Albert YOUNG Arowhenua, Finetta TARRANT born c1846 Piaistow London; note various Finetta, Finnetta Fennetta
daughter of William Michael Whip-Hazy TARRANT and Elizabeth VOKKMAN, at death Finetta living 52 Worcester St Christchurch
a Finetta (bdm!) FORWARD died 18 Jul 1908 age 62; death notice Press James FORWARD died 19 Dec 1904 age 61, 46 Worcester St Christchurch
husband of finetta FORWARD; James and Finetta FORWARD with those dates of death buried Block 9 plot 10 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
James FORWARD was at one time at Temuka, bookmaker, dog breeder and interested in “coursing,” competitive dog racing]
married (ii) 10 Oct 1877 Saviour’s Temuka Revd James PRESTON
and Maggie (Margaret) Stuart DYSON (née LOOKER) born 25 Jul 1851 Lanarkshire Scotland died 13 Jul 1909 Taranaki
eldest daughter of William LOOKER Esq., Minthony Castle, Perthshire Scotland
married 12 Dec 1916
and Evelyn Emily TURNER born 12 Dec 1889 Eltham died 01 May 1966 Rangiora
daughter of George Casterton TURNER born 1855 Childe Oakford Blandford England died 1933
and Sarah TURNER (née COLEMAN) born 1858 Lake Macquarrie NSW died 1935

02 Dec 1865-31 Mar 1866 minister Swan Hill diocese Melbourne
13 Dec 1886 curate Stratton St Margaret Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
24 Jul 1867 curate Dent Yorkshire diocese Ripon
11 Oct 1869 curate Laindon Essex diocese Rochester
17 Dec 1873 locum tenens (for the rector in England) S John Halifax St Adelaide
Sep 1784 left Adelaide (111)
and on a visit to Canterbury supply priest vice H GLASSON disabled by illness
20 Jan 1875 departed Lyttelton MAGELLAN CLOUD for several months work on Chatham Islands
Apr 1875 received advance stipend £25 as remuneration for services in the Chatham islands
07 Feb 1875 -22 Feb 1875 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
1875 locum tenens Avonside (vice sick H GLASSON) diocese Christchurch (69;70)
28 May 1875 with testimonials from the bishops of Grafton and of Adelaide, visited Bishop HALE of Perth West Australia but not engaged
for further work (111)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
Other
12 Mar 1875 Bishop HARPER (who was deaf) writes of WRIGHT’s deafness (70)
Education
1921-1923 S Michael's school Christchurch
1924-1933 The Cathedral Grammar school
1935 Canterbury University College
1937-1939 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
1939 L Th Board of Theological Studies
03 Dec 1939 deacon Auckland (S Mary; deacons Richard Rex CLARK & Philip Nelson WRIGHT and priest Geoffrey MAFFEY)
22 Dec 1940 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons Richard James FENTON, Abraham Brown KENA & Wiki PATUAWA , priests Richard Rex CLARK & Philip Nelson WRIGHT) (317)

Positions
1939-1942 assistant curate S Barnabas city and diocese Auckland
1942-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces
1944-1951 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1951-1955 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch

Other
best man at marriage of Bishop Allan and Molly PYATT

WYATT, ARTHUR HAUUTE
born 05 Jun 1831 Horsted-Keynes baptised 22 Aug 1833 Horsted-Keynes co Sussex
died 18 Jul 1871 Moss Vale NSW buried Church of England cemetery Berrima
(‘headstone says age 40 years 6 months’ (111))
elder brother to Augustus Ayliffe WYATT baptised 22 Jun 1834 Horsted-Keynes
son of the Revd George John WYATT (1850-1856) vicar Chalk co Kent
baptised 06 Oct 1792 Horsted-Keynes Brighton Sussex
died 12 Oct 1856 age 63 Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
and Sarah COLQUHER
died 14 Aug 1848 Tonbridge co Kent;
marrried 10 Mar 1864 Christ Church Berrima NSW Australia, Isabella MORRICE
born 1854 NSW Australia
daughter of John MORRICE and Jane
She married (ii) 1878, John CONSTABLE (422;411;300;272;276;111;56)

Education
1844-1847 Tonbridge school under Dr Welldon (272;276)
30 Sep 1848 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
30 Mar 1851 Arthur Haute WYATT pensioner, age 20 born Horsted Keynes Sussex Clare College (300)
1853 BA Cambridge
1856 MA Cambridge
1854-1855 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (111)
not ordained priest

Positions
23 Dec 1855 curate Crowell and Shorburn county and diocese Oxford (111)
17 Jan 1857 testimonials from the Revd WW LANGFORD of Warblington, the Revd CR CONYBEARE vicar of Pyrton, the Revd Alfred POTT vicar Cuddesdon (first principal of the College at Cuddesdon), signed by bishop of Oxford
Mar 1857 left England
Jul 1857 arrived New Zealand
09 Nov 1857 cure Waikouaiti Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
nine months Waikouaiti Otakou (Otago)
ten months Dunedin Otakou (Otago)
06 Jun 1859 testimonial from bishop of Christchurch
05 Aug 1859 arrived Auckland (272)
05 Sep 1859 exhibited deacon’s orders to bishop of Sydney Australia on arrival from New Zealand
15 Feb 1860 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney (‘a few months only’ (111))
19 Nov 1860 deacon assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1861 taught briefly at a Sydney school
05 Jun 1861-17 Dec 1861 general licence diocese Sydney
15 Mar 1862 minister Fryerstown and Elphingstone diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1865 general licence (assisting Christ Church South Yarra) diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 residing Balmain Sydney, not licensed
1868-1869 residing Marulan not licensed
1867-1869 carried on controversy with registrar-general of NSW to be registered as a marriage celebrant, though not licensed by the bishop of Sydney
1870 appealed finally to NSW parliament, without success (111)

WYATT, EDGAR HERBERT
born Mar ¾ 1853 Old Brompton Kensington co Middlesex London England
died 14 Aug 1933 at 4 Russell St Devonport Auckland
interred O'Neill's Point cemetery North Shore Auckland
first son of the Revd Henry Herbert WYATT of London
(05 Dec 1844) BA Queen's College Oxford
(1852-1856) travelling secretary SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
(1856-1866) perpetual curate Holy Trinity chapel Brighton diocese Chichester
(1863-1886) principal Brighton training college
(1872-1886) vicar Bolney co Sussex, and then of Conington co Northampton
born 1822 Bengal India died 13 Mar 1902 age 80 rectory Conington Huntingdon [left £1 095]
only son of Thomas WYATT army, of Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies;
moved Dec ¾ 1850 registered Tetbury Gloucestershire

and Elizabeth WYATT
born c1818 London baptised 12 Mar 1818 died Jun ¾ 1897 Huntingdon
daughter of Alfred WYATT and Hannah;
moved 24 Jan 1878 S Saviour Sydenham by HB COCKS MA,
Clara Harriet FISHER
born 15 Jul 1856 Christchurch died 29 Dec 1938 buried 31 Dec 1938


only daughter of The Honourable James Temple FISHER
1850 arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE, one of First Four Ships
farmer of Sydenham, MPC (Member Provincial Council) Canterbury,
(06 Aug 1865) Charles Wellington FISHER their infant son died age 9 months Beekenham farm Heathcote
(1876-1881) MHR for Heathcote,
(1877-1879) postmaster general and commissioner for telegraphs in ministry of Sir George GREY
born 1828 St Margaret Kent
died 03 Jan 1905 Colombo Street buried 05 Jan 1905 age 75 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
brother to Captain Stephen FISHER born 1818 died 1897


(online information Jul 2009;422;381;366;4;ADA;295;21;128)

Education
Marlborough College England (70)
17 Oct 1872 matriculated age 19, New College Oxford
grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 Dec 1876 deacon Christchurch
21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (S Michael & All Angels, priest WYATT deacon W F KNOWLES)


Positions
1861 age 8 with parents and siblings Grace Elizabeth 5 born Long Newton Wiltshire, Harold Fraser WYATT 2 born Brighton, a visitor, and three servants (381)


1898 unattached residing Whangarei; newspaper proprietor (128;75)

n d two years at Levuka Fiji

n d priest-in-charge Milford Auckland

14 Jan 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

(09 Jan 1904) fined £10 and costs for being the owner of a bull
dog which bit a little girl named Walker

07 Jun 1906 mission priest Bombay (128;8)

1910 taking services diocese Waipū (223)

1910 (vice FLOYD and before FROST) locum Levuka Fiji in Polynesia

01 Apr 1913-28 Feb 1915 licence for Bombay home mission district

- 1919 – 1933 residing Russell St Devonport Auckland (368)

Other

Freemason

1933 English estate £718 probate for Ethel Margaret WYATT spinster, Mary Harriet Elizabeth QUICK wife of Elrington QUICK and

Dorothea Caroline WYATT

obituary

01 Sep 1933 p8 Church Gazette Auckland

15 Aug 1933 p10 New Zealand Herald (128;70;175)

WYBERT, MELVILLE HARCOURT – see HARCOURT, MELVILLE

YATE, WILLIAM

born 03 Nov 1802 baptised 16 Nov 1802 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire

died 26 Jul 1877 age 74 Dover Kent

brother to Sarah YATE born c1790 Bridgnorth Shropshire,

(1836-1837) CMS missionary New Zealand

(1851,1861) residing with the Revd William YATE in Dover

cousin to the Revd Benjamin YATE ASHWELL

son of John YATE of the parish of S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth

brother to Mary YATE born 1774 died 1854, who married Joseph ASHWELL of Birmingham

son of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth

married 1785 S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth co Shropshire

and Betty FOXX; died unmarried (381;374;111;22;352)

Education

1825 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)

09 Dec 1825 deacon London for colonies

24 Dec 1826 priest London for colonies (111)

Positions and Movements

c1816 apprentice grocer

n d curate S Swithin London Stone, Cannon Street city and diocese London: but not in London register

Note the Revd Henry WATKINS was rector for forty-four years of this Evangelical centre; gutted 1940 (see 416)

1827 accepted by CMS for New Zealand mission

14 Jul 1827 departed with Mr & Mrs Charles BAKER from London to go New Zealand SOVEREIGN convict ship

29 Dec 1827 at Paramatta Sydney NSW - left Port Jackson for New Zealand

12 Jan 1828-Jun 1834 work among Māori at the Bay of Islands

19 Jan 1828 arrived CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands HERALD

28 Mar 1828-1831 based at Kerikeri Bay of Islands

31 Apr 1831- based at Waimate North Bay of Islands

1830 visit to Sydney

1831 visit ACTIVE to Tonga in search of lost HAUWEIS with Mr and Mrs Charles DAVIS and Mrs HART aboard

Aug 1831 in Sydney with Māori chief HONGI (baptised as Edward Parry)

20-23 Aug 1831 took service Port Stephens in a carpenter shop (‘Journal 1833-1845’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)

11 Oct 1831 S John Te Waimate conducted marriage of Matilda DAVIS to William Gilbert PUCKEY, first marriage of European couple

in NZ

1833 from New Zealand visit to Sydney

1833 returned NEREUS to New Zealand

Dec 1833-Feb 1834 visit with William WILLIAMS to Thames and East Cape

Dec 1833 initiated CMS mission Puriri Thames (‘Journal of tour to the Southward’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS-2544)

26 Jun 1834 departed without leave for England

19 Nov 1834 arrived England

~27 Feb 1835 visiting friends, preparing his work for publication, and attending meetings for the CMS

Mar 1835-18 Feb 1836 travelled preaching and lecturing in England including at S Swithin Cannon St London

29 Jan 1836 audience with King William IV at Brighton

12-13 Feb 1836 gave evidence before House of Commons select committee on aborigines

18 Feb 1836 departed (with Sarah YATE his sister, and Richard TAYLOR of CMS) PRINCE REGENT for Sydney; ’it is neither my intention nor my expectation ever to return to England again.’ (Journal 1833-1845’ in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453;22;89)

14 Jun 1836 temporary chaplain in charge (vice HILL) S James church (pro-cathedral) Sydney diocese Australia

13 Aug 1836 suspended by BROUGHTON bishop of Australia

Sep 1836 informal enquiry (under BROUGHTON bishop of Australia)

into charges of gross indecency [not sodomy] with four Māori men in New Zealand,
and most notably with Edward DENISON third mate on ship on which he returned from New Zealand

03 Nov 1836 suspension confirmed by BROUGHTON but no formal charges as no evidence of sodomy

16 Dec 1836 departed with sister and DENISON on ULYSSES for England
24 Feb 1837 connection closed by CMS after 9 years service, and 1 5 year absence
Jun 1840- Dec 1841 residing co Donegal Ireland

and licensed to officiate by bishop of Derry: curate in parish of Culdaff (Donagh) (‘Journal 1833-1845’ in Alexander Turnbull library
M5 micro 453;111;22)

1843 applied for appointment chaplain S James workhouse Westminster diocese London (Binney*)

until 1846 under prohibition by bishop of London

Sep 1844-Sep 1845 curate Swaby near Louth diocese Lincoln

Oct 1845- Dec 1845 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol

1845-1848 priest at Parkstone Quay Poole co Dorset, but not in Salisbury registrar: he owned a house in Parkstone (‘Journal 1833-1845’ in
Alexander Turnbull library M5 micro 453)

1846-1877 chaplain S John’s mariners church Dover diocese Canterbury: but not in Canterbury register (111;22)

1851 ‘clerk, minister of St Johns’ with sister Sarah age 60, a female visitor born Calcutta [Kolkata], and two servants, residing Council
house, Dover St Mary co Kent

and treasurer and honorary secretary National Sailors Home Dover (8)

21 Sep 1857 as minister of S John’s wrote to The Times promoting the work of the Shipwrecked Mariners’ Society as its honorary
secretary (411)

1861 William YATE head unmarried age 58 minister of church S John born Bridgnorth Shropshire, with sister Sarah YATE age 70, and
visitors Caroline J ROBERTS age 55 unmarried born Calcutta [Kolkata], Ellen A DENISON visitor unmarried age 35 born Cornwall, and two
servants Susan PARSONS age 44 widow and [her son?] John PARSONS age 14 (381)

Other

1827 A sermon for the parochial schools at Islington

1830 Ko te pukapuka tuatahi o mohi e huaina ana ko Kenehi. Ko te rongo pai i a Matiu. Ko te rongo pai i a Hoani. Ko te pukapuka tuatahi a
Paora te Apatora ki te hunga o Korinini. Ko te inoinga i te ata. Ko te inoinga i te ahiahi. Ko nga ture o te Atua. Ko te katikihama I. Ko te
katikihama II. Ko nga hineine (Sydney) (catechism and hymns)

1830 (translator) Ko te katekikhama III (Kerikeri, CMS press) (BCP catechism [third catechism translated])

1833 (translator) Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawanata Hou o Ihu Karaiti te Arika, to tatou kai wakaora: me nga upoko e waro o te Pukapuka o
Kenehi (Sydney) (portions of the New Testament)

1835 An account of New Zealand; and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society’s mission in the northern islan

1836 Letters to the Rev. W. Yate, from natives of New Zealand, converted to Christianity (London)

1836 To the parishioners of St James Church, Sydney: a letter suggested by the approaching confirmation (Sydney)

?1836 Devotedness to God: a farewell sermon preached at St. Swithin’s Church, Cannon Street, January 24, 1836 ... previous to his departure
to New Zealand

1843 A letter to the Committee of the Church Missionary Society: to which is added a statement (Bournemough)

1844 (translator) Ko te Kawanata Hou o a tatou ariki te kai wakaora a Ihu Karaiti (Māori bible)

1873 Wreck of the Northfleet: notes of a sermon preached Jan. 26, 1873

*Judith BINNEY: article in New Zealand Journal of History Oct 1975 and (374)

see also: George CLARKE jr: Notes of early life in New Zealand (1903)


06 Aug 1877 ‘the will with a codicil of the Revd William YATE late of Dover in the county of Kent clerk who died 26 Jul 1877 at Dover was
proved at Canterbury by Mary Anne YATE of Bridgnorth in the county of Salop ‘widow’ [not his widow, but a widowed sister-in-law: she was
probably married to Joseph YATE born c1805 Bridgnorth Shropshire (1871) stamp officer Bridgnorth St Mary Shropshire] the surviving
executor’, £5 000 (366)

YORK, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 1858 Nelson New Zealand

died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson

buried 13 Oct 1944 age 86 Omaka cemetery Blenheim

brother to the Revd Herbert Thomas YORK

born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson died 19 May 1939 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch

brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL

eldest son among thirteen children of Thomas YORK

dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £500 Nelson

born c1828 Northamptonshire

died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

and Emma EDWARDS

born c1835 died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson;

married 07 Feb 1900 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the bishop of Nelson and his brother-in-law FP FENDALL

Lillian Greer PETRIE

born Mar ¼ 1875 Grey Westland

died 25 Jul 1923 Blenheim Marlborough

buried 27 Jul 1923 age 47 Omaka cemetery Blenheim

cousin to the Revd Alan Julian PETRIE

eldest daughter among five children of Joseph PETRIE

(1860) arrived New Zealand SILISTRIA, to gold fields Otago Gabriels Gully

(1865) arrived West Coast, 30 years editor part proprietor Evening Star Greymouth
(1889-1890) mayor Greymouth and (1882-1884) MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Greymouth
born 1848 Drumblake Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 04 May 1908 rang the bell and alighted before the tram stopped Wellington
died Nurse Wiseman’s private hospital Wellington
military funeral buried 08 May 1908 age 59 6 months Greymouth cemetery
brother to James PETRIE who was mayor before him (1908) of Oriental Tce Wellington
possibly son of James PETRIE
(1851) farmer employing 5 labourers South Briggs Forglen Banff
born c1822 Dunon Forfarshire
and Ann - born c1823 Bellie Banffshire Scotland;
made 27 Nov 1873 at Greymouth by (the Revd) Mr MACINTOSH
and Elizabeth CREER (newspaper gives her name at marriage as 'CREAR')
died after 1908
(422;121;69;33)

**Education**
1883-1884 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (at Christ Church; deacons G W YORK, Reginald HERMON)
29 Sep 1887 priest Nelson (cathedral; priests GW YORK, Reginald HERMON; preacher W G BAKER)

**Positions**
clerk (33)
1886-1887 curate The Lyell diocese Nelson
1887-1890 curate-in-charge Wallsend Brunnerston Greymouth
01 Nov 1889-1892 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
08 Apr 1893 letters testimonial in his favour countersigned Bishop MULES of Nelson (177)
09 Oct 1894 instituted vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson
1903-1919 archdeacon Mawhera
later 1914 nine months leave of absence, travelled (part of way with Bishop and Mrs SADLIER) to England
07 Feb 1919 resigned parish Greymouth (177)
12 Jul 1918-1919 acting vicar Blenheim
1916-1930 canon Nelson
12 Aug 1919-30 Nov 1929 vicar Blenheim
01 Oct 1919 collated archdeacon Marlborough
1925 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
23 Apr 1930-1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1930 authority to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
02 Apr 1933-1939 honorary curate (to his brother YORK Herbert Thomas) S Peter Riccarton (91)
-1941-1944 residing Nelson (209)

**Other**
1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
21 Oct 1944 obituary Nelson Evening Mail

**YORK, HERBERT THOMAS**
born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson
died 19 May 1939 Riccarton buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
brother to the Revd George William YORK
born 1858 Nelson New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson buried 13 Oct 1944 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL
second son (fourth of thirteen children) of Thomas YORK
dairymen carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson,
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £500
born c1828 Northamptonshire died 06 Apr 1904 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
and Emma EDWARDS born c1835 died 01 Jun 1918 age 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery;
made 17 Apr 1906 Westport,
Marie Eugenie Pearson CROWTHER
born 04 Aug 1875 Hobart Tasmania
died 27 Sep 1944 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
daughter of Herbert John CROWTHER
(1875) immigrant to New Zealand (Mar 1901-1904) collector of customs Westport
fifteen years in Customs audit office Wellington
born 11 Jun 1852 Hobart Tasmania died 1920 aged 88 Christchurch
youngest son of the Honourable William Lodewyk CROWTHER MLC MD
Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, politician Tasmania
born 15 Apr 1817 Haarlem Holland died 12 Apr 1885 Hobart Tasmania Australia
and Victoire Marie Louise MULLER
daughter of General MULLER equerry-in-waiting to HRH the Duke of Kent
married 15 Oct 1874
and Ella NETHERCOTT
born Sep ¼ 1851 Camberwell London
daughter of John NETHERCOTT
(1861,1871) scripture reader Cheltenham
born c1816 Sandford Somerset
and Eliza born c1822 Yeovil Somerset
(422;36;21;46;96;69;177)

Education
1895 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Nov 1898 deacon Nelson (cathedral; priest KLINGENDER, deacons HERBERT YORK, JF SNEE)
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (priests H YORK J F SNEE)
(424;Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records;409;33;69;112;96)

Positions
1898-1900 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston, assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1901-1907 vicar Reefton (33)
01 Dec 1907-1910 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
06 Feb 1910-May 1939 vicar Riccarton S Peter (26)

Other
n d chair Divine Healing Fellowship
n d chair Diocesan Sunday school and Youth work council
obituary
Jun 1939 (69)
20 May 1939 p16 (41)

YORKE, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL
born 12 Jan 1852 Aspenden near Buntingford Hertfordshire
died 07 Jun 1925 in church Fowlmere Cambridgeshire
brother to Flora Caroline YORKE baptised 22 Dec 1836 Wimpole
fifth son of the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald YORKE
(1856-1870) archdeacon of Huntingdon (411)
(1859) canon of Ely
(1831-1871) rector of Wimpole, and of Aspeden Hertfordshire (patron Lord HARDWICKE his brother)
born 30 Oct 1803 Burseldon Hampshire
died 25 Sep 1871 age 69 Wimpole registered Cambridge interred
brother to Joseph YORKE born 1807
married (1834) Frances Antonia POLE CAREW daughter of Reginald POLE CAREW [of Canterbury Association]
brother to Charles Philip YORKE 4th Earl of HARDWICKE,
third son of Sir Joseph Henry YORKE admiral
and Elizabeth Weake RATTRAY daughter of James RATTRAY of Atherstone co Warwick;
marrried 1833,
and Flora Elizabeth CAMPBELL died 1852 interred HARDWICK family vault Chicheley chapel
youngest daughter of General Sir Alexander CAMPBELL KCB;
marrried 16 Apr 1885 Queensland Australia,
Cecil Charlotte RUSSELL
born c1852 Sydney NSW died 17 Mar 1931
daughter of Henry Stewart RUSSELL
(411;366;287;111;2)
Note this family YORKE married into the SOMERS COCKS family and the POLE CAREW family, both in the Canterbury Association

Education
Cheam
1866-1870 Rugby school
09 Jul 1870 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
21 Oct 1883 deacon Brisbane
21 Sep 1884 priest Brisbane (2;111)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 unmarried, undergraduate Cambridge, with widowed father rector of Wimpole and canon of Ely, two relatives, and six
servants, residing The College Ely
1873 went to Australia, bought land Queensland
1883-1885 curate S Lawrence and North Rockhampton diocese Brisbane
12 Dec 1885-1886 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn (111)
04 Jan 1887 assistant curate and teacher S Mark Fitzroy Victoria (111;6)
20 Nov 1887-1890 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
Dec 1890-Nov 1893 incumbent Queenstown with Arrowtown (222)
Apr 1894 licensed assistant (to HOBBS J) curate cathedral parish S John diocese Waiapu :
but no stipend available: (221)
30 Sep 1894-Aug 1897 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (242)
29 Nov 1897-07 Jun 1925 rector Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (2;140)
[1898-1899 Aubrey Campbell BLAKER was his curate]
31 Mar 1901 married, age 49 clergyman church of England
with Cecil Charlotte wife, Muriel O'REDEN niece age 20 born Liverpool and one servant (345)
23 Nov 1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other
Conservative party supporter; antiquary, wore a zucchetto [skullcap] in church (internet)
Ritualist AngloCatholic

Note this family YORKE married into the SOMERS COCKS family and the POLE CAREW family, both in the Canterbury Association
1902 (transcriber) The Cambridgeshire May-Day song (music harmonized by CH Evelyn WHITE)
1914 author Wimpole as I knew it
1925 probate of will at Peterborough to Dorothy Stuart RUSSELL spinster, £1 897 (366)
1925 obituary Jul 1925 (140)
10 Jun 1925 The Times
12 Jun 1925 Church Standard (Sydney)

YOUNG, FREDERICK WILLIAM
born 1865 Kaiapoi, North Canterbury New Zealand
died 18 Nov 1962 age 97 Mt Albert Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Charles YOUNG
(1882) farmer of 80 acres Ashley county Kaiapoi
married not in New Zealand,
and Jane PATERSON;
made (i) 31 Dec 1889 New Zealand,
Jeanie Wright STEVENSON
born c1866 died 09 May 1894 age 28 Tikorangi Taranaki buried Huirangi Taranaki
daughter of John STEVENSON
and Jane BOYD;
made (ii) 01 Jun 1899 New Zealand,
Sarah Annie JOLL
(1893) spinster residing with family members Waitara New Plymouth
born 1867 registered New Plymouth Taranaki died 12 Nov 1950 age 83 buried Purewa
sister to Thomas Langdon JOLL born 24 Mar 1859 New Plymouth
‘owing largest private butter factory in New Zealand, at Okaiawa’ [6]
sister to Herbert JOLL storekeeper and general merchant Waitara born 1869
daughter among thirteen children of Samuel JOLL
(1881) farmer Waitara Taranaki, owner land worth £3 142 Taranaki
born c1832 Cornwall died 13 Sep 1899 buried 15 Sep 1899 age 67 cemetery Waitara
son of Samuel JOLL
(23 Feb 1842) with five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
settled New Plymouth and had five more children
born c1825 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 New Plymouth
and Elizabeth TREVLIVING
born c1807 Calstock died 1882 New Plymouth;
made 10 Jun 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki,
and Elizabeth Langdon JONAS
(18 Apr 1841) single from Plymouth Devon arrived New Plymouth Taranaki on ORIENTAL
born c1833 Cornwall baptised 14 Apr 1833 S Thomas the Apostle in Cornwall
died 05 Sep 1908 buried 07 Sep 1908 age 76 buried Waitara cemetery Taranaki
daughter of Matthew Herbert JONAS
(1841) age 39 labourer with family arrived New Plymouth ORIENTAL
farmer in Taranaki
born c1802 Cornwall England died New Zealand died 09 Apr 1861 Taranaki
and Elizabeth LANGDON
born c1804 Cornwall England
died 09 Aug 1881 age 79 at Mrs KING’s Devonport Auckland
funeral from Devonport to Henui cemetery

(422;266;ADA;36;318;209;124)

Education
Canterbury University College
1897 BA New Zealand
LTh Board Theological Studies
Mar 1897 confirmed Waitara by WALLIS F bishop Wellington (ADA)
18 Oct 1898 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt)
18 Mar 1900 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth (317;209)

Positions
n d assistant teacher Kaiapoi North Canterbury
1888 headmaster Tikorangi school Taranaki
1890 Tikorangi representative on Waitara vestry while officially still a Presbyterian (ADA)
1898-1901 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1901-1906 vicar Okato
1906-1911 vicar Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1911-1913 vicar Northcote
1913-1919 vicar Devonport
1919-1928 vicar All Saints Ponsonby
1923 - 1941- canon of Auckland
1928-1936 priest-in-charge Milford
1936 honorary warden Church Army
1936-1938 on retirement, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1938 chaplain Auckland mental hospital
–1941- residing 29 Weston Avenue, Mt Albert Auckland
1947-1951 officiated regularly Waiheke island Hauraki gulf (ADA)
1948 honorary assistant priest S Luke Mt Albert
1955 assistant priest Kohimarama
1961 residing 29 Weston avenue Auckland SW2 (318)

Other
n d chaplain Brett Memorial Home
14 years secretary Sunday school board
accomplished wood-carver including designs for fonts and pulpits
1963 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)
19 Nov 1962 obituary New Zealand Herald

YOUNG, GEORGE ARTHUR
born Jun ¼ 1877 Moreton registered Wallingford co Berkshire
died 29 Jan 1948 Treeve House Hayle Penzance co Cornwall
brother to Agnes YOUNG born c1864 Sonningwell Berkshire
brother to Edith Jane Maria YOUNG born c1870 Oving Buckinghamshire (1901) governess
brother to Lucy YOUNG born Dec ¼ 1878 North Moreton Wallingford (1901) governess
son among at least ten children of the Revd William Henry YOUNG
(1860-1863) curate Berwick and Benson Oxfordshire
(1863-1866) curate Sunningwell Berkshire
(1866-1872) curate Oving Buckinghamshire
(1873-1909) vicar North Moreton Wallingford Cholsey co Berkshire
cborn 1831 Heathfield Sussex England
died 24 Sep 1909 North Moreton [left £3 942]
married Jun ¼ 1863 registered Headington Oxfordshire
and Maria Spilsbury TAYLOR
born Jun ¼ 1842 Hampstead co Middlesex probably died Jun ¼ 1923 age 81 Horsham Sussex
daughter of the Revd John William Augustus TAYLOR
(1845-1846) curate to the Revd EW HOARE
schoolmaster
born 03 Feb 1818 Dublin died 10 Apr 1886 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington
married 1840
and Jane MOULD born c1820 Stoke Damerel Devon died 15 Apr 1877 age 57

Education
06 Apr 1891 pupil age 14 S John’s Foundation school Leatherhead
Jan 1899 matriculated University of London
1919 Bishops’ college Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969)
Dec 1920 deacon London by letters dimissory for Auckland
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary; priests G A YOUNG PT WEATHERHOG Kahi HARAWIRA; deacons W PANAPA P NETANA, preacher Canon JAMES)

Positions
1921-1924 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1924-1926 vicar Taranaki East diocese Waikato
1926-1929 vicar Raglan
11 Sep 1929 vicar Shannon with
01 May 1932-1933 Foxton diocese Wellington (308)
(no wife with him in electoral roll Manawatu)
1934-1941- rector Aston-le-Walls S Leonard co Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (B)

Other
left £547 probate to Robert Henry Dudley YOUNG schoolmaster

YOUNG, JAMES RARITY (JIMMY)
born 01 Apr 1891 Tower Hill Koroit Victoria Australia
died 31 May 1972 age 81 Nelson (probate “latterly of Nelson” and military records)
cremated ashes interred rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
brother to Charles Le Fanu YOUNG born 1894 Melbourne died 10 Feb 1921 (obit 11 Feb 1921 Evening Star)
headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
married 21 Dec 1918 Eastbourne England
Stephanie Grace BRYAN-BROWN, of Eastbourne
(1931-1949) headmistress College of S Margaret Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1890 Amberley co Gloucester England died 06 Jul 1983 New Zealand
sister to Revd Guy Spencer BRYAN-BROWN born 03 Jul 1885 Amberley Stroud co Gloucester
killed 04 Oct 1917 at Otto Farm, Passchendaele France, chaplain to services, chaplain Christs’ College
son of James YOUNG late of Warnambool Downs Station Queensland
born c1848 Lanark Scotland died 27 Aug 1923 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Aug cemetery Waimairi,
slump 1890’s led to move to New Zealand, moved to Christchurch 1919
1895-1914 NZ Dairy Union manager, pioneered butter manufacture Manawatu, residing Palmerston North, bowler
married 17 Jul 1884 Christ Church Hamilton Victoria Australia by Revd P HOMAN,
and Rosalie Juliet Josephine HEARN (obit 30 Oct 1934 Press)
born 1851 Galway Ireland
died 27 Oct 1934 age 83, 9 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Oct cemetery Waimairi
1906 member of the foundation committee for All Saints Children’s Home Palmerston North
daughter of Dr William Edward HEARN LL.D, DCL
born c1826 died 1888 age 62 Victoria Australia
professor of Greek at Queen’s College Galway Ireland later chancellor Melbourne University
and Rosalie LE FANU
born c1826 Dublin died 1877 age 51 Victoria
daughter of the Revd William Joseph LE FANU rector S Paul Dublin, and Charlotte PURDON;
mARRIED (i) 26 Jan 1920 S Paul Papanui, Helen Patton LEVERSEDGE
1911 MA honours Latin and French Canterbury College New Zealand,
schooleacher
born 03 Sep 1888 Papanui Christchurch
died 09 Nov 1938 vicarage Whanganui New Zealand
youngest daughter of Edmund Seaman LEVERSEDGE draughtsman of Christchurch
born Sep ¾ 1840 Ditcheat registered Shepton Mallet co Somerset
died 13 Aug 1921 buried churchyard Papanui
related to Herbert LEVERSEDGE (1898) relieving officer born Jun ¾ 1850 registered Frome co Somerset
son among at least four children of Edmund LEVERSEDGE (1861) superintendent water work company
(1898) retired relieving officer [left £1 532]
born c1811 Taunton Somerset died 23 Feb 1898 age 87 Evercreech Shepton Mallet
married Mar ¾ 1839 Shepton Mallet co Somerset,
and Hannah NORTON born c1824 Cattistock co Dorset;
mARRIED (ii) 01 Jun 1967 Bishopdale chapel of the Four Evangelists Nelson by PE SUTTON bishop of Nelson,
Claire Leyland COOK née BOURNE BA (New Zealand) Canterbury college, librarian Auckland University college
born 26 Jul 1894 Christchurch
died 01 Apr 1988 age 93 cremated 08 Apr 1988
ashes interred 27 Apr 1988 rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
younger daughter of Charles Frederic BOURNE MA Oxford
(1874) Classical master Manchester grammar school
(1881) headmaster Auckland College & Grammar school by commission under Dr JOWETT of Balliol
(1893-1903) vice HARE headmaster Christ’s College Christchurch – pushed out
private school for boys Sumner Christchurch, and locum professor of Classics Canterbury College
Classical master Auckland Grammar school
born Jun ¾ 1850 registered Hackney London
died Mar 1913 Auckland funeral in Auckland, memorial service Christ’s college chapel Christchurch
[left £1 667]
son of Stephen BOURNE ‘gentleman’;
mARRIED 31 Jul 1880 S Mary the Virgin Eccles co Lancashire
by W St Hill BOURNE vicar All Saints Dalston Haggerston
and Margaret ROE
(1930) of Spencer Street Remuera Auckland
second daughter of Richard ROE M.R.C.S (Member Royal College Surgeons) of Eccles Lancashire;
CLAIRE LEYLAND BOURNE
mARRIED (i) 20 Mar 1930 New Zealand
William Douglas COOK dendrologist (1930) of Eastwoodhill Gisborne
born 28 Oct 1884 New Plymouth died 27 Apr 1967 Gisborne
younger son of William COOK
(1930) late of Takapuna Auckland and Mrs COOK of Tahora Avenue Remuera;
CLAIRE LEYLAND (1931) left COOK and with adopted son Sholto Douglas COOK became housekeeper to the Revd James YOUNG in Whanganui; she did not divorce but never saw again her 1st husband (Te Ara encyclopedia of New Zealand) [married after he died]
(422;family information Jun 2008;124;266;36;121;96;21;111;140)
EDUCATION
Carnicot school Palmerston North New Zealand
Palmerston North high school (28)
1908-1910, 1915 College House and Canterbury University College
1911-1912 S Paul’s College Sydney University
1911 Starling Exhibitioner
1912 Abbot Exhibitioner
‘1911 BA University of New Zealand’
‘1913 MA University of New Zealand’ but neither degree is in the roll of graduates (181)
1914 MA University of Sydney (online University of Sydney 27 Nov 2015, (also military attestation)
1915 Upper department Christ’s College
1915 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 cl Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; deacon J Rarity YOUNG; priests J F FERON W A KEY LA KNIGHTS A PARR ACT PURCHAS; preacher H S LEACH) (424/69)
21 Dec 1916 priest Christchurch (priest J R YOUNG, deacon L G WHITEHEAD)

Positions
1894/5 from Victoria arrived with family Palmerston North, New Zealand (140)
1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Student Christian Movement
19 Dec 1915-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (91)
23 Apr 1916-1919 enlisted, chaplain 1st Brigade New Zealand Field Ambulance (141)
nominal roll volume 3 regimental number S3886 4th class Reverend, next of kin father, of 141 College Street Palmerston North; served Germany and France with 25th reinforcements
28 Sep 1919-1923 vicar Heathcote parochial district (including Linwood)
1922-1923 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (28)
01 Jul 1923- Dec 1928 vicar Ross and South Westland (69)
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Westland (91)
17 Feb 1928-1932 vicar Haveria diocese Wellington
14 Feb 1932-1946 letters to institution to the cure of souls, vicar Christ Church Whanganui
12 Mar 1932-1959 archdeacon Waitotara (140/41)
1946-1951 vicar Pahiatua (34)
residing clerk in holy orders Taranua St Pahiatua (266)
1951-1959 vicar Ohakune with Raetahi (61)
residing clerk in holy orders Seddon St Raetihici
31 Jan 1959 retired on pension; archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington (315)
1959 licence to officiate diocese Nelson and diocese Waipā (41)
retired Riwaka Motueka until end of life when moved to Nelson
Oct 1969 with Claire Leyland YOUNG married, residing flat 2 10 Cambria St Nelson (266)

Other
at universities prominent in Student Christian Movement
n d member Government Conscientious Objection Committee
publications
1929 The way: being notes of “Close of day” addresses delivered at the Conference of the New Zealand Student Christian Movement held at Cambridge, New Zealand, in January, 1929
1935 Then Christ came (5 Johns Young Men’s Bible Class)
1936 (with Alfred NEILD) Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions
popular radio broadcaster on rural themes with Jim HENDERSON ‘Open Country’ particularly the series ‘Bessie of Westland’ slightly apocryphal tales of a nag in South Westland
1917 during chaplaincy service wife residing 613 Cashel Street Christchurch
Dec 1927 p5 photograph (69)
01 Jun 1972 p3 obituary The Press Christchurch
03 Jun 1972 Evening Post

YOUNG, ROBERT
born Dec ¼ 1843 Sunderland co Durham England
died 24 Jul 1940 age 97 Christchurch cremated 25 Jul 1940 Canterbury
brother to Margaret YOUNG born c1831 Sunderland (1861) house maid
brother to Michael YOUNG born c1835 Bishop Wearmouth Durham (1861) joiner
brother to Isabella YOUNG born c1840 Durham Sunderland (1861) dress maker
son of Robert YOUNG
(1861) joiner of Bishopwearmouth
(1882) owner land Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand worth £600 (36)
baptised 10 Jul 1809 Sunderland Durham
died 02 Jan 1908 age 98 Carterton Wairarapa,
and Mary HEPPELL baptised 11 Mar 1810 South Shields Durham; married 27 May 1867 Sunderland England,
and Mary HEPPELL baptised 11 Mar 1810 South Shields Durham; married 27 May 1867 Sunderland England,

Ann(jie) EGGERS
born c1842 Bishop Wearmouth Durham England
sister to John Thomas EGGERS
 born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Sunderland Durham

daughter of John EGGERS
(1851) joiner and cabinet maker master employing 3 apprentices
contractor of Sunderland
possibly born c1816 South Shields Durham
son of John EGGERS mariner
married 10 Sep 1838 Wesleyan tabernacle Sunderland

and Elizabeth SMITH
(1838) of 30 Blandford St Bishopwearmouth
born c1822 Bishopwearmouth Durham

died 05 May 1907 Carterton buried 07 May 1907 Mt View cemetery Marton
daughter of John SMITH farmer
Education
Tatham Street academy Sunderland Durham (6)
12 Mar 1893 deacon Wellington (in All Saints Palmerston North)
24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington
(in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington; priest HLMONCKTON, Robert YOUNG; preacher Joshua JONES) (424)

Positions
1861 joiner age 18 with parents and siblings residing Sunderland Durham (381)
1867 joiner of Hinds Bridge Bishopswearmouth
17 Aug 1871 housemaster Green Hill cottage Sunderland
Jan 1877 timber merchant 1 Buxton Tce Sunderland
1879 arrived Wellington WAIROA
1879- Wesleyan (Methodist) assistant home missionary, at Palmerston North (6)
1883-1884 home missionary Greytown Wairarapa
1885-1888 home missionary Opunake South Taranaki
1890-1893 home missionary Motueka (304)
early 1893 resigned from Wesleyan missionary position at Motueka
on announcing his forthcoming ordination as an Anglican deacon
12 Mar 1893-30 Sep 1896 assistant (to HARVEY HB) curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
Jul 1895 priest-in-charge during vacancy All Saints Palmerston North
02 Nov 1896 vicar (vice AITKENS G) Foxton parochial district
01 Dec 1898-1926 vicar Carterton parochial district (242;140)
Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge All Saints Palmerston North (213)
13 Apr 1926 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

Other
clarinet player and keen sportsman (6)
‘natural temperament was such as to suit him far better for the ministry of the [Anglican] Church than for Methodism’:
see Some Yesterdays of Methodism (Motueka) by the Revd CB JORDAN
in Carterton parish known as ‘Father’ YOUNG (213)
his son became a brigadier general

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN CHARLES AUGUSTUS
born 12 Apr 1905 Huntly Waikato
died 11 Oct 1978 cremated ashes interred Purewa Auckland
only son (child) of John Ehrenfried ZIMMERMAN schoolmaster (also ‘Johannes Ehrenfried ZIMMERMANN’)
(1907) teacher and postmaster Kakepuku near Pirongia near Hamilton
(1910) teacher and postmaster Te Whaiti a ‘native settlement’ near Murupara near Rotorua
(1913) Waiotapu schoolhouse near Whakatane
(Dec 1910, 29 May 1915, 13 Jun 1915) at Waiotapu schoolhouse
hosted the bishop of Waiaipu (W AVERILL)
(1928) school master Bethlehem Road Tauranga
(1930) left Wairoa and Bethlehem to reside Napier, where son a priest
(1937) retired citrus orchardist Papatoetoe
born c1864 (?Dresden Saxony Germany)
died 01 Mar 1937 age 73 buried Papatoetoe Anglican area Manakau South Auckland
married 13 Apr 1904 New Zealand
and Emma Clara HOLLOWAY

and Emma Clara HOLLOWAY

Kathleen AINSCOUGH
born 08 Oct 1915 New Zealand
died 05 Oct 2008 age 93 cremated ashes interred Waikumete Auckland
sister to Walter AINSCOUGH mine manager born 1914 New Zealand died 1971 Huntly nr Hamilton buried Huntly old lawn cemetery
doughter of William AINSCOUGH miner of Huntly Waikato
(May 1917) among thirty-two miners charged with seditious strike Waikato district
born 26 May 1880 baptised 01 Jan 1888 Wigan co Lancashire
died 26 Dec 1954 age 74 Huntly buried Huntly (Kimihia) cemetery (old)
son of Ralph AINSCOUGH

and Catherine,
moved Dec ¼ 1904 registered Wigan co Lancashire
and Harriet Alice SEDDON (Sally)  
(1901) general servant (domestic) Aspull co Lancashire  
born Dec ¼ 1880 Aspull registered Wigan  
died 07 Oct 1970 age 90 buried Huntly (Kimihia) cemetery (old)  
(266;328)

Education  
Tauranga high school Bay of Plenty New Zealand  
Mar 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland  
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies  
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū  
(cathedral S John Napier; deacons John ZIMMERMANN, Ernest EDMONDS, J D HODGSON, Ngatai WANOA; priest Wiremu MOANA; preacher MacLEAN)  
21 Dec 1930 Advent IV priest Waiapū (1st ordinations) (cathedral; priests EDMONDS, J HODGSON & J ZIMMERMANN; preacher BUTTERFIELD)  
(424;91;83)

Positions  
1928 theological student from Bethlehem Tauranga  
1929-1932 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū  
04 Feb 1932-May 1933 assistant curate S Stephen Ashburton, in charge Tinwald diocese Christchurch (91)  
1932 cubmaster S Stephen  
May 1933-Jul 1934 senior curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (69)  
1934-1935 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act, at S Alphage [or Alphege] Hendon  
[later, parish Colindale] diocese London  
1935-1937 assistant curate S Benedict Ardwick  
[strongly AngloCatholic parish closed by 2010] diocese Manchester  
1937-1943 vicar S Paul Huntly diocese Auckland  
May 1938 a child welfare officer in the Waikato district (New Zealand Herald)  
Feb 1944-1947 vicar Fitzroy Holy Trinity  
Jul 1947 asked by the bishop of Waikato to leave the parochial district, to be succeeded by CW TURNER  
1950-1952 permission to officiate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington  
1952-1955 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū  
1954 action files Gisborne for ADAIR Bros Gisborne, general retailers v John Charles Augustus ZIMMERMAN of Gisborne  
1963 residing Gisborne (8)

Other  
20 Apr 1941 son the Revd John Walter Richard ZIMMERMAN born at Huntly hospital Waikato  
[note: a violinist Richard Carl ZIMMERMAN born c1860 Austria came to NZ 1879 died 1962 buried Waimairi cemetry Christchurch]